

UC-NRLF



C 2 525 606

INDEX



By His Highness Robert Hughes of Kinnel  
H. W. Lieutenant of Hants

Ex Libris

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



Freehoff



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA

GIFT OF

William F. Freehoff, Jr.

ARMORIAL FAMILIES



# ARMORIAL FAMILIES

A DIRECTORY OF SOME GENTLEMEN OF  
COAT-ARMOUR, SHOWING WHICH ARMS  
IN USE AT THE MOMENT ARE BORNE  
BY LEGAL AUTHORITY

COMPILED AND EDITED BY  
ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES

*“Nobiles sunt qui Arma gentilitia antecessorum  
suorum proferre possunt”*

THIRD EDITION

EDINBURGH: T. C. & E. C. JACK  
EDITOR'S CHAMBERS: HASTINGS HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET  
LONDON, W.C.

1899

*[This Book is not an official Publication: and there is no existing Peerage or Baronetage, or other book treating in a similar manner of Arms or Titles in use at the moment, which possesses official authority.]*

*Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO.  
At the Ballantyne Press*

**GIFT**



CR 1619  
F69  
1899  
MAJ 11

## PREFACE TO THIRD EDITION



O the extended introduction—a part of my first edition—I have little to add, and nothing to retract. Whilst welcoming the many recent evidences of the renewed interest, and happily the critical interest, which is being aroused in Arms and Arms-bearing, it is gratifying to find that so many people now take up a similar attitude to that I have so often put forward, that if Arms are to be borne at all they should be genuine Arms, legally and correctly used. Criticism of all kinds I expected. I have had it. Correspondence, friendly and vituperative, I looked forward to. I have had it in shoals. But the only complaint I myself make, concerning the adverse judgments which have reached me through the press or otherwise, concerns the point most frequently raised, namely, the omission of this person or that person. *I never put my book forward as complete*, I distinctly said it was *not* complete. I fail to see how I could have put this fact more plainly than I did on page xxx. But with regard to the majority of cases which have been brought to my notice, I must point out that I really cannot accept a mere statement of descent, as I find I am frequently expected to do, when it covers 100 or 200 or more years. Lists have been sent to me of ancient families whom I have omitted, and I have been held up to criticism because my book does not include all the families in “Shirley.” I don’t say I have examined them all, but I have examined a good many; and I simply ask my critics to bear in mind that a large number of these families have not made any proof of descent since the Visitations. The risk of illegitimacy is too great to accept *any* pedigree until it has properly gone through the mill. I shall be only too glad to have my attention called to pedigrees which have been officially recorded up to date.

One alteration of some importance, which I feel confident will be greatly appreciated, lies in the fact that the illustrations have been transferred from the end of the volume to their proper position in the text, each accompanying the entry it concerns.

“Armorial Families,” it is now evident, has made such a position for itself that one is justified in anticipating its future re-issue at frequent, probably

biennial, intervals. But a book published periodically must of necessity be kept within reasonable limits of size, or it at once becomes too unwieldy for use as a book of reference. There are also other practical and technical objections which have made themselves apparent during the issue of the first and second editions.

The book was, of course, never put forward as being complete, and the enormous number of new entries which required to be inserted, and the still greater number which will need to be inserted in the future, before I can claim any real completeness for the volume, threatened to enlarge the size of the book to an extent which it is hopeless to attempt to carry on from year to year.

To cope with this difficulty there were several alternatives. One of these seemed to be to make the third edition merely a supplement to the previous editions, inserting only those arms which had not hitherto been included; but the objections to this plan are many and obvious. Another alternative was to exclude all titled people from the book, leaving it simply a directory of untitled gentlemen; but there is at present no book dealing with arms of Knights, so that it was desirable that these should remain within the compass of these pages. There is also another point: the recently constituted Society of the Baronetage have announced an intention of clearing away impostors from their ranks. Now there are many points, chiefly touching this end, which require to be dealt with and scrutinised fully, and one is curious to see what will be the result of their labours. But to put the matter briefly, the main object of "Armorial Families" is to draw a noticeable distinction between good and bad arms. Now the majority of Peers and Baronets have unquestioned arms, so that this purpose of distinguishing between the good arms and bad arms of the Peerage and Baronetage can be equally carried out in a much less space by the publication of a list of those people bearing hereditary titles whose right is open to question. Consequently, after much consideration, the final decision of my publishers has been, to prevent the very great size to which the book would already have run, to eliminate from its pages the whole of the Peerage and Baronetage, substituting in its place a list of those who have no right to arms. A few such, however, still appear therein, in accordance with the undertaking under which subscriptions for the first edition were obtained. In accordance with the above decision, the words "Peerage" and "Baronetage" were eliminated from the title when the prospectus for the third edition was issued, and the appeal for information was made on the lines above indicated.

Again, and more than ever, my most grateful thanks, for an enormous and not easily calculable amount of kindly and very acceptable assistance and

information willingly afforded to me, are due to Charles H. Athill, Esq., F.S.A., Richmond Herald. I have often wondered at his patience and courtesy in so continually affording me the assistance I have requested. In no case has he refused to comply with any request of mine for information which he felt justified in giving me. Without his help I could have done but little. But let me here repeat that the responsibility for everything I put into print is mine only. The assistance I have received from J. Balfour Paul, Esq., F.S.A. (Scot.), Lyon King of Arms, has been great, and has placed me under many obligations, in return for which I can only offer him my grateful thanks; and I received much help from the late J. W. Mitchell, Esq., Lyon Clerk. I am equally indebted to Sir Arthur Vicars, F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, and to Mr. Burtchaell, his secretary, and my thanks are due to them for no small measure of assistance. For all this I am and have been truly grateful. And I also tender my thanks to Mr. Lee, Bluemantle Pursuivant, for very extensive and kindly help.

ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES.

HASTINGS HOUSE,

NORFOLK STREET,

STRAND, LONDON, W.C., 1899.



## THE ABUSE OF ARMS



URELY even those who affect the greatest contempt for Heraldry will admit that if Arms are to be borne at all, it should be according to the laws of Arms; and that, if the display of them be an empty vanity, it is a less creditable vanity to parade as our own those which belong of right to others.

This is no deeply learned or scientific treatise for the further guidance of those who are already Past-Masters in the knowledge of Armory and its laws. They *ought* to know its legal, as well as its antiquarian, aspect; but I am sorry to say that many who pose before the world in such character either do not know, or *will not* know, the former.

Consequently, as there is a far more familiar word than Armory, I propose to use this other word, "Heraldry," though in reality this latter covers a far wider field. It really includes within its meaning anything appertaining, or which has appertained, to the office or duties of the herald. Of later years, and at the present time, though the hymn-books may give the herald wings, and require him to carol joyfully—though cheap penny-a-liners and minor poets may stretch its meaning, and only know the word as a duplicate for "harbinger," and may apply it unreservedly to March winds and jackals, to sunrises or to sunsets, to the cuckoo or the sea-serpent, the parliamentary white hat or the big gooseberry, the word "herald" has acquired a very definite and stated meaning. A Herald—my critics to the contrary nevertheless—is hardly a man who simply writes books on Heraldry—at the best *he* is but an heraldic student.

A Herald proper must be an Officer of Arms, and the official and recognised duties of the Officers of Arms in this latter age seem pretty well to be limited to those matters which relate to Armorial achievements in all their forms, to pedigrees, the devolution of hereditary titles, the ordering and arrangement of State ceremonies, to precedence, to knighthood and to the orders of knighthood, to installations, and to the proclamations of Peace and War, and the succession to the Crown. Such are now the duties of a Herald—such is really the limit of the meaning of the word Heraldry.

"Heraldry has been contemptuously termed 'the science of fools with long memories.'" There is more wit than wisdom in the remark, and with the many a smart saying has unfortunately a great advantage over a just one.

It is impossible to say that there is any direct testimony to the existence of Armorial Bearings in the now accepted sense of the word earlier than the twelfth century, when they seem to have been adopted with one accord throughout Europe. Previous to that period we read of "white shields" and "red shields" and "gilded shields." In Salmund's Edda mention is made of a red shield with a golden border. The Encomiast of Emma speaks merely of the glittering effulgence of the shields suspended on the sides of the vessels of Canute. In the Anglo-Saxon illuminations we perceive the shields of warriors generally painted white, with red and blue borders and circles: on those of our Norman invaders as represented in the Bayeux Tapestry, a work at the earliest of the close of the eleventh century, we find crosses, rings, grotesque monsters, and fanciful devices of various descriptions, but nothing approaching a regular heraldic figure or disposition of figures. Some of the standards are striped and spotted in a fashion which may have originated the pales, bars, and roundels of the succeeding century, but as these devices are not repeated on any of the bearers' shields they cannot be considered as personal insignia.

Thus we see that Heraldry as we know it, Heraldry even as it was understood in its earliest stages, had no existence at the time of the Norman Conquest, nor can any authenticated example be discovered of a proper Armorial shield prior to the first Crusade. Ere the second had reached its termination its usage was extensive and assured. That is all that is known of its origin, but undoubtedly—for it is a matter no one has as yet dreamed of disputing—the Crusades have exercised an influence difficult to truly estimate. Not only are a vast proportion of heraldic "charges" easily traceable to the Holy Land, but the assemblage of the flower of European chivalry in all its nationalities, all claiming nobility of birth, must have given a great impetus to the progress of a science devoted and confined to themselves, apart from the encouragement afforded to it by the requirement of some method of distinction amongst themselves.

A writer of a bygone age has said that "Coates of Armes were inuented by our wise ancestors to these 3 ends: The first was to honour and adorn the family of him that had well deserued

towards his countrye. The seconde to him more worthy and famous above the rest which had not done merit, and thereby they might be prouoked to doe the like. The third was to differ out the severall lignes and issues from the noble ancestor descending; so that the eldest borne might be known from the second, and he from the thirde."

"Heraldry was not originated in England, but England was not long in following the lead placed before her, and though at no period perhaps within the British Isles has the love and reverence of Armory reached such a high degree of enthusiasm as has been sometimes accorded to Armorial Insignia elsewhere: still since the old Crusading days have our ancestors of each succeeding generation handed down a respect and admiration for these marks of lineage, rank, and high degree that Socialism and Anarchy, with all their changeability of visage, have failed to suppress in spite of the manifold and multifarious methods and manners in which these ideas have passed through the land, in the Wars of the Roses, in the Reformation, the Commonwealth, the Revolution, and "the Hyde Park tub-thumper."

"There is no subject more difficult to be dwelt on than that of honourable descent; none on which the world are greater sceptics, none more offensive to them; and yet there is no quality to which every one in his heart pays so great a respect."—(Sir Egerton Brydges' *Autobiography*, p. 153).

And by reason of this very reverence and respect, Armorial Bearings are one of the earliest outward and visible signs which make their appearance when a family commences its rise in the scale of social eminence.

At first, ere their full lustre and significance had been realised, those who bore Arms selected them as pleased their fancy, but as a name became glorious so did the pictorial sign upon the shield associated with that name become renowned, and a son inherited his father's Arms with his father's sword: and Armorial Bearings almost from the very birth of the science have been hereditary.

Let a privilege or a usage be created, and its abuse rapidly follows. Merchants placed their "merchant-marks" upon escutcheons, and called them coats-of-arms when as yet their rank did not warrant the assumption. New men called themselves by old names and claimed the ancient Arms.

The monks of Battle Abbey are known to have tampered with their roll, and centuries ago the heralds deplored and tried to keep in check the vagaries and usurpations of these "painter-fellows," as they then described them, referring thus contemptuously to those handicraftsmen who undertook the actual labour of cutting seals and emblazoning Arms. Had these handicraftsmen stopped their hands at these legitimate limits, little abuse, comparatively speaking, could have crept in, but they did not; they hankered after the fees—in their eyes veritable flesh-pots of Egypt—of the official heralds. Then, as now, the true position and authority of the Officers of Arms was not properly known or understood. Then, as now, these "painter-fellows" encroached, and then, as now, they profited by the lack of heraldic knowledge current among the general public, and they purposed to grant, confirm, and assign Arms. Rooks, we are told, will only build their nests of two kinds of sticks,\* and by a similar analogy the Arms these outsiders dealt in were likewise of but two kinds—firstly, Arms which emanated solely from their own imagination, and which were bogus from beginning to end, and secondly, Arms which were perfectly legitimate, and which belonged to ancient families, which legitimate coats-of-arms these "painter-fellows" assigned to other families bearing the same or similar names, without the ghost of a pretence, and without the shadow of a possibility of establishing a descent from the *bona-fide* holders. That was how the abuse began centuries ago. At the present time, at the close of the nineteenth century, this same abuse runs riot, and now, as then, it is in the forefront, and the most prominent of all heraldic follies. Though beside this particular illegality all others seem but as mere peccadilloes, there are many other matters which can but come under the same heading and description. To a long-standing abuse, when the legal penalties therefor seem almost to have lapsed into desuetude, there is but one remedy, namely, publicity. It enlightens those who are sinning through ignorance, it may prevent others falling into the same errors; and as to those who are of knowledge and aforethought wilfully disregarding the laws of Arms and the laws of the Realm—well, it advertises their little weaknesses. This remedy I propose to try. One of my critics has asked what business it is of mine to criticise Arms when the College of Arms remains silent. I stand in a widely different position from the Officers of Arms. I much question if they are brought into contact with one tithe of the heraldic abuses that I am, for people hardly of their own free-will exhibit to an accredited Officer of Arms pretensions which they know can be at once detected as bogus or illegal. On the other hand, the individuals comprising the world at large seem to fancy that the said world at large, outside themselves, is unable to discover the real character of the Arms they lay claim to. Consequently, as I am simply but another unit in this aforesaid world, the Arms and garbled pedigrees have been sent up to me apparently with guileless simplicity, either for insertion in this book, "Armorial Families," or in "The Book of Public Arms," or for the crests to be included in my edition of "Fairbairn." I had no reason when I commenced heraldic writing to have looked with suspicion upon the information which was afforded me, but as each successive case I investigated turned out to be a perver-

\* Straight ones and crooked ones,

sion of the truth, my standpoint had to change. I found, first of all, that the fact of living in the same county, or in the adjoining one for the matter of that, or even in the county adjoining *that*, was to the ordinary mind *quite* sufficient evidence for descent to be claimed ("in an unbroken line," my correspondents usually state) from any armigerous person or any celebrity\* who at any time since the Norman Conquest (and many don't even stick at the Conquest) have had a residence in that county. At first I was always inclined to think that a person to make such a statement must at least have some evidence to support him, even though it might not be sufficiently stable and consecutive to pass muster as a pedigree before the Chapter of the College of Arms. I couldn't have made a greater mistake. I then found that people really entitled to a pedigree of perhaps five or six generations, and to a modern grant of Arms, were seldom content with it, and it usually came to me as a genealogical tree of fifteen or sixteen generations, and the Arms had generally been granted by Edward III., or at the latest by Queen Elizabeth. And here is a pretty safe way to judge a pedigree if the time cannot be spared to investigate it thoroughly. Whenever a pedigree in the male line runs back far up into antiquity—or I will say even this, whenever a pedigree commences prior to the beginning of the eighteenth century, just look at it closely. If in the early part of it there figure celebrities, with full dates of marriages and deaths, and details of all the children, and there follow later the words, "from whom descends," or the words, "whose descendant," *without* the details of the actual relationships, the odds that that particular pedigree is "faked" are 999 to 1.

Another little failing that was quickly made apparent to me is this. When a family have been illegally making use of Arms for some time, and are then, for some reason or other, induced or required to place their Armorial matters upon a legal footing, and a Patent of Arms is obtained under the hands and seals of the Kings of Arms, the coat-of-arms which has previously been in use is never granted to the person intact. If a desire for a coat similar to the one in use be preferred, some alterations and additions to it are introduced, varying according to the discretion of the Officers of Arms and the circumstances of the case, in order to render it a *different* and *new* coat-of-arms, and to satisfy the requirements of one of the rules of the College, that no two coats-of-arms which may be granted by its officers shall be alike.† The usual tale I am told—if the fact of the grant being modern by any chance transpires—is, if you please, that the alterations and additions are "augmentations" granted for some special service. Some of the older grants simply made *additions* to the coats which had been previously used, and this, to an ordinary individual, might lend some semblance to the idea. To the propagators of such fables I would add this fact to their knowledge. An "augmentation" proper requires a special warrant from the Sovereign. The "augmentations" legitimately existing are comparatively very few in number, and are all very well known. And another foible is this. Very few people care to admit that they have had a "grant" of Arms. The usual *tale* is, "My people had been using these Arms for a very long time, but documentary evidence, so very hard to get, &c., &c., couldn't strictly prove a legal title to them, &c., so the College of Arms 'confirmed' them to me with a very slight difference." The *facts* generally turn out to be that the Arms were "found" for 3s. 6d. at an heraldic stationer's, perhaps ten or perhaps twenty years ago, or perhaps supplied gratis with a "guinea box of stationery." It was then afterwards ascertained that they were quoted in Burke's "General Armory" as belonging to a family of the same name, which family were promptly claimed as ancestors. "The Arms are the same, you know, we *must* be descended from them." There are few people who could summon up sufficient audacity to offer to the critics such another pedigree as the notorious Coultart genealogy; but there is still a good deal of unblushing audacity in existence. Times out of number have I been informed that Arms submitted to me have been granted, or confirmed, or certified, by the Officers of Arms. Even the dates of grants have been quoted to me when no such grants exist, and the certificates when asked for are never to be found. I call those sort of statements untruths pure and simple.

Small wonder that with such a plenitude of these falsehoods my credulity waned below zero, and now is non-existent. Of the hundreds with whom I have been brought in contact I could count on the fingers of my one hand those people whom I know at the very beginning have told me the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. Consequently, though it is a brutal admission to have to make, I cannot believe, and do not believe for one moment, any man's account of his own family, or take his word concerning them. No matter how truthful a man may be, his probity never seems to have stability on that one point. I think the Archangel Gabriel would have "made the usual mistakes."

If any ordinary individual tell you he is descended in the male line from some one who figures upon the glorious roll of Battle Abbey, or that his ancestor "came over with the Conqueror," write him down a perverter of the truth at once. Mr. Evelyn Philip Shirley published some number of years ago a book which deserves a greater name and a far wider reputation than it has received.

\* One family to my knowledge claim descent from Cardinal Wolsey, and have assumed his Arms.

† I do not wish any opportunity for misconception. At the times of the Visitations, when two families—though not the least relationship might exist between them—proved a right to identical Arms, these were allowed to them both, and the above rule has only applied to grants.

I refer to "The Noble and Gentle Men of England." He took a far less ambitious standpoint than the Norman Conquest, simply including within his covers all those then Arms-bearing families who had held their land in legitimate uninterrupted male descent since the reign of King Henry VII. to the present day. Of all the landholders of to-day, of all the county families within or without the pages of Walford; of all the names in "Burke's Peerage" or in Kelly's "Upper Ten Thousand," how many families, titled and untitled together, think you does his book contain? Three hundred and thirty. Some number of the very older families are Saxon, but the great majority only take their start from the Wars of the Roses, that great social upheaval which shook to its very foundation the aristocracy of England. Read "De Nova Villa," and read the "Last of the Barons," if you wish to know what became of the ancient families of England. Of the twenty-five Barons who signed or affixed their seals to "Magna Charta," of which we so proudly boast, not a solitary male descendant is known to exist.

Fuller, writing in his book, "Worthies of Bedfordshire," says:—"Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry (the list of gentry of the reign of Henry VI.), and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining."

The pedigrees in "Burke's Peerage" in all conscience are lax enough, but even there but one hundred and eleven are taken back to the time of the Norman Conquest, and of these forty-nine are Saxon, Welsh, Scottish, or Irish. There are nearly seven hundred Peers and over eleven hundred Baronets and all their relations within the covers of "Burke's Peerage;" there are nearly five thousand families in the "Landed Gentry," and all *their* relations; there are sixteen thousand names in Walford's "County Families;" there are twenty-four thousand individuals in "Kelly." As I have said, but sixty-two pedigrees in the Peerage are taken back to the Normans, and Shirley admits but three hundred and thirty families. Where do the rest come in? What price for the Norman descent of the residue? And yet almost every other man you speak to on the subject will tell you his "ancestors came in with the Normans." Were there no Britons? no Welsh? no Scots? no Irish? no Danes? no Huguenots? no Flemings? no Saxons? no Jews? Are there no German clerks or pauper immigrants to-day? Why, in a couple of centuries, perhaps in less, *they* will tell you they are descended from the companions of Duke William of Normandy.

The first point I wish to draw attention to is the wholesale display of bogus Arms—perhaps I should be more correct in saying the wholesale bogus display of Arms. These, as I have previously stated, are of two kinds: 1. Arms which, apart from the question of ownership, are of no legal origin; 2. Legal Arms used by people to whom they *don't* belong. The latter predominate. But first of all it is necessary to make it clear what constitutes the right to bear Arms.

The right differs widely in the three kingdoms, and they all differ widely from the laws current in the rest of Europe. But now, and throughout this Introduction, I shall confine myself to the United Kingdom. It is of no use for the blind to lead the blind, and I have no sufficiently intimate knowledge of either the heraldic or the common law in vogue in the various countries of Europe to warrant my offering to teach others what I am by no means sure I know myself.

In the infancy of Heraldry no control existed or was exercised by anybody over Armorial matters. It was

"The good old rule, the simple plan,  
That they should take who have the power,  
And they should keep who can."

But this era was of short duration. Almost the first step in the United Kingdom towards establishing control was taken in England, and the Corporation of the College of Arms was established by Royal Charter in the reign of Richard III. Now, there are very many people who grandiloquently assert that "they don't recognise the authority of the College of Arms." Such a statement sounds very big, but it is pure nonsense. They might just as well proclaim themselves Anarchists at once, and "not recognise" the Sovereign or the Houses of Parliament. And I have also found that any mention of the authority of the College of Arms is usually the signal for an outburst of abuse (and abuse pure and simple, not criticism) against the College itself and its officials. I will be no party to any such controversy. Nothing I can say will add to or detract from their authority, or give more weight to its expression. I can simply make the knowledge of it more public; for one cannot but admit that *nothing* can alter the fact that the Officers of Lyon Office (for Scotland), of Ulster's Office (for Ireland), and of the College of Arms (for the whole of the rest of Her Majesty's dominions) have the *sole* authority and control of Armorial matters.

I am not writing on behalf of any of the Colleges or Offices of Arms; I am not connected in any way with them. I am not writing at the instigation of any Officer of Arms. I am simply a member of the general public, brought closely into touch with the laws and the practice of Arms; and if the expression of the knowledge I have obtained prevent any person ignorantly following the tempting and well-worn ruts of heraldic abuse, I shall be satisfied.

Now Arms are a matter of honour. The Sovereign is the fountain of honour.



It has been said that if this be so, then the Kings of Arms are the "turncocks." It is a coarse and unpoetical way of putting it; but the remark has the advantage of a great deal of wit, and a large measure of accuracy.

In the reign of Henry V. (1417) a Royal Proclamation was made that no man in future be allowed to bear arms without authority. This has been printed in full on several occasions. The next step was the consolidation of the various Officers of Arms in England into the Corporation of the College of Arms. The two Charters by which they hold and exercise their authority are given in Noble's "History of the College of Arms." I don't ask any one unquestioningly to take my word that the authority exists. They can convince themselves by referring to the Charters in question, to the Royal Warrants appointing the Visitations, to the Reports submitted by the Law Officers of the Crown to His Majesty King George III. in connection with the dispute between the Officers of the Order of the Bath and the Officers of the College of Arms, and to the Patent appointing any King of Arms to his office, which, to a certain extent, receives his powers and privileges. Perhaps the most important of all, as to a certain extent defining the right to bear Arms, are the warrants commanding the Visitations.

So much for England. Let us now see how matters stand in Scotland. The whole subject is very tersely and pertinently put forward in the "Ordinary of Scottish Arms," from which I am permitted to quote.

"The earliest Scottish Armorial in existence is said to have been prepared by or under the superintendence of Sir David Lindsay of the Mount about 1542. It is impossible to say whether it took from the first an official character, but that there must have been some such recognised record before the close of the sixteenth century is clear from several references which are made to the *Liber insigniorum*, or "Book of Arms," in the Acts of the Scottish Parliament at that period. In 1592 an Act was passed authorising the Lyon and his heralds to hold visitations throughout the realm in order to distinguish the Arms of the various noblemen and gentlemen, and 'thaireftir to matriculate thame in thair buikis and registeris.' It is unfortunate that this permission to make heraldic visitations was never largely taken advantage of; had it been, and had the registers indicated in the Act been properly kept, it is unlikely that the Privy Council would have, within the next forty years, practically authenticated as an official record Sir David Lindsay's MS. above referred to, which they did in the following terms:—

"This Booke and register of Armes, done by Sir David Lindsay of the Month, Lyone King of Arms, reg. Ja. 5, contienes 106 leaves, which register was approve be the Lordies of his Majesties Most Honourable Privie Counsale at Halierrude hous 9 December 1630.

"SIR JAMES BALFOUR, Lyone.

"THOMAS DRYSDALL, Hlay Herald.

"'Register.'"

"Whatever may have become of the official registers previous to the date of the commencement of the present one, it is certain that many collections of Arms were from time made, both by the Officers of Arms and others. Sir Robert Forman, Lyon (1555-1567), presented to Queen Mary a roll containing 267 Scottish coats-of-arms. In addition to the 'Workman MS.' now in the Lyon Office, at least four other Armorial belonging to the sixteenth century, and relating to Scotland, are in existence and were shown at the Heraldic Exhibition held at Edinburgh in 1891, while the seventeenth century collections are comparatively numerous. As time went on, however, the absence of an authentic and official Register of Arms was more and more felt: in 1639 the Committee on Articles appointed the Lyon to do diligence for cognoscing and matriculating all Arms, and to represent the same to the Privy Council, that they might take some course to prevent Arms being assumed irregularly. In 1662 it was apparently found that the registration of Arms was more neglected than ever, though Cromwell had appointed one if not two Lyons during his administration of the Government. By an Act passed in that year it was provided *inter alia* that ". . . Considering what disorders and confusions have arisen and are dayly occasioned by the usurpation of Cadents, who against all rules assume to themselves the armes of the cheeff house of the familie out of which they are descendent, and that other mean persones who can nowayes deryve thair succession from the families whose names they bear, as they have just assumed the name, doe thereafter weare the coat of that name to which they pretend without any warrant or grund whatsumever, . . . no younger brother or caudent of any familie presume to carie the armes of that familie bot with such distinctions as shall be given by the Lyon King of Armes;" and it was likewise provided that all persons were to have their Arms examined and renewed by the Lyon, and inserted in his register. This Act, however, did not remain long in the Statute-Book: considerable dissatisfaction appears to have been created by it, possibly from the amount of the fees which it entitled the Lyon to exact at the funeral solemnities of the nobility and their wives, and it was repealed in the following year, 1663. It is not very clear whether the above-quoted allusion to the Lyon Register can be taken as implying that at that time there was such a record in existence, or whether it merely means that a Register was

then to be commenced. But as the present Register was certainly commenced within the next ten years as new, it may fairly be inferred that no official Register of Arms, with the exception of Sir David Lindsay's MS. mentioned above as having been approved by the Privy Council, was in existence at the period of the Restoration. What had become of the old Registers, if such there had been, has been a matter of some speculation: both water and fire have been held to be answerable for their destruction. It is by some thought that they may have formed part of that cargo of records originally carried off to London by Cromwell, and ultimately jettisoned from the frigate 'Eagle' or lost with the ship 'Elizabeth' of Burntisland, when, owing to the representations of the Scottish Parliament, they were being restored to their proper home. On the other hand, Arnot in his 'History of Edinburgh' mentions that the Lyon Office Records were burned in a fire which took place about 1670, and that the Act under which the present Register was instituted was in consequence passed shortly afterwards. As, however, there is no mention made of any such fire in that Act, which merely alludes in general terms to the 'many irregularities of these late times,' it can hardly be regarded as authentic history, and it is unnecessary to do more than allude to the causes which have been thought likely to have induced the Scottish Legislature to take the steps they did for the formation of an entirely new Register. It has been shown that an attempt had already been made in 1662 to improve the Registration of Arms, but it had come to nothing. In 1672 the Parliament again addressed themselves to the subject, and this time with success: they had the advantage of a member who was himself well acquainted with Heraldry—Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh—and he not improbably took a special interest in drawing the Act, which took its place on the Statute-Book as the Act of 1672, cap. 47<sup>1</sup>. It ratified generally the Act of 1592 so far as it related to visitations and the penalties to be inflicted on persons using Arms without authority, and it ordered all persons of whatsoever degree, who were in the habit of using Arms, to give in a description of such Arms and of their lineage, to the Lyon Clerk in order that they might be distinguished with 'congruent differences,' and that the Lyon might enter them in his books and registers, and might grant Arms to 'vertuous and well deserving persones.' The Register now instituted was to be considered as the true and unrepealable rule of all Arms and Bearings in Scotland, and was ordered to remain in the Lyon Office as a public register of the kingdom for all time coming. All persons who used Arms after the expiration of a year and a day from the passing of the Act rendered themselves liable to a fine of one hundred pounds, and the goods on which the Arms were engraved were to be escheat to the king."

The Act reads as follows, and I think it better to quote it in full, as it definitely lays down the important point that cadets in Scotland are not entitled to bear the Arms of the head of their family until they have been matriculated to them with a difference:—

COPY OF THE ACT CONCERNING THE PRIVILEGES OF THE OFFICE OF LYON KING AT ARMES.

47. Our Sovereigne Lord Considering, that albeit by the 125 Act of the 12 Parlia<sup>t</sup> holden by his Maiesties grandfather in the yeir 1592 the usurpation of Armes by any of his Maiesties leidges without the authority of Lyon King of Armes is expresly discharged; And that in order thereto, Power and Comission is granted to the Lyon King of Armes or his Deputes, to visite the whole Armes of Noblemen, Barrons and Gentlemen, & to matriculate the same in their Registers, and to fine in One Hundreth pounds, all others who shall unjustlie usurp armes; As also to Escheit all such goods and geir as shall have unwarrantable Armes ingraven on them. Yet amongst the many irregularities of these late times, very many have assumed to themselvis Armes, who should bear none, and many of these who may in law bear have assumed to themselvis ye Armes of their chieff, without distinctions, or Armes which were not carried by them or their prediccessors. Therefor His Maiestie, with advice and consent of his Estates of Parlia<sup>t</sup> Ratifies and Approves the foresaid Act of Parliament; And for the more vigorous prosecution thereof Doth hereby Statute and Ordain that lettirs of publication of this present Act be direct to be execute at the mercat cross of the heid Burghs of the Shires, Stewartries, Bailliaries of Royalty & Regallitie and Royal Burrowghs chargeing all and sundry Prelates, Noblemen, Barons & Gentlemen who make use of any Armes or Signes armoriall within the space of one yeir aftir the said publication, to bring or send an account of what armes or Signes armoriall they are accustomed to use; and whither they be descendants of any familie the Armes of which familie they bear, and of what Brother of the ffamilie they are descended; With Testificats from persones of Honour, Noblemen or Gentlemen of qualitie anent the Verity of their having and using those Armes, and of their descent as afoirsd, to be delivered either to the Clerk of the Jurisdiction where the persones duells, or to the Lyon Clerk at his office in Edinburgh, at the option of the party, upon their receipts gratis without paying any thing therefore: Which Receipt shall be a sufficient exoneration to them, from being obleidged to produce again, to the effect that the Lyon King of Armes may distinguish the sds Armes with congruent differences, and may matriculat the same in his Bookes & Registers, and may give Armes to vertuous and well deserving Persones, and Extracts of all Armes, expressing the blasoning of the Arms undir his hand and seall of office: For Which shall be payed

to the Lyon the soume of Tuentie merkes by Every Prelate & Nobleman, and Ten merks by Every Knight & Baron, and five merkes by every other persone bearing Armes, and noe more: And his Ma<sup>tie</sup> hereby Dispenses with any penalties that may arise be this or any proceeding act for bearing Armes, befor the Proclamation to be issued hereupon. And it is Statute & Ordained with consent forsd that the sd Register shall be respected as the true and unrepeallable rule of all Armes & Bearings in Scotland to remain with the Lyons office as a publict Register of the Kingdome, and to be transmitted to his Successors in all tyme coming: And that whosoever shall use any other Armes any manner of way, aftr the expiring of year & day from the date of the Proclamation to be issued hereupon in maner forsd shall pay One Hundred pounds money *t. ties quoties* to the Lyon, and shall likewise escheat to his Ma<sup>iestie</sup> all the moveable Goods & Geir upon which the fds Armes are engraven, or otherwise represented. And his Ma<sup>iestie</sup> with consent forsd Declaires that it is onlie allowed for Noblemen & Bishopes to subscribe by their titles; And that all others shall subscribe their Christned names, or the initial letter thereof with there Sirmames, and may if they please adject the designations of their Lands, prefixing the word Of to the fds designations. And the Lyon King at Armes and his Brethren are required to be carefull of informeing themselvis of the contraveiners heirof, and that they acquaint his Ma<sup>iesties</sup> Councill therewith, who are hereby impowered to punish them as persones disobedient to and contraveiners of the Law. It is likewise hereby Declaired that the Lyon and his Brethren Heralds are Judges in all such causes concerning the maiversation of Messingers in their office, and are to enjoy all other priviledges belonging to their Office which are secured to them by the Lawes of this Kin<sup>dome</sup>, and according to former practice.

Under a strict interpretation of the above Act, this opportunity of "matriculation" of ancient Scottish Arms could be held to have long since lapsed. I am in no way speaking for Lyon, nor do I wish to in any way hamper his discretion, but I believe it to be correct, and consequently it cannot be too widely known that the present Lyon King is by no means averse, if satisfactory evidence can be produced, to still exercise his prerogative and discretion, and matriculate at the present date Arms which can be shown to have been authoritatively borne prior to the passing of the above Act.

In Ireland the powers of Ulster King of Arms are best defined by the Patent creating the first Ulster. This can be seen in "Rymer's Fœdara," but most of the powers of Ulster King are recited in the Patent of each successive occupant of the office.

Owing to the fact that the records in Ulster's Office are not so complete as is the case in England, Ulster King of Arms has the power in his discretion to *confirm* Arms which it can be shown have been continuously borne for a certain number of generations (I believe four), even though they may have been previously of no legal authority, and this power is continually exercised; but as a general, nay, an almost invariable rule, some mark is placed upon the Arms, though usually a very trifling one, to distinguish in the eyes of the learned those Arms borne by virtue of a confirmation from those for which the right has been fully proved.

Briefly, then, to sum up, to establish the right to bear Arms in England it is necessary to prove legitimate male descent from some person to whom a grant of Arms has been made, or from some person to whom Arms were confirmed at the Visitations; in Ireland the same, or else from some person to whose descendants Arms have been confirmed. Failing this, there is no alternative but to obtain a grant of Arms yourself, or, if you be of Irish descent, and can produce the necessary evidence, a confirmation. In Scotland, if you are the heir male of a grantee, or of any one to whom Arms have been matriculated, you are entitled to bear these Arms; if you can only establish a junior descent, you must have the Arms matriculated to yourself, even if it be your father who is the grantee; if you cannot show any such descent, you must petition for a grant.

Now with regard to the bogus display of Arms, there are sins of omission and sins of commission. Very few people indeed claim less than they are entitled to, and the only sin of omission of any consequence is the cool disregard which is paid to the marks of illegitimacy. A person of illegitimate birth has assuredly no Arms. Many people will tell you that it is simply a question of placing what they colloquially term the "bar sinister" upon the escutcheon, in exactly the same manner as a second son in England or Ireland may charge his Arms with a crescent, the third with a mullet, the fourth with a martlet, and so on.\* But this is not the case at all. He must either do one of two things. He must petition for a grant of Arms, in which case he is under no necessity to disclose his illegitimacy. But he will have an entirely new coat-of-arms granted to him. Or else he must first prove of whom he is the natural son, and then petition for a Royal License to bear the name and Arms of his putative father. If he adopt the latter course, and the Royal License be granted to him, he will find he is permitted to bear the Arms with "due and proper marks of distinction." Now the grant of a perfectly new coat with no mark of illegitimacy, costs exactly the same as the grant of the old one with these "due and proper marks," so that if a man deliberately elects to proclaim his relationship to any family, it is only fair to other and legitimate members of that family that the

\* The laws of Arms only provide differences for nine sons of the same father. A correspondent wrote to me the other day in good faith, to ask what his difference would be as the twenty-first surviving son of the same father and mother. I was forced to admit I did *not* know. I wonder what would be done.

manner of his relationship should also be indicated, for his birth cannot be an equivalent of their legitimate descent.

I grant it is through no fault of the man himself, and consequently I refrain from giving any list of those whom I know to be offending in this respect. There are several in the "Peerage," and matters are certainly made easier for them by the fact that these "due and proper marks of distinction" do not always figure upon their Arms therein. This is very unjust to their legitimate relatives, and it is breaking the law of Arms, and is not in keeping with the terms therein recited, upon which the Royal License to bear the name and Arms was conceded to them.

And concerning this colloquial term "bar sinister." There cannot possibly be such a thing, for the "bar" in Armory is neither dexter nor sinister. The term is merely a misnomer for "bend sinister." The bend sinister is given in all heraldic books as an ancient mark of illegitimacy; but it has long since been discarded, and is now never granted on a shield, though a bendlet wavy sinister is sometimes, in fact nearly always, placed across the crest. A bâton sinister, which is a bendlet sinister coupé, is the mark reserved for Royal illegitimates, but it is not universal. I can call to mind at the moment no coat-of-arms correctly in use at the present day upon which the bend sinister occurs save the "Stiffner" coat (which I believe is of foreign origin) and the Burne Jones coat, and in these it does not occur as a mark of illegitimacy; nor do I know of any coat in use which bears the mark which the laws of Arms are said to provide for the base-born son of a noble woman. I find the mark now in use is not generally known even amongst those who profess to have made some study of Heraldry, and I am only aware of one book in which it is mentioned; and curiously enough it is not a mark of illegitimacy at all in Scotland: though, knowing its English character, I believe it is a little fought shy of even there. Consequently, as I have not the least desire to make it in any way more difficult for those who have the misfortune to bear it, I have no intention of advertising what it is. The only other sin of omission that I know is the objection some few people have to the double coat consequent upon a double name. For instance, if your name be Jones, and you get Her Majesty's Royal License for yourself and your descendants to bear the additional name of Smith, and to bear the Arms of Smith quarterly with those of Jones, that quarterly Smith-Jones coat becomes one indivisible coat, and you have no more right to separate it again than you would have to discard half the charges upon a simple coat because you didn't like them.

But when we come to the sins of commission, their name is legion. In the first place, by the law of Arms, the right of bearing either crest or motto is denied to a lady. In the olden days a Joan of Arc was a wild exception, and it was universally conceded that no woman was capable of wearing a helmet. The "new woman" may have changed this into a fiction in her crusade against her complementary sex, but in the far-off ages Amazons, either Christian or Barbarian, were an unheard-of quantity, and the laws of Arms were irrevocably constructed centuries ago. Anyhow the fiction (I daren't call it anything else) did exist, and consequently, as the crest was then an ornament inseparable from the helmet, the right to a feminine display thereof was denied. It is so still. The motto, anciently the "cri-de-guerre" likewise, the shield also. Now the domain of the "ladye-faire" in olden time was at the spinning-wheel—would that it were so still—and the "distaff" was a peculiarly feminine ornament and prerogative. The distaff was supposed to resemble the heraldic lozenge in form and figure—it does so in some slight degree. Consequently the law of Arms allows a maiden lady to bear the Arms, upon a lozenge, which appear on her father's shield. When left a widow, she impales her late husband's Arms with her father's, and bears that combination upon a lozenge. Now here is another little anomaly. Heraldic law knows no Married Woman's Property Act, and concedes them no "separate estate," and consequently in his lifetime the husband bears the Arms "for his wife," and the impalement takes its place in his shield and under the protection of his helmet. If the wife be an heraldic "heiress" (the exact meaning is explained later on), though he is at liberty still simply to impale the coat if he prefer, the husband is allowed instead to place the Arms of his wife's family upon a small escutcheon in the centre of his own shield, called an "escutcheon of pretence," because through his wife he "pretends" to the representation of her family. And if the said heiress survives her husband, she usually places her father's Arms on the same escutcheon in the centre of a lozenge of her husband's Arms. And the "fiction" of the feminine non-ownership of Arms is kept up further. By the English law of Arms, a "difference" mark is *ipso facto* provided for the second and all younger sons to place upon their father's coat-of-arms. There are none for daughters, each bearing exactly the same Arms and differences as the father bore. But the Scottish law, which provides that all younger sons shall have no Arms until a matriculation of their father's with a difference shall have been made to them, allows all the daughters to bear their father's Arms upon a lozenge, and allows the husbands to impale these Arms without further "difference."

But the point is that widows and unmarried girls must show that they have no helmet to protect them; in other words, they must bear their Armorial Insignia upon a lozenge (the same figure as a diamond upon a pack of cards), and they must not use a crest.

And now, on the subject of the conjunction of the Arms of man and wife, I will not inflict upon

you the old heraldic jargon of "baron et femme," but the rule is simply this. First of all find out whether your father-in-law is or was legally entitled to bear Arms. Don't think that because you are entitled to bear Arms anything will do for an impalement, because it won't. Both of them must be irreproachable. Then divide your shield by a straight line down the middle; place the whole of your own Arms on the dexter side,\* and place the pronominal coat of your wife's father in the remaining half. This is called "impaling" the two coats.

If you are not entitled to Arms yourself, you are *not* at liberty to take the Arms of your wife's family. Her rights to bear or transmit any Arms or quarterings, whatever they are, become and must remain dormant until such time as you or the descendants of your marriage with her choose to establish a right to Arms in the male line. If you are a knight of any Order having the right to surround your own escutcheon with the ribbon or collar of an Order, you must use two escutcheons. On the one are simply your own Arms so surrounded, and on the other your own Arms impaled with those of your wife's family; the idea being that your knighthood is personal to yourself, and that you cannot share it with your wife. Just the same, a bishop cannot share his episcopal rank with his wife, and he has to use two escutcheons if his wife be entitled to Arms. The Scottish Anglican bishops and the Irish Anglican bishops created since the disestablishment of the Church in Ireland, and all Roman Catholic bishops, have no Arms for their sees. If a woman be of higher rank than her husband, or possess rank in her own right, she cannot share it with him. For instance, take a peeress in her own right. By right of her heirship, the husband would place the Arms of the family upon an escutcheon of pretence upon his own, and he is allowed to place her coronet above the escutcheon of pretence, but he has no right to her supporters, or to place her coronet above his own escutcheon. Here again two escutcheons must be used, for on the sinister side of his own he must repeat her father's Arms upon a lozenge, surmounted by her coronet and between her supporters. In the same way the husband could not claim a share in a double-headed eagle, if the wife's family were entitled to display Arms upon it.

There is one other point. Care must always be taken that the whole pronominal coat of your wife's father be impaled. If he have a double name and a sub-quarterly coat, you must impale the whole of the coat which stands for his surnames. Further, by the Scottish law of Arms you do not become *ipso facto* entitled to quarter Arms; you are only entitled to bear the coat which has been matriculated to you in Lyon Office. If you want quarterings introduced, you must get a fresh matriculation, and after they are matriculated you cannot drop them without rematriculation: so that, if you go north of the Tweed for your wife, you must be careful to impale everything that has been matriculated to her father. Now in England the practice is different. I distinctly say it is not *illegal* or *incorrect* in the slightest degree, but at the same time it is considered rather "bad form" to impale more than the simple coat which stands for your wife's surname. Your wife's father may be entitled to fifty quarterings, but if the name be Smith, you simply impale the Arms of Smith.

The next point is, what constitutes an heiress? The heraldic meaning of the word is very different from its colloquial usage. Neither land nor money have anything to do with it. An heiress in Heraldry need not possess or transmit the value of one brass farthing. What she *must* transmit is the representation of her father or her family. If her father have no sons she is an "heiress," or if she have sisters a "co-heiress." If she have brothers she is not an heiress unless or until the issue of these brothers has become extinct. If the brothers die leaving no sons, but leaving daughters, these daughters become the heiresses and not the sister. If the issue of the brothers eventually becomes absolutely extinct *both in the male and female lines*, then the sisters (themselves, if alive, or if not in their descendants) become the heiresses, even though the extinction may not occur for hundreds of years. On marrying an "heiress" or "co-heiress," as I have said, a man is allowed, but not required, to place the Arms of her family upon an escutcheon of pretence in the centre of his own, and his children are entitled by the English law to take as quarterings the whole of these Arms and quarterings which their mother was entitled to transmit, and add them to anything their father may have possessed. Occasionally—but very very seldom—a woman may be an heiress to her mother but not her father, or *vice versa*, and in these cases special rules apply. By Scottish law, if you inherit quarterings you must get them matriculated to yourself before using them. The English law does not make the registering of them compulsory, but apart from the desirability of perpetuating evidence, it is always advisable to submit your claim to the officers of the College, and get your right adjudicated upon and recorded and allowed before assuming quarterings; so very often some or all require careful investigation, and, speaking advisedly, so few people, even amongst those who have made a study of Armory, know how to marshal them correctly.

But two points I would draw special attention to are these: No woman is an heiress until the death of her father. There is always the possibility of his marrying again and having sons, so that until your father-in-law is dead you are only at liberty to "impale."

\* This is another heraldic fiction. You are always supposed to look at a shield from behind, so that the *dexter* half is really the half upon your left-hand side, as you look at a shield in the ordinary way.

You do not necessarily quarter your mother's Arms. Find out if she be an heiress. And even if your mother be an heiress, and her mother an heiress as well, you cannot quarter the Arms of your grandmother's family until you have proved that your mother's father was *also* entitled to Arms. One faulty coat invalidates everything that comes *after* it. So that, before you draw up wonderful schemes of quarterings, find out if all the coats will hold water. Quarterings seem to be an especial weakness of some people. I had a claim to nearly 100 sent up to me not long ago along with a claim to a dormant Baronetcy. Even the very first coat could not be substantiated. But some families are undoubtedly entitled to a very great number. The Lane-Fox family have proved 136, and Sir Lambton Loraine's children will have very nearly as many, and I fancy so would Sir Humphrey de Trafford if he went to the trouble of proving them. I am told that the Duke of Northumberland is entitled to over 500, but I doubt it. Anyhow, at the Herald's College, I believe, the record is held by the family of Lloyd of Stockton, who have proved and recorded 323.

Now a word or two about crests. At the publication of my edition of "Fairbairn's Book of Crests," one of my reviewers gave himself away at the very commencement of a long and very appreciative review, by the remark that the book "would commend itself to those who, whilst not aspiring to the dignity of a coat-of-arms, rightly thought themselves entitled to something more than a mere monogram, and so laid claim to possessing a crest." With all due deference to the aforesaid gentleman, such an idea is utterly wrong. At the present moment, though there is many a coat without a crest, I believe I am correct in saying, there is not a single crest legally in existence that is not part of a complete achievement. I am afraid the abominable advertisement so familiar to our eyes, "What is your crest and what is your motto?" &c., is much to blame for this very erroneous idea. At the beginning of Armory the crest was an extra distinction—much the same as supporters are at the present day—and the old Heraldry books allude to a time when none below the rank of a knight were entitled to display a crest. Consequently many of the really old coats have no crest belonging thereto, and it can generally be shown that amongst ancient families the crest is of more recent date than the Arms. One exception, and only one, have I come across, and, though I have mentioned the matter to several Officers of Arms, I can learn of no other. This is the *Buckworth* crest—one of the two belonging to Sir Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Baronet. The Arms were exhibited at the time of the Visitations, and though the crest was passed the Arms were not, but the Arms were rectified at a later date. That is the only case I know.

So may I impress the fact that you *cannot* have a crest unless you are legally entitled to a coat-of-arms.

Another abuse with regard to crests is the promiscuous bearing of two, three, four, or five crests. I have never seen more than five in England. The law in the United Kingdom is that you can, in the ordinary matter of course, only possess one. Probably the abuse has crept in with the craze for double surnames. If you obtain a Royal License to bear a double or treble surname, you probably acquire the right—but such right only in accordance with the terms of the Royal License—to bear one crest for each surname; or even if you change your name, and yet obtain permission to quarter the Arms for the new and the old surname, you would be entitled to two; but if your Royal License distinctly state that you shall bear the new name and Arms "*in lieu of*" the old one, then you have only the right to the one. If you want the two, you should take care the terms of the petition make provision for that. The late Duke of Buckingham and Chandos had five, but he had five surnames (Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville); and I know of no greater number legitimately used in the United Kingdom.

Of course, there are exceptions. When a family obtain a grant of Arms, and then subsequently prove their right to an older grant, they become entitled to both coats and both crests; but this does *not* apply to two or three matriculations in Scotland. The last matriculation supersedes everything of a previous date.

Duplicate crests often occur through one being a crest of augmentation, as in the cases of Lord Combermere, Lord Gough, Lord Nelson, and many others. There are some few instances where additional crests have been granted without being crests of augmentation; but this is very exceptional. Lord Garvagh, Lord Bute, and Lord Camden are cases I can call to mind.

One of the funniest mistakes with regard to a crest that I have ever seen is made by Lord Calthorpe. His surname is Gough-Calthorpe, and he has two crests—1. a boar's head couped below the neck azure (for Calthorpe); 2. a boar's head couped *close* argent, pierced through the cheek with a broken spear gules (for Gough). But the crest he uses is described: "A boar's head and supporters, two savages wreathed about the loins and each holding in the exterior hand a club proper." These supporters are, of course, simply the proper supporters for his coat-of-arms, and appertaining to his "Peerage"; yet this hybrid mixture is what is used. I confess I personally have no great objection to seeing a crest placed upon a wreath, and without a helmet; but of late an idea seems to have gained currency, and certainly with a good deal of reason, that as the crest is purely an ornament to surmount the helmet, it is unwarranted or even wrong to separate them or to depict a crest alone. That is one of these "nice" points capable of a good deal of argument; but a book-plate in my

possession shows a Knight's helmet (of degree) in the fesse point of the escutcheon. I confess to having been much amused by a brougham I have frequently seen of late. The said brougham, which from its striped appearance is easily recognised, has for its Armorial decoration a helmet and a crest; but for some utterly inscrutable reason these are detached, and are placed *side by side*. But, as a curiosity, I can beat even this. I saw a carriage in the Park recently, which, from the monogram of the letters T. G., and the shield bearing "three escallops on a chief" (I forget the tinctures employed), I presume belongs to somebody of the name of Graham. The peculiarity in this case consisted of the fact that the said monogram was placed, in the manner and after the fashion of a crest, *upon a wreath above the escutcheon*.

Another point with regard to crests that is plainly an abuse is the encircling of them (and coats-of-arms as well for the matter of that) with Garters, or with ribbons, whether bearing mottoes or not. This is a privilege confined, and very strictly, to *Knights* of the various Orders, it not even being conceded to Companions. Consequently an ordinary individual is very wrong in adorning his achievement in this manner. Even if the motto upon the Garter be changed, it can only be said to slightly lessen the offence. Yet there are several families legitimately possessing mottoes employed by one or other of the Orders.

And, as to another little weakness, if your crest should legally be borne upon a wreath, for goodness' sake don't place it upon a chapeau, or issuing from a coronet.

In England the College of Arms disclaim all jurisdiction over mottoes. If it is wished, any motto, to which no objection offers, is painted below the emblazonment in the margin of a Patent, but, save in rare instances, it is not mentioned in the wording, and forms no part of the grant, and it is a comparatively modern innovation for it to be inserted even in the painting; so that the rule for those people who come within the jurisdiction of the Herald's College is this, that unless the motto is specially mentioned in the wording of the Patent, or unless it be charged upon the shield itself, or in some way attached to and forming a constituent part of the crest, any motto may be assumed, altered, or discarded at the pleasure of the wearer. As far as the laws of the College are concerned, you can quote a psalm or a scene out of Shakespeare in your escroll if it so please you. And you are at liberty to place your motto where you like,—above your crest, below the arms, or in any other position in which you can find room for it, though custom appears to rule that it shall find its place under the shield. In Scotland the law is diametrically the opposite. The mottoes are always mentioned in the Patents of grant or matriculation, and are unchangeable; and moreover their position is stated, and must be adhered to. It is usually over the crest. Book-plate designers might take a note of this fact. In Ireland the position is about half way between these two extremes, inasmuch as if a motto *be* recorded with your coat you are expected to make use of that particular one.

As to supporters, though there is a good deal of abuse concerning their usage, there is no definite rule that can be laid down. Ulster and Lyon Kings have absolute power to grant supporters to whomsoever they will. But little advantage has been taken of this power in Ireland, and practically the same rules hold good as obtain in England. Moreover, the present Lyon King of Arms, I believe, considers it well to keep within these same bounds in the case of new grants. But former Lyons thought nothing of the kind, and granted them to all and sundry who would pay the fees, and some number of English Baronets went to the trouble and expense of obtaining grants of supporters in Lyon Office. These grants, of course, were *ultra vires*. All chiefs of clans and heads of families claimed the right, and it was usually conceded to them if they cared to pay; so that north of the Tweed the only rule that can be quoted is that no one is entitled to them unless they are matriculated in Lyon Office, and the larger half of them are *not*. I hope before long to publish a list of those who *are*.

In England the law is very straightforward. Only those people to whom they have been granted—and their successors or not, according to the limitations of the Patent—are entitled to make use of them. And such grants are only issued to Peers, Knights of the Garter, Thistle, and St. Patrick,\* and Knights Grand Cross of the other Orders, unless the grant be made as an augmentation or otherwise, pursuant to a warrant from the Sovereign. Supporters granted to a Peer usually are limited to those upon whom the title shall descend, likewise those granted by Royal Warrant to Baronets, *e.g.*, Guise, Otway, Guinness. Supporters granted to a Knight Grand Cross are personal to himself. And I would point out that supporters granted to a Knight Grand Cross who is subsequently created a Peer, do *not* descend with the Peerage, unless a new grant with extended limitation be issued; and to my knowledge more than twenty Peers and Baronets have not the ghost of a right to the supporters they display. And there are a good many Knights Grand Cross who use supporters without having obtained the right—in other words, have simply invented them for themselves.

\* For a long time these Orders have been confined to Peers, and the Garter to those of the rank of Earl and upwards; but formerly, when they were open to commoners, they carried the privilege of the right to obtain supporters, as did the Order of the Bath before it was divided into classes.

Another point is that it is utterly illegal for heirs-apparent to Peerages, even though bearing courtesy titles, to assume either a coronet or supporters, and yet nearly every one of them do.

I would commend to the notice of all offenders on this point the clauses in the Patents confining the right to use the supporters to "those upon whom the Peerage shall descend."

No Peeress, after a second marriage, is entitled to continue to use the coronet and supporters of her first husband, and in fact any woman, after a second marriage, has entirely forfeited her privilege of using anything Armorial pertaining to her first marriage.

Every week sees mural tablets erected with Arms wrongly emblazoned, with quarterings wrongly marshalled, often the whole achievement utterly unauthorised, and these remain, and are intended to remain, lasting memorials—to the unwary—of the glory and fancied relationships of the person commemorated, but to the wary of his bogus pretensions. A well-known Member of Parliament, speaking to me upon the subject, put forward an argument why he should continue to use the Arms he was doing, and not drop them, as I recommended. He bears the name, with a different spelling, of one of the oldest if not the oldest family in England, and used their Arms without the pretence of a difference. He has been at some trouble in buying property which at one time or another has belonged to members of that family; but he has not a shred of evidence beyond his name to put forward towards a descent from them. His generosity is well known, but it was in no spirit of boastfulness that he told me that he had helped to restore and given stained glass windows to thirty different churches, and that every window bore in some manner or other the coat he had been using. Now, living on and owning the same land, bearing the same Arms, having the same name, will not the genealogists and antiquarians of the future naturally fall into the error that he belonged to the old family? But they will search in vain for the relationship.

A prominent gentleman in his profession, whose father in Westminster is said to have been knighted by mistake, at the present time decorates his note-paper with an ancient and historic crest. If he had a legitimate right to it he would at the present time be sitting and voting in the House of Lords as Baron —, but that is telling. There are not many Peers who have borne his surname.

One would think lawyers would have some inkling of the requirements of the law, and it is no stretch of fancy to imagine that, ere they had attained to the dignity of the Bench, they would cause some investigation to be made with regard to their Arms, and before having them inserted in Debrett's "Judicial Guide." Very few, comparatively speaking, are genuine. It seems almost hopeless to expect the laws of Arms to be conformed to, or the rights of other people to be respected, when so many prominent people, whose social position is undoubted, openly break every law in existence. In "Debrett" of 1893 I fancy there was a coat-of-arms given for every Peer and every person styling himself a Baronet. For the purposes of this book, I have had the whole of the coats in the Peerages examined and admitted or rejected. I knew there were a few sinners inside as well as outside those "charmed" and fascinating covers, but, even with the knowledge I have of the extent to which Arms are abused, I must admit I was myself astonished at the result of my inquiries. In addition to those having no right to supporters, twenty-two Peers, over thirty Baronets, and to my knowledge nearly fifty Knights, have no right whatsoever to the Arms they bear.

I have by no means examined, at the moment this goes to the press, all the coats-of-arms given in the "House of Commons" and "Landed Gentry," but I have a pretty extensive list to my hand. They say a Radical dearly loves a lord, and he most assuredly has the same affection for a coat-of-arms. Even Mr. Labouchere makes use of one, but this he is legally entitled to do. It is difficult to speak with absolute certainty when no pedigrees are available, but I have a pretty extensive list at hand of Members who are using Arms, and, as far as I can ascertain, without having established any authority for them. And I know my list is incomplete.

And there is another class of offenders, those who undoubtedly have the right to bear Arms but yet prefer to use some other coat, usually one much more illustrious.

In this way Sir Anthony Weldon, if he chose to take the trouble, could easily, I believe, establish his descent from an Armigerous family in Ireland; but this he prefers to overlook in order that he may claim a descent he *cannot* establish from the family of Weldon of Swanscombe, in the county of Kent, one of whom had an augmentation granted him as a special mark of favour by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth. The Arms one sees occasionally are amusing. So far I have not come across any case of a person claiming the Royal Arms as his, but a book-plate was sent me not long ago in which the Royal Arms of France were quartered first and fourth with the Royal coat of Scotland second and third. This belonged to a person of the name of Metge, and the Royal "dolphin" was one of the crests.

The Yankee on the subject of Coat-Armour is proverbial. Cussans tells a tale in his "Hand-book of Heraldry" which is decidedly amusing. During the residence of our Ambassador, Mr. Crampton, in Washington, a carriage which he brought from England was sent to a carriage-builder's to be repaired. Some time afterwards, on Mr. Crampton going to the factory, he was surprised to see several *buggies*, *sulkies*, and *wagons* each bearing his Arms. In astonishment he turned to the attendant and, directing his notice to the carriages in question, inquired if they were built for him.



"I reckon not, sir," was the reply; "you see when your carriage was here some of our citizens admired the pattern of your Arms, and concluded to have them painted on their carriages too!" But if a tale which was once told to me be correct, I think I can go even one better than that.

A Yankee—or perhaps I should say an American, for that is all that can be guaranteed—called one day at a noted coachbuilder's. At the time of his visit a state carriage of the Duke of St. Alban's happened to be there for some trifling repairs, and the "stranger" admired it greatly, and particularly its heraldic adornments. He asked whose it was, and was told. "And is that his coat-of-arms?" "Yes." He "reckoned it was mighty fine," and left. And the end of the story is that, until quite recently, a carriage was to be seen occasionally in New York with the coat, crest, coronet, supporters, and Garter of the Duke, and with the "bâton sinister" and all. But what *can* you expect of a country where nobody can say definitely what the National Arms are really intended to be, and where they are popularly supposed to be governed by a clause with a "shifting limitation" of blazon?

A coat-of-arms reached me not long ago which, from certain peculiarities, I at once recognised as a modern grant. Over all appeared the undoubted mark of illegitimacy. The coat was only granted in 1843 to some one to whom a Royal License had been issued to take the same name as that of my correspondent, who had been thus guilelessly labelling himself a bastard. Not the least relationship existed. I have yet to learn where he picked up the Arms.

This is a good example towards my argument all along, which is to make sure you are really entitled to the Arms you carry.

Perhaps some people sin through ignorance; but I know many people are perfectly well aware of what they are doing, and one can but suppose they simply trust to the general ignorance of the subject to escape detection. But having regard to those who are sinning through lack of knowledge, it is a pertinent inquiry as to how they have drifted into the ranks of the offenders. The first people to get blamed by the outer world are, of course, the official heralds. People like "Guy le Vieux" (*vide* letters in the *Globe*), probably simply because their own Arms have failed to pass muster, go about seeking whose credulity they may devour, and loudly proclaiming that the King, who is above the Heralds' College, granted Arms which are not recorded there; or that the heralds at their visitations omitted to record this coat or the other coat. And you may, as I have done, hear tales about families who have continuously since the twelfth century borne Arms which have never been recorded in the College of Arms. It is, of course, impossible to say that any hypothetical case *cannot* exist, but I have never known one proved; nor can I come across any one having the least real knowledge of Heraldry who believed in these tales; for they all, when examined, prove to be a tissue of impossibilities, improbabilities, and untruths. It is just possible one or two isolated cases of the kind might exist in the Channel Islands, and undoubtedly unregistered Arms have for a long time been borne in some cases in Scotland and Ireland, but the law of the land—not any law of the Offices of Arms—has distinctly declared these to be illegal, and that puts an end to any argument. But as to England proper, one can be very safe in saying that no such cases exist. One often hears the remark, "Oh, but anybody can have a coat-of-arms by paying for it." A more mistaken idea could not exist, as a good many people might find on petitioning the Earl Marshal for a grant. But, though I have heard this remark often, I have never once heard it come from the lips of any one who was undoubtedly Armigerous, either of new or old gentility. Consequently, if other people may judge from my experience, whenever that remark is made you can be pretty certain of—well, the deduction is fairly obvious.

A gentleman with whom I have come in contact has shown me a seal which was engraved for him for some very small sum. When he was quite a boy he was persuaded by some itinerant vendor who carried a small book of illustrations in his pocket, and went the round of commercial offices, that that was the crest he was entitled to use. That is certainly one way of supplying Armorial hankerings. And jewellers and seal-engravers carefully foster the very erroneous idea that all people of the same name are entitled to the same Arms. Because your name be Smith you are not necessarily a relative of Lord Carrington, nor is every Mr. Jones a relative of the late Lord Ranelagh. Because your mother's name was Howard, you need not as a matter of course be a relative of the Duke of Norfolk, and entitled to quarter his coat with his augmentation; neither is every person rejoicing in the name of Robinson at liberty to take and use Lord Rokeby's coat-of-arms. Arms belong to the grantee and his descendants, and such others as may be mentioned in the Patent, and not to everybody else of his name in the world.

It is the fashion just at present to abuse the late Sir Bernard Burke's publications. They might have been a little more accurate certainly, but I don't think they have done quite the harm that some people would debit them with, and they have certainly done a great deal of good by keeping alive the interest in long descent, and it is still accounted "something" to have one's family included in the "Landed Gentry."

But the real harm lies with these advertising heraldic shopkeepers. The general public think that a search with them is precisely the same as a search through the official records. All these shop-

keepers do is to take down Burke's "General Armory," and, if your name be a common one, pick out the one amongst the different coats which is located nearest to the address you gave of your earliest known ancestor. One of this shopkeeping fraternity, on being applied to for a "correct coat," with a good deal of ingenuousness replied to his correspondent that there were several different coats for his name, and he could take his choice. One that was indicated seemed to be the oldest, and he advised that. A certain well-known character had a presentation made to him, and an almost equally well-known purveyor was asked to supply a coat-of-arms to occupy a prominent position upon the gift. I may as well say at once that the coat and crest he supplied did not belong to each other, and neither belonged to the gentleman in question, or ever had belonged to anybody of his name. But that appears to have been merely a detail. Some rather strong remarks I had made upon the use of the coat came to the ears of its purveyor, and one day a tall, middle-aged military-looking personage walked into my room, and placed a card upon the table. It was very dirty, which may have been the reason the individual took it away with him again when he left. It bore the name of the noted heraldic purveyor in question; and during our interview my visitor spoke vigorously with regard to what had been said. The Arms over which the dispute had arisen, according to the first account I heard, were erected upon a brass in a certain church in a small village in Derbyshire, which bore a date in the seventeenth century. A solicitor's letter, threatening a libel action, was the next act in the farce; but I had meanwhile taken the trouble of writing to the clergyman of the church mentioned. He assured me there was no such brass in existence, the church mentioned having been only built about twenty years ago. I pointed this out to the purveyor, and he promptly gave another origin for the coat, which was quite as ridiculous, namely, that it had been recorded in his books for some considerable length of time.

In my preface to the revised edition of "Fairbairn," I said: "There is no such thing as the 'prescriptive right to Arms,' as to which one heraldic shopkeeper with whom I have come in contact talks glibly; it exists solely in his conversation. Others of his persuasion have other little plausibilities equally corrupt which they bring into prominence. And it is a fairly safe plan to pursue to reject as bogus all Arms and crests which boast no other origin than the heraldic stationer, who, for a trifling fee, professes, on receipt of 'name and county,' to find Armorial Bearings for any applicant. During the revision of this volume, I have had a very great number of 'certificates' from such places sent up to me for insertion. To my own mind that alone was sufficient evidence against their authenticity; but for fear they might be right, I have had each one formally examined as it reached me by the proper authorities, and in *no solitary instance* have the Arms of right pertained to those one was led to believe from the certificate were the possessors, and in most cases the Arms themselves, apart from the question of ownership, were wrong in detail or some technicality."

In the two years which have elapsed since the book was published, I have had no reason whatsoever to in any way alter this opinion.

The majority of these certificates nearly all come from the same purveyor I refer to above. He is evidently not ashamed of his profession, for he stamps his name upon the back with an india-rubber stamp. I am always much amused when these paintings reach me with this name carefully scratched out. But the handwriting I can always recognise.

"It has been asserted that 'he who careth not whence he come careth not whither he goeth.' This is rather a bold statement to put forth, and, like many other trite aphorisms, one probably in which truth and strict propriety are sacrificed to epigrammatic force. Be this as it may, indifference as to the origin of their family is really felt by few, for the pride of ancestry seems to be innate in nearly every one; those only affect to despise it who are ignorant of their descent, and can lay claim to no hereditary insignia of honour, practically expressing the sentiment of Montaigne, 'If we cannot attain to greatness ourselves, let us have our revenge by railing at it in others.'"

But the age we live in would have us learn, or else accept from its lips as an incontrovertible fact, that all men are equal. The parsons tell us so from the pulpit; the newspapers flaunt it before our eyes; it is shouted from the housetops; it is screamed aloud in Hyde Park. It is a wild inaccuracy, a chimerical ideal if you like; but for all that, an utter falsehood, magnificent alone in its conception and extent. There always has been, and there always will be, an aristocracy of some sort in this world—and mayhap there will be in the next.

But on this earth there *must* be an aristocracy. The alternatives are few, of birth, of riches, of intellect, or of physique; and the two last are summed up in the first. The aristocracy of physique is the origin of the aristocracy of birth, and the aristocracy of intellect is its outcome. It is no rash statement.

The University Racing Crews are the summit of the perfection of their moment, and the "Varsity teams" can give points to others, even though the former are amateurs; the poets and artists, by a striking majority, come from the upper classes; and the statesmen who have governed England and Europe have not been drawn from the working millions; the men who have built up this Empire of ours have come from the patricians; and those who have pulled down *la belle France* are her plebeians. And the aristocracy of physique is still that of birth, as is the aristocracy of beauty. There

is a certain Duchess, a certain Marchioness, and a certain Countess whose photographs can any day be seen in the shop-windows. Put them side by side with any professional beauty you can think of, and your task of comparison is easy enough, for there can hardly be much comparison. Take a dozen men at random, about whose birth there can be no question, and "pick" a dozen men from a Tower Hill "equality meeting"—let Poole and Truefit have *carte-blanche* with the latter—and the difference between the two sets will still be apparent.

There may be brilliant exceptions: a plebeian may be better educated, handsomer, better built, far cleverer, and yet he will lack something his patrician rival possesses, something he would give all his other qualities for; he lacks the *cachet* of birth.

And out of these very exceptions can be brought another argument. Heredity oftentimes "harks back," and the odds are great that this exception can be proved, if the facts can only be ascertained, to possess (even though it be but left-handedly) some patrician ancestor.

And for the moment only conceding the popularly accepted definition of the word, what is the percentage of "gentlemen" who figure in the lists of the criminal?

Money will do much, and the nineteenth century is lamented by some as being governed by an aristocracy of wealth. But money cannot purchase real ancestry, which is still the only *entrée* to some doors, the only passport to some coveted ends. You will hear the Socialist, "standing afar off" (who will not lift up so much as his eyes unto the unattainable), say he sets no store thereon. We none of us covet the moon; we know we cannot have it. But help him to set his foot firmly on the first rung of the social ladder, and then watch his rise and his concurrently ascending desires and ambitions—Tradesman, Churchwarden, Guardian of the Poor, Town Councillor, Alderman, Member of Parliament, and Knight Bachelor, and then he or his wife will fish as eagerly as any one else for invitations to aristocratic houses. Strange, is it not, how opportunities alter opinions.

But aristocracy in England has of reality been of birth since man knoweth not when. Many systems of enumeration produce a multitude of terms to suit their requirements; but until these degenerate days there was one plain line of demarcation, and even yet it is accounted something to be a "gentleman." But no word has ever been more abused, no word is less understood.

No doubt the confusion between the words "gentlemanly" and "gentlemanlike" and the title "gentleman" is at the bottom of it, and the abuse of the word "Esquire" has helped. But when the idea "that kind hearts are more than coronets" is rammed down one's throat, the ideal of the gentleman must suffer. We teach boys their manners, and exhort them to *be* gentlemen, when they have nothing to do with it. They are or are not gentlemen already. If they are not, the most that can be done is to teach them to be men, and gentleman like; if they are, show them how and why and in what way they are better than others, teach them that they are—as they are—of another caste—and then, *noblesse oblige*.

And I would remind those with the sneer ready to their lips that Arms are a mere matter of payment of fees, that it is not so, and, moreover, that there are degrees of gentility. A grant of Arms, which is a concession of grace by the Sovereign, is a Patent of Gentility from the Crown, from which is all honour, and the fees which have to be paid are *not* the price of it to you, but are the cost to the Crown of the concession which is made to you, and which cost you are required to defray.

The right to coat-armour is the proof of gentility. The grantee of Arms is simply a gentleman by Patent, as the first holder of the lesser nobility of that creation in precisely the same manner as the first Peer is a Peer by Patent, and the first holder of the greater nobility of his creation. But the anomaly in England is that a Peer need not necessarily be a gentleman, and some are not.

The Crown only can take away a man's gentility, and in the ordinary way a man can forfeit it by nothing he does, though the remark was true that "it is a pity some gentlemen are such blackguards."

The right to the title of "gentleman" as yet is not provided gratis in the Board Schools; it is still a privilege to acquire it by the concession of the Crown. Everybody cannot be of ancient lineage and high degree, we are not all of us of "the caste of Vere de Vere," but granted a certain amount of education and refinement, the desire to rank and be considered as "gentle" is almost universal. Therefore let no unauthorised pretence be made by the usurpation of the signs of another's gentility. The start must be made some time, and if you have the misfortune to have been yourself born *ignobilis*, make the effort that your sons shall be gentlemen, your grandsons gentlemen of birth, your great-grandsons gentlemen of ancestry, and your great-great-grandsons gentlemen of blood.

The Continental test of the perfection of blood—the proof of "Seize quartiers"—has never been required in England, and though many glibly boast of it, but few indeed can prove it. It has nothing to do with the quarterings you bear, and the fact of the proof thereof by the father does not constitute the right of the son. In England men mate with whom they will, and a woman even socially is accepted as of her husband's rank, unless the discrepancy be too egregious and apparent; and this is the English stumbling-block to proofs of "Seize quartiers."

## The Abuse of Arms

To establish a proof of this you must show that all your sixteen great-great-grandparents were legally entitled to bear Arms. In other words, you must show this right to have existed for

	Self.	Parents.	Grand- parents.	Gt.-grand- parents.	Gt.-gt.-grand- parents.
1.	Your	Father's	Father's	Father's	Father.
2.	Your	Father's	Father's	Father's	Mother.
3.	Your	Father's	Father's	Mother's	Father.
4.	Your	Father's	Father's	Mother's	Mother.
5.	Your	Father's	Mother's	Father's	Father.
6.	Your	Father's	Mother's	Father's	Mother.
7.	Your	Father's	Mother's	Mother's	Father.
8.	Your	Father's	Mother's	Mother's	Mother.
9.	Your	Mother's	Father's	Father's	Father.
10.	Your	Mother's	Father's	Father's	Mother.
11.	Your	Mother's	Father's	Mother's	Father.
12.	Your	Mother's	Father's	Mother's	Mother.
13.	Your	Mother's	Mother's	Father's	Father.
14.	Your	Mother's	Mother's	Father's	Mother.
15.	Your	Mother's	Mother's	Mother's	Father.
16.	Your	Mother's	Mother's	Mother's	Mother.

And then we turn to the abuse of the word "Esquire." It has been termed by one writer as a description of a state (*e.g.*, widow and widowhood), and not a title. But whichever it is matters little, for the right to the affix of Esquire is clearly defined. Neither usage and custom nor use and abuse can now alter the legal right to this description. There have, in times past, been other qualifications (for instance, anciently Esquires were created by Patent) which have become obsolete, but by the qualifications still existing Esquires are these—

The sons of Peers.

The sons of Baronets.

The sons of Knights.

The eldest sons of the younger sons of Peers, and their eldest sons in perpetuity.

The eldest son of the eldest son of a Knight, and his eldest son in perpetuity.

The Kings of Arms.

The Heralds of Arms.

Officers of the Army and Navy of the rank of Captain and upwards.

Sheriffs of Counties, for Life.

J.P.'s of Counties whilst in Commission.

Serjeants-at-Law.

Queen's Counsel.

Serjeants-at-Arms.

Companions of the Orders of Knighthood.

Certain principal Officers in the Queen's Household.

Deputy-Lieutenants.

Commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy.

Masters of the Supreme Court.

Those whom the Queen, in any Commission or Warrant, styles Esquire [and amongst these are Royal Academicians], and any person who, in virtue of his Office, takes precedence of Esquires.

Graduates of universities, as such, are *not* Esquires, and barristers-at-law, as such, are *not* Esquires. A judge once ruled certain documents "out of order" because a barrister was not described therein as an Esquire, and this is continually being quoted to me as "proof-positive" that they are so. But he might just as well have said that all barristers must be described as Earls or as Dukes. Such a remark would be no more *ultra vires* than the one actually made was.

Touching the subject of liveries, I say frankly at once that there is no law, heraldic or otherwise, to govern their choice or design. But, in the absence of any law, a very definite usage has sprung up, so universal and long-established in its character, and so generally recognised, that I may doubtless be pardoned if I draw attention to it.

This custom is that the colours of the livery shall be determined by the tinctures of the wreath—in other words, by the principal colour and the principal metal occurring in the coat-of-arms, which

are known as the livery colours. In all Scottish Patents the phrase will be found, "and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for a crest," &c. The exceptions are so few that the rule may be briefly understood by saying that these must be the first metal and the first colour which occur in the official blazon.

Whatever is the field of the coat-of-arms, whether it be colour or metal, determines the predominant colour of the livery, thus—

Sable	would give	black.	Gules	would give	red.
Vert	"	green.	Or	"	yellow.
Azure	"	blue.	Argent	"	white.
Purpure	"	purple or mulberry colour.			

A yellow or a white livery few people in this uncertain climate, and in these days of æsthetic colours and half-tones, have the courage to make use of save for State or full-dress occasions, and for ordinary usage dark drab for the former or light drab for the latter are generally used in their stead.

Scarlet is the Royal livery, and is barred to all others (with the exception of the few who are privileged to make use of the royal stables, and, I believe, of the Duke of Norfolk as hereditary Earl Marshal), consequently, if the field of your Arms be gules (*i.e.*, scarlet), your *red* for livery purposes must be claret colour or chocolate colour. If your livery be black, you have but little opportunity for personal taste in the selection of tint, but with blue and green you may choose a shade as brilliant or as retiring as seems good to your own particular taste.

The second colour governs that of the facings, and in the matter of facings yellow and white for gold and silver and scarlet keep their original colours. And it is in the matter of facings that the opportunity occurs for "taste" and ingenuity. The great majority of people for undress purposes make the collars and cuffs of the second tincture, or "pipe" the garments with that colour. The waistcoat for undress purposes is usually of a material of narrow stripes of the two colours. A craze lately seems to be gaining ground to make use of scarlet waistcoats. This is decidedly an infringement of the royal livery, and doubtless arises from the fact that this forms a part of the undress livery at Marlborough House. Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales have to submit to a good deal of imitation, but things have passed far beyond the bounds of that "sincerest form of flattery" when their liveries are duplicated throughout the land. Their would-be disciples might just as well assume the plume of feathers encircled by the coronet of the Prince. If the hatband be other than of black it should be of the metal in the wreath. The buttons, if they are of metal, should also be governed by the same rule.

Dress and State liveries, from their less frequent assumption, are not so subject to the vagaries of mind of the country or second-class tailor, consequently custom and usage with regard to them are fairly regular. The coat is usually in accordance with the field, the facings and ornamentation governed by the secondary colour or metal, as are the breeches and occasionally the stockings. The garters and shoe-buckles follow the rules I mention above for metal buttons. The waistcoat is sometimes one and sometimes the other, most frequently being the same as the coat. If a third colour appear in the Arms, this is sometimes introduced in the facings, and the undress waistcoat is then striped of the three; but I think it undesirable, though it is not incorrect.

The following examples of the liveries which should pertain to the Arms I mention will show how the colours are applied:—

Suppose the Arms to be vert (the field), a saltire argent, the livery would be—

*Undress*—Green coat and overcoat, with white collar and cuffs, facings, piping, or white or silver braid or lace, silver buttons and hatband, green and white striped waistcoat.

*Dress*—Green coat, with silver lace or braid, or white facings—waistcoat the same—white breeches and stockings, silver buttons, garters and buckles.

Suppose the Arms to be or, an eagle displayed sable—

*Undress*—Dark drab coat and overcoat, with black collar and cuffs, facings, piping, braid or lace, gold buttons and hatband, black and yellow striped waistcoat.

*Dress*—Yellow coat and waistcoat, with black lace braid or facings, black breeches and stockings, gold buttons, garters and buckles.

Suppose the Arms to be gules, a lion rampant or—

*Undress*.—Claret-colour coat and overcoat, with yellow collar and cuffs, or gold or yellow facings, piping, braid or lace, gold buttons and hatband, black and yellow striped waistcoat.

*Dress*.—Claret-colour coat and waistcoat, with gold or yellow lace, braid or facings, yellow breeches and stockings, gold buttons, garters and buckles.

If any one, from a lack of heraldic knowledge or any other reason, cares to write to me upon the subject, I shall have very great pleasure in pointing out what colours should be made use of in the designing of liveries.

If you have no coat-of-arms, it cannot be said to be wrong to assume any colour you may

choose; but it might be pointed out that the colour brown, which seems to be rather a favourite, is not approximated to any heraldic tincture.

With a double name or a quarterly coat you take the colours from the first quarter of your Arms, disregarding all others.

If a fur occurs in one or other of the principal colour and metal of your Arms, you take the colour of its ground, thus—

Ermine is treated as white.  
Erminois is treated as gold.

Erminites is treated as white.  
Pean and ermines is treated as black.

If the field of your Arms is vair, your livery colours are blue and white, and you are at liberty to treat whichever you prefer as the dominant colour. If your field be vairé, you take in the same manner the colours of which the fur is composed.

If the field be of a metal or colour, and the principal charge be vair or vairée, the dominant colour of your livery is in accordance with the field, and you take either colour or metal, whichever you may want, from the fur.

If through a change of name you become an accredited representative of a different family, and the first quarter in your coat-of-arms is altered, your livery ought certainly to change as well.

If you have been using a livery and have no desire to alter it, and subsequently obtain a grant of Arms, I think it would be found, if the wish were expressed, that in designing the new coat the Officers of Arms would, if possible, so arrange it that the old livery continued to be correct.

The colours of carriages and of the upholstering is simply a matter of taste, and it is nothing more than artistic preference and a desire for uniformity—but a very general preference, by the way—which makes them in accordance with the liveries. In actual practice the metal of the harness and harness ornaments will usually follow the rules which decide the metal of the buttons. There is a very pretty custom in vogue at the moment of placing knots of ribbon or coloured leathers at the heads of horses. These should, of course, follow the two livery colours.

From liveries to cockades is no great step, and the abuse of this ornament—for such it assuredly is—is greater than the abuse of Arms. As to this, again, there are no laws in existence, but the custom which has regulated their usage is much more emphatic and pronounced than in the case of liveries, and the observance of which at the same time is more widely recognised and exacted.

The cockade originated in the “brooch,” if I may so term it, or fastening of the old three-cornered hats. The black cockade of the present time is generally known as the “black cockade of Hanover,” and its usage upon the hats of liveried servants dates from about the time of the Hanoverian succession. One hears about the white cockade of the Stuarts, but I am inclined to think it *originated* in contradistinction to the black cockade of Hanover, and I fancy has a greater existence in poetry and romantic chivalry than it ever had in actual life. It is doubtful if it had anything beyond an actual military existence.

The cockade is purely a *fighting* badge, so that it is essentially ridiculous for civilians or ladies to pretend to it. There are two shapes at present in general usage; the most usual is the one surmounted with a fan-shaped ornament. This is the *military* cockade. The oval shape, without the fan, is the *naval* one. The right to the military cockade is universally conceded to all officers holding commissions in the Army, Militia, or Volunteers; and, by virtue of their military capacity, to Lord-Lieutenants and Deputy-Lieutenants; and for the same reason, to High Sheriffs during their year of office. The right to the naval one is conceded to officers holding commissions in the Navy or Royal Naval Reserve. It is a moot point whether ex-officers, when no longer holding their commissions, are still entitled to make use of it. In my opinion, it should be conceded, at any rate, to those who receive permission to continue to wear their uniform; but I cannot substantiate my opinion by any authority, or settle the matter one way or the other.

The royal cockade is circular, and larger and rather different in the form of its construction. This shape, in a smaller size, is adopted by many of the royal household for their private purposes, and I cannot help thinking that the usage of this shape by such persons, and the usage of cockades by ambassadors, are simply a matter of privileged concession to the holder of the office for the time being.

The foreign cockades are of different colours. Cussans enumerates—

The German . . . . .	Black and white.
The Austrian . . . . .	Black and yellow.
The Portuguese . . . . .	White and blue.
The Belgian . . . . .	Black, yellow, and red.
The Spanish . . . . .	Red.
The Netherlands . . . . .	Orange.

And I have seen others.

From the fact that the use of the cockade is conceded to Deputy-Lieutenants—and the list of Deputy-Lieutenants includes the great majority of those in a prominent social position—it seems to be considered by a large number of people that the placing of the cockade upon the hats of servants is nothing more than an indication of such social position on the part of their employers, and consequently the pretenders to this rank, with common consent, infringe the privilege. It is difficult to see what steps can be taken to check the abuse. Certainly a step in the right direction has been taken in this book, in which every person is marked whose right to the privilege I believe to be undoubted. But it would be most beneficial if an official notice by the Lord Chamberlain were inserted in the *Gazette*, definitely conveying the wishes of the Sovereign, if an expression of them could be obtained, as to what classes were entitled to the privilege.

An opportunity will occur, though it is to be hoped not for a long time, at the change of the dynasty; for with the accession of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales the *raison d'être* of the black cockade of Hanover will no longer exist. If the colour of the cockade were then altered, and at the time of the official signification thereof the opportunity were taken of definitely stating to whom the new cockade would appertain, attention would be forcibly drawn to the matter, and public opinion, having definite knowledge to go upon, would effectually prevent any extensive abuse of the privilege. The Royal Arms are not hereditary in the generally accepted sense of the word, and no one at the present time actually knows what the Royal Arms will be in the next reign; but there is a great deal to be said in favour of then introducing the tinctures “gules and or” into the cockade, for these are the “liveries” of England, of Scotland, and (as generally accepted) of Wales. The “liveries” of Saxe-Coburg are black and yellow.

And there is another very objectionable practice which I wish to refer to, and that is the display of bogus private Arms in municipal matters, such as invitation cards, State carriages, and presentation portraits. It seems a very usual practice to introduce into such matters the personal insignia of the Mayor or Aldermen, and it seems to me peculiar, judging by the publicity thereby given to them, that it should be the exception rather than the rule that such personal insignia should be of any authority.

The High Sheriffs' banners and seals bring us another crop of unauthorised Arms; but, of all the occasions of the desecration of these marks of dignity and honour, the Lord Mayor's Show in this City of London stands unrivalled.

It is the common boast of a certain City firm of “heraldic purveyors,” that they have supplied the successive Lord Mayors and Sheriffs with Arms for nearly a century. The statement certainly may be only a sample of trade “tall-talk,” but it might well be true, for it is a fact that but few of these officers *start* their civic display with legitimate Arms.

It is not a matter of a recognised rule that each City Alderman must of necessity be a scion of the nobility, or even of “gentle” descent; indeed, tradition points to the exact reverse, and that a Lord Mayor more frequently “founds” than “terminates” an illustrious house.

Further, where is the disgrace of coming from a race of forebears who were not Armigerous? If a claim to gentility of birth, either on behalf of oneself or one's descendants, be made by the display of Armorial Bearings, they most assuredly ought to be genuine.

And if Mayors, Lord Mayors, and Aldermen and High Sheriffs desire their Arms to be *en évidence*, might I suggest that they should ascertain whether or not they have a legitimate right to those to which they lay claim?

We are proud, in this United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, of our monarchy, and of our three estates of the realm. We are proud of that corner of Westminster where cluster together our national Valhalla, hallowed by every glorious and sacred tradition of which tongue can tell, and our Houses of Parliament. We are proud even of the buildings themselves.

It says little for our national consistency; for in this House, where the laws are made, there is a lasting memorial to the contempt in which they are held. There is an open staring infraction, patent to everybody who can obtain the *entrée* to the building, of the laws made in a bygone day, but which are still upon our statute-books.

In some of the painted windows appear escutcheons. There can be no doubt as to what they are intended to be, for each coat-of-arms is labelled with the name of the town the Arms of which it purports to represent. I have not yet had opportunity of making anything like a complete list of the illegal coats and mistakes which have been placed on record for all time to come, but the whole any advertising seal-engraver might have been ashamed to stand sponsor to; and no one need repeat the criticism that they only purport to be the designs upon the seals, for every solitary one is placed upon an escutcheon, and each one is surmounted by a helmet and lambrequin. But I can answer that over thirty unauthorised coats are displayed.

Surely in the national Houses of Parliament at least, if nowhere else, one might have expected to find the laws of the realm and the laws of Arms complied with and respected. In these Houses of Parliament, where in matters of procedure some of the stereotyped forms of centuries are scrupulously adhered to, it must be a matter of surprise that the bogus and illegal assumptions of

this century should appear side by side with ancient and honourable Arms. In very truth must Armory in these latter times have fallen upon evil days.

Still, what more can one expect? Take up Debrett's "Guide to the House of Commons," and glance through its pages. Many of the Members of Parliament have a pictured shield against their names. Fully a third of these I know to be wrong, or of no authority.

It is related of an Irish Member of Parliament, who was applied to by the editor of a biographical work for a few particulars about his career, together with a description of his "Arms," that he gave a florid and eloquent account of his achievements in life, but added that he did not carry "Arms," as he lived in a proclaimed district. One wishes a few more of the Irish Members would make a similar reply to the editor of "Debrett," for very few of them are entitled to their Arms.

Next to the illegal use of Arms comes the illegal use of titles. Perhaps many people would put the latter first. In the first place, no one may accept or use in the United Kingdom any foreign title or Order of Knighthood without the express permission and Royal License of Her Majesty; and such a Royal License is very difficult to get with newly created titles. With regard to English titles, I will leave the Peerage to the mercies, tender or otherwise, of Mr. Horace Round and the *Quarterly Review*. But to pass to Baronets, it is here that the greatest abuse occurs. When "Foster" issued his memorable Peerage and Baronetage, he felt constrained to regard certain pedigrees as at any rate requiring further proof or lacking corroboration. I append a list of them. "Turing" has since been proved and registered—the insertion of Colleton I think was a mistake—and I fail to see what else Sir Reginald Barnewall or Sir Hector Maclean Hay can do to make their claims more valid, for their right is proved and recorded in Ulster's Office and Lyon Office respectively. The list in chaos is as follows:—

Carmichael - Anstruther (Nova- Scotian title).	Dalton-Fitzgerald.	Moncrieff.
Barnewall.	Fleetwood.	Howell-Murray.
Boreel.	Fletcher (1812).	Murray of Philphaugh.
Broun.	Foulis of Woodhall.	Milliken-Napier.
Burke "of Glinsk."	Foulis of Ingleby Manor.	Nicolson (1637).
Campbell of Auchenbreck.	Gibb.	Nicolson (1629).
Campbell of Ardnanuurchan.	Gordon of Letterfourie.	Palmer (1621).
Cathcart.	Gordon of Lesmore.	Payne (1737).
Cockburn.	Graham of Esk.	Perrott.
Colleton.	Grant of Dalvey.	Richards n (1630).
Cox.	Hamilton of Silverton Hill.	Sinclair of Dunbeath.
Crawfurd-Pollok.	Hamilton of Preston, county Had- dington.	Skipwith.
Crosbie.	Hay of Smithfield.	Steele.
Cumming.	Hay of Alderston.	Swale.
Cuninghame of Robertland.	Innes of Balveny.	Temple.
Dalyell.	Innes (1628).	Lushington-Tilson.
Dick.	De Burgh-Lawson.	Turing.
Dunbar of Northfield.	Leslie of Wardis.	Agnew-Wallace.
Elphinstone.	Mackenzie of Gairloch.	Wemyss.
Esmonde.	Mackenzie of Scatwell.	Griffies-Williams.
		Wright.

To this, by the help of Dod and Debrett, the following doubtful or unproven cases come to swell the list:—

Burton. Clifton. Stapley. Wasteneys. Knowles. Reade (1641). Livesey.

A mere lament will effect but little, and it seems to me that there is a good deal that might be done. And the remedy I am about to suggest, which I believe would be effective, would appear at the same time to be a sufficient preventive for another evil of which we hear a good deal. In the history of most hereditary titles there comes a time when the property which originally endowed the title gets separated from it, and the titular dignity becomes but an empty inheritance. And it ceases to become a dignity and degenerates to a farce when its holder, as has sometimes happened, has not known where to turn for his next meal. Such a state of things, to put it mildly, by no means adds to the dignity of the Peerage and Baronetage, inasmuch as a Peer or Baronet can hardly drop out of the world completely, as does an ordinary untitled person, when he "knocks under."

It would be easy to provide against the two evils in future creations. Nowadays the "start" of a new family is generally in hard cash, and not by the aid of extensive landed property; so that it would be no hardship to require, prior to the creation of a Baronetcy, that a sufficient quantity of consols to produce, say, a fixed income, be purchased and settled inalienably upon the successors in the title—the actual money being required to be lodged in the hands of the Crown—the income to be paid to such persons as *establish* their right to the titles. The income should not be fixed at so large an amount that the providing of the principal would cripple resources, but should be sufficient to prove an ample inducement to go to some trouble to obtain it. If the law provided that the income



was not paid until the right *was* established, and that no arrears were to be paid, such income only to *accrue* from the date upon which the succession to the title was *certified* to have been established, then there would be but little delay that would ever occur through non-registration. In the event of the title becoming extinct, half the capital to revert to the Crown, the remaining half to be at the disposal by will of the final holder. Such an arrangement would very safely and thoroughly provide (1) for the succession to future creations being promptly proved and recorded; (2) that no holder of the title during his enjoyment of it was ever in circumstances of pecuniary distress. Any person should be allowed to endow his title if he wished, to any amount up to a maximum of double the sums mentioned, but any voluntary additions to be absolutely at the disposal by will of the last holder of the title.

With regard to existing creations, such proposals could not in any justice be made compulsory, but if the opportunity of voluntarily so endowing their titles were afforded to the present holders, some number would be found to take advantage of it. There is a certain pride of race which causes men to go to a great deal of trouble in order to perpetuate their families, and few who had it in their power to provide without inconvenience the necessary endowment would let the opportunity slip. And many would be at some pains to provide an endowment by means of insurance. Whenever a Baronet were created a Peer, or when one of the latter got a "step" in the Peerage, the endowment would be required, and it could be understood that if the "step" became extinct a sufficient sum would be retained to create the minimum suitable to any subsidiary title not lapsing with the "step." Thus gradually all existing creations would be brought within the fold. There comes a time in all families sooner or later when the heir gives healthy promise of making "ducks and drakes" of his patrimony as soon as he may come "into his kingdom." Frequently the actual responsibility of possession when it comes has a sobering effect, but many a father must have had numerous anxious moments as to what will happen after his death. Four out of five would settle the matter at once by taking advantage of any legal opportunity of endowing in perpetuity their direct line of posterity. Such a feeling would, before a couple of centuries have passed, have been fairly certain to have produced endowments for all the genuine titles in existence. And endowments in money are open to none of those objections on the score of impoverishment which are so vehemently urged against estates carrying only a "life-interest" for their holders.

But holders of the shaky titles now in use would give any such voluntary endowment scheme a very wide berth, and these are the very gentlemen whose assumptions it is most desirable to suppress. These cases could only be met by requiring any person assuming any title to pay an annual license of say £500, unless he could produce a certificate that his pedigree was recorded and his succession to the title established, and rendering all editors and publishers of Peerages liable to a fine of perhaps £100 for each offence, for every uncertified person entered in their lists.

The details of creation, and the limitations of English, Irish, and United Kingdom Baronetcies, are accessible and well known, and there would be no difficulty about these. There probably would be a good deal of difficulty, however, over some of the Nova Scotian creations. But in these days, when Royal Commissions are getting to resemble the seed of Abraham in multitude, those responsible for their initiation might do a great deal worse than to take these titles in hand and agitate for a Commission to examine them; and let their report be final, subject to the prerogative of the Sovereign to confirm or re-create such Baronetcies as she may be inclined, which have failed to be established before the Commission. And it is also desirable to create some recognised course of procedure for establishing the descent of Scottish Peerages.

In 1840 a number of Baronets assembled under the direction of the late Sir Richard Brown, and formed a Committee of the Baronetage of Privileges, wherein were adopted several rather ridiculous resolutions, which were never officially recognised by the Sovereign, or by the College of Arms. The members of the Committee resolved that all Baronets should take for supporters two armed knights; for coronet a plain circle of gold with four pearls resting on the edge—which is engrailed—two of them appearing in drawings; and that the helmet should be affrontée and open, guarded with four grilles of gold; and besides these exterior ornaments, that they should surround their escutcheons with a collar of SS. They likewise determined to prefix to their title that of "Honourable." These were the principal alterations suggested; but happily they were not generally adopted. This was the wonderful Baronets' "Committee of Privileges" about which one hears so much. Had they been more moderate in their demands, it is said that the Crown would not have been unwilling to meet some of their wishes; but they asked too much, and, as a natural result, got nothing, beyond a considerable amount of ridicule. Had they addressed themselves to the reform of the abuses which had already crept into the exercise of their recognised privileges, some useful end might have been served; but the Broun Baronetcy happens to be one of those which Foster subsequently considered necessary to place in "chaos." A new Baronets' Society has been inaugurated. If those on the Committee are sufficiently strong to keep securely muzzled those who wish to annex the earth to the degree of Baronet, and to confine their proposals within the bounds of common sense, they may do good.

And now we come to the question as to what can be done to prevent these abuses of the right

### The Abuse of Arms

and privilege of bearing Arms, with which I have dealt in the foregoing pages. It is almost hopeless to advocate or expect any further convictions and fines under the old laws, which provided such heavy penalties for the wrongful usage of Arms; but still, overlooking these penalties, and without any alteration of the law, there is a great deal that might be done.

First and foremost, if the Inland Revenue authorities were more eager and efficient in the discharge of their duties, and in the enforcement and collection of the annual licenses imposed by the law, it would make a marvellous difference. And if the payment of the required license were more rigorously enforced, the average tradesman's wife might think again before answering a newspaper advertisement and placing herself in a tradesman's hands for a guinea box of stationery, and perhaps a prudent husband might enforce a little reflection.

And the wording upon the licenses issued by the Inland Revenue authorities requires considerable alteration. At present it reads—

No..... LICENCE: TO USE ARMORIAL BEARINGS . . . . . £1 1 0  
32 and 33 Vict. Cap. 14.

.....of.....in the Parish of.....within the Administrative County of.....  
*is hereby Authorised to wear and use Armorial Bearings* (but not to have the same painted, marked, or affixed on or to any Carriage) from the day of the date hereof until the 31st day of December next following: the sum of ONE POUND ONE SHILLING having been paid for this licence.

Granted at this day of by

#### INLAND REVENUE.

LICENCE: TO USE ARMORIAL BEARINGS . . . . . £2 2 0  
32 and 33 Vict. Cap. 14.

.....of.....in the Parish of..... within the Administrative County of.....  
*is hereby Authorised to wear and use Armorial Bearings*, and to have the same painted, marked, or affixed on or to any Carriage from the day of the date hereof until the 31st day of December next following: he having paid the sum of TWO POUNDS TWO SHILLINGS for the licence.

Granted at this day of by

The italics are mine, and this wording, to put it mildly, is *ultra vires*. I am not the first to point out that as it stands now it is a direct infringement of the personal prerogative of the Sovereign. It needs no Act of Parliament to alter it. With all possible deference to the authorities at Somerset House, I would suggest the following wording as more legal and less open to abuse:—

“ having paid the sum of one guinea, is hereby admitted to have fulfilled the requirements of the Inland Revenue Department, but such payment not to be held to have confirmed or conferred any right to the usage of Arms not sanctioned by the duly accredited Officers of Arms.”

The Act of Parliament creating the requirement of these licenses reads as follows:—

“ 32 & 33 Vict.: Customs and Inland Revenue Duties: Ch. 14, sec. 18. On and after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy, there shall be granted, charged, levied and paid, for the use of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors in and throughout Great Britain, under and subject to the provisions and regulations in this Act contained, the following duties, that is to say: . . . For Armorial Bearings:—

- If such Armorial Bearings shall be painted, marked, or affixed on or to any carriage . . . . . £2 2 0
- If such Armorial Bearings shall not be so painted, marked, or affixed, but shall be otherwise worn or used . . . . . 1 1 0

Ch. 14, sec. 19 (1). It shall not be necessary for any member of the Royal Family to make any declaration or to take out any licence under this Act, nor shall it be necessary for the sheriff of any county, or mayor or other officer in any corporation or royal burgh serving an annual office therein, to take out a licence for any servants, carriages, or horses employed or kept by him for the purposes of his office during his year of service, nor for any person who shall by right of office wear or use any of the Arms or Insignia of any member of the Royal Family, or of any corporation or royal burgh, to take out a licence in respect of the use of such Arms or Insignia.

Ch. 14, sec. 19 (13). ‘Armorial Bearings’ means and includes any Armorial Bearing, Crest, or Ensign, by whatever name the same shall be called, and whether such Armorial Bearing, Crest, or Ensign shall be registered in the College of Arms or not.

Ch. 14, sec. 19 (14). Any person who shall keep any carriage, whether owned or hired by

him, shall be deemed to wear and use any Armorial Bearings painted or marked thereon or affixed thereto.

Ch. 14, sec. 19 (15). It shall not be necessary for a licence to be taken out by any person duly licensed by proper authority to keep or use any public stage or hackney-carriage for any Armorial Bearings painted or marked on such stage or hackney-carriage."

There is some difference between the foregoing and the notice appearing upon the back of the return, by which you are invited by the means above mentioned to contribute to the Inland Revenue. It is as follows:—

#### “ ARMORIAL BEARINGS.

##### DEFINITIONS.

The term ‘ Armorial Bearings ’ means and includes any Armorial Bearing, Crest, or Ensign, by whatever name the same shall be called, and whether such Armorial Bearing, Crest, or Ensign shall be registered in the College of Arms or not.

Any person who keeps a carriage, whether owned or hired by him, is deemed to wear and use any Armorial Bearings painted or marked thereon or affixed thereto.

A licence to use Armorial Bearings on carriages includes the use of such insignia in any other manner.

NOTE.—If any person holding a licence at the lower rate of duty shall become liable to the higher rate by reason of using a carriage with Armorial Bearings thereon, a proper licence must be taken out within 21 days. The duty on the former licence will then be repaid by the Collector of Inland Revenue.

##### EXEMPTIONS.

The proprietors of public stage carriages or of hackney carriages licensed by local authority, in respect of any Armorial Bearings marked thereon, or on the harness used therewith.

*The Commissioners of Inland Revenue do not require licenses to be taken out in the following cases:—*

1. By any shopkeeper in respect of the use of Armorial Bearings or devices, solely as trade-marks, and in the course of trade.
2. By any municipal or other corporation, or any public company, in respect of the use of their corporate Armorial Bearings, or by any person using the Armorial Bearings of such a corporation or company by right of office.
3. By any officer or member of a club, or society, using at the club, or on the business of the society, any Armorial Bearings for the use of which such club or society have taken out a licence.

##### PERSONS EXEMPT FROM RETURN AND DUTY.

1. Members of the Royal Family.
2. The Sheriff of any county, or the Mayor or other officer in any corporation or royal borough, serving an annual office therein, in respect of any servants or carriages kept by him for the purposes of his office during his year of service.
3. Persons wearing by right of office any of the Arms or Insignia of members of the Royal Family, or of any corporation or royal borough, in respect of the use of such Arms or Insignia."

The difference is no doubt somewhat explained by the enclosed reply I received to certain inquiries upon the matter:—

1642 E  
1894

“ INLAND REVENUE,  
“ SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.,  
“ 9th March 1894.

“ SIR,—In reply to your letter dated the 22nd ultimo, I am instructed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that (1) section 19 of the Act 32 and 33 Vict. c. 14 provides that it shall not be necessary for a Corporation wearing or using Arms or Insignia to take out a licence. (2) The above exemption for a Corporation is construed by the Board as meaning that a licence need not be taken out by any public company for any corporate Armorial Bearings. (3) A licence is not (according to a concession allowed by the Board) required by a shopkeeper for Armorial Bearings used in connection with matters relating merely to his trade, as on bill-heads, trade labels, &c., or on his shop front; and this regulation applies to the use of the Royal Arms, so far as the Revenue is concerned. But (4) the Board cannot state whether or not in any particular case objection arises under the Patent, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act of 1883 to the use of the Royal Arms. This point would be determined by the Board of Trade.

“ The Act relating to licences for Armorial Bearings is the 32 and 33 Vict. c. 14.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,  
(Signed) “ WM. ROSSETTI,  
“ Asst. Secretary.”

Corporations, public companies, and tradesmen are every bit as capable of bearing taxation as those of more patrician birth; and, moreover, it appears to me that the Inland Revenue authorities might just as well make up their minds not to collect the tax on wine or cigars when imported by a tradesman or public company. If the tax were rigidly enforced in all the cases that the Act

sanctions, the revenue from this source would be more than doubled, and tradesmen would be far less prone to prostitute the dignity of Arms to the catchpenny artifices of business. As matters stand, they have a direct suggestion and inducement for doing so. And it would need no Act of Parliament to construct a regulation in the Trade-Mark Registration Department that no coronet whatsoever, and no design which can be classed as heraldic, should in future be accepted for registration. It is easy to say what is "heraldic" in design: or the regulation might run that no design should be placed upon an escutcheon, lozenge, wreath, or chapeau, or in conjunction with any coronet, and that no design should consist of any object—commonly classed as heraldic—or any such disposition of objects, upon a circle, parallelogram, or oval, that one could be led to suppose the design might be considered to be a coat-of-arms. It would not need an Act of Parliament to introduce a police regulation that no vehicle should be licensed as a public hackney carriage until anything "heraldic" painted upon it or affixed thereto were defaced or obliterated. It would only need a resolution of the Common Council for it to become a *sine qua non* that no Armorial Bearings, personal or impersonal, should be placed upon any casket or other presentation article ordered by the Corporation, or upon any official invitation card or other official publication, until such Arms had been sanctioned by the College of Arms.

And a great deal might be done by Town Clerks and Mayors. It is a positive disgrace that many towns are using Arms which are of no authority. It would be very little trouble for each Town Clerk or Mayor of the towns which are illegally using Arms to call the attention of the Corporation to the fact. I feel certain that in many towns, particularly in Scotland and Ireland, where the fees for matriculating or confirming Arms are so trivial, matters have only to be placed before the Corporations in the proper light, for immediate steps to be taken to rectify the present illegal state of affairs. If after having all the facts before them the Corporations are too parsimonious to move in the matter, it should certainly be made known, in order that the effort might subsequently be made by private individuals (as it has already been done in a good many cases) to rectify the apathy of the official body. For surely in these large towns who are still defaulters—*e.g.*, Leeds, Swansea, Wolverhampton, Cardiff, Newport (Mon.), Crewe, Blackpool, Eastbourne, and Southend—there are enough public-spirited people interested in Heraldry to subscribe in small sums the necessary fees, even if there be no local magnate willing to make the town a present of its Arms. It would be no bad speculation for the local paper in each place to head the subscription list, for it would be amply repaid for its trouble by the advertisement and by the cash which would accrue from the sale of photographs of the Patent or accurate copies of the official Arms. County Councils in the same manner.

One of the most important checks is in the hands of clergymen, and is this. No brass plate or mural tablet or tombstone may be erected in a church or churchyard without the consent of the clergyman thereof for the time being, nor can any hatchment be hung up upon the walls of the church. I am afraid the day of hatchments has come to a sorry end, but still with these where they may be used, and with all intra or extra mural monuments, the clergyman can discourage the use of any but legal Arms. He would be wise to require the mourners to spend an extra half-guinea to provide a certificate from the College or Office of Arms concerned, that the Arms proposed to be erected were legally displayed and properly marshalled.

Architects can do a great deal—particularly with regard to impersonal Arms—by discouraging their display unless the coat-of-arms be beyond reproach; and, where they have reason to doubt the accuracy or validity of personal Insignia, by taking care to avoid affording opportunities for the display of such.

Were it not almost hopeless to expect an effort from such quarters, it needs very little thought to see how much might be done by tradespeople—jewellers, stationers, painters, coachbuilders, seal-engravers, die-sinkers, stained glass manufacturers, monumental masons, and others. I question if the tradesman exists who would refuse an order rather than employ in his design a bogus coat which might be supplied; but it is asking so little to propose that they should themselves *refrain* from suggesting that Arms "should be found" for their purposes. The field of ornament has a wide enough scope *surely*, even after everything heraldic is barred.

Much might be done by the foundation of a School or Institute of Heraldic Design and Handicraft. If therein a rigid rule were made that before any Arms were "touched" a certificate of them from an Officer of Arms were required to be lodged, I should imagine it would be found that all Officers of Arms would go to some trouble in recommending their clients to go there for their requirements, as would everybody else who had the welfare of Heraldic Art and true Armory at heart. There are so few good heraldic handicraftsmen in existence, that the whole of them could readily be "retained," and the Institute, by superiority of workmanship alone, could give a *cachet* to the heraldic results of its handicraft which would soon be conceded and recognised; and I fancy the shutters would soon be up in several objectionable quarters.

I doubt the feasibility or the advantage of a return to compulsory "Visitations," but with all possible agreement I join my advocacy to that of others who recommend the renewal of the Visita-

tions in a voluntary form. Many people, on the score of indifference, will not take the trouble to record their pedigrees, but might respond to an invitation to do so if special facilities were offered. The world is growing strangely casual and indifferent of late on matters of honour.

The House of Peers has been stated by an able writer to be as representative a body as the House of Commons, the difference being that the composition of the one is permanent as representative of a permanent class, and the other varying as representative of a body varying in its constitution and wishes. Consequently there is everything in favour of the continuance of the hitherto practised methods of the selection and creation of Peers.

But there is much to be put forward in favour of the consideration whether services to the Sovereign or the community, which may happen to be only of a comparatively minor character, cannot adequately and acceptably be rewarded in more frequent cases by grants of Patents of Gentility, or where gentility exists, by grants of Augmentations. Such a revival of ancient practices would greatly add to the dignity of Arms, and in each case can readily be made into a direct memento of whatever action it is desired to commemorate. And further, it would provide also for cases where services worthy of recognition have been rendered, where the means do not exist to satisfactorily maintain the dignity of knighthood, or of a hereditary title.

It is much to be regretted that it is not considered a necessity for each person, as he attains his majority, to ascertain and record what Arms, quarterings, and difference mark he should display. And upon his marriage, it ought to be considered as much a matter of course as consulting a lawyer as to his marriage settlement, that he should consult an Officer of Arms as to what difference his marriage makes in his achievement.

But even if the head of every family would take the trouble to investigate the right of his original ancestors to the Arms they claimed, and would then prove and register his own right to these Arms, and place upon record what he knows, a great step would be taken towards the correct end. A certain responsibility attaches to the headship of a house, or even of a branch of one. It is a rotten argument that because posterity have done nothing for you, you are called upon to do nothing for them. As it has been truly said, "Many things are lost to us which were known to our grandfathers, and our grandchildren will search in vain for things which to us are most familiar."

And the Ex-Libris Society, by instituting a pillory of all those book-plates which bear illegal Arms, could at any rate reduce to a minimum the further initiation of unauthorised Arms, simply as excuses for book-plates. But more than two-thirds of the Ex-Libris in existence are in some way Armorial, and as but a very small proportion of the world at large is genuinely Armigerous, the deduction is obvious.

And there is much to be done in the literary field. Learned treatises are still multiplying in number, which will even yet continue to discuss the ancient controversy as to whether a lion passant guardant must not of necessity be a leopard, which even yet take poor Sir Isaac Heard to task for the coat he designed for Lord Nelson. It is certainly very interesting, but no book has so far taken proper cognisance of the legal as apart from the scientific and antiquarian view of the study of Armory. The scientific might well have been left until the legal was "understanded of the multitude." These pages may perhaps have filled the void during the past two or three years. But a series of articles have recently been published, "The Right to Bear Arms," by "X" of the *Saturday Review*, a writer who on a few occasions has laid those pages under contribution. These articles have dealt more exhaustively with the legal side of the question than I have done herein, and they are announced for republication in book form at an early date.

I am *constantly* being asked to recommend a handbook of Heraldry. The ideal book has yet to be written. Planché is the truest writer who has yet set pen to paper on the subject of Heraldry. Read his "Pursuivant of Arms" first, and then read his edition of Clark's "Introduction to Heraldry." For a Dictionary of Heraldry Berry is far away the best. He is not universally accurate, but he will seldom lead you far astray. *But* his Armory is no better than any other. Some other modern treatises and dictionaries would have been of greater value had they never been published, and their authors might have easier tasks set them than to verify and correct their facts.

Mr. Walter Rye did a great service to genealogists and antiquarians of all degrees—a service which I hardly fancy is yet thoroughly realised—when he wrote and published his book, "Records and Record Searching." In it he says:—"No catalogue or index has ever been published of the contents of the College, nor have the Officers of Arms ever considered themselves called upon to issue, as they most certainly ought to do, a list of those persons who are and those persons who are *not* entitled to Armorial Bearings. Many of the earlier Visitations have been copied more or less accurately—rather less than more—and are to be found in the British Museum and other libraries." I mention it last because I consider this book is the most crying want that Heraldry knows. The College has not published such a book, and apparently has left the effort to be made by private enterprise. Had no heraldic book ever been published, had no list of Arms ever found its way into print, had no unauthorised "Peerage" ever been compiled, then it would have been well for the Science of Armory. If the attempt to supersede their jurisdiction had been suppressed ages ago,

when the College had and exercised sufficient power and authority to have done so, they would have remained what they are not—not only the sole *authority* upon matters of Arms, but—and here they would have had the power—the *sole source of heraldic information*. But it is idle to talk of lost opportunities, the situation of the moment remains. And it is this—every reference library has a copy of Burke's "General Armory," from which the whole wide world helps itself to a crest or a coat-of-arms. Every day the newspapers and the penny post convey advertisements of those who pretend to find, for three-and-sixpence or less, Arms for those who don't know how to help themselves. Everybody who proclaims himself to be anybody must apparently sport a coat-of-arms. So that the need has undoubtedly arisen for some book which shall advertise, that all who run may read, which coats-of-arms are lawfully and legally borne; that shall discriminate between the sheep and the goats; that shall separate legitimate Armigeri from bogus pretenders. This is the book I am endeavouring to create.

Where I could discover that Arms without doubt were lawfully borne, I have inserted them in ordinary type; and, to the extent of the knowledge I have, I honestly believe that every person so included is, by the law of the Realm and by the laws of Arms, unquestionably a Gentleman of coat-armour.

In the cases in which I could not satisfy myself that the right to Arms legally existed the entries are in italics. I give the information for what it is worth, and each entry upon its own merits, subject to any qualifying remarks by which it is accompanied. No one besides myself knows the trouble I have gone to in order that my book should be accurate, but I can hardly expect a book of this magnitude to have gone through the press devoid of any error whatsoever. If I have treated any one unjustly I am truly sorry; but as of the thousands of individuals mentioned in the book comparatively but few are personally known to me, I have no reason for anything but an absolutely impartial standpoint. If any one considers I have wronged them, I can only ask them to communicate with me; but I wish that as few as possible shall have cause of complaint.

It is possible some people may eventually establish a right to Arms which I have herein criticised adversely.

The details of the Armorial Bearings have had my personal attention, and, as I have said, I believe them to be correct. For the other details I have been at the mercy of those who have supplied them and the sources from which they have been taken. And, unlike the details of the Arms, the other facts and matters have been largely dealt with by my assistants, and I am not inclined to personally vouch for them to the same extent that I hold myself responsible as to the Arms, but I have no reason to consider that my book is less accurate than other publications of a similar character. It may not be in some details so extensive, but I believe that the information I *do* give is correct. But as by now everybody must have received from four to six proofs of their entries at different times, the mistakes remaining must be few in number. But I do *not* claim that my book is at present anything like complete. But it is the first and only attempt to draw a plain, unvarnished, and legible distinction between those Arms for which the authority has been legally and duly established and those for which it has not. It is the first book of its character which has recognised fully that the laws of Arms differ widely in England, Scotland, and Ireland. It is the only book that has gone to the root of the matter, and treated of the abuse as well as of the use of Arms.

The end I have in view mayhap is not yet near; I may be a long time in reaching the goal I have set before myself, but the ideal towards which I am striving can soon be told. It is simply to take every living person who claims or pretends to the display of Arms, to quote the Arms he uses, and to let it be widely known whether his Armorial Insignia are borne with or without authority.

The difficulties under which my book has been compiled may perhaps in some measure be appreciated when I say that I personally have had no access to the records of the College of Arms. My book is in no way official, being issued under neither the sanction, the authority, nor the control of the College of Arms, of Lyon Office, or of Ulster's Office. But it is for this reason in no worse plight than any other book. As far as I know, the "Ordinary of Scottish Arms" by the present Lyon King is the only book relating to Arms which has ever been issued, and which can be considered in any way official.

But I have had the most cordial and generous help, encouragement and assistance, far beyond anything I had the least right or intention to expect, from Lyon King of Arms and Lyon Clerk in Scotland, from Ulster King of Arms and Mr. Burtchaell, his Secretary, in Ireland, and from Richmond Herald in England. I wish to disclaim on their behalf the least responsibility for the appearance of my book or for the statements it contains. That I know must pertain solely to myself, but the help *has* been given me, and I am more grateful therefor than I can express. But to Mr. Athill, Richmond Herald, is due even a far greater proportion of my thanks than to the others, though my debt to them is very large. Not only has he devoted time beyond calculation to my assistance, but he has been almost my sole source of information from the College. Continuously during the last four years has he untiringly made search upon search for me, and he has always been most ready and willing to

answer my inquiries, and afford me advice. I don't say I have always followed it, for I haven't. Perhaps, had I done so in one or two matters, things might have moved more easily.

Though I may claim to have been an acquaintance of Richmond Herald from my school-days, I had read and digested the usual run of heraldic books before claiming his assistance to any appreciable extent, but I wish to gratefully acknowledge the fact that it was he who first pointed out to me, that there was a legal side to Armory as well as an antiquarian.

And then one passes naturally to the question of what changes in the law are desirable.

In the first place, it should be made imperative that, before any Charter of Incorporation be granted to any town or company, the fees payable upon a grant of Arms should be lodged with an Officer of Arms. This would at once check a great abuse, for I find that, unlike the cases of individuals, when Arms legally exist for a Corporation there is seldom much inclination to go beyond or set aside what is duly authorised.

The erection of no monument bearing anything of an Armorial character should be permitted without the production of a certificate from an Officer of Arms of its accuracy.

No Arms whatsoever ought to be permitted to be erected upon any building other than a private dwelling-house without their validity being certified.

It is desirable that an official Government "Inspector of Seals" be appointed under the direct authority and control of the Earl Marshal, Lyon King of Arms, and Ulster King of Arms. And it should be required that all official seals be obtained from him. And by "official" seals, I mean any seal whatsoever that is used for any purpose other than purely private and personal matters; and I would include all Ecclesiastical and Municipal seals, and all Company seals, and those of the High Sheriffs. This would put an end to the present farce by which so many bogus coats are perpetuated. Such a regulation would inflict no hardship upon anybody, and would not *require* a single person to obtain a grant of Arms. For the official Bishoprics there are the official coats, and a Company or Municipal seal need be engraved with nothing beyond its legend. If the High Sheriffs did not choose to establish a right to Arms, a monogram would answer all their purposes.

The exemptions at present made from the taking out of licences in the case of "trade purposes," hackney carriages, companies, and corporations, it is desirable to abolish. They simply place a premium upon unauthorised coats.

There is a regulation which requires that before the Patent of creation for a Baronet can pass the Great Seal, his Arms and pedigree shall have been first recorded in the Herald's College. This should most certainly be made to apply to all other hereditary titles; and if it were made to apply to the dignity of Knighthood as well, it would inflict no hardship, and might bring a handsome increase to the revenue. And Knights Grand Cross and Peers should be required to obtain grants of Supporters. They nearly all assume them, and they might just as well all be required to do it legally.

It is desirable that upon proving and recording your right to a coat-of-arms, it should be possible to obtain damages from any unauthorised person who is making use of the same Arms. I am advised that as matters exist at present this could not be done, even after the coat had been "entered at Stationers' Hall."

The penalty for improperly making use of the Royal Arms, besides being much more rigorously enforced, might, with advantage, be increased. It is doubtful to my mind if the Prince of Wales' badge at present is protected. If it is not, it should be definitely included.

A penalty should be legalised and enforced upon those who make use of Municipal Arms for other than Municipal purposes.

The last suggestion I will make is one for the origin of which I cannot claim the whole credit. The law at present requires that a licence shall be taken out annually for the use of Armorial Bearings, namely, of one guinea, or if used upon a carriage, of two guineas.

The proposition in question is, that it should be open to any one, corporations included, to obtain a certificate from the Officers of Arms that they were legally entitled to bear Arms. Such certificate might, as a help to the Revenue, be required to bear a half-crown stamp. Upon the production of this certificate, a remission of 25 or perhaps 50 per cent. upon the amount payable to be made to the applicant. And failing the production of the certificate, the licences to be increased to two guineas and five guineas respectively.

Such a change would at once commend itself not only to those Armigers who would be empowered to take advantage of it, but to every one who has at heart in the least degree the welfare and respect of true Armory. A few people—*e.g.*, of illegitimate descent—would pig-headedly pay the higher fee in perpetuity rather than have their claims adjudicated upon, but the great majority would immediately prove and establish their right or drop the use of Arms. Then there would be at once a practical end to the bogus display of Arms.

Such a change is only likely to take place if it can be shown that it will increase or at least not diminish the revenue. It is my opinion, and also the opinion of all others whom I have consulted, that the revenue from this source would, as a result, substantially increase. In the first place, a large

revenue would arise from the stamps upon the certificates. In the next place, a large number of people in undoubtedly good position are sinning through ignorance of the law, and making use of unauthorised Arms. They would have their attention forcibly called to this, and a large number of new grants would require to be issued, and the revenue from the stamps thereupon would be of great magnitude. It would call attention pointedly to the Scottish law of Arms, which requires all younger sons and cadets to matriculate their Arms, and of course in Lyon Office the whole of the fees accrue to the Government. There would constantly and continuously be required new matriculations as each younger son attained his majority, and the fees, £12 in each case, would materially lighten the woes of the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being. And this would be by creating no new law of Arms, but simply by enforcing laws which not only exist but are recognised and in a measure conformed to at the present day.

And it would be a "Democratic" budget enough, in all conscience, for it would not touch this latter-day fetish, the British working man.

But to my mind, as a lover of Armory, by far the greatest argument in its favour is, that it would in some measure restore the ancient respect for Arms—it would in some degree renew their ancient lustre. When they can be obtained for 3s. 6d. (no charge if an order for stationery be given), they have become rather cheap. Small wonder, then, that some people entitled to them by birth are by no means eager to display them. It would then mean in reality that the mere *use* of them *was* a genuine mark of gentility, and the end of "faked" pedigrees and "claimed" relationships would be at hand.

I have little more to say; the advantages, on more general grounds, of these remedies for which I have pleaded I would much rather leave in some better hands to put forward—I would fain commit the task to some more facile pen, would hand it on to some more eloquent advocate. The age of chivalry may be at an end, the light of the olden time from the gloriously brilliant guiding-star of honour may seem to be rapidly waning; and with the "progress" and free trade of the times, with this insane desire for "change" of any sort, at any price, which seems to possess the world, comes the demand for "free trade in blazon."

If honour be at an end, let its signs and tokens go with it; let not the one outlive the other and degenerate into a meaningless farce, into the degradation of an abominable abuse. But to every action we are told there is a reaction equal and opposite, and surely some day the tide *must* turn. Mayhap it shall date from the far-away future, from a period beyond our lifetimes, but come it must, and a generation will arise which shall no longer bow its neck to the worship of "Democracy." When the glory of knightly honour once more shall hold sway in these kingdoms three, and these marks of honour again take their rightful place, let it not be said that whilst in our charge we have allowed their splendour to be tarnished or their lustre to be dimmed. Arms have even yet a lustrous meaning and a significance known and cherished by many, but "surely even those who affect the greatest contempt for Heraldry will admit that if Arms are to be borne at all, it should be according to the laws of Arms; and that, if the display of them be a matter of vanity, it is a less creditable vanity to parade as our own those which belong of right to others."

A. C. F.-D.

LONDON, *February* 1895.



# CLUBS

<i>Clubs.</i>	<i>Postal address.</i>
Albemarle.....	13 Albemarle Street.
Army and Navy.....	36 Pall Mall.
Arthur's.....	69 St. James's Street.
Arts.....	17 Hanover Square.
Arundel.....	1 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.
Athenæum.....	107 Pall Mall.
Bachelors'.....	8 Hamilton Place, W.
Badminton.....	Piccadilly, W.
Boodle's.....	28 St. James's Street.
Brooks's.....	St. James's Street.
Burlington Fine Arts.....	17 Saville Row.
Camera.....	Charing Cross Road.
Carlton.....	94 Pall Mall.
Cavalry.....	127 Piccadilly, W.
Cigar Club.....	6 Waterloo Place, S.W.
City Carlton.....	St. Swithin's Lane.
City Liberal.....	Walbrook.
City of London.....	19 Old Broad Street, E.C.
Conservative.....	74 St. James's Street.
Constitutional.....	Northumberland Avenue.
Crichton.....	10 Adelphi Terrace.
Devonshire.....	50 St. James's Street.
East Indian United Service	16 St. James's Square.
Garrick.....	{ 15 Garrick Street, Covent Gardens.
Grafton.....	10 Grafton Street, W.
Gresham.....	1 Gresham Place, E.C.
Grosvenor.....	135 New Bond Street, W.
Guards.....	70 Pall Mall.
Hogarth.....	36 Dover Street, W.
Hurlingham.....	Fulham, S.W.
Isthmian.....	150 Piccadilly.
Junior Army and Navy.....	10 St. James's Street.
Junior Athenæum.....	116 Piccadilly.
Junior Carlton.....	Pall Mall.
Junior Conservative.....	43 and 44 Albemarle Street.
Junior Constitutional.....	Piccadilly.
Junior United Service.....	Charles Street, St. James's.

<i>Clubs.</i>	<i>Postal address.</i>
Marlborough.....	52 Pall Mall, S.W.
National.....	1 Whitehall Gardens.
National Liberal.....	Whitehall Place, S.W.
National Sporting.....	Covent Garden.
Naval and Military.....	94 Piccadilly.
New Club.....	4 Grafton Street, W.
New Oxford and Cambridge	68 Pall Mall.
New Travellers.....	96 Piccadilly.
New University.....	57 St. James's Street.
Oriental.....	18 Hanover Square, W.
Orleans.....	29 King Street, St. James's.
Oxford and Cambridge.....	71 Pall Mall.
Portland.....	9 St. James's Square, S.W.
Primrose.....	{ 4 and 5 Park Place, St. James's.
Queen's.....	West Kensington.
Raleigh.....	16 Regent Street, S.W.
Reform.....	104 Pall Mall, S.W.
St. George's.....	4 Hanover Square, W.
St. James's.....	106 Piccadilly.
St. Stephen's.....	{ 1 Bridge Street, West- minster.
Savage.....	Adelphi Terrace, W.C.
Savile.....	107 Piccadilly, W.
Scottish.....	39 Dover Street, W.
Thatched House.....	86 St. James's Street.
Travellers'.....	106 Pall Mall.
Turf.....	85 Piccadilly.
Union.....	Trafalgar Square.
United Service.....	116 and 117 Pall Mall.
United University.....	1 Suffolk Street.
Wellington.....	1 Grosvenor Place.
Whitehall.....	47 Parliament Street.
White's.....	37 St. James's Street.
Wyndham.....	13 St. James's Square.
Yorick.....	5 Beaufort Buildings, W.C.



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE TO THIRD EDITION . . . . .	i
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	v
CLUBS . . . . .	xxxiii
A DIRECTORY OF GENTLEMEN OF COAT ARMOUR . . . . .	1
APPENDIX . . . . .	917



# ARMORIAL FAMILIES

For the addresses of London Clubs refer to list. All Clubs are supposed to be London Clubs unless immediately followed by the name of a town in brackets. The surnames of daughters are intentionally omitted, and all daughters are placed together, after all the sons. A complete entry should contain full Christian and surnames, style, titles, and designations, and offices held, date of birth, name of father and of mother, and of mother's father, dates of succession to, and creations of titles, clubs, livery, armorial bearings, including impalements, date of marriage, name of wife and of her father, names of children and dates of birth of sons, names of estates and postal addresses. The Editor will be happy in all cases to insert any number of quarterings that are duly recorded (upon proof of this being produced), and will add such of the details above indicated as may be omitted. He hopes also to have his attention called to any mistakes, and will be glad to receive notice of all alterations that occur. Please address all communications to Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ARTHUR CAL-  
LANDER A BECKETT, Justice of the  
**A Beckett** Peace, of Melbourne. *Born* July 7, 1833,  
being the eldest son of Sir William à  
Beckett, Knight Bachelor, Chief-Justice  
of Victoria, by his first wife Emily, daughter of Edward  
Hayley of London, Melbourne. **Armorial bearings** He  
bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron gules, between three lions'



heads erased of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the first, all within a bordure wavy of the second, and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, the arms of Mills, namely, party per pale indented argent and azure, a mill-rind between three escallops all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis azure, surmounted with a lion's head erased ermine, the whole debruised by a bendlet sinister wavy or; with the **Motto**, "Foy's sapience et chevalerie." *Married*, September 17, 1855, Emma, daughter and heir of John Mills of Melbourne; and has *Issue*—(1) William Gilbert à Beckett, Esquire, born April 10, 1864; (2) Arthur Hayward à Beckett, Gentleman, born June 18, 1867; Emily [married, 1884, Benjamin Talworth

Paine Backhouse of Melbourne; Emma Minna [married, 1886, Arthur Merrie Boyd of St. Kildare]; Constance Matilda [married F. P. Brett]; and Ethel Beatrice Ysobel. *Postal addresses*—Melbourne; The Grange and Kalora Park, Berwick; West Lavington, Anderson's Inlet, South Gipps Land, Victoria; Peaseleigh House, Westbury, Wiltshire.

ALEXANDER ABERCROMBY, Gentleman, Doctor of  
Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, and Fellow of the  
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. *Born* April 9,  
1838, being the second son of James Abercromby, Doctor  
of Medicine of the University of St. Andrews, Licentiate  
of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, by his wife  
Magdalena Elizabeth, daughter of D. Pallas, Esquire,  
Surgeon-Major. *Livery*—Claret colour. **Armorial bear-  
ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale argent and gules,  
a chevron between two boars' heads erased in chief, and a  
bee volant en arriere in base all counterchanged. Above the



shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest** a bee volant or, and upon an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Vive ut vivas." *Married*, October 18, 1862,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Esther Susanna, only child by his second marriage of Hermanus Christoffel Esterhuyzen, of Vruchtbaar, Wellington, Cape of Good Hope; and has *Issue*—James Alexander Abercromby, Gentleman, born October 4, 1875; Helen Magdalena *m.*, 1896, Capt. Malcolm David Graham, 1st Batt. Northants Regt.]; Esther Susanna Constance [nd., 1885, P. A. Myburgh, and has *Issue*]; Letitia Elizabeth; and Alexandra Shirreff [nd., 1896, Frederic Ellis Ashton, Lieut. 2nd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.]. *Postal address*—Cape Town, South Africa.

ABERNETHY, quartered by BOYLE, LINDSAY, HOME, HAMILTON, DOUGLAS, and LESLIE.

WILLIAM DE WIFELESLE ABNEY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), Doctor of Civil Law, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Is the eldest son of Canon Edward Henry Abney, by Catherine (Captain Abney so spells it, Burke has Katherine), daughter of Jedediah Strutt, of Belper, was gazetted a Captain in the Royal Engineers, 1873, and created a Companion of the Bath, 1889. Clubs—Athenaeum, Camera. Livery—Blue and yellow. **Armorial Bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and as used are for **Arms**: Or, on a chief gules, a lion passant argent; and for a **Crest**, a demilion rampant, or holding between the paws a pellet; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et honeste," but no right to these has been established at the College of Arms. Married, firstly, August 1, 1864, Agnes Matilda, youngest daughter of Edward William Smith of Tickton Hall, and secondly, December 3, 1889, Mary Louisa, daughter of the late Reverend P. Mead, Doctor of Divinity, and he has *Issue*—Lancelot Edward Guy Abney, born February 4, 1868; Ethel Wotton; Helen Lilian; and Janet Marie de Wiveleslie. Estate—Measham Hall, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Science and Art Department, South Kensington, London, S.W.

ALFRED CLAY ABRAHAM, Gentleman. Born January 26, 1853, being the younger son of the late John Abraham, by his wife Maria Hayes, daughter of John Tyerman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron between three mullets of eight points gules, as many towers argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of two fronds of fern, a rook proper; with the **Motto**, "Veritas libertas." Married, May 13, 1880, Lucy Ellison, daughter of Henry Hunter Golding; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Askew Abraham, Gentleman, born March 19, 1890; (2) Cuthbert Fenwick Abraham, Gentleman, born May 26, 1891; Margaret Ellison; Agnes Mitford; and Dorothy Foster. *Postal addresses*—Tudor Cottage, New Brighton, Cheshire; 87 Bold Street, Liverpool.

THOMAS FELL ABRAHAM, Gentleman. Born October 10, 1847, being the elder son of the late John Abraham, by his wife Maria Hayes, daughter of John Tyerman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron between three mullets of eight points gules, as many towers argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of two fronds of fern, a rook proper; with the **Motto**, "Veritas libertas." Married, firstly, June 23, 1880, Margaret Sarah, eldest daughter of Joseph J. Brown of Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk (she died July 12, 1889); secondly, August 9, 1893, Catherine Frances, third daughter of Bell Williams of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) John Fell Abraham, Gentleman, born October 14, 1882; (2) Edward Mitford Abraham, Gentleman, born October 17, 1883; Mildred; Isabel; and Frances Mary. *Postal addresses*—87 Bold Street, Liverpool; Riverham, Grassendale Park, near Liverpool.

BENJAMIN ST. JOHN ACKERS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, and Barrister-at-Law, and sometime Member of Parliament for the Western Division of the aforesaid county. Born 1830, and is the only surviving son of the late James Ackers of Prinknash Park, in the county of Gloucester, Member of Parliament for Ludlow, by Mary his wife, daughter of the late Benjamin


Williams of Bowden Lodge, in the county of Chester. Club—Carlton. Livery—Green, with brass buttons. **Armorial Bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, between two doves rising three sprigs of oak slipped and fruited proper, and for a **Crest** on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount, in front thereof, three sprigs of oak slipped and fruited, a dove rising, holding in the beak a like sprig of oak all proper; with the **Motto**, "La liberté." Married, October 24, 1861, Louisa Maria Jane, elder daughter of the late Charles Brooke Hunt, of Bowden Hall, in the county of Gloucester, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and has had *Issue*—(1) James Arthur Ackers, Gentleman, born 1873 and died 1888; (2) Charles Penrhyn Ackers, Gentleman, born June 28, 1882; Edith Jane; Mary; Louisa; Susan Elizabeth; Florence; and Catherine Victoria Isabel. Estate and *postal address*—Huntley Manor, Gloucester.

HARRIOTT SUSAN ACKERS, Widow, second daughter of the late Henry William Hutton of Beverley, in the county of York. Married, January 23, 1838, George Holland Ackers, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry, who served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Chester in the year 1852, and who died January 20, 1872. **Armorial bearings** carried upon a lozenge, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are: "Argent, on a bend sable, three acorns or, slipped vert, but no right to these has been established, nor has any pedigree been recorded in the College of Arms." Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—Georgiana Harriott, who married, July 14, 1858, Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, Baronet, of Somerford Park, in the county of Chester; and Constance Marianne, married, January 17, 1872, Sir Fitzroy Donald Maclean, Baronet, of Morvarren, late Lieutenant-Colonel in the 13th Hussars. Estate—Moreton Hall, in the county of Chester. *Postal address*—15 Hyde Park Terrace, London, W.

WILLIAM ACKROYD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, eldest son of Thomas Ackroyd and Maria his wife, daughter of Joseph Taylor. Clubs—Bradford (Bradford, Yorkshire), Conservative (Leeds). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Crest**, out of a mural cornet, a stag's head. **Motto**—"Veritate victoria." Married, June 29, 1880, Eleanor, daughter of William Micklethwaite; and has *Issue*—William Ackroyd, born October 19, 1889; Gladys. Estates—The Wheatleys and other lands in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Postal address*—The Wheatleys, Birkenes Law.

ALFRED DYKE ACLAND, Esquire, Capt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry. Born August 19, 1838, being the seventh and youngest son of Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke Acland, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Civil Law, F.R.S., late Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, Radcliffe Librarian, and Honorary Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter of William Cotton, Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Walwood, near Leytonstone, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules, impaling the arms of Smith, namely argent, on a chevron azure, between three oak-leaves vert, each charged with an acorn or, as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a couped arm lying fesseways to the sinister azure, gloved argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, membered, and belled or; with the **Motto**, "Inébranlable." Married, July 30, 1885, Beatrice Danvers, commonly known as the Honourable Beatrice Danvers, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable William Henry Smith, a member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Civil Law, Member of Parliament, First Lord of the Treasury, Constable of Dover Castle, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, by the Right Honourable Emily his wife, Viscountess Hambleden, of Hambleden, in the county of Buckingham; and has *Issue*—Angela Cicely Mary; Katherine; and Sarah Beatrice. *Postal address*—38 Pont Street, London, W.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

## Ackers

## Acland

**CHARLES THOMAS DYKE ACLAND**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Somerset and Devon; and Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall; Master of Arts of the University of Oxford; Member of Parliament for East Cornwall, 1882-1885; North-Eastern Division, 1885-1892; Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries; Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Devon Yeomanry, from 1883; Captain Devon Mounted Rifles, 1866-1877; Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 16, 1842, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, eleventh Baronet of Columb-John [to whom *refer*], by his first wife Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Mordaunt, eighth Baronet of Massingham. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules, impaled with the arms of Walrond, namely, argent three bulls' heads caboshed sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a couped arm lying fesseways, to the sinister azure, gloved argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, membered, and belled or; with the **Motto**, "Inébranlable." *Married*, November 1, 1879, Gertrude, third daughter of Sir John Walrond, first Baronet. *Postal addresses*—Killerton, Exeter; 50 Lennox Gardens, London, S.W.

**THEODORE DYKE ACLAND**, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Doctor of Medicine, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Physician at Saint Thomas's and at Brompton Hospitals. *Born* November 14, 1851, being the third son of Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke Acland, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, Radcliffe Librarian, and Honorary Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter of William Cotton, Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Walwood, near Leytonstone, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules, impaling the arms of Gull, namely azure, a serpent nowed or, between three sea-gulls proper, with the following honourable augmentation, namely, a canton ermine, thereon an ostrich feather argent, quilled or, enfiled by the coronet which encircles the badge or plume of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales gold; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a couped arm lying fesseways, to the sinister azure, gloved argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, membered, and belled or; with the **Motto**, "Inébranlable." *Married*, April 12, 1888, Caroline Cameron, the only surviving daughter of the late Sir William Waihey Gull, first Baronet, Physician in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of the Royal Society; and has had *Issue*—Theodore William Gull Acland, Gentleman, born November 7, 1890; and Aimée Sarah Agnes Dyke, born May 14, and died September 17, 1880. *Postal address*—71 Brook Street, London, W.

**WILLIAM ALISON DYKE ACLAND**, Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Navy, Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* December 18, 1847, being the eldest son of Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke Acland, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, Radcliffe Librarian, and Honorary Physician to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter of William Cotton, Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Walwood, near Leytonstone, in the county of Essex. He was attached to the Chilian Army in the war between Chili and Peru in 1881; Commander, Pacific, 1884; Captain, Her Majesty's ship "Hyacinth," 1888, 1889; "Volage," 1889-1891; "Edgar," 1893, 1894; and "Australia" since 1894. *Clubs*—United Service, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules; impaling the arms of Smith, namely argent, on a chevron azure, between three oak-leaves vert, each charged with an acorn or, as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a couped arm lying

fesseways, to the sinister azure, gloved argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, membered, and belled or; with the **Motto**, "Inébranlable." *Married*, July 7, 1887, Emily Anna, commonly known as the Honourable Emily Anna, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable William Henry Smith, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Civil Law, Member of Parliament, First Lord of the Treasury, Constable of Dover Castle, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, by the Right Honourable Emily his wife, Viscountess Hambleton, of Hambleton, in the county of Buckingham; and has *Issue*—(1) William Henry Dyke Acland, Esquire, born May 16, 1888; (2) Hubert Guy Dyke Acland, Gentleman, born June 8, 1890. *Postal address*—Woodvale, Cowes.

**CHARLES HENRY WYNNDHAM A'COURT-REPINGTON**, M.A. (Cantab.), M.P. for Wilton 1852-55. *Born* 1819, being the only son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Ashe A'Court-Repington, C.B. (who assumed the name of Repington on succeeding to Amington in 1855), by Mary Elizabeth Catharine, dau. of Abraham Gibbs. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse dancettée ermine between six billets argent (for Repington); 2 and 3 per fesse or and paly of six erminois and azure, in chief an eagle displayed sable, beaks and legs gules, charged on the breast with two chevrons argent (for A'Court). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic antelope gules, armed, unguled and tufted or, billettée argent (for Repington); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, on the breast two chevrons or, holding in the beak a lily proper. **Motto**—"Virtus propter se." *Married*, 1854, Emily, only daughter of the late H. Currie. *Estate*—Amington Hall, Warwickshire. *Postal address*—Travellers' Club.

ACTON, see WOOD-ACTON and BALL-ACTON.

**EDWARD WILLIAM FREDERICK ACTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, late Capt. 1st Cheshire Mil., and late Captain 76th Regiment of Foot, Lord of the Manor of Tasley. *Born* 1834, being the only son of the late Edward Farrer Acton, of Gatacre Park, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, Lieutenant-Colonel Shropshire Militia, by Mary Anne his wife, youngest daughter of the late Reverend Horace Suckling, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Barham, in the county of Suffolk. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two lions passant argent, between nine cross crosslets fitchée or. Burke's "Landed Gentry" quotes a **Crest** which is made use of by the family, but it is of no authority, and there is no crest belonging to the arms of this family. It is "within a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour couped and dropping blood all proper." *Married*, 1855, Helen Maria (who died, 1887), second daughter of the late William Parker Ranney, of Saint John, New Brunswick; and has *Issue*—an only daughter, Helen Beatrice, married April 18, 1882, John Kendall Brooke, Esquire, of Sibton Park, and has issue. *Estate and postal address*—The Leasowes, Bridgnorth.

**WILLIAM ROBERT ACTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester. *Born* November 16, 1835, being the son of the late William Joseph Acton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Wolverton Hall, by Mary, widow of William Trafford, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fesse ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, holding in the hand a sword argent, hilt or, enfiled with a boar's head couped at the neck sable, distilling blood; with the **Motto**, "Vaillance avance l'homme." *Married*, 1861, Sarah, eldest daughter of Robert Dand of Gloster Hill, Northumberland; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Walter Acton, Gentleman, born November 10, 1862; (2) Robert Matthew Acton, Gentleman, born November 16, 1864; (3) Henry Edward Acton, Gentleman, born May 29, 1867, and died September 2, 1867; (4) Vincent Henry Acton, Gentleman, born December 18, 1868, and died February 9, 1870; (5) Edward Vincent Joseph Acton, Gentleman, born February 28, 1871; (6) Charles Joseph Acton, Gentleman, born May 11, 1872; (7) Roger David Acton, Gentleman, born

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

March 1, 1874; (8) Richard Joseph Acton, Gentleman, born February 5, 1880; Mary Margaret; and Winifred Mary. *Estate and postal address*—Wolverton Hall, Pershore.

**ALEXANDER WILLIAM ADAIR**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Somerset and Devon, Colonel Commandant 4th Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, formerly Captain in the Coldstream Guards. Born October 28, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Adair of Heatherton Park, in the county of Somerset, by Harriet Eliza, his wife, daughter of George Atkinson of Temple Sowerby, in the county of Westmorland. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Party per bend or and argent, three dexter hands couped at the wrist two and one gules; and for the **Crest**, a man's head couped and bloody proper. **Motto**—"Loyal au mort." Married, June 5, 1860, Caroline Maria, eldest daughter of J. G. Turnbull of the Hall, Pinner, Middlesex; and has with other Issue—Gerald Adair, born November 7, 1865. *Estate and postal address*—Heatherton Park, near Taunton.


**ALLAN SILAFTO ADAIR**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, late Captain in the 13th Regiment of Light Infantry. Born December 26, 1838, being the fourth son of the late Alexander Adair, of Heatherton Park, in the county of Somerset, by Harriet Eliza, his wife, daughter of George Atkinson of Temple Sowerby, in the county of Westmorland. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Party per bend or and argent, three dexter hands couped at the wrist two and one gules; and for the **Crest**, a man's head couped and bloody proper. **Motto**—"Loyal au mort." Married, Georgina Sarah, daughter of J. G. Turnbull of the Hall, Pinner, Middlesex; and has Issue—*Postal address*—Bank of England, Plymouth.

**ADAMS**, see **PEERS-ADAMS**.

**Dame KATHERINE ADAMS**, commonly known as Lady Adams, daughter of the late Reverend Thomas Coker Adams, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, Vicar of Anstey, Shilton, and Foleshill. Married, November 23, 1843, her cousin, the late Major-General Henry William Adams, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Anstey Hall, who died 1854 at Scutari, of wounds received at the battle of Inkerman; she was raised to the rank and precedence she would have enjoyed had her husband lived to be elevated to the rank of Knight Commander of the said Order. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are, upon a lozenge: Vert, a cross or, charged with an estate sable. *Postal address*—The Lodge, Anstey, near Coventry.

**FRANCIS ADAMS**. Born December 10, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Francis Adams, of Clifton and Cotswold, by Maria his wife, fourth daughter of the Reverend J. F. Daveton, of Everdon Hall, in the county of Northampton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Rector of Mells and of Burnet, in the county of Somerset. **Armorial bearings**, as given by Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a pale argent between two gryphons segreant or (for Adams), 2 and 3 party per chevron sable and or, in chief two eagles displayed of the last (for Shute). **Crest**—A demi-gryphon segreant or. **Motto**—"Tant ou rien." Married, April 20, 1870, Julia, third daughter of the Reverend Arthur Drummond, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Charlton, in the county of Kent; and has Issue—Francis Adams, born April 17, 1874; and Mary Frances Drummond. *Postal address*—Cotswold Grange, Cheltenham.

**HENRY AUGUSTUS ADAMS**, Esquire, General in the Army. Born December 3, 1814, being the third but eldest surviving son of Captain Richard Adams of the 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), of Wainsford, near Lynton, in the county of Southampton, by his wife Louisa, daughter and co-heiress of Newsham Peers of Alveston Park, near Stratford-on-Avon, in the county of Warwick; Ensign, February 7, 1836; Lieutenant, June 29, 1841; Captain, March 7, 1850; Major, July 20, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel, February 7, 1862; Colonel, February 7, 1867; Major-General, January 1, 1878; Lieutenant-General, April 1, 1882; General, December 1, 1888. **Club**—Junior United Service. **Armorial**

 is the Military Cockade.

**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a heart between three cross crosslets fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cross crosslet fitchée or, charged with a bleeding heart gules; with the **Motto**, "In cruce salus."




Married, June 9, 1840, J. Charlotte, daughter of John Andrew Rabé of Rabé Castle, near Amsterdam, Holland; and has had Issue—(1) Henry Edward Adams, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 6th Foot, born February 21, 1841, died September 22, 1880; (2) Maxwell Richard William Peers Adams, Gentleman, born January 15, 1849; (3) James Craig-Bate Delisle Adams, Gentleman, born August 20, 1851; (4) Alexander Peers Adams, Gentleman, late Surgeon Indian Medical Service, born September 6, 1855, died September 12, 1887; (5) Newsham Peers Adams, Gentleman, born June 6, 1861; (6) Leslie Peers Adams, Gentleman, born February 27, 1863; (7) Charles Winckworth Peers Adams, Gentleman, born September 1, 1864, died March 19, 1870; (8) Francis Peers Adams, Gentleman, born December 9, 1866; Katherine Louisa [married the Reverend Edward Rogers, who died —]; and Beatrice Julia, died, unmarried, November 26, 1889. *Postal address*—c/o Messrs. F. P. Baker & Co., 6 Bond Court, Welbeck, E.C.

**REV. JAMES WILLIAMS ADAMS**, V.C., B.A., Senior Chaplain Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rector of Postwick, Norwich. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a cat-a-mountain between three crescents or, and pendent below the escutcheon his Victoria Cross. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—An eagle regardant, wings elevated sable, pendent from the neck an escutcheon or, charged with a cat's face vert, resting the dexter claw on a crescent also or. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Postwick, Norwich.

**JOHN ALEXANDER PHILLIPPS ADAMS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, formerly Captain, Royal Artillery. Born 1831, being the eldest son of the late John Adams, of Holyland, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, for which he served the Office of High Sheriff in the year 1837, by Anne his wife, eldest daughter of the late Henry Gibbons. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a martlet argent, 2 and 3 argent a cross gules, thereon five mullets or. **Crest**—A martlet argent. **Motto**—"Certior in celo domus." Married, 1862, Lucy Ellen, daughter of Edward Loftus Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, in the county of Sligo; and has Issue—(1) John Loftus Adams, born 1870; (2) Bertram Edward Adams, born 1871. *Estate and postal address*—Holyland, Pembroke.

**MAYOW WYNELL ADAMS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kent and London. Born 1808.

 is the Naval Cockade.



and is the son of the late William Dacres Adams. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, semée of cross crosslets fitchée sable, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed of the second; and for a **Crest**, an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, the elbow charged with a torteau, the gauntlet also proper grasping a cross crosslet fitchée sable; with the **Motto**, "Libertas et natale solum." *Married*, May 19, 1841, Anna Maria, daughter of the late Major Hodge of the Seventh Hussars, by his wife Maria, second daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon, eighth Baronet of Redgrave and ninth Baronet of Mildenhall, and the then Premier Baronet; and by her has had *Issue*—Edith Maria, married, November 9, 1865, Edward R. Fisher of Thorncombe, near Guildford, and died October 9, 1871. *Postal address*—The Old House, Sydenham, London, S.E.

**SAMUEL ALLEN ADAMS**, Esq., J.P., formerly 1st Lieut. Tipperary Militia Artillery. *Born* March 1, 1847, being the eldest son of the late John Hervey Adams, Esq., of Northlands, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Cavan and Monaghan, and High Sheriff 1854, by his first wife, Elizabeth Frances, third dau. of Ambrose Going, Esq., J.P., of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a heart between three cross crosslets fitchée or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cross crosslet fitchée or, charged with a bleeding heart gules; with the **Motto**, "In cruce salus." *Married*, June 13, 1871, Frances Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Decimus W. Preston, A.M., Rector of Killinkere; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Hervey Stuart Adams, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 30, 1875; (2) Samuel Allen Adams, Gentleman, *b.* April 11, 1882; (3) Ambrose Douglas Adams, Gentleman, *b.* May 9, 1889; Emily Maude Elizabeth, *d.* May 20, 1891; Felicia Preston, *d.* June 24, 1887; Olive Mildred; Mary Henrietta Mabel; Frances Dorothea Kathleen, *d.* Sept. 2, 1887; and Hazel Gertrude. *Estate and postal address*—Northlands, Carriekmacross.

**SAMUEL THOMAS ADAMS**, Gentleman. *Born* 1870, being the only son of the late Samuel Adams, Gentleman, by his wife Louisa Lowe, dau. of the late Thomas Coulson, Esq., of Barrow-on-Soar, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a cross parted and fretty between two mullets in the first and fourth quarters, and as many cinquefoils in the second and third quarters or. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sable, semée of cinquefoils or, and resting the dexter paw upon a mullet also or.

**WILLIAM ADAMS**, Esq., J.P. for co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1887. *Born* 1837, being the only son of the late William Adams of Ernie View, co. Cavan, by Eliza, eldest dau. of George Cooney. *Livery*—green, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a pale between two griffins sejant or, the pale charged in chief with a trefoil slipped of the first. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head coupé gules between two wings sable, each charged with three bezants. *Married*, 1870, Sarah, third dau. of George Chatterton, Esq., J.P., of Ballynamote, co. Cork; and has, with other *Issue*—William Chatterton Adams, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* 1873. *Seat*—Drumelton House, Coochill, co. Cavan.

**THE REVEREND WILLIAM FULFORD ADAMS**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Little Faringdon, in the county of Oxford. *Born* July 10, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Dacres Adams of Bowdon, in the county of Devon, Vicar of Bampton, in the county of Oxford, and a Justice of the Peace for that county, by Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Baldwin Fulford of Fulford, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, semée of cross crosslets fitchée sable, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, the elbow charged with a torteau, the gauntlet also proper, grasping a cross crosslet fitchée sable; with the **Motto**, "Libertas et natale solum." *Married*, October 13, 1850, Catherine Mary, only daughter of Thomas Horton of Bromsgrove; and has had *Issue*—William Dacres Adams, Gentleman, born August 19, 1864; Margaret (deceased), Katharine; and Winifred Mary (deceased). *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Little Faringdon, Lechlade.

**JOHN GEORGE ADAMSON**, Esquire, Major King's Own Light Infantry. *Born* January 8, 1855, being the elder son of Lawrence William Adamson, Esquire [to whom refer], by Anne Jane, his first wife, daughter of John T. E. Flint, of Filleigh, Devonshire. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, guttée-d'eau, a cross inverted, in the first quarter a key in pale, and in the second a talbot passant all or; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant azure, collared, charged on the shoulder with a cross inverted, and holding in the dexter paw a key in pale all or; with the **Motto**, "Watch and ward." *Married*, August 11, 1883, Lina, only daughter of the Reverend James Timothy Bainbridge Leonard, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of the Parish of Ledsham, and Canon of York; and has *Issue*—two daughters.

**JOHN S. ADAMSON**, Gentleman, only surviving son of the late Henry Adamson, Shipowner in Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse wavy between three cross crosslets fitchée azure; upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his livery is set for **Crest**, a cross crosslet as in the Arms; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Cruce mihi grata quies." *Postal address*—Brampton Place, Bexley Heath, Kent.

**LAWRENCE WILLIAM ADAMSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northumberland and Durham, Alderman of the Council of the former county, and Barrister-at-Law (formerly a Member of the Manx Bar). *Born* July 14, 1820, being the only son of the late Lawrence Adamson, Her Majesty's Seneschal of the Isle of Man, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter of Captain Roger Walmsley. *Club*—Union, Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne). *Livery*—Plain dark green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, guttée-d'eau, a cross inverted, in the first quarter a key in pale, and in the second a talbot passant all or; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant azure, collared, charged



on the shoulder with a cross inverted, and holding in the dexter paw a key in pale all or; with the **Motto**, "Watch and ward." *Married*, firstly, December 22, 1853, Anne Jane (who died), third daughter of John T. E. Flint, of Filleigh, Devonshire; and secondly, 1880, Sarah Frances, youngest daughter of the late William Swan of Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) John George Adamson, Esquire, Major King's Own Light Infantry to whom refer; (2) Lawrence Arthur Adamson, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Barrister-at-Law, born April 20, 1860. *Estate*—Eglington Hall, Northumberland. *Postal address*—2 Eglinton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**WILLIAM RUSHTON ADAMSON, Esquire,** Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex. Born March 4, 1825, being the only son of the late William Adamson, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Stewart. **Armorial bearings,** as used, but which are not of the least authority, are for **Arms:** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a tilting-spear broken in three pieces, two in saltire surmounted of the head-piece in pale pointed or, banded gules (for Adamson); 2 and 3 or, a fesse chequy azure and argent surmounted of a bend gules, charged with a bezant between two buckles gold in chief a lion passant guardant of the fourth (for Stuart), impaling the arms of Dukeine, gules, a lion passant guardant between two mullets or, two fanches argent, each charged with a griffin segreant sable. **Crest**—A talbot passant azure, bezanté, collared or. **Supporters** (!!)—On either side a talbot azure, bezanté, collared or. **Motto**—"Avant." Married, June 14, 1859, Fanny Constance, daughter of James Deacon, of Woodford, in the county of Essex; and has Issue—(1) Rushton Webber Adamson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, born March 15, 1863; (2) Stewart Adamson, born November 20, 1865; (3) Walter Bland Adamson, born February 10, 1867, died January 30, 1894; (4) Charles Egerton Adamson, born May 17, 1868; (5) Norman William Adamson, born August 31, 1869; (6) Malcolm Adamson, born November 11, 1873; Fanny Margaret; Leila Frances; Mary; Beatrice; Nina; and Eva. Estate and postal address—Rushton Park, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

The Reverend **EDWARD ADDENBROOKE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Pries, in the county of Salop.** Born 1816, being the eldest son of the late Edward Addenbrooke Addenbrooke of the Lea, and of Kingswinford House, by Emma his wife, third daughter of John Pidcock, of the Platts. **Armorial bearings,** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms:** Quarterly azure and argent, a fesse wavy or between three crescents counter-changed; and for the **Crest,** on the banks of a river proper, an otter passant per pale argent and sable, charged with two crescents counter-changed. Married, firstly, 1844, Elizabeth (who died June 10, 1854), eldest daughter of Henry Homfray, of Broadwaters House, in the county of Worcester; and secondly, 1856, Caroline Frances Bramston, eldest daughter of the Reverend James Davies, of Braishfield House, in the county of Southampton. By his first marriage he had Issue—With five daughters, a son, Edward Homfray Addenbrooke (married Marianne, daughter of the Reverend Henry Downing, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Old Swinford, in the county of Worcester, and has with other issue, a son, Henry Edward Addenbrooke). Estate—The Lea, in the co. of Hereford. Postal address—The Vicarage, Pries, Salop.

ADDERLEY, see NORTON.

**WILLIAM HENRY ADDISON, Gentleman.** **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a bend ermine, between two snakes nowed or, a chief argent, thereon three leopards' faces gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed or, in front of a demi-eagle with wings displayed sable, holding in the beak a snake entwined round the neck proper. **Motto**—"Addecat honeste vivere." Postal addresses—Newark House, Maidstone, Kent; Robertson, Cape Colony, S. Africa.

**CHARLES ROBERT WHORWOOD ADEANE, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, Lieutenant 4th Battalion (Militia) Suffolk Regiment.** Born November 2, 1863, being the only son of the late Henry John Adeane, Esquire, of Babraham, in the county of Cambridge, Custos Rotulorum of the Isle of Ely, Major of the Cambridge Militia, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament for that county from 1857-1865, by Elizabeth Philippa Yorke his wife, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Philippa Yorke, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Philip, fourth Earl of Hardwicke. **Armorial bearings,** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms:** Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles sable. **Crest**—A griffin's head, collared, between two wings. Married, July 23, 1888, Madeline Pamela

 is the Military Cockade.

Constance Blanche, second daughter of Percy Scawen Wyndham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Percy Scawen Wyndham, Member of Parliament for West Cumberland, late Captain in the Coldstream Guards, Estate and postal address—Babraham Hall, near Cambridge.


**REAR-ADMIRAL EDWARD STANLEY ADEANE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for Middlesex.** Born 1836, being the third son of the late Henry John Adeane, by his second wife Matilda, commonly known as the Honourable Matilda, daughter of the Right Honourable John, first Baron Stanley of Alderley; commanded the "Tenebris" during Zulu War in 1879, and has commanded Her Majesty's ship "Ajax" from 1886. **Armorial bearings**—His **Arms,** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are: Vert, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles sable, quartering Jones, Brydges, and Chandos; and for his **Crest,** a griffin's head collared between two wings. Married, 1875, Edith Isabella, commonly known as Lady Edith Isabella, daughter of the Right Honourable Harry Burrard Dalsell, eleventh Earl of Carnarvon; and has Issue—Henry Robert Augustus Adeane, who was born in 1882. Postal address—28 Eaton Place, S. W.

**WILLIAM ADLAM, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Somerset, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.** Born 1814, being the only son of the late John Adlam, by Mary Ann his wife, daughter of John Moore, of Frenchay, in the county of Gloucester. **Club**—Royal Societies'. **Livery**—Blue with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms:** Quarterly 1 and 4, azure in the dexter canton a sun issuant therefrom seven rays or, the centre one between two estoiles in bend sinister



argent (for Adlam); 2 and 3 argent, two bars engrailed vert, each charged with a spear-head or, between nine martlets gules (for Moore). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for a **Crest,** upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon in front of rays of the sun an eagle proper, gorged with a collar sable; with the **Motto,** "Tyme proveth truth." Married, 1848, Sophia Harford, only daughter of Philip Parker of Chew Magna, by Sophia his wife, daughter of James Harford, also of Chew Magna. Estates in Chew Magna and Dundry, both in the county of Somerset. Postal address—The Manor House, Chew Magna, near Bristol.

Mr. Adlam with the above arms upon his book-plate bears upon an escutcheon of pretence for Parker: Argent, a chevron

 is the Naval Cockade.

between three stags' heads caboshed gules; but he has established no right to this at the College of Arms.

**HENRY SMITH ADLINGTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, late Captain 4th Dragoons; served in the Crimea. Born March 21, 1827, being the only son of the late Thomas Adlington, of East Bradenham, in the county of Norfolk, and Clapham Common, in the county of Surrey, by Mary his wife, only daughter of Peter Smith of Walbridge, in the county of Gloucester. Armorial bearings, as quoted in Burke's "General Armory," are for Arms: Sable, a chevron between three goats' heads erased argent. Crest—A goat's head as in the arms. Motto—"Per antiquam curiam." Married, April 24, 1856, Emma Jean, second surviving daughter of the Reverend Charles Campbell, Vicar of Wosensham, in the county of Norfolk; and has had Issue—Henry Campbell Adlington, born August 25, 1865, and died May 4, 1866; Mary Campbell married, June 1, 1893, Horatio George Broke; and Evelyn Campbell. Estate and postal address—The Hall, Holme Hale, Shiptham, Thetford, Norfolk.**

*The Reverend FRANCES KEYES AGLIONBY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Art of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster. Born 1848, being the eldest surviving son of the late Charles Aglionby, formerly Yates, by Fanny his wife, daughter of Colonel James W. Walker, of Virginia, in the United States of America. Armorial bearings, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for Arms: Argent two bars, and in chief three martlets sable. Crest—A demi-eagle displayed or. Married, August 9, 1876, Amy, daughter of the Right Reverend Edward Henry Bickersteth, Bishop of Exeter; and has Issue—(1) Frances Basil Aglionby, born 1878, (2) Charles Edward Aglionby; (3) John Orfour Aglionby; and Rose Frances. Estate—Nannery in the county of Cumberland. Postal address—The Vicarage, Christchurch, Broadway, Westminster, London, S. W.*

**HON. SIR JAMES WILLSON AGNEW, K.C.M.G., M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P., F.R.S.A. (Ireland), was a M.L.C. of Tasmania, 1877–1881, and 1883–87, and Premier and Chief Sec., 1886–7, and is a M.E.C. of that colony. Born 1815, being the eldest son of the late James William Agnew, M.D., of Ballyclare, co. Antrim, and was created K.C.M.G. 1895. Armorial bearings—Gules, on a chevron between in chief two cinquefoils and in base a saltire coupé argent, a trefoil slipped vert, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent the badge of a K.C.M.G. Mantling gules and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle issuant rising and regardant proper, charged on its breast with a trefoil as in the arms. Motto—"Consilio non impetu." Married, April 27, 1846, Louisa Mary, second dau. of Major Fraser, formerly of 78th Highlanders; and has Issue—(1) Charles Stewart Arnold Errington Vere Agnew, Gentleman, b. Sept. 19, 1848, d. Jan 25, 1854, (2) Louis Stewart Agnew, Gentleman, b. June 8, 1854, d. Sept. 5, 1878; (3) Gerald Fraser Agnew, Gentleman, b. Jan. 18, 1856, d. August 31, 1858; (4) Charles Stewart Agnew, Esq., J.P. [m. Dec. 4, 1883, Lucy Emmeline, second dau. of Alexander Reid of Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania], J. P. Florence; Stewart, deceased; and Evelyn Robina. Residence—Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania.**

**SIR WILLIAM AGNEW, first Baronet, J.P. for Lancashire, Manchester, and Salford, M.P. for S.E. Lancashire (1880–85), for Lancashire, S.E. Stretford (1885–86). Born October 20, 1825, being the son of the late Thomas Agnew of Manchester. Clubs—Devonshire, National Liberal, Reform. Armorial bearings—Per saltire argent and gules, in pale two cinquefoils, and in fesse as many saltires coupé, all counterchanged, the escutcheon charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. Mantling gules and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle regardant wings expanded proper, each wing charged with a pale or, holding in its mouth a sword pointed upwards, also proper, and resting the dexter claw on a saltire coupé gules. Motto—"Consilio et impetu." Married, 1851, Mary (who died 1892), eldest daughter of George Pixton Kenworthy of Manchester, and Peel Hall, Lancashire; and has Issue—George William, Esquire, born Jan. 19, 1852. Residence—11 Great Stanhope Street, W.**

**JAMES AIKEN, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Glasgow, elder son of John Aiken of Dalmoak and Janet his wife, younger daughter of John Belch of Drumoyne, Lanarkshire. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Or, three oak slips fructed proper, a chief vair; and upon**

**Aiken**



a wreath of his livery is set for Crest, a dexter hand coupé at the wrist, holding a garland of oak leaves proper; with the Motto, "In robore decus." Estate and postal address—Dalmoak, by Dumbarton.

**FRANK AIKENHEAD, Gentleman. Born March 22, 1867, being the only son of the late Robert Aikenhead, Esquire, J.P. for the North Riding of the co. of York, by his wife Frances Annie, eldest child of Joseph Davidson of Greencroft Park, Lancaister, co. Durham. Livery—Green, with silver buttons. Armorial bearings—Argent, three**



acorns slipped and leaved vert, two flanches gules, each charged with a thistle leaved and slipped or. Mantling vert and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée, holding in his dexter hand a branch of laurel slipped and fructed all proper, and resting his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sinister on a chaplet of oak also proper, fructed. **Motto**—"Rupto robore nati."

FRANCES ANNIE AIKENHEAD, widow, eldest dau. of Joseph Davison. *Livery*—Green, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, three acorns slipped and leaved vert, two flanches gules, each charged with a thistle slipped and leaved or. *Married*, 1864, Robert Aikenhead, Esquire, J.P. for N. Riding of the co. of York, who died 1895; and has *Issue*—Frank Aikenhead [to whom refer], born March 22, 1867; and Caroline. *Estate and postal address*—Otterington Hall, Northallerton.

THOMAS STOKES GEORGE HUGH ROBERTSON AIKMAN, Esquire, J.P., D.L., Major 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry. *Born* February 25, 1860, being the eldest son of Hugh Henry Robertson Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton, by Mary Joyce, only child of Thomas Stokes. *Clubs*—Carlton, Hyde Park, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a sinister hand



holding a branch of oak paleways proper, surmounted of a bend engrailed gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, an oak-tree proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sub Robore Virtus." *Seat*—Ross and Broomhilton, Hamilton, N.B.

DAVID AINSWORTH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland, and Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Member of Parliament for West Cumberland* (1880–1885, and 1892), *Barrister-at-Law*. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Ainsworth, Esquire, of The Floss, Justice of the Peace, and who served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Cumberland in the year 1861, by Mary Laurie his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Stirling, Doctor of Divinity, of Craigie, in the county of Ayr. *Clubs*—Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal, and Wellington. *Livery*—Green coat, white waistcoat with gold braid, red plush knee breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are of no authority whatsoever, are for **Arms**: Gules, three battle-axes, two and one argent; and for the **Crest**, a falcon

 is the Military Cockade.

rising with wings displayed and inverted; with the **Motto**, "Surgo et resurgam." *Married*, 1874, Margaret, second daughter of the late Henry Al'Connell, of Cressbrook, in the county of Derby. *Estate*—The Floss, in the county of Cumberland. *Postal addresses*—The Floss, Cleator, Cumberland; 29 Pont Street, London, S.W.


JOHN STIRLING AINSWORTH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1891. *Born* 1844, being the second son of the late Thomas Ainsworth, Esquire, of The Floss, Justice of the Peace, and who served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Cumberland in the year 1861, by Mary Laurie his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Stirling, Doctor of Divinity, of Craigie, in the county of Ayr. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are of no authority whatever, are for **Arms**: Gules, three battle-axes, two and one argent; and for the **Crest**, a falcon rising with wings displayed and inverted; with the **Motto**, "Surgo et resurgam." *Married*, 1879, Margaret Catherine, daughter of Robert Reid Macredie; and has had *Issue*—Janet Mary, born and died 1880; and Jean Barbara. *Postal addresses*—Harcroft, Gosforth, Cumberland; Ardanaisig, Loch Awe, Argyllshire.

RICHARD HENRY AINSWORTH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Northampton in the year 1882, Colonel of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry. *Born* 1839, and is the only son of the late John Horrocks Ainsworth of Moss Bank, Bolton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Sharu. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are of no authority whatever, are for **Arms**: Gules, three battle-axes argent; and for the **Crest**, a man in armour holding a battle-axe proper; with the **Motto**, "Alca gloria fides." *Estate and postal address*—Smithills Hall, near Bolton, Lancashire.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY PARKE AIREY, D.S.O., New South Wales Artillery; was Ensign 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers; served in Egypt in 1885 as A.D.C. to Gen. Freemantle, Coldstream Guards (medal and clasp, Khedive's star). *Born* Aug. 3, 1843, being the second son of Henry Cookson Airey, Capt. 59th William Native Infantry, by his wife Emily, dau. of William Parke. *Club*—Union, Sydney. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron argent, between in chief three mullets of the last and in base the battlements of a tower or, three cinquefoils of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower or, a dexter and a sinister arm embowed in armour proper, the hands also proper, holding a cinquefoil azure. **Motto**—"Je le tiendrai." *Married*, Feb. 6, 1868, Florence Ada, dau. of A. H. McCulloch of Sydney, New South Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Francis Airey, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 1, 1870, Lieut. 2nd Regt. New South Wales Forces; (2) George Henry Airey, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 14, 1874, Midshipman, Naval Brigade, Sydney; Annie Mary; Gertrude Florence; Dorothea Bessie; and Dulce. *Postal address*—Victoria Barracks, Oxford Street, Paddington, Sydney.

AIRTH, the Scottish Earldom of, is claimed by Mrs. BARCLAY-ALLARDICE [to whom refer].

The RIGHT HONOURABLE ARETAS AKERS-DOUGLAS, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament for St. Augustine's Division of Kent, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kent and Dumfries, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the city and the county of the City of Canterbury, formerly a Lieutenant East Kent Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1857, being the only son of the late Reverend Aretas Akers of Malling Abbey, in the county of Kent, by Frances Maria his wife, daughter of Francis Holles Brandram of Tunbridge Wells, and assumed in 1875 by Royal License the arms and the additional surname and designation of "Douglas of Baads." *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a man's heart with a dart piercing through the same fesseways gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field. *Married*, 1875, Adeline

 is the Naval Cockade.

Mary, elder daughter of Horatio Austen Smith of Hayes Court, Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Aretas Akers-Douglas, Gentleman, born 1876; (2) George Alexander Akers-Douglas, Gentleman, born 1878; Adeline Frances; Ethel Margaret; and Bertha Marion. *Estates*—Chilston Park, Maidstone; Craigs, Near Dumfries.

*The coat of arms quartered for Akers, and the crests for Douglas and Akers, as used and as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," are of no authority whatsoever.*

ROBERT SWAN AITCHISON, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.E. Born June 7, 1854, being the younger son of the late James Aitchison of Lilliesleaf, co. Roxburgh, by his wife Jane, dau. of Robert Swan of Earlston, co. Berwick. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, on a chief engrailed vert, a pheon between two spur-revels of the first; in the centre of the shield an escutcheon of pretence gules, on a chevron between three demilions rampant, and in chief a cross crosslet fitchée or, a trefoil between two anchors sable (for Pepper-Staveley). **Mantling** sable doubled or; and for his



**Crest**, upon a wreath of his berries, an eagle's head erased sable; and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vigilantibus." *Married*, June 16, 1861, Jessie Georgina Anne Staveley, dau. and co-heir of the late George Augustus Pepper-Staveley, Esq., Judge in the Bengal Civil Service, and of Woldurstlea, co. Sussex (by his second wife Jessie Louisa, eldest dau. of late Donald Macfarlan, M.D., of Ledard, co. Perth; and has had *Issue*—George Staveley Aitchison, Gentleman, b. May 10, 1864; and Neirina Jane, b. 1862, d. 1897. *Residence*—74 Great King Street, Edinburgh.

ALBINI, quartered by HORDERN.

ALDAM, see WARDE-ALDAM.

PHILIP CLAYTON ALCOCK, Esq., late Capt. of the Gloucester Regt., J.P. for co. Wexford. Born June 26, 1861, being the eldest son of the late Philip Savage Alcock, Esquire, of Park House, Wexford, late Capt. 95th Regt., Hon. Colonel, J.P. co. Wexford, by his wife Katherine Annette, second dau. of Richard Clayton Browne Clayton of Adlington Hall, co. Lancaster, and Carigbyrne Lodge, co. Wexford; s. his uncle 1893. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse between three cocks' heads erased sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a pomeis charged with a cross patée or, a cock stantant sable; with the **Motto**, "Vigilate." *Estate and postal address*—Wilton Castle, Enniscorthy.

WILLIAM ALCOCK-BECK, Esquire, J.P. Lancs., rettd. Major 10th Lancs. R.V., B.A. (Cantab). Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late William Towers of Sawrey, co. Lancaster; by R.L., May 13, 1856, took the name of Alcock-Beck, in lieu of Towers, under the will of T. Alcock-Beck. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse indented azure, between two cocks' heads erased gules in chief and a blackbird proper in base, an annulet between two crosses potent or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cross potent or, thereon a blackbird proper, holding in his beak an annulet gold. **Motto**—"Animum rege." *Seat*—Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead, Ambleside.

JONAS WILLIAM ALCOCK-STAWELL, Gentleman. Born 1846, being the eldest son of William St. Leger Alcock-Stawell, Esq., J.P., D.L., Lt.-Col. (second son of the late Col. Thomas Alcock, and Hon. Caroline Catherine Letitia, dau. of Rt. Hon. 3rd Viscount Doneraile), by his wife Charlotte Harriet Esther, only dau. and heir of Jonas Stawell of Kilbrittain, whose name he assumed. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules seven lozenges in cross argent, a crescent for difference or (for Stawell); 2 and 3 sable, three cocks' heads erased argent, combed and wattled or (for Alcock). **Crests**—1, on a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine, a falcon rising argent, in his beak a scroll, thereon "En parole je vis" (for Stawell); 2, a cock argent, combed and wattled gules, spurred azure (for Alcock). **Motto**—"Vigilanter." *Seat*—Kilbrittain Castle, Cork.

WILLIAM THOMAS JONAS ALCOCK-STAWELL-RIVERSDALE, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Rathcormac. Born 1850, being the second son of Col. William St. Leger Alcock-Stawell of Kilbrittain Castle, co. Cork, by Charlotte Harriet Esther, dau. of Jonas Stawell of Kilbrittain; succeeded 1861 to this property under the will of Ludlow, Bishop of Killaloe, last Lord Riverdale, whose name he assumed. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a fesse between in chief two castles and in base a dexter gauntlet argent, three ogresses (for Riversdale); 2, gules, seven lozenges in cross argent, a crescent or for difference (for Stawell); 3, sable, a fesse between three cocks' heads erased argent, combed and wattled or (for Alcock). **Crests**—1, out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm in armour couped at the elbow proper, charged with an ogres, and the hand grasping a sword also proper (for Riverdale); 2, on a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine, a falcon rising argent, in his beak a scroll, thereon "En parole je vis" (for Stawell); 3, a cock argent, combed and wattled gules, spurred azure; and above it on an escroll the motto "Vigilanter" (for Alcock). **Motto**—"Hæc inimica Tyrannis." *Married*, 1880, Caroline, widow of J. B. F. Davidge of Washington, D.C., and dau. of Dr. Thomas Gray of Boston, U.S.A. *Seat*—Lisnagar, Rathcormac, co. Cork.

*The Reverend HERBERT ALDER, Clerk in Holy Order, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Cayham, in the county of Salop, in the Diocese of Hereford. Born October*

## Alder

5, 1844, being the youngest son of the late Reverend Gilbert Alder, Bachelor of Laws, Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Rural Dean and Vicar of Hursbourne-Tarrant, in the Diocese of Winchester, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late Peter B. Davey of Camberwell. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend argent, three billets sable. **Crest**—A griffin's head gules. **Motto**—"Quid durius alni." *Married*, January 6, 1868, Theresa Annie, eldest daughter of the late David Lawrence, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, 1835 (Guy's and St. Thomas'), formerly Surgeon to the Great Western Railway; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Herbert Lawrence Alder, born December 10, 1871; (2) Herbert Tristram Lawrence Alder, born March 22, 1874; (3) Randall Rhys Lawrence Alder, born July 25, 1876; (4) Ralph Lawrence Alder, born January 17, 1883; (5) Lionel Granville Lawrence Alder, born January 5, 1888; Theresa Elizabeth Lawrence; and Valerie Flora Lawrence. *Estates*—Jure uxoris, as joint-tenant with Alfred Tristram Lawrence, Recorder of Windsor, of Llan-cayo Penvidvedo, Blaenogorney, Tred-y-rhiw, Pen-y-van, Carnet, Pantyesk, and Cwmtillery, &c., situate in the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

counties of Monmouth and Glamorgan, together comprising about 900 acres, and subject to certain equities affecting the same. Postal address—*The Vicarage, Ludlow, Salop.*

**HUGH ALDERSEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born February 2, 1858, being the eldest son of Thomas Aldersey of Aldersey, Esquire [to whom refer], by Rose Sidney his wife, daughter of the Reverend George Becher Blomfield, Canon of Chester and Rector of Stevenage. Clubs—*New Travellers', Grosvenor (Chester).* Livery—*French gray and dark green.* **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**: *Gules, on a bend argent, between two cinquefoils or, three leopards' faces vert; and for the Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant gules, beaked and armed, and issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers or.* The Alderseys of Aldersey are one of the oldest families in England, and are included in Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Families," where the Arms are quoted; and a pedigree of the family appears in Burke's "Landed Gentry." But as no modern pedigree has been recorded in the College of Arms, the Editor regrets he is unable to accept the responsibility of inserting the above Hugh Aldersey, Esquire, as armigerous. Married, April 3, 1888, Evelyn, daughter of the Reverend Francis Coulman Koyds, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Coddington; and has Issue—(1) Hugh Aldersey, born December 28, 1888; (2) Ralph Aldersey, born March 20, 1890. Postal address—*Crook Aldersey, Chester.*

**THOMAS ALDERSEY**, Esquire, served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Chester in the year 1862. Born March 30, 1830, being the second but only surviving son of the late Samuel Aldersey, Esquire, of Aldersey Hall and Spurstow, in the county of Chester. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: *Gules, on a bend argent, between two cinquefoils or, three leopards' faces vert; and for the Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant gules, beaked and armed, and issuing from a plume of five ostrich feathers or.* The Alderseys of Aldersey are one of the oldest families in England, and are included in Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Families of England," where the Arms are quoted; and a pedigree of the family appears in Burke's "Landed Gentry." But as no modern pedigree has been recorded in the College of Arms, the Editor regrets he is unable to accept the responsibility of inserting the above Thomas Aldersey, Esquire, as armigerous. Married, February 5, 1856, Rose Sidney, second daughter of the Reverend George Becher Blomfield, Canon of Chester and Rector of Stevenage, in the county of Hereford; and has Issue—(1) Hugh Aldersey, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Thomas Aldersey; Constance; Rose Frances; and Ida Mary. Estate and postal address—*Aldersey Hall, Chester.*

**ALDRED**, Earl of NORTHUMBERLAND, quartered by HUSSEY.

**RICHARD WILLIAM ALDWORTH**, Esquire, Colonel late 7th Royal Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cork, Kerry, and Limerick, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cork, High Sheriff 1869. Born January 31, 1825, being the eldest son of the late Richard Oliver Aldworth, Esquire, of Newmarket, in the county of Cork, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1832-1833, by his wife the Lady Letitia Hare, eldest daughter of Richard Hare, Esquire, commonly called Viscount Ennismore (eldest son of the first Earl of Listowel). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules, and impaling the arms of Hare, namely gules, two bars and a chief indented or.* Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a straight sword all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nec timere, nec timide." Married, July 30, 1863, Lady Mary Henrietta Catherine Bernard, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Frances Hare, third Earl of Bandon. Estate and postal address—*Newmarket, county Cork.*

**ROBERT ALDWORTH**, Esquire, late Captain and Honorary Major 9th Battalion King's Royal Rifles, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. Born 1827, being the second son of Richard Oliver Aldworth, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Newmarket,

in the county of Cork, by his wife Letitia, commonly known as Lady Letitia, daughter of Richard Hare, Esquire, commonly known as Viscount Ennismore, and granddaughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Listowel. Clubs—*Primrose, Royal Dorset Yacht (Weymouth).* Livery—*White and red.* **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.* Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nec temere, nec timide." Married, May 23, 1867, Louisa Mary, daughter of Major-General Henry Dunbar Tolley, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Postal address—*Westlake, West Coker, Yeovil, Somerset.*


**ALEIGH**, quartered by MALET.


**GRANVILLE HENRY JACKSON ALEXANDER**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Armagh (High Sheriff 1883), late Captain Armagh Militia, formerly Lieut. 83rd Regt. Born 1852, being the eldest son of the late Henry Alexander, Esq., D.L., of Forkhill, by Lady Louisa Juliana, second dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Knox, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly. Clubs—*Calton, Kildare Street (Dublin).* **Armorial bearings**—*Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between in chief an annulet and in base a crescent all counterchanged.* Mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a sword all proper, and charged on the elbow with an annulet sable. **Motto**—"Per mare, per terras." Married, 1880, Daisy, dau. of M. Matthews of San Francisco. Seat—*Forkhill House, Forkhill, co. Armagh.*

**JAMES DALISON ALEXANDER**, Esq., D.L. for Kent, late Capt. W. Kent Yeomanry. Born March 5, 1846, being the eldest son of James Alexander of Oak-



bank, Sevenoaks, and of Anna Maria Julia, eldest dau. of Maximilian D. D. Dalison of Hamptons, Kent. Clubs—*Travellers', Junior Carlton.* Livery—*Undress: dark blue; full dress: white, black facings, black plush breeches.*

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and sable, a chevron and in base a crescent all counterchanged, on a canton azure a harp or, stringed argent, and impaling the arms of Boyle, namely, per bend embattled argent and gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, holding a dagger of the last hilt and pommel or. **Motto**—"Per mare per terras." *Married*, Jan. 27, 1885, Lady Emily Harriet Catherine Boyle, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cork and Orrery, P.C., K.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) James Ulick Francis Gaining Alexander, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 10, 1889; (2) James Cedric St. Lawrence Alexander, Gentleman, *b.* July 15, 1897; Evelyn Catherine; and Jacqueline Harriet. *Residence*—Hamsell Manor, Eridge, Sussex.

THE REVEREND CHARES ARGENTINE ALINGTON, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln, Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Rector of Muckton-with-Burwell. *Born* March 22, 1828, being the eldest son of the late George Marmaduke Alington, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of Swinhope, by Mary his wife, third daughter of Matthew Baneroff Lister of Burwell, in the county of Lincoln. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent, quartering Argentine, Fitz-Thomas, Gardiner, Winford, and Cookes; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tilbot passant ermine; with the **Mottoes**, "Non pour l'aine," "En Dieu est tout." *Married*, 1873, Eleanor, youngest daughter of the late Daniel Cave, Esquire, of Cleve Hill, county of Gloucester (she died 1874); and has *Issue*—Eleanor Cave. *Estate and postal address*—Swinhope, Grimsby.

R. S. ALLAN, Esquire, J.P. co. of City of Glasgow, eldest son of the late Alexander Allan of Glasgow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per bend indented ermine and gules, in the sinister chief a stag's head erased of the second, attired or, and in dexter base a crescent argent, within a bordure



or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a tilbot's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Spero." *Postal address*—15 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER ALLAN, Esquire, J.P., D.L., and Hon. Sheriff of Argyllshire. *Born* Nov. 4, 1844, being the only son of the late Bryce Allan of Liverpool, by his wife Janet, dau. of George Blair of Greenock. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Per bend indented ermine and gules, in chief a stag's head erased of the second, attired or, and in base a crescent argent, all within a bordure sable. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a

tilbot's head sable. **Motto**—"Spero." *Married*, Sept. 18, 1866, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander M'Ewan of Sunderland,Islay; and has *Issue*—Bryce Allan, born 1874; and Sheila Elizabeth. *Seat*—Aros House, near Tobermory, Isle of Mull, N.B.

HENRY CHARLES HYNMAN ALLANBY, Esquire, of Walsoken, M.A. (Oxon.) 1878, Hon. Maj. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; late Capt. R. N. Lincoln Militia; has resumed the old spelling of the family name. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of Henry Hynman Allenby, Esq., J.P., of Kenwick Hall, who *d.* 1869, by Eliza, dau. of Titus Bourne of Alford, co. Lincoln. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Royal Highland Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between four horses' heads erased, three in chief and one in base gules, three crescents of the



rest, a bordure of the second, impaling the arms of Garfit, namely sable, a bend nebuly argent, guttée-de-poix, between four goats, two and two salient, and bendways of the second, armed or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent gules, issuant therefrom a demi lion proper, holding between the paws a horse-shoe also gules. *Married*, 1879, Mary Florence, dau. of Thomas Garfit, Esq., M.P.; and has, with other *Issue*—Allan Charles Hynman Allanby, Gentleman, *b.* 1881. *Residence*—Knaith Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs.

CHARLES FRANCIS EGERTON ALLEN, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Government Advocate in British Burma, and sometime Recorder of Rangoon, Member of Parliament for Pembroke and Haverfordwest District. *Born* October 14, 1847, being the third son of the late Charles Allen of Norton, in the county of Pembroke, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1876, by his wife Mary, youngest daughter of James Allen of Freestone Hall, in the county of Pembroke. *Club*—Oriental. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," are for **Arms**: Per bend rompu argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged. **Crest**—A dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper. **Motto**—"Amicitia sine fraude." *The arms are those which were confirmed and*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

allowed in 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above Charles Francis Egerton Allen. Married, 1891, Elizabeth Georgina, daughter of the late William Willows of Hithburn, Sunderland. Postal address—Heywood Cottage, Tenby.


HERBERT JOHN ALLCROFT, Esquire, appointed High Sheriff of the county of Salop upon the decease of his father, 1893. Born 1865, being the eldest son of the late John Derby Alleroff, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, of which county he was High Sheriff at the time of his death, by his wife Mary Jewell [to whom refer], daughter of John Blundell of Timbury Manor, in the county of Southampton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross engrailed, in the first and fourth



quarters a fret between four fleurs-de-lis, and in the second and third three pears, two and one, all sable; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower, and issuing therefrom a demi-lion rampant proper, holding in the dexter paw a flag-staff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner sable, charged with a tower argent, and resting the sinister paw upon an escutcheon of the last, charged with a fleur-de-lis as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Dat Deus incrementum." *Estate and postal address*—Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire.

CHARLES HUGH ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke. Born December 30, 1831, being the third but only surviving son of the late Charles Bowen Allen of Robeston (or is it Rickeston?) Hall, in the county of Pembroke, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Bowen. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Per bend rampu argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, a dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper. *The arms are those which were confirmed and allowed in the year 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above Charles Hugh Allen, Esquire.* Married, November 18, 1856, Mary, daughter of Thomas Richard Sanders, of Clifton, in the county of Gloucester; and has issue—(1) Allen Charles Allen, born October 24, 1857; (2) Hugh William Allen, born June 5, 1863; (3) Ernest Inch Allen, born May 22, 1866; and Edith Mary. *Postal address*—Hazel Hill, Neyland, Pembrokeshire.

EDWARD ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. Born 1832, and is the eldest son of the late John Allen. Club—City Liberal. Livery—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** used appear to be only a

 is the Military Cockade.


**Crest**, viz., a lion's head crased; and to this Mr. Allen has established no right as far as the Editor can ascertain. **Motto**—"Diligenter et fideliter." Married, August 31, 1858, Elizabeth Ann, eldest daughter of Thomas Pitts, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hor Place House, Plymouth; and has issue—James Carter Allen, born December, 1863; Minnie Pitts [married to Major Francis Morton Eden]; and Ernestine. *Estates*—Stonford Lodge Estate, in the parish of Harford; Pilham Moor Estate and Newlands Estate, both in the parish of Ugborough. *Postal address*—Stonford Lodge, Ivybridge, South Devonshire.

GEORGE BAUGH ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the town and county of Haverfordwest. Born April 23, 1821, being the son of the late Lancelot Baugh Allen of Cilrhie, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, by Caroline his wife, daughter of Thomas Peter Romilly of Dulwich. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Per bend rampu argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged. **Crest**—A dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper. **Motto**—"Amicitia sine fraude." *The arms are those which were confirmed and allowed in 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above George Baugh Allen, Esquire.* Married, May 19, 1846, Dorothea Hannah, third daughter of Roger Eaton, of Parcglis; and has issue—(1) John Romilly Allen, born June 9, 1847; (2) Wilfrid Baugh Allen; (3) Joseph Henry Baugh Allen; (4) Wilmot Baugh Allen; (5) Richard Baugh Allen; Mary Catherine Romilly; Annie Emma; and Rachel Mary. *Estate*—Cilrhie, Narberth, Pembrokeshire. *Postal address*—5 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N. W.

GEORGE ALLEN, Gentleman. Born Dec. 1, 1820, being the son of John Allen and Mary his wife, dau. of William Wall. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented sable and gules, a garb or, between two fanches of the last, each charged with two bars raguly of the first. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wheat-ear proper, rising and regardant, holding in the beak an ear



of wheat or, between four similar ears of wheat, two on either side. **Motto**—"God giveth the increase." Married, Nov. 21, 1852, Christiana, dau. of Charles Seaward Cantrell; and has issue—Rev. George Cantrell Allen, Gentleman, b.

 is the Naval Cockade.



May 15, 1855 [to whom refer]. *Estates*—Surbiton House, Surrey; Lynton House, Dulwich; New Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Postal address*—Queen's Terrace, Windsor.

REVEREND GEORGE CANTRELL ALLEN, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.G.S., F.R. Hist.S., Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey. *Born* May 15, 1855, being the only son of George Allen, Gentleman, and Christiana his wife, dau. of Charles Seaward Cantrell. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial Bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse indented sable and gules, a garb or, between two flanches of the last, each charged with two bars raguly of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a wheat ear rising and regardant, holding in the beak an ear of wheat, stalked and bladed between four similar ears of wheat, two on either side or. **Motto**—"God giveth the increase." *Married*, December 29, 1881, Adelaide Catharine, daughter of the late Robert Gray, sometime Master of the Vintner's Company, London; and has *Issue*—(1) George Kendall Allen, Gentleman, born Feb. 15, 1883; (2) Robert William Allen, Gentleman, born Sept. 23, 1884; (3) Henry Isherwood Allen, Gentleman, born Nov. 18, 1887; and Christiana Mary Adelaide. *Postal address*—Cranleigh School, Surrey.

HENRY SEYMOUR ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1873, late of the 1st Life Guards. *Born* August 30, 1847, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Seymour Phillips Allen of Cresselly, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, by Catherine his wife, commonly known as Lady Catherine, second daughter of the Right Honourable Newton, fourth Earl of Portsmouth. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are: Per bend rompu argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged. **Crest**—A dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper. **Motto**—"Amicitia sine fraude." *The arms are those which were confirmed and allowed in the year 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above Henry Seymour Allen, Esquire. Estate and postal address—Cresselly House, Pembroke.*

HERBERT JAMES ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Born* November 18, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Charles Allen, Esquire, of Norton, in the county of Pembroke, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1876, by Mary his wife, youngest daughter of James Allen of Freestone Hall, in the county of Pembroke. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Per bend rompu argent and sable, six martlets counterchanged. **Crest**—A dove holding in the beak an olive branch all proper. **Motto**—"Amicitia sine fraude." *The arms are those which were confirmed and allowed in 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above Herbert James Allen, Esquire. Married, April 3, 1877, Mary Collins, daughter of William James Goodere of Clifton; and has Issue—Charles Goodere Allen. Estate and postal address—Norton, Tenby.*

JAMES FRANKLIN SWITHEEN ALLEN, Gentleman, M.D., M.Ch., R.U.L., President of the Natal Province of the South African League. *Born* July 15, 1853, being the third surviving son of William Allen of Liscongill, co. Cork, by his wife Clara Delinda, dau. of Christopher Bland of Derriquin Castle, Sneem, co. Kerry, Ireland. *Livery*—Dark blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two bars azure, a bend counterchange 1, charged with three bezants, on a chief of the second, an estoile between two escallops or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ogress charged with a talbot's head erased or. **Motto**—"Fidelis morte tam vitæ." *Mar-*

*ried*, Jan. 11, 1882, Jane Cooper, dau. of James Campbell of Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland; and has *Issue*—(1) William Allen, Gentleman, b. March 3, 1889; (2) Robert Allen,



Gentleman, b. March 2, 1877; Clara Delinda; Mary; and Ellen. *Residence*—Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

RALPH EDWARD ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, Major East Yorkshire Regiment. *Born* 1846, being the only son of Major Ralph Shuttleworth Allen, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, by Anne Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Samuel Cunard, Baronet. *Clubs*—United Services, Naval and Military, Saint James, Wellington. *Livery*—Black coat with silver buttons, black and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**: Per bend rompu, six martlets counterchanged; and for the **Crest**, a Cornish chough with wings endorsed proper; and the **Motto**, "Jamais arrière." *The arms are those which were confirmed and allowed in the year 1620 to John Aleyne of Bampton, in the county of Devon, fifth son of Thomas Aleyne of Forscham, in the county of Suffolk, but no pedigree has been established or recorded showing any connection or descent by the above Major Allen. Estate—Bathampton, in the county of Somerset. Postal address—10 Hincker Square, London, W.*

ROBERT CALDER ALLEN, Esquire, late Captain Royal Navy, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1812, being the son of the late William Allen, Royal Navy, of Torrebourne, in the county of Perth, Master Attendant and Her Majesty the Queen's Harbour-Master at Malta, 1864-1867; Deptford, 1867-1870; retired Captain 1870; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per bend wavy argent and azure, in chief a crescent and in base a mullet, counterchanged, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm vested azure, the hand holding a hunting-horn gules, garnished or; with the **Motto**, "Vivite fortes." *Postal address*—72 Shirland Gardens, Maida Vale, London, W.

SAMUEL ALLEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1886, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Doctor of Laws of the University of Dublin, and Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 22, 1842, being the second

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

but eldest surviving son of the late Henry Ellis Allen of Lisconnan, in the county of Antrim, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Dublin, by Jane, third daughter of John Rogan, Master of the Charter School at Kilkenny. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Ulster (Belfast), University (Dublin). *Livery*—Light drab with blue facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons



azure, on a chief indented of the last a bezant between two escallops or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bezant charged with a talbot's head erased sable, gorged with a chaplet of fern proper; with the **Motto**, "Malo mori quam fœdari." *Married*, January 15, 1890, Florence Mary, second, but at that time the only surviving daughter of General Sir Charles William Adair, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has had *Issue*—(1) Samuel Allen, Gentleman, born June 5, 1891; (2) Henry Adair Allen, Gentleman, born July 18, 1893; (3) Conway Benning Allen, Gentleman, born Sept. 25, 1896; Marjorie; and Audrey (died 1895). *Estate* consists of the townlands of Ballyallaght, Islandrose, Knockanboy, Lisconnan, and Toberdoney, all in the county of Antrim. *Postal address*—Lisconnan, Dervoock, county Antrim, Ireland.

GOODRICH HOLM'SDALE ALLFREY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff 1881, formerly Major 2nd Dragoon Guards. *Born* September 27, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Robert Allfrey, Esquire, of Wokefield Park, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Caroline, daughter of William Hobson of Harley Street, London. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, three ostriches' heads erased argent, ducally gorged and lined or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an ostrich's head and neck, ducally gorged as in the arms, between two ostrich feathers argent. *Married*, August 21, 1873, Helen Clara, daughter of William Little; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Cyril Allfrey, Gentleman, born September 28, 1874 [married, 1897, Nora, daughter of John Gilbert Meiggs]; (2) Nugent St. Clair Allfrey, Gentleman, born May 2, 1880. *Estates*—Wokefield Park, in the county of Berkshire; and Salehurst, in the county of Sussex. *Postal address*—Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berkshire.

REV. JAMES ALLGOOD, M.A. (Oxon.), late Rector of Ingram, Alnwick. *Born* 30 June 1826, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Lancelot Allgood of Nunwick, Esq., D.L. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1818, by his second wife Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Hunter, of The Hermitage, in the same county. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross engrailed gules, between four mullets azure, on a chief or,

three damask roses of the second, seeded gold, barbed vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed in armour proper, holding in the hands a human heart, gules, inflamed or, charged with a tower triple-towered argent; with the **Motto**, "Age omne bonum." *Married*, 4 May 1854, Isabella, 3rd dau. of Charles A. Williamson of Balgray; and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1876), has had *Issue*—(1) Robert Lancelot Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 18 Oct. 1855; (2) George Guy Hunter Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 6 Nov. 1857; *d.* 1890; (3) James Charles Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 21 July 1862; *d.* 21 Jan. 1876; (4) David Williamson Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 19 April 1864; *d.* 21 Jan. 1876; (5) Alfred Major Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 15 Aug. 1866; (6) William Henry Loraine Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; (7) Roland Frederick Allgood, Gentleman, *b.* 3 Aug. 1873; Alice Whittingham [*m.*, 1884, John Coppin Straker]; Elaine Elizabeth, *d.* 2 Sept. 1861; Edith Gertrude [*m.*, 1895, Frederic Straker]; and Mary Evelyn. *Estate and postal address*—Nunwick, near Hexham, co. Northumberland.

AUGUSTUS HENRY EDEN ALLHUSEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, late Lieutenant Royal Buckinghamshire Hussars. *Born* August 20, 1867, being the eldest son of the late Henry

## Allhusen

Christian Allhusen, Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Newcastle-on-Tyne Volunteer Artillery, by Alice his wife, second daughter of Thomas Eden of Norton Hall, in the county of Gloucester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Orleans, Cavalry. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, yellow waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and azure, four fleurs-de-lis, two and two counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant azure, holding in the dexter paw a passion cross or, between two open buffalo-horns of the last; with the **Motto**, "Devant si je puis." *Estates*—Stoke Court and Mount Alexander, both in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire.

WILLIAM HUTT ALLHUSEN, Gentleman. *Born* 1845, being the fourth son of Christian Allhusen, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Stoke Court, Bucks, who *d.* 1890, by Anne, dau. of John Shield, Esq., of Broomhaugh, Northumberland. *Clubs*—Union, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and azure, four fleurs-de-lis, two and two counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant azure, holding in the dexter paw a passion cross or, between two open buffalo-horns of the last; with the **Motto**, "Devant si je puis." *Married*, 1876, Beatrice May, dau. of late Col. Thomas Bromhead Butt, 79th Cameron Highlanders. *Residences*—Twyford Abbey, near Ealing, W.; Isola Bella, Cannes.

WILTON ALLHUSEN, Gentleman. *Born* 1840, being the son of Christian Allhusen, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Elswick Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Stoke Court, Bucks, who *d.* 1890, by Annie, dau. of John Shield, Esq., of Broomhaugh, Northumberland. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and azure, four fleurs-de-lis, two and two counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Vandeleur, viz. or, a trefoil vert, between three mullets purple. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant azure, holding in the dexter paw a passion cross or, between two open buffalo-horns of the last; with the **Motto**, "Honour first." *Married*, 1874, Adelaide, dau. of Major Thomas Pakenham Vandeleur of Limerick; and has, with other *Issue*—A son, Ormsby Allhusen, Gentleman, *b.* 1888. *Seat*—Pinhay, East Devon, near Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire. *Town residence*—61 Eaton Place, S.W.

CHARLES HENRY ALSTON, Esquire, formerly Capt. and Hon. Major in "Queen's Own" Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* Feb. 28, 1843, being the fifth son of the late James William Alston, Esq., of Stockbriggs, co. Lanarkshire, by his wife Margaret Hamilton, dau. of William Stirling of Cordale, Dumbartonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, ten mullets of six points or, 4, 3, 2 and 1, within a bordure wavy of the last, charged with three fleurs-de-lis gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the liveries, a demi-



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

eagle rising proper, on each wing a crescent reversed gules. **Motto**—"In altum." *Married*, 1868, Sara Fullerton, dau. of Capt. John George Brown the younger of Auchlochan,



Lanarkshire; and has *Issue*. *Residence*—All-garbh, Loch Awe, Argyll, N.B.

**WILLIAM ALSTON** of Stockbriggs, Lanarkshire. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, ten mullets of six points or, 4, 3, 2 and 1, within a bordure of the last, charged with three fleurs-de-lis gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the lilies, a demi-eagle rising proper, on each wing a crescent reversed gules. **Motto**—"In altum." *Postal address*—Stockbriggs, Lanarkshire.

**THE REVEREND ALTHAM SURTEES ALTHAM**, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* January 23, 1851, being the eldest son of the late William Surtees Altham, Esquire (who assumed, in the year 1862, by Royal License, the name and arms of Altham), late Major 83rd Foot, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, by his wife Henrietta, second daughter of Edward Barrett Moulton-Barret, Esquire, of Hope End, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace and High Sheriff for that county in 1814. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules, a lion passant regardant or, armed and langued azure; 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron argent, between three garbs or, as many fleurs-de-lis gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, holding a ship's rudder sable; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a tallot sejant sable, collared or, reposing the dexter fore-paw on an escutcheon argent, charged with an estoile azure; with the **Motto**, "Pro Deo et catholice fide." *Married*, 1881, Bertha Emma, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Frances Fisher, Vicar of Hillmarton; and has *Issue*—John Altham Surtees Altham, Gentleman, born 1886. *Estate and postal address*—Timbercombe, Aisholt, Bridgewater.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**WILLIAM HENRY AMBROSE**, Gentleman. *Born* June 14, 1853, being the eldest son of the late William Ambrose of Glasgow and of Bothwell, in the county of Lanark, Solicitor, by Janet Muir his wife, daughter of the late David MacBrayne of Glasgow. **Clubs**—Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Scottish, Conservative (Glasgow), Castle and County (Ventnor, Isle of Wight). **Livery**—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Azure, two lions passant in pale argent, on a chief dove-tailed of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, and issuant from the battlements of a tower a cubit arm proper, holding a billet in bend sinister or; with the **Motto**, "J'espere en Dieu." *Married*, July 30, 1883, Edith Jane, daughter of John D'Monte Arbuthnot, by Esther Jane his wife, daughter of the late Sir William Murray, ninth Baronet, of Clermont; and has *Issue*—Lilian Edith. *Postal address*—45 St. James's Square, Notting Hill, London, W.

**AMCOTTS**, see CRACROFT-AMCOTTS.

**AUGUSTA PERCY AMES**, Widow, daughter of the late Colonel Sir John Morillyon Wilson, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order. **Armorial bearings**, displayed upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend cotised between two annulets sable, a quatrefoil between two roses of the field (for Ames), 2 and 3, party per pale or and gules, a saltire between two mascls in pale, and in fesse as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis all counterechanged (for Poole). *Married*, June 10, 1848, Lionel Ames, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Bedford, who died February 20, 1873. *Postal address*—37 Eaton Square, London, S.W.

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GERARD VIVIAN AMES**, Esquire and Lord of the Manor of Ayot Saint Lawrence, Hertfordshire. *Born* August 7, 1852, and is the eldest surviving son of the late Lionel Ames, Esquire, of the Hyde, in the county of Bedford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by Augusta Percy his wife, daughter of the late Colonel Sir John Morillyon Wilson, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order. **Club**—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend cotised between two annulets sable, a quatrefoil between two roses of the field (for Ames), 2 and 3, party per pale or and gules, a saltire

between two mascles in pale, and in fesse as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis all counterchanged (for Poole);



and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of his colours, a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper, and in front thereof an annulet or.

**FREDERICK AMES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester. *Born* October 17, 1836, being the fifth son of George Henry Ames, Gentleman, by Anna his wife, daughter of the late Gideon Acland. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Hyde Park. *Livery*—Dark Oxford mixture, silver buttons, and scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend cotised between two annulets sable, a quatrefoil between two roses of the field (for Ames); 2 and 3 party per pale or and gules, a saltire between two mascles in pale, and in fesse as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis all counterchanged (for Poole); and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of his colours, a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper, and in front thereof an annulet or. *Married*, March 14, 1865, Letitia, eldest daughter of the late George Pillingham of Syerston Hall, Newark, Nottinghamshire. *Postal address*—Hawford Lodge, near Worcester.

**HENRY ST. VINCENT AMES**, Gentleman, Master of Arts (Oxon). *Born* August 19, 1833, being the fourth son of the late George Henry Ames, Gentleman, by Anna his wife, daughter of the late Gideon Acland. *Club*—Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Oxford mixture, with narrow lace showing roses. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend cotised between two annulets sable, a quatrefoil between two roses of the field (for Ames); 2 and 3 party per pale or and gules, a saltire between two mascles in pale, and in fesse as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis all counterchanged (for Poole); and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of his colours, a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper, and in front thereof an annulet or; with the **Motto**, "Fama candida rosa dulcior." *Married*, April 29, 1875, Charlotte Henrietta, daughter of the Reverend George Robinson, formerly Rector of Tartaraghan, in the county of Armagh, by Charlotte Augusta his wife, daughter of the Reverend Andrew Godfrey Stuart, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Andrew Godfrey Stuart. *Postal address*—Cote House, Westbury-on-Tryni, Bristol.

**LOUIS ERIC AMES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland. *Born* April 17, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Henry Metcalfe Ames of Linden, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, by his wife Eliza (Burke gives Elizabeth) Sarah, only daughter of Major Hodgson Cadogan of Brinkburn Priory. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend cotised between two annulets sable, a quatrefoil between two roses of the field (for Ames), 2. party per pale or and gules, a saltire between two mascles in pale and in fesse as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis all counterchanged (for Poole), 3. per fesse or and sable, in chief two calves statant and in base a dove volant counterchanged (for Metcalfe); and for a



is the Military Cockade.

**Crest**, upon a wreath of his colours, a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper, and in front thereof an annulet or; and for a **Motto**, "Fama candida rosa dulcior." *Married*, April 25, 1881, Margaret Wilhelmina, daughter of William John Hamilton, Member of Parliament, by his wife, commonly known as the Honourable Margaret Frances Florence Dillon, daughter of the Right Honourable Henry Augustus, thirteenth Viscount Dillon, and Maid of Honour to the Queen; and has *Issue*—(1) John Louis Metcalfe Ames, born May 12, 1882; and (2) Robert Henry Ames, born October 26, 1883. *Postal address*—Linden, Morpeth.

**JOHN AMPHLETT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 22, 1845, being the only son of the late John Amphlett of Clent, by his wife Jane, daughter of Robert Smithson of Skipwith, in the county of York. **Club**—Union. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," in Burke's "Armory," and in Mr. Jackson Howard's book, are: Argent, on a fesse between three lozenges azure, a rose of the first; and for a **Crest**, a dromedary proper, bridled sable. **Motto**—"Honour before Honours." These arms were exhibited at the Visitation of Staffordshire in the year 1663, but they were "respited for proof and nothing done," and consequently, being of no authority, should not be made use of. *Married*, August 18, 1869, Eliza Anne, only child of Edward Biven Baylie; and has *Issue*—(1) John Amphlett, born March 18, 1872; (2) Edward Baylie Amphlett, born January 15, 1877; and Eliza Dorothy. *Postal address*—Clent, Stourbridge.

**RICHARD HOLMDEN AMPHLETT**, Esquire, Master of Arts (Cantab), Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* (Kelly says 1846, Burke's "Landed Gentry" says 1847), and is the elder son of the late Samuel Holden Amphlett of Birmingham, by Mary Georgina his wife, daughter of Edward Male, Doctor of Medicine. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry": Argent, on a fesse between three lozenges azure, a cinquefoil or; and for a **Crest**, a dromedary proper, bridled sable. These arms were exhibited at the Visitation of Staffordshire in the year 1663, but they were "respited for proof and nothing done;" and consequently, being of no authority, should not be made use of. *Married*, July 14, 1877, Sophia Emily, second daughter of John Shapter, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Ferrand Amphlett, born September 6, 1879; (2) Edward Paul Amphlett, born February 10, 1884; Frances Mary; and Sophia Evelyn. *Postal addresses*—1 Tanfield Court, Temple, London, E.C., and Wychbold Hall, Droitwich.

**WILLIAM ANCKETILL**, Esquire, D.L., late Lieut. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers. *Born* March 16, 1851, being the third but eldest surviving son of Matthew John Anketill, Esq., of Anketill Grove, J.P., and D.L., b. Oct. 31, 1812, High Sheriff of Co. Monaghan 1834, Major Monaghan Militia, by his wife Catherine Anne Frances, eldest dau. of David Kerr, M.P., of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down [by the Lady Selina his wife, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Londonderry]. **Armorial bearings** as used and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire ragulée vert. **Crest**—An oak-tree proper, acorned or; with the **Motto**, "Vade ad formicam." *Married*, 1875, Jean Laing, dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Falkner of Broughton Park, co. Lancaster; and has *Issue*—A dau., Olive Maud Stannus. Estate and postal address—Ancketill's Grove, co. Monaghan.

**REV. ANDREW ANDERSON**, sometime Minister of the Free Church at Cowdenbeath, co. Fife. *Born* Sept. 1, 1827, being the second but eldest surviving son of David Anderson, Pathhead, parish of Dysart, co. Fife, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew Melville of the same parish. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire engrailed sable between a lion rampant in chief and two crescents in flanks gules, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Whyte, namely gules, three mascles interlaced between as many quatrefoils or. **Mantling** sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a thistle slipped proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Per a spera ad alta." *Married*, Aug. 20, 1861, Eliza Vipont,



is the Naval Cockade.

dau. of Thomas Whyte, Cotton-broker, of Glasgow; and has *Issue*—Melville Avenel Vipont Anderson, Incumbent of St. Ninian's, Edinburgh, *b.* March 5, 1864, [*m.*, 1897, Jane Florence Clarke, only surviving child of the late Rev. George Mackay, M.A., and has *issue*]; Jane Melville, *d.* 1883; and Margaret Andrina Whyte (deceased). *Postal address*—274 Morningside Road, Edinburgh.

ARCHIBALD ANDERSON, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Advocate, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, only son of the late Thomas Scott Anderson, Writer to the Signet, and of Hannah, daughter of the late James Lowthorp of Welton Hall, East Riding of the county of Yorkshire. *Clubs*—United University, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire engrailed vert between a thistle slipped and leaved in chief proper, and three mullets in the flanks and base of the second; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a crescent argent. **Motto**—"Gradatim." *Married*, 1870, Georgina Maria, daughter of the late Reverend Edmund Russell, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Incumbent of All Saints, Pontefract. *Postal addresses*—30 Oxford Square, London, W.; St. Helens, Dean Park, Bournemouth.

GEORGE ANDERSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1886, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* August 16, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Anderson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1843, by his wife Emily, daughter of the late Reverend John Fisher of Wavendon, in the county of Buckingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three martlets fessways or, between as many oak trees eradicated argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a falcon's head erased sable, gutté-d'or, holding in the beak an arrow paleways head downwards proper, three hearts or; with the **Motto**, "Vigilans et certus." *Married*, 1885, Alice Mildred, third daughter of Cadogan Hodgson-Cadogan of Bronkburne Priory; and has with other *Issue*—A son, George Denis Anderson, Gentleman, born 1885. *Estate and postal address*—Little Harle Tower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

JAMES HENDRY ANDERSON, Gentleman. **Crest**—On a mount vert, an oak-tree proper, in front thereof three cross crosslets fitchée, one in pale and two in saltire sable. **Motto**—"Stand sure." *Postal address*—Russetings, Streatham Hill, Streatham.

JAMES PARKINSON ANDERTON, M.R.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—**Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stork argent, holding in the beak three cinquefoils slipped argent, and resting the dexter leg on a chack-bolt sable. *Postal address*—Brondyffn, Denbighshire.

ERNEST LAMBERT SWINBURNE ANNE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, Captain and Honorary Major 3rd Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Militia). *Born* September 17, 1852, being the second son of William Henry Charlton of Heseltyne, Northumberland, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the said county, by his wife Barbara Tasburgh, daughter of Michael Tasburgh, formerly Michael Anne. The above-mentioned Ernest Lambert Swinburne Anne, Esquire, assumed by Royal License, dated May 31, 1883, the surname of Anne only, in lieu of his patronymic Charlton, and the arms of Anne quarterly with those of Charlton. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Junior Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** are as follows—For **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend sable, three martlets of the first (for Anne), 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant guardant gules, a chief ermine, fretty vert, a canton sable, charged with a lion rampant or (for Charlton); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a woman's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined or (for Anne); 2. also on a wreath of the colours, a leopard's face gules, between two dragons'

wings proper, each charged with a fret sable. *Married*, January 20, 1885, Edith, fourth daughter of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, Baronet, of Ruddington Manor, in the county of Nottingham, by his wife Anne, daughter of W. Jennings; and has *Issue*—(1) George Charlton Anne, Gentleman, born February 11, 1886; (2) Heseltyne Oswald Charlton Anne, Gentleman, born August 21, 1888; (3) Crathorne Edward Isham Charlton Anne, Gentleman, born December 2, 1892; and Ernestine Mary Charlton. *Estate*—Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster, Yorkshire. *Residence*—16 Alexander Square, London, S.W.

THE REVEREND GEORGE ANGUS, Priest in Holy Orders of the Roman Catholic Church, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Ensign and Lieutenant in the Indian Army. *Born* November 9, 1842, being the eldest son of John Angus, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Advocate, by his wife Katherine Ann, daughter of Alexander Forbes.



*Clubs*—Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh), Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews), Aberdeen Conservative (Aberdeen). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant guardant gules, on a chief of the last, two mullets of the field. *Postal address*—The Presbytery, St. Andrews, N.B.

SIR ARCHIBALD EDWARD HARBORD ANSON, Major-General (r.f.p.) R.A., Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, and County Councillor for East Sussex. *Born* April 16, 1826, being the son of the late General Sir William Anson, first Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by Louisa Frances, *née* Dickenson; entered the Royal Artillery 1844; became Major-General, 1879, and retired in the same year; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1876; and was advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order, in 1882. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three bendlets engrailed, and in the sinister chief a crescent gules. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a spear-head erect proper. **Motto**—"Nil desperandum." *Married*, 1851, Elizabeth Mary (who died in 1891), daughter of Richard Bourchier. *Postal address*—Southfield, Silverhill, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**JOHN ARTHUR ANSTICE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, Lieutenant-Colonel (and Honorary Colonel since 1886) 1st Volunteer Battalion Shropshire Light Infantry. Born 1846, being the son of John Anstice of Madeley Wood, Salop. **Armorial bearings** as used are: *Argent, a cross raguly gules between four birds azure, legged of the second.* **Crest**—*Out of a ducal coronet five ostrich feathers proper.* These arms appear on the front of the "Anstice Memorial Institute" at Madeley; and are otherwise made use of. In Burke's "General Armory" they are attributed to "Anstis of Cornwall," and with a different crest to "Anstis or Anstic," presumably of anywhere. Neither of them appertain to the Shropshire family. The arms, which are founded upon the well-known coat of the College of Arms, were granted to Anstis, Garter King of Arms, in the last century, from whom the Editor believes the above-mentioned John Arthur Anstice, Esquire, is not descended. Married, 1891, Agnes P., eldest daughter of Ferdinand Unna of 12 Lancaster Gate, W.; and has Issue—A son, born February 19, 1894. Postal address—*Marnwood Hall, near Ironbridge, Shropshire.*

**ALEXANDER WILLIAM ANSTRUTHER-DUNCAN**, Esquire, of Naughton, co. Fife (formerly Alexander William Anstruther), Col. Roy. Artillery. Born Oct. 3, 1847, being the third son of Thomas Andrew Anstruther, H. E. I. C. S., and his wife Sophia, youngest dau. of Arthur Vansittart of Shottesbrook, Berks. **Clubs**—United Service, Garrick, Junior United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Livery**—White and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly I. and IV., argent three piles issuing from the chief sable (for Anstruther); II. and III., quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron or between two cinquefoils in chief argent, and a hunting-horn in base, garnished azure, stringed of the second, a bordure of the second for difference (for Duncan);



2. argent, three Moors' heads couped sable, banded or, in the centre a saltire couped of the second, charged with a man's head of the third (for Morison); 3. counterquartered i. and iii. argent, a saltire engrailed sable; ii. argent, a saltire between four roses gules; iii. or, a bend chequy sable

 is the Military Cockade.

and argent, all within a bordure gules for difference (to Haldane). **Mantling** sable doubled argent. **Crest**—Up a wreath of his liveries, two arms in armour, holding i the gauntlets a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—*Periissem i periissem.* Married, April 27, 1897, Catharine Henriett Adamina, dau. of Adam Alexander Duncan-Morison of Naughton, Fife. **Seat**—Naughton, Fife, N.B.

**RICHARD GERALD ANTHONISZ**. Born October 22, 1852, being the eldest son of Joseph Richard Anthonisz by his wife Anna Maria, daughter of Gerardus Henricu Anthonisz. **Armorial bearings**, as borne, are for **Arms** *Argent, a lozenge gules, between three grenades fracted sable each charged with a bezant;* and for the **Crest**, a lozenge gules




between two wings argent. These arms and crest are not recorded in the College of Arms, but they have been in use by the family for over 200 years, the oldest seal now extant which shows them (an impression of which is in the possession of the Editor) having belonged to Marten Anthonisz, Vryburger in Jaffnapatam, Ceylon, in 1690. Neither the Arms nor the family claim to have been of English origin, and consequently, though the Editor cannot accept the responsibility of pronouncing them legally genuine, he does not, on the other hand, feel quite justified in labelling them as of no authority. **Motto** (of more recent adoption)—*"Waarheid eer vrijheid."* Married, February 12, 1877, Harriot Catherine Ellen, daughter of George Jacobus Deutrom; and has Issue—(1) Richard Anthony Maartensz Anthonisz, born November 29, 1882, died January 20, 1885; (2) Maurits Maartensz Anthonisz, born November 21, 1884; Isabel Ellen; Anna Maria, died April 4, 1889; and Dora Helena. Postal address—*Colombo, Ceylon.*

APSLEY, Baron, see BATHURST.

APSLEY, quartered by BATHURST.

**HUGH GOUGH ARBUTHNOT**, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London. Born Jan. 29, 1840, being the second son of the late Archibald Francis Arbuthnot (fourth son of the late Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart.) and Hon. Gertrude Sophia, dau. of Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. the first Viscount Gough, K. P., G. C. B. **Club**—Oriental. **Livery**—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—*Azure, a crescent between three mullets two and one argent, a bordure or, charged with three boars' heads couped gules; impaling the arms of Molyneux, namely azure, a cross moline pierced or, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lis of the last.* **Crest**—*A peacock's head proper.* **Motto**—*"Innocent and true."* Married, June 10, 1864, to Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev.

 is the Naval Cockade

Capel Molyneux, B.A. (heir to the Molyneux Baronetcy); and has Issue—Lionel Gough Arbutnot, Gentleman, born



September 24, 1867; and Constance Gertrude. *Residence*—40 Princes Gate, London, S.W.

**MERVYN HENRY ARCHDALE** (properly MONTGOMERY), Esquire, Major 12th Lancers. Born 1852, being the eldest son of the late Captain Mervyn Edward Archdale (or Montgomery) of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh, M.P., D.L., J.P., by his wife Emma Inez, dau. of the late Jacob Goulding of London and New. **Armorial bearings** as used and quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are: **Arms**—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three talbots passant or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Out of a duvel coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head proper. **Motto**—"Data fata secutus." *Married*, Nov. 28, 1883, Mary (died 1890), eldest dau. of Sir Henry Perceval de Batho, Bart.; and has Issue—A son, born 1890. *Seats*—Odesa Lodge, Fairbourne; Castle Archdale, Lisnarick, co. Fermanagh; Trillick Castle, co. Tyrone.

**HUBERT GRAVES ARCHER**, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regiment. Born November 16, 1863, being the eldest son of the late Graves Thomas Archer, Bachelor of Arts, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, of Mount John, in the county of Wicklow, and 62 Ennismore Gardens, Prince's Gate, S.W., by his wife Lucy, eldest daughter of Phipps Vansittart O'Sullivan, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Broadwas Court, in the county of Worcester, late Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery, in which corps he served at Waterloo. *Club*—Scottish. *Livery*—Buff, with dark blue facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not yet been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: . . . a chevron ermine between three pheons. **Crest**—A centaur. **Motto**—"Sola bona que honesta." *Estate*—Mount John, in the county of Wicklow, Ireland.

**COL. GEORGE BRAMSTON ARCHER-HOUBLON**, J.P. for Berks, Essex, and Herts; formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Princess Charlotte's (R. Berkshire) Regt., retired 1894. Born 1813, being the only son of the late Charles Eyre (formerly Archer-Houblon), Esq., of Welford Park, J.P. and D.L., by his first wife, Mary Anne, elder dau. of the late General E. W. Leyborne-Poplam of Littlecote, Wilts; assumed the surname of Archer-Houblon by Royal License, on the death in 1801 of John Archer-Houblon of Hallingbury. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, the base

vert, issuing therefrom three hop-poles sustaining their fruit all proper (for Houblon); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii. ermine, a cross sable (for Archer); ii. and iii. argent, on a chevron sable, three quatrefoils or (for Eyre); and impaling the arms of Lindsay, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy argent and azure; 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a ribbon sable. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased or (for Houblon); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern argent (for Archer); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a leg in armour, coupé at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred or (for Eyre). *Married*, 1872, Lady Alice Frances, eldest dau. of Alexander, 25th Earl of Crawford; and has, with other issue—Henry Lindsay Archer-Houblon, Gentleman, *b.* 1877. *Seats*—Welford Park, Newbury; Hallingbury Place, Bishop's Stortford; Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham. *Town residence*—73 Upper Berkeley Street, W.

**CHARLES FALCON ARCHIBALD**, Born February 25, 1866, and is the only son of the late Charles William Archibald, Esquire, of Rusland Hall, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, by his wife Isabella, second daughter of Robert Falcon, Doctor of Medicine, of Whitehaven. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure between two estoiles of the last, three crescents of the first, all within a bordure inverted sable, charged with three mullets or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a palm branch slipped in bend proper, in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine pulvere." *Postal address*—Rusland Hall, Ulverston.

**CLARENCE HOLFORD ARCHIBALD**, Born November 12, 1847, being the third son of the late Charles Dickson Archibald, Esquire, of Rusland Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, by his wife Bridget, only child and heiress of Myles Walker of Rusland Hall, in the said county. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure between two estoiles of the last, three crescents of the first, all within a bordure inverted sable, charged with three mullets or; and for a **Crest**, a palm branch slipped in bend proper, in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine pulvere." *Married*, 1880, Edith Louisa, daughter of Francis Field of Oxford; and has Issue.

**EDMUND DOUGLAS ARCHIBALD**, Esquire, is the younger son of the late Sir Thomas Dickson Archibald, Knight Bachelor, Judge of the Common Pleas, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Richard Smith of Dudley Priory, in the county of Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure between two estoiles of the last, three crescents of the first, all within a bordure inverted sable, charged with three mullets or; and for a **Crest**, a palm branch slipped in bend proper, in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine pulvere." *Married*, 1876, Janet Ellen, daughter of Robert Finlay.

**WILLIAM FREDERICK ALPHONSE ARCHIBALD**, Esquire, Master of Arts in the University of Oxford, a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and Barrister-at-Law. Born 1846, and is the elder surviving son of the late Sir Thomas Dickson Archibald, Knight Bachelor, Judge of the Common Pleas, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Richard Smith of Dudley Priory, in the county of Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure between two estoiles of the last, three crescents of the first, all within a bordure inverted sable, charged with three mullets or; and for a **Crest**, a palm branch slipped in bend proper, in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine pulvere." *Married*, 1873, Florence, daughter of Charles W. H. Wallroth of Lee, Kent. *Postal address*—Inglewood, Woking.

**RICHARD DRAPES ARDAGH**, Esquire, General Indian Staff Corps (unemployed supernumerary), eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel John Russell Ardagh, by his wife Prudence, daughter of Richard Drapes. *Club*—Senior United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Sable, two barrulets between six mullets argent, on a chief or, three martlets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*demi-lion rampant argent, gulle-de-sang, holding in the paws three blue pinks.* **Motto**—"Med gloria fides." These arms are duly recorded in Ulster's Office, but there is no pedigree registered showing his right thereto. Married, May 16, 1857, *François Jeme Preveter*, daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel John Hutchings, Retired List, Indian Army (Madras Presidency); and has issue—(1) *George Hutchings Ardagh*, born July 21, 1861; (2) *Walter Arthur Vernon Ardagh*, born March 8, 1868; (3) *Russell Drapes Ardagh*, born September 17, 1868; (4) *Janet Prudence*; *Alice Lamphier*; *Edith Harriet Gaborian*; *Una Frances*; and *Winifred Mary*. Postal address—23 Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens, London, W.

THE MOST NOBLE SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, Duke of Argyll, Baron Sundridge and Hamilton in the Peerage of Great Britain, and eighth Duke of Argyll, Earl of Argyll, Marquess of Lorne and Kintyre, Earl of Campbell and Cowal, Viscount of Lochoy and Glenilla, Baron of Inverary, Mull, Morven, and Tiry, Baron Campbell, Baron of Lorne, all in the Peerage of Scotland, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle. Born at Farnepel Castle, Dumbartonshire, 1823, being the son of the seventh Duke, by his second wife, only daughter and heir of John Glassel of Long Niddry, East Lothian (she died



ALFRED CHARLES ARDING, Esquire, J.P. Berks., B.A. (Oxon.). Born 1858, being the third son of Edward Wells, Esq., J.P., of Wallingford; and assumed by Royal Licence, 1890, the name and arms of Arding in lieu of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4.

**Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin vert, the wing charged with three escallops two and one or, and holding in the mouth a tilting-spear in bend proper (for Arding); 2. on a wreath of the colours, issuant from a rock, a flame of fire proper, environed by a chain or (for Wells). **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." Married, 1880, Florence M., dau. of Edwin D. Maddy of 10 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. Postal address—Braziers Park, Checkenden, Wallingford.

is the Military Cockade.

1828); succeeded his father in 1847; appointed Lord Privy Seal January 1853, and Postmaster-General in November 1855, resigned 1858; was again Lord Privy Seal from June 1859 to July 1866; appointed Secretary of State for India, and President of the Council of India, December 1868, resigned February 1874; appointed for the third time Lord Privy Seal, May 1880, resigned April 1881; was a member of the Committee of Council on Education December 1868 till August 1872, when he was nominated to the same for Scotland; is Hereditary Master of the Queen's Household in Scotland, and Hereditary Sheriff of Argyllshire, of which county he was appointed Vice-Lieutenant in 1847, and Lord-Lieutenant 1862; created Honorary Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford 1870; was elected Chancellor of the University of Saint Andrews

is the Naval Cockade.



1851; Rector of the University of Glasgow November 1854 and 1855; made Doctor of Laws at Cambridge 1862. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell), 2 and 3 argent, a lymphad her sails furled and oars in action sable, flags and pennons flying gules (for Lorne); behind the escutcheon are placed saltireways, a batoon, powdered with thistles, on the top thereof an imperial crown, and thereon the Royal Crest of Scotland, and a sword proper hilt and pommel or, as Heritable Master of the Royal Household in Scotland and Justice-General of the Shrievalty of Argyll, the Isles, and the other places thereto adjacent. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the garter, and encircled by the collars of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and the Most Noble and Most Ancient Order of the Thistle, from which depend the badges of the two respective Orders, is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erased or; and upon an escroll above, the **Motto**, "Ne obliviscaris," and below the arms, "Vix ea nostra voco;" and for his **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon a lion guardant gules. **Married**, firstly, 1844, eldest daughter of the second Duke of Sutherland (she was Mistress of the Robes to the Queen from December 1868 to January 1870; she died 1878); secondly, 1881, Amelia Maria, eldest daughter of the Right Reverend Thomas Legh Cloughton, Doctor of Divinity, formerly Bishop of Saint Albans, and widow of Colonel the Honourable Augustus Henry Archibald Anson, upon whom Her Majesty had conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross (she died 1894); and **Las Issue**—(1) John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Esquire, commonly known as the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lorne, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, late Honourable Colonel 5th Volunteer Battalion Highland Light Infantry, Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 1878-1883, an I Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle since 1892; Member of Parliament for Argyllshire, 1868-1878; born August 6, 1845 [married, March 21, 1871, Her Royal Highness Princess Louise, fourth daughter of Her Majesty Queen Victoria]; (2) Archibald Campbell, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Archibald Campbell (Coombe Hill Farm, Norbiton), born December 18, 1846 [married, January 12, 1867, Janet Sevilla, third daughter of James Henry Callender of Craighforth, in the county of Stirling, and Ardkinglas, in the county of Argyll, and has issue, Niall Diarmid Campbell, Esquire, born February 16, 1872; and Elsie Angela; (3) Walter Campbell, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Walter Campbell, born July 30, 1848 [married, April 14, 1874, Olivia Rowlandson, only daughter of John Clarkson Miles, of Asory House, Bute, and died May 2, 1880, leaving by her (who married secondly, June 14, 1890, Allan Gordon, and died August 17, 1892), Douglas Walter Campbell, Esquire, born March 6, 1877; and Lilah Olive]; (4) George Granville Campbell, Esquire, commonly known as Lord George Granville Campbell, late Lieutenant Royal Navy, born December 25, 1850 [married, May 8, 1870, Sybil Lascelles, only child of the late James Bruce Alexander, and has issue, Ivar Campbell, Esquire, born May 14, 1890; Joan; and Emid]; (5) Colin Campbell, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Colin Campbell, Member of Parliament for the county of Argyll, 1878-1885, Barrister-at-Law, born March 9, 1853 [married, July 21, 1881, Gertrude Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Edward Maghlin Blood of Brickhill, county Clare]; Edith, commonly known as Lady Edith [married, December 23, 1868, to Earl Percy, elder son of Algonson George, sixth Duke of Northumberland]; Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth [married, July 17, 1880, Major Edward H. Clough Taylor, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and has issue]; Victoria, commonly known as Lady Victoria; Evelyn, commonly known as Lady Evelyn [married, August 10, 1886, James Baillie Hamilton Esquire]; Frances, commonly known as Lady Frances [married, May 12, 1879, Eustace J. A. Balfour, and has issue]; Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary [married, July 4, 1882, Honourable and Reverend Edward Carr Glyn, and has issue]; and Constance Harriet, commonly known as Lady Constance Harriet [married, June 27, 1891, Charles Emmott of Brookfield, Oldham]. **Residences**—Argyll Lodge, Camp-

den Hill, London, W.; Inverary Castle, Argyllshire; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

**DOUGLAS ARDEN**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Aug. 8, 1844, being the second son of Richard Edward Arden, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his second wife Mary, dau. of John Douglas Finney. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, two barrulets compony or and azure; in chief three boars' heads erased of the last, armed of the second, langued gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a boar passant argent, semée-de-lis azure, langued gules, armed and unguled or. **Motto**—"Dolere dente lacessiti." **Married** Emily Margaret, dau. of the late H. D. Rawsley of Halton Holgate; and has **Issue**—  
*Postal address*—

**PERCY ARDEN**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, educated at Harrow and Brasenose Coll., Oxford. *Born* June 9, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Richard Edward Arden, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., by his second wife Mary, dau. of John Douglas Finney. **Clubs**—Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, two barrulets com-



pony or and azure; in chief three boars' heads erased of the last, armed of the second, langued gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert thereon a boar passant argent, semée-de-lis azure, langued gules, armed and unguled or. **Motto**—"Dolere dente lacessiti." *Seat*—Sunbury Park, Middlesex; Pontfaen, near Fishguard, co. Pembroke. *Residence*—14 Sussex Square, Brighton.

**RICHLARD EDWARD ARDEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, High Sheriff 1872, Fellow of the Geological Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* October 4, 1804, being the second son of Joseph Arden of Islington and of Red Lion Square, in the county of Middlesex. **Clubs**—National, Thatched House, Albemarle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two barrulets compony or and azure; in chief three boars' heads erased of the last, armed of the second, langued gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a boar passant

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent, semée-de-lis azure, langued gules, armed and unguled or. **Motto**—"Dolore dente lacessiti." Married, firstly, September 8, 1832, Fanny, daughter of John Whitsea, Doctor of Medicine; and by her (who died May 21, 1836) had, with two other children who died young—Emily Laura Arden [married William Henry Peacock, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Greatford Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and died January 26, 1877]. He married secondly, August 29, 1839, Mary, daughter of John Douglas Finney; and by her (who died April 18, 1880) had surviving issue—(1) Percy Arden, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born June 9, 1840; (2) Douglas Arden, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born August 8, 1844 [married Emily Margaret, daughter of the late Reverend H. D. Rawnsley of Hulton Holgate, Spilsby, and has issue]; (3) Frank Arden, Gentleman, born December 8, 1851; Caroline Arden [married, 1864, the Reverend J. B. M. Camm, Vicar of Monkton Wyld, Dorset]; Blanche Arden [married, 1874, Charles Lucena of Englefield Green]; Constance Arden; and Evelyn Helen Arden [married, 1880, Major Lawrence Thompson, 8th King's Regiment]. He married thirdly, 1882, Frances, widow of John Raven. **Seats**—East Burnham House, near Slough, in the county of Buckingham; Sunbury Park, in the county of Middlesex; Pontfaen, near Fishguard, in the county of Pembroke.

ARKLOW, Baron, see HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF ALBANY.

**ARTHUR CHANDOS ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Essex, late Lieutenant-Colonel Shropshire Yeomanry, and late Lieutenant and Life Guards. Born March 8, 1843, being the sixth son of the late John Arkwright, Esquire, of Hampton Court, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, by Sarah his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet, of Harwood. Club—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fructed proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tili fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family, a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Colonel Arkwright is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Upon a book-plate which Colonel Arkwright forwards the crest is engraved as "an eagle rising proper, holding in the beak an escutcheon argent, charged with a bee volant also proper." Married, April 20, 1870, Agnes Mary, only daughter of William Michael Tupnell of Hatfield Place, Witham, Essex; and has issue—(1) Wilfrid Lionel Tyrell Arkwright, born 1871; (2) Harold Arthur Arkwright, born 1872; (3) Cyril Arkwright, born 1874; (4) Gerald Byng Arkwright, born 1875; and Lillian Agnes. Postal address—Thoby Priory, Brentwood, Essex.

**ARTHUR WILLIAM ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leicester. Born February 20, 1831, being the fifth and youngest son of the late Reverend Joseph Arkwright of Mark Hall, in the county of Essex, and Normanton Turville, in the county of Leicester, by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Wigram, Baronet. Club—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fructed proper, on a chief azure between two bezants and escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tili fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family, a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Arthur William Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, April 3, 1856, Emma, daughter of the Reverend


John Wolley of Beeston, in the county of Nottingham. She died June 20, 1866, having had two sons and two daughters. Postal address—The Hall, Broughton Astley, Rugby.


The Reverend **EDWIN ARKWRIGHT**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born May 2, 1839, being the fifth son of the late John Arkwright, Esquire, of Hampton Court, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, by Sarah his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet, of Harwood. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fructed proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tili fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family, a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Reverend Edwin Arkwright is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Postal address—36 Seymour Street, London, W.

**FERDINAND WILLIAM ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Warwick. Born December 10, 1814, being the sixth son of the late Peter Arkwright, Esquire, of Willersley, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary Anne his wife, daughter of Charles Hurt of Wirksworth. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fructed proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tili fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family, a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Ferdinand William Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Postal address—22 Ryder Street, St. James's, London, S.W.

**FRANCIS ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, and for the North Riding of the county of York, Lord of the Manor of Churchover, in the county of Warwick, formerly in the 100th Regiment, and sometime Member of Parliament for East Derbyshire. Born March 17, 1846, being the elder son of the late Reverend Godfrey Harry Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, by Frances Kefela his first wife, third daughter of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, third Baronet, of Tissington Hall, in the county of Derby. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Colonial Gentry" and in his "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fructed proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tili fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family, a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Francis Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, firstly, January 2, 1868, Louisa, daughter of Henry John Millbank; and secondly, September 15, 1875, Evelyn, commonly known as the Honourable Evelyn, third daughter of the Right Honourable William Wells Addington, third Viscount Sidmouth. Of the first marriage there is issue—An only daughter, Margaret Louisa. Estate and postal address—Overton, near Marton, Wellington, New Zealand.

**FRANK WIGSELL ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, late a Captain in the Coldstream Guards. Born September 29, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Major Robert Wigram Arkwright of Knuston Hall, in the county of Northampton,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

and Sanderstead, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace, by Sophia Julia his wife, eldest daughter of Alexander Greig. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Captain Arkwright is given as the great-great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, 1878, Rosa Frederica, daughter of W. Baring of Norman Court, Salisbury; and has Issue—A son and a daughter. Estate and postal address—Knuston Hall, Wellingborough.

**FREDERIC CHARLES ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1887, Captain 2nd Derbyshire Rifle Volunteers 1882-1887. Born November 7, 1853, being the only son of the late Frederic Arkwright of Willersley, by his wife Susan Sabrina, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Burney. Club—United University. Livery—Drab with yellow and black waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Frederic Charles Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, November 7, 1883, Rebecca Olton, third daughter of Sir John Guy Newton Alleyne, third Baronet; and has Issue—(1) Richard Alleyne Arkwright, born September 1, 1884; (2) Frederic George Alleyne Arkwright, born October 23, 1885; and Kathleen Rebecca. Estates—Willersley, in the parishes of Cromford, Matlock, Bonsall, and Wirksworth, all in the county of Derby; and the Mellor and Marple Estate, in the counties of Derby and Chester. Postal address—Willersley, Cromford, Derby.

**HERBERT ROBERT ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1841. Born November 15, 1860, being the second son of the late Major Robert Wigram Arkwright of Knuston Hall, in the county of Northampton, and Sanderstead in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace, by Sophia Julia his wife, eldest daughter of Alexander Greig. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Herbert Robert Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-great-grandson of Sir Richard. Postal address—Knuston Hall, Irchester, Wellingborough.

**JOHN HUNGERFORD ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1862, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born July 1833, being the eldest son of the late John Arkwright, Esquire, of Hampton Court, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, by Sarah his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet, of

Harewood. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned John Hungerford Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, June 12, 1866, Charlotte Lucy, daughter of John Davenport of Foxley, in the county of Hereford, and Westwood Hall, in the county of Stafford; and has Issue—John Stanhope Arkwright, born 1872; Geraldine Mary Rose; Evelyn Lucy Alice; and Olive Katharine Mary. Estate and postal address—Hampton Court, Leominster.

**JOHN THOMAS ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Warwick. Born November 2, 1823, being the youngest son of the late Peter Arkwright, Esquire, of Willersley, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary Ann his wife, daughter of Charles Hurt of Wirksworth. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned John Thomas Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, 1856, Laura (who died 1886), daughter of the late Reverend Edward Willes of Hamstall Ridware, Staffordshire, and has Issue—(1) John Peter Arkwright; (2) Ferdinand George Arkwright; Laura Jane, married J. Broughton Drydale, of Wroxall Abbey, in the county of Warwick; and Emmeline Louisa. Postal address—Hatton House, near Warwick.

**LOFTUS JOSEPH ARKWRIGHT**. Born October 14, 1866 (Kelly says born 1867), being the eldest son of the late Loftus Wigram Arkwright of Parndon Hall, in the county of Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of S. Reynolds. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tuli fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Loftus Joseph Arkwright is given as the great-great-grandson of Sir Richard. Postal address—Parndon Hall, Little Parndon, Harlow, Essex.

**RICHARD ARKWRIGHT**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, and sometime Member of Parliament for Leominster. Born January 23, 1835, being the eldest son of the late John Arkwright, Esquire, of Hampton Court, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, by Sarah his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Baronet, of Harewood. Clubs—Carlton, White's. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa

*tuli fecique.*" These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Richard Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard, Married, July 22, 1862, Mary Caroline Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Mary Caroline Charlotte, second daughter of the Right Honourable George Stevens Byng, second Earl of Strafford. Postal address—Farnham, Surrey.

WILLIAM ARKWRIGHT, Esquire, Lord of the Manor of Sutton Scarsdale, served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Derby in the year 1890. Born April 21, 1857, being the only son of the late Major William Arkwright, 6th Dragoons, by Fanny Susan his wife, second daughter of Edward Thornehill of Dove Cliff, in the county of Stafford. Club—White's. **Armoial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tui fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned William Arkwright, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Married, July 8, 1884, Agnes Mary, daughter of John Somers Cocks. Estate and postal address—Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield.

The Reverend WILLIAM HARRY ARKWRIGHT, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of Peace for the county of Leicester, and Vicar of the parish of Cromford, in the county of Derby. Is the younger son of the late Reverend Godfrey Harry Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, by Frances Rafela his first wife, third daughter of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, third Baronet of Tissington Hall, in the county of Derby. **Armoial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a cotton-tree fruited proper, on a chief azure between two bezants an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee volant proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising or, in its beak an escutcheon pendent by a ribbon gules, thereon a hank of cotton argent; with the **Motto**, "Multa tui fecique." These armorial bearings were granted in the year 1792 to Sir Richard Arkwright, but no pedigree of the family has ever been established or recorded at the College of Arms. In the various notices under the different branches of the family a genealogy is given at some length in the "Landed Gentry," and the above-mentioned Reverend William Harry Arkwright is given as the great-grandson of Sir Richard. Postal address—The Vicarage, Cromford, Derbyshire.

MAJOR PETER ARMFIELD-MARROW, late King's Dragoon Guards; assumed, 1896, the additional name of Armfield. Born Aug. 20, 1851, being the eldest son of the late William John Marrow, by his wife Kinbara Swenc, dau. of Edward Armfield of Birmingham. **Armoial bearings**—Per fesse azure and sable, a fesse indented argent, between in pale two roses of the last, barbed or, seeded vert, and in cross four maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two roses argent, seeded or, barbed vert, a maiden's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined, also gold, the neck encircled with a garland of roses as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fidite virtute." Married, Feb. 28, 1878, Mary, dau. of Rev. Alex. Stewart, Rector of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Armfield Armfield-Marrow, Gentleman, b. Sept. 26, 1883; (2) William John Marrow, b. Jan. 27, 1887, d. in infancy; (3) Peter Marrow, Gentleman, b. and d. 1888; Petrina Mary; Marjorie Noel; Mary Stewart; Eileen Norah; and Alison Violet. *Residence*—

BENJAMIN ARMITAGE, Esq., J.P. co. Lancaster; formerly M.P. for Salford, 1880-5, and W. Salford, 1885-6. Born 1823, being the second son of the late Sir Elkanah Armitage, by Mary Louisa, dau. of the late James Bowers



is the Military Cockade.

of Newton Heath, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armoial bearings**—Gules, a lion's head erased within an orle argent, between three crosses potent or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand grasping the blade of a sword in bend sinister, the point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or, an escutcheon gold, charged with a cross potent gules. Married, 1st, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith; 2nd, 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of George J. Southam; and has issue. *Seat*—Chomlea, Pendleton, Manchester.

VERNON KIRK ARMITAGE, Esq., J.P. for Lancashire, M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1842, being the son of the late Sir Elkanah Armitage of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kirk. **Armoial bearings**—Gules, a lion's head erased within an orle argent between three crosses potent or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand grasping the blade of a sword in bend sinister, the point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or, an escutcheon gold, charged with a cross potent gules. Married, 1870, Emily, dau. of the late John Fenton of Crimble Hall, co. Lancaster. *Seat*—Swinton Park, Manchester.

ARMITSTEAD, quartered, with FENTON, by PRICKETT.

GEORGE ARMITSTEAD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Forfar and J.P. for co. Perth, was M.P. for Dundee 1868-1873, and 1880-1885. Born 1824, being the second son of the late George Armitstead of Riga (a Russian merchant), and grandson of Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Easingwold, co. York. *Club*—Reform. **Armoial bearings**—Or, a chevron embattled sable, between three pheons gules, a border of the last, and impaling the arms of Baxter, namely ermine, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules, as many garbs or. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sinister and a dexter arm embowed in armour, each hand grasping a spear erect proper. Married, 1848, Jane Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Baxter, Esq., of Kincaldrum, co. Forfar. *Seat*—Kinloch Laggan, Kingussie, N.B. *Town residence*—4 Cleveland Square, S.W.

THE REVEREND JOHN RICHARD ARMITSTEAD, Master of Arts, Christ Church, Oxford, Patron and Vicar of Sandbach, in the county of Cheshire, formerly Rector of Wendlebury, in the county of Oxford. Born May 11, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Susan Hester, second daughter of the Reverend R. Massie of Coddington, in the county of Chester; succeeded his father as Patron and Vicar of Sandbach 1865, and in 1877, upon the death of his cousin, Agnes Anastasia Armitstead, to Cranage Hall. *Livery*—Drab coat, crimson waistcoat. **Armoial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron counter-embattled between three pheons sable, two fianches gules, each charged with a tilting-spear erect of the field, headed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter and sinister arm embowed in armour, each hand grasping a spear erect proper; with the **Motto**, "Pro Rege et Patria." Married, May 9, 1866, Frances Mary, eldest daughter of William Henry Hornby, Member of Parliament, of Poole Hall, in the county of Chester; and by her (who died December 9, 1887) has *Issue*—(1) The Rev. John Hornby Armitstead, M.A. (Oxon.), J.P., Cheshire, born August 31, 1868; (2) Lawrence Armitstead, Gentleman, B.A. (Oxon.), born February 26, 1870; (3) Edward Armitstead, Gentleman, B.A. (Oxon.), born September 10, 1872; (4) Cecil Armitstead, Gentleman, born January 13, 1874; (5) Geoffrey Armitstead, Gentleman, born February 15, 1878; Mary Henriana; and Margaret. *Seat*—Cranage Hall, Holmes Chapel, in the county of Chester.

ARMSTRONG, quartered by MACDONNELL.

ARMSTRONG, see HEATON-ARMSTRONG.

SIR GEORGE CARLYON HUGHES ARMSTRONG, first Baronet. Born at Lucknow, July 20, 1836, being the



is the Naval Cockade.

son of the late Colonel George Craven Armstrong, of the Bengal Army, by his wife Georgina, daughter of Captain Philip Hughes; entered the Bengal Army 1855, and retired as Captain; was created a Baronet in 1892. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Army and Navy, and Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three dexter arms



vambraced argent, hands closed proper; on a canton of the second three pallets azure; and for his **Crest**, in front of a dexter arm vambraced argent, hand closed proper, a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Vi et armis." *Married*, 1865, Alice Fitzroy, daughter of the Reverend Charles Furlong; and has *Issue*—(1) George Elliot Armstrong, Esquire, born January 19, 1866 [to whom refer]; (2) Francis Phillip Armstrong, Esquire, born 1871; (3) Arthur Reginald Armstrong, Esquire, born 1873; and Agnes Beatrice. *Postal address*—4 Ashburn Place, S.W.

**GEORGE ELLIOT ARMSTRONG**, Esquire. *Born* January 19, 1866, being the eldest son of Sir George Carlyon Hughes Armstrong, Baronet [to whom refer]; was formerly Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three dexter arms vambraced argent, hands closed proper; on a canton of the second three pallets azure; and for his **Crest**, in front of a dexter arm vambraced argent, hand closed proper, a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Vi et armis." *Married*, 1890, Edith Annie, daughter of Adolphus Fass; and has *Issue*—Doris Edith. *Postal address*—Cornerways, Weybridge.

**LUCY ANN ARMSTRONG**, Widow, youngest daughter of Major Charles Henry Cobble, 60th Regiment. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Gules, three dexter arms vambraced and embowed argent, the hands closed proper. *Married*, November 21, 1885, John Childe Armstrong, Gentleman, who died March 30, 1886, eldest son of John Armstrong, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea (who in the year 1890 assumed the additional surname and arms of Heaton—see HEATON-ARMSTRONG), by his wife Josephine Therese, youngest daughter of Franz Mayr of Leoben.

**MARCUS BERESFORD ARMSTRONG**, Esquire, J.P., formerly Capt. 8th Brig. N. Irish Div. R.A. *Born* May 19, 1861, being the son of William Armstrong, by Katherine, dau. of Gen. Clarke. **Armorial bearings** as used and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are—Gules, three arms in armour vambraced, hands proper. **Crest**—An armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh. **Motto**—"Vi et armis." *Married*, April 11, 1888, Rosalie Cornelia, eldest dau. of Maurice Maude of Lenaghan, Fnniskillen; and has *Issue*—William Maurice Armstrong, Gentleman,

b. August 20, 1889; and Cornelia Jane Kathleen. Estate and postal address—Chaffpool, near Ballymote.

**THOMAS ST. GEORGE ARMSTRONG**, Gentleman-in-waiting to H.M. the King of Portugal, Knight Commander of the Royal and Military Order of the Conception of Christ of Portugal, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem (Malta), Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, &c., &c. *Born* Nov. 26, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Thomas St. George Armstrong, by his wife Donna Justa de Villanueva, dau. of Don Pedro de Villanueva, a Castilian of noble descent. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established in Ulster's Office, are—Gules, three dexter arms vambraced, hands clenched. **Crest**—An armed hand and arm proper; with the **Motto**—"Vi et armis." *Married*, June 14, 1886, Maria do Carmen de Portugal de Faria, dau. of Viscount Augusto de Faria and Maria de Portugal [related to the Royal House of Paz and De Godoy of Spain]; and has *Issue*—Maria Helena Justa. Estate and postal address—Garry Castle House, Banagher, King's Co.

**CHARLES RANDAL ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Clare, Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns (Dublin), late Captain Clare Artillery Southern Division Royal Artillery. *Born* March 24, 1862, being the eldest son of the late Colonel William Edward Armstrong-MacDonnell of New Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for, and formerly Vice-Lieutenant of the county of Clare, who died 1883, by his wife Hon. Juliana Cecilia, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Lucius O'Brien, thirteenth Lord Inchiquin. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Black, dark blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. or, a lion rampant gules; ii. or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fesse point out of a cloud proper, in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect azure; iii. argent, a lymphad, sails furled sable; iiiii. per fesse azure and vert, a fish naiant in fesse proper, in the centre point a crescent gules (for MacDonnell); 2 and 3 gules, three dexter arms vambraced and embowed proper, the hands clenched also proper, in the centre chief point a mullet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed fesseways, vested or, cuffed argent, the hand holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect azure, the arm charged with a crescent gules (for MacDonnell); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm vambraced fesseways and embowed proper, charged with a mullet gules, the hand grasping an armed leg, couped at the thigh and bleeding also proper (for Armstrong). **Motto**—"Toujours prêt." *Married*, March 28, 1896, May Eva Louisa, widow of E. Stewart, and eldest daughter of Richard Staepoole, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Eden Vale, Ennis; and has *Issue*—May Cecilia. *Estates*—New Hall and Lisrona House. *Postal address*—Lisrona House, Kilkce, county Clare.

**JULIANA CECILIA ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL**, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Juliana Cecilia MacDonnell, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Lucius O'Brien, the thirteenth Baron Inchiquin, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of William Fitzgerald of Adelphi, in the county of Clare. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly, i. or, a lion rampant gules; ii. or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fesse point out of a cloud proper, in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect azure; iii. argent, a lymphad, sails furled sable; iiiii. per fesse azure and vert, a fish naiant in fesse proper, on the centre point a crescent gules (for MacDonnell); 2 and 3 grand quarters, gules, three dexter arms vambraced and embowed proper, hands clenched also proper, in the centre chief point a mullet or (for Armstrong), and impaling the arms of O'Brien, namely gules, three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and argent. *Married*, July 20, 1858, Colonel William Edward Armstrong-MacDonnell of New Hall, in the county of Clare, and Lisrona House, Kilkce, who died 1883. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Charles Randal Armstrong-MacDonnell, Esquire, of New Hall and Kilkce to whom refer; (2) Lucius Gerald Armstrong-MacDonnell, Gentleman, born

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

September 14, 1864; (3) Edward Ronald Armstrong-MacDonnell, Gentleman, born July 8, 1867; (4) William Henry Armstrong-MacDonnell, Gentleman, born April 10, 1870; (5) Aubrey George Armstrong-MacDonnell, Gentleman, born February 21, 1873; Mary Gertrude; Nora Grace; and Violet Maud. *Postal address*—New Hall, county Clare.

**ARTHUR HENRY ARMYTAGE**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Artillery. *Born* August 27, 1845, being the second son of Sir George Armytage, fifth Baronet, of Kirklees, in the county of York, Justice

of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of that county [to whom refer], by Eliza Matilda Mary his wife, second daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe of Rudding Park, in the county of York, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased, between three cross crosslets argent; and for his **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder habited or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, June 24, 1879, Katherine Harriet, second daughter of Ralph Creyke of Rawcliffe Hall and Marton, in the county of York; by whom he has had *Issue*—Arthur Ralph Armytage, born May 2, 1884, died August 5, 1885; Dorothy Harriette; Lilac Gwendoline; and Frances Guinevere. *Postal address*—Marton Hall, Bridlington, Yorkshire.

**FRANCIS REGINALD ARMYTAGE**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* July 9, 1849, being the fourth and youngest son of Sir George Armytage, fifth Baronet of Kirklees, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of that county [to whom refer], by Eliza Matilda Mary, his wife, second daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe of Rudding Park, in the county of York, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased, between three cross crosslets argent; and for his **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder habited or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus."

**SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE**, Baronet, of Kirklees, in the county of York, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of that county. *Born* August 3, 1819, being the eldest son of the late John Armytage, Esquire, who died "vita patris," by Mary his wife, only daughter of William Assheton of Downham Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Esquire; and succeeded as fifth Baronet under the creation of July 4, 1738, at the decease of his grandfather, Sir George Armytage, Baronet, July 14, 1836. *Clubs*—Carlton, Garrick, and Yorkshire. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, brass buttons, scarlet waistcoat with brass buttons, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased, between three cross crosslets argent, and in chief his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, impaling the arms of Radcliffe, namely, argent, a bend engrailed sable, charged with a crescent of the field for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed habited or, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, June 1, 1841, Eliza Matilda Mary, second daughter of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, second Baronet of Rudding Park; and has had *Issue*—(1) George John Armytage, Esquire, to whom refer; (2) Arthur Henry Armytage, Esquire [to whom refer]; (3) William Edward Armytage, Esquire, born September 7, 1847, and died December 1, 1861; (4) Francis Reginald Armytage, Esquire [to whom refer]; and Harriet Matilda. *Estate*—Kirklees, in the county of York. *Postal addresses*—Kirklees Park, near Brighouse, Yorkshire; 27 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, London, W.

**GODFREY ARMYTAGE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, late Governor of West Riding Prison at Wakefield. *Born* March 16, 1825, being the third and youngest son of the late John Armytage, Esquire, by Mary his wife, only daughter of William Assheton, Esquire, of Downham Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased between

 is the Military Cockade.


three cross crosslets argent; and for his **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder, habited or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or. *Married*, 1849, Charlotte Emily, daughter of Joseph Blackburn of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope. *Postal address*—The Court, Ackworth, Pontefract.

**GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE**, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries since 1869, Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, and Chairman of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company. *Born* April 26, 1842, being the eldest son of Sir George Armytage, fifth Baronet, of Kirklees, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of that county [to whom refer], by Eliza Matilda Mary his wife, second daughter of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, second Baronet of Rudding Park, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased, between three



cross crosslets argent, and impaling the arms of Littledale, namely argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure three cross crosslets of the field; and for his **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulders, habited or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, firstly, May 11, 1871, Ellen, who died July 4, 1890, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Ayscough Fawkes of Farnley Hall, in the county of York; and secondly, April 6, 1893, Mary Georgiana, daughter of the late Henry Anthony Littledale of Bolton Hall, in Craven; of his first marriage he has had *Issue*—(1) George Ayscough Armytage, Esquire, Lieutenant King's Royal Rifles, born March 2, 1872; (2) John Hawksworth Armytage, Gentleman, born May 19, 1873; Winifred Harriette, born June 9, and died June 10, 1875; and Edith Beatrice. *Postal address*—Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

**PERCY ARMYTAGE**, Gentleman. *Born* March 8, 1853, being the son of Henry Armytage, Colonel in the Coldstream Guards [to whom refer], by his wife Fenella Fitzhardinge, commonly known as the Honourable Fenella Fitzhardinge, daughter of Admiral the Right Honourable Sir Maurice Berkeley, first Baron Fitzhardinge, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), and a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion's head erased, between

 is the Naval Cockade.

three cross crosslets argent; and for his **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder, habited or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a staff gules, headed and pointed or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, April 25, 1888, Rosetta Phillipa, youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron of the 79th Highland Regiment, and widow of Charles Stannard Eustace, heir male and representative of the Viscounty of Baltinglass.

**HARRY THOMPSON ARNALL-THOMPSON**, Gentleman, B.A. Oxon. *Born* 1864, being the eldest son of Joseph Arnall, Solicitor, of Thrusington, co. Leicester, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Thompson, and nephew of the late Frederic John Thompson of Belgrave, co. Leicester; and assumed in 1885 the additional name and arms of Thompson, under the will of his uncle, on inheriting his estate. *Club*—Isthmian. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly sable and argent, a cross voided countercharged between a horse's head couped of the second in the first quarter, three men's heads in profile couped at the neck proper in the second, a talbot statant of the first in the third quarter, and a tower also of the second in the fourth (for Thompson); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron nebuly ermineois between three escutcheons or, each charged with a pheon of the first (for Arnall). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two flagstaves proper, flowing from each a pennon gules, a lion couchant sable, charged on the shoulder with a bezant (for Thompson); 2. in front of a demi-leopard regardant proper, semée of annulets gules, holding between the paws a torteau charged with a pheon, a staff raguly fesseways also gules. *Estates*—Haworth, Keighley, Yorkshire; Belgrave Grange, Leicestershire. *Postal address*—Belgrave Grange, Leicester.

**MAJOR W. B. ARNISON**. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, a demi-lion erased between four estoiles saltireways or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake, a stag lodged proper, resting the dexter forefoot upon an estoile or. **Motto**—"Ditat servata fides." *Postal address*—Beaumont, Penrith.

**ARNOLD**, see COAPE-ARNOLD.

**EDWARD PENROSE ARNOLD-FORSTER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the late William Delafield Arnold, First Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and the adopted son of the late Right Honourable William Edward Forster, Member of Parliament, whose surname he assumed in addition to his own June 9, 1879. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Devonshire. *Livery*—Dark blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—The above-mentioned Edward Penrose Arnold-Foster, Esquire, appears to make use of a **Crest** only, namely, a dolphin naiant, which the Editor presumes is intended as that of the Arnold family; but neither this crest nor in fact any armorial bearings have ever been established to them in the College of Arms. *Married*, August 26, 1875, Edith Mary, daughter of William Ford, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, of Yelverton, in the county of Devon; and has Issue—(1) Delafield Arnold-Foster, Midshipman Royal Navy, born August 27, 1876; (2) William Ingaard Arnold-Foster, born August 30, 1881; (3) Edward Travenen Arnold-Foster, born September 16, 1885; (4) Francis Anson Arnold-Foster, born March 20, 1890; and Iris Mary. *Estate and postal address*—Cathedine, Burley-in-Warfedale.

**SIR JOHN ARNOTT**, first Baronet and Knight Bachelor, J.P. and D.L. for co. and city of Cork, M.P. for Kinsale 1859-1863, Mayor of Cork 1859, 1860. *Born* 1817, being the third son of John Arnot of Auchtermuchty, by Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Paton of Greedybank; was dubbed Knight Bachelor 1859, and created a Baronet 1896. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron argent and azure, in chief two mullets and in base a crescent countercharged, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**,

upon a wreath of the colours, a tower on a rock proper, with a pennon of one point floutant azure. **Motto**—"Speratum et completum." *Married*, 1st, 1852, Mary, dau. of James M'Kinley of Stirling, N.B. (she died 1866); 2nd, 1872, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Edward Loftus Fitzgerald, Rector of Ardagh, co. Cork; and has, with other Issue—John Alexander Arnot, Esquire, Capt. and Hon. Maj. *Postal address*—Woodlands, Cork.

**ARCHIBALD ARROL**, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion rampant gules, between three escallops sable. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a demi-lion gules, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar proper. **Motto**—"Courage." *Postal address*—18 Blythswood Square, Glasgow.

**WILLIAM AUCHINCLOSS ARROL**, Gentleman. *Born* October 24, 1844, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Arrol, Esq., J.P., and his wife Margaret Reid, daughter of William Auchincloss. *Clubs*—Conservative (Glasgow), Junior Conservative (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant gules, between three escallops sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar proper; with the **Motto**, "Courage." *Married*, October 27, 1880, Elizabeth Agnes, daughter of Benjamin Bateman of Clapham Park, London; and has Issue—Archibald Theodore Arrol, Gentleman, born July 19, 1881; Frances Margaret Isobel; Agnes Gwendolen; and Elizabeth Winifred. *Postal address*—Torwood Hill, Row, Dumbartonshire.

**The Reverend THOMAS FREKE ARTHUR**, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, Patron of the Living of Atherington. *Born* 1828, and is the eldest surviving son of the Reverend James Arthur, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Atherington, by his wife Mary Judd Brent, daughter of Thomas Bernard, Merchant, of Bideford. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, appear to consist only of a crest, namely, "a pelican in her piety;" as the Reverend Thomas Freke Arthur above-mentioned writes, "know nothing about any coat-of-arms." *Married*, September 3, 1856, Mary Priscilla, daughter of John Wills, Gentleman, Solicitor; and has Issue—The Reverend William Wills Arthur (to whom refer), and Priscilla Evelyn. *Estates*—The Manor of Chichecott, Okehampton; Higher Gallowell, in the parish of Stokeinteighhead; and South Barton, in the parish of Lustleigh. *Postal address*—Haroley House, Barnstaple.

**The Reverend WILLIAM WILLS ARTHUR**, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Atherington, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* June 18, 1857, being the only son of the Reverend Thomas Freke Arthur (to whom refer), by Mary Priscilla his wife, daughter of John Wills, Gentleman and Solicitor. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, appear to consist of a crest only, namely, "a pelican in her piety." *Married*, June 16, 1880, Florence Blanche Mary, daughter of William Startin; and has Issue—James Startin Wills Arthur, born March 9, 1881. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Atherington, Barnstaple.

**FREDERICK ARTINDALE**, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse indented ermineois, between three mullets of six points or, a lion passant guardant gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-pegasus or, winged fretty gules, holding between the hoofs a mullet of six points. **Motto**—"In lumine luce." *Postal address*—Brown Hill, Burnley.

**ARUNDEL**, Earl of, see NORFOLK.

**ARVAS**, quartered by HORDERN.

**MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CROMER ASHBURNHAM**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), has Third Class of the Medjidie. *Born* September 13, 1831, being the fourth and youngest

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

son of the late Reverend Sir John Ashburnham, seventh Baronet, by Fanny, dau. of William Foster of Hollington, Sussex; was Aide-de-Camp to the Queen 1882-1886; Governor of Suakim 1884; Assistant-Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General South-East District 1884-1886. *Livery*—Dress: white, with scarlet facings; undress: black and grey mixture. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fesse between six mullets argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an ash-tree proper; with the **Motto**, "Will God and I shall." *Married*, 1864, Urith Amelia, daughter of the late Captain George Bohun Martin, R.N., C.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) Cromer Ashburnham, Esquire, Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps, born 1866; (2) John Ashburnham, Gentleman, born and died 1873; Urith Amelia; and Editha. *Postal address*—Brooklands, Wellington, Salop.

GEORGE ASHBY, Esquire, Brevet Major 1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. *Born* March 26, 1856, being the eldest son of the late George Ashby Ashby, Esquire, of Naseby, in the county of Northampton, late Captain 11th Hussars, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northampton and Leicester, Deputy-Lieutenant and High Sheriff for the county of Northampton, 1863-1864 (who assumed by Royal License, August 21, 1857, the surname and arms of Ashby), by his wife Helen, daughter of Lieutenant-General Hope Gibsons of Pentland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron ermine, between three leopards' faces or (for Ashby); 2 and 3, per pale azure and gules, three pheons in fesse between a lion passant in chief and another in base or (for Maddock). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, on a mural crown argent, a leopard's face or (for Ashby); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demilion coupé or, fretty gules, holding in the dexter paw a dagger erect argent, pommel and hilt gold (for Maddock); with the **Motto**, "Be just and fear not." *Married*, 1888, Mabel Cecilia, daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel P. C. Anderson, Royal Bengal Artillery. *Estate and postal address*—Naseby, Woolleys, Rugby.

GEORGE ASHBY HERMANN ASHBY, Gentleman. *Born* December 18, 1866, being the eldest son of Nicholas Hermann Ashby, Gentleman, of Quenby, by his wife Anne (who, on succeeding to the Quenby estate on the death of her uncle, with her husband assumed the surname of Ashby), daughter of William George Ashby, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy; succeeded his father 1890. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron ermine, between three leopards' faces or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a mural crown argent, a leopard's face or. **Motto**—"Be just and fear not." *Seat*—Quenby Hall, Hungerton, in the county of Leicester.

ASHELDAM, quartered by HORDERN.

ASHFORD, Baron, see ALBEMARLE.

WILLIAM HENRY ASHHURST, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in 1891. *Born* December 29, 1851, being the eldest son of John Henry Ashhurst, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Waterstock (who died 1885), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late Thomas Duffield, Member of Parliament, of Marcham Park, in the county of Berks. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are—Gules, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis argent. **Crest**—An ox statant proper; with the **Motto**, "Vincit qui patitur." These arms are perfectly genuine, and the family is mentioned in Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Families," but no pedigree has been recorded at the College for over two hundred years. *Married*, 1882, Catherine Sophia, second daughter of Arthur H. Clerke Brown of Kingsdown Blount (she died 1890); and has *Issue*—Gladys Mary. *Estate and postal address*—Waterstock, Wheatley, Oxford.



is the Military Cockade.

SIR ELLIS ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Knight Bachelor, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Ellis Bartlett of Plymouth, New England, in the United States of America, by Sophia his wife, daughter of John King Ashmead; was Civil Lord of the Admiralty from June 1885 to January 1886, and from August 1886 to August 1892; Member of Parliament for Sheffield since 1885; from 1880 to 1885 was Member of Parliament for Eyc; created Knight Bachelor, 1892. *Clubs*—Carlton, Saint Stephens, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse dancettée sable and azure, in chief three sinister gauntlets pendant argent, tasselled or, fesseways, and in base four crescents in cross of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower proper, a demi-swan with wings elevated argent, collared sable; with the **Motto**, "Mature." *Postal address*—6 Grosvenor Street, W.

ASHTON, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

THE RT. HON. JAMES WILLIAMSON, BARON ASHTON of Ashton, in co. Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster (High Sheriff 1893), Justice of the Peace for the county of London, Member of Parliament for the Lancaster Division of Lancashire (North), 1886-1895. *Born* December 31, 1842, being the son of the late James Williamson, Esquire, J.P., of Parkfield, Lancashire, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of Leonard Miller. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Magistrates', County (Lancaster). *Creation*—1895. *Livery*—Blue, with white piping, silver buttons, blue and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Party per chevron or and argent, a chevron nebuly between in chief two trefoils slipped and in base a demi-eagle coupé and displayed sable. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed or, guttée-de-poix, each wing charged with a fesse, and holding in the beak two trefoils in saltire sable; with the **Motto**, "Murus reneus conscientia sana;" and for his **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon, an eagle regardant with wings endorsed or, guttée-de-poix, holding in the beak, by a riband gules, an escutcheon argent charged with a trefoil vert. *Married*, 1st, 1869, Margaret (who died 1877), daughter of Joseph Gatey of Keswick; 2nd, 1880, Jessy Henrietta, daughter of the late James Stewart of Clapham, Yorks; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—Honourable Eleanor (Ella); and Honourable Maud. *Postal addresses*—Ryelands, Lancaster; Ashton Hall, near Lancaster; Alford House, Prince's Gate, S.W.

THOMAS GAIR ASHTON, Esquire, J.P. Lancs. and co. Chester; Master of Arts of the University of Oxford; Member of Parliament for the Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1885, 1886; and for S. Beds., 1895; being the eldest son of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Ford Bank, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of S. S. Gair of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Reform, New University, Brooks'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a pile between two crescents in base argent, a mullet pierced of the first; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a mower proper, vested pale argent and sable, in the act of whetting his scythe also proper. *Married*, December 2, 1886, Eva Margaret, daughter of J. H. James of Kingswood, Watford, in the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*—Thomas Henry Ashton, Gentleman, born 1887, died 1897; Marian Evelyn; and Margaret Joan. *Estate*—Property at Hyde, Cheshire. *Postal address*—39 Prince's Gardens, S.W.

THE REVEREND WALTER HENRY TRELAWNY ASHTON-GWATKIN, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Margate. *Born* August 27, 1861, being the fifth son of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn, and of Grove House, Twickenham, by his wife Louisa Isabella, younger daughter of the Reverend Ambrose Stapleton, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Halwell and Vicar of East Budleigh, in the county of



is the Naval Cockade.



Devon; and assumed by Deed Poll the additional surname of Ashton in the year 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a garb or, in front thereof a Cornish chough with wings expanded sable; with the **Motto**, "Duw a bortha y brain." *Married*, January 18, 1888, Frances Lillian, daughter and heir of Frank Ashton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Twickenham; and has **Issue**—Frank Trelawny Arthur Ashton-Gwatkin, Gentleman, born April 14, 1889. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Margate, Kent.

EDWARD ASHWORTH, Esquire, J.P. Lanes. *Born* Aug. 20, 1829, being the only surviving son of the late Richard Ashworth of Pearn's, Rossendale, by his wife Alice, dau. of James Livesey of Cowpe, Rossendale. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, gules and



argent, a cross coupé and indented between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and as many quatrefoils in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two crosses bottomée fitchée in saltire or, a fox passant proper, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis in fesse, also gold. **Motto**—"Vincit amor patriæ." *Married*, 1853, Helen, dau. of Royston Olives of Todmorden, Yorks.; and has **Issue**—(1) Oliver Ashworth, Gentleman, born 1854 *m.*, 1878, Anne Mary, eld. dau. of John H. Krabbe, and has **Issue**; (2) Richard Ashworth, Gentleman, born 1855; (3) Edward Ashworth, Gentleman, born 1860; Alice; and Helen. *Residence*—Stagbills, Waterfoot, Manchester.

GEORGE BINNS ASHWORTH, Esquire, J.P. Lanes. *Born* Nov. 29, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Henry Ashworth, Esq., J.P., of The Oaks, Turton, Lanes., by Letitia his wife, dau. of George Binns of Liverpool. *Club*—Union (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a passion cross inverted or, between four lozenges saltireways argent, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a fox proper, supporting with the dexter foreleg a passion cross as in the arms. *Married*, Aug. 13, 1863, Ruth, dau. of John Jones, Esq., J.P., of Ruckley Grange, Shropshire; and has **Issue**—(1) George Henry Ashworth, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.), born 1865; (2) Arthur Henway Ashworth, Gentleman, born 1869. *Residence*—Birtenshaw House, Bolton.

HENRY ASHWORTH, Gentleman. *Born* March 6, 1865, being the second son of John Ashworth of Ollerton, Bolton, by his wife Mary Jane, only dau. of Thomas Knowles of Clively Bank, Pendlebury, Lancashire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a passion cross inverted or, between four lozenges saltireways argent, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a fox proper, supporting with the dexter fore-leg a passion cross as in the arms. *Married*, Sept. 9, 1889, Annie Lillian Margery, only dau. of Charles Augustus Purnell of Dowlais. *Residence*—Llangorse, Breconshire.

WALTER ASHWORTH, Gentleman, *Born* Aug. 14, 1862, being the eldest son of John Ashworth of Ollerton, Bolton, by his wife Mary Jane, only dau. of Thomas Knowles of Clively Bank, Pendlebury, Lancashire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a passion cross inverted or, between four lozenges saltireways argent, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a fox proper, supporting with the dexter fore-leg a passion cross as in the arms. *Married*, Dec. 6, 1888, Harriet, dau. of Charles Marshall Hamer of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon. *Residence*—Moss Lea, Sharples, Bolton.

General WILLIAM HARRISON ASKWITH, Colonel - Commandant Royal Artillery. **Askwith** *Born* 1811, being the eldest son of John Haddon Askwith of Pichhill, near Ripon, in the county of York, by Catherine his wife, daughter of William Harrison of Ripon, Doctor of Medicine, and Fellow of the Royal Society. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Drab. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are: Sable, a fesse between three cross crosslets argent; and for his **Crest**, a cross crosslet between two wings; with the **Motto**, "Honestam quam splendidam." *Married*, September 14, 1854, Elizabeth, only daughter of George Ranken; and has **Issue**—(1) William Bayne Askwith, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, born 1858, killed at Suakin 1885; (2) George Ranken Askwith, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born 1861; (3) John Browning Harrison Askwith, Esquire, Captain in the Royal Artillery, born 1862; (4) Charles Hamilton Askwith, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born 1864, died 1887; (5) Henry Francis Askwith, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery, born 1865; Margaret Elizabeth married John Kennedy of Kirklands, in the county of Dumfriesshire, and Brookside, in the county of Chester, late captain fifth Dragoon Guards; she died 1892; and Alice Browning. *Postal address*—119 St. George's Square, London, S. W.

RALPH JOHN ASPINALL, Esq., J.P. and D.L. Lanes. (High Sheriff 1880), and J.P. for the W. Riding of co. York, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. R. Lanes. Regt. *Born* Sept. 26, 1847, being the only son of the late John Thomas Walshman Aspinall, Esq., of Standen Hall, D.L., M.P. for Clitheroe, by his wife and cousin Ellinor, dau. of Nicholas Aspinall of Laverpool. *Clubs*—Carlton, New University. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sable. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin erased sable, collared, winged, and beaked or. **Motto**—"Aegis fortissima virtus." *Married*, May 11, 1876, Mabel Federica Frances Baynes, dau. of Robert Lloyd Jones Parry, Esq., of Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, and Plas Tregayan, co. Anglesey; and has **Issue**—(1) John Ralph Aspinall, Gentleman, *b.* April 11, 1878; (2) Miles Edward Aspinall, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 18, 1879; (3) Charles Lewis Robert Aspinall, Gentleman, *b.* April 14, 1883; (4) Geoffrey Aspinall, Gentleman, *b.* June 25, 1884. *Seat*—Standen Hall, near Clitheroe.

HENRY HUGH ASKEW, Gentleman, late 6th Dragoon Guards. *Born* July 28, 1847, being the eldest son of Henry William Askew, Gentleman, of Conishead, by his wife Lucy, dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Lord Bishop of Carlisle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse or, between three asses passant argent, quartering Storrs, Crakenthorp, Rawlinson, and Mottram. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, Upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm proper, grasping a


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sword argent, pommel and hilt gold, enlaid with a Saracen's head couped, distilling drops of blood, all also proper, wreathed about the temples. *Married*, 1868, Mary Edith Montague, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Octavius Friere Owen, Master of Arts, Rector of Burston, and has issue.

**WATSON ASKEW-ROBERTSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, High Sheriff 1862, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Berwick. *Born* August 6, 1834, being the only son of the late Captain Christopher C. Askew, Royal Navy, of Broadbush, in the county of Hampshire, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Patrick Dickson, Esquire; succeeded his uncle 1851; and on succeeding to the estates of Ladykirk, on the death of Lady Marjoribanks, 1880, assumed the additional surname and arms of Robertson by Royal License, dated September 20, 1890. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodle's, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules,



three wolves' heads erased argent, armed and langued azure, all within a bordure of the second, and (for distinction) a canton of the field (for Robertson of Ladykirk); 2 and 3, sable a fesse or, between three asses passant argent, maned and unguled of the second (for Askew); and for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Robertson of Ladykirk, namely gules, three wolves' heads erased argent, armed and langued azure, within a bordure of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the liveries, a dexter cubit arm proper, charged (for distinction) with a cross crosslet gules, the hand holding an imperial crown, also proper, and above, on a scroll, the **Motto**, "Virtutis gloria merces" (for Robertson of Ladykirk); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand holding on a poignard erect proper, hilt and pommel or, a Saracen's head couped and imbrued proper, wreathed about the temples with a torse argent and gules, tied with ribands of the same colours, and above, on a scroll, the **Motto**, "Fac et spera" (for Askew). And in a compartment below the shield, a wild man lying fesseways in

 is the Military Cockade.

chains proper; with the **Motto**, "Patentia casus exuperat omnes" (for Robertson of Ladykirk). *Married*, August 20, 1856, the Honourable Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the Right Honourable David Robertson, Baron Marjoribanks of Ladykirk; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Christopher Hugh Askew, Gentleman, born February 10, 1858, died February 15, 1862; (2) David Hugh Watson Askew-Robertson, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Berwick, Barrister-at-Law, born October 21, 1863; (3) William Haggerstone Askew-Robertson, Gentleman, born October 4, 1868; (4) John Bertram Askew-Robertson, Gentleman, born October 16, 1869; (5) Charles Marjoribanks Askew-Robertson, Gentleman, born September 6, 1871; Bridget Watson (died 1894); Mary Marjoribanks; and Isabel Sarah. *Seats*—Pallinsburn, Cornhill, in the county of Northumberland; Ladykirk, in the county of Berwick.


**ARTHUR PALMER ASPLAND**, Esquire, J.P. for Cheshire. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three chevrons ermineois between as many crescents in chief and a cross flory in base argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a ram's head couped sable, armed or, three mascles interlaced fesseways argent. **Motto**—"Ex libertate veritas." *Seats*—Werneth Lodge, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire; and Beaufell, Windermere.

**LINDSAY MIDDLETON ASPLAND**, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, son of the late Rev. Robert Brook Aspland, M.A. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three chevrons ermineois, between as many crescents in chief and a cross flory in base argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a ram's head couped sable, armed or, three mascles interlaced fesseways or. **Motto**—"Ex libertate veritas." *Postal address*—

ASSHENDON, quartered by HORDERN.

**RALPH ASSHETON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and late Captain of the 1st Lancashire Militia; sometime (1868-1880) Member of Parliament for Clitheroe. *Born* December 20, 1830, and is the elder son of the late William Assheton, Gentleman, of Downham and Cuerdale, both in the county of Lancaster, by Frances Annabella, daughter of William Cokayne, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Cokayne, and niece and coheirress of the Right Honourable Borlase Cokayne, sixth and last Viscount Cullen. *Clubs*—Carlton, United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. argent, a mullet sable, pierced of the field; 2. ermine, on a fesse gules, three annelets or (for Barton); 3. argent, two bendlets sable, the upper one engrailed (for Lever); 4. gules, two chevrons argent between three lozenges or (for Hyde); 5. ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable (for Pigot); 6. argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelliped sable (for Cokayne), impaling for his wife the arms of Feilden, namely, argent, on a fesse cotised azure, between two martlets in chief sable, and a rose in base gules, three lozenges or; and for a **Crest**, on a cap of maintenance, a mower vested and capped quarterly argent and sable, his sleeves and stockings counterchanged, holding a scythe azure, handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter; with the **Motto**, "Nec arrego, nec dubito." *Married*, August 3, 1854, Emily Augusta, fourth daughter of the late Joseph Feilden, Esquire, of Witton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Cokayne Assheton, Gentleman, born September 13, 1860 (to whom refer); (2) Richard Assheton, Gentleman, born December 23, 1863; (3) William Orme Assheton, Gentleman, born February 16, 1866; (4) Nicholas Radelyffe Assheton, Gentleman, born July 5, 1870; Frances Annabella (married, October 20, 1886, Mervyn Lloyd Peel, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue); Dorothy; and Joan. *Estate and postal address*—Downham Hall, Clitheroe.

**RALPH COKAYNE ASSHETON**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Lancaster, and for W.R. co. of York. *Born* September 13, 1860, and is the eldest son of Ralph

 is the Naval Cockade.

Assheton, Esquire, of Downham Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster [to whom refer], by his wife Emily Augusta, fourth daughter of the late Joseph Feilden, Esquire, of Witton, also a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. argent, a mullet sable, pierced of the field; 2. ermine, on a fesse gules, three annulets or (for Barton); 3. argent, two bendlets sable, the upper one engrailed (for Lever); 4. gules, two chevronels argent between three lozenges or (for Hyde); 5. ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable (for Pigot); 6. argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelliped sable (for Cokayne); and for a **Crest**, on a cap of maintenance, a mower vested and capped quarterly argent and sable, his sleeves and stockings counterchanged, holding a scythe azure, handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter; with the **Motto**, "Nec arargo, nec dubito." *Postal address*—Downham Hall, Clitheroe.

RICHARD ASSHETON, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* December 23, 1863, being the second son of Ralph Assheton, Esquire, of Downham Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Lancaster [to whom refer], by his wife Emily Augusta, fourth daughter of the late Joseph Feilden, Esquire, of Witton, also a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. argent, a mullet pierced sable (for Assheton); 2. ermine, on a fesse gules, three annulets or (for Barton); 3. argent, two bendlets sable, the upper one engrailed (for Lever); 4. gules, two chevronels argent between three lozenges or (for Hyde); 5. ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable (for Pigot); 6. argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelliped sable (for Cokayne), impaling the arms of Bazley, namely, pur pale azure and sable, a bee volant or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent; and for his **Crest**, on a cap of maintenance, a mower vested and capped quarterly argent and sable, sleeves and stockings counterchanged, his scythe azure, handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter; with the **Motto**, "Nec arargo, nec dubito." *Married*, January 5, 1892, Frances Annette Ellen, third daughter of Sir Thomas Sebastian Bazley of Hatherop Castle, second Baronet.

THE REVEREND RICHARD ORME ASSHETON, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Bilton, in the county of Warwick. *Born* July 12, 1835, and is the younger son of the late William Assheton, Gentleman, of Downham and Cuedale, both in the county of Lancaster, by Frances Annabella, daughter of William Cokayne, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Cokayne, and niece and coheirress of the Right Honourable Borlase Cokayne, sixth and last Viscount Cullen. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. argent, a mullet sable, pierced of the field; 2. ermine, on a fesse gules, three annulets or (for Barton); 3. argent, two bendlets sable, the upper one engrailed (for Lever); 4. gules, two chevronels argent between three lozenges or (for Hyde); 5. ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable (for Pigot); 6. argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelliped sable (for Cokayne), impaling for his wife the arms of Feilden, namely, argent, on a fesse cotised azure, between two martlets in chief sable and a rose in base gules, three lozenges or; and for a **Crest**, on a cap of maintenance, a mower vested and capped quarterly argent and sable, his sleeves and stockings counterchanged, holding a scythe azure, handled or, the point of the blade towards the dexter; with the **Motto**, "Nec arargo, nec dubito." *Married*, October 22, 1863, Charlotte Emma Willoughby (who died February 20, 1892), sixth daughter of the late Joseph Feilden, Esquire, of Witton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Bilton, Rugby, Warwickshire.

FREDERICK JAMES ASTBURY, *Born* Feb. 20, 1832, being the second son of the late John Meir Astbury of Stand Lodge, Radcliffe, Lancs., by his wife Harriet, dau. of George Southam. *Club*—Conservative (Manchester). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are—Gules, a fesse between three martlets argent, on a chief of the last three cross crosslets of the field, on a canton azure, a garb or. **Crest**—On a mural coronet, a dove with wings expanded

*proper, holding in the dexter claw an estoile or. Motto*—"Devotione et labore." *Married*, April 8, 1859, Margaret, dau. of the late John Munn of Hilton House, Lancs.; and has with other Issue—John Meir Astbury, Q.C., born 1860 [m., 1888, Evelyn, dau. of the late Paul Susmann]. *Seat*—Hilton Park, Prestwich.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES EDWARD ASTELL, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset. *Born* 1818, being the fourth son of the late William Astell of Everton House, Member of Parliament, by Sarah his wife, only daughter of John Harvey of Ickwell Bury, in the county of Bedford, and Finningling Park, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion passant pur pale or and argent between four cross crosslets of the last (for Astell); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron gules between three thorn-trees eradicated vert, three crosses patée fitchée argent (for Thornton). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or and guttée-de-larmes. **Motto**—"Sub cruce gloriar." *Married*, 1848, Harriette, daughter of Francis Spaight of Derry Castle, county Tipperary; and has Issue—Somerset Charles Godfrey Fairfax Astell; Florence; Rose; Evelyn; and Beatrice. *Postal address*—West Lodge, Puddlehinton, Dorchester.

JOHN HENRY ST. QUINTIN ASTELL, Esquire, J.P. Camb. *Born* Jan. 3, 1863, being the second son of the late John Harvey Astell, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., of Woodbury Hall, Beds., by his wife Anne Emelia, dau. of the late Robert Parry Nisbet of Southbrome House, co. Wilts, Esq., J.P., M.P. for Chippenham. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion passant pur pale or and argent, between four cross crosslets of the last (for Astell); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron gules, between three hawthorn trees eradicated vert, three crosses patée fitchée argent (for Thornton). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert (for Astell); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or and guttée-de-larmes (for Thornton). **Motto**—"Sub cruce gloriar." *Residence*—Dale Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks.

RICHARD JOHN VEREKER ASTELL, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 7, 1869, being the only son of William Harvey Astell, Esq., D.L. for co. Cambridge, J.P. for cos. Bedford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon, sometime Lieut. in Grenadier Guards, formerly served in Bedford Militia. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion passant pur pale or and argent, between four cross crosslets of the last (for Astell); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron gules, between three hawthorn trees eradicated vert, three crosses patée fitchée argent (for Thornton). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert (for Astell); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or and guttée-de-larmes (for Thornton). **Motto**—"Sub cruce gloriar." *Seat*—Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Beds. *Town residence*—16 Sloane Gardens, S.W.

WILLIAM HARVEY ASTELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon, Lieutenant in the Reserve of Officers, late of the Grenadier Guards. *Born* November 26, 1860, being the eldest son of the late John Harvey Astell, Esquire, of Woodbury Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Bedford, and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, formerly Member of Parliament for Cambridge and Ashburton, by Anne Emelia his wife, daughter of Robert Parry Nisbet of Southbrome House, in the county of Wiltshire, Member of Parliament for Chippenham. *Clubs*—Guards, Union, Wellington, Hurlingham, and Ranolagh. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion passant pur pale or and argent, between four cross crosslets of the last (for Astell); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, between three thorn-trees eradicated vert, three crosses patée fitchée argent (for Thornton). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet or, entwined with a serpent vert; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion's head

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or and gutté-de-larmes. **Motto**—"Sub cruce gloriari." Married, December 7, 1886, Elizabeth Maria, commonly known as the Honourable Elizabeth Maria, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Standish Prendergast Vereker, Viscount Gort; and has Issue—Richard John Vereker Astell, born September 7, 1860; and Aline Annette, born October 1, 1888. **Estates**—Woodbury, and property in the parishes of Gantlingay, in the county of Cambridge; Tetworth, in the county of Huntingdon; Great Houghton, in the county of Northampton; and Wrestlingworth, in the county of Bedford. **Postal address**—16 Sloane Gardens, London, S.W.


**WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR**, son of the late John Jacob Astor of New York. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been proved, are for **Arms**—A dexter hand in a gauntlet fesseways, thereon a falcon jessed and belled, in chief two fleurs-de-lis. **Crest**—An eagle with wings displayed. **Motto**—"Ad astra." **Seat**—Chievdon, Taplow, Bucks. **Town residence**—18 Carleton House Terrace, S.W.

**EDWARD JAMES ATHAWES**, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Stipendiary Magistrate for Chatham and Sheerness. Born February 1836, being the eldest surviving son of the Reverend John Athawes, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Loughton, in the county of Buckingham, by Miriam his wife, daughter of Aaron Brown of Earith, in the county of Huntingdon. Club—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which he has established no authority, are: Sable, on a chevron between three taus (?) or, a . . . ; and for the **Crest**, a lion rampant. Married, April 21, 1869, Helena Turnell, daughter of Robert Spofforth of Howden, in the county of York; and has Issue—(1) Edward John Spofforth Athawes, born 1873; (2) Arthur Samuel Athawes, born 1878; Mildred Helena; Mary Ethel; Alice Gertrude; Enid Edith; and Constance Miriam. **Estate**—Has property in the county of Buckingham. **Postal address**—1 Cloisters, Temple, London, E.C.

**ARTHUR HARRY HOWARD ATHERLEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Southampton. Born May 25, 1865, being the only child of Colonel Francis Henry Atherley, Justice of the Peace [to whom refer], by his wife Isabel Julia Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Isabel Julia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Charles John Howard, seventeenth Earl of Suffolk and tenth Earl of Berkshire. Clubs—White's, Brooks's, Pratt's. **Armorial bearings** as used are those of Lord Norton, to which no right has been established. They are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend azure, three mascles of the field. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stork proper. **Motto**—"Pro patria." **Postal address**—Landguard Manor, near Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

**COLONEL FRANCIS HENRY ATHERLEY**, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton. Born May 30, 1831, being the eldest surviving son of the Reverend Arthur Atherley, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Heavitree, in the county of Devon, by Amelia Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Richard Dawkins. Clubs—Travellers', Brooks'. Livery—Dark blue with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are those of Lord Norton, to which Colonel Atherley has not established any right. They are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend azure, three mascles of the field. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stork proper. **Motto**—"Pro patria." Married, June 18, 1863, Isabel Julia Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Isabel Julia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Charles John Howard, seventeenth Earl of Suffolk and tenth Earl of Berkshire; and has Issue—Arthur Harry Howard Atherley, Esquire, born May 25, 1865 [to whom refer]. **Estates**—Landguard Manor, in the Isle of Wight; and the Manor of Hill, in the parish of Millbrook and county of Southampton. **Postal address**—Landguard Manor, near Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

**LLEWELLYN ARCHER ATHERLEY-JONES**, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for the North-Western Division of Durham,

 is the Military Cockade.

**Barrister-at-Law**. Born 1849, being the son of the late Ernest Jones, Barrister-at-Law, of Broughton, Manchester, by his wife Jane, daughter of Edmond Gibson Atherley, Barrister-at-Law, of Barfield, Cumberland. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are: Quarterly, 1. per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; 2. argent, on a bend azure, three lozenges of the field; 3. argent, on a bend azure, three stags' heads caboshed; 4. pale of six argent and azure, a bend gules. **Crests**—1. a stag's head erased sable, attired or, between the attires a bugle-horn; 2. a blackmoor's head in profile couped below the shoulders, wreathed about the temples. **Motto**—"Qui nous empêcheront." Married, 18—, Elizabeth Fanny, daughter of the late James Lambert of Durham. **Residences**—1 Priory Gardens, Chiswick. **Chambers**—4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

**CHARLES HAROLD ATHILL**, Esquire, Richmond Herald of Arms, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron double cotised sable, three crescents or, the escutcheon being surrounded by his collar of SS (and impaling the arms of




Smith, namely, quarterly or and gules, a fret between three fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three ostrich feathers argent, interlaced by as many annulets, also interlaced fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Crescam ut prosim." **Postal address**—College of Arms, E.C.

**REV. GEORGE MIDDLETON ATHORPE**, M.A., Patron of Dinnington, Yorks. Born 1835, being the eldest surviving son of the late J. Carver Athorpe, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Dinnington Hall, Yorks. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale nebuly argent and azure, two mullets in fesse counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper, belled or, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon of the arms. **Seats**—Morthen Hall, near Rotherham; Thorpe Hall, Howden.

**JOHN ROBERTS ATKIN-ROBERTS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, Major, late of the Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment. Born 1843, and is the second son of John Drew Atkin of Castle Park, Dalkey, in county Dublin, by Georgina his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas

**Atkin-Roberts**

 is the Naval Cockade.

Roberts, Baronet, of Brightfieldstown in county Cork, and sister of Thomas Walton Roberts, Esquire, of Glassbury in the county of Kent. He received Her Majesty's Royal License, dated December 23, 1882, to assume and bear the surname of Roberts in addition to and after that of Atkin, and to bear the arms of Roberts quarterly with those of his own family. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Dark blue with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure on a chevron argent cotised or, three mullets of six points pierced sable (for Roberts); 2 and 3 argent, guttée-de-sang a cross cotised floy, in the first and fourth quarters a trefoil slipped sable, in the second and third quarters a mullet of six points of the last, pierced of the field (for Atkin); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine, the wings argent, gorged with a chaplet of ivy proper (for Roberts); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, two greyhounds' heads addorsed and erased argent, guttée-de-sang, gorged with a collar vair, and each holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped sable (for Atkin); with the **Motto**, "Post funera virtus." *Married*, 1875, Marian Gertrude, daughter of Douglas Fox of Derby; and has *Issue*—Malcolm Roberts, Gentleman, born 1876; and Jane Walton. *Estates*—Glassbury and Brencley, both in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Glassbury Park, Cranbrook, Kent.

FREDERICK WALTER ATKEY, Gentleman, fifth son of the late James Atkey of Chichester, and his wife Eliza, *née* King. *Livery*—Dark blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale or and gules, two chevrons between as many gryphons' heads erased in chief, and a garb in base all counterchanged, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a gryphon segreant or,

Atkey



gorged with a collar gemel, holding between the claws a cross moline, and the dexter foot resting on a garb fessways gules; with the **Motto**, "Labor et fides." *Married*, August 14, 1873, to Ellen Louisa, fourth daughter of Freeman Oliver Haynes; and has *Issue*—(1) James Frederick Haynes Atkey, Gentleman, born November 27, 1876; (2) Oliver Francis Haynes Atkey, Gentleman, born April 11, 1878; (3) Freeman Archibald Haynes Atkey, Gentleman, born April 17, 1883; Emelyn; Margaret; and Mildred Lucy. *Postal address*—Mayfield, Hadleywood, Middlesex.

BIDDLE ATKINSON, Gentleman. *Born* May 20, 1841, being the only son of the late Robert Thomas Atkinson, by his wife Mary Burnet. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads pean, between two branches sable, each charged with a bugle-horn stringed of the first, on a chief or, a pallet between two martlets gules,

the pallet charged with a rose of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, gorged with a bugle-horn stringed argent, in each claw a rose slipped proper, seeded or. **Motto**—"Deo rigi fidelis." *Married*, Oct. 1, 1863, Clara, dau. of J. Francis Draper; and has *Issue*—(1) Frank Biddle Atkinson, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 4, 1866, Lieut. 5th Lancers; (2) Robert Hugh Montgomery Biddle Atkinson, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 17, 1870, Midshipman R.N.; Lilian Mary, *d.* in infancy; Violet Florence Gwendoline; and Aline Clara Gertrude. *Seat*—Woolley Grange, Bradford-on-Avon.

CHARLES ATKINSON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse per pale gules and vert, three fleurs-de-lis argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads argent, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis sable. **Motto**—"Est pui Deum et patriam deligere." *Postal address*—Rehins, Ballylahan, co. Mayo, Ireland.

The Reverend FRANCIS HOME ATKINSON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* March 2, 1840, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Francis Baring Atkinson, Esquire, of Morland Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, by Ellen Frances his wife, daughter of John Home. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Deep claret colour, with red piping. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the first; and for the **Crest**, an eagle with wings expanded and inverted argent (Burke quotes it as a falcon); with the **Motto**, "True to the end." *Married*, April 17, 1869, Edith Mary, daughter of Henry Vatcher of Rosemount, Jersey; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Ernest Atkinson, born July 21, 1871; (2) Francis George Atkinson, born September 10, 1875; (3) John Clayton Atkinson, born July 12, 1877; Dor thy Home; and Edith Gertrude. *Estate*—Morland Hall, in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—2 Duoro Terrace, St. Heliers, Jersey.

GUY MONTAGUE ATKINSON, Gentleman. *Born* March 30, 1882, being the second but elder surviving son of the late Guy Newcomen Atkinson, Esquire, of Cangort, J.P., and Major 85th Light Infantry, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of the Hon. Laurence Harman King-Harman. **Armorial bearings**—Or, an eagle displayed with two heads azure, beaked and legged gules, in chief a rose of the last, seeded gold, between two martlets sable. **Mantling** azure and or; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads azure, beaked and legged gules; with the **Motto**, "Deo et regi fidelis." *Seat*—Cangort, Shirrone, King's Co.

THOMAS HENRY HOLLIS BRADFORD ATKINSON, Esquire, Capt. Gren. Guards, eldest son of the late Ralph Atkinson, Esq., of Angerton, Northumberland, Lieut.-Col. (retired) Grenadier Guards (who assumed the name of Atkinson in lieu of Bradford in 1872, on succeeding his brother), by his wife Amy Emily Sarah, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hugh Fitzroy, Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse double cotised gules, between three pheons azure, a lion passant between two roses argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount, between two roses stalked and leaved proper, a pheon azure; with the **Motto**, "Crede Deo." *Seat*—Angerton, near Morpeth, Northumberland.

WILLIAM ADAIR ATKINSON. *Born* 1842, being the youngest son of the late Reverend William Atkinson-Clark of Belford Hall, in the county of Northumberland, Clerk in Holy Orders. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed argent, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first; and for the **Crest** a falcon, wings expanded argent. *Married*, 1871, Dame Anne Colquhoun, by courtesy and generally known as Lady Colquhoun, only child of the late William Cathrow, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

C

of Weymouth Street, London, W., and Stoke Lodge, in the county of Buckingham, and widow of the late Sir Robert Gilmour Colquhoun, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Consul-General in Egypt. Postal address—Knockfarvie, Pitlochry, N.B.

HON. NICHOLAS ATKINSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Justice in British Guiana. Born 1836, being the second son of the late Nicholas Atkinson of Hull, Yorks. Club—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—



ermine, on a pile gules, an eagle displayed with two heads argent, a chief inverted azure, thereon a rose of the third between two mullets or, pierced azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon, wings elevated and addorsed gules, bezzanté, gorged with a collar gemel argent, supporting with the dexter leg an escutcheon azure, charged with a rose as in the arms. **Motto**—"Deo et patriæ fidelis." *Married*, 1873, Catherine Margaret, dau. of Denis Burns of New Amsterdam, Berbice, B. Guiana. *Postal address*—

ALFRED AUGUSTUS TOWN ATTREE, Gentleman.

### Attree

Born June 24, 1857, being the younger son of the late Reverend Francis Town Attree, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Durham, sometime Incumbent of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, by Marie his wife, daughter of John Harding of Lasingham, in the county of York, sister and co-heir to her brother, Thomas Harding. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron or and vert, in chief two oak-trees eradicated proper, and in base a cinquefoil of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount an oak-tree, and in front thereof a serpent nowed all proper; with the **Motto**, "Sperate futurum."



is the Military Cockade.

FREDERICK WILLIAM TOWN ATTREE, Esquire, Major in the Royal Engineers; served in the Afghan War, 1879, and at Suakim in the year 1886. Born April 6, 1853, being the elder son of the late Reverend Francis Town Attree, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Durham, sometime Incumbent of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Harding of Lasingham, in the county of York, sister and co-heir to her brother, Thomas Harding. **Livery**—Dark green with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron or and vert, in chief two oak-trees eradicated proper, and in base a cinquefoil of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount an oak-tree, and in front thereof a serpent nowed all proper; with the **Motto**, "Sperate futurum." *Married*, November 23, 1887, his cousin Frances Elizabeth Mary Wakeford, only surviving daughter and heir of Richard Wakeford Attree of Clomendy House, Corwen, in the county of Merioneth; and has **Issue**—Francis William Wakeford Town Attree, Gentleman, born December 17, 1888; and Lorna May Wakeford Town. *Estote* (in conjunction with his sister)—Chilverbridge, in the county of Sussex. *Postal address*—Royal Engineers, Chatham.

GEORGE REGINALD ATTWOOD, Gentleman. Born June 28, 1847, being the only surviving son of the late George de Bosco Attwood, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Medley of Iver, Bucks, and heir male of the family of Attwood, late of Hawne House and the Leasowes, co. Worcester. Club—Windham. **Livery**—Claret and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a cross indented, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant argent, and in the second and third a swan close also argent, beaked or; 2. per pale argent and gules, a chevron vair between three quatrefoils, in the centre chief point a fleur-de-lis all counterchanged (for Adams of Cakemore House, co. Worcester); 3. or, on a mount, in base an oak tree proper, over all a fesse gules, thereon three cinquefoils of the field, in the dexter canton two annulets interlaced in pale sable (for Carless of Birmingham). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak tree proper, a demi-swallow with wings expanded argent. **Motto**—"Possunt quia posse videntur." *Married*, Oct. 5, 1887, Constance Marion, dau. of Rev. William Harper Brandreth, M.A., Rector of Standish, Lancs., Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Rural Dean of Leyland; and has **Issue**—Rosamund Carless. *Postal address*—Glaslyn Court, Crickhowell.

THOMAS ARTHUR CARLESS ATTWOOD, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.). Born May 27, 1863, being the only child of the late Thomas Aurelius Attwood of Birmingham, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Smallwood of Castle Bromwich. **Livery**—Claret and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a cross indented, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant argent, and in the second and third a swan close also argent, beaked or; 2. per pale argent and gules, a chevron vair between three quatrefoils, in the centre chief point a fleur-de-lis all counterchanged (for Adams of Cakemore House, co. Worcester); 3. or, on a mount, in base an oak-tree proper, over all a fesse gules, thereon three cinquefoils of the field, in the dexter canton two annulets interlaced in pale sable (for Carless of Birmingham); and impaling the arms of Pomeroy, namely or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, holding between the forepaws an apple proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak tree proper, a demi-swallow with wings expanded argent. **Motto**—"Possunt quia posse videntur." *Married*, Oct. 5, 1892, Hon. Hilda Evelyn, only surviving dau. of Rt. Hon. James Spencer Pomeroy, sixth Viscount Harberton. *Postal address*—Malvern, Wores.

GEORGE DEWHURST ATWOOD, second son of the Reverend H. A. S. Atwood of Ashworth, in the county of Gloucester, by Anita his wife, daughter of S. Evans, Doctor of Divinity, of Foxfield Rectory, in the county of Wils. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of eight acorns; and for the **Crest**, a dove proper; with the **Motto**, "Humani nil



is the Naval Cockade.

*alienum.* Married, 1854, Catherine, daughter of Major Sanders of *The Hall, Thirsk*, in the county of York; and has Issue—(1) George Henry Sanders Awood, born December 29, 1855; (2) Henry Arthur Spenser Awood, born May 20, 1866; (3) Thomas Alexander Gresley Awood, born May 4, 1871. Postal address—Hinton, Brackley, Northants.

CHARLES AUBREY AUBREY, Esquire, of Dorton House, in the county of Buckingham, Justice of the Peace. Born November 1, 1814, being the eldest son of Charles Spencer Ricketts, by his wife Elizabeth Sophia, only daughter of Colonel Thomas Aubrey, Member of Parliament, and heir of Sir John Aubrey, sixth Baronet (extinct), of Dorton House; and assumed by Royal License, dated March 7, 1874, the surname of Aubrey only, and the arms of Aubrey and Ricketts quarterly. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased or (for Aubrey); 2 and 3, argent, on a chevron engrailed between three quatrefoils gules, an escallop of the field between two scimitars chevronways proper (for Ricketts). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased or (for Aubrey); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of quatrefoils gules, an arm embowed vested argent, charged with two escallops also gules, the hand holding a scimitar proper (for Ricketts). **Motto**—"Solem fero." *Seat*—Dorton House, Aylesbury, in the county of Buckingham.

AUDLEY, quartered by MALET and THICKNESSE-TOUCHET.

AUGHTON, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

AUNGIER, quartered by PAKENIAM.

JAMES AUSTEN-CARTMELL, Gentleman.

**Armorial bearings**—

**Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant per fesse nebuly vert and gules, guttée d'or, and resting the forepaws on a tent or (for Cartmell); 2, on a wreath of the colours, in front of the battlements of a tower proper, thereon a stag sejant argent, attired and resting the dexter forefoot upon a quatrefoil or, a lion's gambi erased fessways gules (for Austen). **Motto**—"Immer frey." *Postal addresses*—100 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, London, S.W.; New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

THE REV. WILLIAM EDMUND CRAUFURD AUSTIN-GOURLAY, M.A. (Oxon.), formerly Rector of Stanton St. John, Oxon., 1877-90. Born 1821, being the only son of the late Brig.-General Austin of Bath, by Jean Plenderleath, dau. of William Gourlay of Kincaig; inherited the property and assumed the name of Gourlay on the death of his aunt. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable an eagle displayed argent, armed and beaked gules (for Gourlay); 2 and 3 or, on a chevron between three lions' gambi erect and erased gules, a crescent of the field (for Austin). **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liversies, a demi-eagle argent, beaked gules (for Gourlay); 2, upon a wreath of the liversies, an eagle displayed with two heads per pale or and gules, on each wing a crescent counter-changed. **Mottos** (over the crests)—"Profunda cernit," "Virtute non Vi." **Supporters**—Two eagles argent, armed and beaked gules. Married, 1863, Emily, dau. of the late Capt. Frederic Blair, R.N. *Seats*—Kincaig, Winchester; Kincaig, Elie, Fifeshire.

CHARLES AWDRY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire. Born February 12, 1846, being the fourth son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, by Frances Ellen his second wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, and Bishop of Bombay. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver hatband. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's

Awdry

"Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for a **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. Married, April 20, 1876, Margaret Helen, eighth daughter of the Right Reverend George Moberley, Doctor of Divinity, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and has Issue—(1) Charles Selwyn Awdry, born March 1877; (2) Ambrose John Awdry, born 1879; (3) Robert William Awdry, born 1881; Margaret Frances; Althea Mary; and Helen. *Estate*—Shaw Hill. *Postal addresses*—Shaw Hill, Melksham; 2 Hyde Park Street, London, W.

HERBERT AWDRY, Esquire. Born October 20, 1851, being the sixth son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, by Frances Ellen his second wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Bombay. *Livery*—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver hatband. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. *Postal address*—Notton House, Chippenham.

JAMES AWDRY, Esquire. Born September 8, 1848, being the fifth son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, by Frances Ellen his second wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Bombay. *Livery*—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver hatband. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. Married, August 3, 1876, Catherine, nee Chittenden, of Kingston-on-Thames; and has Issue—(1) William Wither Awdry, Gentleman, born 1877; (2) James Sheldon Awdry, Gentleman, born 1878; Amy Sarah; and Catherine Goddard. *Estate and postal address*—Notton, Marlton, Wanganni, New Zealand.

THOMAS AWDRY, Esquire. Born July 6, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, by Frances Ellen his second wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Bombay. *Livery*—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver hatband. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. Married, July 10, 1872, Mary Olivier, daughter of West Awdry of Monkton, Chippenham; and has Issue—John West Awdry, Esquire, born 1874; Frances Olivier; Lucy Carr Delme; and Margaret Althea Verena. *Estate*—Tadcroft, in the colony of New Zealand. *Postal address*—Prospect Place, Corsham.

The Reverend VERE AWDRY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Born October 14, 1854, being the seventh son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, by Frances Ellen his second wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Bombay. *Livery*—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver hatband. **Armorial bearings** as used, and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

as quoted in *Burke's "Landed Gentry,"* are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. Married, 1891, as his second wife, Mary, née Man, of Saint Leonard's; and has Issue—Bridget Vere. Postal address—The Vicarage, Broad Hinton, Swindon.

The Reverend WILLIAM AWDRY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Canon of Chichester. Born January 24, 1832, being the second son of the late Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight Bachelor, of Notton House, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, by Frances Ellen his wife, daughter of the late Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Bombay. Livery—Blue, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver huthand. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in *Burke's "Landed Gentry,"* but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or, a crescent of the second for difference; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure. Married, August 4, 1868, Frances Emily, sixth daughter of the Right Reverend George Moberly, Doctor of Divinity, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. Postal address—The Vicarage, Ampfart, Andover, Hants.

The Reverend WILLIAM HENRY AWDRY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Rural Dean, Rector of Ludgershall, Andover, Inspector of Schools. Born 1835, being the eldest son of the late West Awdry, by his wife Mary Remington, second daughter of John Smith of Clapham. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in *Burke's "Landed Gentry,"* but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend cotised azure, three cinquefoils or; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head azure; with the **Motto**, "Nil sine Deo." Postal address—The Rectory, Ludgershall, Andover.

CAROLINE MARIA AYLMER, Spinster, eldest child of the late Sir Gerald Gye Aylmer, Baronet, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Alicia Hester Caroline, fourth daughter of Richard Conway Dobbs of Castle Dobbs, county An-

trim. *Club*—Alexandra. *Livery*—White coats and vest piped black, black breeches and stockings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, a cross sable between four Cornish choughs proper. *Estate*—Settled estate of Donadea in county Kildare, inherited at the death of only brother, Sir Justin Gerald Aylmer, eleventh Baronet. *Postal address*—Donadea Castle, county Kildare, Ireland.

GERALD PERCY VIVIAN AYLMER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Durham, High Sheriff 1887. Born July 8, 1856, being the third and eldest surviving son of John Harrison Aylmer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Rosanna Louisa, daughter of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Baronet. *Club*—Bachelors'. *Livery*—White and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross sable between four Cornish choughs proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a Cornish chough rising proper; with the **Motto**, "Hallelujah." *Estate and postal address*—Walworth Castle, Darlington.

JOHN ALGERNON AYLMER, Esquire, Major in the 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kildare, eldest son of Michael Aylmer (died 1885) of Courtown, in the county of Kildare, by his wife Charlotte Margaret, daughter of Hans Hendrick, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Kerdistown, in the county of Kildare. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Cavalry, Kildare Street Club (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross sable, between four Cornish choughs proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, a Cornish chough rising out of a ducal coronet all proper. **Motto**—"Hallelujah." Married, 1886, Blanche (d. 1895), third dau. of late John Eveleigh Wyndham of Clearwell Court, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Fitzgerald of Turlo Park, in the county of Mayo; and has Issue—John Wyndham Aylmer, Gentleman, born March 9, 1889; and Stella Wyndham. *Estates*—Courtown, Ballyannon, Rathcoffey, in the county of Kildare, and lands in King's County. *Postal address*—Courtown, Killeock, county Kildare.

## B

THOMAS BACHE, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion rampant guardant sable, holding between the paws a woolpack proper, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants, a chief wavy gules, thereon a bend engrailed or, between two roses argent, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a demi-lion guardant sable, bezantée, gorged with a wreath of oak or, holding between the paws a woolpack as in the arms. *Postal address*—Coventry.

PHILIP BACK, Gentleman, Alderman and Sheriff of Norwich 1879. Born June 15, 1824, being the third but only surviving son of the late Edward Back, by his wife Harriot, dau. of Robert Alcock Barker. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire argent and gules, a lion rampant guardant proper, on a chief wavy argent, a woolpack of the first between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale wavy gules and argent, collared or, wings elevated ermine, the dexter claw supporting a woolpack as in the arms. Married, June 7, 1849, Hannah, dau. of Charles Whaites of Witton Hall, Norfolk; and has Issue—Philip Edward Back, Esq., Major 1st Norf. Vol. Art. [to whom refer]; Fanny Harriot [m., 1879, Frederick Edwards of Norwich]; and Ethel Mary [m., 1887, Joseph Gibbons, B.A. of Dulwich College, and has issue]. *Postal address*—Eaton, Norwich.



is the Military Cockade.

PHILIP EDWARD BACK, Esquire, Major 1st Norfolk Vol. Artillery. Born January 14, 1860, being the only son of Philip Back, Alderman and Sheriff of Norwich 1879, by his wife Hannah, dau. of Charles Whaites of Whitton Hall, co. Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire gules and argent, a lion rampant guardant proper, on a chief wavy argent, a woolpack of the first, between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale wavy gules and argent, collared or, wings elevated ermine, the dexter claw supporting a woolpack as in the arms. Married, 1881, Ellen Race, younger dau. of William Shales, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, and Bradwell, Suffolk; and has Issue—(1) Philip Glandford Back, Gentleman, born 1882; (2) William Edward Back, Gentleman, born 1889; (3) Nicholas Back, Gentleman, born 1891; (4) Thomas Quarles Back, Gentleman, born 1892; Dorothy, died 1896; (5) Robert Jermy Back, died 1898; Phyllis Mary; and Helen Ursula. *Residence*—Curat's House, Norwich.

CHARLES JAMES BACKHOUSE, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Durham. Born 1848, being the second son of William Backhouse and Katherine, daughter of William Aldam. *Livery*—Bluc, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire or and azure, a saltire engrailed ermine between two roses in pale gules, barbed and seeded proper, and as many passion crosses in fesse of the first.



is the Naval Cockade.



**Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon an eagle displayed vert, holding in each claw a cross as in the arms, a serpent on its back, the tail nowed also proper. **Motto**—"Confido in Deo." *Married*, Oct. 28, 1874, Lucy, elder daughter of Major J. R. Vincent of Hemsworth, Lane Ends, Wakefield. *Estate and postal address*—St John's, Wolsingham, Darlington.

EDMUND BACKHOUSE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham and for the North Riding of the county of York, only surviving son of Jonathan Backhouse of Polam, Darlington, and his wife Hannah Chapman, daughter of Joseph Gurney of Norwich. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Blue turned up with white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per saltire or and azure, a saltire engrailed ermine between two roses in pale gules, barbed and seeded proper, and as many passion crosses in fesse of the first; and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife the arms of Fox, namely, ermine on a chevron azure, three foxes' heads erased or, within a bordure fleurettée of the second; and on a canton of the same a drinking-cup of the third, surmounted by three fleurs-de-lis argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon an eagle displayed vert, holding in each claw a passion cross or, a serpent on its back, the tail nowed also proper. *Married*, September 22, 1848, Juliet Mary, only daughter of Charles Fox of Trebah, Falmouth; and has *Issue*—Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, Esquire (to whom refer); Charles Hubert Backhouse, Gentleman, born September 22, 1856 married, 1880, Constance Maude, daughter of Ritchie Ayton; Sarah Juliet, married Horatio North Pyne, and died 1880; and Millicent Evelyn. *Estate*—Trebah, in the Parish of Constantine, Cornwall. *Postal address*—The Bank, Darlington.

JONATHAN EDMUND BACKHOUSE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Durham. *Born* November 15, 1849, being the elder son of Edmund Backhouse, Esquire, of Trebah in the county of Cornwall to whom refer, and Juliet Mary his wife, only daughter of Charles Fox of Trebah, Falmouth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-

terly 1 and 4, party per saltire or and azure, a saltire engrailed ermine between two roses in pale gules, barbed and seeded proper, and as many passion crosses in fesse of the first (for Backhouse); 2 and 3, ermine on a chevron azure, three foxes' heads erased or, within a bordure flory of the second, on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup of the third, surmounted by three fleurs-de-lis argent (for Fox), impaling the arms of Salusbury-Trelawny, namely argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves slipped proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon an eagle displayed vert, holding in each claw a passion cross or, a serpent on its back, the tailed nowed also proper. *Married*, November 29, 1871, Florence, youngest child of the late Sir John Salusbury-Trelawny, ninth Baronet; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Trelawny Backhouse, Gentleman, born 1873; (2) Oliver Backhouse, Gentleman, Sub-Lieut. Royal Navy, born 1876; (3) Roger Roland Charles Backhouse, Gentleman, Midshipman Royal Navy, born 1878; (4) Miles Roland Charles Backhouse, Gentleman (a twin with Roger); and Harriet Jane. *Postal address*—The Uplands, Darlington.

BADENOCII, quartered by GORDON and GORDON-LENNOX.

BEAUCHAMP FREDERICK BAGENAL, Esquire, of Benekerry, co. Carlow, J.P., formerly Lieut. 45th Regt., High Sheriff co. Carlow 1871. *Born* Sept. 10, 1846, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Philip Newton of Benekerry, who assumed by Royal License, dated March 6, 1832, the surname and arms of Bagenal, by his wife Georgiana Thomasina, dau. of Major James Boyd of Rosslare, co. Wexford. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of four ermine and or, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules; and impaling the arms of Hall-Dare, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent, between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross crosslet of the third (for Dare); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or, as many eagles displayed of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope sejant vert, attired, unguled, ducally gorged and chained or. *Married*, July 5, 1870, Ethel Constance Mary, dau. of Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esq., of Newtonbarry, co. Wexford; and has *Issue*—(1) Beauchamp Walter Bagenal, Gentleman, b. Jan. 5, 1873; (2) Charles James Bagenal, Gentleman, b. March 22, 1877; Mary Verena, Violet, and Kathleen Prudence Irene. *Estates and postal addresses*—Benekerry, Carlow; Dunrae Lodge, Borris.

THOMAS EDWARD BAGGE, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) of the Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Militia Artillery. *Born* April 30, 1838, being the second surviving son of the late Richard Bagge, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Pleasance, daughter of the late Reverend E. Hulston, Doctor of Laws, Rector of the parish of Gaywood. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Blue-black or dark blue coat and trousers, red and white striped waistcoat and dark blue greatcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Lozengy paly bendy argent and gules, two flanches or, on a chief of the last, an annulet between two cinquefoils of the second; and for the **Crest**, a pair of wings addorsed or, senée of annulets gules; with the **Motto**, "Spes est in deo." *Married*, firstly, September 6, 1871, Louisa Maria Mary (who died 1882), daughter of the late Frederick Walpole Keppel, Esquire, of Lexham Hall, in the county of Norfolk; and secondly, 1884, Constance Mary, younger daughter of the late Lloyd Baxendale of Greenham Lodge, in the county of Berkshire. *Estates*—Gaywood and Islington Halls, and has property in the parishes of Mintlyn, Leziate, Tilney All Saints, and Islington, and in the town of King's Lynn. *Postal address*—Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn.

REV. JOHN BAGHOT-DE LA BERE, M.A. (Oxon), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Buxted St. Mary, Sussex, and Patron of the Vicarage of Prestbury. *Born* July 8, 1832, being the eldest son of Rev. John Baghot-De la Bere, sometime Vicar of Prestbury, co. Glouces., M.A. (Oxon), J.P. co. Gloucester, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Milford of Exeter. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a bend or, cotised argent, between six martlets of the second (for De la Bere); 2 and 3 ermine, on a bend gules, three eagles displayed or (for Baghot); and impaling the arms of Bruce of Downhill, viz. or, on



terly 1 and 4, party per saltire or and azure, a saltire engrailed ermine between two roses in pale gules, barbed and seeded proper, and as many passion crosses in fesse of the first (for Backhouse); 2 and 3, ermine on a chevron

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

a saltire gules, a harp argent, a chief of the second, and on a canton of the third, a lion rampant azure. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. out of a ducal coronet or, a



plume of eight ostrich feathers, five and three per pale argent and azure (for De la Bere); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a buck's head caboshed sable, and between the attires a greyhound current argent, collared gules (for Baghot). **Motto**—"In cruce salus." *Married*, Oct. 30, 1860, Louisa Elizabeth Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir James Robertson Bruce of Downhill, co. Londonderry, Bart. (by Ellen, youngest dau. of Robert Bamford-Hasketh of Gwyrch Castle, co. Denbigh, Esq.); and has had *Issue*—(1) Cyril De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* April 10, 1864 [*m.*, March 27, 1894, Maud Mary, elder dau. of James Ballard, R.N., of Brighton, and has issue, Cyril John Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* July 29, 1896]; (2) Wilfrid Baghott De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* Oct. 14, 1866, died Aug. 15, 1867; (3) Basil Baghott De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* Jan. 21, 1868; (4) John Baghott De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* March 28, 1870, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Oxon.); (5) Thomas Baghott De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* April 12, and died April 19, 1871; (6) Michael Patrick De la Bere Baghot-De la Bere, *b.* Oct. 17, 1874; Etheldreda Mary; Ellen Bridget Mary; Agatha Mary; Winifrid Mary Bence; and Louisa Elizabeth Mary, died Oct. 7, 1876. *Estate*—The Hayes, Prestbury, Glouces. *Postal address*—Buxted St. Mary Vicarage, Uckfield, Sussex.

RALPH BAGNALL BAGNALL-WILD, Esquire, Master of Arts in the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, and Barrister-at-Law.

### Bagnall-Wild

*Born* 1845, being the second son of William Kirkby; assumed by Royal License in the year 1868 the surnames of Bagnall-Wild in lieu of his patronymic, and the arms of Wild and Bagnall quarterly. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a fesse engrailed between chief two stags' heads crased, and in base an escallop all sable (for Wild), 2 and 3 or, two bars ermine, a lion rampant azure between two flanches of the last (for Bagnall); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-stag sable, guttée-d'or, attired and resting the sinister foot on an escallop or (for Wild), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated and sprouting



is the Military Cockade.

proper, an heraldic antelope sejant azure, bezantée, gorged with a collar gemel and horned or (for Bagnall); with the **Motto**, "Sur et loyal." *Married*, July 4, 1871, to Alice, daughter of R. A. Peil of Guildford; and has *Issue*—Ralph Kirkby Bagnall-Wild, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, born August 18, 1873; and Maude Kirkby. *Estate and postal address*—Manor House, Costock, Loughborough.

JOSELINE BAGOT, Esquire, Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Westmorland, Member of Parliament for South Westmorland, formerly Captain in the Grenadier Guards (1874-1886), Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General of Canada, 1882, 1883, and again 1888, 1889. *Born* October 22, 1854, being the eldest son of Colonel Charles Bagot of the Grenadier Guards Assistant Master of Ceremonies to Her Majesty, 1852, 1871, by his wife Sophia, eldest daughter and co-heir of Vice-Admiral Josceline Percy, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, commonly known as the Honourable Josceline Percy, brother of the Most Noble Hugh Percy, Duke of Northumberland. *Clubs*—Carlton, Guards. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine two chevrons azure (for Bagot); and impaling the arms of Leslie, namely argent, on a bend azure, between two holly leaves proper, three buckles or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head argent,



attired also or; with the **Motto**, "Antiquum obtinens." *Married*, June 11, 1885, Theodosia, daughter of Sir John Leslie, first Baronet, of Glaslough, Ireland, by his wife Constance Wilhelmina, commonly known as Lady Constance Wilhelmina, daughter of the Right Honourable the Earl of Portarlington; and has *Issue*—Alan Desmond Bagot, Gentleman; Dorothy; Marjory Constance; and Mary. *Estates*—Levens Hall, Milnthorpe, Lord of the Manors of Helington, Fawcett Forest, Gaythorne, the fourth of the Barony of Kendal, called "Lumley Fee," &c., all in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—Levens Hall, Milnthorpe.

BAGSHAWE, see GREAVES-BAGSHAWE.

FRANCIS WESTBY BAGSHAWE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1868; Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and late Captain of the 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* April 4, 1832, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William John



is the Naval Cockade.

Bagshawe, Esquire, of Wormhill Hall, and of the Oaks, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts and Barrister-at-Law, by Sarah his wife, third daughter of William Partridge of Bishop's Wood, in the county of Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale ermineo and gules, a bugle stringed between three roses all counterchanged, barbed and seeded proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, issuing out of clouds, a dexter cubit arm proper, holding in the hand a bugle-horn or, the handle sable, within the strings a rose gules; with the **Motto**, "Forma flos fama flatus." *Married*, October 21, 1873, Caroline Amelia, younger daughter of R. H. C. Godwin-Austen of Shalford House, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—Beatrice Muriel Westby, and Gladys Godwin de l'Hall. *Estates and postal addresses*—The Oaks, Sheffield; Wormhill Hall, Buxton.

HIS HONOUR WILLIAM HENRY GUNNING BAGSHAWE, a Judge of County Courts, and one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, a Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northampton, Bedford, and Huntingdon, &c. *Born* August 18, 1825, being the eldest son of the late Henry Ridgard Bagshawe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts, and one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by Catherine Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Gunning, Esq., C.B. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale ermineo and gules, a bugle stringed between three roses all counterchanged, barbed and seeded proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, issuing out of the clouds a dexter cubit arm proper, holding in the hand a bugle-horn or, the handle sable, within the strings a rose gules; with the **Motto**, "Forma flos fama flatus." *Postal address*—249 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

**RICHARD BAGWELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tipperary, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Waterford, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, eldest son of John Bagwell of Marlfield, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, younger daughter of Francis Prittie, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Francis Prittie. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Pale of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant of the first. **Crest** Out of a mural crown, a demi-bull all proper. **Motto**—"In fide et in bello fortis." *Married*, April 9, 1873, Harriet Philippa Jocelyn, younger daughter of Philip Jocelyn Newton of Dunleekney, in the county of Carlow; and has *Issue*—John Philip Bagwell, born August 11, 1874; Emily Georgina; Margaret; and Lilla. *Estates at and near Clonmel, in the counties of Tipperary and Waterford.* *Postal address*—Marlfield, Clonmel.

WILFRID BAGWELL-PUREFOY, Esq., J.P. for co. Tipperary, late Lieut. 3rd King's Own Hussars. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late Colonel Edward Bagwell-Purefoy of Greenfield, by his second wife Charlotte, fourth dau. of John Green Wilkinson. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three pairs of hands conjoined or, ruffled argent (for Purefoy); 2 and 3 pale of six argent and azure, on a chief gules, a lion passant of the first (for Bagwell). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hand in armour grasping a broken lance all proper. **Motto**—"En bonnefoy." *Seat*—Greenfield, Tipperary.

JAMES BAILEY, Esquire, J.P. for Essex, M.P. for Walworth Division of Newington. *Born* Nov. 10, 1840, being the son of William Bailey of Kensington House, Mattishall, Norfolk, by his wife Sarah, *née* Dunthorne. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale indented argent and sable, a cross crosslet saltireways, two mullets in pale within as many flanches, each charged with a mullet all counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm vested per pale azure and gules, cuff argent, the hand proper holding a crossier, surmounted by a mullet, both or, three mullets of the last. **Motto**—"Deo duce." *Married*, firstly, Catherine (*d.* 1892), dau. of John Smith of Benson, Oxford; and secondly, 1896, Lily, dau. of Adolphus Fass of 32 Queen's Gate Gardens; and has *Issue*—(1) Percy James

Bailey, Gentleman, Lieut. 12th Lancers; (2) Frederick George Glyn Bailey, Gentleman; (3) Sidney Robert Bailey, Gentleman, Midshipman on H.M.S. "Centurion"; Alice [*m.* Walter Hopkins]; Augusta Dunthorne [*m.* Vivian Nickalls]; and Marie Elizabeth. *Residences*—102 Eaton Square, London, S.W.; Shortgrove, Newport, Essex.

**EDMUND WYNNDHAM GREVIS BAILEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, and Major (Hon. Lt.-Col.) 4th Batt. Royal West Kent Regt. *Born* November 10, 1858, being the eldest son of the Reverend James Sandford Bailey, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, by Lavinia his wife, daughter of Demetrius Grevis-James, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ightham Court, Kent. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermineo,



a lion passant sable, bearing in his dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, on a chief a duby of the second a cross patée or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion ermineo holding in his dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, a trunk of a tree cradicated fesseways and sprouting proper; with the **Motto**, "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, January 1885, Alberta Sylva, only child of the late James Evelyn, Captain Grenadier Guards. *Postal address*—Nepier House, Wrotham, Kent.

JOHN LOCKHART BAILEY, Gentleman and Solicitor, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* October 7, 1853, being the second son of the late William Latham Bailey and his wife Frances Byng, youngest daughter of John M'Lenn of Campbelltown, in the county of Argyll. *Clubs*—Conservative (Liverpool) and Athenaeum (Liverpool). *Livery*—Dark blue coat, silver buttons, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three annulets in fesse between two barrulets, all between three martlets gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin sejant argent, semée of annulets gules; with the **Motto**, "Libertas." *Estates*—Freckhold house and land in Toxteth Park, Liverpool, as tenant in common with brother Llewellyn Crawshay Bailey and sister Mary Anne Margaret Frances Byng Bailey. *Postal address*—Llangorse House, Prince's Park, Liverpool.

LLEWELLYN CRAWSHAY BAILEY, Gentleman. *Born* April 25, 1856, being the third son of the late William Latham Bailey and Frances Byng his wife, youngest daughter of John M'Lenn, Esquire, of Campbelltown, in the county of Argyll. *Clubs*—Athenaeum (Liverpool), Palatine (Liverpool). *Livery*—Dark blue coat, silver buttons, scarlet waistcoat, drab breeches, top boots, black band on hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three annulets in fesse between two barrulets, all between three martlets gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin sejant argent, semée of annulets gules;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

with the **Motto**, "Libertas." *Estates*—Freehold house (Llangorse House) and land in Toxteth Park, Liverpool, as tenant in common with brother John Lockhart Bailey and sister Mary Anne Margaret Frances Byng Bailey. *Postal address*—Llangorse House, Prince's Park, Liverpool.

REV. JAMES SANDFORD BAILEY, M.A. (Cantab.), Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Vicar of St. Clements, Cambridge. *Born* May 5, 1824, being the only son of James Alderson Bailey, Esq., Capt. King's Own Tower Hamlets Militia, and Lieut. 60th Foot, by his wife Anne, only child of the Rev. Edmund Sandford, B.D., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Jesus Coll. (Oxon.), and Rector of Nutfield, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, a lion passant sable, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, on a chief nebuly of the second, a cross patée or; impaling the arms of Grevis-James, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars embattled and counter-embattled gules (for James); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse azure between three ogresses, each charged with a lion's head erased of the first, a griffin passant between two escallops or (for Grevis). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in



front of a demi-lion rampant erminois, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, the trunk of a tree eradicated fesseways and sprouting proper. **Motto**—"Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, June 16, 1857, Lavinia, dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ightham Court, Ightham, Kent, formerly High Sheriff of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Wyndham Grevis Bailey, Esq., J.P., Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. R. West Kent Regt. [to whom refer]; (2) Demetrius James Sandford Bailey, Gentleman, B.A. (Cantab.), *b.* May 31, 1860; Etheldreda Lavinia Margaret; Edith Maud; and Christabella Rolfe. *Estate and postal*

is the Military Cockade.

*addresses*—Nepicar House, Wrotham, Kent; and 21 Clifton Terrace, Brighton.

SIR WILLIAM HENRY BAILEY, Knight Bachelor, Mayor of Salford 1893-94, J.P. for Salford and Lancashire, *Born* 1838, being the son of John Bailey. *Club*—Manchester Reform (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a



fesse between two martlets in chief gules and a lymphad in base, oars in action, sable, flagged of the second, two annulets or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant argent, winged chequy of the first and azure, holding in the dexter claw a flagstaff, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner gules, semée of annulets, and resting the sinister claw on a pheon sable. **Motto**—"Non terra sed aquis." *Married*, 1866, Jane Dearden, dau. of James Dorning. *Seat*—Sale Hall, Cheshire; Glangymor, Beaumaris.

RONALD BAILEY, Gentleman, *Born* October 24, 1833, being the second and only surviving son of the late John Eglington Bailey, Gentleman, F.S.A., by his wife Emma, daughter of John Mills. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse nebuly between four martlets, three in chief and one in base argent, two roses of the first, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor in bend sinister proper, a female figure vested vert, supporting with the right hand an escutcheon gules, charged with a martlet argent, and resting the left on the stock of the anchor. **Motto**—"Vallum anium esto."

JAMES WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esquire, Colonel Leicestershire Yeomanry, late of the Royal Horse Guards, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester. *Born* August 11, 1832, being the eldest son of David Baillie, by his wife Louisa, daughter of Lieutenant-General the Honourable Sir William Stewart. *Clubs*—Turf, Boodle's, Pratt's. *Livery*—Dark blue, and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used are those of Baillie of Lamington, which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office to Colonel Baillie, namely: Azure, nine stars, three, three, two and one. **Crest**—A boar's head couped. **Motto**—"Quid clarius astris." *Married*, August 28, 1860, Elizabeth Florence, daughter of Frederick Mageniz; and has *Issue*

is the Naval Cockade.

—(1) *Frederick David Baillie, born July 3, 1862; (2) Henry Thomas James Baillie, born August 14, 1895; Florence Evelyn Mary (deceased); and Violet Maid Mary. Estate—Ilston Grange, in the county of Leicester. Postal address—Ilston Grange, Leicester.*

THOMAS ROBERT BAILLIE-GAGE, Gentleman.

**Armorial bearings—**

**Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a ram passant argent, armed and hooped or, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert (for Gage); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupé, holding in the mouth a sprig of oak all all proper (for Baillie). **Motto**—"Courage sans peur." *Postal address*—38 Northumberland Road, Dublin.

SIR JAMES BAIN, Knight Bachelor, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lanark, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland. *Born* 1818, being the son of the late Robert Bain of Glasgow; was Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1874-1877; was Member of Parliament for Whitehaven, 1891, 1892, when he was defeated; was dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1877. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Scottish Conservative, New (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a wolf's head erased or, on a chief argent, a salmon on its back proper, with a signet-ring in its mouth of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed gules, the hand grasping a dirk proper; with the **Motto**, "E tarte et marte." *Married*, 18 , Mary (who died 1864), daughter of John Dove of Glasgow. *Postal addresses*—3 Park Terrace, Glasgow; Harrington, Cumberland.

JOHN DOVE BAIN, Esquire, J.P. cos. Cumberland and Lanark. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of Sir James Bain, F.R.S., of Crotthead, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., Lord Provost of Glasgow 1874-1877, and M.P. for Whitehaven 1891-1893, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Dove of Glasgow. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a wolf's head erased or, on a chief argent, a salmon on its back proper, with a signet ring in its mouth of the second, a label of three points for difference. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a dexter arm embowed gules, the hand grasping a dirk proper. **Motto**—"E tarte et marte." *Seat*—Craggs, Little Broughton, Cockermonth.

The Reverend JOSEPH HENRY BAINBRIGGE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Finstall. *Born* July 20, 1823, being the second surviving son of Sir Philip Bainbrigge, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Sarah Mary, daughter of Joseph Fletcher. *Livery*—Drab, with black facing. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms by the above mentioned, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron embattled between three battle-axes sable. **Crest**—On a mount vert a g. atstant sable, attired and collared argent. *Confirmed* by William Flower, Norroy, to William Bainbrigge of Lockington, in the county of Leicester, February 14, A.D. 1583, anno 26 Elizabeth. **Motto** (assumed by the Reverend J. H. Bainbrigge)—"Vincent qui patitur." *Married*, November 4, 1863, Eliza Emily, daughter of Colonel Thomas Bland of Wick, Episcopi, in the county of Worcester. *Estate*—Has property at Finstall and at Moor in Fladbury, in the county of Worcester. *Postal address*—St. Godwald's, Finstall, near Bromsgrove.

WILLIAM MORTIMER BAINES, F.R.G.S., Lord of the Manors of Deighton and Wigginton, Yorks. *Born* 1830, being the youngest son of the late Hewley Mortimer Baines of Bell Hall, Yorks., by his wife Mary, dau. of William H. Harrison, F.R.S., M.D., of Ripon. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Sable, a shin bone in pale surmounted by another in fesse argent. **Crest**—A dexter hand coupé proper, holding a shin bone argent. *Married*, 1855, Mary Anne Verdon, dau. of Peter Russell Dixon of Auckland, N.Z.; and has, with other Issue—Hewley Mortimer Baines, born 1865. *Seat*—Bell Hall, Naburn, Yorks.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ALEXANDER BAIRD, Esq., of Urie, and Rickarton, Kincardineshire, Lord-Lieut. of co. Kincardine, and a D.L. for co. Inverness. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late John Baird, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Urie and Lochwood, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Findlay of Springhill, co. Lanark. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He




bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale engrailed gules and or, a boar passant counterchanged; and impaling the arms of Palk, namely sable, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, a bordure engrailed of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a griffin's head erased or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dominus fecit." *Married*, 1873, the Hon. Annette Maria, elder dau. of the Rt. Hon. Lawrence Palk, 1st Baron Haldon; and by her, who *d.* 1884 has with other Issue—John Lawrence Baird, Gentleman, *b.* 1874. *Seat*—Urie, Stonehaven, N.B.

JOHN BAIRD, Esq., of Lochwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, late M.P. for N.W. Lanarkshire. *Born* Feb. 17, 1852, being second son of the late John Baird, Esq., of Urie and Lochwood; s. to Lochwood on the death of his father 1870. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale engrailed gules and or, a boar passant, in chief a crescent, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a griffin's head erased or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dominus fecit." *Married*, April 23, 1878, Constance Emelia, dau. of John Battersby Harford of Blaise Castle, Henbury, near Bristol; and has Issue—(1) James Alexander, *b.* Feb. 15, 1879; (2) Hugh William, *b.* Jan. 24, 1882; Jean Edith; and Margaret Ina. *Seat*—Lochwood, Gartcosh, N.B.

ADMIRAL SIR JOHN KENNEDY BAIRD, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1833, being the son of Sir David Baird, second Baronet, by his wife Anne, commonly known as Lady Anne, daughter of the Most Honourable Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa; became Captain in the Royal Navy, 1864, Vice-Admiral, 1886, and Admiral, 1892; was formerly Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen; served in the Russian War, 1854, 1855; was Admiral-Superintendent of Naval Reserves, 1885-1888; and in Command of the

Chamel Squadron, 1888-1890; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1890. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a boar passant or, on a canton ermine, a sword erect proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and therefrom pendent the badge of a Knight Commander of that order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erased or; with the **Motto**, "Vi et virtute." *Postal address*—31 Cadogan Place, London, S.W.

 WILLIAM BAIRD, Esq., of Elie, Fifeshire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Ayr, and J.P. for co. Fife. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of William Baird, Esq., J.P., of Elie, M.P. for Falkirk 1841-7, and nephew of the late James Baird, Esq., of Cambusdoon. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale gules and or, a boar passant counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a griffin's head erased or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dominus fecit." *Married*, 1883, Caroline Muriel, dau. of the late John Alexander Burn Callander of Preston Hall. *Seat*—Elie House, Fife.

JAMES GEORGE BAIRD-HAY, Esquire, formerly Captain 92nd Highlanders, J.P., D.L. co. Haddington. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late Rear-Admiral James Hay of Belton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Hathorne Stewart of Physgill. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, qrlly. i. and iii. azure, three fraises argent; ii. and iii. gules, three bars ermine, all within a bordure gules, over all an escutcheon of the arms of Hay, viz. argent, three escutcheons gules; 2 and 3 parted per pale gules and or, a wild boar passant counterchanged. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a goat's head erased argent, armed or. **Motto**—"Spare nought." *Married*, 1862, Jane, dau. of the late William Baird of Elie, co. Fife. *Postal address*—Belton, Dunbar, N.B.

FERDINAND BAKER BAKER, Gentleman. *Born* December 18, 1858, being the third son of the late Henry John Baker Baker, Esquire, of Elemore Hall (who assumed by Royal License, in 1844, the name of Baker only (in lieu of Tower), in accordance with the will of his grandfather, George Baker, Esquire, and the arms of Baker and Tower quarterly), by his wife Isabella, younger daughter of Robert Lancelot Allgood of Nunwick, in the county of Northumberland. *Club*—White's. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a saltire engrailed azure, a maunch between four escallops or, on a chief sable, a lion passant of the third (for Baker); 2 and 3 sable, a tower or, charged with a pheon of the field, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross crosslets also of the field (for Tower). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a saltire azure, and supporting between the paws a shield of the last, thereon a maunch or (for Baker); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale or and ermine, the dexter claw resting on a shield sable, charged with a tower as in the arms (for Tower). **Motto**—"Love and dread." *Seat*—Elemore Hall, in the county of Durham.

DAME FLORENCE BAKER, Widow, commonly known as Lady Baker, daughter of M. Finnian von Sass. *Married*, 1860 (as his second wife), Sir Samuel White Baker, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Gloucester, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, who died December 31, 1893. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, within two barrulets between three swans' heads erased of the second, and in the centre chief point a fountain proper, two cinquefoils fesseways also of the second. *Postal address*—Sandford Orleigh, Newton Abbott.

LAWRENCE INGHAM BAKER, Gentleman. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of Lawrence James Baker of



is the Military Cockade.

Overshaw Park, formerly M.P. Frome Div. Somerset, by his wife Ellen Catherine Thompson. **Armorial bearings**—

impaling the arms of Peto, namely, Barry of six per pale indented or and gules, two annulets in fesse all counterchanged. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a swan's head erased argent, an estoile or, between two bezants. **Motto**—"Sedulo et honeste." *Married*, 1885, Helen Agnes, youngest dau. of Sir Samuel Morton Peto 1st Bart.; and has *Issue*—Humphrey Laurence Peto Baker Gentleman, born 1887. *Postal address*—Eastcote Lodge Pinner.

LAWRENCE JAMES BAKER, Gentleman, M.P. for Somerset (Frome Div.) 1885. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of Capt. John Law Baker, by his wife Caroline Brown. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a swan's head erased argent, an estoile or between two bezants. **Motto**—"Sedulo et honeste." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Ellen Catherine Thompson; secondly, 1871, Susan Taylor; and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Ottershaw Park, Ottershaw, Surrey.

THE HONOURABLE RICHARD CHAFFEY BAKER, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, and Justice of the Peace. *Born* June 22, 1841, being the eldest son of the Honourable John Baker of Moriatta, Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, and Isabella his wife, daughter of George Allen; was elected Member of Parliament of South Australia, 1868; Attorney-General, 1870; Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia from 1877; was Special Envoy from the Australian Colonies to Great Britain to negotiate Postal Union between them, 1885, 1886; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1886. *Clubs*—New University, Adelaide (Adelaide, South Australia). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse or and azure, in chief a cinquefoil between two swans' necks erased, and in base a swan's neck erased between two cinquefoils, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed proper, charged with two cinquefoils azure, holding a lozenge also azure, thereon a swan's neck erased or; with the **Motto**, "Carpe diem." *Married*, December 24, 1865, Katherine Edith, daughter of Richard Bowen Colley; and has *Issue*—(1) John Richard Baker, Gentleman; (2) Robert Colley Baker, Gentleman, and Adelaide Edith. *Postal address*—Adelaide, South Australia.

REV. ROBERT LOWBRIDGE BAKER, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. Cantab., J.P. co. Oxford, Rector of Wilcote and Vicar of Ramsden, same co. *Born* 22 Feb. 1831, being the only son of the late Robert Baker, Esq., of West Hay, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge-with-Iarr, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse engrailed between three swans' necks erased or, gorged with dual coronets gules, as many cinquefoils of the last; and impaling the arms of Hicks-Beach, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, vairé, argent, and gules, on a canton azure, a pile or (for Beach); 2 and 3 gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Hicks). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in mail proper, the under vest seen at the elbow vert, the hand also proper, grasping a swan's neck as in the arms, beaked gu. *Married*, 1st, 1858, Mary Katherine (who died 1871), dau. of Charles Noel of Bell Hall, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1873, Henrietta Maria, 4th dau. of Right Hon. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bart., of Beverston, M.P., by whom he has *Issue*—Robert Michael Baker, Gentleman, b. 13 March 1887; Katherine Alice; Mary Dorothea; Lettice Edith; Marjorie Emily; Laura Joan; and Henrietta Judith. *Estate*—West Hay, Wrington, Bristol. *Postal address*—Ramsden, Charlbury, Oxford.

WILLIAM CLINTON BAKER, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Sept. 26, 1839, being the only son of William Robert Baker, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1836, by his wife Anna Emma Katherine. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale ermine and gules, a greyhound courant between two bars inverted, in chief two quatrefoils, and another in base all



is the Naval Cockade.

counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cockatrice per fesse indented ermine and pean, combed and wattled gules, gorged with a collar azure, and in the beak a quatrefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"So run that ye may obtain." *Married*, April 12, 1864, Edith Mildmay Ashurst, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Lewis Majendie, Vicar of Great Dunmow; and has *issue*—(1) Henry William Clinton Baker, Esq., J.P. Herts., March 16, 1865; (2) Lewis Clinton Baker, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* March 16, 1866; (3) Osbert Clinton Baker, Gentleman, Lieut.-Adjutant 1st Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* Sept. 5, 1869; (4) Geoffrey Clinton Baker, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1, 1871; (5) John Hugh Clinton, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 25, 1875; Estina Anna [*m.*], 1890, Herbert Nelson Lear; and Catherine Edith. *Seat*—Bayfordbury, Hertford.

**WILLIAM MEATH BAKER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge.** Born November 1, 1857, being the only son of the Reverend Ralph Bourne Baker, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, Rural Dean, by his wife Francis Crofton, eldest daughter of the Right Reverend Joseph Henderson Singer, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Meath. *Ivory*—Claret colour, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a goat passant argent, attired or (*for Baker*); 2, argent, *in a fesse gules, between two bars wavy sable, three crescents or for Dod*; 3, *per fesse sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent (for Edge)*; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet *or, a goat's head argent, attired or, with the Motto, "Ars una violentia."* *Married*, May 24, 1884, Hannah Mary, daughter of Richard John Corbett, Captain (retired list) Indian Staff Corps; and has *issue*—(1) William George Corbett Baker, born May 13, 1885; (2) Francis Ralph Baker, born June 23, 1886; (3) Edward John Baker, born August 1, 1887. *Estates*—Hasfield, in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester; Fenton, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Hasfield Court, Gloucester.

**WILLIAM ROBERT BAKER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff 1836.** Born October 8, 1810, being the second but only surviving son of the late William Baker of Bayfordbury, by his wife Estina, daughter of Robert Fagan, Consul-General of Her Britannic Majesty for Sicily and Malta. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale ermine and gules, a greyhound courant between two bars inverted, in chief two quatrefoils, and another in base, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cockatrice per fesse indented ermine and pean, combed and wattled gules, gorged with a collar azure, and in the beak a quatrefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"So run that you may obtain." *Married*, October 1, 1838, Anna Emma Katherine, eldest daughter (by Katherine, his second wife, daughter of the Right Reverend William Majendie, Bishop of Bangor) of Henry Fynes Clinton of Welwyn, in the county of Hertford; and has *issue*—William Clinton Baker, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, born September 26, 1839 married, April 12, 1864, Edith Mildmay Ashurst, eldest daughter of the Reverend Henry Lewis Majendie, Vicar of Great Dunmow, in the county of Essex, and has with her *issue*, Henry William Clinton Baker, Gentleman, born March 16, 1865. *Estate and postal address*—Bayfordbury, Herts.

**ADDISON FRANCIS BAKER-CRESSWELL, Gentleman.** Born Nov 8, 1874, being the eldest son of the late Oswin Cumming Baker-Cresswell, Esquire, of Cresswell, 11, High Sheriff 1882, formerly Capt. 3rd Hussars, by his wife Emma Sophia Georgina (now Countess of Ravensworth), dau. of the Hon. Richard Denman of Westergate, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. quarterly i. and iii. ermine, three torteaux two and one, each charged with a squirrel sejant argent (*for Cresswell*); ii. and iii. gules, a goat statant, armed and crined or, between three saltires of the last (*for Baker*); 2. the same arms of Cresswell; 3. the same arms of Baker; 4. azure, two chevrons argent, between two garbs in chief or, and in base two words in saltire proper, pommels and hilts gold (*for Reed*). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a torteau, charged as in the

arms (*for Cresswell*); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased argent, armed and crined or, gorged with a collar gemel and charged on the neck with a saltire gules (*for Baker*). **Motto**—"Cressa ne careat." *Seats*—Cresswell, Morpeth, Northumberland; Harehope, Alnwick, Northumberland.

**GILFRID GEORGE BAKER-CRESSWELL, Esquire, J.P. for Worcestershire.** Born 1848, being the second son of the late Oswin Addison Baker-Cresswell, Gentleman, by his wife Anne Seymour Conway, eld. dau. of Sir William Gordon-Cumming, Bart., of Altyre. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. quarterly i. and iii. ermine, three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a squirrel sejant argent (*for Cresswell*); ii. and iii. gules, a goat statant, armed and crined or, between three saltires of the last (*for Baker*); 2. the same arms of Cresswell; 3. the same arms of Baker; 4. azure, two chevrons argent, between two garbs in chief or, and in base two swords in saltire proper, pommels and hilts gold (*for Reed*), and impaling the arms of Cooper, namely vert, a fesse embattled or, between two pheons in chief and as many thigh bones saltireways in base argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a torteau, charged as in the arms (*for Cresswell*); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased argent, armed and crined or, gorged with a collar gemel, and charged on the neck with a saltire gules (*for Baker*). **Motto**—"Cressa ne careat." *Married*, 1876, Alice Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart., of Gadebridge; and has *issue*—(1) Henry Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Gentleman, born 1878; (2) Oswin Easterby Baker-Cresswell, Gentleman, born 1882; and Alice Ida. *Postal address*—32 Lower Sloane Street, London, S.W.

BALFOUR, quartered by BETHUNE and BRUCE.

BALFOUR, see TOWNELEY-BALFOUR.

**ROBERT ANSTRUTHER BALBIRNIE-VANCE, Esquire, J.P., of Balmerino.** Born —, being the son of Balbirnie, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Vance of Cough, co. Tyrone, and sister and co-h. of George Washington Vance. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend gules, three mullets or, in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil of the second; 2 and 3 vert, a fesse chequy argent and azure, between three cuirasses of the second, on a chief indented of the last, a rose gules, between two buckles of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, gorged with a collar gules, and holding in the dexter paw a pair of balances proper, and charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil of the second. **Motto**—"Be faithful." *Postal address*—Balmerino, Victoria, Australia.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR, First Lord of the Treasury, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of East Lothian, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Society, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the Universities of Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Cambridge, Dublin, and Glasgow, Honorary Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh.** Born July 25, 1848, being the eldest son of the late James Maitland Balfour of Whittingehame, in the county of East Lothian, and of Stratheonan, in the county of Ross, by his wife Blanche Mary Harriet, commonly known as Lady Blanche Mary Harriet, second daughter of the Most Honourable Sir James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, second Marquess of Salisbury, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; elected a Member of Parliament for Hertford, February 1874 to November 1885, since when he has sat for the East Division of Manchester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Travellers', St. Stephen's, Bachelors', Scottish Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets sable, a seal's head erased of the first, within a bordure of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a palm-tree proper. **Motto**—"Virtus ad aethera tendit." *Estate*—Whittingehame. *Postal addresses*—Whittingehame, Prestonkirk, East Lothian; 10 Downing Street, London, S.W.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ARTHUR MACKINTOSH BALFOUR, Esq., Captain Royal Regt. of Artillery, presently Adjutant in the Sussex Artillery, East Division Royal Artillery. *Born* —, being the son of Lewis Balfour, Merchant, Calcutta. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron indented sable, between a rose gules in chief and a saltire azure in base, an otter's head erased of the first within a bordure engrailed of the third. **Mantling** sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding an olive branch proper; and, in an escroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Adsit Deus." *Postal address*—Sussex Artillery, Brighton.

EDWARD BALFOUR, Esquire, of Balbirnie, in the county of Fife, Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* 1849, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Balfour, of Balbirnie, Esq., J.P., D.L., Hon. Col. Fife Artill. Mil., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, by his wife, Lady Georgiana Isabella, daughter of the Right Honourable John Frederick Campbell, first Earl of Cawdor. **Armorial bearings**—He



bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets sable, a seal's head erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a palm-tree proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Virtus ad æthera tendit." *Married*, 1879, Isabella Weyman Hooper of Boston, United States of America, and has issue. *Estate*—Balbirnie, Markinch, N.B. *Postal address*—48 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

CHARLES BARRINGTON BALFOUR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Roxburgh and Berwick, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Berwick. *Born* February 20, 1862, being the only son of Charles Balfour of Balgonie and Newton-Don, by his wife Adelaide, commonly known as the Honourable Adelaide, daughter of the Right Honourable William Keppel Barrington, sixth Viscount Barrington. *Clubs*—Guards', Carlton, Bachelors', New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—White, with black facings, black breeches and stockings, silver buttons, and silver shoe-buckles. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets sable, an otter's head erased of the first, within a bordure also engrailed of the second; impaling the arms of McDonnell, namely, quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fesse point out of a cloud proper, the hand holding a cross crosslet fitché erect azure; 3. argent, a ship with sails furled sable; 4. per fesse azure and vert, a dolphin naiant in fesse proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a palm-tree proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Virtus ad æthera tendit." *Mar-*



is the Military Cockade.

ried, April 12, 1888, Helena, commonly known as Lady Helena, fifth daughter of the late Right Honourable Mark McDonnell, tenth Earl of Antrim; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles James Balfour, born February 8, 1889; (2) Duncan Balfour, born April 10, 1891; (3) John Balfour, born May 26, 1894; Archibald Balfour, born August 26, 1896. *Estates*—Newton-Don (counties of Berwick and Roxburgh); Balgonie and Balfour (contiguous in the county of Fife. *Postal addresses*—Newton-Don, Kelso; 21 Hans Place London, S.W.

FRANCIS WALTER BALFOUR, Esquire, of Fernie, in the county of Fife, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county; formerly Major Rifle Brigade; one of the claimants to the Barony of Balfour of Burleigh. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of Francis Balfour of Fernie, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Graham Bower of Kincauldram, in the county of Forfar. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, an otter's head erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mermaid proper, holding in her dexter hand an otter's head erased sable, and in the sinister a swan's head erased, also proper. **Motto**—"Omne solum forti patria." **Supporters**—Dexter, an otter; sinister, a swan, both proper. *Married*, 1866, Jane Amelia, second daughter of Patrick Small Keir of Kindrogan, in the county of Perth; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Balfour, Gentleman, born 1867. *Estate and postal address*—Fernie Castle, Collesie, Fife.

GERALD WILLIAM BALFOUR, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Member of Parliament for the Central Division of Leeds. *Born* April 9, 1853, being the fourth but second surviving son of the late James Mailland Balfour of Whittinghame, East Lothian, and Strathconan, in the county of Ross, by his wife Blanche Mary Harriet, commonly known as Lady Blanche Mary Harriet, second daughter of the Most Honourable Sir James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, second Marquess of Salisbury, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in *Burke's "Landed Gentry,"* and as given in Debratt's "House of Commons," are Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets sable, a seal's head erased of the first. **Crest**—A palm-tree proper. **Motto**—"Virtus ad æthera tendit." *Married*, December 21, 1887, Elizabeth Edith, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Edith, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, first Earl of Lytton Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire; and has *Issue*—Ruth, and Eleanor. *Postal address*—67 Addison Road, Kensington, London, W.

THE HON. JAMES BALFOUR, a Member of the Legislative Council and of the Executive Council of Victoria, Justice of the Peace. *Born* May 10, 1830, being the sixth son of John Balfour, a merchant in Leith, by his second wife Robina, dau. of Capt. Robert Gordon of Invercarron. *Club*—Australians (Melbourne). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron indented sable, between a rose in chief gules and a saltire in base azure, an otter's head erased of the field. **Crest**—A dexter hand holding an olive branch proper. **Motto**—"Adsit Deus." *Married*, April 19, 1859, Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Hon. James Henty, M.L.C., of Victoria; and has *Issue*—(1) James Hugh Balfour, b. 1861 [*m.*, 1885, Ethel Maud Lucy Seales, and has issue]; (2) Rev. Graham Henty Balfour, M.A. Melbourne University, B.D. St. Andrews University, b. 1866 [*m.*, 1896, Annie Henderson]; (3) Lewis John Balfour, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Melbourne University, b. 1868; (4) William George Balfour, b. 1871; (5) Robert Melville Balfour, b. 1873, d. 1883; (6) Henry Rainy Balfour, b. 1875; Charlotte Gordon; Fanny Robina; Mary Matheson, deceased; Annie Munro; and Christina Emily Elphinstone. *Residences*—Tyalla, Toorak, Melbourne; and Round Hill, Culcairn, New South Wales.

JAMES WILLIAM BALFOUR, Esquire, of Balfour and Trenabie, in the county of Orkney, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Convener of that county, Honorary Colonel (retired pay), and Colonel Commanding



is the Naval Cockade.



Orkney Artillery Volunteers, late Captain 7th Dragoon Guards. *Born* December 30, 1827, being the eldest surviving son of the late William Balfour, Esquire, of Trenabie, Captain Royal Navy, and Vice-Lieutenant of Orkney, by his second wife Mary Margaret, daughter of Andrew Baikie; succeeded to the estate at the decease of his half-brother, 1887. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, St. George's, New (Edinburgh), Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron



sable, an otter's head erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm in armour erect proper, the hand holding a baton in bend gules, tipped argent. **Supporters**—Two otters proper. **Motto**—"Forward." (Supposed to refer to the tenure of the wardenship of the Forth, held by the Balfours as proprietors of the Isle of May, at the mouth of the Firth of Forth.) *Married*, December 28, 1852, Isabella, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Craster, late 22nd Regiment; and has *Issue*—(1) William Edward Ligonier Balfour, Esquire, Major Royal Artillery, born February 17, 1855 [married, August 27, 1887, Florence Augusta Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Frederic Bernal, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General at Havre]; (2) James Edward Stanley Balfour, Gentleman, born February 15, 1856, died July 20, 1862; (3) John David Balfour, Gentleman, of Pensalatenne, Ceylon, born June 17, 1857 [married, September 22, 1885, Sophia, daughter of the late John Orred of Ashwicke, in the county of Wiltshire; Isabella Frances Emeline, died January 28, 1871; Mary Eleanor Edith; and Maud Alice. *Seats*—Balfour Castle; Berstane House, Kirkwall; and Noltland Castle, all in the county of Orkney.

KENNETH ROBERT BALFOUR, Esquire, Captain in the 1st Royal Dragoons. *Born* December 14, 1863, being the second son of the late George F. Balfour of The Manor, Sidmouth, by his wife Marianna, daughter of the Reverend J. Jowitt, Vicar of Headingley, Leeds. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Wellington. *Livery*—Buff and red. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable between three lions passant gules, an otter's head erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand and arm erect, holding in bend a branch of laurel slipped all proper; and upon an escroll above this **Motto**, "Adsit Deus." These arms were matriculated in Lyon Office by the late George Edmond Balfour. Legally and strictly speaking they really only appertain to his eldest son, Captain J. E. H. Balfour [to whom refer]. *Married*, March 1888, Margaret A., daughter of C. Rogerson of Buenos Ayres. Estate and postal address—Branksea Island, Poole, Dorset.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

WILLIAM EDWARD LIGONIER BALFOUR, Esquire, Major Royal Artillery from 1891. *Born* Feb. 17, 1855, being the eldest son of Col. James William Balfour [to whom refer] and Isabella, dau. of late Col. Craster, 22nd Regiment. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Pratt's. *Livery*—White, with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron sable, an otter's head erased of the field, a label for difference. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a baton in bend gules, tipped argent. **Motto**—"Forward." *Married*, August 27, 1887, Florence Augusta Catherine Elizabeth, only dau. of Frederic Bernal, Esq., C.M.G., lately H.B.M.'s Consul at Hasse; and has *Issue*—Mildred Ligonier; and Doris Ella Ligonier. *Postal address*—Boodle's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.

JOHN EDMOND HEUGH BALFOUR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, late Captain 11th Hussars. *Born* 1863, being the eldest son of the late George Edmond Balfour of The Manor, Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, and his wife Marianna, daughter of the Reverend J. Jowitt, Vicar of Headingley, Leeds. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, between three lions



passant gules, an otter's head erased of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand and arm erect, holding in bend a branch of laurel slipped all proper; and upon an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Adsit Deus." *Estate*—The Manor, Sidmouth, Devonshire; 3 Berkeley Square, London, S.W.

GEORGE THOMAS BALFOUR-KINNEAR (formerly George Thomas Kinnear), of Birstane, in the co. of Orkney. Writer to the Signet. *Born* Feb. 8, 1833, being the eldest son of the late James Kinnear, Writer to the Signet, by Mary Henrietta his wife, dau. of William Balfour, Esq., of Elwick, afterwards of Trenahy, both in co. of Orkney, Vice-Lieut. of that county, and Capt. R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, on a bend or, three martlets vert, within a bordure of the second (for Kinnear); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, an otter's head erased of the field (for Balfour). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, an anchor proper. **Motto**—"Spem fortuna alit." *Married*, Nov. 16, 1858, Agnes, youngest dau. of the late Harry Gordon of Liverpool, and has with other *Issue*—James Balfour Kinnear, Writer to the Signet, b. Sept. 24, 1859. *Postal address*—Cross, Sanday, Orkney; 6 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh.

JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (Scotland) Lyon King of Arms. *Born* 1846, being the second son of the Reverend John Paul, Doctor of

### Balfour Paul

Divinity, Saint Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, by Margaret his wife, daughter of James Balfour of Pilrig, Writer to the Signet; called to the Scottish Bar, 1870; appointed Registrar of Friendly Societies for Scotland, 1879, and Treasurer of the Faculty of Advocates, 1883; and created Lyon King of Arms, 1890. *Clubs*—Royal Societies (London), University and Scottish Conservative (both Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per



pale on the dexter side the official coat of Lyon King of Arms, namely, argent, a lion sejant full-faced gules, holding in the dexter paw a thistle slipped vert, and in the sinister a shield of the second, on a chief azure, a Saint Andrew's Cross of the field, on the sinister his paternal coat, namely or, a chevron indented sable between two lions rampant in chief, and an escutcheon in base gules. Above the shield is placed the coronet of Lyon King of Arms, thereon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable, doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion sejant guardant gules, his dexter paw resting upon an escutcheon as in the arms; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Pro Rege et Republica." Behind the shield are placed in saltire two batons representing that belonging to his office, and round the shield is placed a gold collar of SS, and a triple chain also of gold, and depending from it the proper badge of Lyon King of Arms. *Married*, 1872, Helen Margaret, daughter of John Nairne Forman of Staffa, Writer to the Signet; and has *Issue*—(1) John William Balfour Paul, Gentleman, born June 4, 1873; (2) Arthur Forman Balfour Paul, Gentleman, born August 7, 1875; (3) Cuthbert Balfour Balfour Paul, Gentleman, born November 21, 1876; and Millicent Jane. *Postal address*—Lyon Office, Edinburgh.

 is the Military Cockade.

JAMES BALFOUR - MELVILLE, Gentleman, of Strathkinness. *Born* February 15, 1815, being the fourth son of James Balfour of Pilrig, by his wife Anne,

### Balfour-Melville

daughter of Captain John Maekintosh of Courbrough More and Harwood, of the 42nd Regiment. *Clubs*—The Club (St. Andrews), Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Black and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron indented sable, between a rose in chief gules and a saltire in base azure, an otter's head erased of the field (for Balfour of Pilrig); 2 and 3 gules, three crescents argent within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, a crescent of the second in chief for difference (for Melville). *Married*, August 15, 1844, Eliza Ogilvie Heriot Maitland, daughter of James Heriot of Ramorie, in the county of Fife; and has *Issue*—(1) James Heriot Balfour-Melville, Gentleman, born July 8, 1845; (2) Frederick Maitland Balfour-Melville, Gentleman, born July 2, 1847; (3) Francis Douglas Balfour-Melville, Gentleman (twin with Frederick), died August 1859; (4) John Elphinstone Balfour-Melville, Gentleman, born November 4, 1849; (5) Robert Andrew Agnew Balfour-Melville, Gentleman (twin with his brother John); (6) Leslie Melville Balfour-Melville, Gentleman, born March 9, 1854; (7) Elliot Southesk Balfour-Melville, Gentleman, born July 6, 1860; and Emma Constance. *Estate*—Strathkinness, in the county of Fife. *Postal address*—Mount Melville, St. Andrews.

DAME LOUISA BALL, Widow, commonly known as Lady Ball, daughter of John Samuel Yates, Commandant Royal Navy. *Married*, firstly, Captain Charles Henry Morris of Loddington Hall, in the county of Leicester, which marriage was dissolved; and secondly, June 2, 1870, Sir William Keith Ball, second Baronet, who died 1874, when the title became extinct. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Ermine, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules, between two torteaux in chief, and in base a bomb fired proper.

CHARLES BALL-ACTON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel (retired), lately commanding 1st Yorkshire Light Infantry and 48th Regimental District. *Born* December


### Ball-Acton

17, 1830, being the third son of the late Colonel William Acton of Westaston (now Kilmacurragh), Member of Parliament for the county of Wicklow, Justice of the Peace of Taganney, in the county of Wexford, Master in Chancery (Ireland); by his wife Caroline, daughter of Thomas Walker Club—Junior Conservative. *Livery*—White coat, green velvet waistcoat and breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority appears to have been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, between nine cross crosslets or (for Acton), impaling the arms of Annesley, namely, paly of six argent and azure, over all a bend gules; and for his **Crests**, 1. a demi-lion rampant (for Acton); 2. a griffin's head crested (for Ball); with the **Mottos**, "Adjuvante Deo," "Tout depend de Dieu." *Married*, July 31, 1869, Georgina Cecilia, younger daughter of the late George Annesley of 19 Queen's Gardens, London, W.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Annesley Ball-Acton, born February 14, 1876; (2) Reginald Thomas Annesley Ball-Acton, born October 2, 1877; (3) Vere Annesley Ball-Acton born April 22, 1879; Evelyn Caroline Annesley; Grace Annesley; and Irene Annesley. *Estates*—Sydden and Polecastle, in the county of Meath, Ireland. *Postal address*—The Blanquettes, Worcester.

BALLARD, quartered by WOODD.

HUGH BALLINGALL, Esquire, of Ardarrook, D.L. Forfarshire. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per pale argent and vert, three bars counterchanged. **Mantling** vert doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-eagle displayed vert, between two lilies issuing out of the wreath proper. **Motto**—"Decore." *Postal address*—Ardarrook, Dundee.

WILLIAM FORD BALLY, F.R.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron argent and azure, in chief two acorns vert, and in base a demi-griffin of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a

 is the Naval Cockade.

mount vert, in front of an oak-tree fructed proper, two swords in saltire also proper, pommels and hilts or. *Postal address*—Bath.

ARTHUR JOHN JONES BAMFORD, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Misterton. *Born* April 25, 1857, being the third son of Charles Bamford and his wife, Hannah Cliford, daughter of John Yerl. *Clubs*—

Leicester Conservative (Leicester), Conservative (Liverpool), County (Rhyl). *Livery*—Light coat, with red collar, piped with red silk, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse engrailed between two annulets in chief, and as many masles in base gules; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a Dexter arm embowed holding a flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing a banner argent, charged with a masle gules, three annulets interlaced of the last; with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia vincit." *Married*, October 15, 1879, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Nash of Worcestershire; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Arthur Bamford, Gentleman, born July 27, 1880; (2) Edwin Scott Bamford, Gentleman, born April 23, 1886; and Anne Nash. *Estates*—Misterton Hall and Brookhurst, Bromboro, Cheshire. *Postal address*—Misterton Hall, Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

EDWIN HODGE BANKS, Esquire, Master of Arts (Cantab), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in 1889; Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1847, being the younger son of the late William Banks, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland. *Clubs*—Carlton and New University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Sable, a cross engrailed or, between the first and fourth quarters a bear rampant of the last, muzzled gules, and in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis also or; and for a **Crest**, upon the trunk of a tree eradicated and sprouting to the dexter proper, an eagle regardant with wings elevated sable, charged upon the breast and upon each wing with a fleur-de-lis or; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Postal address*—Highmoor, Wigton, Cumberland.

SIR JOHN BANKS, K.C.B., M.D. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, and D.Sc. of the R. University, a Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, and Reg. Prof. of Medicine in Univ. of Dublin, Member of the Senate of the R. University and Repr. on General Medical Council, ex-Pres. of R. Coll. of Physicians and R. Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and British Medical Association, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Monaghan (High

Sheriff 1891). *Born* 1817, being the younger son of the late Perceval Banks of Dublin, and was created K.C.B. 1889. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, on a cross between four fleurs-de-lis argent, five pheons azure, and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Wood-Wright, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure on two bars engrailed argent, three oak leaves vert, in chief as many leopards' faces or (for Wright); 2 and 3 or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between in chief a thistle proper and in base a trefoil slipped vert, a bordure gules (for Stewart). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased per pale sable and gules; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, 1848, Alice, dau. of Capt. Wood-Wright of Golagh, co. Monaghan. *Postal addresses*—Golagh, Monaghan; 45 Merrion Square East, Dublin.

BANNERMAN, see CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN.

BANNISTER, quartered by BEETHAM.

THOMAS NICHOLAS BARBENSON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron between two mullets in chief and a branch of olive in base or, three gouttes-de-larmes. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, three mullets or, in front of a mount vert, thereon an olive-tree proper, and on the dexter side thereof rampant to the sinister a lion gules. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Residence*—Alderney.

GEORGE BARBOUR, Esquire, Honorary Major Cheshire Yeomanry, Master of Arts of Trinity College Cambridge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cheshire, High Sheriff 1890. *Born* 1841, being the only son of the late Robert Barbour, by Janet Andrew his wife, daughter of the late William Fleming. *Club*—Carlton, New University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire gules, gutté-d'eu, between two garbs in pale and as many escallops



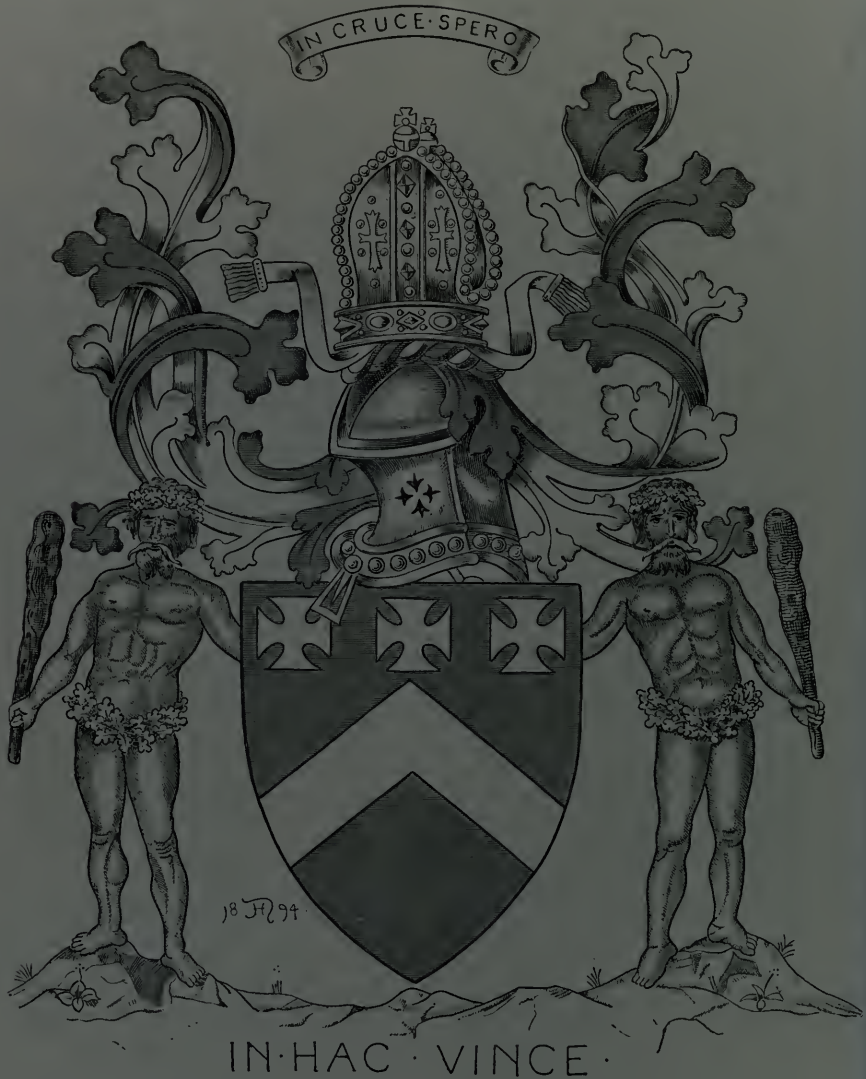
in fesse vert, an escallop of the first, and impaling the arms of Macfie, namely, parted per fesse nebuly azure and or, in chief a sword argent point downwards, and in base a galley sable under sail of the third, flags and pennons gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a Cross Calvary argent, a garb fesseways or. **Motto**—"Nihil nisi cruce." *Married*, October 20, 1899, Caroline Easton, third daughter of the late Robert Andrew Macfie of Dregborn Castle, in the county of Midlothian; and has *Issue*—Robert Barbour, Gentleman, born 1876; Caroline Elizabeth; and Janet Mary. *Estate*—Bolesworth Castle, in the county of Cheshire. *Postal address*—Bolesworth Castle, Chester.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

CHARLES ALEXANDER BARCLAY, Esquire, J.P., Born Oct. 18, 1826, being the son of James Barclay, Esq., of Knockleith, co. Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between two crosses patée in chief and a mascle in base argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a hand holding a dagger proper. **Motto**—"Aut agere aut mori." *Postal address*—Aberdour House, Fraserburgh, co. Aberdeen.

ROBERT BARCLAY, Esquire, of Bury Hill, in the county of Surrey, Master of Arts, Fellow of the Royal

and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mitre or, and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "In cruce spero." **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed round the loins with oak, each holding in the exterior hand a club all proper. *Married*, November 28, 1877, Laura Charlotte Rachel, eldest daughter of Marmaduke Wyvill of Constable Burton, Member of Parliament for Richmond, by his wife Laura, daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Ibbetson, Baronet, of Denton Park; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Wyvill Barclay, Gentleman, born November 23, 1880; (2) Thomas Hubert Barclay, Gentleman, born  $\frac{1}{2}$  April, 1913.




Geographical Society (High Sheriff 1878), Chief of the house of Barclay of Mathers and Urie, Born October 7, 1837, being the eldest son of Arthur Kett Barclay, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Bury Hill, who died 1869, by his wife Maria Octavia, daughter of the late Ichabod Wright, Esquire, of Mapperley, in the county of Nottingham; succeeded his father 1869. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron, and in chief three crosses patée argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent;

 is the Military Cockade.

1884; (3) Arthur Victor Barclay, Gentleman, born August 11, 1887; (4) George Eric Barclay, Gentleman, born July 25, 1889; and Ellen Rachel. *Estate and postal address*—Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

HANBURY BARCLAY, Esquire, Colonel late of the 1st Volunteer Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment. Born June 1, 1836, being the eldest son of Robert Barclay, Esquire, by his wife Rachel, daughter of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange, in the county of Essex. Club—Constitutional. Livery—Dark blue with white piping, silver

 is the Naval Cockade.

buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, are: *Azure, a chevron, in chief three crosses pale argent.* **Crests**—1. *A mitre or*; 2. *a dove proper, holding in the beak a branch of olive.* **Mottos**—“*In cruce spero*,” “*Cedant arma*,” “*In hac vince*.” These arms of Barclay undifferenced, only appertain to the head of the family, and no matriculation has been made to Colonel Barclay. Married, July 20, 1864, *Adeline Henrietta*, third daughter of *Arthur Kett Barclay*, Esquire, of *Bury Hill*, in the county of *Surrey*; and has issue—(1) *Hubert Frederick Barclay*, born June 30, 1865; *George Nevil Barclay*, born January 2, 1867; (3) *Arthur Hayward Barclay*, born December 13, 1868; *Mabel Emily* (deceased); and *Adeline Rachel*. Postal address—*Great Berkhamstead*.

DAVID STUART BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Gentleman. Born November 21,

## Barclay-Allardice

1845, being the third but second surviving son of the late *Samuel Ritchie* by his wife *Margaret* [now *Barclay-Allardice*, and to whom refer], only child and sole heir of *Robert Barclay-Allardice*, Esquire, of *Allardice* and *Urie*; and assumed by Royal License in the year 1883 the surnames and arms of *Barclay-Allardice*. **Livery**—Light blue with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse wavy gules between three boars' heads erased sable, armed and langued of the second (for *Allardice* of *Allardice*); 2, azure, a chevron and in chief three crosses patée argent (for *Barclay* of *Ury*); 3, quarterly i. and iii. argent on a chief sable three escallops or, ii. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevronel gules (for *Graham*, Earls of *Monteith* and *Airth*). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, upon the dexter side, upon a wreath of the liveries a naked man from the middle, in his dexter hand a scimitar all proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, “*In defence of the distressed*” (for *Allardice*), and upon the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries, a Bishop's mitre or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, “*In cruce spero*” (for *Barclay*). Married, October 15, 1868, *Fannie Foster*, daughter of *Edwin Day Elliot* of *West Brattleboro*, Vermont, in the United States of America; and has issue—(1) *Robert Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman born 1869; (2) *Elliot Ritchie Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman, born 1873; (3) *David Graham Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman, born 1877; (4) *Clinton Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman, born 1882; *Margaret Anna*, (married, 1893, *William Howard Bigelow*); *Augusta Stan dish* (died unmarried); and *Amelia*. Postal address—*Belmont Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island, United States of America*.

ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Gentleman, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). Born May 10, 1841, being the eldest son of the late *Samuel Ritchie*, by his wife *Margaret* now *Barclay-Allardice*, and to whom refer], only child and sole heir of *Robert Barclay-Allardice*, Esquire, of *Allardice* and *Urie*, and assumed by Royal License in 1883 the surnames and arms of *Barclay-Allardice*. Clubs—*Caledonian, University* (Edinburgh). **Livery**—Light blue with white facings. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse wavy gules, between three boars' heads erased sable, armed and langued of the second (for *Allardice* of *Allardice*); 2, azure, a chevron and in chief three crosses patée argent (for *Barclay* of *Ury*); 3, quarterly i. and iii. argent, on a chief sable three escallops or, ii. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevronel gules (for *Graham*, Earls of *Monteith* and *Airth*). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon the dexter side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a naked man from the middle, in his dexter hand a scimitar all proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, “*In defence of the distressed*” (for *Allardice*), and upon the sinister side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a Bishop's mitre or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, “*In cruce spero*” (for *Barclay*). Postal address—*Rose Hill, Lostwithiel, Cornwall*.

MARGARET BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, Widow, only child and sole heir of the late *Robert Barclay-Allardice*, Esquire, of *Allardice* and *Urie*, Captain in the 23rd Regiment, by his wife *Mary*, daughter of *Alexander Dalgarno*

of *Aberdeen*. **Livery**—Light blue with white facings. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse wavy gules between three boars' heads erased sable, armed and langued of the second (for *Allardice* of *Allardice*); 2, azure, a chevron and in chief three crosses patée argent (for *Barclay* of *Ury*); 3, quarterly i. and iii. argent, on a chief sable three escallops or, ii. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevronel gules (for *Graham*, Earls of *Monteith* and *Airth*). Married, firstly, April 2, 1840, *Samuel Ritchie*, who died 1845; and secondly, July 30, 1854, *James Tanner*, who died 1866. Served heir to her father 1859, and resumed her maiden name of *Barclay-Allardice* and the arms of those families by Royal License July 2, 1883. By her first marriage she had issue—(1) *Robert Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) *Samuel Frederick Ritchie*, born 1843, died unmarried, 1862; (3) *David Stuart Barclay-Allardice*, Gentleman [to whom refer]; and *Mary Hay*, died 1849. By her second marriage she had further issue, *Augusta Graham*, died unmarried, 1874. Postal address—*Rose Hill, Lostwithiel, Cornwall*.

The above-mentioned *Margaret Barclay-Allardice* claims the Scottish Earldoms of *Strathearn, Monteith, and Airth*.


THOMAS NEWMAN FREDERICK BARDWELL, Esquire, J.P. for East Riding of co. York, D.L., Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), M.A., S.C.L. (Oxon), Commissioner of Taxes 1881, Lord of the Manor of *Bolton*. Born July 3, 1850, being the only son of *Frederick Bardwell*, Esq., J.P., by *Anne*, dau. of *Maurice Rodgers*. Clubs—*New University, Piccadilly, Yorkshire* (York). **Livery**—Light grey, red facings, red and white striped waistcoat, and (for full dress) red plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been



established, are—*Gules, a goat salient argent, quartering Woodcote, Mortimer (of Attleburg), Furneaux, Witchingham, Framlingham, Wooton, Jenney, Puckenhams, Glauville, Southwell, and L'Estrange.* **Crest**—*A demi-goat*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*salient or.* **Motto**—"Bear thee well." Married, 1880, *Lucy Sophia*, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Bishton Garnett-Botfield, J.P., of Decker Hill, co. Salop; Haughton Hall, co. Chester, and Bishops Castle, co. Salop; and has Issue—(1) *Thomas Garnett Neومان Barkwell*, b. Dec. 30, 1883; (2) *Tatton Botfield Barkwell*, b. Aug. 18, 1888; (3) *William Scott Barkwell*, b. April 21, 1892; *Grace Frederica*; *Sybil Augusta*; *Margery Sophia*; and *Mary Myrtle*. Seat—*Bolton Hall, Wilberforce, York.*

 **HENRY BARCROFT**, Esquire, D.L. co. Armagh, High Sheriff 1890. Born 1839, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Barcroft of Stangmore Lodge, co. Tyrone, by Mary, dau. of John Wandesford Wright of New York. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant sable, in the dexter chief point a trefoil slipped vert. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi bear rampant gules, muzzled and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. Married, 1867, Anna, dau. of David Malcolmson of Melview, co. Tipperary; and has Issue—Joseph Barcroft, Gentleman, born 1872. Seat—The Glen, Newry, co. Armagh.

**BARDWELL**, quartered by **FLETCHER-VANE**.

**THE REVEREND SABINE BARING-GOULD** of Lew Trenchard, in the county of Devon, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, Rector and Patron of Lew Trenchard, aforesaid. Born January 28, 1834, being the eldest son of the late Edward Baring-Gould, Esquire, of Lew Trenchard, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon, by Sophia Charlotte his wife, daughter of Admiral Thomas Godolphin Bond, Royal Navy. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per saltire or and azure, a lion rampant counter-changed (for Gould); 2 and 3 azure, a fesse or, in chief a bear's head proper, ringed and muzzled of the second (for Baring). **Crests**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant azure, bezantée (for Gould), there being no recorded Baring crest. Married, May 25, 1868, Grace, daughter of John Taylor of Horbury, in the county of York; and has had Issue—(1) Edward Sabine Baring-Gould, born September 5, 1871; (2) Julian Baring-Gould, born 1877; (3) William Drake Baring-Gould, born 1878; (4) Henry Baring-Gould, born 1885; (5) John Hillary Baring-Gould, born 1890; Mary [married to A. W. H. Dickinson of Dunsland, in the county of Devon]; Margaret; Beatrice Graciosa, died an infant, 1876; Veronica Barbara; Diana Amelia; Felicitas; Joan; Cecily; and Grace. *Estate and postal address*—Lew Trenchard, North Devon.

**GEORGE RICKARD BARKER**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace, Patron of Hemsby, Barrister-at-Law. Born June 25, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Robert Copeman, Esquire, of Hemsby Hall, in the county of Norfolk, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Ann, only surviving child of John Barker Huntington, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for East Somerton, in the county of Norfolk [by his first wife Anne, only daughter of Benjamin Barker, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for Carbrooke, in the county of Norfolk]; assumed the name and arms of Barker only, in lieu of Copeman, by Royal License, dated July 5, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a torteau between three bears' heads coupéd gules, muzzled or, a chief inverted of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a bear's head coupéd gules, muzzled or, between two torteaux. Seat—Hemsby Hall, near Great Yarmouth.

**THOMAS BARKER**, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and argent, in chief three escallops of the last and in base a bear sejant sable, muzzled or (for Barker); 2 and 3 azure, an eagle displayed within an orle of four estoiles and as many annulets alternately, all or (for Schuldhann). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear sejant sable, muzzled and gorged with a collar gemelle or, holding in the paws an escutcheon gules, charged with an escallop argent. *Postal address*—Roslyn Hall, Sydney, New South Wales.



is the Military Cockade.

**BARKWORTH**, see **WILSON-BARKWORTH**.

**THOMAS BARKWORTH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan. Born 1842, being the youngest son of the late John Barkworth of Tranby House, East Yorkshire. Club—Union. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as engraved upon Mr. Barkworth's book-plate, are for **Arms**: Chequy or and gules, on a bend azure three lions rampant argent, impaling (presumably for Braithwaite) gules, on a chevron argent, three cross crosslets fitché sable; and for a **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant argent; with the **Motto**, "Esto quod esse videris," but the above-mentioned Thomas Barkworth, Esquire, has established no right whatsoever to make use of them. Married, June 27, 1868, Louisa, daughter of the late Isaac Braithwaite of Hookfield, Epsom, in the county of Surrey; and has Issue—(1) John Raymond Barkworth, born June 17, 1869; (2) Alfred Montgomery Barkworth, born July 16, 1873; (3) Harold Braithwaite Barkworth, born November 7, 1878; Louisa Maud; and Granddolen (sic) Edith Georgina. *Postal address*—West Hatch, Chigwell, Essex.

**ALEXANDER KAY BARLOW**, Esquire. Born September 30, 1855, being the second son of William Barlow, Gentleman, of Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, by his wife Leah Frances, daughter of William Searle of Oak-hill, West Derby. Clubs—Royal Mersey Yacht, Royal Harwich, Royal Portsmouth, and Corinthian. *Livery*—Black and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for



**Arms**: Bendy of eight argent and vert, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, the claws resting on a mill-rind in base fessways or, holding in each beak an ear of barley slipped proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a gauntleted hand bendways proper, grasping two eagles' heads conjoined and erased at the neck sable; with the **Motto**, "En foi prest." Married, December 10, 1890, Sophia Matilda, daughter of Henry Salomonson of Oaklands, Victoria Park, Manchester; and has Issue—Alexander William Lancashire Barlow, Gentleman, born November 11, 1892; Joyce Henrietta Lancashire; and Sybil Margaret Lancashire. *Estates*—The Barlow Hall Estate, Woodbury County, Iowa, in the United States of America; and the Blakstake Estate, Chorlton, Manchester. *Postal address*—Wivenhoe Hall, Essex.

**THOMAS BARLOW-MASSICKS**, Esquire, J.P. for Cumberland. Born 1832. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, on a fesse between four leopards' faces jessant-de-lis, three in chief and one in base, two quatrefoils all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his



is the Naval Cockade.

**Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cross patée azure, surmounted by a leopard's face jessant-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Vestigia nulla retrorsum." *Seat*—The Oaks, Millom, Cumberland.

THE REVEREND DENNIS JACOB JOHNSON BARNARD, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, Doctor of Laws of Trinity Hall (Cantab.). *Born* June 23, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Dennis Barnard, by Maria Lovick his wife, daughter of Jacob Johnson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend inverted azure,



between two bears' heads couped sable, three escallops of the first. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, charged on the shoulder with an escallop, holding between the paws a serpent nowed, the whole between two escallops all azure. **Motto**—"Maintenant ou jamais." *Married*, 1873, Elizabeth Pitts, daughter of Robert Christopher Pitts; and has had *Issue*—(1) Dennis Christopher Barnard, Gentleman, born 1880; (2) Joan Douglas Barnard, Gentleman, born 1885; (3) Montagu Lovick Barnard, Gentleman, born 1861; (4) Cecilia Elizabeth (deceased); (5) Ethel Margaret; (6) Dora Madeline; and (7) Hilda Mary. *Postal address*—The School House, Stamford.

GEORGE WILLIAM GIRLING BARNARD, Gentleman. *Born* May 21, 1851, being the third and youngest son of the late Dennis Barnard of Norwich, by Maria Lovick, his wife, eldest daughter of the late Jacob Johnson of Norwich, and of The Lodge, Saxlingham, Nethergate, in the county of Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend inverted azure, between two bears' heads couped sable, three escallops of the first. **Crest**—A demi-lion argent, charged on the shoulder with an escallop, holding between the paws a serpent nowed, the whole between two escallops all azure; with the **Motto**, "Nunc aut nunquam." *Married*, March 28, 1883, Gertrude Beatrice, youngest daughter of the late Robert Christopher Pitts of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich; and has *Issue*—George William Barnard, Gentleman, born March 6, 1885; Gertrude Mary; Helen Beatrice; and Ethel Winifred. *Postal address*—Surrey Street, Norwich.

HERBERT BARNARD, Esquire, J.P. Surrey and Middlesex, F.S.A. *Born* 1831, being the eldest son of the late John Barnard of Park Gate, Ham Common, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Herbert N. Jarrett. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled gold. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a demi-bear sable, muzzled, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée fitchée, and the sinister paw resting on a cross crosslet or. *Married*, 1854, Ellen, dau. of the late William Wyndham of Dinton, Wilts; and has, with other *Issue*—Herbert Wyndham Barnard, Gentleman, born 1859. *Resi-*

*dences*—69 Portland Place, W.; Burrows Lea, Shere, Surrey.

JOHN BARNARD, Gentleman. *Born* May 27, 1818, being the eldest son of John Barnard of Lambeth, Gentleman, by Harriette his wife, eldest daughter of William Burrows of South Lambeth, in the county of Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional, New (Brighton). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per cheveron gules and argent, in chief two lions rampant of the last, and in base a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion argent billetty sable, supporting with the dexter paw a shield gules, charged with a garb or; with the **Motto**, "Mea gloria fides." *Married*, September 25, 1845, Eliza Ellen, only child of Charles Gibson; and has surviving *Issue*—John Charles Barnard, Gentleman, born November 1, 1847; Ellen Harriette; and three other children, since deceased. *Postal address*—32 Montpellier Crescent, Brighton.

JOSEPH BARNARD, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a bear rampant sable within two flanches vair. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-bear rampant sable, sené of annulets or, and holding between the paws a buckle of the last. **Motto**—"Ex concordia victorie spes." *Postal address*—Notcliffe House, Tewkesbury, Gloucs.

URSULA MARY FLORENCE BOLDERO BARNARD, Spinster, only dau. of the late Charles Edward Gee Boldero Barnard, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Sophia Letitia, fifth dau. of Hon. Andrew Godfrey Stuart. **Armorial bearings**—On a lozenge quarterly 1 and 4, argent a bear rampant sable, muzzled or (for Barnard); 2 and 3 per pale or and azure, a saltire counterchanged surmounted by another counterchanged (for Boldero). *Seat*—Cave Castle, Brough, co. York.

NATHANIEL WALTER BARNARDISTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk, Captain Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), Adjutant (2nd Battalion), 1882-1886, *Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Bermuda*, 1889-1892; eldest son of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esquire, of The Ryes, Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex, by his wife Florence Legge, commonly known as Lady Florence Legge, daughter of the Right Honourable William Legge, fourth Earl of Dartmouth. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Azure, a fess dimittée ermine between six cross crosslets argent. **Crest**—A bittern among bulrushes, all proper. **Motto**—"Je t'aime bien." These arms are gnostic, with the pedigree of the family, in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and also in Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Families," but no pedigree of the family has been established or recorded at the College of Arms for more than 200 years. *Married*, June 28, 1892, Sarah Hill, youngest daughter of the late Honourable D. R. Floyd-Jones, of Fort Neck House, Massachusetts, Long Island, New York, United States of America, sometime Secretary of State and Lieutenant-Governor, State of New York. *Postal address*—The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk.

GEORGE BARNE, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, three leopards' faces in pale or, between six bezants paleways. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak-tree proper, growing out of a mount vert, an eagle with wings displayed sable, charged on the body and on each wing with a bezant, and resting the dexter claw on a leopard's face or. **Motto**—"Avorum honori." *Postal address*—Tiverton, Devon.

JOHN HABBINGTON BARNEBY-LUTLEY, Esquire, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, J.P. co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, and High Sheriff for same co. in 1872. *Born* May 2, 1840, being the eldest son of the late John Barneby of Brockhampton, M.P. for Droitwich, and afterwards for co. Worcester, by his wife Susan, eldest dau. of John Henry Elwes of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Carlton and Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, a lion passant guardant between three

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

escallops argent (for Barneby); 2 and 3 quarterly or and azure, four lions rampant counterchanged (for Lutley). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant guardant sable. **Motto**—"Virtute non vi." *Seat*—Brookhampton, co. Hereford.

**ALFRIED BARNES**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Derby, M.P. for E. Derbyshire, 1880-85, for Chesterfield Division, 1885-92. *Born* 1823, being the youngest son of the late John Gorell Barnes of Ashgate, Derbyshire. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions passant guardant ermine, each holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or, between three annulets in pale argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all proper, the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fesseways argent. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, 1854, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Wilson of Liverpool; and has, with other *Issue*—Arthur Gorell Barnes, Esq. [to whom refer]. *Seat*—Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield. *Town residence*—105 Pall Mall, S.W.

**ARTHUR GORELL BARNES**, Esquire, M.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for Derbyshire, late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Derbyshire Regt. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of Alfred Barnes, Esq., J.P., D.L., M.P., of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield, by his wife Charlotte, youngest dau. of Thomas Wilson of Liverpool. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions passant guardant ermine, each holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or, between three annulets in pale argent; impaling the arms of Beaumont, namely gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, within eight crescents in orle of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all proper, the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fesseways argent. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, 1891, Everilda Maria, fifth dau. of Henry Frederick Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont, J.P., D.L., formerly M.P. *Seat*—Tupton Hall, Chesterfield.

**FREDERIC GORELL BARNES**, Esq., J.P. for Kent, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for N.E. Division of Kent, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S. *Born* 1856, being the second but now only surviving son of the late Charles Barnes, Esquire, J.P., of Mossley Hill, Wavertree, Lanes., by his wife Marian, elder dau. of the late Rev. William Peach, Vicar of Old Brampton, Derbyshire. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions passant guardant ermine, each holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or, between three annulets in pale argent; impaling the arms of Lethbridge, namely azure, over water a bridge of three arches embattled proper, on a chief argent an eagle displayed sable between two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all proper, the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fesseways argent. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, 1894, Caroline Anne Roper, only dau. of Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E.; and has *Issue*—Charles Roper Gorell Barnes, Gentleman, born July 1, 1896; and Catherine Elsie Marian. *Estates*—Barnes, Dronfield, Derbyshire. *Residences*—Dadmans, Lynsted, Sittingbourne; 19 Bramham Gardens, S.W.

THE REVEREND **GEORGE BARNES**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Durham, Vicar of Saint Barnabas, Bethnal Green, London. *Born* —, being the fourth son of Robert Barnes of the city of Durham, and of Stathern, in the county of Leicester, and of his wife Anne, daughter of John Wheelton of Ashover, in the county of Derby, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, four lozenges conjoined in cross between as many trefoils slipped all argent, a martlet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bear proper, muzzled or, and resting the dexter fore-paw on a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Fer fortiter." *Postal address*—The Vicarage of Saint Barnabas, Bethnal Green, London, S.E.

HON. SIR **JOHN GORELL BARNES**, Knight Bachelor (1892), Q.C., a Judge of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty

 is the Military Cockade.

Division of the High Court of Justice, M.A. (Cantab.), *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of the late Henry Barnes of Liverpool, by his wife Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. Richard Smith. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions passant guardant ermine, each holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak slipped or, between three annulets in pale argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a broken sword all proper, the wrist encircled by a wreath of oak or, five annulets interlaced and fesseways argent. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, 1881, Mary Hampstone, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Mitchell. *Residence*—14 Kensington Park Gardens, London, W.


**ROBERT BARNES**, Gentleman. *Born* February 23, 1822, being the eldest son of Robert Barnes of the city of Durham, and of Stathern, in the county of Leicester, and of Anne his wife, daughter of John Wheelton of Ashover, in the county of Derby, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He



bears for **Arms**: Gules, four lozenges conjoined in cross between as many trefoils slipped all argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bear proper, muzzled or, and resting the dexter fore-paw on a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**, "For-bear." *Married*, June 6, 1850, to Anne Elizabeth Jane Fielding, daughter of James Fielding-Sweeny, Major of the 70th Regiment, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Carlow, Ireland; and has *Issue*—Anne Elizabeth.

**THOMAS BARNETT**, Lord of the Manor of Kempstone, is the second son of John Edward Barnett. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**, as in rough sketch supplied, are for **Arms**: . . . a chevron, and in chief two roundles; and for the **Crest**, out of a coronet a (? griffin's) head; with the **Motto**, "Paret nisi imperat." *The arms and crest are of no authority.* *Married*, May 28, 1850, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Leeds; and has *Issue* (1) Arthur Thomas Barnett, born September 21, 1858; (2) Francis Thomas Barnett, born March 6, 1861; (3) Harold Thomas Barnett, born January 6, 1865; (4) Bertram Leeds Thomas Barnett, born June 22, 1875; *Ellen*: Edith Ann; *Julia* Marian; *Katherine* Sarah; and *Mabel*. *Estate and postal address*—Nylon, Aidingbourne, Chichester.

SIR **REGINALD AYLMER JOHN DE BARNEVAL BARNEWALL**, tenth Baronet, of Crickstown Castle, in the county of Meath. *Born* February 16, 1838, being the posthumous son of the late Sir Aylmer John Barnewall, ninth Baronet, who died January 22, 1838, by his wife Esmay Mary, who was also his cousin,

 is the Naval Cockade.



eldest daughter of Christopher Barnewall, Gentleman. *Clubs*—Brooks', Wellington, Saint James', Amphitryon, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of eighteen, 1. ermine, a bordure engrailed gules,

fesseways in pale or, on a chief ermine a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (for De Geneville), 7. or, a lion rampant gules (for ), 8. gules, a lion passant or (for Bigod), 9. gules, a pale or (for Grandmesnil), 10. party per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules (for Marshal), 11. gules, a bend



and his badge of Ulster as a Baronet (for Barnewall), 2. azure, a cross nioline quarter-pierced or (for Molyneux), 3. argent, a wyvern gules (for Drake), 4. argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant sable (for Serjeant), 5. vair, a chief chequy or and gules (for Fleming), 6. azure, three barnacles

lozengy or (for Marshal—ancient), 12. argent, on a chief azure, three crosses patée-fitchée of the field (for De Clare), 13. or, three chevronels gules, in chief a label of five points azure (for De Clare—ancient), 14. gules, three lions passant in pale argent (for Giffard), 15. sable, three garbs, two and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

one argent, banded gules (for Macmorrough), 16. or, a lion rampant sable (for De Wells), 17. gules, a fesse, dancettée between six crosslets, three and three (for D'Eingaine), 18. ermine, a fesse between three colts courant sable (for Colt). Above his escutcheon is placed a helmet of his degree, with his lambrequin of gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a plume of five ostrich feathers respectively or, gules, vert, azure and argent, and therefrom a demi-eagle rising of the last; with the **Motto**, "Malo mori quam foedari." *Postal address*—6 Park Street, London, W.

*Foster in his Peerage placed this Baronetcy in "chaos"; but as Sir Reginald has proved his pedigree to the satisfaction of Ulster King of Arms—and as his succession to the title is allowed, certified, and recorded in Ulster's Office—the Editor fails to see what doubt exists upon the matter.*

**SIR JOHN BARRAN**, first Baronet, J.P. for Leeds (formerly Mayor, 1870-1871), M.P. for Leeds 1876-85, and Yorkshire W. Riding (Odey Div.) 1886-95. *Born* Aug. 3, 1821, being the son of the late John Barran of New Wandsworth, Surrey. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire gules and sable, a bear passant or, muzzled of the second, between two mascles of the third. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower gules, charged with three mascles intertwined paleways, a lion's gamb fesseways erased or. **Motto**—"Amor patriæ." *Married*, 1st, 1842, Ann (who died 1874), daughter of M. Hirst of Leeds; 2nd, 1878, Eliza, daughter of William Brown of Helensburgh, N.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Barran, Esquire, born 1849; (2) Alfred Barran, Esquire, born 1851; (3) Henry Barran, Esquire, born 1856; (4) Rowland Hirst Barran, Esquire, born 1858; Ann; Eliza; and Louisa. *Seat*—Chapel Allerton Hall, near Leeds. *Residence*—24 Queen's Gate, S.W.

**SAMUEL BARRETT-HAMILTON**, Esquire, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1886, late Capt. 3rd and 14th Hussars, only son and heir of Hill Hamilton Barrett of Dublin; assumed name and arms of Hamilton by Royal Licence, Aug. 20, 1887. *Clubs*—Kildare Street (Dublin), R. St. George's Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire gules and azure, a galley, sails furled and oars in action or, between three cinquefoils pierced argent (for Hamilton); 2 and 3 per pale argent and gules, barry of eight, in chief three roses all counterchanged (for Barrett). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of two battle-axes in saltire, an oak tree fruited all proper, the trunk transfixed with a frame-saw or (for Hamilton). 2, on a wreath of the colours, a human heart gules, between two wings conjoined and expanded azure, bezantée (for Barrett); over the second crest, "Vi it pooh funera virtus." **Motto** (under the arms)—"Through." *Married*, first, 1865, Alexina, eldest dau. of the late James Lyall, Esq., of Carnoch, co. Lanark; second, 1870, Laura Emilia, fourth dau. of Childers H. Thompson, Esq., of The Mount, York; and has, with other *Issue*—Gerald Edwin Hamilton Barrett-Hamilton, Esq., Capt. 5th Batt. R.I. Rifles, B.A. Cambs., Barrister-at-Law. *Seat*—Kilmanock, co. Wexford.

**BARRINGTON**, see **KENNETT-BARRINGTON**.

**CHARLES GEORGE BARRINGTON**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1827, being the only son of Captain George Barrington, commonly known as Captain the Honourable George Barrington of the Royal Navy, by Caroline his wife, commonly known as Lady Caroline, third daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Grey, second Earl Grey, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; Auditor of the Civil List and Assistant-Secretary to the Treasury from 1848-1888, Gentleman Usher of the Red Rod, created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. *Clubs*—Turf, Travellers', Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three chevronels gules, a label azure. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a capuchin's bust in profile vested, with a cowl paly of six argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "Honestia quam splendida." *Postal address*—1 Edinburgh Mansions, Victoria Street, London, S.W.



is the Military Cockade.

**JAMES BARRINGTON-WHITE**, Esquire, Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, and High Sheriff for co. Armagh (1898). *Born* Sept. 21, 1856, being the eldest son of T. H. White, Esq., J.P., of Orange Hill, Tandragee, co. Armagh, by his wife Mary J., daughter of Edward Barrington, Esq., D.L., of Fassaroo, Bray, co. Wicklow, deceased. *Clubs*—Carlton, Wellington, Garrick, Conservative, &c. *Livery*—Dark grey and gold facings, yellow and black striped waistcoat, black plush knee-breeches, gold garters, and white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three chevronels sable, between in chief two



roses vert and in base a castle flamant proper. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crown vallery or, charged on the band with three pommes, issuing therefrom a demi-hermit, with the dexter arm elevated, vested paly gules and argent, the hand proper, grasping three roses gules on one stem, slipped, barbed, and seeded proper, on the head a cowl also paly gules and argent. **Motto**—"Ung. durant. ma. vie." *Married*, 1885, Mary, daughter of John K. Boyd of Cultra House, Cultra, co. Down; and has *Issue*—Ivan Barrington-White, Gentleman, b. 1886. *Seats*—Roxley Court, Hitchin, Herts; Orange Hill, Tandragee, co. Armagh. *Town residence*—62 Green Street, Park Lane, London, W.

**SIR HENRY-PAGE-TURNER BARRON**, Baronet, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, of Glenna and Barroncourt, county Waterford, His Majesty's Minister Secretary to the King of Würtemberg. *Born* December 27, 1824, being the only son of the late Sir Henry Winston Barron, first Baronet, and his first wife Anna Leigh Gay, only daughter of Sir Gregory Page-Turner, Baronet, of Battlesden Park, in the county of Bedford. *Clubs*—Travellers', Saint James's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a saltire gules, five annulets argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant azure, armed, crined, langued, and ungued or; with the **Motto**, "Audaces fortuna juvat." *Estate*—Carrigsea, in county Waterford; and property at



is the Naval Cockade.

Greenwich and Eltham, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—c/o National Bank, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

**CLARKE CHARLES NETTERVILLE BARRON**, Gentleman. *Born* August 20, 1834, being the second son of John Netterville Barron, Esq., J.P., an Officer of the Army. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a saltire gules, five annulets or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant azure. **Motto**—"Fortuna juvat audaces." *Married*, Sept. 5, 1861, Augusta Jessie Curtiss; and has *Issue*—(1) Netterville Charles Barron, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 10, 1867; (2) Winston Netterville Barron, *b.* Sept. 25, 1869; (3) Nugent Netterville Barron, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 16, 1873; Mabel Inez; and Ella Jessie. *Postal address*—Hobsons Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

**BRIDGMAN LANGDALE BARROW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. *Born* 1844, being the third son of Richard Bridgman Barrow, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, by Alice Elizabeth his first wife, who was the only daughter of William James May. **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**: Party per pale indented sable and azure, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and pommels or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale or and two in fesse argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a perch proper a squirrel or, cracking a nut of the first, collared and chained azure; with the **Motto**, "Non frustra." These arms were granted in the year 1815 to the Reverend Richard Barrow of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. A pedigree of the family was then proved and recorded, but this has not been since continued. *Married*, July 22, 1880, Margaret Jane, elder daughter of Charles Henry Oakes of Holly Hurst, near Alfreton, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Langdale Barrow, *born* May 28, 1881; (2) Alfred James Barrow, *born* April 30, 1882; (3) Cecil Bridgman Barrow, *born* November 11, 1883; (4) Chaud Gerard Barrow, *born* September 15, 1886; and Marguerite Georgina. *Estate and postal address*—Lyndope Hall, near Matlock.

[Telegrams "Barrow-1wodales." Portage, 6d.]

**JOHN BURTON BARROW**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 5, 1855, being the eldest son of John James Barrow, Esquire, of Holme-wood, in the county of Kent, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby to whom refer, by his first wife Caroline, daughter of W. Ferguson Holroyd of Heath Royd, Halifax. **Club**—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Party per pale indented sable and azure, two swords in saltire proper, pommels and hilts or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale of the last and two in fesse argent; and for the **Crest**, on a perch proper, a squirrel sejant or, collared and chained, cracking a nut all proper. The crest is not correctly quoted, but the arms are those granted in the year 1815 to the Reverend Richard Barrow of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. A pedigree of the family was about that time proved and recorded in the College of Arms, but it has not been since continued. In the notice of the family in the "Landed Gentry," the above-mentioned John Burton Barrow, Esquire, is given as the great-grandson of the Reverend Richard Barrow. *Married*, April 14, 1876, Helen Janet Ada, daughter of the Reverend James Duncan Macfarlane; and has *Issue*—Arthur Edmund John Burton Barrow, *Postal addresses*—Ringwood Hall, Staveley, Chesterfield; 1 Hare Court, Temple, London, E.C.

**JOHN JAMES BARROW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby. *Born* 1829. **Club**—Saint Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Party per pale indented sable and azure, two swords in saltire proper, pommels and hilts or, between four fleurs-de-lis, two in pale of the last and two in fesse argent; and for the **Crest**, on a perch proper, a squirrel sejant or, collared and chained, cracking a nut all proper. The crest is not correctly quoted, but the arms are those granted in the year 1815 to the Reverend Richard Barrow of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. A pedigree of the family was about that time proved and recorded in the College of Arms, but it has not been since continued. In the notice of the family in the "Landed Gentry," the above-mentioned John Burton Barrow,

Esquire, is given as the grandson of the Reverend Richard Barrow. *Married*, first, May 31, 1854, Caroline, daughter of William Ferguson Holroyd, of Heath Royd, Halifax. She died 1865; and secondly, July 3, 1867, Dorothea Mary, eldest daughter of the Reverend James Deans, Vicar of Exminster. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) John Burton Barrow, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Richard Barrow, *born* December 20, 1857; (3) Copner Wallton Barrow, *born* August 1, 1859; (4) Leonard Norman Barrow, *born* July 5, 1861; Dora Lawson; and Clara Isabella. *Postal address*—Holme-wood, Tunbridge Wells.

**JOHN JEREMIAH JACKSON BARSTOW**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Somerset. *Born* Jan. 15, 1845, being the second son of the late Rev. Thomas Norfolk Jackson, by his wife Sarah Kelvington, dau. and heir of Jeremiah Barstow of Acomb, co. York; and on succeeding to the Yorkshire estates on the death of his uncle, Capt. John Michael Barstow, in 1874, he assumed the additional surname and arms of Barstow by Royal Licence. *Livery*—Blue, black collar, red facings and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, within two bars



ermine, between as many horses' heads in pale couped, five crescents fesseway sable (for Barstow); 2 and 3 barry of six sable and argent, on a bend nobly ermine, between two trees eradicated or, an acorn between as many jackdaws close of the first (for Jackson). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a horse's head argent, collared gemel sable, an increscent and a decrescent of the last (for Barstow); 2, on a wreath of the colours, in front of two trees, a demi-catherine wheel, thereon a jackdaw close both sable (for Jackson). **Motto**—"Nil desperandum auspice Deo." *Married*, Aug. 8, 1888, Mary elder dau. of Sir Abraham Woodiwiss of The Pastures, co. Derby; and has *Issue*—John Eric Jackson Barstow, Gentleman, *born* Aug. 10, 1895; Evelyn Mary; Mabel Dorothy; Hilda Beatrice; and Heene Violet. *Residences*—The Lodge, Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset; Rossmoor, co. York.

**BARRY**, quartered by **MAXWELL**.

**RIGHT REV. BISHOP ALFRED BARRY**, D.D. Cantab., D.C.L. Oxon., LL.D. Durham, Canon of Worcester 1871-1881, Westminster 1881-83, Principal of King's College, London, 1868-83; Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of New South Wales and Primate of Australia and Tasmania,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

1883-89; Coadjutor Bishop of Rochester, 1889-90; Canon of Windsor from 1890; Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, W., from 1895; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of London, 1897. **Born** 1826, being the son of late Sir Charles Barry, R.A. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three bars gemel azure, over all a pale inverted ermine, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, the escutcheon being surmounted by a mitre. *Marrried*, 1851, dau. of T. S. Hughes, B.D., Canon of Peterborough. *Postal addresses*—197 Piccadilly, W.; Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

CHARLES BARRY, Esquire, Past President Royal Institute, B.A., F.S.A., Honorary Member of Imperial and Royal Academy of Arts at Vienna, Officer Leg. Hon. *Born* 1824, being the eldest son of the late Sir Charles Barry, R.A. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three bars gemel azure, over all a pale inverted ermine, thereon a portcullis with chains sable. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon gules, wings elevated and addorsed Barry of six or and azure, in its beak a rose argent, leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a portcullis as in the arms. **Motto**—"Boutez en avant." *Marrried*, 1854, dau. of Tho. May of Exeter. *Postal addresses*—Stanley House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

The Right Honourable CHARLES ROBERT BARRY, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Serjeant-at-Law, a Lord Justice of Appeal, a Senator of the Royal University of Ireland. *Born* 1824, being the son of the late James Barry, Crown Solicitor, of Limerick, by his wife Ellen, daughter of John Purcell. *Clubs*—Reform, Athenaeum, St. George's Yacht (Kingstown), University (Dublin), St. Stephen's Green (Dublin), Royal Irish Yacht. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Barry of six argent and gules. **Crest**—A castle argent, and issuing from the battlements a wolf's head gules. **Motto**—"Boutez en avant." *Marrried*, 1855, Kate, third daughter of David Fitzgerald. *Postal address*—3 Fitzwilliam Square East, Dublin.

CHARLES STANDISH BARRY, Esq., J.P. for co. Cork. *Born* 1847, being only surviving son of the late Henry Standish Barry of Lemlara, by Angelina, youngest dau. of the late William Brander of Morden Hall, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three bars gemels gules, impaling the arms of Southwell, namely argent, three cinquefoils pierced gules, each charged with six annulets or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a castle with two towers argent, therefrom a wolf's head issuant sable; with the **Motto**, "Boutez en avant." *Marrried*, 1869, Hon. Margaret Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. Arthur Francis Southwell (and sister of the Rt. Hon. the 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P.); and has had *Issue*—Henry Arthur Robert Standish Barry, Gentleman, *b. Nov. 5, 1873, d. 1892*; and Winifred Mary Standish. *Seat*—Lemlara House, Carrigtwohill, co. Cork.

EDWARD ARTHUR BARRY. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of Francis Tress Barry, Esquire, of St. Leonard's Hill, Berkshire, M.P., D.L., J.P. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established by him, are for **Arms**: Argent, three bars gemels gules. **Crest**—Out of a castle, a wolf's head. *Marrried*, firstly, Kathleen E., *eld. dau. of P. Bicknell of Gurteen, Tipperary*; and secondly, Eleanor N., *elder dau. of Col. Courtney H. S. Scott*. *Postal address*—Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berkshire.

FRANCIS TRESS BARRY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Calthness, and J.P. for Berks, formerly H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Province of Biscay in Spain, and Consul-General in Great Britain for Republic of Ecuador; has been created Baron de Barry in Portugal, but has no Royal Licence to bear the title in England. *Born* 1825, being the eldest son of the late Charles Barry of The Priory, Orpington, Kent. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Barry of six argent and gules. **Crest**—A tower argent, and issuant from the battlements a wolf's head gules. **Motto**—

 is the Military Cockade.

"Boutez en avant." *Marrried*, 1851, Sarah Douglas, only dau. of the late Arthur Heron of Northam, Sussex; and has *Issue*—

Residences—St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor; Keiss Castle, Calthness; 1 South Audley Street, London, W.

HORACE BARRY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, fourth son of Frederick Barry by Elizabeth his wife, née Roussel. *Club*—Gresham. *Livery*—Black, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**, for which no authority has been established, consist of a **Crest**, a "griffin with paw on Bible," but this is the crest of a family named Gardiner. *Marrried*, February 1, 1851, Juliet Blanch Mercy; and has *Issue*—(1) Horace Barry, *born July 9, 1852*; (2) Douglas Barry, *born July 16, 1853*; (3) Frederick Charles Barry, *born January 6, 1868*. *Estate and postal address*—Bush House, Winchmore Hill, London, N.


JAMES GRENE BARRY, Esquire, J.P. *Born April 20, 1841, being the eldest son of the late James Barry of Bellevue, by his second wife Maria, dau. of John Grene of Cappamorra. Club*—County (Limerick). **Armorial bearings** as used since 1633, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are—Argent, three bars gemel gules, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a castle argent, a wolf's head sable. *Marrried*, June 20, 1881, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Kane, M.D., J.P., of Whitehall, Limerick; and has *Issue*—(1) James Fitzjames Barry, *b. June 18, 1882*; (2) Gerald Barry, *b. 1883*; (3) Donald Barry, *b. 1885*; (4) William Barry, *b. 1887*; (5) John Barry; *Nesta*; and Anna Mand. *Estates and postal addresses*—Sandville Grange, Kilmallock; and Bellevue, Croom, co. Limerick.

BARTLETT, see ASHMEAD-BARTLETT.

CHARLES LEFTWICH OLDFELD BARTLETT, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 25, 1824, being the second son of the Rev. Thomas Oldfeld Bartlett, Rector of Swanage, Dorset, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Leach of Sutton Montis, Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of fourteen, 1 and 14, azure a fesse or, fretty gules, two cotises indented of the second, between two cinquefoils in chief and a cross patée fichée in base argent (for Bartlett); 2, or, on a bend gules, three crosses patée fichée argent (for Oldfeld); 3, azure, a garb or, charged with a crescent for difference (for Grosvenor); 4, sable, a cross pancee argent (for Pinfold); 5, azure, three pheasants or (for Phesant); 6, quarterly sable and argent, a cross pancee counterchanged (for Eton); 7, vert, three trunks of trees eradicated and raguly argent (for Stockton); 8, argent, on an inescutcheon voided within an orle of eight martlets sable, a cross patée gules (for Leftwich, ancient); 9, or, a fesse azure (for Vernon); 10, quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable (for Malbank); 11, sable, a lion rampant argent, debriused by a bend gobony or and gules (for Croxton); 12, argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable (for Ravenscroft); 13, azure, a bend cotised between two stags' heads attired or (for Howarth). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle or, wings elevated azure; on an escutcheon depending from the beak, a cross patée fichée gules. **Motto**—"Sapiens incipit a fine." *Marrried*, April 14, 1858, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Whiteley, M.A., Rector of Sutton Montis, Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Charles Bartlett, Gentleman, *b. Dec. 14, 1861*; (2) Edward Whiteley Bartlett, Gentleman, *b. May 11, 1865*; Elizabeth Vincent [n., April 17, 1885, William Haddon Owen of Little Grimsby Hall, Lincs.]; and Eleanor Burton. *Postal address*—Burton House, Sherborne, Dorset.

JOHN ADAMS BARTLETT, Esquire. *Born* September 23, 1826, being the eldest son of the late John Adams Bartlett of Liverpool, by Mary his wife, only daughter of the late William Woods of Liverpool.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, five lozenges conjoined in fesse between four crescents all counterchanged, impaling the arms of Smethurst, namely, sable an eagle's head erased between two crosses patée paleways or, on a chief of the last two roses saltireways gules, barbed, seeded, stalked, leaved and slipped

 is the Naval Cockade.

proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules, holding in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a crescent gules;



with the **Motto**, "Deo favente cresco." *Married*, August 20, 1890, Ada Jane, only daughter of William Hatton Smet hurst of Liverpool. *Postal address*—"Lynton," Mosley Hill, near Liverpool.

THE REVEREND JOHN MOYSEY BARTLETT, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* October 25, 1821, being the second son of Thomas Bartlett of Teignmouth, Solicitor, by his wife and cousin Grace Freeman, daughter of John Bartlett of the same place. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a pale nebuly azure, three sinister gloves paleways, pendent and tasselled argent, two flanches of the second, each charged with as many crescents also paleways of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-swan, wings elevated argent, semée of crescents, and gorged with a collar indented gules, five roses fesseways of the last, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "Mature." *Married*, firstly, November 5, 1845, Penelope (who died 1853), daughter of Edmund Roberts of Turlake House, Exeter, Solicitor, but had no surviving issue; and secondly, September 12, 1850, Margaret (who died 1859), daughter of William Hopson, but had no surviving issue; and thirdly, July 18, 1860, Charlotte Mary Sarah (who died November 16, 1892), only daughter of Major-General John Alexander Phillips, of the Royal Marines, late Commandant of Marine Artillery at Portsmouth; and has had *Issue*—(1) Frank Walter Bartlett, Gentleman, born November 23, 1861, and died May 28, 1883; (2) Courtenay Langdon Bartlett, Gentleman, born September 1, and died November 20, 1862; (3) Philip Perring Bartlett, Gentleman, born March 19, 1868; and Katherine Buller. *Estate and postal address*—Ludbrook, Ivybridge, in the county of Devon.

REVEREND RICHARD GROSVENOR BARTLETT, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. Oxon. *Born* December 5, 1868, being the sixth son of the Rev. Robert Leach Bartlett, Rector of Thurloxton, co. Somerset, by his wife Christiana, sole dau. and heir of Joseph Adams, Physician to H.E.L.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or, fretty gules, two

cotises indented of the second between two cinquefoils in chief and a cross patée fitchée in basé argent, quartering Oldfield, Grosvenor, Pulford, Pheasant, Eton, Stockton, Leftwich, Vernon, Malbank, Croxton, Ravenscroft, Howarth. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle or, wings elevated azure, pendent from the beak an escutcheon argent, charged with a cross patée fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Sapiens incipit a fine." *Postal address*—East Gate, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

THOMAS BARTLETT, Gentleman. *Born* July 5, 1830, being the third and youngest son of the late John Adams Bartlett of Liverpool, by his wife Mary, only daughter of the late William Woods, also of Liverpool. *Club*—Athenæum (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, five lozenges conjoined in fesse, between five crescents all counterchanged, a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules, in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a crescent gules; with the **Motto**, "Deo favente cresco." *Postal address*—12 Pembroke Place, Liverpool.

WILLIAM BARTLETT, Esquire, late Captain 8th Lancashire Artillery Volunteer Corps, President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool 1878-1879, Councillor for Castle Street Ward in the City of Liverpool 1885 to 1895, and since then an Alderman of the City, First Councillor for Division of West Derby (South) in the County Council of Lancashire. *Born* November 20, 1837, being the second son of the late John Adams Bartlett of Liverpool, by Mary his wife, only daughter of the late William Woods, also of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Conservative (Liverpool), Athenæum (Liverpool). *Livery*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, five lozenges conjoined in fesse between four crescents all



counterchanged, and in chief a crescent for difference, impaling the arms of Johnson, namely, argent, a saltire inverted pean between two wings erect in fesse sable, on a chief of the last a lozenge between two woolpacks or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules, holding in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a crescent gules; with the **Motto**, "Deo favente cresco." *Married*, June 8, 1865, Mary, second daughter of the late James Johnson of Higherfield, West

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Derby, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Adams Bartlett, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, born March 14, 1868; (2) William Francis Bartlett, Gentleman, born August 8, 1869, died April 4, 1889; (3) Godfrey Thomas Bartlett, Gentleman, born February 7, 1880; Mary Beatrice; Alice Maud; Gertrude Elizabeth; Ethelred Grace (died 1874); Evelyn Dorothy; Winifred Margaret; and Elinor Cicely. *Postal address*—Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.

THE REVEREND ROBERT LEACH BARTLETT, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Thurloxton, Somerset. *Born* August 18, 1826, being the third son of the Reverend Thomas Oldfield Bartlett, Rector of Swanage, Dorset, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Leach of Sutton Montis, Somerset; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1848. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or, fretty gules, two cotises indented of the second between two cinquefoils in chief and a cross patée fitchée in base argent, quartering Oldfield, Grosvenor, Pulford, Pheasant, Eton, Stockton, Leftwich, Vernon, Malbank, Croxton, Ravenscroft, Howarth. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle or, wings elevated azure, pendent from the beak an escutcheon argent, charged with a cross patée fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Sapiens incipit a fine." *Married*, April 24, 1855, Christiana, sole child of Joseph Adams, Surgeon in the H.E.I.C. Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Vincent Osborne Bartlett, Gentleman, born August 14, 1856; (2) the Reverend Charles Oldfield Bartlett, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Wilbersey, Gloucester, born February 20, 1858; (3) Thomas Oldfield Bartlett, Gentleman, born September 25, 1859; (4) Burton Oakley Bartlett, Gentleman, born July 10, 1865; (5) Edmund Burton Bartlett, Gentleman, born April 13, 1867; (6) the Reverend Richard Grosvenor Bartlett, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., born December 5, 1868; (7) Reginald Hastings Bartlett, Gentleman, born August 27, 1870; (8) William Leftwich Oldfield Bartlett, Gentleman, born December 18, 1872; Christiana Elizabeth Maud [married, September 25, 1888; to the Reverend Charles Rowlandson Durham, M.A., Vicar of Ramsdale, Hants]; and Margaret Burton. *Postal addresses*—Thurloxton Rectory, Taunton, and Swanage, Dorset.

WILLIAM LEHMAN ASHMEAD BARTLETT-BURDETT-COUTTS, Gentleman, Master of Arts

### Bartlett-Burdett-Coutts

of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for Westminster. *Born* 1851, being the son of the late Ellis Bartlett of Plymouth, New England, United States of America, by Sophia his wife, daughter of John King Ashmead of Philadelphia (his grandparents on both sides having been British subjects); in 1877 was Special Commissioner to Turkey to administer the Turkish Compassionate Fund, which had been initiated by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, and received from the Sultan the Collar and Star of the Medjidie; in 1879, 1880 visited Ireland to assist in organising relief in the distressed districts; largely developed the Baroness Burdett's scheme for benefiting the Irish Fisheries; Trustee of the Baltimore Fishing Scheme; was on Executive Committee of International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883; owner of the Columbia Market, and of the Brookfield Stud of Old English Breeding Horses; carried Hampstead Heath Enlargement (Parliament Hill) Act 1885, Police Enfranchisement, and Metropolitan Management Amendment Acts 1887, and Advertisement Rating Act 1889; one of the Founders and a Director of the British East African Association, and of Stanley Expedition for relief of Emin Pasha; was Master of the Turners' Company 1888 and 1889. He assumed by Royal License the surname of Burdett-Coutts in addition to and before his own surname of Bartlett, and the arms of those families quarterly with his own; and subsequently obtained a second Royal License, bearing date May 19, 1882, to bear the name of Bartlett-Burdett-Coutts in lieu of Burdett-Coutts-Bartlett. *Clubs*—Carlton, Prince's, Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head erased gules, within the attires a pheon azure, the whole within a bordure of the last, charged with four buckles or, for distinction in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet also gules (for Coutts), 2, azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules, and for distinction in the dexter chief


 is the Military Cockade.

point a cross crosslet gold (for Burdett), 3, party per fesse dancettée sable and azure in chief three sinister gauntlets pendent argent, tasselled or, fesseways, and in base four crescents in cross of the last (for Bartlett), and for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence surmounted by the coronet of a Baron, the arms of Burdett-Coutts, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pheon azure, the whole within a bordure embattled of the last, charged with four buckles or (for Coutts), 2 and 3 azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules (for Burdett). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, in the centre, upon a wreath of the colours, a man from the middle shooting an arrow from a bow all proper, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet or (for Coutts), 2, on the dexter side, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet or (for Burdett), 3, on the sinister side, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower proper, a demi-swan with wings elevated argent, collared sable; with the **Mottoes**, "Esse quam videri," "Cleave fast," "Mature." And on the sinister side of his achievement, also for and in right of his wife, is placed a lozenge, surmounted by the coronet of the rank of a Baron, the arms of Burdett-Coutts, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pheon azure, the whole within a bordure embattled of the last, charged with four buckles or (for Coutts), 2 and 3 azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules (for Burdett); and for **Supporters**, on the dexter side of the lozenge, a stag proper, gorged, with a ribbon argent, pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the arms of Coutts, namely, argent, a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pheon azure, the whole within a bordure embattled of the last, charged with four buckles or; and upon the sinister side of the lozenge a lion proper, also gorged with a ribbon argent, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the arms of Burdett, namely, azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules. *Married*, February 12, 1881, the Right Honourable Angela Georgina Burdett-Coutts, Baroness Burdett-Coutts of Highgate and Brookfield, in the county of Middlesex, the youngest daughter of the late Sir Francis Burdett, Baronet of Foremark, in the county of Derby, Member of Parliament, by Sophia his wife, daughter of Thomas Coutts, Banker. Her ladyship succeeded under the will of her grandfather's widow, Her Grace Harriet, Duchess of Saint Albans, to Mr. Coutts' property, assumed by Royal License 1837 the additional surname of Coutts, and was created a Peeress, as Baroness Burdett-Coutts, June 9, 1871. She is one of the co-heirs of the Baronies of Seales-Latimer, and Badlesmere. *Postal addresses*—Holly Lodge, Highgate, London, N.W.; 1 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, London, W.

BARTON, quartered by ASSHETON.

CHARLES TOM BARTON, Gentleman. *Born* March 6, 1853, being the third son of the late John Everard Barton of Kidderminster, by Sarah his wife, younger daughter of Philip Merritt of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and azure, four stags' heads caboshed two and two within a bordure charged with eight crescents, the whole counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a owl argent between two acorns slipped and leaved proper; with the **Motto**, "I bide my time." *Married*, February 2, 1876, Annie Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Saunders of Sion Hill, Wolverley; and has had *Issue*—(1) Frederick John Saunders Barton, Gentleman, born November 19, 1876, and died October 22, 1877; (2) Charles Percy Barton, Gentleman, born September 20, 1880; (3) John Everard Barton, Gentleman, born January 30, 1889; Dorothy; and Hilda. *Postal address*—The Hill, Wolverley, Worcestershire.

DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Member of Parliament for Mid Armagh, Justice of the Peace for the city of Dublin and for the county of Armagh. *Born* October 29, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Henry Barton, Gentleman, by his wife Charlotte, commonly known as the Honourable Charlotte, daughter of the Right Honourable John Plunket, third Baron Plunket. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional, Kildare Street (Dublin), Sackville

 is the Naval Cockade.



Street (Dublin), Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a rose gules, seeded or and barbed vert, between three boars' heads erased proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine." *Postal addresses*—13 Clare Street, Dublin; 12 Mandeville Place, London, W.

EVERARD WILLIAM BARTON, Gentleman, F.S.A. *Born* June 8, 1849, being the eldest son of the late John Everard Barton of Kidderminster, by Sarah his wife, younger daughter of Philip Merritt of Gloucester. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and azure, four stags' heads caboshed two and two within a bordure charged with eight crescents, the whole counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an owl argent between two acorns slipped and leaved proper; with the **Motto**, "I hyde my time." *Married*, June 27, 1876, Agnes, younger daughter of James Evers-Swindell, Esquire, of Oldswinford Castle, in the county of Worcester, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Postal address*—Warstone House, Bewdley, Worcestershire.

FREDERICK GEORGE BARTON, Esquire, J.P. for Colony of New South Wales. *Born* August 29, 1851, being the second son of the late John Everard Barton of Astley Hall, Stourport, and of Kidderminster, by Sarah his wife, younger daughter of Philip Merritt of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and azure, four stags' heads caboshed two and two within a bordure charged with eight crescents, the whole counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an owl argent between two acorns slipped and leaved proper; with the **Motto**, "I hyde my time." *Married*, September, 28, 1882, Anne Rachel Warner, daughter and heir of William Warner Sleigh, Barrister-at-Law; and has had *Issue*—Everard William Campbell Barton, Gentleman, born September 30, 1887; died December 19, 1887; Evelyn Mary; Winifred Millie; and Constance Everard Campbell. *Postal address*—Astley Hall, Stourport, Wores.

JOHN BARTON, Esquire, J.P., C.E. *Born* Oct. 8, 1850, being the second son of Richard Barton by his wife Hannah, only dau. of the late Rev. John Butler. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three boars' heads coupé gules. **Crest**—A boar's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nisi dominus frustra." *Married*, Aug. 30, 1877, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late Edward Grace Septimus Tone of Capheaton, Northumberland, England; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Richard John Barton, b. Dec. 27, 1879; (2) Edward Furness Barton, b. Sept. 10, 1883; (3) Roy Nathaniel Barton, b. Dec. 25, 1885; (4) Wilfrid Tone Barton, b. Aug. 29, 1892; and Isabel. *Postal address*—Trentham, Wellington, New Zealand.

BRIAN BARTTELOT BARTTELOT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, late Captain 2nd Battalion Sussex Rifle Volunteers, youngest but only surviving son of George Barttelot, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of Stopham, in the county of Sussex (and brother of the late Colonel the Right Honourable Sir Walter Barttelot Barttelot, Baronet, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Member of Parliament), by Emma his wife, youngest daughter of James Woodbridge. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge University, Pall Mall, London; Royal Torbay Yacht (Torquay), Royal Dart Yacht (Kingswear, Dartmouth). *Livery*—Dark blue coat with black and yellow striped waistcoat, black trousers, and brass buttons; dress livery: blue coat, pale yellow cashmere waistcoat, black plush breeches, gold garters, and black silk stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of 8, 1. sable, three sinister gloves pendent argent, tasselled or (for Barttelot); 2. quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged (for Stopham); 3. azure, three chevrons argent, in the sinister chief a martlet for difference (for Lewknor); 4. gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Doyley); 5. azure, two bars gemel, in chief a lion passant guardant or (for Tregoz); 6. or, on a chief gules, three bezants (for Camoys); 7. argent,



is the Military Cockade.

three hawks' heads erased sable (for Walton); 8. argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable (for Sykeston); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan couchant with wings endorsed argent; and the **Motto**—"Nature."



*Married*, June 1, 1864, Mary Dorothy, eldest daughter of the late John Frederic La Trobe Bateman, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Moor Park, Farnham, in the county of Surrey, and has *Issue*—(1) George Frederic Barttelot, Esquire, Captain Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born June 13, 1865; (2) Brian Herbert Fairbairn Barttelot, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born December 31, 1867; Mary Philadelphia; and Isobel Dorothy [married, September 1891, Alfred P. Marsden]. *Estate and postal address*—Ditton, Torquay, Devon.

BASING, quartered by HUSSEY.

ALFRED HILL BASSANO, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Staffordshire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of Walter Bassano, Esquire [to whom refer], by his wife Emiline Mary Georgina, daughter of Benjamin Best. **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**: Party per chevron vert and argent, in chief three silkworm moths, and in base a laurel tree all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, a silkworm moth proper; with the **Motto**, "Gratia ne dirige." These arms were confirmed and allowed in the year 1633 to Anthony, Nowell, and Andrea Bassano, all of the City of London, but no pedigree has been since recorded or right established to them at the College of Arms. *Married*, 1892, Agnes, second daughter of George Allan of Congreaves Hall; and has *Issue*—A daughter, born June 12, 1893. *Postal address*—Hadenholme, Old Hill.

WALTER BASSANO, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Stafford. Is the third son of Francis Bassano by his wife Mary, daughter of



is the Naval Cockade.



*Thomas Willets.* Club—*Conservative (Birmingham).* **Armorial bearings, as used, are for Arms:** Party per chevron vert and argent, in chief three silkeworm moths, and in base laurel-tree all counterchanged; and for a **Crest,** a silkeworm moth proper; with the **Motto,** "Gratia nos dirige." These arms were confirmed and allowed in the year 1633 to Anthony, Nowell, and Andrea Bassano, all of the city of London, but no pedigree has been since recorded or right established to them at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Walter Bassano. Married, 1861, *Emiline Mary Georgina,* daughter of Benjamin Best; and has Issue—(1) *Alfred Hill Bassano* [to whom refer]; (2) *Charles Walter Bassano,* born 1863; (3) *Francis Bassano,* born 1868; (4) *Harold Frederic Bassano,* born 1872; *Ann Eliza;* and *Mary Emiline.* Estate—*Beoley,* in the county of Worcester. Postal address—*Haden Cross, Old Hill.*

**ALFRED BASSETT,** Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Society, only child of the late Alfred Basset, and heir of the late John Swinford Basset, Esquire, of Stamford Hill, in the county of Middlesex. Clubs—United University, Conservative. **Armorial bearings—**



He bears for **Arms:** Or, three piles gules, each charged with a bugle-horn stringed of the first, a chief vair. **Crest**—A boar's head erased or, gorged with a ribband gules, suspending an escutcheon of the last, and thereon a bugle-horn as in the arms. **Motto**—"In armis foritudo." Married, April 11, 1852, *Edith Sarah Irwin,* only child of the late Thomas Gustave de Chamudre of Rouen and Dublin. Estate and postal address—*Fledborough Hall, Holyport, Berks.*

**CHARLES HENRY BASSETT,** Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, and sometime Member of Parliament for Barnstaple (1868-1871). Born November 16, 1834, being the fourth surviving son of the late Sir William Williams, first Baronet of Tregullon, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Caroline, younger daughter of Richard Eales of Eastdon, Lieutenant (retired) in the Royal Navy, having served through the whole of the Crimean War in the Black Sea, and the Sea of Azof, Major in the Royal North Devon Yeomanry. Assumed by Royal License, in the year 1880, the surname of Basset in lieu of his patronymic, with the arms of Basset. Club—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Barry of six or and gules, and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last; and for a **Crest,** on a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head couped argent, with mane, beard, and horn or, on the neck two bars indented gules, and charged for distinction with a cross crosslet also gules; with the **Motto,** "Pro Rege et populo." Married, January 7, 1878, *Harriet Mary,* only daughter of Arthur

Davie Basset, Gentleman, of Watermouth, and sister and co-heiress of Reverend Arthur Crawfurth [Davie Basset, Justice of the Peace and Master of Arts, also of Watermouth; and has Issue—Walter Basset, Gentleman, born September 20, 1863, and Edith [married, October 18, 1882, Ernest Charles Penn Curzon, Esquire, Captain in the 18th Hussars, and has issue]. Estates—Westaway, Umberleigh, and Watermouth Castle, all in the county of Devon. Postal address—Watermouth Castle, Ilfracombe.

**RALPH THURSTAN BASSETT,** Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1895). Born January 15, 1851, being the second but only surviving son of the late Richard Basset, Esquire, of Bonvilstone, in the county of Glamorgan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan, by his first wife, Ann Maria, second daughter of John Homfray of Penlline Castle, in the same county. Club—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable; and for a **Crest,** upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head caboshed, between the attires a cross fitché argent; with the **Motto,** "Gwell angau na chwyllydd." Married, June 12, 1878, *Augusta Maria,* daughter of Captain F. Tyler; and has Issue—*Dorothy Sysyll,* and *Olive.* Estates—Bonvilstone and Cilfynydd. Postal address—Cros ways, Cowbridge, South Wales.

**THOMAS BATE,** Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Flint, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1887, late Captain in the Denbighshire Hussars. Born 1849, being the only son of the late Edward Bate, Esquire, of Kelsterton, Justice of the Peace, by Martha his wife, only daughter of the Reverend Edward Whitley of Berse Dreolcourt. Clubs—Junior Carlton. Livery—Dark blue coat red waistcoat, drab box-cloth overcoat, with blue cuffs and collar. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Sable, on a fesse cotised argent, between four dexter hands couped at the wrist three in chief and one in base bendways or, an arrow fessways proper;



and for the **Crest,** upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a stag's head couped argent, attired or, pierced in the neck by an arrow in bend proper, a hand couped at the wrist fessways also or; with the **Motto,** "Live to live." Married, July 11, 1878, *Perenna,* daughter of William Owen, Esquire,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Shanvaghey, Queen's County, and of Blessington, Ireland, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—(1) Roger Whitley Bate, Gentleman, born October 12, 1882; (2) Thomas Bate, Gentleman, born July 1, 1889; Gwendoline Mary Owen; Dorothy; Gladys Annie; and Marjorie Perenna. *Estate and postal address*—Kelsterton, Flint, North Wales.

ALFRED EDMUND BATEMAN, Esquire, C.M.G. (1892), Bar, Inner Temple, and is Dep. Controller-Gen. of Commerce, Labour, and Statistics; was Sec. to Roy. Commn. for negotiating Commercial Treaty with France 1881-82, and to International Sugar Conference 1887-88, British Delegate to International Tariff Bureau Conference at Brussels 1888, Sec. to Treaties Committee 1890-92, and British Delegate to Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Negotiations 1892, and to Anglo-Spanish Commercial Negotiations 1894; is Hon. Sec. Roy. Statistical So. *Born* Aug. 31, 1844, being the seventh son of the late Rev. John Bateman, Rector of E. and W. Leake, Notts, and Dean of Hartington, by his wife Emily, dau. of Edward Shewell. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three crescents, issuant from each an estoile of six points gules, a canton azure, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.M.G. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent and estoile as in the arms, between two eagles' wings or. **Motto**—"Sidus adsit amicum." *Married*, July 30, 1868, Edith Ellen, dau. of James Eland Hobson of Haverfield, Kew, and of Eaton Socon, Beds.; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Sacheverell Bateman, Gentleman, born and died 1869; (2) Edward Sacheverell Bateman, Gentleman, born December 1, 1870; (3) John Keeling Bateman, Gentleman, born June 10, 1872; (4) Alfred James Bateman, Gentleman, born 1881, died 1883; Grace Ellen; Hester; and Edith Florence. *Postal address*—Woodhouse, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.

*Sir FREDERICK BATEMAN, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk and for the city of Norwich; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London. Born 1824, being the son of John Bateman of Norwich; created Knight Bachelor, 1892. Armorial bearings as used, and as quoted in Burke's "General Armory," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, three crescents ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent. Crest—A crescent. Motto—"Principiis obsta." Married Emma Brownfield, only daughter of the late John Godderson of Norwich. Postal addresses—Upper St. Giles Street, Norwich; Burlingham Lodge, Alburgh, Norfolk.*

HUGH ALLEYNE SACHEVERELL BATEMAN, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Morley. *Born* 1860, being the only son of the late Thomas Keeling Bateman, Gentleman, by his wife Georgina, daughter of Frederick Bannatyne, 33rd Regiment. *Club*—Boodle's. *Livery*—Black coat, with red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or three crescents, with an estoile of six points gules, a canton azure (for Bateman); 2 and 3 or, on a fesse between two dragons' heads erased sable, three dolphins of the field (for Osborne); and for the **Crest**, a crescent with an estoile gules between two wings or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ad sidera." *Married*, June 8, 1888, Anna, daughter of Edward Bridges, late of Shropshire, formerly 7th Fusiliers. *Estates*—Morley, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Etwall, Derbyshire.

JOHN BATEMAN, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, J.P. Essex. *Born* March 19, 1839, being the eldest son of James Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., late of Biddulph Grange and Knypersley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon., by his wife Maria Sibilla, dau. of Rev. Rowland Egerton of Norley, co. Chester (who took the additional name of Warburton on succeeding to the estates of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., of Arley). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse embattled between three crescents issuant from each an estoile argent, the chemical character of Mars sable, and impaling the arms of Bootle-Willbraham, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bendlets wavy azure (for Willbraham); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron engrailed, between three combs argent, as many crosses patée fichée of the field (for Bootle). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower argent, issuant therefrom



is the Military Cockade.

a demi-eagle with wings elevated sable, charged on the breast with the chemical character of Mars or; in the beak a wreath of oak proper. *Married*, 1865, the Hon. Jessy Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. Richard Bootle-Willbraham; and has *Issue*—Agnes Mary [m., 1889, Robert Maxwell D'Arcy-Hildyard, Esq., of Colborn Hall, co. York; 68th Durham L. I.]. *Seats*—Moveron's Manor and Brightlingsea, Essex.

FREDERICK OSBORNE FITZHERBERT BATEMAN, Esquire, J.P. co. Derby. *Born* Nov. 12, 1859, being the only child of the late Thomas Osborne Bateman, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Hartington Hall, by his wife Fanny Hanham, dau. of William Lawrence Bicknell. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three crescents, and issuant from each an estoile of six points gules, a canton azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent and estoile as in the arms, between two eagles' wings or. **Motto**—"Sidus adsit amicum." *Married*, 1886, Evelyn Mary, dau. of Major Wilkinson of Scarborough; and has, with other *Issue*—Osborne R. Sacheverell Bateman, Gentleman, born 1887. *Seats*—Hartington Hall and Breadsall Mount, Derbyshire.

ROBERT BATEMAN, Esquire, J.P. co. Salop. *Born* 1842, being the third son of James Bateman, Esquire, D.L., J.P., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., late of Biddulph Grange and Knypersley Hall, co. Staff., by his wife Maria Sibilla, dau. of Rev. Rowland Egerton of Norley, co. Chester (who took the additional surname of Warburton on succeeding to the estates of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart., of Arley). *Clubs*—Savile, Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**



—Azure, on a fesse embattled between three crescents, issuant from each an estoile argent, the chemical character of Mars sable, and impaling the arms of Bootle-Willbraham, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bendlets wavy azure (for Willbraham); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron engrailed, between three combs argent, as many crosses patée fichée of the field (for Bootle). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower argent, issuant therefrom



is the Naval Cockade.

REVEREND JOHN FITZHERBERT BATEMAN, M.A., Rector of North and South Lopham, Norfolk, and Rural Dean of Rockland. *Born* April 6, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Bateman, Rector of East and West Lake, Notts, and Dean of Hartington, by his wife Emily, dau. of Edward Shuwell. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three crescents, and issuant from each an estoile of six points gules, a canton azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent and an estoile as in the arms, between two eagles' wings or. **Motto**—"Sidus adsit amicium." *Married*, firstly, 1861, Susan Elizabeth (*d.* 1874), dau. of Edward Anthony Holden, Esq., D.L., of Aston Hall, co. Derby; and secondly, 1878, Georgina Caroline, dau. of the late William Ambrose Morehead, H.E.I.C.S., of Cheltenham. By his first marriage he had *Issue*—Susan Margaret, who died unmarried. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Lopham, Norfolk.

CHARLES SPENCER BATEMAN-HANBURY-KINCAID-LENNOX, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Spencer Bateman - Hanbury - Kincaid-Lennox. *Born*

1827, being the son of the Right Honourable William Hanbury Bateman-Hanbury, the first Baron Bateman, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Spencer Stanley Chichester, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Spencer Stanley Chichester; assumed the names of Kincaid-Lennox on his marriage, by Royal License, 1872; entered 2nd Life Guards 1850, Captain 1858, retired 1859; appointed Aide-de-Camp to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1858, a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford 1860, and for the county of Stirling 1863, Member of Parliament for that county 1852-1857, and for Leominster 1858-1865. *Clubs*—Carlton, Arthur's, Turf, Bachelors', St. George's. *Married*, firstly, 1861, Margaret Cunningham, eldest daughter of John Lennox-Kincaid-Lennox, and widow of the seventh Viscount Strangford, who died 1857, within a month of his marriage (she died 1892); and secondly, 1893, Rose, daughter of Boyd Alexander Cunningham, Royal Navy. *Postal addresses*—15 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.; Lennox Castle, Lennoxton, Stirlingshire.

HENRY STRATTON BATES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Colony of New Zealand and for the county of Gloucester. *Born* December 21, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Ellison Bates, Master of Art., Student of Christ Church, Oxford, by his wife Ellen Susan, daughter of John Carlton of Dublin; Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment (retired with permission to retain his rank), formerly Captain 8th Hussars. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue, with red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse between three hands argent; and for the **Crest**, an arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a truncheon; with the **Motto**, "Manu et corda." *Married*, January 18, 1866, Frances Henrietta, daughter of the late Sir John Rivett-Carnac, Baronet, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, late Member of Parliament for Lynton. *Postal address*—The United Service Club.

CHARLES BATH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan. *Born* 1832, being the third son of the late Henry Bath of Swansea. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron paly of six argent and or, between three plates, on a chief of the third, as many wolves' heads erased sable; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, gorged with a collar vair, and holding in the mouth a rose gules, slipped and leaved proper; with the **Mottoes**, "Habere et dispertire,"—"He conquers who endures." *Postal address*—Flynone, Swansea.

EDWARD HENRY BATH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Carmarthen, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1892, and is also a Justice of the Peace for the borough of Swansea. *Born* 1851, being the eldest son of the late Edward Bath of Brynymôr, Swansea, by Eugénie his wife, daughter of Charles Lambert of Coquimbo,

in the Republic of Chili, and nephew of the late Henry James Bath of Altyferin. *Club*—New Lyric. *Livery*—Chocolate, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron paly of six argent and or, between three plates, on a chief of the third, as many wolves' heads erased sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a



wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, gorged with a collar vair, and holding in the mouth a rose gules, slipped and leaved proper; with the **Mottoes**, "Habere et dispertire,"—"He conquers who endures." *Married*, August 12, 1874, Esther, daughter of John William James Brynbralu, Swansea; and has *Issue*—Henry Bath, born December 18, 1875; Esther; Katherine Edith; and Janet Lambert. *Postal address*—Altyferin, Nantgaredig, R.S.O., Carmarthenshire.

WORSLEY BATTERSBY, Esq., J.P. for Somerset. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late Charles Battersby of Hindley, co. Lancaster, by Annie, dau. and coheir of the late Rev. Thomas Heyes, M.A., Vicar of West Houghton and Christchurch, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lozenge sable, on a chief wavy azure, a paddle-wheel steamship with sails or, impaling the arms of May, namely gules, a chevron inverted or, between three roses argent, on a chief of the second a bull statant sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram argent, armed or, charged on the body with two trefoils slipped vert, and resting the dexter foreleg on a lozenge sable. **Motto**—"Labore vinces." *Married*, 1876, Jessie, 3rd dau. of William May, of the E.I.C. Service; and has, with other *Issue*—Charles Worsley Battersby, Gentleman, *b.* 1877. *Seat*—Knowle, Dunster, Somerset. *Town residence*—72 Onslow Gardens, S.W.

THE REVEREND FREDERICK BATHURST, Archdeacon of the county of Bedford, Honorary Canon of Ely. *Born* March 7, 1827, being the sixth son of Sir James Bathurst, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Caroline, commonly known as Lady Caroline, daughter of the first Earl and sixth Baron Castlestuart. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, two bars ermine, and in chief three crosses patée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in mail embowed, the elbow to the sinister, the hand proper, holding a spiked club or. *Married*, 1855, Catherine Georgiana, daughter of the Reverend Calvert Fitzgerald Moore, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty; and has had *Issue*—(1) James Stuart Bathurst, Gentleman, born 1859, died 1868; (2) Frederick Marlay Bathurst, Gentleman, born 1865; Louisa (married Stanley Victor Coote); and Katherine. *Postal address*—Holwell Rectory, Hitchin.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SEYMOUR HENRY BATHURST, Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, in the county of Sussex; Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, in the county of Bedford; and Baron Apsley of Apsley, in the county of Sussex; Deputy-Lieutenant, Major 4th Battalion Gloucester Regiment. *Born* July 21, 1864, being the eldest son

1893, *Latus* Margaret Frances, only daughter of Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon Borthwick, Baron-Glenesk and Baronet; and has *Issue*—Allen Algernon Bathurst, Esquire, commonly called Lord Apsley; Meriel Olivia. *Residences*—Cirencester House, Cirencester; 20 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.




of the late Right Honourable Allen Alexander, sixth Earl Bathurst, by his wife Meriel Leicester, daughter of the Right Honourable George, second Lord de Tabley. *Livery*—Dark blue with gilt buttons, pale yellow waistcoat with narrow blue lines. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 (for Bathurst), sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée or; 2, argent, on a cross gules, five escalloped shells or (for Villers); 3, barry of six argent and gules, a canton ermine (for Apsley); and impaling the arms of Borthwick, namely, argent, a cinquefoil sable, on a chief inverted of the last, two cinquefoils of the field. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in mail embowed the hand proper, grasping a club with spikes or. **Supporters**—Two stags argent, each gorged with a collar gemelle ermines. **Motto**—"Tien ta foy." *Married*, November 15,

 is the Military Cockade.

WILLIAM HENRY BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of York, late Lieutenant in the

**Battie-Wrightson**

105th Light Infantry, and Captain 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles Edward Thomas, Rector of Hemsworth, in the county of York, and his wife Georgiana Mary, third daughter of Colonel Henry Hely Hutchinson of Weston, Towcester, commonly known as Colonel the Honourable Henry Hely Hutchinson, by Harriot his wife, eldest daughter of William Wrightson of Cusworth; and assumed the surname and arms of Battie-Wrightson, by Royal License in the year 1891. *Clubs*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Black coat with yellow piping on the collar, yellow and black striped waistcoat, black trousers with yellow piping, and drab greatcoat

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a fesse engrailed company counter-company azure and argent, between four griffins' heads erased, three in chief and one in base of the second (for Wrighison); 2 and 3 sable, a chevron argent, between three goats statant of the last, each charged with two pallets gules, a chief or, issuant herefrom a demi-man affrontée, the dexter hand holding a club in bend between two cinquefoils, all also gules (for

and pean, a lion rampant counterchanged (for Trevor). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a club fesseways proper, a stork argent, collared and lined sable, holding in the beak a roach proper (for Battye); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, the trunk of an oak-tree, a branch sprouting from its dexter side, acorned proper, upon the trunk a wyvern, tail bowed sable, wings elevated ermineois (for Trevor); with the **Motto**, "Ducat amor Dei." *Postal address*—Tingrith House, Bedfordshire.

HENRY GEORGE OUTRAM BAX-IRONSIDE, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Palatine of Durham, Secretary H.B.M. Diplomatic Service. *Born* Nov. 15, 1859, being the eldest son of John Henry Bax-Ironside, C.B., Bengal Civil Service, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Robert George Hughes of Plas Coch, co. Anglesey. *Clubs*—St. James's, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, viz. quarterly azure and gules, a cross flory or (for Ironside); 2 and 3 ermine, a bend engrailed gules, between six torteaux, on a chief of the second three cinquefoils argent (for Bax). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested per pale azure and gules, cuff argent, the hand proper holding a cross flory or (for Ironside); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with three cinquefoils argent, holding between the paws an Eastern crown or (for Bax). **Mottoes**—"In hoc signo vinces," "Cavendo tutus." *Seats*—Houghton-le-Spring, co. Palatine of Durham. *Residence*—Wardour Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks.

JOSEPH WILLIAM BAXENDALE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1893, M.A. Oxford. *Born* Oct. 1848, being the only son of the late Joseph Hornby Baxendale, Esq., J.P. and D.L., F.R.G.C., by his wife Elizabeth Mary, only surviving child of William Brockedon, F.R.S. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two barulets argent, in chief a fir tree eradicated proper between two trefoils slipped, and in base a like trefoil of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from a mount, a fir tree proper between two trefoils slipped, two on either side, vert. *Married*, 1874, Francis Margaret, only surviving child of Hon. Francis Scott of Sandhurst Grange Surrey, and has *Issue*—Joseph Francis Noel, Gentleman, *b. Dec. 25, 1877*; Laura Mary; Ruth Margaret; and Dorothy Margaret. *Seat*—Hursley Park, Winchester. *Town residence*—78 Brook Street, W.

GIBBON BAYLEY-WORTHINGTON, Esq., J.P. co. Chester, formerly Capt. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1836, being the second surviving son of William Bayley, Esq., J.P. of Staleybridge, co. Lancaster, by Sarah, dau. of the late John Gibbon of Alton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster; assumed the name of Worthington in 1893, under the will of his cousin, Thomas Worthington, Esq., of Sharston. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, three tridents sable, each handle encircled by a chaplet of roses proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat passant argent, semée of estoiles sable, in the mouth a sprig of laurel proper. **Motto**—"In opium sed gratum." *Married*, 1868, Marianne, dau. of the late Henry Brocklehurst of Foden Bank, Macclesfield, co. Chester; and has, with other *Issue*—Gibbon Bayley-Worthington, Gentleman, *b. 1877*. *Seat*—Sharston Hall, near Northenden. *Residence*—2 Porchester Gate, Kensington, W.

ALLEN AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BEAMISH, Esquire, Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers. *Born* Sept. 24, 1841, being the second son of the late Richard Beamish of Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, formerly an officer in the Coldstream Guards, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., F.S.S., &c., by his wife Theodosia Mary, only surviving daughter and heiress of Lieut.-Colonel Augustus George Charles Heise, C.B. and K.H. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant, between three trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Virtus insignit audentes." *Married*, Dec. 20, 1892, May Rose, daughter of Sir John Gillespie. *Postal address*—27 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

F.



Battye); impaling the arms of Cecil, namely, Barry of ten argent and azure, six escutcheons, three, two and one sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a unicorn rampant argent, resting the sinister foreleg on an escutcheon or, charged with a griffin's head rased azure. *Married*, August 7, 1884, Lady Isabella Georgiana Katherine Cecil, commonly known as Lady Isabella Georgiana Katherine Cecil, eldest daughter of the Most Honourable William Alleyne Cecil, Marquess of Exeter; and has *Issue*—Robert Cecil Battie-Wrightson, Gentleman, *born* August 24, 1888; and Barbara Isabella Georgiana *Estates*—Lord of the Manors of Cusworth, Warmworth, and Edlington, in the county of York; Hurworth, in the county of Durham; Mickley, in the county of Northumberland. *Postal address*—Cusworth Park, Doncaster.

CHARLES EDMUND AUGUSTINE TREVOR BATTYE-TREVOR, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment. *Born* December 5, 1853, being the

eldest son of the late Reverend William Wilberforce Battye of Tingrith House, in the county of Bedford, Rector of Hever, in the county of Kent, Lord of the Manors of Tingrith and Little Hampden, by his wife Harriet Dorothea to whom refer, only daughter of Edmund Wakefield Meade-Waldo, Esquire, of Stonewall, in the county of Kent, and of Vever Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county. Mrs. Battye-Trevor was authorised by Royal License, dated September 23, 1890, in conjunction with the issue of her late husband, to assume the surname of Trevor before that of Battye, and the arms of Trevor quarterly with those of Battye, but her eldest son, above-mentioned, assumed the name of Battye-Trevor in lieu of Trevor-Battye in 1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a chevron argent, between three goats passant of the last, each charged with two pallets fesseways, a chief inverted or, thereon a demi-man coupé and affrontée holding over his dexter shoulder a club proper between two cinquefoils gules (for Battye); 2 and 3 party per bend sinister ermineois


FRANCIS BERNARD SERVINGTON BEAMISH, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 31, 1839, being the only son of the late Francis Bernard Beamish, Esq., of Grenville House, Cork, J.P., D.L. co. Cork, M.P. for Cork 1837 to 1841, and 1857 to 1865, Mayor of Cork 1841, High Sheriff of Cork 1852, by his wife Hon. Catherine Savery de Lisle de Courcey, daughter of Captain Hon. Michael de Courcey, R.N., and sister of John Stapleton, 28th Lord Kingsale. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant between three trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Virtus insignit audentes." *Married*, July 24, 1862, Kate Phoebe, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Broadley (died March 10, 1873); and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Edward de Courcey Beamish, Gentleman, born March 4, 1866; and (2) William Stuart Broadley Beamish, Gentleman, born 1868.

JAMES CAULFIELD BEAMISH, Esquire, J.P. for cos. Cork and Sligo, late Captain in the Cork Art. Mil. *Born* 1844, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Delacour Beamish of Ditchley, co. Cork, High Sheriff 1841, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Maria Anne, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, C.B., Adjutant-General H.M. Forces in India. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant, between three trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Virtus insignit audentes." *Married*, firstly, 1868, Lizzie, dau. of Richard Beare Tooker, Esq.; by whom he had *Issue* Two daughters, Alice Maud and Maria. He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Peter Niddie, of Camphull, co. Sligo, and Over Howden, co. Bewick; and has *Issue*—William Robert de la Cour Beamish, Gentleman, born Sept. 27, 1879. *Seat*—Camphull, Dromore West, co. Sligo.

RICHARD PIGOTT BEAMISH, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cork. *Born* June 21, 1832, being the eldest son of Richard Beamish, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Suffolk Square, Cheltenham, late of the Coldstream Guards, by his wife Theodosia Mary, only surviving daughter and heir of Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus Heise, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, by his wife Theodosia Arabella, daughter and co-heir of the Reverend William King, Rector of Mallow, in the county of Cork; late Captain West Cork Artillery (resigned, with permission to retain rank and wear the uniform of the Regiment, April 17, 1871). *Clubs*—Hyde Park, County Cork (Cork), Royal Cork Yacht (Cork), Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion



rampant between three trefoils slipped gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Virtus insignit audentes." *Married*, May 20, 1858, Hulda Elizabeth Constance

 is the Military Cockade.

(died December 24, 1892), only surviving daughter and heir of Charles Gustavus Mosander of Stockholm, Knight of the North Star; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Henrik Beamish, Gentleman, born June 16, 1861; (2) Gustaf William Beamish, Gentleman, born January 5, 1864; and Huldine [married Baron Carl Alexander Fock, 1st Swedish Foot Guards]. *Postal address*—Ashbourne, Glounthaune, county Cork.


NORTH LUDLOW AXEL BEAMISH, Esquire, J.P. co. Cork, B.A. (Trin. Coll. Dub.). *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late North Ludlow Beamish, Esquire, of Annemount, formerly of Lota Park, co. Cork, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Major in the Army, formerly Captain 4th Dragoon Guards, Lieut.-Colonel *a la suite* in the Hanoverian Service, F.R.S., J.P. co. Cork (High Sheriff of Cork 1855), by his wife Aline Marie, daughter and co-heiress of Rev. John Eric Forstrom, Dean of Munktorp, Sweden. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant between three trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Virtus insignit audentes." *Married*, November 16, 1869, Edith Annie, daughter and co-heiress of Rev. William Hamilton Thompson, Rector of Stoke Dry, J.P. co. Rutland, by his wife Anne Jane Margaret, only surviving daughter and heiress of William Beamish, Esq., of Beaumont; by whom he has *Issue*—(1) Ludlow Hamilton Beamish, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 26, 1871; (2) Harold Delacour Beamish, Gentleman, *b.* June 23, 1874; and Ethel Hulda Frances. *Seat*—Ashgrove, co. Cork.

Rev. ARTHUR JOHN BEANLANDS, M.A., Rector and Canon Residentiary of Christchurch Cathedral, Victoria, British Columbia. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of Arthur Beanlands, Esq., of Durham, England, M.A. and J.P., by his wife Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Jansett. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, namely—Argent, a tressure flory vert over all a saltire gules. **Crest**—A leopard's head erased or. *Married*, 1884, Laura Maud, eldest dau. of Walter Alfred Hills, Barrister-at-Law, of Ramsgate, England; and has had *Issue*—(1) Michael Lawrence Beanlands, *b.* and *d.* 1893, Dorothy Garnett; and Alison Henlock. *Residence*—The Rectory, Victoria, British Columbia.

JAMES BEARDOE-GRUNDY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* 1846, being the third son of the Reverend George Docker Grundy, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Lees, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Mary his wife, eldest daughter of James Beardoe of Manchester; and assumed the surname of Beardoe in addition to and before that of Grundy in the year 1867. **Armorial bearings** as used appear to consist of two crests only, for neither of which has any authority been established, namely (for Beardoe), a demi-bear holding in the dexter paw a bundle of six arrows saltireways proper, headed and flighted argent; and (for Grundy) a demi-leopard rampant guardant sable, bezanté. *Married*, August 26, 1869, Mary Jane, the younger daughter of the late Robert Eastwood of Meltham, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Percy Beardoe-Grundy, born Jan. 16, 1870; Ethel; and Lilian. *Postal address*—Ashton-under-Lyne.

FREDERICK ROBERT BEART, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Huntingdon, Major 5th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Born* 1850, being the son of Robert Beart of Godmanchester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules, three mascles or; and for the **Crest**, a stork statant argent, beaked and legged gules, between butrushes proper, three on either side; with the **Motto**, "Quod verum tutum." *Married*, 1891, Violet J., second daughter of General R. J. Baumgartner of Island Hall, Godmanchester, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Postal address*—The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Huntingdon.

WILLIAM FREDERICK BEART, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Huntingdon. *Born* 1848,

 is the Naval Cockade.

being the son of Robert Beart of Godmanchester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules, three mascles or; and for the **Crest**, a stork statant argent, beaked and legged gules, between bulrushes proper, three on either side; with the **Motto**, "Quod verum tutum." Married, 1871, Amy, daughter of F. J. Houston. Postal address—The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Huntingdon.

**STUART BROWNLOW BEATSON**, Esquire, Major Prince of Wales' Own Bengal Lancers. *Born* —, being the only son of Capt. William Stuart Beatson, H.E.I.C.S. (who succumbed to cholera when Assist. Adjutant-General to Havelock's force advancing to the relief of Lucknow), by his wife Cornelia Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel George Brownlow, H.E.I.C.S., a niece of the first Lord Lurgan. *Clubs*—Cavalry, Junior Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron between three spear-heads points upward argent, a mullet for difference, and impaling the arms of Elles, viz., parted per fesse or and azure, three esquires' helmets counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a bee volant *en arrière* proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Cum prudentia sedulas." *Married*, Nov. 2, 1889, Edith Cecil, youngest daughter of the late Major-General Sir William Kidston Elles, K.C.B.; and has *Issue*—Charles Elles Stuart Beatson, Gentleman, born Sept. 21, 1891; and Eleanor Jean. *Postal address*—Union Bank of London, Charing Cross Branch, W.C.

**FREDERICK EDWARD BLACKETT BEAUMONT**, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Engineers, Member of Parliament for South Durham, 1868-1880. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of the late Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Darfield, by Jane his wife, daughter of William Lee of Grove, in the county of York. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Whitehall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant or, langued azure, within an orle of eight crescents of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased quarterly argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed cui vide." *Estate*—Darfield, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Junior United Service Club.

**HENRY FREDERICK BEAUMONT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the North and West Ridings of the county of York, and for the parts of Kesteven, in the county of Lincoln, Honorary Colonel of the West Riding Yorkshire Volunteers, Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, and formerly Member of Parliament for the Southern Division of the said Riding, and for the Colne Division. *Born* March 10, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Henry Ralph Beaumont, by Catherine his wife, daughter of Sir George Cayley, Baronet, of Brompton, in the county of York. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Travellers, Turf. *Livery*—Dark claret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, within eight crescents in orle of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased quarterly argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, September 1, 1857, Maria Joanna, daughter of William Garforth of Wiganthorpe Hall, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Ralph Beaumont, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, born December 17, 1865; (2) Richard Henry Beaumont, Gentleman, born January 2, 1868; Maria Catherine; Emily Diana Maria; Dora Maria; Mary Frederica Maria; Eyerilda Maria; Margaret Louisa Maria; Octavia Maria; and Haidée Maria. *Estates*—Whitley Beaumont; Crosland; and Meltham. *Postal address*—Whitley Beaumont, Huddersfield.

**WENTWORTH BLACKETT BEAUMONT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland and the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1820, being the eldest son of Thomas Wentworth Beaumont, Esquire, Member of

Parliament of Bywell and Bretton, by Henrietta Jane Emma his wife, daughter of John Atkinson of Maple Hayes, in the county of Stafford. *Clubs*—Reform, Travellers, White's, and Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, between eight crescents in orle of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased quarterly argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, firstly, Margaret, commonly known as Lady Margaret, daughter of the Most Honourable Sir Ulick John de Burgh, first Marquess of Clanricarde, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick (she died 1888); and secondly, 1891, Edith Althea, daughter of Major-General Henry Meade Hamilton, and widow of Colonel Sir George Pomerooy Colley, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Wentworth Canning Blackett Beaumont, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) Edward de Grey Beaumont, Gentleman; (3) Hubert George Beaumont, Gentleman; Margaret Harriet (married, May 19, 1881, Copleston Richard George Warwick Bamfylde, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Copleston Richard George Warwick Bamfylde (to whom refer)); and Amy Virginia (married, November 2, 1880, the Right Honourable Edward Knatchbull-Hugessen, second Baron Brabourne). *Estates and postal addresses*—Bretton Park, Wakefield; Dilston Hall, Corbridge-on-Tyne.

**WENTWORTH CANNING BLACKETT BEAUMONT**, Esquire, M.P. for Hexham Division, and J.P. for the co. of Northumberland and the West Riding of the county of York, and Lieutenant Yorkshire Yeomanry Hussars, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1860, being the eldest son of Wentworth Blackett Beaumont, Esquire, of Bretton Park, in the county of York, J.P. and D.L., and formerly a Member of Parliament to whom refer, by his first wife Lady Margaret Anne, daughter of the Most Hon. Sir Ulick John de Burgh, first Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Turf, Travellers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, between eight crescents in orle of the second, impaling a bend engrailed between six martlets sable (for Tempest), 2 and 3 azure, three gauntlets or (for Vane); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased, quarterly argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, November 12, 1889, Lady Alexandrina Louisa Mand, only surviving daughter of the Most Hon. Sir George Henry Robert Charles William Vane-Tempest, 6th Marquess of Londonderry, K.P.; and has *Issue*—Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont, Gentleman, born 1890; Margaret Helen; and Aline Mary de Burgh. *Postal address*—Bywell Hall, Stockfield-on-Tyne.

**CHARLES HARROP BECK**, Captain 4th Battalion Cheshire Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* January 17, 1861, being the only son of C. W. Beck of Upton Priory, in the county of Cheshire, and Fongoch, in the county of Montgomery, by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter of Richard Wright, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Pover, in the county of Cheshire. *Livery*—Chocolate, and amber facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, a raven proper. **Crest**—A raven, between two wings or. **Motto**—"Assiduitas." *Married*, 1890, Jessie, youngest daughter of the Reverend C. F. Broughton, Rector of Norbury, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—Charles Harrop Broughton Beck, born 1891. *Estates*—Upton Priory, in the county of Cheshire; Llanthyan, in the county of Montgomery. *Postal address*—Upton Priory, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**ERNEST WILLIAM BECKETT**, Major Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, Member of Parliament for Whitley Division of the North Riding of the county of York since December 1885. *Born* November 25, 1856, being the eldest son of the late William Beckett, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Nun Appleton Hall, Bolton Percy, in the county of York, by his wife Helen, commonly known as the Honourable Helen, daughter of the Right Honourable the second Baron Feversham; heir presumptive under a special remainder to his uncle, the first Baron Grimthorpe; resumed

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


in 1866 by Royal License the original family surname of Beckett in lieu of Denison. *Clubs*—Carlton, Bachelors', St. James's, Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fesse between three boars' heads coupéd erminois. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupéd or, pierced by a cross patée fichée erect sable; with the **Motto**, "Prodesse civibus." *Married*, 1883, Lucy Tracy (who died 1891), daughter of the late William Tracy Lee of New York; and has *Issue*—Ralph William Ernest Beckett, Gentleman, born May 3, 1891; Lucy Katharine; and Helen Muriel. *Postal addresses*—Kirkstall Grange, Leeds; 17 Stratton Street, W.

PETER ARTHUR BECK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Warwick and Montgomery, and served the office of High Sheriff for the latter county in the year 1886. *Born* 1829, being the second son of the late John Beck of Kingsland, in the county of Salop, by Susannah Margaret his wife, daughter of Overbury Whitley Badger of Ellesmere, in the same county. *Livery*—Plain dark green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two bars



nebully sable, gutté-d'eau, on a chief azure, a peacock's head coupéd between two annulets of the first; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a peacock's head coupéd azure, holding in the beak an annulet or, between two wings of the last, semée of annulets also azure; with the **Motto**, "Spem pretio non emam." *Married*, 1864, Frances Ann, eldest daughter of His Honour the late Robert Griffith Temple of the Lache, in the county of Chester, Barrister-at-Law, and Judge of the North Staffordshire County Courts. *Estate and postal address*—Trely dau Hall, Guilsfield, near Welshpool.

WILLIAM BECKETT-TURNER, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1 and 6 quarterly, ii, and iii, erminois, on a cross quarter-pierced sable, between four trefoils vert, as many fers-de-moline argent (for Turner); ii, and iii, or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the field (for Beckett); 2, the same arms of Beckett; 3, argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, three cross crosslets of the field; 4, party per pale sable and argent, a cross moline counterchanged; 5, argent, a fesse gules, between three stags' heads caboshéd sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant erminois, charged upon the body with three trefoils in fesse slipped vert, and holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable

 is the Military Cockade.

(for Turner); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis azure, charged with a lion's head erased ermine (for Beckett). *Estate*—Littleton, in the county of Wiltshire. *Postal address*—2 Tanfield Court, Temple, London, E.C.

HENRY JOHN BECKWITH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, late Captain 53rd Regiment. *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of the Reverend Henry Beckwith, Rector of Eaton Constantine in the county of Salop, by his wife Rose Anne, daughter of the Reverend John Eytton, Rector of Eytton and Vicar of Wellington, both in the county of Salop. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, scarlet waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules. **Crest**—An antelope trippant, holding in the mouth a branch; with the **Motto**, "Joir en bien." The arms are those of an old Yorkshire family of the name; but Captain Beckwith has not established or recorded any right to them in the College of Arms. *Married*, October 12, 1876, Kathleen Elizabeth, second daughter of Robert Craven Wade of Cloneybrayney, in the county of Meath; and has *Issue*—William Malebisse Beckwith, born August 20, 1877; and Kathleen Frances. *Estates*—Silksworth, near Sunderland, and Trimdon, near Ferryhill, both in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Silksworth, near Sunderland


ALFRED HENRY BEDDINGTON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a mullet of six points of the first, between four roses in cross of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, holding in the forepaws a flagstaff erect proper, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner azure, charged with a chaplet of roses argent, and resting the dexter hind paw on a mullet of six points or. **Motto**—"Be strong and fear not." *Postal address*—8 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

HYAM LEOPOLD BEDDINGTON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a mullet of six points of the first, between four roses in cross of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, holding in the forepaws a flagstaff erect proper, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner azure, charged with a chaplet of roses argent, and resting the dexter hind paw on a mullet of six points or. **Motto**—"Ex fide fortis." *Postal address*—Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

MAURICE BEDDINGTON, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a mullet of six points of the first, between four roses in cross of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, holding in the forepaws a flagstaff erect proper, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner azure, charged with a chaplet of roses argent, and resting the dexter hind paw on a mullet of six points or. **Motto**—*Postal addresses*—91 Lancaster Gate, London, W.; and The Limes, Carshalton, Surrey.

SAMUEL HENRY BEDDINGTON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a mullet of six points of the first, between four roses in cross of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, holding in the forepaws a flagstaff erect proper, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner azure, charged with a chaplet of roses argent, and resting the dexter hind paw on a mullet of six points or. **Motto**—"Deus nobis, quis contra." *Postal address*—Hyde Park Square, London, W.

WILLIAM HENRY REVELL BEDELL-SIVRIGHT, Gentleman. *Born* March 28, 1846, being the only son of the late William Bedell, Attorney-at-Law, Calcutta, and the also deceased Frances Elizabeth Ann his wife, only

 is the Naval Cockade.



son of William Sivright, Lieutenant 8th Regiment of British Native Cavalry in the service of the Honourable the East India Company. "By a Disposition and Deed of entail of the lands and Barony of Southhouse and others in the county of Edinburgh, executed by David Sivright of Southhouse and Meggetland on March 28, 1732, and recorded in the Register of Tailzies June 29, 1733, to which he succeeded on the death, unmarried, of Miss Catherine Sivright of Southhouse, on May 14, 1873, he assumed the surname of Sivright of Southhouse in addition to, and in lieu of that of Bedell." *Livery*—Dark blue, silver-plated buttons, and silver band on hat. **Armorial bearings**—He



bears for **Arms**: Or, a battle-axe erect proper between two torteaux. Above the shield is placed a helmet, with mantling gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a thunderbolt proper; and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Recte ferio." *Married*, firstly, 1875, Emma Jane Chismon (she died 1877 without issue); secondly, 1879, Grace Edith, eldest daughter of the late Benjamin Barbour (he died 1884); and thirdly, 1890, Eleanor Locke, daughter of Henry Aynsley. By his second marriage he has *Issue*—(1) David Revell Bedell-Sivright, Gentleman, born December 1880; (2) John Vandeleur Bedell-Sivright, Gentleman, born October 18, 1881; (3) William Henry Vere Bedell-Sivright, Gentleman, born August 1, 1883; and by his third marriage, Eleanor Frances; Catherine and Sophia. *States*—Southhouse and Gorgie, in the county of Edinburgh, and Ardencaple, in the county of Argyll. *Postal address*—North Cliff, North Queensferry, Fifeshire, N.B.

HENRY HALL BEDFORD, Gentleman. *Born* April 7, 1847, being the second son of John Bedford, Gentleman (to whom refer), by Harriet his wife, daughter and co-heiress of George Hawksley of Owlerton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per chevron argent and sable, four bears' paws erased, three in chief and one in base, within a bordure engrailed all counter-changed (for Bedford), 2, party per saltire chequy or and azure, and argent, on a saltire gules between two battle-axes in fesse proper, a cross patée of the first (for Grayson), 3, or, three demi-lions couped gules, on a chief of the last, a rose between two chaplets of the first (for Hall); and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's paw erased sable, holding a terrestrial globe proper, an annulet argent; with the **Motto**, "Gare le pied fort." *Married*, February 20, 1879, Lucy, youngest daughter of Joseph Danby of Hibaldestown, in the county of Lincoln.

The Rev. WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK RILAND BEDFORD, M.A. (Oxon.), Chaplain of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, J.P. for the County of Warwick. *Born* July 12, 1826, being the eldest son of Rev. William Riland Bedford, Rector of Sutton Coldfield,

Warwickshire, and Grace Campbell, daughter of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, of Hoddum Castle, Dumfriesshire. **Club**—National. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—1, argent, three bears' paws erased in a bordure engrailed sable (for Bedford); 2, sable, a chevron between three martlets argent (for Riland); 3, argent, a saltire azure, on a chief of the same, three woolpacks of the field (for Kirkpatrick); 4, argent, on a fesse azure, between two crosslets fitchée gules and an armed hand holding a dagger, three mullets of the field (for Sharpe). *Married*, Sept. 18, 1851, Maria Amy, dau. of Joseph Houson, Solicitor, London; and has *Issue*—(1) William Campbell Riland Bedford, b. 1852; (2) Charles Yeone Riland Bedford, b. 1853; (3) Arthur Edward Riland Bedford, b. 1861, d. 1865; (4) Henry Esme Riland Bedford, b. 1862; (5) Albert Edward Riland Bedford, b. 1864; (6) Walter Adrian Riland Bedford, b. 1866; (7) Bernard Francis Riland Bedford, b. 1868; Amy Grace Riland; Ethel Frances Riland; Lucy Riland; and Annie Stella Riland. *Postal addresses*—Manvey House, Sutton Coldfield; 109 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.; The Library, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.

JOHN BEDFORD, Gentleman. *Born* May 26, 1815, being the only son of the late John Bedford of Ponds and Oughtibridge, by Ann his wife, daughter and heiress of George Grayson of Oughtibridge, by Martha his wife, daughter and heiress of Joseph Hall of Oughtibridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale chevron argent and sable four bears' paws erased, three in chief and one in base, within a bordure engrailed, all counter-changed (for Bedford), 2, party per saltire chequy or and azure, and argent, on a saltire gules between two battle-axes in fesse proper, a cross patée of the



first (for Grayson), 3, or, three demi-lions couped gules, on a chief of the last, a rose between two chaplets of the first (for Hall); and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's paw erased sable, holding a terrestrial globe proper, an annulet argent; with the **Motto**, "Gare le pied fort." *Married*, November 1844, Harriet, daughter and co-heiress of George Hawksley of Owlerton; and has *Issue*—(1) John George Hawksley Bedford, Gentleman, born September 25, 1845; (2) Henry Hall Bedford, Gentleman, born April 17, 1847 [to whom refer]; (3) William James Bedford, Gentleman, born June 8, 1849; and Anne. *Estate*—Oughtibridge. *Postal address*—More Hall, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.

ROWLAND JOHN BEECH, Esquire, Major Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; served in detachment of Camel Corps in Nile Expedition to the Sudan, 1884-5, and has medal with two clasps and Khedive's Star; J.P. and D.L. for Warwickshire (High Sheriff 1890), and J.P. for Staffordshire. *Born* 1853, being the eldest surviving son of James Beech, Esq.,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

J.P. and D.L. for Warwickshire, by his wife Emily Charlotte, third dau. of John Madocks of Glanywern, M.P. for Denligh Boroughs. *Clubs*—Carlton, Arthur's, Pratt's, Naval and Military, Bachelors'. *Livery*—Dark blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, guttée-depoix, on a bend nebuly gules, a beech tree eradicated proper, between two stags' heads caboshed or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bugle-horn stringed azure, a stag's head caboshed or. *Married*, Dec. 5, 1885, Adelaide Frederica, only daughter of the late Robert Capel Cure, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Blake Hall, Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Rowland Ariol James Beech, Gentleman, born Aug. 22, 1888; (2) Douglas Charles Murray Beech, Gentleman, born Dec. 1889; Christabel, Emily, Sarah, and Irene Frederica. *Estates*—The Shawe, Cheadle, Staffs; and Brandon Hall, Warwickshire. *Postal address*—Brandon Hall, Coventry.

ALBERT BEETHAM, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 26, 1828, being the eldest son of Albert William Beetham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, D.L. for Tower Hamlets, and J.P. for the co. of Middlesex, by his wife Caroline Jane, dau. of John Capron, Master of the Leather Sellers' Company of the City of London, of Finsbury Square, London. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. or, three fleurs-de-lis azure (for



Beetham); 2. or, a chief indented azure (for Burton); 3. argent, a lion rampant azure, langued gules (for Fitzroger); 4. gules, three cheverons argent (for Bannister). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Out of a dual coronet or, an elephant's head gules, trunked or, tusked gold. **Motto**—"Per ardua surgam." *Postal address*—West Cliff, Dawlish, Devon.

JAMES PLUMER GEORGE BEECHING, Gentleman. *Born* 19 April 1821, being the third, but eldest surviving son of the late Samuel Beeching, of Broad Oak, Bexhill, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly indented argent and ermine, on a cross couped gules between four blackbirds, the sun in splendour between as many fountains proper. [In right of his wife, Mr. Beeching bears, azure, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent, as many trefoils slipped vert (for Skaife); quarterly, with azure, a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis or, a chief vair (for Hardisty). These Skaife arms were exhibited at the visitations (and have since been continuously used), but were disallowed.] Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a beech tree, the sun rising from behind the stem, in front a fountain all proper. *Married*, March 27, 1855, Harriet, daughter and co-heir of William Skaife, of Braisty Woods, Yorkshire; and has *Issue*—(1) George Skaife Beeching, Gentleman [married Bertha, dau. of Charles Page]; (2) Reverend Henry Charles Beeching [married Mary, daughter of the late Rev. Antony John Plow]; Mary

## Beeching

 is the Military Cockade.

Louisa; Annie [married Percy Arthur Barnett, H.M.I.], Harriet Isabel [married G. T. Denis de Vitre]. *Postal address*—Spring Grove, Isleworth.

REV. A. J. BEGBIE, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Horton, Chipping Sodbury. *Born* 1849, being the son of Alfred William Begbie, Bengal Civil Service, Judge of the High Court. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron engrailed sable between three hurts, on a chief way of the second, a mullet of six points of the field between two crescents argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, charged on the breast with a hurt, the dexter claw resting on a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"In Deo confidentia." *Postal address*—The Rectory, Horton, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucester.

COLONEL ELPHINSTONE WATERS BEGBIE, C.B., D.S.O. *Born* 1842; served with Abyssinia Expedition, 1867-68 (mentioned in Despatches, medal), with Daffla Expedition, 1874-75 (mentioned in Despatches), and with Burmah Expedition, 1885-86 (mentioned in Despatches), was D.A.G., Madras, 1891-96; D.S.O., 1891; C.B. (Mil.), 1896. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron engrailed sable between three hurts, on a chief way of the second, a mullet of six points of the field between two crescents argent, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, charged on the breast with a hurt, the dexter claw resting on a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"In Deo confidentia." *Postal address*—Clifton Lodge, Winchester.

FRANCIS WARBURTON BEGBIE, Esq. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Surgeon-Capt. Army Medical Staff. *Born* —, being the son of the late James Warburton Begbie, LL.D., M.D. (Edin.). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a saltire argent an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's gamb erased, holding a spear-head proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sans peur." *Postal address*—Howrah, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Hants.


CHARLES BEHRENS, Esquire. *Born* Aug. 5, 1848, being the second son of the late Sir Jacob Behrens, Knight Bachelor, of Springfield House, Bradford, Yorks., by his wife Dorothea, dau. of Joseph Hohenemser of Mannheim, Baden. *Clubs*—Reform; Clarendon (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and sable, a bear rampant argent, muzzled of the second, on a chief of the third, a bee volant proper, between two mullets of six points of the first. **Crest**—A demi-bear argent, muzzled sable, holding in the dexter paw a mullet as in the arms, and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon gules, charged with a bee volant proper. *Married*, April 11, 1883, Emily Milnes, only dau. of Samuel Shaw, Esquire, J.P., of Brooklands, Halifax, Yorks.; and has *Issue*—Emily Doris; Alice Muriel; and Norah Clare. *Postal address*—Holm-Acre, Altrincham, Cheshire.

GUSTAV NATHAN BEHRENS, Esquire. *Born* Feb. 23, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Sir Jacob Behrens, Knight Bachelor, of Springfield House, Bradford, Yorks., by his wife Dorothea, dau. of Joseph Hohenemser of Mannheim, Baden. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and sable, a bear rampant argent, muzzled of the second, on a chief of the third, a bee volant proper, between two mullets of six points of the first. **Crest**—A demi-bear argent, muzzled sable, holding in the dexter paw a mullet, as in the arms, and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon gules, charged with a bee volant proper. *Married*, July 4, 1879, Fanny, dau. of M. Warburg; and has with other *Issue*—Harold Jacob Behrens, Esq., b. 1880. *Postal address*—

BEKE, quartered by CARINGTON.

The Reverend EVANS BELCHER, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Heather. *Born* 1840, being the sole surviving son of the Reverend Shirley Belcher, by Helen his wife, daughter of William Worthington of Burton-on-Trent. *Livery*—Dark blue and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**

## Belcher

 is the Naval Cockade.

as used are: Quarterly 1 and 4, or three pallets gules, a chief vairé (for Belcher); 2. (for Shirley), but of which Mr. Belcher sends no particulars; 3. per bend gules and vert, an eagle displayed . . . (for Graeves); and for a Crest, a greyhound's head . . . gorged with a collar gules, garnished or, the ears azure; with the Motto, "Loyal au Mort," but no authority to bear these or any armorial bearings has been established by the above-mentioned Reverend Evans Belcher. Estate and postal address—Heather Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

FREDERICK MEADOWS BELDAM-JOHNS, Esquire, J.P. for Cambridgeshire, being the son of the late Wm. Nash Woodham, Esquire, J.P., of Shepreth, Cambridgeshire; assumed names of Beldam-Johns in lieu of Nash-Woodham by Royal License, 1867. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, three garbs chevronways between as many dexter hands coupé at the wrist or. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a garb banded or, pendent from the band by a ring also or an escutcheon vert, charged with a dexter hand as in the arms. **Motto**—"Dat Deus incrementum." **Seat**—Fowlmere Manor, Royston.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ALEXANDER CHARLES HAMILTON, 10th Lord Bellhaven and Stenton. [Has been served heir in the Scotch Courts to the Wishaw estates, which are entailed on the title, and has voted unquestioned at Holyrood at the election of the Scotch Representative Peers. He has not established his claim before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords as did the 7th and the 9th holders of the Barony.] *Born* 1846, being the eldest son of the late William J. Hamilton, Esquire, M.P., F.R.S., by his second wife, Hon. Margaret F., daughter of the Rt. Hon. 13th Viscount Dillon. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**, matriculated in Lyon Office by the present Peer as Lord Bellhaven and Stenton—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a mullet argent between three cinquefoils ermine; 2 and 3 gules, a man's heart proper shadowed or, between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure argent. **Mantling** gules doubled ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé argent, bridled gules. **Motto**—"Ride through." **Supporters**—Two horses argent, bridled gules. *Married*, 1886, Georgiana K., daughter of Leigh Richmond; and has *Issue*—Ralph Gerard Alexander Hamilton, Esquire (Master of Bellhaven), born Feb. 22, 1883. *Residence*—Wishaw House, Lanarkshire, and 41 Lennox Gardens, S.W.

THE HON. SIR JAMES BELL, 1st Baronet, of Marlborough Terrace, in the parish of Govan and co. of city of Glasgow, Lord Provost of the said city, Lieut. of co. of city of Glasgow. *Born* 1850, being the second son of John Bell, Shipowner, Glasgow, by Helen his wife, daughter of John Colquhoun of Luss, co. Dumbarton, and was created a Baronet 1865. *Club*—Western (Glasgow), New (Glasgow), and Conservative (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse engrailed argent, between two bells in chief or and a three-masted ship in base, a thistle slipped proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head coupé proper, attired or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Signum pacis amor." *Married*, Nov. 23, 1875, Helen, dau. of William Findlay of Hallhall, co. Lanark; and has *Issue*—(1) John Bell, Esq., born Aug. 19, 1876; (2) James Bell, Esq., born April 2, 1879; and Helen. *Postal address*—Marlborough Terrace, Glasgow.

JAMES BELL, *Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Doctor of Philosophy, Fellow of the Royal Society*. *Born* 1825; is *Consulting Chemist to the Indian Government, Past President of the Institute of Chemistry, Principal of the Laboratory Department of the Inland Revenue, and Chemical Referee under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act*; created *Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath*, 1889. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Azure, a fesse between three bells or. **Crest**—A roebuck feeding proper. **Motto**—"Signum pacis amor." These arms are entered in the Lyon Register as the arms of Bell of Provosthauch, but they have not as yet been matriculated to the above-mentioned James Bell, Esquire. *Married*, Ellen, daughter of J. Reece, of Bereton Park, in the County Palatine of Chester; and has

*Issue*—An only son, Sir William James Bell, Knight Bachelor to whom refer. *Postal address*—Howell Hill Lodge, Ewell, Surrey.

CHARLES LORAIN BELL, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for Northumberland (High Sheriff 1895). *Born* July 3, 1836, being the fourth son of the late Reverend J. Bell, Vicar of Rothwell, in the county of York, and Rural Dean and Canon of Ripon, by his wife Isabella Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir Charles Loraine, Baronet, of Kirk Harle, in the county of Northumberland. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—(Dress): dark-blue coat with gold piping, buff waistcoat, and black plush breeches; (undress): dark-blue coat with brass buttons, red waistcoat, and drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a fesse ermineois, in chief an escallop be-



tween two bells, and in base a bell between as many escallops, all argent; and for **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between two escallops sable a falcon close proper, belled and jewelled or, holding in the beak a wing erect, also or; with the **Motto**, "Bell assez Bel." *Married*, April 13, 1871, Anna Roberta, youngest daughter of Charles Bernard, formerly Lieut. 24th Regt.; and has *Issue*—Walter Loraine Bell, Gentleman, born May 30, 1877; Margaret Ellen; Isabe Gertrude; and Ducebella Mildreda. *Estate and postal address*—Woolsington, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the county of Northumberland.

JOHN CHARLES BELL, Esquire, Alderman of the City of London (Coleman Street Ward), and a Member of the Commission of Lieutenancy. *Clubs*—City Carlton; Royal London Yacht. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale or and azure, a fesse embattled and cotised between three roundels, each charged with a church bell all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of the stock of a tree a branch of olive and a sword in saltire all proper, thereon a hawk, wings close argent, belled or, charged on the body with two bars azure. **Motto**—"Fortis qui prudens." *Married*, April 18, 1867, Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clare of Enfield, Essex; and has *Issue*—Annie Caroline. *Postal address*—61 Portland Place, London, W.

MATTHEW BELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1850, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Geological Society. *Born* July 7, 1817, being the only son of the late John Bell, Esquire, formerly of Lincoln's Inn, one of His Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Jane, nee Grove. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three bells argent, as many lions' heads erased proper; and for a **Crest**, a lion's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Lege et labore." Married, June 13, 1839, Fanny Cecilia, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Bigge; and has had Issue—(1) Matthew John Bell, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) Edward Thurland Bell, born September 1, 1841, and died April 16, 1861; (3) Charles George Bell, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers (married, July 17, 1875, Emmu Frances Beresford, second daughter of Colonel Whyte, of Newtown Manor); (4) Herbert James Bell, born August 16, 1853; Florence Jane (married, July 28, 1868, Allen George Douglas, late Captain 9th Regiment); Fanny Alice (married, October 26, 1865, Charles Stewart Hardy of Chilham Castle, in the county of Kent); Augusta Rose (married, January 4, 1876, William Goven Eden); Eleanor Margaret (married, July 16, 1874, Reverend Arthur Ellison Molineux, Master of Arts, Vicar of Caversham, near Reading); Constance Georgina (married, July 30, 1872, Major Frederick Thomas Whynates, Royal Horse Artillery); and Gertrude Cecilia. Estates—Bourne Park, Milton, Oakleigh, Higham, and the Isle of Grain, all in the county of Kent. Postal address—Bourne Park, Canterbury.

**MATTHEW JOHN BELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, late Captain in the 13th Light Infantry. Born May 3, 1840, being the eldest son of Matthew Bell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent (and to whom refer); by Fanny Cecilia, his wife, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Bigge. Club—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three bells argent, as many lions' heads erased proper; and for a **Crest**, a lion's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Lege et labore." Married, 1870, Kathleen Matilda, second daughter of John Reilly; and has Issue—Matthew Gerald Edward Bell.

**REGINALD BELL**, Esquire, J.P. for the N. Riding of co. York, late Lieut. North York Rifles, and inherited this property in 1875, under the will of his grandmother, when he assumed, by Royal License, the name and arms of Bell. Born 1848, being the eldest son of the Rev. Henry Smith of Easton Maudit, co. Northampton, by Frances, dau. of the late Rev. William Macbean. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and sable, a chevron engrailed with plain cotises between three bells argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Motto**—"Spes mea copia fecit." Married, 1878, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of the late Arthur Bayley Markham of Northampton; and has Issue—John Bell, Gentleman, b. 1879. *Seat*—The Hall, Thirsk.

**THOMAS BELL**, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse between two bells in chief, and a screw-steamship under canvas in base all or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed gold, three roses fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Industria et probitate." *Postal address*—23 Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**THOMAS HUGH BELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York, for the county of Durham, and for the borough of Middlesbrough, High Sheriff of Durham 1895-96. Born February 10, 1844, being the eldest son of Sir Lowthian Bell, Baronet [to whom refer], by his wife Margaret, daughter of the late Hugh Lee Pattinson, Fellow of the Royal Society. Club—Reform. *Livery*—White, with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three hawks' lures azure, as many hawks' bells of the first; and on an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife the arms of Olliffe, namely argent, a chevron engrailed vert between three olive branches fructed of the same. **Crest**—A hawk or, resting his dexter claw on the sun in his splendour or, and holding in his beak a lure azure. Married, firstly, April 23, 1867, Maria, youngest daughter of the late John Shield of Newcastle-on-Tyne, she died April 19, 1871; secondly, August 10, 1876, Florence Eveline Eleanor, third daughter of the late Sir Joseph Olliffe, Knight Bachelor, sometime Physician to the British Embassy in Paris; and has Issue—(1) Maurice Hugh Lowthian Bell, Esquire, born March 29, 1871; (2) Hugh

Lowthian Bell, Gentleman, born October 1878; Gertrude Margaret Lowthian; Florence Elsa; and Mary Katharine. *Postal address*—Red Barns, Coatham, Redcar.

**Sir WILLIAM JAMES BELL**, Knight Bachelor (1892), Barrister-at-Law, Doctor of Laws of Cambridge (LL.D.), and M.A. Born 1859, being the only son of Dr. James Bell, C.B., F.R.S., D.Sc., by his wife Ellen Reece. Clubs—Reform, Highland (Inverness), Union (Brighton). *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to Sir William Bell in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**—Sable, a fesse ermine between three church bells argent. **Crest**—A roebuck feeding proper on a mount vert. Married, Sept. 26, 1882, Bertha D., daughter of late G. Torr, of Garbrand Hall, Ewell, Surrey; and has Issue—Three daughters, namely, Maude; Marjorie Ethel; and Ailie. Seats and postal addresses—Scatwell, Muir of Ord, N.B., and 7 Grand Avenue, Hove.

**GEORGE CLARKE BELLAIRS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) and Honorary Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion Leicestershire Regiment, and has Volunteer Decoration. Born December 12, 1826, being the second son of George Bellairs, by his wife Mary, daughter of Samuel Linwood. Club—County (Leicester). *Livery*—Black, with red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly,



1. ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitchée or (for Bellairs); 2. argent, a cross gules, upon a chief azure, an eagle displayed between two cross crosslets fitchée or (for Bellairs); 3. quarterly gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned in chief two garbs or (for Bellairs); 4. azure, a chevron ermineo between three griffins passant or (for Lea); 5. gules, a fesse vairée ermineo and azure between three escallops argent (for Foote); 6. argent, a fesse, and in chief a lion passant gules (for Walford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown gold, a demi-lion rampant gules, langued azure, holding between his paws a cross crosslet fitchée or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped argent, in the mouth a leaf of oak proper; with the



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

**Mottoes**, "Virtus tutissima cassis," and "Nihil sine cruce." *Married*, September 29, 1875, Eleanor Catharine, second daughter of the late Reverend George Edward Bruxner, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Thurlaston Holt, in the county of Leicester; and has had *Issue*—One daughter, Zillah Ella, died an infant. *Postal address*—The Newarke, Leicester.

THE REVEREND HENRY WALFORD BELLAIRS, Master of Arts, late Vicar of Nuneaton and Rural Dean, Honorary Canon of Worcester, formerly one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, Honorary Chaplain Warwickshire Volunteers, J.P. for co. of Oxford. *Born* March 14, 1812, being the eldest son of the Reverend Canon Bellairs of Deeping Fen, in the county of Lincoln, J.P. for co. of Warwick, by his wife Dorothy Parker, daughter and co-heiress with Mary, wife of John, Earl of Strafford, and Sarah, wife of Captain Carmichael, of Peter McKenzie of Grove House, in the county of Middlesex (by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ennis Read). *Livery*—White, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-



terly, 1. ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 2. argent, a cross gules, upon a chief azure, an eagle displayed between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 3. quarterly gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned in chief, two garbs or (for Bellairs); 4. azure, a chevron ermineois between three griffins passant or (for Lea); 5. gules, a fesse vairée ermineois and azure between three escallops argent (for Foote); 6. argent, a fesse, and in chief a lion passant gules (for Walford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for the **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown gold, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding between his paws a cross crosslet fitché or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé argent, in the mouth a leaf of oak proper, and on a scroll over the same "My trustee ys"; with the **Motto**, "Virtus tutissima cassis." *Married*, July 15, 1839, Mary Hannah Albina, dau. of George Watkin Kenrick of Woore Hall, in the county of Salop (by Mary Isabella, dau. of James ffarington of Worden); and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Henry Spencer Kenrick Bellairs, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, born September 27, 1840 [married] Mary, daughter of B. Starey of Milton Ernest, and has *Issue*; (2) Clement Walford Bellairs, Esq., Capt. R.I.A.; (3) Kenneth ffarington Bellairs, Gentleman, born 1846; (4) Walter Gray Bellairs, Gentleman, born 1847; (5) Alban Ennis Bellairs, Gentleman, born 1848; (6) Ernest Hamon Bellairs, Gentleman, born

1853; (7) William Charles Bellairs, Gentleman, born 1861; Mary Albina [md. General Sykes]; Gertrude Ermin [md. Rev. Randle Feilden]; Frances Amyand [md. Edward Brooke]; Constance Maud; Ida Mary; and Hylda Emily Dora. *Estates*—Apsley Paddox, in the county of Oxford, and Stoke Golding, in the county of Leicester. *Postal address*—Apsley Paddox, Oxford.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM BELLAIRS, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1828, being the son of the late Sir William Bellairs, of Mullarton, in the county of Norfolk, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Cassandra Wilson, daughter of Edmund Hooke, Barrister-at-Law, and Benchler of the Middle Temple; entered the army 1846; became Colonel 1873, and retired Lieutenant-General 1887; served with the 49th Regiment, and on Staff as Deputy Assistant-Quartermaster-General, and Assistant-Quartermaster-General to the Second Division throughout the Crimean Campaign, 1854-1856; served in the Kaffir Campaign, 1877, 1878, and commanded the Combined Imperial and Colonial Forces on the Eastern Frontier during the Gaika Rebellion; in the Zulu War, 1879; commanded the Forces in the Transvaal, 1880, 1881; was Administrator of the Transvaal, 1881; was created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1882; Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1878; is Knight of the Legion of Honour; and has Crimean Medal with three clasps, the Medjidie, Turkish War Medal. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 2. argent, a cross gules, upon a chief azure, an eagle displayed between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 3. quarterly gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned, in chief two garbs or (for Bellairs); 4. azure, a chevron ermineois between three griffins passant or (for Lea); 5. gules, a fesse vairée ermineois and azure between three escallops argent (for Foote); 6. argent, a fesse and in chief a lion passant gules (for Walford); the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and as a C.B. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding between his paws a cross crosslet fitché or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé argent, in the mouth a leaf of oak proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus tutissima cassis." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Emily Craven, eldest daughter of William Barton Gibbons, Justice of the Peace (she died in 1866); and has *Issue*—(1) William Gibbons Bellairs, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Resident Magistrate Cape of Good Hope, born March 23, 1860; Amye Venour [married, October 8, 1885, Sir David Tennant, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Cape of Good Hope]; Florence de Courcy [married, September 27, 1890, Staff-Surgeon Myles O'Connell M'Swiny, Royal Navy; secondly, 1897, Blanche St. John, daughter of Francis Adolphus Moschelszker, Doctor of Philosophy, and has (2) Beauchamp St. John Bellairs, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born July 17, 1868; (3) Norman Edward Breton Bellairs, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born November 12, 1869; (4) Carlyon Wilfroy Bellairs, Esquire, Lieut. R.N., born March 15, 1871; (5) Roger Mowbray Bellairs, Esquire, born August 9, 1884. *Postal address*—Clevedon, Somerset.

WILLIAM CHARLES BELLAIRS, Gentleman. *Born* 1861, being the seventh son of the Reverend Canon Henry Walford Bellairs, M.A., J.P., by Mary Hannah Albina his wife, daughter of George Watkin Kenrick of Woore Hall, Salop. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 2. argent, a cross gules, on a chief azure, an eagle displayed between two cross crosslets fitché or (for Bellairs); 3. quarterly gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned, and in chief two garbs or (for Bellairs); 4. azure, a chevron ermineois between three griffins passant or (for Lea); 5. gules, a fesse vairée ermineois and azure, between three

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


escallops argent (for Foote); 6. argent, a fesse and in chief a lion passant gules (for Walford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown gold, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding between the paws a cross crosslet fitché or; 2. upon a wreath of colours, a horse's head couped argent, in the mouth a leaf of oak proper; with the **Motto**—"Virtus tutissima cassis." *Married*, June 18, 1887, Alexandra Elizabeth Mortimer, second daughter of Henry Nuttass Ritchie of Thorpe, Chertsey, Surrey; and has *Issue*—Tom Claude M'Kenzie Bellairs, born April 19, 1892, and Madge Alexandra. *Postal address*—The Red House, Datehet.

**BELLASIS**, Esquire, "Lancaster" Herald, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 28th January 1852, being the second son of the late Mr. Serjeant Edward Bellasis, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Westminster, by his wife Eliza Jane, only daughter of William Garnett of Quernmore Park, and Bleasdale Tower, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, High Sheriff; Blue-mantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1873-1882; Deputy-Registrar of College of Arms, 1879, 1880; Secretary to Garter Missions to Spain, 1881, and Saxony, 1882; Lancaster Herald from 1882; Librarian of Printed Books, 1887; Registrar from 1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: 1 and 4,



argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis azure, in chief a tent proper, lined gules (Bellasis); 2 and 3 argent, a fess embattled counter-embattled cotised plain, between three annulets gules (Viall), a crescent for difference (in centre of quarters), the escutcheon being surrounded by his collar of SS. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a lion couchant guardant azure in front of a tent, as in the arms. **Mottoes**—"Bon est bel assez"; "Loris non ureris." *Postal addresses*—22 Prince of Wales's Terrace, London, W.; *Heralds' College*, E. C.

**HARRY BAWDEN BELLEW**. *Born* Jan. 31, 1854, being the only son of the late Henry Bellew of Oakhampton House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset, by his wife Mary Froude, second dau. of Humphrey John Norris Bawden, Esq., J.P., of South Moulton, Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, fretty or, a mullet for difference. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand or, grasping a jug neck

 is the Military Cockade.

downwards gules, therefrom drops proper. **Motto**—"Tout vient d'en haut." *Married*, Aug. 19, 1885, Ada, elder dau. of William Lewellin, of Glanwern, Pontypool; and has *Issue*—Froude Dillon Bellew, b. 1888; and Mary Froude Lewellin. *Residences*—Oakhampton; and The Croft, Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset.

BELWARD, quartered by TEMPEST.


**EDWARD STARKIE BENCE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of Edward Robert Starkie Bence, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, late of the King's Dragoon Guards, by his wife Eliza Charlotte Albinia, dau. of George James Sullivan of Wilmington, Isle of Wight. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a cross between four frets gules, a tower of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a tower or, charged with a fret gules. **Motto**—"Virtus castellum meum." *Seat*—Kentwell Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

**GUY LENOX BENCE-LAMBERT**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Suffolk and Galway, Lieutenant-Colonel Connaught Rangers. *Born* December 30, 1856, being the second son of the late Alexander Clendinning Lambert, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Brook Hill, in the county of Mayo, Ireland, by his wife Emma Maria, daughter of Guy Lenox Prendergast, Member of Parliament for Lynington, and formerly a Member of the Council of Bombay. *Club*—Windham. *Livery*—Blue coat, black and white striped waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a cross crosslet or, between three cinquefoils pierced argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a centaur proper, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or; with the **Motto**, "Ut quœonque paratus." *Married*, January 23, 1884, Ida Millicent, daughter of Henry Alexander Starkie Bence, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Estates*—Thorington Hall, in the county of Suffolk; Riddlesden Hall, in the county of York; Dernasluggan, in the county of Galway. *Postal address*—Thorington Hall, Darsham, Suffolk.

**REVEREND EDWARD STUART BENGOUGH**, M.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Hemingby, Lines. *Born* July 24, 1839, being the fourth son of the late George Bengough, of The Ridge, Wootton-under-Edge, Glouce., and his wife Anne Cooke, dau. of Capt. Carpenter, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three lions' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot or, on a chief indented of the second, as many crosses patée of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two crosses patée argent, thereon resting a lion's head erased sable, charged with an ermine spot or. **Motto**—"Per acuta belli." *Postal address*—The Rectory, Hemingby, Horneastle.

**COLONEL HARCOURT MORTIMER BENGOUGH**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1837, being the third son of the late George Bengough of The Ridge, Gloucestershire; served in Zulu War at Ulundi 1879, with Burmah Expedition 1885-86, A.A.G. Madras 1882-87, Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Class Dist. Madras Army 1887-1891, commanding troops in Jamaica in 1894, and an infantry brigade at Aldershot from 1894; created C.B. 1886. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three lions' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot or, on a chief indented of the second, three crosses patée of the first, and below the shield his badge as C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, two crosses patée argent, thereon resting a lion's head erased sable, charged with an ermine spot or. **Motto**—"Per acuta belli." *Married*, 1876, Christina, dau. of H. Mabery of Brecon, S. Wales. *Postal addresses*—United Service Club; Oakfield, Bedford.

**JOHN CHARLES BENGOUGH**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Gloucestershire, High Sheriff 1877, Capt. 2nd Vol. Batt. Gloucestershire Regt., late Capt. R. Gloucestershire Yeo. Cav. *Born* May 20, 1829, being the eldest sur-

 is the Naval Cockade.

viving son of George Bengough of The Ridge, who *d.* 1856, by Anne, dau. of the late John Cooke Carpenter, Esq., Capt. R.N.; and s. his brother 1865. *Livery*—Claret, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three lions' heads erased sa., each charged with an ermine spot or, on a chief indented of the second, three crosses patée of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two crosses patée arg., thereon resting a lion's head erased sa., charged with an ermine spot. **Motto**—"Per acuta belli." *Married*, June 9, 1857, Caroline Augusta, dau. of Rev. Alan-Gardner Cornwall, M.A., Rector of Kingscote and Newington Bagpath, by his wife Caroline Kingscote; and has *Issue*—(1) John Alan George Bengough, Esquire, J.P., *b.* 14 July 1859 (*m.*, 10 Nov. 1887, Rosa, 2nd dau. of Col. James Crosbie of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry); (2) Clement Stuart Bengough, Gentleman, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861; (3) Cyril Francis Bengough, Gentleman, *b.* 31 March, 1864; (4) Ernest Henry Bengough, Gentleman, *b.* 29 Nov. 1866, *d.*; (5) Charles William Bengough, Gentleman, *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; (6) Alan John Bengough, Gentleman, *b.* 16 Dec. 1872; Evelyn Caroline; Cecil Anne; and Emily Marguerite and Elinor Daisy, *d.*, twins. *Estates* in Monmouthshire, Gloucestershire, and Herefordshire. *Seats*—Upton House, Poole, Dorset; and The Ridge, Wotton-under-Edge.

**JOSEPH BENN**, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron or and azure, on a mount in base an alpaca stantant, and two angora goat's heads affrontée in chief all proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an alpaca's head coupé at the neck between two sprigs of oak fructed all proper; with the **Motto**, "Curâ atque industria." *Postal address*—Russell House, Bradford.

**JOHN CHARLES BENNETT**, Gentleman. *Born* 1843, being the third son of the Reverend John Jackson, Rector of Tallow, and Vicar of Kilwatermoy, in the county of Waterford; succeeded his uncle Joseph Henry Bennett, whose name and arms he assumed by Royal License in 1874. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a bezant between three demi-lions rampant or (for Bennett); 2 and 3 argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief engrailed of the last, three battle-axes erect of the first (for Jackson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, out of a mural coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a bezant (for Bennett); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a battle-axe all proper, the arm charged with a mullet gules (for Jackson). **Motto**—"Serve the king." *Married*, 1865, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of the Reverend Francis Newport; and has, with other *Issue*—George Newport Jackson Bennett, Gentlemen, born 1876. *Estate and postal address*—Bennett's Court, Queenstown, Ireland.

**WILLIAM WARD BENNITT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, late Colonel Commanding 5th Lancers, at present on retired pay. *Born* 1839, being the second son of the late Captain William Bennitt, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Stafford, Worcester, and Shropshire; served with Inniskilling Dragoons in Boer War 1881, commanded an escort with Sir Evelyn Wood to Zululand, served in Bechuanaland Expedition 1884, selected to Command 5th Lancers in 1885, half pay from 1886. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Invisible green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron or, between three martlets in chief and one in base argent, three annulets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a horse's head coupé argent, pierced through the neck by an arrow in bend sinister point downwards proper; with the **Motto**, "Irrevocabile." *Married* Augusta D'A., daughter of the late J. D'A. Samuda, Member of Parliament, 7 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park; and has *Issue*—Two daughters. *Postal address*—Stokegreen House, Slough, Bucks.

**ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER BENSON**, Gentleman, M.A. (Cantab.), Assistant Master at Eton College. *Born* April 24, 1862, being the second but eldest surviving son of

the late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Edward White Benson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; Lord Primate of All England and Metropolitan, D.D., P.C., D.C.L., by his wife Mary, daughter of Rev. William Sidgwick of Skipton, co. Yorks. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a quatrefoil be-



twen two trefoils slipped in bend sable between four bendlets gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and muzzled of the second, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fay bien crain rien." *Postal address*—Eton College, Windsor.

**EDWARD FREDERIC BENSON**, Gentleman, B.A. (Cantab.), First-Class Classic. *Born* July 24, 1867, being the third but second surviving son of the late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Edward White Benson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of All England and Metropolitan, D.D., P.C., D.C.L., by his wife Mary, daughter of Rev. William Sidgwick of Skipton, co. Yorks. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a quatrefoil between two trefoils slipped in bend sable between four bendlets gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar gemel and muzzled of the second, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fay bien crain rien."

**RALPH BEAUMONT BENSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Captain Salop Yeomanry. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late Ralph Augustus Benson, Esquire, of Lutwyche, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Recorder of Shrewsbury, by his wife Henrietta Selina, only daughter of Charles Robert Cockereil, Royal Academician. *Clubs*—Carlton, Cavalry. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on waves of the sea, an old English galley all proper, on a chief way azure a hand coupé at the wrist, supporting on a dagger the scales of Justice between two pine-apples erect or, leaved vert, and impaling the arms of Cholmondeley, namely gules, two esquires' helmets in chief proper, and in base a garb or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse caparisoned, passant, proper, on the breast a shield argent, charged with a pine-apple proper. **Motto**—"Leges arnia

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

tenent sanctas." *Married*, 1886, Caroline Essex, daughter of the Reverend R. H. Cholmondeley, Rector of Hodnet; and has *Issue*—George Reginald Benson, Gentleman, born 1888; Stephen Riou Benson, Gentleman; Catherine Maia; and Stella. *Seat*—Lutwyche Hall, near Much Wenlock, in the county of Shropshire.

ROBERT HUGH BENSON, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 18, 1871, being the fourth but third surviving son of the late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Edward White Benson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of All England, and Metropolitan, D.D., P.C., D.C.L., by his wife Mary, daughter of Rev. William Sidgwick of Skipton, co. Yorks. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a quatrefoil between two trefoils slipped in bend sable between four bendlets gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and muzzled of the second, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fay bien crain rien."


HENRY ALDENBURG BENTINCK, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon., D.L. *Born* Jan. 7, 1852, being the second but only surviving son of the late Charles Aldenburg Bentinck, Esq., J.P. co. Devon, by his wife Harriet, third dau. of Baldwin Fulford of Great Fulford, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross moline argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, two arms counter-enbowed, vested gules, on the hands gloves or, each holding an ostrich feather argent. *Married*, July 9, 1860, Alma Martha, eldest dau. of Admiral Lord Clarence Edward Paget, G.C.B., P.C. *Seat*—Terrington, St. Clement, Norfolk. *Residences*—Indio, Bovey Tracey, Devon; and 12 Lennox Gardens, S.W.

RICHARD BENTLEY, Gentleman, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Linnean, Royal Geographical, and Royal Meteorological Societies. *Born* May 5, 1854, being the only son of George Bentley (Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty), by his wife Anne, daughter of William Williams of Aberystwith, in the County of Cardigan, and a grandson of Richard Bentley (Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a bend vair, between



two bendlets engrailed sable, a martlet for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant argent, the dexter forefoot resting upon an ancient shield vair, charged with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Fide et fiducia." *Estate*—Upton, near Slough, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—8 New Burlington Street, London, W.

BERESFORD, see WATERFORD, MASSY-BERESFORD, and PACK-BERESFORD.

 is the Military Cockade.


RICHARD BENYON, Esquire, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1857), Barrister-at-Law, ex-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, M.P. for Berks 1860 to 1876. Mr. Benyon assumed the surname of Benyon in lieu of that of Fellowes in 1854, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Richard Benyon de Beauvoir, Esq. *Born* Nov. 17, 1811, being the only son of William Henry Fellowes, Esq., of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, by his wife Emma, second dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq., of Gidea Hall, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vairée sable and or, on a chief way of the last, an Eastern crown between two mullets gules (for Benyon); 2 and 3 azure, a fesse dancettée ermine, between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent (for Fellowes). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—A griffin sejant or, gorged with an Eastern crown gules, holding in the beak a Guernsey lily proper. **Motto**—"Vincam vel moriar." *Married*, March 25, 1858, Elizabeth Mary, second dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq., of Watford House, Herts; and has *Issue*—Marion Emma [*m.*, June 29, 1882, Sir John Shelley, 9th Bart., of Sobrooke Park, Devon, and has issue, Edith Gertrude, Julia (*m.*, Feb. 9, 1888, Anthony Henry Wingfield, Esq., eldest son of George Wingfield, Esq., of Amptfield House, co. Bedford)]. *Seat*—Englefield House, near Reading. *Town residence*—18 Grosvenor Square, W.

RICHARD BENYON BERENS, Esquire, J.P., D.L. (Kent), High Sheriff 1893. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of Richard Beauvoir Berens of Kewington, by his wife Catherine, dau. of John Edmund Dowdeswell, M.P., of Pull Court, Co. Worcester. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per fesse argent and vert, a bear passant proper. **Crest**—A demi-bear. *Married*, June 13, 1860, Fanny Georgina, dau. of Alexander Atherton Park, Esquire, Master of the Court of Common Pleas; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Berens, b. 1864; (2) George Berens, b. 1866; (3) Herbert Berens, b. 1867. *Seat*—Kewington, St. Mary Cray, Kent.

ALEXANDER HUGH BERGNE-COUPLAND, Lt. 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. *Born* 1871, being the son of the late Richard Coupland Bergne-Coupland, Esq., J.P., D.L., by his second wife Alice, dau. of Alexander Bevington of Streatham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or three bars engrailed azure, on a bend gules, a rose between two escallops of the first (for Coupland); 2 and 3 azure, a lion passant argent, on a chief nebuly of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of the first (for Bergne). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a swan with wings endorsed argent, semée of escallops gules, and resting the dexter foot on an escallop also gules (for Coupland); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel or, holding in the dexter paw two arrows saltireways, points downwards proper, and resting the sinister paw on a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Equo adeste animo." *Seat*—Skellingthorpe Hall, Lincoln.

REV. BASIL JAMES HAROLD BERIDGE, M.A.; assumed by Royal Licence in 1895 the name and arms of Beridge in lieu of Sparrow. *Born* Nov. 23, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Basil Sparrow, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Julia, dau. of James Scratton of Prittlewell Priory. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire nebuly between two bears' heads erased in pale, and as many escallops in fesse sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased sable, three escallops inverted or. **Motto**—"In solo Deo salus." *Married*, 1882, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Henry Capel Elliot; and has *Issue*—Basil James Harold Sparrow, Gentleman, b. 1883. *Seat*—Gosfield Place, near Halstead; and Algarkirk, Boston.

PERCY BRODERIC BERNARD, Esquire, J.P. D.L. county Galway, J.P. county Cork. *Born* Sept. 17, 1844, being the eldest son of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Charles Bernard, Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achoury, by his wife Jane Grace, dau. of Percy Evans Freke (sister of seventh Lord Carbery). Clubs—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livory*—Black, light-blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure, three escal-

 is the Naval Cockade.



ops of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding a snake proper. **Motto**—"Virtus probata florebit." *Married* (1st), 1872, Isabel Emma Beatrice, dau. of John Newton Lane, Esq.; (2nd), Mary Lissy, dau. of late Denis Kirwan of Castle Market, county Galway; and has *Issue*—(1) Ronald Percy Hamilton Bernard, Esq., *b.* 1875; (2) Denis John Charles Kirwan Bernard, Gentleman, *b.* 1882; (3) Percy Arthur Ernald Bernard, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; Frances Mary; and Mary Winifred. *Seat*—Castle Market, Tuam, Ireland.

**WILLIAM BERRY**, Esquire, of Tayfield, in the county of Fife, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws, Advocate. *Born* May 9, 1864, being the eldest son of the late John Berry of Tayfield, Advocate, by his wife Margaret Higgins, third daughter of John Burn-Murdoch, of Neuck and Coldoch, in the county of Stirling. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a cross crosslet argent (for Berry); 2 and 3 per pale argent and sable, on a chaplet four mullets counterchanged (for Nairne). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, holding in his dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée azure. **Mottoes**—Above, "In hoc signo vinces;" below, "L'espérance me conforte." *Seat*—Tayfield, Newport, in the county of Fife.

**BERTIE**, quartered by **CARINGTON**.

**WILLIAM BERTRAM**, Esq., of Nisbet and Kersewell, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. 72nd and 7th Foot, Captain Royal Lanark Militia, now Captain of Volunteers. *Born* April 23, 1826, being the elder and only surviving son of the late William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell, Major Hon. E. I. Co.'s Service, by his second wife Louise Caroline Clementine Delie Bertrand, dau. of Dr. Arnaud de Lapejre of Port Louis, Island of Mauritius. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on an escutcheon or, between eight crosses patée argent, an anvil proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a ram's head proper, issuing from an antique crown or. **Motto**—"Je avance." *Married*, Oct. 1, 1853, Adelaide Mary, widow of John Daniel Collyer, and dau. of John Bateman, one of the founders of Melbourne; and by her (who *d.* May 25, 1882) had *Issue*—(1) William Bertram, Gentleman, Lieut. 6th Regt., *b.* 1859 [*m.*, 1888, Ethel Angel, dau. of the late S. B. Towse, and has, with other issue, William Robert Bertram, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1888; (2) Archibald Douglas Bertram, Gentleman, *b.* 1862; (3) Allan Lockhart Bertram, Gentleman, *b.* 1864; (4) John Bertram, Gentleman, *d.* an infant; Adelaide Mary; and Eliza Violet. *Seat*—Kersewell, Carnwath, co. Lanark.

**SIR HENRY BESSEMER**, Knight Bachelor, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* 1813, being the son of the late Anthony Bessemer of Charleton, in the county of Hertford; is the inventor of "Bessemer Steel,"

and was dubbed Knight Bachelor in 1879, in recognition of the value of this invention, and for his other numerous inventions in different departments of arts and manufactures; has been presented with the Freedom of the City of London and of the City of Hanburg; and a Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; was President of the Iron and Steel Institute 1871, 1872; is an Honorary Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and a Member of the Society of Mechanical Engineers of America. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron embattled counterembattled between three fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent between two estoiles of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon azure, charged with three fleurs-de-lis chevronways or, supporting a torch erect red proper; with the **Motto**, "Onward ever." *Married*, 1833, Ann, eldest daughter of Richard Allen of Amersham. *Postal address*—165 Denmark Hill, Camberwell, S.E.

**BEST**, see **HADEN-BEST**.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Major MAWDISTLY GAUSSEN BEST**, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1881. *Born* August 23, 1826, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late James Best, Esquire, of Park House, Boxley, in the county of Kent, Justice of the Peace and Lieutenant-Colonel of the West Kent Militia, by Harriet his wife, daughter of S. R. Gausson of Brookmans Park, in the county of Hertford. Club—United Service. *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for Arms**: Sable, in chief two cross crosslets fitchée, and in base a cinquefoil pierced or; and for a **Crest**, a demi-ostrich argent, issuing out of a mural crown, and holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or; with the **Motto**, "Sola cruce." *The arms were granted in the year 1742 to Mawdistly Best of Boxley, in the county of Kent. No pedigree of the family has been established or recorded at the College of Arms, but one of some length is given in Burke's "Landed Gentry."* *Married*, April 1864, Katherine Annabella, eldest surviving daughter of the Reverend Tatton Brockman of Beachborough, in the county of Kent. *Estate*—Park House, Boxley, Kent. *Postal addresses*—As the foregoing; and 20 Upper Brook Street, London, W.

**CLEMENT ROBERT NUTTALL BESWICKE-ROYDS**, late Fourth Dragoon Guards, Captain 3rd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, 1879 1884. *Born* January 3, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Albert Hudson Royds, Esquire, of Falinge, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Susan Eliza his wife, daughter of Robert Nuttall, and assumed by Royal License in the year 1867 the surname of Beswicke in addition to and before that of Royds. Club—Conservative. *Livery*—White, with black collar and cuffs and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gules, a tilting-pear erect or, and four bezants; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant sable, bezant gorged with a collar argent, the dexter fore-paw resting on a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, May 9, 1867, Mary Alice Gibson, only child of the late John Halliwell Beswicke of Pyke House; and has *Issue*—Clement Halliwell Beswicke-Royds, Gentleman, born February 5, 1868. *Estate*—Belfield. *Postal address*—Pyke House, Littleborough, Manchester.

**ALFRED JAMES BETHELL**, Esquire, J.P. W.R. co. York. *Born* 1862, being the youngest son of the late William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1875), of Rise Park and Watton Abbey, by his wife Elizabeth Beckett, second dau. of Sir Edmund Denison of Green-thorpe. Club—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable, an estoile or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a dual coronet or, a boar's head couped sable. *Married*, 1887, Maud, dau. of R. Bower; and has *Issue*—Three daus. *Residence*—Middlethorpe Lodge, York.

**COMMANDER GEORGE RICHARD BETHELL**, R.N., M.P. Holderness Div. E.R. co. York; served during Egyptian War. *Born* 1849, being the second son of the late William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1875), of Rise Park and Watton Abbey, by his wife Elizabeth Beckett, second dau. of Sir Edmund Beckett. Clubs—Carlton, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable, an estoile or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a dual coronet or, a boar's head couped sable. *Residence*—Siggleshorpe, Hull.

**GUY VIVIAN BETHELL**. *Born* 1861 (twin with his brother Slingsby Westbury), being the son of Slingsby Bethell, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Slingsby Bethell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for Westminster (to whom refer), by his wife Caroline, daughter of the late William Chaplin, Member of Parliament, of Ewhurst, in the county of Hampshire; was formerly

**Bethell**

Lieutenant 4th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three boars' heads sable, an estoile or, a bordure of the third; and for the **Crest**, out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head sable between two wings azure, and charged on the breast with an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Ap Ithel." *Married*, 1892, Ethel, daughter of John Coutts Fowle.

SLINGSBY BETHELL, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Slingsby Bethell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford; Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for Westminster. *Born* 1831, being the second son of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Bethell, first Baron Westbury, by his first wife Ellionor Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Abraham; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1857; is Reading Clerk and Clerk of Committees in the House of Lords; was formerly Registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy. *Club*—Brooks'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three boars' heads sable, an estoile or, a bordure of the third. Pendent from the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for the **Crest**, out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head sable, between two wings azure, and charged on the breast with an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Ap Ithel." *Married*, first, 1855, Caroline (who died 1886), daughter of the late William J. Chaplin, Member of Parliament, of Ewhurst Park, Hampshire; secondly, 1888, Laura Beatrice, daughter of the Reverend Frederick Maunsell, Rector of Symondsbury, Bridport; and has had *Issue*—by his first wife, (1) Slingsby Westbury Bethell, Gentleman, born November 5, 1861 [to whom refer]; (2) Guy Vivian Bethell, Gentleman, twin with his brother Slingsby [to whom refer]; (3) Lionel Borsford Bethell, Gentleman, born 1864; Violet Isabel Slingsby (who married, 1888, Captain Archibald Hicks-Bench, and died in 1891); by his second wife, (4) Llewelyn Slingsby Bethell, Gentleman, born July 22, 1889; (5) Richard Alfred Slingsby Bethell, Gentleman, born July 7, 1892; and Eleanor Love Slingsby. *Residence*—47 Sussex Square, Kemp Town, Brighton.

SLINGSBY WESTBURY BETHELL. *Born* 1861 (twin with his brother Guy Vivian), being the son of the Hon. Slingsby Bethell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for Westminster, by his wife Caroline, daughter of the late William Chaplin, Member of Parliament, of Ewhurst, in the county of Hampshire; was formerly Lieutenant 4th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three boars' heads, sable an estoile or, a bordure of the third; and for the **Crest**, out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head sable, between two wings azure, and charged on the breast with an estoile or; with the **Motto**, "Ap Ithel." *Married*, 1880, Sophia Isabella, daughter of the late Captain J. H. T. Alexander, Royal Navy, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

WILLIAM BETHELL, Esquire, J.P., D.L. for E.R. and J.P. N.R. co. York. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late William Froggatt Bethell, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1875), of Rise Park and Walton Abbey, by his wife Elizabeth Beckitt, second dau. of Sir Edmund Denison of Greenthorpe. *Clubs*—Carlton, Yorkshire (York). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads coupé close sable, an estoile or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a ducal coronet or, a boar's head coupé sable. *Married*, Jan. 1, 1880, Hon. Mairi Myrtle, fifth dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Willoughby, eighth Lord Middleton; and has *Issue*—William Adrian Vincent Bethell, b. 1890; and Phyllis Mary Hermione. *Seats*—Rise Park, Hull; Walton Abbey, Beverley.

AUGUSTINE MATTHEW BETTS, Esquire, J.P., Solicitor. *Born* March 6, 1844, being the eldest son of the late John Betts of Clondesley, near Parramatta, New South Wales, by his wife Mary, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron ermine, in chief two crescents argent, and in base a fleur-de-lis or.

 is the Military Cockade.

**Crest**—Out of a naval coronet argent, a demi-lion gules, holding a sail argent charged with an anchor sable. *Married Elizabeth, daughter of P. A. Tompson of the Murrumbidgee, Grazier; and has Issue*—(1) Ernest Augustine Betts, b. June 24, 1872; (2) Selwyn Frederic Betts, b. March 10, 1879; Lily Elizabeth; and Amy Mary. *Postal address*—Euthella, Goulburn, New South Wales.


SYDNEY BEVAN, Gentleman, of Fosbury, Wilts, and of Trent Park, Herts, a Banker in London. *Born* Oct. 6, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Esq., of Fosbury House, Wilts, and Trent Park, Herts, J.P. co. Middlesex, by his first wife Lady Agneta Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke, K.C.B., and sister of the Rt. Hon. Charles Philip Yorke, 4th Earl of Hardwicke; s. his father 1890. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant, between three annulets gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant or, semée of annulets gules, holding in dexter claw two annulets interlaced also gules. **Motto**—"Deus præsidium." *Seats*—Fosbury Manor, Hungerford, Wilts; Trent Park, New Barnet, Herts.

THOMAS BEVAN, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, and a Member of the Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London, Chairman of Bench of Magistrates, Dartford Division, High Sheriff of the City of London and county of Middlesex, 1879. High Sheriff of the county of Kent, 1895. *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of Thomas Bevan, Doctor of Medicine, of Finsbury Circus, London, by his wife Hannah, daughter of the late Samuel Bennett. *Club*—Magistrates'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a rock, in base a dove proper holding in the beak a branch of olive or, on a chief nebuly ermine a hurt between two annulets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower a griffin or, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, resting the dexter claw on an escutcheon argent charged with a hurt. *Married*, 1852, Emma, daughter of Thomas Bayes of Kimberley, in the county of Norfolk; and has, with other *Issue*—(1) Robert Bevan, Gentleman, born 1857 [married, 1885, Constance] Helen, only daughter of the late William Munro Ross of Stone Castle, in the county of Kent; (2) and Edmund Henry Bevan, Esquire, J.P., born 1862. *Estates*—Swanscombe Manor, Alkerden Manor, Stone Park, Northfleet, Green Street Green, and several others. *Postal address*—Stone Park, Greenhithe.

CALVERLEY BEWICKE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Born* January 28, 1858, being the elder son of the late Calverley Bewicke, Esquire, of Close House and Urpeth Lodge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Jane Henrietta his wife, daughter of W. T. MacCullagh Towers. *Clubs*—Windham, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, five lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, each charged with a mullet of the field between three bears' heads erased sable; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased at the neck argent, armed maned and gorged with a mural crown gules; with the **Motto**, "In eulo quies." *Married*, 1880, Eleanor Evelyn, daughter of the Reverend H. Quicke of Newton Saint Cyr, in the county of Devon, and has *Issue*—

Close House, in the county of Northumberland; and Urpeth Lodge, in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne.

CALVERLEY THEODORE BEWICKE, Gentleman, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of the late Calverley Bewicke, Gentleman, of Hallaton Hall, in the county of Leicester, by Mary Amelia his wife, youngest daughter of the Reverend Nathaniel John Hollingsworth, Rector of Boldon, in the county of Durham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, five lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, each charged with a mullet of the field, between three bears' heads erased sable; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased at the neck argent, armed maned and

 is the Naval Cockade.

gorged with a mural crown gules. *Married*, August 21 1878, Effie Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Reverend Dawson Turner, Doctor of Divinity.

### ROBERT CALVERLEY ALLINGTON BEWICKE-COPLY, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, Captain 1st Battalion King's

Royal Rifle Corps. *Born* April 8, 1855, being the eldest son of Robert Calverley Bewicke Bewicke, Esquire, of Couilly Manor, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary his wife, third daughter of the Reverend William Gooch, a Minor Canon of the Cathedral of York; and assumed by Royal License, in the year 1802, the surname of Copley in addition to and after that of Bewicke, and the arms of Copley quarterly with those of Bewicke. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Yorkshire. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross moline sable, and for distinction a canton gules (for Copley), 2 and 3 argent, five lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, each charged with a mullet of the field, between three bears' heads erased sable (for Bewicke); and upon an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife, the arms of Watson-Copley, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross moline sable (for Copley), 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron inverted azure, between three martlets sable, as many crescents of the field, in the centre chief point a naval coronet of the second (for Watson); and for his **Crests**, 1, out of a ducal coronet or, charged with a cross crosslet gules for distinction, five ostrich feathers argent (for Copley), 2, on a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased at the neck argent, armed, maned, and gorged with a mural crown gules (for Bewicke); with the **Mottoes**, "In cruce vinco," "Quies in celo." *Married*, February 2, 1886, Selma Frances, eldest surviving daughter and co-heiress of the late Sir Charles Watson-Copley, third Baronet of Fulmer, in the county of Buckingham, by Georgina his wife, daughter of the Reverend Robert Frederic; and has *Issue*—Redvers Lionel Calverley Bewicke-Copley, Gentleman, born September 1800; a son, born May 23, 1893; Gladys; and Albreda. *Estates*—Sprothorough Hall, and Couilly Manor, both in the county of York. *Postal address*—Sprothorough Hall, Doncaster.

BEYNON, see CROWTHER-BEYNON.

### JOHN BEYNON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen, for which latter county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1878.

**Beynon**  
*Born* December 16, 1820, being the elder son of John Thomas Beynon, Esquire, of Treavern, Justice of the Peace, and his wife Catherine Sophia, second daughter of Charles Allen Phillips of Saint Bride's Hill, in the county of Pembroke. *Clubs*—Pembrokeshire County, Tenby and County. *Livery*—Invisible green coat, straw-colour and white vest, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, and a quote in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, within an orle of eight cinquefoils gules; and for a **Crest**, a lion rampant; with the **Motto**, "Heb ddauw heb ddim dau a digon." *Married*, September 23, 1863, Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles Prust, Esquire, of Haverfordwest, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Estates*—Treavern, in the counties of Pembroke and Carmarthen, and Manorazon Estate in the latter county. *Postal address*—Treavern, Whitland, South Wales.

JOHN JOSEPH BICKERSTETH, Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Peace for the East Riding. *Born* Oct. 28, 1850, being the third son of the late Rt. Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Garde of Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cross flory sable, charged with five mullets or, on a chief azure, three roses of the third, and impaling the arms of Ashburnham, namely gules, a fesse between six mullets argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, about the elbow a wreath of oak vert, in the hand a roll of paper proper. **Motto**—"Esto fidelis." *Married*, Aug. 2, 1882, Lady Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. Bertram Ashburnham, fourth Earl of

Ashburnham; and has *Issue*—Edward Robert Bickersteth, born Oct. 13, 1880; and Ruth. *Residence*—Beechwood House, Driffield, Yorks.

LT.-COL. ROBERT BICKERSTETH, commanding Middlesex Yeomanry, 1891-92, Capt. Sherwood Rangers, 1876, M.P. for North Shropshire, 1885-86. *Born* June 24, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Rt. Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Garde of Cork. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Windham. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cross flory sable, charged with five



mullets or, on a chief azure, three roses of the third, and impaling the arms of Bertie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three battering-rams fessways in pale proper, headed and garnished azure (for Bertie); 2 and 3 sable, a shattering castle triple-turreted argent (for Willoughby). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, about the elbow a wreath of oak vert, in the hand a roll of paper proper. **Motto**—"Frappe fort." *Married*, Jan. 16, 1883, Lady Lavinia Louisa, dau. of Rt. Hon. Montagu Bertie, sixth Earl of Abingdon. *Residence*—70 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London, S.W.

REV. SAMUEL BICKERSTETH, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of the Parish Church of St. Mary's, Lewisham. *Born* Sept. 6, 1857, being the second son of the Rt. Rev. Edward Bickersteth, Lord Bishop of Exeter, by his wife Rosa, dau. of Sir Samuel Bignold, Knight Bachelor, M.P. for Norwich. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cross flory sable, charged with five mullets or, on a chief azure, three roses of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, about the elbow a wreath of oak vert, in the hand a roll of paper proper. **Motto**—"Frappe fort." *Married*, June 21, 1881, Ella, dau. of Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D.; and has with other *Issue*—Edward Monier Bickersteth, born 1882. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Lewisham, S.E.

WILLIAM BICKFORD-SMITH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall, Member of Parliament for Truro Division of the county of Cornwall 1885 and 1886. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of George

### Bickford-Smith

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Smith, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Doctor of Medicine, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, of Trewn, in the county of Cornwall, by Elizabeth Burrell his wife, daughter of William Bickford of Tuckingmill, in the county of Cornwall, and assumed the additional surname of Bickford in 1868. Clubs—*St. George's, Reform*. Livery—*Claret, with red facings and silver buttons*. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a saltire between four martlets argent; 2 and 3 argent, a chevron engrailed between three martlets sable. **Crest**—An arm or and erminois, gauntleted azure, grasping a broken sword of the latter with handle or. **Motto**—"Prudens et audens." Married, firstly, 1852, Margaret Leaman, daughter of William Venning of Broadhempstone, in the county of Devon; secondly, 1870, Anna Matilda, daughter of George Hickman Bond of Ratford, in the county of Nottingham; and has issue by his first marriage—(1) Rowland Albert Henry Bickford-Smith; Annie; Margaret Elizabeth [married, 1889, the Reverend C. F. Strutt]; and Emily Venning [married, 1886, Arthur James Isard]; and by his second marriage—(2) George Percy Bickford-Smith, born 1872; (3) William Noel Bickford-Smith, born 1881; (4) John Clifford Bickford-Smith, born 1881 (twin with William Noel); and Charlotte Bertha [married, 1893, John Solomon Vivian Bickford]. Estates—*Trevarno, in the county of Cornwall; Young House, in the county of Devon; Lord of the Manors of Prospidneck and Conarton*. Postal address—*Trevarno, Helston, Cornwall*.

BIDDULPH, quartered by BRASSEY.

DAME MARY FREDERICKA BIDDULPH, commonly

## Biddulph

known as the Honourable Lady Biddulph, a Member of the fourth class of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, Honorary Bedchamber-Woman in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, eldest daughter of Frederick Charles William Seymour, Gentleman; was formerly a Maid of Honour. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Vert, an eagle displayed argent, impaling the arms of Seymour, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or on a pile gules, between six fleurs-de-lis azure, three lions of England passant guardant or (being the coat of augmentation granted by King Henry VIII. on the marriage of Lady Jane Seymour); 2 and 3 gules, two wings conjoined in leure or. Married, 1857, General the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Biddulph, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Joint Keeper of Privy Purse and Receiver-General of Duchy of Cornwall, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, who died 1878. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—Victor Biddulph, Esquire (for whom Her Majesty was Sponsor); and Frederica. Postal address—*Windsor Castle*.


MICHAEL BIDDULPH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Member of Parliament for the county of Hereford, 1865–1885, since then for Ross Division. Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late Robert Biddulph, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ledbury Park, Member of Parliament for the county of Hereford, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late George Palmer, Member of Parliament, of Nazing Park, in the county of Essex. Clubs—*Brooks's, Reform*. Livery—*Green*. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, an eagle displayed argent, impaling the arms of York, namely argent, on a saltire azure, a bezant; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf sejant regardant argent, vulned in the shoulder gules. Married, firstly, August 9, 1864, Adel-tide Georgiana, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable General Peel (she died May 22, 1872); and secondly, 1877, Elizabeth Philippa, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Philippa, daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, widow of Henry John Adeane of Babraham, in the county of Cambridge, Bedchamber-Woman to Her Majesty the Queen, Lady of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) John Michael Gordon Biddulph, Gentleman, born 1869; (2) Claud William Biddulph, Gentleman; Adela Margaret Mary; Edith Mary; and Violet Maud. Estates and postal addresses—*The Park, Ledbury, in the county of Hereford; Kemble House,*

 is the Military Cockade.

Cirencester; and London address—19 Fannimore Gardens, London, S.W.

GENERAL SIR MICHAEL ANTHONY SHRAPNEL BIDDULPH, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1823, being the son of the late Reverend Thomas Shrapnel Biddulph of Amroth Castle, in the county of Pembroke; entered the Royal Artillery, 1844; became Colonel, 1874; General, 1886; retired, 1890; served in the Crimean Campaign, 1854, 1855; was Deputy-Adjutant General of Artillery in India, 1866–1871; Brigadier-General, 1866–1874; in command of the Sealkot Brigade, 1874–1876; in command of Rohilkund district, 1876–1878; served in the Afghan Campaign, 1878, 1879; and was in command of the Quetta Field Force, and of the Second Division on the Helmund, commanded Rawal Pindi Division, 1880–1885; appointed Groom-in-Waiting to her Majesty the Queen, 1879; President of Ordnance Committee, 1886–1889; appointed keeper of the Crown Jewels, 1891; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1879. Club—*Junior United Service*. Livery—*Green*. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, an eagle displayed argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf sejant regardant argent, vulned in the shoulder gules; with the **Motto**, "Sublimiora petamus." Married, 1857, Katharine, daughter of Captain Stamati, Commandant of Balaklava. Postal address—2 Whitehall Court.

GENERAL SIR ROBERT BIDDULPH, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born August 26, 1835, being the second son of the late Robert Biddulph, Esquire, of Ledbury, Justice of the Peace and Doctor of Laws, Member of Parliament for Hereford, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of George Palmer, Member of Parliament, of Nazing Park, in the county of Essex; entered the Royal Artillery 1853, became Colonel 1872, General 1883; served in the Crimean Campaign; was Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General in India, 1858–1860, Military Secretary in China, 1860, 1861, and at Madras, 1861–1865; Assistant Boundary Commissioner under Reform Act, 1867; Deputy Assistant-Quartermaster-General at Woolwich, 1868–1871; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1871–1873; Assistant-Adjutant-General at Headquarters, 1873–1878; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Cyprus, 1879–1886; Inspector-General of Recruiting, 1886–1888; Director-General of Military Education, 1888–1893; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1893, since when he has been Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877, and K.C.B. 1896; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880, and advanced to the rank of Knight Grand Cross of the same Order, 1886. Club—*United Service*. Livery—*Dark green*. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, an eagle displayed argent, armed and langued gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and by the collar appendent therefrom his badges as a Knight Grand Cross of that Order and a Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf sejant regardant argent, vulned on the shoulder gules; with the **Motto**, "Sublimiora petamus." Married, August 11, 1864, Sophia, daughter of the Reverend Anthony Lewis Lambert of Chilbolton, and widow of Richard Stuart Palmer of Calcutta; and has *Issue*—(1) Hope Biddulph, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, born October 27, 1866; (2) Michael Biddulph, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born April 5, 1871; (3) Harry Biddulph, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, born July 10, 1872; (4) Lewis Biddulph, Esquire, born June 27, 1876; Eva [married Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Mason, C.B., D.S.O.]; Constance, married to C. A. King-Harman, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Jessie; Helen; Mabel; and Georgiana. Postal address—*The Convent, Gibraltar*.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**FRANC DIGBY BIDDULPH-COLCLOUGH**, Esq., Capt. 3rd Middlesex Militia (who assumed the surname of Colclough, by Royal Letters Patent, in 1886). *born* —, being the youngest son of Francis Wellesley Marsh Biddulph of Rathrobbin, Tullamore. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent five eaglets displayed cross sable, a canton azure for distinction (for Colclough); and 3 per pale vert and azure, an eagle displayed ermine, med and beaked between four trefoils clipped or (for Biddulph). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed ble, ducally gorged or, and charged, for distinction, on a breast with a cross crosslet argent (for Colclough); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a wolf rampant argent, gutté-sang, gorged with a gemel azure, and charged on theoulder with a trefoil slipped vert (for Biddulph). **Motto** "His calcabo gentes." **Married**, 1885, Louisa Maria (sister) Biddulph-Colclough, eldest dau. of John Thomas Bickelbrough, Esq., of co. Fermanagh, a J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford (High Sheriff 1860), [who assumed the name of arms of Colclough on succeeding to the Tintern estates], 7 Mary Gray Wentworth, only dau. of the late Caesar Bickelbrough, Esq., Chief Justice of Prince Edward's Island; and has had *Issue*—Caesar Franc Thomas Bickelbrough Plangenet Biddulph-Colclough, Gentleman, b. Sept. 15, 1886, July 20, 1888; Lucy Wilmot Maria Susanna Biddulph, at—Tintern Abbey, Kinnagh, New Ross, co. Wexford.

**BIEST**, quartered by LINGEN-BURTON.

**BIGGS**, see YEATMAN-BIGGS.

**GEORGE BIGLAND**, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 18, 1830, being the second son of the late John Bigland, Esq., Capt. 1st Lancashire Militia, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Marshall of Towton, Yorks. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two ears of big wheat erect in fesse and bladed or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion passant regardant gules, holding in his fore-paw a ear of big wheat as in the arms. **Mottos**—"Spes labor levis," and "Gratitudo." **Married** (1st), Feb. 1, 1860, Alice Maud Mary Proud, youngest dau. of John Bowker of Terrington, Yorks; (2nd), Aug. 28, 1886, Edith Anthe Hinde, dau. of Peter Fox Andre of London; and has *Issue*—George Braddyll Bigland, Gentleman, b. Nov. 4, 1891. *Seat*—Bigland Hall, near Ulverston, Lancashire.

**CHARLES ARTHUR BATHURST BIGNOLD**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Norfolk, and J.P. for Norwich. *Born* March 25, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Bignold, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk, and J.P. for Norwich, by his wife Cecilia, 3rd dau. of John Turner Graver Browne, Esq., J.P., of Farley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—As used, and as placed upon a monument in Norwich Cathedral, are—Azure, two ears of big wheat or. **Crest**—A lion passant regardant gules, holding in his fore-paw an ear of big wheat as in the arms. These arms are those of the family of Bigland of Bigland Hall, from which family Mr. Bignold is not descended. **Married**, April 6, 1880, Louisa, dau. of Maj.-Gen. James Cockburn of Bracondale, Norwich; and by her (who d. Feb. 10, 1881) has *Issue*—(1) Samuel Bignold, b. Jan. 20, 1881. He married secondly, June 3, 1891, Henrietta Charlotte, younger dau. of Robert Bacon (son) of Spixworth Park, Norfolk; and by her has *Issue*—(2) Charles Robert Bignold, b. Aug. 22, 1892; (3) Rupert Alfred Francis Bignold, b. Feb. 24, 1899; (4) Victor Bruce Bignold, b. Aug. 2, 1897; and Henrietta Christine. Residence—Reymerston Lodge, Norwich.

**BIGOD**, quartered by BARNEWALL.

**JAMES BIGWOOD**, Esquire, J.P. for cos. of London and Middlesex, M.P. for Brentwood Division of that co. *Born* 1839, being the son of the late James Bigwood of Hifton, Bristol. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, on a chief gules, three crescents of the field. **Crest**—Issuing out of clouds, a bill arm holding a club all proper. **Motto**—"Vigneur de l'Essus." **Married**, 1862, Marian, only dau. of the late Edward Webb; and has with other *Issue*—James Edward Cecil Bigwood, Esquire, J.P., b. 1863. Residence—The Swan, Twickenham, London, S. 11.

**CHARLES BILL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford and an Alderman of the Council for that county, Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, and Member of Parliament for the Leek Division of the county of Stafford, Lord of the Manor of Cheadle Grange. *Born* January 8, 1843, being the second but only surviving son of John Bill, Esquire, of Farley Hall, Justice of the Peace, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Abel Humphreys of Philadelphia, in the United States of America. Club—Carlton, United University. Livery—Drab with dark blue facings, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry" and Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine two battle-axes (or bill-hooks) endorsed in saltire proper, a chief azure thereon, on a pale argent between two pelicans' heads and necks erased and vulving themselves proper, a rose gules (for Bill); 2 and 3 azure, three wolves' heads erased or (for Horsfall). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a pelican's head and neck as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Omne solum patria." **Married**, May 3, 1870, Ellen Margaret Hepburn, second daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Henry FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles FitzHerbert Bill, born July 13, 1872; (2) John Hugo Hepburn Bill, born November 24, 1877; and Ida Helen de la Martellière. Estates—Farley Hall; Woodhouse, near Cheadle; Mayfield; and Aberfeldy, Wanganui, New Zealand. Postal address—Farley Hall, Cheadle, Staffordshire.

**WILLIAM BINDLOSS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Council for the county of Westmorland, Mayor and Justice of the Peace for the Borough of Kendal. *Born* May 2, 1826, being the second son of Robert Bindloss. Livery—Oxford mixture, with blue and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, on a bend azure, a cinquefoil between two martlets of the first. **Crest**—A demi-horse argent, ducally gorged azure. **Motto**—"Cor unum via una." These arms were granted in 1587 to Robert Bindloss of Berywyke, in the county of Lancaster, but no pedigree has been established showing a descent therefrom. **Married**, October 11, 1869, Agnes Sarah, daughter of John Kitching, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Licentiate of the Society of Arts. Estate—Castle Green, Kendal. Postal addresses—Castle Green, Kendal; Flowerden, Milnthorpe.

**DENIS BINGHAM**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Mayo, Captain in North Mayo Militia. *Born* September 8, 1818, being the eldest son of Robert Augustus Bingham, Gentleman, by his wife and cousin Anne, daughter of the late Major Denis Bingham of Bingham Castle, Belmullet, in the county of Mayo. Livery—Undress: blue, with silver buttons; full dress: white, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a bend cotised between six crosses patée or (for Bingham); 2 gules, a fesse ermine, between three dolphins naiant argent (for Blennerhasset); 3 vert, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules (for Shaen). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising proper, beaked, belled and membered or. **Motto**—"Spes mea Christus." **Married**, February 19, 1846, Elizabeth Elinor, only child and heiress of Arthur Nash of Carn House, Belmullet, in the county of Mayo; and has had *Issue*—(1) Denis George Charles Arthur Bingham, Gentleman, born November 19, 1849 [married, 1874, Maria, eldest daughter of Captain W. H. Broad, Royal Navy, and died 1878, leaving issue, Dennis George Broad Bingham, Gentleman; and Charles Henry Arthur Shaen Richard Bingham, Gentleman]; (2) Gerald Henry Bingham, Gentleman, born July 6, 1855 [married Augusta Cecilia Davies Selverton, daughter of the late Rowland A. G. Davies, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Rendennick House, Penzance]; (3) Richard Lionel Nash Bingham, Gentleman, born October 20, 1856 [married, 1888, Elizabeth Elliot of Texas]; (4) Robert Milcombe Bingham, Gentleman, born August 31, 1858, died February 12, 1864; Adelaide Elizabeth [married, July 10, 1867, Henry Tilson Shaen-Carter of Waddington Park, in the county of Oxford]; Constance Letitia Anne [married

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

F

Cochrane Edward Palmer of Beckfield House, Queen's County; Elizabeth Clara (died unmarried); Frances Anne Shaen (died unmarried); Ernestine Elizabeth (died unmarried); and Viola Alexandra (married Lieutenant Arthur Tilson Shaen-Carter of the Royal Navy). *Estates*—Bingham Castle and other lands in Erris. *Postal address*—Bingham Castle, Belmullet, county Mayo.

**JAMES BINNEY**, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Captain 3rd Battalion (King's) Liverpool Regiment, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Cambs., Lord of the Manor of Pampisford. *Born* August 14, 1868, being the third son of Edward William Binney, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Ravenscliffe, Isle of Man, and of Manchester, by Mary Christiana his wife, fourth daughter and co-heir of the Reverend David Jones, Rector of Hope Bagot, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—Isthmian, New Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Blue, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per saltire or and azure,



four horses' heads couped at the neck, counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a barbel in front of two bulrushes in saltire proper; with the **Motto**, "Bene." *Married*, January 4, 1894, Cecilia De Anyers (died 1897), daughter of Henry Rodolph De Anyers Willis, Esquire (late Captain 92nd Gordon Highlanders), of Haleshead, in the county of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Richard Christian Cecil James Binney, Gentleman, born Feb. 27, 1897; and Cecilia Emilytrude Alice. *Postal address*—Pampisford Hall, Cambs.

**CHARLES BIRCH-REYNARDSON**, Esquire, Colonel late of the Grenadier Guards, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln. *Born* December 10, 1845, being the only son of the late Charles Thomas Samuel Birch-Reynardson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, by Anne his first wife, daughter of the late Simon Yorke of Erddig, in the county of Wrexham, North Wales, *Club*—Guards'. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, yellow and blue striped waistcoat, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or two chevrons engrailed gules, on a canton of the last a mascle argent (for Reynardson); 2 and 3 azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a canton of the last (for Birch); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head ermine, murally crowned chequy argent and gules (for Reynardson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis argent and a trefoil vert entwined by a serpent proper (for Birch); with the **Mottoes**, "Virtus est vitium fugere," "Prudentia simplicitate." *Married*, 1889, Violet, daughter of Thomas Maxwell of West Hill House, Guildford; and has with other *Issue*—A son, Henry Thomas Birch-Reynardson, Gentleman, born 1892. *Estate and postal address*—Adwell House, Tetsworth.

is the Military Cockade.

trefoil vert entwined by a serpent proper (for Birch); with the **Mottoes**, "Virtus est vitium fugere," "Prudentia simplicitate." *Married*, April 8, 1875, Emma Maria, daughter of the Reverend William Stracy, late of Buxton, in the county of Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Miriam Anne [*m.*, 1896, Capt. Arthur Fuller-Acland-Hood, and has issue]; and Alice Mary. *Estates*—Holywell Hall and lands in Kesteven Division, and lands in Lindsey Division of the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Holywell Hall, Stamford.

**COLONEL EDWARD BIRCH-REYNARDSON**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton. *Born* May 4, 1812, being the son of the late General Thomas Birch-Reynardson, by his wife Ethelred Anne, daughter of Jacob Reynardson of Holywell Hall, in the county of Lincoln; entered Grenadier Guards 1830, and retired as Colonel 1855; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1856. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or two chevrons engrailed gules, on a canton of the last a mascle argent (for Reynardson); 2 and 3 azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a canton of the last (for Birch), impaling the arms of Fane, namely, azure, three dexter gauntlets or. Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Military Division of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head ermine, murally crowned chequy argent and gules (for Reynardson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis argent and a trefoil slipped vert, entwined by a serpent proper (for Birch); with the **Mottoes**, "Virtus est vitium fugere," "Prudentia simplicitate." *Married*, 1849, Emily, daughter of the late Vere Fane, Esquire, of Little Ponton; and has had *Issue*—(1) Sidney Louis Birch-Reynardson, Gentleman, born January 12, 1861 (deceased); (2) Vere Henry Birch-Reynardson, Gentleman, born March 26, 1864; Rose Catherine; and Lillias Emma. *Postal address*—Rushington Manor, Totton, Southampton.

**VERE HENRY BIRCH-REYNARDSON**, Esquire, late Captain 3rd. Batt. (Mil.) Hants Regt. *Born* 1864, being the second son of Col. Edward Birch-Reynardson, C.B., by his wife Emily, dau. of the late Vere Vane, Esquire, of Little Ponton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or two chevrons engrailed gules, on a canton of the last, a mascle argent (for Reynardson); 2 and 3 azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a canton of the last (for Birch). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head ermine, murally crowned chequy argent and gules (for Reynardson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis argent and a trefoil slipped vert entwined by a serpent proper (for Birch); with the **Mottoes**, "Virtus est vitium fugere," "Prudentia simplicitate." *Married*, 1892, Eva A. J., second daughter of the late H. M. E. Crofton of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow. *Seat*—Rushington Manor, Totton, Hants.

**WILLIAM JOHN BIRCH-REYNARDSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford, and Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Henry Birch-Reynardson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Adwell House, by Eleanor Dorothea his wife, youngest daughter of Henry S. Partridge. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or two chevrons engrailed gules, on a canton of the last, a mascle argent (for Reynardson); 2 and 3 azure, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a canton of the last (for Birch); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head ermine, murally crowned chequy argent and gules (for Reynardson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis argent, and a trefoil vert entwined by a serpent proper (for Birch); with the **Mottoes**, "Virtus est vitium fugere," "Prudentia simplicitate." *Married*, 1889, Violet, daughter of Thomas Maxwell of West Hill House, Guildford; and has with other *Issue*—A son, Henry Thomas Birch-Reynardson, Gentleman, born 1892. *Estate and postal address*—Adwell House, Tetsworth.

**JOHN DEARMAN BIRCHALL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Alderman of the Council for the county of Gloucester. *Born* August 6, 1828, being the second son of Samuel Jowitt Birchall, by his wife Sophia Jane, daughter of John Dearman. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Con-

is the Naval Cockade.

ditional. **Armorial bearings** as used, are: *Argent, on chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, as many bars-de-lis of the field; and for his Crest, upon a wreath the colours, a lion rampant argent, and resting his fore-paws against the sinister side of a tree all proper; with the motto, "Quare verum."* The arms and crest were confirmed and allowed in the year 1580 to the family of Birchall Birchall, in the County Palatine of Chester, but no pedigree of the family has been since recorded, nor has any authority for the use of these arms been established or recorded at the College of Arms. Married, firstly, April 25, 1861, Clara Jane, daughter of William Leigh Brook (she died March 3, 1863); secondly, January 22, 1873, Emily, daughter of John Witt (she died September 2, 1884); and has issue—(1) John Dearman Birchall, born September 26, 1875; (2) Arthur Dearman Birchall, born March 7, 1877; (3) Edward Victoria Dearman Birchall, born August 10, 1884; (4) Sara Sophia; Violet Emily Dearman; and Constance Indasaja Dearman. Estates—Boroden Hall, Apleadon Court, Buckholt, all in the county of Gloucester. Postal address—Boroden Hall, Gloucester.

**WILLIAM MACDONALD BIRD**, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 5, 1831, being the second son of William Bird, Gentleman by Sarah, daughter and heiress of George Buck, Gentleman. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Dress: buff with green facings; coat: green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a cross flory vert between four martlets gules, a chief dovetail azure.* Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and



and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a gyhound's head vert, erased gules, collared dovetail or; with the **Motto**, "Recte Certe." Married, April 26, 1870, Mary Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Griffiths, M.R.C.S.; and has issue—(1) Robert Macdonald Bird, Gentleman, born Jan. 27, 1871; (2) William Bird, Gentleman, born Jan. 22, 1872; (3) John Bowyer Bird, Gentleman, born Aug. 21, 1874; (4) Geoffrey Doran Bird, Gentleman, born Oct. 8, 1879; and Gertrude Minnie. *Postal address*—26 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, London.

**Sir GEORGE CHRISTOPHER MOLESWORTH BIRDWOOD**, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Justice of the Peace for the town of Bombay. *Born* December 8, 1832, being the eldest son of the late General Christopher Birdwood

of the Indian Army, and his wife Lydia Juliana, eldest daughter of the Reverend Joseph Taylor; is Special Assistant in Revenue, Statistical, and Commerce Department of the India Office; an Officer of the French Academy, and author of works and papers on Indian Art; was created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1877, Knight Bachelor, 1881, and Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1887. *Clubs*—Savage, St. Stephen's, Northbrook. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: *Sable, five martlets in saltire; and for the Crest, a martlet.* Married, 1856, Frances Anne, daughter of the late Edward Tolcher of the Royal Navy, of Harwood House, Plympton Saint Mary's, in the county of Devon; and has issue—(1) George Bradrick Birdwood, Esquire, born 1863; (2) Alan Roger Birdwood, Esquire; (3) Francis Travers Birdwood, Esquire; Mary Brodrick; and Ethel Travers. *Postal address*—7 Apsley Terrace, Acton, London, W.

**HENRY BIRKBECK**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1860. *Born* February 10, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Henry Birkbeck of Keswick Old Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by Jane his first wife, daughter of Joseph Gurney. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse chequy azure and or, cotised of the second, between three lions' heads erased gules, in the centre chief point a bow paleways stringed proper; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bow in pale, stringed and intertwined with a hazel branch all proper.* Married, firstly, October 25, 1849, Mary Anne, daughter of Anthony Hamond of Westacre. She died, May 1, 1862; and he married secondly, September 1871, Etheldreda Isabella Browne, daughter of Martin William Browne Folkes, Esquire; and has issue by his first marriage—(1) Henry Birkbeck, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) Edward Lewis Birkbeck, Gentleman [to whom refer]; Mary Anne [married, 1886, Samuel Gurney Buxton]; Alice Jane; and Katherine; and by his second marriage, (3) Martin Birkbeck, Gentleman, born November 10, 1873; (4) Geoffrey Birkbeck, Gentleman, born December 12, 1875; and Margaret. *Estate and postal address*—Stoke Hall, Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

**HENRY BIRKBECK**, Gentleman, Junior. *Born*, May 12, 1853, being the eldest son of Henry Birkbeck, Esquire, of Stoke Hall [to whom refer], by his first wife Mary Anne, daughter of Anthony Hamond of Westacre. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse chequy azure and or, cotised of the second, between three lions' heads erased gules, in the centre chief point a bow paleways, stringed proper; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bow in pale, stringed and intertwined with a hazel branch all proper.* Married, February 24, 1881, Isabella Caroline, daughter of Robert Elwes; and has issue—(1) Henry Anthony Birkbeck, Gentleman, born October 29, 1885; (2) Gertrude William Birkbeck, Gentleman, born April 20, 1886; and Gillian Mary. *Postal address*—Bixley, Norfolk.

**WILLIAM BIRKBECK**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk. *Born* August 3, 1832, being the third son of the late Henry Birkbeck of Keswick Old Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by Elizabeth Lucy his second wife, daughter of Robert Barclay. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse chequy azure and or, cotised of the second, between three lions' heads erased gules, in the centre chief point a bow paleways stringed proper; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bow in pale, stringed and intertwined with a hazel branch all proper.* Married, firstly, February 16, 1858, Elizabeth Margaret, daughter of Albemarle Cater. She died March 2, 1859; and he married, secondly, October 14, 1862, Susan Maria, daughter of Anthony Hamond of Westacre. By his first marriage he has issue—One son, William John Birkbeck, Gentleman [to whom refer]; and by his second, a daughter, Susan Elizabeth Antonia. *Postal address*—Thorpe High House, Norwich.

**WILLIAM JOHN BIRKBECK**, Gentleman. *Born* February 13, 1859, being the only son of William Birkbeck, Esquire, of Thorpe High House [to whom refer]; by his first wife Elizabeth Margaret, daughter of Albemarle Cater. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: *Argent, a fesse*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

chequy azure and or, cotised of the second, between three lions' heads erased gules, in the centre chief point a bow paleways stringed proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a bow in pale, stringed and intertwined with a hazel branch all proper. *Married*, October, 4, 1883, Rose Catherine, daughter of Somerville Arthur Gurney of North Runcton Hall, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Benedict, born March 21, 1886.


**HUGH ARTHUR BIRLEY**, Esq., J.P. for Cheshire, Capt. and Hon. Major Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, B.A. (Oxon.). *Born* 1846, being the eldest son of the late Hugh Birley, Esq., of Moorland, J.P. and D.L., and formerly M.P. for Manchester, by Mabella, dau. of Joseph Buxendale of Woodside, Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a fesse engrailed between three boars'



heads coupé argent, a mascle between two cross crosslets of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-boar rampant sable, collared argent, the chain reflexed over the back or, supporting a branch of wild teazle proper, charged on the shoulder with a millrind argent. **Motto**—"Omni liber metu." *Married*, 1874, Amy, eldest dau. of William H. Chichester of Grenofen, Devon; and has, with other *Issue*, Hugh Ronald Chichester Birley, Gentleman, *b.* 1878. *Seat*—Woodside, Knutsford.

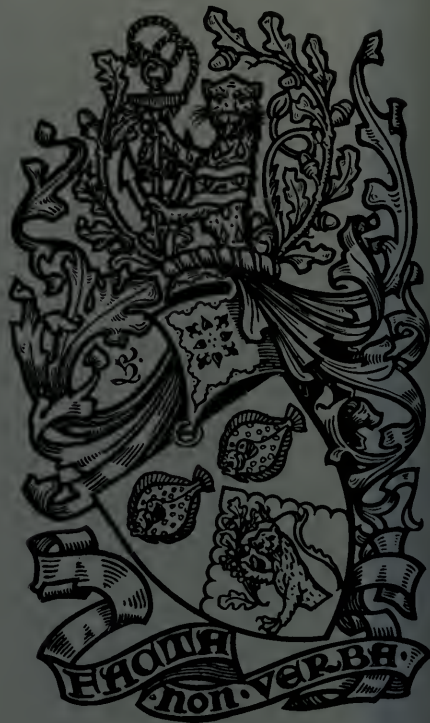
**HENRY LANGTON BIRLEY**, Gentleman, of Carr Hill, co. Lancaster, Lord of the Manor of Kirkham. *Born* Aug. 11, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Langton Birley, Esquire, J.P. for Lancs, of Carr Hill, by his wife Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Birley, Esq., of Wood End, Cumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a fesse engrailed between three boars' heads coupé argent, a mascle between two cross crosslets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-boar sable, collared argent, chain reflexed over the back or supporting a branch of wild teazle proper, and charged on the shoulder with a millrind arg. **Motto**—"Omni liber metu." *Seat*—Carr Hill, near Kirkham.

**THOMAS RAMSAY BISCOE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inverness. *Born* 1850, being the eldest son of Thomas Porter Bonell Biscoe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inverness, by Wilhelmine his wife, youngest daughter of Major Thomas Fraser, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant (formerly of the Royal Scots Regiment), of Newton, in the county of Inverness. *Livery*—White, with black facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, and which are really

 is the Military Cockade.


the arms of the Brisco family, are: *Argent*, three greyhounds courant in pale sable; and for the **Crest**, a greyhound courant sable, seizing a hare proper; with the **Motto**, "Post virtutem curro." *Married*, 1879, Cecilia Laura, younger daughter of the late Adolphus Meeterke of Julians, in the county of Hertford (she died 1892); and has *Issue*—John Vincent Meeterke Biscoe, born 1880; and Cecilia Benigna Meeterke. Estate and postal address—Newton, Kirkhill, Inverness.

**WILLIAM MORLAIS BIRT**, Gentleman. *Born* 1874, being the only son of William Henry Birt and Fanny his wife, youngest daughter of James Shipwright. *Livery*—Green, yellow collar. **Armorial bearings**—Party per chevron in-



verted vert and or, two turbots in chief and in base a demi-leopard guardant holding in the dexter paw a branch of oak fructed all proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-leopard guardant gules, gutté-d'eau, charged with two bars wavy or, supporting with the paws an anchor argent, cable sable, all between two branches of oak fructed proper. **Motto**—"Facta non verba." *Postal address*—42 Park Lane, London, W.

**WILLIAM EARLE BISCOE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff in 1861. *Born* March 25, 1813, being the eldest son of the Reverend Thomas George Tyndale, Master of Arts, Rector of Holton, by his wife Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Timothy Har Earle, Esquire, of Swallowfield Place, in the county of Berkshire; and assumed surname of Biscoe by Royal License, and the arms of Biscoe quarterly with those of Tyndale, in 1866, on succeeding to the Holton Estate. *Livery*—Green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and vert, three greyhounds courant in pale ermine, each gorged with a collar gold (for Biscoe); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, between three garbs sable, a martlet or (for Tyndale); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of an oak-tree a greyhound courant proper, collared or, seizing a hare also proper; with the **Motto**, "Confido non confunda." *Married*, October 2, 1850, Eliza Carey, eldest daughter of George Glas Sandeman of Hyde Park Gardens, London.

 is the Naval Cockade.



and of Westfield, Hayling Island, in the county of Hampshire (she died May 20, 1891); and by her had *Issue*—(1) Henry Stafford Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born October 1857; (2) Albert Sandeman Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born August 24, 1861; (3) Cecil Earle Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born February 9, 1863; (4) Edward Carey Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born August 29, 1864; (5) Julian Dallas Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born July 25, 1867; (6) George William Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born October 6, 1869; (7) Arthur Annesley Tyndale-Biscoe, Gentleman, born May 29, 1872; and Frances Elizabeth Anne. *Estate*—Holton Park, in the county of Oxford. *Postal address*—Holton Park, Oxford.

**CHARLES JOSEPH BISHOP**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* August 28, 1851, being the son of Charles Bishop, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Joseph Richardson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, an eagle's head erased ermine between four lozenges saltireways argent, each charged with a pheon sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased per fesse ermine and/or, charged with two lozenges paleways, and holding in the beak a pheon sable. *Married*, July 9, 1874, Ann Jane, daughter of Colonel David Gamble, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Gamble Bishop, Gentleman, born March 10, 1878; (2) George Samuel Bishop, Gentleman, born May 10, 1882; Margaret Helen; Alice Josephine; and Constance. *Postal address*—Hillside, St. Helen's.

**WILLIAM PETER BLACKBURNE-MAZE**, Gentleman. *Born* January 17, 1865, being the only surviving son of the late William Ireland Blackburne-Maze, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 1st West Kent Rifle Volunteers, by his wife Charlotte Emma, only child and heiress of the late Peter Maze of Bristol. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Chocolate, with red waistcoat and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a bend engrailed between two eagles displayed azure, a bend or, charged with three lions passant proper (for Maze); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse nebuly between three mullets sable, in chief a crescent or difference (for Blackburne), and for his **Crests**, 1.



Evelyn Agnes Marian (*d.* 1897), dau. of late William Rathbone Duncan of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Cecil Ireland Blackburne-Maze, Gentleman, born June 3, 1889; Doris Evelyn; and Marjorie Isabel. *Postal address*—Shaw House, Newbury, Berks.

**ROBERT IRELAND BLACKBURNE**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. (Mil.), J.P. and D.L. for Lanes., Lord of the Manor of Hale. *Born* Oct. 13, 1850, being the only son of Col. John Ireland Blackburne and Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Bold Hogston, Bart., of Hogston Town, Preston, Lancashire. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. James's United Service, *Livery*—Dress: dark-blue, red waistcoat, silver braid, knee-breeches, silver buckles, black silk stockings; undress: dark-blue, red waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse nebuly between three mullets



sable. **Mantling**—sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a trumpet or, thereon a cock gules, beaked, combed, wattled, spurred, and charged on the breast with a cinquefoil or. **Motto**—"Come ut aeo sue." *Married*, Feb. 5, 1885, Georgina Vernon, youngest dau. of Col. Sir Gustavus Hume; and has *Issue*—(1) Gilbert Ireland Blackburne, Gentleman, *b.* June 14, 1887; (2) John Ireland Blackburne, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 9, 1889; and Mary Ireland. *Estate*—Hale and Orford. *Seat*—Hale Hall, Liverpool.

**BLACKENHALL**, quart-ered by GROSVENOR and TAUNTON.

**MURRAY MACGREGOR BLACKER**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo. *Born* 1824, being the youngest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Valentine Blacker, C.B., Surveyor-General of India, by Emma, dau. of Robert

upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed ermine, charged on the breast and on each of the wings with a cinquefoil gules (for Maze); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a trumpet fesseways or, thereon a cock gules, beaked, wattled, armed, and charged on the breast with a cinquefoil gold (for Blackburne); with the **Motto**, "Garde ta bien aimee." *Married*, June 14, 1888,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Johnson of Elm Grove, Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount vert, a warrior in complete armour in the act of advancing towards the right, and brandishing in his dexter hand a battle-axe proper, from his shoulder a mantle flowing gules. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter armed arm embowed proper, the hand gauntleted and grasping a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—"Pro Deo et Rege." *Married*, 1851, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Samuel Blacker, LL.D., Rector of Mullabrack, co. Armagh. *Seat*—Claremount, co. Mayo.

**HENRY THOMAS GILLMAN BLAAUW**. Born July 4, 1874, being the eldest son of Thomas St. Leger Blaauw, Esq., J.P., and his wife Fanny Alice, daughter of Charles John Bigge. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Blue, with red facings and gilt buttons, and red and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered to him in the College of Arms, are—Azure, a human foot couped above the ankle proper, on a canton or, an anchor erect and cabled. **Crest**—A demilion rampant proper. **Motto**—"Festina lente." *Seat*—Beechland, Newick, Sussex.

**WILLIAM BLACKER**, Esquire, J.P. and High Sheriff (1878) for co. Kildare, Capt. 3rd Batt. R. Dublin Fusiliers. Born Sept. 20, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Samuel Blacker, Esquire, of Castle Martin, co. Kildare, by Frances Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas A. Forde of Seaforde. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount vert, a warrior in complete armour in the act of advancing towards the right, and brandishing in his dexter hand a battle-axe all proper, from his shoulders a mantle flowing gules. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed proper, the hand gauntleted and grasping a battle-axe as in the arms. **Motto**—"Pro Deo et Rege." *Married*, firstly, 1877, Hon. Mary Lawless (d. 1885), dau. of Rt. Hon. Edward, third Lord Cloncurry; and had *Issue*—Cecil William, b. 1877, d. 1885. He married secondly, 1892, Eva Harriet Cator, youngest dau. of late Edward Beauman of Furness, co. Kildare. *Seat*—Castle Martin, Newbridge, co. Kildare.

**ST. JOHN THOMAS BLACKER DOUGLASS**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Kerry (High Sheriff 1865), and J.P. for co. Armagh (High Sheriff 1861). Born 1822, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Dr. Samuel Blacker of Elm Park, and Prebendary of Mullabrack, by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Douglass of Grace Hall, co. Down, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Douglass by Royal License in 1880, under the will of his uncle C. M. Douglass of Grace Hall. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale argent and or, a human heart gules, on a chief azure, a trefoil slipped between two estoiles of the second (for Douglass); 2 and 3 argent, on a mount vert a warrior in complete armour in the act of advancing to the right, and brandishing in his dexter hand a battle-axe all proper, from his shoulders a mantle flowing gules (for Blacker), and impaling the arms of Vandeleur, namely or, a trefoil vert, between three mullets pierced purple. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect proper, grasping a human heart as in the arms, and charged with a trefoil slipped vert (for Douglass); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter armed arm embowed proper, the hand gauntleted, grasping a battle-axe as in the arms. **Mottoes**—"Forward"; "Pro Deo et Rege." *Married*, 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Col. Vandeleur of Kilrush, co. Clare; and has, with other *Issue*, Maxwell Vandeleur Blacker-Douglass, late Lieut. 4th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, b. 1859 [m. 1891, Alice, only child of Robert Macgeough of Silver Bridge, co. Armagh]. *Seats*—Elm Park, Armagh; Tullahennel, Ballylongford; Grace Hall, Lurgan.

**CHRISTOPHER EDWARD BLACKETT**, Esquire, late Coldstream Guards, Colonel in the Army, unattached, J.P. co. Kirkcubright. Born Oct. 18, 1826, being the eldest son of the late William Fenwick Blackett, by his wife Catherine Porterfield, dau. of Robert Stewart of St. Fort, co. Fife. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service, Travellers', Guards. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three mullets pierced sable, three escallops of the field, and impaling the arms of Corbet, namely or, a raven sable. **Motto**—"Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance." *Married*, April 17, 1861, Georgiana Frances, dau.

 is the Military Cockade.


of Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet, second Baronet. *Seat*—Arbigland, Kirkbean, Dumfries, N.B.

**EDWARD UMPREVILLE BLACKETT**, Esquire of Wylam, Northumberland, Major R.A. Born May 19, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Edward Algernon Blackett, Esquire, of Wylam, Capt. R.N. J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland and King's Co. by his wife Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Minchin of Green hills, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three mullets pierced sable, three escallops of the field. **Motto**—"Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance." *Married*, Aug. 9, 1879, Florence Rachel Thérèse Laura, only child of John Cleland of Stormont Castle, co. Down. *Seat*—Wylam Oakwood, Wylam, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**ANDREW JOHN BLACKETT-ORD**, Esq., J.P. for Northumberland and Cumberland, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and late Major 1st Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. Born Dec. 2, 1848, being the son of the Rev. John Alexander Blackett-Ord (who took the name of Ord by Royal License in 1855, and who died 1865), by Anne Jane, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Andrew Hamilton, and niece of the late William Ord, Esq., M.P., of Whitfield Hall. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4,



per pale sable and azure, three salmons hauriant argent within a bordure engrailed ermine (for Ord); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three mullets pierced sable, as many escallops of the field (for Blackett). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an elk's head erased proper, pelletée (for Ord). **Motto**—"Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance." *Married*, Dec. 11, 1879, Amy Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles William Jebb of Clifton, co. Gloucester, late 60th Rifles; and has *Issue*—(1) John Reginald Blackett-

 is the Naval Cockade.

Ord, Gentleman, 6. Feb. 10, 1885; (2) Montagu Blackett-Ord, Gentleman, 6. Jan. 3, 1889; Sybil Alyson; Amy Marjorie; and Anne Dorothy Christian. *Seat*—Whitfield Hall, Langley-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

**JOHN BLACKWALL**, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Denbigh and Carnarvon, late Lieut. of Volunteers, Chairman of the Fishery Board. Born 1837, being the eldest son of John Blackwall, F.L.S., and Jane, née Scott. *Livery*—Chocolate, red piping, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**



used are Argent, a greyhound courant sable, collared hequy or and gules, on a chief indented sable three bezant. **Crest**—Two arms enhaussed in chain mail, holding in the hands proper a greyhound's head coupé sable, collared hequy or and gules. **Motto**—"Fidelitas." These arms are duly recorded in the College of Arms, but the right hereto has not as yet been officially established or recorded. Married, 1866, Margaret Sarah, dau. of R. O. Mousdale of Brandyffryu, D.L. for co. Denbigh, and J.P. for Denbigh and Carnarvon; and has Issue—(1) John Blackwall, b. Nov. 1, 1866; (2) Robert Mousdale Blackwall Mousdale, b. Feb. 17, 1870; (3) Thomas Stendesley Blackwall, b. Jan. 1, 1872; (4) William Stuart Blackwall, b. Sept. 14, 1875; (5) Hugh Eric Blackwall, b. Aug. 4, 1877; and Margaret Jane. *Seat*—Hendie, Lanrest, N. Wales.

**Sir ROBERT STICKNEY BLAINE**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the city of Bath, son of the late Benjamin Blaine of Hull, Member of Parliament for Bath, 1885, 1886; was Mayor of that city, 1872, 1873; created Knight Bachelor, 1890. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, consist of a crest, namely, a sword erect proper, pomme and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Pax aud bellum." Married, firstly, 1869, Constance, daughter of George Moger of Bath; secondly, 1881, Lydia Lætitia Purvis, daughter of Sir Timothy Vansittart Stenhouse, fourth Baronet. *Postal address*—Summerhill, Bath.

**FREDERICK GORDON BLAIR**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Prince Albert Leicestershire Ye-

manry, late Capt. 16th Queen's Lancers, High Sheriff for Rutland 1860, J.P. for co. of Rutland, and J.P. and D.L. for co. of Ayr. Born Nov. 11, 1852, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William Fordyce Blair of Blair, Esq., J.P., D.L., Capt. R.N., by his wife Caroline Isabella, youngest dau. of the late John Sprol. *Clubs*—Turf, Naval and Military (London). **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a saltire sable, nine masles of the field (for Blair of that ilk); 2 and 3 or, on a bend azure, a star between two crescents of the field, and in base an arrow bendways proper, barbed and flighted argent (for Scott). **Crest**—A stag lodged proper. **Motto**—"Amo probos." Married, 1880, Mary Elizabeth, third daughter of the late William Baird of Elie, M.P.; and has Issue—Cecily Magdalene. *Seats*—Blair, Dalry, Ayrshire; Ashwell Hall, Oakham, Rutland.

**PATRICK BLAIR**, Writer to the Signet. Born October 4, 1836, being the second son of the late Hugh Blair, Esquire, of Auchincroch, in the county of Kirkcubright, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by his wife Ann Gordon, daughter of Patrick Sanderson. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Edinburgh), University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are: Argent, a saltire sable between four masles gules, all within a bordure of the last. **Crest**—A dove with wings expanded. **Motto**—"Virtute tutus." Married, December 3, 1873, Eleonora Jane Ross, commonly known as the Honourable Eleonora Jane Ross, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir James Moncreiff, first Baron Moncreiff. *Postal address*—11 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh.

**GEORGE FRANCIS BLAKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the city of Dublin, Diplomat, Gold Medalist, and Honorary Member of the Academie Parisienne des Inventeurs, Registrar of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Born 1857, being the son of the late Martin K. Blake, Esquire, of Merlin Park, in the county of Galway, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Galway and Mayo, by his wife Julia Maria, daughter of the late John Blake of Ballyglunin Park, in the county of Galway. *Clubs*—Hibernian United Service (Dublin), Absolute (Kingstown). *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** (He bears for Arms)—Quarterly 1 and 6, argent a fret gules (for Blake); 2, azure, a cross Calvary argent, the dexter arm terminating in a sun in splendour or, and the sinister in a crescent of the second (for Martyn); 3, per fesse argent and or, a lion rampant per fesse sable and gules, in chief two dexter hands coupé of the last (for Daly); 4, sable, three lions passant in bend between two doubly cotises argent (for Browne); 5, argent, two bars per pale indented azure and gules, in chief three ogresses (for Dodwell), and over all a mullet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mountain cat passant guardant proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus sola nobilitat." *Residence*—Merlin Park, in the county of Galway. *Postal address*—Royal College of Surgeons, Stephen's Green, West Dublin.

**Sir HENRY ARTHUR BLAKE**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, formerly in the Royal Irish Constabulary, appointed Governor of Bahamas 1884, Newfoundland 1887, and of Jamaica 1888, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Born 1840, being the eldest son of the late Peter Blake of Corbally Castle, in the county of Galway, by his wife Jane, daughter of John Lane of Lane's Park, in the county of Tipperary; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1888. *Club* Marlborough. *Livery*—Light drab, with red facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4 argent, a fret gules (for Blake); 2 and 3 sable, three lions passant between four bendlets argent, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the last for difference (for Browne). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon and pendent therefrom of the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

cat-a-mountain passant guardant proper. **Motto**—"Virtus sola nobilitat" ("Virtue alone ennobles"). *Married*, firstly, 1802, Jeannie, daughter of Andrew Irwin of Ballymote; secondly, 1874, Edith, eldest daughter of the late Ralph Bernal Osborne, Member of Parliament, of Newtown Anner, Clonmel; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—(1) Henry Irwin Blake, Esquire, born 1863; by his second marriage—(2) Arthur Blake, Esquire; Maurice Blake, Esquire; and Olive.

**CHARLES ORMSBY BLAKE-DE BURGII**, Gentleman. *Born* March 20, 1810, being the eldest son of Charles Kilmaire Blake, Esquire, of Merlin Park, in the county of Galway, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, and J.P. for co. Galway, by his wife Dorothea Stewart, daughter of Thomas Gore Ormsby of Comyn, in the county of Sligo, and assumed the additional name and arms of De Burgh by Royal Licence, 1866. *Clubs*—Windham, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—White coat, silver shoulder-knots, crimson plush waistcoat and breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. quarterly i. and iii. argent, a fret



gules (for Blake); ii. and iii. or, a cross gules, in the dexter canton, a lion rampant sable (for De Burgh); 2. argent, a fret gules (for Blake); 3. per fesse argent and or, a lion rampant per fesse sable and gules, in chief two dexter hands coupé of the last (for Daly); 4. sable, three lions passant in bend between two double cotises argent (for Browne); 5. argent, two bars per pale indented azure and gules, in chief three ogresses; 6. gules, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché or (for Ormsby); and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross raguly gules (for Laurence); 2 and 3 sable, a catherine-wheel between two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base or (for Scott). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and above it on an escroll, "Ung Roy, ung foy, ung loy;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a mountain cat passant guardant proper. **Motto**—"Virtus sola nobilitat." *Married*, July 20, 1868, Honora Mabel Angela, only child and heir of Walter Blake Lawrence, Esquire, of Lisreaghan, in the county of Galway, Captain 41st Regiment and Knight of Malta, by his wife Olivia Mary, daughter of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, first Baronet, of Mount Bellew; and by her (who died in 1873) has *Issue*—A daughter, Violette Olivia. *Estates*—Merlin Park; Merlinstown; Ballyglass and Cooleon. *Postal address*—Windham Club, St. James's Square, S.W.


 is the Military Cockade.

**JOHN ARCHER BLAKE-DALY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Galway (High Sheriff 1866), late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers. *Born* 1833, being the son of the late Andrew William Blake, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway, by Maria Julia, youngest dau. of Malachy Daly of Rafor; and assumed the name and arms of Daly by Royal Licence in 1866, under the will of his maternal grandfather. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and or, a lion rampant per fesse sable and gules, in chief two dexter hands coupé of the wrist of the last, and impaling the arms of Nugent, namely ermine, two bars gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colour a greyhound courant sable, collared, in front of an oak tree proper, fructed gold. *Married*, 1864, Lady Anne Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Anthony Francis Nugent 9th Earl of Westmeath; and has, with other *Issue*—Den Andrew Malachy Blake-Daly, Gentleman, late Lieut. K. Irish Regt.; *b.* 1865; he assumed the name of Daly under the will of his maternal grandfather. *Seats*—Rafor, Kiltulla, near Athenry; Furbough, Galway.

**JOHN BLAKENEY**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, late of the 23rd R. W. Fusiliers. *Born* Oct. 1826, being the eldest son of the late John Henry Blakeney Esq., of Abbert, J.P., High Sheriff in 1819, by his wife Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, 1st Bart., of Castlegar, co. Galway [by Elizabeth his first wife, sister of 1st Marquess of Sligo]. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office are—Sable, a chevron ermine, between three leopards' faces or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm erect coupé at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a sword proper, hilt and pommel gold. **Motto**—"Auxilium meum ab alto." *Married*, 1st, 1854, Frances (who died 1859), dau. of James Hardiman Burke of St. Cleran's, and by her has *Issue*—(1) John Theophilus Blakeney, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 31, 1855; (2) Robert Edward Blakeney, Gentleman; Anne Mary [m. Rev. J. O. Coussmaker]; and Fanny. He is secondly, 1873, Joanna, widow of Croasdaile Molony of Kilmearie and Granahan, co. Clare, and dau. of Henry Marly Blake of The Heath, co. Mayo, and Windfield, co. Galway, and by her has—(3) Henry Edward William Blakeney, Gentleman; and Ethel Frances Charlotte. *Estate* and postal address—Abbert, Castle Blakeney, co. Galway.

**JOHN BLAKISTON-HOUSTON**, Esq., J.P. for co. Down and Vice-Lieut. of co. Down (High Sheriff 1860), late Capt. South Down Militia. *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of the late Richard Bayly Blakiston-Houston, by Mary Isabella, dau. of the late John Holmes Houston of Orangefield and Roddens. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron chequy sable and argent, between three martlets of the second (for Houston); 2 and 3 argent, two bars and in chief three cocks gules, an annulet azure for difference (for Blakiston). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a sand-glass proper; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a cock statant gules, charged with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Do well and doubt not." *Married*, 1859, Marian, dau. of Richard S. Stratfield, Esq. (she died 1890); and has, with other *Issue*—Richard Blakiston-Houston, Esquire, late Capt. 5th Batt. R. Irish Rifles, *b.* 1864. *Seats*—Orangefield and Roddens, Belfast.

**MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD LOFTUS BLAND**, late Royal Engineers. *Born* Dec. 10, 1829, being the second son of the Rev. Robert Wrintringham Bland, by his wife Alicia Evans, dau. of Edward Evans, Esq., of Dungannon, co. Tyrone. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a crescent gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head proper, charged with a crescent gules; and for the **Motto**, "Quo fata vocant." *Married*, Jan. 4, 1859, Emma Frances, dau. of Robt. F. Franks, Barrister-at-Law, Dublin; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Norman Bland, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 8, 1859; (2) John Otway Percy Bland, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 15, 1866; (3) Edward Humphrey Bland, Esq., Capt. R.E., *b.* May 3, 1867; (4) William St. Colum Bland, Esq., Capt. R.A., *b.* June 6, 1868; (5) Charles Loftus Bland, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 24, 1881; (6) Thomas Dundas Bland, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 7, 1876; Mary; Alice Rosalie; and Sydney Josephine. *Seat*—Woodbank, Whiteabbey, co. Antrim.

 is the Naval Cockade.

FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER BLAND, Esq.; was High Sheriff, co. Kerry, 1859. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late James Franklin Bland of Derryquin, by Emma, dau. of the late Joseph Taylor. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a bend sable, three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a cinquefoil vert. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, charged on the breast with a pheon or. **Motto**, "Eloquentia sagitta." *Married*, 1849, Jane, dau. of the rev. Archibald R. Hamilton of Cork; and has, with other issue—James Franklin Bland, Gentleman, B.A., of Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* 1850 [*m.*, 1873, Agnes Margaret, eldest dau. of Samuel Wilson Black, and has, with other issue, Francis Christopher Cecil Bland, Gentleman, *b.* 1875]. *Postal address*—Hollywood, Kenmare.

JOHN HUMPHREY BLAND, Gentleman. *Born* 1828, being the eldest son of Rev. Robert Wittingham Bland, by his wife Alicia Evans, dau. of Edward Evans, Esq., of Dungannon, co. Tyrone. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a crescent gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head proper, charged with a crescent gules; and for **Motto**, "Quo fata vocant." *Married*, 1867, Emily Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Wyndham Carlyon Madden; and has with other issue—Robert Wyndham Humphrey Madden, Gentleman, *b.* 1872. *Seat*—Fernagh, co. Antrim.

JOHN LOFTUS BLAND, Esquire, J.P., D.L., late Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. *Born* June 21, 1841, being the only surviving son of the late Loftus Henry Bland, Esq., M.A., Q.C., M.P. for King's Co., by his first wife Charlotte Elizabeth, second daughter of Gen. the Hon. Arthur Grove Annesley. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three pheons or, in the sinister chief point a crescent gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head proper, charged with a crescent gules; and for **Motto**, "Quo fata vocant." *Married*, July 2, 1868, Alice, second dau. of George Hotham, Esq., late Captain R.E.; and has issue—Humphrey Loftus Bland, Gentleman, Lieut. 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* April 1869. *Seat*—Blandfort, Abbey-leix, Queen's Co.

BLANNERHASSET, quartered by BINGHAM.

GRAHAM THOMAS BAYLIS BLACK, Gentleman, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). *Born* May 19, 1863, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Edward Black, Gentleman, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and Anne his wife, dau. of the late John Baylis of Maynes Hill, Winslow, Bucks. *Livry*—Dark blue, silver facings. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces ermine, as many mullets gules. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a leopard passant argent, sené of mullets sable. **Motto**—"Ne timere caute eo." *Residence*—The Lodge, Islip, Oxon.

CHARLES HOLCROFT BLOOD, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 29, 1858, being the fourth son of the late Fitzgerald Blood of Ballykilty, by his wife Millicent Anne, dau. of Francis Morice of Springfield, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse indented gules, between six martlets sable, two crescents or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from waves of the sea, a demi-figure of Neptune proper. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." *Postal address*—

FREDERICK WILLIAM BLOOD, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 5 1860, being the sixth son of the late Fitzgerald Blood of Ballykilty, by his wife Millicent Anne, dau. of Francis Morice of Springfield, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse indented gules, between six martlets sable, two crescents or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from waves of the sea, a demi-figure of Neptune proper. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." *Married*, Oct. 27, 1892, Alice, dau. of Frederick Randolph Hohne, Secretary of State of the Orange Free State. *Postal address*—

JOHN BLOOD, Gentleman. *Born* June 9, 1849, being the eldest son of the late Fitzgerald Blood of Ballykilty, by his wife Millicent Anne, dau. of Francis Morice of

Springfield, co. Clare. *Clubs*—County (Ennis, co. Clare). *Livry*—Dark blue coat, silver buttons, striped waistcoat, drab breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse indented gules, between six martlets sable, two crescents or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from waves of the sea, a demi-figure of Neptune proper. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." *Married*, Mar. 7, 1878, Jane, dau. of Thomas Studdert of Ballyhannan, co. Clare; and has issue—(1) Charles Fitzgerald Blood, Gentleman, *b.* April 2, 1879; (2) John Frederick Blood, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 10, 1880, *d.* Dec. 18, 1893; (3) William Holcroft Blood, Gentleman, *b.* May 29, 1887. *Estates*—Ballykilty, in the parish of Quin; Lickeen and Clooney North, in the parish of Kileriora; Clooney, in the parish of Clooney; all in co. Clare. *Postal address*—Ballykilty, Ardsolus, co. Clare.

JOSEPH FITZGERALD BLOOD, M.A. and M.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin; L.M., R.C.P.I.; Surgeon-Major (retired) Bengal Army. *Born* March 15, 1853, being the second son of the late Fitzgerald Blood of Ballykilty, co. Clare, by his wife Millicent Anne, dau. of Francis Morice of Springfield, co. Clare. *Clubs*—Wallasey Golf (Wallasey, Cheshire). *Livry*—Dark blue coat, black buttons, red waistcoat, and drab breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse indented gules, between six martlets sable, two crescents or; impaling the arms of Dudgeon, namely argent, on a pale azure, an eye distilling tears proper, and three mullets counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from waves of the sea, a demi-figure of Neptune proper. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." *Married*, July 20, 1887, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Henry James Dudgeon of The Priory, Stillorgan, co. Dublin; and has issue—(1) Brian Blood, Gentleman, *b.* July 1, 1889; (2) Morice Blood, Gentleman, *b.* April 30, 1897; Olive Millicent; and Barbara Florence. *Postal address*—8 Lorne Road, Birkenhead.

NEPTUNE FITZGERALD BLOOD, Gentleman, B.A., M.D. *Born* July 16, 1856, being the third son of the late Fitzgerald Blood, by his wife Millicent Anne, dau. of Francis Morice of Springfield, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse gules, between six martlets sable, two crescents or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from waves of the sea, a demi-figure of Neptune proper. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." *Married*, Feb. 19, 1884, Rebecca Sarah, dau. of Augustus Hartford of Rose Court, Portlinton, Queen's Co. *Postal address*—Vrede, Orange Free State, South Africa.

BLOUNT, *see* PRICE.

SIR EDWARD CHARLES BLOUNT, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division). *Born* 1809, being the son of Edward Blount, Member of Parliament, of Belvoir, in the county of Stafford. Acted as Consul in Paris during the siege of 1871; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1871, and was advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order, 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry nebuly of six or and sable. The escutcheon is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and therefrom pendent his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order; and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Jerningham, namely, argent, three lozenge-shaped armig-buckles gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sun in splendour charged with a gauntlet proper; with the **Motto**, "Lux tua via mea." *Married*, 1834, Gertrude Frances, daughter of William Charles Jerningham; and has had issue—(1) Herbert Aston Edward Blount, Esquire, born April 22, 1837, died July 21, 1878; (2) Henry Edmund Blount, Esquire, born December 16, 1844, married, July 5, 1869, Marguerite Marie Hyacinthe, daughter of Charles Paul Marie Moreau de la Rochette, Baron de la Rochette, and has issue, Edward Aston Charles Marie Blount, Esquire, born January 2, 1874, and Marie Charlotte Gertrude Louisa, died April 28, 1894; Alice Mary [married, June 9, 1856, Edward, Baron Hauguerlot, of Villandry, Indre-et-Loire], and died May 9, 1873; and Mary Frances

## Blount

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Gertrude, died unmarried, June 13, 1871. *Postal addresses*—Paris; Imberhorne, Sussex.

**WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT**, Esquire, formerly *Attaché at the Hague, Athens, Frankfort, and Madrid* 1850—1862; *third Secretary at Paris, Lisbon, and Frankfort* 1864 65; *Second Secretary at Buenos Ayres* 1867, and *at Berne* 1869 70; *Lord of the Manors of Worth and Oram*. Born Aug. 17, 1840, being the second but sole surviving son of Francis Scawen Blunt, Esq., of Crabbett Park, Sussex, J.P., D.L., for the co. of Sussex. Clubs—Travellers', St James's, Sussex. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, barry nebuly of six or and sable (for Blunt); 2 and 3, argent, a chevron gules, three griffin's heads erased sable, the two in chief respecting each other (for Scawen). **Crest**—A lion statant, crowned or, on a cap of maintenance (for Blunt). **Motto**—"Respiciendo



*prospiciendo.*" The arms of Blunt are recorded in *Visitation of Kent* 1619, and for Scawen in *Visitation of Cornwall*, but no proof of descent has been recorded in the *College of Arms*. Married, June 6, 1860, Lady Anne Isabella Noel, only dau. of Rt. Hon. William, first Earl of Lovelace (by his first marriage with Hon. Ada, only daughter of George, sixth Lord Byron); and has had issue—(1) Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, Gentleman, b. and d. 1870; Elizabeth Cordelia, b. and d. 1872; Alice Mary, b. and d. 1872; and Judith Anne Dorothea. Estates—Crabbett Park, Worth; Newbuildings Place, Shipley; and Springfield Place, Horsham; all in Sussex. London address—104F Mount Street, Grosvenor Square.

**SIR JAMES BLYTH**, 1st Baronet, J.P. for Essex, President of the British Dairy Farmers' Association. Born 1841, being the son of James Blyth of Chelmsford, and Caroline, daughter of Henry Gilbey of Bishop Stortford. Club—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Azure, on a mount vert, a bull statant argent, ringed and chained or, on a chief arched of the fourth, a stag's head erased proper

 is the Military Cockade.

between two annulets gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert thereon a bull as in the arms, three roses gules. **Motto**—"Spero meliora." Married, 1865, Eliza




(who died 1894), daughter of William Mooney of Clontarf, co. Dublin; and has *Issue*—Herbert William, Esquire, born 1868; James Audley, Esquire, born 1874; Rupert Alfred Esquire, born 1877; Nora Beatrice [married, 1885, Col. Alan Gardner, J.P., D.L., of Newton Hall, Dunmow]; Grace Loudenne; Gladys Ellen; Millicent Catherine. *Seat*—Blythwood, Stansted, Essex. *Residence*—33 Portland Place, W.

**DAME VIOLET BOAG**, commonly known as Lady Boag, daughter of John Stevens of Glasgow. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a chevron gules three cinquefoils pierced ermine, in chief a civic crown vert between two mullets azure, in base a stag's head erased holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped all proper. Married, 1834, Sir Robert Boag, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace, Mayor of Belfast 1876, who died 1877. *Postal addresses*—The Crescent, Belfast; Violet Lodge, Groomsport, county Down.

**HENRY BODDINGTON**, Esq., J.P. for Manchester, a Director of the Manchester Ship Canal Company. Born Nov. 7, 1849, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Henry Boddington of The Cove, Silverdale, Carnforth, by his wife Martha, dau. of William Slater of Bank House, Barton-on-Irwell. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Per chevron azure and or, three lions rampant counterchanged, a chief of the second thereon a demi-lion issuant between two cross crosslets fitchée of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion azure, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée or, resting the sinister on a lozenge also azure, charged with a cross crosslet fitchée or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." Married, Dec. 5, 1878, Emily, dau. of David Butterworth of Eccles, co. Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Henry Pownall Boddington, Gentleman, b. July 6, 1881; Ruth Olive; and Marianne Gladys. *Seat*—Pownall Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

**EVAN MARLETT BODDY**, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, son of the late William Barnard Boddy, Surgeon. **Armorial bearings**, as used upon his book-plate, are: Argent, on a fesse gules, three pelicans vulning themselves or, on a canton of the second two staves raguly of

 is the Naval Cockade.

the field, surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third; and for a **Crest**, a staff raguly gules erect, and enfiled with a ducal coronet or; with the **Motto**, "Vi corporis et animi." [The foregoing arms and crest were granted in the year 1589 to John Boddy, alias John Thomas of Hampshire, but Mr. Boddy has established and can establish no descent from the before-mentioned grantee, and, as he himself puts it when speaking of the arms, "how or when obtained I am unable to say." The Editor likewise is unable to say.] Postal address—Ashstead Row, Birmingham.

**HENRY BODEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby. Born February 13, 1836, being the eldest son of Henry Boden of the Friary, in the county of Derby by Anne his wife, daughter of Joseph Smith of Lea Lodge, in the county of Kent. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Junior Travellers', and Cavalry. Livery—Blue, with a scarlet collar. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron sable, between three teasels proper; and for a **Crest**, a swan with wings expanded proper; with the **Motto**, "Contra audientior ito." Upon his book-plate Mr. Boden impales quarterly 1 and 4, argent three weavers shuttles sable, tipped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent or; 2 and 3 sable, a fesse engrailed ermineo between two chevrons ermine. Married, May 8, 1866, Mary Shuttleworth, daughter of Edward Anthony Holden of Aston Hall, in the county of Derby; and has Issue—(1) Henry Walter Dugge Shuttleworth Boden, born February 26, 1867; (2) Anthony Drummond Boden, born September 24, 1872; (3) Reginald Sam Boden, a twin with Anthony; (4) John Boden, born November 8, 1883; and Cherry Evelyn. Estates—The Friary, in the county of Derby; and Chand House, in the county of Somerset. Postal address—The Friary, Derby.

BODINGAM, quartered by PAYNTER.

REVEREND EDMUND BOGER, Honorary Canon of Rochester Cathedral, Vicar of Chart, Sutton, Kent, M.A., and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxton. Born 1822, being the eldest son of Richard Boger, Esquire, Capt. R.N., and Eliza, dau. of John Squire, R.N. Livery—Dark green, faced with yellow. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, between two cinquefoils in chief or and an escutcheon in base of the third, charged with a rose of the field, barbed and seeded proper, three pallets sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, holding a dibble in bend or, and a rose gules, leaved in bend sinister proper, a cinquefoil or. Married, Jan. 15, 1850, at Ilminster, Somerset, Charlotte Gilson, third daughter of Reverend John Allen, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, Head Master of Ilminster Grammar School; and has surviving Issue—(1) John Richard Boger, Gentleman, born May 18, 1853; (2) Francis Herbert Boger, Gentleman, born March 10, 1855; (3) Percival Sylvester Boger, Gentleman, born Dec. 17, 1858; (4) William Henry Boger, Gentleman, born Aug. 1, 1862; Agnes Maude Mary; Caroline Anne; and Amy. Postal address—The Vicarage, Chart Sutton, Staplehurst, Kent.

**WALTER DEEBLE BOGER**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, M.A., Barristers-at-Law. Born Feb. 15, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Deeble Boger, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries, by his wife Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Bewes of Beaumont, Devon, M.P. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, between two cinquefoils in chief or and an escutcheon in base of the last, charged with a rose of the field, barbed and seeded proper, three pallets sable; quartering Deeble and Wolsden. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, holding a dibble in bend or, and a rose gules leaved and slipped in bend sinister proper, a cinquefoil also gold. Married, August 1863, Amelia Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Holmes Bosworth of Westerham, Kent. Seat—Rotherwas, Hereford.

**EDWARD FRANCIS BOGGIS-ROLFE**. Born Dec. 12, 1873, being the eldest son of the late Francis Douglas

Boggis-Rolfe, Esq., J.P. for co. Essex, by his wife Charlotte Harriet, eldest dau. of Major William Gabbett Beare of 34 Devonshire Place, and Holland House, Kingsgate. Livery—Buff, with black facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three ravens proper (for Rolfe); 2 and 3 party per chevron gules and argent, three crescents countercharged (for Boggis). Crests—1, a raven on a branch sprouting at the dexter end (for Rolfe); 2, the sail of a ship proper (for Boggis). **Motto**—"Avan cez." Residences—The Grange, Wormingford, R.S.O., Essex; 69 St. George's Square, S. W.

**CARL FERDINAND HENRY BOLCKOW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York. Eldest son of Frederick Theodor Bolckow, by his wife Marie Sophie Frederike, née Omann. Club—Reform. Livery—Caret-colour, with light blue facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "General Armory," but which are not upon record in the Herald's College, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse between eighteen acorns argent, a bear courant azure; and for a **Crest**, a bear passant azure, in front of seven acorns or, leaved and stalked proper; with the **Motto**, "Suscipere et finire." Married, July 14, 1863, Margaret, only daughter of William Chambers of Doncaster; and has Issue—(1) Henry William Ferdinand Bolckow, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) Charles Frederick Henry Bolckow, born December 2, 1874; Harriet Mary Wilhelmine; and Margaret Caroline Sophie. Estates—Marton, Newby, and Hambleton. Postal address—Marton Hall, Marton, R.S.O., Yorkshire.

**HENRY WILLIAM FERDINAND BOLCKOW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York. Born August 22, 1865, being the elder son of Carl Ferdinand Henry Bolckow, Esquire, of Marton Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the said county (to whom refer), by his wife Margaret, only daughter of William Chambers of Doncaster. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "General Armory," but which are not upon record in the Herald's College, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse between eighteen acorns argent, a bear courant azure, in front of seven acorns or, leaved and stalked proper; with the **Motto**, "Suscipere et finire." Married, 1890, Bessie M., third daughter of Sir Raylton Dixon of Gunnergate Hall, Knight Bachelor. Postal address—West Moor, Marton, R.S.O., Yorkshire.

**JOHN BORLASE BOLITHO**, being the son of Thomas Simon Bolitho, Esquire, Vice-Warden of Stannaries, J.P. and D.L. co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Robino of Liskeard, co. Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a plain chevron cotised engrailed, between three fleurs-de-lis sable, five bezants. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a cubit arm erect, vested azure, charged with three bezants, cuff argent, in the hand proper, a fleur-de-lis sable. **Motto**, "Re Deu." Married, Dec. 12, 1872, Elizabeth (who died 1876), dau. of J. M. Williams of Carhayes; and has Issue—Horton, born 1873; and Evelyn, born 1875.

**OTTO GLYNN BOLITHO**, formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards. Born 1844, being the son of Thomas Simon Bolitho, Esquire, Vice-Warden of Stannaries, J.P. and D.L. co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Robino of Liskeard, co. Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a plain chevron cotised engrailed, between three fleurs-de-lis sable, five bezants. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a cubit arm erect vested azure, charged with three bezants, cuff argent, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis sable. **Motto**—"Re Deu." Married, 1st, 1878, Elizabeth Agnes (who died 1886), dau. and co-heiress of the late John McNeill of Ardnacross, co. Argyll; 2nd, 1889, Mary Constance, second dau. of James Hope of Belmont, Midlothian; and has Issue—Thomas Gerald Glynn, born 1890. Residence—Poltair, Cornwall.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**THOMAS BEDFORD BOLITHO**, Esquire, J.P., D.L. for Cornwall, High Sheriff 1884; J.P. for Devon, M.P. for St. Ives Div. of Cornwall. *Born* 1835, being the only son of the late Edward Bolitho of Trewidden, by his wife Mary, dau. of John W. Stephens of Beedferries, Devon. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a plain chevron, cotised, engrailed, between three fleurs-de-lis sable, five bezants. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a cubit arm erect, vested azure, charged with three bezants, cuff argent, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis sable. **Motto**—"Re Deu." *Married*, 1893, Frances Jane, dau. of Edward S. Carus-Wilson of Penmount, Turo. *Residences*—Trewidden, near Penzance; Greenway, Brixham, Devon; Huldon House, near Exeter.

**THOMAS ROBINS BOLITHO**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall. *Born* September 13, 1840, being the eldest son of Thomas Simon Bolitho, Esquire, Vice-Warden of Stannaries, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Robins of Liskeard, in the county of Cornwall. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, New University. *Livery*—White cloth, black facings, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a plain chevron cotised engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis sable, five bezants. **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a cubit arm erect vested azure, charged with three bezants, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis sable; with the **Motto**, "Re Deu." *Married*, June 30, 1870, Augusta Jane Bolitho, third daughter of Richard Bassett Wilson, Esquire, Cliffe Hall, Darlington, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York. *Estates*—Tregwainton, &c. *Postal address*—Tregwainton, Hea Moor, Cornwall, R.S.O.

**WILLIAM EDWARD THOMAS BOLITHO**, Esquire, J.P. Cornwall, Capt. Roy. 1st Devon Yeomanry. *Born* 1862, being the only son of the late William Bolitho, Esq., of Polwitheen, Cornwall, J.P., by his wife Mary Hichens, dau. of Walter Yonge of St. Ives. *Clubs*—Carlton, Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a plain chevron cotised engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis sable, four bezants, and impaling the arms of MacLeod of Cadboll, namely, quarterly, 1. or, a mountain inflamed proper; 2. gules, the three legs of Man proper, conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs or; 3. or, a lymphad sable, flags gules; 4. azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent, masoned sable, windows and porteuillis gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a cubit arm erect vested azure, charged with three bezants, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis sable. **Motto**—"Re Deu." *Married*, 1888, Ethel Grace, dau. of the late R. B. A. MacLeod of Cadboll; and has *Issue*—William Torquill MacLeod Bolitho, Gentleman, *b.* November 13, 1892; and Brenda Grace. *Residence*—York House, Penzance.

BONAMY, quartered by DOBRÉE.

**EDWARD WILLIAM BONHAM**, now *Her Majesty's Consul at Calais*. *Born* April 30, 1844, being the only son of Edward Walter Bonham, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, formerly *Her Majesty's Consul-General at Naples*, by his wife Elizabeth Ann, eldest daughter of Major-General Sir Henry Floyd, Baronet. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patée fichée argent. *Married*, firstly, November 7, 1865, Anne Sarah, second daughter of Robert Bage of Naples, Surgeon; secondly, November 13, 1872, Henrietta Blackwood, third daughter of Vice-Admiral Mark John Currie; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Floyd Bonham, born January 3, 1869; (2) Mark Edward Bonham, born January 8, 1880; Elizabeth Lydia Rosabell [married H. P. D. de la Pasture]; Evelyn Harriet Mary [married the Reverend Gerald Sampson, and died


1888]; Anita Constance Edith; and Julia Claudia Augusta. *Estate*—Bramling House, Ickham, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—British Consulate, Calais, France.

**NATHANIEL BOND**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset, second surviving son of the Reverend Nathaniel Bond, Clerk in Holy Orders, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Hawkesworth of Forest, Queen's County, Ireland. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Black, with yellow facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. sable, a fesse or; 2. argent, on a chevron sable, three bezants; 3. vert, an eagle displayed with two heads or; 4. sable, three lions rampant argent; 5. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, a chief of the last, thereon a demi-lion rampant issuant sable; 6.



gules, nine billets, four, three and two, and in base a bezant. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wing sable, charged with a fesse or. *Married*, November 10, 1864, Selina Jane, commonly known as Lady Selina Jane (who died December 17, 1891), fifth daughter of the Right Honourable John Scott, second Earl of Eldon; and has *Issue*—(1) John Wentworth Garneys Bond, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset; (2) Gerald Denis Bond, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset; (3) Rev. Raymond Almed Bond, Clerk in Holy Orders; (4) Claud Nathaniel Bond, Gentleman; (5) Kenneth Duncombe Bond, Gentleman; (6) Nigel de Mundeville Bond, Gentleman; (7) Herbert Ivo de Kenton Bond, Gentleman; (8) Walter de Grey Bond, Gentleman; Louisa Charlotte; Leonora Sophia; and Rachel Adela. *Estates*—Crech Grange and Holme, in the county of Dorset; Sway and Arnwood, in the county of Southampton; Cefnceel, in the county of Cardigan. *Postal address*—Crech Grange, Wareham, Dorset.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



The Reverend THOMAS GEORGE BONNEY, Doctor of Science of the University of Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Montreal, Fellow of the Royal Society, Honorary Canon of Manchester Cathedral,

Professor of Geology at the University College, London. Born July 27, 1833, being the eldest son of the Reverend Thomas Bonney, Master of Arts, by Eliza Ellen his wife, daughter of Edward Smith of Rugley, Staffordshire. Club—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Argent, on a bend azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; and for a Crest, a martlet; with the Motto, "Ne quid nimis"; but no right whatsoever has been established to these. Postal address—23 Denning Road, London, N. II.

HENRY COSMO ORME BONSOR, Esquire, J.P., D.L., and County Alderman, M.P. for N.E. Surrey since 1885, one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London. Born Sept. 2, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Bonsor, by his wife Eliza Denne, dau. of Major Orme. Clubs—Carlton, Arthur's, Turf, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counter-changed, three lions' heads erased or, on a chief indented ermine, three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a staff raguly fesseways or, a wolf passant sable, collared and chained also gold, resting the dexter fore-paw on a rose as in the arms. **Married**, firstly, April 18, 1872, Emily Gertrude, dau. of James Fellowes of Kingston, Dorset; and by her had Issue—(1) Malcolm Cosmo Bonsor, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (2) Reginald Bonsor, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 9, 1879; (3) Robert Cecil Bonsor, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 20, 1880; and (4) Arthur Charles Bonsor, Gentleman, *b.* July 13, 1882. He *m.* secondly, March 3, 1886, Mabel Grace, youngest dau. of James Brand of Sanderstead Court, Croydon, Seat Kingswood Warren, Epsom, Surrey. *Residence*—38 Belgrave Square, S.W.

SIR JOHN LANGDON BONYTHON, Knight Bachelor (by Letters Patent 1898), Adelaide, South Australia, President of the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, Chairman of the Adelaide School Board, and Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College. Born October 15, 1848, being the second son of George Langdon Bonython, now of Adelaide, formerly of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, by his wife Annie, dau. of James Fairbairn MacLain of Aberdeen. Club—Austral (Adelaide). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a

phin Bonython, Esq., *b.* Jan. 4, 1885; Mary Elsie; Edith Annie; and Ada Langdon. *Residence*—Carlew, Adelaide.

JAMES SHELLEY BONTEIN, Esquire, Honorary Lieutenant Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. Born November 26, 1859, being the eldest child and only son of James Bontein, Esquire, Gentleman Usher to the Queen, by his wife Katherine Cecilia, daughter of Adolphus Shelley, Esquire, son of Sir John Shelley, sixth Baronet. Clubs—Turf, Marlborough. *Livery*—Red waistcoats, light drab coats, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Argent, a bend gules between three linnite birds, two in chief and one in base proper. **Crest**—A demi-eagle issuing out of a ducal crown, both proper. **Supporters**—As representing Ardoch, two lions rampant proper; with the Motto, "Copiose et opportune." **Married**, December 1889, Emilie Josephine, widow of Hans Sloane Stanley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Paultons, Romsey, daughter of Francis Edwards of the Pickering, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—12 Clarges Street, Mayfair, London, W.

BONTINE, quartered by EWING.

CHARLES WILLIAM BONYNGE, eldest son of Thomas Bonyng of Ranelagh, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two bars gules, each charged with as many escallops or, on a chief indented azure, an annulet of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ostrich proper, charged with an escallop sable, and holding in the beak a key of the same. **Motto**—"Virtute deerratus." *Residence*—42 Princes Gates, London, S.W.

WILLIAM JOHN BORLASE-WARREN-VENABLES-VERNON, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William John Borlase-Warren-Venables-

**Borlase = Warren = Venables = Vernon**

Vernon. Born 1834, being the son of the Right Honourable George John Warren, the fifth Baron Warren, by his first wife Isabella Caroline, eldest daughter of the late Cuthbert Ellison of Hephurn, in the county of Durham; appointed Lieutenant Staffordshire Militia 1853; Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Stafford 1858; assumed the additional names of Borlase-Warren by Royal License, 1856. Clubs—Travellers', Conservative, Athenæum, Wellington. **Married**, firstly, 1855, Agnes Lucy, who died 1881, third daughter of Sir John P. Boleau, first Baronet; secondly, 1884, Annie Georgiana, daughter of Charles Eyre of Welford Park, Newbury; and by his first marriage has Issue living—(1) Reginald William Borlase-Warren-Venables-Vernon, Esquire, born 1856 (married, 1879, Edith Georgiana, daughter of William Smith Cowper Cooper of Toddington Park, Harlington, in the county of Bedford, and has issue living, Agnes Ada; and Mabel Evelyn; and by his second marriage, (2) Arnold Borlase-Warren-Venables-Vernon, Gentleman, born 1887; and Mary Anne Alice. *Postal addresses*—34 Grosvenor Place, S.W.; Monon, Mandal, Norway.

ARTHUR HARDRESS BORRER, Gentleman. Born October 31, 1854, being the fourth son of the Reverend Carey Hampton Borrer, Rector of Hurst Pierpoint, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral and Rural Dean, in the county of Sussex (to whom refer), by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of James Orr of Holywood House, in the county of Down. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Azure, a lion rampant ermine, holding in the dexter paw an auger or borer proper, over all, on a chevron argent, three escutcheons of the field, the centre one charged with a rose of the fourth, barbed and seeded of the third, and in chief a martlet upon a mullet for difference; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, fretty argent, holding in the mouth an auger as in the arms. **Married**, October 27, 1881, Dorothea Caroline, second daughter of Maximilian Hammond Dalison, Esquire, of Hamptons Tunbridge, in the county of Kent (to whom refer); and has Issue—(1) Arthur Carey Hampton Borrer, Gentleman, born September 14, 1882; (2) Clifford Dalison Borrer, Gentleman, born April 12, 1885; (3) John Maxi-



chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable. These arms were granted to the Bonythons of Bonython, in Cornwall, prior to the general use of crests. **Motto**—"In Deo spes mea." **Married**, Dec. 24, 1870, Marie Louise Fredericka, dau. of Daniel Friedrich Balthasar of Berlin; and has Issue—(1) Clive Hereward Bonython, Gentleman, *b.* July 31, 1872, *d.* Feb. 21, 1873; (2) John Lavington Bonython, Esq., *b.* September 10, 1875; (3) Hugh Trevanion Bonython, Esq., *b.* July 9, 1879; (4) Arthur Fairbairn Bonython, Gentleman, *b.* June 18, *d.* Nov. 7, 1883; (5) Francis Godol-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

milian Borrer, Gentleman, born September 20, 1888. *Postal address*—6 Durham Place, Chelsea, S.W.

THE REVEREND CAREY HAMPTON BORRER, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, Master of Arts, Rural Dean, Proctor in Convocation. *Born* November 13, 1814, being the only son of the late Nathaniel Borrer, Esquire, of Pakyns Manor, by Mary Anne his wife, daughter of Richard Weekes of Matts, Hurst Pierpoint, Justice of the Peace. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant ermineois, holding in his dexter paw an auger or borer proper, over all, on a chevron argent, three escutcheons of the field, the centre one charged with a rose of the fourth, barbed and seeded of the third, a mullet for difference, and impaling the arms of Orr, namely gules, three piles in point argent, the centre pile charged with a trefoil slipped vert, on a chief or, a torteau between two cross crosslets fitchée of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's



head erased proper, fretty argent, holding in the mouth an auger as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Deo cari nihilo carent." Canon Borrer also impales the arms of the See of Chichester as Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, but the Editor has been unable to obtain any sufficiently authoritative precedent to warrant him in taking such a practice to be correct. Canon Borrer claims to quarter Hardress, Heringwood, Lucy, FitzBarnard, Masters, Dumbrell, Lindfield, and Seagar, but the authority for these has not yet been established in the College of Arms. *Married*, August 17, 1837, Elizabeth, third daughter of James Orr of Holywood House, in the county of Down; and has *Issue*—(1) Major Cary Hampton Borrer [to whom refer]; (2) Captain Clifford Fortescue Borrer, deceased [married Christina Sophia, daughter and co-heir of Charles K. Freshfield, Member of Parliament, and has issue, Walter Charles Freshfield Clifford Borrer, Gentleman]; (3) Reverend Charles Alexander Borrer [to whom refer]; (4) Arthur Hardress Borrer, Gentleman [to whom refer]; Jane Clifford [married William Egerton Hubbard, Esquire, Justice of the Peace]; Elizabeth Catharine [married W. D. Freshfield]; Isabella Emily; Charlotte Augusta [married Reverend Frank Parnell, Rector of Oxted]; Mary Anne Alice; Ida Frances; Helen Henrietta; Blanche Stewart [married Edward Broadwood]. *Estates*—Wickham, Hurst Pierpoint. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Hurst Pierpoint, Hants.

MAJOR CARY HAMPTON BORRER, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, eldest son of Reverend Canon Borrer, Rector of Hurst Pierpoint, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral and Rural Dean [to whom refer], by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of late James Orr of Holywood House, co. Down. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, St. Stephen's. *Livery*—Dark blue,

is the Military Cockade.

silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant ermineois, holding in his dexter paw an auger or borer proper, over all, on a chevron argent, three escutcheons of the field, the centre one charged with a rose of the fourth, barbed and seeded of the third, in chief a label upon a mullet for difference. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, fretty argent, holding in the mouth an auger as in the arms. *Married*, June 22, 1871, Alice, only surviving child of the late John Eames Downe, Esquire. *Estate and postal address*—Harst Pierpoint Grange, Hassocks, Sussex.

THE REVEREND CHARLES ALEXANDER BORRER, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Horseheath, Linton, in the county of Cambridge, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* December 4, 1843, being the third son of the Reverend Carey Hampton Borrer, Rector of Hurst Pierpoint, Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral and Rural Dean [to whom refer], and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of James Orr of Holywood House, in the county of Down. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant ermineois, holding in the dexter paw an auger or borer proper, over all, on a chevron argent, three escutcheons of the field, the centre one charged with a rose of the fourth, barbed and seeded of the third, and in chief a crescent upon a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, fretty argent, holding in the mouth an auger as in the arms. *Married* Dora, daughter of Thomas Gee of Beechwood, Hope Mansel. *Postal address*—Horseheath, Linton, Cambridgeshire.

WILLIAM BORRER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1814 being the eldest son of the late William Borrer of Barrow Hill, Henfield, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late Nathaniel Hall of New Hall, Henfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant ermineois, holding in his dexter paw an auger or borer proper, over all, on a chevron argent, three escutcheons of the field, the centre one charged with a rose of the fourth, barbed and seeded of the third; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, fretty argent, holding in the mouth an auger as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Fide laboro." *Married*, 1840, Margaret, daughter of John Hamlyn Borrer; and has, with other *Issue*—William Borrer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born 1846 [married, 1883, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late William Piers Thomas, Esquire, and has, with other issue, William Hardres, born 1889]. *Postal address*—Brook Hill, Cowfold, Horsham.

JOHN BORTHWICK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Midlothian and Berwick. *Born* 1825, being the eldest son of John Borthwick of Borthwick and Crookston, by his wife Ann, eldest daughter of Robert Dundas of Arniston, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland 1819. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He ought to bear for **Arms**: Argent, a crescent between three cinquefoils sable, which are duly matriculated in Lyon Register as the arms of Borthwick of Crookston. *But Mr. Borthwick has assumed and uses the achievement of Baron Borthwick, with his supporters, which, needless to say, do not belong to Mr. Borthwick. The achievement Mr. Borthwick claims is: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iiiii. argent, three cinquefoils sable; ii. and iii. argent, a cross engrailed between four cross crosslets fitchée sable; 2. quarterly i. and iiiii. gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent; ii. and iii. ermine, on a fesse sable, three crescents argent; 3. quarterly i. and iiiii. per pale argent and sable, a chapter adorned with four roses counter-changed; ii. and iii. purple (? vert), three greyhounds courant argent, two and one, on a chief of the last, three hunting-horns stringed. **Crest**—A blackamoor's head in profile coupé. **Supporters**—On either side an angel proper. **Motto**—"Qui conducit." *Married*, 1854, Elizabeth Mason, eldest daughter of Vice-Admiral Pringle of Forwoodlee, in the county of Selkirk. *Estates*—Barony of Borthwick Castle, Crookston House, and Barnhouse. *Postal addresses*—Heriot, and Fountainhall, Midlothian.*

BOSANQUET, see SMITH-BOSANQUET.

is the Naval Cockade.

*PERCIVAL BOSANQUET, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, and for Westminster.*

### Bosanquet

Born December 30, 1831, being the second son of Augustus Henry Bosanquet of Osidge, Southgate, by his wife Louisa Priscilla, daughter of David Bevan of Belmont, East Barnet, in the county of Hertford, and Fishbury, in the county of Wilts. Clubs—City, Primrose. Livery—White, with crimson breeches and waistcoats. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no right has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, issuing from a mount in base a tree all proper, on a chief gules, a crescent between two mullets argent; and for his **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant proper; with the **Motto**, "Per damna per cades." Married, August 1, 1859, Charlotte Louisa, third daughter of Richard Bevan of Brighton, and has Issue—(1) Augustus Percival Bosanquet, born October 26, 1860; (2) Louis Percival Bosanquet, born July 20, 1865; (3) Herbert Percival Bosanquet, born February 3, 1867. Estate—Ponfield, near Hertford. Postal address—Ponfield, Hertford.

*THEODORE BOSANQUET, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, and for the town and island of Bombay.* Born June 22, 1833, being the fourth son of the late Augustus Henry Bosanquet, of the Bengal Civil Service, by his wife Louisa Priscilla, eldest daughter of David Bevan of Belmont, in the county of Hertford. Livery—Buff and crimson. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, issuing from a mount in base a tree all proper, on a chief gules, a crescent between two mullets; and for the **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant proper. Married, July 30, 1867, Mercina Letitia Mary, eldest daughter of James Whatman Bosanquet, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and has Issue—(1) James Tyndal Lee Bosanquet, Lieutenant 2nd Border Regiment, born August 26, 1868; (2) Henry Theodor Augustus Bosanquet, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born August 3, 1870; (3) Bernard Charles Horace Bosanquet, born March 3, 1873; (4) Nicholas Conynghame Symonds Bosanquet, born June 26, 1881; Mary Frances Mercina; Louise Marguerite Jermyn; Adelaide Louisa; and Juliana Florence Cavlin. Estate—West Down House, Bradworthy. Postal address—West Down House, Bradworthy, Holsworthy, North Devon.

*THOMAS BOLLE BOSVILLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York.* Born 1850, being the son of the late Thomas Bosville Bosville (whom he assumed the surname of Bosville in lieu of his patronymic Lee), Esquire, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**:

### Bosville

Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads sable; and for a **Crest**, an ox issuing from a knoll of trees proper; with the **Motto**, "Intento in Deum animo." Married, firstly, 1882, Elizabeth Marion, only daughter of Lieutenant-General Frederic A. Willis, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. This marriage was dissolved 1885; and he married secondly, 1891, Blanche Harriette, only daughter of James Bevan Bowen, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant [to whom refer]. Estate and postal address—Ravenfield Park, near Rotherham.

In the year 1820 a Royal License was obtained to bear the name and arms of Bosville, but no arms were then exhibited, nor was any title to the above proved.

BOSVILLE, quartered by MACDONALD.

ALEXANDER WENTWORTH MACDONALD BOSVILLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the East Riding of the county of York.

### Bosville

Born September 26, 1865, being the only son of Godfrey Wentworth Bayard Bosville, Gentleman, by his wife Harriet Cassandra, commonly known as the Honourable Harriet Cassandra, daughter of Henry Willoughby, Esquire, and sister of the Right Honourable Henry Willoughby, eighth Baron Middleton of Middleton, in the county of Warwick. Clubs—Boodle's, Yorkshire (York). Livery—Dress: scarlet plush waistcoat and breeches, white silk stockings, and a drab coat; undress: double-breasted dark "Oxford mixture" coat and trousers, red

and white striped waistcoat, drab great-coat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased at the neck sable, muzzled or, a canton ermine for distinction (for Bosville); 2 and 3 quarterly, i, argent a lion rampant gules, ii, or, a cubit arm in fesse couped in armour, the hand proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect gules, iii, or, a lymphad, the sails furled sable iv, vert, a fish naiant proper, all within a bordure wavy sable (for Macdonald); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath



of the colours, a bull passant argent, armed sable, charged for distinction on the shoulder with a rose gules, issuant from a burst of oak proper (for Bosville); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in fesse couped in armour proper, charged for distinction with a bendlet sinister azure, the hand also proper holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect gules (for Macdonald); with the **Motto**, "Virtus propter se." Married, October 20, 1886, Alice Edith, daughter of John Middleton; and has Issue—Godfrey Middleton Bosville, Gentleman, born September 25, 1887; and Cléa Violet. Estate—Thorpe, near Bridlington; Gunthwaite and Midhope, near Pontone; all in the county of York. Postal address—Thorpe Hall, Bridlington.

HARRIET CASSANDRA BOSVILLE, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Harriet Cassandra Bosville, daughter of Henry Willoughby, Esquire, of Birdsall and Settrington, in the county of York, by Charlotte his wife, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon John Eyre of Babworth, and sister of the Right Honourable Henry Willoughby, eighth Baron Middleton. With her other brothers and her surviving sister she obtained a Patent of Precedence as the children of a Baron. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased at the neck, sable, muzzled or, a canton ermine for distinction (for Bosville); 2 and 3 quarterly, i, argent, a lion rampant gules, ii, or, a cubit arm in fesse couped in armour, the hand proper holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect gules, iii, or, a lymphad, the sails furled sable, iv, vert, a fish naiant proper, all within a bordure wavy sable (for Macdonald); impaling the arms of Willoughby, namely, quarterly 1 and 1 or, fretty azure (for Willoughby of Parham); 2 and 3 or, two bars gules, thereon three water-bougets, two on the upper and one on the lower argent (for Willoughby of Middleton). Married, July 5, 1864, Godfrey Wentworth Bosville, Gentleman, of Thorpe Hall, who died October 11, 1865; of which marriage there is Issue—An only son, Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville, Esquire [to whom refer]. Postal address—Mount St. John, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

BOTEVILLE, quartered by THYNNE.

BOTFIELD, see GARNETT-BOTFIELD.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

BOUCHIER, quartered by BERNERS.

BOUGHEY, quartered by LINGARD-MONK.

BOULTBEE, quartered by CANTRELL-HUBBERTS.

♣ SAMUEL BAGSTER BOULTON, Esquire, F.R.G.S., A.I.C.E., J.P. and D.L. Herts. J.P. Middlesex, J.P. Borough of West Ham; Lord of the Manor of Totteridge; President West Ham Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President London Chamber of Commerce. *Born* July 12, 1830, being the third but only surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Boulton and his wife Rhoda, dau. of John Parker. *Clubs*—Royal Societies', Whitehall. *Livery*—White (or drab) with red facings. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, on a bend



gules, two leopards' faces of the field, a chief arched of the second, thereon two falcons close proper. *Mantling* gules and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, upon a holly-bush a falcon rising, holding in the dexter claw a bird-bolt in pale, head downwards, and in the beak a sprig of holly all proper. *Motto*—"I will never quit." *Married*, April 19, 1855, at the British Embassy, Paris, to Sophia Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Cooper; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Edwin Boulton, Esq., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford, late Capt. 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* Aug. 1859 [*m.*, Jan. 26, 1889, Adelaide Lucy, second dau. of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch]; (2) Oscar Evan Boulton, Esq., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford, Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b.* May 29, 1866, [*m.*, June 2, 1894, Barbara Marion, fourth dau. of Maj.-Gen. Wauchope, late Indian Army]; Cora Burt [*m.* the late Richard Cowper]; Mabel Annie [*m.* St. Clair Kelburn Mulholland Stobart, B.A. Oriol Coll., Oxford, of Mount Bagnall, co. Louth]; Enid Alice [*m.* Frederick Hugh Capron, B.A. University Coll., Oxford]; Eva Gertrude; and Beatrice Amy [*m.* Sidney Galpin, B.A. New Coll., Oxford]. *Estates*—Copped Hall Estate, Totteridge, Herts; and Hendon, Middlesex. *Residence*—Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts. *Town postal address*—64 Cannon Street, London, E.C.

♣ JOHN BOURNE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. *Born* 1815, being the third son of the late Charles Bourne, Merchant, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Edwardes of Lane Delph. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, on a mount vert, and

♣ is the Military Cockade.

in base Barry wavy of four of the field and azure a castle triple-towered gules, two flanches of the last, on a chief nebuly of the third, the sun in splendour, between two estoiles of the first. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a pegasus salient per fesse or and gules, charged on the body with two fountains proper, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—"Hæc omnia transeunt." *Married*, 1847, Ethel, dau. of John Mason of 1.ymington, co. Hants; and has *Issue*—(1) John Bourne, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1850 [*m.*, 1881, Helen Margaretta, dau. of Charles Wilson Faber, and has issue, two daus., Gladys and Muriel]; (2) Arthur Mason Bourne, Gentleman [*m.* the dau. of — Greene, and has issue, Ralph Bourne, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 1894; John Bourne, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 15, 1895]; and Ethel [*m.* H. B. Dickenson]. *Seat*—Hilderstone Hall, Stone, co. Stafford.

♣ THE REVEREND GEORGE DRINKWATER BOURNE, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Gloucester, and Honorary Canon of Gloucester. *Born* August 1821, being the youngest son of the late Peter Bourne, Esquire, of Hackinsall, Justice of the Peace, by Margaret his wife, Lady of the Manor of Maghull, in the county of Lancaster, and only daughter of the late James Drinkwater of Liverpool. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Dark blue with a red waistcoat. *Armorial bearings* are for *Arms*: Argent, a chevron sable, guttée-d'au, between in chief two lions rampant and in base an heraldic tyger also rampant gules; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic tyger sejant or, guttée-de-sang, resting the dexter paw upon a cross patée gules; with the *Motto*, "Semper



vigilans." *Married*, firstly, April 1847, Jane, only daughter of Francis Hole of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. She died September 22, 1854; and secondly, April 1857, Harriet Eliza, youngest daughter of the late John Moss of Otterspoole, and sister of the late Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Baronet. By his first marriage the above-mentioned Reverend George Drinkwater Bourne had *Issue* Francis Hole Bourne, Esquire, late Captain 43rd Light Infantry, born 1850 and died 1880; and Margaret Hole, married, June 24, 1875, to the Reverend Francis Edward Broome-Witts; and by his second marriage William Moss Bourne, Gentleman, who died an infant; Hannah Moss; and Louisa Moss. *Estates*—Weston Subedge, in the county of Gloucester; and Nor Moss, in the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Weston Subedge, Broadway, Worcester-shire.

♣ ROBERT BOURNE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Hereford, Deputy-Lieutenant for the former county, late Captain 54th Foot, Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Worcester-shire Volunteers,

♣ is the Naval Cockade.

born 1832, being the eldest son of the Reverend Robert Burr Bourne of Donhead, St. Andrews, in the county of Wiltshire, Master of Arts, by his wife Eliza Jane, daughter of John Johnston, Esquire, of Dawson Park, in the county of Kent. Livery—White and red. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Argent, a chevron gules, between three lions rampant sable a chief ermine. The arms were confirmed in 1834 to Giles Bourne of Wick, in the county of Worcester, on whose brother descent is claimed, but no pedigree of the family has been established or recorded at the College of Arms since that date. Married, 1857, Anna Eliza, daughter of Samuel Baker of Lyphall Park, in the county of Gloucester; and has Issue—(1) Robert Valentine Bourne, born 1858, died 1876; (2) Gilbert Charles Bourne, born 1861 (married, 1887, Edith Margaret Graham, eldest daughter of Sir John Gifford, Baronet, of Dodington, in the county of Kent); (3) Henry Oswald Murray Bourne, born 1874; Annie Beatrice; Ruth Mary; Faith Henrietta; Agatha Georgina; Mildred Edith; and Christabel. Estate—Much Cowarne, in the county of Hereford. Postal address—Cowarne Court, Herebury.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM DELAMORE BOUTH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. Born August 13, 1835, being the third son of John Bouth, by his wife Frances, daughter of William Firth. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, three boars' heads erect sable; and for the **Crest**, a lion passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Quod ero spero." Married, October 18, 1864, Sarah, daughter of James Simpson of Shaw Clough, Rochdale; and has Issue—(1) Arthur H. Delamore Bouth, born September 13, 1865; (2) Reginald H. Myadleton Bouth, born January 1867; (3) Estelle F. Delamore Bouth, born April 1, 1871; (4) Rollo Delamore Bouth, born September 1872. Estates—Rik tone Manor and Peggesworth, in the county of Gloucester. Postal address—Woodfields, Leigh, Lancashire.

**HENRY BOWDEN-SMITH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton. Born 1824, being the second son of the late Nathaniel Bowden-Smith, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by Emily Mary his wife, daughter of the late Richard Ripley. Club—Windham. Livery—Black. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no right has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse indented azure between three roses; and for a **Crest**, a talbot statant; with the **Motto**, "Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re." Estate and postal address—Black Knoll, Brockenhurst, Hants.

The Reverend **ARTHUR JAMES BOWEN**, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke. Born 1839, being the second son of James Bowen, Esquire, of Troedyraur, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Cardigan, Pembroke, and Carmarthen, by his wife Dorothy, daughter of the Reverend D. Griffiths, Vicar of Nevern, and of Ewistan, in the county of Pembroke, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke. Livery—Green, with gill buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant or, between eight bezants; 2, gules, a chevron between two knots in chief, and a lion rampant in base or; 3, azure, a hawk proper. **Crest**—A lion rampant or, holding in the paws a knot as in the arms. **Motto**—"Audaces fortuna juvat." Married, 1862, Gertrude Maria, daughter of Eneus Cannon, Doctor of Medicine, of Cheltenham; and has Issue—(1) Eynor George Rice Bowen, born 1863; (2) Arthur Lawrence Rouquiere Bowen, born 1866; (3) Harry James Ap Owen Bowen, born 1868; and Ellen Ester. Estate—Troedyraur, in the county of Cardigan. Postal address—Troedyraur, Newcastle Emlyn, South Wales.

**GEORGE BEVAN BOWEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke. Born 1858, being the only surviving son of James Bevan Bowen, Esquire, of Llanymawr, in the county of Pembroke, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the same county. **Armorial**

**bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are **Arms**: Quarterly first and fourth, azure a lion rampant or, between eight bezants; second, gules, a chevron between two knots in chief, and a lion rampant in base or; third, azure, a hawk proper. **Crest**—A lion rampant or, holding in the paws a knot as in the arms. **Motto**—"Audaces fortuna juvat," but the above-named George Bevan Bowen, Esquire, has established no right to the arms or crest. Married, 1882, Florence Emma, only daughter of Surgeon-Major F. Corbyn; and has Issue—James Bevan Bowen, born 1883. Postal address—Stradmore, Llandyssil, Cardigan.

**HENRY CHARLES COLE BOWEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law. Born January 21, 1862, being the eldest son of Robert S. John Cole Bowen, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, Captain 87th South Cork Light Infantry, by his wife Elizabeth Jane, second daughter of Charles Clarke, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Azure, a stag trippant guardant argent, pierced with an arrow gules. **Crest**—A stag's head. **Motto**—"Cautus in futuro." Married, April 10, 1890, Florence Isabella, third daughter of Henry Fitzgeorge Colley (otherwise Pomeroy), Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Estates—Farraly, otherwise Bowenescourt, in the barony of Fermoy, in the county of Cork; Ballynecky, in the barony of Upper Ormond, in the county of Tipperary. Postal addresses—Bowenscourt, Melkoe, county Cork; 15 Herbert Place, Dublin.

**JAMES BEVAN BOWEN**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1828, being the eldest son and heir of the late George Bowen of Llanymawr, by Sarah his wife, daughter of the late John Thomas of Longhouse, in the county of Pembroke. Club—United University. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are **Arms**: Quarterly first and fourth azure, a lion rampant or, between eight bezants; second, gules, a chevron between two knots in chief, and a lion rampant in base or; third, azure, a hawk proper. **Crest**—A lion rampant or, holding in the paws a knot as in the arms. **Motto**—"Audaces fortuna juvat." But the above-named James Bevan Bowen, Esquire, has established no right to the arms or crest. Married, 1857, Harriette, daughter of the Reverend the late John Standly, Master of Arts; and has had Issue—(1) George Bevan Bowen, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) James Robert Bowen, born 1860, died 1878; and Blanche Harriette. Postal address, as given in Kelly's "Handbook"—Llanymawr, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

**ROBERT WALTER TRAVERS BOWEN-COLTHURST**, Esq., J.P. for co. Cork. Born 1840, being the youngest but only surviving son of the late John Bowen of Oakgrove, by Mary, only child and heiress of the late William Honner; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Colthurst in 1883. Club—County (Cork). **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse between three colts courant sable, as many trefoils slipped or, a crescent for difference (for Colthurst); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a stag trippant argent, pierced in the back with an arrow, and altered or (for Bowen). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a colt statant sable, charged on the shoulder with a crescent sable (for Colthurst); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon close proper, belled or. **Motto**—"Ju tum et tunc." Married, 1878, Georgina, only dau. of Alfred Greer, Esq., J.P., of Dripsey House, co. Cork; and has, with other Issue—John Colthurst Bowen-Colthurst, Esquire, b. 1880. Seats—Oakgrove, and Dripsey Castle, Cork.

**ORMSBY BOWEN-MILLER**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo, and J.P. co. Galway, B.A. (Dublin). Born 1832, being the second son of the late Crossdaile Bowen-Miller of Milford, by Catherine Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Ormsby of Knockmore, co. Mayo. Clubs—Constitutional, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, three wolves' heads erased azure (for Miller); 2 and 3 gules, a stag trippant argent, pierced in the back with an arrow, and altered or (for Bowen). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased as in the arms (for Miller); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon close proper, belled or (for Bowen). **Motto**—"Nil conscire sibi." *Married*, 1st, 1884, Elizabeth Mira, dau. of Gen. Wm. Irwin of St. Catherine's Park, co. Kildare (she died 1886); 2nd, 1890, Monica Mary, dau. of O. Dolphin of Turae, and widow of T. S. Kirwan, Esq., D.L., of Blindwell, co. Galway. *Seats*—Blindwell, Tuam, co. Galway; Milford, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

**Bower**  
 EDMUND THOMAS CHIVERS BOWER, Esquire, Captain (retired) in Her Majesty's 1st Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. J.P. N.R. Yorks. *Born* February 9, 1859, being the eldest son of Edward Chivers Bower, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Broxholme, Scarborough, by his wife Amelia Mary, second surviving daughter of the late William Bennett Martin of Worsbrough Hall, Barnsley. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a human leg couped at the thigh and pierced bendways by a broken tilting-spear or, a chief argent, thereon between two castles sable a pale of the first charged with a rose of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a quiver azure, garnished or, and filled with arrows proper in saltire, with a bow unstrung also proper; with the **Motto**, "Veritas prævalebit." *Married*, August 23, 1892, Elizabeth William Mina, only daughter of the late General Sir Charles Trollope, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, brother of the first Lord Kesteven; and has *Issue*—Cordelia Mary Chivers; and Violet Denise Chivers; *Seat*—Broxholme, Scarborough.

*Sir GRAHAM JOHN BOWER, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.* *Born* June 15, 1848, being the son of Admiral James Patterson Bower of Kincaldrum, in the county of Forfar, by his wife Barbara, daughter of J. Hickson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kerry; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George 1886, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order, 1892. *Clubs*—White's, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office to the above-mentioned Sir Graham John Bower, are: Vert, two boxes in full bend paleways or, stringed argent, between three sheaves of arrows, two in chief and one in base of the second. **Crest**—A griffin's head. **Motto**—"Ad metam." *Married*, January 18, 1882, Maud Laidley, youngest daughter of James Sutherland Mitchell of Sydney, New South Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) James Graham Bower, Esquire, born June 14, 1884; (2) John Graham Bower, Esquire, born February 6, 1886; and Maud Mary. *Postal address*—Government House, Cape Town.

HERBERT MORRIS BOWER, Esquire, M.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for the Liberty of Ripon, and for the West Riding of the county of York, Barrister-at-Law, Captain 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, eldest surviving son of the late Abraham Bower, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by Cornelia his wife, dau. of the late Rear-Admiral Henry Gage Morris. *Clubs*—Savile, United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a cross patée vert between four escallops sable; 2, argent, two barrulets dancettée sable between four pellets; 3, ermineois, on a bend engrafted and plain cotised gules, three masles or, and in chief an unicorn's head erased of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hoar passant argent, semée of escallops sable; with the **Motto**, "Fortis propositi tenax." *Estate and postal address*—Elmercrofts, Ripon.

JAMES BOWER BOWER, Esquire, Major 3rd Battalion Cheshire Regiment, formerly Lieutenant 51st King's Own Light Infantry. *Born* May 3, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Richard Marsh Marsh-Dunn, Esquire, Carlton Lodge, Teignmouth, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, by his wife Eliza Helen, second daughter of the late James Bower of Melcombe Regis, in the county of Dorset; and assumed the name and arms of Bower by Royal License in accordance with the terms of his uncle's will. *Club*—East Devon and Teignmouth (Teignmouth). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, two tilting-

 is the Military Cockade.


spears saltireways or, in chief three talbots' heads couped argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head couped sable, gorged with a collar gemel or, a tilting-spear fesseways, head to the dexter also or. *Married*, January 22, 1881, Ada Emily Gwynne Fitzgerald, eldest daughter of the late William James Fitzgerald Butler, Esquire; and has *Issue*—James Gerald Marsh Bower, Gentleman, born April 21, 1886; Ada Patricia Fitzgerald; and Synolda Helen Adah. *Postal address*—Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon.

**Bowes**  
 RICHARD BOWES. *Born* August 20, 1859, being the eldest son of George Bowes, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Gordon. **Armorial bearings** as used and claimed vary between: Ermine, three bows paleways in fesse gules. **Crest**—Six arrows in saltire enfiled with a ribbon; and the same arms with the addition of a chief azure, thereon a swan argent, holding in its beak a gem-ring or, a covered cup between two leopards' faces or. **Crest**—A demi-leopard guardant gules, holding between the paws a bundle of arrows or, barbed argent, and banded with a ribbon azure. **Mottos**—"Jaculis nec arcu," and "Bonne et belle assez." But no authority for anything armorial has been established in the College of Arms. *Married*, August 16, 1892, Blanche, elder daughter of Monsieur Ernst Bunge; and has *Issue*—Gladys Marguerite. *Estate*—Small property called Monkend, situated at Croft-on-Tees, in the North Riding of the county of York, and land at Brimmeside, in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Monkend, Croft-on-Tees, near Darlington.

**Bowlby**  
 EDWARD SALVIN BOWLBY, Esquire, M.A. (Cantab.), J.P. and D.L. for Hertford, and Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple). *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of Edward Bowlby (late 4th King's Own Regiment), by his wife Anna, daughter of Thomas Hodgson of Bowness and Newbiggin, in the county of Cumberland. *Clubs*—United University, Wellington, and Royal Yacht Squadron (Cowes). *Livery*—Olive green and silver. **Armorial bearings** are: Per



fesse nebuly sable and argent, a pale with three lions' heads erased two and one, and as many annulets one and two all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three annulets interlaced one and two or, between two thorn branches proper; with the **Motto**, "Je ne change qu'en mourant." *Married*, firstly, 1861, Maria, youngest daughter of James Rimington of Broomhead Hall, in the county of York; and secondly, 1880, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, in the county of Wigtown; and has, with other surviving *Issue*—(1) Arthur Salvin Bowlby, Gentleman; (2) Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowlby, Gentleman. *Estates*—Gilston Park, in the county of Hert-

 is the Naval Cockade.

ford; Knoydart, in the county of Inverness. *Postal address*—Gilston Park, Harlow.

**Bowles**  
Colonel ARTHUR MONTAGU BOWLES, second son of Captain C. O. Bowles of the 10th Hussars, by his wife Martina, daughter of William Lewis Grant. Club—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings** used are for **Arms**: Azure, three standing bowles argent, and issuing out of each a boar's head or; and for a **Crest**, a demi-boar azure, armed, unguled, and bristled or, pierced through the chest with an arrow of the last, headed argent; with the **Motto**, "Ut tibi sic alteri;" but Colonel Bowles has not established any right whatsoever to these. Married, September 25, 1883, Ellen Dora, daughter of the Reverend Edward Golding, Clerk in Holy Orders.

HENRY CARINGTON BOWLES BOWLES, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Middlesex. Born June 30, 1830, being the only son of the late Edward Treacher, Gentleman, by his wife Anne Sarah, only dau. of the late Henry Carington Bowles, Gentleman, F.S.A., of Myddelton House; and assumed by Royal Licence, 1852, the surname and arms of Bowles. **Armorial bearings**—

ton House, Enfield. *Postal address*—Myddelton House, Waltham Cross, Herts.

CHARLES EYRE BRADSHAW BOWLES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. Born August 17, 1848, being the eldest surviving son of the Reverend Charles Bradshaw Bowles of Abney Manor and Bradshaw Hall, in the county of Derby, Vicar of Woking, in the county of Surrey, by his second wife Mary Charlotte, second daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir George Eyre, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Livery—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the above-mentioned Charles Eyre Bradshaw Bowles, Esquire, does not appear to have established any right, are: Azure, three standing bowles or, in each a boar's head coupé and erect. **Crest**—A demi-boar pierced with an arrow [quarterings for Bradshaw, Galliard, Stafford, Vesey, and others are made use of, but have not been established]. Married, August 8, 1878, Jane Charlotte, sole daughter of John Charles Burton Borough of Chetwynd Park, in the county of Salop, and of Hulland Hall, in the county of Derby; and has issue—(1) Humphry Charles Bradshaw Bowles, born September 15, 1879; Dorothy Mary; and Cicely Frances. Estates—Abney Manor; Bradshaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith; and Eyam, all in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Abney Manor, via Sheffield.

HENRY FERRYMAN BOWLES, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Middlesex, M.P. for the Enfield Division of Middlesex, Major of the 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), M.A. Camb. Born 1858, being the eldest son of Henry Carington Bowles, Esq., of Myddelton House, Waltham Cross, in co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L., and Governor of the New River Company, by Cornelia his wife, dau. of the late George Kingdom. Clubs—Carlton, Conservative. Livery—Blue, with gold buttons and narrow red cord. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale indented gules and azure, three cups, two and one argent, in each a boar's head erect or (for Bowles). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-boar erect ermine, the sinister shoulder pierced with an arrow argent. **Motto** "Ut tibi sic alteri." Married, 1880, Dolly, dau. of J. L. Broughton of Tunstall, co. Salop; and has issue—Wilma Mary Garnault. *Postal address*—Forty Hall, Enfield.

EDGAR ALFRED BOWRING, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born May 26, 1826, being the fourth son of the late Sir John Bowring, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Doctor of Laws and Fellow of the Royal Society, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of Hong Kong, and Her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to China, who died November 23, 1872. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three Eastern crowns chevronways between two chevronels, the whole between three lions rampant or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw an arrow in bend sinister, and in the sinister paw a bow paleways proper. Married, firstly, May 12, 1853, Sophia, daughter of Thomas Cubitt of Denbies, in the county of Surrey, who died September 4, 1857; and secondly, December 7, 1858, Ellen, daughter of Lewis Cubitt. By his first marriage the above-mentioned Edgar Alfred Bowring, Esquire, has issue—(1) Edgar Francis Bowring, Gentleman, born August 15, 1854; and Margaret Sophia; and by his second marriage, (2) Algernon Cunliffe Bowring, Gentleman, born September 27, 1859; and (3) Victor Henry Bowring, Gentleman, born March 26, 1867. *Postal addresses*—30 Eaton Place, London, S.W.; and 5 Lewes Crescent, Brighton.

LEWIN BENTHAM BOWRING, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. Born July 15, 1824, being the third son of the late Sir John Bowring, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Doctor of Laws and Fellow of the Royal Society, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of Hong-Kong, and Her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to China, who died November 23,



Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale indented gules and azure, three cups, two and one argent, in each a boar's head erect or (for Bowles); 2 and 3 per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron between three boar's heads coupé argent, a cross for Treacher. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-boar erect ermine, the sinister shoulder pierced with an arrow argent. **Motto** "Ut tibi sic alteri." Married, Sept. 10, 1856, Cornelia, dau. of George Kingdom of Houlbowline, Ireland; and has issue—(1) Henry Ferryman Bowles, Gentleman; and (2) Edward Augustus Bowles, Gentleman. *Seat*—Myddel-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

1872. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three Eastern crowns chevronways between two chevrons, the whole between three lions rampant or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw an arrow in bend sinister, and in the sinister paw a bow paleways proper. *Married*, firstly, August 13, 1857, Mary Laura, who died April 17, 1866, daughter of Admiral Sir John Talbot, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, commonly known as Admiral the Honourable Sir John Talbot, by his wife Juliana (or Julia), commonly known as the Honourable Juliana, daughter of the Right Honourable James Everard, ninth Baron Arundell of Wardour, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; and secondly, July 31, 1867, Katherine, fourth daughter of Mr. Serjeant Edward Bellasis. By his first marriage the above-mentioned Lewin Bentham Bowring, Esquire, has *Issue*—(1) Charles Talbot Bowring, Gentleman, born December 15, 1862; and Mary Lucy, married H. J. Weld, and died March 7, 1893; and by his second marriage, (2) Edward Lewis Stanislas Bowring, Gentleman, born November 13, 1869, and died June 30, 1885; (3) Philip Francis Bowring, Gentleman, born April 6, 1871; (4) John Bellasis Bowring, Gentleman, born November 10, 1872; (5) Vincent Lewin Bowring, Gentleman, born May 5, 1875; (6) Francis Stephen Bowring, Gentleman, born January 29, 1878; (7) Wilfrid Joseph Bowring, Gentleman, born March 31, 1879; (8) Ignatius William Bowring, Gentleman, born July 31, 1880; Edith Mary; and Clara Mary Aloysia. *Postal address*—Lavrockbere, Torquay.

**Boyd**  
DAME ISABELLA BOYD, Widow, commonly known as Lady Boyd, daughter of John Lawson of Cairnmuir, in the county of Peebles. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a fesse chequy argent and gules, between three mullets in chief, and an anchor in base of the second wreathed about with a cable proper. *Married*, April 28, 1853, Sir John Boyd, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Lord-Lieutenant, and sometime Lord Provost of Edinburgh, who died 1893. Of the above marriage there was *Issue*—(1) John Boyd, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) William Boyd, Esquire, born November 25, 1861; (3) Allan Stuart Boyd, Esquire, and (4) Arthur Hamilton Boyd, Esquire, twins, born June 7, 1869; (5) Halbert Johnston Boyd, Esquire, born June 7, 1872; Isabella Lawson; and Bertha Theodora. *Estates*—Maxpoffle and Whittig, both in the county of Roxburgh. *Postal address*—11 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

JOHN BOYD, Esquire, *Born* November 24, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Sir John Boyd, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Lord Lieutenant, and sometime Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and his wife Isabella [to whom refer], daughter of John Lawson of Cairnmuir, in the county of Peebles. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse chequy argent and gules between three mullets in chief, and an anchor in base of the second, wreathed about with a cable proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand pointing upward with the thumb and two fingers proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Confido." *Postal address*—11 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

WILLIAM HENRY BOYD, Esquire, J.P. and D.L.; assumed by Royal Licence, 1891, the name of Boyd. *Born* 1843, being the only son of William Henry Porter, Esq., by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of John Boyd, Esq., of Ballymacool. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Kildare Street Club (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse chequy argent and gules, in chief a trefoil or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand couped at the wrist erect, pointing upwards with the thumb and first two fingers proper, the hand charged with a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, 1879, Charlotte Agnes, dau. of Col. James Henry Dopping, J.P.; and has with other *Issue*—John Dopping Boyd, Gentleman, *b.* 1886. *Seat*—Ballymacool, near Letterkenny, co. Donegal.



is the Military Cockade.

BOYLE, quartered by CAVENDISH, HILL, and PAKENHAM.

CHARLES CAVENDISH BOYLE, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* May 29, 1849, being the second son of the late Captain Cavendish Spencer Boyle, and his wife Rose Susan, daughter and co-heir of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Carson Alexander; was Magistrate, Coroner, and Registrar-General of Dominica, 1880; Member of the Legislative Assembly, and Inspector of Gaols, 1880; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General of Bermuda, 1882; Colonial Secretary of Gibraltar, 1888; Lieutenant-Governor and Government Secretary of British Guiana, 1893; and was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1889. *Club*—Badminton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend crenellée argent and gules. Pendent from the escutcheon is the badge of a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head per pale crenellée argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "God's providence is my inheritance." *Postal address*—The Palace, Hampton Court, London, S.W.

SIR COURTENAY EDMUND BOYLE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Master of Arts, Fellow of the Statistical Society. *Born* October 21, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Captain Cavendish Spencer Boyle, and his wife Rose Susan, daughter and co-heir of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Carson Alexander; was Private Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1868-1873, and 1882-1885; Local Government Inspector, 1873-1885; Assistant-Secretary to the Local Government Board, 1885, 1886, and to the Board of Trade, 1886-1893. *Clubs*—Travellers', Brooks', Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend crenellée argent and gules, all within the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Civil Division of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Campbell, namely: Quarterly, 1. or, a hart's head caboshed sable, attired gules (for Calder) 2. gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell), 3. argent, a lymphad, oars in action sable (for Lorne), 4. party per fesse azure and gules, a cross or (for Fort). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head per pale crenellée argent and gules; with the **Motto**, "God's providence is my inheritance." *Married*, 1876, Muriel Sarah, commonly known as Lady Muriel Sarah, second daughter of the Right Honourable John Frederick Campbell, second Earl of Cawdor. *Postal address*—11 Granville Place, London, W.

BRABANT and LORRAINE, quartered by PERCY and BAGOT.

COLONEL JOHN PALMER BRABAZON, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Lt.-Col. and Col. Commanding 4th Hussars, and A.D.C. to the Queen. *Born* 1843, being the younger but only surviving son of the late Major Hugh Brabazon Brabazon of Brabazon Park, by Ellen Ambrosia, youngest dau. of Sir William Henry Palmer, 3rd Bart.; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1893. *Club*—Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a bend or three martlets sable, a fleur-de-lis argent, for difference (for Brabazon); 2 and 3 argent, guttée-de-poix, on a fesse sable three towers of the first (for Higgins). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising, belled or, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; with the **Motto**, "Vota mea."

THOMAS HAIGH BRADBURY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of Uriah Bradbury of Mirfield, in the county of York, Member of

**Bradbury**



is the Naval Cockade.



the Royal College of Surgeons, by Anne his wife, *née* Haigh. *Livery*—Black and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron inverted ermines, between three escutcheons sable, each charged with a round buckle, tongue pendent of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi wood-pigeon, wings displayed and elevated argent, each wing charged with a round buckle tongue pendent sable, and holding in the beak a sprig of barberry, the trunk of a tree fesseways bradicated and sprouting to the dexter both proper; with the **Motto**, "Æquitas actionem regula." *Estate and postal address*—Bradley, Huddersfield.

**CHARLES ARTHUR WILBRAHAM BRADDICK**, Gentleman, only son of the late John Wilbraham Braddick, Gentleman. *Livery*—Dark green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron vert, between two lions' heads erased azure in chief, and a fox current in base proper, a stag's head caboshed between two wreaths of oak of the field; and for **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dapple-grey horse statant, the dexter fore-foot resting upon an escutcheon vert, charged with a stag's head caboshed as in the arms. *Postal address*—Boughton Mount, near Maidstone.

**FRANK ADDISON BRACE**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Stafford. Born April 23, 1859, being the second but eldest surviving son of Henry Brace, Gentleman, of Mayfield, Walsall, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Russell of Wallington House, Bloxwich, co. Stafford. *Clubs*—White's, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a bend

ton House, Bloxwich, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—Upon a lozenge: Sable, a bend argent, between two dexter



cubit arms in bend vested of the second, the hands proper. *Residence*—Mayfield, Walsall.

*The Honourable Sir EDWARD NICHOLAS COVENTRY BRADDON*, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (so created 1891), Justice of the Peace for the Territory of Tasmania. Born June 11, 1829, being the second and only surviving son of Henry Braddon of Skisdon, in the county of Cornwall, by Frances, daughter of John White of Lamerick; served in the Indian Mutiny as a Volunteer; was Inspector-General of Registration, and Secretary to the Financial and Chief Commissioners of Oude; was elected a Member of the Federal Council of Tasmania, 1888; Agent-General for Tasmania in England, 1888-1893. *Club*—Saint George's. *Sir Edward has not established a right to any Armorial bearings, but uses the following upon his seal for Arms*: Quarterly of six, 1 and 6 sable, a bend engrailed argent; 2, gule four martlets in cross . . . in chief a label of three points; 3, argent, three bars . . . 4, . . . on a pile . . . 5, sable, a chevron between three anchors; and for a **Crest**, a man's face affronté between two arms in armour counter-embowed, the hands gauntleted; with the **Motto**, "Aut mors aut libertas." Burke's "Landed Gentry" gives the arms. Sable, a bend fustily argent; but the "General Armory" quotes the bend as engrailed. Burke's "Colonial Gentry" quotes the arms as good, but prints the crest in italics. Married, firstly, October 25, 1857, Frances Georgina, daughter of William Palmer, landed proprietor, of Purneah, in India; and secondly, October 16, 1876, Alice Harriet, daughter of W. C. Smith, Merchant, of London; and has Issue—(1) Edward George Braddon, Esquire, born December 27, 1860; (2) Henry Vyle Braddon, Esquire, born April 14, 1863; Ethel Annie (married F. B. Mulvett); Amy Frances Georgina (married C. F. Knyvett); Margaret (married M. Nethersole); and Alice Gertrude. *Estates*—Treglith and Trearwyn, in the Colony of Tasmania. *Postal address*—5 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

**ROGER KINGDON BRADDON**, Lord of the Manor of Donneckney. Born 1816, being the third son of the late John Braddon, Esquire, of Treglith, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Judith his wife, daughter of Richard Kingdon, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Holsworthy, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, a bend fustily argent; with the **Motto**, "Aut mors aut libertas." Married, 1870, Elizabeth Mountjoy, daughter



argent, between two dexter cubit arms in bend vested of the second, the hands proper. [**Crest** as used, but for which there is no authority, is an arm embowed, vested in chain-mail argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt or.] Married, Nov. 23, 1887, Annie Isabel, dau. of Hickson Ferguson of The Knowe, in the borough of Ayr; and has Issue—Henry Ferguson Brace, Gentleman, & Oct. 16, 1888; and Edith Dorothy, *Suit*—Doveridge Hall, near Uttoxeter, co. Staffordshire.

**ELLEN JANE BRACE**, Spinster, second dau. of Henry Brace, Gentleman, of Mayfield, Walsall, co. Stafford, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Russell of Walling-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of John Pearse of Treator, Padston, in the county of Cornwall; and has with other Issue—(1) John Kingdon Braddon, born 1871; (2) Roger Pearse Braddon; and Jane Mountjoy. Estate and postal address—Treglith, Launceston.

**WILLIAM CLODE BRADDON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall. Born 1814, being the eldest son of the late William Braddon, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Skisdon Lodge, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Hannah Maria, daughter of J. Daniels. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, a bend fassily argent; with the **Motto**, "Aut mors aut libertas." Married, 1840, Margaret Selina, daughter of Captain John Wogan Palton of the Bengal Army; and has Issue—(1) William Clode Braddon, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Edward Henry Clode Braddon; and Mary Isabel. Postal address—Fore Street, Tiverton.

**WILLIAM CLODE BRADDON**, Junior, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Brecknock and Cornwall, late of the 75th Regiment, Adjutant and Honorary Major of the 1st Brecknockshire Rifle Volunteers. Born 1841, being the eldest son of William Clode Braddon, Esquire [to whom refer], by his wife Margaret Selina, daughter of Captain John Wogan Palton, Bengal Army. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, a bend fassily argent; with the **Motto**, "Aut mors aut libertas." Married, 1866, Barbara Elizabeth Maria, daughter of William Hunter Little, Esquire, of Llanvair Grange, in the county of Monmouth; and has issue. Postal address—Tiverton, Devonshire.

**JOHN BRADNEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, formerly a Lieutenant in the 14th Regiment of Hussars. Born December 21, 1841, being the youngest child and only son of the late Reverend John Hopkins Bradney, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Hurcot, in the county of Somerset, Rector of Charlton-Adam in that county, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and a Justice of the Peace for the counties of Wiltshire and Somersetshire, by his third wife Mary, second daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Boland, Inspecting Field-Officer at Bristol. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse raguly plain cotised between four crosses patée fitchée sable; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a hawk close proper, belled, jessed and legged or, holding in its dexter foot a cross patée fitchée sable, and in its beak a trefoil vert; with the **Motto**, "Mors gloria forti." Married, firstly, Mary Frances (who died November 2, 1867), daughter of the Reverend John William Routh, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Tilehurst, in the county of Berkshire; and secondly, Maud Barbara, fourth daughter of Edgar Disney of the Hyde, Essex; and has had Issue—By his first marriage (1) John Spencer Bradney, Gentleman, born November 23, 1865; (2) Francis William Routh Bradney, Gentleman, born October 24, 1867; and by his second marriage, (3) Edgar Joachim Bradney, Gentleman, born June 26, 1873; (4) George Preston Bradney, Gentleman, born November 3, 1877; (5) William Gustave Bradney, Gentleman, born December 15, 1878, and died February 10, 1879; (6) Philip Edwin Bradney, Gentleman, born November 12, 1880; (7) Arthur Basil Bradney, Gentleman, born August 25, 1883; Maud Beatrix; Ida; and Gwendolen Catherine.

**JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1880, Justice of the Peace for the county of Radnor, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding the 3rd Volunteer Battalion of the South Wales Borderers. Born January 11, 1859, being the only son of the Reverend Joseph Christopher Bradney of Bradney, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Rector of Greet, in the county of Salop, by Sarah Decima his wife, daughter of the Reverend David Jones, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Hope-Bagot, in the same county. *Club*—Boodle's. *Livery*—Dark blue, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse raguly plain cotised between four crosses patée fitchée sable, impaling the arms of Jenkins, namely, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or, on a

is the Military Cockade.

chief argent, three hearts of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hawk close proper, belled, jessed and legged or, holding in the beak a trefoil vert, and in the dexter claw a cross patée fitchée sable; with the



**Motto**, "Mors gloria forti." Married, October 24, 1883, Rosa, only child of Edward Jenkins, Esquire, of the Grove and Nant-y-groes, in the county of Radnor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant [to whom refer]; and has Issue—(1) John Harford Bradney, Gentleman, born August 16, 1886; (2) Edward Bradney, Gentleman, born June 20, 1889; (3) Walter Bradney, Gentleman, born September 4, 1892; Margaretta; and Nest. *Estates*—Bradney, in the county of Somerset; Taly-coed, in the county of Monmouth; and Nant-y-groes, county Radnor. *Seat*—Taly-coed, near Monmouth.

**Sir EDMUND SIMON BRADSTREET**, sixth Baronet. Born August 24, 1820, being the second son of the late Sir Simon Bradstreet, by his wife Clare Margaret, daughter of John Murphy of Dublin. Creation—July 14, 1759. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a greyhound passant gules, on a chief sable, three crescents or. **Motto**—"Virtute et non vi." Married, January 1846, Emily Matilda Sophia, daughter of General V. de Gaje of Pau, France; and by her (who died in 1883) has Issue—Edward Bradstreet, Esquire, born 1856 [married, 1888, Fortuna, daughter of M. Flori of Algiers, and has issue, Gerald Edmund Bradstreet, Gentleman, born 1891]; Ann Matilda; Geraldine; and Sophia.

**EDMOND CORNWALL-BRADY-HARTSTONGE-WELD**, Esquire, J.P. for co. Carlow; assumed by Royal Licence, Aug. 15, 1898, the additional surnames and arms of Cornwall and Brady, in addition to and before those of Hartstonge-Weld. Born 1846, being the elder son of Lorenzo Weld Hartstonge of Rahinbawn, by his wife Elizabeth Charlotte Letablere, eldest dau. of the late T. Litton of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii. vert, a fesse nebuly ermine, between two crescents in chief argent, and in base a trefoil slipped or (for Weld); ii. and iii. per chevron inverted or and sable, in chief three pellets, in base a stag trippant of the first (for Hartstonge); 2 and 3 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii. azure, a saltire engrailed or between four doves argent, on a chief gules, three dishes, each holding a boat's head couped all of the second (for Brady); ii. and iii. argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable, bezantée (for Cornwall). **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern displayed vert (for Weld); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-savage proper, on his head a cap argent, holding in

is the Naval Cockade.

his dexter hand a sword proper, hilted or, point downwards, and in his sinister a battleaxe or, the hilt proper; above on an escroll the motto, "Sub libertate quietem" (for Hartsonge). **Motto**—"Verum atque decens." *Married*, 1882, Georgiana Elizabeth, elder dau. of John Brady of Myshall. *Estates*—Rahinbawn, Kildavin, co. Carlow; Bruffe Lodge, Parkstone, Dorset.

**JOHN ARTHUR BRAGGE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, late Captain in the 4th Dragoon Guards. Born June 28, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Colonel Bragge, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Goodwin Sparrow of Gosfield, in the county of Essex. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Captain Bragge writes:—"I cannot describe armorial bearings, but they will be found in book relating to such things; the envelope is sealed with crest." The said seal only shows "out of a ducal coronet a bull's head," but no tinctures are marked. In Burke's "Armory," which may, perhaps, be the book referred to, this crest is ascribed to several coats-of-arms, so that it is impossible to say what arms have been selected for usage by the family, or whether the arms so used have any legitimate existence as appertaining to any one of that surname; but the Editor is informed that no right to any armorial bearings whatsoever has been established by Captain Bragge at the College of Arms. *Estates*—Burstock, and Sadbarrow, Chard, Somerset.

**SAMUEL ARTHUR BRAIN**, Esquire, Capt. and Glamorgan Artillery Volunteers, Member of County Council for Borough of Cardiff, youngest son of Samuel Brain, late of The Lodge, Kingswood, co. Gloucester. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Sports'. *Livery*—Light drab, claret facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules,

with a pale gules and encircled by a branch of oak vert. **Motto**—"Ardua tendo." *Married*, April 18, 1872, Frances, dau. of John Thomas of Cardiff; and has Issue—Ethel Frances [m. Sidney Rice Sweet Escott of Brompton Ralph, Somers.]; Gladice Mary; and Dora Florence. *Seat*—Roxburgh, Penarth, South Wales.

**WM. JERDONE BRAIKENRIDGE**, Esquire, J.P. for Somerset. Born 1817, being the son of the late George Wear Braikenridge of Brislington. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a thistle stalked and leaved between three beehives or. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a beehive or between two rose-branches proper. **Motto**—"Bello ac pace paratus." *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Residences*—Claremont, Clevedon, and 16 Royal Crescent, Bath.

**BASIL BRAITHWAITE**. Born February 11, 1845, being the second and only surviving son of Isaac Braithwaite, by his wife Louisa, daughter of the late John Lousterman, for many years Member of Parliament for the City of London. *Clubs*—Conservative, National, City. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Gules, on a chevron argent three cross crosslets fitché sable; and for the **Crest**, a greyhound couchant argent, collared and lined gules; with the **Motto**, "In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, July 17, 1872, Rosamond Augusta, daughter of Augustus William Gadesden of Ewell Castle, in the county of Surrey. *Estates*—Hookfield, Epsom, in the county of Surrey; Staveley Park and Birk Hagg, in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—Hookfield, Epsom.

**ARTHUR GEORGE BRAND**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur George Brand, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, Member of Parliament for the Wisbech Division of the county of Cambridge. Born May 1, 1855, being the third son of the Right Honourable the first Viscount Hampden, by his wife Eliza, daughter of General Robert Ellice. *Clubs*—Reform, Bachelors, Garrick. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, two swords in saltire proper, all within a bordure engrailed or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a tiger's head affrontée. **Motto**—"Pour bien desirer." *Married*, 1886, Edith, youngest daughter of the late Joseph Ingram, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Brooklands, in the county of Chester; and has Issue—Henry Arthur Trevor Brand, Esquire, born 1860. *Residences*—Pelham House, Lewes; Osborne House, Wisbech; 50 Park Street, W.

**RALPH BRANTON-DAY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford. Born May 9, 1848, being the eldest son of Thomas Day Branton-Day, who assumed the name of Day in 1828 by Royal Licence, by his wife Helen Wilson, daughter of David Smith of Montrose. *Club*—Oriental. *Livery*—Black and buff. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron ermineo and sable, in chief two mullets pierced of the second, and in base a mullet pierced or, in the centre point a cross patée per chevron also of the second and gold; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon two hands conjoined proper, cuffed argent, fixed to a pair of wings, the dexter ermineo charged with a mullet pierced sable, and the sinister ermineo charged with a mullet pierced argent; with the **Motto**, "Surge dies est." *Estates*—Micklefield Green and Great Sarratt Hall, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Great Sarratt Hall, Rickmansworth, Herts.

**ALBERT BRASSEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford, late Lieutenant 14th Hussars, Colonel Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, and formerly High Sheriff, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, M.P. for North Oxon. Born February 22, 1844, being the fourth and youngest son of the late Thomas Brassey, Gentleman, by his wife Maria Farrington, daughter of Joseph Harrison. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy, Naval and



on a pale cotised, three leopards' heads couped all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a leopard's head couped argent, charged

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Military, Cavalry, Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Brown and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of four, 1. quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a mallard of the second; 2.




gules, in chief three mullets argent, and in base a dexter hand apaumée, coupé at the wrist of the last; 3. sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent; 4. argent, on a chevron gules, three trefoils slipped of the field, and impaling the arms Bingham, namely azure, a bend cotised between six crosses patée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mallard proper; with the **Motto**, "Arduis sæpe metu nunquam." *Married*, January 12, 1871, Matilda Maria Helena, commonly known as the Honourable Matilda Maria Helena, daughter of the Right Honourable John Charles Robert Bingham, fourth Baron Clanmorris; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Bingham Brassey, Gentleman, born October 18, 1875; (2) Percy Frederic Brassey, Gentleman, born December 10, 1876; (3) Ralph Albert Brassey, Gentleman, born October 2, 1883; Lilian Maude; Rose Zara Maria [m., 1896, Capt. Denis Daly; May Eleanor Annie; Violet Catherine; and Iris Hermione. *Estates*—Heythrop Park, in the county of Oxford; Charlton Park, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal addresses*—Heythrop, Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, and 29 Berkeley Square, S.W.

REV. HUMPHREY WILLIAM BRETHERTON, M.A. Camb., Rector of Eccleston. *Born* July 6, 1857, being the eldest son of the late William Bretherton, Esq., J.P., Patron of the living of Eccleston, by his wife Margaret, only child of the late Richard Norris of Lostock Brow.

**Armorial bearings**—Sable, a cross raguly flory argent, two flanches of the last, each charged with a stag's head caboshed of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**

On a wreath of the colours, a cross raguly flory sable, therefrom pendent by a riband gules a stag's head caboshed argent. **Motto**—"Per aspera ad dulcia crucia." *Married*, June 1, 1887, Edith Beata, only dau. of John Carden of Llandudno, late Capt. 20th Regt.; and has *Issue*—(1) Humphrey Bretherton, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; (2) William Bretherton, Gentleman, *b.* 1892; and (3) John Talbot Bretherton, Gentleman, *b.* 1894. *Seat*—Runshaw Hall, Chorley, co. Lancaster. *Residence*—Eccleston Rectory, near Chorley.

NORRIS BRETHERTON, Esquire, J.P. Lancs. *Born* 1859, being the second son of the late William Bretherton, Esquire, J.P., of Runshaw Hall, Lancs, by his wife Margaret, only child of Richard Norris of Lostock Brow, Lancs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross raguly flory argent, two flanches of the last, each charged with a stag's head caboshed of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cross raguly flory sable, therefrom pendent

 is the Military Cockade.


by a riband gules a stag's head caboshed argent; with the **Motto**, "Per aspera ad dulcia crucia." *Married*, May 3, 1883, Anne Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Bashall, Esquire, J.P., of Nateby, Lancs, and Stow Maries, Essex; and has *Issue*—Margaret; Elsie; and Dorothy. *Estates*—Lands in Leyland, Farington, Unleswalton, Clayton-le-Woods, Nateby, and Tarnacre, Lancs; and lands in Stow Maries, Purleigh, and Cold-Norton, Essex. *Postal addresses*—Moss House, Farington, Preston, Lancs; Nateby Lodge, Garstang; Great Hayes, Stow Maries, Maldon, Essex.

ROBERT EDWARD BREDON, Esquire, M.A. University of Dublin; served 1867 to 1873 as Assistant Surgeon 97th Regt., resigned (relative rank Captain), and joined Imperial Chinese Customs as Chief Secretary in the Inspectorate General, and later served as Commissioner of Customs at Hankow, Shanghai, Canton, and elsewhere, resigned 1897; is an officer of the Legion of Honour of France, Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway, and Commander of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, Commissioner of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs. *Born* Feb. 4, 1846, being the eldest son of Alexander Bredon, late of Portadown, co. Armagh, M.D., by Catherine, dau. of Joseph Bredon, R.N., of Montreal, Canada. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Gules



a lion rampant or, within a bordure invested of the last, charged with ten passion-nails proper. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, the sinister paw resting on a passion-nail or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, Sept. 3, 1879, Lily Virginia, younger dau. of Thomas Crane Banks of San Francisco, California, U.S.A.; and has *Issue*—Juliet. *Estates*—Portadown, co. Armagh; Drumshallon, co. Louth. *Residences*—Peking, China; Portadown, co. Armagh.

ALEXANDER MACAULAY BREDON, Gentleman. *Born* July 14, 1849, being the second son of the late Alexander Bredon, M.D., of Ballintaggart House, Portadown, co. Armagh, by Catherine, dau. of Joseph Bredon, R.N., of

 is the Naval Cockade.

Montreal, Canada. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant or, within a bordure inverted of the last, charged with ten passion-nails proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, the sinister paw resting on a passion-nail or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, July 14, 1881, Annie Isabella, eldest dau. of Anthony Surtees of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Surtees Bredon, gentleman, *b.* June 27, 1885; (2) Anthony Surtees Bredon, gentleman, *b.* July 1, 1888; and Margaret Sarah. *Estate*—Castletown Cooley, Carlingford, co. Louth. *Postal address*—Scarborough, Yorkshire.

MATTHEW BOYD BREDON, Esquire, Major 3rd Lt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, China. *Born* January 25, 1855, being the third son of the late Alexander Bredon, M.D., of Ballintaggart House, Portadown, co. Armagh, by Catherine, dau. of Joseph Bredon, R.N., of Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*—Grosvenor, Junior Constitutional, R. Irish Yacht, R. Alfred Yacht, County (Armagh). *Livery*—Claret and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant or, within a bordure in-



verted of the last, charged with ten passion-nails proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée gules, the sinister paw resting on a passion-nail or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, Sept. 10, 1898, Mary Kerron, last surviving dau. of the late Francis Kerron Birney of Tyrone House, Rathfarham, co. Dublin. *Estates and postal addresses*—Ballintaggart House, Portadown; Dowth Lodge, Drogheda; and 39 Ovington Square, S.W.

BRETT, see ESHER.

CHARLES HENRY BRETT, Gentleman, Clerk of the Peace for County of the Town of Carrickfergus, son of the Rev. Wills Hill Brett, M.A. **Armorial bearings**—

Argent, a fesse cotised sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper, jessed gules, belled and verveled or. **Motto**—"Vilia contemnit auctupia." *Residence*—9 Chichester Street, Belfast.

COLONEL SIR WILFORD BRETT, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1824, being the son of the late Reverend Joseph George Brett; served as Military Secretary in North America, India, and at Malta, and as Civil Secretary in Nova Scotia, the Ionian Islands, and Malta; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1864. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, within an orle of crosses bottony fitchée or, a lion rampant of the last, holding in the dexter paw a fasces erect proper (for Brett). Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant gules, charged on the shoulder with a cross bottony fitchée or, and holding in the dexter fore-paw a fasces proper; with the **Motto**, "Vicimus." *Married*, 1859, Mary Isabel (who died 1892), daughter of Thomas Stephen. *Postal address*—Moore Place, Esher, Surrey.

WILLIAM BAILEY BRETT, Gentleman. *Born* 1813, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Brett of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse cotised sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper, jessed gules, belled and verveled or. **Motto**—"Vilia contemnit auctupia." *Postal address*—58 Merrion Avenue, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

VIVIAN BREW-MULHALLAN, Gentleman; assumed the name and arms of Mulhallan by Royal Licence, May 31, 1897. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a stag's head erased or, between six escallops argent (for Mulhallan); 2, quarterly argent and or, a lion salient sable between four cross crosslets fitchée gules (for Brew); 3, per bend gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter fore-paw a trefol or (for Wallace). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, an escallop or (for Mulhallan); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant per fesse or and gules, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet fitchée sable (for Brew). **Motto**—"Always ready." *Residence*—6 Sidmanton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow.

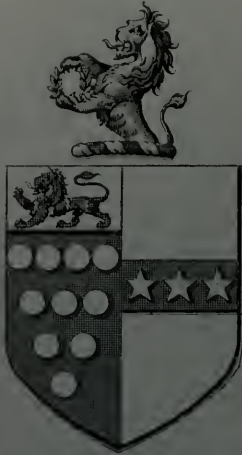
ARTHUR BREWIN. *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of Francis Brewin. *Club*—City of London. **Armorial bearings as used, are for Arms**: Quarterly or and azure, a cross moline counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, on a chapeau proper, a unicorn statant argent; with the **Motto**, "Be fast;" but no right to these has been established at the College of Arms. *Married*, 1868, Maria Louisa, daughter of the Reverend H. R. Julius of Wrecklesham, Surrey. *Postal address*—6-A Austin Friars, London.

ELLEN ELIZA BRIDGE, Widow, eldest daughter of Edward Palmer of Wyke Regis, in the county of Dorset, who died 1856, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Robert Bridge. **Armorial bearings are**, upon a lozenge: Or, a bend engrailed sable, charged with a chaplet of oak of the field, on a chief azure a bridge of three arches embattled, and at each end a tower proper. *Married*, 1852, John Edward Bridge, Esquire, of Piddletrenthide, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, who died 1888. Of the above marriage there was with other *Issue*—Charles Gawler Bridge, Gentleman, *born* 1855 [married, 1884, Victoire, daughter of Monsieur Fomassiere]. *Postal address*—Piddletrenthide Manor, near Dorchester.

THE REVEREND JOHN ROBERT ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable John Robert Orlando Bridgeman, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Salop. *Born* 1831, being the son of the Right Honourable George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman, the second Earl of Bradford, by his first wife Georgina Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Thomas Moncrieffe of Moncrieffe, Baronet; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; Master of Arts 1853; appointed Rector of Weston-under-Lyziard, 1859. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, ten plates, four, three, two and one, and on a chief argent, a lion passant ermine, and impaling the arms of Clive, namely,




argent, on a fesse sable, three mullets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a wreath of laurel proper. *Married*, 1862, Marianne Caroline, daughter of the late Venerable William Clive, Archdeacon of Montgomery; and has *Issue* living—William Clive Bridgeman, Esquire. *Postal addresses*—89 Harley Street, W.; Frognel, Torquay.

JOSEPH RIDGWAY BRIDSON, Esquire, J.P. cos. Lancs. and Westmorland. *Born* April 10, 1831, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Ridgway Bridson, Esq., J.P., of Southport, Lancs., by his wife Sarah, dau. of Henry Matthews of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, gutté-d'eau, a bridge of four arches between two dolphins naïant embowed in chief and a sphere in base all proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-mariner in profile proper, vested and capped azure, collared argent, girdled or, grasping in the dexter hand an anchor erect of the last, and resting the sinister hand on a wreath of coral gules. **Motto**—"Tutis in undis." *Married*, July 1, 1857, Margaret, dau. of John Woodhouse of Bolton; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Paul Bridson, Esq., Capt. Westm. and Cumb. Yeomanry, *b.* 1859 [*m.*, 1889, Katherine, dau. of Matthew Benson Harrison, and has issue]; (2) Joseph Ridgway Bridson, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1861 [*m.*, 1896, Katherine Mary, dau. of J. Kenny of Halifax, N.S.]; Ethel; Constance Mary; Mabel; and Marguerite Josephine. *Residence*—Byerswood, Windermere, co. Westmorland.

MAJOR THOMAS RIDGWAY BRIDSON, J.P. Lancs., sometime Major Lancs. Fusiliers. *Born* 1823, being the eldest surviving son of the late Thomas Ridgway Bridson, Esq., J.P., of Southport, Lancs., by his wife Sarah, dau. of Henry Matthews of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, gutté-d'eau, a bridge of four arches between two dolphins naïant embowed in chief and a sphere in base all proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-mariner in profile proper, vested and capped azure, collared argent, girdled or, grasping in the dexter hand an anchor erect of the last, and resting the sinister hand on a wreath of coral gules. **Motto**—"Tutis in undis." *Married*, firstly, 1848, Mary (died 1856), third dau. of Richard Smith of Poulton Manor House, Cheshire; and secondly, 1859, Charlotte Mary (died 1886), second dau. of William Lowe. He has with other *Issue*, by both marriages—Harry Bridson, M.A. (Oxon.). *Residences*—Rock End, Torquay, Devon; and Bridge House, Bolton, Lancs.

JOHN HENRY BRIDGES, Esquire, J.P. for cos. of Surrey and Aberdeen, M.A. Oxford University. *Born*

 is the Military Cockade.


March 26, 1852, being the only son of Rev. Canon Alexander Henry Bridges, Rector of Beddington, Surrey, by his wife Caroline Matilda, eldest dau. of Christopher Hodgson, Secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty (and grandson of Sir Henry Bridges). **Clubs**—United University, Constitutional, Piccadilly, Primrose. *Livery*—*Dress*: white and silver; *undress*: drab, with silver band and buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has as yet been established, are—Argent, on a cross ermine a leopard's face or. **Crest**—An anchor in pale; and on scroll the **Motto**, "Mihi caelum portus." *Married*, Jan. 15,



1879, Edith Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Henry Trill in, banker, of Lombard Street, and of Beddington, Surrey, and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Henry Bridges, *b.* Nov. 27, 1879; (2) Henry Dalrymple Bridges, *b.* Jan. 17, 1861; (3) Edgar James Bridges, *b.* April 12, 1882; (4) Robert Francis Bridges, *b.* July 25, 1883; (5) John Victor Bridges, *b.* July 28, 1887; (6) Guy Hodgson Bridges, *b.* July 23, 1892; Rose Edith; Violet Mary; and Daisy Caroline. *Estates*—Beddington Park, Surrey; Langshott Manor, Horley, Surrey; Feldderate, Aberdeenshire. *Residence*—Ewell Court, Surrey.

ALLAN HEYWOOD BRIGHT, Gentleman. *Born* May 24, 1862, being the eldest son of the late Henry Arthur Bright, Esquire, of Ashfield, near Liverpool, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Samuel Henry Thompson, Esquire, of Thingwall Hall, Liverpool, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, and between the horns an estoile or. *Married*, June 10, 1885, Edith, youngest daughter of Alfred Turner, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—Edith Honora. *Residence*—Liverpool.

Major-General DAVID BRIGGS, late Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Pife. *Born* April 20, 1824, eldest son of the late Colonel John Falconer Briggs, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, of Strathairly, by his wife Margaret, only

 is the Naval Cockade.

daughter of Colonel Patrick Walker, Madras Cavalry, of Layton, in the county of Fife. Club—New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used are: Gules, three bars gemelle or, on a canton sable a crescent of the second; and for his rest, on a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety; with the **Motto**, "Sola virtus invicta." The arms were granted 1584 to the family of Briggs of Haughton, in the county of Salop, but no pedigree has been recorded showing any connection with the foregoing family, or any right to the arms. Married, July 3, 1860, Constance Isabella, only daughter of James Rocheid of Inverleith, in the county of Mid-Lothian. Estates—Strathairny and Lochty. Postal address—Strathairny, Largo, Fife, N.B.

BENJAMIN BRIGHT, Gentleman. Born 1823, being the only son of the late Benjamin Heywood Bright, the well-known book collector and Shakesperian critic, whose antiquarian correspondence with Joseph Hunter is preserved in the British Museum, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. Rowe. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent in the arms, between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras, lucem." Married, 1857, Frances Mary, dau. of Fergus J. Graham, H.B.M. Consul at Bayonne, France; and has had *Issue*—Reginald Henry, died young; and Honora Phebe Gertrude. *Residence*—Barton Court, Colwell, co. Hereford.

CHARLES EDWARD BRIGHT, Esquire, C.M.G. (1883), was Commr. to Exhibitions of London 1862, Dublin 1865, Melbourne 1866, 1867, London 1873, Melbourne 1880, Alcutta 1883, Adelaide 1887, and Melbourne 1888; has been twice Chm. of Melbourne Harbour Trust. Born 1829, being the fifth son of the late Robert Bright, Esq., of Bristol and Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852. Clubs—Windham, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent, and impaling the arms of Manners, namely or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the last and gules, the first and fourth quarters each charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, and the second and third each with a lion passant guardant or, and pendant his badge as a C.M.G. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lucem." Married, 1868, Hon. Anna Maria Georgiana, elder dau. of Rt. Hon. John Henry Thomas, third Viscount Canterbury, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Ernest Bright (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh stood sponsor), b. 1869; (2) Charles Henry Manners-Sutton Bright, b. 1870; (3) Richard George Tyndall Bright, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, b. 1872; and Georgina Amy Blanche. *Postal address*—12 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.

GEORGE BRIGHT, Esquire, J.P. for Somerset, a Judge of India. Born 1826, being the fourth son of the late Robert Bright, Esq., J.P., of Bristol, and of Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852, by Marianne Schimmelmann. Club—United Service. *Livery*—Drab, with green waistcoat (dress), green plush breeches and silver lace. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent, impaling the arms of Raikes, namely argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, and between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lucem." Married, firstly, 1851, Eleanor Georgina (d. 1852), dau. of Marcus McCausland of Fruit Hill, co. Derry; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Robert Marcus Bright, b. 1852, d. 1868. He married secondly, 1857, Tempe, dau. of Henry T. Raikes, Judge of High Court, Calcutta, and has *Issue*—(2) Richard Prinsep Bright, b. 1864, d. 1865; (3) Trevor Percy Bright, b. 1869; (4) Ashley Rowland Bright, Lieut. 43rd Regt., b. Nov. 1, 1870; Amy Constance [m., 1880, Hugh Percy Alleyne, who d. 1884; and secondly, Rev. Gerald Victor Sampson]; Ethel Fanny; Grace Lilian; and Kathleen Julia. *Postal address*—25 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol.

HEYWOOD BRIGHT, Esquire, J.P. Lanes. Born Oct. 20, 1836, being the second son of the late Samuel Bright, Esquire, J.P., of Sandheys, Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Hugh Jones of Larkhill, near Liverpool.

Club—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, and between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lucem." Married, 1884, Dorothea Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Ireland Blackburne of Hale Hall, Lanes.; and has *Issue*—Ursula Dorothea Elizabeth. *Postal address*—Sandheys, West Derby, Liverpool.

REV. JAMES FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D. (Oxon.), Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Master of University College, Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Brockbury. Born May 29, 1832, being the third son of the late Richard Bright, M.D., F.R.S., Physician at Guy's Hospital, by his wife Eliza, dau. of B. Follett, Esq., of Exeter, and sister of Sir W. W. Follett, Attorney-General. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lux." Married, 1864, Emmeline Theresa, dau. of Rev. E. D. Wickham; and has *Issue*—Margaret Franck [m. William Carr of Gomersal, Yorks.]; Alice Clara Franck [m. George Frank Newbolt], Emily Gertrude Franck; and Evelyn Isabel Franck [m. Rev. Hubert Murray Burge]. *Postal address*—University College, Oxford.

GENERAL SIR ROBERT ONESIPHOROUS BRIGHT, G.C.B. (1894), K.C.B., C.B., Colonel Yorkshire Regiment. Born 1823, being the second son of Robert Bright of Bristol, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Thomas Tyndall of The Fort, Bristol. Clubs—United Service, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. **Crest**—A crescent as in the arms, between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras, lucem." Married, 1856, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Miles, first Bart., of Leigh Court, Somersetshire, and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Normandy Park, Guildford, co. Surrey.

TYNDALL BRIGHT, Born 1824, being the third son of the late Robert Bright of Bristol, and of Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852, by Marianne Schimmelmann his wife. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermineois, in chief three crescents argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent as in the arms, and between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lucem." Married, 1851, Mary, dau. of W. Fletcher of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Tyndall Bright, b. 1853, d. 1875; (2) William Tyndall Bright, b. 1855, d. 1858; (3) Arthur Tyndall Bright, Lieut. 10th Regt., killed in action in South Africa 1879; Caroline Mary [m., 1892, Francis O'Shaughnessy Belli Reule; and Emily Isabel m., 1880, Henry Valentine Storey]. *Postal address*—Liverpool.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS BRINE, Gentleman, C.E. Born Nov. 20, 1856, being the eldest son of Thomas Charles Augustus Brine, Gentleman, of Poole, Dorset, by his wife Mary Cochrane, dau. of William Adey of Poole. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, surmounting billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." Married, Aug. 15, 1890; and had *Issue*—Frances Mary; and Helen Louisa. *Postal address*—Poole, Dorset.

REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS BRINE, M.A. Exeter College, Oxford. Born Aug. 12, 1830, being the only son of Vice-Admiral George Brine, R.N., by his wife Caroline, dau. of Michael Bush. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, surmounting billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Postal address*—Beechgrove, Honiton, Devon.

REV. ALGERNON LINDESAY BRINE, M.A. Oxon, Curate of Bearsted, Kent. Born Aug. 22, 1864, being the fifth son of the Rev. James Gram Brine of Langley, Canterbury, M.A., B.D., late Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


formerly Rector of Lower Hardres, Kent, and Rural Dean of Canterbury, previously Rector of Chardstock All Saints, co. Dorset, by his wife Mary Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an



eagle displayed sable, with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, Dec. 29, 1897, Marian Fanny, eldest dau. of Brigade-Surgeon John Adeock, M.D., of Bath. *Postal address*—Bearsted, Kent.

REV. JAMES EDWARD BOUVERIE BRINE, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of Rev. James Gram Brine of St. George's Place, Canterbury, M.A., B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Rural Dean of Canterbury, and formerly Rural Dean of Bridport, Dorset, and Rector of Lower Hardres, co. Kent, by his wife Mary Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, firstly, Nov. 19, 1888, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Ekin, of Newmarket, Cambs. (she *d.s.p.* Feb. 20, 1892). *He m.* secondly, Jan. 18, 1896, Louisa Florence, dau. of Col. James George. *Postal address*—

COLONEL JOHN JONES BRINE, H.E.I.C.S. *Born* Oct. 18, 1824, being the second son of the late Commander John Brine, R.N., of Charlton, Dorset, by his wife Elizabeth Horlock, dau. of Thomas Horlock Bastard, D.L., of Charlton Marshall, Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, Aug. 12, 1854, Caroline, dau. of David Ross of Rosstrevor, co. Devon; and has *Issue*—Arthur Brine, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 16, 1856; and Alicia Mary, [*m.*], April 9, 1881, Thomas Armstrong of the Abbot's House, Abbot's

 is the Military Cockade.


Langley, 'Herts, Director of Arts, South Kensington Museum]. *Postal address*—The Ness, Teignmouth, Devon.

VICE-ADMIRAL LINDESAY BRINE, R.N.; served in the Crimea, in the Baltic 1855, at the taking of Canton 1857, and of Taku Forts 1860, Younger Brother of the Trinity House, and a Naval Assessor to the House of Lords. *Born* Nov. 5, 1834, being the eighth-son of the late Major James Brine of Claremont, Sidmouth, Devon, Capt. and Brevet Major of the 7th Royal Fusiliers and previously of the 39th Regt. (served in the Peninsular War, and was wounded at Albuhera), by his wife Gramina Julia Petrina, dau. of John Hieronymus Clauson of Christiania, Norway. **Clubs**—Athenæum, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold, and impaling the arms of Knapton, namely gules, a chevron dancettée ermine between three chaplets or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, Aug. 10, 1871, his cousin, Emily Ethel, dau. of the Rev. Augustus James Knapton of Boldre Hall, Hants, son of Rear-Admiral Augustus Brine, R.N.; and has *Issue*—(1) Lindesay Heath Brine, Gentleman, *b.* April 5, 1884; (2) Everard Lindesay Brine, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1, 1890; Helen Claudia; Emily Cecil; and Frances Gramina. *Postal address*—Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

PERCIVAL FORBES BRINE, Capt. East Kent Regt. *Born* Oct. 25, 1857, being the third son of the Rev. James Gram Brine of St. George's Place, Canterbury, M.A., B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Rural Dean of Canterbury, and formerly Rural Dean of Bridport, Dorset, and Rector of Lower Hardres, co. Kent, by his wife Mary Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married*, Dec. 6, 1888, Annie Mary, dau. of John Quain, J.P., of Dublin, and by her, who died Sept. 25, 1891, has *Issue*—Percival John Frederick Brine, *b.* June 30, 1890. *Postal address*—

PHILIP ARTHUR SHERARD BRINE, Gentleman, Vice-Consul at Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. *Born* July 12, 1861, being the fourth son of the Rev. James Gram Brine of St. George's Place, Canterbury, M.A., B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Rural Dean of Canterbury, and formerly Rural Dean of Bridport, Dorset, and Rector of Lower Hardres, co. Kent, by his wife Mary Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gules, a cross moline also gold. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of billets, and holding in the fore-paws a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Confido." *Married* Jan. 14, 1886, Elvira Patriek, dau. of Capt. Claiborne of Charlemont, Virginia, U.S.A.; and by her who died Feb. 16, 1890, has surviving *Issue*—Philip Edward Pusey Brine, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 4, 1887. *Postal address*—Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

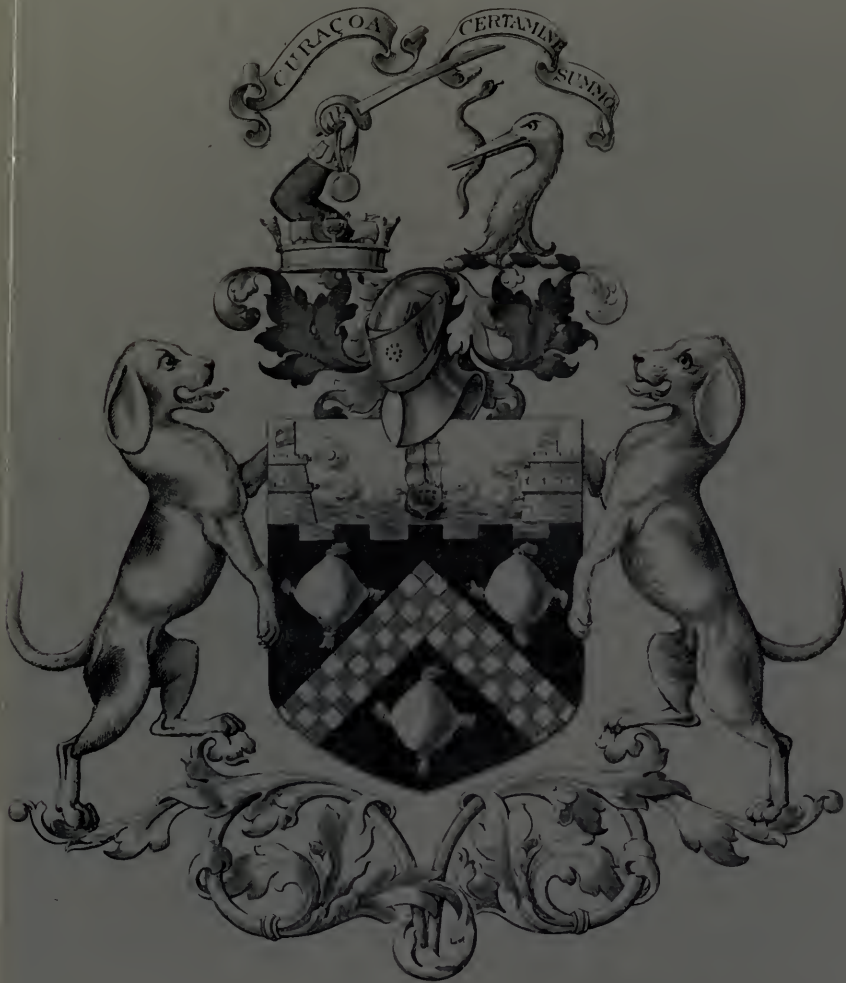
JOHN BRINTON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for county of Worcester, for which he served the office of High Sheriff 1890. *Born* January 25, 1827, being the third son of Henry Brinton, by his wife Martha Eliza, daughter of John Gardiner. **Club**—Windham. **Livery**—Dark blue, light blue edging. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and gules, a lion salient double-queued between three annulets counterchanged; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire gules, a beacon sable fired proper, with the **Motto**, "Lux et salus." *Married*, firstly, October 12, 1853, Anne, daughter of Samuel Oldham of Rathmines, in the county of Dublin; secondly, January 12, 1865, Mary, daughter of Colonel John Chaytor of the Royal Engineers; thirdly, December 24, 1891, Mary, widow of William S.

 is the Naval Cockade.



len of Handsworth, Birmingham. *Issue*—(1) Selwyn John Curwen Brinton, Gentleman, born October 22, 1859; (2) John Chaytor Brinton, Gentleman, born April 5, 1867; (3) Reginald Seymour Brinton, Gentleman, born December 1, 1869; (4) Percival Robert Brinton, Gentleman, born February 5, 1873; (5) Oswald Walter Brinton, Gentleman, born April 27, 1876; (6) Cecil Charles Brinton, Gentleman, born April 25, 1883; Margaret Anne; Brenda Katharine; Ethel Grace; and Martha Sabrina. *Estates*—Moor Hall, Stourport, in the county of Worcester; Lurkenhope, in the county of Radnor. *Postal address*—Moor Hall, Stourport.

ments the Dutch flag all proper. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and next the same are set the two following **Crests**, namely, upon the dexter side the crest of honourable augmentation, that is to say, out of a naval crown or, a dexter arm embowed in the uniform of a captain of the Royal Navy, the hand grasping a cutlass proper, hilted and pommel'd or, and from the hand pendent by a ribbon argent fimbriated azure, a gold medal representing that given by His Majesty to Sir Charles Brisbane; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Curæao;" and upon



**Brisbane** CHARLES THOMAS BRISBANE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Ayr. *Born* September 19, 1844, being the only son of the late Charles Baillie Brisbane, by his wife Charlotte Maria, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Baronet, of Bellus, in the county of Essex, and grandson of the late Sir Charles Brisbane, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Black and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron chequy or and gules between three cushions pendent by the corners of the second, a chief of honourable augmentation embattled argent, thereon on waves of the sea a ship of war under sail between two forts, the guns firing and on the battle-

the sinister side, on a wreath of his liveries, the family Crest, namely, a stork's head erased, holding in the beak a serpent writhing proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Certamine summo;" and on a compartment below the shield are placed for **Supporters**, two talbots proper. *Married*, June, 1869, Florence Frances Henrietta, younger daughter of the late Montagu John Tatham, 6 Colville Gardens, London. *Estate*—Brisbane. *Postal address*—Largs, Ayrshire, N.B.

**Britton** ARTIUR HENRY DANIEL BRITTON, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Born* October 19, 1875, being the second and younger son of the late Henry William Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Bristol, by his wife Hannah Canter, daughter and sole heiress of the late Benjamin Poole of Summerhill House, St. George's, near Bristol. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly or and gules, two lions passant in




chief and as many mullets of six points in base within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged, a crescent for difference. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erect and erased azure, gutfée-d'eau, between two mullets of six points also azure; with the **Motto**, "Salut à tous." *Postal address*—Verecroft, Clyde Road, Redland, Bristol.


**HANNAH CANTER BRITTON**, Widow. Only child and sole heiress of the late Benjamin Poole, Gentleman, of




Summer Hill House, St. George's, near Bristol, by Esther his wife, daughter and co-heir of Isaac Canter, Gentleman, deceased. *Livery*—Dark drab, with claret-coloured facings.

 is the Military Cockade.


**Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Quarterly or and gules, two lions passant in chief and as many mullets of six points in base, within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Poole and Canter quarterly, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a pile sable, between four fleurs-de-lis two and two paleways in base of the second, a lion rampant of the first, holding in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis or (for Poole); 2 and 3 azure, a pale or, three larks rising chevronways proper (for Canter). *Married* Henry William Britton of Caer Britton Ashley Hill, in the City of Bristol, Gentleman, who died 1890. Of this marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Philip William Poole Carlyon Britton, Esq. [to whom refer]; (2) Arthur Henry Daniel Britton, Esq. [to whom refer]. *Postal address*—Verecroft, Clyde Road, Redland, Bristol.

 **JOHN LLOYD BRINKLEY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Sligo (High Sheriff 1885). *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of the late Richard Graves Brinkley of Portland, by Hester, only dau. of James Dodd Lloyd of Ardagh. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross potent engrailed, in chief three estoiles or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on and above a cross potent engrailed, an estoile all or. **Motto**—"Mutabimur." *Married*, 1880, Annie Constance Isabel Worthington, youngest dau. of the late Rowland E. Cooper; and has, with other *Issue*—John Rowland Lloyd Brinkley, Gentleman, *b.* 1882. *Seat*—Portland, Easky, county Sligo.

**CHARLES HAROLD BROADBENT**, Esquire, J.P. for Cheshire. *Born* May 19, 1867, being the eldest son of Charles Broadbent, Esq., J.P., by his wife Constance, dau. of James Harvey of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—*Per pale ermine and azure, a fesse wavy gules.* **Crest**—A pheon, the staff broken, with blood at the point all proper. **Motto**—"Quondam his vicinus armis." *Postal address*—The Hollies, Latchford, Warrington.

 **THOMAS PALFREY BROADMEAD**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, and County Alderman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 20, 1822, being the only son of the late Philip Broadmead, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Palfrey of Oake Manor. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base a stag lodged proper, on a chief azure, three acorns slipped or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a fret azure, thereon a stag's head erased, holding in the mouth an acorn slipped proper. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Married*, Aug. 16, 1848, Harriet, only child of James Bucknell of Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) James Bucknell Broadmead, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1849 *m.*, 1878, Angelina Isabella, younger dau. of Henry James Hoare, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and has issue, Sybil Robinet, Eveline Mary, and Vera Gwendoline; (2) William Bucknell Broadmead, Esq., J.P. for Somerset, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 1853; (3) Rev. Philip Palfrey Broadmead, Vicar of Bradford, Somerset, *b.* 1856 *m.*, 1885, Edith, dau. of the late George Birch of St. Petersburg, and has issue, Harold Hamilton Broadmead, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 23, 1889, Edith Robinette, and Mary Hamilton; (4) Henry Broadmead, Esq., Capt. Essex Regt., *b.* Dec. 2, 1861 *m.*, Jan. 8, 1891, Edith Melville, dau. of late Gen. Mainwaring, and has issue, Philip Mainwaring Broadmead, Gentleman, *b.* 1893, and Cicely Mainwaring; (5) Edward Broadmead, Gentleman, *b.* 1863, *d.* 1869; (6) Arthur Broadmead, Gentleman, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1880; Harriet Robinet; Elizabeth Coghlan *m.*, 1887, Capt. Cecil Leicester Becher, late 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1895; Constance; Ellen Jane; Alice, *d.* 1865; and Florence. *Seats*—Emmore Park, Bridgwater; Olando, Milverton, co. Somerset.

**LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD BROADRICK** (ret.), R.A. *Born* Sept. 30, 1837, being the third son of the late George Broadrick, Esq., of Hamphall Stubbs and Ottrington Hall, by his wife Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Fletcher, Bart., R.E. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, two bars wavy gules, on a chief azure, an estoile of the first between two spear-heads points upwards argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a spear-head argent, consanguined and within a chaplet of oak fructed all proper. **Motto**—"Decens et honestum." *Married* Letitia, daughter of the late Major-General Strehln,

 is the Naval Cockade.

E.; and has *Issue*—Two sons, Edward Broadrick, Gentleman; and Frederick Broadrick, Gentleman. *Postal address*—

**GEORGE BROADRICK**, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Member of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Born* October 4, , being the eldest son of the late George Broadrick, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Anne Mudge, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Richard Fletcher, Baronet, of the Royal Engineers, killed at the siege of St. Sebastian, 1813. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two bars wavy gules, on a chief azure an eagle or between two spears' heads, the points upwards argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak fructed proper, a spear's head argent, ensanguined iso proper; with the **Motto**, "Decens et honestum." *Married*, October 10, 1857, Eliza Harriet, daughter of the late Reverend Canon W. Hownly, Rector of Whitton-cum-hurlston, in the county of Suffolk. *Seat*—Hamphall tubbs, Domaster. *Residence*—Broughton House, Broughton Road, Ipswich.

**BROCKHOLES**, quartered by HORDERN.

**THOMAS BROCKLEBANK**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Chester. *Born* July 26, 1841, being the second son of the late Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Lancashire, and Eliza Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Moon of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Conservative. *Livery*—Blue, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—



azure, an escallop or between three brocks proper, on a chief engrailed or, a cock also proper between two escallops azure; and impaling the arms of Royds, namely ermine, on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gules, a tilting-spear erect between as many bezants. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a cock proper, three escallops esseways or. **Motto**—"God send grace." *Married*, April 25, 1867, Mary Petrena, eldest daughter of Henry Royds, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Lancashire; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. John Wilfrid Royds Brocklebank, B.A. Oxford,

Clerk in Holy Orders, *b. Aug. 23, 1869*; (2) Ralph Eric Royds Brocklebank, Gentleman, *b. Nov. 13, 1870 [m., April 22, 1896, to Constance Alington, dau. of Rev. N. Royds, and has issue, Ralph Royds Brocklebank, *b. June 21, 1897*]; (3) Henry Cyril Royds Brocklebank, Gentleman, Lieut. in H.M.'s Navy, *b. Jan. 22, 1874*; (4) Richard Hugh Royds Brocklebank, Gentleman, *b. Jan. 3, 1881*; (5) Clement Edmund Royds Brocklebank, Gentleman, *b. Aug. 28, 1882*; Mary Adeline, died May 2, 1881; Margaret Elsie Royds, *d. Oct. 23, 1893*. *Seat*—The Roscote, Heswall, Chester.*

**RALPH BROCKLEBANK**, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Chester (Sheriff 1896). *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of the late Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Lancaster, and Eliza Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Moon of Liverpool. *Club*—Windham. *Livery*—Blue, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, an escallop or, between three brocks proper, on a chief engrailed or, a cock also proper between two escallops azure. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a cock proper, three escallops in fesse or. **Motto**—"God send grace." *Seat*—Haughton Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Postal address*—9 Faulkner Square, Liverpool.

**PETER POWNALL BROCKLEHURST**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* April 1821, being the third son of John Brocklehurst, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Hurdfield House, who died 1870, by Mary his wife, youngest daughter of the late William Coare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and sable, three chevrons engrailed between as many brocks all counterchanged; and for the **Crest**, a brock sable, holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed proper, in front of a mount vert, thereon two oak-trees also proper; with the **Motto**, "Veritas me dirigit." *Postal address*—Hurdfield House, near Macclesfield.

**PHILIP LANCASTER BROCKLEHURST**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Chester and Stafford. *Born* 1827, being the fourth son of the late John Brocklehurst of Hurdfield House, by Mary his wife, daughter of William Coare. *Club*—Magistrates'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and sable, three chevrons engrailed between as many brocks counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, a brock sable, holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed proper, in front of a mount vert, thereon two oak-trees proper; and the **Motto**, "Veritas me dirigit." *Married*, 1884, Annie Lee, daughter of the late Samuel Dewhurst of Handforth, in the County Palatine of Chester; and has with other *Issue*—Philip Lee Brocklehurst, Gentleman, born 1887. *Estate*—Swythamley Park, Staffordshire; Beech Hall, Cheshire. *Postal address*—Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield, Staffordshire.

**WILLIAM BROCKLEHURST**, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Council for the county of Chester, Captain and Honorary Major Chester Yeomanry. *Born* May 16, 1851, being the eldest son of William Coare Brocklehurst, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Member of Parliament for Macclesfield to whom refer, and Mary his wife, daughter of William Worthington, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Livery*—Claret coat, red waistcoat, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and sable, three chevrons engrailed between as many brocks counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, a brock sable, holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed proper, in front of a mount vert, thereon two oak-trees proper. *Postal address*—Butley Hall, Macclesfield.

**WILLIAM COARE BROCKLEHURST**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* February 6, 1818, being the eldest son of John Brocklehurst, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hurdfield House, in the county of Chester, many years Member of Parliament for Macclesfield, who died 1870, by Mary his wife, daughter of the late William Coare. *Clubs*—Reform, Union. *Livery*—Claret coat, red waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and sable, three chevrons engrailed between as many brocks counterchanged; and for the **Crest**, a brock

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sable, holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed proper, in front of a mount vert, thereon two oak-trees proper; with the **Motto**, "Veritas me dirigit." *Married*, May 24, 1849, Mary, younger daughter of William Worthington of The Brockhurst, in the county of Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) William Brocklehurst, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Arthur John Pownall Brocklehurst, Gentleman; and Edith Maria. *Estates and postal addresses*—Butley Hall and Tytherrington House, Macclesfield.

**BRODHURST** *BERNARD EDWARD BRODHURST, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. Is the second son of William Brodhurst of the Priory, Newark, by the only daughter of Bernard Lucas. Clubs—Athenaeum, Burlington Pine Arts. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure eight stars raguly fretty or; 2 and 3 argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils or; and on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4 gules, a chevron ermine cotised or, between three escallops of the last; 2, party per pale azure and gules, on a cross pale or, four martlets sable; 3, argent, a cannon fesseways sable. Crests—1, a lion's head erased proper, gorged with a collar vairé azure and or; 2, a fox's head erased sable. Motto—"Portiter et fideliter." Married, firstly, Elizabeth, only surviving child (of his first marriage) of Edmund Gilling Maynard, Esquire, of West House, Chesterfield, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace; secondly, Edith, only daughter of William Rathbone Greg; and thirdly, Thomasine Mary, younger daughter of S. Woodcott Browne, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Somerset. Estates—Grange Court, Essex.*

**BRODIE** *FREDERICK BRODIE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, formerly holding a commission in the Militia Artillery. Born July 19, 1823, being the sixth son of Alexander Brodie, Doctor of Divinity, of Eastbourne, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Anna, daughter of John Walton of Bearwood, in the county of Berkshire. Club—Junior Constitutional. Livery—White, trimmed with red. Armorial bearings as used are: Argent, a chevron gules between three mullets azure. Crest—A cubit arm holding in the hand three arrows. Motto—"Unite." These are the arms of Brodie of that ilk, but they have not been matriculated in Lyon Register by the above-mentioned. Married, March 17, 1858, Ada Blanche, daughter of Sir R. W. Carden, Baronet; and has surviving Issue—(1) Charles Gordon Brodie, born 1860; (2) Frederick Carden Brodie, born 1864; (3) William Alexander Brodie, born 1873; and Ada Blanche. Estate and postal address—Fernhill Park, Woolton Bridge, Isle of Wight.*

**BRODRIBB** *ERNEST GEORGE BRODRIBB, Gentleman. Born July 22, 1856, being the third son of the late Hon. William Adams Brodrigg, J.P., Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, by his wife Eliza Matilda, dau. of John Kennedy of Keswycke, Gunning, N.S.W. Armorial bearings—Per chevron gules and argent, in chief two swans ermine, beaked of the first, legged sable, in base a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses of the first, stalked and leaved proper. Mantling gules and argent. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper, interlaced by as many maseles, also interlaced fesseways or. Motto—"Prudentia tutus." Postal address—Melbourne Club, Melbourne, Australia. Residence—*

**BRODRIBB** *FRANK CLAUDIUS BRODRIBB, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Livery—Claret colour, with white collar and cuffs, and silver buttons and hat-band. Armorial bearings—Party per chevron gules and argent, in chief two swans ermine, beaked of the first, legged sable, and in base a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper; and for a Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper, interlaced by as many maseles also interlaced fesseways or; with the Motto, "Prudentia tutus." Estates—"Wyallah," Toowoombah; and "Kurrowah," Darling Downs, Queensland.*

**BRODRIBB** *THERESA BRODRIBB, Widow, dau. of Dr. Casey of Brighton, Melbourne, by his wife —, nee Gardener. Armorial bearings are, upon a lozenge: Party per chevron*



is the Military Cockade.

gules and argent, in chief two swans ermine, beaked of the first, legged sable, and in base a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper. *Married* Kenric Edward Brodrigg, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, who died July 1889. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—Violet, Marjorie, Olive, and Noël. *Estate and postal address*—"Cameley House," Melbourne.

**BRODRIBB** *THE REVEREND WILLIAM KENNEDY BRODRIBB, Bachelor of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, born October 16, 1847, being the eldest son of the Honourable William Adams Brodrigg, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, by Eliza Matilda his wife, daughter of John Kennedy of Gunning, New South Wales. Livery—Claret colour, with white collar and cuffs, and silver buttons and hat-band. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Party per chevron gules and argent, in chief*



two swans ermine, beaked of the first, legged sable, and in base a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gules, stalked and leaved proper, interlaced by as many maseles also interlaced fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Prudentia tutus." *Married*, January 13, 1880, Anna Montgomery, daughter of the late Major Owen Richard Nathaniel Lloyd of "Rockville," in the county of Roscommon, Ireland; and has *Issue*—Owen Adams Kenned Brodrigg, Gentleman, born May 18, 1881; and Eanswith Alice Kennedy. *Postal address*—Putley Rectory, Ledbury.

**BROKE** *HORACE BROKE, Esquire, J.P. Born Sept. 26, 1827, being the only son of the late Major-General Horatio George Broke, sometime A.D.C. to the Queen, and Col. of the 88th Regt., by his wife Frederica Sophia, dau. of James Mure of Cecil Lodge, Herts. Club—United University. Armorial bearings—Or, a cross engrailed party per pale sable and gules. Mantling sable and or. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a brock or badger passant proper. Married, first, May 8, 1860, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Brampton Gurdon, M.P., of Letton Hall, Norfolk; and by her, who *d.* Jan. 11, 1868, had *Issue*—(1) Horatio George Broke, M.A., Vicar of Holme, near Peterborough, *b.* Nov. 27, 1861 [*m.*, June 1, 1893, Mary Campbell, dau. of the late Henry Smith Adlington of Holme Hale Hall, Norfolk, and has issue; (2) Harry Broke, Esq., Capt. R.E., *b.* May 11, 1864; (3) Philip Broke, Gentleman, Assistant Master at Eton, *b.* Jan.*



is the Naval Cockade.

1867; and Katharine Louisa. He *m.* secondly, April 1870, Georgina Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Sir Edward Mayne, Chief Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police; and by her has—Margaret Georgina. *Postal address*—Gladwyns, Harlow, Essex.

CHARLES JAMES BROMHEAD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; has commanded the 24th Regimental District since 1892. *Born* 10, being the son of the late Sir Edmund Gonville Bromhead, third Baronet, by his wife Judith Coristine, youngest daughter of James Wood of Woodville, in the county of Wiltshire; has medals—Ashantee 1873, 1874, with clasp; Zulu, 1879, with clasp; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1893. *Club*—United Services. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Azure, a bend argent, between two leopards' faces or, a mural tower argent, between two fleurs-de-lis sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet fitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his *Crest*, out of a mural crown gules, a unicorn's head argent, armed or, holding in the mouth a rose gules, topped and leaved proper; with the *Motto*, "Concordia crescent." *Married*, 1876, Alice Marie, daughter of the late Thomas Freckleton; and has *Issue* living—A son, born 1877. *Postal address*—Breeon.

DAVID BROMILOW, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire, Lancashire, Bradford, and Leicester (High Sheriff 1866). *Born* Aug. 21, 1809, being the son of William Bromilow of Merton Bank, St. Helen's, by his wife Beatrice Weston. *Armorial bearings*—Gules, on a chevron indented plain cotised or, between three lions' heads erased the last, a dove between two cross crosslets fitchée of the last. *Mantling* gules and or. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, holding in the dexter paw two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire gules, and resting the sinister paw on a wreath of oak proper. *Married*, May 1849, Harriet Susan, eldest dau. of the late James Sothorn, Esq., The Priory, Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancashire; and has *Issue* Julia Harriet Mary *m.*, May 1862, Robert Heath Jury of Arlington House, Norwich, late Major 12th Lancers. *Residence*—Bitteswell Hall, Luttworth, co. Leicester. *Former residence*—50 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.

WILLIAM BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Esq., J.P. co. Lancashire, Capt. Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Ecclesfield Division of co. Chester since 1886. *Born* Jan. 21, 1822, being the eldest son of the late William Bromley-Davenport, Esq., of Capesthorpe, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Warwickshire, Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Augusta Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Frederick Campbell, Esq., of Islay; s. his father June 15, 184. *Clubs*—Carlton, Wellington, and White's. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a base of the field (for Davenport); 2 and 3, quarterly per fesse argent gu. and or, an inescutcheon arg. charged with a thin segreant vert, all within a bordure gobony arg., and for distinction, a canton erm. (for Bromley). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his *Crests*. 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head in profile ppr. around a neck a rope or (for Davenport); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion issuant arg. (charged for distinction on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée sa.) supporting a lion flying towards the sinister gu. thereon a lion passant guardant of the first, the staff and spear erect ppr. (for Bromley). *Motto*—"Fear God, honour the king." *Seats* Capesthorpe, Chelford, Crewe; Calveley, Nantwich; Ginton Hall, Coventry; and Wootton Hall, Ashbourne. *Former house*—1 Belgrave Place, S.W.

EDGAR WILLIAM BROOKE, Gentleman. *Born* December 19, 1862, being the second son of the late John Brooke, Gentleman, by his first wife Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of William Greenwood of Huddersfield. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu."

EDWARD BROOK, *Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms*: Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable. *Crest*—A brook proper. *Seat*—Pawo Hall, Conwoy.

EDWARD BROOKE, Esquire, of Oakley House, Huddersfield, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Huddersfield. *Born* October 27, 1830, being the second and eldest surviving son of the late Edward Brooke, Gentleman, of Field House, Huddersfield, by his first wife Martha, daughter of Eli Smith of Greetland, Halifax, in the county of York. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu." *Married*, May 6, 1858, Anne, daughter of Isaac Burkill of Leeds; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Burkill Brooke, Gentleman, born July 28, 1859 [to whom refer]; (2) Henry Norman Brooke, Gentleman, born September 30, 1864; (3) Frederick Howard Brooke, Gentleman, born April 27, 1866; (4) Arthur Lyell Brooke, Gentleman, born April 27, 1869; Annie Maud [married, 1890, Frank Hirst of Lascelles Hall, Huddersfield]; Martha Helen [married, 1882, Bernard Parkin of Lydgate House, Sheffield]; and Winifred Mary.

EDWARD BURKILL BROOKE, Gentleman, of Thorpe Almondbury, in the county of York. *Born* July 28, 1859, being the eldest son of Edward Brooke, Gentleman, of Oakley House, Huddersfield, by his wife Anne, daughter of Isaac Burkill of Leeds. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu." *Married*, August 21, 1884, Gertrude, daughter of Richard Barker of Huddersfield; and has *Issue*—Edward Brooke, born August 25, 1885; Violet Gertrude; and Hazel.

HAROLD JOHN BROOKE, Gentleman. *Born* December 25, 1859, being the eldest son of the late John Brooke, Gentleman, by his first wife Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of William Greenwood of Huddersfield. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu." *Married*, Caroline, nee Hales; and has *Issue*—Margery.

HARRY BROOKE, Gentleman, of Porth, St. Columb Minor, in the county of Cornwall. *Born* January 31, 1858, being the second son of the late John William Brooke, Esquire, of Sifton Park, near Voxford, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Suffolk, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, by his wife Jimima Charlotte, daughter of James Brittain of Buenos Ayres. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu." *Married*, March 31, 1883, Mary Jane, daughter of James Henry Morley of Cowes; and has *Issue*—Olive.

HENRY BROOKE, Gentleman, of Warrenfield, Huddersfield, in the county of York. *Born* October 5, 1842, being the fourth son of the late Edward Brooke, Gentleman, of Field House, Huddersfield, by his first wife Martha, daughter of Eli Smith of Greetland, Halifax, in the county of York. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the *Motto*, "Est nec astu." *Married*, July 25, 1872, Alice Maud Mary,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

H

daughter of John Bottomley of Fort Breda, Belfast; and has had *Issue*—Hilda; Marion, died September 17, 1876; and Marjorie.

**HUBERT EDWARD BROOKE**, Gentleman. *Born* October 20, 1868, being the third son of the late John Brooke, Gentleman, by his first wife Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of William Greenwood of Huddersfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu."

*The Reverend JAMES MARK SAURIN BROOKE*, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* April 23, 1842, being the second son of the Reverend Canon Brooke of Culmain House, in the county of Monaghan, by his wife Lucy, daughter of the Right Reverend James Saurin, Lord Bishop of Dromore. Club—Gresham. Livery—Orange and blue and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable (for Brooke); 2, azure, three coronets or, a fleur-de-lis in the fesse point argent (for Perry); 3, Barry of six argent and gules, over all in bend the branch of an oak-tree within a bordure engrailed sable, on the first bar of gules, a boar's head couped argent (for Greyme of Mote), and upon an escutcheon of pretence vert, a chevron between three martlets' heads argent, collared gules (for Stanford). **Crests**—1. A brook or badge proper (for Brooke); 2. A dexter arm from the elbow vested bendy sinister azure and sable, grasping an oak-branch as in the arms (for Greyme of Mote). **Mottos**—"Ex fonte reviresco;" "Reason contents me." Married, April 23, 1873, Amy, only child of John Stanford of Badingham, in the county of Suffolk; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edgar Brooke, born May 14, 1875, died December 25, 1881; (2) Edward James Loftus Stanford Brooke, born October 29, 1889; Myrtle; Bryony; Avenus; and Orpim. Estates—Cranley and Rishungles, in the county of Suffolk; Lord of the Manors of Peasenhall, Badingham Hall, Colston Hall, Southolt, Woodbridge, Ufford, Bressingham, Elmsett, and Olton Castle, in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk; Patron of Mickfield, in the county of Suffolk. Postal address—Frith Grange, Mill Hill, Middlesex.

**JOHN ARTHUR BROOKE**, Esquire, of Fenay Hall, Almondbury, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of that county and for the borough of Huddersfield, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* March 22, 1844, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Brooke, Gentleman, of Northgate House, Honley, in the county of York, by his wife Ann, daughter of Joseph Ingram of Huntslet, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." Married, January 7, 1873, Blanche, daughter of Major Charles Weston of Morvich, in the county of Sutherland; and has *Issue*—(1) John Weston Brooke, Gentleman, born July 2, 1880; (2) Robert Weston Brooke, Gentleman, born August 10, 1885; Blanche; and Dorothy.

**JOHN KENDALL BROOKE**, Esquire, of Sibton Park, near Yoxford, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace for that county, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* March 31, 1856, being the eldest son of the late John William Brooke, Esquire, of Sibton Park, near Yoxford, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, by his wife Jennima Charlotte, daughter of James Brittain of Buenos Ayres. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." Married, April 18, 1882, Helen Beatrice, daughter of Captain Edward William Frederick Acton of Gatacre Park, in the county of Salop;



is the Military Cockade.

and has *Issue*—(1) John Acton Brooke, Gentleman, born August 25, 1883; (2) Reginald William Acton Brooke, Gentleman, born May 12, 1889; (3) Frederick Acton Brooke, Gentleman, born March 28, 1891; Philip Acton Brooke, Gentleman, born Oct. 7, 1894; Cecilia Acton; and Mabel Acton. Seat—Sibton Park, near Yoxford, Suffolk.

**JOHN TOWNSHEND BROOKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* October 6, 1844, being the elder son of the Reverend John Brooke, by his wife Georgiana Francis, daughter of John Cotes of Woodcote, the county of Salop. Club—Junior Carlton. Livery—Dark blue, with plated buttons and striped yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Chequy argent and sable, on a canton vert, a brook or. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a brook per pale sable and argent. **Motto**—"Virtus est Dei." The arms were granted in the year 1785 to the Reverend John Brooke of Haughton, in the county of Salop, but no pedigree of the family has been since established at the College of Arms. According to the pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry," the above-mentioned John Townshend Brooke is the grandson of George Brooke Briggs Townshend, who was the nephew of the above-mentioned Reverend John Brooke, and who assumed the surname of Brooke, which would seem to indicate that the arms of Brooke should only appear as a quartering. Married, June 30, 1874, Wilhelmina, commonly known as Lady Wilhelmina, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable William Legge, fourth Earl of Dartmouth; and has *Issue*—(1) William John Brooke, born May 6, 1876; (2) George Townshend Brooke, born May 9, 1878; (3) Basil Richard Brooke, born November 28, 1882; Madeline Harriet, Esq. of Georgiana; and Bertha Mary. Estate and postal address—Haughton Hall, Shifnal, Salop.

**THE VENERABLE JOSHUA INGHAM BROOKE**, Archdeacon and Vicar of Halifax, Canon of Wakefield. *Born* February 14, 1836, being the third son of the late Thomas Brooke, Gentleman, of Northgate House, Honley, in the county of York, by his wife Ann, daughter of Joseph Ingham of Hunslet, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." Married, July 5, 1859, Grace Charlotte, daughter of Lieutenant-General Christopher Godby of Southbank, Bath, in the county of Somerset, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has had *Issue*—(1) Rev. William Ingham Brooke, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Sibton, Suffolk, born April 7, 1862 [married, March 31, 1891, Beatrice, daughter of Surgeon-Major George Wallich and has issue, Rupert Joshua Ingham Brooke, Gentleman and Oliver Ingham Brooke, Gentleman; Faith; and Marjorie]; (2) Christopher Robert Ingham Brooke, Gentleman, born July 4, 1869; (3) Edward Vanrenen Ingham Brooke, Gentleman, born September 23, 1877; Margaret [married, 1879, Rev. Canon Greenside, M.A., Rector of Thornhill, and has issue]; Emily Mary [married, 1888, Rev. Georg. Alexander Grenside, Master of Arts, Rector of Thorp Bassett, in the county of York, and died April 9, 1890]; Edith, died July 26, 1882; Grace Millicent; Mabel; and Barbara Joan.

**REV. RICHARD ENGLAND BROOKE**, M.A. Canon of York. *Born* April 5, 1821, being the third but only surviving son of John Brooke (formerly Reeve) of Ben Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Richard England of Hindringham, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, pale of six gules and argent on a chevron of the last, a lion rampant sable between two pellets (for Brooke); 2 and 3 or, on a fesse engrailed sable between three escallops azure, two eagles displayed of the field (for Reeve). **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colour a wing elevated pale of six gules and argent, charged with a chevron as in the arms (for Brooke); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head couped sable, bezantée in the mouth a lily argent, slipped proper (for Reeve). Married, March 31, 1846, Harriet (deceased), daughter of William Bonner Hopkins of Great Limber, Lincolnshire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Reeve Brooke, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, b. Jan. 29, 1847; (2) William Parker Brooke, Gentleman, M.A. (Camb.), b. Dec. 29, 1850; (3) Herbert Richard



is the Naval Cockade.

Brooke, Gentleman, M.A. (Camb.), *b.* Feb. 9, 1859; 4) Rev. Alan England Brooke, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Camb.), *b.* Sept. 1863; Harriet Elizabeth; and Frances Mary. *Residence*—Grantchester Dene, Bournemouth.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esquire, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of the county of York, late Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 5th West Riding Rifle Volunteers. *Born* May 31, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Brooke of Armitage Bridge, by his wife Anne, daughter of Joseph Ingham. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross



nebully per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." *Married*, firstly, September 20, 1854, Eliza, daughter of Enoch Vickerman of Steps, in the West Riding of the county of York (she died September 5, 1855); and secondly, July 3, 1860, Amelia, daughter of David Dewar of Dunfermline, in the county of Fife. *Estates*—Armitage Bridge, in the townships of South Crossland and Almondbury; also sundry lands and tenements in the townships of Thurstonland, Honley, Ossett, Heekmondwike, Lunslet, Longwood, Horbury, Thornhill, Thornes, and Southill Nether, all in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Postal address*—Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.

WILLIAM BROOKE, Esquire, of Northgate Mount, Honley, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of that county. *Born* December 2, 1834, being the second son of the late Thomas Brooke, Gentleman, of Northgate House, Honley, in the county of York, by his wife Ann, daughter of Joseph Ingham of Hunslet, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebully per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." *Married*, October 19, 1871, Gertrude Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Ingham of Blake Hall, Mirfield, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Thomas Brooke, Gentleman, born November 16, 1875; and Gertrude Elizabeth. *Residence*—Northgate Mount, Honley, Yorks.

WILLIAM BROOKE, Gentleman, of York. *Born* January 20, 1839, being the third son of the late Edward Brooke, Gentleman, of Field House, Huddersfield, by his first wife Martha, daughter of Eli Smith of Greetland,

Halifax, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross nebully per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword erect, the blade entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper, a boar's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Est nec astu." *Married*, May 28, 1867, Jane, daughter of Henry Wood of Aberford; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Brooke, Gentleman, born July 18, 1869; (2) Henry Brooke, Gentleman, born August 2, 1878; Fanny; Amy Elizabeth; Kate; and Martha, died 1878.

ARTHUR MONTAGU BROOKFIELD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, formerly a Lieutenant 13th Hussars, Colonel commanding 1st Cinque Ports Rifle Volunteers, Member of Parliament for the Rye Division of the county of Sussex. *Born* March 18, 1853, being the son of the late Reverend W. H. Brookfield, Chaplain to Her Majesty, by his wife Jane Octavia, daughter of Sir Charles Elton, sixth Baronet. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Green with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a fesse wavy argent, on a bend between two garbs or, three mullets of six points sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect in armour proper, holding a sickle paleways also proper, and two ears of wheat in saltire stalked and bladed or; with the **Motto**, "Beware the reaping." *Married*, Oct. 11, 1877, Olive Harriet, daughter of the late James Murray Hamilton, Esquire, of New Abbey, North Britain, and Buffalo, United States of America; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Williams Hamilton Brookfield, Gentleman, R.N., *b.* June 24, 1880; (2) Eugene Murray Brookfield, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 26, 1885; Letitia Mary Virginia; Violet Elizabeth; Olive Agnes Margaret; and Cornelia Constance. *Postal address*—Leasam, Rye, Sussex.

BROOKS, see CLOSE-BROOKS.

EDWARD CLITHEROW BROOKSBANK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, late Captain and Honorary Major Yorkshire Artillery. *Born* November 24, 1858, being the eldest son of Edward Brooksbank, Esquire, of Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster, and Newton House, Whithy, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Lucy Mary, daughter of Edward York of Highill Park, Tadcaster. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Yorkshire. *Livery*—Light blue coat, buff collar, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry" (but no authority therefor, or descent from the grantee, has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Edward Clitherow Brooksbank, Esquire), are for **Arms**: Azure, two bends wavy argent, within a border or. **Crest**—A stag's head couped proper, attired or, charged on the neck with two bars wavy azure. *Married*, April 9, 1885, Katharine Graham, daughter of Hugh Morris Lang, Esquire, of Broadmeadows, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Selkirk; and has *Issue*—(1) Stamp Brooksbank, born January 16, 1887; (2) Edward York Brooksbank, born December 17, 1888; and Margaret Graham. *Postal address*—Healaugh Old Hall, Tadcaster.

WALTER LAMPLUGH BROOKSBANK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland. *Born* November 4, 1850, being the son of James Brooksbank, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mariann, nee Edmunds. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry", are for **Arms**: Azure, two bars wavy argent, within a bordure or. **Crest**—A hart's head couped proper, attired or, charged on the neck with two bars wavy azure. These insignia were granted in the year 1703, but the descent of the family has not been established or recorded at the College of Arms. *Married*, 1877, to Mary Anne Madeline, second daughter of Francis Greenwell of the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—James Lamplugh Brooksbank, born 1888; Madeline Ethel (deceased), Katharine Dorothy Aurora; Honor Elizabeth; Philippa Myrtle; and Una Francis Honora. *Estates*—Lamplugh Hall and Manor of Lamplugh.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**EDWARD ALFRED BROOME**, Esquire, F.R.G.S., J.P. co. Worcester and for Kidderminster, late Lieut. Worcestershire Hussars. Born July 31, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Edward Richard Broome of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brinton of Kidderminster. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Vert, on a chevron argent, three slips of broom proper. Married, Oct. 11, 1872, Charlotte Mary, dau. of the late John William Sparrow of Beckminster Stafford; and has Issue—(1) Edward Nevill Broome, b. Jan. 18, 1876; (2) Alan Richard Broome, b. 1879, d. 1880; Winifred; Sylvia Mary; Phyllis Ginevra. Postal address—Arey Court, Stourport, Worcester.

**WILLIAM SPOONER BROUGH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Member of the Council for the county of Stafford. Born November 14, 1840. Livery—Plain black and silver. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire sable, five swans of the first; and for the **Crest**, a swan's head and neck erased; with the **Motto**, "Sincerité." Estates—Ball-Hay Estate, Forest-church, Kitto Bottom. Postal address—Leek.

**JOHN LAMBERT BROUGHTON**, Esquire, formerly Capt. Staffordshire Militia. Born Jan. 19, 1831, being the second son of the late Peter Broughton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Anna Ogilvie, dau. of John Smithwick. **Armorial bearings** Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second, a cross of the first, a crescent for difference, and impaling the arms of Adderley, argent, on a bend azure, three mascles of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a sea-dog's head couped gules, eared and finned argent. Married, Oct. 11, 1859, Anne Selina, youngest dau. of Ralph Adderley of Coton and Barlaston, co. Stafford; and has Issue—(1) Hubert John Broughton, Gentleman (who assumed the additional name of Adderley 1886), b. Aug. 16, 1860; [m., 1886, Hon. Florence Margaret Handcock, second dau. of Richard, fourth Lord Castlemaine, and has issue]; (2) Ralph Broughton, Gentleman, Lieut. 9th Lancers, b. July 1863, d.s.p. July 17, 1885; Rosemond [m., 1881, Delves Louis Broughton]; Evelyn Selina, [m., 1890, Lieut. Col. Charles Turnbull]; Florence [m. F. H. Bowles]; Eleanor; and Amy Marguerite. Seat—Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton, co. Salop. Residence—37 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.

**HUBERT JOHN BROUGHTON-ADDERLEY**, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 4th Battalion Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regiment. Born 1850, being the eldest son of John L. Broughton of Alington Hall, in the county of Stafford, by his wife Anne Selina, youngest daughter of the late Ralph Adderley of Coton Hall, and nephew of the late Ralph Thomas Adderley, Esquire, of Barlaston and Coton; succeeded his brother 1885; assumed the name of Adderley by Royal License in 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend azure, three mascles of the field, and impaling the arms of Handcock, namely ermine, on a chief sable, a dexter hand between two cocks argent, armed, wattled, and jelliped gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stork argent. Married, 1886, the Hon. Florence Margaret, second daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Handcock, fourth Baron Castlemaine; and has, with other Issue—Peter Handcock Broughton-Adderley, Gentleman, born 1891. Seats—Barlaston Hall, Stoke-on-Trent; Coton Hall, Sudbury, in the county of Derby.

*Sir WILLIAM BROUN*, claiming to be tenth Baronet, of Colston, in the county of Huddington. Born December 1848. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or. **Crest**—A lion rampant, holding in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Floreat majestas." Married, April 12, 1871, Alice Jane, second daughter of William Peters of Petersville, Under Treasurer of New South Wales; and has Issue—(1) James Lionel Broun, born 1875; (2) William Arthur Broun, born 1876; (3) Reginald Augustus Broun, born 1878; (4) Claud M. Bryde Broun, born 1882; (5) Swift Broun, born 1885; Elizabeth Eleanor Maude; Alice

 is the Military Cockade.


Marion Blanche; and Linda Isabella. Postal address—Tarula, Baraba, New South Wales. [Poster places this title in "Chaos."]

**JOHN BROUN BROUN-MORISON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, late Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Black Watch. Born January 22, 1840, being the only son of the late Reverend James Broun of Finnerlie, by his wife Mary Neil, daughter of the late Reverend James Hay, Doctor of Divinity. Clubs—Brooks's, Reform. Livery—White, with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse sable between three Moors' heads couped proper, banded or (for Morison); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent (for Broun). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, three Moors' heads conjoined in one neck proper, banded or, one looking upwards, the others to the dexter and sinister (for Morison); and on the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries a lion rampant proper, holding in the dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis argent (for Broun); and in scrolls above the crests these **Mottos**, "Prudentia prestat," "Floreat majestas." Married, Sept. 20, 1864, Eve Magdalene (d. 1896), dau. of George Waugh of Queensborough Terrace, London; and has Issue—(1) Guy Edward Broun-Morison, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born March 4, 1867; (2) Valentine Dudley Ogilvy Broun-Morison, Gentleman, born 1869; (3) Basil Broun-Morison, Gentleman, born 1875; (4) Henry de Annand Broun-Morison, Gentleman, born February 19, 1885; Maud, died 1865; Muriel, died 1875; Gwendolen; and Blanche Aimée. Estates—Murie, in the county of Perth; Finnerlie, in the county of Kinross. Postal address—Murie, Errol, N.B.

**THE LATE EDWARD MASH BROWELL**, Esquire, J.P., late Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth (d. Feb. 2, 1898). Born Dec. 31, 1808, being the fourth son of the late Henry Browell, by his wife Frances, dau. of Rev. Edward John Andrews Frith. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a rock, in base proper an eagle with wings elevated argent in chief a naval crown or between two estoiles also argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a rock proper, thereon in front of an anchor cabled in bend sinister sable, an eagle rising also proper. **Motto**—"Virtute quam astutia." Married, first, Aug. 11, 1835, Eliza Caroline, dau. of Henry Hakewill; and had Issue—(1) Edward Thomas Browell, Esq., Col. R.A., b. March 10, 1842 [m., Oct. 12, 1869, Catherine Mary Amelia Helen, dau. of Rev. Edward Thrupp, Vicar of Feltham, and has issue, Langton William Browell, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., b. Sept. 2, 1871; Henry Frith Browell, Gentleman, b. Nov. 21, 1872; William Morris Browell, Gentleman, b. March 25, 1875; Frederick James Browell, Gentleman, b. July 17, 1879; Helen Edith, and Catherine Margaret]; Eliza Mary; Rachel Frances [m., Nov. 17, 1868, Lieut.-Col. Morton Frederick Thrupp, and has two sons and two daughters]. Mr. Browell m. secondly, July 10, 1845, Charlotte, dau. of Jacob Haas Busk; and by her has Issue—(2) Henry Herbert Browell, Gentleman, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, b. June 21, 1856; Charlotte Busk [m., Jan. 20, 1870, Alfred Brasher, who d. May 28, 1891]; and Mary. Seat—Feltham, Middlesex.

**WILLIAM FAULKNER BROWELL**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Born Feb. 2, 1816, being the sixth son of Henry Browell, by his wife Frances, dau. of Rev. Edward John Andrews Frith. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a rock, in base proper an eagle argent, in chief a naval crown or between two estoiles also argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a rock proper, thereon in front of an anchor cabled in bend sinister sable, an eagle rising also proper. **Motto**—"Virtute quam astutia." Married, Aug. 27, 1846, Louisa, dau. of William Cooper. Seat—Claytons, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent.

**REV. WILLIAM ROBERT BROWELL**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Beaumont, Essex. Born —, being the only son of the late James Browell, Purser R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a rock, in base proper an eagle with wings elevated argent, in chief a naval crown or between two estoiles also argent. **Mantling** azure and argent.

 is the Naval Cockade.



**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a rock proper, thereon in front of an anchor cabled in bend sinister sable, an eagle rising also proper. **Motto**—"Virtute quam astutia."  
*Postal address*—The Rectory, Beaumont, Essex.

BROWN, quartered by LEES.

**ALEXANDER HARGREAVES BROWN**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Wellington Division of Shropshire, Honorary Colonel 1st Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, and a Justice of the Peace for Lancashire; was Cornet 5th Dragoon Guards, 1864-66. *Born* April 11, 1844, being the third son of the late Alexander Brown, Esquire, of Beilby Grange, in the county of Yorkshire, by Sarah his wife, daughter of the late James Brown of New York. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Reform, Pallatine. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron or between two bears' paws erased in chief argent, and in base four hands conjoined in saltire of the second, on a chief engrailed also or, an eagle displayed sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bear's paw as in the arms issuant out of a wreath of oak, and holding a sinister hand all proper; with the **Motto**, "Est concordia fratum." *Married*, 1876, Henrietta Agnes Terrell, fifth daughter of Charles R. Blandy of Madeira; and has *Issue*—(1) Gordon Hargreaves Brown, Gentleman, born 1880; (2) Walter Hargreaves Brown, Gentleman, born 1881; Agnes Sarah Hargreaves; and Gladys Emily Hargreaves. *Postal addresses*—Druid's Cross, Wavertree, Liverpool; 12 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.

**REV. DIXON DIXON BROWN**, J.P. and D.L., M.A., formerly Rector of Howick. *Born* Aug. 17, 1826, being the son of the late R. Brown of Streatham, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale sable and gules, on a bend engrailed with plain double cotises, between two escallops argent, three lions passant guardant of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two escallops or, thereon resting an eagle displayed vert, in the beak a cross crosslet titchée gold. **Motto**—"Sivez raison." *Married*, July 5, 1860, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Ferrers Loftus; and has *Issue*—(1) Dixon Loftus Dixon Brown, Esquire, Capt. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* May 13, 1861; (2) Lionel Dixon Brown, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 14, 1865; (3) Mired Dixon Brown, Gentleman, *b.* June 22, 1867; Grace Maria; Georgina Maud; Ethel; Marcia Constance Emmeline; and Mabel. *Seat*—Unthank Hall, Haltwhistle.

*Brigadier-Surgeon THOMAS EDWIN BURTON BROWN*, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Doctor of Medicine. *Born* February 8, 1833, being the son of Thomas Brown, and Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Denny; created Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1891. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, consist of a **Crest**, an eagle displayed; with the **Motto**, "Spectemur agendo." *Married*, 1862, *Mary* Caroline, daughter of Charles J. Hewlett of Buxton; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Hewlett Burton Brown, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Oxford, *born* September 28, 1863; (2) Arthur Thomas Brown, Bachelor of Medicine of the University of London, and Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, *born* January 12, 1865; (3) Charles Dallas Brown, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, *born* September 5, 1866; (4) Gerald Burton Brown, *born* September 5, 1872; and Constance Mary. *Postal address*—10 Queen Anne Terrace, Cambridge.

**STR WILLIAM RICHMOND BROWN**, second Baronet, of Astrop, in the county of Northampton, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northampton. *Born* January 16, 1840, being the son of the late Alexander Brown, Esquire, by his wife and cousin Sarah Benedict, eldest child of James Brown of New York; succeeded his grandfather as second Baronet March 3, 1864, under the creation of January 24, 1863. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron or, between two bears' paws erased in chief argent, and four hands conjoined in saltire of the second, in base, on a chief engrailed also or, an eagle dis-

played sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bear's paw erased argent, issuant out of a wreath of oak vert, holding a sinister hand proper. **Motto**—"Est concordia fratum." *Married*, May 28, 1862, Emily, second daughter of General William T. B. Mountsteven, late 79th Regiment, and Staff-Officer of Pensioners, Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Melville Richmond Brown, Esquire, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, *born* October 13, 1866; (2) Frederick Richmond Brown, Esquire, *born* January 28, 1868; Amy Woodford, *died* September 11, 1876; Ethel Richmond; Margaret Richmond; and Dora Richmond. *Seat*—Astrop Park, King's Sutton, Northamptonshire.

**JAMES MILLAR BROWN**, B.L. (Edin.), Solicitor Supreme Court, Cape Colony, &c. *Born* Dec. 24, 1864, being the third son of the late Colin Brown of Rawdon, co. York, by his wife Eliza, dau. of George Burgess of Worcester. *Clubs*—Civil Service (Cape Town), Bulawayo Club (Bulawayo). **Armorial bearings**—Parted per fesse



or and gules, three fleurs-de-lis and in the fesse point a mullet, all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant vert, holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis gold; with the **Motto**, "Floreat majestas." *Postal address*—The Bulwayo Club, Bulwayo, South Africa.

**STR WILLIAM ROGER BROWN**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Lord of the Manor of Beckington. *Born* 1831, being the son of the late James Brown of Highfield, Hilperton; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1893. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse argent and azure, a pale counterchanged, three bees volant, two and one, and as many bales of wool, one

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and two proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm vested azure, cuff argent, the hand proper holding a balance suspended gold, a mount vert, thereon a garb fesseways or. *Married*, 1857, Sarah, daughter of the late Samuel Elms Brown of Trowbridge. *Postal address*—Highfield, Hilserton, Trowbridge, Wiltshire.

**Brown-Westhead**  
 GEORGE MARION YORK BROWN-WESTHEAD, Gentleman. *Born* July 1, 1861, being the son of the late Thomas Chappell Brown-Westhead, Esquire, of Cauldon House, in the county of Staffordshire, Justice of the Peace, by Marian his wife, fourth daughter of George Foudrinier. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. grand quarter (for Brown-Westhead), quarterly i. and iv. argent, two barrulets dancettée sable, between three Saracens' heads coupé at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples of the first and second (for Westhead), ii. and iii. azure, on a fesse argent, between three martlets in chief and the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet in base or, three chess-rooks sable (for Brown); 2. grand quarter, the same arms of Brown; 3. grand quarter, the same arms of Westhead; 4. grand quarter, party per chevron or and azure, in chief a mullet of six points between two crosses patée of the last, and in base the front elevation of a chapel argent (for Chappell), the whole being charged with a crescent for difference; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, within a fetterlock or, a Saracen's head coupé proper, wreathed round the temples argent and sable (for Westhead); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed with two heads azure, charged on the breast with the fasces, swords, and chaplet, as in the arms (for Brown); with the **Motto**, "Ora et labora." *Married*, December 4, 1884, Alice Meigh, eldest daughter of Taylor Ashworth, Esquire, of Stoke-upon-Trent, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—Gerald York Brown-Westhead, Gentleman, born July 23, 1890. *Postal address*—Shelton, Stoke-upon-Trent.

GEORGE MONTAGU BROWN-WESTHEAD, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts and Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge. *Born* February 21, 1859, being the only son of Marcus Brown-Westhead, Esquire [to whom refer], by Frances Mary his wife, eldest daughter of John Caton Thompson of Bazil Grange, West Derby. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. grand quarter (Brown-Westhead), quarterly i. and iv. argent, two barrulets dancettée sable, between three Saracens' heads coupé at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples of the first and second (for Westhead), ii. and iii. azure, on a fesse argent, between three martlets in chief, and the Roman fasces erect surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet in base or, three chess-rooks sable (for Brown); 2. grand quarter, the same arms of Brown; 3. grand quarter, the same arms of Westhead; 4. grand quarter, party per chevron or and azure, in chief a mullet of six points between two crosses patée of the last, and in base the front elevation of a chapel argent (for Chappell); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, within a fetterlock or, a Saracen's head coupé proper, wreathed round the temples argent and sable (for Westhead), 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed with two heads azure, charged on the breast with the fasces, swords and chaplet as in the arms (for Brown); with the **Motto**, "Ora et labora." *Married*, April 30, 1888, Ada, daughter of John Pearson, Esquire, of Golborne Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—A daughter, born February 14, 1889.

FRANCES MARY BROWN-WESTHEAD, eldest daughter of John Caton Thompson of Bazil Grange, West Derby, and widow of the late Marcus Brown-Westhead, Esquire, Major of the 1st Manchester Rifle Volunteers, and formerly a Lieutenant in the Worcestershire Militia. *Livery*—Drab coat and vest, dark blue and silver facings, dark blue trousers. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Quarterly, 1. grand quarter (Brown-Westhead), quarterly i. and iv. argent, two barrulets dancettée sable, between three Saracens' heads coupé at the shoulders proper, wreathed

round the temples of the first and second (for Westhead), ii. and iii. azure, on a fesse argent, between three martlets in chief and the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire and encircled by a chaplet in base or, three chess-rooks sable (for Brown); 2. grand quarter, the same arms of Brown; 3. grand quarter, the same arms of Westhead; 4. grand quarter, party per chevron or and azure, in chief a mullet of six points between two crosses patée of the last, and in base the front elevation of a chapel argent (for Chappell), and impaling the arms of Thompson, namely or, a lion rampant between three swans' heads erased, all within a bordure inverted azure, charged with four annulets or. *Married*, February 20, 1855; and has *Issue*—George Montagu Brown-Westhead, Gentleman [to whom refer]; and Frances Dora Adela. *Estates*—Lea Castle, Wolverley, in the county of Worcester; Redcliffe, Newton-le-Willows, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and Reit Spruit and Drie Fontein, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Postal address*—Lea Castle, near Kidderminster.

BROWNE, see CAVE-BROWNE, DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

BROWNE, quartered by BLAKE.

BROWNE, quartered by MOSTYN.

Sir BENJAMIN CHAPMAN BROWNE, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Civil Law, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Gloucester and Northumberland, and for the city of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Born* 1839, being the third and youngest son of the late Colonel Benjamin Chapman Browne, late of the 6th Lancers, Justice of the Peace, of Stots Hill, in the county of Gloucester, and his wife Mary Anne Lloyd, daughter of Thomas J. Lloyd-Baker, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hardwicke Court; is a Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; was Mayor of Newcastle, 1885, 1886; and was created a Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three fleurs-de-lis or; with the **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant proper; and the **Motto**, "No code malis." *Married*, 1861, Annie, daughter of the late Robert Thomas Atkinson of High Cross House, Bewell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Granville Browne, Esquire, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, born 1862; (2) Cecil Orde Browne, born and died 1865; (3) Benjamin Chapman Browne, Esquire, born 1876; (4) William Lloyd Browne, Esquire, born 1879; Evelyn Minnie; Helen Mary; Lucy Beatrice Annie, died 1873; Winifred Isabel; and Maude Catherine. *Postal address*—Westcres, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HAROLD CARLYON GORE BROWNE, Esquire, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester. *Born* June 11, 1844, being the eldest son of the Rt. Rev. Edward Harold Browne, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Clement Carlyon, M.D., J.P. Cornwall. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Savile. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered to this family in Ulster's Office, are—Sable, three lions passant in bend between two double cotises argent. *Postal address*—15 Kingsgate Terrace, Winchester.

GENERAL SIR JAMES FRANKFORT MANNERS BROWNE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1823, being the eldest son of the late Very Reverend and Honourable Henry Montague Browne, Dean of Lismore, Master of Arts, by his wife Catherine Penelope, commonly known as the Honourable Catherine Penelope, daughter of the Right Honourable Lodge Evans de Montmorency, first Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency; entered the Royal Engineers 1842, became Colonel 1864, General 1888 (and retired same year), and Colonel-Commandant 1890; served in the Crimean Campaign; was Governor of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1880-1887; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1856, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three lions passant in bend, between two double cotises argent, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon, and from which is pendent his badge as a Knight Commander of the Most



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed vert; with the **Motto**, "Sûivez raison." *Married*, 1850, Mary (who died 1888), daughter of the late James Hunt of Quebec; and has *Issue*—Annie Kathleen de Montmorency, and Agnes Montague. *Postal address*—19 Roland Gardens, S.W.

**ROBERT JOHN BROWNE**, *Born* April 7, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Robert Browne, Esq., Ranger of Her Majesty's Curragh of Kildare for nearly fifty years, and of Harriet, second dau. of the late William Dempster of Skibo Castle, near Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *Clubs*—Kildare Street (Dublin) and Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown). *Livery*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**



Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three lioncel passant in bend argent, armed and langued gules, between two double cotises or; 2 and 3, argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed party per fesse vert and or. **Motto**—"Sûivez raison." *Married*, Jan. 20, 1880, Edith, youngest daughter of the late William Beauchamp Stoker (Barrister-at-Law) and Grace, youngest daughter of the late Commodore Thos. Gordon Caulfield, R.N. *Estates*—Kilkeogh, Mount Kelly; and Glenamaddy, in county of Galway. *Postal address*—Coolatue, Silechester Road, Kingstown, co. Dublin.

**JOHN MICHAEL BROWNE**, *Esquire*, Major Hertfordshire Militia, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of the Foxhounds. *Born* Sept. 29, 1834, being the only son of John Browne, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, and his wife Cymbrana, daughter of W. Morris, of Llanelwngel, Radnor. *Livery*—Dark blue and red, with silver buttons and band. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms are—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron between three mullets sable, 2 and 3, gules, a fesse between six losenges or. **Crest**—A bull salient proper, collared and lined or. *Married*, June 21, 1865, Adelaide Charvenc, younger daughter of Captain Cleveland of the Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Anthony Cleveland Browne, born January 9, 1871; (2) Charvenc Cleveland Browne, born April 5, 1873. *Estates*—Hall Court, Hertfordshire; Fosseyway Staffordshire. *Postal address*—Hall Court, Bromyard.

*The Reverend* **ROBERT MELVILLE GORE BROWNE**, *Clerk in Holy Orders*. *Born* 1852, being the fourth son of the Right Reverend Edward Harold Browne, late Lord Bishop of Winchester, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Clement Carlyon. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, three lions passant in bend argent, between two double cotises of the same. **Crest**—An eagle displayed vert. **Motto**—"Sûivez raison." *Married*, 1883, Agnes Catharine, commonly known as the Honourable Agnes Catharine, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Lord Rollo; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Rollo Gore Browne, born 1886; (2) Robert Rollo Gore Browne, born 1888; (3) Eric Antony Rollo Gore Browne, born 1890; and Agnes Elizabeth Rollo Gore. *Postal address*—East Woodhay Rectory, Newbury.

**GENERAL SIR CHARLES HENRY BROWNLOW**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* December 12, 1831, being the son of the late Colonel George Arthur Brownlow (brother of the first Baron Lurgan), by his wife Cornelia, daughter of Thomas P. Sandby, Deputy-Ranger of Windsor Great Park; entered the Indian Army 1847, became Colonel 1869, and General 1880; served in the Punjab War, 1848, 1849; in the Huzara Campaign, 1852, 1853; North-West Frontier of India, very severely wounded 1854; Bozdar Campaign, 1857; Eusofza Expedition, 1858; in the China War, 1860; Ambleya Campaign, 1863; in the Huzara Expedition, 1868; and as Brigadier-General commanding the Looshai Expedition, 1871, 1872, was Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, 1869-1881, and Assistant Military Secretary for Indian Affairs at the Horse Guards, 1879-1880; was created C.B. 1894; was advanced to rank of K.C.B. 1872; and to G.C.B. 1887. *Clubs*—United Service, Arthur's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per



pale and argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Order of the Bath, by a wreath of laurel, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a G.C.B., is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a greyhound gules, collared or; with the **Motto**, "Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1890, Georgiana, eldest daughter of the late W. C. King of Warfield Hall, in the county of Berkshire. *Postal address*—Warfield Hall, Bracknell, Berkshire.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

CONOLLY WM. LECKY BROWNE-LECKY, Esq.; was High Sheriff city and co. Londonderry 1888, being the youngest son of the late Thomas Richardson Browne, Esq., D.L., of Arghentine Castle, co. Tyrone, by Sarah, fourth dau. of Hervey de Montmorency of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny; and assumed the additional name and arms of Lecky by Royal License 1871, under the will of Conolly W. M'Causland Lecky, Esq., D.L., of Londonderry. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron between three roses gules, a trefoil slipped or (for Lecky); 2 and 3 per chevron gules and azure, a mullet between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Browne). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a bear's head erased proper, charged with a rose gules (for Lecky); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, resting the forepaw on an escutcheon gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis gold (for Browne). **Motto**—"Were dum potes." *Married*, 1878, Annie Henrietta, eldest dau. of Charles Eccles, Esq., D.L., of Ecclesville, co. Tyrone; and has, with other *Issue*—Raymond S. C. de Montmorency Brown-Lecky, Gentleman, *b.* 1881. *Seat*—Fintimara, near Warrenpoint, co. Down.

EDWARD ARTHUR BROWNFIELD. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the late William Brownfield, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Chatterley House, by Ellen, dau. of Charles Eches of Derby; s. his brother 1889. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron engrailed argent, between two stags' heads erased in chief of the last, and a cross patée fitchée in base or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent, semée of pheons gules, supporting with the dexter paw a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Laborant numen adest." *Seat*—Rock House, Barlaston, Staffordshire.

BRUCE, quartered by HUSSEY.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GAINSFORD BRUCE, Knight Bachelor (1892), a Judge of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature (Queen's Bench Division), one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Justice of the Peace for the co. of Durham. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of the Rev. J. Collingwood Bruce, Doctor of Laws, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Honorary Doctor of Civil Law of Durham University. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire cotised gules, on a chief of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two demi-lions erased of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a torch erect, fired proper, a lion statant with tail extended or, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis fesseways gules; with the **Motto**, "Do well and doubt not." *Married*, 1868, Sophia, daughter of Francis Jackson of Chertsey. *Postal address*—Yewhurst, Bromley, Kent.

SIR GEORGE BARCLAY BRUCE, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1821, being the son of the late John Bruce of Newcastle-on-Tyne; was elected President of the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1887, and again in 1888, and was dubbed Knight Bachelor in the latter year. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a saltire cotised gules, on a chief of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two demi-lions erased of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a torch erect, fired proper, a lion statant with tail extended or, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis fesseways gules; with the **Motto**, "Be true." *Postal address*—64 Boundary Road, London, N.W.

ROBERT BRUCE, Esquire, late Colonel, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the counties of London and Middlesex. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late Sir James Robertson Bruce, second Baronet of Down Hill, in the county of Londonderry; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885; has medals—Crimea, with clasp and Turkish medal; Indian Mutiny, with two clasps. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Royal St. George Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a saltire gules, a harp argent, a chief of the second, on a canton also argent, a lion rampant azure, impaling the arms of Burgoyne, namely gules, a chevron

or, between three talbots argent, on a chief of the last, a many martlets azure. Below the escutcheon is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, a lion passant azure, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped proper; with the **Motto**—"Fuiimus." *Married*, 1859, Mary Caroline, daughter of Sir J. M. Burgoyne, ninth Baronet; and has *Issue*—Lilian Amy. *Postal address*—6 Warwick Square, London, S.W.

SAMUEL BRUCE, Esquire, J.P. for co. Gloucester *Born* 1838, being the youngest son of the late Samuel Bruce of Thorndale, co. Antrim, by Annette, dau. of the late James Ferguson of White Park, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Carlton, Union, S.W. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire and chief gules, in the dexter chief point a mullet argent, in base a cinquefoil of the second, impaling the arms of Colthurst, argent, on a fesse azure between three colts courant sable, as many trefoils slipped or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped argent, bridled gules, and charged on the neck with a cinquefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Do well, doubt not." *Married*, 1878, Julia, dau. of Sir George Conway Colthurst, 5th Bart.; and has, with other *Issue*—George James, *b.* 1880. *Seat*—Norton Hall, Campden, Gloucestershire.

WILLIAM ROBERT BRUCE, B.A. 1855, M.A. 1878 (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law, is Master Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice in Ireland. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Bruce of Thorndale, co. Antrim, by Annette, dau. of the late James Ferguson of White Park, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, University, (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). **Armorial bearings**—Or a saltire and chief gules, in the dexter chief point a mullet argent, in base a cinquefoil of the second. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped argent, bridled gules, and charged on the neck with a cinquefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Do well, doubt not." *Married*, 1870, Florence Helen, dau. of George Alexander Osborne; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Robert, *b.* 1885. *Seat*—Rockford, Blackrock, Dublin.

BRUGES, see LUDLOW-BRUGES.

SIR JOHN TOMLINSON BRUNNER, first Baronet, J.P. co. Chester, M.P. for Northwich Division of Chester, 1885-86, 1887, 1892, and 1895. *Born* 1842, being the second son of the late Rev. John Brunner of Zurich. *Clubs*—Arts, National Liberal, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fountain playing proper, charged on the basin with a rose gules, in chief two mullets of six points or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a wing erect gules, a fountain as in the arms. **Motto**—"Bibe si sapis." *Married*, 1st, 1864 (who died 1874), Salome, daughter of James Davies of Liverpool, 2nd, 1875, Jane, daughter of the late Dr. Wyman of Kettering; and has *Issue*—(1) John Fowler Leecy Brunner, Esquire, *b.* May 24, 1865; (2) Roscoe Brunner, Esquire, *b.* 1871; Grace, Mabel, Alicia, Hilda, Sybil, Maud, Mary, and Ethel Jane. *Seats*—Winnington Old Hall, Northwich, Cheshire; Druid's Cross, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Residence*—9 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

LOFTUS ANTHONY BRYAN, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Wexford (High Sheriff 1892), Capt. Waterford Art. S. Div. R.A. *Born* 1867, being the eldest son of the late Loftus Anthony Bryan of Highfield, co. Dublin, by Georgina Percival, dau. of the late Thomas M'Craith of co. Tipperary; inherited this property from W. L. Bryan, Esq., in 1873. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, between two cinquefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base azure, a canton of the second charged with three bars dancettée argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a mural crown proper, a lion rampant gules, collared gemelle or, and charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil argent. **Motto**—"Ferro mea recuperor." *Married*, 1886, Annie, youngest dau. of M. R. Ryan, Esq., J.P., of Temple Mungret, co. Limerick; and has, with other *Issue*—Loftus Anthony Bryan, Gentleman, *b.* 1886. *Seat*—Borrmount Manor, Ennis-corthy.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

WILLIAM ERNEST BRYMER, Esquire, J.P. for Dorset (High Sheriff 1887), M.A. Cantab., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Dorset Yeo. Cav., M.P. Dorchester 1874-885, and Southern Division Dorset 1891-98. *Born* 1840, being the son of the late John Brymer of Ilington, Dorchester, by Eliza Mary, only dau. of George H. Tugwell of Trowe Hall, near Bath, and grandson of the late Alexander Brymer, Esq., of Bathwick, one of Her Majesty's Council for Nova Scotia, Colonel Commandant of the Militia, and deputy Paymaster-General in that Province. *Clubs*—Carlton, Turf, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend ermine and gules, in chief a demi-catherine-wheel in bend of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—In a wreath of the colours, a plume of six ostrich feathers alternately gules and argent, charged with an escutcheon of the last, thereon a catherine-wheel of the first. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Residences*—Ilington House, Dorchester; 8 St. James's Street, London, S.W.

HENRY BUBB, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Gloucester. *Born* Jan. 16, 1843, being the second son of Anthony Bubb by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Washbourn of



Gloucester. *Clubs*—New (Cheltenham), Gloucester, Royal Lyde Yacht, Royal Highland Yacht, Royal Morsey Yacht, Ocean Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Per pale or and ermine, on a bend gules, three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and attired of the first. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a unicorn sejant argent, crined and armed gold, resting the dexter foot on a shield per pale or and ermine. **Motto**—"Liberte toute entiere." Married, 1880, (died 1883), eldest dau. of David Lloyd of Shanklin, I.D.; and secondly, 1884, Sarah Walker only dau. of the late William Hall of Seven Springs, near Cheltenham; and widow of John Hampson of Ullenwood, near Cheltenham; and his issue—By first marriage, Evelyn Mande. Seat—Ullenwood, near Cheltenham.

MAJOR JOHN INNERARITY BUCHAN (retired), Victoria Militia, and Councillor City of Melbourne Corporation. *Born* Nov. 11, 1842, being the eldest son of John Buchan, Gentleman, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Bell. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented or and azure, a garb between two lions' heads erased in chief of the last, and a like lion's head between two garbs in base of the first. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an oak tree eradicated fesseways proper, thereon a lion rampant per fesse indented or and azure, holding in the dexter fore-paw a branch of laurels slipped also proper. **Motto**—"Facta non verba." Married, March 19, 1885, Blanche Ellen, eldest dau. of Joseph Shaw; and has issue—(1) Eric John Buchan, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 3, 1886; (2) Ronald Buchan, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 12, 1887; (3) Kenneth Shaw Buchan, Gentleman *b.* March 7, 1890; and Olive Charlotte. *Residence*—Finhaven, Stevenson Street, Studley Park, Kew, near Melbourne.

WILLIAM BUCHAN, Esquire, Procurator-Fiscal for the county of Peebles. *Born* 1851, being the second son of the late John Buchan, Solicitor, Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the county of Peebles, by his wife Violet, dau. of William Henderson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse engrailed between three lions' heads erased argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a sunflower proper; and in an scroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Non inferiora secutus." *Postal address*—Peebles.

BUCHANAN, see PARKES-BUCHANAN.

GEORGE BUCHANNAN, Gentleman, Coroner for the Liberty of Whitley and Whitley Strand. *Born* May 12, 1843, being the eldest son of the late John Buchanman, by his wife Ann, daughter of George Ian borne, both of Whitley. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered of fleurs-de-lis of the second, a bordure invecked, parted per pale of the third and argent, charged with eight crescents counter-



changed. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

dexter hand proper, holding a ducal cap purple, turned up ermine, tufted on the top with a rose gules, all within two branches of laurel disposed orways also proper; and in an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Audaces juvo." *Married*, January 28, 1868, Marianne, daughter of George Croft of Richmond, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Archibald John Buchanan, Gentleman, born June 21, 1872; Lillias Mary; and Margaret Hilda. *Postal address*—Flowergate Cross, Whitby.

**COLONEL SIR DAVID CARRICK ROBERT CARRICK- BUCHANAN**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lanark, Linlithgow, Argyll, and Renfrew. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late Robert Carrick-Buchanan of Drumpellier, North Britain, and Honorary Colonel 3rd and 4th Battalions Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881; and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1894. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counterflory sable, 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three bears' heads erased argent, muzzled gules, a cinquefoil of the first charged with a crescent by the second. Upon the shield, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof, is placed a helmet bending his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding up a ducal cap purple, lined ermine, tufted on the top with a rose gules, within two branches of laurel disposed orways proper; with the **Motto**, "Audaces juvo." *Married*, 1849, Frances Jane, daughter of the late Anthony Lefroy of Carrigglass, in the county of Longford. *Postal addresses*—Drumpellier House, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; Glen Carradale House, Argyllshire.

*Vice-Admiral CHARLES MATTHEW BUCKLE.*


## Buckle

*Born* October 14, 1828, being the third son of the late Reverend William Lewis Buckle, formerly of Burgh-in-Banstead, in the county of Surrey; Vicar of Banstead and Rector of Atwell, in the county of Oxon, by his wife Mary Freeman, second daughter of William Munley, Esquire, Sergeant-at-Law. *Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue with gilt buttons; scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron between three chaplets, all argent; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-ounce rampant argent. **Motto**—"Nec temere nec timide." *Postal address*—3 Lowndes Street, London, S. W.

**CHRISTOPHER REGINALD BUCKLE**, Esquire, Captain in the Royal Artillery. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late Christopher Richard Buckle of Norton House, by Caroline Maria his wife, daughter of Abraham Parry Cumberbatch of Hellingly, in the county of Sussex. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms are: Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent; and for the **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-ounce argent; with the **Motto**, "Nil temere tanta nil timide." *Married*, 1886, Elizabeth Braithwaite, daughter of Charles Colville Turner, Surgeon, of Bideford, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—Christopher Galbraith Buckle, born 1888; Doris Elou; and Phyllis Norton. *Estate and postal address*—Norton House, Chichester.

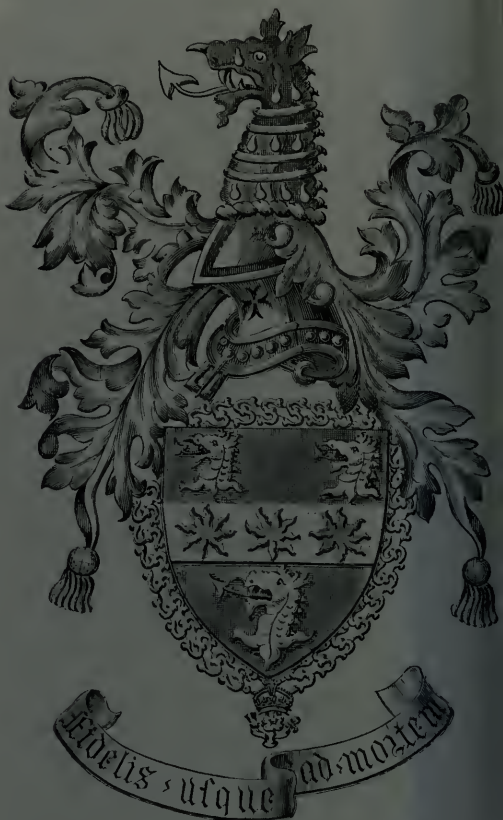
*Admiral Sir CLAUDE HENRY MASON BUCKLE*, K.C.B. *Born* 1803, being the son of the late Admiral Matthew Buckle of Bath; has medals—Burmah, 1824, Baltic, Crimea, Turkish, and fourth class Medjidie, 1854, 1855; was created C.B., 1856, and K.C.B., 1875. *Club*—United Service. *Married*, 1847, Harriet Margaret (who died 1893), eldest daughter of the late Thomas Deane Shute of Bramshaw Hill, New Forest, Hants, D.L. *Postal address*—59 Rutland Gate, S. W.

**CHARLES ALBAN BUCKLER**, Esquire, created Surrey Herald Extraordinary by Royal Warrant, bearing date July 16, 1880; and by Bill, dated at the Magistral

 is the Military Cockade.


Palace, Rome, June 11, 1885, His Eminence the Prince Grand Master and Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem conferred upon him a Donat's Cross of the first class. *Born* September 25, 1824, being the eldest surviving son of John Chessell Buckler, Architect, of Oxford (born December 8, 1793, died January 5, 1894), by Esther his wife, daughter of Thomas Fair, descended from Colonel Robert Phaire of Rostillon, in the county of Cork, born 1619, died 1682, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Herbert of Tintern, in the county of Monmouth, Baronet, Groom of the Chamber to King Charles I. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a fesse

## Buckler



between three dragons' heads erased or, langued gules, as many estoiles of eight points of the field. **Crest**—A dragon's head couped sable gorged with two gemels and gulle d'or [granted to Sir Walter Buckler of Causewey, in the county of Dorset, Knight, by Christopher Barker, Garter, 36 Henry VIII., A.D. 1544]. *Postal address*—6 Hereford Square, South Kensington, London, S.W.

**HENRY BURTON BUCKLEY**, Esquire, Barrister-at-law, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, learned in the law, M.A. *Born* Sept. 15, 1845, being the fourth son of the Reverend John Wall Buckley, M.A., and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Burton. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron cottised between two stags' heads, caboshed in chief and a garb in base all or, on a chief engrailed ermine, a buckle between two crosses patée fitchée gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a demi-stag at gaze gules, attired and gorged with a collar, a chain attached reflexed over the back or, supporting a garb of the last. **Motto**—"To my utmost." *Married*, April 12, 1887, Bertha Margareta, dau. of Charles Edward Jones; and has had

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Issue*—(1) Bryan Burton Buckley, Gentleman, born May 24, 1890; (2) Guy Burton Buckley, Gentleman, born June 21, 1892, and died July 9, 1892; Joyce Burton, Muriel

for the county of Salop. *Born* May 29, 1830, being the son of Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Esquire, by Hannah his wife, daughter of Richard Procter of Breecon. *Creation*—April 1, 1637. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between three mallets or, a canton argent, for difference (for Soame); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent, an ermine spot (for Buckworth). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lure argent, garnished and lined or, thereon a hawk of the last, charged upon the breast with a cross crosslet for difference (for Soame); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head in a helmet, the beaver



Burton, and Olive Burton. *Postal address*—7 Melbury Road, Kensington, London, W.; 18 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

**RICHARD EDWARD HERBERT BUCKNER**, 1st of the Royal Navy. *Born* May 9, 1847, being the third son of the Reverend John Buckner, Master of Arts, formerly of the Rifle Brigade, by his wife Eliza, daughter of William Henry Gardner of the Royal Artillery, commonly known as the Honourable William Henry Gardner. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Gules, a book open or, between three bucks' heads erased ermine. **Crest**—A buck courant erminois, in front of a beech-tree, issuant from a mount proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide surgimus ad spem." These arms were granted to John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester, and his brother, Admiral Charles Buckner; but no pedigree has since been recorded or established at the College of Arms. *Married*, Chastie, daughter of John Follenius; and has issue—*Amv*. *Postal address*—20 Russell Street, Toronto, Canada.

**WILLIAM HENRY PIERCE BUCKNER**, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy; fourth son of the late Reverend John Buckner, Master of Arts, formerly of the Rifle Brigade, by his wife Eliza, daughter of William Henry Gardner of the Royal Artillery, commonly known as the Honourable William Henry Gardner. **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**—Gules, a book open or, between three bucks' heads erased ermine; and for the **Crest**, a buck courant erminois in front of a beech-tree issuant from a mount proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide surgimus ad spem." These arms were granted to John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester, and his brother, Admiral Charles Buckner, but no pedigree of the family has since been recorded or established at the College of Arms. *Married*, and has issue—*A son*. *Postal address*—Coast Guard, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire.

**SIR CHARLES BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME**, ninth Baronet, of Sheen, in the county of Surrey. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, Justice of the Peace and a member of the Council



(to all proper (for Buckworth)). *Married*, March 20, 1855, Mary (who died December 24, 1873), daughter of Richard Fellows Procter, Esquire, of Iron Bridge, Salop; and has issue—(1) Richard Everard Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Esquire, born May 15, 1863, died unmarried, 1884; (2) Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Esquire, born September 18, 1864 (to whom refer); Mary Hannah (married, firstly, October 16, 1878, Arthur Marcy, of Wellington, Salop, who died 1883; and secondly, July 23, 1889, Reverend Richard Herbert Snape, Vicar of Eskdale, Cumberland), and Evelyn (married, June 7, 1881, George Day Harrison of Stone). *Postal address*—Dawley, Shropshire.

**CHARLES BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME**, Esquire. *Born* September 18, 1864, being the third but only surviving son of Sir Charles Buckworth-Herne-Soame, ninth Baronet to whom refer, by his wife Mary, daughter of Richard Fellows Procter of Ironbridge, Salop. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between three mallets or, and a canton argent for difference (for Soame), 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent, an ermine spot (for Buckworth), and in chief a label of three points for difference; and for his **Crests**: 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lure argent, garnished and lined or, thereon a hawk of the last, charged upon the breast with a cross crosslet for difference (for Soame), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head in a helmet, the beaver up all proper (for Buckworth). *Married*, 1891, Mary, daughter of John Edge of Dawley, and widow of Peter Burnett Pring, Doctor of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Medicine, and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Everard Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Esquire; (2) Charles Burnett Buckworth-Herne-Soame, Gentleman. *Postal address*—Dawley, Shropshire.

**HARRY WILLIAM BUDDICOM**, Esquire, J.P. cos. Flint and Monmouth (High Sheriff for former co. 1896), Capt. Denbighshire Hussars. *Born* 1859, being the second son of the late William Barber Buddicom, Esq., J.P., by his wife Mary Jeanne, dau. of Capt. Joseph Robert Hownam, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between two crosses patée in chief and a demi-gryphon couped in base all gules, on a chief of the last, three escallops of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired proper, issuant from the flames thereof a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel or, holding in the dexter paw a sword in bend sinister of the first, pommel and hilt or, a cross patée between two escallops of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute et vigilantia." *Married*, 1892, Sophia, dau. of the late Charles Wriothesley Digby; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Digby Buddicom, Gentleman, *b.* 1894; and Venetia Digby. *Seat*—Penbedw, Mold, co. Flint. *Residence*—Villa Capella, Bordighera, Italy.

**WILLIAM SQUIRE BUDDICOM**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Jan. 9, 1840, being the only son of the Rev. Robert Joseph Buddicom, Vicar of Morton, M.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxford, by his wife Sarah Sophia, dau. of Rev. William Rufford. **Club**—Constitutional. **Livery**—Dark blue, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between two crosses patée in chief and a demi-gryphon couped in base all gules, on a chief of the last, three escallops of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired proper, issuant from the flames thereof a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel or, holding in the dexter paw a sword in bend sinister of the first, pommel and hilt or, a cross patée between two escallops of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute et vigilantia." *Married*, Aug. 23, 1866, Elizabeth Houghton, dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, M.A., J.P., and grand-dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart., M.P., of Feniscowles; and has *Issue*—Robert Arthur Buddicom, *b.* Nov. 7, 1874; and Lilian Holland. *Seat*—Ticklerton Court, Church Stretton, Salop.

**JAMES SMITH BUDGETT**. *Born* 1823, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Budgett of Bristol, by Ann, dau. of the late Thomas Smith of Midsomer Norton. **Club**—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a cross inverted or, between four water-bougets of the last, an escallop between as many horse-shoes of the first. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two palmers' staves in saltire or, a water-bouget azure. *Married*, 1849, Mary Bolton, dau. of Thomas Farmer of Gunnersbury House, Middlesex; and has, with other *Issue*—Richard Samuel Budgett, *b.* 1851 *m.*, 1878, Annie, dau. of Joseph Maitland Ware (she died 1888), and has, with other issue, Hubert Maitland Budgett, *b.* 1882. *Seat*—Stoke Park, Guildford.

**Bulkeley-Owen**  
 THE REVEREND THOMAS MAINWARING BULKELEY BULKELEY-OWEN, Clerk in Holy Orders, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* November 15, 1826, being the son of Thomas Bulkeley Bulkeley-Owen, and his wife Marianne, eldest daughter of the Reverend Edward Thelwall of Llanbedr Hall, in the county of Denbigh. **Club**—Grosvenor. **Livery**—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross fleury engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs proper, and on a chief azure a boar's head couped argent, langued gules (for Owen); 2 and 3 sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent (for Bulkeley); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Ormsby-Gore, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse between three cross crosslets fitchée or (for Gore), 2 and 3 gules, a bend between six cross crosslets or (for Ormsby); and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head argent (for Bulkeley); with the **Mottos**, "Eryr eryrod eryri," and "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, August 24, 1880, Fanny Mary Katharine, commonly known as the Honourable Fanny Mary Katharine, daughter and heir of the Right Honourable John Ralph Ormsby-Gore, first Baron Harlech. *Estates*—Tedsmore Hall, and lands in West

 is the Military Cockade.


Felton, Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, and Shrewsbury, all in the county of Salop; and lands in Llanwrin and Darowen, in the county of Montgomery. *Postal address*—Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry, Salop.

**JOHN BULLEN SYMES BULLEN**, Esq., J.P. for Dorset, Colonel, late Lieut.-Col. commanding 15th Hussars. *Born* 1847, being the son of the late Wyatt Symes of Poundstone, Somerset, by Eliza Fitzherbert, dau. of W. F. Bullen; assumed by Royal License in 1868 the name of Bullen, under the will of his great-uncle, John Bullen of Charmouth and Marshwood Manor (who died 1853). **Clubs**—Army and Navy, Arthur's. **Livery**—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chevron azure, between three bulls' heads erased sable, two swords proper, pommels and hilts or, the points saltireways, encircled by a wreath of laurel gold. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a naval crown gold, the sails argent, a bull's head or, charged on the neck with an anchor sable, between two wings azure. **Motto**—"A rege et victoria." *Married*, 1st, 1884, Blanch Mary Townend, younger dau. of William Hall of Syndale, Kent (she died 1886); 2nd, 1891, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Woodruffe, co. Tipperary; and has *Issue*—(1) John Symes Bullen, Gentleman, *b.* ; (2) Henry Fitzherbert Symes Bullen, Gentleman, *b.* ; and Mary Frances. *Seat*—Catherston, Charmouth, Dorset.

**Buller**  
 VICE-ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER BULLER, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. *Born* June 30, 1834, being the second son of the Reverend Richard Buller, Rector of Lanreath, in the county of Cornwall, and his wife Eliza, daughter of John Hornby of the Hook, Titchfield, in the county of Southampton; has Crimea (1854, 1855) medal with clasp, and Turkish medal; was created C.B. 1876, and K.C.B. 1896. **Club**—United Service. **Livery**—Claret colour, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendant his badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non capit muscas." *Married*, 1870, Emily Mary, daughter of the late Henry Tritton of Beddington, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Tritton Buller, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., born October 30, 1873; (2) Richard Edward Buller, Gentleman, born January 14, 1875; (3) Francis Alexander Waddilove Buller, Gentleman, born May 14, 1879; (4) Herbert Cecil Buller, Gentleman, born January 2, 1892; (5) Edward Maxwell Buller, Gentleman, born June 6, 1883; and Jane Elizabeth [married, June 28, 1892, Captain Charles Turner, of the 49th Royal Berkshire Regiment]. *Postal addresses*—Erie Hall, Plympton, South Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, Isle of Wight.

**CHARLES FRANCIS BULLER**, Esquire, late of the 2nd Life Guards. *Born* May 26, 1836, being the only son of the late Sir Arthur William Buller, a Judge in Calcutta, and his wife Anne Henrietta [to whom refer], daughter of Francis James Templer, Treasurer of Ceylon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field, impaling the arms of Ridley, namely gules, on a chevron between three falcons argent, as many pellets; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non capit muscas." *Married*, July 11, 1873, Louisa Katharine, eldest daughter of the late Major-General Charles William Ridley, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, formerly the wife of Captain Henry Bloomfield Kingscote.

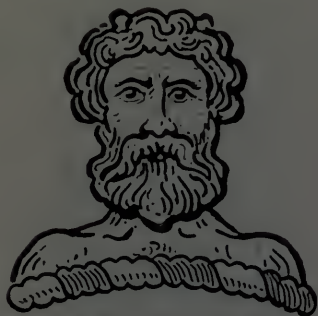
**GEORGE FREDERICK BULLER**, Esquire, *Born* July 4, 1822, being the third son of the late Sir Anthony Buller, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Isabella, daughter of the late Sir William Lemon, Baronet. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Livery**—Brown piped with red. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper; with the **Motto**,

 is the Naval Cockade.



"Aquila non capit muscas." Married, August 11, 1859, Georgina, daughter of Ralph Forster, Jardenfield, in the county of Berwick. Estate and postal address—Pound, Yelverton, South Devon.

Sir WALTER LAWRY BULLER, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., J.P. for the Colony of New Zealand, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); created C.M.G. 1875, and K.C.M.G. 1886; Resident Magistrate and Native Commissioner 1862-95, served as a Volunteer in H.E. Sir George Grey's Staff at the storming of the Weraroa Pass 1865 (received War Medal and mentioned in Despatches), New Zealand Commissioner at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition (1886), served in the Executive Council, British Section, Paris Exhibition (1889), Governor representing New Zealand in Permanent Governing Body of Imperial Institute (1891-1896), Doctor of Science (honoris causa), in 1887 was awarded the Galileian Medal by the Royal University of Florence, Born Oct. 9, 1838, being the eldest surviving son of the late Rev. James Buller, by his wife Jane Tonkin, dau. of J. Martin of Liskeard, Cornwall. Clubs—Royal Societies, Wellington (New Zealand). Armorial bearings as used,



but to which the right has not yet been proved or recorded, are—Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field. Crest—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders. Married, April 24, 1862, Charlotte (d. 1891), third dau. of Gilbert Mair, Esq., J.P.; and has Issue—(1) Walter Leopold Buller, Esq., b. July 25, 1863; (2) Arthur Percival Buller, Esq., b. March 13, 1866; and Laura. Seat—The Papaiounga Estate, near Wellington, New Zealand.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR REDVERS HENRY BULLER, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. Born 1839, being the son of the late James Wentworth Buller, Member of Parliament, Doctor of Civil Law, of Downes, Crediton; Under-Secretary for Ireland 1886 to 1887, and Quartermaster-General to the Forces 1887-1890, since when he has been Adjutant-General, with temporary rank of General; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 1874, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order 1885, and to that of Knight Grand Cross 1894; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George 1879, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order 1882, and Knight Grand Cross 1894; was appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 1887; has medal and third class Osmanli, Egypt, 1882. Clubs—Army and Navy, Naval and Military, United Service. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field. The escutcheon is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and by a wreath of laurel, and by his collar pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Grand Cross of the Military Division of the said Order, and his badge as a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and his Victoria Cross, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Townshend, namely, azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent. Upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper; with the Motto, "Aquila non capit muscas." Married, 1882, Audrey Jane Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Audrey Jane Charlotte, widow of Greville Theophilus Howard, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Greville Theophilus Howard, and daughter of the Most Honourable the fourth Marquess Townshend. Postal address—Downes, Crediton; 29 Bruton Street, W.

BULLOCK. Gules, a chevron ermine, between three



bulls' heads caboshed argent, armed or.

WALTER HENRY BULLOCK, Gentleman. Born 1861, being the eldest son of the Rev. Walter Trevelyan Bullock, J.P., M.A., Rector of Faulkourn, by his wife Margaret, dau. of William Staines. Armorial bearings—Gules, a chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads caboshed argent, armed or. Mantling gules and argent. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, five Lochaber axes, staves or, blades proper, bound with a scarf gules, tassels or. Motto—"Nil conscire sibi." Married, Dec. 5, 1882, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Augustus Sheil Bouverie of Delapre Abbey; and has Issue—Henry Talbot Bouverie, Gentleman, b. 1866; and Emily Margaret Joan. Seat—Faulkourn Hall, Witham, Essex.

REV. JOB GEORGE BULMAN, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders. Born December 1, 1826, being the eldest son of Job James Bulman of Cox Lodge, in the co. of North-


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

umberland, by his wife Caroline, dau. of George Robinson of Easington and Hendon Lodge, in the co. of Durham, *Clubs*—Grosvenor, Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Light drab, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three barrulets wavy argent, on a chief or, an annulet azure, between two bulls' heads caboshed, with rings in their noses sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a bull passant argent, the dexter fore-foot resting on a ball azure; with the **Motto**, "Patenter." *Postal address*—Oakwood, West Enfield, Middlesex.

GENERAL SIR EDWARD EARLE GASCOIGNE BULWER, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1820, being the second son of the late William Earle Lytton Bulwer of Heydon, in the county of Norfolk, and Emily his wife, youngest daughter of General Gascoigne, formerly Member of Parliament for Liverpool; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey from 1880-1894; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1859, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order, 1886; has medals—Crimea, 1854, 1855, with two clasps, and Turkish medal; Indian Mutiny, with clasp. *Clubs*—United Service, Brooks's. *Livery*—Dark, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eaglets regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horned wolf's head erased ermine, crined and armed or; with the **Motto**, "Adversis major par secundis." *Married*, 1863, Isabella Anne (who died 1883), daughter of Sir John Jacob Buxton, second Baronet; and has *Issue*—Hugh Earle Bulwer, Esquire, born February 9, 1867; Audrey Emily; Isabel Mary (married Capt. George Nugent of the Grenadier Guards); Maud Eleanor; and Wilfred. *Postal address*—The Grange, Heydon, Norwich.

SIR HENRY ERNEST GASCOYNE BULWER, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1836, being the son of the late William Earle Lytton Bulwer of Heydon Hall and Wood Daling, in the county of Norfolk; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1864, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1874, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1883. *Clubs*—United University, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eaglets regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of the said Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horned wolf's head erased ermine, crined and armed or; and for **Supporters**, on the dexter side an heraldic antelope ermine, and on the sinister side a gnu proper, each charged on the shoulder with a hurt, thereon a fleur-de-lis or; with the **Motto**, "Adversis major par secundis."

COL. WILLIAM EARLE GASCOYNE LYTTON BULWER, C.B., J.P. *Born* Jan. 1, 1829, High Sheriff 1883, formerly Capt. in the Scots Guards; served in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at the Battle of Alma; late Col. Commanding 3rd Vol. Batt. of the Norfolk Regt., and now Brigadier-Gen. Commanding Norfolk Vol. Brigade. *Born* Jan. 1, 1829, being the eldest son of William Earle Lytton Bulwer, Esq., J.P., and D.L., Major West Norfolk Militia, by his wife Emily, youngest dau. of Gen. Gascoigne, M.P. for Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eaglets regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horned wolf's head erased ermine, crined and armed or. **Motto**—"Adversis major, par secundis." *Married*, July 5, 1855, Marian Dering, dau. and heir of William Wilson Lee-Warner of Quebec House; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Dering Earle Bulwer, Gentleman, *b. Aug. 19, 1856*; (2) Edward Augustine

 is the Military Cockade.


Earle Bulwer, Gentleman, *b. Sept. 13, 1864*, Lieut. 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. (48th); Sybil Dering, deceased; and Marian, deceased. *Seats*—Heydon Hall, Norwich; Quebec, E. Durham.

EDWARD KENRICK BUNBURY-TIGHE, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kilkenny, late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. *Born* August 24, 1862, being the second but eldest surviving son of Frederick Edward Bunbury-Tighe, Esquire, late Colonel County Kilkenny Militia, by his wife Kathleen, commonly known as Lady Kathleen, daughter of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl Bessborough. *Clubs*—Guards', Brooks's, Naval and Military, Bachelors', Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend



sable, three chesbrooks of the field, in the sinister chief point a mullet gules (for Bunbury); 2 and 3 party per chevron embattled argent and sable, nine cross crosslets counter-changed, five in chief and four in base (for Tighe). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two swords saltireways passing through the mouth of a leopard's face all proper (for Bunbury); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased proper, gorged with a collar azure, charged with a cross crosslet or, between two bezants; with the **Motto**, "Summum nec metuam diem nec optem." *Estates*—Woodstock, in the county of Kilkenny; also property in the counties of Carlow, Westmeath, Wexford, and Tipperary. *Postal address*—Estate Office, Inistioge, county Kilkenny.

AUGUSTUS EDWARD BURDON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland, Captain and Honorary Major Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), late of the 17th Lancers. *Born* September 11, 1851, being the only son of the late Colonel Augustus de Butts of the Royal Engineers, and of his wife Hannah Georgina Elizabeth, daughter of Admiral Inglefield, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Burdon by Royal License in 1870. *Clubs*—Saint George's, Northern Counties (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), and Conservative (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). *Livery*—Dark blue, orange piping, orange and blue striped vest, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse azure and or, a pale with three trumpets two and one, and as many cross crosslets all counter-changed (for Burdon), 2 and 3 gules, on a fesse engrailed between two salmon naiant argent, a like salmon of the field (for De Butts); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising regardant or, each wing charged with a cross crosslet azure, holding in the dexter claw a

 is the Naval Cockade.

trumpet gold (for Burdon), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, upon three annulets interlaced gules, a stork argent, beaked, legged and collared gules, holding in the beak a salmon proper (for De Butts); with the **Motto**, "Honor virtutis." *Married*, August 19, 1875, Alice Gertrude, daughter of the late Major Thomas Pakenham Vandeleur of Bellefield, in the county of Limerick; and has *Issue*—William Wharton Burdon, Gentleman, born October 13, 1889; Norah Wharton; and Georgina Wharton. *Estates*—Hartford, Wooperton, and Roseden, in the county of Northumberland; Prior Hall, in the county of Cumberland. *Postal address*—Hartford House, Cramlington, Northumberland.

**JAMES CLARK BUNTON**, Gentleman. *Born* January 23, 1838, being the second surviving son of Robert Bunton and Agnes his wife, daughter of Robert Clark of Crosshill, in the county of Lanark. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Conservative, Hurlingham, Western (Glasgow). *Livery*—Dark blue, blue and yellow striped waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a bend

## Bunton



invested azure between two garbs proper, banded gules, on a chief of the last three limbing birds also proper. Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-eagle displayed proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Copiose et opportune." *Married*, June 1, 1865, Jessie, daughter of Andrew Maclure, London; and has *Issue*—Jeanie (m.), Frank Lewis de Salis la Ferriere, late Capt. 15th Hussars, and has *Issue*. *Estate*—Dun-Mastair. *Postal address*—Dun-Mastair, Perthshire.

**BURDETT-COUTTS**, see **BARTLETT-BURDETT-COUTTS**.

**RICHARD BURDON-SANDERSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland, and High Sheriff 1802-1803, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* December 1, 1852, being the eldest son of Richard Burdon-Sanderson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Isabella Mitchelson, daughter of James Haldane. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne). *Livery*—Claret coloured coat and gilt buttons, crimson breeches.

## Burdon-Sanderson

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Pale of six or and azure, on a bend sable three annulets of the first, a canton gules, charged with a sword erect argent, pommel and hilt gold, surrounded with the collar of the Lord Mayor of the City of London proper, and for distinction, in the chief point a saltire humettée countercharged of the field. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head argent, erased gules, collared and chain reflexed behind the neck or, between a

branch of palm and another of laurel, and for distinction, on the neck a saltire humettée gules. **Motto**—"Clarior ex obscuro." *Married*, January 18, 1893, Katharine Emily, daughter of Robert Henry Mitford; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Lionel Burdon-Sanderson, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1894; (2) Guy Askew James Burdon-Sanderson, Gentleman, *b.* June 6, 1897. *Estates*—Otterburn Dene and Brunton, both in the county of Northumberland. *Postal addresses*—Waren House, Belford, Northumberland; Otterburn Dene, Otterburn, R.S.O., Northumberland.

**YNYR HENRY BURGESS**, Esq., of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869; late Col. Commanding 6th Brigade N.I. Div. R.A. *Born* Jan. 31, 1834, being the eldest son of the late John Ynyr Burgess, Esq., of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone, and Thorpe Hall and East Ham, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1829, by his wife Lady Caroline, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, 2nd Earl of Leitrim, K.I. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a fesse chequy argent and azure, in chief two cross crosslets gules, and in base a covered cup of the last (for Burgess); 2. paly of eight or and gules, all within a bordure of the first peiletée (for Lloyd); 3. argent, a saltire sable on a chief gules, three cushions or (for Johnston); and impaling the arms of Bootle-Wilbraham, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three bendlets wavy azure (for Wilbraham); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron engrailed between three combs argent, as many crosses patée of the field (for Bootle). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dove rising argent, beaked and membered gules, in its beak a palm branch proper (for Burgess); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, langued azure, in the dexter paw an annulet, enclosing a fleur-de-lis argent (for Lloyd). **Motto**—"Tace aut face." *Married*, Sept. 7, 1859, Edith, third dau. of the late Hon. Richard Bootle-Wilbraham (and sister of the present Earl of Lathom); and has *Issue*—(1) Ynyr Richard Patrick Burgess, Gentleman, *b.* March 15, 1866; (2) John Ynyr Wilbraham Burgess, Gentleman, *b.* 1871; Edith Alice, Ethel Margaret, Myrtle Constance, and Irene Caroline. *Seat*—Parkanaur, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

**THE RIGHT HON. HERBERT COULSTON GARDNER**, Baron Bughelchere of Walden, co. Essex, D.L. for Middlesex. *Born* 1846; educated at Harrow and Trin. Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1868, M.A. 1872); is President of the Board of Agriculture; M.P. for Essex N., 1885-1895. *Clubs*—Brooks's, White's, Turf, St. James's, Bachelors', Pratt's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron gules, between three griffins' heads erased azure, an anchor erect with a piece of cable attached, between two lions counterpassant chevronways of the field, all within a bordure wavy sable, and impaling the arms of Herbert, namely, per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, collared and chained, and charged on the shoulder with a saltire wavy or, and holding between the claws an anchor as in the arms. **Motto**—"Valeat anchora virtus." **Supporters**—On either side a wyvern regardant vert, gorged with a collar flory counterflory or, and charged with an anchor as in the arms. *Married*, 1860, Lady Winifred Anne Henrietta Christina, dau. of the 4th Earl of Carnarvon, and widow of Capt. the Hon. Alfred John George Byng; and has *Issue*—Hon. Juliet Mary Evelyn Stanhope; and Hon. Methea Margaret Gwendolen Valentine. *Seat*—Debden Hall, Saffron Walden. *Town residence*—48 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.

**ARTHUR MEREDYTH BURKE**, Esquire. *Born* —, being the sixth surviving son of the late Sir John Bernard Burke, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Ulster King of Arms, by his wife Barbara Frances, second daughter of James MacEvoy of Tobertynan, in the county of Meath.

## Burke

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and charged on the breast with a cross gold; with the **Motto**, "One king, one faith, one law."

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, Esquire, late Lieutenant Royal Irish Rifles. *Born* —, being the third surviving son of the late Sir John Bernard Burke, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Ulster King of Arms, by his wife Barbara Frances, second daughter of James MacEvoÿ of Tobertynan, in the county of Meath. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and charged on the breast with a cross gold; with the **Motto**, "One king, one faith, one law."

CHARLES CARRINGTON BURKE, Gentleman, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* July 8, 1853, being the eighth son of the late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Bulmer, co. Essex, by Anne Eliza his wife, dau. of John Grubbe, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Horsendon House, co. Bucks. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, December 7, 1882, Frances, dau. of Charles Greenstreet Addison, Barrister-at-Law (by Frances Octavia his wife, dau. of James Wolfe Murray, Lord Cringletie of Cringletie); and has *Issue*—Hugh St. George Melville Addison Burke, Gentleman, born June 15, 1884. *Residence*—Michenhall, Godalming.

EDWARD PLUNKETT BURKE, Esquire, Lieutenant King's Own Regiment. *Born* —, being the fourth surviving son of the late Sir John Bernard Burke, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Ulster King of Arms, by his wife Barbara Frances, second daughter of James MacEvoÿ of Tobertynan, in the county of Meath. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and charged on the breast with a cross gold; with the **Motto**, "One king, one faith, one law."

FRANCIS EUSTACE BURKE, Esquire, J.P. for co. Bucks. *Born* Nov. 8, 1848, being the sixth son of the late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Bulmer, co. Essex, by Anne Eliza his wife, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Horsendon House, co. Bucks. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, charged on the breast with a cross of the last. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, April 16, 1884, Mary Alice, dau. of Charles Greenstreet Addison, Barrister-at-Law (by his wife Frances Octavia, dau. of James Wolfe Murray, Lord Cringletie of Cringletie); and has *Issue*—John Addison Burke, Gentleman, born June 23, 1885. *Seat*—Terriers, High Wycombe, Bucks.

HAROLD ARTHUR BURKE, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 28, 1852, being the seventh son of the late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Bulmer, co. Essex, by Anne Eliza his wife, dau. of John Grubbe, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Horsendon House, co. Bucks. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, charged on the breast with a cross of the last. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, Jan. 12, 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, dau. of Stephen Thomas Aveling, of the Restoration House, Rochester. *Postal address*—7 Victoria Road, Kensington.

HENRY FARNHAM BURKE, Esquire, Somerset Herald of Arms, and Genealogist of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* June 12, 1859, being the eldest son of the late Sir John Bernard Burke, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath,


Ulster King of Arms, and Principal Herald of all Ireland, Registrar of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Keeper of the State Papers of Ireland, Doctor of Laws, by his wife Barbara Frances, second daughter of James MacEvoÿ of Tobertynan, in the county of Meath, by his wife Theresa, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Baronet; was Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1880-1887, Somerset Herald of Arms from 1887; appointed, 1889, Genealogist of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; Deputy Ulster King of Arms 1889-1892. *Club*—Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by his collar of SS, and from which is pendent his badge of Saint Patrick, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and charged on the breast with a cross gold; with the **Motto**, "Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, April 23, 1885, Helena Mary Ray, only daughter of Henry Pollard Palmer, late of Oaklands, Eccles, in the county of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—John Bernard Burke, Esquire, born November 6, 1892; Barbara Helen Mary. *Postal address*—Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.


SIR HENRY GEORGE BURKE, fifth Baronet, of Marble Hill, in the county of Galway, Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1883; late Lieutenant 4th Battalion Connaught Rangers. *Born* November 30, 1859, being the second son of the late Sir Thomas John Burke, third Baronet, Captain 1st Royal Dragoons, by his wife Mary Frances, commonly known as Lady Mary Frances, second daughter of the Right Honourable Anthony Francis Nugent, ninth Earl of Westmeath; and succeeded his brother as fifth Baronet, August 17, 1880, under the creation of December 5, 1797. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Erminois, a cross gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Estate and postal address*—Marble Hill, Loughrea, county Galway.

JOHN EDWARD BURKE, Esquire, Athlone Pursuivant of Arms. *Born* —, being the fifth surviving son of the late Sir John Bernard Burke, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Ulster King of Arms, by his wife Barbara Frances, second daughter of James MacEvoÿ of Tobertynan, in the county of Meath. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, and charged on the breast with a cross gold; with the **Motto**, "One king, one faith, one law."

Sir THEOBALD HUBERT BURKE, Baronet of Glinck, in the county of Galway. *Born* March, 1883, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) 18th Regiment; succeeded his kinsman as thirteenth Baronet, July 21, 1884, under the creation of August 2, 1628. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Peerage," are for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant sable. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers argent. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." [*Foster places this title in "Chaos."*]

ULICK JOHN BURKE, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Essex and Southampton, late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 29, 1843, being the fourth, but at present the second surviving son of the late James St. George Burke, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, of Auberies, Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife, Anne Eliza, dau. of John Grubbe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Horsendon House, in the county of Buckingham. *Club*—White's. *Livery*—Claret-coloured coat, with scarlet piping-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

breeches, &c., and gold lace. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain proper, collared and chained or, charged on the breast with a



cross of the last. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, August 5, 1866, Edith Charlotte, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of The Ryces, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—Ulrick Roland Burke, Gentleman, born January 23, 1872; Violet; Kathleen Laura; and Dorothy. *Estate*—Broxhead Warren, in the county of Southampton. *Postal address*—Broxhead Warren, Alton, Hants.

WALTER ST. GEORGE BURKE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Essex and Suffolk, formerly Major and Honorary Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers (retired). *Born* April 27, 1842, being the third but eldest surviving son of James St. George Burke, Esquire, of Auberries, Essex, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Annie Eliza, daughter of John Grubbe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Horsendon House, in the county of Buckingham. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Claret, with scarlet piping. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant guardant proper, collared and chained or, charged on the breast with a cross gold. **Motto**—"Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy." *Married*, June 6, 1877, Mary Ann Amy Macrae, daughter of George Ferguson Cockburn; and has *Issue*—(1) Redmond St. George Burke, Gentleman, born July 21, 1879; (2) Hubert Francis Burke, Gentleman, born October 8, 1880; (3) Charles Dominick Burke, Gentleman, born January 24, 1882; (4) Harold French Burke, Gentleman, born February 28, 1883; (5) Edmund Plunkett Burke, Gentleman, born June 13, 1885; (6) Michael Lawrence Burke, Gentleman, born June 5, 1888; Norah Rachel; Amy Evelyn; Geraldine Margaret; and Constance Audrey. *Estate*—Auberries, in the parish of Bulmer, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Auberries, Sudbury, Suffolk.

The Reverend EVELYN HENRY VILLEBOIS BURNABY, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Rector of Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray. *Born* January 7, 1848, being the younger and last surviving son

of the late Reverend Canon Gustavus Andrew Burnaby, Master of Arts, of Middleham, Chaplain to His Royal Highness the late Duke of Cambridge, of Somerby Hall, in the county of Leicester, by his wife Harriet, daughter of the late Henry Villebois of Marham. *Clubs*—Maison Doree; County Club (Ventnor, Isle of Wight). *Livery*—Dark green. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Argent, two bars and a lion passant guardant in chief gules. **Crest**—A demi-man sable, in the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers proper, round the neck a rope with end hanging down on sinister side. **Motto**—"Pro Rege." *Married*, firstly, May 4, 1871, Winifred Constance, daughter of Vandeleur Crane, Esquire, of Highlands, Saint Leonards-on-Sea, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex (she died May 27, 1873); and secondly, 1878, Margaret Catherine, commonly known as the Honourable Margaret Catherine, daughter of the Right Honourable John Cadwallader Erskine, fourth Baron Erskine which marriage was dissolved, 1886; and has *Issue*—One daughter by his second marriage, Kathleen Riette Winifred Ruby. *Postal address*—County Club, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

CHARLES FREDERICK BURNARD, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the County Borough of Plymouth, for which town he served the office of Mayor in the year 1882, Fellow of the Chemical Society. *Born* July 18, 1816. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three escallops in bend between two bendlets azure, in chief and in base a leopard's face jessant-de-lis of the last;



and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper an escallop argent, between the attires of a stag also proper; with the **Motto**, "Bear and forbear." *Married*, 1839, Jane Bice, daughter of William Evans, Shipowner and Merchant, of Fowey; and has *Issue*—An only surviving son, Robert Burnard, Gentleman [to whom refer]; Fanny Evans; Mary Beatrice; Alice; and Katherine Bice. *Postal address*—Chatsworth Lodge, Compton Gifford, Plymouth.

ROBERT BURNARD, Gentleman, F.S.A., Justice of the Peace for the Borough of Plymouth, only surviving son of Charles Frederick Burnard, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Jane Bice, daughter of William Evans. *Clubs*—Royal Societies', Eighty, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three escallops in bend between two bendlets azure, in chief and in base a leopard's face jessant-de-lis of the last, and differenced with his label as the eldest son; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper an escallop argent, between the attires of a stag also proper; with the **Motto**, "Bear and forbear." *Married*, April 6, 1871, Fanny Louise, eldest daughter of Samuel Henry Pearce of Paignton, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1)

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Lawrence Friedrich Burnard, Gentleman, born July 27, 1874; (2) Charles Francis Burnard, Gentleman, born April 12, 1876; Olive Louise; and Dorothy Blanche. *Postal address*—3 Hillsborough, Plymouth.

JOHN GEORGE BURNETT, Gentleman. *Born* March 30, 1876, being the eldest son of the late George Burnett, Esquire, LL.D., Advocate, Lyon King-at-Arms, by Alice, daughter of John Alexander Stuart of Carnock. *Livery*—Green and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4,



argent three holly-leaves in chief vert, with a hunting-horn in base sable, garnished and stringed gules (for Burnett); 2 and 3 azure, two garbs in chief and a crescent in base or (for Craignyle), the whole differentiated by a mullet sable at the fesse point. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a dexter hand holding a palm-branch proper, and in an escroll above the same, this **Motto**, "Que vernant crescunt." *Estate*—Powis House, Aberdeen. *Postal address*—21 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

HARDIN BURNLEY-CAMPBELL, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel, late of H.M. 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabineers), of Ormidale, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L. for that county. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of William Frederick Burnley, by his wife Rozina, daughter of the late James Eccles, and assumed the additional surname of Campbell in the year 1882. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight ermine and sable (for Campbell); 2 and 3 ermine, on waves of the sea a ship in full sail proper, on a chief engrailed azure, a cornucopia between two bees volant also proper (for Burnley). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand in pale, holding a dirk erected, both proper; and in an escroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Pro patria semper." *Married*, February 8, 1882, Margaret Jane Campbell, only child and heiress of William Morrison Hunter (by his wife Catherine Helen Campbell of Ormidale); and has *Issue*—(1) Ian Hardin Burnley-Campbell, Gentleman, born November 29, 1882; (2) Colin William Burnley-Campbell, Gentleman, born March 9, 1888; Marjorie Catharine (died 1887); and Daisy Helen. *Estate*—Ormidale, Argyllshire. *Postal address*—Ormidale, Colintraive, Argyllshire.

 is the Military Cockade.

HENRY EDWARD BURNEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion Oxford Light Infantry. *Born* April 9, 1845, being the only son of the Reverend Henry Burney, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Wavendon, by his wife Sophia, daughter of Peter Richard Hoare, Esquire, of Luscombe Castle, in the county of Devon, who was fifth son of Sir Richard Hoare, Baronet. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Royal Blue with yellow facings, with Maltese crosses on yellow braid. **Armorial bearings**, as used, are for **Arms**: Azure, two bars counter-embattled ermine, on a


Burney



canton argent, a cross pattée fitchée sable; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a maunch gules, charged with an ancient lyre or, stringed argent, a hand proper, holding a cross pattée fitchée erect as in the arms. These were granted in the year 1807 to the Reverend Richard Allen Burney, Rector of Rimplon, in the county of Somerset, who is stated to be the grandfather of the above-mentioned Colonel Burney, but no pedigree showing the descent from the grantee has been established and recorded at the College of Arms. *Married*, May 25, 1872, Hortense Marie, elder daughter of Count Troili of Rome, by his wife Maria, elder daughter of Captain Richard Hoare, second son of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Baronet; and has *Issue*—Guy Henry Chetham Burney, Gentleman, born October 22, 1873. *Estate and Postal address*—Wavendon Tower, Bletchley, Bucks.

BURNSHEAD, quartered by CUST.

ISAAC WILLIAM BURNS-LINDOW, Gentleman, of Irton Hall, in the county of Cumberland, Lieutenant 8th Hussars. *Born* June 10, 1868, being the eldest son of the late Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, Esquire, of Irton Hall, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1877, formerly Captain Royal Cumberland Militia, who assumed the name and arms of Lindow by Royal License 1871, by his wife Mary [to whom refer], eldest daughter of Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga, Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls of that island; succeeded his father 1893. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron dove-tailed between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules, as many fountains. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent;

 is the Naval Cockade.

and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, semée of buckles or, and holding between the paws a fountain. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Estate and postal address*—Irton Hall, Holmrook, viâ Carnforth, Cumberland.

MARY BURNS-LINDOW, Widow, daughter of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga and of Bridge House, Castletown, Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls and Justice of the Peace for that island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, late Captain Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Ermine, on a chevron dovetailed between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules, as many fountains, and impaling the arms of Quayle, namely argent, on a chevron sable, gutté-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. *Married*, July 11, 1867, Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, Esquire, of Irton House, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff 1877, who assumed the arms and the additional surname of Lindow by Royal License 1871, and who died 1893. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Isaac William Burns-Lindow, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) Samuel Lindow Burns-Lindow, Gentleman, born October 1, 1869; (3) Mark Hildesley Jonas Burns-Lindow, Gentleman, born January 28, 1879; Mary Jane; Agnes Lindow; and Ruth Edith. *Postal address*—Irton Hall, Holmrook, viâ Carnforth, Cumberland.

WILLIAM BURNYEAT, Esquire, J.P. for Cumberland (1894). *Born* 1849, being the son of William Burnyeat of Whitehaven. **Armorial bearings** Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three bears' heads couped, two quatrefoils all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from flames proper, a bear's head per pale or and azure, gorged with a collar flory counterflory counterchanged. *Married* S. Frances, daughter of Thomas Dalzell of Moresby, Whitehaven. *Seat*—Mill Grove, Moresby, Whitehaven.

JAMES SALKELD BURRA, Esquire, J.P. for Kent, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* 1838, being the youngest son of William Burra and Mary Catharine, dau. of John Butler



Pomfret of Tenterden. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a chevron engrailed sable, between three chaplets

of roses proper, a chief vert, fretty argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head erased sable, semée of annulets or, a fret of the last; with the **Motto**, "Pactum serva." *Married*, 1873, Eleanor Margaret, youngest dau. of Nicolas Toke of Godinton, Kent; and has with other *Issue*—(1) William Pomfret Burra, Gentleman, *b.* 1874; (2) John Salkeld Burra, Gentleman, *b.* 1876. *Seat*—Bockhanger, Ashford, Kent.

ROBERT BURRA, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* December 29, 1849, being the eldest son of Robert Burra of Carshalton, in the county of Surrey, and of King's Meaburn, in the county of Westmorland, by his wife Agnes Ann, daughter of the late Thomas Fawcett, Esquire, of Gate, Sedbergh, in the county of York, Deputy-Lieutenant. *Livery*—Dark blue coat with brass buttons, and scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial**

Burra



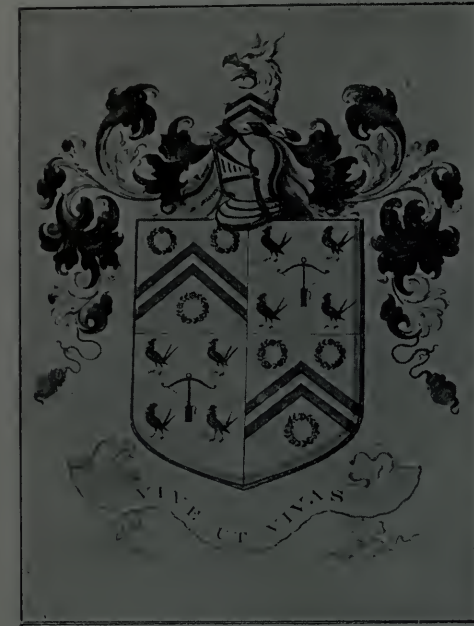
**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron engrailed sable, between three chaplets of roses proper, a chief vert, fretty argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head erased sable, semée of annulets or, a fret of the last; with the **Motto**, "Persiste." *Married*, September 21, 1869, Clara, only daughter and co-heiress of the late John Alernethy Warburton; and has *Issue*—Robert Burra, Gentleman; Agnes Phoebe; Mary Cicely; Dorothy Angela Elyetson; and Margaret Elinor Isabel. *Estates*—The Gate, Dent, near Sedbergh, in the county of York; The Meaburn, near Appleby, in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—Gate, Sedbergh, Yorkshire, R.S.O.

Lieutenant-General FREDERICK WILLIAM TRAILL BURROUGHS, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Orkney. *Born* February 1, 1831, being the eldest son of the late General Frederick William Burroughs, by his wife Caroline, daughter of Captain Charles Adolphus Marie de Peyron of the 3rd Regiment Bengal Light Cavalry; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1873; has medals—Crimea, 1854, 1856, with three clasps; Turkish medal and fifth class Medjidie; Indian Mutiny, 1857, 1858, with two clasps; Euzofzai Field Force, 1863, with clasp. *Clubs*—United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, New (Edinburgh), and Conservative (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, the stump of a laurel-tree eradicated proper. **Crest**—A lion passant proper; with the **Motto**, "Audaces fortuna juvat." *Married*, 1870, Eliza D'Oyly, daughter of Colonel William Geddes, Companion of the Most Honour-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

able Order of the Bath. Postal address—*Thrumland House, Rousay, Orkney.*

THE REVEREND CHARLES BURROUGH, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge (Jesus College), Rector of Eaton Bishop, in the county of Hereford. *Born* December 12, 1846, being the only son of John Burrough, Commander in the Royal Navy, by Ann his wife, daughter of James Wainwright. *Clubs*—Junior Conservative (London), Herefordshire County (Hereford). *Livery*—Grey, with green facings and silver buttons. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quar-



terly 1 and 4, argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert, the roses d'or (for Burrough, granted with the crest, 1586, to Thomas Burrough of Wickhambrook, Suffolk); 2 and 3 argent, a cross-bow pointed upwards between four moorcocks sable, beaked and membered gules (for Highmore). *Mantling* gules doubled argent. *Crest*—On a torse argent and vert, a griffin's head coupé argent, beaked d'or, charged with two chevronels as in the arms; with the *Motto*, "Vive ut vivas." *Married*, June 8, 1871, Georgina, third daughter of George Long, Esquire, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Charles James Burrough, born July 25, 1872 [married, 1898, Lucy Mabel, daughter of William Wilson]; (2) Rev. John Burrough, born September 5, 1873; (3) William George Burrough, Gentleman, born July 22, 1875; (4) Herbert Strong Burrough, Gentleman, born December 13, 1876; (5) Francis Thomas Burrough, Gentleman, born October 26, 1879; (6) Edmund Andrew Burrough, Gentleman, born November 16, 1881; (7) Hubert Michael Burrough, Gentleman, born April 26, 1884; (8) Evan Gabriel Burrough, Gentleman, born September 21, 1885; (9) Harold Martin Burrough, Gentleman, born July 4, 1888; (10) Walter Raphael Burrough, Gentleman, born February 13, 1892; and Mary. *Estates*—Hanham Hall, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal address*—Eaton Bishop Rectory, Hereford.

The Hon. SEPTIMUS BURT, M.L.A., G.C. *Born* Oct. 25, 1847, being the seventh son of Sir Archibald Paull Burt, Chief Justice of Western Australia, by his wife Louisa Emily, dau. of John Bryan, M.D., of St. Kitts, West Indies. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, on a chevron



is the Military Cockade.

gules, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed of the second, as many crosses crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—A bugle-horn as in the arms. *Motto*—"All for the better." *Married*, July 13, 1872, Louisa Fanny, third dau. of Gustavus Edward Cockburn Hare of Kircullen, co. Galway, Ireland, and afterwards Government Resident of Albany, W.A., by Anne Wright his wife; and has *Issue*—(1) Archibald Francis Gustavus Burt, b. March 22, 1875; (2) Frederick Julius Augustus Burt, b. Dec. 6, 1877; (3) Reginald George Edward Burt, b. Oct. 17, 1879; (4) George Henry Burt, b. Dec. 18, 1883; (5) Francis Sinclair Burt, b. Feb. 15, 1886; (6) Theodore Charles Arthur Burt, b. June 12, 1893; Annie Louisa; Laura Georgina; Hilda Maud; Olive Maud; and Olive Mina. *Postal address*—Strawberry Hill, Perth, Western Australia.



JOHN MOWLEM BURT, Gentleman. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of George Burt, Esquire, of Swanage, in the county of Dorset, who died 1894, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hudson. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, on a chevron cotised gules, between two bugle-horns in chief sable, garnished or, stringed of the second, and as many cross crosslets fitchée and saltireways of the third, a bugle-horn stringed between two cross crosslets fitchée of the fourth; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, two cross crosslets fitchée saltireways or, therefrom pendant a bugle-horn sable, garnished or, stringed gules; with the *Motto*, "Know thyself." *Married*, 1869, Marion, daughter of Robert Ker Aitchison. *Postal addresses*—Purbeck House, Swanage; 19 Grosvenor Road, S.W.

DAVID BURTCHAEILL, Gentleman. *Born* September 7, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Henry Burtchaell, Gentleman, of Coolroe, in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, by his second wife Emily, daughter of Joseph O'Brien. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale azure and gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets or, three quatrefoils of the first (for Burtchaell), 2 and 3 or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent under an oak-tree proper (for Rothe); and for his *Crest*, on a mount vert, a lion rampant sable, supporting on the sinister side an oak-tree proper; with the *Motto*, "Quo fata vocant." *Married*, September 8, 1888, Jennie, youngest daughter of John Jackson of Talavera House, Templemore, in the county of Tipperary; and has *Issue*—David Henry Rothe Burtchaell, Gentleman, born August 10, 1890; and a daughter. *Postal address*—Port Fairy, Victoria.

KATHERINE ELIZABETH BURTCHAEILL, Widow, second daughter of William Russell Farmar, Esquire, of Bloomfield, in the county of Wexford, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Donovan of Ballymore. *Armorial bearings*—She bears for *Arms*, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale azure and gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets or, three quatrefoils of the first (for Burtchaell), 2 and 3 or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent under an oak-tree proper (for Rothe), in the centre chief point a fleur-de-lis for difference. *Married*, November 20, 1866, the Reverend Somerset Brafield Burtchaell, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, who died at Jerusalem, June 6, 1878; and was the sixth son of the late David Burtchaell, Esquire, of Brandondale and Coolroe, in the county of Kilkenny, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kilkenny and Carlow, Sovereign of Thomastown 1815-1821, and Portreeve of Gowran from 1815 until that Corporation was abolished in 1844. Of the above marriage there is surviving *Issue*—Two daughters and co-heiresses, Mary Elizabeth Constance; and Kathleen Jane. *Postal address*—Rome.

GEORGE DAMES BURTCHAEILL, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Laws of Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law of King's Inns, Dublin, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries (Ireland). *Born* June 12, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Peter Burtchaell, Gentleman, Civil Engineer, County Surveyor of Carlow 1851-1860, and of the city and county of Kilkenny 1860-1894 [who was the second son of the late David Burtchaell, Esquire, of Brandondale and



is the Naval Cockade.



Coolroe, in the county of Kilkenny, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kilkenny and Carlow, Sovereign of Thomastown 1815-1821, and Portrieve of Gowran from 1815 until that Corporation was abolished in 1844, by his wife Maria Isabella [to whom refer], eldest daughter of Lundy Edward Foot, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per



pale azure and gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets or, as many quatrefoils of the first (for Burtchaell); 2 and 3 or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent, under an oak-tree proper (for Rothe), in the sinister chief point a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion rampant sable, supporting on the sinister side an oak-tree proper; with the **Motto**, "Quo fata vocant." *Postal address*—7 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

MARIA ISABELLA BURTCHAELL, Widow, eldest daughter of Lundy Edward Foot of 14 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and the Rower, in the county of Kilkenny, Barrister-at-Law. *Livery*—Dark blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale azure and gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets or, three quatrefoils of the first (for Burtchaell), 2 and 3 or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent under an oak-tree proper (for Rothe), in the centre chief point a crescent, and impaling the arms of Foot, namely, per chevron argent and or, three martlets azure, in centre chief point a crescent gules for difference. *Married*, August 3, 1852, Peter Burtchaell, Gentleman, County Surveyor for Kilkenny, who died June 21, 1891. Of this marriage there is *Issue*—(1) George Dames Burtchaell, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Laws of Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at Law of King's Inns, Dublin, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries (Ireland), born June 12, 1853 [to whom refer]; (2) David Edward Burtchaell, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts and of Engineering, of Trinity College, Dublin, born February 9, 1859; (3) Charles Henry Burtchaell, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, and Bachelor of Surgery and of Obstetrics, all of Trinity College, Dublin, and Surgeon-Captain; Lellias Jane; Mary Isabella; and Elizabeth Emily. *Postal address*—44 Morehampton Road, Dublin.

RICHARD ROTHE BURTCHAELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kilkenny and Carlow. *Born* July 28, 1834, being the seventh and youngest son of the late David Burtchaell, Esquire, of Brandondale and Coolroe, in the county of Kilkenny, Justice of the Peace for the

counties of Kilkenny and Carlow, Sovereign of Thomastown 1815-1821, and Portrieve of Gowran from 1815 until that Corporation was abolished in 1844, by his wife Jane, youngest daughter of Gilmore Dames of Dublin. *Livery*—Dark blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale azure and gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets or, three quatrefoils of the first (for Burtchaell), 2 and 3 or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent under an oak-tree proper (for Rothe), differenced in the centre chief point by a rose; and for his **Crest**, on a mount vert, a lion rampant sable, supporting on the sinister side an oak-tree proper; with the **Motto**, "Quo fata vocant." *Married*, April 23, 1878, Sarah Caroline Margaret, only daughter of William Russell Farmer, Esquire, of Bloomfield, in the county of Wexford, Justice of the Peace for the said county, by his second wife Henrietta, daughter of Henry Alcock, Esquire, of Wilton, in the county of Wexford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Postal address*—Brandondale, Graignamanagh, county Kilkenny, Ireland.

BURTON, quartered by BEETHAM.

BURTON, see LINGEN-BURTON.

DAVID FOWLER BURTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the East Riding of the county of York, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* October 1857, being the eldest son of the late David Burton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Fanny his wife, daughter of Frederick Cowper of Carlton Hall. *Club*—Yorkshire (York). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse ermine and azure, two barrulets engrailed between three talbots' heads all counterchanged (for Burton), 2 and 3 vert, a chevron ermine between two cinquefoils pierced in chief and a stag trippant in base or, a bordure engrailed of the last (for Robinson); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon upon a perch or, a parrot also vert, the dexter claw resting upon an escallop argent, and holding in the beak a cherry stalk proper (for Burton), 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a stag regardant or, the dexter fore-foot resting on a cinquefoil as in the arms (for Robinson). *Married*, 1884, Mary S., eldest daughter of the late Reverend Robert Whittaker, Rector of Scrobroctum-Leonfield, in the county of York; and has with one *Issue*—David Cecil Fowler Burton, Gentleman, born 1887. *Estate and postal address*—Cherry Burton, near Beverley.

EDMOND FRANCIS BURTON, Esquire, General in the Indian Army. *Born* June 29, 1820, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Charles James Burton, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Lydd, and Chancellor of Carlisle, by Eliza his wife, daughter of the late William Boteler of Eastry, in the county of Kent. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 azure, semée-d'estoiles and a crescent argent, 2, azure, a fesse between three talbots' heads erased or, 3, azure or and gules, a bordure sable, charged with eight popinjays (for Curzon), 4, or, three mullets gules (for Curteis), 5, azure, on a chevron argent, three Catherine wheels gules (for Cotton), 6, gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or (for Hardwicke), 7, or, three linnets vert (for Singer). **Crests**—1, on a mount vert, a beam argent, flaming proper, 2, on a ducal coronet or, a wyvern azure, scaled argent, 3, out of a ducal coronet or, a cypress-tree proper; with the **Motto**, "Lux vita." *Married*, August 17, 1857, Georgiana, fourth daughter of Edmund Singer Burton of Churchill House, in the county of Northampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles William Westbrooke Burton, born June 28, 1858; (2) Edmund Boteler Burton, born April 22, 1861; (3) Henry Gerard Burton, born April 22, 1863; (4) Reginald George Burton, born July 8, 1864; (5) Frederic Nathall Burton, born July 18, 1866; (6) Richard Watkins Burton, born November 5, 1868; (7) Aubrey de Sausmarez Burton, born April 29, 1871; (8) Arthur Robert Burton, born October 15, 1872; (9) Geoffrey Burton, born December 13, 1874; Clara Georgiana Mary; Constance Maria Louisa; and Josephine Emily. *Postal address*—Hambrook House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.



GENERAL FOWLER BURTON, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, General in the


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Army, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. *Born* 1822, being the second son of the late David Burton, Esquire, of Cherry Burton Hall, Beverley, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Thomas Pavell of Yarm; entered the Army 1839; has medals—Crimea 1854, 1855, with clasp, Sardinian and Turkish medals, and fifth class Medjidie, Indian Mutiny; promoted Brevet Lieut.-Col. for service in the field; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 1867; Col. Royal West Kent Regt. Oct. 1890. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Light drab, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse ermineo and azure, two barrulets engrailed between three talbots' heads all counterchanged (for Burton), 2 and 3 vert, a chevron ermineo between two cinquefoils pierced in chief, and a stag trippant in base or, a bordure engrailed of the last (for Robinson). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon upon a perch or, a parrot also vert, the dexter claw resting upon an escallop argent, and holding in the beak a cherry stalked proper (for Burton); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a stag regardant or, the



dexter forefoot resting on a cinquefoil as in the arms (for Robinson). *Married*, 1862, a daughter of the late John Banks Friend, Esquire, of Kipple Vale, in the county of Kent, and 30 Sussex Square, W.; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Fowler Burton, Esq., Capt. Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 1863, *d.* 1897; (2) Gerald Arthur Fowler Burton, Esq., Capt. 3rd Suffolk Regt., *b.* Aug. 7, 1868; (3) Montague Richard Fowler Burton, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 12, 1882; and Lilian Florence. *Estates*—Preston House, South Durham; and in the townships of Preston, Hartburn, and Stockton, in the parish of Stockton-on-Tees. *Postal address*—Stoke Damerel, Devonport.

**ROBERT FRANCIS BURTON, Esquire, J.P.** for West Suffolk, formerly Lieut. 102nd Fusiliers; served in Indian Mutiny, (medal and clasp for Lucknow). *Born* Sept. 15, 1840, being the fifth son of the late Edmund Singer Burton, Esq., J.P. for Northants, by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of Clarke Watkins, Esq., J.P. for Northamptonshire, of Budby House, Northants. *Livery*—Blue, yellow waist-

 is the Military Cockade.


coat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are—Azure, a fesse between three talbots' heads erased or (with 31 quarterings). **Crests**—1. on a mount vert, a beacon argent, inflamed proper; 2. out of a ducal coronet, a cypress tree proper. **Motto**—"Lux vitæ." These arms are duly re-



corded in the College of Arms, but the latter part of the pedigree is not fully recorded to date, though the Editor believes the descent to be correct. *Married*, May 12, 1880, to Frederica Caroline, dau. of Wm. Angerstein, Esq., late M.P. for Greenwich, J.P., and D.L.; and has *Issue*—Robert William Westbrook Burton, *b.* July 25, 1882. *Seat*—Brandon Hall, Suffolk.

**WILLIAM SCHOOLCROFT BURTON, Esquire,** Justice of the Peace for the counties of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, High Sheriff 1878. *Born* 1829, being the son of the late John Burton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Roundhay Grove, in the county of York, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Musgrave of Foggathorpe. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale indented azure and sable, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, each within an annulet argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two arms embowed in armour, the hands proper, holding a fleur-de-lis argent, six annulets interlaced fesswise, also argent. **Motto**—"Sans changer." *Married*, 1855, Mary Judith, only daughter of James Shaw of Stubbing, in the county of York; and has had, with other *Issue*—James Schoolcroft Burton, Gentleman, *born* 1857, *died* 1881. *Seat*—Childrey Manor, Wantage.

**JOHN EDWARD BURTON - MACKENZIE, Esquire,** Lieutenant-Colonel late 91st Highlanders (Argyll and Sutherland), Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Ross and Cromarty. *Born* February 8, 1835, being the second son of the late John the Honourable East India Company's

 is the Naval Cockade.

Service, by Mary Anna his wife, only daughter of David Morgan, and niece and heiress of Richard Toulmin North of Newton Hall and Thurland Castle, in the county of Lancaster. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, azure, a stag's head caboshed or, between the attires of the last (for Mackenzie); 2. grand quarter, counter-quartered i. and iii. azure, three cinquefoils argent, ii. and iii. argent, three antique crowns gules, all within a bordure ermine (for Fraser of Inverallochy); 3. grand quarter, counter-quartered i. and iii. azure, three garbs or, ii. and iii. quarterly, first and fourth argent, a pale sable; second and third azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché or (all for Erskine, Earl of Buchan), and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, this same coat and quarterings of Mackenzie. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on the dexter, on a wreath of the liveries, a dexter arm embowed in chain mail, couped at the shoulder, holding a broadsword in bend proper (for Mackenzie); 2. on the sinister, on a wreath of the liveries, a stag's head caboshed or, pierced with an arrow proper (for Fraser). **Mottos**—Over the crests, "Fide parva fide aucta;" below the shield, "Dia's mo dhuthaich." *Married*, March 30, 1869, Isabella Jane, eldest daughter and heiress of the late Sir Evan Mackenzie, second Baronet of Kileoy, in the county of Ross, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and has *Issue*—(1) Evan North Burton-Mackenzie, Gentleman, born March 9, 1870; (2) Colin John Mackenzie Burton-Mackenzie, Gentleman, born September 14, 1871; (3) Edward Grove Burton-Mackenzie, Gentleman, born August 7, 1876; and Isabella Alicia Eva. *E. late*—Kileoy, in the county of Ross. *Postal addresses*—Kileoy Castle, Muir of Ord, Inverness; Behanduthy Houe, Munlochy, Ross-shire.

**WILLIAM PENNEFATHER ARTHUR FORBES PHINEAS BURY**, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 26, 1868, being the only son of the late William Phineas Bury of Carrigrenane, Little Island, co. Cork, by Harriet his wife, second dau. of Arthur Forbes of Newstone, co. Meath. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Royal Cork Yacht, County (Cork). *Livery*—Dark green, yellow facings, green and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a cross cross-



let or, on a canton argent, an ermine spot sable. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head or, couped at the shoulder, pierced at the neck with

a spear embued proper. **Motto**—"Virtus sub cruce crescit." *Seats*—Carraghbridge, co. Limerick; Carrigrenane, Little Island, co. Cork.

**JAMES ROBERT BARRY BURY-BARRY**, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 3, 1875, being the son of the late Capt. Robert Bury, of the 7th Dragoon Guards, by Anne his wife; s. his grand-uncle, the late St. Leger Barry, in 1888, when he also assumed the additional name of Barry. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and gules (for Barry); 2 and 3 vert, a cross crosslet or, in chief a crescent for difference (for Bury). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a castle argent a wolf's head couped sable, langued gules (for Barry); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped at the neck or, tusked argent, langued gules, transfix through the neck by a spear proper, and charged with a crescent for difference gules (for Bury). **Mottos**—Under the arms, "Boutez en avant;" over the second crest, "Virtus sub cruce crescit." *Seat*—Ballyclough, Fermoy, co. Cork.

**WILLIAM BUSFEILD**, Esquire, J.P. for West Riding co. of York, Lieut.-Col., late Major 22nd Regt. *Born* Jan. 20, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Rev. William Busfield, M.A., of Upwood, Rector of Keighley, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Rev. Charles Frederick Bond of Margaretting, Essex. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron inverted gules, gutté-d'eau,



between three fleurs-de-lis vert, in the centre chief point a saltire couped of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a saltire as in the arms, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis within an annulet or. **Motto**—"Medio tutissimus ibis." *Married*, April 21, 1874, Louisa Emily, youngest dau. of Johnson Atkinson Busfield; and has *Issue*—(1) William Busfield, Gentleman, b. June 19, 1875; (2) Johnson Atkinson Busfield, Gentleman, b. Dec. 3, 1877; Dorothy; and Emily Mary Victoria. *Residence*—20 Carlton Road, Putney, S.W.

**JOHN BUSFEILD**, Esquire, Major (Retired List) late 79th (Queen's Own) Cameron Highlanders. *Born* Nov. 18, 1839, being the second son of the Rev. Wm. Busfield, M.A., of Upwood, Bingley, Yorkshire, and of his wife Sarah, dau. of Rev. F. C. Bond, Margaretting, Essex. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Green and red. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron inverted gules, gutté-d'eau, between three fleurs-de-lis vert, in the centre chief point a saltire couped of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a saltire as in the arms, holding in the hand also proper a fleur-de-lis within an annulet or. *Married*, March 23, 1871, Caroline, dau.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the late J. A. Busfield. *Residence*—Laurel Bank, Ripon.

**THOMAS BUSH**, Gentleman, of The Lawns, Alveston, in the county of Gloucester. *Born* October 22, 1813, being the eldest son of the late John Bush, Gentleman, of Fifteen Acres, Bitton, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Anne, only child of Joseph Gregory Harris of Bitton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a wolf rampant argent, armed and langued gules, collared and chained (the chain passing over the front of the body in bend sinister) or, in chief three crosses patée fitchée fesseways of the second (for Bushe, *alias* Duyland, Kydwelley); 2, argent, on a fesse gules, between three boars statant sable, armed and unguled or, a fleur-de-lis between two eagles displayed of the last (for Bushe); 3, argent, two lions passant sable (for Strange of Gloucester); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head coupéd argent, the sinister horn azure, and the dexter purple; with the **Motto**, "Hope me encourageithe." *Married*, April 30, 1844, Frances, daughter of John Brickdale Ward, of Upper Hayle, Alveston, in the county of Gloucester.


**HENRY JEFFREYS BUSHBY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, and one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London. *Born* October 4, 1820, being the eldest son of H. Turner Bushby, Judge in the Madras Civil Service, by Lucy Anne his wife, daughter of Thomas Jeffreys. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Vair, on a chief gules, five passion crosses argent, impaling the arms of North, namely azure, a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a stag's head erased proper, guttée-de-sang, transfixéd through the neck by an arrow bendways, point towards the dexter, also proper; with the **Motto**, "Fructu non folis." *Married*, 1862, Frances, commonly known as Lady Frances, second daughter of the Right Honourable Francis North, sixth Earl of Guilford; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry North Grant Bushby, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born 1863; (2) Dudley Charles Bushby, Gentleman, born 1864; Evelyn Frances; and Maud Alice. *Estates*—Wormley Bury, in the county of Hertford; Lagduff Lodge, in the county of Mayo. *Postal address*—Wormley Bury, Broxbourne.

**BUSHE**, *alias* DAYLAND, quartered by **BUSHE**.

**ERASMUS BUSHE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wilts. *Born* October 31, 1853, being the

 is the Military Cockade.

only son of the late William Bushe, Justice of the Peace, and his wife Amelia, daughter of William Stancomb of Springfield House, Trowbridge.


**Bushe** *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a wolf rampant argent, armed and langued gules, collared and chained or, in chief three crosses patée fitchée fesseways of the second (for Bushe, *alias* Duyland [Kydwelley]), 2, argent, on a fesse gules, between three boars statant sable, armed and unguled or, a fleur-de-lis between two eagles displayed of the last (for Bushe), 3, argent, two lions passant sable, armed and langued gules (for Strange); and for his **Crest**, a goat's head coupéd argent, the dexter attire purple, and the sinister azure; with the **Motto**, "Hope me encourageithe." *Married*, August 9, 1876, to Ada, daughter of the late Reverend William Thomas Huxham Eales, Bachelor of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Yealmpton, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—The Manor House, Great Cheverell, Devizes.

**THOMAS TESHMAKER BUSK**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex and city of Westminster, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* September 13, 1852, being the eldest son of Edward Thomas Busk, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, Barrister-at-Law, and his wife Susan, daughter of Thomas Benson Pease of Leeds. *Livery*—Claret, with red piping. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, three oak-trees two and one, each issuing from a mount all proper; and for the **Crest**, a stag at gaze proper; with the **Motto**, "Suaviter sed fortiter." *Married*, April 8, 1885, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Brindley Acworth, Esquire, of Northaw, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Teshmaker Busk, born March 8, 1886; (2) Henry Gould Busk, born December 15, 1891; and Mary Agnes Dorothea. *Estates*—Fords Grove, Wurchmore Hill, in the county of Middlesex; estates near Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk; estates near Manningtree, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Hermongers, Rudgwick, Sussex.

**JOHN GEORGE BUTCHER**, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, and Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for the city of York. *Born* November 15, 1852, being the son of the late Right Reverend Samuel Butcher, Lord Bishop of Meath, by his wife Mary. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, an elephant argent. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a branch of a cotton tree fructed proper; with the **Motto**, "Be steady." *Postal addresses*—22 Collingham Place, S.W.; 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

**SAMUEL HENRY BUTCHER**, Esq., J.P. for co. Kerry, LL.D., Litt.D., M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. *Born* 1850, being the eldest son of the late Right Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Meath, by Mary, dau. of John Leahy, Esq., of Southhill, co. Kerry *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, an elephant argent, impaling the arms of Trench, namely argent, a lion passant gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure, on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a branch of a cotton tree fructed proper. **Motto**—"Be steady." *Married*, 1876, Rose Julia, youngest dau. of the late Most Rev. Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. *Seat*—Danesfort, Killarney, co. Kerry. *Residence*—27 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

**CAPTAIN ANTOINE SLOET BUTLER**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1823, being the third son of Sir Thomas Butler, eighth Baronet, by his wife Frances, fourth daughter of John Graham Clarke of Fenham, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Sutton, in the county of York; entered the Army 1842, and retired 1851; was Resident Magistrate in Ireland, 1853 1881; Special Magistrate, 1881 1883; Divisional Magistrate, 1883 1888; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. *Clubs*—United Service, Saint Stephen's

 is the Naval Cockade.

Green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chief indented azure, a bordure indented ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, therefrom a falcon rising argent; with the **Motto**, "Comme je trouve." *Married*, firstly, 1854, Mary Matilda (who died 1862), eldest daughter of the late Reverend George Hamilton Le Poer Beresford; secondly, 1875, Ella, eldest daughter of the Reverend Jose Stevenson, Rector of Clonfeach, in the county of Tyrone, and widow of Arthur Beresford Cane; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—George Beresford Butler, Gentleman, born 1857; Frances Antoinette, married, December 10, 1878, to George Cosby Lendrum, Esquire, Doctor of Law, of Magheracross; and Laura Mary. *Postal address*—12 St. James's Terrace, Clonskeath, county Dublin.

SAMUEL BUTLER, Gentleman. *Born* June 9, 1855, being the third but second surviving son of William Butler, Esq., J.P., by his wife Ann, dau. of Henry Boam. **Armorial bearings**—Party per fesse azure and sable, three unicorns' heads in chevron, couped between as many covered cups or, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn salient or, holding in the mouth a rose gules, barbed, seeded, slipped, and leaved proper, and resting the sinister forefoot upon a covered cup azure. **Motto**—"Fac recte et nil time." *Residence*—Henbury Hill, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

WILLIAM BUTLER, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Feb. 28, 1819, being the eldest son of Joseph Butler, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Theobald. **Armorial bearings**—Party per fesse azure and sable, three unicorns' heads in chevron couped between as many covered cups or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn salient or, holding in the mouth a rose gules, barbed, seeded, slipped, and leaved proper, and rest



ing the sinister forefoot upon a covered cup azure. **Motto**—"Fac recte et nil time." *Married*, 1st wife, Ann, daughter of Henry Boam; 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of

Joseph Shellard; and has *Issue* by first marriage—(1) William Butler, *b.* March 16, 1840, *d.* Nov. 2, 1845; (2) William Henry Butler, Esq., J.P., *b.* June 26, 1850; (3) Samuel Butler, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 9, 1855; (4) Joseph Beaumont Butler, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 16, 1857; (5) Thomas Butler, Gentleman, *b.* July 5, 1861; Mary Ann; Sarah Emma; Ellen; and Ada Boam. *Postal address*—Clifton Grove, Clifton, Bristol.

WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER, Esq., J.P. co. Gloucester. *Born* June 26, 1850, being the third but eldest surviving son of William Butler, Esq., J.P., by his wife Ann, dau. of Henry Boam. **Armorial bearings**—Party per fesse azure and sable, three unicorns' heads in chevron, couped between as many covered cups or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn salient or, holding in the mouth a rose gules, barbed, seeded, slipped, and leaved proper, and resting the sinister fore-foot upon a covered cup azure. **Motto**—"Fac recte et nil time." *Residence*—Summerhill House, St. George, Bristol.

JOHN ERDESWICK BUTLER-BOWDON, Esq., J.P., co. Lanes., Col. commanding 3rd Batt. the East Lancashire Regiment. *Born* Feb. 16, 1850, being the eldest son of the late John Butler Bowdon, Esq., J.P., D.L. [who s. to the Pleasington estate by the bequest of his cousin,



Mary Anne, only surviving child and heir of Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, and upon his accession assumed by Sign Manual, dated Jan. 21, 1841, the additional name and arms of Butler, by his wife Amelia Catherine Frances, eldest dau. of G. T. Whitgreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford. *Livery* Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly sable and or, in the first quarter a lion passant ermine, langued gules (for Bowdon); 2 and 3, azure, a chevron between three covered cups or, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last (for Butler); and impaling the arms of Petre, namely gules, a bend or, between two escallops argent. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a heron's head erased proper, beaked and charged on the neck with three ermine spots (for Bowdon); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a covered cup or, charged with an ermine spot sable (for Butler). **Motto**—"Vanus est honor." *Married*, 1st, Nov. 30, 1876, Madeline Mary, youngest dau. of Edward Wright of Richmond, co. York (she died Oct. 12, 1877); 2nd, 1879, Hon. Monica Mary, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Bernard Petre, 12th Baron Petre; and has *Issue*—(1) William Erdeswick Ignatius Butler-Bowdon, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 16, 1880; (2) Leonard Joseph Bruno Butler-Bowdon, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 2, 1881; (3) Bernard Joseph Butler-Bowdon,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 30, 1866, *d.* May 11, 1897; Theresa Mary Sophie; Angela Mary Josephine; Monica Mary Rose; Gladys Mary Ella; Ursula Mary Cora; and Isabel Mary. *Seats*—Pleasington Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster; Southgate House, Chesterfield. *Residence*—The Gables, Winbourne Road, Bournemouth.

**LANCELOT GEORGE BUTLER-BOWDON**, Esquire, J.P. for Derbyshire, Capt. (and Hon. Major) 3rd Batt. N. Staffordshire Regt. *Born* 1856, being the second son of the late John Butler-Bowdon, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, by Amelia Catherine Frances, dau. of the late George Thomas Whitgrave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly sable and or, in the first quarter a lion passant ermine, langued gules (for Bowdon); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three covered cups or, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last (for Butler); and impaling the arms of Clifton, namely sable, on a bend argent, three mullets gules. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a heron's head erased proper, beaked, and charged on the neck with three ermine spots sable (for Bowdon); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a covered cup or, charged with an ermine spot sable (for Butler). **Motto**—"Vanus est honor." *Married*, 1879, the Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, dau. of Augustus Wykeham Clifton, Esq., by his wife, the late Rt. Hon. the Baroness Grey de Ruthyn; and has *Issue*—John Lancelot Wykeham Butler-Bowdon, Gentleman, *b.* 1883. *Seat*—Barlbro' House, Chesterfield.

**CHARLES JAMES BUTLER-KEARNEY**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late Royal Munster Fusiliers. *Born* 1857, being the eldest surviving son of the late William Butler of Drom, by his wife Catherine, only daughter of John Lloyd of Lisheen Castle, in the county of Tipperary; assumed the additional surname and arms of Kearney, by Royal License, dated April 30, 1876, upon succeeding to a moiety of the estates of his cousin James Charles Kearney, Esquire. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three lions rampant gules, on a chief azure between two pheons or, a gauntleted hand in fesse of the last, holding a dagger of the first, pommel and hilt gold (for Kearney); 2 and 3 or, a chief indented azure, three escallops in bend counter-changed (for Butler). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a gauntleted hand in fesse or, holding a dagger argent, pommel and hilt gold (for Kearney); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers argent, issuant therefrom a demi-falcon also argent, with the motto over, "Timor Domini fons vite" (for Butler); and below the arms the **Motto**, "Sustine et abstine." *Married*, 1873, Georgina, daughter of the late Robert Clarke of Bansha; and has *Issue*—(1) Theobald William Butler-Kearney, Gentleman, born May 15, 1875; (2) Trench Frank Butler-Kearney, Gentleman, born December 20, 1877; (3) George Butler-Kearney, Gentleman, born December 15, 1881; and Mary Violet. *Estate and postal address*—Drom, county Tipperary.

**BUTTS, DE**, quartered by **BURDON**.

**SYDNEY CHARLES BUXTON**, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for the Poplar Division of the Tower Hamlets. *Born* October 25, 1853, being the second son of the late Charles Buxton, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Fox Warren, Cobham, in the county of Surrey, by Emily Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Holland, first Baronet; was a Member of London School Board, 1876-1882; appointed Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, August 1892. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal, Cosmopolitan. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant, tail elevated, between two mullets in fesse sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head gules, attired or, gorged with a collar of the last, therefrom pendent an escutcheon argent, charged with an African's head proper; with the **Motto**, "Do it with thy might." *Married*, 1882, Constance (who died 1892), daughter of Sir John Lubbock, fourth Baronet, Member of Parliament; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Sydney Buxton, Gentleman, born May 26, 1884; (2) Kenneth Sydney Buxton, Gentleman, born September 4, 1886; and Phyllis Sydney. *Residences*—15 Eaton Place, S.W.; Cromer, Norfolk.

 is the Military Cockade.

**DAME MARY AUGUSTA BUXTON**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Buxton, daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Johnstone. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head sable (for Buxton); 2




and 3 sable, two bars argent, on a canton of the last, a buck trippant of the first (also for Buxton), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Johnstone, namely argent, a saltire sable, in base a man's head imperially crowned proper, on a chief gules, three cushions or. *Married*, 1865, Sir Robert Jacob Buxton, third Baronet, who died in 1888, when the title became extinct. *Postal address*—Shadwell Court, Thetford, Norfolk.

**ROBERT NICHOLL BYASS**, Esq., J.P. for eos. Oxford and Gloucester. *Born* 1834, being the elder son of the late Robert Blake Byass of Nevill Court, Tunbridge Wells. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three wings bendways azure, in chief two escutcheons of the last, each charged with a fleur-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two wings azure, a wing argent, charged with an escutcheon as in the arms. **Motto**—"By assiduity." *Married*, 1st, 1857, Mary, second dau. of late Rev. William Hutchinson, Rector of Checkley (she died 1879); 2nd, 1884, Mary Agnes, fourth dau. of the late James Dalglish; and has, with other *Issue*—Rose Nicholl *in*, 1881, Robert Wm. Kennard]. *Seat*—Wyck Hill, Stow-on-Wold.

**SIDNEY HUTCHINSON BYASS**, Esquire, J.P. for Glamorganshire. *Born* 1862, being the second son of Robert Nicholl Byass, Esq., J.P., by his first wife Mary, second dau. of late Rev. Wm. Hutchinson, Rector of Checkley. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three wings bendways azure, in chief two escutcheons of the last, each charged with a fleur-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two wings azure, a wing argent, charged with an escutcheon as in the arms. **Motto**—"By assiduity." *Married*, 1891, Eveline, dau. of J. L. Stratton, Esq., of Turweston, Brackley. *Seat*—Craig Avon, Port Talbot, Glamorgan.

**EDWARD BYROM**, Esq., D.L., High Sheriff 1888. *Born* 1827, being the second son of Edward Vigor Fox, by his wife Anne, dau. of John Daintry, and in accordance with the will of Eleanor Atherton of Kersall Cell, he in 1871 assumed the name and arms of her mother's family. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three hedgehogs sable, a canton azure for distinction, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hedgehog sable, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet argent. **Motto**—"Armé à tous points." *Married*, firstly, July 10, 1853, Katharine Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Cooplund of Assenby, Yorkshire; and by her (who *d.* 1881) has *Issue*—Edward Clement Atherton Byrom, Gentleman, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Nov. 24, 1857; Esther Eleonora Mary; Katharine

 is the Naval Cockade.

Florence Mary; Eleanora Mabel. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 10, 1882, Florence Maria, elder dau. and co-heir of the late Marmaduke Jerard Grimston, Esq., of Grimston Garth and Kilwick, co. York; and has further *Issue*—Edward Luttrell Grimston Byrom, Gentleman; and Rose Effie Jerardine. *Seats*—Culver, near Exeter; Kersall Cell, co. Lancaster; Grimston Garth, Hull.

REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN BYTHESEA, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, on whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. *Born* 1827, being the son of the late Reverend George Bythesea, Rector of Freshford, in the county of Somerset; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877, and Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1878; has medals—Baltic, 1855, and China, 1858 1860, with clasp. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three crabs, the claws to the dexter gules, the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badges as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, and his Victoria Cross, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed ar-

gent, charged on the breast with the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet proper, and each wing charged with a cross crosslet fitché gules; with the **Motto**, "Mutare vel timere sperno." *Married*, 1874, Belinda, third daughter of the late Colonel George Nelson Prior. *Postal address*—22 Ashburn Place, S.W.

SAMUEL FRANCIS GLOSSOP BYTHESEA, Esq., J.P., formerly in the 31st Regt., Knight of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Born* July 30, 1822, being the third son of Rev. George Bythesea, Patron and Rector of Freshford, by Mary his wife, dau. of the late Francis Glossop of Glossopdale, co. Derby. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three crabs the claws towards the dexter gules, the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire and encircled by a chaplet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed argent, on the breast the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet proper, each wing charged with a cross crosslet fitché gules. **Motto**—"Mutare vel timere sperno." *Married*, 1873, Mary Pridaux, Lady of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, third dau. of Rev. J. Michell, and niece and co-heir of T. Pridaux Ball, Esq., of Urker, Armagh. *Seat*—The Hill, Freshford. *Residence*—36 Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.

## C

CHARLES HAYDON WILKINSON CAFE, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Regiment; served in the Egyptian War. *Born* Aug. 31, 1851, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Haydon Lloyd Cafe of Westgate-on-Sea, by his wife Harriet Emily, dau. of John William Wilkinson of Chichester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly gules and azure, a cross argent between in the first and fourth cantons a sword, and in the second and third a Saracen's head of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, on an escutcheon azure, a Saracen's head argent. **Motto**—"From Caf to Caf." *Married*, Sept. 28, 1875, Fanny, dau. of Richard Rugg of Brighton, Sussex; and has *Issue*—William Richard Haydon Cafe, d. in infancy, 1880; Violet Isabel Harriett; and Mary Cecilia. *Residence*—

*from the base three bendlets conped and therefrom issuing as many trifolts, and from the centre trifol a demi-lion rampant; 3, azure, a mitre (A) on a chief or, a sun in splendour between two mullets of six points. Crest—A quail proper.*

GENERAL WILLIAM MARTIN CAFE, V.C., of the Indian Army; served in the Gwalior Campaign 1843, and was present at the Battle of Maharajpore; in the Punjab Campaign 1848-49, and was present at Sadoolapore, Chilianwallah, Goojerat, and in the pursuit to Peshawar; in the Indian Mutiny, and was present at the action of Meerangunge, at the siege and capture of Lucknow, and the action of Rooyah, where he was severely wounded, and gained the Victoria Cross for an act of bravery April 15, 1858; also served in the Sikkim Expedition in 1861. *Born* —, being the third son of Henry Smith Cafe of Egremont Place, Worthing, by his wife Sarah, dau. of William Waine, formerly of Whitney, Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly gules and azure, a cross argent, between in the first and fourth cantons a sword, and in the second and third a Saracen's head of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, on an escutcheon azure, a Saracen's head argent. **Motto**—"From Caf to Caf." *Residence*—Wetherby Place, South Kensington.

Sir VINCENT HENRY PENALVER CAILLARD, Knight Bachelor (1896). *Born* Oct. 23, 1856, being the eldest son of his Honour Judge Caillard, by his wife Emma Louisa, daughter of Vincent Reynolds. *Club*—St. James's. *Livery*—Black, with gilt buttons and scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded to him in the College of Arms, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron sable between three quails proper; 2, or, issuing



**Motto**—"Aide-toi Dieu t'aidera." *Married*, June 16, 1881, Eliza Frances, daughter of Captain John Hanham, and sister of Sir John Hanham, Bart.; and has *Issue*—Bernard Penalver Caillard, Esquire, born March 11, 1882; and Emma Esmet Magdalen. *Postal address*—St. James's Club, Piccadilly, W.

WILLIAM MONTAGU CALCRAFT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, Lord of the Manor

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


of Wareham. Born October 11, 1834, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Hales Calcraft, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset, by his wife Caroline Katherine Montagu, commonly known as Lady Caroline Katherine Montagu, fifth daughter of the Most Noble William Montagu, fifth Duke of Manchester. Clubs—Arthur's, Pratt's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Party per pale fesse argent and ermine, three lions



passant guardant in pale sable, all within a bordure wavy azure; and for a **Crest**, a greyhound courant azure, collared and ringed argent, charged on the body with a pale wavy or. These arms were confirmed to the Right Honourable John Calcraft of Kempstone, in the county of Dorset; Member of Parliament successively for Rochester, Wareham; and for the county of Dorset, who died in the year 1772; and who is stated in the pedigree of the family given in the "Landed Gentry," to have been the grandfather of the above-mentioned William Montagu Calcraft, Esquire, but no pedigree of the family has been since recorded. Estates—Kempstone, in the county of Dorset; and North Fleet, in the county of Kent. Postal address—Kempstone, Wareham, Dorset.

**GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM CALLANDER**, Esq., J.P. for co. Stirling and D.L. for co. Argyll. Born 1848, being the eldest son of the late James Henry Callander of Craigforth and Ardkinglas, by his second wife Charlotte Edith Eleanor, only dau. of the late John George Campbell. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, sable a bend chequy or and gules, between six billets of the second (for Callander); 2nd grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii., azure a deer's head caboshed or; ii. and iii., gules three legs in armour proper, garnished and spurred or, flexed and conjoined in triangle at the upper part of the thigh (for Mackenzie of Grandvale); 3rd grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii., argent, three gilly-flowers gules within a double tressure flory counterflory vert; ii. and iii., sable a bend between six billets or, in the centre of the quarters a crescent gules, all within a bordure compony gules and argent (for Livingstone); 4th grand quarter, gyronny of eight sable and or, a bordure of the second (for Campbell). **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand proper, holding a billet or; and in an escroll above, the **Motto**, "I mean well." Married, 1876, Alice L., eldest dau. of J. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq., of Cramond. Seats—Craigforth House, Stirling; Ardkinglas, Cairndow, *via* Glasgow.

**VINCENT POLLEXFEN CALMADY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. Born January 25, 1825, being the only son of Charles Biggs Calmady, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon, by his wife Emily, eldest daughter of William Greenwood, Esquire, of Brookwood Park, Henton-Ampner, in the county of Hampshire. Club—Arthur's. Livery—Blue and yellow, gold buttons; undress:

 is the Military Cockade,

drab and yellow, gold buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron or, between three pears pendent, slipped or. **Crest**—A pegasus courant argent. **Motto**—"Simili frondescit verga metallo." These arms recorded in College of Arms, but no pedigree or authority therefor has been established at the College for more than 200 years. Married, September 22, 1887, Isabel, only daughter of F. R. C. Sheldon of Brailes, in the county of Warwick, and widow of Colonel Frederick Barnard Granville. Estates—Blatchborough House, Bradworthy, North Devon; also the estates in North Devon of Pancras-Weeke, Tinacry in Clavton, and of Weeke, Modbury, South Devon. Postal address—Tetcoit, Holsworthy, Devon.


**EDMOND LEVESON CALVERLEY**, Esq., Capt. 4th Batt. Essex Regt. Born June 7, 1864, being the third son of the late Edmund Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, by his wife Isabella Mary, elder dau. of Sir John Thomas Selwin, sixth Baronet, of Down Hall, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horned owl argent. Married, July 19, 1893, Sybil Maitland, eldest dau. of Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex; and has *Issue*—Hugh Salvin Calverley, Gentleman, b. Aug. 30, 1894; and Amice Mary. Postal address—18 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.

**HORACE WALTER CALVERLEY**, Esquire, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards. Born Sept. 3, 1862, being the second son of the late Edmund Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, by his wife Isabella Mary, elder dau. of Sir John Thomas Selwin, sixth Baronet, of Down Hall, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent, and impaling the arms of Henniker, namely or, on a chevron gules, between two crescents in chief and in base an escallop azure, three estoiles argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horned owl argent. Married, Jan. 6, 1891, Louisa Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Brydges Henniker, Bart. Postal address—38 South Eaton Place, S.W.

**JOHN SELWIN CALVERLEY**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding co. York, Barrister-at-Law. Born July 4, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Edmund Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, by his wife Isabella Mary, elder dau. of Sir John Thomas Selwin, sixth Baronet, of Down Hall, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent, and impaling the arms of Disraeli, namely, per saltire gules and argent, a castle triple-towered, in chief of the last, two lions rampant in fesse sable, and an eagle displayed in base or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horned owl argent. Married, April 24, 1888, Sybil Isabella, second dau. of the late Ralph Disraeli; and has *Issue*—Sybil Horatia. Seat—Oulton Hall, Leeds.

**TREVOR WHELER CALVERLEY-RUDSTON**, Esquire, J.P. for North Riding, J.P. and D.L. for E. Riding co. York, F.R. Hort. S., F.Z.S. (London). Born Dec. 30, 1851, being the only son of Rev. George Rudston-Read, M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, E.R. co. York, by his wife Teresa, eldest dau. of Rev. William Wheler. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Yorkshire (York). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three bulls' heads erased pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's paw erect pean, grasping a cross moline ermineois. Married, 1873, Annie, only dau. of the late Gilbert Wilkes, Esq., of Chadwick Manor, co. Warwick; and has *Issue*—(1) William George Trevor Calverley-Rudston, Gentleman, b. Feb. 4, 1874; (2) a son, b. and d. 1884; Annie Teresa; and Evelyn Maud. Seats—Allerthorpe Hall, Pocklington, Yorks; Hayton, Yorks.

**JOHN JACKSON CALVERT**, Gentleman, of Woodlands, Carrickville, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Clerk of the Parliaments of that colony. Born August 31, 1830, being the second son of the Very Reverend Thomas Calvert, Warden and Dean of Manchester, Chaplain to His Majesty King William IV., by

 is the Naval Cockade.



his wife Juliana, daughter of Sir Charles Watson, Baronet, of Wrattling Hall, in the county of Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or six gouttes, three, two and one gules, within a bordure azure, charged with eight owls argent (for Calvert); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, between two goats' heads coupé azure, armed and crined or in chief, and a greyhound courant in base sable, three pheons gold (for Jackson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an owl ermine, gorged with a collar azure, pendent therefrom an inescutcheon sable, charged with three gouttes, two and one argent (for Calvert); 2. a goat's head azure, erased, arm'd, and crined or, charged on the neck with a pheon as in the arms (for Jackson). *Married*, 1869, Mary Murray, daughter of James Barker of Sydney; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Andrew Copley Calvert, Gentleman, born November 16, 1869; (2) Cecil Harnett Hamilton Calvert, Gentleman, born January 5, 1875; and Ethel Watson. *Postal address*—Woodlands, Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.

JOHN CAMERON, Esquire, of South Bank Ironworks and Meiklehill House, Kirkintilloch, co. Dumbarton, J.P. for co., Provost of Kirkintilloch 1880-3, author of "The Parish of Campsie," and a history of "The Clan Cameron." *Born* 1830, being the only son of the late John Cameron, Merchant, Lennoxton, Campsie, by his wife Anne, daughter of Hugh Robertson, formerly of Liangarton, Glendochart, Killin. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules,



three bars or, in chief three masicles interlaced between two cinquefoils and in base a saltire coupé argent. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Pro rege et patria." *Married*, June 10, 1868, Elizabeth Bell, eldest daughter of Thomas Purves; and has *Issue*—(1) John Cameron, Gentleman, born 1869; (2) Thomas Purves Cameron, Gentleman, born 1873; Jane Paxton; Anne Robertson; Janet Isabella; Elizabeth Purves; and Mary Charlotte. *Residence and postal address*—Meiklehill House, Kirkintilloch, N.B.

DONALD CAMERON of Lochiel, Chief of Clan Cameron (designation "Lochiel"), Lord-Lieut. co. Inverness, J.P. for Bucks, and J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll; M.P. for co. Inverness, formerly in the Diplomatic Service.

*Born* April 5, 1835, being the eldest son of Donald Cameron of Lochiel, by his wife Lady Vere Catherine Louisa Hobart, sister of the Rt. Hon. the fifth Earl of Buckinghamshire. *Clubs*—Carlton, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars or, and impaling the arms of Montagu-Douglas-Scott, namely, quarterly, 1. the Royal Arms of King Charles II., namely, quarterly 1 and 4, France and England quarterly; 2. Scotland; 3. Ireland, debruised by a baton sinister argent; II. or, on a bend azure, a mullet of six points between two crescents of the field (for Scott); III. quarterly 1 and 4, argent a human heart gules, crowned with an imperial crown or, and on a chief azure three mullets of the field (for Douglas); 2 and 3 azure, a bend between six cross crosslets litchée or (for Mar), the whole of this quarter within a bordure or, charged with the double treasure of Scotland gules; IV. quarterly 1 and 4, argent three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules within a bordure sable (for Montagu); 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gules (for Monthermer). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a sheaf of five arrows proper, tied with a band gules. **Motto**—"Unite," and below the shield, "Pro rege et Patria." **Supporters**—Two savages with Lochaber axes all proper. *Married*, Dec. 9, 1875, the Lady Margaret Elizabeth Montagu-Douglas-Scott, second daughter of the Most Noble Sir Walter Francis Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G.; and has *Issue*—(1) Donald Walter Cameron, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1876; (2) Ewen Charles Cameron, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 18, 1878; (3) Allan George Cameron, Gentleman, *b.* July 27, 1880; and (4) Archibald Cameron, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 5, 1886. *Seat*—Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire.

BERNARD EDWARD CAMELL. *Born* 1850, being the second son of the late Charles Cammell, Esq., J.P., of Norton Hall, &c., by Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Rollason of Erdington, co. Warwick. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a chevron argent, cotised or, between three camels statant of the second, as many trefoils slipped of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable, holding in the mouth a trefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Perseverando." *Married*, 1878, Evelyn Jane, third dau. of Col. William Henry Charles Wellesley, late 7th Fusiliers; and has surviving *Issue*—A dau. *Seat*—Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks.

CHARLES DAVID WILSON CAMELL, Gentleman, late of the 18th Hussars, Consul for Liberia at Sheffield. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late Charles Cammell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, of Norton Hall and Brookfield Manor, in the county of Derby, and of Ditcham Park, in the county of Southampton. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Dark grey with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron argent, cotised or, between three camels statant of the second, as many trefoils slipped of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and holding in the mouth a trefoil as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Perseverando." *Postal address*—Ashwicke Hall, Marshfield, Chippenham.

GEORGE HENRY CAMELL, Esq., J.P. co. Derby, B.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1851, being the third son of the late Charles Cammell, Esq., J.P., of Brookfield and Norton, co. Derby, and of Ditcham Park, Hants, by Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Rollason of Erdington, co. Warwick. *Clubs*—Union, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a chevron argent, cotised or, between three camels statant of the second, as many trefoils slipped of the first, and impaling the arms of Haworth-Booth, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three boars' heads erect and erased sable (for Booth); 2 and 3 azure, a bend between two stags' heads coupé or (for Haworth). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable, holding in the mouth a trefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Perseverando." *Married*, 1881, Edith Mildred Cordelia, eldest dau. of Col. B. B. Haworth-Booth of Rowston Hall,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

co. York; and has *Issue*—Two daus. *Seat*—Brookfield Manor, Hathersage, Sheffield.

CAMOYS, quartered by BARTHELOT.

CAMPBELL, see ARGYLL, BREADALBANE, CAWDOR, CRAIGNISH, FLETCHER-CAMPBELL, GARDEA-CAMPBELL, MACIVER-CAMPBELL, and STRATHEDEN.

ALBERT JOHNSTONE CAMPBELL. *Born* Dec. 7, 1854, being the son of James Campbell, late of 58 Lancaster Gate, London, by his wife Rosalie, eldest dau. of the late Charles Beaufoy of Upton Gray, Hants. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly i and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable, within a bordure chequy ermine and vert (for Campbell);



2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii. gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure; ii. and iii. or, a lion rampant gules debruised of a ribbon sable (for Lindsay). **Mantling** sable doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand proper holding a spur or. **Motto**—"Remember." *Married*, July 1881, Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Stirling Begbie. *Postal address*—17 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W.

ALEXANDER JAMES HENRY CAMPBELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Argyll, nineteenth Captain of Dunstaffnage (a designation created about 1436, and hereditary in direct male descent). *Born* 1846, being the eldest son of John Alexander Campbell, Esquire, Major 7th Madras Cavalry, by his wife Annabella, eldest daughter of James Robert-son. *Clubs*—Conservative (Edinburgh), Royal Highland Yacht (Oban). *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1, azure, a castle of three towers argent, masoned sable,

is the Military Cockade.

standing on a rock proper, doors and windows gules, on the top of the middle tower a cock, and on each of the others an eagle or; 2, gyronny of eight or and sable; 3, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent; 4, gules, a boar's head caboshed or, between a crescent and spur-rowel in fesse azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, an anchor in pale reversed azure. **Supporters**—On either side a unicorn argent, armed or, gorged with an antique crown, thereto affixed a chain of the last; and in an escroll this **Motto**, "Vigilando." *Married*, January 4, 1888, Jane (of Inverawe), youngest daughter of the late Alexander Campbell of Monzie; and has *Issue*—(1) Angus John Campbell, Gentleman, born 1888; (2) Neil Alexander Campbell, Gentleman, born 1890; Christina Elizabeth Annabella; and Mary Margaret. *Estate*—Dunstaffnage. *Postal address*—Connel, Argyllshire.

ARCHIBALD ARGYLL LOCKNELL CAMPBELL of Locknell, Esquire, J.P., D.L. for co. of Argyll. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Colin Campbell, Vicar of St. George, Wolverhampton, by his wife Henrietta, daughter of Henry N. Hovy, Consul at Bordeaux to H.M. the King of the Netherlands; succeeded his uncle in 1882. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell); 2, argent, a boar's head coupé azure (for Gordon); 3, argent, a lymphad sable, her oars in action (for Lorn). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a dexter hand grasping a lance bendways all proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Audaces Juvo." *Married*, June 26, 1877, Annie Constance, daughter of John Francis Fitzgerald, M.D., of Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary, and widow of Richard Carr William Clement, M.D., Staff Surgeon, R.N.; and has *Issue*—(1) Archibald John Locknell Campbell, Gentleman, b. 1879; (2) Alexander Andrew Locknell Campbell, Gentleman; and Augusta Annie Mary Flora. *Seat*—Locknell House, near Bonawe, N.B.

Rev. ARCHIBALD EAN CAMPBELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, late Foundation Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos 1880, M.A. 1883; Assistant Curate, Aberdare, Glamorgan, 1881-85; Rector of Castle Rising with Roydon, Norfolk, 1885-91; Vicar of All Souls (Hook Memorial), Leeds, from 1891. *Born* June 1, 1856, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Colonel Walter Campbell of Skipness, by his wife Anna Henrietta, dau. of Colonel Robert Loring. *Livery*—Chocolate-yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**—Gyronny of eight or and sable, within a bordure engrailed of the first, charged with eight crescents of the second. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, two oars in saltire proper. **Motto**—"Terra mare que fide." *Married*, 1885, Hon. Helen Anna Brodrick, third dau. of Rt. Hon. 8th Viscount Midleton; and has *Issue*—Walter Lorne Campbell, Gentleman, b. 1892, d. 1893; Irene Annette; Elspeth Glencairn; Marjorie Beaujolois. *Postal address*—All Souls Vicarage, Leeds.

COLIN GEORGE PELHAM CAMPBELL, Esquire, of Stonefield, co. Argyll, D.L. for that co., Lieut. 2nd Batt. Scots-Guards. *Born* May 31, 1872, being the second son of Colin George Campbell, Esq., of Stonefield, J.P. and D.L., and Convener of co. Argyll, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Ballyseeda, Ireland. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable; 2, argent, a lymphad sable, her oars in action; 3, Barry wavy of six gules and or, on a chief ermine, a boar's head coupé. **Crest**—A boar's head coupé, transpierced by a sword and a javelin in saltire. **Motto**—"Non obliviscar." *Married*, 1893, Lady Heene F. C. Hastings, dau. of Rt. Hon. 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Seat*—Stonefield House, Tarbert, co. Argyll.

SIR ARCHIBALD SPENCER LINDSEY CAMPBELL, Baronet, of Succoth, in the county of Dumbarton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, an Advocate at the Scotch Bar. *Born* June 27, 1852, being the elder son of the late George Ramsay Campbell, Esquire, Honourable East India Company's Service, by Lucy his

is the Naval Cockade.

wife, eldest daughter of Thomas Spencer Lindsey of Hollymount, in the county of Mayo; succeeded as fifth Baronet on the death of his cousin, February 17, 1874. *Clubs*—National, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight engrailed or and sable (for Campbell), 2 and 3 azure, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure counter-compony of the second and first (for Wallace of Ellerslie). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent, and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a camel's head coupé proper; and for his **Supporters**, dexter, a lion rampant guardant; sinister, a savage wreathed about the temples and loins

created *Baron Campbell von Laurentz* by Ernest II., reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, by Diploma bearing date at Gotha, November 1, 1886, and granted permission to use the title in this country by Royal License dated February 14, 1887, received into the Prussian nobility by William II., Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia, by Royal Warrant bearing date at Berlin January 26, 1889. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have never been matriculated to him in Lyon Office, are the undifferenced arms of Campbell of Craignish of which family, according to the pedigree in Burke's "Peerage," *Baron Campbell von Laurentz* is only a cadet, namely, a shield gyronny of eight or and sable, suspended from the mast of a lymphad also sable. **Motto**—"Fit via vi." Married, September 28, 1886, Sarah Eliza-



all proper; and in an escroll over his crest this **Motto**, "Labor omnia superat." Married, January 18, 1887, Harriett Katharine Grace, fourth daughter of Colonel Arthur Reynell Paek, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, late of Avisford, in the county of Sussex; and has *Issue*—George Hay Campbell, Esquire, born January 20, 1894; and Lucy Katharine Grace. *Residence*—23 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

**EDMUND KEMPT CAMPBELL**, *Baron Campbell von Laurentz*, of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Major à la suite of the Prussian Cuirassier Regiment von Seydlitz (Magdeburg), No. 7, Equerry to His Royal Highness the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Military Commander of the Orders of Christ of Portugal, of Coburg-Gotha, and of the Rising Sun of Japan, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Knight of the Iron Cross of Prussia, and of Orders of Russia, Austria, Bavaria, Saxony, Hesse, and Anhalt. Born July 8, 1848, being the younger son of the late Peter Laurentz Campbell, Lieutenant 89th and 21st Regiments, by his wife Barbara Isabella, daughter of Alexander MacLeay, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales, and Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of that colony;

only daughter of James S. Budgett, Esquire, of Stoke Park, Guildford. *Residences*—Coburg, Germany; Rosemead, near Windsor.

**JAMES CAMPBELL**, Gentleman. Born —, being the eldest son of Dougall Campbell, Gentleman, of Craignish, by his wife Anna Maria, only dau. of the Rev. John Roberts, Rector of Rathcore, co. Meath. **Armorial bearings**—Gyronny of eight or and sable, the shield in front of the mast of a galley, oars in action sable, flags flying. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Fit via vi." Married, 1883, Agnes, second dau. of George Frederick White, of Porchester Gate, Hyde Park, London; and has *Issue*—(1) Ronald Campbell, Gentleman, b. Sept. 5, 1884; (2) Ian Stuart Campbell, Gentleman, b. June 5, 1887. *Residence*—Ardnacreggan, Callendar, N.B.

**JAMES ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL** of Barbreck, Esquire, J.P. for co. Argyll; B.A. (Cantab.). Born 1854, being the second son of Admiral Colin Yorke Campbell of Barbreck, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Hyde of Apley, near Ryde. *Livery*—Brown with yellow facings.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him in *Lyon Register*, are for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell); 2, argent, a boar's head couped azure (for Gordon); 3, a lymphad (for Lorn), a crescent for cadency. **Crest**—A hand holding a spear. **Motto**—"Arma Parata Fera." **Seat**—Barbreck, near Lochgilphead.

**JAMES ALEXANDER CAMPBELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Forfar and Lanark, Member of Parliament for Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities. Born 1825, being the son of the late Sir James Campbell, of Stracathro House, Brechin, North Britain, by his wife Janet, daughter of the late Henry Bannerman of Manchester. **Club**—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a chief engrailed argent, a lymphad with sails furled and oars in action, between two hunting-horns stringed all of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erased proper. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Ne obliviscaris." **Married**, April 25, 1854, Ann (who died 1887), daughter of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, Baronet; and has **Issue**—James Morton Peto Campbell, Gentleman, born January 29, 1863; Nora Jane; Hilda Sophia; and Elsie Louisa. **Seat**—Stracathro House, Brechin, North Britain.


**JOHN CAMPBELL**, Gentleman, son of James Campbell of Ballyalton, co. Down. **Armorial bearings**—Gyronny of eight argent and azure, a bordure compony ermine and gules, over all on a canton sable, a boar's head erased and erect or, guttée-de-sang. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased fesswise or, guttée-de-sang. **Motto**—"Ne obliviscaris." **Residence**—Rathfern, White Abbey, co. Antrim.

**PATRICK JOHN CAMPBELL**, Esquire, Major-General (retired) Royal Artillery. Born August 15, 1828, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Patrick Campbell, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Margaret, daughter of the late A. Wauchope of Niddrie-Mershall, North Britain. **Clubs**—United Service, Army and Navy, New Club (Edinburgh). **Livery**—Brown and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Quarterly, 1, gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell); on a dexter canton or, a lion rampant gules, as descended in female line from Maelachlan of Maelachlan; 2, argent, a lymphad (galley) sable, oars in action; 3, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent (for Stewart); 4, gyronny or and sable, on a



dexter canton gules two bars or, as descended in female line from Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel. This coat with the addition over the quarters, of a silver medal and gold cross pendant from a ribbon with clasps, was the coat matriculated in *Lyon Register* by Sir Colin Campbell, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, who appears to have been General Campbell's uncle. General Campbell has no present legal right to the arms, but perhaps might be able to matriculate them. **Crest**—A boar's head erased. **Motto**—"Nil Tibi." **Badge**—Bog-myrtle. **Postal address**—The Albany, Piccadilly, W.

**CAPTAIN WALTER DOUGLAS SOMERSET-CAMPBELL**, 79th Foot, Groom-in-Waiting to the Queen from

 is the Military Cockade.

1880, Deputy-Ranger of Windsor Great Park from 1883. **Born**—, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Walter Frederick Campbell, Esquire, of Islay and of Woodhall, co. Lanark, M.P., J.P., D.L. **Clubs**—Naval and Military, Travellers. **Armorial bearings**—Gyronny of eight or and sable, within a bordure engrailed of the first, charged with eight crescents of the second, impaling the arms of Brodrick, namely argent, on a chief vert, two spear-heads of the field erect, and the points imbrued gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a griffin holding the sun between his claws proper. **Supporters**—Two lions rampant regardant proper. **Married**, 1881, Marie Louise, daughter of J. Guild. **Residence**—Holly Grove, Windsor Park.


**WILLIAM CAMPBELL** of Skerrington, co. Ayr. Born June 27, 1855, being the only son of Robert Campbell of Skerrington, Esq., J.P. and Advocate, by his wife Anne, only surviving dau. of John Carr of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in *Lyon Register* to Mr. Campbell, are the arms of the original family of Campbell of Skerrington, from whom the above-mentioned Mr. William Campbell is only descended in the female line. They are—Quarterly, 1, gyronny of eight or and sable; 2, azure, three boars' heads erased argent, between a lance issuing out of the dexter base and a Lochaber axe issuing out of the sinister, both erect in pale of the second; 4, gyronny of eight gules and ermine. **Crest**—A dexter hand and arm in armour holding a garland of laurels all proper. **Mottoes**—Above the crest, "Campi ferro premia belli;" under the arms, "Wisdom's beginning is God's fear." **Married**, 1880, Alice Mary, second dau. of the Hon. Lord Fraser; and has, with other **Issue**—William Osmond, b. 1881. **Postal address**—Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN**, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy

Council, Doctor of Laws, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Glasgow, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Lanark. Born 1836, being the son of the late Sir James Campbell of Stracathro, in the county of Forfar, by his wife Janet, daughter of the late Henry Bannerman of Manchester; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1871-1874; in October 1872 assumed the additional surname of Bannerman; Member of Parliament for Stirling District since 1868; is Secretary of State for War. **Clubs**—Reform, Brooks's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Devonshire, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale gules and sable, a banner displayed bendways argent, thereon a canton azure, charged with a saltire of the third (for Bannerman); 2 and 3, gyronny of eight or and sable, on a chief engrailed argent, a galley, her oars in action between two hunting-horns stringed all of the second (for Campbell). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, a demi-man in armour proper (for Bannerman); and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Patric fidelis;" on the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries, a boar's head erased proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Ne obliviscaris." **Seat**—Belmont Castle, Meigle, N.B. **Town residence**—6 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

**JOHN LIULF CAMPBELL-SWINTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of the county of Berwick, Captain and Volunteer Battalion King's Own

Scottish Borderers, Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland. Born March 3, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Campbell Swinton of Kimmerghame, by his wife Georgina Caroline, third daughter of the late Sir George Sitwell, Baronet, of Renishaw, in the county of Derby. **Clubs**—Carlton; New (Edinburgh) and Conservative (Edinburgh). **Livery**—Claret-colour, with red facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a

 is the Naval Cockade.

chevron or, between three boars' heads erased argent, within a bordure engrailed ermine (for Swinton); 2 and 3 counter-quartered, i. and iii. gyronny of eight or and sable, each charged with a trefoil counterchanged, ii. and iii. argent, a lymphad sable (for Campbell), and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of White, namely gules, a chevron vair, between three lions rampant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar chained to an oak-tree fruited all proper; with the **Motto**, "J'espère." *Married*, June 6, 1893, Agnes Cecil, youngest daughter of the late George Towry White, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; and has **Issue**—Margaret Anne Cecil. *Estate and postal address*—Kimmerghame, Dunse, N.B.

**ARTHUR RICHARD CANNING.** Born Sept. 27, 1841, being the only son of John Canning of Bryn-y-mor, Woolston, Flants, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of John Webb. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck proper, and wreathed about the temples of the first and azure. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—"No cede malis sed contra." *Married*, April 26, 1870, Catherine, elder dau. of Charles Hoare of Cirencester, co. Gloucester; and has **Issue**—(1) Arthur Lionel Canning, b. Sept. 28, 1872; (2) Charles John Cannon, b. Sept. 5, 1874; Mabel Hoare m., June 1, 1893, Rev. Samuel Holmes of Rampisham, co. Dorset. *Residence*—

county of Derby, and assumed by Royal License in 1894 the additional surname and arms of Cantrell. *Club* Carlton. *Livery*—Green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, first grand quarter, quarterly 1 and 4, vert two bars engrailed between two moles erect in chief, and in base a griffin's head erased all or (for Hubbersty); 2 and 3 argent, a pelican in her piety, in chief two roses, the whole within as many flanches all sable (for Cantrell); second grand quarter, Hubbersty; third grand quarter, Cantrell; fourth grand quarter, or, a pile azure, over all a chevron inverted between two garbs in chief, and in base a mantlet of six points, all counterchanged (for Boulbee), impaling the arms of Jessop, or, two bars gules gutté d'or, between in chief a cross couped between two leopards' faces fesseways sable, and in base a lion rampant of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head erased argent, charged with a fesse engrailed vert, a mole fesseways or (for Hubbersty); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower argent, a rock proper thereon, a boar passant sable armed or, charged on the body with two roses argent (for Cantrell); with the **Mottos**, "Propositi tenax" over the Hubbersty crest, and "Pectus fidele et apertum" over the Cantrell crest. *Married*, December 5, 1876, Martha Lydia, younger daughter of the late William Jessop, Esquire, of Butterley Hall, in the county of Derby, in the Commission of the Peace for the said county; and has **Issue**—(1) William



**ALBERT CANTRELL, CANTRELL-HUBBERSTY,** Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel commanding and Honorary Colonel (1892) 1st Notts Volunteers (Robin Hood Rifles), late Major and honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion (Militia) Derbyshire Regiment. Justice of the Peace for the counties of Derby and Nottingham, Lord of the Manor of Roelaveston, and patron of Tollerton. *Born* June 6, 1843, being the younger son of the late Petrus Hubbersty of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, by his wife Anne Augusta, daughter and sole heiress of the late Reverend William Cantrell, Master of Arts, of Alvaston Field, in the

Philip Cantrell Cantrell-Hubbersty, Gentleman, Second Lieut. 15th Hussars, born October 24, 1877; (2) George Albert Jessop Cantrell-Hubbersty, Gentleman, born January 19, 1882; (3) Edward de Burgh Cantrell-Hubbersty, Gentleman, born March 9, 1888; Augusta Margaret; and Mary Frances. *Seat*—Tollerton Hall, Notts.

**ELOISE FANNY JODRELL,** in her own right Countess Cape St. Vincent, in the Kingdom of Portugal. *Married*, 1843, the Reverend Henry Jodrell, Rector of Gisleham [to whom refer].

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

REV. CHARLES HENRY WARD CAPRON, B.A. (Camb.), formerly Rector of Stoke Doyle. *Born* March 1826, being the fifth son of the late George Capron of Southwick Hall, by his wife Martha, third dau. of William Halliley of St. Neots. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between two lions combatant in chief ermine and a cross flory in base or, three mullets sable (for Capron); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three lozenges argent, each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chevron gules (Capron, ancient). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cross flory or, in front of a demi-man affrontée in armour proper, garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow point downwards proper, the sinister hand resting on the cross. **Motto**—"Sub cruce salus." *Postal address*—Westown Lodge, Worthing.

FREDERICK LUCAS CAPRON, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 20, 1820, being the fourth son of the late George Capron of Southwick Hall, by his wife Martha, third dau. of William Halliley of St. Neots. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between two lions combatant in chief ermine and a cross flory in base or, three mullets sable (for Capron); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three lozenges argent, each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chevron gules (Capron, ancient). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cross flory or, in front of a demi-man affrontée in armour proper, garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow point downwards proper, the sinister hand resting on the cross. **Motto**—"Sub cruce salus." *Postal address*—7 Savile Place, W.

REV. GEORGE HALLILEY CAPRON, Esquire, J.P., B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., formerly Rector of Stoke Doyle. *Born* Nov. 23, 1816, being the second son of the late George Capron of Southwick Hall, by his wife Martha, third dau. of William Halliley of St. Neots. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between two lions combatant in chief ermine and a cross flory in base or, three mullets sable (for Capron); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three lozenges charged with an ermine spot, another chevron gules (Capron, ancient). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cross flory or, in front of a demi-man affrontée in armour proper, garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow point downwards proper, the sinister hand resting on the cross. **Motto**—"Sub cruce salus." *Married*, 1855, Anna Henrietta, fifth dau. of John Smith, Oundle, co. Northampton; and by her has *Issue*—(1) George Herbert Capron, Esq., J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., *b.* 1855 [*m.*, Jan. 23, 1896, Edith Alice, dau. of Theodore Walker]; (2) Theodore Henry Shuckburgh Capron, Gentleman, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1857, *d.* May 1892; (3) Frederick Hugh Capron, Gentleman, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxon. [*m.*, April 12, 1883, Enid Alice, third dau. of S. B. Boulton of Copped Hall]; (4) Athol John Capron, Gentleman [*m.*, 1888, Catherine, second dau. of W. Dickinson of Croydon]; (5) Walter Evelyn Capron, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law [*m.*, 1894, Mary, third dau. of Rev. R. F. Whistler, Rector of Elton, Hunts]; Constance Henrietta; Martha, *d.* 1880; Bertha Georgina Pauline; Bessie Louise; Flora; Victoire; and Grace. *Seat*—Southwick Hall, Oundle, co. Northampton.

THOMAS WILLIAM CAPRON, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 25, 1818, being the third son of the late George Capron of Southwick Hall, by his wife Martha, third dau. of William Halliley of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between two lions combatant in chief ermine and a cross flory in base or, three mullets sable (for Capron); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron between three lozenges argent, each lozenge charged with an ermine spot, another chevron gules (Capron, ancient). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cross flory or, in front of a demi-man in armour proper, garnished gold, holding in the dexter hand an arrow point downwards proper, the sinister hand resting on the cross. **Motto**—"Sub cruce salus." *Married* Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of William Fowler

Jones of Ashhurst Park, Kent, and co-heir of Sir William Fowler, Bart.; and has *Issue*—Claude Littleton Capron, Gentleman, *b.* 1846, *d.s.p.*; and Ethel Maud Mary. *Postal address*—The Temple, E.C.

SIR JOHN CRAVEN CARDEN, fifth Baronet, of Templemore, in the county of Tipperary, Justice of the Peace for that county, High Sheriff 1882, formerly Lieutenant Queen's County Militia. *Born* January 30, 1854, being the eldest son of the late Sir John Craven Carden, fourth Baronet, by his second wife Julia Isabella, only daughter of Admiral Charles G. Robinson; succeeded his father 1879, under the creation of August 31, 1787. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a mascle gules, between three pheons sable. Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling argent and gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon sable. *Married*, February 10, 1891, Sybil, only surviving child of the late General Valentine Baker; and has *Issue*—John Valentine Carden, Esquire, born February 6, 1892. *Seat*—Templemore Abbey, in the county of Tipperary.


EDWARD CARLILE, Gentleman. *Born* 1819, being the eldest son of William Carlile, Merchant, London. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross flory gules, on a chief of the second, a saltire of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the livery, two dragons' heads adorsée vert; and on an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Humilitate." Is *Married* and has *Issue*. *Residence*—Richmond Hill, Surrey.


EDWARD HILDRED CARLILE of Helme Hall, Meltham, co. York. *Born* 1852, being the son of Edward Carlile of Richmond Hill, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross flory gules, on a chief engrailed of the second, a saltire of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his livery, two dragons' heads adorsée vert. **Motto**—"Humilitate." *Postal address*—Helme Hall, Meltham, Yorks.

JAMES WILLIAM CARLILE, Esquire, J.P., D.L. Herts (High Sheriff 1882), J.P. Bucks. *Born* 1823, being the second son of the late William Carlile of Brixton. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross flory gules, charged with a crescent of the field, on a chief of the second, a saltire of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the livery, two dragons' heads adorsée vert. **Motto**—"Humilitate." *Married*, firstly, 1853, Mary (*d.* 1892), dau. of W. W. Whiteman of Glengarr, co. Argyll; secondly, 1895, Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Crossley of Broomfield, Halifax; and has *Issue*—(by first marriage), William Walter Carlile, Esquire, J.P., M.P., *b.* 1862. *Seats*—Pousbourne Park, near Hertford; Gayhurst House, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

WILLIAM WALTER CARLILE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Bucks, M.P. for North Bucks since 1895. *Born* 1862, being the only son of James William Carlile, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff, Herts, 1882), by his first wife Mary, dau. of W. W. Whiteman of Glengarr, co. Argyll. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross flory gules, charged with a crescent of the field, on a chief of the second, a saltire of the first, a label of three points for difference. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his livery, two dragons' heads adorsée vert. **Motto**—"Humilitate." *Married*, 1885, Blanche A., third dau. of Rev. E. Cadogan, Rector of Wicken, Northants. *Residences*—10 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

ALEXANDER KEITH CARLYON, Esquire, J.P. for Middx., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1848, being the second son of the Rev. Philip Carlyon, M.A. Cantab., formerly Vicar of Wisbech St. Mary, Cambs. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules, on an escutcheon of pretence, these same arms of Carlyon. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar argent, and holding between the paws a bezant.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Motto**—"Turris tutissima virtus." *Married*, 1873, Julia, dau. and co-heir of the late Major Thomas Tristram Spry Carlyon of Tregrehan, Cornwall, and Alperton Lodge, Middlesex. *Residence*—Mount Park, Harrow, Middlesex.

**BETSY GREEN CARLYON**, Widow, dau. of the late Isaac Squires of Woodhouse Eaves, Leicester, and widow of the late Charles Alfred Carlyon, Gentleman, B.A., of Kirby Muxloe, Leics. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Sable a plate between three towers, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. *Postal address*—

**ELLEN GERTRUDE CARLYON**, dau. of the late Charles Alfred Carlyon, Gentleman, B.A. (Cantab.), of Kirby Muxloe, Leics., and his wife Betsy Green, dau. of Isaac Squires of Woodhouse Eaves, Leicester. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Sable a plate between three towers, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. *Postal address*—

**GEORGE RICHARD GWAVAS CARLYON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* May 16, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Captain George Gwavas Carlyon, 1st Regt. Foot, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Long. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, collared argent, and holding between the paws a bezant. **Motto**—"Turris tutissima virtus." *Seat*—Tregrehan, Par Station, Cornwall.

**GERALD WINSTANLEY CARLYON**, Gentleman. *Born* December 8, 1845, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Edward Carlyon, B.A. (Oxon.), by his first wife Anne Helen, dau. of Thomas Harvey of Overross, co. Hereford. *Club*—Oriental. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a plate between three towers argent, each

of Reverend Llewellyn Lloyd Thomas, Rector of Newport, South Wales. *Residence*—The Cedars, Lyndhurst, Hants.

**REVEREND HENRY CHICHELE CARLYON**, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* Oct. 6, 1847, being the third but second surviving son of the late Rev. Edward Carlyon, B.A. (Oxon.), by his first wife Anne Helen, dau. of Thomas Harvey of Overross, co. Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, collared argent, holding between his paws a bezant. **Motto**—"Turris tutissima virtus." *Postal address*—Delhi, Punjab, India.

**THOMAS ALFRED CARLYON**, Gentleman, late of Emmanuel Coll. Cantab. *Born* 1865, being the only son of the late Charles Alfred Carlyon, Gentleman, B.A., Cantab., and his wife Betsy Green, dau. of Isaac Squires of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant



gules, ducally crowned or, collared argent, holding between his paws a bezant. **Motto**—"Turris tutissima virtus." *Married*, April 17, 1888, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of George William Mitchell, by Eliza Lilian his wife, dau. of Rear-Admiral Robert Sharpe of Portsea; and has *Issue*—Thomas Clement Winstanley Carlyon, Gentleman, b. November 2, 1890. *Postal address*—c/o Capt. Carlyon-Britton, Bitton House, Enfield, Middlesex.

**PHILIP WILLIAM POOLE CARLYON-BRITTON**, Esquire, Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature, Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Justice of the Peace for the co. of Middlesex. *Born* October 13, 1863, being the elder son of the late Henry William Britton of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol, by his wife Hannah Canter, daughter and sole heiress of the late Benjamin Poole of Summerhill House, St. George's, near Bristol. He assumed by Royal Licence, dated April 29, 1897, the surname of Carlyon in addition to and before that of Britton, and the arms of that family

charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, collared argent, holding between the paws a bezant. **Motto**—"Turris tutissima virtus." *Married*, April 26, 1881, Laura Theresa, dau.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

quarterly with the arms of Britton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly or and gules, two lions passant in chief, and as many mullets of six points in base, within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged (for Britton); 2 and 3 sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules, and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross crosslet or (for Carlyon); and impaling the arms of Carlyon, namely sable, a plate between three towers, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erect and erased azure, guttée-d'eau, between two mullets of six points also azure (for Britton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, collared argent, holding between the paws a bezant, and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a cross crosslet of the second (for Carlyon). **Mottoes**—"Salut à tous" (for Britton); "Tarris iustissima virtus" (for Carlyon). [The arms and crest of Carlyon to be borne without the marks of



distinction by the issue of Capt. and Mrs. Carlyon-Britton.] *Married*, Sept. 8, 1886, Agnes Cassandra, elder daughter of the late Charles Alfred Carlyon, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of Emmauel College, Cambridge, and grand-daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Stackhouse Carlyon, Master of Arts of Pembroke College, Cambridge, Rector of Glenfield, in the county of Leicester, and twenty-first in descent from King Edward III.; and has *Issue*—(1) Winstanley Carlyon-Britton, Gentleman, born July 25, 1887; (2) Henry Courtenay Carlyon-Britton, Gentleman, born January 21, 1891; (3) Raymond Carlyon Carlyon-Britton, Gentleman, born September 16, 1893; and Ella Carlyon Poole. *Estate*—Hanham Court and the Manor of West Hanham, otherwise Hanham Abbots, co. Glouce. *Postal addresses*—51 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.; Bitton House, Bycullah Park, Enfield, Middlesex.

**JAMES CARMICHAEL**, Esquire, of Arthurstone, co. Perth, J.P. for Perthshire. *Born* 1846, being the eldest son of James Drummond Carmichael of Ailly-sur-Somme, France, by his wife Helen, dau. of Robert Stewart (and nephew of the late Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone). *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Scottish Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse wreathed azure and gules, between a crescent of the third in chief and a cinquefoil of the second in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree,



is the Military Cockade.

with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a broken tilting-spear proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Toujours prest." *Married*,



1874, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Geekie of Baldowrie, co. Forfar; and has, with other *Issue*—James Louis Carmichael, Gentleman, *b.* 1875. *Estates and postal addresses*—Arthurstone, Meigle, Perthshire.

**JOHN CARMICHAEL**, Esq., J.P. for co. Cork. *Born* 1837, being the eldest son of the late Alexander M'Ostrich, Esq., J.P., and nephew of the late John Carmichael, Esq., J.P., of Riverston House, co. Cork; and assumed the surname and arms of Carmichael, under the will of his uncle, by Royal License in 1868. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse wreathed azure and gules, between three crosses patée of the third (for Carmichael); 2 and 3 per fesse gules and azure, three fishes hauriant argent between eight cross crosslets fitchée of the third. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown a dexter arm in armour, the hand holding a broken spear all proper, the arm charged with a cross patée gules (for Carmichael); 2. out of a mural crown proper, an ostrich head azure, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or, and charged on the neck with a cross crosslet fitchée of the last (for M'Ostrich). **Motto**—"Toujours prêt." *Married*, 1866, Jane Josephine, dau. of William Maxwell Browne of Cork; and has, with other *Issue*—Reginald St. John Carmichael, Gentleman, *b.* 1874.

**Sir WINDHAM CHARLES JAMES CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER** of Carmichael House, in the county of Lanark, a Baronet of Nova Scotia and of Great Britain, Heritable Carver of the Royal Household in Scotland, Vice-Lieutenant and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lanark. *Born* 1824, being the eldest son of Sir Windham Carmichael-Anstruther, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lanark, and Major of the County Militia, by his first wife Meredith Maria, second daughter of Charles Wetherell; Member of Parliament for South Lanarkshire 1874-1880. *Creations*—1694 and 1798. (The creation of Great Britain is undoubted, but Foster places the Nova Scotian title in "Chaos.") *Clubs*—Carlton, Windham, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been so matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent



is the Naval Cockade.



three piles issuing from the chief sable (for Anstruther); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse wreathy azure and gules (for Carmichael). **Crests**—1. Two arms in armour, holding in the gauntleted a battle-axe all proper (for Anstruther); 2. an armed arm erect, holding a broken spear proper (for Carmichael). **Supporters**—Two falcons with wings expanded proper, armed gules, jessed and belled or. **Mottoes**—"Periissem ni periissem" (for Anstruther); "Toujours prest" (for Carmichael).

**Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter hand gules (for Ferrall); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour, grasping a broken lance all proper, charged with a trefoil or (for Carmichael). *Married*, 1850, Margaret, dau. of Sir John N. Humble, 1st Bart.; and has *Issue*—John Ferrall Carmichael-Ferrall, Esq., B.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Tyrone, b. 1855. *Seat*—Augher Castle, co. Tyrone.



*prest* (for Carmichael). *Married*, September 4, 1872, Janetta, only daughter of Robert Barbour of Bolesworth Castle, in the county of Cheshire; and by her (who died September 11, 1891) has *Issue*—Windham Robert Carmichael-Anstruther, Esquire, born March 26, 1877. *Seat*—Carmichael House, Thankerton, in the county of Lanark.

CAPT. JOHN JERVIS O'FERRALL CARMICHAEL-FERRALL, J.P. cos. Tyrone and Longford, formerly Commander R.N. *Born* 1820, being the eldest son of the late Col. Carmichael of Duncroft House, Staines, Middlesex (who was son of His Excellency Major-Gen. Hugh Lyle Carmichael, Governor of Demerara), by Eliza, dau. of the late Right Rev. Dr. Porter, Bishop of Clogher; and assumed the additional name and arms of Ferrall by Royal License in 1853, on the death of his grandmother. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a lion rampant or (for Ferrall); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse wreathy gules and azure, in chief a trefoil vert for difference (for Carmichael); and impaling the arms of Humble, namely sable, a stag trippant or, on a chief indented argent, a trefoil slipped vert. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his

W MAXWELL JOHN CARPENDALE, Esq., Capt. 5th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Born* 1864, being the only son of the late Captain T. C. R. Carpendale, of the Indian Navy. *Club*—Friendly Brothers' (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two bars between in chief three cross crosslets and in base a crescent all or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hawk's head erased proper, charged with a cross crosslet as in the arms. *Married*, 1888, Louisa Sophia, only dau. of Charles Raymond Pelly of Johnstown House, co. Dublin. *Seat*—Fir Grove, Ballybrack; co. Dublin.

WALTER CECIL CARPENTER, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Walter Cecil Carpenter. *Born* 1834, being the son of the Rt. Hon. Henry John Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot, eighteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, Waterford, and Talbot; entered Royal Navy 1847, Rear-Admiral 1882, Vice-Admiral 1888, Admiral 1894, Member of Parliament for the county of Waterford 1850-1865; took the surname of Carpenter only (in lieu of Talbot) by Royal License, 1868; Commander-in-Chief of the Irish Naval Stations, 1887, 1888. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Armorial bearings**—Pale of six argent and gules, on a chevron azure, three cross crosslets or, and for distinction a canton ermine; and impaling the arms of de Grey, namely, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a globe in a frame or, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet azure. **Motto**—"Per acuta belli." *Married*, firstly, 1869, Maria Georgiana, who died 1876, daughter of Sir Robert Miller Mundy, K.C.M.G.; secondly, 1887, the Hon. Beatrice, daughter of the Rt. Hon. the fifth Baron Walsingham; and by his first marriage has *Issue* living—Sarah Marie Talbot. *Residence*—Kiplin, Northallerton.



### Carpenter-Garnier

JOHN CARPENTER-GARNIER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Southampton and Devon, and served the office of High Sheriff for the former county (1890), late Member of Parliament for South Devon (1873-1884). *Born* February 28, 1839, being the only son of John Carpenter, Esquire, of Mount Tary, Tavistock, by his wife Lucy, daughter of Reverend William Garnier, and in 1864 assumed the additional surname and arms of Garnier by Royal License, under the will of William Garnier of Rookesbury. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a sword bendways, point downwards proper, between in the sinister chief a fleur-de-lis and in the dexter base an oak branch or, a bordure embattled also or (for Garnier); 2 and 3 per pale indented or and azure, an eagle displayed, and in chief two roundels all counterchanged (for Carpenter), and impaling the arms of Trefusis, namely argent, a chevron between three spindles sable. **Crests**—1, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head erased azure, gorged with a wreath of oak, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Garnier); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour proper, the hand grasping a staff or, between two wings of the last, senée of estoiles azure (for Carpenter). *Married*, November 28, 1868, Mary Louisa, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Louisa, second daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Rodolph Trefusis, nineteenth Baron Clinton. *Issue*—(1) John Trefusis Carpenter-Garnier, Gentleman, born February 2, 1874; (2) George William Carpenter-Garnier, Gentleman, born September 16, 1877; (3) Mark Rodolph Carpenter-Garnier, Gentleman, born January 11, 1881; Mary Lucy; Evelyn; and Adeline Elizabeth. *Estates*—Rookesbury Park, in the county of Hants; Manor of South Lydenham or Lydenham Damerel, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—Rookesbury Park, Fareham, Hants.

REV. EDMUND CARR, M.A. Camb., Vicar of Holbrooke and Hon. Canon of Carlisle. *Born* June 1, 1826, being the second son of the Rev. John Edmund Carr, by his wife Ellen, dau. of William Evans of Darley Abbey. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron inverted plain cotised argent, a stag's attires proper between two mullets of six points sable, in base a like mullet of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a mullet of six points or, between two thistles slipped and leaved proper. **Motto**—"Tout droit." *Married*, firstly, 1858, Emma Anne, youngest dau. of the late Richard Stileman of The Friars, Sussex; and had *Issue*—(1) Rev. Lawrence Carter Carr, M.A. Camb., Rector of Overstran, Norfolk, *b.* Aug. 17, 1861 [*m.*, 1890, Olive, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Frederick Wilson; and has issue, Anthony Lawrence Carr, Gentleman, *b.* 1892; Vera; and Violet Olive]; (2) Rev. Edmund Stileman Carr, *b.* July 6, 1864 [*m.*, firstly, Jun. 22, 1891, Edith, dau. of Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston; and by her has issue, John Lillingston Carr, Gentleman; Neil Edmund Carr, Gentleman; and Edith Gwendolen. He *m.* secondly, 1896, Eleanor Selina, dau. of the late Rev. F. E. Wigram of Oak Hill House, Hampstead]; (3) Donald William Carr, Gentleman, *b.* April 16, 1866 [*m.*, Aug. 11, 1891, Agnes, dau. of W. H. Nevill of Ferryside, S. Wales; and has issue, Donald Nevill Carr, Gentleman; and Margaret Rachel]; Helena Mary [*m.* the late H. Heathfield]; Edith Annie [*m.*, March 10, 1891, Rev. Charles Trevor Horan; and has issue]; Janet Waldegrave [*m.*, Aug. 5, 1896, Rennie, youngest son of Miles MacInnes of Rickerby, Carlisle. He married secondly, 1873, Mary Fanny, only



is the Military Cockade.

dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Salkeld of Holm Hill, Cumberland; and thirdly, 1881, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. William Leeke, Vicar of Holbrooke, co. Derby. *Seat*—Holbrooke Hall, co. Derby.

CUTHBERT ELLISON CARR, Gentleman. *Born* April 18, 1849, being the eighth, but now second, surviving son of the late Ralph Carr Ellison of Dunstan Hill, in the co. of Durham, of Hedgely, Northumberland, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late Major John Werge, 38th Regiment. *Clubs*—Northumberland and Northern Counties' Club. **Armorial bearings**—Gules,



on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, all within a bordure inverted of the second; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemel, and between as many annulets gules. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Por Dysserver." *Postal address*—

HENRY CARR, Gentleman, a Lieutenant in the Worcestershire Regiment. *Born* Sept. 2, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Ralph Edward Carr, Esq., a Colonel in the Worcestershire Regiment, by his wife Anne Jane, dau. of the late H. A. Wedgewood of Woodfield, Pembrokeshire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, all within a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels, and between as many annulets gules. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Por Dysserver." *Postal address*—

THE REV. HENRY BYNE CARR, Clerk in Holy Orders M.A. (Univ. Coll. Oxon.), lately and for fifty years Rector of Whickham, co. Durham, Rural Dean and Hon. Canon of Durham. *Born* Aug. 24, 1812, being the third son of the late John Carr, Esq., of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1813, J.P. and Chairman of



is the Naval Cockade.

Quarter Sessions for co. Durham, and J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland, by his wife Hannah, dau. of Henry Ellson of Hebburn, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels and between as many annulets gules. **Motto**—"Por dysserver." *Married*, Sept. 19, 1838, Eliza, second dau. of J. Ridley of Parkend, Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry John Carr, Rear-Admiral, *b.* July 6, 1839 [*m.*, Jan. 8, 1873, Frances Jane, his cousin, dau. of John Carr; she *d.* April 15, 1882]; (2) Rev. Charles Ridley Carr, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Oxon.), *b.* Nov. 14, 1840 *m.*, 1886, Alice Agatha, eldest dau. of Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore, Exeter, and has issue, Julia Mary Ridley; (3) John Cuthbert Carr, *b.* Sept. 7, 1842, *d.* 1889; (4) Frederick Ralph Carr, Gentleman, *b.* April 8, 1844; (5) Arthur Douglass Carr, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 13, 1846; (6) Edward William Carr, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 16, 1847; Eliza Ridley [*m.*, 1879, Edwin William Sandys, Esq., of Fulford House, York, late Major R.A.]; Ella Mary; and Caroline Susan Almon, 1894, Ernest Gedge, F.R.G.S.J. *Postal address*—Exmouth, Devonshire.

**HENRY JOHN CARR**, Esquire, Rear-Admiral in H.M. Fleet (1894), Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Devonport (1896). *Born* July 6, 1839, being the eldest son of Rev. Henry Byne Carr, M.A. (Oxon.), and Hon. Canon of Durham (third son of John Carr of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgeley, co. Northumberland), by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Ridley of Parkend, co. Northumberland. **Clubs**—United Service, Royal Naval, &c. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, all within a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels, and between as many annulets gules. **Motto**—"Por dysserver." *Married* Frances Jane (died 1882), eldest dau. of John Carr. *Postal address*—H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.

**MARTIN RAYMOND CARR**, Gentleman. *Born* July 9, 1877, being the fourth but second surviving son of the late Ralph Edward Carr, Esq., a Colonel in the Worcestershire Regt., by his wife Anne Jane, dau. of the late H. A. Wedgewood of Woodfield, Pembrokehire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, all within a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels, and between as many annulets gules. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Por Dysserver." *Postal address*—

**RALPH CLEMENT CARR**, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 23, 1878, being the fifth but third surviving son of the late Ralph Edward Carr, Esq., a Colonel in the Worcestershire Regt., by his wife Anne Jane, dau. of the late H. A. Wedgewood of Woodfield, Pembrokehire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles sable, all within a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent, and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels, and between as many annulets gules. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Por Dysserver." *Postal address*—

**THE REVEREND THOMAS WILLIAM CARR**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Barming, Kent. *Born* June 15, 1830, being the eldest son of the Reverend Thomas William Carr, Incumbent of Southborough, Kent, and widow of the Rev. John Leveson Hamilton, Rector of Ellesborough, Bucks. **Armorial Bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron cottised between three annulets argent, as many estoiles of six points sable; and impaling the arms of Oakes, namely azure, on a chevron between three falcons belled or, as many leopard's faces proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, gorged with a collar gemelle, and the neck encircled with an annulet gules; on the attires a riband also gules, passing through an annulet or. **Motto**—"Pour deservir." *Married*, February 9, 1858, Harriet (who died Feb. 21, 1889), seventh daughter of

John Deacon of Mableton, Kent; and secondly, July 2, 1891, Emily Mary Charlotte, third daughter of Richard Montagu Oakes, Lt.-Col. 1st Lifeguards [and widow of R. Whitfield Hewlett, M.D., by whom she had Issue—Etheldred M. Marguerite Hewlett]; by his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Thomas William Carr, Gentleman, B.A. Oxon, born Jan. 24, 1861; (2) Robert Lancelot Carr, Gentleman, B.A. Cantab, born March 3, 1863 [*md.*,



1892, Evelyn Mary Holmes, and has issue]; (3) Alured John Deacon Carr, Gentleman, born 1866, died 1888; (4) Frank Collet Carr, Gentleman, B.A. Oxon, born July 16, 1870; Mary Joanna Sophia [*m.* 1886, Major W. H. M. Fitzherbert of Somersal Hall, Derbyshire]; Laura [*m.*, 1893, W.L. Wigan]; and Margaret Lucy. **Estates**—Long Rede, Kent, and Eshott Heugh, Felton, Northumberland. *Postal address*—Long Rede, Barming, Maidstone, Kent.

**WILLIAM CARR**, Esquire, J.P. for Yorks, Norfolk, and Suffolk, M.A. Oxon. *Born* —, being the only son of William Carr of Gomersal and Sarah his wife, younger daughter of John Nuncy of Whitelea, in Butley. **Clubs**—Constitutional, Leeds and County (Leeds). **Livery**—Dark blue, scarlet vest. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron argent, three mullets sable. **Crest**—A stag's head couped proper, charged on the neck with three bars or. **Motto**—"Ad sidera tollite vultus." *Married*, Sept. 15, 1858, Emma, younger daughter of John Whitaker of Howley Hall, co. York; and has Issue—William Carr, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-Law [married Margaret, eldest daughter of the Rev. J. E. Bright, D.D., Master of University Coll., Oxford]; and Mary. **Estates**—Gomersal House and other properties in parishes of Dewsbury and Mirfield, in co. York; and Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk. *Postal address*—Ditchingham Hall, Ditchingham, Norfolk.

**JOHN RALPH CARR-ELIISON**, Esquire, J.P. for the counties of Durham and Northumberland (High Sheriff of the latter 1888), late Capt. 4th K. O. Regt., and served throughout the Crimean Campaign in the 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. *Born* June 7, 1832, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Ralph Carr (afterwards Carr-Ellison) of Hebburn and Dunst on Hill, by Elizabeth, second dau. and eventually co-heir of John Werge, Major 38th Regiment (killed at the storming of St. Sebastian, Aug. 31, 1813), and with his father assumed by Royal Licence in 1870 the additional name

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


and arms of Ellison. *Clubs*—Northumberland and Northern Counties (London), Northern Counties (Newcastle). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron argent between three eagles' heads erased or (for Ellison); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, three estoiles



sable, a bordure inverted of the second (for Carr). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased or, gorged with a collar vair, holding in the beak a branch of three roses gules, leaved and slipped proper (for Ellison); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head coupéd argent, attired or, gorged with two bars gemels, and between as many annulets gules (for Carr). **Mottoes**—(over the Carr crest) "Por dysservyr;" (under the arms) "Nec te quaesiveris extra." **Married**, firstly, April 22, 1862, Emily Anne (who died 1887), dau. of Capt. Henry Pearson Stockley; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Henry Carr-Ellison, Esq., Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons [*m.*, Feb. 28, 1893, Alice Mary, youngest dau. of Archibald Campbell of Glendaruel, Argyllshire, and has issue, John Campbell Carr-Ellison, born Sept. 25, 1897]; (2) John Ralph Stockley Carr-Ellison, Gentleman, born 1867; (3) Herbert George Carr Carr-Ellison, Gentleman, born 1874; Emily Theodora; Violet Caroline; and Amy Harriet. He married secondly, Jan. 30, 1890, Edith Maude Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenwick Clennell of Harbottle, Northumberland, by whom he has issue—(4) Thomas Fenwicke Clennell Carr-Ellison, Gentleman, born 1893; (5) Oswald Fenwicke-Clennell Carr-Ellison, Gentleman, born 1895; and Edith Fenwicke Clennell. *Estates*—Hedgeley, Northumberland; Dunston Hill; and Hebburn, Durham. *Postal address*—Hedgeley, Alnwick, Northumberland.

**FRANCIS CULLING CARR-GOMM**, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Buckingham and Berkshire, D.L. for Berks, Honorary Colonel of the 3rd Volunteer Battalion of the Queen's Royal

West Surrey Regiment; formerly of Her Majesty's Madras Civil Service; High Sheriff of the county of Buckingham for the year 1894. *Born* June 25, 1834, being the second son of the late Reverend Thomas William Carr of Southborough, Kent, by his first wife Susan, widow of the Reverend Leveson Hamilton, and eldest daughter of the Reverend Richard Woodward, Doctor of Divinity, Rector of Glanworth, in the county of Cork. By Royal License, dated March 9, 1878, he with his second wife, with the issue of their marriage, assumed, under the will of the late Dame Elizabeth Gomm,

 is the Military Cockade.


relict of the late Field-Marshal Sir William Maynard Gomm, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, the surname of Gomm in addition to and after their former surname of Carr, and the arms of Gomm quarterly with their own. *Clubs*—East India United Service, Union. *Livery*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules two seaxes in saltire, points upwards proper, and a canton or for distinction (for Gomm), 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron cotised between three annulets argent, three estoiles of six points sable (for Carr), impaling the arms of Carr-Gomm, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules two seaxes in saltire, points upwards proper, and a cross crosslet for distinction (for Gomm), 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron cotised between three annulets argent, three estoiles of six points sable (for Carr); and for his **Crests**, upon a wreath of the colours, two lions' gambes in saltire sable, erased gules, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet argent, and each holding a seax erect proper, hilt and pommel or (for Gomm), 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, gorged, with a collar gemelle, and the neck encircled with an annulet gules, on the attires a ribband also gules passing through an annulet or; with the **Mottoes**, 1. (of Gomm)



"Per costanza e speranza," and 2. (of Carr) "Pour deservyr." **Married**, firstly, 1857, Jeanie Elizabeth Chetwynd (who died 1869), youngest daughter of Major Edward Francklyn of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and secondly, 1876, Emily Blanche, Lady of the Manor of Rotherhithe, only daughter of Andrew Morton Carr, and niece of the late Field-Marshal Sir William Maynard Gomm, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Constable of the Tower. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Francis Edward Culling Carr, Gentleman, Officer in the Madras Police, born 1858; (2) Eardley Culling Carr, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Navy, born 1861, died 1866; (3) Reginald Childers Culling Carr, Gentleman, of Her Majesty's Madras Civil Service, born 1864; and Edith Mary Culling (married Major W. H. Stafford, of the Royal Engineers, and has issue). By his second marriage as above he has further issue, (4) Hubert William Culling Carr-Gomm, Gentleman, born 1877; (5) Mark Culling Carr-Gomm, Gentleman, born 1883; Elizabeth (now deceased); and Dorothy. *Estate and postal address*—The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

CARRICK, quartered by BUTLER.

**ARTHUR CARRINGTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Honorary Major 2nd Volunteer Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred. *Born* December

 is the Naval Cockade.

7, 1845, being the second surviving son of the late Thomas Carrington, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Chesterfield, by his wife Elizabeth Boothby, daughter of John Raine, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend azure, cotised sable, between two horse-shoes of the second, a unicorn's head erased or between two bezants, a crescent on a shield for difference gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three horse-shoes or, thereon a unicorn's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, August 21, 1877, Florence, daughter of Charles Binns, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Clay Cross Hall, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—Harold Edward Carrington, Gentleman, born November 10, 1886; Emily Raine; and Adeline Mary. *Postal address*—Warney Lea, Darley Dale, Matlock.

**SIR FREDERICK CARRINGTON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.** *Born* 1844, being the second son of Edmund Carrington, Gentleman, of Cheltenham, by his wife Sarah Louisa, dau. of Thomas Henney of Cheltenham; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1887. *Clubs*—United Service, Naval and Military, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins, those in chief respecting each other sable (for Carrington); 2. vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or (for Burrell); 3. argent, three battering-rams in pale proper, headed and garnished or (for Bertie); 4. or, fretty azure (for Willoughby); 5. gules, a cross patoncee or (for Beke); 6. or, three bars wavy gules (for Drummond). Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant's head erased or, eared gules, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, two and one azure; with the **Motto**, "Tenax et fidelis." *Postal address*—College Lawn, Cheltenham.

**THOMAS CARRINGTON, C.E., F.G.S.** *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Carrington, Esq., J.P., of Holywell House, co. Derby, by Elizabeth Boothby, only dau. of the late John Raine, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure, cotised sable, between two horse-shoes of the second, a unicorn's head erased or, between two bezants. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three horse-shoes or, thereon a unicorn's head erased sable. *Married*, 1871, Ada Lancaster, eldest dau. of the late Bentley Shaw, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Woodfield House, co. York. *Residence*—Sharrow Hurst, Sheffield.

**FREDERICK BLANSON CARRITT, Solicitor, eldest son of the late Frederick Carritt, Solicitor, by his first wife Eliza Mason, daughter of William Blanson of Pentonville.** **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which achievement no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, on a chief indented sable, three roses argent;

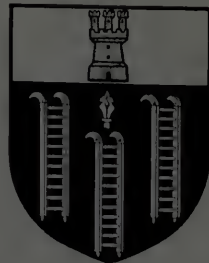


and on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly of four, 1. or,

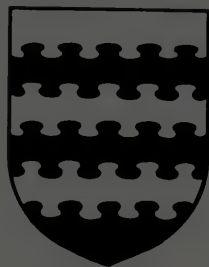
a lion rampant regardant sable (for the arms of Price);



2. sable, three scaling-ladders argent, in the centre chief point a spear-head of the last, point embued proper, on a chief



gules, a tower triple-towered of the second (for the arms of Lloyd); 3. barry nebuly of six or and sable (for the arms



of Blount); 4. gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief ermine



(for the arms of Short). **Crest**—An eagle displayed with two heads sable, crowned with one four-balled coronet or.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**Motto**—"Fide et bello fortis." Married, June 3, 1868, Edith, daughter and co-heir of the late John Blount Price, Esquire, of Islington, in the county of Middlesex, Justice of the Peace for that county and also for London and Westminster, by his wife Sarah Caroline, daughter and co-heir of the late Edward George Short of Netherham Hall, co. Northampton; and has Issue—(1) John Price Carritt, born Feb. 19, 1872; (2) Edgar Frederick Carritt, born Feb. 27, 1876; and Dorothy Mary. Postal address—Woodlands, Hastings, Sussex.

The late JANE LOUISA CARRITT (d. April 26, 1868, widow of the late Frederick Carritt of London (formerly of North Coates, in the co. of Lincoln), and dau. and heiress of the late Henry Graham. **Armorial bearings** as claimed, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are, on a lozenge—Or, on a chief indented sable three roses argent (and on an escutcheon of pretence arms for Graham, with quarterings). The said Frederick Carritt had Issue—(1) Frederick Blason Carritt (to whom refer); (2) William Charles Carritt, b. June 12, 1838; (3) Thomas Carritt, b. Oct. 27, 1839 [m., Feb. 8, 1877, Ida Mary, dau. of the late Lorraine Wilson; and has had issue, Thomas Lorraine Carritt, b. 1878, d. 1887; Hugh Blason Carritt, b. 1885; Frederick Wilson Carritt, b. 1886; Reginald Graham Carritt, b. 1892; Florence Mabel; Ida, died in infancy; Louise Maude, died in infancy; and Margaret Hilda]; (4) Alfred Carritt, b. June 6, 1846, d. Nov. 1, 1891; (5) Ernest Carritt, b. Jan. 20, 1848 [m., Jan. 23, 1896, Ellen Beatrice, dau. of the late Thomas Newson of Marlow House, Kingston-on-Thames]; Eleanor Mary married and has issue; Harriot; and Caroline Eliza, d. Nov. 27, 1855.

THE REVEREND FREDERICK CARROLL, Clerk in Holy Orders. Born December 23, 1827, being the third and youngest son of Captain Stanford Carroll, 1st Dragoon Guards, by his wife Catherine Maria, second daughter of Dr. John Bennett, Rector of Donehead St. Andrews, in the county of Wiltshire. **Clubs**—Bath and County (Bath), and Sackville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and gules, two lions combatant counterchanged, supporting a sword in pale proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on the stump of a tree sprouting proper, a falcon rising per pale argent and gules, belled and jessed or; with the **Motto**, "Flecti non frangi."



Married, 1851, Ellen Charlotte, fourth daughter of Henry Sankey, Royal Navy, of Preston, in the county of Kent; and has Issue—(1) Stanford Henry Carroll, born 1854,

 is the Military Cockade.

died 1856; (2) Frederick Harry Carroll, Esquire, late Captain Connaught Rangers, born 1855; (3) Henry Arthur Edward Carroll, Gentleman, born 1861, died 1862; (4) Raymond John Hereward Wake Carroll, Gentleman, born 1867; (5) Alexander Ernest Carroll, Gentleman, born 1870; Ellen Francis Katharine [married, 1887, Hugh R. Hamilton]; and Ethel Lina Maude Mary [married, 1891, the Reverend J. D. Jones, Vicar of Tallington, in the county of Lincoln]. **Estates**—Ashford, in the county of Wicklow, where he has perpetual right to hold four fairs a year, granted to the family by George the Third, and property in the counties of Wicklow and Dublin, Dublin City, King's Co. and Queen's Co., and in the county of York. **Postal address**—Munduff, Ashford, County Wicklow, Ireland.


Miss ELIZABETH CATHERINE CARROLL-IRWIN, second dau. and co-heir of Rev. Theophilus De la Cour Carroll late of Clareville Lodge, co. Mayo, by Catherine, younger dau. and co-heir of Willow Brook and Oakfield, co. Sligo; assumed name and arms of Irwin by Royal Licence, May 31, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—On a lozenge, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse gules, between three holly leaves proper (for Irwin); 2 and 3 argent, two lions combatant gules, supporting a sword proper, hilt and pommel or. **Residence**—13 Kensington Gate, London W.

GEORGE WILLIAM CARTER, Esquire, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. Born 1842, being the only son of the late John Carter of Lime Grove, Knottingley, co. York, by his first wife Christiana, dau. of George Lund. **Livery**—Green, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He



bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable and gules, on a fesse or, three round buckles, in base a talbot passant of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from the battlements of a tower a deni-monkey proper, holding between the hands an escutcheon or, charged with a round buckle sable; with the **Motto**, "Fortitudine." **Married**, 1870, Elizabeth McMaster Paget, dau. of the late John Milling of Harlow Manor, Harrowgate; and has Issue—(1) John Mark Carter, b. 1880; (2) William Edward Carter, b. 1885; and Georgina Maria Elizabeth. **Estate and postal address**—Cliff End House, Scarborough.

SIR GILBERT THOMAS CARTER, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael

 is the Naval Cockade.

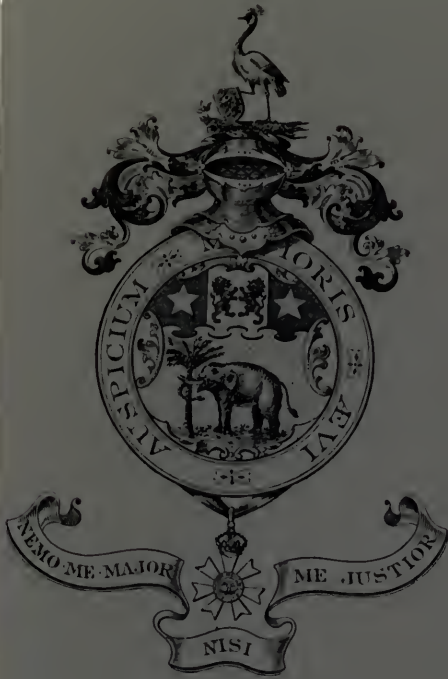
and Saint George; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Lagos 1891-1896; Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Bahamas 1897; Fellow Colonial Institute; Corresponding Member Zoological Society; Fellow of the Entomological Society. *Born* 1848, being the only son of Thomas Gilbert Carter, Esq., Commander Royal Navy, by Mary, dau. of R. Webber of Clyst St. George, Devon; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1890, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1893. *Club*—Grosvenor. *Livery*—Dark blue, with light drab facings and waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a mount in base an elephant

or and sable, in chief a mullet counterchanged, all within a bordure indented azure, charged with eight buckles of the first (for Campbell of Possil); 2 and 3 argent, two lions rampant combatant sable (for Carter). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erect erased or, armed and langued azure. **Motto**—"Fac et spera." *Married*, 1864, Emily Georgina, second dau. of the late General George Campbell, C.B., Royal (Bengal) Artillery (grandson of the late Sir James Campbell, Knight, of Inverneith, co. Argyll); she succeeded to the estate of Possil, co. Lanark, 1893, on the death of her cousin, Celestine Norman Lamont Campbell. *Postal address*—Fascadal, Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, N.B.

MORDEN CARTHEW-YORSTOUN, Esquire, Justice

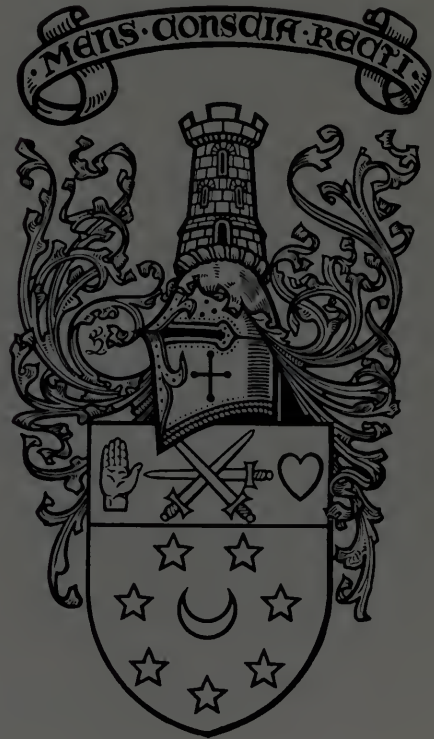
**Carthew-Yorstoun**

of the Peace for the county of Dumfries. *Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late General Morden Carthew, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Madras Army, by his first wife Jemima Borland, daughter of John Ewart, Esquire, late of Mullock, in the county of Kirkeudbright; served in Her Majesty's Indian Army 1848-1860; assumed the name and arms of Yorstoun in 1860. **Armorial bearings** of Yorstoun: Azure, a crescent between seven



statant encircling with his trunk a palm-tree issuant on the dexter all proper, a chief nebuly azure, thereon a pale argent, charged with two lions rampant combatant gules, between as many mullets of the first; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours upon the trunk of a tree fessewise eradicated and sprouting to the dexter a crowned crane proper, resting the dexter leg on an escutcheon azure, charged with a lion's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Nemo me major nisi me justior." *Married*, 1874, Susan Laura (who died 1895), daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Hocker, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, R.M.L.I.; and has *Issue*—(1) Otho Gilbert Carter, Esquire, born October 26, 1882; (2) Humphrey Gilbert Carter, Esquire, born October 19, 1884; Lily Barbara; and Evelyn Laura. *Postal addresses*—43 Charing Cross, London, S.W.; Government House, Nassau, Bahamas.

THOMAS TUPPER CARTER-CAMPBELL, Esquire (formerly Thomas Tupper Carter), of Possil, co. Lanark, Col. (retired) Royal Engineers, J.P. for cos. of Lanark and Argyll. *Born* 1838, being the third son of the late Admiral John Carter, R.N., and grandson of the late Thomas Carter of Castle Martin, co. Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight



mullets argent, on a chief or, three swords, two in saltire and one in fesse, between a dexter hand couped appaumée and a heart all gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Mens conscia recti." *Married*, 1854, Maynard Eliza Charlotte Roehfort, only daughter of the late General Sir Archibald Bogle; and has, with other *Issue*—Archibald Morden Carthew-Yorstoun, Esquire, Major the Black Watch, born 1855 [married,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

1890, Madeleine Feilding, daughter of the late R. W. Hillas, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Seaview, in the county of Sligo, and Farm Hill, in the county of Dublin]. *Estates and postal address*—East Tinwald, Dumfries, N. B.; Irvine House, Canobie, N. B. *Mr. Carthew-Yorston* bears, but has not as yet officially established, for the arms of Carthew: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron sable between three murrets proper (for Carthew); 2, azure, a chevron between three escallops within a bordure engrailed or (for Colby); 3, argent, a fleur-de-lis gules (for Morden). *Crest*—A murr proper, ducally gorged or. *Motto*—"Bedoh fyr hu heb drok."

**DAME HORTENSE CARTIER**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Cartier, daughter of Edward Raymond Fabre of Montreal. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Per fesse gules and or, a fesse of the last, in chief an ermine proper, and in base five pallets of the first. *Married*, 1846, Sir George Etienne Cartier, a well-known political leader and Premier in Canada, who was created a Baronet in 1868 and died in 1873, when his title became extinct. *Postal address*—Villa Eldorado, Route d'Antibes, Cannes, France.

**SIR HENRY EDMUND CARTWRIGHT**, Knight Bachelor, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace for the county of London-derry, High Sheriff 1844, Member of Royal Irish Academy. *Born* July 1822, being the eldest son of the late Major-General J. Cartwright of Marham, in the county of Nottingham, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace; formerly Crown Commissioner of Turks Islands, and Special Justice of Bahamas. *Clubs*—Carlton, Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse embattled gules between three bombs fired proper, a catherine-wheel between two escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased per fesse embattled or and gules, pierced through the neck with a spear argent, between two branches of laurel in orle proper; with the *Motto*, "Defend the fold." *Married*, 1856, Mary, daughter of the late Harrison Watson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Stanhope, in the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—Ernest Henry Cartwright, Esquire, born June 1865. *Estates*—Magherafett Manor, in co. Londonderry. *Postal address*—1 Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, S.W.

The Honourable Sir **RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Member of the Dominion House of Commons. *Born* December 4, 1835, being the son of the Reverend R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces of Kingston, Canada, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Conway Dobbs of Dublin; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1879. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Ermine, a fesse between three fireballs sable, fired proper. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with the broken blade of a sword argent. *Motto*—"Defend the fold." *Married*, 1859, Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel Alexander Lowe of the Honourable East India Company's Service, and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—King Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.


**THE REVEREND WILLIAM CARUS WILSON**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Preston-next-Faversham, late Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, in the county of Rutland. *Born* January 16, 1845, being the eldest son of the late William Wilson Carus-Wilson, of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, by his wife Mary Letablère, daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Litton, Member of Parliament, Master in Chancery, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Livery*—Claret and blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three wolves' heads couped sable, each vulned on the neck proper, a crescent for difference (for Wilson); 2, azure, on a chevron engrailed or, between nine quatrefoils argent, three mullets of five points gules


(for Carus); 3, party per pale or and vert, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis as many cross crosslets, all counterchanged (for Shippard). **Crests**—1, a crescent or, therefrom flames issuant proper (for Wilson); 2, a hawk rising sable, beaked, belled and collared or, from the collar an escutcheon pendent argent, charged with a wolf's head as in the arms (for Carus). *Motto*—"Non nobis solum." *Married*, firstly, September 30, 1869, Euphemia Barré Georgina (who died 1894), daughter of the late Arthur Kennedy Forbes of Newstone, in the county of Meath, Ireland (a landowner); and secondly, 1895, Ada B., third dau. of Thomas Coggin; and has with other *Issue*—Rev. Arthur Cecil Henry Carus-Wilson, B.A. (Oxon.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Assistant Curate of Ulceby, North Lincolnshire, born March 10, 1872; Percy Carus-Wilson, Gentleman, born October 16, 1873. *Estate*—Land at Casterton, in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—Faversham, Kent.

**VALENTINE DUDLEY HENRY CARY-ELWES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northampton, Leicester, and Lincoln, of which latter county he is also a Deputy-Lieutenant, and for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1873; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* November 26, 1832, being the eldest surviving son of the late Charles Cary-Elwes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lincoln and Northampton, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, by Elinor his wife, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral Peter Rye. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy, Travellers'. *Livery*—Drab coat with blue collar and cuffs and gold lace trimming, scarlet waistcoat with gold lace edging, blue breeches, and white stockings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse azure, over all a bend gules; 2, gules, a griffin segreant argent, supporting with its claws a flagstaff, thereon a banner argent, charged with a double-headed eagle displayed sable; 3, argent, on a bend sable, three roses of the field, on a canton or, an anchor erect of the second, impaling quarterly 1 and 4 azure, a cross flory or, 2 and 3 gules, three roses argent, on a chief or, a heart of the field.

**Crests**—1, five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, all points downwards interlaced with a serpent all proper; 2, a swan with wings elevated and endorsed proper. *Mottoes*—"Deo non fortuna," "In utroque fidelis." *Married*, firstly, April 28, 1856, Henrietta Catherine, second daughter of Charles Lane of Badgemore, in the county of Oxford (she died April 28, 1864); and secondly, November 30, 1865, Alice Geraldine, youngest daughter of the Reverend Henry Ward of Killinchy, in the county of Down; and has *Issue*—(1) Gervase Henry Cary-Elwes, Esquire, born November 15, 1866, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, and Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Brussels (married, 1889, Winifrede Mary, commonly known as Lady Winifrede Mary Elizabeth Feilding, third daughter of the Right Honourable Rudolph William Basil Feilding, eighth Earl of Donbigh, and has *Issue*, two sons); (2) Dudley Charles Cary-Elwes, born February 5, 1868; and Maud Elinor. *Estates*—Roxby, Wrasaby, Bigby, and Brigg, in the county of Lincoln; Great Billing, in the county of Northampton. *Postal address*—Billing Hall, Northampton.

**HON. JAMES JOSEPH CASEY**, C.M.G., elected M.L.A. 1861, but was unseated; represented Mandurang 1863-1879; has been a M.E.C. since 1868; appointed Min. of Justice 1868, and Solicitor-Gen. 1869; was Pres. of Board of Land and Works and Min. of Agriculture 1872-5; a Barrister of Victoria, N.S.W., S. and W. Australia and Queensland, and a Knt. Officer of Legion of Honour and of Crown of Italy; formerly Prosecutor for H.M.; has been Judge of County Court, Court of Mines, and Court of Insolvency, and Chm. of Gen. Sessions of Victoria since 1884; Acting Judge of Supreme Court 1885. *Born* December 25, 1831, being the eldest son of the late James Casey of Tromroe, co. Clare; *er.* C.M.G. 1878. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht (London), Royal Yacht (Victoria), and Australian (Melbourne). *Livery*—Claret, and cream facings. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased argent, langued azure, on a canton or, a star of six points sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a rock, thereon an eagle rousant regardant, holding in the beak a dagger bendways all proper, and charged on the breast with a star

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



of six points or; with the **Motto**, "Vigore et virtute."  
*Married*, June 14, 1858, Mary Theresa (*d.* June 11, 1897),



dau. of James Cahill, Member City Council, Bendigo.  
*Residence*—"Ibrickane," Acland Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

ARTHUR HERBERT CASS, Esquire, Colonel in the Army, late Major 10th Hussars; served in the Crimea (medal and clasp). *Born* July 10, 1828, being the third son of the late Frederick Cass, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Martha, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of John Dell Potter of Ponders End, Middlesex. *Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy, Marlborough, Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron or and ermine, on a chevron sable, between two eagles' heads erased gules in chief and a garb of the first in base, a harrow gold between two fountains (for Cass); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse ermine, cotised argent, between three cinquefoils of the last, in the chief point a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Potter). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, charged on the neck with a fountain, in the beak three ears of wheat or. **Motto**—"Ubique patriam reminisci." *Postal address*—United Service Club, Pall Mall, W.

REV. CHARLES WILLIAM CASS, Master of Arts of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Born* May 12, 1826, being the second son of the late Frederick Cass, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Little Grove, East Barnet, in the county of Hertford, by his wife Martha, eldest daughter of John Dell Potter of Ponders End, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Martha, *née* Simmons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron or and ermine, on a chevron sable, between two eagles' heads erased gules in chief and a garb of the first in base, a harrow gold between two fountains (for Cass); 2 and 3 ermine, a fesse ermine cotised argent between three cinquefoils of the last, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Potter); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, charged on the neck with a fountain, in the beak three ears of wheat or; with the

**Motto**, "Ubique patriam reminisci." *Married*, April 9, 1856, Elizabeth Frances, second daughter of William and Frances Anne Kirkpatrick of St. Cross, Newport, Isle of Wight; and has had *Issue*—Captain Charles Herbert Davis Cass, born August 13, 1858; Mary Adeline (married, April 25, 1891, David Jones Lloyd, Justice of the Peace, of Gilfachwen, in the county of Cardigan); Constance Mary; Lilian Maud; and Edith Caroline.

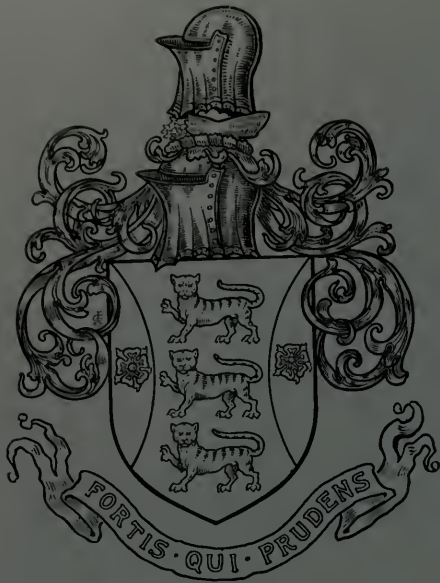
THE REVEREND FREDERICK CHARLES CASS, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of Balliol College, Oxford. *Born* September 4, 1824, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Cass, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Little Grove, East Barnet, in the county of Hertford, by his wife Martha, eldest daughter of John Dell Potter of Ponders End, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Martha, *née* Simmons. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron or and ermine, on a chevron sable between two eagles' heads erased gules in chief and a garb of the first in base, a harrow gold between two fountains (for Cass); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three cinquefoils of the last, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Potter); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, charged on the neck with a fountain, in the beak three ears of wheat or; with the **Motto**, "Ubique patriam reminisci." *Married*, June 23, 1853, Julia Elizabeth, second daughter of William Tewart, Justice of the Peace, of Glanton and Swinhoe, in the county of Northumberland, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Edward Tewart of Southgate House, in the county of Middlesex; and has had *Issue*—(1) Frederick Herbert Faussett Cass, Gentleman, born 1854, died 1855; (2) the Reverend Frederick Charles Guise Cass, Master of Arts, born December 18, 1859; (3) Captain Claude William Cully Cass, born October 25, 1861; (4) the Reverend Arthur Herbert du Pré Cass, born October 25, 1861; Gertrude Margaret Carew; and Agnes Julia Butler, died 1877.

ALBEMARLE CATOR, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. *Born* April 6, 1836, being the eldest son of the late John Cator, Esq., J.P., by his wife Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Sir Rose Mahon, first Baronet, of Castlegar, *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a pile engrailed gules, a lion passant argent, in base two fishes haurient azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased ermineo, charged on the neck with two bars engrailed gules. **Motto**—"Nihil sine labore." *Married*, Feb. 22, 1859, Mary Molesworth Cordelia, third dau. of Christopher Arthur Mohun-Harris of Hayne; and has *Issue*—(1) John Cator, Esq., J.P. co. Norfolk, *b.* Sept. 24, 1862 *m.*, Oct. 7, 1895, Maud, second dau. of Henry J. Adeane of Brabraham; (2) Albemarle Bertie Cator, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 6, 1869, *d.* March 12, 1869; (3) Albemarle Bertie Edward Cator, Gentleman, *b.* April 12, 1877; (4) Christopher Arthur Mohun Cator, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 25, 1881; Louisa Eleanor; Elizabeth Margaret *m.*, Sept. 23, 1885, Lord Victor Seymour, fourth son of Francis, fifth Marquess of Hertford, and has *Issue*; Mary Wingfield *m.*, April 25, 1895, Charles A. Fellowes, second son of Robert Fellowes of Shotesham Park, co. Norfolk, and has *Issue*; Gertrude Harriet *m.* June 3, 1897, George John Talbot, eldest son of John Gilbert Talbot, M.P.; Beatrice Charlotte Emily *m.*, April 12, 1894, Henry Arthur Hallam Lennard, only son of Sir John Lennard, Bart., of Wickham Court, and has *Issue*; Edith Louisa; Georgina Marquerite; Mabel Diana Frances; Christabel Nona Penelope; and Grace Granville Dicya. *Seats*—Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich; Trewsbury, Coates, Cirencester; Beckenham Place, Kent.


GEORGE HENRY CATT, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Hants, 1895. *Born* Aug. 6, 1856, being the second son of Charles Catt of Brighton, and Summer Hill, Lindfield, and Nether Walstead, Scaynes Hill, Sussex, and Mary Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Mew of Polars and Newport, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Hampshire (Winchester), Hythe Yacht (Southampton). *Livery*—Dark blue, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three cats-a-mountain passant guardant in pale argent, two flanches of the last, each charged with a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an esquire's

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


helmet proper, a gauntlet fesseways also proper. **Motto**—"Fortis qui prudens." *Married*, firstly, May 29, 1879, Mary Eliza, eldest dau. of Sills Clifford Gibbons of Great



Walstead, Lindfield. Secondly, June 8, 1886, Alice Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Wallis of Southampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Ethelbert Catt, Gentleman, *b.* June 16, 1880; (2) George Clifford Catt, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 12, 1887; (3) Hugh Charles Catt, Gentleman (twin with his brother, George Clifford); (4) James Catt, Gentleman, *b.* March 29, 1888; (5) Noel Catt, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 21, 1894; Amy Maud; Mary Louisa; and Betty. *Postal address*—Villa Amalthea, Hythe, Southampton.

 **RICHARD KNIGHT CAUSTON**, Esquire, a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London, Member of Parliament for Southwark. Born September 25, 1843, being the second son of the late Alderman Sir Joseph Causton of London, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of the late Edward Potter. Clubs—Reform, Devonshire, City Liberal, National Liberal, Gresham. **Armorial bearings**, as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per pale gules and azure, a leopard rampant argent, spotted sable, collared per pale of the second and first. **Crest**—A demi-leopard as in the arms. **Motto**—"In Deo spes." *Married*, 1871, Selina Mary, eldest daughter of the late Sir Thomas Chambers, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the law, Recorder of London. *Postal address*—12 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.

**ALFRED HENRY CAULFIELD**, Esquire, son of St. George Francis Caulfield, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Roscommon, by his wife the Hon. Susanna Anne (sister of the Rt. Hon. the second Baron Crofton), who was raised to the rank of a baron's daughter by Patent, 1837. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant guardant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased gules, gorged with a collar gemelle argent; with the **Motto**, "Deo duce ferro comitante." *Married*, firstly, the Hon. Augusta (who died 1873), dau. of the Rt. Hon. the first Baron Templemore, and widow of the Rt. Hon. the seventh Earl of Kingston; secondly, 1874, Rosamond (who died 1883), dau. of Thomas Dowker of Huntingdon Hall, in the co. of York, and widow of Lord Alan Spencer-Churchill. *Postal address*—Matlock House, Twickenham, Middlesex.

 is the Military Cockade.


**ALGERNON THOMAS ST. GEORGE CAULFIELD**, Esquire, J.P. cos. Roscommon and Galway. Born July 31, 1869, being the eldest and only son of the late St. George Francis Robert Caulfield, Esquire, Capt. 1st Life Guards, by his wife Louisa Ann, daughter of Thomas Crampton. Clubs—Carlton, Travellers', White's. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant guardant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head



erased gules, gorged with a collar gemelle argent. **Motto**—"Deo duce ferro comitante." *Seat*—Donamon Castle, Roscommon.

**THOMAS CAVE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, and Westminister, and has been High Sheriff of the county of Middlesex and of London. Born October 16, 1825, being the fifth son of George Cave of Bodicott, in the county of Oxford, a Surveyor and Civil Engineer, by his wife Harriet, daughter of John Gould. Clubs—City Liberal, Union (Brighton). *Livery*—Blue and scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, fretty azure, a cross moline, and a bordure nebuly gules, on a chief of the last two greyhounds' heads erased of the first; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant or, pelletée, resting on the dexter foot, on a cross moline gules. **Motto**—"Cave Deus videt." *Married*, March 16, 1849, Elizabeth, daughter of Jasper Shallcross. *Issue*—(1) Thomas Cave, Gentleman, born December 12, 1854; (2) George Cave, Gentleman, born February 23, 1856; (3) Edmund Cave, Gentleman, born November 24, 1859; (4) Basil Shillito Cave, Gentleman, born November 14, 1864; Harriet Shallcross; Caroline Elizabeth; Marion; and Edith Mary. *Estates*—Queensberry House, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, and freeholds in London, Brighton, Surrey, and Kent. *Postal address*—Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey.

**GEORGE ALINGTON CAVE-ORME**, Esquire, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, LL.M., B.A. (Cantab.), and B.A. of Melbourne University. Born 1867, being the eldest son of the late Wm. Thomas Robinson; assumed the surnames of Cave-Orme by Royal Licence in the year 1888, under the will of the late Charles Cave John Orme, sometime High Sheriff of Rutland. Club—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron

 is the Naval Cockade.

between three escallops in chief, and a dolphin naant in base all gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin naant argent, charged on the body with two



escallops gules, and between as many branches of coral of the last. *Married*, 1891, Ida Ventry, daughter of the late William Kennedy of Nunthermingie Station, New South Wales, and has *Issue*—Rupert William Cave-Orme, Gentleman, born 1895; Leila Margaret; and Emily Frances. *Postal address*—11 Crosswell Gardens, London, S.W.

**JAMES GORDON CAVENAGH MAINWARING**, Gentleman, Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners' Artillery, W.D., R.A. *Born* Dec. 3, 1865, being the eldest son of Hon. Wentworth Cavenagh of Edna Park, Marryatville, South Australia, for twenty years a Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, by his wife Elen Jane, dau. of Gordon-Mainwaring of Whitmore Hall, who both assumed by Royal Licence, Feb. 25, 1892, the additional arms and name of Mainwaring. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy, Royal Albert Yacht. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars gules (for Mainwaring); 2 and 3, per fesse azure and sable, a lion passant regardant argent, between four crescents, three in chief and one in base of the last (for Cavenagh). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1, out of ducal coronet or, an ass's head proper (for Mainwaring); 2, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount, between two trefoils slipped vert, a crescent azure, therefrom issuant a garb or. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Seat*—Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford.

**ALFRED EDWARD JOHN CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* June 19, 1859, being the second son of Francis William Henry Cavendish, Gentleman, by his first wife Elinor Sophia Diana, daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, third and last Earl of Clare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2, argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3, per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5, argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6, sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, May 18, 1836, Alice Isabella, daughter of the late John Van der Byl of Fairfield, Cape of Good Hope; and has *Issue*—Ralph Henry Voltelen Cavendish, Gentleman, born March 27, 1887.

**CAPTAIN CECIL CHARLES CAVENDISH**, second Battalion Highland Light Infantry. *Born* May 14,

1855, being the second son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Emily Augusta, commonly known as Lady Emily Augusta, daughter of the Right Honourable John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2, argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3, per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5, argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6, sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, March 4, 1890, Maud Henrietta, daughter of Colonel George Thomas Halliday of the Bengal Staff Corps; and has *Issue*—Frederick George Cavendish, Gentleman, born December 8, 1891.

**CHARLES GEORGE CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* July 5, 1874, being the only son of the Reverend Charles William Cavendish, Rector of Little Casterton, in the county of Rutland, by his third wife Mary, daughter of the late Ivil Alexander Gregg. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2, argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3, per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5, argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6, sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus."

**ERNEST LIONEL FRANCIS CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* February 2, 1863, being the third son of Francis William Henry Cavendish, Gentleman, by his wife Elinor Sophia Diana, commonly known as Lady Elinor Sophia Diana, third daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, third and last Earl of Clare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2, argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3, per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5, argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6, sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, February 23, 1886, Jessie, second daughter of William Jenkins of West House, Fishguard, in the county of Pembrokeshire; and has *Issue*—Alwyn Lionel Compton Cavendish, Gentleman, born March 26, 1890.

**FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* February 6, 1820, being the eldest son of the late General Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Frederick Compton Cavendish, by his wife Frances Susan, only daughter of William Henry Lambton of Lambton, in the county of Durham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2, argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3, per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5, argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6, sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, firstly, April 24, 1856, Elinor Sophia Diana, commonly known as Lady Elinor Sophia Diana, daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, third and last Earl of Clare [which marriage was dissolved, March 1866]; and secondly, October 14, 1876, Janthe Florence, eldest daughter of Major-General Charles Francis Skynning, Royal Engineers; and by his first wife has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Richard Frederick Cavendish,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Gentleman, born February 25, 1857 [to whom refer]; (2) Alfred Edward John Cavendish, Gentleman, born June 19, 1850 [to whom refer]; (3) Ernest Lionel Frances Cavendish, Gentleman, born February 2, 1863 [to whom refer]; and by his second wife, (4) Nigel Frederick Rupert Cavendish, Gentleman, born January 22, 1879.

**HENRY FREDERICK COMPTON CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* May 6, 1854, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Emily Augusta, commonly known as Lady Emily Augusta, daughter of the Right Honourable John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2. argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3. per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4. chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5. argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6. sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, July 10, 1888, Harriet Castalia Godolphin Osborne, commonly known as Lady Harriet Castalia Godolphin Osborne, eldest daughter of the Most Noble George Godolphin Osborne, ninth Duke of Leeds; and has **Issue**—Emily Georgiana Harriet; and Evelyn Alice Beatrix.

**REGINALD RICHARD FREDERICK CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* February 25, 1857, being the eldest son of Francis William Henry Cavendish, Gentleman, by his first wife Elinor Sophia Diana, commonly known as Lady Elinor Sophia Diana, third daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Hobart Fitzgibbon, third and last Earl of Clare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2. argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3. per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4. chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5. argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field (for Savile); 6. sable, a lion passant guardant or between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for her **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, September 11, 1880, Mary Constance, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Harry Dupins, Vicar of Richmond, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Catherine Rosalie, daughter of Colonel Godfrey Thomas Green of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has had **Issue**—(1) George Francis Compton Cavendish, Gentleman, born August 23, 1881, died February 3, 1884; (2) Godfrey Lionel John Cavendish, Gentleman, born March 30, 1884; (3) Richard Charles Alexander Cavendish, Gentleman, born August 4, 1885; Rachael Muriel Evelyn Constance; Diana Violet Gladys; Beatrix Frances Dupuis; and Dorothy Alice Georgina.

**VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CAVENDISH**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster, Lieutenant Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of Parliament for the Western Division of the county of Derby; heir-presumptive to the Dukedom of Devonshire. *Born* May 31, 1868, being the eldest son of the late Edward Cavendish, Esquire, commonly called Lord Edward Cavendish, Member of Parliament, by his wife Elizabeth Emma, commonly called the Honourable Elizabeth Emma, daughter of the late Right Honourable William Sebright Lascelles. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, and impaling the arms of Petty-Fitzmaurice, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a bend azure, a magnetic needle pointing to the Polar Star or (for Petty); 2 and 3 argent, a saltire gules, a chief ermine (for Fitzmaurice). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, 1892, Evelyn Emily Mary, commonly called Lady Evelyn Emily Mary, daughter of the Most Honourable the fifth Marquess of Lansdowne. *Residence*—Holker Hall, Carnforth.

 is the Military Cockade.

**WILLIAM HENRY ALEXANDER GEORGE DELMAR CAVENDISH**, Gentleman. *Born* October 3, 1849, being the son of the late Captain George Henry Cavendish, First Life Guards, by his wife Emily Victorine Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir William Rumbold, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish); 2. argent, a saltire engrailed azure, and on a chief of the second three roses of the first (for Hardwick); 3. per bend crenelée argent and gules (for Boyle); 4. chequy or and azure, a fesse gules (for Clifford); 5. argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 6. sable, a lion passant guardant or, between three esquires' helmets argent (for Compton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a snake nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, September 15, 1874, Edith Louisa, daughter of Edmund Chivers; and has **Issue**—Charles Alfred William Delmar Cavendish, Gentleman, born July 28, 1878; Georgina Edith Bessie; Edith Emily Ida; Louisa Ann Grace; and two other children.

**CAVERSWell**, quartered by **GROSVENOR** and **TAUNTON**.


**FREDERICK CAWLEY**, Esquire, J.P. Lancs., M.P. Prestwich Division of Lancashire. *Born* Oct. 9, 1850, being the son of the late Thomas Cawley of Priestland, Tarpoley, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Samuel Bird of Beeston Hall, Cheshire. **Clubs**—National Liberal, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three swans' heads erased argent, guttée-de-poix, a chief arched or, thereon a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between two garbs azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a swan's head erased argent, between six bulrushes stalked and leaved, three on either side or. *Married*, 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith of Kynsall Lodge, Audlem. *Residence*—Brooklands, Prestwich, Manchester.

**SIR CHARLES CAYZER**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Renfrew and Dumbarton, Member of Parliament for Barrow-in-Furness since 1892. *Born* July 15, 1843, being the eldest son of Charles William Cayzer of Plymouth, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, only

## Cayzer



daughter of William Nicklin of Hackney. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Myrtle green, with drab facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron azure and

 is the Naval Cockade.

argent, in chief two fleurs-de-lis or, and in base an ancient ship with three masts, sails furled sable, colours flying gules, a chief inverted of the third, thereon three estoiles of the first; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of his colours, a sea-lion erect proper, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, and supporting with the sinister an estoile both or; with the **Motto**, "Caute sed impavide." *Married*, 1868, Agnes Elizabeth, only daughter of William Trickey of Clifton, Bristol; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles William Cayzer, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, born 1869 [m. Mary, dau. of Jennings White, Esq., Q.C., and has issue]; (2) John Sanders Cayzer, Esq., Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards, born 1871; (3) August B. T. Cayzer, Lieutenant of the Royal Navy, born 1876 m. Sibyll, dau. of Herbert Hall; (4) Arthur Edward Cayzer, Esq., born 1878; (5) Herbert Robin Cayzer, Esq., born 1881; (6) Harold Stanley Cayzer, Esq., born 1882; Mary Agnes [m. Captain J. M. Vereker, late 4th Dragoon Guards]; Florence Gwendoline; and Constance Winifred. *Residences*—34 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.; Clevedon, Dumbartonshire; and Ralston, Renfrewshire. *Postal address*—Ralston, Renfrewshire, N.B.

**WILLIAM MARSHALL CAZALET**, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for the county of Kent, late Lieutenant of the West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1865, being the only son of Edward Cazale, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Fairlawn (who died 1883), by his wife Elizabeth Sutherland, daughter of William Marshall. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a castle triple-towered argent between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a boar passant in base or, and impaling the arms of Maxwell, namely argent, on a saltire sable, an annulet or, stoned azure, in base a crescent of the second, all within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a casque, and in front thereof a tilting-spear fesseways all proper; with the **Motto**, "Spero meliora." *Married*, July 20, 1893, Maud Lucia Heron daughter of Sir John Robert Heron-Maxwell, seventh Baronet. *Postal address*—Fairlawn, Kent.

**HIS HONOUR AUSTIN COOPER CHADWICK**, County Judge for the county of Wellington, Local Judge of the High Court of Justice, Revising Officer for South Wellington, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* November 18, 1842, being the fourth son of John Craven Chadwick, Esquire, of Guelph, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Louisa, daughter of Jonathan Bell. *Club*—Priory (Guelph, Canada). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and sable, within an orle of eight martlets an inescutcheon argent, charged with a cross of the first, and in the first quarter a crescent of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet argent, bearing in his bill fesseways a white lily slipped, stemmed, and leaved proper, borne fesseways, the flower to the sinister; with the **Mottoes**, (above) "In candore decus," (below) "Toujours pret." *Married*, December 19, 1867, Caroline Christie, daughter of Ralph Charles Nicholson; and has *Issue*—Henry Austin Chadwick, Gentleman, born April 15, 1883; and Caroline Gladys May. *Postal address*—Guelph, Canada.

**EDWARD MARION CHADWICK** Esquire, Major (retired) in Active Militia, late Queen's Own Rifles, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Chapter of Cathedral of Toronto. *Born* September 22, 1840, being the third son of John Craven Chadwick Esquire, of Guelph, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Louisa, daughter of Jonathan Bell. *Clubs*—Abany (Toronto, Canada), Royal Canadian Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and sable, within an orle of eight martlets an inescutcheon argent, charged with a cross of the first, and in the first quarter a crescent of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet argent, bearing in his bill a white lily slipped, stemmed and leaved proper, borne fesseways, the flower to the sinister; with the **Mottoes**, (above) "In candore decus," (below) "Toujours pret." *Married*, firstly, June 28, 1864, Ellen Byrne, daughter of James Beattie (she died February 10, 1865); secondly, February 20, 1868, Maria Martha, daughter of Alexander Fisher; and has

*Issue*—(1) William Craven Vaux Chadwick, Esq., Capt. 36th Peel Battalion (Active Militia of Canada), born December 6, 1868; (2) Edward Alister Eade Chadwick, Gentleman, born February 13, 1871; (3) George D'Arcy



Austin Chadwick, Gentleman, born February 22, 1880; (4) Richard Ellard Carden Chadwick, Gentleman, born February 16, 1885; (5) Bryan Damer Seymour Chadwick, Gentleman, born June 24, 1888; Fanny Marion; and Louisa Mary Caroline. *Postal address*—Toronto, Canada.

**HARRY CHADWICK**, Gentleman, B.A., S.C.L., Worcester Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. *Born* Oct. 1, 1849, being the only son of Henry Stretzell Chadwick, by Elizabeth Pearce. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Dark blue, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent, all within a bordure engrailed or, charged with cross crosslets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire, the flower and stem of a white lily slipped proper. **Motto**—"In candore decus." *Married*, Dec. 2, 1875, Jane Lane, 2nd dau. of William Percival Boxall, Esq., of Ivories, co. Sussex, and Brighton; and has *Issue*—(1) Harry Elias Lane Chadwick, Gentleman, b. Nov. 10, 1876; (2) Percival Stretzell Chadwick, Gentleman, b. Dec. 29, 1880; (3) Rupert Pemberton Chadwick, Gentleman, b. May 23, 1887. *Seat*—Chad Wyche, Bovey Tracey, co. Devon.

**JAMES CHADWICK**, Esq., J.P. for Lancashire, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1885. *Born* July 15, 1824, being the son of the late Robert Chadwick of High Bank, Prestwich, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Kershaw of Rochdale. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and gules, an inescutcheon ermine within an orle of fleurs-de-lis and martlets alternately argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lily stalked and leaved proper, a martlet argent. **Motto**, "Deo fidens proficito." *Married*, April 25, 1854, Laura Janet Emma third dau. of Charles Barnett, Esq., of Stratton Park, Bedfordshire; and has had *Issue*—Charles Robert Chadwick, Gentleman, b. Jan. 17, 1855, d. unm., June 5, 1877. *Seats*—High Bank, Prestwich, Manchester; Hints Hall, Tamworth, co. Stafford.

**THE REVEREND WILLIAM KYLE WESTWOOD CHAFY**, Master of Arts and Doctor of Divinity in the University of Oxford. *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late William Westwood Chafy, Gentleman, sometime of Feltwell

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

L

Place, in the county of Norfolk, by his first wife Annette, second daughter of the Right Reverend Samuel Kyle, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark-blue coat and trousers with pale-blue stripe, white waistcoat, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale



gules and azure, a griffin segreant argent, on a chief enrailed ermine, three lozenges of the second, impaling in right of his wife the arms of Shirley, namely, paly of six or and azure, a quarter ermine; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two branches of palm, a peacock in his pride all proper, with the **Motto**, "Fide et fiducia." *Married*, May 2, 1872, Mary Clara, second daughter of the late Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esquire, of Ettington, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and of Lough Fea, in the county of Monaghan, Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Edmund Chafy, Gentleman, born May 17, 1876; (2) Ralph Evelyn Westwood Chafy, Gentleman, born March 28, 1884; Blanche Annunziata; Gwendolen Mary; Honor Annette; and Ursula Kathleen Theodora, a twin with Honor. *Estate*—Rous Lench, in the county of Worcester; and also property in the parishes of Sherbourne, Broadwindsor, and Haslebury Bryan, all in the county of Dorset; and in the parishes of Trent, Wincanton, and Rimpton, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Rous Lench Court, Rous Lench, Evesham.

Dr. Chafy is entitled [though does not do so] to quarter the following arms for Westwood, *viz.*, gules, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis or, between three mullets of six points of the last pierced of the field.

DAVID MONTAGU ALEXANDER CHALMERS, Advocate in Aberdeen. *Born* Dec. 26, 1861, being the eldest son of James Chalmers, Esq., J.P. of Westburn, Aberdeen, by his wife Theresa Isabel, *née* Brander. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Caledonian, Royal Northern, Conservative (Aberdeen), Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, with yellow corded edge. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a demi-lion sable, armed and langued gules, issuing from a fesse azure, charged with a bear's head coupé of the first, muzzled of the third, in base a fleur-de-lis also of the third, a bordure of the second. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dove holding an olive branch in its beak proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Spero." *Postal addresses*—Westburn, near Aberdeen; 18 Golden Square, Aberdeen.

♁ is the Military Cockade.

SIR DAVID PATRICK CHALMERS, Knight Bachelor, son of David Chalmers, Doctor of Medicine; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1876. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a demi-lion sable issuing out of a fesse gules, charged with two bells of the first, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle rising regardant proper; with the **Motto**, "Spero." *Married*, 1878, Janet Alice, daughter of James Lorimer, Professor of Public Law of the University of Edinburgh. *Postal address*—Georgetown, British Guiana.

JAMES CHALMERS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, eldest son of David Chalmers, Esquire, of Westburn, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Anna Lamb, *née* Campbell. *Club*—Conservative (Aberdeen). *Livery*—Blue, with white corded edge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a demi-lion sable, armed and langued gules, issuing from a fesse azure, charged with a bear's head coupé of the first, muzzled of the third, in base a fleur-de-lis also of the third, a bordure of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dove holding an olive branch in its beak proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Spero." *Married*, December 27, 1860, Theresa Isabel Brander, widow of the Reverend William Elliott, Master of Arts, of Holy Trinity Church, Paddington; and has *Issue*—(1) David Montague Alexander Chalmers, Gentleman, born December 26, 1861; (2) James Piercie Chalmers, Gentleman, born September 6, 1866. *Estate and postal address*—Westburn, Aberdeen.

RICHARD GODOLPHIN WALMESLEY CHALONER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, late Captain in the 3rd King's Own Hussars, Mayor and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Wilts Rifle Vols., M.P. for Westbury Div. of Wilts since 1895. *Born* October 13, 1856, being the second son of the late Richard Penruddoek Long, Esquire, of Rood Ashton and Wraxall, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the said county, and Member



of Parliament, by Charlotte Anna his wife, only surviving child of the Right Honourable the late William Wentworth Fitzwilliam Hume Dick of Humewood, in the county of Wicklow, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in Ireland. In compliance with the provisions of the will of the late Admiral Chaloner of Longhull, Guisborough, in the county of York, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Captain Chaloner assumed by Royal License, in the year 1888, the surname and arms of Chaloner in lieu of his paternal

♁ is the Naval Cockade.

name. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Carlton. *Livery*—Black and yellow, with gilt buttons and gold lace. **Armorial bearings** are: Sable, a chevron between three cherubim or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-sea-wolf or. *Married*, 1882, Margaret Brocklesby, eldest daughter of the Reverend W. Brocklesby Davis, Vicar of Ramsbury, in the county of Wiltshire, by his wife Margaret Jane, twin daughter of the late William Peel; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Godolphin Hume Chaloner, Gentleman, born June 29, 1883; (2) Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, Gentleman, born May 6, 1889; and Margaret Bruce Esme.

CHAMBERLAIN, quartered by BROWNLOW.

*The Right Honourable JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN*, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of the Royal Society, Member of Parliament for the West Division of Birmingham, Justice of the Peace for Birmingham. Born 1836, being the son of the late Joseph Chamberlain of Moor Green Hall, near Birmingham, by his wife Caroline, daughter of the late Henry Harben. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Devonshire. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are: Gules, eight cinquefoils in orle or. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet, a demi-lion holding a key; with the **Motto**, "Je tiens ferme." *Married*, firstly, 1861, Harriet (who died 1863), daughter of the late Archibald Kenrick; secondly, 1868, Florence (who died 1875), daughter of Timothy Kenrick; and thirdly, 1888, Mary, daughter of the Honourable W. C. Endicott, formerly Secretary for War, United States of America. Country residence—Highbury, Moor Green, Birmingham. Town residence—40 Prince's Gardens, S. W.

*JOSEPH AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN*, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of Parliament for the Eastern Division of Worcestershire. Born October 16, 1863, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, Member of Parliament, by his wife Harriet, daughter of the late Archibald Kenrick of Berron Court, Edgbaston. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, eight cinquefoils in orle or. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet, a demi-lion holding a key. **Motto**—"Je tiens ferme." Postal addresses—28 Highbury, Moor Green, Birmingham; 40 Prince's Gardens, S. W.

SIR NEVILLE BOWLES CHAMBERLAIN, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. Born 1820, being the second son of the late Sir Henry Chamberlain, first Baronet, by his second wife, the daughter of William Morgan; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1857, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1863, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1875; created Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1866, and advanced to the rank of Knight Grand Cross of that Order, 1873. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, within an orle argent, charged with eight mullets azure, an armillary sphere or. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collars and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, and of a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed proper, the dexter claw resting on an armillary sphere or; with the **Motto**, "Spes et fides." *Married*, 1873, Charlotte Cuyler, daughter of Major-General Sir William Reid, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Postal address*—Lordswood, near Southampton.

CHAMBERLAYNE, quartered by TAUNTON.

*CHARLES ROLAND CHAMBERS*, Esquire, J.P. Born Nov. 1, 1863; being the eldest son of Charles Harcourt Chambers, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Lucabella, only dau. of Captain Marcus Theodore Hare, R.N. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Gules, a chevron between three

cinquefoils or. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a bear passant proper, muzzled, from the muzzle a chain pendent, and reflexed over the back gold. **Motto**—"En dieu est tout." *Married*, April 22, 1891, Mabel Ruby, second dau. of John Charles Worsley Montagu; and has *Issue*—Charles Ferris Montagu Chambers, b. March 27, 1892. Residence—Middlemount, Richmond, Cape Colony.

GEORGE FREDERICK CHAMBERS, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for East Bourne, Lieut. 1st Sussex Engineer Volunteers. Born Oct. 18, 1841, being the only son of the late Richard Chambers, Gentleman, M.D., of Wimpole Street, London, by Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Alex. Brodie, D.D., Vicar of East Bourne, 1810-1828. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Blue, with white collar and cuffs and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on



a mount in base, a negro cutting with a bill a sugar-cane all proper, on a chief azure two pine-apples or, leaved and crowned of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, charged with a cross coupé gules, holding in the hand proper a scimeter argent, hilt and pommel or. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Sept. 12, 1867, Henrietta Cecilia, younger dau. of Rev. William Robert Newbolt, Vicar of Somerton, Somerset; and has *Issue*—Julia Cecilia; Julia Brodie; Constance Emily Brodie; Maud Henrietta Brodie; and Alice Mary Brodie. *Estate*—Lethen Grange, Sydenham, Kent. *Residence*—Northfield Grange, East Bourne.

SIR GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERS, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant for the Tower Hamlets. Eldest son of Edward Chambers, by his wife Mary Ann, *née* Marks; and was dubbed a Knight Bachelor, July 31, 1880. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Plain claret, with silver-plated buttons with crest. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, two chevrons sable between as many chambers fixed in chief proper, and a lymphad with sails furled and oars in action in base sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an ass's head erased proper, gorged with a collar gemel, an anchor fessways or. **Motto**—"Constans et fidelis." *Married*, June 23, 1836, Mary Ann, daughter of William Chapman Sheppard of Redhill, in the county of Surrey; and has with other *Issue*—An eldest surviving son, Edward Chambers, Esquire, born May 24, 1849. *Postal address*—Langley Lodge, Benkenham, Kent.

GEORGE WILTON CHAMBERS, Esquire, J.P. for the West Riding, D.L., Barrister-at-Law. Born Jan. 24, 1812, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Joseph Chambers, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Eliza, only dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Pollhill of Howbury Park, co. Bedford. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron between three cinquefoils or, as many Eastern crowns azure. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a bear passant proper, muzzled, and gorged with an Eastern crown or, from the muzzle a chain pendent, and reflexed over the back gold. *Married*, June 10, 1840, Anne, eldest dau. of William Worthington of Brockhurst Hall; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Wilton Chambers, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 21, 1842; (2) Robert George Chambers, Esq., J.P. for West Riding, *b.* July 17, 1846; (3) Ernest William Chambers, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 15, 1847 [*m.*, July 17, 1877, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Need of The Park, Nottingham; (4) Harry Polhill Chambers, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 20, 1852 [*m.*, Jan. 8, 1880, Alice Jane, second dau. of Sir W. Ross Mahon, Bart.]; Alice Mary [*m.* July 1, 1868, Richard Warncford Boyle of College Green, Dublin, and has issue]; Florence Eliza; Beatrice Anne; and Rosalind de Camera. *Seat*—Clough House, Rotherham, co. York.

JOHN EDMUND FREDERIC CHAMBERS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham. *Born* February 20, 1836, being the only son of the late John Chambers of The Hurst, and Anne his wife, second daughter of the late John Platt, Commander in the Royal Navy. *Livery*—Light drab, with black collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse en-



grailed sable, three cinquefoils or, and in chief two squirrels sejant proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a fret or, a stork with wings expanded proper, each wing charged with a cinquefoil also or; with the **Motto**, "In fide fortis." *Married*, September 11, 1872, Agnes Howard, youngest daughter of the late Richard Coombes Soutter; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edmund Johnstone Chambers, Gentleman, born August 23, 1878; (2) Christopher Brailsford Chambers, Gentleman, born October 31, 1880; Grace Mary; Margaret Agnes Alisimond; Deborah Sylvia; and Beatrix Elizabeth. *Resides*—Hurst Lodge, Tibshelf, in the county of Derby; Fifield House, in the county of Oxford. *Postal address*—The Hurst, near Alerton, Derbyshire.


RICHARD EDWARD ELLIOT CHAMBERS, only son of Edward Elliot Chambers, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law (King's Inn). **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a cross

 is the Military Cockade.


couped, engrailed, and quarter-pierced ermine, between four martlets rising or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, charged with a cross humettée gules, a demi-eagle displayed of the last, winged and colored of the first. **Motto**—"Non præda sed Victoria." *Residence*—Trim, co. Meath.

ADRIAN CHARLES CHAMIER, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries 1888. *Born* May 20, 1855, being the youngest son of the late Henry Chamier (whose father, John Ezechieel Deschamps, took the surname of Chamier, in succession to his maternal uncle, Anthony Chamier, Member of Parliament for Tamworth, by Royal License, October 20, 1780), Chief Secretary and Member of Council at Madras, by his second wife Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of General Sir Jasper Nicolls, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Commander-in-Chief in India; Lieutenant 10th Foot 1875-1880, Captain 4th Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment 1881-1885. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons, blue and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse or, between three roses, one in chief and two in base argent, barbed and seeded proper, a human heart gules between two branches in saltire, the one of palm the other of cypress, all proper, impaling the arms of M'Mahon, namely, per saltire or and ermine, a lion passant azure, between two others passant regardant gules; and for his **Crest**, out of a French noble coronet proper, a cubit arm in bend vested azure, charged with five fleurs-de-lis in saltire or, the cuff ermine, in the hand a scroll and thereon an open book proper, garnished gold. **Mottoes**—"Aperto vivere voto," "Fortis, generosus, fidelis." *Married*, July 20, 1882, Maude Geraldine, second daughter of Major William M'Mahon, late 14th Light Dragoons, son of General Sir Thomas M'Mahon, Baronet, G.C.B., Col. 10th Foot; and has *Issue*—Eric Adrian Charles Deschamps Chamier, Gentleman, *b.* May 29, 1896; Muriel Maude Ella Deschamps; and Geraldine Mary Deschamps, who died 1886. *Postal address*—46 Nevein Square, London, S.W.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL STEPHEN HENRY EDWARD CHAMIER, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (1886). *Born* 1834, being the son of Henry Chamier, Member of the Government of Madras; has Indian Mutiny Medal, with clasp; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1886. *Club*—East Indian United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse or, between three roses, one in chief and two in base argent, barbed and seeded proper, a human heart gules between two branches in saltire, the one of palm and the other of cypress, all proper; below the shield is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a French noble coronet proper, a cubit arm in bend vested azure, charged with five fleurs-de-lis in saltire or, the cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll and thereon an open book proper, garnished gold. *Married*, 1858, Dora Louisa, daughter of George Tyrrell of County Down; and has *Issue*—(1) George Daniel Chamier, Esq., Major R.A., *b.* Sept. 24, 1860; (2) Arthur Tyrrell Chamier, Gentleman, Lieut. R.E., *b.* Nov. 28, 1871; Georgiana Grace [*m.* Col. J. Pennycook, C.S.I., R.E.]; and Alice Geraldine [*m.* Major R. H. Mahon, R.A.]. *Residence*—64 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

 MAJOR SIR CLAUDE CHAMPION-DE CRESPIGNY, fourth Baronet. *Born* April 20, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Sir Claude William Champion-de Crespigny, third Baronet, by his wife Mary, second daughter of Sir John Tyssen-Tyrell.

Baronet; and succeeded as fourth Baronet under the creation of October 31, 1805, at the decease of his father, August 11, 1868. *Clubs*—Nimrod, Sports. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules, in the dexter base a fer-de-moulin pierced of the second (for Champion-de Crespigny), 2 and 3 azure, three bars argent (for Vierville de Vierville). The escutcheon, which is

 is the Naval Cockade.



charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is surmounted by a helmet befitting his degree, the mantling sable, lined with argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cubit arm in armour holding in the hand a broadsword proper; with the **Motto**, "Mens sibi conscia recti."



Claims "Seize Quarters." *Married*, September 10, 1872, Georgiana Louisa Margaret, second daughter of Robert McKerrell; and has *Issue*—(1) Claude Champion de Crespigny, Esquire, born September 11, 1873; (2) Claude Raul Champion de Crespigny, Esquire, born September 19, 1878; (3) Claude Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esquire, born March 3, 1880; (4) Claude Vierville Champion de Crespigny, Esquire, born 1882; (5) Claude Norman Champion de Crespigny, Esquire, born 1888; Cécily; Cerie; Crystal, and Valerie. *Estates*—Champion Lodge, Maldon, in the county of Essex; Champion Hill and Hanover Park, Camberwell. *Postal address*—Champion Lodge, Maldon, Essex.

ALEXANDER MACOMB CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. and Alderman for the co. of Worcester, *Born* June 26, 1844, being the third son of the late George Chance of Birmingham, by Cornelia Maria his wife, dau. of Arent Schuyler de Peyster of New York, U.S.A. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, June 8, 1870, Florence, eldest dau. of Major Arthur Hill Hasted Mercer, formerly 60th Rifles; and has, with other *Issue*—Alexander Macomb Chance, Gentleman, M.A. Cantab., *b.* Oct. 10, 1871. *Residence*—Lawnside, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

ARENT DE PEYSTER CHANCE, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 25, 1836, being the eldest surviving son of the late George Chance of Birmingham, by Cornelia Maria his wife, dau. of Arent Schuyler de Peyster of New York, U.S.A. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, Dec. 4, 1862, Maria, eldest dau. of William Lucas Sargent, of Birmingham; and has, with other *Issue*—Arent

Schuyler Chance, Gentleman, B.A. Cantab., *b.* Nov. 3, 1863. *Seat*—Wheatfields, Powick, Worcestershire.

EDWARD FERGUSON CHANCE, Gentleman, B.A. Cantab. *Born* April 9, 1861, being the second son of the late Edward Chance, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Great Malvern, by his wife Maria Isabella, dau. of Joseph Ferguson, Esquire, of Carlisle, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Carlisle 1852-1857. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, Aug. 4, 1887, Eliza Gertrude, third daughter of Col. Archibald Wybergh, J.P., of Borran's Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. *Seat*—Clent Grange, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

FREDERICK WILLIAM CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland and for Carlisle, *Born* Dec. 26, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Edward Chance, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., of Great Malvern, by his wife Maria Isabella, dau. of Joseph Ferguson, Esquire, of Carlisle, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Carlisle 1852-1857. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, Jan. 14, 1880, Mary, younger daughter of George Berkeley Seton-Karr, L.C.S.; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Seton Chance, Gentleman, *b.* June 23, 1881; (2) Andrew Ferguson Chance, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 9, 1882; (3) Robert Christopher Chance, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 28, 1883; (4) Frederick Selby Chance, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 17, 1880; (5) Kenneth Miles Chance, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1893. *Seat*—Morton, Carlisle.

GEORGE CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. for Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. (Cantab.), a Member of the Sheffield Trades Union Commission 1867, and appointed a Metropolitan Police Magistrate in 1870. *Born* December 22, 1818, being the third son of William Chance of Birmingham, J.P., and of his wife Phoebe, dau. of James Timmins of Birmingham. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, April 14, 1853, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Richard Downard of The Castle, Shrewsbury; and has, with other *Issue*—Arthur Frederick Chance, Gentleman, M.A. Cantab., *b.* Jan. 10, 1858. *Postal address*—28 Lenster Gardens, London, W.

HENRY CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. for the counties of Warwick and Worcester, D.L. for co. Warwick (High Sheriff 1885-86), M.A. Cantab. *Born* Jan. 26, 1826, being the sixth son of William Chance of Birmingham, J.P., and of his wife Phoebe, dau. of James Timmins of Birmingham. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, Sept. 18, 1850, Mary Letitia (who died 1890), dau. of George Latham Bennett, Esquire, J.P., of Glenefy, co. Limerick; and has, with other *Issue*—Henry Featherstone Chance, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 19, 1859. *Residence*—Leamington.

JAMES TIMMINS CHANCE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Stafford and Worcester, served the office of High Sheriff of the former 1868, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Master of Arts *ad eundem* of the University of Oxford. *Born* March 22, 1814, being the eldest son of William Chance of Birmingham, Justice of the Peace, and of his wife Phoebe, daughter of James Timmins of Birmingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

saltaire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets



or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. *Married*, June 26, 1845, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Carlisle; and has *Issue*—(1) William Chance, Gentleman, born July 2, 1853; (2) George Ferguson Chance, Gentleman, born September 25, 1854; (3) James Frederick Chance, Gentleman, born April 9, 1856; and seven daughters. *Postal addresses*—51 Prince's Gate, London, S.W.; 1 Grand Avenue, Brighton.

JOHN HOMER CHANCE, Gentleman. *Born* July 31, 1827, being the third son of the late Robert Lucas Chance of Birmingham, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Edward Homer of West Town, co. Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, firstly, Cornelia de Peyster, eldest dau. of George Chance of Birmingham; and has, with other surviving *Issue*—Ernest Chance, Gentleman, of Burghfield Bridge, Berks, *b.* 1857 [*m.*, 1888, Lucy Isabella Barrington, dau. of Robert Thomas Elsam Barrington Cooke, F.R.C.S., of The Haven, Scarborough]. He married secondly, Feb. 25, 1869, Frances Maria, fourth dau. of James Edward Homer of Wraxall. *Residence*—Edgbaston, Birmingham.

JOSEPH SELBY CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. for Cumberland B.A. Oxford. *Born* Oct. 13, 1862, being the third son of the late Edward Chance, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Great Malvern, by his wife Maria Isabella, dau. of Joseph Ferguson, Esquire, of Carlisle, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Carlisle 1852-1857. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, August 4, 1887, Helen Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Wybergh, J.P., of Borran's Hill, Dalston, Cumberland; and has *Issue*—Helen Josephine, and Norah. *Postal address*—Carlisle.

ROBERT LUCAS CHANCE, Gentleman. *Born* September 18, 1821, being the eldest surviving son of the late Robert Lucas Chance of Birmingham, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Edward Homer of West Town, co. Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets



is the Military Cockade.

or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, Sept. 25, 1848, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Abel Peyton of Birmingham; and has, with other *Issue*—Arthur Lucas Chance, Esquire, J.P., of Great Alne Hall, Leicester, *b.* June 12, 1853 [*m.*, 1880, Mabel Henrietta, third daughter of Richard Wm. Johnson of Bricklehampton Hall, Pershore, and has issue]. *Residence*—Chad Hill, Edgbaston.

WILLIAM EDWARD CHANCE, Esquire, J.P. for co. Worcester. *Born* Aug. 12, 1842, being the second son of the late George Chance of Birmingham, by Cornelia Maria his wife, dau. of Arent Schuyler de Peyster of New York, U.S.A. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire vair between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many towers in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak all proper. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Married*, April 21, 1875, Laura, daughter of Thomas Thorneycroft Kesteven of Wolverhampton; and has, with other *Issue*—George Harold de Peyster Chance, Gentleman, Midshipman R.N., *b.* Oct. 7, 1876. *Seat*—Aldby Park, York.

SAMUEL CHANDLEE, Gentleman, fourth son of Thomas Chandlee. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Argent, two garbs vert, on a chief azure, a sword lying fesseways, point to the dexter proper, pommel and hilt or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand couped at the wrist proper, holding a sword in bend sinister argent, pommel and hilt gold, the wrist charged with a garb vert; with the **Motto**, "Pax et copia." *Postal address*—Gaul's Mills, Waterford, Ireland.

THOMAS CHANDLEE, Gentleman, eldest son of the late Thomas Chandlee, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Taylor. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Argent, two garbs vert, on a chief azure, a sword lying



fesseways point to the dexter proper, pommel and hilt or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand couped at the wrist proper, holding a sword in bend sinister argent, pommel and hilt gold, the wrist charged with a garb vert; with the **Motto**, "Pax et copia." *Postal address*—Ballitore, Athy, Ireland.

WILLIAM CHANDLEE, Gentleman, second son of the late William Chandlee. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Argent, two garbs vert, in a chief azure, a sword lying fesseways point to the dexter proper, pommel and hilt or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand couped at the wrist proper, holding a sword in bend sinister argent,



is the Naval Cockade.

pommel and hilt gold, the wrist charged with a garb vert; with the **Motto**, "Pax et copia." *Postal address*—28 Brighton Square, Rathmines, Dublin.

**REGINALD WALKELYNE CHANDOS-POLE**, Esquire, of Radbourne Hall, co. Derby, J.P., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, now Hon. Major Derbyshire Yeomanry. *Born* Feb. 4, 1853, being the eldest son of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole (High Sheriff co. Derby 1867), by his wife Lady Anna Caroline Stanhope, dau. of Leicester, fifth Earl of Harrington. **Armorial bearings**—1. argent, a chevron between three crescents gules (for Pole); 2. argent, a pile gules (for Chandos). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed or; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a man's head proper, wreathed about the temple argent. *Married*, March 7, 1882, Violet Katherine, dau. of William Becket Denison and Hon. Mrs. Denison of Nun Appleton, co. York; and by her (who *d.* March 18, 1883) has *Issue*—Dorothy Violet. *Seats*—Radbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Sidling Court, Dorchester.

**HENRY CHANDOS-POLE-GELL**, Esquire, J.P.; assumed the additional surname of Gell by Sign-Manual, dated 1863. *Born* Jan. 10, 1829, being the second son of the late Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq., of Radbourne Hall (High Sheriff 1827), by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per bend or and azure, three mullets of six points pierced in bend counterchanged, and for difference a canton argent, thereon a rose gules (for Gell); 2. argent, a chevron between three crescents gules (for Pole); 3. argent, a pile gules (for Chandos). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a greyhound statant able, collared or, on the shoulder a cross crosslet gold for difference (for Gell); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed or (for Pole); 3. on a wreath of the colours, a man's head proper, wreathed about the temples argent (for Chandos). *Married*, firstly, July 9, 1851, Henrietta Auriol, youngest dau. of Edward Auriol Drummond-Hay, Esq., Chargé d'Affaires in Morocco, by whom (who *d.* 1868) he has had *Issue*—Cecily Eleanor; Margaret Ermentrude [*m.*, Oct. 9, 1879, Robert Wynter Blathwayt, eldest son of Rev. W. T. Blathwayt, Rector of Dyrham, Gloucester; Katherine Laura (deceased); Edith Frances; Mabel Alice (twin with her sister, died an infant). He married secondly, Dec. 14, 1869, Teresa Charlotte, dau. of Edward Manningham-Buller, Bart., by whom he had issue, Harry Anthony Chandos-Pole-Gell, Gentleman, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* Nov. 19, 1872. *Seat*—Hopton Hall, Derbyshire.

**FRANCIS ALLSTON CHANNING**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for the Eastern Division of Northampton. *Born* March 21, 1841, being the son of the late Reverend William Henry Channing of Liverpool, and formerly of Boston, United States of America, by his wife Julia Maria, daughter of William Allen. *Clubs*—Reform, New University, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three blackmoor's heads in profile, couped below the shoulders; 2 and 3 per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions heads erased. **Crest**—A blackmoor's head as in the arms. *Married*, 1869, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Bryant of Boston. *Residence*—40 Eaton Place, S.W.

**CECIL CHAPLIN**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the third son of the late Rev. Henry Chaplin, Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, by his wife Caroline Horatia, dau. of William Ellice. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chief indented vert, three griffins' heads erased or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a mural coronet vert. *Married*, Jan. 20, 1870, Emily Cecilia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. Robert Edward Boyle; and has *Issue*—(1) Frank Chaplin, Gentleman, *b.* 1870; (2) Charles Chaplin, Gentleman, *b.* 1872; (3) Vere Chaplin, Gentleman, *b.* 1875; (4) Fred Chaplin, Gentleman, *b.* 1886; and Bertha Cecilia. *Residence*—21 Grafton Street, Bond Street, W.

**RIGHT HON. HENRY CHAPLIN**, J.P. and D.L., elected M.P. for Mid-Lincolnshire in 1868, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1885, President of the Board of Agriculture 1889. *Born* Dec. 22, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Chaplin, Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, by his wife Caroline Horatia, dau. of William Ellice. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chief indented vert, three griffins' heads erased or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a mural coronet vert. *Married*, Nov. 15, 1876, Lady Florence, elder dau. of the Most Noble Sir George Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, third Duke of Sutherland, K.G.; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 10, 1881) had *Issue*—Eric Chaplin, Gentleman, *b.* 1877; and Florence. *Seat*—Blankney Hall, Lincoln. *Town residence*—Stafford House, St. James's, S.W.

**ALFRED DANIEL CHAPMAN**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Feb. 22, 1827, being the eldest son of Capt. Alfred Chapman, H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Caroline, daughter of Sir Francis Workman MacNaghten, Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two spear-heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gantleted, and grasping a broken tilting-spear proper enfiled with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, Nov. 4, 1852, Madeline Emily, dau. of Robert Hanbury of Poles, Herts. *Seat*—Milton Ernest Hall, Bedford.

**ARTHUR WAKEFIELD CHAPMAN**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Aug. 8, 1850, being the sixth son of Henry Chapman, by his wife Priscilla Susan, dau. of Edward Wakefield. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two spear-heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gantleted, and grasping a broken tilting-spear proper enfiled with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, 1876, Agnes, dau. of Capt. Mangles of Poyle Park, Tongham; and has *Issue*—(1) Paul Chapman, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 18, 1877; (2) Michael Chapman, Gentleman, *b.* 1880. *Seat*—Crooksbury, Farnham, Surrey. *Residence*—1 Prince's Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

**EDWARD CHAPMAN**, Esquire, J.P. for cos. Chester and Lancaster, M.A. Oxon., Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, F.L.S., Lord of the Manor of Hattersley. *Born*



Oct. 12, 1839, being the eldest surviving son of John Chapman, Esq., J.P., M.P., D.L., and Anne his wife, dau. of George Sidebottom of Hill End. *Clubs*—Conservative,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


New University, Royal Societies' Union (Manchester). *Livery*—Claret, with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and azure, a crescent between three mullets of six points pierced, all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased sable, semee of crescents and attired or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, July 29, 1863, Elizabeth Beardoe, dau. of Fred. Grundy, Solicitor; and has had *Issue*—Annie Beardoe, died an infant, Jan. 29, 1869. *Estates*—Hill End, Manor of Hattersley. *Seat*—Hill End, Mottram-in-Longendale, Manchester.

*Rev. Canon EDWARD WILLIAM CHAPMAN, late Vicar of Penrith, co. Cumberland.* Born May 25, 1841, being the eldest son of William Greenwood Chapman, by his wife Elizabeth Catherine Hay, dau. of Edward William Oriol Drummond-Hay. Club—New University. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged. **Crest**—An arm embowed, habited in mail proper, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a tilting-spear or, enfiled a chaplet vert. *Married*, April 30, 1872, the Hon. Theodosia Spring-Rice (who was raised to the rank of a Baron's dau. 1870), dau. of the Hon. Stephen Spring-Rice, eldest son of Thomas, first Lord Montcastle; and has *Issue*—(1) James Chapman, b. Jan. 14, 1879; (2) Anthony William Chapman, b. Oct. 26, 1884; Ellen Mary; Elizabeth Catherine; and Mary Theodosia. *Postal address*—Paul's Cray Hill, St. Paul's Cray, co. Kent.

HILLYAR DAVID CHAPMAN, Esquire, J.P., Major late Salop Yeomanry Cavalry. Born May 5, 1846, being the third son of William Robert Chapman, by his wife Caroline Sarah, eldest dau. of John Fryer of Chatteris. Clubs—St. James's, Cavalry, United University. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two spear-heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntleted, and grasping a broken tilting-spear enfiled with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, firstly, Aug. 11, 1868, Ethel Georgina Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, second Bart.; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Ethel Georgina Mary [m., April 29, 1893, Hon. George Edwin Hill Trevor, son of Lord Trevor]. He married secondly, Aug. 22, 1878, Alfreda Lucy Darby, dau. of Alfred Darby; and has had *Issue*—Allister Hillyar Darby; Cicely Caroline May (d. Sept. 19, 1893); Sybil Christine, died an infant; Lucy Beryl; and Auriol Frances Kyrle. *Seat*—Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop.

MAJOR-GENERAL INGRAM FRANCIS CHAPMAN, late Bombay Staff Corps. Born March 1, 1831, being the only son of the late Ingram Chapman, by his wife Agnes Stannus, dau. of Gen. Willis, H.E.I.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Two spear-heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntleted, and grasping a broken tilting-spear proper enfiled with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 15, 1853, Louisa, youngest dau. of Colonel Aplin; and by her has *Issue*—(1) Francis Robert Chapman, Esq., Capt. late I.S.C., b. Oct. 22, 1858 [m., Feb. 17, 1890, Margaret, only dau. of William Ritchie of Dunnotar House, Stonehaven; and has *Issue*, Sheila Hamilton; and Edith Margaret Hamilton]; (2) Richard Gerald Chapman, Gentleman, b. Aug. 22, 1860, d. Sept. 23, 1863; (3) Ingram Cecil Chapman, Gentleman, b. May 13, 1865; Alice Lydia [m., April 25, 1882, Charles Raymond Booth Barrett, M.A., of Carshalton; and has *Issue*, Agnes Emily; and Kathrine]. He married secondly, Feb. 17, 1874, Frances Mortimer, eldest dau. of Maj.-Gen. J. G. Scott, Bombay Army; and by her has *Issue*—(4) Ronald Scott Chapman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 4, 1878; (5) Edmund David Vesey Chapman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 24, 1884; (6) Eric Haldane Chapman, Gentleman, b. Aug. 31, 1887; Florence Claire; and Ermine Constance Ella. *Residence*—Lambourne, Weymouth.


JOHN HENRY CHAPMAN, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of

 is the Military Cockade.

Antiquaries, and Barrister-at-Law. Born April 12, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Hall Chapman and his wife Ann, daughter of John Campion of Whitley. Clubs—Union, Royal Western Yacht (Plymouth). *Livery*—White, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Party per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two spear-heads in saltire in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntleted and grasping a broken tilting-spear proper, enfiled with an annulet or; with the **Motto**, "Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, September 28, 1867, Louisa, daughter of John Meire of Brockton House, Shifnal, in the county of Salop; and has *Issue*—(1) John Ingram Temple Chapman, Gentleman, born May 12, 1869; (2) William Henry Temple Chapman, Gentleman, born January 15, 1872; and Gwynneth Esther. *Estates*—Certain lands in the county of York. *Postal address*—Library Chambers, Temple, E.C.


JOSEPH JOHN CHAPMAN, Esquire, J.P. North Riding Yorks, M.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. Born July 5, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Barker Chapman, Esq., J.P. for Middlesex, by his wife Louisa Agnes, dau. of Thomas Simpson. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in chief three annulets of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two spear-heads in saltire, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntleted, and grasping a broken tilting-spear proper enfiled with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Crescit sub pondere virtus." *Married*, March 26, 1873, Fanny, dau. of Henry Simpson; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Henry Chapman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 5, 1874; (2) Percy Chapman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 5, 1875 (d. July 13, 1898); (3) Harold Chapman, Gentleman, b. Nov. 23, 1876; (4) Wilfrid Hubert Chapman, Gentleman, b. Dec. 13, 1879; Josephine; and Fanny Beatrice. *Residence*—17 St. Hilda Terrace, Whitley, Yorks.

CHAPPELL, quartered by BROWN-WESTHEAD.

 ALBANY HAWKE CHARLESWORTH, Esquire, J.P. for the West Riding, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. K.O. York Light Infantry,



M.P. for Wakefield 1892-95. Born Feb. 5, 1854, being the only son of John Charlesworth Dodgson-Charlesworth of Chaplethorpe Hall, both in the W. R. co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wakefield 1857-59, by his wife

 is the Naval Cockade.

Sarah, second dau. of Walker Fetherstonhaugh of The Hermitage, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a chevron azure, fretty or, between in chief two eagles displayed sable and in base a masle of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle sable, the wings elevated fretty or, in the beak a masle of the last. **Motto**—"Justitia et virtus." *Married*, Nov. 6, 1889, Eleanor Charlotte, second dau. of Kennett Bayley of Sevenoaks, Incheicore, Dublin; and has with other *Issue*—Alamy Kennett Charlesworth, Gentleman, *b.* 1892. *Seats*—Chapelthorpe Hall, Wakefield; Grinton Lodge, Richmond, in co. York.

JOSEPH CHARLESWORTH, Esq., J.P. *Born* Dec. 9, 1847, being the eldest son of Joseph Charlesworth, Esq., J.P., of Lofthouse, by Susannah his wife, dau. of the late Robert Denaire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron azure, fretty or, between in chief two eagles displayed sable and in base a masle of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle sable, wings elevated fretty or, in the beak a masle gold. **Motto**—"Justitia et virtus." *Married*, Oct. 16, 1880, Evelyn Gwelin, dau. of Adam Eytton of Plas Llanerch-y-mor, co. Flint; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Eytton Charlesworth, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 16, 1881; (2) John Hubert Charlesworth, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 28, 1883; (3) William Henry Charlesworth, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 13, 1884. *Seat*—Lofthouse, Wakefield, co. York.

SIR WILLIAM THOMAS CHARLEY, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant for the City of London, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Civil Law, Hon. Col. 3rd Vol. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.), formerly Common Serjeant of London. *Born* 1833, being the youngest son of the late Matthew Charley of Finaghy House, near Belfast, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of the late Walter Roberts of Collin House, near Lisburn; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1880. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between three corn bluebottles slipped proper, a mullet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a hawk's head erased argent, charged with a cinquefoil of the first, holding in the beak a corn bluebottle as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Justus esto et non tacite." *Married*, 1860, Clara, daughter of F. G. Harbord of Kirby Park, in the county of Cheshire; and has *Issue*—Two daus. *Postal address*—Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W., and Court Lodge, Hartfield Square, Eastbourne.

HUGH SPENCER CHARRINGTON, Esquire, J.P. for Staffs., and Capt. Q.O.R. Staffs. Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1859, being the eighth son of the late Edward Charrington, Esq., D.L., by his wife Georgiana Frice Mary, dau. of J. T. Baumgartner of Island Hall, Godmanchester, Hunts. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Cavalry. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a gryphon's head erased between two crosses patée in pale or, two flanches vairé azure of the second. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon, gorged with a collar gemelle, charged on the shoulder with two annulets interlaced and resting the sinister claw on a cross patée all or, and holding in the dexter claw a branch of thorn-tree proper. **Motto**—"Cassis tutissima virtus." *Married*, Oct. 8, 1886, Elinor Mary, dau. of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal; and has *Issue*—Hugh Evelyn Charrington, born 1887; Audrey Elinor; and Gwendoline Mary. *Estate and postal address*—Dove Cliff House, Burton-on-Trent.

SPENCER CHARRINGTON, Esquire, Member of Parliament (Tower Hamlets, Mile End Division), entered Parliament Nov. 1885. *Born* May 24, 1818, being the fifth son of the late Nicholas Charrington, by Harriet his wife, daughter of John Milward of Bromley, Middlesex. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Drab, with blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a gryphon's head erased between two crosses patée in pale or, two flanches vairé azure of the second.

Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon, gorged with a collar gemelle, charged on the shoulder with two annulets interlaced and resting the sinister claw on a cross patée all or, and holding in the dexter claw a branch of thorn-tree



proper. **Motto**—"Cassis tutissima virtus." *Married*, Feb. 5, 1853, Alothe Charlotte Pauline, daughter of Rev. Johann Gerhard Calmeyer, Archdeacon of Hammerfest, Norway; and has *Issue*—(1) Spencer Calmeyer Charrington, Gentleman, born Oct. 14, 1854; (2) Harold Charrington, Gentleman, born 1855, Lieut. R.N., killed on service in Egypt 1882; (3) Francis Charrington, Gentleman, born November 17, 1858; (4) Edmund Knollys Charrington, Gentleman, born March 25, 1863; (5) Henry Charrington, Gentleman, born March 27, 1865; (6) Cyril Norman Charrington, Gentleman, born July 22, 1866, died Nov. 30, 1896; (7) Eric Charrington, Gentleman, Lieutenant R.N., born April 30, 1872; Alothe Marian married Capt R. A. Montgomerie, C.B., R.N.; and Katharine Henrietta Violet. *Estates*—Hunsdon House, Herts, and Temple Farm, Roydon, Essex. *Postal address*—Hunsdon House, Hunsdon, near Ware, Herts.

JOHN PATRICIUS CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Esquire, J.P. co. Nottingham. *Born* 1800, being the eldest son of the late John Chaworth-Musters, Esquire, of Annesley Park, Colwick Hall, and Wiverton Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, by his wife Caroline Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Sherbrooke of Oxtou Hall, Notts; authorised by Royal Licence, Oct. 6, 1888, to assume the additional name and arms of Chaworth. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend gules, a lion passant guardant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second (for Musters); 2 and 3 barry of ten argent and gules, three martlets two and one sable, within a bordure engrailed ermine (for Chaworth). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant guardant or, supporting with the fore paws a shield of the arms (for Musters); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a tower argent, charged with a bendlet wavy gules, thereon a lion passant or, issuant from the battlements an ostrich feather sable between four others of the first (for Chaworth). *Married*, Mary Anne, dau. of George Sharpe; and has, with four other sons and four daus., George Patricius Chaworth-Musters, Gentleman, *b.* 1888. *Seats*—Annesley Park, near Nottingham; Wiverton Hall, near Bingham.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ANNE CHARLOTTE CHEAPE, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Anne Charlotte Cheape, daughter of the Right Honourable John Arbuthnot, eighth Viscount Arbuthnot.

### Cheape


**Armorial bearings**, upon a lozenge, are: Argent, three ears of wheat slipped in fesse vert, impaling the arms of Arbuthnot, namely azure, a crescent between three mullets argent. *Married*, July 22, 1847, Alexander Cheape, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Lathockar, in the county of Fife. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—James Cheape, Gentleman [to whom refer]; Margaret, [married, 1874, John Edward Taylor Loveday of Williamscoote, in the county of Oxford, and has issue]; Harriette; and Jean Anne. *Postal address*—Strath-tyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

GEORGE CLERK CHEAPE, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Fife Light Horse, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Fife, late Captain of the 11th Hussars. *Born* October 24, 1842, being the only son of the late Hugh Cheape of the Honourable East India Company's Medical Service. *Clubs*—Carlton, Cavalry, Wellington, New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—White, with green facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three ears of wheat slipped in fesse vert, and on an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife the arms of Hemming, namely argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three lions' heads erased gules, an ostrich with wings endorsed of the first, holding in the beak a key between two pheons or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath



of the colours, a garb or, banded vert; with the **Motto**, "Ditat virtus." *Married*, June 5, 1873, Maude Mary Hemming, daughter of Richard Hemming of Bentley Manor, in the county of Worcester, and Cnerhim, North Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Annesley Cheape, Gentleman; (2) Ronald Hamilton Cheape, Gentleman, Lieut. H.M.S. "Hawk"; (3) Leslie Saint Clair Cheape, Gentleman; Catherine Beatrice [m. C. Robert]; Helen Margaret; and Maud. *Estates*—Wellfield, Strathmiglo, in the county of Fife; Carsaig and Terorain, Isle of Mull; Bentley Manor, Redditch. *Postal address*—Bentley Manor, Redditch.

JAMES CHEAPE, Gentleman. *Born* 1853, being the only son of the late Alexander Cheape, Esquire, of Strath-tyrum, in the county of Fife, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, and his wife Anne Charlotte, commonly known as the Honourable Anne Charlotte [to whom refer]; daughter of the Right Honourable John Arbuthnot, eighth Viscount Arbuthnot. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three ears of wheat slipped in fesse vert; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a garb or,

 is the Military Cockade.

banded vert; with the **Motto**, "Ditat virtus." *Postal address*—Strath-tyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

JEAN OGILVY CHEAPE, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Jean Ogilvy Cheape, daughter of the Right Honourable John Arbuthnot, eighth Viscount Arbuthnot. **Armorial bearings**, upon a lozenge, are: Argent, three ears of wheat slipped in fesse vert, impaling the arms of Arbuthnot, namely azure, a crescent between three mullets argent. *Married*, July 29, 1830, James Cheape, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy, who died without issue, 1841. *Postal address*—Carron Lodge, St. Andrews, N.B.

GEORGE EDWARD CHECKLAND, Gentleman.

### Checkland

*Born* June 18, 1845, being the eldest surviving son of George Checkland of Hawks Wick, St. Albans, by his wife Mary Ann, eldest daughter of Thomas Crofts. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pile between two annulets in base gules, ten cinquefoils, four, three, two and one of the field. **Crest**—Two cubit arms erect proper, holding two annulets interlaced sable, each arm charged with a cinquefoil gules. **Motto**—"Omne bonum dei donum." *Married*, October 15, 1873, Agnes Aked, second daughter of Samuel John Claye, Manor House, Long Eaton, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Thurnby Court, Leicestershire.


WILLIAM CHECKLAND, Gentleman. *Born* June 10, 1852, being the second son of George Checkland of Hawk's Wick, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of John Crofts of Nottingham. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a pile gules, between in base two annulets of the second, ten cinquefoils, four, three, two, and one of the first. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—A sinister and a dexter cubit arm erect proper, each charged on the fore-arm with a cinquefoil gules, holding in the hands two annulets interlaced fesseways sable. **Motto**—"Omne bonum dei donum." *Married*, June 1, 1876, Amy, dau. of Rev. Henry Beaumont, D.D.; and has *Issue*—Aimee Beaumont. *Residence*—Swannington House, co. Leicester.

JOSHUA MILNE CHEETHAM, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Oldham 1892-1895, J.P. for the co. of Gloucester and for the Co. Pal. of Lancaster. *Born* May 23, 1835, being the son of James Cheetham of Clough House, Crompton. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-sang, a

### Cheetham



cross parted and fretty sable, between in the first and fourth quarters a griffin segreant, in the second a fleam, and in the third a cross potent, all of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin segreant

 is the Naval Cockade.

gules, resting the sinister claw on a cross potent sable, a plate; with the **Motto**, "Quod tuium tene." *Married*, 1862, Sarah, daughter of the late Abram Crompton of High Crompton, in the county of Lancashire. *Residence*—Eyford Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, in the county of Gloucester.

CHENDUIT, quartered by HORDERN.

CHENEY, quartered by JOHNSTON.

*Rev.* BENJAMIN NEWMAN CHERRY, *Rector of Clipsham, Oakham, Rutland, B.A., Cambridge.* Born June 12, 1840, being the eldest son of Benjamin Cherry, *Esq., J.P. and D.L.,* by his wife Charlotte Cassandra, third dau. of the late *Rev. Henry Phillips, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, argent, holding in the paws an annulet gules. *Married Rosa Georgina, second dau. of the late Edward Pomeroy Barrett Lennard; and has Issue*—(1) Benjamin Lennard Cherry, *Barrister-at-Law, B.A., I.L.B. Trin. Coll., Camb.* (m. Laura Mary, second dau. of Robert H. Gamlen); (2) Allen Henry Cherry, b. Feb. 28, 1871, d. an infant; (3) Harold Edward Cherry, b. March, 29, 1875; (4) Hubert Donnes Cherry, b. Sept. 23, 1876; and Mary Georgina. *Residence*—Brickendon Grange, Herts.

MAJOR-GENERAL APSLEY CHERRY-GARRARD, J.P. for Berks and Herts, served with 90th Light Infantry, Defence of Alumbagh, Relief of Lucknow, and subsequent campaigns of 1858-1859, Kaffir War 1878, Zulu War 1879 (Ulundi); has two medals and three clasps. Born 1832, being the second son of the late George Henry Cherry, Esquire, of Denford, Berks, High Sheriff for that



co. 1829, M.P. for Dunwich, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Charles Drake-Garrard of Lamer, Herts; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Garrard by Royal License. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Chocolate coat, red waistcoat, light drab greatcoat, with scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse sable, a lion passant of the first (for Garrard); 2 and 3 argent, three fleurs-de-lis fesseways within two barrulets engrailed, the whole between three annulets all gules (for Cherry). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant proper (for Garrard); 2. upon a wreath of the colours,

a demi-lion argent, the neck encircled with an annulet, and holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis within an annulet all gules (for Cherry). **Motto**—"Chéris l'Espoir." *Married*, Jan. 29, 1855, Evelyn Edith, dau. of H. Wilson Sharpin; and has *Issue*—Apsley George Benet Cherry-Garrard, Gentleman, b. Jan. 2, 1886; Ida Evelyn; Elsie Charlotte; Mildred; and Margaret Ursula. *Estates*—Lamer Park, Herts; Denford, Berks. *Postal address*—Lamer Park, Wheatthampstead, Herts.

CHESTER-HERALD, see LANE.

SIR GEORGE CHETWODE, sixth Baronet, of Chetwode, in the county of Buckingham, and of Oakley, in the county of Stafford, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel 8th Hussars. Born July 20, 1823, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Reverend George Chetwode of Chilton House, in the county of Buckingham, Master of Arts, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, by his first wife Charlotte Anne, daughter of Moreton Walhouse; succeeded his uncle, Sir John Chetwode-Newdigate-Ludford, fifth Baronet, September 8, 1873, under the creation of April 6, 1700. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, four crosses formée counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Bass, namely gules, on a chevron cotised argent, between three plates, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, a demi-lion rampant, coupé of the first. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules; with the **Motto**, "Corona mea Christus." *Married*, October 21, 1868, Alice Jane, second daughter of Michael Thomas Bass, Esquire, Member of Parliament; and has *Issue*—(1) Philip Walhouse Chetwode, Esquire, Lieutenant 10th Hussars, born September 21, 1869; (2) George Knightley Chetwode, Esquire, Midshipman Royal Navy, born December 10, 1877; Evelyn Hamar [married, 1892, Percy Alfred Leyland Laming]; Laura Grey; and Florence Hyacinthe. *Seats*—Oakley, Market Drayton; Chetwode, in the county of Buckingham; Agden, in the county of Cheshire.

JOHN CHETWOOD CHETWOOD-AIKEN, Esquire, Banker, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, claimant to the dignity of Baron de Waulull, in the Peerage of England (see Attorney-General's Reports, May 24,



1892, but which claim failed, owing to the absence of Parliamentary records proving that his ancestors had ever sat in Parliament). Born August 17, 1835, being the only son of Peter Freeland Aiken, Advocate, by his wife Constantia Elizabeth, only child of John Chetwood, Captain 33rd and 73rd Regiments, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Chetwood by Royal License 1885. *Clubs*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Union, Constitutional (Bristol). *Livery*—Black, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron sable, between two cocks respectful in chief gules and a hunting-horn in base vert, garnished and strung of the third (for Aiken); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and gules, four crosses formée counterchanged (for Chetwode). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet fitchée gules, and in an escroll above the motto, "In cruce salus" (for Aiken); 2, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant sable; with the **Motto**, "Corona mea Christus." *Married*, March 28, 1895, Lucy Cuthbert, daughter of Edward Richard Townsend, Doctor of Medicine, of the county of Cork, Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born February 9, 1866; (2) Edward Hamilton Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born April 3, 1867; (3) Harold Freeland Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born December 1, 1868; (4) Knightly Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born October 11, 1870; (5) John Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born April 25, 1873; (6) Hugh Chetwode Chetwood-Aiken, Gentleman, born July 3, 1882. *Estate*—The Glen, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal address*—The Glen, Stoke Bishop, Gloucestershire.

CHETWYND), quartered by GROSVENOR and FAUNTON.

EMILY HANNAH CHETWYND), Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Mrs. Charles Chetwynd, daughter of the late W. H. Blaauw of Beechland, in the county of Sussex. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure,



chevron between three mullets or. *Married*, 1860, Charles Cornwallis Chetwynd, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Cornwallis Chetwynd, late Captain 10th Foot, son of the Right Honourable the sixth Viscount Chetwynd, who died 1884. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—The Reverend Charles Richard Blaauw Chetwynd, Master of Arts, Curate of Bracknell, born February 17, 1863, died March 28, 1891; Emily Mary Frances; Margaret Adelaide (married, June 5, 1890, Frank Bousfield Hudson); Louisa Charlotte; Julia Alice; Elizabeth, died October 19, 1892; and Katherine Philippa. *Postal address*—Cissbury, Ascot Heath.

Rev. THOMAS KELLY CHEYNE, D.D. (Edin.), M.A. (Oxon.), Oriel Professor of Interpretation at Oxford, and Canon of Rochester. Born Sept. 18, 1841, being the younger but only surviving son of the late Rev. Charles Cheyne, M.A., by his wife Sarah Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D., Rector of the United Parish of St. Edmund, the King and Martyr, and St. Nicholas Acons, in the City of London, Prebendary of St. Paul's. **Armorial bearings** as used—Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules, fretty ermine, quartering vert, on an inescutcheon argent, a stag's head caboshed gules (for Chesham), and azure, a lion rampant between ten cross crosslets or (for Bruise). **Mantling** or and azure. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's head erased gules, chained argent, ringed or. [These arms were allowed at various Visitations, and a continuation of the pedigree has been submitted to the Editor,



is the Military Cockade.

but this continuation has not been registered at the Herald's College.] *Married* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Daniel Race Godfrey, M.A., Rector of Stow Bedon, co. Norfolk. *Postal addresses*—South Elms, Oxford and Prencincts; Rochester.

THE REVEREND EDWARD ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Dorking, in the county of Surrey, and Rural Dean. Born February 23, 1849, being the eldest son of the Reverend George Vaughan Chichester, Bachelor of Arts, by his wife Harriet Eleanor, daughter of Hugh Lyle of Knockarna, in the county of Antrim. *Clubs*—Grosvenor, National Conservative. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy or and gules, a chief vair, impaling the arms of Cubitt, namely, chequy or and gules, on a pile argent, a lion's head erased sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork rising with a snake in its beak all proper; and the **Motto**, "Invitum sequitur honos." *Married*, April 23, 1884, Mary Agnes, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Agnes, second daughter of the Right Honourable George Cubitt, first Baron Ashcombe; and by her has *Issue*—(1) Arthur O'Neill Cubitt Chichester, Esquire, born July 14, 1889; (2) William George Cubitt Chichester, Gentleman, born July 20, 1892; Harriet Laura; Mildred Mary. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Dorking.

WALTER GEORGE RALEIGH CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Esquire, Major 3rd Batt. Liverpool Regt., J.P. for the N. R. of the co. of York, and for the co. Roscommon, High Sheriff of the latter 1896. Born 1863, being the eldest surviving son of Charles Raleigh Chichester, Esquire, Lt.-Col. 97th Regt., J.P. and D.L. co.



Roscommon, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Balfe, of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon (he assumed in 1895 the additional surname and arms of Constable on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the late Sir Thomas Clifford-Constable, Bart). *Club*—Piccadilly. *Livery*—Chocolate and elaret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1, quarterly i. and iii., Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent a teasle, slipped and leaved proper (for Constable); ii. and iii. chequy or and gules, a chief vair (for Chichester); 2, the same arms of Chichester; 3, gules, a bend vair between six cross-crosslets



is the Naval Cockade.



or; 4. ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 5. or, a lion rampant gules; 6. argent, a saltire engrailed between four mullets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a hermit befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head coupé Barry of six argent and gules, charged with nine lozenges or, three, three, and three (for Constable); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork rising holding in the beak a snake proper. **Mottoes**—"Surgit post nubila phœbus," "Ferme en foy." **Married**, November 29, 1888, Edith Florence Mary, third dau. of J. H. W. Smyth Pigott, Esquire, J. P., D.L. of Brookley Court, Somerset, and has **Issue**—(1) Raleigh Charles Joseph Chichester-Constable, Gentleman, *b.* December 21, 1890; (2) Cecil Hugh Chichester-Constable, Gentleman, *b.* August 25, 1893; (3) Basil Henry Chichester-Constable, Gentleman, *b.* June 4, 1897; Blanche Mary; Violet Mary; and Edith Mary. **Estates**—Burton Constable, Hull; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington; Seargill Lodge, Barnard Castle; and Runnamoat, Roscommon. **Postal address**—Wycliffe Hall, Darlington.

**GILBERT HÉLE CHILCOTT**, Esquire, Major in the Volunteer Forces. Born December 16, 1855, being the eldest son of John Gilbert Chilcott, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thurston Collins. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Or, on a pile gules, between two lions rampant of the second, three garbs proper two and one. **Crest**—Two garbs in saltire. These arms confirmed and allowed 1634 to William Comyn, alias Chilcott of Ishworth, in the county of Middlesex, but no connection with this family or right to the arms has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned. **Postal address**—Triro.

CHINNERY-HALDANE, see HALDANE.

WALTER MORESBY CHINNERY, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Surrey. Born Aug. 19, 1843, being the fifth son of John Fairfax George Chinnery, by his wife Eliza Anne, dau. of James Wylde. **Clubs**—Carlton, Conservative, Orleans, City of London, Bath, Coaching Club. **Livery**—Dark



green, yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant or, armed and langued gules, on a canton vert, a harp of the third,

stringed argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a globe or, an eagle rising proper, collared gold. **Motto**—"Nec temere nec timid." **Married**, firstly, Aug. 1871, Mary, dau. of Henry Dixon of Twickenham; secondly, Jan. 1883, Alice Emily, dau. of James Wilson, formerly of Telpham and Billingshurst, Sussex; and has surviving **Issue**—(1) Moresby Chinnery, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 19, 1874; (2) Harry Brodriek Chinnery, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 6, 1876; (3) Esme Fairfax Chinnery, Gentleman, *b.* March 28, 1886; (4) Ivan Ralph Desmond Chinnery, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1894; Ethel; and Mary. **Seat**—Hatchford, near Cobham, Surrey.

**JAMES FORBES CHISHOLM CHISHOLM-BATTEN**, Esquire, Honorary Major in the Army, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of

### Chisholm-Batten

the Peace for the county of Somerset. Born January 13, 1847, being the eldest son of Edmund Chisholm-Batten, Master of Arts, Justice of Peace for the counties of Somerset and Inverness, by his wife Jennima, née Chisholm, only daughter and, on the death of her two brothers, heiress of William Chisholm, "The Chisholm," of Erchless Castle, in the county of Inverness (who died 1817). **Clubs**—Athenæum, United Service. **Livery**—Light blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly, 1. azure, a chevron ermine between three anchors proper, a crescent charged with a label for difference (for Batten); 2. argent, a wyvern, wings displayed, tail waved gules (for Drake); 3. ermine, a bend engrailed gules (for Wallis); 4. argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the last, three escallops of the first (for Copeland); 5. argent, a bend wavy sable (for Burton); 6. argent, a fleur-de-lis azure (for Plucknett); 7. gules, a boar's head erased or, langued azure (for Chisholm of Erchless); 8. azure, a stag's head caboshed or, a border of the second charged with eight crescents of the first (for Mackenzie of Findon), and impaling the arms of Utermarck, namely, per fesse or and azure, in chief three rose-leaves on one stem, and in base a mullet of six points pierced of the first. **Crests**—1. the trunk of an oak coupé at top with two branches all proper (for Batten); 2. a dexter hand grasping a dagger erect proper, on the point a boar's head coupé gules (for Chisholm). **Mottoes**—"Above the crest, "Feros ferio" (for Chisholm); under the shield, "Tenax propositi persto" (for Batten). **Married**, August 9, 1883, Anne Douglas, widow of Captain W. B. Potter, and eldest daughter of John de Havilland Utermarck, Bailiff of Guernsey (died 1884); and has **Issue**—(1) James Utermarck Chisholm-Batten, born May 29, 1884; (2) Harry Copeland Chisholm-Batten, born October 1885, died 1886; (3) Edmund Rodolphe Chisholm-Batten, born May 1887; (4) John de Havilland Chisholm-Batten, born October 1889. **Estate**—Lands at Henlade, near Taunton, in the county of Somerset. **Postal address**—Thornfalcon, Taunton.

CHOLMELEY, quartered by TEMPEST.

AUGUSTUS LANGHAM CHRISTIE, Gentleman, Born August 8, 1857, being the eldest son of William Langham Christie, Esquire [to whom refer], Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton, and Justice of the

### Christie

Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, formerly Captain Northamptonshire Militia, was Member of Parliament for Lewes 1874-1885, by his wife Agnes Hamilton, daughter of the late Colonel Augustus Saltren (Cleveland) Tapeley Park. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lamb passant, the dexter leg supporting in bend sinister a banner argent, the staff or, on a chief of the last a tower with two turrets between two gabions proper, in chief a label of three points for difference, and impaling the arms of Fellowes, namely azure, a fesse indented ermine between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a brown bear passant, muzzled and the chain reflexed over the shoulders or, on the back a bezant, charged with a cross sable, the dexter paw resting on an escutcheon per pale of the last and gules. **Married**, February 15, 1882, Rosamond Alicia, commonly known as Lady Rosamond Alicia, third daughter of the Right Honourable Isaac Newton Fellowes, fifth Earl of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Portsmouth; and has *Issue*—John Christie, Gentleman, born December 14, 1882. *Postal addresses*—Tapeley Park, Instow, N. Devon; 42 Great Cumberland Place, London, W.

**HECTOR CHRISTIE**, Esquire, J.P. for West Riding of county of York. *Born* April 12, 1828, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Lorenzo Christie, Gentleman, of Edale, co. Derby, and Slackhouse, co. York, by his wife Ann, dau. of Isaac Bayley of Lenton Sands, Nottinghamshire. *Club* Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire wavy between four mullets pierced sable. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a withered holly-branch sprouting out afresh proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sic viresco." *Married*, September 8, 1852, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1868), dau. of William Simpson of Singleton Brook, co. Lancashire; and has *Issue*—William Lorenzo Christie, Esquire, J.P., *b.* December 18, 1858; and Anne. *Seats*—Langellife Place, near Settle, co. York; and Jervaulx Abbey, Bedale, Yorks.

**THOMAS CRAIG CHRISTIE**, Esquire, of Bedlay and Petershill, Lanarkshire, J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire, and J.P. for the eos. of Dumbarton and Glasgow, a Commissioner of Supply and a Commissioner of Assessed Taxes and Property and Income Tax for Lanarkshire. *Born* Sept. 6, 1816, being the eldest son of James Ramsay Christie, sometime merchant in Glasgow, and his wife May, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Craig, sometime of Nantwich, Cheshire, and latterly of Glasgow. *Clubs*—Western (Glasgow), United Service (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue, with yellow or gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire indented between four mullets sable, on



a chief of the last three crescents argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a branch of holly leaved and fruited proper. **Motto**—"Sic viresco." *Married*, firstly, Feb. 15, 1853, Catherine Cameron of Bedlay and Petershill, daughter and heiress of James Campbell, Esquire, a Captain in the 94th Regt., and J.P. for the co. of Lanark (she died Feb. 4, 1854); and secondly, Feb. 14, 1859, Anna Bolling, eldest dau. of John Cross Buchanan, Esquire, of Moss and Auchintoshan, Dumbartonshire, J.P.;

is the Military Cockade.

and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Cross Buchanan Christie, Esquire, *b.* Dec. 5, 1862, Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh, and a Commissioner of Supply and a J.P. for Lanarkshire; (2) Bernard Ramsay Craig Christie, Gentleman, *b.* March 12, 1870, an M.B. and C.M. of Edinburgh University; Catherine Campbell; Eveline May; Anna Boleyn; and Jean Wardrop. *Estates*—Bedlay, and Mollins, and Petershill, in the counties of Lanark and Glasgow. *Postal address*—Bedlay, Chryston, Glasgow, Lanarkshire.

**WILLIAM LANGHAM CHRISTIE**, Esquire, of Glyndebourne, in the county of Sussex, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Sussex and Northampton, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, Member of Parliament for Lewes 1874-1885, late Captain Northamptonshire Militia. *Born* May 31, 1830, being the son of the late Langham Christie, Esquire, of Preston Deanery, High Sheriff of the county of Northampton 1852, by his wife Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of William Gosling of Hassobury Park, Bishop's Stortford, in the county of Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lamb passant, the dexter leg supporting in bend sinister a banner argent, staff or, on a chief of the last a tower with two turrets between as many gables proper, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Cleveland, namely azure, a hare salient or, collared gules, to the collar a bugle-horn pendent sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a brown bear passant nuzzled, the chain reflexed over the shoulder or, on the back a bezant charged with a cross sable, the dexter paw resting on an escutcheon per pale of the last and gules. **Motto**—"Integer vito." *Married*, October 22, 1855, Agnes Hamilton, eldest daughter and co-heir of Colonel Augustus Cleveland of Tapeley Park, North Devon; and has had *Issue*—(1) Augustus Langham Christie, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) Langham Charles Christie, Gentleman, born December 5, 1858, died October 7, 1879; (3) Archibald Christie, Gentleman, born October 31, 1859, died March 29, 1888; (4) Edward Christie, Gentleman, born January 5, 1864 [married, July 16, 1886, Ethel Mary, daughter of John Alison MacMahon]; (5) Spencer Christie, Gentleman, born February 26, 1868, died December 27, 1889; (6) Henry Herbert Christie, Gentleman, born October 13, 1869; Agnes Chichester; Elizabeth, died May 18, 1894; and Mary [married Major Le Marchant, 1892]. *Estate and postal address*—Glyndebouree, Lewes, Sussex. *Town House*—117 Eaton Square, S.W.

**CAPTAIN ALFRED CHARLES SETON CHRISTOPHER**, Seaforth Highlanders, served in Southern Afghanistan, 1880 (Medal), and as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1881-82, Recruiting Staff Officer N.W. District since 1892. *Born* March 20, 1856, being the 3rd but 2nd surviving son of the Rev. Alfred Millard William Christopher of Downend, co. Gloucester, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, and Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, by his wife Maria Francis, 2nd dau. of Thomas Christopher. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron wavy azure and ermine, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet, between two estoiles in chief argent and on a mount in base vert a beaver passant proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, supporting an anchor erect sable, cable argent. **Motto**—"Arte conservatus." *Married*, July 17, 1892, Melesina Ethel Maud, youngest dau. of Philip Chenevix-Trench of Botley.

**DANBY STEVENS CHRISTOPHER**, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 23, 1829, being the eldest son of the late John Danby Christopher, by his wife Elizabeth Henley Stevens, niece of Joseph Henley, Esq., of Waterperry, co. Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron wavy azure and ermine, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet, between two estoiles in chief argent, and on a mount in base vert, a beaver passant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, vested az., the hands ppr. supporting an anchor erect sa., cable arg. **Motto**—"Arte conservatus." *Married*, 1866, Margaret, dau. of William Charles Kerr, Esq., of the Haie, co. Gloucester, and grand-dau. of General James Kerr. She *d.* at San Remo, Nov. 3, 1881, *s.p.* *Postal address*—28 Argyll Street, London, W.

is the Naval Cockade.

HENRY CARMICHAEL CHRISTOPHER, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 31, 1845, being the only son of Wilmot Christopher, Esquire, Comm. Indian Army, by his wife Caroline, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. Simpson. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron wavy azure and ermine, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet, between two estoiles in chief argent and on a mount in base vert a beaver passant proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, supporting an anchor erect sable, cable argent. **Motto**—"Arte conservatus." *Married*, July 30, 1868, Charlotte Louisa, 4th dau. of Major William Harpur, 80th Regt.; and has *Issue*—Cosby Carmichael Christopher, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 7, 1869.

JOHN THOMAS CHRISTOPHER, Gentleman. *Born* 1830, being the second son of the late John Danby Christopher, Gentleman, by his wife Elizabeth Henley Stevens. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron wavy azure and ermine, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet, between two estoiles in chief argent and on a mount in base vert a beaver passant proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, supporting an anchor erect sable, cable argent. *Married*, 1862, Helen, daughter of Thomas Smith; and by

ermine, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet, between two estoiles in chief argent and on a mount in base vert a beaver passant proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed vested azure, the hands proper, supporting an anchor erect sable, cable argent. **Motto**—"Arte conservatus."

Sir GEORGE HAYTER CHUBB, *Knight Bachelor* (1885), *Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England*. *Born* 1848, being the second son of John Chubb of Brixton Rise, S. H. **Clubs**—Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant holding a bezant. *Married*, 1870, Sarah Vanner (*Lady of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England*), dau. of Charles Early, Esq., J.P. of Witney, Oxon. *Seat*—Newlands, Chislehurst, Kent.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN GEORGE BARRY BINGHAM, *Baron Clanmorris* of Newbrook, in the county of Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland, Deputy-Lieutenant and J.P. for the cos. of Galway and Down, late Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, and



her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1888) has *Issue*—(1) Freville Christopher, *b.* Sept. 7, 1866; (2) John Danby Christopher, 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* Nov. 1, 1871; Mary Henley; Helen Stanley; and Alice. *Residence*—Estcourt Lodge, Watford.

WILMOT CONWAY CHRISTOPHER, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 27, 1860, being the only son of the late Thomas Borradaile Christopher, Esquire, Commander R.N., by his wife Selina, dau. of Major William Conway Harpur, 80th Regt. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron wavy azure and

Aide-de-Camp to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *Born* August 27, 1852, being the eldest son of the fourth Baron, by his wife Sarah Selina, fourth daughter of Burton Perse of Moyode Castle, in the county of Galway. *Creation*—July 31, 1800. **Clubs**—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin), County Galway, Ulster (Belfast), Ulster Yacht (Bangor). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a bend cotised between six crosses patée or, impaling the arms of Ward, namely azure, a cross patonce or. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet be-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

fitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, a rock, thereon an eagle rising all proper. **Supporters**—Two lions proper. **Motto**—"Spes mea Christus." *Married*, June 27, 1878, Matilda Catharine, only child of Robert E. Ward, Esquire, of Bangor Castle, in the county of Down; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham, born June 22, 1879; (2) John Denis Velverton Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable John Denis Velverton Bingham, born August 11, 1880; (3) Edward Barry Stewart Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Edward Barry Stewart Bingham, born July 26, 1881; (4) Hugh Terence de Burgh Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Hugh Terence de Burgh Bingham, born December 31, 1885; (5) Henry Derriek Thomas Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Derriek Thomas Bingham, born October 17, 1887; (6) George Roderick Bentinck Bingham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable George Roderick Bentinck Bingham, born May 5, 1894; (7) Richard Gerald Ava Bingham, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Richard Gerald Ava Bingham; Harriette Ierne Maude, commonly known as the Honourable Harriette Ierne Maude; Emily Ina Florence, commonly known as the Honourable Emily Ina Florence; Eleanor Clare Alice, commonly known as the Honourable Eleanor Clare Alice. **Seats**—Creg Clare, Ardrahan, in the county of Galway; Newbrook, Ballyglass, in the county of Mayo; Fortfield, in the county of Dublin.

JOHN LEIGH CLARE, Gentleman. *Born*, June 29, 1824, being the third son of William Clare of Liverpool, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Leigh of Hindley Green, Lanes. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevronel gules, between two others azure, on a chief dancette of the last a goat's head erased between two crosses patonce or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mill-rind fesseways or, a cock with wings expanded gules. **Motto**—"Vigilante." *Married*, March 5, 1850, Francisca Constanca de Carvalho, dau. of Thomaz José Duarte of Liverpool and Figueira da Foz, Portugal; and has *Issue*—(1) John Francis Leigh Clare, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1851; (2) Edward William Leigh Clare, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 28, 1855, *d.* Oct. 28, 1884; Constance Leigh; and Mabel Leigh. **Residence**—Hoylake, Birkenhead.

OCTAVIUS LEIGH LEIGH-CLARE, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Eccles Div. of Lanes. *Born* July 6, 1841, being the son of William Clare of Hindley House, Walton Breck, Lanes., by Elizabeth, dau. of James Leigh of Hindley. **Clubs**—Carlton, New University, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevronel gules, between two chevronels azure, on a chief indented of the last, a goat's head erased between two crosses patonce or, and impaling the arms of Wigan, namely vair, on a pile or, a mount vert, thereon a mountain ash-tree proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a fer-de-moline fesseways or, thereon a cock with wings expanded gules. *Married*, firstly, 1868, Harriet (*d.* 1885), dau. of William Humes of Liverpool; secondly, 1889, Jane Maria, dau. of James Wigan of Mortlake, Surrey. **Residence**—Hindley Cottage, East Sheen, Surrey.

FREDERICK CLARK, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* March 4, 1837, being the second son of Edward Clark, by his wife Maria, daughter of Charles Sparkes of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, London, W. **Clubs**—Carlton, Boodle's. **Livery**—Black. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale or and argent, on a bend engrailed plain cotised gules between four pellets, a rose between two swans close of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree eradicated and sprouting to the dexter, a lark rising proper, charged on the breast with a rose gules, and holding in the beak three ears of wheat slipped or. *Married*, 1870, Fanny Frederica, daughter of the Reverend Prebendary Hubert M'Laughlin, by Frederica his wife, commonly known as the Honourable Frederica, youngest child of Sir Edward Crofton, third Baronet, and sister of the Right Honourable Sir Edward Crofton, second Baron Crofton; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Stewart Clark, Gentleman, born September 8, 1872; (2) Mervyn Hanbury Lowther Clark, Gentleman,

born April 30, 1879; (3) St. George Rushout Clark, Gentleman, born June 28, 1888; Kathleen Frederica; Augusta



Ida Crofton; and Dorothy Agnes Graham. **Postal address**—42-A Great Cumberland Place, London, W.

GORDON WYATT CLARK, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Surrey, eldest surviving son of Matthew Clark, by his wife Catharine. **Club**—Union. **Livery**—Blue coat, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules between three pellets, as many swans close argent, and on a sinister canton azure in base, a demi-ram debruised by a baton in bend dexter, and in chief two fleurs-de-lis. **Crest**—A lark rising, holding in the beak an ear of wheat proper. **Motto**—"Be advised." *Married*, June 29, 1852, Anna Maria, only daughter of Henry Welch of Brunswick Square, Brighton; and has with other *Issue*—(1) Henry Herbert Gordon Clark; (2) Captain Crawford A. Gordon Clark, King's Royal Rifles; (3) Charles Stanley Gordon Clark. **Estate**—Meeckleham Hall, Dorking. **Postal address**—Meeckleham Hall, Dorking.

JAMES JACKSON CLARK, Esquire, late Major 9th Brigade, North Irish Dragoons, and Hon. Lieut.-Col., J.P. and D.L. for co. Londonderry (High Sheriff 1875). *Born* April 6, 1845, being the second son of James Johnston Clark, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Londonderry, by his wife Frances, daughter of Robert Hall, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Merton Hall. **Club**—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Livery**—Claret colour, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three swords erect in pale proper, hilts and pomells or, a canton argent charged with a trefoil vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown an arm embowed in armour, the hand holding a dagger all proper, charged with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Virtute et labore." *Married*, November 16, 1883, Mary Elizabeth Lenox-Conyngham, eldest daughter of Sir William Lenox-Conyngham Springhill; and has *Issue*—(1) James Jackson Clark, Gentleman, born September 26, 1884; (2) Francis Hartley Hall Clark, Gentleman, born June 22, 1886; (3) Roland Arbutnot Clark, Gentleman, born July 15, 1888; and Eleanor Laura. **Estate**—The Maghera Estate, in the county of Londonderry. **Postal address**—Largantogher, Maghera.

THOMAS CLARK, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, and a retired Major, Wilts R.V. *Born* 1819, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Clark, Esquire, of Bellefield, by Sarah, dau. of the late William Perkins of Trowbridge. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend between two crosses moline gules, three swans argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, dually gorged and with chain reflexed over the back or, charged on the wings with an estoile gules, and resting the dexter foot on a cross moline also gules. *Married*, 1876, Dorcas, dau. of Samuel Pearce. **Seat**—Bellefield, Trowbridge.

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

JOHN WILLIAM JAMES CLARK-KENNEDY, Gentleman. *Born* 1875, being the eldest son of the late Alexander William Maxwell Clark-Kennedy, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Knockgray, late Capt. Coldstream Guards, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., by his wife Hon. Lettice Lucy Hewitt, dau. of James, fourth Viscount Lifford. *Clubs*—Travellers', Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the second; and as an honourable augmentation (granted to Sir Alexander Clark-Kennedy in commemoration of his having, when in command of the centre squadron of the Royal Dragoons at the Battle of Waterloo, captured the eagle and colours of the 105th Regt. of Infantry with his own hand), on a canton ermine, the eagle and colours of the 105th Regt. and a sword crossed proper, and above them the word "Waterloo." **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in the uniform of the Royal Dragoons, holding in his dexter hand a sword, and sinister a French eagle all proper; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a dolphin naiant proper. **Motto**—"Avisé la fin." *Seat*—Knockgray, Carshairn, co. Kirkeudbright, N.B. *Town house*—19 Eccleston Square, S.W.

FRANK CLARKE, Gentleman. *Born* August 20, 1855, being the second son of the late Thomas Clarke of The Elms, co. Derby, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, only child of Edward Ramsbottom of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire engrailed ermineois between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many horse's heads couped in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a heraldic tiger's head erased sable, maned or, gorged with a collar gemel argent, two fleurs-de-lis also argent. **Motto**—"Vincit qui pastitur." *Married* Mary, daughter of Thomas Stockham of Newport, co. Monmouth. *Residence*—

GEORGE JACKSON CLARKE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Antrim. *Born* —, being the son of the late George Clarke, by Mary Jackson. **Armorial bearings** Azure, on a bend between two crosses patée fitchée or, a torteau between two trefoils slipped vert. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased sable, trunshed through the jaws with a broken spear proper. **Motto**—"Non eget jaculis." *Married*, 1827, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Robert Mercer; and by her, who died 1886, has, with other surviving *Issue*—Robert Clarke, Esquire, Lieut.-Col., late of the 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1812 [*m.*, 1876, Sarah Louisa Cavendish, youngest dau. of Major Roger Palmer of Carrowmore, co. Mayo]. *Seat*—The Steeple, Antrim, Ireland.

Lieut.-Col. Sir GEORGE SYDENHAM CLARKE, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., R.E. *Born* July 4, 1848, being the eldest son of Gen. Tredway Clarke, of the I.F.E.C.S., by his wife Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham. *Clubs*—Athenium, United Service. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are**—Gules, a chevron between three swans argent. **Crest**—A demi-dragon issuant from flames all proper. **Motto**—"In medio tutissimis." *Married*, June 1, 1871, Caroline Emily, eldest dau. of Gen. Peregrine Henry Fellowes; and has *Issue*—Constance Violet. *Postal address*—24 Cheniston Gardens, Kensington.

JOHN CREEMER CLARKE, Esq., J.P. for Berkshire, and for Abingdon, Mayor of Abingdon 1870, and M.P. for Abingdon 1874 to 1885. *Born* 1821, being the eldest son of the late Robert Clarke of St. Giles's-in-the-Wood, Devon, by Graciana, dau. of the late John Creemer of Exbourne, Devon. *Clubs*—Reform, Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a bend ermine, cotised or, between three crosses patée argent, as many swans of the third. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount overgrown with clover, a lark rising proper, charged on the breast with a cross patée argent, and holding in the beak an ear of wheat or. *Married*, 1st, 1845, Anna Maria, dau. of John Avis, Esq., of Minehead, Somerset (she died 1848); 2nd, 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of John Joyce, Esq., of Timberscombe, Somerset; and has by the former, with other *Issue*—John Heber Clarke, Gentleman (of Fitzharris House, Abingdon), J.P. for Abingdon (Mayor 1884-85), *b.* 1846 [*m.*, 1871,

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Badcock, and has issue]. *Seat*—Waste Court, Abingdon.

THOMAS CLARKE, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, Honorary Colonel 4th Volunteer Battalion Essex Regiment, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1885, 1886. *Born* 1843, being the son of Henry Clarke of Holbeach, in the county of Lincoln. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a saltire inverted plain cotised or, between three horse's heads couped one in chief and two in fesse ermineois. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a horse's head couped ermineois, a spur erect leathered gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortis in arduis." *Married*, 1873, daughter of John Charles M'Donald. *Postal address*—The Gables, Upper Hamilton Terrace, London, N.W.

THOMAS CLARKE, Gentleman. *Born* May 5, —, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Clarke of The Elms, co. Derby, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, only child of Edward Ramsbottom of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire engrailed ermineois, between two fleurs-de-lis in pale and as many horse's heads couped in fesse argent, and impaling the arms of Disney, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a canton of the second a cross patée fitchée of the third (for Disney); 2 and 3 or, on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis gules, as many bezants (for Athrow). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a heraldic tiger's head erased sable, maned or, gorged with a collar gemel argent, two fleurs-de-lis also argent. **Motto**—"Vincit qui patitur." *Married*, May 10, 1876, Frederica Eliza, only daughter of Henry Cathrow-Disney; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Henry Cathrow Clarke, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 11, 1878. *Seat*—Masson House, Matlock, Bath.

ALFRED CLAY, Gentleman, of Darley Hall, Matlock. *Born* March 20, 1842, being the second son of the late Joseph Travis Clay, Gentleman, of Rastrick, in the county of York, by his wife Jane, eldest daughter of Isaac Whitwell of Kendal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-poix, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, a rose between two martlets argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an annulet sable surmounted by a martlet argent, between two wings also argent, guttée-de-poix, each wing charged with three trefoils or and two sable. *Married*, July 23, 1885, Harriett, daughter of Thomas Frederick Hutchinson of Groves, in the Isle of Man.

ARTHUR TRAVIS CLAY, Gentleman, of Holly Bank, Rastrick, in the county of York. *Born* September 6, 1845, being the third son of the late Joseph Travis Clay, Gentleman, of Rastrick, in the county of York, by his wife Jane, eldest daughter of Isaac Whitwell of Kendal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-poix, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, a rose between two martlets argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an annulet sable surmounted by a martlet argent, between two wings also argent guttée-de-poix, each wing charged with three trefoils one and two sable. *Married*, February 21, 1875, Edith Beaumont, daughter of B. H. Bates of Liverpool (she died August 24, 1889); and has had *Issue*—(1) Hugh Travis Clay, Gentleman, born April 19, 1876; (2) Percival Travis Clay, Gentleman, born May 6, 1881; (3) Wilfred Travis Clay, Gentleman, born June 25, 1882; (4) Guy Travis Clay, Gentleman, born and died January 18, 1885; and Marjorie Beaumont.

HENRY CLAY, Esquire, M.A., J.P. and D.L. *Born* 1825, being the eldest son of the late Henry Clay, Esq., J.P. for cos. Derby and Stafford, by his wife Elizabeth, second dau. of John Leigh. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron indented between three trefoils slipped, in the centre chief point a wing all sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two wings argent, semée of trefoils slipped sable, a mount vert, and thereon two estoiles gules. **Motto**—"Clarior virtus honoris." *Married*, 1863, Mary Louisa, second dau. of Henry Boden of Ednaston, co. Derby; and has *Issue*—(1)

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

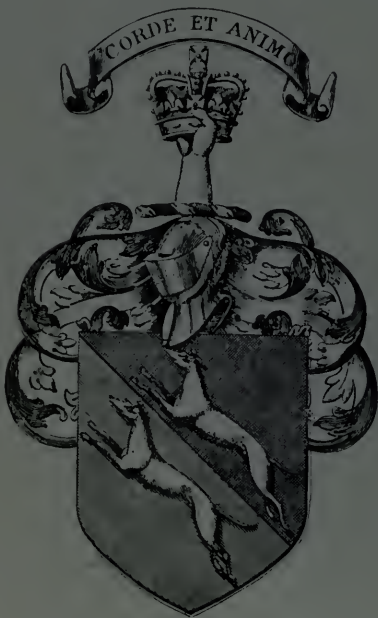
M

Henry Hastings Clay, Esq., Capt. Monmouth Militia, J.P. and D.L. for Monmouth, High Sheriff co. Monmouth 1895, *b.* 1864 [*m.*, Feb. 4, 1891, Mabel Millicent, second dau. of Charles Henry Williams of Roath Court, Cardiff; and has issue—Henry Charles Hastings, Gentleman, *b.* 1895; and Mabel Edith Mary]; (2) Charles Leigh Clay, Gentleman, M.A. New College, Oxford, *b.* 1866 [*m.*, Feb. 1897, Margaret, dau. of John Press of The Avenue, Clifton]; and Edith Louisa. *Seat*—Pierrefield Park, Chepstow, co. Monmouth.

JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, Esquire, F.S.A., of Rastrick, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* February 13, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Travis Clay of Rastrick, in the county of York, by his wife Jane, eldest daughter of Isaac Whitwell of Kendal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-poix, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sable, a rose between three martlets argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an annulet sable surmounted by a martlet argent, between two wings also argent, guttée-de-poix, each wing charged with three trefoils one and two sable. *Married*, April 4, 1878, Alice Caroline, daughter of Henry Pilleau; and has *Issue*—(1) Lionel Pilleau Clay, Gentleman, born March 11, 1880; (2) Charles Travis Clay, Gentleman, born July 30, 1885.

JAMES CLAYFIELD CLAYFIELD-IRELAND, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. and County Alderman for Somerset, M.A. Cambridge, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 14, 1835, being the eldest son of James Ireland Clayfield (who assumed by Royal Licence, in 1827, in compliance with an injunction contained in the will of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Ireland in addition to his patronymic and paternal arms), by his wife Letitia, dau. (and ultimately, upon the death without issue in 1883 of her brother, Colonel James Priaulx, co-heiress) of Thomas Priaulx of Montville House, Guernsey. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, each charged with a guttée-de-sang, on a chief indented of the second, a lion passant of the field between two torteaux (for Ireland); 2 and 3 vert, guttée d'or, three garbs ermine, banded gules (for Clayfield). *Seat*—Brislington Hall, near Bristol.

CLAYHILLS OF INVEGWORIE. **Arms**: Parted



per bend sanguine and vert two greyhounds courant bend-



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

ways argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting the degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the livery is set for **Crest**, an arm holding an imperial crown proper; and in an esserol over

the same, this **Motto**, "Corde et animo." Matriculated in Lyon Office prior to 1672.

[Lieutenant Serge Clayhills of the Lithuanian Regiment of Life Guards, Warsaw, is a cadet of this family, and subject to a rematriculation in Lyon Office would be entitled to the foregoing arms with such difference as the Lyon King of Arms might decide. However, he has not yet matriculated. The Russian branch of the family has been settled in that country since 1645, in the reign of Czar Aliksieg Michaelowitch; and this branch of the family now bears for **Arms** per fesse azure and argent, on a fesse of the last, two greyhounds courant to the dexter sable, in chief a crescent between two mullets of six points or. Various modifications of these arms have been used, but the crest, a demi-greyhound sable collared or, has remained unaltered since at least 1525. A distinguished member of the Russian family is General Clayhills, presently Prefect of St. Petersburg.]

GEORGE DAVID CLAYHILLS-HENDERSON, Esquire, of Invergowrie, co. Forfar, Capt. R.N., D.L. and J.P. for co. of Forfar. *Born* 1832, being the son of the late Geo. Dunbar Clayhills, late Capt. Hon. East India Co.'s Madras Army. **Clubs**—United Service, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. parted per bend sanguine and vert, two greyhounds courant bendways argent (for Clayhills); 2. argent, a chief gules (for Menzies); 3. azure, three mullets argent, in the centre a cross of the second, surmounted of a saltire gules (for Murray); 4. argent, three piles issuing from the dexter sable, on a chief ermine a crescent gules, between two mullets or, in a canton azure, on a chevron between three mascles or, a boar's head erased of the field, in the middle chief a fleur-de-lis of the second (for Henderson, the canton denoting the descent from Kinloch of Gourdie), and impaling the arms of Warren, namely argent, a fesse chequy or and azure, between three talbots passant proper. **Mantling** sanguine doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding an imperial crown proper. **Motto**—"Corde et animo." *Married*, 1867, Catherine Rose, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, fourth Bart. *Postal address*—Invergowrie House, near Dundee, N.B.

FITZROY AUGUSTUS TALBOT CLAYTON, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late Grenadier Guards, J.P. co. Berks. *Born* March 28, 1833, being the eldest son of the Reverend Augustus Clayton, by his wife Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of the Very Reverend and commonly known as the Honourable Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury. **Clubs**—Carlton, Guards', Pratt's. **Livery**—Full dress: white and orange, with blue and orange lace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross sable between four pellets, and impaling the arms of Taylour, namely ermine, on a chief gules, a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads erect or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's gamb erased argent, holding a pellet. *Married*, April 4, 1872, Isabel, commonly known as Lady Isabel, third dau. of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Headfort; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Dudley Clayton, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (2) Lionel Arthur Clayton, Gentleman, *b.* 1879; (3) Cecil Talbot Fraser Clayton, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 12, 1880. *Estate*—Fyfield House. *Postal address*—Fyfield House, Maidenhead, Berks.

RICHARD DIGBY CLEASBY, Esquire, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late Sir Anthony Cleasby, one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1868-78, by his wife Lucy Susan, youngest dau. of Walter Fawkes of Farnley, sometime M.P. for co. York. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion passant in bend azure between two bendlets gules, on a chief azure three lozenges or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a demi-lion regardant argent, gorged with a collar azure, charged with three lozenges as in the arms, holding between the paws an

escutcheon gules, thereon a whelk argent. **Motto**—"Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, 1870, Edith Anne, third dau. of Ed. Arkwright of Hatton, co. Warwick. *Seat*—Penoyre, Brecon. *Residence*—9 Portman Square, W.

**HARRY CLEGG**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Anglesey, and High Sheriff 1892, 1893, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancashire, Anglesey, and Carnarvonshire. *Born* January 18, 1842, being the second and only surviving son of Kay Clegg of Oldham, in the county

**Clegg**



of Lancashire, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Joseph Rowland of Oldham. *Clubs*—Union (Manchester), Albion (Oldham). *Livery*—Claret coat piped red, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons, buckskin breeches and top boots. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale nebuly gules and sable, a cross crosslet crossed argent between four lozenges of the last, each charged with an acorn slipped and leaved, those on the dexter of the first, and those on the sinister of the second; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion per fesse nebuly argent and gules, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet crossed sable, three acorns erect and fessways slipped and leaved proper. **Motto**—"In veritate triumpho." *Married*, firstly, Sarah Maria, daughter of John Chadwick of Reddish, Stockport, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire; secondly, Rebecca, eldest daughter of Joseph Sills of Orsett; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Rowland Clegg, Gentleman, born December 22, 1872; (2) Humphrey Nichols Mavesin Clegg, Gentleman, born August 28, 1882; (3) John Harry Hay Clegg, Gentleman, born July 24, 1884; Quenelda Mary [*m.* Charles J. Williamson of Liverpool]; Edith Winifred; Dorothy Vernon; and Beatrice Marjery. *Estates*—Plas Llanfair, in the county of Anglesey; and Cow Hill, Oldham. *Postal address*—Plas Llanfair, Llanfair, P.G., Anglesey.

**JOHN WILLIAM HENDERSON-CLELAND**, Esquire, Major-General (retired) Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps. *Born* December 28, 1835. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue, with silver facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a hare salient argent, with a hunting-horn vert garnished gules hanging from his neck, a chief embattled of the second (for Cleland); 2 and 3 ermine, three piles, two in chief and one in base gules, each charged with a crescent argent, on a chief of the second three estoiles of the third (for Henderson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon the dexter side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a falcon standing upon a glove all proper (for Cleland); 2. and upon the sinister side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a cubit arm

erect vested azure, the hand proper, grasping a chain therefrom suspended an escutcheon argent, charged with two estoiles in chief and a crescent in base gules (for Henderson); with the **Mottoes**, "Non sibi;" "Virtus sola nobilitas." *Married*, firstly, 1859, Isabella, daughter of Captain Morphett, late 48th Foot; and secondly, 1874, Charlotte Edith, daughter of Captain Fletcher Fulton Compton Hayes (only son of Commodore Sir John Hayes); and has *Issue*—(1) John Macleod Henderson-Cleland, Gentleman, born 1862; (2) Fletcher Hayes Henderson-Cleland, Gentleman, born 1875; (3) Walter Henderson-Cleland, Gentleman, born 1878. *Estates*—Roke Manor and Tuckton House, both in the county of Hants. *Postal address*—Tuckton House, near Christchurch, Hants.

**HENRY THEOPHILUS CLEMENTS**, Esquire, Colonel late Commanding Leitrim Militia, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cavan, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cavan and Leitrim, was High Sheriff of Cavan, 1849, and of Leitrim 1872. *Born* July 24, 1820, being the only son of Henry John Clements, Colonel Leitrim Militia, Member of Parliament for the county of Leitrim, 1805-1818, Member of Parliament for the county of Cavan, 1840-1843, and his wife Louisa, daughter of James Stewart of Killymoon, in the county of Tyrone, Member of Parliament for the county of Tyrone, from 1768-1812. *Clubs*—Carlton, Sackville Street (Dublin), Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—White, black collar and cuffs, red waistcoat and black breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**.



Argent, two bends wavy sable, on a chief gules, three bezants. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a hawk close and belled proper; with the **Motto**, "Patriis Virtutibus." *Married*, December 3, 1868, Gertrude Caroline Lucy, daughter of the Reverend David Markham, Rector of Great Horkeley, in the county of Essex, and Canon of Windsor; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry John Beresford Clements, Gentleman, born October 22, 1869 [married, October 31, 1893, Eléonore, younger daughter of William Wickham, Member of Parliament, of Binsted Wyck]; (2) Alfred William Clements, Gentleman, born January 29, 1871, died February 3, 1876; (3) Robert Markham Clements, Gentleman, born November 6, died December 13, 1876; (4) Marcus Louis Stewart Clements, Gentleman, born September 29, 1879; Gertrude Mary Catherine; and Selina Margaret Maud. *Estates*—Ashfield Lodge, in the county of Cavan; Lough Rynn and Manorhamilton, in the county of Leitrim; Maam and Derypark, in the county of Galway; and Killadon, in the county of Kildare. *Postal address*—Ashfield Lodge, Cootehill, county Cavan.

**HENRY TOPHAM CLEMENTS**, Esq., J.P., Capt. late 13th Light Dragoons, and 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Born Dec. 15, 1830, being the fourth son of the Rev. James Crook Clements, B.A., Cambridge, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Jubb. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented argent and gules, three garbs, two and one counter-changed, all within a bordure sable, charged with ten cross crosslets of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent, guttée-de-sang, collared and charged with two cross crosslets in fesse gules. **Motto**—"Nil sine Deo." Married, firstly, Jan. 12, 1852, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Col. Lucius H. Smith, 6th Bengal L.I.; and has Issue—(1) Edward Lucius Topham Clements, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 30, 1866, *d.* June 7, 1869; (2) Hubert Clements, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 30, 1868; Caroline Mary; Eveline Sophia; and Alice Georgina. He married secondly, Nov. 30, 1887, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Frederick Borrodale, Prebendary of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Belmont, East Hothly, Sussex.

REV. JACOB CLEMENTS, M.A., Sub-Dean and Canon Residentiary of Lincoln. Born July 29, 1820, being the eldest son of the Rev. James Crook Clements of Lower Clapton, Middlesex, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Jubb. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented argent and gules, three garbs, two and one counter-changed, all within a bordure sable, charged with ten cross crosslets of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent, guttée-de-sang, collared and charged with two cross crosslets in fesse gules. **Motto**—"Nil sine Deo." Married, May 2, 1820, Susana, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Mansfield, Vicar of Bisley; and has Issue—(1) Rev. Edward Mansfield Clements, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* Jan. 15, 1848 (*m.*, Sept. 1881, Katharine Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Willingham Franklin); (2) Francis Leonard Clements, Gentleman, B.A. Cambs., *b.* June 9, 1850; (3) Horace Clements, Gentleman, *b.* March 10, 1852, *d.* Sept. 25, 1863; (4) Ralph Arthur Penrhyn, D.S.O., Major and Brev. Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers, *b.* Feb. 9, 1855; (5) Erskine William Clements, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 8, 1857; *d.* July 1, 1858; Hester Mary; Caroline Augusta; Mary; Constance Edith; and Helen Isabel. *Postal address*—

EDMUND PAYTON CLENCH. Born September 24, 1851, being the eldest son of Major F. Clench, by Eliza his wife, née Payton. Club—Saint Stephen's. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, six annulets or, conjoined in pairs, two pairs in chief and one in base, a chief of the second; and for a **Crest**, out of a Saxon coronet or, an arm erect couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in hand proper a club vert, spiked of the first; with the **Motto**, "Tien le droit." In Burke's "General Armory" these are quoted as appertaining to Clench of Harksted, in the county of Suffolk, but the motto is charged upon the rim of the coronet. *Postal address*—16 Hanover Square, W.

EDMUND HUGH CLERK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Somerset, Bachelor of Civil Law. Born 1819, being the seventh son of the late Major Thomas Clerk of Westholm, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Dorothy, fourth daughter of John Taylor of Toronhead, in the county of Lancaster. Livery—Pale blue and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between two crescents gules and a boar's head sable, a bordure azure (for Clerk); on an escutcheon of pretence or, a lion rampant proper between three mullets argent (for Taylor). **Crests**—1, an Esculapius wand; 2, a huntsman in green proper (for Clerk). **Mottoes**—"Amat Victoria curam," and "Free for a blast." Married, 1855, Eliza Alicia, daughter of Colonel J. Bladen Taylor, Member of Parliament for Hythe; and has Issue—Edith Dorothy. Estate and postal address—Burford, Shepton Mallet.

ROBERT MILDMAY CLERK, Esquire, late Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Madras Pioneers (retired 1890), Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. Born December 7, 1844, being the eldest son of Robert Clerk, Esquire, of Westholme, in the county of Somerset, and The Nook, Hobart, Tasmania, Sergeant-at-Arms to the Houses of

Assembly, by his wife Agnes Bertha, daughter of the late John Edwards Cox of Launceston, Tasmania. Club—East India United Service. Livery—Dark blue, with yellow piping. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between two crescents in chief gules and a boar's head couped in base sable, all within a bordure of the second azure, charged with a crescent or, and thereon a label of three points azure; on an escutcheon of pretence the arms and quarterings of Phipps of Leighton, namely, first and fourth grand quarters, sable a trefoil ermine, slipped with an orle of eight mullets argent (for Phipps); second grand quarter, gules five fusils in bend ermine, the centre one charged with a leopard's face or (for Hale); third grand quarter, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a wolf proper rampant between three trefoils vert, two and one (for Leckonby of Great Beccleston); 2, azure, a lion rampant or (for Hothersall); 3, argent, on a bend azure, three garbs or (for Hesketh of Maines). **Crests**—1, a demi-huntsman winding his horn proper, over it this motto, "Free for a blast" (for Clerk of Penicuik, Edinburgh); 2, an Esculapius' rod, entwined with a serpent proper, over it this motto, "Sat cito, si sat tuto" (for Clerk of Liston Shields, and Spital); and the arms this **Motto**, "Amat Victoria curam." The arms claimed for Clerk are of course originally those of Clerk of Penicuik, and differed by the bordure were matriculated in Lyon Office in 1817 by the family of Clerk-Ratray, as the second quarter in their coat for Clerk of Liston Shields, but they have never been matriculated as a simple coat by the last-named family, nor have any arms whatsoever been matriculated by Colonel Mildmay Clerk. Married, September 16, 1879, Mary Jacintha, only surviving child of the late Colonel Richard Leckonby Phipps, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Somerset; and has Issue—Robert Vere Clerk, born December 25, 1883; and Nora May. Estates—Charlton House, Shepton Mallet, and Westholme, Pilton, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Charlton House, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JAMES CLERK-RATRAY, K.C.B. (1897), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Perth.

Clerk-Ratray

Born October 31, 1832, being the elder son of the late Robert Clerk Ratray, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Craighill, Ratray, North Britain, by his wife Christina, daughter of James Richardson of Pitfour, and sister of Sir John S. Richardson of Pitfour, Bart.; has medals—Crimea 1854, 1855, with clasp and Turkish medal; Indian Mutiny 1857, 1858, with clasp; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1871. Clubs—Carlton, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three cross crosslets fitchée or (for Ratray), 2, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent between two crescents in chief gules, and a boar's head couped in base sable, within a bordure of the second (for Clerk of Liston Shields), 3, vert, a fesse dancettée ermine between a stag's head caboshed in chief and two escallops in base or (for Duff of Craigstoun). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, upon a wreath of his liveries a star or, and thereon a flaming heart proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Super sidera votum" (for Ratray); and upon the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries, a demi-huntsman winding a horn proper, habited vert; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Free for a blast;" and for **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon, a serpent nowed vert. *Postal address*—Craighill, Ratray, N.B.

CLIFFE, quartered by MALET.

ANTHONY LOFTUS CLIFFE, Esq., late Capt. 3rd Batt. R. Irish Regt. Born 1861, being the eldest son of the late Anthony John Cliffe, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Belle Vue, by Amy, second dau. of the late Sir John Howley, Q.C., Sergeant-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sable, a trefoil between two mullets or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, a wolf's head erased quarterly per pale indented or and gules. **Motto**—"In eruce glorior." Seat—Belle Vue, Wexford.

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.



CLIFFORD, quartered by CAVENDISH.

FREDERICK CLIFFORD, Esquire, Q.C. *Born* June 1828, being the sixth son of Jesse Clifford of Gillingham, Kent, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. of James Peiree. *Clubs*—Whitehall, Ranelagh. *Livery*—Green with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a mount in base vert, a coffee tree proper within a bordure engrailed company sable and gules, charged with eight bezants. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-infant affrontée (representing the infant Hercules) grasping in each hand elevated a serpent entwined around the arm, and respecting each other, a serpent nowed all proper. **Motto**



—“Nec sine labore fructus.” *Married*, Dec. 22, 1853. Caroline, dau. of Thomas Mason of Hull; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Frederick Clifford, Esq., *b.* Sept. 25, 1854, Capt. 4th West York Artillery; (2) Philip Henry Clifford, Gentleman, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of Christ’s College, Cambridge, *b.* Feb. 16, 1859 (deceased); (3) Rev. Harry Clifford, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Lindridge, Worcestershire, *b.* Feb. 6, 1859; (4) Charles Clifford, Esq., Major 4th West York Artillery, *b.* March 19, 1860; (5) Frank Clifford, Gentleman, *b.* June 19, 1862; (6) Edward Clifford, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 11, 1864; Ethel Caroline; and Mabel. *Residence*—24 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

AUGUSTUS WYKEHAM CLIFTON, Esquire, late Captain in the Rifle Brigade. *Born* 1829, being the fifth son of the late Thomas Clifton, Esquire, by his wife Hetty, daughter of Pellegrine Treves. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Pratt’s. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a bend argent, three mullets gules. Upon the escut-

cheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour holding a sword all proper; with the **Motto**, “Mortem aut triumphum.” *Married*, December 11, 1855, the Right Honourable Bertha Lelgarde (who died 1887), in her own right Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (the abeyance being terminated in her favour in 1885), and second daughter and eventually co-heir of the Most Honourable the second Marquess of Hastings; and has *Issue*—(1) The Right Honourable Rawdon George Grey Clifton, Baron Grey de Ruthyn [to whom refer]; (2) Cecil Talbot Clifton, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Cecil Talbot Clifton; Ella Cicely Mary, commonly known as the Honourable Ella Cicely Mary [married, 1879, Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon, Esquire, Honorary Major 3rd North Staffordshire Regiment]; and Lelgarde Harry Florence, commonly called the Honourable Lelgarde Harry Florence [*m.*, 1895, Sir Alan Henry Bellingham, Bart., J.P., D.L., M.A., of Bellingham Castle, co. Louth]. *Postal address*—Warton Hall, Lytham.

SAMUEL DODD CLIPPINGDALE, Gentleman, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Dodd Clippingdale of Stamford Hill, Surgeon. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron wavy argent and azure, in chief two anchors with cables erect of the second, in base a sea-horse proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sea-horse proper holding in its mouth a piece of coral gules, and supporting an anchor with cable erect or. **Motto**—“Sapientia Domus erecta est.” *Postal address*—36 Holland Park Avenue, London, W.

MAXWELL CHARLES CLOSE, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, M.P. co. Armagh 1857-1864, and 1874-1885. *Born* June 25, 1827, being the eldest son of the late Maxwell Close, Esq., of Drumhanagher, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818, Col. in the Army, by his wife Anna Elizabeth, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Lurgan. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron argent, between three mullets or, a fetterlock sable between two bugles proper, garnished of the third, stringed gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern crown or, a demi-lion rampant vert, holding a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—“Fortis et fidelis.” *Married*, Nov. 23, 1852, Catherine Deborah Agnes, dau. of Henry Samuel Close of Newtown Park, co. Dublin; and has had *Issue*—(1) Maxwell Archibald Close, Esq., Major 13th Hussars, *b.* Oct. 5, 1853 *m.*, June 2, 1891, Lady Muriel Albany, eldest dau. of the Earl of Castlestuart, and has *issue*, Maxwell Stuart Close, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 1, 1892; (2) Henry Samuel Close, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 12, 1863 [*m.*, 1890, Edith Dorothy, third dau. of Capt. Henry Segrave, 12th Foot, of Killymon, co. Wicklow]; Edith, *d.* Aug. 1869; Emily Beatrice, Flora Lucy, Grace Wilmina, Mary Geraldine, Kate Violet, *d.* Dec. 30, 1889, and Alice Evelyn. *Seat*—Drumhanagher, near Newry.

JOHN BROOKS CLOSE-BROOKS, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* June 9, 1850, being the second son of James Close

Close-Brooks

of Manchester and Naples, and eldest son of his second wife Anne, second daughter of the late Samuel Brooks, Banker, Manchester; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Brooks by Royal License dated February 14, 1889. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Union (Manchester). *Livery*—Blue, with white piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bars wavy azure, a cross flory ermineois, in chief a fountain proper (for Brooks); 2 and 3 vert, on a chevron argent, between in chief two bezants each charged with a cross patée gules and in base a garb or, a falcon proper (for Close). **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, charged on the shoulder with a fountain proper, holding in the paws a harpoon in bend sinister, also proper (for Brooks); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb or, transfixt by a spear in fesse the head to the dexter proper (for Close); with the **Motto**, “Finem respice.” *Married*, July 25, 1874, Emily, second daughter of the late Reverend John Brooks of Walton le Dale, in the county of Lancashire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Charles Close-Brooks,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Gentleman, June 18, 1876; (2) Arthur Brooks Close-Brooks, Gentleman, born October 22, 1884; Annie Isabel; Emily Catherine; and Marjorie Beatrice. *Estates*—Property in Whalley Range, Manchester; property in Moston, Manchester; Closebrooks, Le Cap Autibes Alpes Maritimes, France. *Postal address*—Birds Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

**Clough** WALTER OWEN CLOUGH, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for Portsmouth. *Born* September 15, 1846, being the son of John Clough, Esquire, of Huddersfield. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Eighty, City Liberal, Leeds County Liberal (Leeds). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse indented ermine between two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis in chief, and as many battle-axes saltireways in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of a battle-axe erect sable, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis or; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Married*, 1871, Hannah, fifth daughter of George Marshall of Newark. *Residence*—Sutton Lodge, Enfield, in the county of Middlesex.

CLUN, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE and MOSTYN.

HENRY FRASER JAMES COAPE-ARNOLD, Gentleman, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge (assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of Arnold, 1898). *Born* Feb. 27, 1846, being the eldest son of James Coape, by his wife Georgeana Arnold. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron engrailed argent, guttée-de-poix, cotised or, between three pheons of the fourth. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-tiger regardant sable, bezantée, maned and tusked, and holding between his paws a pheon or. **Motto**—"Ut vivas vigila." *Married*, Jan. 8, 1873, Mary Geneviève, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles James Cummings, Rector of Cheadle, co. Chester; and has Issue—(1) Cranfield Coe Henry Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 7, 1873; (2) Fraser Charles Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 24, 1875; (3) Wolvey George Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 31, 1876; (4) Ralph Fresham Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 10, 1882; (5) Henry Astley Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 14, 1885; (6) Raymond de Newburgh Coape-Arnold, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 31, 1891; Mary Georgeana Edith; Agnes Lovel; Gundred Beauchamp; Aliva Edmiston; Avice Agnes Mary; Bertha De Warrenne. *Seats*—Wolvey Hall, near Hinckley; Goldhanger, Essex.

**Cobb** HENRY PEYTON COBB, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of London, Member of Parliament for the Rugby Division of Warwickshire. *Born* October 19, 1835, being the son of Timothy Rhodes Cobb, Banker, of Banbury, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Pix of Northiam, in the county of Sussex. *Clubs*—Reform, Law, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per chevron gules and sable, two shovellers in chief argent, and a fish naissant in base. **Crest**—An elephant passant or. *Married*, firstly, 1863, Fanny, who died 1870, daughter of the late John Taylor of Great Cumberland Place, W.; secondly, 1872, Bessie, daughter of the late William Sharpe of Bedford Row and Highbury. *Residence*—Wealdstone House, R.S.O., in the county of Middlesex. *Chambers*—53 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

JOSEPH RICHARD COBB, Alderman of the county of Brecon. *Born* April 25, 1821, being the youngest but sole surviving son of George Cobb, late of Broughton Castle, in the county of Oxford, by his wife Sophia, daughter and heiress of John Wheatly of the same place. *Club*—National Liberal. *Livery*—Black, scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Party per fesse gules and sable, two cob-swans proper facing each other, in fesse a cob-herring naissant or. *Married*, March 31, 1856, daughter and heiress of Harriet Ponys, third wife of John Parry de Winton, Esquire, of Maesdroeven, in the county of Brecon; and has Issue—(1) Geoffrey Edward Wheatly Cobb; (2) George


Wheatly Cobb; (3) Edward Ponys Cobb; Lucy; and Mable Parry. *Estates*—Onans Nythfa, with the Manor of the borough of Brecon; the Manor of Crumlleach, with about 300 acres there; the Castle and Manor of Caidicot, in the county of Monmouth; and land in the counties of Glamorgan, Warwick, and Suffolk. *Postal address*—Nythfa, Brecon.


**Cobbe** LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER HUGH COBBE, C.B. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late Lieut.-Colonel T. A. Cobbe, H.E.I.C.S.; served at siege and capture of Delhi, 1857 (medal with clasp), and as Brig.-Gen. in Afghan Campaign, 1878-9 (severely wounded, and medal with clasp); created C.B. (Mil.), 1879. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse argent, in chief two swans of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a pelican's head and neck vulning itself proper; and over it in a scroll the **Motto**, "In sanguine vita;" and below the arms, "Moriens cano." *Married*, 1863, Emily Barbara (who died 1886), dau. of the late Capt. Stanhope Jones, 58th Regt. *Postal address*—Army and Navy Club.

LT.-COL. CHARLES AUGUSTUS COBBE, D.L. *Born* W. R. York, formerly second in command W. York Light Infantry at Gibraltar 1855, Chief Constable of W. R. Yorks., 1869, Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales (1869-92). *Born* 1817, being the son of the late Lt.-Col. Thomas Alexander Cobbe, H.E.I.C.S. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse argent, in chief two swans of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a ducal coronet gules, a pelican's head and neck vulning itself proper; and over it in a scroll the **Motto**, "In sanguine vita;" and below the arms, "Moriens cano." *Residence*—Springfield, St. Ronan's Road, Southsea, Portsmouth.

**Cobham** CHARLES COBHAM, Esquire, Fellow of the **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron or, three estoiles sable. **Crest**, an old man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, with a long cap gules, turned up argent, fretty sable, buttoned upon the top or. **Motto**—"Saire sapere facere." *Postal address*—The Shrubbery, Gravesend, Kent.

NEIL KENNEDY COCHRAN-PATRICK, Esquire, J.P. co. of Dumbarton, B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Edinburgh). *Born* Aug. 18, 1866, being the second son of John Kennedy, Esq., of Underwood, co. Ayr, and Allerton, co. Lancaster, J.P. and Commissioner of Supply co. Ayr, by his wife Margaret, fourth dau. of the late Colin Macrae of Macrae and Inverinate; and on the succession of his wife (on the death of her father) he assumed with her the surnames and arms of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own, under the terms of the entail of the properties of Woodside and Ladyland. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh), County (Ayr). *Livery*—Blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, counterquartered i. and iii. argent, a saltire sable between a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base gules, and on either side an eagle's head erased azure, on a chief engrailed of the second, three roses of the field (for Patrick), ii. and iii. argent, on a chevron gules, between three boars' heads erased azure, a mullet or (for Cochran); 2. argent, on a chevron gules, between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a spur-revel between two lions counterpassant or within a bordure of the second (for Kennedy of Underwood); 3. or, three hunting-horns vert, garnished and stringed gules (for Hunter of Hunterston). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the liveries, a hand proper, holding a saltire sable (for Patrick); 2, on a wreath of the liveries, a horse trotting sable, crined and unguled or (for Cochran). **Mottoes**—"Ora et labora," "Virtute et labore." *Married*, Sept. 18, 1895, Eleonora Agnes Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, only surviving child and sole heir of the late Robert William Cochran-Patrick, Esq., of Woodside and Ladyland, co. Ayr, J.P. for cos. of Ayr and Renfrew, D.L. for co. Ayr, M.P. for North Ayrshire 1880-85, LL.D., Under-Secretary

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

of State for Scotland 1887-92, by his wife Eleanora, younger dau. of Robert Hunter of that ilk, co. Ayr; and has *Issue*—William John Charles Cochran-Patrick, Gentleman, *b.*



May 25, 1869. *Seats*—(jure uxoris) Woodside, Beith, co. Ayr; and Ladyland, Beith, co. Ayr. *Postal address*—Woodside, Beith, N.B.

SIR HENRY COCHRANE, Knight Bachelor, Alderman of Dublin, a J.P. and D.L. for Dublin, J.P. for co. Dublin, and a Merchant in Dublin, Belfast, and Glasgow. *Born* 1839, being the son of the late William Cochran of Graughlough House, co. Cavan, and was dubbed Kt. 1887. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between in chief two bears' heads erased or and in base a sun in splendour of the last, a thistle proper between two trefoils slipped vert. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two tilting-spears in saltire, a bay horse passant all proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, 1865, Margaret, only daughter of the late Richard Gilchrist of Dublin. *Postal addresses*—Woodbrook, Bray, co. Dublin; 45 Kildare Street, Dublin.

THE LATE ALFRED COCK, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law. *Born* 1849, being the second son of James Cock of Shrewsbury and Ellen his wife, daughter of Benjamin Lloyd of Madeley, Shropshire, and died 1893. *Clubs*—Reform, Burlington Fine Arts. *Livery*—Dark blue, with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron cottised and coupé between two roses in chief, and a leopard's face in base all or; and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Liebreich, namely, per pale argent and vert, a stag's attire surmounted by an elephant's tusk saltirewise between four eagles displayed all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of the stump of an oak-tree, one branch sprouting from the dexter side and fructed proper, thereon a cock or, holding in the beak a sprig of oak of the first, five mascles conjoined fessewise of the second. **Motto**—"Talant de bien faire." *Married*, September 20, 1877, to Eva Laura Bertha, only child of Richard Frederick Liebreich, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Knight and Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of

the Order of Isabella Catolica and Carlo III. of Spain, and of Rose of Brazil; and has *Issue*—(1) Roland Henry Liebreich Cock, Gentleman, born July 1886; (2) Gerald Alfred



Cock, Gentleman, born July 1887; Ellen Therese, and Gwendolen Louise Judith. *Postal address*—8 Kensington Park Gardens, London W.

HENRY JOHN COCKAYNE-CUST, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Bedford and Lincoln, and heir presumptive to the Barony of Brownlow, Member of Parliament for the Stamford Division of Lincolnshire. *Born* October 10, 1861, being the eldest son of the late Henry Francis Cockayne-Cust, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Grantham, by his wife Sarah Jane (who died 1867), daughter of Isaac Cookson of Meldon Park, in the county of Northumberland. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. James's, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chevron sable, three fountains proper (for Cust); 2 and 3 argent, three cocks gules, crested and jelliped sable, and impaling the arms of Welby-Gregory, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a chevron between ten cross crosslets, six in chief and four in base or, three cross crosslets of the field, a canton for distinction (for Gregory); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent (for Welby). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and sable (for Cust); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock's head erased gules, beaked, crested, and jelliped sable; with the **Motto**, "Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1893, Emmeline Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Earle Welby-Gregory, fourth Baronet, of Denton Manor, Grantham. *Postal addresses*—Cockayne Hatley, Bedfordshire; Belton House, Grantham; 8 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**GENERAL JOHN COCKBURN-HOOD, C.B., J.P.** and D.L. for co. Berwick, General Indian Staff Corps. *Born* Nov. 20, 1823, being the third son of the late John Cockburn-Hood, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Stoneridge (now Stainrigg), by his 1st wife Janet Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Alexander Lowe of Anfield, co. Fife. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per cross sable and argent, over all a bend or; on a chief of the second a lion's head erased between two cocks gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-archer clothed and accoutred proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Swift and sure;" and below the arms, "Olim sic erat." *Married*, 1879, Bell (deceased), eldest dau. of the late Spencer Mackay of Grazeley Lodge, Berks. *Postal addresses*—Stainrigg House, Coldstream, N.B.

**JOHN JAMES THOMAS SOMERS COCKS, Esquire**, commonly called the Honourable John James Thomas Somers Cocks, brother of the Right Honourable Sir Philip Reginald Cocks, fifth Baron Somers. *Born* 1820; formerly Rector of Shevocke, in the county of Cornwall, but joined the Roman Catholic Church 1856; raised to the rank of a Baron's son, 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a chevron between three stags' scalps with attires argent (for Cocks); 2 and 3 vert, a fesse dancettee ermine (for Somers). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag lodged and regardant argent, attired and unguled sable. *Married*, 1858, Ann, daughter of the Reverend Joseph Simpson; and has *Issue* living—(1) Philip Alphonso Somers Cocks, Esquire, born 1862; (2) Charles Sebastian Somers Cocks, Gentleman, born 1870; Agnes Mary [married, 1884, William Arkwright of Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield]; Jane Margaret Somers, a nun; and Anne Harriot Mary Somers married, 1892, Baron Despine, of Saint Innocent, Aix-les-Bains]. *Residence*—2 Fawcett Street, Earl's Court, S.W.

**ISAAC TRISTRAM COFFIN, Esquire**, Capt. 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, with which regiment he served in the Crimea. *Born* Oct. 7, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Admiral John Townsend Coffin, R.N., by his wife Sophie Emily Wallace, dau. of Lachlan Donaldson, Mayor of St. John's, N.B. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, semée of cross crosslets or, in the centre two batons in saltire, entwined by a wreath of laurel of the second, between three plates two and one. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—The stern of a man-of-war or, thereon a hooded dove, wings elevated, and in the bill a branch of olive proper (a mullet for difference). **Motto**—"Extant recte factis præmia." *Married*, July 28, 1870, Maria, dau. of John Baptista Van Antwerpen of Boitsford, Belgium; and has *Issue*—(1) John Tristram Coffin, Gentleman, *b.* May 31, 1871; (2) Isaac Henry Coffin, Gentleman, *b.* June 20, 1873; (3) Louis Edward Coffin, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 16, 1874; *Postal address*—Magdalen Islands, British North America.

**DOUGLAS HARRY COGHILL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent.** *Born* Aug. 6, 1855, being the second son of Harry Coghill, Esq., J.P., of Brampton Tree House, Newcastle-under-Lyne, by Mary Jane, dau. of the late Samuel Fuller. *Clubs*—Carlton, United University. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Ermine, a chevron between three cocks proper. **Crest**—A cock proper. **Motto**—"Dum vivo canto." *Married*, 1890, Katherine Edith, dau. of Charles Orton, M.D. *Residence*—5 Chester Square, S.W.

**WILLIAM MANT HAY COGHLAN, Esquire**, Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness Leo XIII.; served in the Indian Civil Service, sometime Chief Judge in Sind. *Born* June 13, 1833, being the eldest son of the late General Sir William Marcus Coghlan, K.C.B., R.A., by his wife Mary Jane, dau. of Capt. John Marshall, R.N. *Club*—East India United Service. *Livery*—Navy blue, buff facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and azure, three lions passant guardant argent, on a canton ermine, an anchor in bend dexter sable, surmounted by a sword in bend sinister point upwards proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of an Irish crown or, an arm embowed in armour


 is the Military Cockade.

proper, charged with a bomb fired sable; with the **Motto**, "Fortis in arduis." *Married*, first, Aug. 20, 1857, Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Staunton Cahill, M.D., of Lahinch, co. Clare; secondly, Nov. 21, 1868, Mary, only dau. of Kedagh Molloy of Galway; and has *Issue*—(1) William Kedagh Strickland Coghlan, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 20, 1869; and thirdly, Feb. 12, 1877, Marie Susan, eldest dau. of William Walmesley of Ingatstone Hall, Essex; and has *Issue*—(2) Percy Hay Coghlan, Gentleman, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* March 10, 1878; (3) Charles Hay Coghlan, Gentleman, *b.* May 29, 1879; (4) Leo de Burgh Coghlan, Gentleman, *b.* June 26, 1889; Hilda Blanche; Gladys Isabel; Mary Agnes; Helena Frances; and Edith Meta. *Residence*—19 Redcliffe Square, S.W.

**JOHN BLYTH COHAM-FLEMING, Esq., J.P.** and D.L. for Devon, and High Sheriff 1887. *Born* 1860, being the eldest son of John Fleming of Bigadon, Devon, by Mary, only dau. of John Blyth; and by Royal License, in 1883, on his marriage, he assumed the additional surname and arms of Coham. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii., gules, on a chevron argent, three fraises azure (for Fleming); ii. and iii. per chevron engrailed gules and ermine, in chief five fleurs-de-lis three and two, and in base a lion rampant or (for Coham); 2. the same arms of Fleming; 3. argent, on a fesse indented between three crescents gules, as many garbs or (for Blyth), and on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Coham. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased proper, collared or (for Fleming); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers argent, two cross crosslets fichée in saltire azure (for Coham). **Mottos**—"Let the deed show;" "Fuius et sub Deo erimus." *Married*, 1883, Eleanor Mary Bickford, dau. and heir of the late William Bickford Coham of Coham; and has *Issue*—Blyth Bickford Coham-Fleming, Gentleman, *b.* 1885. *Seat*—Coham, near Highampton, Devon.

**GEORGE EDWARD COKAYNE, Esquire**, Clarenceux King of Arms, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1825, being the youngest son of William Adams, LL.D., of Thorpe, co. of Surrey, who died 1851, by his wife the Honourable Mary Anne [who was raised to the rank and precedence of a Viscount's daughter, by Royal Warrant, dated September, 1836], third daughter of the Honourable William Cockayne of Rushton Hall and Rothwell, in the county of Northampton, and niece and co-heiress of Borlase, sixth and last Viscount Cullen (extinct). He was educated at Exeter College, Oxford, and called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1853; was appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1859; Lancaster Herald, 1870; Norroy King of Arms, 1882; and Clarenceux King of Arms, 1894. He was attached to the Garter mission to Portugal, 1865; to Russia, 1867; to Italy, 1878; to Spain, 1881; and to Saxony, 1882; and he assumed by Royal Licence, in 1873, the name and arms of Cokayne, in compliance with the terms of his mother's will. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—The official coat of Clarenceux King of Arms, namely argent, a cross of Saint George gules, on a chief of the second, a lion of England passant guardant or, crowned with an open crown of the last; and impaling his family arms of Cokayne, namely argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelloped sable, the escutcheon surrounded by his collar of SS. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a cock's head erased gules, beaked, crested and jelloped sable. **Motto**—"Virtus in arduis." *Married*, December 1856, Mary Dorothea, only surviving daughter of George Henry Gibbs of Aldenham House, in the county of Hertford, and has *Issue*. *Postal addresses*—Exeter House, Roehampton, S.W.; Heralds' College, E.C.

**SIR FRANCIS COLBORNE**, commonly known as the Honourable Sir Francis Colborne, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel Royal Warwickshire Regiment. *Born* April 23, 1818, being the second son of the Right Honourable Sir John Colborne, first Baron Seaton, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,

 is the Naval Cockade.

by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Reverend James Yonge of Puslinche, in the county of Devon; created Companion of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1855, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1876. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable, as many mullets of the first, on a chief embattled gules, pendent from a ribbon of the last, fimbriated azure, a representation of the gold cross and clasps presented to the first Baron Colborne, between two mural crowns or. Upon the eschecheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown or, a reindeer's head argent, attired gold, between a branch of laurel on the dexter and a branch of palm on the sinister, both proper; with the **Motto**, "Sperat infestis." *Postal address*—The Albany, W.

THE REVEREND FREDERIC CLARENCE COPLESTONE COLBY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Associate of King's College, London. *Born* November 4, 1868, being the third son of the late Reverend Edmund Reynolds Colby, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, by his wife Isabella Susan Jane, daughter of the late Reverend John Nicholas Palmer, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Club*—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two chevrons between two escallops in chief, and as many Palmers' staves saltireways in base or, a crescent for difference. Upon the eschecheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between two palm-branches, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword proper, suspended from the hand a Palmer's scrip or. *Married*, August 12, 1893, Beatrice Geraldine, fourth daughter of the late Reverend J. Hudson, Master of Arts, sometime Assistant Master of St. Paul's School, London. *Postal address*—8 Munster Parade, Fulham Road, S.W.

THE REVEREND FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, Doctor of Divinity and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, eldest son of Captain Thomas Colby of the Royal Navy (son and heir of Thomas Colby of Great Torrington, by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Coplestone), by Mary his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Palmer of Great Torrington, in the county of Devon, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Azure, two chevrons between two escallops in chief and as many Palmers' staves saltireways in base or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between two palm-branches a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword proper, and suspended

from the hand a Palmer's scrip or; with the **Motto**, "Non omnis frangar." *Married*, firstly, April 6, 1875, Theophila Margaret (*d.* July 1, 1876), eldest daughter of the Rev. George Hadow, M.A., Rector of Tidcombe Portion, Tiverton; and secondly, August 1, 1877, Louise Margaret Anne, eldest daughter of the Reverend George De Carteret Guille of St. George, in the Island of Guernsey. *Postal address*—12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.

JAMES CECIL COLDHAM-FUSSELL, Gentleman, *Born* September 7, 1844, being the only son of James Coldham-Fussell of Crabb Hall, Oslebury, in the county of Southampton, and his wife Sarah, only child of — Moore of Ockham, near Ripley, in the county of Surrey, and widow of John Wells of Farnham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse engrailed between four fusils or, on a chief of the last, three crosses flory of the first. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, between two laurel branches proper, a fusil or, charged with a cross flory sable; with the **Motto**, "ΔΙΑ." *Married*, June 9, 1868, Eliza Harriet, eldest surviving daughter of William Wilkes; and has *Issue*—(1) Vernon Coldham-Fussell, Gentleman, *born* May 14, 1869; (2) Edgar Coldham-Fussell, Gentleman, *born* September 20, 1870; (3) James Coldham-Fussell, Gentleman, *born* February 5, 1874; (4) Jervis Coldham-Fussell, Gentleman, *born* September 25, 1882; (5) Warwick Coldham-Fussell, Gentleman, *born* June 6, 1889; Nina; Lynette; Coldham; Gwendaline; and Genista. *Estates*—The Glen, near Chatswood; Hodnet, North Sydney; all in the colony of New South Wales. *Postal address*—Hodnet, Falcon Street, North Sydney, New South Wales.

ALFRED CLAYTON COLE, Lord of the Manors of Furnett, Dickleburgh, Astacton Parkes, &c., co. Norfolk, of Combe, Berks, Barrister-at-Law, and a Director of the Bank of England. *Born* Dec. 17, 1851, being the second son of the late William Henry Cole of Paltham, Norfolk, by his wife Jane, dau. of Alfred Brooks. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, St. James's. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms**—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three scorpions erect sable, on a chief azure, as many fleurs-de-lis of the first. **Crest**—A naked arm erect proper, holding a scorpion sable. **Motto**—"Fide et fiducia." *Postal address*—64 Portland Place, London, W.

BROWNLOW COLE, Gentleman. *Born* April 12, 1846, being the third son of the late William Cole Dicker, Gentleman, of Moreton Hamstead, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace, who assumed in 1833, by Royal License, the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Brownlow Bourdillon, by his wife Eliza, *née* Cole. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head couped sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva." *Married*, September 1883, Bridget Mary, widow of — Perkins; and has *Issue*—Cecily Helen Bourdillon.

CHARLES FRANCIS COLE, Gentleman. *Born* October 9, 1857, being the youngest son of the late John Cole Dicker, Gentleman, who assumed by Royal License in 1833 the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Richard Preston. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head couped sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva."

The Reverend EDWARD MAULE COLE. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of the Reverend William Sibthorpe Cole, Master of Arts, by Mary his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Maule, Master of Arts, of Panbride, Panmure. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are**: Argent, a bull passant gules, armed or, within a bordure sable bezantée. *Married*, 1862, Philadelphia, commonly known as Lady Phila-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*delphia Erskine* (granted precedence of an Earl's daughter, 1835, as if her mother had succeeded as Countess of Mar in her own right), daughter of William James Goodeve; and has issue—(1) *Seymour Hamilton Maule Cole*, born 1806 (married, 1892, *Lilian May*, daughter of Robert Kerr Kerr); (2) *Edward Wilmot Maule Cole*, born 1868; (3) *Maurice St. Michael Maule Cole*, born 1872; (4) *John Francis Erskine Maule Cole*, born 1877; *Beatrice Madeline Erskine* (married, 1884, *Henry Tanner Ferguson*); *Edith Marguerite Erskine*; *Mary Christian Janet Erskine*; and *Hilda Mary Frances Erskine*.

FRANCIS BURTON OWEN COLE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Denbigh, late Capt. R.W. Fusiliers. Born 1838, being the eldest son of the late Owen Blayney Cole, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Brandrum, by Lady Frances, second dau. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Moneck, late Earl of Rathdown (ext.). *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a bull passant gules, within a bordure sable, bezantée, a canton of the last, thereon a chief or, charged with three mullets pierced gules. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon segreant vert, grasping in its dexter claw an arrow point downwards or, feathered and barbed argent. **Motto**—"Deum cole Regem serva." *Married*, 1st, 1872, *Mary Georgina Jane*, only dau. of George Fosbery Lyster, Esq., of Gisburne House, Liverpool (she died 1881); 2nd, 1883, *Maria Susan*, only dau. of A. C. Heyland, Esq., and widow of the Rev. Robert McClintock (brother of 1st Lord Rathdonnell); and has by the former, with other issue—Mowbray Stanley Owen Cole, Gentleman, *b.* 1883. *Seat*—Brandrum, Monaghan, Llys-Meirchion, Denbigh.

JOHN COLE, Gentleman, Master of Arts. Born October 10, 1844, being the second son of the late John Cole Dicker, Gentleman, who assumed by Royal License in 1833 the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Catherina, daughter of Richard Preston. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head coupé sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva." *Married*, August 11, 1874, *Mary Ellen Oldfield*, daughter of John Jope Rogers of Penrose, Helston; and has issue—(1) *Hugh Basil Cole*, Gentleman, born November 8, 1875; (2) *Arthur Frederick Andrew Cole*, Gentleman, born February 4, 1883; and *Catherina Winifred*.

JOSHUA COLE, Gentleman, Commander in the Royal Navy. Born January 22, 1843, being the eldest son of the late John Cole Dicker, Gentleman, who assumed by Royal License in 1833 the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Catherina, daughter of Richard Preston. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head coupé sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva." *Married*, April 8, 1884, *Lillian Elizabeth*, fifth daughter of Patrick Joseph Gannon of Ballysheen Castle, county Kildare.

RICHARD PRESTON COLE, Gentleman. Born August 29, 1847, being the third son of the late John Cole Dicker, Gentleman, who assumed by Royal License in 1833 the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Catherina, daughter of Richard Preston. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head coupé sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva." *Married*, April 25, 1883, *Elizabeth*, daughter of Henry Evans of Llangunllo, in the county of Radnor; and has issue—Charles Kenneth Preston Cole, Gentleman, born August 7, 1884.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM ALSTON COLE, Vicar of Lockinge, in the county of Berkshire. Born July 26, 1838, being the second son of the late William Cole Dicker, Gentleman, of Moreton Hampstead, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace, who assumed by Royal

License in 1833 the surname of Cole in lieu of his patronymic, under the will of his uncle, John Cole of Exeter, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Brownlow Bourdillon, by his wife Eliza, *née* Cole. **Armorial bearings**: He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head sable, attired or, between two branches of oak fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deum cole regem serva." *Married*, December 31, 1861, *Emily Rosa*, daughter of the Venerable George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Vicar of Sowton.

STEPHEN WILLIAM BUCHANAN COLERIDGE, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Stephen William Buchanan Coleridge, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Private Secretary to the Lord Chief-Justice of England from 1883 to 1890, appointed Clerk of Assize on the South Wales Circuit in 1890, Barrister-at-Law. Born May 31, 1854, being the second son of the Right Honourable Sir John Duke Coleridge, first Baron Coleridge, Lord Chief-Justice of England, by his first wife Jane Fortescue, daughter of the Reverend George Turner Seymour of Farringdon, in the Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Devonshire, and Hyde Park. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount in base vert, an otter proper, on a chief gules a dove of the first, between two crosses patée fitchée or; and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Lushington, namely, or, on a fesse wavy between three lions' heads erased vert, as many ermine spots of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, therefrom issuing ears of wheat proper, in front of a cross gules, an otter also proper; and with the **Motto**, "Qualis vita finis ita." *Married*, April 5, 1879, *Geraldine Beatrice*, daughter and co-heiress of the late Charles Manners Lushington of Norton Court, in the county of Kent, Member of Parliament; and has issue—(1) *John Duke Coleridge*, Esquire, born November 10, 1879; (2) *Guy Lushington Coleridge*, Gentleman, born March 15, 1884; (3) *Paul Humphrey Coleridge*, Gentleman, born February 17, 1884. *Postal addresses*—7 Egerton Mansions, South Kensington, London, S.W.; Room 474 Royal Courts of Justice, London, W.C.; The Ford, Greywell, Hampshire.

CHARLES HORSMAN COLES, Esquire, Col. Commanding City of London Artillery. Born Aug. 17, 1851, being the eldest surviving son of the late Charles Augustus Coles of Midford House, near Bath, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Charles White of Barnesfield, co. Kent. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three bezants chevronways within two chevronels or, between three lions' heads erased ermine. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a column erect entwined by a serpent holding in the mouth a branch of olive all proper. **Motto**—"Perseverez." *Married*, May 21, 1879, his cousin, *Adeline Mary*, dau. of George Coles of Elmfield, Streatham; and has issue—Constance Adeline. *Postal address*—Dunsford, Streatham, Surrey.

EDWARD GEORGE COLES, Gentleman. Born Dec. 20, 1843, being the eldest son of the late George Coles, by his wife Margaret, eldest surviving dau. of William Leaf. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three bezants chevronways within two chevronels or, between three lions' heads erased ermine. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a column erect entwined by a serpent holding in the mouth a branch of olive all proper. **Motto**—"Perseverez." *Married*, May 28, 1870, *Elizabeth Isabella*, dau. of Edward Sidney Johnson; and has issue—(1) *Edward Gerald Coles*, Gentleman, *b.* June 21, 1871; (2) *Douglas Coles*, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 10, 1875; (3) *Hugh Charles Coles*, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 16, 1877; *Margaret Elizabeth* (*m.* July 11, 1894, Rev. Chapman Carey Andrew Taylor, B.A.); *Beatrice Edith*; and *Mildred*. *Postal address*—The Lodge, Streatham, co. Surrey.

ERNEST HARRY COLES, Gentleman. Born Feb. 25, 1855, being the second son of the late George Coles of Elmfield, Streatham, by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. of William Leaf. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three bezants chevronways within two chevronels or, between three lions' heads erased ermine. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a column



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

erect entwined by a serpent holding in the mouth a branch of olive all proper. **Motto**—"Perseverez." *Married*, Oct. 20, 1886, Adela Caroline, second dau. of James Heslop Powell of Streatham; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest James

changed. **Motto**—"Viget sub Cruce." *Postal address*—Carrickbaddvev, co. Donegal.

ARTHUR BEVAN COLLIER, Esquire, J.P., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. late 2nd Vol. Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., V.D. *Born* 1832, being the fifth son of the late John Collier, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Plymouth 1832-41, by his wife Emma, dau. of Robert Porrett. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between in chief two demi-unicorns courant and in base an elephant's head erased gules, three oak branches slipped, leaved, and fructed or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand an oak branch proper, fructed or, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon azure, charged with two keys saltireways or. **Motto**—"Persevere." *Married* Eliza (*d.* 1891), dau. of Elford Blaker; and has *Issue*—Lilian, deceased; and Amy. *Residence*—Cartha-Martha, Callington, Cornwall.

JOHN FRANCIS COLLIER, County Court Judge of Liverpool, J.P. for Lancashire. *Born* 1829, being the fourth son of the late John Collier, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Plymouth 1832-41, by his wife Emma, dau. of Robert Porrett. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between in chief two demi-unicorns courant and in base an elephant's head erased gules, three oak branches slipped, leaved, and fructed or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand an oak branch slipped and leaved proper, fructed or, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon azure, charged with two keys saltireways or. **Motto**—"Persevere." *Married*, Feb. 2, 1860, Frances Anne Jane, second dau. of the late Robert Francis Jenner, Esq., D.L., of Wenvoe Castle, Glamorganshire; and has *Issue*—Hugh Collier, Gentleman; Maud; and Rose. *Postal address*—County Court, Liverpool.

♁ LIEUT.-COL. MORTIMER JOHN COLLIER, V.D. (retired) late 2nd (Prince of Wales') Vol. Batt. Devon Regt. *Born* 1825, being the third son of the late John Collier, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Plymouth 1832-41, by his wife Emma, dau. of Robert Porrett, and brother of the first Baron Monkswell. *Club*—Royal Western Yacht. *Livery*—Green, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between in chief two demi-unicorns courant and in base an elephant's head erased gules, three oak branches slipped, leaved, and fructed or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand an oak branch slipped and leaved proper, fructed or, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon azure, charged with two keys saltireways or. **Motto**—"Persevere." *Married*, firstly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Snow Harris, F.R.S.; and secondly, Sophia Luddington, dau. of J. Whipple of Plymouth; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Mortimer Calmady Collier, Gentleman; (2) Claude Bertram Collier, Gentleman; Sibyl Ernestine; and Imogene Mary. *Residence*—Foxhams, Horrabridge, S. Devon.

WILLIAM FREDERICK COLLIER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. *Born* March 14, 1824, being the second son of John Collier, Esquire, of Grimstone, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon. Member of Parliament 1832-1841, by his wife Emma, daughter of Robert Porrett. *Club*—National Liberal. *Livery*—White (drab) and blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure, between in chief two demi-unicorns current, and in base an elephant's head erased gules, three oak-branches slipped, leaved and fructed or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand an oak-branch slipped and leaved proper, fructed or, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon azure, charged with two keys saltireways or. *Married*, March 7, 1854, Cyeill Christiana, fourth daughter of Charles Biggs Calmady, Esquire, of Langdon Court, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Calmady Calmady, Esquire, late Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, born 1856 [married, 1884, Cecilia Sarah,



Coles, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 3, 1887; (2) Edgar Ralph Coles, Gentleman, *b.* May 13, 1889; (3) Guy Roger Coles, Gentleman, *b.* June 21, 1894; Muriel Gertrude; and Adela Evelyn. *Postal address*—Burntwood, Caterham, Surrey.

HUGH THOMAS COLES, Esquire, J.P., M.A. *Camb.* *Born* Dec. 6, 1856, being the eldest surviving son of William Gale Coles, Esq., J.P. for Gloucester, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, elder dau. of Robert Henning Parr. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, a bull gules, within a bordure sable, beauntée. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-dragon vert, holding an arrow of the first headed and feathered argent. **Motto**—"Nemo sibi nascitur." *Married*, Oct. 9, 1883, Wilhelmina Beatrice, second dau. of the Very Rev. Richard William Rundall, Dean of Chichester; and has *Issue*—(1) James Hugh Coles, *b.* Aug. 13, 1884; (2) Geoffrey William Coles, *b.* Aug. 16, 1887; (3) Denis Francis Parr Coles, *b.* June 27, 1891; (4) Nicolas Robert Coles, *b.* Nov. 17, 1894; and Beatrice Mary. *Seat*—Begbrook, Frenchay, co. Gloucester.

CHARLES KING COLHOUN, Esq., Major York and Lancaster Regt., only son of the late Charles King Colhoun, Esq., of Carrickbaddvev, co. Donegal, Captain Royal Tyrone Fusiliers (Militia). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and sable, a saltire between four mullets counter-changed. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased per pale vert and argent, charged with two mullets in pale counter-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

daughter of Shilston Calmady Hamlyn, of Leeewood and Paschoe, in the county of Devon; (2) Frederick Mortimer Collier, Gentleman [married, September 22, 1892, Rosa, daughter of the Reverend Francis William Peel, Master of Arts, Rector of Burghwallis]; (3) George Buller Collier, Gentleman, born September 30, 1860; and Bertha Cyclic. *Estate*—Woodtown, in the parish of Sampford Spiney, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—Woodtown, Horrabridge, S. Devon.

*Major-General WILLIAM POLE COLLINGWOOD, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex. Born November 2, 1829, being the second son of the late Henry John William Collingwood of Lilburn Tower and Cornhill House, in the county of Northumberland, by his wife Frances Carnaby, daughter of the late Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Baronet, created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880. Clubs—United Service, Primrose. Armorial bearings as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms by General Collingwood, are for Arms: Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads erased sable. Crest—A stag at gaze in a holly-bush proper. Married, August 10, 1854, Jane Constance, eldest daughter of F. Polliott Thornton Mostyn of county Sligo; and has issue—Winifred [married C. E. Lyon]; and Maude. *Postal address*—St. Clair, Haywood Heath, Sussex.*

COLLINS, quartered by LEES and TENISON.

*ARTHUR SHUCKBURGH COLLINS, Esquire, J.P. Born Dec. 31, 1832, being the only son of the late William Wranghan Collins, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh of The Moot, Donnton, Wilts. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms:—Azure, three torches or, fired proper. Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch as in the arms. Married, firstly, Sept. 29, 1855, Catherine Anne Isaacson, niece and adopted dau. of the late Rev. J. F. Isaacson, Rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight; and has issue—Henrietta Louisa [m. John Martin of Punaatanga, New Zealand, and d. May 13, 1888]; Adelaide Mary [m. Ernest Henry Godolphin Quicke]; Emily m. Arthur Harris Wilson Smith, of Geraldine, New Zealand. He married secondly Erica Elspeth, dau. of James Mackay of Drumduan, Nelson, New Zealand; and had issue—(1) John Ulric Collins, b. July 25, 1868; (2) Arthur Wranghan Collins, b. Jan. 11, 1878; (3) Hubert Shuckburgh Collins, b. Dec. 3, 1879; (4) Godfrey Blake Collins, b. Jan. 22, 1883; (5) Guy Stukeley Shuckburgh Collins, b. July 12, 1886; Erica Catherine; Ethelinda; Grace Emily; Geraldine; and Hilda Reay. Residences—Hillwood, near Nelson, New Zealand; and Mount Pyffe, Kaikoura, Marlborough, New Zealand.*

*JOHN STEPHEN COLLINS, Esq., J.P. co. Cork, Barrister-at-Law. Born March 14, 1834, being the eldest son of the late Stephen Collins, Esq., of Merrion Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., by his wife Francis, dau. of William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery [by Susanna, sister of Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart., of Liscombe]. Armorial bearings—Argent, two lions combatant proper, on a chief azure, a pelican of the first, vulning herself gules. Mantling azure and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican as in the arms, gorged with a plain collar azure. Motto—"Dant vulnere vitam." Married, April 16, 1873, Henrietta-Cecil, dau. of Henry William Wray [and grand-dau. of John James Wray of Castle Wray, co. Donegal]; and has issue—Lena Stephanie, and Olive Susan. *Seat*—Ardnalee, Carrigrohane, co. Cork.*

*THE HONOURABLE SIR RICHARD HENN COLLINS, Knight Bachelor, Judge of the Queen's Bench, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. Born 1842, being the son of Stephen Collins, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, of the Irish Bar, by his wife Frances, dau. of William Henn, Master in Chancery, Ireland; Judge of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court, 1891; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1891. Armorial bearings—Argent, two lions combatant proper, on a chief azure, a pelican of the first vulning herself gules. Mantling azure*



is the Military Cockade.

and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican as in the arms, gorged with a plain collar azure. Motto—"Dant vulnere vitam." Married, 1868, Jane, dau. of the Very Reverend Ogle William Moore, Dean of Clogher. *Postal address*—3 Branham Gardens, S.W.

*FALKINER SANDES COLLIS-SANDES, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Kerry and High Sheriff 1882, B.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and Barrister-at-Law. Born 1844, being the son of the late Stephen Edward Collis, Esq., J.P., of Tieraclea, by Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Sandes, Esq., of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, D.L.; and assumed by Royal License the additional name and arms of Sandes in 1879, under the will of his uncle Maurice F. G. Sandes. Clubs—Oriental, Kildare Street (Dublin). Armorial bearings—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse*



dancettee gules, between four cross crosslets fitchée, three in chief and one in base of the last (for Sandes); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads erased sable, five cinquefoils of the first (for Collis). Mantling gules and argent; and for his Crests, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a griffin segreant or, gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules (for Sandes); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock, a sea-pie charged on the breast with a fountain and preying on a dolphin all proper. Motto—"Virtus fortunæ victrix." Married, 1882, Louisa, dau. of the late Col. James Young, R.A.; and has, with other issue—Maurice James Collis-Sandes, Gentleman, b. 1886. *Seat*—Oak Park, Tralee, co. Kerry.

*JEREMIAH COLMAN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Surrey, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1893. Born April 24, 1859, being the only son of the late Jeremiah Colman of Carshalton Park, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Isabella Cocksedge, née Button. Clubs—Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal, City Liberal. Livery—Blue coat with gold aiguilettes, yellow waistcoat and breeches, pink stockings, brass buttons, three-cornered hat trimmed with gold. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Azure, on a pale rayonné or, gutté-de-larmes, between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, a lion rampant between two annulets paleways gules; and for the Crest, on a wreath of the colours, in front of two wings argent, each charged with an estoile azure, a rock proper, thereon a caltrap or; with the Motto, "Sat cito, si sat bene." Married, February*



is the Naval Cockade.



25, 1885, Mary, third daughter of James Short McMaster of Mitcham, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—Jeremiah



Colman, Gentleman, born January 1, 1886. *Estate and postal address*—Gatton Park, Surrey.

☞ JEREMIAH JAMES COLMAN, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Norwich from 1871–1895, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Norfolk,



Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk, and for Norwich; was Sheriff of Norwich 1862, and Mayor 1867. Born June 11, 1830, being the son of the late James Colman of Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, by his wife Mary, daughter of John Burlingham. *Clubs*—Reform, Cobden, Devonshire,

City Liberal, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pale rayonné or, guttée-d'armes, between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, a lion rampant between two annulets paleways gules, and impaling the arms of Cozens-Hardy, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and or, in chief two bomb-shells fired, and in base an eagle's head crased proper (for Hardy); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, on a pile or, a lion rampant of the second, guttée-d'eau, collared argent (for Cozens). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two wings argent, each charged with an estoile azure, a rock proper, thereon a caltrap or; with the **Motto**, "Sat cito, si sat bene." *Married*, 1856, Caroline (died July 5, 1895), eldest daughter of William Hardy Cozens-Hardy, Esquire, of Letheringsett; and has had *Issue*—(1) Russell James Colman, Gentleman, born 1861 (married, 1888, Edith Margaret, third daughter of Richard Davies, Esquire, of Treborth, in the county of Carnarvon, Lord-Lieutenant of Anglesea, and has issue—Geoffrey Russell Rees Colman, Gentleman, born March 14, 1892; and Violet Rees); (2) Alan Cozens-Hardy Colman, Gentleman, born Jan. 15, 1867 (died Feb. 7, 1867); Laura Elizabeth (married James Stuart, M.P.); Ethel Mary; Helen Caroline; and Florence Esther. *Postal addresses*—Carrow House, Norwich; the Clyffe, Corton, Lowestoft; Belgrave Mansions, S.W.

☞ FULWAR LEWIS GEORGE COLQUITT-CRAVEN, Lieut. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. Born 1873, being the eldest son of the late Fulwar John Goodwin Colquitt-Craven of Broekhampton, by Essie, dau. of Lewis L. Dillwyn, Esq., M.P., of Hensrefoilan, co. Glamorgan. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchée gules. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a gryphon statant of the second, beaked or. **Motto**—"Virtus in actione consistit."

☞ GEORGE FREDERICK RUSSELL COLT, Esquire, late Captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; is the second but eldest surviving son of John Hamilton Colt, Esquire, of Inversk, Auldharne, and Gartsherric, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Jane, daughter of George



Cole Bainbridge of Gattonside, in the county of Roxburgh. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Primrose, Hyde Park, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Glasgow), Union (Glasgow). *Livery*—Full dress: light drab coat, silver buttons, waistcoat blue with white stripes, knee breeches of blue plush; undress: dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a stag's head crased gules, and between the attires a pheon azure. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—A dexter naked arm embowed, holding in the hand an

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

arrow in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"Transfigam." *Married*, June 28, 1865, Julia Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George Hutton of Gateburton and Knaith, in the co. of Lincoln, J.P.; and has *Issue*—Ronald Sherwin Holden Stuart Rae Colt, Esq., J.P., B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, b. March 23, 1869. *Estate*—Gartsherrrie. *Postal address*—Gartsherrrie House, Coatbridge, N.B.

GEORGE COLTHURST-VESEY, Esq., J.P. for co. Dublin, late Lieutenant King's Shropshire Light Infantry. *Born* 1850, being the eldest son of the late Col. Charles Vesey Colthurst-Vesey of Lucan House, J.P. and D.L., by Annie, dau. of Col. Fraser. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a cross sable, a patriarchal cross of the field (for Vesey), 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse between three colts courant sable, as many trefoils slipped or (for Colthurst). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a hand in armour holding a laurel branch all proper (for Vesey); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a colt statant sable (for Colthurst). **Motto**—"Sub hoc signo vinces." *Seat*—Lucan House, near Dublin.

JOHN CHAIGNEAN COLVILL, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, elder son of James Chaigneau Colvill of Coolock House, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross patée gules, within a bordure quarterly of the second and vert (for Colvill); 2 and 3 azure, an anchor proper, depressed by a cartouche or, charged with an oak tree eradicated proper (for Chaigneau). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a hind's head couped argent, and charged with a cross patée sable. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Residence*—

ROBERT FREDERICK STEUART COLVILL, B.A. (Cantab.), J.P. co. Dublin. *Born* Aug. 4, 1860, being the younger son of James Chaigneau Colvill of Coolock House. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross patée gules, within a bordure quarterly of the second and vert (for Colvill); 2 and 3 azure, an anchor proper, depressed by a cartouche or, charged with an oak tree eradicated proper (for Chaigneau); a crescent or for difference. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a hind's head couped argent, charged with a cross patée sable. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, Oct. 24, 1891, Sophia, sixth dau. of George Machonchy of Rathmore, co. Longford; and has *Issue*—Four sons. *Residence*—Coolock House, co. Dublin.

RICHARD BEALE COLVIN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, High Sheriff 1890, Major Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* August 4, 1856, being the eldest son of Beale Blackwell Colvin of Monkham Hall, by his wife Emma Elizabeth, daughter of D. Britten, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex. *Club*—Arthur's. *Livery*—Light drab, with scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, a cross flory sable, between two tigers' heads affrontée in chief. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound's head and neck erased ermine, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped proper, and gorged with a chevron collar; with the **Motto**, "Audacter et sincere." *Estate*—Monkham Hall, Waltham Abbey, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Arthur's Club.

FORRESTER FARNELL COLVIN, Esquire, Capt. 9th Lancers. *Born* Jan. 22, 1860, being the third son of Beale Blackwell Colvin, Esq., of Monkham and Pishobury, Herts, by his wife Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Britten, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Renswick, co. Worcester. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings** as used are those granted by Patent in 1818 to the descendants of Alexander Colvin of Dunfriess, namely: **Arms**—Ermine, a cross flory between two tigers' heads affrontée in chief sable. **Crest**—A greyhound's head and neck erased ermine, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped proper, and gorged with a chevron collar. **Motto**—"Audacter et sincere." But no right to these has been established in the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Mr. Colvin, nor does his pedigree as given in "Burke's Landed Gentry" show any connection with the said Alexander Colvin. *Married*, July 26, 1894, Hon. Isabella Katharine MacClintock Bunbury, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Rathdonnell of Lisnavagh, Carlow, and

is the Military Cockade.

*Drumcar, co. Louth; and has Issue*—(1) John Forrester



Colvin, b. Sept. 24, 1895; (2) George Denys Colvin, b. Oct. 11, 1896. *Postal address*—Wymarks, Henfield, Sussex.

CHARLES COMBE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Surrey. *Born* November 1836, being the eldest son of Charles James Fox Combe, by his second wife Eliza,



daughter of Charles Roberts of Norwich. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal Thames Yacht, Ocean, East India


is the Naval Cockade.

United Service, Garrick. *Livery*—Undress: blue, red waistcoat; and for full dress red plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a pale ermine between two tilting-spears erect or, three lions passant in pale gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a dexter arm in armour embowed proper, garnished or, around the arm a ribbon tied gules, the hand grasping a broken tilting-spear all proper between two flag-staves, flowing from each a pennon gules. **Motto**—"Nil timere, nec temere." *Married*, November 1861, Marianne Harriet Catherine, only daughter of Captain Patrick Inglis, Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Harvey Combe, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for Chertsey, born February 1863; (2) Percy Combe, Gentleman, born June 1864 [*m.* July 10, 1894, Edyth, dau. of Col. Hugh Oldham, Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms]; (3) Kenneth Combe, Esq., Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, born Dec. 1867; (4) Boyce Haddon Combe, Gentleman, born October 1871; (5) Harvey Edward Combe, Gentleman, born May 1873; (6) Herbert Combe, Gentleman, born March 1878; (7) Edgar Combe, Gentleman, born February 1881; (8) Edmond Combe, Gentleman, born January 1884; Grace Ethel [unmarried Capt. H. F. Deare, 8th Hussars]; Evelyn [married, November 16, 1897, G. F. Deane]; Gertrude [married, June 7, 1894, Capt. R. E. Lowndes Radcliffe, R.I.A.]; Florence; Gwendolyn; and Dorothy. *Éstate and postal address*—Cobham Park, Surrey.

CHARLES HARVEY COMBE, Gentleman, late Member of Parliament for the North-West or Chertsey Division of the county of Surrey. *Born* February 18, 1863, being the eldest son of Charles Combe, Gentleman, of Cobham Park, Cobham, in the county of Surrey, and 27 Portland Place, W., by his wife Marianne Harriet Catherine, daughter of the late Captain Patrick Inglis, Royal Navy. *Club*—Windham, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure,



on a pale ermine, between two tilting-spears erect or, three lions passant in pale gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a dexter arm in armour embowed proper, garnished or, around the arm a ribbon tied gules, the hand grasping a broken tilting-spear also proper, between two flag-staves, flowing from each a pennon gules; with the **Motto**, "Nil timere nec temere." *Postal addresses*—Cobham Park, Cobham, Surrey; 103 Jermyn Street, S.W.

 RICHARD THOMAS COMBE, Esquire, J.P. for Somerset, Capt. and Hon. Major West Somerset Ye.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Cav. *Born* 1854, being the only son of the late Richard Thomas Combe, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Langport [who was the second son of John Maddison of Alvingham, co. Lincoln (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Andrews, who assumed by Royal Licence, Dec. 18, 1849, the surname of Combe in compliance with the will of Richard Thomas Combe of Ernsbill), by his wife Elizabeth Delicia, dau. of the late Field-Marshal Sir John Michel, G.C.B. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, three lions passant in pale within an orle of mullets sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a morion in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, holding a sword proper, and charged with a pheon sable. *Seat*—Ernsbill, Curry-Rivall, near Taunton.

ARTHUR ERNEST COMPTON, Gentleman, fourth son of the late George Compton, by his wife Jane Alice, daughter of George Brooker. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable, between two esquires' helmets proper, a chief gules, thereon a beacon fired of the third, between two lions' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired, a lion couchant, supporting with the forepaws an esquire's helmet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nisi Dominus."

BEAUMONT ALBERT COMPTON, Gentleman, fifth son of the late George Compton, by his wife Jane Alice, daughter of George Brooker. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable, between two esquires' helmets proper, a chief gules, thereon a beacon fired proper of the third, between two lions' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired, a lion couchant, supporting with the forepaws an esquire's helmet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nisi Dominus."

GEORGE WILLIAM COMPTON, Gentleman. *Born* October 22, 1847, being the third son of George Compton, by his wife Jane Alice, daughter of George Brooker. *Club*—Kimberley (Kimberley). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable, between



two esquires' helmets proper, a chief gules, thereon a beacon fired of the third, between two lions' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired, a lion couchant, supporting with the forepaw an esquire's helmet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nisi Dominus." *Married*, February 22, 1883, Rosina,

daughter of William Richard Lock Vicary; and has *Issue*—(1) Albert George William Compton, Gentleman, born September 30, 1885; (2) Sidney Ernest Vicary Compton, Gentleman, born August 24, 1894; (3) Cyril Henry Compton, Gentleman, born Nov. 24, 1896; Maud Alice; and Irene Rosina. *Postal address*—Gladstone and Kimberley, South Africa.

HENRY JAMES COMPTON, Gentleman, second son of the late George Compton, by his wife Jane Alice, daughter of George Brooker. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable, between two esquires' helmets proper, a chief gules, thereon a beacon fired of the third, between two lions' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired, a lion couchant, supporting with the forepaw an esquire's helmet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nisi Dominus." *Married*, and has *Issue*—One son.

WALTER GEORGE COMPTON, Gentleman, eldest son of the late George Compton, by his wife Jane Alice, daughter of George Brooker. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable, between two esquires' helmets proper, a chief gules, thereon a beacon fired of the third, between two lions' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beacon fired, a lion couchant, supporting with the forepaw an esquire's helmet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nisi Dominus." *Married*, and has *Issue*—One son.


JOHN CONACHER, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. in the Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps, General Manager North British Railway. *Born* Sept. 22, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Charles Conacher, Merchant, Perth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse, between two bears' heads in chief and a cross couped in base gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a falcon rising azure; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Audaciter et velociter." *Postal address*—Athole Lodge, Spylaw Road, Edinburgh.

EDWARD CONDER, Esquire, J.P. co. Hereford. *Born* November 27, 1820, being the eldest son of the late Richard Conder, by Alice his wife, daughter and co-heiress of John Haygarth of Syke, in the county of York; the said Richard Conder being the fourth son of the late Edward


Conder




Conder of Terry Bank, in the county of Westmorland. *Livery*—Blue coat with silver buttons and black velvet collar. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent,


 is the Military Cockade.

on a bend wavy azure between two lymphads sable, sails furled, flags flying and oars in motion, also sable, an anchor entwined with a cable or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a lymphad as in the arms, an anchor fesseways, the flukes to the dexter or; with the **Motto**, "Je conduis." *Married*, September 9, 1856, to Susanna, eldest daughter of Henry Kitton of Ringstead, in the county of Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Edward Conder, Gentleman [to whom refer]; and Alice Susanna [married, 1880, to R. C. Smith Carrington, of Worcester, Master of Arts]. *Estates*—Terry Bank, in the county of Westmorland; Newbold, in the county of Leicester; New Court, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Terry Bank, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland.


 EDWARD CONDER, Esquire, Junior, F.S.A., formerly Capt. Volunteer Forces. *Born* January 7, 1861, being the only son of Edward Conder, Esquire, of Terry Bank [to whom refer], by his wife Susanna, elder daughter of Henry Kitton of Ringstead. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue coat with silver buttons and black velvet collar, and a scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend wavy azure between two lymphads sable, sails furled, flags flying and oars in motion, also sable, an anchor entwined with a cable or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a lymphad as in the arms, an anchor fesseways, the flukes to the dexter or; with the **Motto**, "Je conduis." *Married*, April 1887, Bertha Helen Louisa, elder daughter of the late Dering Williams of the Madras Civil Service; and has *Issue*—Edward Conder, Gentleman, born April 5, 1888. *Postal address*—The Conigree, Newrwt, Glouces.

 JAMES HERCULES FITZWALTER HENRY CONNELLAN, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Kilkenny (High Sheriff 1890), formerly Hon. Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt., and late Capt. Hampshire Regt. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Peter Connellan, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Coolmore, by Anne Maria, second dau. of the Rev. Sir Hercules R. Langrishe, 3rd Bart. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue with gilt buttons, red and black striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and vert, a fesse or, between in chief a pelican argent, vulned gules, and in base a land tortoise passant of the third. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an owl perched on the stump of an oak tree proper. **Mottoes**—"Inter utrumque" and (over the crest) "Tace et sapa." *Married*, April 5, 1881, Laura, dau. of Richard Ussher Roberts of Waterford; and has *Issue*—Peter Martin Connellan, Gentleman, b. Feb. 19, 1882; and Marguerite Elizabeth. *Seat*—Coolmore, Thomastown, co. Kilkenny.

THOMAS CONOLLY, *Born* 1870, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Conolly, Esq., of Castletown, J.P. and D.L., and many years M.P. for co. Donegal, by Sarah Eliza, eldest dau. of Joseph Shaw, Esq., of Celbridge, co. Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, five escallops of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm vested azure, enfiled argent, the hand proper, grasping a chaplet or. **Motto**—"Fiat Dei voluntas." *Seats*—Castletown, Celbridge; Cliff, Belleek, co. Donegal.

 GERALD MARCELL CONRAN, Esquire, J.P., Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia. *Born* March 31, 1851, being the fourth son of the late Capt. William Adam Conran, J.P., by his wife Robina Augusta, dau. of Robert Andrew of Harperhay, near Manchester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Vert, on a chevron argent, three martlets of the field, between as many hind's heads erased of the second. **Crest**—A hind's head erased argent. **Motto**—"In deo spes mea." *Married*, April 15, 1884, Jane Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Pollexfen Bastard; and has *Issue*—(1) John Marshall Conran, b. Sept. 17, 1886; (2) William Adam Bastard Conran, b. Sept. 28, 1887; and Frances Mary. *Residence*—Bradridge House, Diptford, co. Devon.

HENRY ARTHUR LEWIS CONRAN, Esq., J.P. for Jamaica, late Lieut. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia. *Born* Sept. 3, 1856, being the third son of the late Capt. William Adam Conran, J.P., by his wife Robina Augusta, dau. of Robert Andrew of Harperhay, near Manchester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has

 is the Naval Cockade.

been established, are—Vert, on a chevron argent, three martlets of the field, between as many hinds' heads erased of the second. **Crest**—A hind's head erased argent. **Motto**—"In deo spes mea." Married Elizabeth Allice, dau. of Charles William Steer of Bradford, St. Anne's co., Jamaica; and has Issue—Ethel Penelope. Residence—Ford Park, Plymouth.

**WILLIAM ADAM CONRAN, Esquire, J.P., late Lieut. 1st Stafford Militia.** Born Oct. 19, 1852, being the eldest son of Capt. William Adam Conran, J.P., by his wife Robina Augusta, dau. of Robert Andrew of Harphay, near Manchester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority had been established, are—Vert, on a chevron argent, three martlets of the field, between as many hinds' heads erased of the second. **Crest**—A hind's head erased argent. **Motto**—"In deo spes mea." Married Agnes, widow of William Narcott Stewart of Shore Park, Jamaica; and has Issue—(1) William Douglas Baynes Conran, b. Dec. 4, 1881; (2) Percy Drysdale Hogan Conran, b. 1885. Residence—Edinburgh Castle, St. Anne's co., Jamaica.

CONSTABLE, quartered by ASTLEY.

**HERBERT CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-STUART, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Peebles.**  
**Constable-Maxwell-Stuart**

Born July 20, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Henry Constable-Maxwell Stuart, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Constable-Maxwell-Stuart, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and his wife Juliana (to whom refer), daughter of the late Peter Middleton of Storkeld Park. **Clubs**—Athenaeum, Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. grand quarter, quarterly i. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, ii. azure, three garbs or, iii. sable, a mulet argent, iii. argent, an orle gules, in chief three martlets sable, beaked of the second, all with a bordure gules (for Stuart); 2. grand quarter, argent, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, bearing on his breast an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, surcharged with an urecheon or (for Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale); 3. grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii. argent, a saltire sable, in chief a label of three points gules, ii. and iii. argent, three urechons sable (all for Maxwell, Lord Herries); 4. grand quarter, quarterly gules and vair, a bend or (for Constable). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, on a garb a crow proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Judge nought." **Estates**—Traquair, in the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; Terregles, in the county of Kirkeudbright. **Postal address**—Traquair, Innerleithen, N.B.

**FRANCIS INGRAM CONWAY-GORDON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for Parts of Lindsey, in the county of Lincoln, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.**  
**Conway-Gordon**

Lieutenant-Colonel, late 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, Alderman Lindsey County Council since its formation in January 1880. Born September 23, 1833, being the second son of Captain William Conway-Gordon, 53rd Bengal Native Infantry, by his wife Louisa, daughter of Brigadier-General J. Vanrenen, Honourable East India Company's Service. **Clubs**—Carlton, Royal Albert Yacht Club (Southsea). **Livery**—Dark blue coat with yellow collar, yellow waistcoat, yellow plush knee-breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. azure, three boars' heads couped or; 2. or, three lions' heads erased gules, langued azure; 3. or, three crescents within a double tressure gules; 4. azure, three cinquefoils argent, in the dexter chief point a canton ermine, charged with a crescent or, the whole being within a bordure compony argent and azure (for difference). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and above is set for **Crest**, issuing out of a mural crown or, a stag's head at gaze proper, attired and charged on the neck with a crescent of the first; and in an escroll over the same this

**Motto**, "Bydand," and also in an escroll below the shield this **Motto**, "Animo non astutia." Married, March 5, 1859, Mary Raikes, only daughter of the late John T. Garrett, Royal Artillery, of Portsmouth, in the county of



Southampton, and has Issue—(1) Ingram Cosmo Conway-Gordon, Esquire, Major Highland Light Infantry, born February 6, 1860 (married, November 1, 1892, Ethel, second daughter of Colonel Forbes Macbean, late 92nd Highlanders, Sergeant-at-Arms to the Queen); (2) Frank Conway Gordon, Gentleman, born August 23, 1861, late Lieutenant 4th Dragoon Guards; (3) Lewis Conway-Gordon, Esquire, Captain Royal Marine Artillery, born October 27, 1863 (married Amy Della, third daughter of Rev. F. Otway Mayne); and Ethel (married Major Swan, 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, of Sansthorpe Hall, Spilsby). **Estates**—Lynwode and Market Rasen, in the county of Lincoln. **Postal address**—Lynwode Manor, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire.

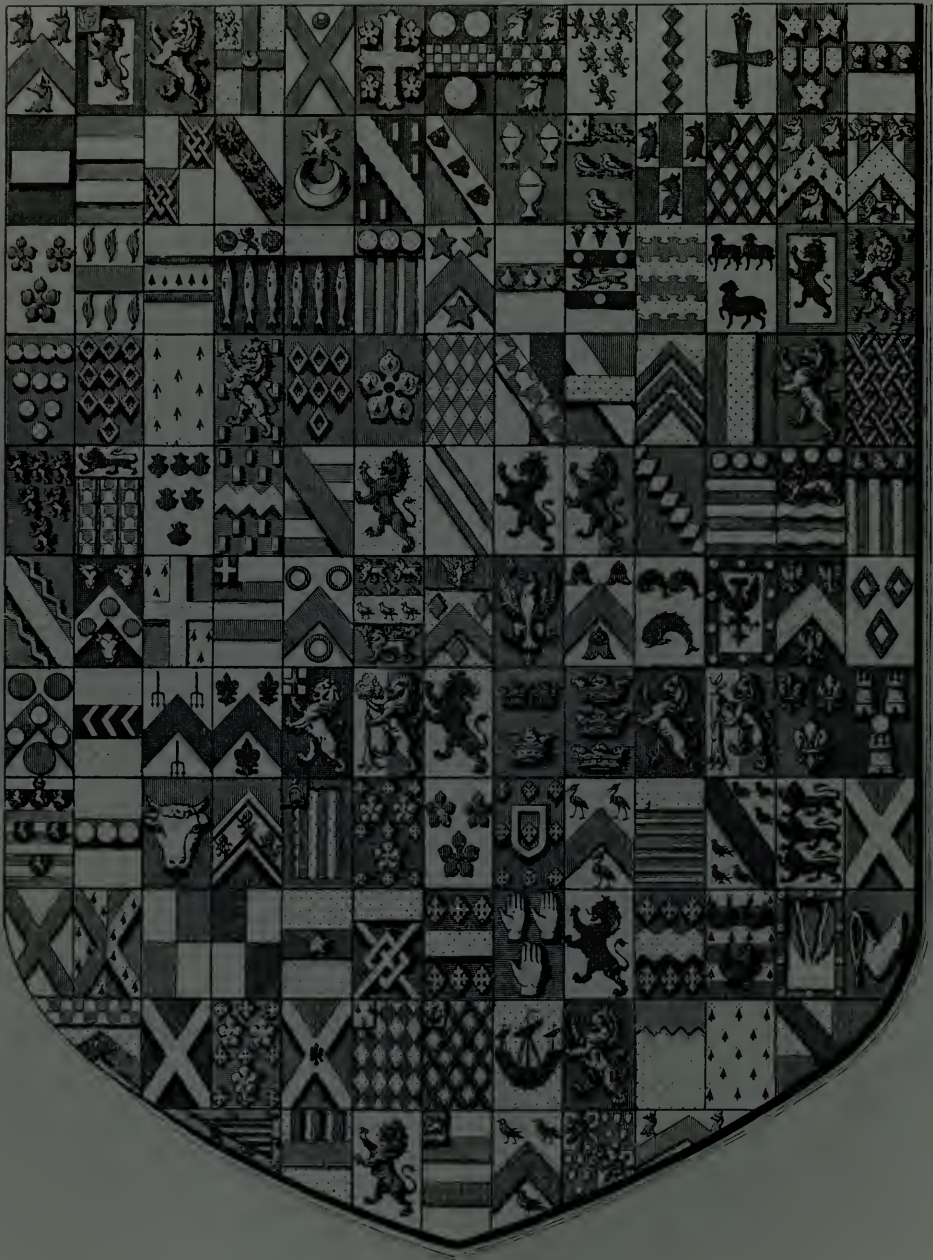


**CONYERS, Barony of, in the Peerage of England.** Held successively by the families of Conyers and Darcey. At the decease of the eighth Baron (fourth Earl of Holderness), the Barony passed to his daughter Amelia, wife of the fifth Duke of Leeds. At the death of the seventh Duke of Leeds, the Barony passed to his nephew, Sackville George Lane-Fox, the twelfth and late Baron Conyers. At his death, August 24, 1888, the title fell into abeyance between his daughters, Marcia Amelia Mary, Countess of Yarborough, and Violet Ida Eveline, (now) Countess of Powis, until the abeyance was terminated in favour of the former [to whom refer] by Her Majesty, June 8, 1892.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Armorial bearings used are as above—Quarterly, 1. argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules (Fox); 2. argent, a lion rampant gules, a bordure sable, a canton azure, charged with a harp or (Lane); 3. quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or (Osborne); 4. azure, three cinquefoils


inescutcheon gules, charged with a chevalier on horseback brandishing a spear argent. **Supporters** (appertaining to the Barony of Conyers)—Two lions azure. The quarterings officially established in the College of Arms, however, are as follows (*vide* illustration): 1. Fox; 2. Lane; 3. Farrell; 4.



between nine cross crosslets argent (Darcy); 5. azure, three bars gemelles and a chief or (Meynell); 6. azure, a maunch or (Conyers); 7. gules, on a saltire argent, a fleur-de-lis azure (Nevill); 8. quarterly i. and iii. argent, an inescutcheon sable, an escarlunche or, ii. and iii. gules, six inescutcheons argent, three, two, and one, over all an

Burke; 5. Fitzgerald; 6. Manning; 7. Pitt; 8. Cadbury; 9. Savage; 10. Daniels; 11. Swinnerton; 12. Becke; 13. Vernon; 14. Bostock; 15. Venables; 16. Dutton; 17. Thornton; 18. Minshall; 19. Allington; 20. Burghe; 21. Argentine; 22. Tecon; 23. Gardiner; 24. Middleton; 25. Cordell; 26. Webb; 27. Darcy; 28. Langley; 29. Harleston; 30.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Kytson; 31. Kytson; 32. Donnington; 33. Pye; 34. Pye; 35. Parker; 36. Lovel; 37. Tichmersh; 38. Burnell; 39. Holland; 40. Zouche; 41. Rohan; 42. Brittany; 43. Burnes; 44. Quincey; 45. Bellomont; 46. Melent; 47. Gwadyr; 48. Fitzosborn; 49. Vvery; 50. Grantmesnil; 51. Galloway; 52. Morvile; 53. Longespee; 54. Rosemar; 55. Riddesford; 56. Deincourt; 57. Grey; 58. Fitzalan; 59. Hagel; 60. Morley; 61. Marshall; 62. Marshall of Rye; 63. Aitkins; 64. Hawkins; 65. Bay; 66. Wright; 68. Osborne; 69. Broughton; 70. Broughton; 71. Hewitt; 72. Hyde; 73. Godolphin; 74. Rinsy; 75. Godolphin; 76. Killigrew; 77. Kemtisbury; 78. Arvenick; 79. Boligh; 80. Trenouth; 81. Glinne; 82. Bonithon; 83. Churchill; 84. Winston; 85. Gwaith Voyd of Winston; 86. Kariadoc; 87. Beli Mawr; 88. Taithwell; 89. Inyr; 90. Inyr; 91. Carlion; 92. Cecil; 93. Jenings; 94. Jenings; 95. Rowlet; 96. Knoght; 97. Darcy; 98. D'Arcy; 99. Bertram; 100. Heron; 101. Meynell; 102. Tempest; 103. Carew; 104. Other; 105. Windsor; 106. Fitzstephen; 107. Tuit; 108. Hoo; 109. Anderville; 110. St. Leger; 111. St. Maur; 112. Malmaims; 113. Willes; 114. Engaine; 115. Waterton; 116. Bryan; 117. Conyers; 118. St. Quintin; 119. Ryleston; 120. D'Arcy; 121. Nevill; 122. Nevill; 123. Nevill; 124. Nevill; 125. Bulmer; 126. Middleham; 127. Brittany; 128. Clavering; 129. Merlais; 130. Fauconbridge; 131. Lancaster; 132. Rokeby; 133. Schonberg; 134. Fox.

**ARTHUR COODE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall. Born October 31, 1843, being the second son of the late Thomas Coode, by his wife Susan Wreford, daughter of the Reverend William Hocker. Clubs—Constitutional, Royal Western Yacht (Plymouth). **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks sable, armed, crested, and jelloped of the second. These arms were allowed in the Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, but no pedigree of the family has been established or recorded in the College of Arms since that date. Married, July 1, 1869, Louisa Catharina, daughter of the late William Mott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford; and has issue—Louisa Margaret. Estates—Besovera, Monna, &c., in Luddocks; Pond-dhu House and lands, in St. Austell. Postal address—Trevarthian, St. Austell.

**EDWARD COODE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cornwall and Devon, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, for which he served the Office of High Sheriff in the year 1868. Born January 14, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Edward Coode of Moor Cottage, St. Austell, in the county of Cornwall (who died 1865), by his wife Mary, daughter of Peter Clements, Esquire, of Tregarvor, in the county of Cornwall. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron gules between three cocks sable, armed, crested, and jelloped of the second (for Coode); 2, argent, two bends wavy sable, and on a chief gules three estoiles or (for Clements); 3, argent, on a chevron sable, three bezants (for Bond). The arms of Coode were confirmed at the Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, but no pedigree of the family or right to arms has been established or recorded in the College of Arms since that date. Married, June 18, 1850, Anna Maria, daughter of Major-General E. Carlyon of Tregreham, in the county of Cornwall; and by her (who died November 10, 1872) has issue—(1) Edward Coode, born June 3, 1853, died July 1874; (2) Richard Carlyon Coode, Esquire, born December 2, 1856 (to whom refer); (3) Athelstan Coode, born September 22, 1858; (4) Harold Coode, born January 14, 1861; (5) Hugh Dalston Coode, born October 10, 1862, died April 1877; (6) Percival Coode, born August 1, 1871; Anna Maria, died August 4, 1869; Caroline Mary; Winifred Alice; Mabel, died December 16, 1871; and Gwendolen. Estates—The Manors of Bodbrane, Mchleigh, Tregonnou, Lansladron, and Tregorrick, in the county of Cornwall; and of Polapit Tamar, in the county of Devon. Postal address—Polapit Tamar, Launceston, Cornwall.

**RICHARD CARLYON COODE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cornwall and Devon, late Captain in the 76th Regiment. Born December 2, 1856, being the second surviving son of Edward Coode of Polapit Tamar, Launceston, and Moor Cottage, St. Austell, by his wife Anna Maria, daughter of Major-General E. Carlyon of Tregreham, St. Austell. Club—Royal West of

England Yacht (Plymouth). **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks sable, armed, crested, jelloped of the second. Recorded in the Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, but no pedigree of the family has been established or recorded at the College of Arms since that date. Postal address—Polapit Tamar, Launceston, Cornwall.

SIR FRANCIS COOK, Baronet, of Doughty House, in the county of Surrey, of Montserrat, Cintra, in the Kingdom of Portugal, and of the City of London. Born January 23, 1817, being the second son of the late William Cook, by his wife Mary Ann Lianson. Creation—March 10, 1886. Clubs—Burlington and Fine Arts. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper, between three crescents of the second a chief vair. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a chaplet of roses gules, a dexter arm embowed proper, holding in the hand a mullet of six points or, between two branches of oak vert. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." Married, firstly, August 10, 1841, Emily Martha, daughter of Robert Lucas of Lisbon, Portugal; and by her had issue—(1) Francis Lucas Cook, Esquire, born November 21, 1844 [married, January 7, 1868, Mary Anne Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Payne Cotton, Doctor of Medicine, of Cavendish Square, and has issue, Herbert Frederick Cook, Esquire, born November 18, 1868; Edith Laura; and Mabel Emily]; (2) Wyndham Francis Cook, Esquire, born August 21, 1860 married, November 22, 1887, Frederica Evelyn Stillwell, third daughter of F. J. Freeland of Chichester; and Emily Jane [married, December 28, 1874, Colonel Euston Henry Sartorius, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross, Assistant-Adjutant-General East Lancashire Regiment]. He married secondly, October 1, 1885, Temnesse, daughter of R. B. Chaffin of New York. **Scut**—Doughty House, Richmond, in the county of Surrey.


**FREDERICK LUCAS COOK**, Esquire, M.P. for Kennington Div. of Lambeth (since 1895), one of



H. M. Lieutenants for the City of London. Born Nov. 21, 1844, being the eldest son of Sir Francis Cook, Baronet,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


and of Emily (died 1884), dau. of Robert Lucas of Lisbon. *Clubs*—Carlton, Princes', Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Coaching. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a rose argent, between three crescents of the second, a chief vairée. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from a chaplet of roses gules, a dexter hand embowed proper, holding in the hand a mullet of six points or, between two branches of oak vert. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, Jan. 7, 1868, Mary Ann Elizabeth, dau. of late R. P. Cotton, M.D., of Cavendish Square; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Frederick Cook, Esq., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon., Barrister Inner Temple, F.S.A., *b.* Nov. 18, 1868 [*m.*, April 21, 1898, Mary, elder dau. of Col. Hon. Arthur Hood, C.B., eldest son of Rt. Hon. Viscount Bridport]; Edith Laura [*m.* Rev. A. P. Pott, Rector of Newington, Oxon.]; Mabel Emily [*m.* Professor M'Cormick of St. Andrews University, N.B.]. *Postal address*—24 Hyde Park Gardens, W.

 **CHARLES WALLWYN RADCLIFFE COOKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for Hereford, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born 1841, being the son of the late Robert Duffield Cooke of Hellens, in the county of Hereford. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, a chevron chequy azure and gules, between three cinquefoils of the second. **Crest**—A unicorn's head or, between two wings adorsed azure. *Married*, 1876, Frances Parulther (who died 1891), daughter of the Reverend J. H. Broome, Vicar of Houghton, in the county of Norfolk. Residences—163 Kennington Park Road, S.E.; Hellens, Much Marcle, in the county of Hereford. Chambers—3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.

**JOHN ORMSBY COOKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sligo, eldest surviving son of Thomas Meredith Napor Cooke, by Katherine his wife, eldest daughter of Bartholomew McGetrick of Moylongh House, Tobercurry, in the county of Sligo. *Livery*—Drab overcoat, blue bodycoat, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, three eaglets displayed argent; and for the **Crest**, on a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or; with the **Mottoes**, in an scroll over the crest, "Sans tache," and under the arms, "Deo favente supero." *Estates*—The demesne and lands of Kiltarra, in the parish of Kiltarra and county of Sligo; and part of the lands of Wells, in the county of Carlow. *Postal address*—Kiltarra House, Ballymote, county Sligo, Ireland.

**PHILIP BRVAN DAVIES COOKE**, Esquire, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., High Sheriff co. Flint 1858, J.P. for that co. and for the West Riding co. York. *Born* March 2, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Philip Davies Cooke, Esq., J.P., D.L. for Yorkshire, Denbigh, and Flintshire, High Sheriff co. Flint 1824, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.I.S., and F.Z.S., by his wife Lady Helena Caroline King, eldest dau. of George, third Earl of Kingston. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron gules, between two lions passant guardant sable, quartering, with many others, Puleston, Davies, King, &c., and impaling the arms of Sykes, namely argent, a chevron sable, between three sykes or fountains proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Out of a mural crown argent, a demi-lion guardant sable, ducally gorged or. **Motto** (Davies of Gwysaney)—"Da Domine quod jubet, et jube quod vis." *Married*, July 17, 1862, Emma Julia, sixth dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes, fourth Baronet, of Sledmere, co. York; and has *Issue*—(1) Philip Tatton Davies Cooke, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Flint, and J.P. for W.R. co. York, late Lieut. 1st W. York Yeomanry Cavalry, Capt. Denbigh Hussars, *b.* May 15, 1863 [*m.*, Aug. 14, 1894, Doris, second dau. of the late Charles Donaldson-Hudson, M.P. for Cheswardine, co. Salop]; (2) Henry George Davies Cooke, Gentleman, *b.* May 3, 1867, *d.* Feb. 27, 1872; Mary Helena; Mildred Emily; Emma Katherine; and Helena Francis Anna. *Seats*—Owston, near Doncaster; and Gwysaney, near Mold.

**PHILIP TATTON DAVIES COOKE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Flint, and J.P. for W.R. co. York, late Lieut.

 is the Military Cockade.

1st W. York Yeomanry Cavalry, Capt. Denbigh Hussars. *Born* May 15, 1863, being the eldest son of Philip Bryan Davies Cooke, Esq., J.P., D.L., F.S.A., High Sheriff co. Flint 1858, J.P. for that co. and for the West Riding co. York, by his wife Emma Julia, sixth dau. of Sir Tatton Sykes fourth Baronet, of Sledmere, co. York. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Blue coat, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron gules, between two lions passant guardant sable, quartering, with many others, Puleston, Davies, King, &c., and impaling the arms of Donaldson-Hudson, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a fesse dancettée, between two boars' heads couped in chief and a lion rampant in base gules, two martlets of the field (for Hudson); 2 and 3 argent, a lymphad sable, between three dolphins naint azure (for Donaldson). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Out of a mural crown argent, a demi-lion guardant sable, ducally gorged or. **Motto**—"Spes tutissime latet." *Married*, Aug. 14, 1894, Doris, second dau. of the late Charles Donaldson-Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, co. Salop; and has *Issue*—Philip Ralph Davies Cooke, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 14, 1896. *Seat*—Mesaalyn, Mold.


**FLORENCE ANNE COOKE-HURLE**, Widow, daughter of Arthur Forbes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Craigavad, in the county of Down. **Armorial bearings**

### Cooke-Hurle

are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron indented azure, between three cross crosslets fitchée gules, as many mullets pierced of the field, on a chief indented gules a greyhound current of the field (for Hurle); 2 and 3 ermine, a fesse chequy or and gules, and between two cinquefoils in chief a cross patée, all of the last (for Cooke). *Married*, 1857, Joseph Cooke-Hurle, Esquire (who died 1894), High Sheriff of the city and county of Bristol, 1865; assumed the additional name and arms of Hurle by Royal License, 1855; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Cooke-Hurle, Esquire, born 1859 [to whom refer]; (2) John Arthur Cooke-Hurle, Gentleman, born 1863; (3) Henry Cooke-Hurle, Gentleman, born 1864; (4) Edward Forbes Cooke-Hurle, Gentleman, born 1866; (5) William Armitage Cooke-Hurle, Gentleman, born 1875; and Susannah Caroline. *Estates* in the parishes of Brislington, Keynsham and Whitechurch, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Brislington Hill House, Bristol.

**JOSEPH COOKE-HURLE**, Esquire, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1884, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, 1887. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of Joseph Cooke-Hurle, Esquire, of Brislington [to whom refer], by his wife Florence Anne, daughter of Arthur Forbes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Down. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron indented azure, between three cross crosslets fitchée gules, as many mullets pierced of the field, on a chief indented gules a greyhound current of the field (for Hurle); 2 and 3 ermine, a fesse chequy or and gules, and between two cinquefoils in chief a cross patée, all of the last (for Cooke). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, issuant from the battlements of a tower or, a swan with wings extended argent, and each charged with a cross crosslet fitchée gules (for Hurle); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle's head erased argent, semée of cinquefoils gules (for Cooke). **Motto**—"Confide recte agens." *Married*, 1886, Lillian Margaret, daughter of Benjamin Thomas, formerly of Stapleton Park, near Bristol; and has *Issue*—Mary Lillian; Margaret Florence; Alice Violet; and Caroline Letitia. *Postal address*—Southfield House, Brislington, Bristol.

**THOMAS RICHARD FREDERICK COOKE-TRENCH**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Kildare, High Sheriff 1882. *Born* 1820, being the only son of Thomas Cooke (formerly Trench), Esq., of Millicent, by Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Crossdale of Rynn, Queen's Co. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion passant gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure, on a chief of the third a sun in splendour or (for Trench); 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse between three wolves' heads erased argent, a fleur-de-lis of the first between two crescents gules (for Cooke); impaling the arms of Heathcote, namely, ermine three points, each charged with a cross or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an armed arm embowed holding a

 is the Naval Cockade.



entless all proper (for Trench); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf argent, holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Virtuti fortuna comes." *Married*, 1858, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir William Heathcote, 5th Bart. *Seat*—Millicent, Naas.

COOKSON, see FIFE-COOKSON and SAWREY-COOKSON.

**CHARLES GEORGE COOKSON**, Born October 30, 1848, being the younger son of the late John Cookson, Esquire, of Meldon Park, in the county of Northumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by Sarah his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Matthew White-Ridley, third Baronet of Heaton Hall. **Armorial bearings**, as referred to in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are as follows, but these exclusively belong to the Savorey-Cookson branch of the family, namely, for **Arms**: Party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister on a spur-rowel, point upwards or.

**HENRY THEODORE COOKSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire. Born 1859, being the fifth son of the late William Isaac Cookson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northumberland and Nottingham, by his first wife Jane Anne, second daughter of William Cathbert of Beaufort, in the county of Northumberland, Club—Raleigh. **Armorial bearings**, as referred to in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are as follows, but these exclusively belong to the Savorey-Cookson branch of the family, namely, for **Arms**: Party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister on a spur-rowel, point upwards or. *Married*, 1886, Adeline Olivia, youngest daughter of John A. Woods of Benton Hall, in the county of Northumberland. *Postal address*—Sturford Mead, Warrington, Wiltshire.

**JAMES GATHORNE COOKSON**, Esquire, Lieutenant General Madras Cavalry. Born March 20,

1835, by his wife Margaret, only daughter of William Remington, Club—Primrose. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled or, between two swords in saltire proper, pommels and hilts gold, surmounted by a medal of the second, bearing as in a crescent with a star of eight points in chief, and a sphinx in base argent, an anchor erect sable between two lions passant gules. **Crest**—Out of a mural crown or, a boar's head gules, gorged with a chain of gold, and transfixed by a spear from the sinister proper. *Married*, firstly, Georgina Augusta (died February 17, 1861), only daughter of the late Francis Augustus Robson of the Madras Civil Service; secondly, Julia Augusta Pattle, eldest daughter of the late Major Hastings Broughton Impey, Bengal Staff Corps; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Francis Cookson, Gentleman, born July 30, 1853; (2) James Gathorne Cookson, Gentleman, born October 25, 1857, died February 23, 1887; (3) William Cookson, Gentleman, born March 14, 1860; (4) Hastings Cookson, Gentleman, born December 26, 1864, died ; (5) Gathorne Cookson, Gentleman, born February 15, 1866; (6) Percy Selby Cookson, Gentleman, born July 26, 1870; (7) Samuel Cookson, Gentleman, born March 26, 1873; (8) Hugh Cookson, Gentleman, born November 30, 1875; (9) John Gwynne Cookson, Gentleman, born December 2, 1880; (10) Douglas MacGirgour Cookson, Gentleman, born November 20, 1882; (11) Stewart Macdonald Cookson, Gentleman, born May 8, 1886; Eliza Margaret, died 1865; Georgina Augusta; Margaret Fanny; Mabel Emily; Grace Helen; Jessie Mary; and Rhoda. *Postal addresses*—D'Apoolie, 11 London Road, Bedford; and care of Grindlay & Co., 55 Parliament Street, S.W.

**JOHN BLEVINCOWE COOKSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland, Major and Honorary Lieutenant Colonel of the Northumberland Yeomanry. Born July 19, 1843, being the elder son of the late John Cookson, Esquire, of Meldon Park, in the county of Northumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for that county, by Sarah his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Matthew White-Ridley, third Baronet of Heaton Hall. **Armorial bearings**, as referred to in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are as follows, but these exclusively belong to the Savorey-Cookson branch of the family, namely, for **Arms**: Party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister on a spur-rowel, point upwards or. *Married*, April 22, 1868, Constance Jane, second daughter of George Fenwick of Bywell; and has with other *Issue*—A son, Philip Blevincow Cookson, born 1870. *Estate and postal address*—Meldon Park, Morpeth.

**JOSEPH TYNDALL (SAWREY) COOKSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham. Born 1848, being the eldest son of the late James Sawrey-Cookson, Esquire, of Neaslam Hall, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1871, by his first wife Sybilla Frances, second daughter of Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall of The Fort, Bristol. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend engrailed between six lionses gules, a rose of the first between two arrows proper, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the second for distinction (for Sawrey); 2 and 3 party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged (for Cookson); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, the Roman fasces fesseways all proper, thereon a cross crosslet gules for distinction (for Sawrey); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister paw on a spur-rowel upwards or (for Cookson); with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum." *Estate and postal address*—Neaslam House, Darlington.

**WILLIAM REGINALD COOKSON**, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born 1866, being the sixth and youngest son of the late William Isaac Cookson, Esquire,



1821, being the fourth and last surviving son of Lieutenant-General George Cookson of the Royal Horse Artillery (died

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person. \*

*Justice of the Peace for the counties of Northumberland and Nottingham, by his second wife Emma Marian, only daughter of the Reverend Charles Wingfield. Club—Wellington. Armorial bearings, as referred to in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are as follows, but these exclusively belong to the Savory-Cookson branch of the family, namely, for Arms: Party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs coupé at the thigh in armour and counterchanged; and for a Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister on a spur-rowel, point upwards or. Postal address—Binfield Park, near Bracknell, Berkshire.*

SIR DANIEL COOPER, Baronet, of Woollahra, New South Wales, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Born July 1,


sinister hand a mullet of six points or; sinister, Hope holding in the dexter hand a like mullet. **Motto**—"Perseverantia omnia vincit." Married, September 4, 1846, Elizabeth, third daughter of William Hill; and has issue—(1) Daniel Cooper, Esquire, born November 15, 1848 [married, July 12, 1886, Harriet, daughter of Sir James Grant Suttie, sixth Baronet of Balgone, and has issue, Dorothy and Hilda Susan]; (2) William Charles Cooper, Esquire, born October 22, 1851 [married at Sydney, November 18, 1876, Alice Helen, third daughter of George Hill of Surrey Hills, Sydney, New South Wales, and has issue, George William Cooper, Gentleman, born 1878; Arthur Hamilton Cooper, Gentleman, born 1880; Gerald Melbourne Cooper, Gentleman, born 1892; and Alice Nellie]; Ellen Sophia; Alice Jane [married, July 9, 1868, to Frederick Green, Esquire, of Hainault, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace, and has issue]; Mary




1821, being the son of the late Thomas Cooper, by Jane his wife, daughter of Nathaniel Ramsden; first Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, from 1856 to 1860; knighted by patent, July 18, 1857; created a Baronet, January 26, 1863. *Creation*—January 26, 1863. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron engrailed between two lions passant in chief and a star of eight points in base or, and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Hill, namely gules, a saltire or, between two martlets in pale and as many garbs in fesse. Upon the escutcheons, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, and which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and by the collar, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant or, collared azure, supporting in the dexter paw a lance erect proper. **Supporters**—Dexter, Faith holding in the

Elizabeth [married, April 29, 1886, William Palfrey Burrell, Her Majesty's Consul at Port Said]; Florence Eva [married, June 10, 1882, Hugh Arundell Trevanion; and Elizabeth Edith [married, April 25, 1883, Henry Valentine Macnamara, Captain Royal Artillery, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Doolen and Ennistymon House, in the county of Clare, and has issue]. *Seat*—Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales. *Town house*—6 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.

JAMES COOPER COOPER, Esq., J.P. co. Limerick. Born 1825, being the eldest son of the late Christopher Tuthill, Lieut. R.N., by Grace, dau. of Robert Reeves of Platten, co. Meath; and assumed by Royal License, in 1844, the name and arms of Cooper. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a fesse wavy ermine, between three lions rampant or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or. **Motto**—"Noli irritare leonem." Married, 1847, Mary, dau. of Charles Pickering of Roebuck, co. Dublin; and by her,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

who died 1877, has, with other surviving *Issue*—James Cooper, Gentleman, *b.* 1865. *Seat*—Cooper's Hill, Clarina, co. Limerick.

**THOMAS SIDNEY COOPER, Esquire, R.A.** Born 1803. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which he has no right whatsoever, are the arms of Ashley, namely: *Argent, three bulls passant sable.* **Crest**—On a chapeau proper, a bull sable. Postal addresses—32 Chesham Villas, Westbourne Grove, London, W.; Vernon Holme, Harbledown, Canterbury.

**WILLIAM CRAWFURD COOPER, Esq.** Born 1831, being the eldest son of the late William Samuel Cooper, Esq., of Failford, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., Major Ayrshire Yeomanry, LL.B. and LL.M., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Amy Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Gordon, Adjutant-Gen. Madras Army. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant gules, three crescents of the field, all within a bordure chequy argent and azure (for Cooper); 2 and 3, quartered i. and iii., argent, on a chief gules, three lions' heads erased of the first, all within a bordure ermine (for Ritchie); ii. and iii., gules a fesse ermine, and in chief a mullet of the last (for Craufurd); 4. argent, a chevron gules, surmounted of another ermine, betwixt three laurel sops vert, all within a bordure chequy as the former (for Cooper or Cowper). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on the dexter side, a mount out of a wreath argent and gules, a dexter hand holding a garland of laurel both proper; and over the same the **Motto**, "Vir-tute;" and on the sinister, upon a wreath argent and azure, an oak tree with a branch borne down by a weight, both proper; and over the same the **Motto**, "Re-argu." *Seat*—Failford, Tarbolton, co. Ayr.

**ANNIE COOPER-CLADWICK, Widow, youngest dau.** of the late John Langley of Knockare, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings** are upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, an mesentelion gules, charged with a fly slipped and leaved proper, within an orle of martlets sable (for Chadwick); 2 and 3, per pale indented argent and sable, three bulls passant countercharged, a canton azure (for Cooper). *Married*, 1886, William Cooper-Cladwick, Esquire, *b.* Nov. 14, 1855, Lt.-Col. Tipperary Militia, who died 1895, leaving *Issue*—Frances Violet, and Kathleen Liliu. *Seat*—Ballinard, Tipperary.

**WILLIAM COOPER-COOPER, Esq., F.S.A., J.P.** and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, 1868, Barrister-at-Law, late Major Beds. Militia. Born April 10, 1810, being the eldest son of William Dodge Cooper-Coper, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1849, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Cooper of Toddington Park, co. Bedford, and of Park House, Highgate, co. Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron between three lions passant argent, each holding a battle-axe in his forepaw or, three lozenges sable, on a chief engrailed gold, a lozenge of the field between two martlets of the fourth. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a gazon vert, a lion sejant or and ermine, holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe and in the sinister a tilting-spear all proper. **Motto**—"Tuum est." *Married*, April 26, 1831, Laura Georgina (who died 1886), eldest dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Ellis of Tui Day Park, co. Monmouth, late of the 17th Light Dragoons; and by her has *Issue*—One son, William Smith Cooper-Coper, Gentleman, *b.* 1832 [*m.*, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Houssemann Du Boulay of West Lawn, Sandgate, Kent, and has three daus.]. *Seat*—Toddington Manor, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

**JAMES EDWARD COOPER-DEAN, Gentleman, Born** 1840, being the third son of Joseph Cooper of Throop, in the county of Southampton, by his wife, daughter of the late Richard Dean of Littledown House, in the same county; assumed the additional surname and arms of Dean by Royal License in the year 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion couchant, and in base a crescent argent, on a chief nebuly of the last two crescents of the first (for Dean); 2 and 3 ermine, three barrulets wavy azure, as many annulets or, on a chief of the second, three

acorns slipped of the third (for Cooper); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, gorged, with a collar nebuly, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, and resting the sinister paw on an increased all gules (for Dean), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm, holding in the hand a scroll entwined by a branch of oak all proper, an annulet or (for Cooper); with the **Motto**, "Fortis in arduis." *Postal address*—Littledown, Christchurch.

**FRANCIS ROBERT COPE, Esq., D.L.** for co. Armagh. Born 1853, being the only son of the late Robert Wright Cope Cope, of Loughgall Manor, by Cecilia Philippa, dau. of the late Francis Manley Shawe Taylor of Castle Taylor, co. Galway. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; St. George's Yacht Club (Kingstown, Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron azure, between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs-de-lis or, a mullet of the second for difference (for Cope); 2 and 3 argent, three crescents in pale azure, between two pellets (for Doolan). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a fleur-de-lis or, charged with a mullet gules, a dragon's head of the second (for Cope); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a crescent or, therefrom issuant a trefoil slipped vert (for Doolan). **Motto**—"Equo adeste animo." *Seat*—Manor House, Loughgall, Armagh.

**JOHN GARLAND COPE, eldest son of John Alexander Manley Cope, Esq., J.P., of Drumilly, by Georgina Catherine, third dau. of the late Nathaniel Garland of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex.** **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron azure, between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs-de-lis or, a mullet of the second for difference (for Cope); 2 and 3 argent, three crescents in pale azure, between two pellets in fesse (for Doolan). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a fleur-de-lis or, charged with a mullet gules, a dragon's head of the second (for Cope); 2. on a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a crescent or, therefrom issuant a trefoil slipped vert (for Doolan). **Motto**—"Equo adeste animo." Has one son, Ralph John Obré Cope, Gentleman. *Seat*—Drumilly, Loughgall, co. Armagh. *Residence*—14 Pembridge Square, W.

**RICHARD PIRIE COPELAND, Esq., J.P.** co. Stafford. Born 1841, being the youngest son of the late Alderman William Taylor Copeland, M.P., of Cliff Bank Lodge, co. Stafford, by Sarah, dau. of John Yates of Shelton, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars gules, in chief three trefoils slipped vert, on a bend over all azure, as many boars' heads erased argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nag's head erased argent, charged on the neck with a trefoil vert between two holly branches fructed proper. **Motto**—"Benigno numine." *Married*, 1868, Emily Henrietta, second dau. of the late Edmund Thomas Wedgwood Wood of Henley Hall, co. Salop; and has, with other *Issue*—William Fowler Mountford Copeland, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* 1872. *Seat*—Kibblestone Hall, near Stone, Staffordshire.

**WILLIAM FOWLER MOUNTFORD COPELAND, Esquire, J.P.** for Middlesex, City of Westminster, Staffordshire, and Herefordshire, D.L. for London. Born Nov. 4, 1828, being the eldest son of the late Alderman William Taylor Copeland, M.P., Lord Mayor of London 1836, by his wife Sarah, dau. of John Yates of Shelton. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars gules, in chief three trefoils slipped vert, over all a bend azure, charged with three boars' heads erased argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two branches of holly fructed proper, a nag's head argent, maned or, charged on the neck with a trefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Benigno numine." *Married*, Jan. 9, 1850, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Lane, of Leyton Grange, Essex, and King's Brunley, Staffordshire. *Seat*—Quarry House, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

COPLEY, see BEWICKE-COPLEY.

**RICHARD CHARLES COPLEN-LANGFORD, Esquire, J.P.** for co. Limerick, a Member of the Limerick Board of Conservators (Fishing). Born 1853, being the eldest son of Richard Coplen-Langford, Esq., J.P., &c., of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


*Kiloshriff Castle, &c.*, by his wife, dau. and co-heiress with her sister of Major Charles Cough, 12th Lancers, of Carregerry, co. Clare, Major Clan Militia, also J.P. co. Clare. Club—County (Limerick). Livery—Blue and White. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's office, are—Pale of six argent and gules, on a chief azure, a lion passant guardant or (for Langford), quartering Cretch and Coplin. Seat—Kiloshriff Castle, Chanagolden, co. Limerick, Ireland.


Hon. GEORGE SELTH COPPIN, Esquire, M.L.C., J.P. Born April 8, 1819, being the only son of George Selth Coppin of Norwich, co. Norfolk, by his wife Mrs. Elizabeth Jane Jackson of London. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Per pale azure and gules, three boars' heads coupé or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin azure, beaked and legged of the first. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." Married, firstly, 1885, Harriet Bray; and had Issue—Polly Bishop; Blanche Brooke; and Amy Maud. He married secondly, 1861, Lucy Hilsden; and has Issue—(1) George Selth Coppin, b. Nov. 25, 1866; (2) Frederick Hilsden Coppin, b. April 6, 1869; Constance Ada Lucy; Georgina Harriet Dora; Emma Edith; Lucy May; and Daisy Eva. Residences (town)—Pine Grove, Richmond Hill, near Melbourne; (country)—The Anchorage, Sorrento-on-the-Sea, Victoria.

FREDERICK HUGH MACKENZIE CORBET, Gentleman, Member of Executive Committee of the Ceylon Association in London, Honorary Executive Officer for Ceylon at the Imperial Institute, Member of Gray's Inn. Born July 17, 1862, being the second son of Reginald John Corbet, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ceylon, sometime a Member of the Legislative Council of that colony, by his wife Sophia Louisa Ottilia Whilhelmina, daughter and co-heir of Lieutenant-General Adolphus Otto Baron von Barsse, a Major-General in the British Army, and widow of Baron Ernest von Maltzan-Wartenberg-Penzlin. **Armorial bearings** He bears for Arms: Or, a raven sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his Crests, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant argent, tusked or, the trappings sable fimbriated gold, on his back a castle triple-towered of the last; with the motto, "Virtutis laus actio"; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all or; with the motto, "Dum spiro spero"; and under the arms the Motto, "Deus pascit corvos." Married, May 8, 1893, Eila Louisa Mary, eldest daughter of Sir George William Robert Campbell, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, of 50 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W.; and has Issue—(1) Reginald Vincent Campbell Corbet, Gentleman, born February 26, 1894; (2) George Frederick Francis Corbet, Gentleman, born May 20, 1896; and Constance Eila. *Postal address*—27 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

THE REVEREND GEORGE WILLIAM CORBET, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Upton Magna, and Honorary Canon of Lichfield Cathedral. Born 1821, being the youngest son of the Reverend John Dryden Pigott, many years Rector of Edgmond, in the county of Salop, by his wife Fanny, daughter of H. Bevan; succeeded his brother in this property 1860, when he assumed by Royal License the surname and arms of Corbet in lieu of Pigott. **Armorial bearings** He bears for Arms: Or, two ravens in pale proper, a bordure engrailed gules, and for distinction in chief a cross crosslet also gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert an elephant statant argent, the trappings or and sable, on its back a tower triple-towered of the third, suspended therefrom by a riband gules an escutcheon of the above arms of Corbet. Married, 1871, Ellen Maria Phœbe, daughter of the Reverend Percival S. Wilkinson, of Mount Oswald, in the county of Durham. *Estate and postal address*—Sundome Castle, Shrewsbury.

HENRY REGINALD CORBET, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Salop (11th Sheriff 1892), and J.P. and D.L. for co. of Stafford. Born 1832, being the eldest son of Richard Corbet, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Adderley Hall

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

(who d. 1877), by his wife Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnston, Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and grandson of Sir Andrew Corbet, first Baronet. Clubs—Carlton, Boodle's, Wellington, Pratt's. Livery—Canar coloured coat with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 30, or a raven sable (for Corbet); 2. or an escarbuncle sable (for Turrett); 3. azure, two lions passant in pale or (for Erdington); 4. gules, a lion rampant or within eight cross crosslets fitché in orle or (for Hopton); 5. azure, a mermaid holding in her dexter hand a mirror and in her sinister a comb all argent (for Guro); 6. vair argent and sable, a canton gules (for Stanton); 7. per bend azure and gules, a bend between two crescents or (for Langbege); 8. Barry of six sable and or, an inescutcheon ermine, charged with three bars gules, a chief of the second thereon two pallets of the first (for Burley); 9. Barry of six or and azure, a bend gules (for Penbruge); 10. or, three roses gules, barbed vert (for Young); 11. Barry nebuly or



and vert (for Hawberke); 12. or, an eagle displayed vert debreused by a bend compony argent and gules (for Silton); 13. gules, three lucies haurient erect, between nine cross crosslets or (for Lucy); 14. azure, six lionsels rampant argent, within a bordure engrailed or (for Leybourne); 15. gules, two lions passant in pale argent, within a bordure engrailed or (for Strange); 16. quarterly or and gules, bend sable (for Beauchamp); 17. argent, three chevrons sable (for Archdeacon); 18. gules, three roach naant argent (for Roach); 19. argent, three bends sable (for Hacombe); 20. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or debreused by a bend azure (for Talbot); 21. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or (for Talbot); 22. Barry of six or and vert, each bar charged with three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged (for Mortimer); 23. gules, two bars vair (for Say); 24. gules, ten bezants or, three, two and one, a label of three points throughout azure (for Zouche); 25. gules, ten mascles, four, three, two, and one or (for Kohan); 26. ermine (for Brittany); 27. azure, a lion rampant within eight billets in orle or (for Beaumes); 28. gules, a saltire or, surmounted by a cross engrailed ermine (for Prynee); 29. argent, on a bend between three ravens two in chief and one in base, as many garbs or, and in palling the arms of Grey-Regerton, namely, quarterly 1 and

4. argent a lion rampant gules, between three pheons sable (for Egerton); 2 and 3 Barry of six argent and azure, a label of five points gules (for Grey). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant argent, tusked or, the trappings sable, fimbriated gold, on his back a tower triple-towered of the last; and over it the motto, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all or; and over it the motto, "Dum spiro spero." **Motto** (under the arms)—"Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, 1855, Anna Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, Bart., M.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Corbet, Esq., to whom refer; (2) Randolph John Corbet, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 31, 1858; (3) Bertram Daveman Corbet, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1869. *Estates*—Adderley, Stoke, Child's Ercall. *Seat*—Adderley Hall, Market Drayton.

REGINALD CORBET, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of Henry Reginald Corbet, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Adderley Hall, by his wife Anna Mary Elizabeth, elder daughter of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, tenth Baronet; Captain Salop Yeomanry, 1890, 1891; Honorary Major, 1891. *Clubs*—White's, Pratt's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a raven proper, and impaling the arms of Russell, namely argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant argent, tusked or, the trappings sable, fimbriated gold, on his back a castle triple-towered of the last; and over it the motto, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all or; and over it the motto, "Dum spiro spero;" and under the arms the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, April 23, 1891, Katharine, commonly known as the Honourable Katharine, daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Southwell Russell, twenty-third Baron De Clifford. *Postal address*—Adderley Hall, Market Drayton.

REGINALD GEORGE CORBET, Gentleman, Bachelor of Divinity, formerly Chancellor of the Diocese of Kandy. *Born* January 8, 1857, being the eldest son of Reginald John Corbet, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Ceylon, sometime a Member of the Legislative Council of that colony, by his wife Sophia Louisa Ottilia Wilhelmina, daughter and co-heir of Lieutenant-General Adolphus Otto, Baron von Bursse, a Major-General in the British Army, and widow of Baron Ernest von Maltzan-Wartenberg-Penzlin. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a raven sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant argent, tusked or, the trappings sable, fimbriated gold, on his back a tower triple-towered of the last; with the motto, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all or; with the motto, "Dum spiro spero;" under the arms the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Postal address*—27 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

SIR WALTER ORLANDO CORBET, fourth Baronet of Moreton, in the county of Salop, Deputy-Lieutenant, late Captain Coldstream Guards. *Born* July 11, 1856, being the son of the late Sir Vincent Rowland Corbet, third Baronet, by his wife Caroline Agnes, third daughter of Vice-Admiral Charles Orlando Bridgeman, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Orlando Bridgeman. *Creation*—October 3, 1808. *Clubs*—Guards', Bachelors', Carlton, Pratt's. **Armorial bearing**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a raven sable (for Corbet), with twenty-nine other quarterings. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant argent, tusked or, the trappings sable, fimbriated gold, on his back a castle triple-towered of the last; and over the crest the motto, "Virtutis laus actio;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all or; above it the motto, "Dum spiro spero." **Motto**—"Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, July 7, 1888, Caroline Douglas, only child of Captain James Stewart, formerly 11th Hussars; and has *Issue*—(1) Vincent Stewart Corbet, Esquire, born January 27, 1890; (2) Roland James Corbet,

Esquire, born August 19, 1892. *Seat*—Acton Reynald Hall, Shrewsbury. *Residence*—St. Fort, in the county of Fife.

WILLIAM JOSEPH CORBET, M.P. for E. Wicklow Div. *Born* 1825, being the third son of the late Robert Corbet of Ballykaneen, Queen's Co., by Alice, dau. of John Mulhall of Clonashie. **Armorial bearings as used, but to which he has no right, are**—Or, a raven sable. **Crest**—In elephant and castle. **Motto**—"Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, firstly, 1865, Elizabeth (d. 1871), dau. of Richard Jennings; secondly, 1890, Marie, dau. of David Fitzhenry. *Residence*—Spring Farm, Delgany, co. Wicklow.

ARCHIBALD CAMERON CORBETT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lanark and Warwick, Member of Parliament for the Tradeston Division of Glasgow. *Born* May 23, 1856, being the son of the late Thomas Corbett, by his wife Sarah, daughter of the late Archibald Cameron. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a key fesseways, wards downwards, between two ravens sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a branch of a tree proper; thereon a raven sable, with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, 1887, Alice Mary, only daughter of John Polson of Castle Levan, by Greenock, North Britain. *Postal address*—24 Hans Place, S.W.

EDWARD CORBETT, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Feb. 7, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Edward Corbett, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Shropshire Militia, Lord of the Manor of Longnor, M.P. for the Southern Div. of the co. of Salop 1868-1877, by his wife Elizabeth Ann Teresa, dau. of Robert Scholl. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two ravens in pale proper, within a bordure engrailed gules, bezantée, and impaling the arms of Isham, namely gules, a fesse wavy, and in chief three piles also wavy argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a raven proper with a holly branch in its bill vert, fructed gules. *Married*, July 12, 1871, Louisa Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Edmund Isham, tenth Baronet, of Lamport Hall, in the co. of Northampton. *Seat*—Longnor, Shrewsbury.

JOHN CORBETT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Merioneth, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, Commissioner



of the River Severn Navigation, and Patron of three Livings, Lord of the Manor of Impney. *Born* 1817, being the eldest son of Joseph Corbett of the county of Salop, by

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

his wife Hannah. *Clubs*—Reform, Gresham, National Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a pile ermine, a raven of the field, on a chief nebuly ermine, a gryphon sejant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower gules, an elephant argent, the trappings and saddle-cloth sable, charged with a raven or, and supporting with the trunk a tilting-spear erect proper; with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, April 1856, Anna Eliza, daughter of John O'Meara; and has *Issue*—(1) Roger John Corbett, Gentleman, born August 10, 1863; (2) Walter John Corbett, Gentleman, born January 25, 1867; Mary Eliza; Anna Camille; Kathleen Hannah; and Clare. *Estates*—Impney, in the county of Worcester; Ynys-y-Maengwyn, in the county of Merioneth. *Postal addresses*—Impney, Droitwich; 20 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.

UVEDALE CORBETT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, late Inspector of the Local Government Board. *Born* 1818, being the eldest son of Uvedale Corbett, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, and Judge of County Courts, Salop, by his wife Mary Ann Jane, only daughter of Joseph Lyon of Ashfield and Prenton, in the county of Chester. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Claret, with scarlet facings and striped red and white waistcoat, black velvet breeches, and drab box-cloth overcoats. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two ravens in pale proper, with a border engrailed gules, bezantée. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a raven proper, with a holly branch in its bill vert, fructed gules; with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, August 8, 1848, Mary, eldest daughter of John Fryer of the Wergs, county Stafford, first M.P. for Wolverhampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald William Uvedale Corbett, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 52nd Light Infantry, born February 20, 1858 [married, 1889, Jeanie Gerard Redfern, daughter of the late Honourable Chandler J. Wells of Buffalo, New York]; (2) Richard Cecil Corbett, Gentleman, born June 4, 1851, late Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery [married, February 8, 1877, Susan Horatia, eldest daughter of Harvey Drummond of Iping, in the county of Sussex; and 7 Enismore Gardens, London, and has two sons and two daughters]; (3) Uvedale Bennett Corbett, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, late Royal Navy, born May 17, 1853 [married, August 8, 1877, Margaret Ashton, eldest daughter of Charles Andrew of Compstall, in the county of Chester, and Coughton Court, in the county of Warwick, and has one son and four daughters]; (4) Lionel Herbert Corbett, Gentleman, born January 8, 1857, died January 14, 1863; (5) Edmund Henry Corbett, Gentleman, born February 6, 1859, died January 6, 1862; (6) Lionel Edmund Henry Corbett, Gentleman, born January 31, 1863; and Alice Mary, died January 30, 1863. *Estates*—Ashfield Hall Estate, in the parishes of Neston and Willaston, in the county of Chester; and the Township of Prenton, in the same county. *Postal address*—Ashfield Hall, Neston, Cheshire.

VINCENT CHARLES STUART WORTLEY CORBETT, Esquire, Captain 2nd Durham Artillery Volunteers. *Born* January 28, 1835, being the fourth son of Major-General Sir Stuart Corbett, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Charlotte, third daughter of Thomas Britton of Forest Hill, in the county of Kent. *Claims to be descended in a direct line from Sir Hugh Corbett, knighted 1040; a man of note in Pays de Caux, who came to England with William the Conqueror in 1069.* *Livery*—Dark blue, and yellow gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, a raven sable. **Crest**—An elephant argent, armed or, with a castle triple-towered on the back; with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, March 31, 1869, Fanny Annabella, eldest daughter of George Swann of Ashfield, in the county of York. *Issue*—Vincent Corbett, born February 27, 1872; Frances Mary; Katherine Penelope Fanny Evelyn; and Sybil Stuart. *Postal address*—Chilton Moor, Fence Houses.

WILLIAM CORBETT-WINDER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Montgomeryshire, High Sheriff 1888, Major in the Army


 is the Military Cockade.

(retired) late 52nd Light Infantry. *Born* 1820, being the 2nd son of the late Uvedale Corbett-Winder, Esq., who assumed, 1868, the surname of Winder on his wife inheriting the Vaynor estates. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy or and vert, on a fesse engrailed gules, a crescent between two fleurs-de-lis argent (for Winder); 2 and 3 or, two ravens proper, a bordure engrailed gules, charged with eight bezants (for Corbett). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a crown vallery or, a buffalo's head sable, armed gold, in the mouth a branch of cherry-tree fructed proper (for Winder); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a raven, in the beak a holly branch slipped proper (for Corbett). **Mottoes**—"Nulla pallescere culpa," and "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, 1872, Cecilia Millicent, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, Vicar of Bayston, Salop; and has *Issue*—William John Corbett-Winder, Gentleman, b. Aug. 26, 1875; and Harriet Millicent. *Seat*—Vaynor Park, Berriew, co. Montgomery.

THE REVEREND JOHN WARREN CORBOULD-WARREN, Rector of Tacolneston, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk. *Born* October 28, 1843, being the eldest son of the Reverend William Corbould-Warren, Rector of Tacolneston, by his wife Anne, daughter of the

late Sir William Cubitt, F.R.S., *Club*—Norfolk County (Norwich). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy ermine and azure, two flanches or, each charged with a cross patée fitchée gules (for Warren); 2 and 3 sable, on a pile between two ravens in base or, a raven of the field (for Corbould). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a wyvern argent, winged barry of six ermine and azure (for Warren); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed in armour with gauntlets proper, each charged with a rose gules and grasping a sword fesseways, point toward the dexter also proper, pendent from the blade by a chain an escutcheon or, thereon a raven sable (for Corbould); with the **Motto**, "Sola virtus in victa." *Married*, January 14, 1867, Maria Louisa, daughter of the late Henry Raynes; and has *Issue*—John Warren Corbould-Warren, Gentleman, born June 30, 1870; Edith Margaret; Elizabeth Catherine; Helen Maude Mary; and Dorothy Ann. *Estate*—Tacolneston Old Hall. *Postal address*—Tacolneston Old Hall, Norwich.

FREDERICK CHANNER CORFIELD, Esquire, J.P. and County Councillor for co. Derby; Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regiment (V.D.); Lord of the Manor of Longville, co. Salop. *Born* March 1, 1849, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Frederick Corfield, M.A., Vicar of Shirley and Patron of Yeaveley, co. Derby, Rector of Templecrone, co. Donegal, 1849 to 1866, sometime Domestic Chaplain to Lord Clermont, and Rector of Heanor from 1866 to 1879, J.P. for co. Donegal, by his wife Sarah Weller, dau. of Major George Channer of Sutton Cottage, near Hounslow. *Livery*—Drab, with blue collar and cuffs and silver buttons. Full dress livery (as used by General Corfield)—Hat, black beaver with gold band, with red and blue cockade; coat, drab with blue facings, buttons and epaulets gold; waistcoat, striped white and blue; knee breeches scarlet, with blue bands and buckles; stockings, pink silk; shoes, black with gold buckles; harness, silver mounted. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and argent, in chief two escutcheons of the second, and in base an escutcheon ermine, each charged with a heart of the first, and impaling the arms of Alleyne, namely, per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping two palm branches in orle all proper, a heart as in the arms. **Motto**—"Sera fidem." *Married*, Sept. 7, 1880, Agnes Rebecca Augusta, eldest dau. of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne of Alleyne Dale, Barbados, and of Chevin, Hazlewood, co. Derby, third Bart., J.P. for co. Derby, Capt. 1st Derby Rifle Vol., and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Alleyne Corfield, Gentleman, b. Nov. 10, 1884; (2) Richard Fitz-Herbert Corfield, Gentleman, b. March 9, 1892; (3) John Wilmot Corfield, Gentleman, b. July 14, 1893; (4) Ralph Tregon-

 is the Naval Cockade.

ing Channer, Gentleman, *b.* 1895; Agnes Sarah Augusta; Lucy Mary; Margaret Emily; and Kittie Conyngham.



*Seats*—Ormonde Fields, Derbyshire; and Cardington, Shropshire.

**ALFRED WYNNE CORRIE**, Esquire, J.P., Mayor of Oswestry 1889-93, Lieut. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Born July 9, 1856, being the fourth son of John Malcolm Corrie of Itchen Abbas, by his wife Fanny, dau. of William Wynne of Itchen Abbas. Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Prince's, Sports, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Gules, a saltire, and in chief a rose argent. **Crest**—A cock proper. **Motto**—"Vigilans et audax." Married, Dec. 1, 1886, Charlotte Anne, only dau. and heiress of the late Jacob Fletcher of Peel Hall, Lancaster. Residence—Perk Hall, Oswestry, co. Salop.

**JOHN MALCOLM CORRIE**, Gentleman. Born April 27, 1816, being the eldest son of the late Edgar Corrie, by his wife Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Aston Byrom of Moor Hall, Cheshire. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a saltire inverted argent, between a rose in chief of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and a cock in base also proper, four torteaux. **Mantling**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, holding in the beak a rose argent, leaved and slipped of the first, and resting the dexter claw on a saltire couped of the second. **Motto**—"Vigilans et audax." Married, Oct. 3, 1844, Fanny, dau. of William Wynne of Itchen Abbas; and has Issue—Edward Roland Corrie, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 3, 1850 *m.* June 1, 1882, Gertrude Maude, dau. of James Seabright of Dieu la Cresse Abbey, Leek, co. Stafford; and has issue, James Seabright Malcolm Corrie, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27,

1883; Sarah Gertrude Hyde; Irene Vera; Sybil Rita Byrom; and Gertrude Dorothea.

**THOMAS CHARLES STEUART CORRY**, Doctor of Medicine, eldest son of Thomas Charles Steuart Corry, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament for the county of Monaghan, by his wife Mary Steuart, daughter of William Bretnall of Brendon, in the county of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head between two wings expanded. **Motto**—"Forti tene manu." Married, 1855, Eliza, second daughter of William Phanix of Banbridge, Ireland; and has Issue—(1) Thomas Charles Steuart Corry, born December 26, 1856; (2) Hugh Dunbar Steuart Corry, born December 16, 1858; (3) William Walter Frederick Steuart Corry, born July 13, 1862, died July 8, 1893. Postal address—Glenfield Place, Belfast.

**ROBERT ASHWORTH GODOLPHIN COSBY**, Esquire, J.P., Vice-Lieut. Queen's Co., Col. 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt. (late Inniskilling Dragoons). Born April 7, 1837, being the only son of Sydney Cosby and Emily, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Robert Ashworth, late 17th Lancers. Clubs—Army and Navy, Wellington, Hurlingham, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Livery**—Blue coat, scarlet vest, blue breeches (full dress). **Armorial bearings**—



Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron, between three leopards' faces sable, on a canton or, a saltire vert, between a cross crosslet in chief gules, a lizard erect in the dexter, and a salmon in the fesse point of the fourth, and a dexter hand couped in base of the fifth; 2, azure, three shackles or, on a canton argent, a saltire gules, between a snister hand couped in chief of the last, two salmon in fesse and one in base vert; 3, or, a pheon azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant, his wings erect gules, supporting a broken spear or, headed argent. **Motto**—"Audaces fortuna iuvat." Married, firstly, Oct. 18, 1859, Alice Sophia Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir George Edward Pocock, Bart., of The Priory, Christ Church, Hampshire; and by her (who died 1878) has had Issue—(1) Dudley Sidney Ashworth Cosby, Esq., *b.* Jan. 12, 1862, Capt. 3rd Scottish Rifles, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade *m.*, April 30, 1895, Emily Mabel, only dau. and heir of Lieut.-Gen. James Gubbins, C.B.;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and has issue, Irene Mable Alys]; (2) Sidney George Coventry Cosby, Gentleman, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* July 23, 1864, *d. unm.* 1891; Edith Augusta Emily [*m.*, Aug. 10, 1887, Major the Hon. Henry Edward Maxwell, Black Watch, brother of Lord Farnham]; Mary Powlet, [*m.*, May 17, 1893, William H. Perse, eldest son of Henry Perse of Glenarde, co. Galway, and has issue]; Aline Islay; Lilian Alice; Violet Grace [*m.*, Jan. 11, 1894, Frederick Oliver Baron Ashtown, and has issue]. He married secondly, Jan. 22, 1885, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Capel Molyneux, Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, and widow of Sir Charles Goring, ninth Bart., of Highden, Sussex. *Seat*—Stradballly Hall, Queen's Co.

COTTON, quartered by HUSSEY.

EDWARD THOMAS DAVENANT COTTON-JODRELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county Palatine of Chester, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 2nd Cheshire Volunteers, Member of Parliament for the Wirral Division of the county of Chester since December 1, 1885. *Born* June 29, 1847, being the only son of the late Right Reverend George Edward Lynch Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta, by his wife Sophia Anne, daughter of the Reverend Henry Tomkinson of Reaseheath, Nantwich, in the county of Chester; and assumed by Royal License, 1890, the additional surname and arms of Jodrell. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior United Service. *Livery*—Black and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three buckles argent (for Jodrell); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three banks of cotton argent (for Cotton). Upon the esutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock's head and neck couped or, the wings elevated argent, combed and wattled gules (for Jodrell); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper, belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt azure, buckled of the second (for Cotton); with the **Motto**, "Vigilando." *Married*, April 24, 1878, Mary Rennell, daughter of William R. Coleridge, Esquire, of Salston, in the county of Devon; and has surviving *Issue*—Dorothy Lynch and Olive Harriet. *Estates*—Reaseheath and Yeardsley, Cheshire, and Shallcross, Derbyshire. *Postal address*—Reaseheath Hall, Nantwich.

CHARLES COTTRELL-DORMER, Esquire, J.P., Capt. late 13th Hussars. *Born* May 21, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Clement Upton Cottrell-Dormer, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Florence Anne, second dau. of Thomas Upton of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure ten billets, four, three, two, and one or, a chief of the last, therefrom issuant a demi-lion rampant sable (for Dormer); 2, argent, a bend nebuly, guttée-d'eau, between three escallops of the second (for Cottrell); 3, sable, a cross moline argent (for Upton). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a fox statant argent (for Dormer); 2, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head couped sable, gorged with a collar with chain affixed thereto, between two crosses patée paleways or, the collar charged with three escallops also sable (for Cottrell); 3, upon the sinister side, on a ducal coronet or, a horse passant sable, bridled, saddled, and accoutred also or (for Upton). **Motto**—"Semper paratus." *Married*, Aug. 7, 1880, Ursula, youngest dau. of Mr. and Lady Elizabeth Leslie-Melville-Cartright of Melville House, co. Fife; and has *Issue*—(1) Clement Cottrell-Dormer, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 6, 1891; (2) Charles Melville Cottrell-Dormer, Gentleman, *b.* 1892; (3) Thomas Cottrell-Dormer, Gentleman, *b.* 1894; *Seat*—Rousham and Middle Aston, Oxford.

COULL, see FORSTER-COULL.

HENRY JOHN WASTELL COULSON, Esquire, J.P., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Nov. 13, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Gustavus Hamilton Coulson, Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L., of Stonehouse, Cumberland, by his wife Anne Lindsay, only dau. of Rev. Henry Wastell of Newbrough and Wall Town, Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale argent and ermine on a bend sable, three fleur-de-lis or (for Coulson); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse between three garbs banded sable (for Blen-

kinsopp). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two spears, a pelican in her piety all proper. **Motto**—"Je mourrai pour ceux que




*j'aime.* *Married*, July 14, 1875, Caroline Stewart, dau. of the late Henry Unwin of the Bengal C.S.; and has *Issue*—Gustavus Hamilton Blenkinsopp Coulson, *b.* April 1, 1879; Florence Lindsay; Isobel Forbes; and Inez Lisle. *Seat*—Lythecourt, Tiverton, Devon.


*The right of Mr. Coulson to the foregoing quartering for Blenkinsopp has not up to the present time been officially established or recorded in the College of Arms, but these arms of Blenkinsopp were recorded at the Visitations, and from the proofs supplied to him the Editor has personally no doubt that the use thereof by Mr. Coulson is correct.*

GEORGE COURTAULD, Esq., J.P. for Essex, and was M.P. for Maldon 1878-1885. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late George Courtauld of Bocking, Essex (by Susanna, dau. of John Sewell of Halstead, Essex, and nephew of the late Samuel Courtauld of Gosfield Hall, Essex. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, a chevron between three trefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base vert. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fleur-de-lis argent, three mullets gules. **Motto**—"Tiens à la vérité." *Married*, 1st, 1855, Mina, youngest dau. of the late William Bromley of Clapton, Middlesex (she died 1859); 2nd, 1864, Susannah Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late Samuel Webb Savill of Bocking, Essex (she died 1879); 3rd, 1888, Serena Elizabeth, dau. of the late B. Sparrow of Gosfield Place; and has, with other *Issue*—George Courtauld, Gentleman, *b.* 1859. *Seats*—Cuthedge, Gosfield, Halstead; The Grove, Witham, Essex.

Rt. Hon. LEONARD HENRY COURTNEY, P.C., M.A. Cantab., M.P. for Bodmen Div. of Cornwall. *Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late John Sampson Courtney of Alverton House, Penzance. *Clubs*—Reform, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are—Or, three torteaux, in chief a label of three points argent. **Crest**—A dolphin embowed. **Motto**—"Ut libertati serviamus." *Married*, 1883, Catherine, dau. of Richard Potter, Esq., J.P., of Standish House, Stonehouse, Gloucester. *Residence*—15 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.

JAMES COWAN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Council for the county of Renfrew, second

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



son of Lachlan Cowan and his wife Lilius, daughter of James Bruce. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Conservative (Glasgow), Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Claret colour with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire and a chief gules, the former charged with an escallop or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his



liveries is set for **Crest**, issuant out of a cloud a dexter hand proper, holding a heart gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vires et fides." *Estate and postal address*—Ross Hall, Crookston, Renfrewshire.

✠ **JAMES WILLIAM ALSTON COWAN**, Esquire, Capt. Highland Light Infantry. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief engruled of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries an escallop shell or. **Motto**—"Sic itur in altum."

**JOHN MARSHALL COWAN**, B.A. (Camb.), M.B., C.M. (Camb.). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief inverted of the second, a fleur-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, an escallop shell or. **Motto**—"Sic itur in altum." *Postal address*—

**DAME GEORGINA ELIZABETH COWELL**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Cowell, only child of the late James Killeine, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Clifton Castle and Crake Hall, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Ermine, a hind trippant gules. *Married*, 1868, Major-General the Right Honourable Sir John Clayton Cowell, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; and has with other *Issue*—Albert Victor John Cowell, Esquire, born 1860.

✠ **ANDREW RICHARD COWELL**, Esquire, Surgeon Bombay Army (retired), Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Medicine, Master in Surgery, and Member of the Royal College of Physicians (Ireland). *Born* January 20, 1840, being the second son of the late George Clayton Cowell, Gentleman, of Garrison, in the county of Fermanagh, by his wife Eliza Jane, only child of the Reverend Andrew Story Young, Bachelor of Arts, of Garrison, in the same county. *Livery*—White coat, vest, and stockings, the coat trimmed with red collar and cuffs, red plush breeches, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a hind trippant gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant gules, ducally

crowned and plain collared or; with the **Motto**, "Fortis et celer." *Estate*—Cullentra, in the county of Wexford. *Postal*



*address*—Care of Messrs. Grindlay and Company, 55 Parliament Street, London, S.W.

**FRANK COWPER**, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, late Lieutenant 1st Ad. Batt. Buckingham Volunteers. *Born* 1849, being the second son of Henry Cooper, Gentleman, of Forest Lodge, Shooter's Hill, in the county of Kent, by his wife Catherine Crwm, daughter of S. Lovegrove, and resumed the original spelling of Cowper by Deed-Poll. *Club*—Grosvenor, Royal Harwich Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a sword fesseways proper, between three martlets gules, on a chief inverted azure, four annulets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased or, charged with two annulets azure, transtixed by a sword as in the arms, and holding a cherry branch proper; with the **Motto**, "Tuum est." *Married*, 1876, Edith Eliza, daughter of the Reverend Edward Cadogan, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders; and has had *Issue*—(1) Frank Cadogan Cowper, Gentleman, born 1877; (2) Lionel Cadogan Cowper, Gentleman, born 1880; (3) Gerald Cadogan Cowper, Gentleman, born 1883; (4) Henry Evelyn Cadogan Cowper, Gentleman, born 1886, died 1887; Edith Alice Magdalen; Gladys Blanche Catherine; Gwenllyan Sibylla Mary; and Nesta Evelyn Dorothea. *Postal address*—Grosvenor Club, Bond Street, W.

✠ **FREDERICK COWPER**, Esq., J.P., D.L. *Born* Feb. 15, 1822, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Cowper, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Unthank and Carleton, by his wife Susan Lydia, elder dau. of the late Andrew John Nash of Hyde House, Middlesex. *Livery*—Blue, orange waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron paly or and ermine, in chief an annulet between two martlets argent, in base a caduceus of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buffalo's head erased per fesse sable and or, armed of the last, charged in the neck with a cross crosslet counter-changed, in the mouth a slip of oak proper. **Motto**—"Industria et perseverantia." *Married*, 1855, Mary, only child of the late Thomas Rooke of West Hill, Wandsworth; and has *Issue*—(1) Carleton Frederick Cowper, Gentleman, b. 1858 [*m.*, 1885, Ella Eliza, dau. of W. Middleton Moore, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Grimeshill, Westmorland, and has a son, b. 1889]; (2) Charles Henley Cowper, Gentleman; Olive; Catherine Louisa; May Adelaide; and Mary Susan. *Seat*—Carleton Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

FREDERICK CARLETON COWPER, Esq., J.P. for Cumberland. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of F. Cowper, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Carleton Hall, Cumberland. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron paly or and ermine, in chief an annulet between two martlets argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buffalo's head erased per fesse sable and or, armed of the last, charged on the neck with a cross crosslet counter-changed, in the mouth a slip of oak proper. **Motto**—"Industria et perseverantia." *Married*, 1886, Ella E., only dau. of W. Middleton Moore, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Grimeshill, Westmorland. *Seat*—Carleton Derick, Penrith, Cumberland.

THOMAS CHRISTOPHER COWPER-ESSEX, Gentleman. *Born* December 25, 1825, being the eldest surviving son of James Swainson Cowper-Essex, of Yewfield Castle, Hawkshead, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Oldfields, Acton, in the county of Middlesex, by Alice, daughter of William Wilson of Yealand, also in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, within two chevrons or, a quatrefoil of the last, between two griffins' heads couped ermine, the whole between three eagles displayed of the second (for Essex), 2 and 3 or, two barrulets wavy azure between two horse-shoes in chief sable, and a lantern in base proper (for Cowper); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, on the capital of an Ionic column a griffin's head couped sable, charged with two quatrefoils or (for Essex), 2. on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect vested gules, the cuff argent, holding in the hand a lantern suspended from a staff proper (for Cowper); with the **Motto**, "Conduco." *Married*, July 22, 1862, Catherine Anne, daughter of Benjamin Hall of Grange-over-Sands and Newton-in-Cartmel; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Cowper, Esq., Capt. 3rd Batt. Loyal North Lanes. Regt., born July 1, 1863; (2) Henry Swainson Cowper, Gentleman, F.S.A., born June 17, 1865. *Postal address*—Yewfield, Outgate, Ambleside.

ALFRED WILLIAM COX, Gentleman. *Born* 1861, being the fourth son of George Addison Cox of Inverrossachs, Perthshire, by his wife Eliza, daughter of David



Methven, Kirkealdy. *Club*—Junior Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron azure between two spur-revels in chief and a lion's head erased in base gules, langued of the second, within a bordure indented



is the Military Cockade.

ermines. Upon the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed issuing out of the sea, holding in the hand an anchor in bend sinister, cabled proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Præmium virtutis honos." *Married*, September 8, 1892, Helen, daughter of Major George Paris Salmon (late of the Bengal Artillery) of Willansle, Perth; and has *Issue*—Euan Hillhouse Methven Cox, Gentleman, born June 19, 1893. *Postal address*—Glendoick, Glencarse, Perthshire.

EDWARD COX, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Forfar, and for the co. of the city of Dundee, Master of Arts of the University of Edinburgh. *Born* 1850, being the fourth son of the late James Cox, Esquire, of Cardean, and of Clement Park, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the co. of Forfar, and his wife Clementina, daughter of James Carmichael of Dundee. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron



azure between two mullets pierced in chief, and a lion's head erased in base gules, langued of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed issuing out of the sea, holding in the hand an anchor in bend sinister cabled proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Præmium virtutis honor." *Married*, 1875, Ada Mary, daughter of John Johnson Stitt of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) James Ernest Cox, Gentleman, born Sept. 12, 1876; (2) John Arthur Cox, Gentleman, born April 29, 1878; Hilda Mary; Irene Mildred; and Beatrice Emily. *Estates and postal address*—Cardean, Meigle, N.B.

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN WILLIAM COX, K.C.B. *Born* 1821, being the eldest son of the late Col. Sir William Cox of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford; served with 13th L.I. in Afghanistan 1840-1842 (two medals, and specially mentioned in despatches), in Crimean Campaign 1855 (medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, and Turkish medal), and in Indian Mutiny 1857, 1858 (repeatedly mentioned in despatches, and medal); created C.B. (Mil.) 1859, and K.C.B. 1896. *Club*—Royal Albert Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three bars azure, in chief a trefoil slipped vert, on a canton gules, a lion's head erased argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased azure, armed or, holding in his mouth a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, 1850, Emma (who died 1837), dau. of Capt. C. Griffin, R.N.; and has *Issue*—Capt. William C. Cox, Somerset Light Infantry, *b.* Feb. 1861; and five daus. *Postal address*—26 South Parade, Southsea.



is the Naval Cockade.

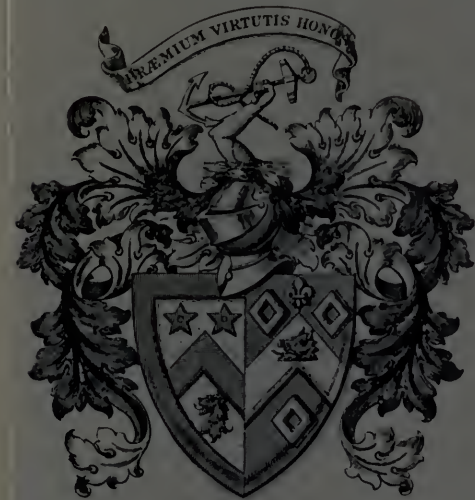
**COL. WILLIAM COX**, late Lt.-Col. Somerset Regt. *Born* 1837, being the elder but only surviving son of the late William Cox, Esq., J.P., of Ballynoe, by Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Ormsby Vandeleur of Maddenstown, co. Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three bars gules, on a canton azure, a lion's head erased or, and impaling the arms of Lowry-Corry, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire argent, in chief a rose of the last (for Corry); 2 and 3 sable, a cup argent, with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing therefrom proper (for Lowry). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an antelope's head erased sable, crined or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear proper. **Motto**—"Fortiter et fideliter." *Married*, 1882, Mary Emma, dau. of the late Admiral Armar Lowry-Corry. *Seat*—Ballynoe, Ballingarry, Limerick.

**WILLIAM HENRY COX**, Esquire, J.P. for Perthshire. *Born* April 14, 1865, being the eldest son of William Cox, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Snaigow, in the county of Perth, who died September 7, 1894, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Boase, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Geological Society (Cornwall). *Clubs*—Junior Athenæum; Conservative (Edinburgh); County (Perth); Royal and Ancient Golf (Saint Andrews). *Livery*—Drab coat, blue collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron

ings—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and or, in chief two bombshells fired, and in base an eagle's head erased proper (for Hardy); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, on a pile or, a lion rampant of the second, guttée-d'eau and collared argent (for Cozens). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed proper, charged with a pellet between two chevrons or, and grasping an eagle's head fesseways also proper (for Hardy); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, guttée-de-sang and fretty gules (for Cozens). **Motto**—"Fear one." *Married*, May 8, 1856, Helen Ferneley, dau. of T. C. Wrigley of Woodfield Lodge, Huddersfield; and has with other *Issue* (a son and two daughters)—Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy, Gentleman, *b.* 1858 [*m.*, 1882, Mary, only dau. of Sydney Evershed, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son, *b.* 1886]. *Seats*—Letheringsett Hall and Cley Hall, Holt, Norfolk.

**HERBERT HARDY COZENS-HARDY**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Northern Division of Norfolk, Barrister-at-Law, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws of the University of London. *Born* November 22, 1838, being the second son of the late William Hardy Cozens-Hardy, Esquire, J.P., of Letheringsett Hall, Holt, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Sarah (who died 1891), daughter of Thomas Theobald of Norwich. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and or, in chief two bombshells fired and in base an eagle's head erased proper (for Hardy); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, on a pile or, a lion rampant of the second, guttée-d'eau and collared argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed proper, charged with a pellet between two chevrons or, and grasping an eagle's head fesseways also proper (for Hardy); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, guttée-de-sang and fretty gules (for Cozens); with the **Motto**, "Fear one." *Married*, 1866, Maria (who died 1886), daughter of Thomas Hepburn, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Clapham Common; and has *Issue*—Two sons and two daughters. *Residence*—50 Ladbroke Grove, W. *Chambers*—7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

**MONTAGUE HUGHES CRACKANTHORPE**, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C., Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, and Bench, Chairman of Westmorland Quarter Sessions. *Born* Feb. 24, 1832, being the sixth son of Christopher Cookson of Nowers, near Wellington, Somerset, by Jane Ancrum, dau. of the late John Strother Ancrum, Esq.; s. to the Newbiggin estates on the death of his father's cousin, Mr. William Crackanthorpe, 1888, and by Royal License, dated July 28, 1888, he and his issue were authorised to take and use the surname of Crackanthorpe instead of that of Cookson, and to bear the arms of Crackanthorpe quarterly with their own family arms. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron between three mullets azure (for Crackanthorpe); 2 and 3 per pale or and gules, two legs couped at the thigh in armour, between as many tilting-spears fesseways, one in chief and one in base all counterchanged (for Cookson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a holly bush vert, fruited ppr. (for Crackanthorpe); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion proper, collared vair, holding in the dexter paw a staff raguly gu., and resting the sinister paw on a mullet pierced also gu. (for Cookson). **Motto**—"Mibi res succerere disco." *Married*, April 6, 1869, Blanche Althea Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Eardley Chauncy Holt, M.A., Oxon., of the Cottage, Upper East Sheen, Surrey; and has had *Issue*—(1) Hubert Montague Crackanthorpe, Gentleman, *b.* May 12, 1870 [*m.* Feb. 14, 1893, Leila, younger dau. of the late Reginald J. Somerled Maedonald] *b.* 1897; (2) Dayrell Eardley Montague Crackanthorpe, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 9, 1871; (3) Oliver Montague Crackanthorpe, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1876. *Seat*—Newbiggin Hall, Westmorland. *Residence*—65 Rutland Gate, S.W.



azure between two spur-revels in chief, and a lion's head erased in base gules, langued of the second within a bordure of the third, impaling the arms of Kinloch of Gourdie, namely azure, on a chevron between three masles or, a boar's head erased of the field, a fleur-de-lis in chief of the second. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed issuing out of the sea, holding in the hand an anchor in bend sinister, cabled proper, and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Præmium virtutis honos." *Married*, June 6, 1893, Amy Verden (who died March 21, 1894), daughter of the late William Harrower Anderson, 13 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—Amy Verden. He married secondly, April 28, 1896, Annie, daughter of the late David James Kinloch, Esquire, Colonel R.A., of Goudie; and has had issue—A son, who died in infancy. *Estates*—Snaigow, near Dunkeld, and Clunie, near Blairgowrie, both in the county of Perth. *Postal address*—Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire.

**CLEMENT WILLIAM HARDY COZENS-HARDY**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Norfolk. *Born* Feb. 27, 1833, being the eldest son of William Hardy Cozens-Hardy, Esq., of Letheringsett Hall, J.P., by his wife Sarah, dau. of Thomas Theobald, Esq., of Norwich. **Armorial bear-**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**EDWARD WESTON CRACROFT** (really Cracroft-Amcotts), Esquire, Justice of the Peace, **Cracroft** *Born* January 5, 1849, being the second son of the late Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Colonel 1st Lincolnshire Rifle Volunteers, by his wife William Emma, daughter of William George Cherry. *Club*—Grosvenor. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a tower triple-towered between three standing cups azure (for Amcotts); 2 and 3 vert, on a bend dancettee argent, three martlets sable (for Cracroft). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, collared or, eating an acorn of the last (for Amcotts); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork proper, supporting with the dexter claw a battle-axe, the handle or, the head argent. *Married*, April 24, 1870, Cicely Sophia Mary, daughter of Henry Neville of Walcot Hall, Stamford. *Estates*—Hackthorn, near Lincoln; West Keal, near Spilshy. *Postal address*—Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln.

THE LATE FREDERICK A. CRACROFT-AMCOTT, Esq., J.P. for Kesteven and Lindsey, parts of Lincolnshire, late Major 5th Dragoon Guards, Lord of the Manor of Stow, Lincolnshire, who died April 16, 1897. *Born* 1853, being the second surviving son of the late Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, Esq., J.P., Col. 1st Line, Rifle Vol., by his wife William Emma, dau. of William George Cherry. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a tower triple-towered between three standing cups azure (for Amcotts); 2 and 3 vert, on a bend dancettee argent, three martlets sable (for Cracroft). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, collared or, eating an acorn of the last (for Amcotts); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork proper, supporting with the dexter claw a battle-axe, the handle or, the head argent. *Married*, Feb. 17, 1885, Emily Grace, youngest dau. of Anthony Wilson of Ranceby, Lincolnshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 7, 1888; (2) John Cracroft-Amcotts, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 3, 1891; and Sylvia. *Estates*—Kettlethorpe, Newton, and Marton, and the Manor of Stow, all in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Kettlethorpe Hall, Newark.

**WILLIAM ALFRED CRAGG**, Esquire, Captain 4th Battalion Lincoln Regiment, a Member of the Council for the Kesteven Division of the county of Lincoln. *Born* November 1, 1850, being the eldest son of William Cragg of Threackingham, by his wife Louisa Ann, daughter of the Reverend John Kynaston. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, a fesse gules. **Crest**—An arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a dagger. *Married*, September 20, 1882, Adelaide Alexandra, daughter of Richard Gilliat of Barham, East Hoathley, in the county of Sussex; and has *Issue*—(1) William Gilliat Cragg, *born* June 21, 1883; Edward Cragg, *born* May 21, 1886; (3) John Francis Cragg, *born* June 21, 1888. *Estates*—Lord of the Manor of Spanby, in the county of Lincoln; also owner of about 1500 acres in various parishes in South Lincoln. *Postal address*—Threackingham House, Falkingham, Lincolnshire.

ROBERT HUNTER CRAIG, Gentleman, of West Park, Skelmorlie, co. Ayr, and West Dunmore, co. Stirling, Merchant in Glasgow. *Born* April 28, 1839, being the son of James Craig, who resided at Partick, co. Lanark. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a sword proper, hilted and pommel'd or, enfiled near the point with a celestial crown also proper, over all on a fesse ermine an escutcheon of the second charged with a cross gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a chevalier armed cap-à-pie or, on a horse in full career sable harnessed ppr., grasping a broken lance in bend also proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "J'ai bonne espérance." *Postal address*—West Park, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire, N.B.

WILLIAM YOUNG CRAIG, Esquire, J.P. for counties Chester and Stafford, was M.P. for North Staffs. 1880-86.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Born* May 28, 1827, being the second but eldest surviving son of John Craig of Lowick, Northumberland, and Jane his wife, dau. of John Young of the same county. *Club*—National Liberal. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse between three annulets azure, as many crescents of the field. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for a **Crest**, a beaver sejant proper; and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Arte utile Facio." *Married* May 19, 1867, Harriette Milton, only daughter of Richard Stanney; and has *Issue*—(1) John Craig, Gentleman, *b.* 1858 [*m.* Minnie, daughter of Walter Craig of Melbourne, and *d.* Jan. 1, 1890, leaving with other issue, John William Archibald Craig, Gentleman]; (2) Samuel Elliot Craig, Gentleman, *b.* 1866; (3) Donald Craig, Gentleman, *b.* 1868; Emily Frances [*is m.*]; Jane [*is m.*]; Harriette Elaine [*is m.*]; Gertrude May; Mary Donaldson [*is m.*]; and Marion Alsager [*is m.*]. *Postal address*—Milton House, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent.

JOHN CRAIG-LAURIE (formerly John Craig) of Redcastle, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Myra Castle, co. Down, Esquire, J.P. for co. Down, Col. (retired), late Lieut.-Col. Commandant 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles. *Born* 1821, being the second son of the late John Craig of Downpatrick, by his wife Jane, dau. of Thomas Anderson of Walsh'stown Castle. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—



Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a cup argent, with a garland between two laurel branches issuing out of the same vert, all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight boars' heads erased gules (for Laurie); 2 and 3 ermine, a saltire engrailed gules, between a mullet in chief of the second and a boar's head erased in base azure, the saltire being surmounted of a fesse argent, charged with three crescents sable (for Craig). **Mantling** sable doubled argent. **Crests**—Dexter, on a wreath of the liveries, the trunk of an oak tree fesseways sprouting proper, and above the same a cross patée fichée gules; and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Benedictio Dei ditat" (for Laurie); sinister, on a wreath of the liveries, a chevalier on horseback, in full career, grasping a broken lance in bend proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vive Deo ut vivas" (for Craig). *Seats*—Redcastle, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright; Myra Castle, Downpatrick, and other lands in co. Down. *Residence*—Myra Castle, Downpatrick, co. Down.

ROWLAND CRAIG-LAURIE, Esq., J.P. co. Down, and a Magistrate for co. Kirkcudbright. *Born* Feb. 21, 1810, being the elder son of the late John Craig, by Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Anderson [and grandson of Rowland Craig and his wife Margaret Bigham, grand-niece of the Rev. Walter Laurie of Red Castle, from whom the estate has descended to the present possessor]. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a cup argent, with a garland between two laurel branches issuing out of the same

 is the Naval Cockade.

vert, all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bears' heads erased gules (for Laurie); 2 and 3 ermine, a saltire engrailed gules between a mullet in chief of the second and a boar's head erased in base azure, the saltire being surmounted of a fesse argent, charged with three crescents sable (for Craig). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the trunk of an oak tree fesseways sprouting proper, and above the same a cross patée fitchée gules; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a chevalier on horseback in full career, grasping a broken lance in bend proper. **Mottoes**—Over first crest, "Benedictio Dei ditat;" over second crest, "Vive Deo ut vivas." **Married**, Oct. 1843, his cousin Jane, dau. of Richard Forester Anderson of Wulshestown Castle. **Seats**—Red Castle, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcubright; and Myra Castle, Downpatrick, co. Down.

Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN CORNELIUS CRAIGIE-HALKETT of Cramond, in the county of Edinburgh, Justice of the Peace. Born June 19, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Charles Halkett-Craigie-Inglis, Esquire, of Cramond, by his wife Susan, youngest daughter of Sir John Marjoribanks, Baronet, of Lees, in the county of Berwick. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Sable, three piles conjoined in base argent, and on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or. **Crest**—A falcon's head erased proper. **Supporters**—Two falcons proper. **Mottoes**—"Fides sufficit" above; "Honeste vivo," beneath. **Married**, June 1853, Matilda Justine, daughter of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; and has had Issue—(1) Charles Craigie-Halkett, Gentleman, born 1857, died 1862; (2) Duncan Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Captain 78th Regiment, born 1858, died 1889; (3) Edward Craigie-Halkett, Gentleman, born 1861, died 1895; Alice Louisa [married, 1876, G. F. W. Callander of Ardkinglas and Craigforth]; Elizabeth Diana [married, 1884, Major George Harvey]; Susan Sinclair; Ida [married, January 26, 1888, Cecil Colvin of Felix Hall, in the county of Essex]; Maude Alexandrina; Constance Mary; and Mabel. **Seats**—Harthill, in the county of Lanark; Cramond, in the county of Edinburgh.

[The arms of Craigie are recorded, and the arms of Halkett of Pethrune are recorded, but Craigie-Halkett has never been put in record, as necessary under the terms of Deed of Settlement between Colonel Charles Halkett and Anne Craigie; and Colonel Craigie-Halkett should matriculate in Lyon Register.]

RONALD MACLEAY LAURENTZ CAMPBELL, Baron Craignish, in the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Captain (retired list) of the Bombay Staff Corps. Born December 24, 1836, being the elder son of Peter Laurentz Campbell, Lieutenant 80th and 21st Regiments, by his wife Barbara Isabella, daughter of Alexander Macleay, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales, and Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of that Colony; created Baron Craignish by Ernest II., reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, by Diploma bearing date at Gotha September 11, 1882, and by Royal License, dated January 4, 1883, granted permission to use the title in this country. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have never been matriculated to him in Lyon Office, are the undifferenced arms of Campbell of Craignish (of which family, according to the pedigree in Burke's "Peerage," Baron Craignish is only a cadet), namely, a shield quarterly of eight or and sable, suspended from the mast of a lymphad also sable. **Motto**—"Fit via vi." **Married**, firstly, September 1, 1862, Jessie Fanny Malet, only daughter of Lieutenant-General Alfred William Lucas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (which marriage was dissolved in 1879); and by her he had Issue—(1) Ronald Campbell, born April 6, 1866; (2) Colin Campbell, died in infancy; Constance; and Jessie, died May 28, 1879. He married secondly, March 26, 1883, Charlotte Sophia, elder daughter of Charles Meeking of Richings Park, in the county of Buckingham (she died April 10, 1889); and thirdly, August 6, 1892, Emily Margaret, daughter of Colonel Hugh Mitchell, Madras Army, and widow of Captain O'Brien Jameson, formerly 11th Hussars.

JOHN THOMAS CRAMER, Esquire, Capt. 5th Batt. Roy. Irish Div. Royal Artillery. Born Dec. 1, 1858.

being the only son of the late John Thomas Cramer, Esq., of Ballindinisk House, co. Cork, J.P., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, by his wife Mary Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Richard Rogers, Esq., of Killeagh, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented azure and or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, a canton ermine. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis between two wings expanded or, penné argent. **Motto**—"Inevitable fatum." **Postal address**—Ballindinisk House, co. Cork.

ALFRED MOLYNEUX CRAMMER-BYNG, Esquire, formerly Lieutenant - Colonel Grenadier Guards. Born March 19, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Henry Byng, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of William Webb of the 24th Light Dragoons and grandson of Vice-Admiral the Hon. H. D. Byng, fourth son of John, fifth Viscount Torrington], and assumed by Royal License in the year 1882 the additional surname and arms of Cramer. **Club**—Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly sable and argent, in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second (for Byng); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron purple, between three pelicans vulning themselves proper, as many enquefoils or (for Cramer). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet besetting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope passant ermine (for Byng); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a crane's head ermine, erased gules, pierced in the neck by an arrow in bend sinister or, barbed and flighted argent; with the **Motto**, "Tuebor." **Married**, firstly, June 20, 1870, Caroline Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable Henry Tufnell; and secondly, Emma Evangeline Ker, daughter of Ker Ballie-Hamilton, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has Issue—(1) Laurence Alfred Cramer Cramer-Bying, Esquire, born November 23, 1872; (2) Hugh Edward Cramer Cramer - Byng, Gentleman, born 1873; and Harriet Beatrice Cramer. **Estates**—Quendon and Chickney, in the county of Essex; Blencairn and Tynehead, in the county of Cumberland. **Postal address**—Quendon Hall, Newport, Essex.

THOMAS WILLIAM CRASTER, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Northumberland. Born Dec. 28, 1860, being the eldest



son of the late John Craster of Craster Tower, Northumberland, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1879), late Capt.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Northumberland Lt. Inf. Regt. (Mil.), B.A. (Oxon.), by his wife Charlotte Puleine, dau. of William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland. *Livery*—Claret colour. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a raven proper; 2 and 3 azure, on a bend argent, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, each charged with three bezants, and impaling the arms of Osborn, namely argent, a bend between two lions rampant sable. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a raven proper, charged on the breast with an escallop or; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head sable, erased or, gorged with a collar gold, charged with three annulets gules. **Motto**—"Hodie felix eras ter." *Married*, Jan. 1897, Hilda, third dau. of the late Rev. M. F. F. Osborn of Embleton Vicarage, Northumberland, Canon of Newcastle (younger brother of the late Sir George Osborn, Bart., of Chieksands Priory, Beds.). *Estates*—Craster, Beadnell, and Shoreswood (all in Northumberland). *Seat*—Craster Tower, Northumberland.

GEORGE PERCIVAL CRAUFURD, Gentleman, heir male of Craufurd of Ardmillan. *Born* 1876, being the only son of George Moir Craufurd, Gentleman, of the H. E. I. C. S. (eldest son of Clifford Craufurd, H. E. I. C. S., next surviving brother to leave issue of the Hon. James Craufurd of Ardmillan, a Lord of Session with the title of Lord Ardmillan, who died *s.p.m.*), by his wife Jane, dau. of William Freeman. *Livery*—Claret colour. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse ermine between three mullets argent, two crescents interlaced of the field. **Motto**—"Durum patientia frango." *Residence*—Calgary, Canada.

CRAWFORD, quartered by BOYLE.

ANDREW JONES CRAWFORD, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Nov. 15, 1809, being the younger but only surviving son of the late Andrew Craufurd of Auburn, by his wife and cousin Isabella, only child of Thomas Singleton of Fort Singleton; and succeeded his brother 1881. **Armorial bearings** as used and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are—Gules, a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a dagger proper; with the **Motto**, "Sine labe nota." *Married*, 1859, Mary, dau. of William Macreary, which lady d. *s.p.* *Estate* and postal address—Fort Singleton, Emyvale, co. Monaghan.

JAMES DUNDAS CRAWFORD, Gentleman. *Born* November 1850, being the son of the late James Couits Crawford, Esquire, of Wirawan, Wellington, New Zealand. Captain of the New Zealand Militia, and Member of the Legislative Council, by his first wife Sophia, daughter of Admiral Sir James Whitley Deans-Dundas, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable of the Bath, of Barton Court, in the county of Berkshire, and Ashton Hall, in the county of Flint. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse wavy ermine, between three mullets argent, pierced azure (for Crawford); 2 and 3 sable, a chevalier on horseback armed at all points cap-à-pie, brandishing a scymitar aloft argent, a bordure gules (for Nevay). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an increscent chequy argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Fide et diligen tia."

ROBERT CRAWFORD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Donegal, and High Sheriff for the said county for the year 1894, Bachelor of Arts, Dublin University, 1852; Master of Arts, Dublin, and of Cambridge (*ad eundem*), 1869; Honorary Master in Engineering, Dublin University, 1883; Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin, 1882-1887; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Royal Irish Academy. *Born* June 2, 1831, being the third and youngest son of Samuel Crawford of Ballyshannon, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Dunean of Granby Row, Dublin. *Club*—University (Dublin). *Livery*—Dark claret colour, with silver-plated buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fesse ermine, between three crosses patée argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an ermine passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or; with the **Motto**, "Sine labe nota." *Married*, firstly, December 9, 1856, Emily Sarah (who died 1870), daughter of James Crawford, Doctor of Medicine, of


Montreal, Canada; and secondly, June 1, 1876, Anna, eldest daughter of Thomas Troubridge Stubbs of Ballyshannon (she died 1880); and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) James Samuel Crawford, Gentleman, born January 20, 1858; died December 6, 1858; (2) Robert Karl Crawford, Gentleman, born September 27, 1859, late Scholar and Prizeman of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, took a First Class in the Classical Tripos (Part I.) 1882 (*m.*, June 20, 1891, Dora Minnie Helen, dau. of Frederick Otté of Canonbury, London; and has issue, Robert Frederick Crawford, Gentleman, born July 13, 1895); (3) Ernest Caldwell Crawford, Gentleman, born January 26, 1861, late Scholar, First Honour and Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin, and Graduate in Classical Honours, Dublin University (1885); (4) Dunean John Crawford, Gentleman, born August 24, 1862,




died February 17, 1864; (5) the Reverend William Saunders Crawford, B.D., born July 12, 1864, late Scholar, and First Honour and Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; first of the First Class in Classics (Senior Moderator) and first gold medal at Degree Examination 1886; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, Greek Verse, 1888; Clerk in Holy Orders; (6) Henry Arthur Crawford, Gentleman, Civil Engineer, born May 11, 1870; Alice Emily; Emma Mary; and by his second—(7) Thomas Troubridge Crawford, Gentleman, born April 19, 1877; (8) Alfred Crawford, Gentleman, born August 1, 1878; (9) and (10) Edward Crawford, Gentleman, and Frederick Crawford, Gentleman, twins, born November 23, 1880. *Estates*—Stonewold, near Ballyshannon, in the county of Donegal; Rahans Far, near Dunkineely, in the county of Donegal. *Postal address*—Stonewold, Ballyshannon, county Donegal.

JAMES CRAWFURD, Esquire, J.P., B.A. Trinity Coll., Dublin, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, formerly in the Bengal Civil Service, Judge of Hooghly 1891. *Born* Feb. 18, 1846, being the second son of George Crawford, Esq., of Thornwood, J.P., by his wife Agnes, dau. of James Wilkie of Knothead. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent in chief and in base two swords saltireways proper, hilted and pommelled or, all within a bordure engrailed azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liversies, a castle triple-towered argent, masoned sable, window and ports gules. **Motto**—"Expugnavi." *Residence*—Thornwood, co. Lanark.

CODRINGTON FRASER CRAWSHAY, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. of Monmouth. *Born* November 14, 1851, being the second son of Captain Alfred Crawshaw of Dacy Park, Crickhowell, co. Brecon. Captain 17th Lancers, by his wife Jessy, daughter of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

William Crawshay of Cyfartha Castle and Caversham Park, Oxford. *Club*—Abergavenny (Abergavenny). *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow and blue striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base vert, a plough proper on a chief azure a pale or, charged with the chemical sign of Mars  $\delta$  sable, between two lions' heads erased gold. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a dog standing near a heap of cannon-balls proper. **Motto**—"Perseverance." *Married*, September 29, 1881, Emily Howard, second daughter of John Cartland of The Priory, King's Heath, co. Worcester; and has *Issue*—(1) Codrington Howard Rees Crawshay, Gentleman, born October 29, 1882; (2) Alfred William Fraser Crawshay, Gentleman, born October 27, 1884; (3) Geoffrey Cartland Hugh Crawshay, Gentleman, born June 20, 1892. *Estate and postal address*—Lhanvar Grange, near Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

**TUDOR CRAWSHAY**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1887). *Born* October 1, 1850, being the third son of the late Francis Crawshay of Bradbourn Hall, Sevenoaks, Kent, by his wife Laura, daughter of the late Richard Crawshay of Ottershaw Park, Surrey. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base vert, a plough proper, on a chief azure a pale or, charged with the chemical sign of Mars  $\delta$  sable, between two lions' heads erased gold. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a dog standing over a heap of cannon-balls proper. **Motto**—"Perseverance." *Married*, January 26, 1877, Maria Augusta Hester, daughter of Thomas Hester Ayres; and has *Issue*—(1) Owen Tudor Richard Crawshay, Gentleman, born Jan. 17, 1887; (2) Morvyn Crawshay, Gentleman, born May 4, 1888. *Estate*—Forest House, in South Wales; Botley Manor Farm, in the county of Southampton. *Postal address*—Boynilton, near Cardiff.

**WILLIAM THOMPSON CRAWSHAY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for cos. of Glamorgan and Brecknock, High Sheriff, Brecknock, 1883. *Born* April 15, 1847, being the eldest son of Robert Thompson Crawshay of Cyfartha and Tynmawr, who *d.* 1870, by Rose Mary, dau. of William W. Yeates. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount in base vert a plough proper, on a chief azure a pale or, charged with the chemical sign of Mars  $\delta$  sable, between two lions' heads erased gold. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a dog standing over a heap of cannon balls proper. **Motto**—"Perseverance." *Married*, October 4, 1870, Florentia Maria, eldest dau. of Col. E. R. Wood of Stouthall, co. Glamorgan. *Seats*—Cyfartha Castle, Merthyr Tydvil; and Caversham Park, Reading.

CREADY, quartered by MALET.

**JOHN BAGWELL CREAGH**. *Born* Aug. 31, 1828, being the son of the late Arthur Gethin Creagh of Bally Andrew, by his wife and cousin Mary, only dau. and heir of James McGhee of Carrahane, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules between three laurel branches vert, on a chief azure as many bezants, and impaling the arms of Wolsley, namely, argent a talbot passant gules, a mullet for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of colours, a horse's head erased argent, caparisoned gules, in the headstall of the bridle a laurel branch vert. **Motto**—"Virtute et numine." *Married*, Feb. 23, 1854, Matilda Emily Victoria, eldest dau. of Major Garnet Wolsley, 25th Regt. (and sister of Field-Marshal Viscount Wolsley, K.P., G.C.B.); and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq., Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A., A.D.C. to Gen. Lord Wolsley, *b.* Feb. 12, 1855; Erle Wolsley; Moriet Frances *m.*, 1884, Frederick John Eveleigh, Lieut. Oxfordshire Light Infantry. *Seat*—Hermitage, near Doneraile.

**WILLIAM BARWICK CREGOE-COLMORE**. *Born* 1860, being the eldest surviving son of the late Colmore Frind Cregoe-Colmore of Moor End, by his first wife Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Price Owen of Bettwys Hall, co. Montgomery. *Clubs*—Boodles, Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, nine billets, three, three, and three argent, and three crescents, two and one argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**,

upon a wreath of the colours, out of a crescent or, a black-moor's head in profile, wreathed about the temples or and gules. *Seat*—Moor End, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

**WILLIAM DILLWORTH CREWDSON**, Esq., J.P., D.L. for Westmorland (High Sheriff 1888). *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late G. B. Crewdson, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of George Fox of Perran Arworthal. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Westmorland County. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron azure between two estoiles in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base sable, three foxes' heads erased of the first. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fox's head erased or, charged with an estoile and between two fleurs-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Sapientia tutus." *Married*, Feb. 1, 1866, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Davidson. *Estate and postal address*—Helm Lodge, Kendal.

**EDMUND WILLIAM CRIPPS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, late Royal Artillery. *Born* May 13, 1843, being the second son of the late William Cripps, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Cirencester, 1841-1848, by Mary Anne his wife, eldest daughter of Benjamin Harrison, Esquire, of Chapham Common. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but to which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, on a chevron vert, five horse-shoes of the field. **Crest**—An ostrich head erased, ducally gorged, and holding in the beak a horse-shoe all proper. *Married*, September 28, 1871, Ada, second daughter of General R. P. Radcliffe, Royal Artillery, and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Beresford Cripps, King's Royal Rifles, born April 30, 1873; (2) Egerton Tymeaxell Cripps, born October 23, 1874; and two daughters. *Estate*—Amfney Park, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal address*—Amfney Park, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

**FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP**, Gentleman, F.S.A. *Born* June 27, 1851, being the eldest son of Frederick Augustus Crisp of the Hall, Playford, Suffolk, and of Sarah his wife, dau. of John Steedman of Walworth, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and or, on a chevron inverted and plain cotised sable, five horse-shoes of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a camelopard statant sable, semée of annulets, and gorged with a collar, thereto affixed a chain reflexed over the back, and holding in the mouth a horse-shoe all or; with the **Motto**, "Dum tempus habemus operemur bonum." *Married*, October 21, 1880, Gertrude, dau. of John South of Stutton; and has *Issue*—Dorothy; Margaret; Ursula; Katherine; Cecily; and Barbara. *Postal address*—Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.

**GEORGE EDWIN CRISP**, Gentleman. *Born* June 16, 1857, being the third and youngest son of Frederick Augustus Crisp of The Hall, Playford, Suffolk, and of Sarah his wife, dau. of John Steedman of Walworth, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Party per pale argent and or, on a chevron inverted and plain cotised sable, five horse-shoes of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a camelopard statant sable, semée of annulets, and gorged with a collar, thereto affixed a chain reflexed over the back, and holding in the mouth a horse-shoe all or. **Motto**—"Dum tempus habemus operemur bonum." *Postal address*—The Hall, Playford, Suffolk.

**WILLIAM HENRY CRISP**, Gentleman. *Born* March 2, 1855, being the second son of Frederick Augustus Crisp of The Hall, Playford, Suffolk, and of Sarah his wife, dau. of John Steedman of Walworth, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Party per pale argent and or, on a chevron inverted and plain cotised sable, five horse-shoes of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a camelopard statant sable, semée of annulets, and gorged with a collar, thereto affixed a chain reflexed over the back, and holding in the mouth a horse-shoe all or. **Motto**—"Dum tempus habemus operemur bonum." *Married*, Dec. 8, 1882, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of William Burehall Perrin of Compton Durville, South

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Petherton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Francis Louch of Stonechester, Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Godfrey Crisp, Gentleman, *b.* May 11, 1885; (2) Reginald Crisp, Gentleman, *b.* April 15, 1892; Muriel; and a fourth child. *Postal address*—The Cedars, Great Bealings, Suffolk.

CRISPEN, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.


**Croke** JOHN CROKE, Esquire. *Born* November 23, 1811, being the fourth but only surviving son of Sir Alexander Croke, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Alice, *née* Blake. *Club* Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Brown, turned up with red. **Armorial bearings** He bears for the **Arms** of Croke: Gules, a fesse between six martlets argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swans' necks indorsed and interlaced, issuing out of a crescent all argent, and holding in their beaks an annulet gules; with the **Motto**, "Virtutis amore." *Married*, July 16, 1884, Ida Frances, daughter of John R. Dickson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Estates*—Studley Priory, in the county of Oxford; and Marsh Gibbon, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Moreton House, Dorchester, Dorset.

**Crompton** JOHN GILBERT CROMPTON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Derbyshire, High Sheriff 1873. *Born* 1819, being the eldest son of Gilbert Crompton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by Deborah Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. George Bossley, Vicar of Chesterfield, and Rector of Clown, co. Derby. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a bend argent double-cotised ermine, between two covered cups or, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure three pheons or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-horse rampant, vulned in the breast by an arrow or, shafted and feathered argent. **Motto**—"Love and loyalty." *Married*, 1st, 1852, Millicent Ursula Mary, who *d.* 1859, dau. of Henry Smedley; and had *Issue*—Isabel Emma [*m.*, 1876, C. E. Arkwright]; 2ndly, Sept. 21, 1865, Caroline Georgiana, only dau. of Fred, Chaplin of Tathwell Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue—John Gilbert Frederick Crompton, Gentleman, *b.* April 5, 1869; and Millicent Evelyn Cecilia Georgina. *Seat*—Flower Lilies, Windley, Derbyshire.

**Crompton-Roberts** CHARLES MONTAGU CROMPTON-ROBERTS, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Monmouth, High Sheriff 1897, and Capt. R. Monmouthshire, Royal Engineers, Militia.



*Born* July 22, 1865, being the second son of the late Charles Henry Crompton-Roberts, Esq., of Drybridge and 16 Belgrave Square, by Mary, only dau. and heiress of the late

 is the Military Cockade.

Roger Crompton of Brightmet and Kearsley, Lancashire. *Clubs*—Conservative, Wellington. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii. per bend dove-tailed gules and or, a lion rampant between in sinister chief and dexter base two pheons all counterchanged (for Roberts); ii. and iii. per pale argent and azure, on a fesse wavy between three lions rampant, two lozenges all counterchanged (for Crompton), a crescent for difference; 2 grand quarter, the same arms of Roberts; 3 grand quarter, the same arms of Crompton. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant per bend dove-tailed and gules, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect also gules, and resting the sinister upon a pheon or (for Roberts); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant or, pelletée, resting the dexter paw upon an escutcheon azure charged with a lozenge argent (for Crompton). **Motto**—"God and my conscience." *Married*, May 26, 1896, Winifred Eyre, eldest dau. of Walpole Lloyd Greenwell of Marden Park, Surrey. *Seat*—Drybridge, Monmouth. *London address*—52 Mount Street, W.


HENRY ROGER CROMPTON-ROBERTS, Esquire, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. *Born* May 18, 1863, being the eldest son of the late Charles

### Crompton-Roberts

Henry Crompton-Roberts, Esquire, of Drybridge, by his wife Mary, only daughter and heir of Roger Crompton, Esquire, of Brightmet, in the county of Lancaster [and assumed by Royal License, dated August 3, 1861, the prefix surname, and arms of Crompton]. *Club*—Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii. per bend dovetail gules and or, a lion rampant between, in the sinister chief and dexter base, two pheons all counterchanged (for Roberts); ii. and iii. per pale argent and azure, on a fesse wavy between three lions rampant two lozenges all counterchanged (for Crompton), 2 grand quarter, the same arms of Roberts; 3 grand quarter, the same arms of Crompton. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant per bend dovetail or and gules, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect also gules, and resting the sinister upon a pheon or (for Roberts); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant or pelletée, resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon azure, charged with a lozenge argent (for Crompton). **Motto**—"God and my conscience." *Seats*—Drybridge, in the county of Monmouth; Field House, Clent, near Stourbridge, in the county of Worcester. *Town residence*—16 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

**Cropper** CHARLES JAMES CROPPER, Esquire, J.P., D.L., B.A. (Cantab.). *Born* July 6, 1852, being the eldest son of James Cropper, Esq., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Westmorland 1874, M.P. for Kendal 1880-85, by his wife Fauny Alison, dau. of the late John Wakefield of Sedgwick. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two spears in saltire azure, on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first; impaling the arms of Holland, namely, per pale argent and azure, semée-de-lis, a lion rampant guardant all counterchanged, the whole debriused by a bendlet engrailed gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, in front of two spears in saltire azure, a cropper pigeon or. **Motto**—"Love all men, fear no man." *Married*, Aug. 3, 1876, Hon. Edith Emily Holland, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. the first Viscount Knutsford, Bart., G.C.M.G.; and has *Issue*—James Winstanley Cropper, Gentleman, *b.* 1879; Eleanor Margaret; Mary Frances; Margaret Beatrice; and Sibyl Edith. *Residence*—Tolson Hall, Kendal.

EDGAR MARCH CROOKSHANK, Esquire, J.P. for Sussex. *Born* Oct. 2, 1858, being the youngest son of the late Captain Chichester Crookshank, 51st Regt., by his wife Helen, dau. of George Bilton of Hobart's Town (and grandson of Col. Arthur Chichester Crookshank). *Club*—New. *Livery*—Green and orange. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered to the above-mentioned, are for **Arms**—Or, three bears' heads erased sable. **Crest**—A cubit arm in armour, holding in the hand a dagger all proper. **Mottoes**—"Conferre Gladio," "Lege et ratione." *Married*, 1885, Harriet, only dau. of Thomas Colfox, Esq., of Rax Bridport, J.P. for Dorset; and has issue—(1) Arthur Chichester Crookshank, *b.* 1889; (2) Godfrey Colfox Chichester

 is the Naval Cockade.



Crookshank, D. 1890; Margaret Louisa Chichester; Evelyn Helen Chichester; and Rosalina Chichester. Estates—



Saint Hill, East Grimstead, Sussex, and other property in the co. of Dorset.

EDWARD WILLIAM CROPPER, Esquire, J.P. co. Lancaster. *Born* July 7, 1833, being the third son of the late John Cropper, Gentleman, of Dingle Bank, by his wife Anne, dau. of the late John Wakefield of Sedgwick, Kendal. *Club*—Lyceum (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—Or, two spears in saltire azure, on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first; inpaing the arms of Wright, namely sable, on a chevron argent, three spears' heads gules, in chief two unicorns' heads erased argent, armed and maned or, in base, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron, a unicorn's head erased of the first. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, in front of two spears in saltire azure, a cropper pigeon or. **Motto**—"Love all men, fear no man." *Married*, May 30, 1861, Frances, dau. of the late Ichabod Charles Wright, Esq., M.A., of Mapperley Hall; and has *Issue*—Rev. James Cropper, B.A. Camb., *b.* May 2, 1862 *m.*, March 8, 1888, Ethel Frances, dau. of G. Percival Smith; (2) John Cropper, Gentleman, Medical Missionary (M.A., M.B. Camb.), *b.* Sept. 17, 1864 *m.*, Feb. 6, 1895, Ann Ellen, dau. of T. A. Walker; (3) Rev. Charles Henry Edward Cropper, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 25, 1866 *m.*, April 30, 1891, Ethel Mary, dau. of Rev. Conrad Green; (4) Edward Nevill Cropper, *b.* May 14, 1869, *d.* in infancy; (5) Rev. Frederick William Cropper, M.A. Camb., *b.* Feb. 1, 1871; Frances Mildred Theodosia; Mary Isabella; Anne Wakefield; Emily Mabel; and Evelyn Wright. *Residence*—Fearnhead, Great Crosby, near Liverpool.

JAMES CROPPER, Esquire, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1874, M.P. for Kendal 1880-85. *Born* Feb. 22, 1823, being the eldest son of the late John Cropper of Dingle Bank, by his wife Anne, dau. of John Wakefield of Kendal. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two spears in saltire azure, on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many

cropper pigeons of the first. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, in front of two spears in saltire azure, a cropper pigeon or. **Motto**—"Love all men, fear no man." *Married*, Nov. 25, 1845, Fanny Alison, dau. of the late John Wakefield of Sedgwick; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles James Cropper, Esq., J.P., D.L., B.A. Camb., *b.* July 6, 1852 *m.*, Aug. 3, 1876, Hon. Edith Emily Holland, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Viscount Knutsford, G.C.M.G.; Frances Anne; and Mary Wakefield. *Residence*—Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland.

JOHN WAKEFIELD CROPPER, Gentleman. *Born* March 24, 1830, being the second son of John Cropper of Dingle Bank, by his wife Anne, dau. of John Wakefield of Kendal, Westmorland. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two spears in saltire azure, on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, in front of two spears in saltire azure, a cropper pigeon or. **Motto**—"Love all men, fear no man." *Married*, Aug. 23, 1853, Susannah Elizabeth Lydia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Arnold, D.D., of Rugby. *Residence*—Dingle Bank, Liverpool.

WILLIAM CROSFIELD, Member of Parliament for Lincoln, Justice of the Peace for Liverpool.

Crosfield *Born* June 17, 1838, being the son of the late William Crosfield of Liverpool, by his wife Eliza, daughter of James Ryley of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Devonshire, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Vert, a saltire engrailed between four crosses botonny or. **Crest**—A lion rampant. **Motto**—"Virtus sub cruce crescit." *Married*, 1865, Fanny Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Bulley Job, Merchant, Liverpool. *Residence*—Innsley, Aigburth, Liverpool.

ALEXANDER CROSS, Member of Parliament for the Cambusich Division of Glasgow. *Born* November 4, 1846, being the eldest son of the late William Cross of Glasgow, and of South Lodge, in the county of Ayr, by his wife Marion, daughter of Malcolm MacLaren of Clyde Street, Glasgow.

**Cross** *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, five cross cruslets in saltire gules. **Crest**—A griffin argent sable. **Motto**—"Sub cruce copia." *Married*, 1874, Jessie Mackenzie, daughter of the late Sir Peter Coats of Paisley. *Postal address*—14 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow.


CARLTON CROSS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, Master of Arts of the



University of Oxford, Lieut. Lanes. Hussars Yeom. *Born* August 30, 1859, being the eldest son of the late J. K.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Cross, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, formerly Member of Parliament, and Under Secretary of State for India. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Nimrod. *Livery*—Green coat, with yellow and green striped vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross moline vert, charged with three fleurs-de-lis in fesse of the field, a chief of the second, thereon a saltire argent, between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dragon's head couped gules, langued gold, collared argent, three fleurs-de-lis fesseways or; with the **Mottoes**, "Ex cruce flores"—"Truth is in my trust." *Married*, June 17, 1886, Emily, third daughter of R. H. Briscoe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Old Caynton, in the county of Shropshire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Kynaston Carlton Cross, Gentleman, born August 27, 1889; (2) Reginald Carlton Cross, Gentleman, born November 11, 1891; (3) Wilfrid Randall Carlton Cross, Gentleman, born September 30, 1893. *Estates*—Crooke Hall, and Martin House, Whittle-le-Woods, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Crooke Hall, Chorley, Lancashire.

 **THOMAS RICHARD CROSSE**, Esquire, Honorary Colonel 3rd and 4th Battalions North Lancashire Regiment. *Born* September 29, 1829, being the eldest son of Thomas Bright Crosse, Esquire (formerly Ikin), by his wife Anne Mary, second daughter of Richard Crosse. *Clubs*—Carlton, University. *Livery*—White coat, scarlet waistcoat, scarlet plush breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly gules and or, in the first and



fourth quarters a cross potent argent, and impaling the arms of Stewart, namely, quarterly 1. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counter-flory gules (for Scotland); 2. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a label of three points gules (for Stuart); 3. argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules (for Lennox); 4. or, a lion rampant gules (for Maeduff). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork proper, holding in its beak a cross potent fitchée argent; with the **Motto**, "Sub cruce salus." *Married*, January 5, 1860, Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Castlestuart; and has *Issue*—Kathleen Mary; and Ella Beatrice [married, November 28, 1888, John Ormerod Scarlet Thursby, Esquire, and has issue, one daughter]. *Estates*—Shaw Hill and Crosse Hall, both in the county of Lancaster. *Postal addresses*—Chorley, Lancashire; 38 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

**HENRY ATHERTON CROSSFIELD**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the younger son of Abraham Crossfield

 is the Military Cockade.

of Stamford Hill, co. London, Solicitor, by his wife Miranda Eliza, dau. of William Grimwood King, M.D. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chief nebuly or, four crosses couped of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant or, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée argent, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a cross couped as in the arms. **Motto**—"La croix ma foi." *Postal address*—Blenheim Mansions, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.


**TALBOT KING CROSSFIELD**, Esquire, J.P. for Suffolk, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn). *Born* April 15, 1861, being the elder son of Abraham Crossfield of Stamford Hill, co. London, Solicitor, by his wife Miranda Eliza, dau. of William Grimwood King, M.D. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chief nebuly or, four crosses couped of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant or, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée azure, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a cross couped as in the arms. **Motto**—"La croix ma foi." *Married*, Sept. 15, 1892, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Tullet Howard; and has *Issue*—Hilda Emmeline. *Estate*—Stanningfield, Suffolk. *Postal address*—Stanningfield, Bury St. Edmunds; 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London.

**JAMES CORNISH CROSSING**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, only son of Thomas Crossing, Esquire, of Stoke Damarell, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, by his wife Christiana, daughter of James Clarke, Esquire, of Plympton, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron azure, between three cross crosslets fitchée gules, three bezants. **Crest**—A cross crosslet fitchée gules. *Married*, 1856, Anna, daughter of J. Pollard, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall; and has *Issue*—The Reverend Henry Montagu Crossing, born 1857; and Ellen. *Postal address*—Stoke Damarell, Devon.

**SIR WILLIAM CROSSMAN**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint



George, Major-General (retired) Royal Engineers, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Council for the county

 is the Naval Cockade.

of Northumberland (High Sheriff 1894), Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; eldest son of Robert Crossman, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland, of Cheswick, and Holy Island,

### Crossman

and his wife Sarah, daughter of Edmund Douglas of Kingston-on-Thames; appointed Lieutenant Royal Engineers 1848, Captain 1858, Major 1872, Lieutenant-Colonel 1873, and Colonel 1878, Member of Parliament for Portsmouth 1885-1892; was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George 1877, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order 1844. *Clubs*—United Service, Junior United Service, Northumberland and Northern Counties. *Livery*—Plain black, edged with yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron or, between two goats' heads erased argent in chief and an eider duck in base proper, three cross crosslets gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent therefrom his ludge as a K.C.M.G., is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a goat's head erased argent, three cross crosslets gules; with the **Motto**, "In cruce spes mea." *Married*, March 3, 1855, Catharine Josephine, daughter of John Lawrence Morley of Albany, West Australia; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Crossman, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Hereford, born June 8, 1852; (2) Lawrence Morley Crossman, Esquire, born December 19, 1864; Mary Catharine married the Rev. R. Linklater, D.D.; Alice Margaret married Major B. A. Satterthwaite, 81st Loyal North Lancashire Regt. *Estates*—Cheswick, Goswick, Gainslaw, and Holy Island, of which latter he is Lord of the Manor. *Postal address*—Cheswick House, Beal, R.S.O., Northumberland.

WALLACE GEORGE CROTHERS, Esq., formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. Born 1849, being the only son of Robert Crothers of Auchnacloy, co. Tyrone, by Jessie, dau. of William Murdoch of Greenock (she died 1872). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a bend wavy vairé azure and or, between two lions rampant argent. **Mantling** gules and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a club lying fosseways proper, an heraldic tiger passant or. **Motto**—"Sperandum est." *Married*, 1873, Fanny, dau. of Augustus H. Ward of Elm and Wisbech, co. Cambridge; and has, with other *Issue*—Robert Boyne Crothers, Gentleman, *b.* 1876. *Seat*—Highfields, Chew Magna, Somerset.

THOMAS CROWE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Clare (High Sheriff 1877), late Lieut. 17th Lancers. Born 1844, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Crowe, Esq., D.L., of Dromore, by Isabella, dau. of the late William H. Hume, Esq., M.P., of Hume Wood; educated at Trin. Coll., Dublin. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount vert, an oak tree proper, a canton gules, charged with an antique Irish crown or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an Irish wolf-dog argent, collared gules. **Motto**—"Skagh M'Enchroe." *Seat*—Dromore, Ruan, co. Clare.

THOMAS CARLISLE CROWE, Esquire, Major-Gen. late Royal Horse Artillery. Born Sept. 15, 1830, being the eldest son of Capt. John Crowe, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. E. Stather, Member Legislative Council of Nevis, W.I. *Clubs*—The United Service Club, Radnor (Polkestone), Byculla (Bonibay). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount vert, an oak tree proper, a canton gules, charged with an antique Irish crown or. **Crest**—On a mount vert, an Irish wolf-dog argent, collared gules. **Motto**—"Shagh me enchroe." *Married*, Nov. 23, 1859, Ellen Maynard, dau. of Rev. William Branthwaite Clarke, M.A., F.R.S.; and has *Issue*—(1) Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle Crowe, Esq., Capt. R.A.; (2) William Maynard Carlisle Crowe, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* Sept. 11, 1870; Eleanor Louisa Carlisle; and Agnes Dolores Carlisle. *Seats*—Barefield, Carhunahovan, and Granahan, co. Clare, Ireland.

EDWARD BOWLES CROWFOOT, Gentleman, Bachelor of Medicine. Born October 21, 1845, being the son of the late William Edward Crowfoot, Esquire, Justice

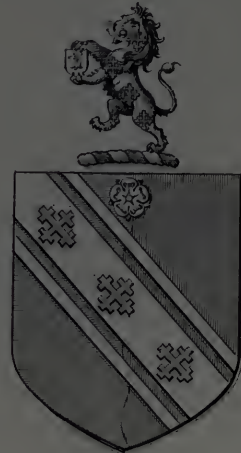
of the Peace, by his wife Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Beckford Miller. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two chevrons azure, between three ravens sable, a canton of the second charged with a staff erect of the first, entwined with a snake proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a raven sable, supporting with dexter claw a staff erect, and entwined with a snake as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus."

THE REVEREND JOHN HENCHMAN CROWFOOT, Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, Master of Arts, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Born October 16, 1841, being the second son of the late William Edward Crowfoot, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Beckford Miller. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two chevrons azure, between three ravens sable, a canton of the second, charged with a staff erect of the first, entwined with a snake proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a raven sable, supporting with dexter claw a staff erect, and entwined with a snake as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, August 8, 1872, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bayly of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and has had *Issue*—John Winter Crowfoot, Gentleman, born July 28, 1873; Agnes Mary; Ellen Monica; and Margaret Eva.

WILLIAM MILLER CROWFOOT, Esquire, Bachelor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Justice of the Peace. Born December 2, 1837, being the eldest son of the late William Edward Crowfoot, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Beckford Miller. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two chevrons azure, between three ravens sable, a canton of the second, charged with a staff erect of the first, entwined with a snake proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a raven sable, supporting with dexter claw a staff erect, and entwined with a snake as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Cavendo tutus." *Married*, June 30, 1874, Catharine Anne, daughter of Robert Bayly of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and has *Issue*—(1) William Bayly Crowfoot, Gentleman, born September 2, 1878; (2) Alfred Henchman Crowfoot, Gentleman, born September 14, 1881; (3) Arthur Rustat Crowfoot, Gentleman, born May 26, 1886; Amy Vaughan; Ellen Mabel; and Eva Catharine Mary.

THE REVEREND SAMUEL BRYAN CROWTHER-BEYNON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born December 8, 1829, being the elder son of the Reverend Samuel Crowther,

### Crowther-Beynon



by his wife Hester Barnardiston, daughter of the Reverend Richard William Yates of The Elms, Solihull, in the county

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Warwick, and assumed by Royal License in 1879 the additional surname and the arms of Beynon. *Club*—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for the **Arms** of Beynon: Per pale wavy azure and gules, on a bend cotised or, three cross crosslets vert (for distinction a rose gold). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for the **Crest** of Beynon, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of cross crosslets vert, holding between the forepaws an escutcheon also argent, thereon a greyhound's head erased pean, charged on the shoulder for distinction with a rose gules. *Married*, January 20, 1864, Gertrude Anne Barnardiston, daughter of Richard Barnardiston Yates, late Captain 59th Regiment; and has *Issue*—Vernon Bryan Crowther-Beynon, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, born October 21, 1865 [married, January 31, 1894, Mary, daughter of the Reverend Frederick Walter Giffard]; and Margaret Hester. *Estates*—Slime's Oaks, in the county of Surrey; Ware Hill, Amwell, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Beckenham, Kent.


CROXTON, quartered by EGERTON-WARBURTON.

FRE RT. REV. JOHN BAPTIST CROZIER, D.D., M.A., T.C.D., Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, Canon of Wicklow in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1866-97; Vicar of Holywood, Down, 1880-97, Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1891-97. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of the Rev. Baptist Barton Crozier. **Armorial bearings**—The arms of the See of Ossory, namely gules, a covered cup, on the top thereof a cross patée between five crosses patée fitchée or, impaling his family arms of Crozier, namely or, on a cross between four fleurs-de-lis azure, a crozier of the field, differenced by a crescent. *Married*, Sept. 12, 1877, Alice Isabella, third dau. of Rev. John W. Hackett, M.A., St. James' Parsonage, Bray; and has *Issue*—(1) Baptist Barton Crozier, Gentleman, Lieut. Antrim Artillery; (2) John Winthrop Crozier, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 10, 1879; (3) Mervyn Pakenham Crozier, Gentleman, *b.* July 20, 1881; and Alice Maud. *Residence*—The Palace, Kilkenny; Ulster Club, Belfast.

JOHN GEORGE CROZIER, Esquire, J.P. for co. Fermanagh (High Sheriff 1897). *Born* May 12, 1869, being the only son of the late John Crozier, Esq., of Gortra House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., by his wife Anne, dau. of James Tymons, Esq., of Baskin Hill, co. Dublin, and of Riverston, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a cross between four fleurs-de-lis azure, a crozier of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-angel displayed proper, charged on the breast with a cross patée or. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Aug. 4, 1891, Marian Georgiana, eldest dau. of Lucan Bingham, County Inspector R.I.C.; and has *Issue*—John Spencer Nowell Crozier, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 6, 1896. *Seat*—Gortra House, co. Fermanagh.

REDMOND GEORGE SILVERIUS CRUMPE, Esquire, Capt. Royal Irish Regt., eldest son of William Moriarty, Com. R.N.; assumed the name of Crumpe only, and arms of Crumpe quartered with Moriarty, by Royal Licence, Oct. 12, 1897. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and azure, on a chevron between three cinquefoils pierced or, a cross crosslet fitchée sable (for Crumpe); 2 and 3 per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast and on each wing with a trefoil slipped of the first (for Moriarty). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cat salient guardant sable, charged with a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Crumpe); 2. on a wreath of the colours, an arm vambraced, embowed, the hand bare grasping a sword entwined with a serpent all proper, charged with a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Scandit sublimia virtus." *Residence*—

CHARLES CRUTCHLEY, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards, D.A.A.G., Headquarters. *Born* Dec. 10, 1856, being the second son of Gen. Charles Crutchley, J.P., Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, by his wife Eliza Bayfield, dau. of John Harris, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, cotised azure, between three torteaux, each encircled by two branches of oak proper. **Mantling** gules and argent.

 is the Military Cockade.

**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a talbot sejant argent, collared and line reflexed over the back or, the dexter fore-paw resting on a torteau. *Married*, Feb. 15, 1887, Sybil Mary, only dau. of Hon. Henry and Lady Katherine Coke of Longford; and has *Issue*—Gerald Edward Victor (for whom H.R.H. the Duchess of York stood sponsor), *b.* Nov. 19, 1890. *Residence*—

PERCY EDWARD CRUTCHLEY, Esquire, J.P. *Born* July 24, 1855, being the eldest son of Gen. Charles Crutchley, J.P., Gen. in the Army, and Col. of the 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, by his wife Eliza Bayfield, dau. of John Harris, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, cotised azure, between three torteaux, each encircled by two branches of oak proper. **Mantling** **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a talbot sejant argent, collared and line reflexed over the back or, the dexter fore-paw resting on a torteau. *Married*, Feb. 12, 1890, Hon. Frederica Louisa Fitz-Roy (Maid-of-Honour to the Queen from 1883 to 1890), second dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Fitz-Roy, third Lord Southampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Victor Alexander Charles (for whom H.M. the Queen stood sponsor), *b.* Nov. 2, 1893; and (2) Ismay Victoria Crutchley, Gentleman, *b.* March 28, 1897. *Residence*—

GEORGE JAMES CRUWYS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, Master of Arts. *Born* January 25, 1836, being the eldest son of the Reverend George Sharland Cruwys, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Mary Eliza, daughter of George James Riddell. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He

## Crutwys




bears for **Arms**: Azure, a bend party per bend indented argent and gules, between six escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stork azure, legged gules, resting the dexter leg on a stone proper; with the **Motto**, "Vigilate." *Married*, August 30, 1876, Mary Helen, eldest daughter of the late Reverend L. W. Owen, Honorary Canon of Winchester Cathedral; and has *Issue*—(1) Lewis George Cruwys, Gentleman, born May 21, 1881; (2) Robert Geoffrey Cruwys, Gentleman, born March 10, 1884; Dorothy Mary; and Cicely Helen. *Estate*—Manor of Cruwys Morchard. *Postal address*—Cruwys Morchard House, near Tiverton, Devon.

CUDDEN, see CHISHOLM-CUDDEN.

CUDDON, see REID-CUDDON.

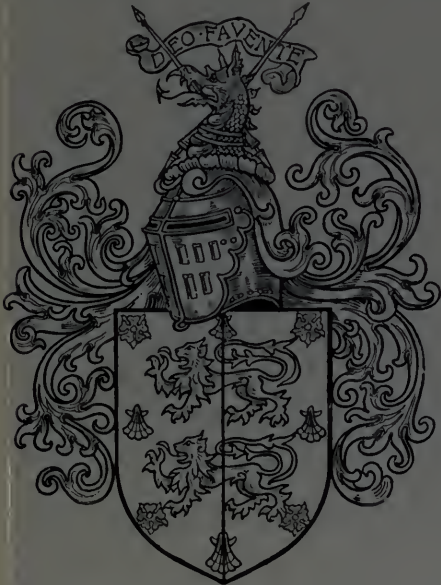
CULCHETHI, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

 is the Naval Cockade.

THE REV. MATTHEW CULLEY, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome. *Born* 1860, being the eldest son of Matthew Tewart Culley, Esq., J.P., of Coupland Castle, by his 1st wife Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Knight, Rector of Ford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale indented azure and sable, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three talbots' heads erased or, as many roses gules, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak tree proper, a talbot statant per pale azure and or, gorged with a collar gemelle argent, and holding in the mouth a lily slipped proper. **Motto**—"Amicos semper amat." *Seat*—Coupland Castle, Wooler. *Residence*—Tow Law, co. Durham.

GEORGE GREY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esquire, Master of Arts, High Sheriff for the county of Suffolk 1888, 1889. *Born* November 5, 1857, being the second surviving son of the late Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson of Theberton House, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Susanna Arethusa, only child of the Reverend Sir Thomas Grey Cullum, eighth and last Baronet of Hardwick House, in the county of Suffolk, by his first wife Mary Anne, only child of William Eggers of Woodford, in the county of Essex; assumed by Royal License the surname of Cullum, in lieu of his patronymic. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron ermine, between three pelicans or, vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3 azure, three bridle-bits chevronways or, between as many storks close argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant or, holding between the paws a column argent, capital and base or (for Cullum); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork close argent, holding in the beak a branch of laurel proper resting the dexter foot on a bridle-bit or (for Milner-Gibson); with the **Motto**, "Sustineatur."

CHARLES EDWARD CUMBERLEGE-WARE. *Born* March 1866, being the son of Rev. Charles Cumberlege-Ware, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Astwood, Bucks, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, dau. and heiress of Mrs. Montgomery Williams of Crawley Grange, Bucks. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, two lions



passant within an orle of roses and escallops all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two spears in saltire proper, a dragon's head gules, gorged with a collar gemel argent. **Motto**—"Deo favente." *Married*, 1889,

Beatrice, dau. of John Bell of Lancaster Gate. *Seat*—Postlingford, Suffolk.

WILLIAM CUNINGHAME, Esquire, Colonel 4th Battalion Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, late 11th Hussars. *Born* July 28, 1834, being the only son of the late William Cuninghame of Craighans, Renfrewshire, and Robina, daughter of D. Currie of Killybreedmore, Argyll. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a shakefork sable; 2 and 3 or, a fesse chequy azure and argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a unicorn's head coupé argent, gorged with a collar chequy azure and or. **Motto**—"So tork forward." *Married*, June 25, 1875, Mary Georgiana, daughter of George Oswald of Auchincruive; and has *Issue*—(1) William John Cuninghame, Gentleman; (2) Gabriel Cuninghame, Gentleman; (3) George Oswald Victor Cuninghame, Gentleman; Margaret Georgina; Frances Mirabel; Williamina Mary; and Grizel. *Seat*—Belmont, Ayr, N.B.

HENRY HARDINGE SAMUEL CUNYNGHAME, Esquire, Legal Assistant Under-Secretary to Home Office, M.A. Cambridge, Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, formerly of the Royal Engineers, Barrister-at-Law, Secretary of Parnell Commissioners, and Secretary Behring Sea Commission, Featherstone Commission, &c. *Born* July 8, 1848, being the eldest son of the late General Sir Arthur Cunyngame, G.C.B., and of Hon. Frances Elizabeth (Imperial Crown of India) his wife, eldest daughter of the Rt. Hon. the 1st Viscount Hardinge, Club Reform. *Livery*—Red and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a shakefork sable, between three fleurs-de-lis



azure, one in chief and two in the flanges, above a helmet with mantle gules, the doubling argent. On a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a unicorn unguled, named and armed or, lying on a mount vert. In an escroll above the crest, this **Motto**, "Over fork over." *Married*, June 21, 1893, Emily Harriette, eldest daughter of Col. A. Prescott, 2nd Bombay Cavalry. *Postal address*—36 Eaton Place, S.W.

GEORGE EDWARD CAPEL CURE, Esquire, Captain Lancashire Fusiliers. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of the late Robert Capel Cure, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Blake Hall, by his first wife Sarah Maria, daughter of the late Right Reverend Doctor George Murray, late Bishop of Rochester. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron argent, between two roses in chief or, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the second. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet argent, a gryphon's head and wings expanded of the same, charged on the neck with a heart gules. **Motto**—"Fais que doit arriver qui pourra." Estate and postal address—Blake Hall, Ongar.


Captain HERBERT CAPEL CURE, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. Born 1859, being the son of the late Robert Capel Cure, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Sarah Maria, daughter of the Right Reverend George Murrav, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Rochester, of Blake Hall, Ongar, in the county of Essex; was created Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, 1888. Club—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron argent between two roses in chief or, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the second. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet argent, a griffin's head and wings expanded of the same, charged on the neck with a heart gules. **Motto**—"Fais ce que doit arriver que pourra."

ROBERT BARCLAY CURLE, Gentleman. Born 1856, being the only son of the late Robert Curle, Gentleman, of 12 Crown Gardens and Whiteinch, Glasgow. Club—New (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a



chevron vert, between two spur-revels in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-eagle with wings expanded proper. **Motto**—"Une foi." Postal address—New Club, Glasgow.

JAMES PATTISON CURRIE, Esquire, Director of the Bank of England, and Governor from 1885 to 1887, one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London. Born Dec. 12, 1824, being the eldest son of the late John Currie Pattison, Esq., M.P. for Hertford, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, dau. of N. Pattison. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire coupé argent, in the centre chief point a rose of the last, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** gules and

 is the Military Cockade.


argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, resting its claw upon a rose as in the arms. **Married**, firstly, May 31, 1849, Anna Dora, dau. of the Rev. J. G. Brett of Ranelagh, Chelsea; and had **Issue**—(1) Reginald Charles Wilford Currie, Gentleman, b. July 20, 1854; Josephine; and Ada Mary. He married secondly, June 12, 1860, Euphemia Anna, second dau. of James Blyth of Woolhampton House, Berks; and by her had **Issue**—(2) James Blyth Currie, Gentleman, b. April 4, 1869; (3) Henry Wilford Currie, Gentleman, b. Oct. 9, 1870; Ethie Constance [m. F. D. Maxwell]; Florence; Edith; Isabel; Lilian; Evelyn [m. George M'Intoch Fleming]; Violet; Ethel Mildred; and Millicent Mary. **Residence**—Sandown House, Esher.

HERBERT MASCALL CURTEIS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex. Born January 8, 1823, being the only child of Herbert Barrett Curteis, Member of Parliament for Rye, by his wife Caroline Sarah, daughter of Robert Mascall of Plasmarsch Place, in the county of Sussex, and Ashford, in the county of Kent. Club—Marylebone Cricket. Livery—Dark blue coat and orange waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads caboshed gules. **Motto**—"Peortiter, suaviter," but no pedigree of this family has been established or recorded in the College of Arms for over two hundred years. **Married**, June 15, 1848, Paulina, youngest daughter of the late Reverend Sir John Godfrey Thomas, Baronet, Vicar of Wartling and Bodiam, in the county of Sussex; and has **Issue**—(1) Herbert Curteis, born April 14, 1849; (2) Robert Mascall Curteis, born October 12, 1857; (3) John Curteis, born April 21, 1864; Caroline; Paulina; Eliza Anne; Katharine; and Charlotte Ellen. **Estates**—Windmill-Hill and Herstmonceux, both in the county of Sussex. Postal address—Windmill-Hill Place, Hailsham, Sussex.

The Reverend THOMAS SAMUEL CURTEIS, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Sevenoaks, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Born June 19, 1848, being the only son of the Reverend Currie Thomas Curteis, by his wife Henrietta, daughter of Henry Buckley. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads caboshed gules, and quartering for Thwaights, argent, a cross sable, fretty of the field. **Crest**—A unicorn passant between four trees proper. **Motto**—"Courtois sans bassesse." The Curtis arms were confirmed and allowed anno 1619, to William Curtis of Tenterden, but no connection with this family or right to the arms has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned. **Married**, January 23, 1872, Emma, third daughter of the late Frederick Parbury; and has **Issue**—(1) Cyril Samuel Sackville Curteis, born March 15, 1874; (2) Alban Thomas Buckley Curteis, born January 13, 1887; (3) Oswald John Curteis, born December 29, 1891; Mary Emma; Monica Kathleen; and Enid Henrietta. **Estates** in East, Middle, and West Kent, and East Sussex. Postal address—The Rectory, Sevenoaks.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS CURZON, Esquire. Born July 12, 1836, being the eldest son of Edward Cecil Curzon, commonly known as the Honourable Edward Cecil Curzon, and his wife Amelia Sophia Charlotte, daughter of James Daniel; late Colonel in the Army, and Lieutenant-Colonel in the 2nd Life Guards; served with the Rifle Brigade in the Indian Mutiny at Cawnpore, and at the siege and capture of Lucknow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend sable, three popinjays or, collared gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a popinjay as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Let Curzon holde what Curzon helde." **Married**, firstly, May 7, 1867, Mary Florence, daughter of Morgan Treherne, Member of Parliament for Coventry (she died July 21, 1868); and secondly, May 15, 1873, Mary Louisa Anne Frances Josephine Martha, daughter of William Ince Arderton of Euxton Hall, in the county of Lancaster (she died Nov. 3, 1886); and by his second marriage has **Issue**—Mary Cecil. **Estate and postal address**—Hollywood, Boscombe, Hampshire.

SIR RALPH SMITH CUSACK, Knight Bachelor (so created 1873), M.A. Trin. Coll., Dub., D.L. for Dublin, J.P.

 is the Naval Cockade.

for Cos. Dublin and Meath; late Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper in Ireland, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1822, being the second son of the late James W. Cusack, M.D., of Abbeville House, co. Dublin, by Eliza Frances his wife, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Bernard of Greenhills, King's Co. **Clubs**—Kildare Street (Dublin), Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, a fesse counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mermaid sable, erinde or, holding in the dexter hand a sword and in the sinister a sceptre proper. *Married*, 1850, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Richard Barker of Sterling, co. Meath; and had *Issue*—James William Cusack, Esq., *b.* 1851 [*m.*, 1874, Miss Morrisson, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, Ralph Cusack, Esq., *b.* 1876]. *Estates*—Furry Park, co. Dublin; Cussington, co. Meath. *Postal address*—Furry Park, Raheny, Dublin.

JOHN EDWIN CUSSANS uses upon a bookplate **Armorial bearings** as follows, namely, for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 . . . an eagle displayed . . . and in chief two barrulets . . . 2 and 3 . . . a fesse raguly between three fleurs-de-lis, and upon an escutcheon of precence . . . a cross patonce . . . ; and for a **Crest**, an eagle displayed . . . charged on the breast with a bend . . . and thereon three fleurs-de-lis; with the **Mottoes**, "Gare l'aigle," and "Dum spiro spero." The first coat and the crest seem to be intended for the arms, "or, an eagle displayed gules, in chief two barrulets azure," which with the crest, "an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a bend argent, and thereon three fleurs-de-lis sable," was granted in the year 1767 to Cussans of in the Island of Jamaica. Mr. John Edwin Cussans has established no right to this coat, or to either of the others upon his bookplate.

CUST, see BROWNLOW and COCKAYNE-CUST.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN FRANCIS CUST, J.P. for Northumberland and W. R. Yorks, formerly Grenadier Guards. *Born* 1825, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Peregrine Francis Cust, by his first wife Lady Isabella Mary Montagu Scott, dau. of the Most Noble the fifth Duke of Buccleuch and seventh Duke of Queensberry. **Clubs**—Carlton, United Service, Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Blue, white facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chevron sable, three fountains proper, quartering Cust (ancient), Ranson, Pury, Woodcock, Bellingham, Burnshead, and Brownlow, and impaling the arms of Lascelles, namely sable, a cross patonce within a bordure or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Qui custodit cavet." *Married*, Jan. 31, 1861, Lady Florence Harriet Lascelles, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the third Earl of Harewood. *Postal address*—Harewood Bridge, Harewood, Leeds.

SIR REGINALD JOHN CUST, Knight Bachelor, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* September 25, 1828, being the third son of the Reverend Henry Cust, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Henry Cust, by his wife Anna Maria, commonly known as Lady Anna Maria, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Kilmorey. **Club**—Travellers'. *Livery*—Bright blue, with white waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron sable, three fountains proper, quartering Cust (ancient), Ranson, Pury, Woodcock, Bellingham, Burnshead, and Brownlow, and impaling the arms of Bigh, namely azure, a griffin segreant or, armed and langued gules, between three crescents argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Esse quam videri." *Married*, December 13, 1855, Elizabeth Caroline, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Caroline, daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Bligh, fifth Earl of Darnley. *Issue*—Lionel Henry Cust, Esquire, Master of Arts, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, born January 25, 1859 [married, 1865, Hon. Sybil Lyttelton; and has issue, George Arthur Cust, Esquire]; Evelyn Georgiana [married, 1879, Arthur Lowther Pelham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur Lowther Pelham]; Caroline Emma; and Beatrice Frances. *Postal address*—13 Eccleston Square.

ROBERT NEEDHAM CUST, Esquire, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Middlesex and London. *Born* 1821, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Canon the Hon. Henry Cockayne Cust, by his wife Lady Anna Maria, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Francis Needham, first Earl of Kilmorey. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chevron sable, three fountains proper, quartering Cust (ancient), Ranson, Pury, Woodcock, Bellingham, Burnshead, and Brownlow. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Opera illius mea sunt." *Married*, 1st, 1856, Maria Adelaide, who *d.* 1864, dau. of the late Very Rev. the Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart; 2ndly, 1865, Emma, who *d.* 1867, dau. of the Rev. Edward Carlyon, R. of Diben; 3rdly, 1868, Elizabeth Dewar, dau. of the late J. Mathews; and has *Issue*—(By 1st marriage) Robert Henry Hobart Cust, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.), *b.* 1861; Albinia Lucy [*m.*, 1881, George Edward Wherry, F.R.C.S., and has issue]; Maria Eleanor Vere; and (by 3rd marriage) Anna Maria Elizabeth. *Residence*—63 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

ROBERT THOMAS POWLETT CUTHBERT, Esquire, Major-General (retired) late 15th Foot. *Born* April 9, 1836, being the only son of Colonel R. A. Cuthbert, by his wife Rosamond Mary Anne, daughter of the Reverend John Orde, Rector of Winslade, in the county of Hants. **Clubs**—Army and Navy, Royal Southern Yacht (Southampton). **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse gules, in chief a snake glissant proper; in base, a crescent of the second, impaling party per pale gules and azure, on a chief engrailed or, three ravens proper, each charged on breast with an ermine spot of the third (for Corbin). **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour, holding an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Fortiter." *Married*, December 11, 1873, Genevieve Anson, daughter of M. A. B. Corbin, Esquire, of Guernsey; and has *Issue*—Robert Frederick Cuthbert, born May 5, 1876; Rosamond Genevieve; and Elaine Cicely. *Postal addresses*—Rosedale, Westwood Park, Southampton.

ROBERT CUTLAR-FERGUSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Dumfries and Kirkcubright, Lord of the Baronies of Craigdarroch and Orroland, Captain Reserve of Officers, late Scots Guards. *Born* July 26, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Robert Cutlar-



Ferguson, Gentleman, by his wife Ella Frances Catherine Alison [who married subsequently Lieutenant-General the Honourable Sir James Dornier, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath], daughter of Sir Archibald Alison, Baronet. **Clubs**—Guards', Travellers', Turf, Marlborough, Pratt's, New Club (Edinburgh). **Armorial**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**bearings** as registered in Lyon Office are for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant argent, on a chief gules, a mullet between a cross crosslet litchée on the dexter, and a rose on the sinister of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand grasping a broken spear in bend. **Motto**—"Vi et arte." *Captain Cutlar-Fergusson quarters for Cutlar the above arms, namely azure, three dragons' heads erased argent. Crest—A dragon's head as in the arms, holding in the mouth a thistle slipped and leaved proper, and uses two lions for supporters; but on inquiry at Lyon*

*Office, Lyon King of Arms states that "the Cutlar arms are not on record either by themselves or quartered with Fergusson. Nor can I find any old authority for them, though the Cutlars of Orroland were no doubt an old family." Married, February 5, 1889, Rose Ellen Grant (died March 18, 1890), daughter of the late John Grant Hodgson of Cabalva, in the county of Hereford; and has Issue—Ella and Esmé, twin daughters. Estates—Craigdarroch, Moniaive, in the county of Dumfries; and Orroland, Dundrennan, in the county of Kirkeudbright. Postal address—Craigdarroch Moniaive, Dumfries, N.B.*


## D

**ARTHUR JAMES LOUIS FRANCIS D'ALBANI**, Esquire, Solicitor of the Supreme Court, and Captain in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion of the Suffolk Regiment. *Born* April 2, 1856, being the only son of the late Rinaldo Charles Louis Ferdinand d'Albani, by his wife Eleanor, youngest daughter of the late James Day of York. *Club*—West Suffolk County. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, three bendlets indented azure, the centre bendlet charged with as many mullets, and each of the others with two martlets all or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, two ostrich feathers in saltire azure, thereon perched a martlet or; with the **Motto**, "Vestigia nulla retrorsum." *Married*, October 6, 1887, Emma, youngest daughter of the late Daniel Mackenzie of 32 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, London, W.; and has *Issue*—Charles Louis d'Albani, Gentleman, born May 5, 1891; and Inez Valérie Eleanor. *Postal addresses*—Newmarket, and Risbygate House, Bury St. Edmunds.

**SIR WILLIAM BARTLETT DALBY**, Knight Bachelor, M.B., B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. *Born* December 10, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Charles Allsopp Dalby, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Bartlett; and was created Knt. Bachelor by patent 1886. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry wavy of six gules and or, on a pale of the last, between two doves rising, a rod erect entwined by a serpent proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed to the sinister, holding in the hand an ancient lamp, a serpent nowed all proper. **Motto**—"Probitas verus honos." *Married*, February 25, 1873, Hyacinthe, daughter of the late Major Edward Wellesley, 73rd Regt.; and has *Issue*—Thomas Gerald Dalby, Esquire, born 1890; Mary Hyacinth Dulcibella; Rose; and Violet. *Estate*—Red Lodge, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Postal address*—18 Savile Row, London, W.

**BRODRICK DALE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham. *Born* 1854, being the third son of the late John Brodrick Dale, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Clendon Meadows, in the county of Durham, and Agnes Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tilney. *Livery*—Plain. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a mount proper, a swan argent, gorged with a collar gemel or, in chief three frets of the last; and for the **Crest**, upon a rock proper, a heron argent, gorged with a collar gemel gules, and resting the dexter foot on a fret or; with the **Motto**, "Spectemur agendo." *Married*, August 17, 1886, Edith Jane, only daughter of the late Sir David Deas, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of the Royal Navy, Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; and has *Issue*—Everard Charles Brodrick, Gentleman, born February 16, 1890; Dorothy Brodrick; and Agnes Hepburn Brodrick. *Postal address*—The Sumnerrods, near Hexham, Northumberland.

**SIR DAVID DALE**, first Baronet, of West Lodge, Darlington, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L. for the County Palatine of Durham (High Sheriff 1888). *Born* Decem-


 is the Military Cockade.

ber 11, 1820, being the second son of the late David Dale, Esquire, H.E.L.C.S., Judge of Murshedabad City Court, by his wife Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend George Douglas. *Clubs*—Reform, Royal Societies'. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a swan argent between four bezants saltire-



ways; and impaling the arms of Milbank, namely gules, a saltire argent, guttée-de-poix, between two lions' heads couped in pale, and as many roses in fesse of the second. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two eagles' heads erased and adorsed proper, an escutcheon azure, charged with a bezant. **Motto**—"I byde my tyme." *Married*, firstly, 1853, Ann Backhouse (who died 1886), daughter of Edward Robson, and widow of Henry Whitwell; and secondly, 1888, Alice Frederica, eldest daughter of Sir Frederick Acclom Milbank, first Baronet, of Well, co. York, and of Hart, co. Durham; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—James Backhouse Dale, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, born June 7, 1855 [married, 1879, Helena, dau. of the late Henry William Fenwick of Newcastle-on-Tyne]; and Annie Marion Stuart [m., 1874, Edward Hutchinson of The Elms, Darlington]. *Estate and postal address*—West Lodge, Darlington.

**FREDERICK JOHN DALGETY**, Esq., Capt. 15th King's Hussars, and Patron of two livings. *Born* Nov.

 is the Naval Cockade.



19, 1866, being the eldest son of Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, Esq., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. of Southampton 1877, by his wife Blanche Elizabeth Trosse, only daughter of John Allen of Coleridge House, Stokenham, Devon. *Clubs*—Wellington, Naval and Military, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Buff with scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a swan argent gorged with a collar gemel azure, within a bordure of the second, charged with four thistles two in chief and two in base slipped proper, impaling the arms of M'Clintock-Bunbury, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend sable, three chess-rooms of the field; 2 and 3 per pale gules and azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant guardant gules, gorged with a wreath of oak or, supporting a shield argent, thereon a thistle slipped proper. **Motto**—"Vincit qui patitur." *Married*, June 10, 1867, the Hon. Pauline Caroline M'Clintock-Bunbury, youngest dau. of Rt. Hon. Baron Rathdonell. *Seat*—Lockerley Hall, Romsey, Hants.

**SIR WILLIAM OGHVY DALGLEISH**, Baronet, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Fife, Perth, and Forfar, and for the city and county of Dundee, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the two first counties, and a Member of the Council for the county of Perth. *Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late Captain James Ogilvy Dalgleish of the Royal Navy, of Woodburne, Fife, by Isabella his wife, only child of David Martin of Dundee. *Clubs*—Carlton, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a tree cradicated fesseways vert, between three pheons points downwards azure (for Dalgleish); 2 and 3 quarterly, i. and iii. argent, a lyon passant guardant gules (for Ogilvy), ii. and iii. or, three crescents gules (for Edmonstone), over all dividing the coats a cross engrailed sable (for Sinclair), all for Ogilvy of Boyne; over all on an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife the arms of Mollison, namely or, two cross crosslets fitch'ed in chief and in base the attires of a hart affixed to the scalp gules, a chief chequy of the second and argent, in the fesse point a crescent sable for difference. Above the shield,



**JOHN JAMES DALGLEISH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* April 22, 1836, being the eldest son of James Dalgleish, Esquire, of Westgrange and Ardnamurchan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Elizabeth Christian, daughter of Laurence Johnston of Sands. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an oak-tree cradicated fesseways proper, between three pheons points upwards azure, and impaling the arms of Oliphant of Kinnedar, namely gules, three crescents argent within a bordure chequy of the second and first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, the stump of an oak-tree sprouting out branches and leaves proper; with the **Motto**, "Revirescam." *Married*, August 16, 1862, Mary Eliza, third daughter of Major Patrick Oliphant of Kinnedar; and has *Issue*—James Patrick Dalgleish, Gentleman, born June 16, 1863. *Estates*—Westgrange and Balgowrie, in the county of Fife.

which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, mantled vert doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest** the stump of an oak-tree sprouting out branches and leaves proper; and upon an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Revirescam"; and for his **Supporters**, upon either side of the escutcheon a lion rampant or, charged upon the shoulder with a pheon point downwards, azure, such being personal to the above-mentioned William Ogilvy-Dalgleish. *Married*, 1860, Elizabeth Frances, only child of Francis Mollison, Esquire, of Errol. *Estates*—Errol-Park, in the county of Perth; Woodburne and Baltilly, in the county of Fife; Balgillo and Mayfield, in the county of Forfar; and Coulin, in the county of Ross. *Postal address*—Errol Park, Errol, Perthshire.

**WILLIAM DALGLISH-BELLASIS**, Gentleman. *Born* June 23, 1853, being the third son of the late Mr. Serjeant Edward Bellasis, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Westminster, by his wife Eliza Jane, only daughter of William Garnett of Quermore Park, in the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


County Palatine of Lancaster, High Sheriff. [By Royal Licence in 1856 he and his second wife took the additional surname of Dalglish.] *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis azure, in chief a tent proper, lined gules (for Bellasis); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse embattled counter-embattled and plain cotised, between three annulets gules (for Viall). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a lion couchant guardant azure, in front of a tent, as in the arms. **Mottoes**—"Bon est bel assez"; "Loris non ureris." *Married*, 1st, Jan. 11, 1877, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Walmsley of Lilystone Hall, Essex (she died Oct. 28, 1888); 2nd, June 18, 1892, Marie Sophie Nicholson, 2nd dau. of the Marquis de Guerry de Lauret of Pondicherry, East Indies, and relic of James Campsie Dalglish of Campsie, N.B., and of New South Wales; and has Issue—(1) Cyril Edward Bellasis, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, *d.* Dec. 2, 1879; (2) John Henry Bellasis, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 7, 1880; (3) William Joseph Bellasis, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; (4) Richard Fauconberg Bellasis, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 23, 1886; (5) Philip Joseph Bellasis, Gentleman, *b.* April 19, 1893; Mary Theresa; Monica Mary; Mildred Mary; Agnes Mary Helena; and Victoria Louisa (the last by second wife). *Postal address*—4 Cromwell Place, London, S.W.

THOMAS YORKE DALLAS-YORKE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., late a Capt. in the 11th Hussars, served in the Crimean War, 1854; he assumed the additional name and arms of Yorke by Royal Licence 1856, in compliance with the will of James Whiting Yorke on succeeding to his property. *Born* Feb. 25, 1826, being the eldest son of the late David Haliburton Dallas-Yorke, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of James Whiting-Yorke. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale indented argent and or, a saltire between two mullets of six points in fesse azure (for Yorke); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse between five mullets of five points, three in chief and two in base gules (for Dallas). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower proper, therefrom issuant a dragon's head argent, charged with a mullet of six points azure. **Motto**—"Lux venit ab alto." *Married*, Sept. 30, 1862, Frances Perry, third dau. of William Graham of Burntshields; and has Issue—Haliburton Francis, Gentleman, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* Nov. 27, 1875; and Winifred Anna [*m.*], June 11, 1889, the Most Noble William John Arthur Cavendish-Bentick, sixth Duke of Portland, and has issue]. *Seat*—Walmsgate Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

MARRIOT ROBERT DALWAY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, J.P. for Carriekfergus (High Sheriff 1859), was M.P. for Carriekfergus 1868-1880. *Born* 1832, being the only son of the late Marriot Dalway, Esq., J.P., of Bella Hill, by Euphemia, dau. of Thomas Henry. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two lions in chief counter-pessant and one in base all guardant gules, armed and langued azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a staff erect proper, a banner therefrom flowing to the sinister argent, charged with a saltire of the first. **Motto**—"Esto quod audes." *Married*, 1859, Elizabeth, only child of the late Col. Andrew Armstrong Barnes; and has, with other Issue—Marriot William Dalway, Esq., J.P. for co. Antrim, late Lieut. Antrim Militia, *b.* 1861. *Estates*—Bella Hill and Belmont, co. Antrim.

DALY, quartered by BLAKE.

FREDERICK HENRY DALY, Esquire, M.D., J.P. for London and Middlesex. *Born* March 24, 1842, being the third son of Frederick Daly, by his wife Matilda, dau. of John Wilkinson. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Crest** as used, but for which no right has been established, is—A greyhound courant in front of a tree. **Motto**—"Deo et regi fidelis." *Married*, Sept. 26, 1867, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Beverley; and has Issue—(1) Frederick James Purcell Daly, *b.* Aug. 7, 1877; (2) Ashley Skippington Daly, *b.* July 12, 1882; Kathleen May; Ethel Maud Clara; Adelaide Mary; Nora Mabel; Gertrude Annie Emma; and Emily Constance. *Postal address*—185 Amhurst Road, Hackney Downs, London, N.E.


 is the Military Cockade.

HENRY LUCIUS DAMPIER, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. *Born* 1828, being the only son of the late William Dampier, Esquire, sometime of Her Majesty's Civil Service, Bengal (who was youngest son of Sir Henry Dampier, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench), by his wife Emma, daughter of Colonel J. Martin Johnson of the Indian Army Club—Hampshire County (Winchester). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules a label of five points argent. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, crowned with a ducal coronet. **Motto**—"Dominus petra mea." *Married*, January 31, 1851, Charlotte Isabella Lindsay, eldest surviving daughter of the late Francis Gouldsburg, sometime of Her Majesty's Civil Service, Bengal; and has Issue—Francis Henry Dampier, *born* November 27, 1851, *died* 1876; Edith Emma, *die* 1853; Amy Margaret [*married* Alfred Augustus Wace, of Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service]; Ellen Mary [*married* firstly, Hugh Leonard Hubbard, who *died* 1887; secondly, Charles Edward Fitzgerald Stanford of St. Aubyn's, Winchester]; Emma Frances [*married* Newton Spicer of Vernon British Columbia]; and Isabella Grey, unmarried. *Estate* and *postal address*—Denstone, Winchester.

THE HONOURABLE HENRY CARY DANGAR of Grantham, Sydney, Member of the Legislative Council of that colony. *Born* June 4, 1830, in New South Wales, being the second son of Henry Dangar, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for New South Wales, Member of the Legislative Council, by his wife Grace, daughter of John Sibley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a bend sable



cotised engrailed gules, a ram's head erased or, between two esquires' helmets proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed: helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours upon a mount vert, a demi-man in armour affrontée proper

 is the Naval Cockade.

the helmet adorned with three feathers azure, holding in the right hand a broken tilting-spear also proper, and supporting with the left an escutcheon sable, charged with a ram's head erased or; with the **Motto**, "Traditus non victus." *Married*, 1865, Lucy Jane, daughter of Commander Lamb of the Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Halifax Dangar, Gentleman, of Neotsfield, Whittingham, N.S.W.; (2) Reginald Neville Dangar, Gentleman; (3) Horace William Dangar, Gentleman, Capt. N.S.W. Artillery; (4) Leonard Adrian Dangar, Gentleman; (5) Mabel (deceased); Lucy Beatrice [m. Henry M. Osborne]; Elinor; Ruth; Nora; Muriel Ethel; and Dorothy Marian. *Postal addresses*—Grantham, Sydney; and Yallaroi, Warialda, New South Wales.

DANIEL, quartered by HUSSEY.

WILLIAM HENRY DANIEL, Esq., J.P. *Born* 1812, being the son of the late George Robert Daniel, Esq., Q.C., of Auburn, by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry Smyth of Harcourt Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire argent and or, two dexter arms fesseways couped and in pale, vested gules, cuffed azure, the hand proper holding a cross crosslet fitché erect of the third, and as many lions rampant in fesse also of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a trefoil slipped vert, a dexter arm fesseways couped, vested gules, cuffed azure, the hand proper, holding a cross crosslet fitché erect also gules. **Motto**—"Toujours prêt." *Married*, 1836, Harriett, dau. of Robert Johnstone, Esq., Q.C. (and niece of Sir William Richardson, Bunbury, Bart.); and has *Issue*—(1) George Robert Daniel, Gentleman, late Lieut. 64th Regt., *b.* Jan. 9, 1840 [m., Jan. 1864, Susan, dau. of Major-Gen. Philip Gay, C.B.]; (2) William Henry Daniel, Esq., Lieut.-Col. (retired) late 15th Regt., *b.* March 28, 1847; Margaret; Anna Maria [m., 1861, Richard Doyne of Ballygrange, Calcutta, and has issue]; Georgina [m., 1861, Hon. George Annesley, and has issue]; and Cecilia. *Seat*—Lough Ree Lodge, Glasson, co. Westmeath.

EDWARD STAINES DANIELL, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel (late 102nd Regiment). *Born* July 20, 1828, being the eldest son of Joseph Staines Daniell, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, by his wife Charlotte, second daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel James Williamson, Commandant Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. **Club**—United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have never been registered in the College of Arms, are: Per fesse ermine and azure, a fesse embattled per fesse azure and or, between three fleur-de-lis counter-changed. **Crest**—On a roundel per fesse or and azure, a lion rampant proper, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or. *Married*, January 14, 1875, Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of George Uri Skinner, Fellow of the Linnean Society; and has *Issue*—(1) George Edward Staines Daniell, *born* December 31, 1875; (2) William Raymond Daniell, *born* December 15, 1878; (3) James Skinner Daniell, *born* November 17, 1883; (4) Charles John Williamson Daniell, *born* December 1, 1885; Agnes Katharine Raymond; and Margaret Scayne. *Postal address*—Frimouth, South Devon.

ROBERT GEORGE DANIELL, Esq., J.P. co. Westmeath. *Born* 1830, being the elder son of the late Robert Daniell, Esq., D.L., by Cecilia Frances, dau. of the late Major Cliffe of Bellevue, co. Wexford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a pale fasily sable, in the dexter chief point a crescent gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, armed and erined or, charged with a crescent gules. **Motto**—"Pro fide et patria." *Married*, 1864, Ellen, second dau. of the late John O'Brien, M.P., of Eden Vale, co. Clare; and has *Issue*—John Daniell, Gentleman, *b.* 1868. *Seat*—Newforest, Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath.

SIR JULAND DANVERS, K.C.S.I. (1886), formerly Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, and Secretary in Public Works Dept. of the India Office. *Born* 1826, being the son of the late Frederick Dawes Danvers, Esq., of the Duchy of Lancaster Office, by his wife Charlotte Maria, dau. of John Juland Rawlinson. **Clubs**—Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Northbrook. **Livery**—Mulberry colour, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—

Quarterly, 1. gules, a chevron between three mullets of six points or; 2 and 3 argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or, winged vert; the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon and pendent the badge of a K.C.S.I. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with wings endorsed or. **Motto**—"Forté en loyalté." *Married*, 1851, Sarah Frances, dau. of Rev. Henry Rochfort of Vastina, Westmeath; and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—103 Lexham Gardens, W.

CHARLES HENRY DARBISHIRE, Esq., J.P., and C.C. for Carnarvonshire. *Born* May 9, 1844, being the fifth son of the late Samuel Dukinfield, Esquire, J.P. for Carnarvonshire (High Sheriff 1855), of Pandyffryn, Conway, by his wife Mary, third daughter of Robert Grierson Blackmore of Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile issuant from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field (for Darbshire); 2 and 3 argent, a cross pointed and voided sable (for Dukinfield). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand proper a cross pointed and voided sable. *Married*, 1874, Mary L., dau. of William Eckersley. *Seat*—Plas Mawr, Penmaenmawr.

GEORGE STANLEY DARBISHIRE, Esq., J.P. Lancs. *Born* Sept. 18, 1827, being the fifth but third surviving son of the late James Darbshire of Green Heys, Chorlton, Lancs., by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of George Bramston Roberts, H.E.L.C.S. **Club**—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile issuant



from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field (for Darbshire); 2 and 3 argent, a cross pointed and voided sable (for Dukinfield), a mullet for difference, together with other quarterings appertaining to the Dukinfield family. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand proper grasping a cross pointed and voided sable. **Motto**—"Durate et vincite." *Married*, Feb. 12, 1857, Ellen (d. 1882), second dau. of the late John Carver of Belmont, Pendleton, Lancs.; and has had *Issue*—(1)

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Arthur Stanley Darbshire, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 29, 1851, *d.* 1884; (2) Russell Nicholls Darbshire, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 3, 1800; (3) Francis Gaskell Darbshire, Gentleman, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1895; and Alice Mary *m.*, 1875, Capt. John Alfred Hind]. *Postal address*—18 Morella Road, Wandsworth Common, Surrey.

**HENRY ASTLEY DARBISHIRE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Kent, second surviving son of James Darbshire of Green Heys, Chorlton, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of George Bramston Roberts of the Honourable East Indian Company's Service. *Clubs*—Windham, Primrose, Kent County (Maidstone), Tonbridge Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pile issuant from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field, quartering Dukinfield, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, the hand unmailed and grasping a cross pointed and voided sable; with the **Motto**, "Durate et



vincite." *Married*, October 5, 1858, Eliza, only daughter of George Byng Paget of Sutton Bonnington, in the county of Nottingham; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederic Astley Darbshire, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, M.A. Christ Church (Oxon.), born November 3, 1859; (2) Harry Vernon Darbshire, Gentleman, born August 2, 1864; and Elsie Gwendoline. *Estate and postal address*—Oakdene, Cowden, in the county of Kent.

**JAMES EDWARD DARBISHIRE**, Gentleman. *Born* March 11, 1852, being the only son of James Mather Darbshire, Gentleman, by Jane, second dau. of John Johnson of Chester. *Club*—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile issuant from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field (for Darbshire); 2 and 3 argent, a cross pointed and voided sable (for Dukinfield). [The family are entitled to quarter the arms of other families appertaining to Dukinfield.]

 is the Military Cockade.


**Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand proper, grasping a cross pointed and



voided sable. **Motto**—"Durate et vincite." *Married*, Aug. 6, 1879, Susan, third dau. of the late Samuel Swan of Manchester; and has *Issue*—James Thurstan Dukinfield Darbshire, Gentleman, *b.* June 30, 1893; Lillian Mary; Norah Grace; and Kathleen Muriel. *Postal address*—Dunowen, Thurlleigh Road, Wandsworth Common, Surrey.

**ROBERT DUKINFIELD DARBISHIRE**, Gentleman, B.A. *Born* Sept. 10, 1826, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Dukinfield Darbshire, Esquire, J.P. for Carnarvonshire (High Sheriff 1855), of Pendyffryn, Conway, by his wife Mary, third dau. of Robert Grierson Blackmore of Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile issuant from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field (for Darbshire); 2 and 3 argent, a cross pointed and voided sable (for Dukinfield). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand proper a cross pointed and voided sable. *Married*, Aug. 4, 1852, Harriet, dau. of Timothy Rhodes Cobb of Banbury, Oxford; and has had *Issue*—Godfrey Darbshire, Gentleman, *b.* 1853 (deceased, leaving issue). *Postal address*—Victoria Park, Manchester.

**WILLIAM ARTHUR DARBISHIRE**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Carnarvonshire, B.A. *Born* Aug. 4, 1829, being the second son of the late Samuel Dukinfield Darbshire, Esquire, J.P. for Carnarvonshire (High Sheriff 1855), of Pendyffryn, Conway, by his wife Mary, third dau. of Robert Grierson Blackmore of Manchester. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile issuant from the dexter canton argent, three leopards' faces of the field (for Darbshire); 2 and 3 argent, a cross pointed and voided sable (for Dukinfield). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in

 is the Naval Cockade.

the hand proper a cross pointed and voided sable. *Married*, April 28, 1864, Ellen, eldest dau. of Thomas Lombe Taylor



of Starston, Harleston, Norfolk. *Seat*—Penybryn, Carnarvon, N. Wales.

**Darby** ALFRED EDMUND WILLIAM DARBY, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Salop, formerly Captain Shropshire Yeomanry. *Born* September 7, 1850, being the only son of the late Alfred Darby, Esquire, of Coalbrookdale, in the county of Salop, and his wife Rebecca [to whom refer], daughter of the late William Miller Christy of Woodbines, Kingston, in the county of Surrey. *Clubs*—Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears **Arms**: Party per chevron embattled azure and ermineois, three eagles displayed, each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged; impaling the arms of Arthur, namely or, on a chevron azure between two rests in chief gules and a kangaroo sejant in base proper, two swords chevronways also proper, pommels and hilts of the first; on a chief of the third a horse courant argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**: Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire sable, a demi-eagle displayed ermineois, the wings azure, charged on the breast with an escallop of the last. **Motto**—"Utcunq[ue] placuerit Deo." *Married*, April 28, 1881, Frederica Louisa Juliana, only daughter of the late Sir Frederick Arthur, second Baronet, by his wife Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Robert Hay, tenth Earl of Kinnoull; and has *Issue*—Maurice Alfred Alexander Darby, Gentleman, born May 6, 1894; Frances Muriel. *Postal addresses*—Little Ness, Shrewsbury; 99 Eaton Place, S.W.

JOHN HENRY DARBY, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Denbigh. *Born* Sept. 17, 1856, being the eldest son of William Henry Darby, Gentleman, of Brymbo, Wrexham. *Club*—Whitehall. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron embattled azure and ermineois, three eagles displayed two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire sable, a demi-eagle displayed coupé ermineois, the wings azure, charged on the breast with an escallop of the last.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

P

**Motto**—"Utcunq[ue] placuerit Deo." *Married*, July 4, 1884, Isabelle, dau. of William Littleboy, J.P.; and has *Issue*—Gwendolen. *Seat*—Penygarth, near Wrexham.

THE VERY REV. JOHN LIONEL DARBY, Dean of Chester. *Born* Nov. 20, 1831, being the third son of Rev. Christopher Darby, M.A., by his wife Mary, dau. of Alexander Boyle, Esq. *Livery*—White, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron argent, between three garbs or, a naval coronet of the first between two anchors sable, pendent in the centre chief point from a riband of the second, fimbriated of the field, a representation of the gold medal conferred upon Admiral Darby by command of his Majesty in commemoration of his gallant conduct at the battle of the Nile, &c.; beneath the said medal the word "Nile" inscribed in gold letters upon the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a garb or, banded with a naval crown azure, in front of an anchor placed in sinister bend sable. **Motto**—"Spero meliora." *Married*, May 4, 1871, Cecilia Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Canon Hopwood (and Lady Ellinor Mary his wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby); and has *Issue*—(1) Lionel Frank Christopher Darby, Gentleman, *b.* 1873; (2) Arthur John Lovett Darby, Gentleman, *b.* 1876; (3) Edward Henry d'Esterre Darby, Gentleman, *b.* 1880; Mary Cecilia; and Constance Ellinor Katherine. *Property* in counties Armagh and Antrim. *Postal address*—The Deanery, Chester.

JONATHAN CHARLES DARBY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for King's Co., and J.P. for co. Tipperary. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the late Jonathan Darby, Esq., J.P., who died 1871 (by Caroline Curteis, dau. of John Graham of The Elms, Eastbourne), and grandson of the late William Henry Darby of Leap Castle. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron argent, between three garbs or, a naval coronet of the first between two anchors sable, pendent in the centre chief from a riband of the second, fimbriated of the field, a representation of the gold medal conferred upon Admiral Sir Henry D'Esterre Darby (by command of his Majesty, in commemoration of his gallant conduct at the Battle of the Nile, in command of H.M.S. "Bellerophon"), and beneath the medal the word "Nile" inscribed in gold letters upon the field. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a garb or, banded with a naval crown azure, in front of an anchor placed in sinister bend sable. **Motto**—"Spero meliora." *Married*, 1889, Mildred Henrietta, younger dau. of Richard Dill, M.D. *Seat*—Leap Castle, Roscrea, King's Co.

MATILDA FRANCES DARBY, widow, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Francis Darby of Sunnside, Coalbrookdale, in the county of Salop. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Party per chevron embattled azure and ermineois, three eagles displayed each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged. *Married*, 1839, Abraham Darby, Esquire, of Stoke Court, in the county of Buckingham, a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Buckingham (High Sheriff 1853), and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Brecon, who died without issue, 1878. *Postal address*—

REBECCA DARBY, Widow, third daughter of the late William Miller Christy of Woodbines, Kingston-on-Thames, in the county of Surrey, by Ann his wife, daughter of John Fell. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Party per chevron embattled azure and ermineois, three eagles displayed each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged, impaling the arms of Christy, namely, or, on a saltire inverted sable, between four mullets pierced azure, a saltire ermine. *Married*, 1848, Alfred Darby, second son of the late Edmund Darby of Coalbrookdale, in the county of Salop, who died in the year 1852. Of the above marriage there was *Issue*—Alfred Edmund William Darby, Esquire [to whom refer]; Alice Mary [married, June 7, 1871, to Francis Alexander Wolryche Whitmore of Dudmaston]; and Alfreda Lucy [married, August 22, 1878, to Hillyer David Chapman of Kildreare, near Oswestry]. *Estate and postal address*—Adcote, Little Ness, Shrewsbury.

REBECCA SARAH DARBY, daughter of the late Richard Darby, Gentleman, of Coalbrookdale, and Maria Sorton his wife. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Per chevron embattled azure and ermineois three eagles displayed, each charged upon the breast with an escallop all counterchanged. *Postal address*—Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM DARBY-GRIFFITH, Esq., J.P., Capt. Gren. Gds., A.D.C. from 1888 to Gen. Lyttelton Annesley, commanding in Scotland. *Born* June 17, 1858, being the only son of the late Christopher Darby-Griffith, Esq., of Padworth, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Devizes 1857 to 1868, by his wife Arabella Sarah, only dau. of Edward Francis Colston of Filkins Hall, co. Oxon., and Roundway Park, Wilts. *Clubs*—Guards', Wellington, Bachelors', St. James', Jr. Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between three men's heads in profile argent, each charged on the neck with an ermine spot sable, the two in chief couped, that in base erased (for Griffith); 2 and 3 ermineois, a chevron engrailed Barry wavy argent and azure, between three garbs sable (for Darby). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head embosched per pale gules and azure, attired or, between the attires an estoile of the last (for Griffith); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb argent charged with an anchor erect sable (for Darby). *Seat*—Padworth House, Reading.

D'ARCY, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

JOHN DARELL-BLOUNT, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Oxford. *Born* 1833, being the fourth but only surviving son of the late Michael Henry Mary Blount, Esq., of Maple, Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1832, by his first wife Hon. Elizabeth Anne Mary, 4th dau. of the Rt. Hon. Robert Edward Petre, 10th Lord Petre; s. his brother, Charles John, 1881, and assumed the prefix surname and arms of Darell by Royal License 1882. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry nebuly of six or and sable (for Blount); 2 and 3 azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, in the dexter chief point for difference a cross crosslet of the second (for Darell); and on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Darell without the difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the sun in splendour, charged in the centre with an eye all proper (for Blount); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders and bearded proper, wreathed round the temples or and azure, on the head a cap also azure, fretty argent, tasselled gold and turned up ermine, for difference a cross crosslet azure (for Darell). *Motto*—"Lux tua vita mea." *Married*, June 13, 1881, Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Henry Darell, Esq., eldest son of Edward Darell, Esq., of Calehill; and has *Issue*—Ethel Mary. *Seats*—Maple Durham, near Reading, co. Oxford; and Calehill, Ashford, Kent.

CHARLES JOHN DARLING, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Member of Parliament for Deptford. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Charles Darling of Langham Hall, in the county of Essex, by Francis his wife, daughter of John Tizard. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Carlton. *Livery*—Brown, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire [so Mr. Darling describes it; Debrett's "House of Commons" shows it as a chevron], between three fleshpots all sable; and for a **Crest**, a hand holding a heart all proper; with the *Motto*, "Dei donum." *Married*, September 1885, Mary Caroline, eldest daughter of Major-General Wilberforce Harris Greadth, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—John Clive Darling, Gentleman, born 1887; and Lucia Frances Alice. *Postal address*—36 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.

THE REV. FREDERICK DARLING, M.A. (Oriel Coll., Oxon.). *Born* 1821, being the eldest son of the late Gen. Sir Ralph Darling, G.C.H., by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. John Dumaresq. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse crenellée azure and gules, in chief a lion passant argent,

and in base two falchions in saltire, blades of the last, hilts and pommels or, on a canton ermine, a mural crown of the fourth, suspended therefrom by a riband gules, edged azure, the Corona medal gold. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, sustaining an inescutcheon gules, thereon two falchions in saltire as in the arms, encircled by the riband and medal of Corona. *Motto*—"Inspired, I aspired." *Seat*—The Ridge, Hartfield, Sussex.

DUNCAN DARROCH, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Renfrew and Ross. *Born* March 15, 1836, being the son of the late Duncan Darroch, Esq., of Gourcock and Drums, Major in the Army, D.L., J.P., by his wife Susan (who died Aug. 14, 1889), dau. of Charles Stewart Parker of Fairlie, co. Ayr, West Indian Merchant. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a three-masted ship under full sail in a sea all proper, between three oak trees eradicated and fruited of the last. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-negro holding in his dexter hand a dagger proper. *Motto*—"Be watchful." *Married*, May 7, 1864, Ann, dau. of Samuel Philip Rickman of Tottenham, Middlesex; and has *Issue*—(1) Duncan Darroch, Gentleman, b. Feb. 9, 1868, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; (2) Alasdair Ronald Darroch, Gentleman, b. April 22, 1880; Annie Marion [m., 1888, Hon. Gilbert James Duke Coleridge, third son of Lord Coleridge, and has issue]; Caroline Effie; and Helen Margaret. *Seats*—Gourcock, Greenock, co. Renfrew; and Torridon, Auchnasheen, co. Ross.

LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES WARING DARWIN, late 68th Durham Light Infantry, J.P. co. Durham. *Born* Aug. 28, 1855, being the second surviving son of Francis Darwin of Elston Hall, in the county of Nottingham, and of Creskeld Hall, in the co. of York, D.L. and J.P. for the West Riding of that county, by his first wife Charlotte Maria Cooper, dau. of William Brown Darwin of Elston Hall. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Purple coat, green collar and cuffs, green breeches and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a leopard's face jessant-



de-lis between two escallops, all within two bendlets gules (for Darwin); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, on a bend nebuly, a lion passant guardant between two acorns slipped all counterchanged (for Rhodes), impaling the arms of Wharton, namely, sable a maunch argent, a canton or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

colours, a demi-griffin sable, semée of mascles or, resting the sinister claw upon a shield argent, charged with a leopard's face jessant-de-lis gules, and charged upon the shoulder (for distinction) with a cross patée or (for Darwin); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, vested bendy of six argent and azure, cuffed gules, the hand holding in saltire an oak branch and vine branch, both fructed proper (for Rhodes). **Motto**—"Cave et aude." *Married*, 1894, Mary Dorothea, only child of Rt. Hon. John Lloyd Wharton of Bramham, Yorks., M.P., D.L.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles John Wharton Darwin, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 12, 1894; (2) Francis Wharton Darwin, Gentleman, *b.* July 13, 1896. *Seat*—Dryburn, near Durham.

**FRANCIS DARWIN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1825, being the fourth son of Captain William Rhodes, late 19th Light Dragoons, of Brumhope, by his wife Ann, daughter and heiress of Christopher Smith of Brumhope; and assumed the surname of Darwin in lieu of Rhodes, and the arms of Darwin quarterly with his own, by Royal License in the year 1850. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Purple coat, with green collar and cuffs, green breeches and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine



a leopard's face jessant-de-lis between two escallops, all within two bendlets gules, and (for distinction) in chief a cross patée also gules (for Darwin); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, on a bend nebuly a lion passant guardant between two acorns slipped all counterchanged (for Rhodes); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin sable semée of mascles or, resting the sinister claw upon an escutcheon argent, charged with a leopard's face jessant-de-lis gules, and charged upon the shoulder (for distinction) with a cross patée or (for Darwin); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect vested bendy of six argent and azure, cuffed gules, the hand holding in saltire an oak-branch and a vine-branch, both fructed proper (for Rhodes). **Motto**—"Cave et aude." *Married*, firstly, July 25, 1849, Charlotte Maria Cooper Darwin, daughter of William Brown Darwin of Elston (she died June 22, 1885); and secondly, June 12, 1889, Georgina Huntley Duff, daughter of the late Huntley George Duff of Muirtown House, near Inverness; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Alvey Rhodes Darwin, Gentleman, born August 19, 1851; (2) Gerard Lascelles Darwin, Gentleman, born November 25, 1852, and died January 9, 1888; (3) William Waring Darwin, Gentleman, born May 30, 1854, and died June 1, 1855; (4) Charles Waring Darwin, Gentleman, born August 28, 1855; (5) Arthur William Darwin, Gentleman, born October 30, 1864; (6) Robert Henry Darwin, Gentleman,

born June 19, 1875; Charlotte Elizabeth Anne, died September 1868; Mary Eleanor, died 1890; and Caroline Edith, died 1891. *Estates*—Elston, in the county of Nottingham; Creskeld, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Creskeld, Arthington, Leeds.

**FRANCIS ALVEY RHODES DARWIN**, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* August

## Darwin

19, 1851, being the eldest son of Francis Darwin of Elston Hall, in the county of York, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of that county [to whom refer], by his first wife Charlotte Maria Cooper, daughter of William Brown Darwin of Elston Hall (she died June 22, 1885). *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Purple coat, green collar and cuffs, green breeches and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a leopard's face jessant-de-lis between two escallops, all within two bendlets gules, and (for distinction) in chief a cross patée also gules (for Darwin); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, on a bend nebuly a lion passant guardant between two acorns slipped all counterchanged (for Rhodes); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin sable semée of mascles or, resting the sinister claw upon a shield argent, charged with a leopard's face jessant-de-lis gules, and charged upon the shoulder (for distinction) with a cross patée or (for Darwin); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect vested bendy of six argent and azure, cuffed gules, the hand holding in saltire an oak-branch and vine-branch, both fructed proper (for Rhodes). **Motto**—"Cave et aude." *Married*, December 2, 1886, Edith Mary, daughter of William Andrew Fairbairn of Hippington, Canterbury. *Postal address*—Hornby Hall, near Lancaster.

**GEORGE HOWARD DARWIN**, F.R.S., Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), Plumian Professor of Astronomy, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Born* July 9, 1845, being the second son of the late Charles Robert Darwin of Down, Kent, and Emma, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood of Maer Hall, Staffs. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend gules, cotised vert, between two mullets each within an annulet gules, three escallops or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin segreant vert, holding between the claws an escallop or, three escallops fessways argent. *Married*, July 22, 1884, Martha Haskins, daughter of Charles Meredith Du Puy of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Galton Darwin, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 19, 1887; (2) William Robert Darwin, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 22, 1894; Gwendolen Mary; and Margaret Elizabeth. *Postal address*—Newnham Grange, Cambridge.

**HORACE DARWIN**, Gentleman, M.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for the Borough of Cambridge, Mayor 1896-1897, A.M.I.C.E. *Born* May 13, 1851, being the fifth but third surviving son of the late Charles Robert Darwin of Down, Kent, and Emma, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood of Maer Hall, Staffs. *Club*—Albemarle. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend gules, cotised vert, between two mullets each within an annulet gules, three escallops or, and impaling the arms of Farrer, namely argent, on a bend engrailed sable, four horse-shoes of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin segreant vert, holding between the claws an escallop or, three escallops fessways argent. *Married*, Jan. 3, 1880, Hon. Emma Cecilia, only dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Farrer; and has *Issue*—Erasmus Darwin, Gentleman, born Dec. 7, 1881; Ruth Frances; and Emma Nora. *Postal address*—The Orchard, Cambridge.

**MAJOR LEONARD DARWIN**, Member of Parliament for the Lichfield Division of Staffordshire 1892-1895, late of the Royal Engineers. *Born* January 15, 1850, being the fourth son of the late Charles Darwin, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society, Justice of the Peace, the great savant of Down, in the county of Kent, by Emma his wife, daughter of Josiah Wedgwood of Maer Hall, in the county of Stafford; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Club*—Brook's, Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Arms:** Argent, on a bend gules, cotised vert, between two mullets each within an annulet gules three escallops or, and in chief a martlet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin vert, holding between the claws an escallop or, three escallops fesseways argent; with the **Motto**, "Cave et aude." Married, 1882, Elizabeth Frances, daughter of G. R. Fraser. Postal address—12 Egerton Place, S.W.

**CAPTAIN SACHEVEREL CHARLES DARWIN** of the Royal Navy. Born March 5, 1844, being the only child of Reginald Darwin, Esquire, of Fern, in the county of Derby, Justice of the Peace, by Mary Anne his wife, daughter of the late Charles Rogers Sanders of Exeter. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, on a bend gules, cotised vert, between two mullets each within an annulet gules, three escallops or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin vert, holding between the claws an escallop or, three escallops fesseways argent; with the **Motto**, "Cave et aude." Postal address—Fern, Buxton.

**WILLIAM ERASMUS DARWIN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born 1839, being the eldest son of Charles Robert Darwin, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society, the great savant of Down, in the county of Kent, Justice of the Peace, by Emma his wife, daughter of the late Josiah Wedgwood of Maer Hall, in the county of Stafford. Club—Atheneum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, on a bend gules, cotised vert, between two mullets each within an annulet gules, three escallops or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin vert, holding between the claws an escallop or, three escallops fesseways argent; with the **Motto**, "Cave et aude." Married, 1877, Sara Price Ashburner, daughter of Theodore Sedgwick of New York. Postal address—Ridgmount, Basset, Southampton.

General Sir **HENRY CHARLES BARNSTON DAUBENEY**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Military Division, and Commander of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England. Born December 19, 1810, being the eldest surviving son of Lieutenant-General Henry Daubeny, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Colonel 3rd Foot, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter of the Venerable Charles Daubeny, Archdeacon of Sarum; is a Knight of the Legion of Honour; is Colonel 2nd Battalion of the Border (late 55th) Regiment. Clubs—United Service, Junior Carlton, Constitutional. Livery—Blue, piped with scarlet. **Armorial bearings** used by Sir Henry, and as displayed upon his bookplate, are curious and amusing, for neither Sir Henry nor any member of his family have ever established a right to even the arms which he claims as his paternal coat, and as for the supporters, the only explanation which the Editor can suggest, is that Sir Henry must have granted them to himself. The coat Sir Henry impals for Lady Daubeny is equally without authority. However, as upon his bookplate, Sir Henry bears for **Arms:** Gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent, with the chief of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England, namely gules, a cross argent, embellished in each of the principal angles with a lion guardant, and a unicorn, both passant or, within the ribbon of the Bath bearing the motto "Triu juncta in uno," the wreath of laurel as belonging to the Military Division of the Order, and his collar as a Knight Grand Cross, from which is pendent the badge of the said Order, the badge of the Legion of Honour, the badge of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England, the Crimean medal, with clasps for Alma, Inkerman, and Sevastopol, the Order of the Medjidie, the China medal, and the Turkish medal. Impaling upon a separate escutcheon (for the arms of Carpenter) party per pale or and azure, an eagle displayed counterchanged, both coats upon this escutcheon being surmounted with the chief of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England. The two escutcheons are placed within **Supporters**, the dexter being a lion proper (described by Sir Henry as the D'Albini lion), and the sinister a Chinese dragon or. The escutcheons are surmounted by the helmet of a knight; and above this are placed upon the dexter side a **Badge**, namely, two dragon's wings displayed sable, tied together with a golden cord, tasselled at the ends; and on the sinister side a **Crest**, namely, upon a

 is the Military Cockade.

wreath of the colours, a bunch of holly leaves vert; with the **Motto**, "Sua viter et fortiter." Married, firstly, April 23, 1840, Amelia, only child of D. S. Liptraf of Southampton; secondly, December 17, 1859, Henrietta Anne, only daughter of Charles Jacob of Upper Clapton, in the county of Middlesex; and thirdly, 1878, Eliza, second daughter of the late Charles Carpenter of Brighton. Lady Daubeny is a Dame Chevalière of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England. Postal address—Spring Grove, Isleworth.


**LANSDOWNE DAUBENEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. Born December 24, 1842, being the second son of the late Joseph Walter Daubeny, Esquire, of Cole, Justice of the Peace and High Sheriff for the city and county of Bristol, by Sarah Anne Savage his wife, only daughter of Daniel Wait of Belton and Norton House, in the county of Somerset. Club—Windham. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms:** Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fesse argent; and for a **Crest**, two dragons' wings displayed argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad finem fidelis." Married, August 18, 1863, Mary Ryland, only child of George Eaglesfield of Sefton, in the county of Gloucester, and sole heir to her maternal grandfather, Thomas Cole of Avonside; and has Issue—Beatrice Mary; Innes Maud Eaglesfield; and Evelyn Muriel Stuart. Estates and postal addresses—Cote, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol; Norton Court, Norton, Matreward, Bristol.

**WILLIAM ARTHUR DAUBENEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Devon and Somerset, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born August 8, 1845, being the third and youngest son of the late Joseph Walters Daubeny, Esquire, of Cole, Justice of the Peace and High Sheriff for the city and county of Bristol, by Sarah Anne Savage his wife, only daughter of Daniel Wait of Belton and Norton House, in the county of Somerset. Club—United University. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms:** Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fesse argent; and for a **Crest**, two dragons' wings displayed argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad finem fidelis." Postal addresses—The Island House, Midsomer Norton, near Bath; Clevelands, near Dulwich.

**HENRY WILLIAM DAUGLISH**, Gentleman (formerly DALGLEISH). Born May 2, 1827, being the youngest but only surviving son of William Daughlish, by his wife Caroline, daughter of Esau Baker. Clubs—City of London, Melbourne (Melbourne, Victoria, Australia). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, an oak-tree



eradicated and lying fesseways proper between two crescents in chief gules and a pheon in base azure. Upon the escut-

 is the Naval Cockade.



cheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a camel's head and neck couped proper; with the **Motto**, "Be hardy." *Married*, March 3, 1852, Eliza, daughter of the Reverend Algernon Wells; and has *Issue*—(1) Milverton Godfrey Daughlish, Gentleman, Barrister-at-law, born February 23, 1855; (2) Geoffrey Henry Daughlish, Gentleman, born February 8, 1858; (3) George Victor Daughlish, Esquire, Capt. (Buffs), born February 24, 1861; (4) Algernon William Daughlish, Gentleman, born November 30, 1862; (5) Rev. Alban Francis Daughlish, Clk. in Holy Orders, born November 19, 1865; (6) Maurice John Daughlish, Gentleman, born October 2, 1867; Mabel Mary; and Dorothea Newton. *Postal address*—54 Leinster Square, London, W.

**ACHILLES THOMAS DAUNT**, Esquire, J.P. for Cork. *Born* Oct. 9, 1819, being the eldest son of William Joseph O'Neill Daunt of Kilsacan, by his wife Ellen, dau. of Daniel Hickey. *Livery*—Dark blue faced with red. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron sable, between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked gules; 2 and 3 a chevron between three owls argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest** On a wreath of the colours, a hutchet or bugle-horn or, stringed sable. **Motto**—"Vigilo et spero." *Married*, May 15, 1877, Anna Maria, dau. of Bartholomew Corballis of Berwick-on-Tweed, and niece of the late John Richard Corballis, Q.C., of Rossmount, co. Dublin; and has *Issue*—(1) Achilles Thomas Wilson O'Neill Daunt, Gentleman, b. Jan. 31, 1889; (2) Reginald Nigel Francis Joseph Daunt, Gentleman; and Mary Henrietta Frances Louisa Mary Lucy Dorothea. *Seats*—Kilsacan Castle, Ballyneen, co. Cork.

**ROBERT DAUNTESEY DAUNTESEY**, formerly Lieut. 5th Fusiliers. *Born* 1839, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Robert Pennyman-Hull Brown (by a dau. of Leonard Slater), and cousin of the late John Dauntesey of Agecroft; and assume the name and arms of Dauntesey by Royal License, under the will of his great-aunt, in 1878. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** Per fesse dancettée or and gules, a lion rampant seizing upon a wyvern erect counterechanged, a bordure engrailed ermine. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased vert, gorged with a collar dancettée or, encircled by a chain also or. **Motto**—"Virtus sola invicta." *Married*, 1882, Alice Mary, dau. of C. M. Schomburg. *Seat*—Agecroft Hall, Penllicbury.

**REV. GEORGE HORATIO DAVENPORT**, Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P. co. Hereford, Alderman in Herefordshire County Council, Chairman of Weobley Board of Guardians. *Born* Aug. 1, 1832, being the second son of John Davenport, Esq., J.P., D.L., counties Stafford and Hereford, by his wife Charlotte, second dau. of George Colman. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron pean between four cross crosslets fitchée, three in chief and one in base sable, and impaling the arms of Dashwood, namely argent, on a fesse double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a man's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, around the neck a rope or, two cross crosslets fitchée, in saltire, also or. *Married*, Feb. 6, 1866, Sophia Diana, third dau. of Reverend Samuel Vere Dashwood; and has *Issue*—Ralph Tichborne Davenport, Gentleman, b. Jan. 28, 1873. *Seat*—Foxley, Hereford.

*Sir SAMUEL DAVENPORT*, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Knight Bachelor, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge. *Born* March 15, 1818, being the son of the late George Davenport of Oxford; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1884; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1886. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable. **Crest**—A felon's head couped proper, haltered or. **Motto**—"Tu ne cede malis." *Married*, 1842, Margaret Fraser, daughter of the late William Lennox Cleland of Calcutta. *Postal address*—Beaumont, near Adelaide, South Australia.

## Davenport

**JOHN WILLIAM HANDLEY DAVENPORT**—HANDLEY, Esquire, of Clipsham, Oakham in the county of Rutland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1882. *Born* October 19, 1851, being the only son of Lieutenant-Colonel William Davenport Davenport, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Bramhall Hall, in the county of Chester, who died 1869, by his second wife Diana Elizabeth, second daughter of John Handley of Northgate House, Newmark, in the county of Nottingham, and assumed the additional name and arms of Handley by Royal License in 1881, under the will of his maternal uncle, John Handley, Esquire, of Clipsham. *Club*—Windham. *Livery* (o Davenport)—Black with white facings; (of Handley)—drab and scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three mascles in fesse within two barrulets gules, all between three goats' passant sable, bearded, armed, and unguled or (for Handley); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a canton azure (for Davenport). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat passant sable, bearded, unguled, and armed or, charged on the body with two mascles interlaced, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped argent (for Handley); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, around the neck a rope or, and charged upon the neck with a cross crosslet sable; with the **Motto**, "Audaces fortuna juvat." *Married*, firstly 1876, Fanny Constance Mabel, youngest daughter of the late John Jervis Broadwood of Buchan Hill, in the county of Sussex (which marriage was dissolved 1883); and has *Issue*—(1) John Davenport-Handley, Gentleman, born 1877; (2) Charles Davenport-Handley, Gentleman, born 1879; secondly, 1887, Eliza Allen, daughter of the late Chief Justice Harding, of Natal. *Estate and postal address*—Clipsham Hall, near Oakham.

**JOSHUA SYDNEY DAVEY**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Cornwall. *Born* April 28, 1842, and is the younger but only surviving son of the late Stephen Davey, Esq., of Redruth, in the co. of Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. for that county, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Handley. *Club*—Windham. *Livery*—Plain Oxford grey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between two mullets pierced in chief and a lion passant in base gules, three cinquefoils or. **Mantling** azure and argent.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an eagle rising with wings endorsed azure, charged upon the wing with a cinquefoil or, and supporting in the beak and in the dexter talon a flagstaff erect, terminating with a cross botonée sable, and therefrom floatant to the sinister a forked pension gules; with the **Motto**—"E perseverantia honor." *Married*, Aug. 2, 1871, Julia, eldest dau. of William Watt of Tiekton Grange, in the co. of York; and has *Issue*—Aimee Sidney Horton; Davey; and Alice Millicent. *Estate and postal address*—Bochym, Cury-Cross-Lanes, R.S.O., Cornwall.

DAVID, Earl of HUNTINGDON, quartered by HUSSEY.

EVAN EDGAR DAVID, Esquire, J.P., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, being the eldest son of Evan Williams David, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Glamorgau, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. of Rowland Fothergill. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a plain bend cotised in-




dented or, between two quatrefoils of the last, three boars' heads couped sable. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a mount vert, between two quatrefoils or, a dove holding in the beak a sprig of olive proper, and gorged with a collar gemel also or. **Motto**—"Ffyddlon hyd angau." *Married*, June 1, 1887, Mabel Gwladys St. Mawr, third surviving dau. of John Whitlock Stradling-Carne of St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, D.C.L., D.L.; and by her had *Issue*—Evan John Carne David, Gentleman, *b.* June 22, 1888. *Seat*—Fairwater House, Cardiff.

REVEREND WILLIAM DAVID, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Pagan's, Cardiff. *Born* —, being the son of

**Armorial bearings**—Azure on a plain, bend argent, cotised indented or, between two quatrefoils of the last, three boars' heads couped sable. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two quatrefoils or, a dove holding in the beak a sprig of olive proper, and gorged with a collar gemel also or. **Motto**—"Ffyddlon hyd angau." *Postal address*—St. Fagan's Rectory, Cardiff.

**DUNCAN DAVIDSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kincardine, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Aberdeen, eldest son of Patrick Davidson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, Doctor of Laws, of Inchmarlo, by his wife Mary Anne, eldest daughter of William Leslie,

 is the Military Cockade.


Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, of Warthill. *Livery*—Blue, with white edging. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between three pheons or, a stag couchant gules with ten tyres or. **Crest**—A youth from the middle holding in dexter hand a heart, all proper. **Motto**—"Sapienter sincere," "Wisely if sincerely." Those arms and crest (almost identical) were recorded in the Lyon Office for Davidson of Hallbree in 1758, but have not been matriculated by the above-mentioned Duncan Davidson, Esquire. *Married*, firstly, Flora Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Burdett, Baronet, of Foremark; and secondly, Ethel Harriet, eldest daughter of Colonel Charles Inge Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—Duncan Hamlyn Davidson, born 1878; Leo Davidson, born 1883; Clara; and Flora Marion; and by his second marriage, Mai; and Ethel Violet. *Estates*—Inchmarlo, in the county of Kincardine; and Dalhokie, in the county of Aberdeen. *Postal address*—Inchmarlo, Banchory, N.B.

**HUGH DAVIDSON**, Esquire, late Captain 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, now Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. of the same Regt., J.P. for cos. Inverness and Nairn, and D.L. for co. Nairn. *Born* April 14, 1857, being the only son of Hugh Grogan Davidson of Cantray, by his wife Caroline Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Stratford Powell, Adjut.-Gen. of the Bombay Army (of the family of Clonshavoy). *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Blue coat, valencia waistcoat, blue trousers, narrow red stripe, buff greatcoat and blue collar. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse argent, between three pheons points



downwards or, a buck couchant gules, a bordure of the third. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand holding a man's heart all proper. **Motto**—"Sapienter si sincere." *Married*, Feb. 1, 1890, Harriette King, dau. of the late Roderick Higonin of Kinmylies, Inverness-shire, N.B.; and has *Issue*—Edith May. *Seat*—Cantray, Fort George Station, N.B.

WILLIAM DAVIDSON, Gentleman. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of Thomas Davidson of Muirhouse, L.L.D.,

 is the Naval Cockade.

F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., by his wife Caroline Charlotte, dau. of Isaac Pittar. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron or, between two stars in chief and a pheon in base argent, a fleur-de-lis gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a phoenix in flames proper. **Motto**—"Viget in cinere virtus." **Supporters**—Two griffins proper. *Married*, 1872, Charlotte, only child of John Wood; and has *Issue*—(1) Randall George Davidson, Gentleman, b. 1874; and Blanche Maud. *Seat*—Muirhouse, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.

**WILLIAM EDWARD DAVIDSON, Esquire, One of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, only son of William Davidson, by Marian his wife, daughter of George Thomas, Clubs—Brooks's, Saint James's, Oxford and Cambridge. Armorial bearings as usual are: Azure, on a fess between three pheons argent, a stag lodged gules. Crest—An eagle with wings spread proper. Motto—"Viget in cinere virtus." These are the arms of Davidson of Balgony, and belong to the present representative, if any, and have not yet been attributed to the above-mentioned William Edward Davidson, Esquire. Postal address—Foreign Office, Downing Street, S.W.**

**ALDERMAN HORATIO DAVID DAVIES, J.P.** for Kent, M.P. for Chatham, a Member of the Commission of Lieutenancy for the City, was elected a Member of the Court of Common Council in 1875, and Alderman for the Ward of Bishopsgate (February 4, 1880), previously to which (in 1887) he had served the office of Sheriff of London and Middlesex, a Post-Master of the "Sawyer & Maker's" Company, formerly Lieut.-Col. and Middlesex Artillery Volunteers. *Born* 1842, being the only of H. D. Davies of Bishopsgate. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, City Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and argent, two bears' heads couped in pale and on each bezel's base pendants in fesse argent charged. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a fasces fesseway or, a bear's head rampant argent and transfixed by a sword hillock in bend guard argent proper, pomel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Fides spero, spero." *Married*, 1867, Louisa, daughter of C. J. Gordon; and has, with other *Issue*—Herbert Gordon Davies, Gentleman. *Postal address*—21 Finsbury Gate Street Without, Watlingbury Place, near Middlesex.

**MATTHEW LEWIS VAUGHAN DAVIES, J.P., D.L., Carlisle, (High Sheriff 1875), M.P. for Carlisle, only son of the late Matthew Davies of Finsbury, Clubs—Brooks's. Armorial bearings as usual, but for which no authority has been established, are: Argent per fess argent and or, a pale argent charged with three bezels, two and one each. Crest—A lion's head and neck argent and affronted. Motto—"Fides spero, spero." *Married*, 1850, Mary, widow of Alexander Jubilee of 17 Hyde Park Gardens, W. *Residence*—Finsbury Gate, Finsbury, North Walk, 17 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.**

**Major-General Sir WILLIAM GEORGE DAVIES, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the Star of India, *Born* 1828, being the son of Samuel Davies, Surgeon, Honorable East India Company's Service, by his wife Frances, daughter of James Frothingham, created Companion of the Most Excellent Order of the Star of India, 1877, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1887. Club—East India United Service. Armorial bearings as usual, but for which no authority has been established, are: Argent, on a bend gules, between two cat-traps sable, three cinque-fils of the field, a bear's vert, charged with sixteen stars proper. Crest—A bear's head erased. Motto—"Fides spero, spero." *Married*, 1850, Elizabeth Bethel, daughter of George Field Esquire. *Postal address*—Meadow House, Clarges Place, Essex.**

**WILLIAM REES MORGAN DAVIES, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, and Justice of the Peace for Haverfordwest. *Born* 1863, being the eldest son of Sir William Davies (formerly Member of Parliament for the county of Pembroke, of Soreston, Milford Haven, by his wife Martha Rees who died 1872), eldest daughter of the**

late Thomas Morgan of Haverfordwest, and niece and co-heiress of William Rees, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Soreston. **Armorial bearings as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Argent, a fesse ermine, in chief a label of three points. Crest—A wolf rampant crowned. Motto—"Y Brywyd dros y gair." Residences—17 Pall Mall, S.W.; Soreston, Milford Haven. Chambers—1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.**

**HERBERT DAVIES-EVANS, Esq., Lord-Lieutenant of co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L. co. Carmarthen (High Sheriff 1870) late Lieut.-Col. Carmarthenshire R.V., late Lieut. 10th Hussars, and late R.N. *Born* 1842, being the only son of the late Delia Seymour Davies, Esq., of Pellan, co. Carmarthen. Capt. Fusilier Guards, by Mary Anne, dau. of the late Capt. Watkins Evans, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a pile vert, a chevron or between three spear-heads of the first (for Evans); 2 and 3 or, on a pale between two eagles displayed vert, an eagle displayed of the field (for Davies). **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head argent, guttè-de-sang, gorged with a collar gules and erased gules (for Evans); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, semée of crosses pale fitchy azure, gorged with a collar dancetté, with a chain reflexed over the neck sable. **Motto**—"Fide et virtute." *Married*, 1850, Mary Eleanor Margaret Geraldine, only dau. of the late David Jones, M.P., of Pntegles, co. Carmarthen; and has, with other *Issue*—Herbert Davies-Evans, Gentleman, b. 1870. *Seat*—High Mead, Llanybyther (R.S.O.), South Wales.**

**JOHN DAVIS, Esquire, Hon. Col., late Colonel Commanding the 3rd Battalion of the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment I.S.A. *Born* December 4, 1834, being the eldest son of John Griffin Davis of Clifton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Richard Lyon of Ramford, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Clubs*—United Service, St. Stephen's, Surrey—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—The bear for Arms: Or, on a pale sable,**



between two galtraps in fesse of the last, a sword erect proper, pomel and hilt gold, between four lions' heads argent of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, two swords saltireway proper, pommels and hilts

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

gold, thereon a lion's head erased sable, charged with a galtrap or; with the **Motto**, "Ne tentes aut perici." *Married*, August 13, 1863, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Curtis of Bingham, in the county of Nottingham, and widow of John Dewrance of Hanover Park, Peckham. *Estate and postal address*—Whitmead, Tilford, Surrey.

WILLIAM GOFF DAVIS-GOFF, Esq., J.P. cos. Waterford and Wexford, formerly High Sheriff of Waterford city (1866), and co. Waterford 1892, M.A. (Dublin), formerly Cornet Dragoon Guards. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late Strangman Davis-Goff, Esq., J.P., of Horetown House, by Susan Maxwell, youngest dau. of the late Arthur Ussher. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron between two fleur-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or, a crescent for difference (for Goff); 2 and 3 per pale gules and argent, a chevron between three boars' heads comped, counterchanged (for Davis). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, a squirrel sejant argent. **Motto**—"Honestas optima politia." *Married*, 1866, Anna, dau. of Michael D. Hassard; and has, with other *Issue*—Herbert William Davis-Goff, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 1870. *Seats*—Glenville, Waterford; Horetown, co. Wexford.

ROBERT JOHN WILLIAM DAVISON, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Headmaster of Ilminster Grammar School. *Born* August 20, 1853, being the only son of the Reverend John Robert Davison, Vicar of Moseley, by his wife Elizabeth Jane, only daughter of the Reverend W. Villiers, Vicar of Bromsgrove, and Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a dove between three roses two and one argent, barbed and seeded vert, on a chief or, three crosses pateé gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a cross moline gules, entwined by a branch of olive or, thereon perched a dove ermine. *Postal address*—Grammar School, Ilminster.

CHARLES WILLIAM WILLOCK DAWES, Gentleman, M.A. Oxon. *Born* 1820, being the only son of the late Alexander Charles Willock, Lieut. R.A., by his wife Harriet Maria, only dau. of the late John Dawes; and assumed the name of Dawes under the will of his maternal uncle by Royal Licence in the year 1870. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, on a chevron between in chief two mullets and in base an acorn slipped or, a mullet of the first between two acorns slipped vert (for Dawes); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, between in chief two eagles' heads erased of the last and in base a padlock sable, a martlet between two escallops of the first (for Willock). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount between two acorns slipped and leaved proper, an arm embowed, vested sable, cuff or, holding in the hand a sprig of myrtle proper (for Dawes); 2. on a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, gorged with a collar gemel argent, suspended from the beak a padlock sable (for Willock). **Motto**—"Fear not." *Married*, 1846, Maria, only dau. of Richard Gosling. *Seat*—Burton Hill, Petworth.

EDWARD ALFRED FINCH DAWSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester, Lieutenant Rifle Brigade. *Born* May 25, 1865, being the eldest son of the late Edward Finch Dawson, Esquire, of Launde Abbey and Whatton, in the county of Leicester, Captain Inniskilling Dragoons, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant (High Sheriff 1867), by his wife Emily Sarah, eldest daughter of T. F. A. Burnaby of Brampton Manor House, in the county of Huntingdon. *Clubs*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Claret coat and blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the *College of Arms*, are: Quarterly 1 and 6, azure on a bend engrailed argent, three martlets; 2, argent, on a chevron engrailed . . . on a chief sable, three martlets; 3, argent, two bars gules, and in chief three torteaux; 4, sable, a lion rampant; 5, argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, and issuing from clouds, a sinister cubit arm vested, the hand apaumée; with the **Motto**, "Manus hæc inimica tyrannis." *Estates*—Launde and Whatton, in the

county of Leicester. *Postal addresses*—Launde Abbey, and Newdon Manor House, Leicester.


HENRY PHILIP DAWSON, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late Royal Artillery. *Born* July 27, 1850, being the eldest son of Henry Dawson, Gentleman, Lieutenant 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), by his wife Harriet Emma, daughter of General Sir Philip Bainbrigg, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend engrailed argent, three daws sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a cat's head erased guardant argent, gorged with a mural crown or, in the mouth a rat fesseways proper; with the **Motto**, "Amor meus crucifixus." *Married*, November 16, 1886, Mary Louisa, daughter of the Reverend W. L. Bevan, Canon of St. David's, and Vicar of Hay; and has *Issue*—Henry Christopher Dawson, Gentleman, born October 12, 1889. *Estates*—Manor of Hartlington, in the parish of Burnsall, and land, &c., there, and in Langeliffe and Settle Parishes, all in Craven, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Hartlington Burnsall, Skipton-in-Craven.


WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, Esquire, J.P. for West Riding of co. of Yorks, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 2nd W. Y. V. R. E., V.D., Lord of the Manor of . . . *Born* June 4, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Christopher Holdsworth Dawson, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Roysd Hall, by his wife Emma, *né* Carter. *Livery*—Dark blue and white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine.



three pallets engrailed gules, on a canton sable, a stag lodged argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a quiver paleways or, with arrows therein proper, a talbot statant sable, charged with two buckles gold. **Motto**—"Perseverando." *Married*, Aug. 23, 1882, Kate, fifth dau. of Thomas George Robinson; and has *Issue*—(1) William Stopham Dawson, Gentleman, *b.* 1885; (2) John Vavasour Dawson, Gentleman, *b.* 1890; and Kate. *Seat*—Weston-Askwith, Brompton-on-Swale.

DAY, see BRANTON-DAY.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

*The Honourable Sir JOHN CHARLES DAY, Knight Bachelor, a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Queen's Bench Division), one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. Born 1826, being the eldest son of the late Captain John Day (49th Regiment), by his wife Emily, only daughter of Jan Casper Hartsinck. Club—Atheneum. Armorial bearings as given in "Debrett," but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse between three martlets fesseways in chief, and a chevron in base azure; 2 and 3 argent, three bars wavy azure, on a chief gules, a crescent or. Crests—1. A martlet azure; 2. a demi-lion double-queued gules, supporting a staff raguly or. Motto—"A solis ortu." Married, 1846, Henrietta (who died 1893), daughter of J. H. Brown. Residence—25 Collingham Gardens, S. W. Chambers—641 Royal Courts of Justice, W. C.*

*WILLIAM HENRY DAY, Gentleman. Born 1830, being the only son of the late Thomas Day, formerly Assistant-Surgeon "The Buffs," M.D., M.R.C.P. London, Consulting Physician to the Samaritan Hospital for the Diseases of Women and Children. Club—Junior Carlton. Armorial bearings—Ermine, on a pale gules, a horse-shoe or; a chief azure, thereon a crescent between two suns in splendour of the third. Mantling gules and argent. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a greyhound's head erased argent, collared, with line affixed thereto gules, in front a fountain. Married, 1866, Emma, elder dau. of the late William Cripps Kitchener of Newmarket, Suffolk; and has Issue—(1) Francis Henry Cripps Day, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, b. 1864; Florence [m. Alexander Marc]. Estates and postal addresses—Holy Hill, Kent; Saint Margaret, Wilts.*

*EDMUND MARMADUKE DAYRELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, Commander in the Royal Navy (retired), described in Kelly's Handbook (1893) as the thirty-sixth Lord of the Manor of Lillingstone Dayrell, which property, however, he sold in the year 1837. Born October 15, 1835, and is the younger but only surviving son of the late Edmund Francis Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, by Letitia Jane his wife, daughter of William Lyster of Belmont, in the county of Wexford. Armorial bearings, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant or, crowned argent; 2 and 3 argent, three bars sable, charged with six cinquefoils of the first; and for a Crest, a goat's head erased proper; with the Motto, "Secura vivere mors est." Arms are anciently enrolled in the College of Arms as appertaining to the family of Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell, but no modern pedigree has been recorded there, nor has any right to such arms been established of late years. A pedigree at some length is given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and a short memoir of the family appears in Shirley's "Noble and Gentle Men of England." Married, firstly, September 4, 1866, Isabella Anne, youngest daughter of Colonel W. C. Elphinstone Holthway, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division); and secondly, 1883, Eleanora, widow of Francis Hope of Manchester. By his first marriage he has Issue (1) Gerald Marmaduke de Langport Dayrell, born December 14, 1868; (2) Elphinstone Dayrell, born December 16, 1869.*

*The Reverend RICHARD D. AYRELL, Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, in the county of Buckingham. Born June 8, 1842, and is the fourth and last surviving son of the Reverend Thomas Dayrell, by Maria his wife, daughter of the Reverend Richard Hazeksworth. Livery—Blue cloth coat with silver buttons, and red plush vest. Armorial bearings as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for Arms: Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, armed and langued gules; and for a Crest, out of a ducal coronet, a goat's head erased proper; with the Motto, "Virtus mille scuta." The arms are good, and are anciently enrolled as appertaining to the family of Dayrell in the College of Arms, but no modern pedigree has been recorded there, nor has any right to bear them been established of late years. A pedigree at some length is given in Burke's "Landed Gentry." Married, July 27, 1871, Evangeline Elizabeth Adelaide, daughter of Samuel Orr, Doctor of Medicine and Justice of the Peace. Estate—Shudycaamp Park, in the county of*

*Cambridge. Postal address—Lillingstone Dayrell Rectory Buckingham.*

DEAN, see COOPER-DEAN.

*RALPH HAWTRY DEANE, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1848, being the eldest son of Francis Henry Deane, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, by his wife Gulielma Maria Harrison, daughter of Enos Smith. Livery—Dark blue, with brass buttons. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: . . . a lion rampant, and in chief three crescents . . . ; and for a Crest, a lion (or demi-lion) rampant, holding in its dexter paw a crescent; with the Motto, "Virtuti mania cedant." Married, August 30, 1881, Annie Cordelia, daughter of John Ellis of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon; and has Issue—(1) Ralph Hawtry Deane, born May 26, 1884; (2) Geoffrey Ronald Hawtry Deane, born November 7, 1889; Agnes Mary Hawtry; and Marjorie Blanche Hawtry. Estate—Eastcote House, in the parish of Kinslip and county of Middlesex. Postal addresses—47 Edwards Square, Kensington, London, W.; 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W. C.*

*JOSEPH EDWARD DEANE-DRAKE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wexford, eldest son of the late John Deane-Drake of Stokestown, by his wife Emily Letitia, daughter of the late Thomas Watson of Lumclone, in the county of Carlow. Livery—Dark blue and silver. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse wavy argent, between two stars of six points or (for Drake); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron gules, between three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, as many crosses patée argent (for Deane). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his Crests, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour grasping a pole-axe all proper (for Drake); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a tortoise displayed proper (for Deane). Mottoes—"Sie Parvis Magna" (for Drake); "Ferendo non Feriendo" (for Deane). Married, June 29, 1882, Dora Venables, only daughter of Richard Venables Kyrke, Esquire, of Nant-y-Ffrith, Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh, Justice of the Peace for the county of Flint, High Sheriff in 1890; and has Issue—Cecil John Venables Deane-Drake, Gentleman, born March 30, 1887; and Emily Frances. Estates—Stokestown, New Ross, in the county of Wexford; Timolin, in the county of Kildare. Postal address—Stokestown House, New Ross, Ireland.*

*JAMES GRIFFITH DEARDEN, Esq., J.P. for Lancs. and for the Liberty of Peterborough, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1839, being the eldest son of the late James Dearden of Rochdale Manor, Lancs., by his wife Jane, eldest daughter of Rev. William Griffith, M.A., Rector of Llanvrog, co. Carnarvon. Club—Carlton. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no right whatsoever has been established, are for Arms: Argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets sable. Crest—A stag buffant regardant. Seats—Wytham Hall, Bourn, Lincs.; Rochdale Manor, Rochdale; Walcot Park, Northants.*


*Sir GERALD RICHARD DEASE, Knight Bachelor 1897, Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Chamberlain to H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Born July 17, 1831, being the third son of Gerald Dease of Turbotston, Coole, co. Westmeath, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq., of Kilgory, co. Clare. Clubs—Union, Kildare Street (Dublin). Armorial bearings as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are—Argent, a lion rampant gules. Crest—A lion rampant gules, holding between the paws a sword in pale. Motto—"Tout jour pret." Married, Nov. 25, 1863, Emily, second dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Coughton Court, Warwickshire, and Buckland Faringdon, Berks; and has Issue—(1) William Gerald Dease, Esq., b. 1867; (2) Arthur Joseph Dease, Esq., b. 1871; and Evelyn Mary. Seat—Celbridge Abbey, Celbridge, co. Kildare.*

*FRANK DEBENHAM, Gentleman. Armorial bearings—Per bend gules and sable, two bendlets indented*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

between as many crescents each within an annulet or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion per pale indented sable and gules, holding in the dexter paw an arrow and a key in saltire, and resting the sinister on a crescent or. *Postal address*—Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, London, N.W.

DE BURGHI, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

**De Burton**  ALBERT DE BURTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Parts of Holland, and for the Parts of Kesteven, in the county of Lincoln, for which county he is a Deputy-Lieutenant, late Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Battalion of the Lincolnshire Regiment. *Born* April 30, 1844, being the sixth and only surviving son and youngest child of the late Thomas Burton Burton, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Johnson of Wyberton Hall, Boston; and changed his surname from Burton to De Burton. *Livery* Claret colour. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a bend wavy sable; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper; garnished or, the hand grasping a spear in fesse, the point towards the sinister, and two arrows in saltire, the pheons towards the dexter also proper; with the **Motto**, "Ab illustri pago." *Married*, 1875, Fanny Vickery, fifth daughter of Francis Venn, Solicitor, London; and has had *Issue*—A son, who died in the year 1878, at the age of nine months. *Estale and postal address*—Buckminster Hall, Billingham, Lincolnshire.

DE BUTTS, quartered by BURDON.


BARON LOUIS CHARLES AUGUSTUS DE CETTO, J. P. for Surrey, formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A. *Born* 1837, being the second son of the late Baron de Cetto of Hill Street, London, by Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the late Colonel Burrowes of Dungan Castle, co. Meath. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, 'Travellers', United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse azure, charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the field, between in chief an eagle displayed sable, crowned and armed or, and in base a lion rampant gules, standing on a mount vert and supporting a flagstaff, the flag therefrom flowing to the dexter of the second, bordered gold; and impaling the arms of Montgomery, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure three fleurs-de-lis or; 2 and 3 gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure, on an escutcheon of pretence argent, a tilting-spear and sword in saltire proper, all within a bordure argent, charged with eight trefoils slipped proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and azure, each charged with a mullet counterchanged. **Motto**—"Altiora peto." *Married*, 1871, Evelyn Rose, dau. of Admiral Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bart.; and has, with other *Issue*—Arthur Evelyn Melford de Cetto, Gentleman, *b.* 1876. *Seat*—Brook Lodge, Holmwood, near Dorking.

DE CLARE, quartered by BARNEWALL.

DE CRESPIGNY, see CHAMPION-DE CRESPIGNY.

DE GENEVILLE, quartered by BARNEWALL.

JOHN AUGUSTUS DE GREY, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable John Augustus de Grey, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 21, 1849, being the second son of late Right Honourable Thomas de Grey, fifth Baron Walsingham, by his second wife Emily Elizabeth Julia, commonly known as the Honourable Emily Elizabeth Julia, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable John Thellusson, second Baron Rendlesham. *Clubs*—Carlton; Norfolk County. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules; and for his **Crest**, a wyvern's head proper; with the **Motto**, "Excitari non hebescere." *Married*, April 24, 1883, Elizabeth Henrietta, daughter of Patrick Grant (of Glenmoriston), late of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has *Issue*—George de Grey, Esquire, born 1884; Elizabeth Helen; Margaret Henrietta; and Alice Mary. *Postal addresses*—Hill Street House, Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S.W., and 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.


 is the Military Cockade.

SIR JAMES DE HOUGHTON, eleventh Baronet, of Houghton Tower and Walton le Dale, in the county of Lancaster, Major late Lincolnshire Regiment. *Born* February 2, 1851, being the son of the eighth Baronet, by his second wife, Harriet Sarah, daughter of John Smith of Norwich; succeeded his half-brother 1893, under the creation of May 22, 1611. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable,





three bars argent, impaling the arms of Grove, namely ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules, three escallops, the centre one or, the other two argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull passant argent, the ears, tip of the horns, mane, hoofs, and point of the tail sable. **Motto**—"Mal gré le tort." *Married*, June 27, 1878, Aimée Jean, only daughter of John Grove, junior, of Ferne; and has *Issue*—(1) Guy de Houghton, Esquire, born May 12, 1879, died December 27, 1880; (2) Cuthbert de Houghton, Esquire, born August 27, 1880; (3) Vere de Houghton, Esquire, born March 6, 1882; (4) Guy de Houghton, Esquire, born November 21, 1886; Dorothy; Cicely; Joan; and Barbara. *Seat*—Houghton Tower, Preston, in the county of Lancashire.

SIR POLYDORE DE KEYSER, Knight Bachelor.

**De Keyser**  *Born* 1832, being the son of Constant De Keyser of Termonde, Belgium, by his wife Rosalie, daughter of M. Troch; Lord Mayor of the City of London, 1887-1888; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1888. *Club*—City Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a saltire chequy or and gules, a chief of the second, thereon a fescue erect proper, between two mallets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mallet sable, between two branches of palm slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Respicie aspice prospice." *Married*, 1862, Louise, daughter of W. Isidore Pierou of Brussels. *Postal address*—Chatham House, Grove Road, Clapham Park.

CHARLES FERDINAND DE KIERZKOWSKI-  
STEUART, Gentleman.

**De Kierzkowski-  
Steuart**  *Born* May 22, 1842, being the only son of Ferdinand de Kierzkowski, an officer in the Prussian Army, by his wife Sealina, daughter and heiress of Robert Steuart, third son of Robert Steuart of Ballechin,

 is the Naval Cockade.

in the county of Perth, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Steuart. *Club*—St. Stephen's. *Livery*—Drab, with scarlet piping, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arm**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, within a double tressure flowered and counter-flowered of fleurs-de-lis of the second; ii. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, all within a bordure engrailed parted per pale argent and or (for Steuart); 2 and 3 (for de Kierzkowski). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. a lion's head erased gules, langued azure (for Steuart); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, three ostrich feathers, the centre one argent, the others azure (for de Kierzkowski). *Married*, May 4, 1867, Constance Adriana, second daughter of Henry W. Torrens; and has *Issue*—Ferdinand Henry de Kierzkowski-Steuart, Gentleman, Lieutenant Scots Guards, born June 8, 1868. *Postal addresses*—Langley House, King's Langley, Herts; 7 Collingham Road, S.W.

HENRY THOMAS DE LA BERE, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1833, being the second son of the late Captain T. de la Bere, Royal Navy, of Kinnersley, in the county of Hereford, by Harriet his wife, daughter of Thomas Mann; and was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, May 1889. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Argent, a fesse between three crescents sable. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, five ostrich feathers proper. *Married*, August 14, 1860, Annie, daughter of the Reverend H. Firby; and has *Issue*—

## De la Bere

(1) Henry de la Bere, Senior Clerk in the War Office, born May 31, 1861; (2) the Reverend William Saint John de la Bere, Clerk in Holy Orders, born April 8, 1864; (3) Hugh Pleydell de la Bere, Lieutenant Royal Scots Fusiliers, born June 21, 1867. *Postal addr.*—Dulwich Common, S.E.

DANIEL DE LA CHEROIS, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Down (High Sheriff 1863-1864), B.A. (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law. Born 1825, being the second son of the late Samuel Louis De la Cherois, by Mary, dau. of John Roland. *Club*—Ulster Club (Belfast). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron between three mullets in chief, one and two or, and an anchor in base argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor erect azure. **Motto**—"Fae et spera." *Married*, 1854, Ellen, dau. of George Leslie of Donaghadee (she died 1891); and has, with other *Issue*—Daniel Louis De la Cherois, Esq., educated at Trin. Coll., Dublin, Major 3rd Batt. R. Irish Rifles, late Lieut. 4th Hussars, b. 1855. *Seat*—The Manor House, Donaghadee.

DE LACY, quartered by MAHONY.

DE LA DENE, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS. Born 182-, being the younger son of the late Samuel Louis De la Cherois of Ballywilliam, by Mary, dau. of John Rowland. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron between three mullets in chief, one and two or, and an anchor in base argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor erect azure. **Motto**—"Fae et spera." *Married*, 1854, Catherine O'Donnel, only dau. of the Rev. William Young; and has *Issue*—Samuel George De la Cherois, b. 1856. *Seat*—Ballywilliam, near Donaghadee.

FREDERICK ARMAND DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, Esq., J.P. co. Down. Born 1861, being the only surviving son of the late Samuel Arthur Hill De la Cherois-Crommelin, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Carrowdore Castle, by Anna Maria, only dau. of John Graves Thomson. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron between two martlets in chief respecting each other and one in base argent, a trefoil slipped vert (for Crommelin); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron between three mullets in chief, one and two or, and an anchor in base argent (for De la Cherois). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet or, a swan rising proper (for Crommelin); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor azure. **Motto**—"Fae et spera." *Married*, 1891, Nina, youngest dau. of

the late Rev. Calvert R. Jones of Heathfield, Swansea. *Seat*—Carrowdore Castle, Donaghadee.

DE LA LEKE, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

DELAMERE, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

JAMES BOGLE DELAP, Esq., J.P. for Bucks, late Major R. Bucks Hussars, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1874. Born 1847, being the only son of the late Rev. Robert Delap of Monellan, by Isabella, dau. of Sir James Galbraith 1st Bart. (*ext.*). *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Claret with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a pile argent, an eagle with two heads displayed of the field, armed or, between in base two roses of the second, barbed and seeded proper (for Delap); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a trefoil slipped argent between three bears' heads erased or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, the dexter proper holding a rose gules, slipped and leaved vert; the sinister in armour, the hand holding a sword all proper, pommel and hilt gold. **Motto**—"Merito." *Married*, 1872, Marion, daughter of Protheroe Smith, M.D.; and has, with other *Issue*—James Onslow Kingsmill Delap, Gentleman, b. 1881. *Seats*—Monellan, Killygordon, co. Donegal; The Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Buckingham.

DE LA POER, quartered by BERESFORD.

EDMOND JAMES DE POHER DE LA POER, Esquire, of Gurteen le Poer, in the county of Waterford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, High Sheriff 1879, and Member of Parliament therefor 1876-1873, claiming to be (and but for the attainer would appear to be) Baron of Le Power and Coroghmore, as male heir of the body of Sir Richard Power who was created a Baron, September 13 (27 Henry VIII.), with remainder to the male heir of his body—the title being

## De la Poer



attainted in the person of the ninth Baron, created a Count of the Papal States, August 19, 1864 (with remainder to heir male), and a Knight of Saint John of Jerusalem (Malta), but has no Royal License to bear these honours in the United Kingdom, formerly one of the Private Chamberlains to his Holiness the Pope. Born March 6, 1841,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

being the eldest son of the late John Power, Esquire, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Waterford, by his wife Frances (who obtained, May 14, 1863, a Royal License for herself and her issue by her husband, then deceased, to revert to the original surname of De la Poer), youngest daughter of Sir John Power, first Baronet of Kildare. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—White with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief indented sable; and impaling the arms of Monsell, namely argent, on a chevron between three mullets sable, a trefoil slipped or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head caboshed proper, attired or, and between the attires, a crucifix of the last; with the **Motto**, "Per cruceam ad coronam." *Married*, June 1, 1881, Mary Olivia Augusta, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Olivia Augusta, only daughter of the Right Honourable William Monsell, first Lord Emly; and has *Issue*—(1) John William Rivallon de Poher De la Poer, Gentleman, born March 10, 1882; (2) Edmond Alain Trémeur de Poher De la Poer, Gentleman, born April 30, 1883; (3) William Stephen Arnold Trémeur de Poher De la Poer, Gentleman, born November 8, 1885; *Elinor* Mary Trémeur de Poher; *Ermyngarde* Berthe Frances de Poher; and *Mary* Frances Yseult de Poher. *Seat*—Gurteen la Poer, Kilsheelan, Clonmel, Ireland.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come. I, Sir Arthur Edward Vicars, F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland, Knight Attendant and Registrar of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, do hereby certify and declare that the Arms above depicted, that is to say—Argent a chief indented sable, do of right belong and appertain unto Edmond de Poher de le Poer of Gurteen la Poer in the County of Waterford, Esquire, eleventh in male descent from Sir Richard Power, created by Patent the 13th of September 1535 Baron of le Power and Coroghmore, with remainder to the heirs male of his body for ever, as appears by the Pedigree duly registered in the Office of Arms in Ireland.

In witness whereof I have subscribed these Presents and affixed hereunto my official seal this tenth day of February, in the sixtieth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.


(Signed) ARTHUR E. VICARS, Ulster.

*The Supporters of the Barons of Le Poer and Coroghmore, namely, two angels proper, vested argent, crined and winged or, each holding in the exterior hand a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt or, are used, but their usage cannot be said to be of legal authority so long as the Barony remains under attainder.*

DE LA POLE, quartered by DUMOULIN-BROWNE.


HERBERT DE LA RUE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cambridge. *Born* 1855, being the fourth and youngest son of the late Warren de la Rue, by Georgiana his wife, daughter of Thomas Bowles. *Livery*—Black with brass buttons and a striped yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Or, three bars gules, each charged with as many estoiles of the first, in chief an increscent and a decrescent of the second; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a brazier gules, fired, between two branches of laurel, issuant from the flames thereof a serpent nowed and erect proper; with the **Motto**, "Cherche la verité." *Married*, February 14, 1885, Georgina Todd, third daughter of Robert Dickenson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—Reginald Warren de la Rue, Gentleman, born January 15, 1886. *Estate and postal address*—The Lodge, Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket.

WARREN WILLIAM DE LA RUE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk, eldest son of the late Warren de la Rue. *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Or, three bars gules, each charged with as many estoiles of the first, in chief an increscent and a decrescent of the second; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a brazier gules, fired between two branches of laurel, issuant from the flames thereof a serpent nowed and erect proper. *Postal addresses*—The Cottage, Chippenham, near Newmarket; and 43 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Major-General ALFRED DE LISLE, late Colonel Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, from which he retired with the honorary rank of Major-General. Born at Stoke-Newton, January 18, 1823, being the seventh son of Ferdinand De Lisle, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham John Le Mesurier of the Beauchamps, Guernsey. Armorial bearings as used by the family for some considerable period in the Channel Islands, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, a crescent of the field for difference; and for the Crest, a demi-eagle displayed proper; with the Motto, "De insula." Estate and postal address—The Priory, Ipplepen, Newton Abbot.*

FRANCIS AUGUSTUS DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Esq., J.P., Comm. R.N. (retired). *Born* June 1, 1845, being the elder surviving son of Frederick Peter Delmé-Radcliffe of Hitchin Priory, by Emma, daughter of the late John Waddington of Langrish, Hants; s. his brother 1878. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross crosslet gules, between three bendlets engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout, on a canton of the third, a cross crosslet or (for Radcliffe); 2 and 3 or, an anchor in pale sable, between two lions passant gules (for Delmé). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head sable, armed or, gorged with a ducal coronet, and holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée gold (for Radcliffe); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor sable, a lion passant gules (for Delmé). **Motto**—"Caen, Crécy, Calais." *Married*, April 14, 1874, Georgy Melosina Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B. *Seat*—Hitchin Priory, Hitchin, co. Herts.

 JAMES O'GRADY DELMEGE, Esq., B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin). J.P. cos. Clare and Limerick (High Sheriff 1893), D.L. for co. Limerick, the only surviving son of the late John Christopher Delmege, Esq., J.P. for cos. Clare, Limerick, and Cork, High Sheriff of Limerick 1880.



Barrister-at-Law, of Castle Park [son of the late Christopher Delmege, Esq., J.P., of Castle Park, by Martha, dau. of the late John Roysse Yelding], by his wife Katherine, dau. of the late James O'Grady, Esq., of Raheen, co. Limerick (and niece of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillemore). *Clubs*—Constitutional, Kildare St. (Dublin), County (Limerick),

 is the Naval Cockade.



County (Cork). *Livery*—Undress: dark blue, with white facings; full dress: pale blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron argent and azure, in chief two fleurs-de-lis gules, emerging from as many crescents of the second, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the first emerging from a crescent or, in the centre chief point a spear-head proper, guttée-de-sang, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Cramer, namely, per fesse indented azure and or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, a canton ermine. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erect and erased per pale gules and sable, langued azure, armed or. **Motto**—"Inveniam aut faciem." *Married*, 1887, Caroline, dau. of Marmaduke C. Cramer, Esq., D.L., of Rathmore, co. Cork, and has *Issue*—(1) Marmaduke Coghil Cramer Delmege, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; (2) James O'Grady Delmege, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; (3) John Christopher Royce Delmege, Gentleman, *b.* 1893; and Caroline Marie. *Estates*—Castle Park, Ballygunan, Glensharold, Creaghville, Seart, and Ardgoke, all in co. Limerick; Glenagross, Cappaninore, Ballyinan, in co. Clare; and *in jure uxoris*, extensive properties in cos. Cork and Tipperary. *Seat*—Castle Park, Limerick.

DEMGAINÉ, quartered by BARNEWALL.

REV. WALLER DE MONTMORENCY, M.A. (Cambridge), J.P., Canon and Chancellor of the Cathedral, Kilkenny, Vicar of Kilsheelan. *Born* Sept. 1841, being the second son of John Pratt de Montmorency, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Castle Morris, co. Kilkenny, by his wife Hon. Henrietta, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Standish O'Grady, 1st Viscount Guilmare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cross gules between four eagles displayed sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a peacock in his pride proper. **Motto**—"Dieu ayde." *Married*, Nov. 1872, Mary, dau. of Right Rev. James Thomas O'Brien, Bishop of Ossory and Ferns; and has *Issue*—(1) John Pratt de Montmorency, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Aug. 1873; (2) Geoffrey Fitz-Harvey de Montmorency, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 1876. *Seat*—Castle Morris, Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny.

The Reverend JOHN DENE, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Horwood, *Born* 1845, and is the only son of the late Reverend Arthur Dene of Horwood, by his wife Frances Carow, daughter of John Werc Clarke of Bridwell, in the county of Devon. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are: Argent, a lion rampant purple. *Married*, July 1871, Katharine Trayden, daughter of Walter Hele Moleworth; and has with other *Issue*—(1) Humphrey Dene, *born* March 21, 1877; (2) Arthur Pollard Dene, a twin with (3) Walter Moleworth Dene, *born* May 11, 1878; and F. Beatrice. *Estate*—Horwood, Manor. *Postal address*—Horwood House, Bideford, N. Devon.

WILLIAM EVELYN DENISON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., late Capt. R.H.A., M.P. for Nottingham 1874 to 1886. *Born* Feb. 25, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., Col. R.E., first Governor of Van Diemen's Land, afterwards Governor-tien. of Australia, and Governor of Madras, by his wife Caroline Lucy, second dau. of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior United Service, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend between a unicorn's head erased in chief and a cross fitchée in base sable, three bezants, and impaling the arms of Amherst, namely, gules three tilting-spears erect or, headed azure. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sinister cubit arm in bend dexter, vested vert, cuffed ermine, charged with a cross crosslet on the hand proper, pointing with the forefinger to an estoile. *Married*, Oct. 25, 1877, Lady Elinor, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt Amherst, Earl Amherst; and has *Issue*—William Frank Evelyn Denison, Esq., *b.* Dec. 22, 1878. *Seat*—Ossington Hall, near Newark. *Residence*—4 Hereford Gardens, W.

ALEXANDER DENNISTOUN, Esquire, Capt. 3rd Batt. the Black Watch, J.P., D.L. for Dumbarton, and J.P. for Lanarkshire. *Born* June 14, 1867, being

the eldest son of Alexander Dennistoun of Gollmill, by his wife Helen, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, 2nd Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Per argent and ermine, a bend sable, between a unicorn's head erased in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in pale proper, the hand holding an antique shield sable, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Adversa virtute repello." *Married*, Dec. 6, 1894, Clare, second dau. of the late Arthur Hanson of Candili. *Residence*—Golfhill, Glasgow, N.B.

JAMES WALLIS DENNISTOUN of that Ilk. *Born* 1839, being the only son of the late George Dennistoun, by Margaret Helen, dau. of Henry Wallis of co. Cork; entered the Royal Navy 1853, became a Lieutenant 1860, and retired 1865. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a bend sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in pale proper, clothed gules, holding an antique shield sable, charged with a mullet or. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion gules, armed and langued azure, sinister, an antelope argent, unguled and attired or. **Motto**—"Adversa virtute repello." *Married*, 1868, Caroline Joanna, second dau. of Henry Gore-Booth; and has, with other *Issue*—James George Dennistoun, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 1871. *Estate*—Dennistoun, Kilmaccolm, Renfrewshire. *Residence*—Auchenlea, Row, Dumbartonshire.


ROBERT DENNISTOUN, Esquire, Q.C., County Judge of Peterborough, one of the Benchers of the Law Society of Upper Canada. *Born* Jan. 13, 1815, being the third son of James Dennistoun of Dennistoun, by his wife Mary Ramsay, dau. of George Oswald. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a bend sable. **Crest**—A dexter arm in pale proper, clothed gules, holding an antique shield sable charged with a mullet or. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion gules, armed and langued azure; sinister, an antelope argent, unguled and unhorned or. **Motto**—"Adversa virtute repello." *Married*, Dec. 24, 1839, Maxwell, dau. of Major Hamilton of the 79th Highlanders; and has *Issue*—(1) James Frederick Dennistoun, Esq., Q.C., *b.* Oct. 26, 1841 m., 1864, Catherine Adle, dau. of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., County Judge of Frontenac, Canada; (2) Robert Hamilton Dennistoun, deceased; (3) George Alexander Dennistoun, deceased; Margaret; Mary Maxwell, deceased; and Elizabeth Oswald. *Postal address*—Castlenock, co. Peterborough, Canada.

RICHARD HARRISON DENNY. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of the late Reverend R. C. Denny, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, of Bergh Apton, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Jane Deker, daughter of the Reverend H. Harrison. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Gules, a saltire between six crosses patée, three in chief two and one, and three in base one and two argent, and two spurs in fesse or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping three ears of wheat or, surmounting two cross crosslets in saltire gules; with the **Motto**, "Vincit omnia veritas." These arms were granted by Sir G. Naylor, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland Clarenceux, King of Arms, in the year 1827, to Richard Denny of Bergh Apton, in the county of Norfolk, but no pedigree of the family has been since established or recorded. *Married*, April 24, 1889, Isabel Mary Beatrice, daughter of J. H. B. Christie. *Estates*—Bergh Apton and Norton Subcourse. *Postal address*—The Cottage, Framingham Pigot, Norwich.


THOMAS ANTHONY DENNY, Esquire, F.R.G.S., a member of H.M. Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London. *Born* —, being the eldest surviving son of Henry Denny of Waterford. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire between nine crosses patée, three in chief and a like number on each flank argent, and in base a lion passant guardant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet proper, a cubit arm vested azure, cuffed argent, the hand also proper holding five wheat-ears or. **Motto**—"Et mea messis erit." *Married*, 1893, Elizabeth R., only dau. of Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton, K.C.S.I., and widow of Admiral Sir James Hope,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

K.C.B. *Residence*—7 Connaught Place, London, W.; Wadhurst Park, Wadhurst, Sussex.

**Dennys**  General JULIUS BENTALI DENNYS, now on Her Majesty's Supernumerary List. Born January 21, 1822, being the fifth son of Nicholas Dennys, formerly of Devon, by his wife Elizabeth Mackay, daughter of Michael Lascelles, Esquire, of Marsh Gate, Richmond. Clubs—Royal Southern, Yacht (Southampton). **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are: Ermine, three battle-axes gules; and for a **Crest**, a griffin's head. Married, August 7, 1845, Harriot Margaret, eldest daughter of Captain Lunus Augustus Vanreen of the Bengal Horse Artillery. Issue—(1) Henry Lascelles Dennys, born February 16, 1847, died 1880; (2) Donald Vanreen Dennys, born April 21, 1850, died 1863; (3) Charles John Dennys, born May 29, 1852; (4) Edward Augustus Dennys, born September 29, 1854; (5) George William Patrick Dennys, born April 28, 1857; (6) William Annesley Burton Dennys, born June 26, 1859; (7) Hector Travers Dennys, born March 9, 1864; (8) Alexander Harry Dennys, born August 1, 1865; and Harriot Woolaston [married, June 20, 1867, William Ramsay, Esquire]. Postal address—Sunnyside, Archer's Road, Southampton.

FRANCIS DENT, Barrister-at-Law. Born Aug. 11, 1860, being the second son of the late John Dent, Esquire, of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lines., J.P. and D.L. for W. R. Yorks., M.P. 1852-74, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary Hebdon, dau. of John Woodall of St. Nicholas House, Scarborough. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses gules (for Trickett), and impaling the arms of Buxton, namely argent, a lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head sable, between two mullets of the last. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, collared gemelle argent, resting the sinister paw on a lozenge ermine (for Dent); 2. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a crane holding in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the dexter foot on a serpent nowed all proper (for Trickett). **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia." Married, Nov. 21, 1888, Geraldine, eld. dau. of Edward North Buxton, Esq.; and has Issue—(1) Geoffrey Dent, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; (2) Arthur Cyril Dent, Gentleman, *b.* 1893; and Mary Constance. *Postal address*—1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.

**DENT**  HENRY FRANCIS DENT, Esquire, J.P. for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, Major late 3rd K.O. Hussars and 7th Dragoon Guards, Master of the Bedale Hounds, 1878-1884, and from 1896-1898. Born June 2, 1839, being the fourth son of Joseph Dent, Esquire, of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff of co. York 1847, by his wife Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley. Clubs Army and Navy, Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Claret, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses gules (for Trickett). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, collared gemelle argent, resting the sinister paw on a lozenge ermine; 2. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a crane holding in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the dexter foot on a serpent nowed all proper (for Trickett). **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia." Married, Dec. 20, 1870, Isabella, only child of the Rev. John Tomkyns, formerly Captain 1st Life Guards, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Richard Frederick Coore; and has Issue—(1) Bertie Coore Dent, Gentleman, *b.* 1872, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt.; (2) Edmund Lechmere Dent, Gentleman, *b.* 1887; Ella Francis; Dorothy; and Letitia (*d.* 1886). *Seat*—Menethorpe, Malton, Yorkshire.

MAJOR JOHN WILLIAM DENT, J.P. W. R. co. of York; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1894-95 (retired). Born Aug. 18, 1857, being the eldest son of the late John Dent, Esquire, of Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lines., J.P. and D.L. for W. R. Yorks., M.P. 1852


1874, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary Hebdon, dau. of John Woodall of St. Nicholas House, Scarborough. Clubs Army and Navy, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses gules (for Trickett). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-




heraldic tiger sable, collared gemelle argent, resting the sinister paw on a lozenge ermine (for Dent); 2. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a crane holding in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the dexter foot on a serpent nowed all proper (for Trickett). **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia." *Seat*—Ribston Hall, Wetherby.

REV. JOSEPH JONATHAN DENT, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Hunsingore, Wetherby. Born July 8, 1829, being the second son of Joseph Dent, Esquire, Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff of co. York 1847, by his wife Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses gules (for Trickett). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, collared gemelle argent, resting the sinister paw on a lozenge ermine (for Dent); 2. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a crane holding in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the dexter foot on a serpent nowed all proper (for Trickett). **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia." Married, April 17, 1860, Laura, youngest dau. of James W. Freshfield of The Wilderness, Reigate; and has Issue—Three sons and one daughter. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Hunsingore, Wetherby, Lines.

WILLIAM DENT DENT, Esq., J.P. co. Lancs. Born March 13, 1832, being the 3rd son of Joseph Dent, Esquire, Ribston Hall, co. York, and Winterton, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff of co. York 1847, by his wife Martha, dau. of Joseph Birley. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses gules (for Trickett). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, collared gemelle argent, resting the sinister paw on a lozenge ermine (for Dent); 2. on a wreath of the colours, on a

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

mount, a crane holding in the beak a rose slipped, and resting the dexter foot on a serpent nowed all proper (for Trickett). **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia." **Married**, firstly, Nov. 25, 1862, Mary Perry, 3rd dau. of Capt. Hill, 26th Regt.; and by her (who d. 1875) had *Issue*—One son and one dau.; and secondly, 1880, Georgina, dau. of Capt. Mison, R.N. **Postal address**—24 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.

**GEORGE CHARDIN DENTON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and late Captain 57th Middlesex Regiment, 1878.** Born June 22, 1851, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Reverend Robert Abercrombie Denton, by his wife Mary Frances Matilda, daughter of George Wroughton of Adwick Hall, near Doncaster; he has been Colonial Secretary of Lagos since 1888, and was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George in the year 1891. **Clubs**—Naval and Military, Windham. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, two bars and in chief three cinquefoils argent. **Crest**—An eagle with wings displayed. **Married**, 1879, Jean Margaret Alan, daughter of Alan Stevenson of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—George Clarke Denton, Gentleman, born April 22, 1881; and Julia Maud Mary. **Postal address**—Lagos, West Africa.

**ANNESLEY CHARLES CASTRIOT DE RENZY, Esquire, Surgeon-General Her Majesty's Indian Army, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.** Born May 9, 1829, being the fourth son of the late Thomas De Renzy, Doctor of Medicine, Justice of the Peace, of Cronyhorn, by his wife Mary, daughter of J. Walker of Carneu, in the county of Wicklow, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1851; entered Bengal Medical Department 1851, and retired as Surgeon-General, 1883; formerly first Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab; and was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1882. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a cross argent, five escallops gules, a bordure of the second. **Crest**—A sword in pale, point upwards proper. **Motto**—"Facta non verba." **Married**, February 13, 1856, Mary Jane, daughter of the late Reverend John Whitty, Rector of Rathvilly, in the county of Carlow; and has *Issue*—Annesley St. George de Renzy, Barrister-at-Law, born December 28, 1868; Mary (married Major Arthur Cautley Bunny); Bessie St. George (married Major A. K. Martin, Assistant Adjutant-General Punjab Frontier Force); Labella Emily (married Sergeant-Major D. H. Chamur-Belgaum); and Jeanie St. George. **Postal address**—18 Clyde Road, Dublin.

**PAUL JULIUS DE REUTER, Baron de Reuter of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.** Born July 21, 1816; created a Baron, September 7, 1871; and received Her Majesty's Royal License to use the title in the United Kingdom, November 7, 1891. **Armorial bearings.** He bears for **Arms**—Azure, a terrestrial globe between four flashes of lightning, one issuant from each corner all proper. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, a horse at full gallop, on his back a knight in complete armour argent, grasping in his dexter hand a lance in rest, and in his sinister a flash of lightning as in the arms. **Supporters**—On either side a lion proper; with the **Motto**, "Per mare per terras." **Married**, October 25, 1845, Ida Maria Elizabeth Clementina, daughter of S. M. Magnus of Berlin, and has *Issue*—(1) Baron Augustus Julius Clemens Herbert de Reuter, born March 10, 1852 [married, January 5, 1876, Edith, daughter of Robert Campbell of Coonle Wood, and has—Hubert Julius de Reuter, born September 6, 1878; and Olga Edith]; (2) Baron George Julius de Reuter, born March 11, 1863 [married, April 30, 1891, Maud, daughter of John Potter of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America, and has—a son, born 1894]; Alice Maria Theresa Caroline [married, firstly, June 25, 1872, Baron Max Arthur von Donop of Woebbel Detmold, who died August 1881; secondly, July 2, 1890, Captain John St. John Frederick,

son of General Edward Frederick, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Shawford House, Winchester]; and Clementina Maria [married, January 14, 1875, Count Otto Steenboeck, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway at Constantinople, and has issue]. **Postal address**—18 Kensington Palace Gardens, London, W.

**STR GEORGE WILLIAM DES VŒUX, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.** Born 1834, being the son of the late Reverend Henry Des-Vœux; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1877, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1883. **Clubs**—Travellers', Brooks's, Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pale or, a squirrel sejant in chief and a Moor's head couped in base proper, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Pender, namely gules, on a bend nebuly argent, between a terrestrial globe proper in chief and a fleur-de-lis of the second in base, two lions' heads erased of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant proper; with the **Motto**, "Altiora in votis." **Married**, 1875, Marion Denison, daughter of Sir John Pender, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Parliament, of Middleton Hall, in the county of Linlithgow; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry John Des Vœux, Esquire, born 1876; (2) Frederick William Des Vœux, Esquire, born 1889; Alice Frances Denison; and Emma Bettine. **Postal address**—46 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.


**HENRI ASHETON DE TONGE, Gentleman, Chevalier de l'ordre de Charles III. of Spain.** Born March 20, 1847, being the fourth son of James Fletcher Tonge of Tonge. **Livery**—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a



bend inverted, plain cotised between six martlets or, a lion passant between two grappling irons flukes upwards of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a grappling-iron in bend sinister sable, a lion sejant of the last, pierced in the shoulder by an arrow proper; with the **Motto**, "Tenebo." *Married*, February 25, 1883, Méline Puchot d'Ennery; and has *Issue*—(1) Henri Roger Achille Asheton de Tonge, Gentleman, born May 12, 1886; (2) Georges René Patrice Asheton de Tonge, Gentleman, born September 4, 1887; (3) Richard Denis Asheton de Tonge, Gentleman, born January 26, 1894; (4) Charles Ludovic Asheton de Tonge, Gentleman, born January 26, 1894; Marie Jeanne Emilienne; and Edith Méline. *Estate and postal address*—Château du Ragotin, Avranches, Manche.

 **SIR HUMPHREY FRANCIS DE TRAFFORD**, third Baronet, of Trafford Park, in the county of Lancaster, Captain Lancashire Hussar Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* July 3, 1862, being the

## De Trafford

eldest son of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, second Baronet, by his wife Mary Annette, commonly known as Lady Mary Annette, eldest sister and co-heir of the Right Honourable Bertram Arthur Talbot, seventeenth Earl of Shrewsbury; succeeded his father in 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty, 1. argent, a griffin segreant gules (for Trafford); 2. argent, two bears, and in chief two mullets pierced azure (for Venables); 3. argent, on a bend azure, three garbs proper (for Tritton); 4. quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent (for Massey); 5. pale of six argent and gules, a chief vair (for Whitney); 6. argent, on a bend gules, three escarbuncles sable (for Thornton); 7. vert, a cross engrailed ermine (for Kingsley); 8. or, a saltire sable (for Hellesby); 9. azure, a chevron argent, between three garbs proper (for Hatton); 10. bendy barry gules and argent (for Crispen); 11. argent, a chevron gules, between three chaplets (for Ashton); 12. argent, three bars sable (for Legh); 13. gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent (for De la Mere); 14. argent, on a chevron quarterly gules and sable, between three birds of the second as many bezants (for Kitchen); 15. argent, three garbs proper, banded or (for Aughton); 16. argent, a fesse sable, in chief three torteaux (for Mason); 17. argent on a child proper, wrapped in swaddling clothes gules, and banded or, an eagle sable (for Culcheth); 18. argent, a griffin segreant azure (for Culcheth); 19. argent, a griffin segreant sable ducally crowned or (for Risseley); 20. azure, a hind trippant argent (for Hindley), and impaling the arms of Franklin, namely azure, on a bend inverted between two martlets or, a dolphin naant between two lions' heads erased of the field. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thrasher proper, his hat and coat per pale argent and gules, his breeches and stockings of the third and second, holding in both hands a flail or, uplifted over a garb on the dexter side, and over the crest upon an escroll the **Motto**, "Now thus;" and below the arms the **Motto**, "Gripe griffin" ("hold fast"). *Married*, August 9, 1886, Violet Alice Maude, daughter of Captain James Franklin, formerly 77th Regiment; and has *Issue*—(1) Humphrey Edmund De Trafford, Esquire, born November 30, 1891; (2) a son, born August 23, 1894; and Violet Mary. *Seat*—18 Arlington Street, London S.W.

**RICHARD DUPPA DE UPHAUGH**, Gentleman. *Born* 1855, being the second son of the late Gladwin Turbutt, Esquire, of Ogston, in the county of Derby, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by his wife Ellen, youngest daughter of Baldwin Duppa of Hollingbourne House, and Malmaynes Hall, both in the county of Kent, and assumed by Royal License in the year 1888 the surname of De Uphaugh in lieu of his patronymic, and the arms of Duppa quarterly with his own. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion's paw couped in fesse between two chains or, a chief nebuly of the last, thereon two roses of the first, barbed and seeded proper (for Duppa), 2 and 3 party per fesse azure and sable a trident fesseways


or, between three turbots argent (for Turbutt); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet proper grasping a lion's paw in bend sinister couped, a rose between two annulets gules (for Duppa), 2. on a wreath of the colours a cubit arm erect proper charged with an anchor sable, encircled by an annulet, and holding in the hand in bend sinister a trident both or (for Turbutt). *Married*, July 7, 1890, Ethel, daughter of Major Ernest Bengough Ricketts of Hollingbourne Manor House, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard George Duppa de Uphaugh, Gentleman, *b. March* 1895; (2) Baldwin Francis Edward de Uphaugh, *b. Jan.* 1897. *Estates*—Hollingbourne House, and Malmaynes Hall, both in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Hollingbourne, Maidstone.


**CHARLES FREDERIC DEVAS**, Esq., B.A., J.P. for Kent. *Born* 1825, being the elder son of the late Thomas Devas of Dulwich Common, Surrey, by Louise Charlotte, dau. of C. F. Hennings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars sable, maned and hooped or, langued gules, a bee between two bulls' heads caboshed of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable, collared or, langued gules, holding between the fore-paws a shield argent, charged with a spear-head in pale sable. **Motto**—"Virtute et opera." *Married*, 1848, Leonora, dau. of Henry Alexander; and has, with other *Issue*—Horace George Devas, Gentleman, *b. 1852*; [*m.*, 1886, Edith Caroline, second dau. of the Hon. Henry W. Campbell, and has, with other issue, a son, *b. 1888*]. *Seat*—Pickhurst Manor, Bickenham.

**HORACE DEVAS**, Esq., J.P. *Born* Dec. 28, 1826, being the second son of the late Thomas Devas, by his wife Louise Charlotte, daughter of C. F. Hennings. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars sable, maned and hooped or, langued gules, a bee between two bulls' heads caboshed of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable, collared or, langued gules, holding between the fore-paws a shield argent, charged with a spear-head in pale sable. **Motto**—"Virtute et opera." *Married*, Feb. 19, 1857, Anne Shuttleworth, dau. of late Edward Anthony Holden of Aston Hall, co. Derby, by Susan Drummond his wife; and has *Issue*—Edward Thomas Holden Devas, Esq., J.P., *b. March* 29, 1859. *Seat*—Spondon Hall, Derby.

**HORACE GEORGE DEVAS**, Gentleman. *Born* 1852, being the second son of Charles Frederic Devas, Esq., J.P., B.A. Oxford, by his wife Leonora, youngest dau. of Henry Alexander. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars sable, maned and unguled or, langued gules, a bee between two bulls' heads caboshed of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable, collared or, langued gules, holding between the fore-paws a shield argent, charged with a spear-head in pale sable. **Motto**—"Virtute et opera." *Married*, Sept. 2, 1886, Edith Caroline, second dau. of Lieut-Col. the Hon. H. W. Campbell; and has *Issue*—Geoffrey Charles Devas, Gentleman, *b. Sept.* 4, 1887. *Seat*—Hartfield, Hayes, Kent.

**THOMAS DEVAS**, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 27, 1813, being the second son of William Devas, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Robert Smith. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three boars passant sable, crined, tusked, and hooped or, a bee volant proper between two bulls' heads caboshed of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a lion rampant sable, collared or, holding between the paws an escutcheon argent, charged with a spear-head erect of the second. **Motto**—"Virtute et opera." *Married*, first, May 18, 1841, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Charlton; and has *Issue*—(1) Horace William Devas, Gentleman, *b. March* 26, 1842, *d. Dec.* 13, 1863; (2) Rev. Arthur Charles Devas, Rector of St. Peter's, Devizes, M.A. Oxon, *b. July* 6, 1843 [*m.*, Sept. 21, 1869, Louisa Mary, dau. of James Trevor]; (3) Thomas Ernest Devas, Gentleman, *b. April* 6, 1847 [*m.*, 1872, Gertrude, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gronow]; (4) Hulbert Edwin Devas, Gentleman, *b. June* 24, 1853 [*m.*, April 11, 1890, Edith Gertrude Barker]; (5)

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

NOW THUS



GRIFE GRIFFIN HOLD FAST

Jocelyn Devay, Gentleman, *b.* June 28, 1859, *d.* unmarried, Sept. 1885; Helen Rowena [*m.*, 1867, Thomas Conway]; Mary Harriet Gertrude [*m.*, 1877, Robert Lewin Hunter]; and Bertha Katherine. He *m.* secondly, May 19, 1875, Emily, dau. of Edward Kough, J.P., and widow of Gilbert Love, M.D., of Wimbledon. *Postal address*—Mount Ararat, Wimbledon, Surrey.

*DE WAJULL*, *Barony of, in the Peerage of England, claimed by J. C. CHETWOOD-AIKEN, Esquire [to whom refer].*

THOMAS ROBERT DEWAR, Esquire, J.P. co. of Kent, Sheriff of the City of London 1897-98. *Born* 1864, being the fifth son of John Dewar of Perth. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Raleigh, Sports. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire



or and azure, a seax erect proper, surmounted by a saltire engrailed per saltire of the first and second, between two cinquefoils in fesse also of the first. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two thistles leaved and slipped proper, a cock gules, armed and spurred argent, charged on the breast with a cinquefoil or. **Motto**—"Gloria Patri." *Seats*—Leonard Bank, Perth, N.B.; Capel Lodge, Orlestone, Kent.

CHARLES HENRY DE WINTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Brecknock. *Born* February, 1836, being the only surviving son of the late John Jeffrey de Winton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Priory Hill, Brecon, by his wife Emma Felicia, daughter of Captain Philipps, Royal Navy. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert, between two spear-heads sable. **Crests**—1. a wyvern's head erased vert, gorged with a collar embattled and counter-embattled argent; 2. a demi-lion rampant issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose, with the **Motto**, "Syn ar dy Hun." Married, 1892, Elizabeth Mary, second daughter of Lieutenant-General Richard Thomas Glyn. *Estate and postal address*—Muesderweu, Brecknock.

Sir FRANCIS WALTER DE WINTON, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint



is the Military Cockade.

Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division). *Born* 1835, being the second son of the late Walter Wilkins (who assumed the name of de Winton), of Maeslloch Castle, in the county of Radnor, Member of Parliament for the county of Radnor, by Julia Cecilia his wife, second daughter of the Reverend Richard John Collison, Rector of Gateshead, in the county of Durham; appointed Controller and Treasurer of the Household to His Royal Highness the late Duke of Clarence, January 1892, and to His Royal Highness the Duke of York the same year; Honorary Doctor of Laws, Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Civil Law, Durham. *Clubs*—United Service, Marlborough, and Pratt's. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Party per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert, between two spear-heads sable. **Crests**—1. a wyvern's head erased vert, gorged with a collar embattled and counter-embattled argent; 2. a demi-lion rampant issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose. **Motto**—"Syn ar dy Hun." Married Evelyn, daughter of Christopher Rawson of Lennoxville, in the Dominion of Canada. *Postal addresses*—Winkfield, Windsor; York House, St. James' Palace, London, S.W.

ROBERT HENRY DE WINTON, Esquire, formerly Captain 99th Regiment, a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford (High Sheriff 1886), and Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan. *Born* 1819, being the youngest son of the late Cam de Winton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of the Manor House, Saint George, in the county of Somerset, by Mary, only daughter of Thomas Evans of Berthlewyd, and widow of William Williams. *Club*—Booth's. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Party per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert. **Crest**—A wyvern proper. **Motto**—"Syn ar dy Hun." Married, 1847, Frances Caroline, daughter of Andrew Allan of Strathallan, in the Colony of New South Wales; and has, with other issue—Robert de Winton, born 1854. *Estate and postal address*—Graftonbury, Hereford.

Captain THOMAS DE WINTON, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Gloucester and Brecon, for which latter-named county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1863. *Born* October 24, 1814, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Walter de Winton of Llanstephan House, in the county of Radnor, by his wife Anna Maria Jacoba Chiappini of Florence, Italy. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Party per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert, between two spear-heads sable. **Crests**—1. a wyvern's head erased vert, gorged with a collar, embattled counter-embattled argent; 2. a demi-lion rampant issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose; with the **Motto**, "Syn ar dy Hun." Married, 1852, Barbara, daughter of the late William H. Peel, Esquire, of Aylesmore House, in the county of Gloucester; and has issue—(1) Ernest Hayward de Winton, born May 23, 1853 [married, 1898, Ada Byron, daughter of E. M. Clissold]; (2) John Parry de Winton, born May 19, 1854; (3) Thomas Walton de Winton, born December 1, 1855; (4) Alfred de Winton, born January 1, 1857; (5) Cecil de Winton, born May 21, 1858; (6) Harold de Winton, born May 2, 1862; (7) Henry Peel de Winton, born September 15, 1863; Frances Edith Barbara; Maude; and Margaret. *Estate and postal address*—Wallsworth Hall, Sandhurst, Gloucestershire.

WALTER DE WINTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Radnor. *Born* 1868, being the son of the late Walter de Winton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Maeslloch, by Frances Jessie his wife, second daughter of the Reverend Arthur Talbot, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Arthur Talbot. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Per pale or and argent, a wyvern vert, between two spear-heads sable. **Crests**—1. a wyvern's head erased vert, gorged with a collar, embattled and counter-embattled argent; 2. a demi-lion rampant issuing



is the Naval Cockade.

from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose. **Motto**—"Syn ar dy Hun." Married, 1892, *Hylda Theresa Jane*, daughter of Lieutenant-General Frederick Marshall of Broadwater, in the county of Surrey. Estate and postal address—*Maesthoch Castle, Glusbury*.

**GEORGE DE WORMS**, second Baron de Worms, an Hereditary Baron of the Austrian Empire [title borne in England by Royal License dated 1874], of Milton Park, Egham, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Surrey, Middlesex, Sussex, and London,

**De Worms**

on either side a lion gold, collared and chained or, and pendent from the compartment a golden scroll, thereon the **Motto** in letters gules, "Vinctus non victus." Married, April 18, 1860, *Louisa*, only daughter of the late Baron de Samuel; and has *Issue*—(1) Baron Anthony Denis Maurice George de Worms, born January 4, 1869; (2) Baron Percy George de Worms, born November 3, 1873; *Henrietta Emmy Louisa Amelia*. *Seat*—Milton Park, Egham, in the county of Surrey. *Town residence*—17 Park Crescent, W. *Marine residence*—27 Adelaide Crescent, Brighton.

DEYN COURT, see TENNYSON-DEYN COURT.



Deputy-Lieutenant for the Tower Hamlets, Knight Grand Commander of the Imperial and Royal Austrian Order of Francis Joseph. Born February 16, 1829, being the son of Solomon Benedict de Worms, first Baron de Worms, by his wife *Henrietta*, daughter of S. M. Samuel. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, Junior Carlton, City of London, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a key in bend, wards upwards or; 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed sable, over all an escutcheon gules, a dexter arm fesseways, couped at the wrist proper, the hand grasping three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling gules and azure, lined or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet, five ostrich feathers or, gules, or, azure, and or. **Supporters**—On a bronze compartment,

**QUINTIN DICK DICK**, Esq. of co. Wicklow, late a Capt. in the Derbyshire Yeomanry and Antrim Rifles, *h.* April 13, 1848, being the second surviving son of the Reverend Quintin Dick Hume, by his wife *Anna*, dau. of Benjamin Wills Richardson; *s.* his uncle The Right Hon. W. W. F. Dick in 1892, under the will of that gentleman's maternal uncle, Quintin Dick, Esq., formerly M.P. for Malden, and by Royal License, dated November 1892, was authorised to take and use the surname and arms of Dick. *Clubs*—Carlton, Arthur's, Junior United Service, Bachelors', Kildare St. (Dublin). *Livery*—Green, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a sword in pale point upwards proper, hilted and pomelled or, between two mullets in chief of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling, gules, and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant proper. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Estates*—In cos. Wicklow, Caulow, and




Galway, Ireland. *Seat*—Carintrila, co. Galway. *Residence*—Belgrave Square, London, SW.

**JOHN DOUGLAS DICKINSON**, Esquire, J.P., late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers, formerly Lieut. 24th Regt. Born May 30, 1849, being the eldest son of Col. Douglas John Dickinson, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Catherine Mary, only child of John Jones of Glanhydau. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Or, a bend engrailed between two lions rampant gules. **Crest**—Out of clouds proper, a cubit arm erect of the last, holding a branch of laurel vert. Married, April 11, 1877, Ada Mary, fifth dau. of the late John Parkinson; and has Issue (1) Douglas John Dickinson, b. Jan. 2, 1878; (2) Frederick Glyn Dickinson, b. Nov. 1, 1879; (3) Reginald Charles, b. Dec. 31, 1881; and (4) William Graham (twin with his brother). *Seat*—Glanhydau, Breconshire.

**ARTHUR BENSON DICKSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Barrister-at-Law. Born January 12, 1827, being the youngest son of George Frederick Dickson, by Jane his wife, youngest daughter of William Jones. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three mullets argent, on a chief or, three pallets gules; 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased sable, three escallops of the field. **Crests**—1, a dexter cubit arm in bend, holding in the hand a sword point upwards also in bend all proper; 2, a goat's head erased proper, charged on the neck with an escallop argent; with the **Motto**, "Fortes fortuna juvat." Married, September 18, 1866, Harriet Elizabeth, elder daughter of John Barker; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Dickson, born November 18, 1867; (2) George Frederick Hayes Dickson, born August 25, 1873; Frances Amy; Mabel Jane, died April 26, 1878; and Ida Harriet Marian. *Estates*—Blackbeck, Abbots Reading, and Underfield. *Postal address*—Abbots Reading, Haverthwaite, Ulverston.

**JAMES DICKSON**, Gentleman. Born —, being the second surviving son of Edward Dalzel Dickson, M.D.,

 is the Military Cockade.


M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician to H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, by his wife Louisa, youngest surviving dau. of the late Col. Hamner Warrington, K.H. 4th Dragoon Guards. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and argent, two mullets in chief and an escallop in base counter changed, and on a chief engrailed or, three billets gules. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a dexter hand holding a sprig of everlasting proper. **Motto**—"Dum vita spes." *Residence*—El Way-beeyeh, Cairo, Egypt.

**RAYNES WAITE DICKSON**, Gentleman, of Arnside, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, President of the Law Institute of Victoria. Born August 13, 1845, being the eldest son of James Dickson, by his wife Hannah Berry, and grandson of William Dickson of Anfield Lodge, near Liverpool, by his wife Frances Ricketts, daughter of Raynes Barrett Waite of Jamaica. *Clubs*—Oriental, Australian (Melbourne). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, five mullets, three and two, fesseways or, a chief of the last thereon between two torteaux, a pale gules, charged with a bezant. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a boar's head erased argent, guttée-de-sang, muzzled gules, a bezant between two mullets fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Fortes fortuna juvat." Married, firstly, October 20, 1870, Elizabeth (died 1886), daughter of William Kiddle of Somersetshire, England; and by her has Issue—Raynes Waite Stanley Dickson, Gentleman, born November 11, 1871; secondly, Annie Mary, widow of the late Colonel Borthwick, and daughter of the Reverend S. Russell Davies, and by her has, Maud. *Postal address*—Arnside, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

**SIR KENELM EDWARD DIGBY**, K.C.B. (1868). Born September 9, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Hon. Kenelm Henry Digby, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Honorary Canon of Norwich, Rural Dean, Rector of Tittleshall, in the county of Norfolk, by Caroline his wife, daughter of Edward Sheppard of Fircrope, in the county of Salop; called to the Bar in Lincoln's Inn, 1865, and made a Bencher, 1891; appointed Judge of Circuit Number 19, February 1892. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, impaling for Strutt party per pale sable and azure, two chevrons engrailed between three cross crosslets fitché or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours an ostrich argent, holding in its beak a horse-shoe or; with the **Motto**, "Deo non fortuna." Married, August 30, 1870, Caroline, commonly known as the Honourable Caroline, daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Strutt, first Baron Belper; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Kenelm Digby, Esquire, born May 19, 1870; (2) Edward Aylmer Digby, Gentleman, born 1883; Emily; and Lettice. *Postal address*—Aston Hall, Derby.

**CONRAD ADDERLY DILLON**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Conrad Adderly Dillon. Born September 2, 1845, being the second son of the Right Honourable Arthur Edmund Dillon, sixteenth Viscount Dillon, by his wife Ellen, daughter of James Adderly. *Livery*—Black, with white caps and aprons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion passant between three crescents gules (for Dillon); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse between three crescents sable (for Lee), impaling the arms of Dashwood, namely argent, on a fesse double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws an estoile argent; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." Married, August 27, 1872, Ellen Louisa, eldest daughter of Sir Henry William Dashwood, Baronet; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Henry Dillon, Esquire, born January 5, 1875; (2) Eric Fitzgerald Dillon, Gentleman, born April 4, 1881; Hilda Ellen; Margaret Sophia; Evelina Victoria; and Vere Mary. *Estates*—"En Espagne." *Postal address*—53 Oakley Street, Chelsea.

**JOHN DILLON**, Member of Parliament for the East Division of the county of Mayo. Born 1851, being the son of the late John Blake Dillon, by his wife Adelaide, daughter

 is the Naval Cockade.



of the late William Francis Hart of Dublin. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant between three crescents gules. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant gules, holding between the paws a mullet or. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." Residence—2 North Great George's Street, Dublin.

LUKE GERALD DILLON, Gentleman, eldest son of the late Charles Blake Dillon, Gentleman, of Springlawn, in the county of Roscommon, by Maria his wife, daughter of the late John Neilan of Stonepark, in the county of Roscommon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Argent, a lion passant between three crescents gules, a martlet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules holding between the paws an estoile of eight points or; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Postal address*—Seaham, county Durham.

GENERAL SIR MARTIN ANDREW DILLON, K. C. B., C. S. I. *Born* 1826, being the son of the late Major A. J. Dillon of Lissane, co. Mayo; served with distinction in the Crimea, in India, and in Abyssinia; late an A. D. C. to the Queen, Mil. Sec. in India, and Assistant Mil. Sec. at the Horse Guards; commanded a Division in India. *Clubs*—United Service, Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion passant between three crescents gules, a martlet for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding between the paws an estoile way of eight points or; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Postal address*—United Service Club, London, S. W.

CHARLES LEYSHON DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Esquire, Lieutenant Carmarthen Artillery, J. P. cos. Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor. *Born* June 29, 1870, being the second

but only surviving son of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, Baronet, of Penllergare and Ynis-y-gerwn, in the county of Glamorgan [to whom refer], by his wife Caroline Julia, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, eighth Baronet; assumed by Royal License, dated June 27, 1893, the surname of Venables in addition to and before that of

Llewelyn and after that of Dillwyn, and the additional arms of Venables quartered. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent guttée-de-pois, three chevrons gules, in base a lamb passant proper (for Llewelyn); 2, azure, two bars each cotised, between five mullets, three in chief and two in base all argent, and for difference a cross crosslet or (for Venables); 3, gules, on a chevron nebuly argent, five trefoils slipped of the first (for Dillwyn), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Venables without distinctions. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree fessways eradicated and sprouting, a lamb passant proper supporting a staff or, therefrom flowing a banner gules, charged with three chevrons argent; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern, wings expanded gules, each wing charged with a fesse argent, issuant from a weir-basket proper, the dexter claw resting on a mullet azure, charged for difference as in the arms (for Venables); 3, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a stag's head coupé proper, three trefoils slipped vert (for Dillwyn). **Motto**—"Craignez honte." *Married*, August 23, 1893, Katharine Minna, elder daughter and co-heiress of the late Reverend Richard Lister Venables of Llysdinam, in the county of Brecon; and has *Issue*—John Lister Dillwyn-Venables-Llewelyn, Esquire, born 1897; and Agnes Barbara. *Seat*—Llysdinam Hall, Newbridge-on-Wye.

JOHN DIMSDALE, Esquire, a Member of Her Majesty's Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London. *Born* Feb. 11, 1851, being the second son of the late Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, by his wife Catherine, *née* Stephenson. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, Sussex (Eastbourne). *Livery*—Dark blue, primrose piping. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse dancettée azure, between three mullets sable, two bezants. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a staff fessways entwined by a serpent proper, thereon a griffin's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Quod deus vult fiet." *Married*, Oct. 11, 1877, Mary, fifth dau. of William Henry Wall of Pembury, Kent. *Postal address*—Longwood, Eastbourne.

SIR JOSEPH COCKFIELD DIMSDALE, Knight Bachelor, Alderman of the City of London and Sheriff, 1893-1894, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, Gentleman; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1894. *Clubs*—Carlton, City Carlton, and Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse dancettée azure, between three mullets sable, two bezants. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a staff fessways entwined by a serpent proper, thereon a griffin's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Quod deus vult fiet." *Married*, 1873, Beatrice Eliza Bower, daughter of R. H. Holdsworth of Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park. *Postal address*—3 Lancaster Street, Hyde Park, London, W.

ALEXANDER DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Gentleman, of Brucklay, in the county of Aberdeen. *Born* September 16, 1873, being the eldest son of the late

William Dingwall-Fordyce, Esquire, of Brucklay, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine, by his wife Christina, eldest daughter of Robert Horn, Esquire, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three bears' heads coupé argent, muzzled gules (for Fordyce); 2, azure, a buck's head caboshed or, between three mullets pierced argent (for Dingwall); 3, gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure, in chief a mullet of the second, and the base wavy of the third, a bordure engrailed or (for Lindsay). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon wreaths of the liveries are set for **Crests**, 1, an eagle volant proper, holding in the claws an escroll with this motto, "Altius ibunt qui ad summa nituntur;" 2, a stag lodged proper. **Motto**—

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

"In arduis fortis." *Seat*—Brucklay Castle, in the county of Aberdeen.

DIROM, see PASLEY-DIROM.

CONINGSBY RALPH DISRAELI, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Buckingham, Member of Parliament for the Altrincham Division of the county of Chester. *Born* 1867, being the son of Ralph Disraeli, Esquire, formerly Deputy Clerk of Parliaments, by his wife Katherine, daughter of Charles Trevor, Esquire, of the Inland Revenue Department, and nephew of the Right Honourable the late Earl of Beaconsfield. *Clubs*—Carlton, White's, Bachelors', Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per saltire gules and argent, a castle triple-towered in chief of the last, two lions rampant in fesse sable, and an eagle displayed in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of oak proper, a castle triple-towered argent. **Motto**—"Forti nihil difficile." *Estate*—Hughenden Manor, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal addresses*—Hughenden Manor, Buckingham; 7 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.

## Disraeli

The Reverend PETER HAMPSON DITCHFIELD, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Rector of Barkham.


*Born* April 20, 1854, being the eldest son of Peter Ditchfield, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Adam Hampson. *Clubs*—Grosvenor, Berkshire (Reading). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, three pine-apples or, stalked gules. **Crest**—A porcupine. **Motto**—"In Deo fido." *Postal address*—Barkham Rectory, near Wokingham.

## Ditchfield

GEORGE HENRY HEWITT DIXON, Gentleman, N.S.W. Civil Service. *Born* 1847, being the second son of Peter James Dixon, Esq., J.P., by his wife Anne, dau. of Henry Hewitt-Oliphant. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a dove statant proper, in chief two bees volant or, a chief of the last, thereon three pallets gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—In front of an anchor in bend sinister sable, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, in the hand an olive branch also proper. **Motto**—"Peace." *Married*, Nov. 22, 1882, Hettie, fifth dau. of J. G. Day of Essex; and has *Issue*—Edmond Christian Hay Dixon, Gentleman, b. Oct. 1, 1884; and Laura Edith Marguerite, *Postal address*—Carlisle, Alfred Street, North Sidney.

GEORGE HODGSON DIXON, Esquire, J.P., D.L. for Cumberland, youngest son of the late John Dixon of the Knills, Cumberland. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a dove statant proper, in chief two bees volant or, a chief of the last, thereon three pallets gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—In front of an anchor in bend sinister sable, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, in the hand an olive branch also proper. **Motto**—"Peace." *Seat*—Armathwaite Hall, Armathwaite, R.S.O., Cumberland.

THOMAS DIXON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* June 9, 1861, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Dixon, Esquire, of Rheda, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Michael Hughes of Kingston House, Moresby, in the county of Cumberland. *Clubs*—New University, Hyde Park. *Livery*—Blue cloth with silver buttons, blue and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pale argent, a fleur-de-lis of the first, a chief engrailed ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, a staff raguly fesseways or. **Motto**—"Quod dixi dixi." *Married*, February 13, 1889, Maria Florence Wynn, only daughter and heir of the late Llewelyn Lewis of Tan-y-fynwent, Aber, North Wales; and has *Issue*—Myfanwy Wynn Lewis; and Vera Mabel Florence. *Estate*—Rheda. *Postal address*—Rheda, Frizington, Cumberland, viâ Carnforth.

 is the Military Cockade.


THOMAS HENRY DIXON, Gentleman. *Born* March 8, 1844, being the only son of Thomas Dixon of Littleton, Cheshire, by his wife Anne Mary, dau. of Henry Potts. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and gules, within two chevrons, between three lions' heads erased, five fleurs-de-lis chevronways and reversed alternately, all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased per fesse argent and gules, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis of the last, and pierced through the mouth by an arrow, the point coming out of the back proper, feathered argent. **Motto**—"Maie virtute esto." *Married*, July 27, 1865, Mary Isabella, dau. of the late Ambrose Wain of Cloughton. *Postal address*—The Clappers, Gresford, Denbighshire.

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE MILLER DOBBIN, J.P. cos. Louth and Armagh (High Sheriff 1884), Lieut.-Col. R.A. (retired list), and late Major Royal (late Bengal) Artillery. *Born* 1833, being the only surviving son of the late Leonard Dobbin of Armagh, by Mary, dau. of the late Rev. G. Millar, D.D. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, five mullets of six points, two, one and two or, in the centre chief point a crescent of the last, between two flaunches chequy argent and sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown an oak branch acorned proper, the crown charged with a crescent or. **Motto**—"Re e merito." *Married*, 1868, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the late Lt.-Col. George Turnbull Marshall, Bengal Army; and has, with other *Issue*—Leonard George William Dobbin, Gentleman, b. 1871, Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt. *Seat*—Drumnulla House, Omeath, co. Louth.

ALFRED DOBBREE, Gentleman. *Born* July 31, 1864, being the eldest son of the Rev. Prebendary Osmond Dobbree, by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Eaton of Claremont, Shrewsbury (and Mary, dau. of Sir Lauchlan MacLean, M.D., of Sudbury, Suffolk). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a crescent party per pale or and argent,



between three trefoils slipped of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours (argent and gules), a mount, and thereon a thistle all proper. *Residence*—16 St. George's Terrace, Gloucester Road, S.W.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**BONAMY DOBREE**, Esq., a Member of the Commission of Lieutenancy for the City. *Born* 1818, being the eldest son of the late Bonamy Dobree, Gentleman, and Caroline his wife, daughter of John Locke. *Clubs*—Travellers' Union. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. gules, a crescent per pale or and argent, between three trefoils slipped of the last (for Dobrée); 2. ermine, two chevrons between three sinister hands apaumée, couped at the wrist gules (for Bonamy); 3. per pale azure and gules, a wolf rampant or (for Hankey); 4. azure, on a fesse between three saltires couped or, as many lions' heads erased of the field, collared argent (for Gale). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thistle slipped and leaved proper. **Motto**—"Spe vivitur." *Married*, Nov. 26, 1840, Emma, dau. of Nathaniel Snell Chauncey, Lord of the Manor of Little Memden, Herts; and has *Issue*—(1) Harry Hankey Dobree, Gentleman, b. May 24, 1842; (2) Augustus Croft Dobree, Gentleman (deceased); (3) Robert Arthur Dobree, Gentleman (deceased); (4) Bonamy Dobree, Gentleman (deceased); Caroline Locke m. Ferdinand Marshall Huth, Esq., to whom refer and Mary Augusta m. Mured de Vere Brooke, Col. R.E. *Estate*—Beauregard, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Residence*—4 Queen's Gate Place, London, S.W.

**SAMUEL DOBRÉE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. *Born* April 7, 1843, being the third but eldest surviving son and heir of the late Samuel Dobree, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Sussex and

**Dobree**

Somerset, by his wife Jane Mary, third daughter and co-heiress of Carteret Priaux, Magistrate, of Guernsey. *Livery*—Dark green coat, medium striped white and red waistcoat, drab breeches (coachman), black plush breeches and white stockings or black trousers (footman); brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. gules,



a crescent per pale or and argent between three trefoils slipped of the last (for Dobrée); 2. ermine, two chevrons between three sinister hands apaumée, couped at the wrist gules (for Bonamy); 3. per pale azure and gules, a wolf rampant or (for Hankey); 4. azure, on a fesse between three saltires couped or, as many lions' heads erased of the field, collared argent (for Gale). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thistle slipped and leaved proper; with the **Motto**, "Spe vivitur." *Married*, 1871, Mary Milford Tozer, second daughter of Stephen Franklin Bridge, Doctor of Medicine, late of Old Court, Wellington, in the county of Somerset; and has surviving *Issue*—(1) Herbert Carteret Priaux Dobrée, Gentleman, born 1875; (2) Franklin Bonamy Hankey Dobrée, Gentleman, born 1876; (3) Richard Harry Bonamy Melville Dobrée, Gentleman, born 1877; Margaret Katherine Carey. *Estate*—The Priory, Wellington, in the county of Somerset,

and other land. *Postal address*—The Priory, Wellington, Somerset.

*The Honourable Sir WILLIAM LAMBERT DOBSON*, Knight Bachelor, Chief Justice of Tasmania 1885, Member of Executive Council, June 6, 1861, Chancellor of University of Tasmania. *Born* April 24, 1833,

**Dobson**

being the eldest son of John Dobson, formerly of Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and late of Hobart, Solicitor and Notary Public, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Matthew Atkinson of Carr Hill, in the county of Durham; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. *Clubs*—National Conservative (London), Tasmanian (Hobart, Tasmania). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly between six fleurs-de-lis sable. **Crest**—Two bears' paws in saltire proper. **Motto** used—"Ut tibi sic alteri." *Married*, March 17, 1859, Fanny Louisa, second daughter of the late Venerable Archdeacon Broome of Launceston, Tasmania, and formerly of Ballinacree, in the county of Cork, in the Pezragh, of Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) Frank Lambert Dobson, Esquire, born July 5, 1861, Barrister Middle Temple, died April 25, 1887, at Sydney; (2) William Percy Dobson, Esquire, born April 10, 1864; May; Ethel; Kate Louise; and Edith. *Postal address*—Hobart, Tasmania.

**WALTER PHELPS DODGE**, *Born* June 13, 1869,

**Dodge**

being the son of David Stuart Dodge, by his wife Ellen Ada, daughter of John Jay Phelps. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Calomet (Fifth Avenue, New York, United States of America). *Livery*—Dark drab coat, with black cuffs, collar and braid, and gilt buttons; dark drab and black waistcoat, white melton breeches, boots. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Barry of six or and sable, on a pale gules, a woman's breast distilling drops of milk proper. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi sea-dog azure, collared, maned and finned or. **Motto**—"Leni perferar otio." These arms are a genuine English coat, but no authority has been established in the College of Arms by the above-mentioned William Phelps Dodge for their usage, nor any descent from the grantee. *Married*, July 21, 1888, Ada Rose, daughter of Alfred Godolphin Cooke; and has *Issue*—Stuart Phelps Dodge, born February 19, 1891; and Ellen Ada Phelps. *Estate* and postal address—Chimney Manor, Simsbury, Connecticut, in the United States of America.

**RICHARD BALL DODSON**, Gentleman, only son of Richard Whitcoat Dodson, by his wife

**Dodson**

Harnett Stiles, only daughter of the late Joseph H. Ball of Richmond Hall, Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, one of the United States of America. **Armorial bearings** are: Argent, a fesse



nebuly gules, in chief a trefoil slipped of the last between two fleurs-de-lis sable, and in base a fleur-de-lis of the last

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

between two trefoils slipped of the second; and for a **Crest**, a demi-lion argent, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil as in the arms, and resting the sinister paw on a fleur-de-lis sable; with the **Motto**, "Credo." *Postal address*—1 Vicarage Gardens, Brighton, Sussex.

DODWELL, quartered by BLAKE.

DODWELL, quartered by BROWNE.

CAPTAIN DANIEL HENRY DOHERTY-WATERHOUSE, formerly of 3rd Hussars, afterwards of the Antrim Artillery Militia. *Born* —, being the son of the Right Hon. John Doherty, Lord Chief-Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, by Elizabeth Lucy his wife, dau. of the late J. W. Wall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Coolnamuck Court, co. Waterford; and assumed by Royal License, 1872, the additional surname and arms of Waterhouse. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile engrailed sable, a fountain, and (for distinction) in chief a cross crosslet gold (for Waterhouse); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped vert, a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Doherty); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Waterhouse without the mark of distinction. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an eagle's leg erased at the thigh or, issuant therefrom a wing in bend sable, a fountain, and charged (for distinction) on the thigh with a cross crosslet sable (for Waterhouse); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, charged with a cross crosslet fitchée, the hand grasping a scimitar also proper. **Motto**—"Veritas vincit omnia." *Married*, 1872, Catharine Grace Waterhouse of Well Head, Halifax, co. York. *Seat*—Well Head, Halifax, co. York.

REV. ROBERT WILLIAM RADCLYFFE DOLLING, formerly Curate of St. Agatha's Mission, Landport, Portsea, Hants. *Born* Feb. 13, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Robert Holbeche Dolling, Esq., of Magheralin, J.P. Down and Monaghan, and J.P. and D.L. Londonderry, High Sheriff 1865, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Eliza, third dau. of Josias du Pré Alexander, J.P. (nephew of James, 1st Earl of Caledon). **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and azure, a fesse dancettée per fesse sable and of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head proper, attired or, gorged with two bars dancettée argent. **Motto**—"Spero." *Seat*—Edenmore, Magheralin, co. Down.

AUSTIN J. DOLMAGE. *Born* July 1838, being the eldest surviving son of the late Julius Dolmage, Esq., of Rathkeale, by Belinda, dau. of Samuel Leake of Riverlawn, co. Limerick; formerly in the 87th R. Irish Fusiliers; served also with the Italian Army, and is a Knight of S.S. Maurice and Lazarre and of the Corona of Italy, of Rathkeale, co. Limerick. *Clubs*—Union (S.W.), United Service (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron argent and azure, in chief two crescents of the last, issuant therefrom as many fleurs-de-lis gules, and in base a crescent or, issuant therefrom a fleur-de-lis of the first, in the centre chief point a spear-head proper, guttée-de-sang. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased and erect per pale azure and gules, armed or. **Motto**—"Inveniam aut faciam." *Married*, Sept. 1864, Frances Millicent, only child of Capt. Goodrich Shedden of 8th Hussars; and has *Issue*—(1) John Shedden Dolmage, b. 1866; (2) Cecil Goodrich Julius Dolmage, b. 1870; (3) Francis Alfred Emilio Dolmage, b. 1875. *Seat*—Rathkeale, co. Limerick.


RALPH CHARLES DONALDSON-HUDSON, Gentleman, late Lieut. 12th Lancers. *Born* Feb. 20, 1874, being the only son of Charles Donaldson-Hudson, Esq., J.P. eos. Stafford and Salop (High Sheriff co. Salop 1880), M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne 1880-1885, late Capt. and Hon. Major Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Sarah Marie, only dau. of Sidney Robert Streatfield, Major 52nd Foot. *Clubs*—Cavalry, Bachelors', Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a fesse dancettée, between two boars' heads coupé in chief and a lion rampant in base gules, two martlets of the field (for


Hudson); 2 and 3 argent, a lymphad sable between three dolphins naiant azure (for Donaldson). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, upon a mill-rind fesseways sable, a lion's head erased or, gorged with a bar gemel indented gules (for Hudson); 2. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire azure, a cubit arm erect grasping a dagger, and charged with a thistle all proper. *Seat*—Cheswardine Hall, Market Drayton. *Town house*—8 Pont Street, S.W.

JAMES DONELAN, Gentleman, Bachelor of Medicine (with Honours), Master of Surgery (with Honours), Bachelor of Obstetrics Royal University of Ireland 1886, Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London 1887, Physician to the Throat Dept. of the Italian Hospital, Queen's Square, London, Honorary Physician to the Royal Society of Musicians of England, &c. &c. *Born* June 26, 1857, being the eldest son of John Donnellan of Mount Kennett, Limerick, by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. of the late James Clampett of that city. *Clubs*—Royal Societies', St. James's Street (S.W.). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an oak tree eradicated proper, on the sinister side thereof a slave sable, tied gules, a bordure vert, over all a label of three points for difference, impaling the arms of Taylor, namely argent, a saltire wavy sable, between in pale two hearts gules and in fesse two cinquefoils. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant, the dexter fore-paw grasping a sprig of three oak leaves all proper. **Motto**—"Omni violentia major." *Married*, June 15, 1889, Sophia Annie, second dau. of the late Major-Gen. James M'Killop Taylor, formerly commanding Bombay Cavalry Division (by his wife Isabella Bannerman, dau. of Arthur Campbell, Gentleman, of Katrine, Ayrshire); and has *Issue*—Conor John Donelan, Gentleman, b. Aug. 30, 1898; and Honoria Isabella. *Postal address*—2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.

*The Reverend CHARLES EDWARD DONNE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Faversham.* *Born* May 21, 1832, being the eldest son of the late William Bodham Donne, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Norfolk, a Member in Her Majesty's Household, by his wife Catherine, daughter of C. Hewett. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a wolf salient argent; 2 and 3 gules, a chevron ermine between three birds. **Crest**—A wolf's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Loyale au mort." *Married*, firstly, June 5, 1861, Mildred, daughter of J. Mitchell Kemble; secondly, August 7, 1877, Augusta, daughter of W. Rigdon of Faversham; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Edward Donne, born July 14, 1869; (2) William Bodham Donne, born August 25, 1879; Catherine Bodham; Mildred Kemble; and Ada Kemble. Estates—South Green Farm, Mattishall; Mattishall Hall; the Rookery Farm, Scoffham. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Faversham, Kent.

JOHN DONNELLAN, Gentleman (eldest surviving descendant of William Donelan of Leitrim, co. Galway, High Sheriff for that county in 1641). *Born* March 22, 1823, being the only son of Patrick Donelan, subsequently Donnellan, of Limerick, by his wife Mary, dau. of John O'Grady of Trugh, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an oak tree eradicated proper, on the sinister side thereof a slave sable, tied gules, within a bordure vert, and impaling argent, a bend indented gules and azure, between a lion's head erased guardant dexter proper and a covered cup gules (for Clampett of Limerick and Waterford). [The arms of Clampett are not registered in Ulster's office.] **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant, the dexter fore-paw grasping a spray of three oak leaves all proper. **Motto**—"Omni violentia major." *Married*, Jan. 8, 1856, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Clampett of Limerick; and has *Issue*—(1) James Donelan, Gentleman, of 2 Upper Wimpole Street, London, W., b. June 26, 1857 [to whom refer]; (2) Patrick Donnellan, Gentleman, Philadelphia, U.S.A., M.D., b. Dec. 1, 1860; (3) John Nicholas Donnellan, Gentleman, of 8 Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, W., b. Sept. 10, 1866; (4) Robert Vincent Donnellan, Gentleman, of Church Stretton, Shropshire, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh, 1897, b. July

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

19, 1868; (5) Francis O'Grady Donnellan, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 9, 1871; Mary Frances, a nun in Loreto Abbey, Dalkey, co. Dublin; Ellen Anne, a nun in Loreto Abbey, Rathfarnham, co. Dublin; Alice Honoria, *d. unm.*, Jan. 3, 1890; and Jane. *Address*—Mount Kennett House, Limerick.

**PATRICK SARSFIELD DONNELLAN**, Gentleman, M.D. (Pennsylvania), L.R.C.P.L. 1887, L.R.C.S.I. 1883, Physician to St. Mary's Hospital and Lecturer on Materia Medica in the Medical College, Philadelphia, U.S.A., Life Governor Stanley Hospital, Liverpool, England, 1887. *Born* Dec. 1, 1861, being the second son of John Donnellan of Mount Kennett, Limerick, by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. of James Clampett, Gentleman, of Limerick. *Clubs*—University (Philadelphia). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an oak tree eradicated proper, on the sinister side thereof a slave sable, tied gules, within a bordure vert, and impaling gules, a bend argent charged with six holly leaves in pairs, and coliced or (for Ryan of Eaglesmere, Williamsport, Penn., U.S.A.). [*The arms of Ryan are not registered.*] **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant, the dexter fore-paw grasping a spray of three oak leaves all proper. **Motto**—"Omni violentia major." *Married*, Oct. 10, 1894, Florence Tinsman, elder dau. of John J. Ryan of Eaglesmere, Williamsport, Penn., Chairman of Philadelphia and Williamsport Railway. *Postal address*—1628 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

**MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN FRETCHVILLE DYKES DONNELLY**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, served in the Crimea, twice mentioned in despatches, medal and two clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honour, has Turkish medal. *Born* 1834, being the son of Lieut.-Col. T. Donnelly, H.E.L.C.S.; Secretary and Permanent Head of Science and Art Department, South Kensington, since 1884; created C.B. (Civil Div.) 1886, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1893. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two lions rampant combattant supporting a dexter hand couped apurmiée between three mullets two and one gules, pierced of the field, in base the sea, thereon a salmon naant proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed grasping a straight sword proper, hilt and pomel or, encircled with a pointed Irish crown of the last. **Motto**—"Lamb cearg Eiren." *Married*, firstly, 1871, Adeliza, second daughter of F. L. B. Dykes of Dovenly Hall, in the county of Cumberland (she died 1873). *Postal addresses*—50 Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.; Filday, Dorking, Surrey.

**RICHARD DONOVAN**, Esquire, J.P., D.L., J.L.B. (Camb.), High Sheriff co. Wexford 1888. *Born* Nov. 25, 1858, being the eldest son of Richard Donovan, Esq., late of Ballymore, J.P., D.L. for co. Wexford, by his wife Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne of Ard Collm, co. Wexford. *Livery—Dress*: white, with scarlet facings; *unders*: mulberry, piped white, red and white striped vest. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Argent, issuing from the sinister side, a dexter arm fesseways, habited, holding in the hand an Irish skean erect, and entwined by a serpent. **Crest**—On a chapeau purple, turned up ermine, a falcon rising. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion guardant gules; sinister, a griffin gules. **Mottoes**—"Adjuvante Deo in hostes," "Guillu ar anamind abu." *Married*, Nov. 1, 1888, Constance Florence, youngest dau. of Alfred Lillingston of The Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk; and has Issue—Constance Agnes Bright. *Seats*—Ballymore, Ferns Estate, Wexford; Ballycorley Estates, co. Wexford; Palmer Estates, King's Co., Queens town, Tipperary. *Postal address*

**ST. JOHN HENRY DONOVAN**, Esq., J.P. for co. Kerry. *Born* 1863, being the only son of the late Sir Henry Donovan of Clogher's House, by Kathleen, dau. of the Hon. Patrick Morris of St. John's, Newfoundland. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, issuing from the sinister side of the shield, a dexter cubit arm vested gules, cuffed azure, the hand grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined by a serpent all proper, in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet fitchée of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon alighting proper, in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Adjuvante Deo in hostes." *Married*, 1886, Susan

Josephine, dau. of the late Daniel Donovan of Ballyard, co. Kerry (she died 1891); and has, with other Issue—Henry Joseph Brendan Donovan, Esq., *b.* 1887. *Seat*—Seafield, Tralee.

**CAPT. LAMBERT JOHN DOPPING-HEPENSTAL**, Royal Engineers, J.P. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of the late Lt.-Col. Ralph Anthony Dopping-Hepenstal, J.P. and D.L. co. Longford (High Sheriff, 1859, of Derycassan), by his first wife Diana Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. Lambert W. Hepenstal of Altadore. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Dark blue, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron ermine and argent, on a chevron gules, between in chief a cross crosslet of the third and in base an eagle displayed sable, three cinquefoils of the second (for Hepenstal); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron ermine, in base a plate, a chief chequy argent and azure, a bordure engrailed or (for Dopping). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety proper, on the breast a cross crosslet gules (for Hepenstal); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head argent, chained or, and gorged with a collar engrailed gules, thereon three bezants. **Motto**—"Virescit vulnere virtus." *Estates* in eos. Dublin, Longford, and Wicklow. *Seats*—Derycassan, Granard, co. Longford; Altadore Castle, co. Wicklow.

**SAMUEL LAMMAS DORE**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of London; is the second son of John Dore of Herne Bay. *Clubs*—City, Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**—Per pale



gules and gules, three bees or. **Crest**—Between the horns of a crescent argent, a cross patée or. **Motto**—"Cresco per cruce." *Married*, firstly, Sarah, dau. of John Andrews; secondly, Jane Paxton, dau. of Charles Barnsden Gregory of Marlborough House, Marlborough; and has Issue—(1) John Andrews Lammis Dore, *b.* 1871; (2) Samuel Ernest Dore, *b.* 1872; (3) Norman Aubrey Dore, *b.* 1886; and five daughters. *Residence*—Whitchall, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

THOMAS DORMAN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Cinque Ports and for the Borough of Sandwich. Born December 9, 1827, and is the second and only surviving son of James Dorman of Sandwich, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Young of Challock. **Armorial bearings** used, but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Azure, three leopards' faces argent; and for a **Crest**, a lion's paw holding a tilting-spear; with the **Motto**, "In arduis viget virtus." Postal address—Neagate House, Sandwich, Kent.

CHARLES MONTAGU DOUGHTY. Born August 19, 1843, being the younger son of the Reverend Charles Montagu Doughty of Theberton Hall, by his wife Frederica, third daughter of the Reverend Frederick Hotham, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Frederick Hotham. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no right has been established or recorded at the Herald's College, are for **Arms**: Argent, two bars between as many mullets pierced sable; and for a **Crest**, a mullet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine putvere." Married, October 9, 1886, Caroline Amelia, daughter of General Sir Montagu M. Morda, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Postal address—Ospedaletti, Italy.

Major CHESTER DOUGHTY, late Captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Adjutant 4th Battalion (Militia) Shropshire Regiment from 1868; Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford; is the youngest son of the late Frederic Goodwin Doughty, formerly of Marlleshaw Hall, by Beatrice his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Cunningham. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, two bars between as many mullets sable; and for a **Crest**, a mullet sable; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine putvere." Postal address—Hampton Park, Hereford.

HENRY MONTAGU DOUGHTY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk, Lord of the Manor of Theberton, and Barrister-at-Law. Born March 15, 1841, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles Montagu Doughty of Theberton Hall, by his wife Frederica, third daughter of the Reverend Frederick Hotham, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Frederick Hotham. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no right has been established or recorded at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, two bars between as many mullets pierced sable; and for a **Crest**, a mullet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Palma non sine putvere." Married, August 21, 1860, Edith Rebecca, only daughter of D. Cameron, Chief-Justice of Vancouver Island; and has had Issue—(1) Charles Hotham Montagu Doughty, Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born July 23, 1868; (2) Henry Montagu Doughty, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, born September 4, 1870; Edith Amelia Mary; Helen Cecilia, died 1869; Katherine Frances; Gertrude Millicent; and Frederica Helen. Estate and postal address—Theberton Hall, Saxmundham.

JAMES TORY DOUGLAS, Gentleman, Master Mariner. Born July 11, 1864, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Harigad Douglas, formerly of St. Bride's House, Boroughmurehead, by his wife Jane Catherine Rachel, dau. of Alexander Simpson of Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cinquefoil sable, on a chief gules, two mullets of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the liveries, a hand grasping a man's heart proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sicker." Married, Dec. 1896, Mary Louise, dau. of Rev. John MacGowan, C.M. of Amoy, of China; and has Issue—Marjory. Residence—Hong-Kong.

ROBERT HINDE DOUGLAS, Gentleman, Master Mariner. Born Oct. 31, 1871, being the third son of the late Thomas Harigad Douglas, formerly of St. Bride's



is the Military Cockade.

House, Boroughmurehead, by his wife Jane Catherine Rachel, dau. of Alexander Simpson of Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cinquefoil sable within a bordure azure, on a chief gules, two mullets of the field. **Mantling** sable doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand grasping a man's heart proper, and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sicker." Residence—

REV. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY DOUGLAS, M.A., J. P., Patron and Rector of Salwarpe, Hon. Canon of Worcester. Born July 13, 1824, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Douglas, M.A., Canon of Durham, and for some time Rector of Salwarpe, by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Thomas Birt, Vicar of Newland, co. Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three piles gules, on a chief of the second, two mullets of the first, all within a bordure ermine, charged with three cross crosslets fitchée sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a man's heart gules, ensigned with an imperial crown between two wings or. **Motto**—"Spero." Married, Jan. 22, 1850, Frances Jane, dau. of William Wybergh How of Nearwell, Shrewsbury (by his second marriage with Frances, dau. of Samuel Allsopp of Burton-on-Trent); and has had Issue—(1) Archibald Douglas, Gentleman, b. April 10, 1853 [m., April 23, 1885, Caroline Ada, dau. of Gen. Arthur Francis, and has issue, Francis William Gresley Douglas, Gentleman; Harold Archibald Douglas; Ada Gladys; Margaret Elspeth; and Kathleen Mary]; (2) William Douglas, Gentleman, b. Aug. 4, 1854; (3) Henry How Douglas, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., b. Oct. 27, 1858 [m. Winifred, dau. of T. Ruggles Fisher, and d. at Poona, 1890, leaving issue, Winifred Mary]; (4) Robert Gresley Douglas, Gentleman, b. March 24, 1862 [m., Nov. 27, 1895, Ethel Annie, dau. of Thomas Blunt, M.D.]; (5) Edward Herbert Douglas, Gentleman, b. Jan. 17, 1865; (6) Arthur Jeffreys Douglas, Gentleman, b. Oct. 9, 1871; (7) Gerald Wybergh Douglas, Gentleman, b. June 17, 1875; Frances; Margaret; Ellen; Elizabeth; Mary Alice; Lucy Jane; Edith Christian; Katharine Margaret; and Janet Maude. Seat—Salwarpe Rectory, Droitwich, co. Worcester.

JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD JAMES DOUGLASS, Gentleman. Born Feb. 16, 1865, being the eldest son of John Sholto Douglas, by his wife Vanda, dau. of Baron Ernest de Poellnitz. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a heart imperially crowned proper, on a chief azure, three mullets of the field; 2, argent, three piles gules, on a chief of the last two mullets of the first; 3, argent, three maces sable, on a chief of the last, as many lions passant guardant of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand issuing from clouds holding a sword erect proper. **Motto** (over the crest)—"God for us." **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed head and middle with a garland of oak leaves, each with a club in his exterior hand resting on his shoulder proper. Postal address—Fengh Cottage, Inverly, Banchory, N. B.

SIR HENRY DOULTON, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace, and one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, Member of Cordwainers' and Turners' Companies, Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Almoner of Saint Thomas' Hospital, and Vice-President of Society of Arts. Born 1820, being the son of John Doulton of Lambeth, and his wife Jane, daughter of James Duncan; and was created a Knight Bachelor 1887. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pale inverted or, between two goats' heads erased of the last, a lion rampant sable between two escallops gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet or, and resting the sinister upon an escutcheon argent, charged with a vase proper; with the **Motto**, "Le beau est le splendeur de vrai." Married Sarah (who died 1888), daughter of James Lewis Kennaby; and has Issue—Henry Lewis Doulton, Esquire, born 1853; Sarah Lilian; and Katharine Duncan. Residences—Woolpits, Ewhurst, in the county of Surrey; 10 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.



is the Naval Cockade.

**ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER DOWDESWELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Gloucester. Born 1846, being the third and youngest son of the late William Dowdeswell, Esquire, of Pull Court, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Amelia Letitia his wife, youngest daughter of Robert Graham of Cossington House, in the county of Somerset. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse wavy between six billets sable. Postal address—Ripple Hall, Traricksbury.

The Reverend **EDMUND RICHARD DOWDESWELL**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of the parish of Bushley. Born January 14, 1845, being the second and eldest surviving son of the late William Dowdeswell, Esquire, of Pull Court, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Amelia Letitia his wife, youngest daughter of Robert Graham of Cossington House, in the county of Somerset. Clubs—Constitutional. Livery—(full dress), Tartan coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat, yellow plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse wavy between six billets sable. Estate—Pull Court, Traricksbury. Postal address—Bushley, Traricksbury.

**CHARLES VILLIERS S. DOWNES**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Bedford, High Sheriff 1876, late Major 59th Foot. Born Oct. 15, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Rev. R. Downes, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Sundon, in the co. of Bedford, by his wife Charlotte Julia

**Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, a stag lodged argent, holding in the mouth an ear of wheat leaved and slipped or, between four garbs saltireways of the third (for Downes). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon two ears of wheat leaved and slipped or, a lapwing with wings addorsed proper. **Motto**—"Soies content." *Married*, Jan. 10, 1884, Catherine Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the late F. Thompson, Esq., of Wimbleton Park; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Chernocke Downes, Gentleman, b. June 13, 1886; (2) Villiers Chernocke Downes, Gentleman, b. March 5, 1891; (3) Archer Chernocke Downes, Gentleman, b. Aug. 5, 1892; Dorothy Chernocke; and Marjorie Chernocke. *Estates*—Aspley House, Aspley Guise, in co. of Bedford, and Kites Hardwick Manor, in co. of Warwick. *Postal address*—Aspley House, Aspley Guise, Blotchley.

[Of the additional quarterings shown upon the above illustration, Smith is duly registered in the College of Arms, but as Mrs. Charlotte Julia Downes is still alive, neither these nor any others coming through that alliance have as yet descended to her son. They are—2. per fesse nebuly sable and argent, a pale with three cross crosslets crossed two and one, and as many demi-men affrontée coupée, each holding in both hands a club in bend, one and two, all countercharged (for Smith of Aspley House); 3. argent, two bars gules, charged the upper with two roses and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or (for Orlebar of Hinckley, Beds.); 4. argent, three saddles sable (for Hervey of Chilton); 5. argent, on a bend sable, three crosses crosslet of the field (for Chernocke of Huleote, Beds.).

**CHARLOTTE JULIA E. DOWNES**, Widow, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Emma, wife of H. Brandreth, Esq., of Houghton Hall, Beds., both deceased) of the late Lieut.-Col. C. Hervey Smith, 40th Foot, M.A. (Oxon.), of Aspley House, Beds., J.P. and D.L. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Per pale sable and gules, a stag lodged argent, holding in the mouth an ear of wheat leaved and slipped or, between four garbs saltireways of the third (for Downes), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Smith of Aspley House, namely, per fesse nebuly sable and argent, a pale with three cross crosslets crossed two and one, and as many demi-men affrontée coupée, each holding in both hands a club in bend, one and two, all countercharged. *Married*, 1846, Rev. R. Downes, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Sundon, in co. of Bedford, who died 1857; and has with other *Issue*—An elder son, Charles Villiers S. Downes, Esq., to whom refer. *Postal address*—The Shrubbery, Aspley Guise, Blotchley.

**JOHN SHEEN DOWNES**, Gentleman. Born June 8, 1850, being the younger son of the late Rev. R. Downes, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Sundon, in the co. of Bedford, by his wife Charlotte Julia E., dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Emma J. B., wife of H. Brandreth, Esquire, of Houghton Hall, Beds., both deceased) of the late Lieut.-Col. C. Hervey Smith, 40th Foot, M.A. (Oxon.), of Aspley House, in the co. of Bedford, J.P. and D.L. for that county. Livery—

Black, white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, a stag lodged argent, holding in the mouth an ear of wheat leaved and slipped or, between four garbs saltireways of the third (for Downes). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon two ears of wheat leaved and slipped or, a lapwing with wings addorsed proper. **Motto**—"Soies content." *Married*, 1891, Mary, dau. of Dr. J. Bentley. *Postal address*—Newmarket, Ontario, Canada.

**WILLIAM WALLEY DOWNES**, Born May 28, 1827, youngest, was second surviving son of John Downes, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Walley of Burrets-Pool, Cheshire. Livery—Black and white. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Sable, a stag lodged argent. These arms are a genuine coat, being duly recorded in the College of Arms to an old Cheshire family of Downes, but no pedigree establishing a descent therefrom, or a right to the arms, has been recorded in the College of Arms by the above-mentioned William Walley Downes. *Estates*—Lord of the Manor of Burrets-Pool-Pulcroft or Poole, and other estates. *Postal address*—Stoke Manor, Nantwich, Cheshire.

DOYLEY, quartered by BARTTELOT.



E., dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Emma J. B., wife of H. Brandreth, Esq., of Houghton Hall, Beds., both deceased) of the late Lieut.-Col. C. Hervey Smith, 40th Foot, M.A. (Oxon.), of Aspley House, in the co. of Bedford, J.P. and D.L. for that county. Clubs—Naval and Military, Bedford, Town and County. Livery—Black, white facings.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**WILLIAM DOYLA**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Nottingham and Sussex. Born 1825, being the sixth son of the Reverend George D'Oyly, Doctor of Divinity, by Maria Frances his wife, daughter of William Brouse of Chetwynd, in the county of Salop. Chib East India United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, with ten quarterings, are for **Arms**: Or, two bendlets azure, and for **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-dragon proper; with the **Mottoes**, "Omne solum forti patria," "Do no ylle, quoth D'oylle." These arms are those of a very ancient family of the name, but no descent therefrom, or right to bear the coat, has been established by the above-named William D'Oyly, Esquire. Married, 1856, Emma Susan, daughter of the Reverend Edward Pellew, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Edward Pellew; and has issue—(1) Guy Pellew D'Oyly, born 1864; (2) Claude Pellew D'Oyly, born 1866; Maudie Helen; Constance Frances; Eveline Brouse; Mabel Emily; Sybil Margaret; and Cecily Joane. Postal address—Chilton Polden, near Bridgewater, Somerset.

**CHARLES MERVYN DOYNE**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford (High Sheriff 1873, and co. Carlow 1875) M.A. Cantab. Born 1830, being the eldest son of the late Robert Stephen Doyne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Wells, by Sarah Emily, dau. of Joseph Pratt of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan. **Clubs**—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Livery**—(Dress): white, with red facings; (unders): Oxford mixture, with red collar and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse dancettée between three escallops argent (for Doyne); 2 and 3 azure, an eagle displayed or (for O'Doyne); and impaling the arms of Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, lozengy argent and gules (for Fitzwilliam); 2 and 3 sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or (for Wentworth). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle rising proper; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a holly bush proper, in front thereof a lizard passant or. **Motto**—"Mullac a boo." Married, 1867, Lady Frances Mary, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. William Thomas Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 6th Earl Fitzwilliam; and has, with other **Issue**—Robert Wentworth Doyne, Capt. 4th Batt. Oxon. Light Infantry, educated at Eton and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, b. 1868. **Seats** Wells, near Gorey; and Kellistown, co. Carlow.


**DRAKE**, quartered by BARNEWALL.


**DRAKE**, see DEANE-DRAKE.

**DRAYTON**, see GRIMKÉ-DRAYTON.

**DREWETT ORMONDE DREWETT**, Esquire, J.P. for Durham, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. (Oxon.). Born June 1, 1838, being the only son of the late Thomas Drewett Brown, Barrister-at-Law (who assumed by Royal License, Sept. 6, 1867, the name and arms of Drewett only, for himself and his issue), by his wife Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir William Clayton, first Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron nebuly, between three fleurs-de-lis gules, a rose of the field between two wreaths of palm proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two palm branches saltierways proper, a fleur-de-lis gules. Married, 1860, Catherine Mary, second dau. of Joseph Burrell. **Seat**—Jarrow Hall, Jarrow-on-Lyne, co. Durham. **Residence**—Riding Mill, Northumberland.

**JOHN LOUIS EMIL DREYER**, Esquire, M.A., Ph.D. (Copenhagen), Director of Armagh Observatory. Born Feb. 13, 1852, being the son of His Excellency Lt.-General John Christopher Frederic Dreyer of the Danish Army, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Dannebrog of Denmark, and of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the Sword, by his wife Ida, dau. of Christian Frederic Randrup, and was naturalised as a British subject 1885. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and gules, chaperonné azure, in chief a trefoil slipped and inverted vert, and in base three roundels, each charged with a quatrefoil argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm vanbraced,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

the hand gauntleted, grasping a trident bend sinisterways argent, the shaft proper. **Motto**—"Uden arbeide ingen lykke." Married, Nov. 11, 1875, Katherine Hannah, eldest dau. of John Tuthill, Esq., formerly of Kilmore, co. Limerick; and has **Issue**—(1) John Tuthill Dreyer,



Gentleman, Lieut. R.A., b. Dec. 24, 1876; (2) Frederic Charles Dreyer, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., b. Jan. 8, 1878; (3) George Villiers Dreyer, Gentleman, b. Feb. 27, 1883; (4) Wilfrid Lloyd Dreyer, Gentleman, b. 1885, d. 1889; Alice Beatrice; and Margaret Ida, b. 1887, d. 1888. **Residence**—The Observatory, Armagh. **Postal address**—The Observatory, Armagh.

**SIR WILLIAM LEECE DRINKWATER**, Knight Bachelor, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, first Deaneister in the Isle of Man. Born 1812, being the second son of John Drinkwater of Liverpool, and Moor Platt, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Gaudy of Kendal, and nephew of Sir George Drinkwater, Knight Bachelor; and was dubbed Knight Bachelor in the year 1877. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse wavy argent, between three garbs or, as many billets of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, three ears of wheat, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a dual coronet all or; with the **Motto**, "Sapiens qui assiduus." Married, 1840, Elinor, daughter of Peter Bourne of Hackinsall Hall, in the county of Lancaster; and has had **Issue**—(1) George Drinkwater, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Crown Receiver, and a Justice of the Peace for the Isle of Man, born 1852 (married, 1880, Mary Wyse, granddaughter of Roddam J. Roddam of Roddam, and has, with other issue, William Roddam Drinkwater, Esquire, born 1881); (2) John Drinkwater-Lawe, Esquire, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Lawe by Royal License 1879, and died 1880. **Estate and postal address**—Kirby, Douglas, Isle of Man.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE PONSONBY WILLIAM MOORE**, Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Moore of Drogheda, and Baron Moore of Molefont, in the Peerage of Ireland. Born April 29, 1846, being the son of Ponsonby Arthur Moore, Esquire, by his wife Augusta Sophia, daughter of the Hon. William Henry Gardner, Lieut.-Gen. R.A. **Creations**—Baron, July 20, 1866; Viscount, February 7, 1871; Earl (Irish honours). **Clubs**—Carlton, Conservative. **Livery**—Blue with orange facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chief indented or, three mullets pierced gules. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his



degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a Moor's head proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure. **Supporters**—Two greyhounds argent. **Motto**—"Fortis cadere, cedere, non potest." *Married*, October 16, 1879, Anne Tower, daughter of George Moir, Doctor of Laws, formerly Sheriff of the county of Stirling; and has *Issue*—Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore, Esquire, commonly called Viscount Moore, born April 21, 1884; and Lady Beatrice Ponsonby Moore. *Seat*

the Queen. *Born* March 2, 1856, being the eldest son of the late John Murray Drummond, Esquire, of Megginch, late Captain Grenadier Guards, by Frances his wife, fourth daughter of General Sir John Oswald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, of Dunnikier. *Club*—Guards'. *Livery*—Grey coat with red and yellow lace round collar, and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse wavy or



—Moore Abbey, in the county of Kildare. *Residence*—Monasterovan, co. Kildare.

**DRUMMOND**, quartered by **CARINGTON** and **ELPHINSTONE**.

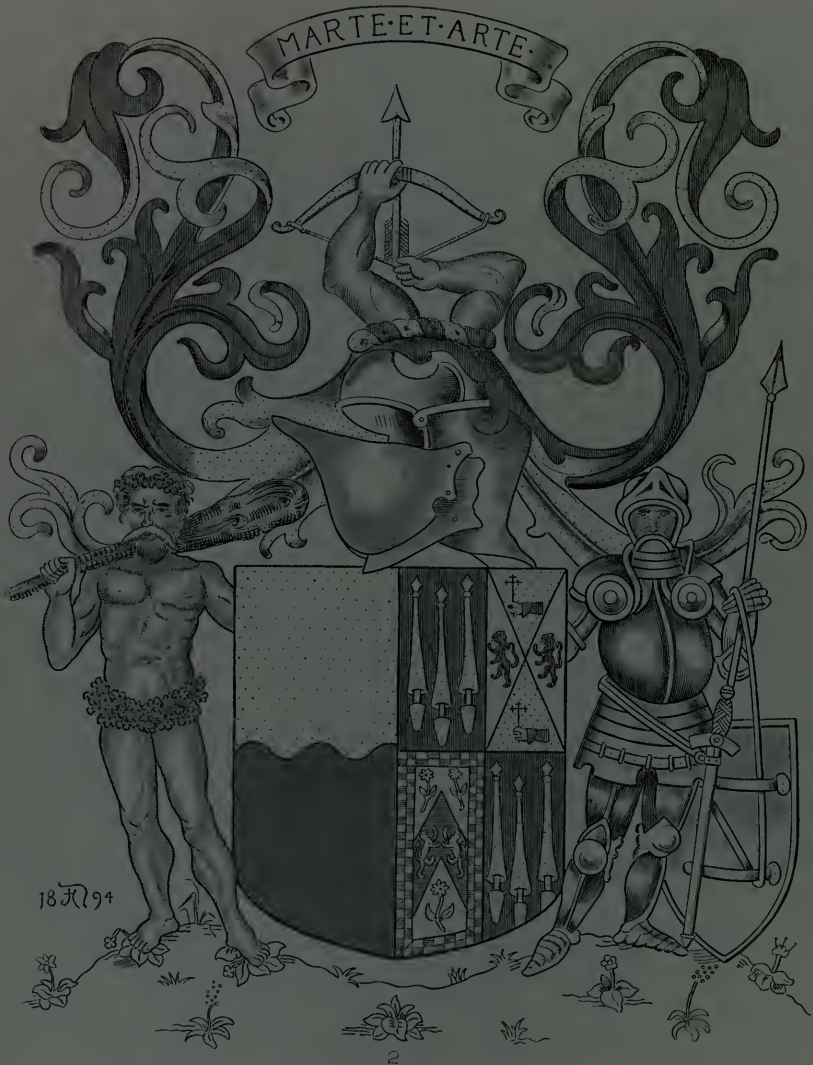
**MALCOLM DRUMMOND**, Esquire, of Megginch, Captain Reserve of Officers, late Captain Grenadier Guards, Groom of the Privy Chamber to Her Majesty the Queen, appointed 1893 Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary to

and gules, and impaling the arms of Amberst, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules three tilting-spears, two and one or, headed argent (for Amberst); 2, per saltire argent and or, in fesse two lions rampant gules, in chief and in base a dexter arm couped at the elbow, habited gules cuffed azure and hand proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect also gules (for Daniel); 3, or, on a chevron azure between three marigolds slipped proper, two lions passant respecting each other or, within a bordure compony argent and azure (for Tyssen). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, two arms proper, drawing an arrow to the head in a bow or; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Marte et arte;" and for his **Supporters**, on the dexter side a savage wreathed head and middle with oak, holding on his dexter shoulder a club proper; and on the sinister side a Knight armed at all points, the visor of his helmet up, a spear resting in his sinister arm proper. *Married*, April 30, 1890, Geraldine Margaret Amherst,

mond of Strageath and Balquhandy, co. Perth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three bars wavy gules within a bordure engrailed azure, charged with three mullets argent, in fesse point a crescent of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm in armour from the shoulder embowed, the hand holding a falchion proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Caute sed





commonly known as the Honourable Geraldine Margaret, sixth daughter of the Right Honourable William Amhurst Tyssen Amherst, first Baron Amherst of Hackney; and has *Issue*—Jean; Victoria Alexandrina; and Frances. *Estate*—Megginch, in the county of Perth. *Postal address*—Megginch Castle, Errol, N.B.

REGINALD HENRY TUDOR DRUMMOND, Gentleman, and Civil Engineer, of Balquhandy, Dunning, co. Perth. *Born* —, being the son of the late John Drum-

intrepide." *Postal address*—Balquhandy, Dunning, co. Perth, N.B.

Major CHARLES WILLIAM DRURY, Major Canadian Artillery. *Born* July 18, 1856, being the eldest son of Ward Chipman Drury of St. John, by his wife Charlotte Augusta, third dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hayne, R.A. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, on a chief vert, two mullets pierced or. **Crest**—A greyhound courant proper. **Motto**—

 is the Military Cockerade.

 is the Naval Cockerade.

"*Non sine causa.*" Married *Mary Louisa, dau. of John A. Henderson, Q.C., D.C.L.* Residence—*Kingston, Ontario, Canada.*

**WILLIAM DRURY NATHANIEL DRURY-LOWE, Esq., J.P. and D.L.** (High Sheriff 1893), late Lieut. 11th Hussars. *Born* July 13, 1828, being the eldest son of the late William Drury Holden of Denby and Locko aforesaid [who assumed on the death of his grandmother, Anne, wife of William Drury-Lowe, in the year 1849, the surname of Lowe, by Royal Sign-Manual dated July 19, 1853, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff for the same 1854, by his wife Hon. Caroline Esther, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, 2nd Baron Scarsdale; assumed by Royal License, dated Aug. 16, 1884, the surname and arms of Drury, in addition to and before that of Lowe. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a hart trippant argent (for Lowe); 2 and 3 argent, on a chief vert, two mullets or, each charged with an annulet azure (for Drury), and impaling the arms of Needham, namely, argent a bend engrailed azure, between two bucks' heads caboché sable. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf passant argent (for Lowe); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a plain collar, and charged with two mullets all or (for Drury). *Married*, Dec. 16, 1876, Lady Lucy, eldest dau. of Francis Jack Needham, Esq., commonly called Viscount Newry, and sister of the present Rt. Hon. Earl of Kilmorrey; and has *Issue*—(1) William Drury Drury-Lowe, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 30, 1877; (2) John Alfred Edwin Drury-Lowe, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 6, 1881; (3) Lawrence Robert Charles Drury-Lowe, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 7, 1883; (4) Edward Nathaniel Drury-Lowe, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 22, 1888; Lucy Ann; Dorothy Margaret; and Grace. *Seat*—Locko Park, Derby.

**CHARLES HENRY COPLEY DU CANE, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex.** *Born* May 25, 1864, being the elder son of the late Sir Charles Du Cane, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant, by his wife Georgiana Susan Copley, commonly known as the Honourable Georgiana Susan Copley (to whom refer), daughter and co-heiress of the Right Honourable the late Sir John Singleton Copley, Baron Lyndhurst of Lyndhurst, in the county of Southampton, Lord High-Chancellor of Great Britain. **Clubs**—Guards, Bachelors. **Armorial bearings**, as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are—

Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or, on a canton azure, a chevron of the third between two acorns slipped and erect gules. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant sable ducally crowned or, supporting with the paw an anchor erect gold. The arms are probably intended for "argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or, on a canton azure, a chevron between three acorns of the third," which with the crest, as above quoted, were granted in the year 1730 to Richard Du Cane of London, Member of Parliament for Chichester, who recorded his pedigree at the College of Arms to that date. No continuation of it has been since recorded or established, but the aforesaid Richard Du Cane is quoted as the great-great-great-grandfather of the above Charles Henry Copley Du Cane, in the pedigree of the family given in Burke's "Landed Gentry." Estate and postal address—Braxted Park, Witham, Essex.

**Major-General Sir EDMUND FREDERICK DU CANE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division).** *Born* March 23, 1830, being the fourth son of Major Richard Du Cane, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Thomas Ware of Woodfort, in the county of Cork; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1873, and Knight Commander of the same Order, 1877. **Club**—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure, a chevron between three acorns of the third; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and holding an anchor or; with the **Motto**, "Par fessesse du quegne." These arms with the crest were granted in the year 1730 to Richard Du Cane of London, Member of Parliament for Chichester, who recorded his pedigree at the College of Arms to that date. No continuation of it has been since recorded or established, but the aforesaid Richard Du Cane is quoted

as the great-great-grandfather of Sir Edmund in the pedigree of the family given in Burke's "Landed Gentry." *Married*, firstly, July 17, 1855, *Mary Dorothea*, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Molloy, Rifle Brigade (she died May 13, 1881); and secondly, January 2, 1883, *Florence Victoria*, fifth daughter of Colonel Hardress Saunderson



(late Grenadier Guards), and widow of Marmaduke Grimston of Grimston, Garth, and Kilwick, in the county of York. By his first marriage he has had *Issue*—(1) Richard Hale Du Cane, Esquire, *born* July 23, 1857, and died unmarried, June 16, 1881; (2) Hubert John Du Cane, Esquire, *born* July 22, 1859; (3) Edmund Arthur Du Cane, Esquire, *born* June 24, 1872; *Alice Mary; Mary Louisa; Eliza Dorothea; Sabina Flora Georgia; and Wynfreda Vera Agnes.* Postal address—30 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, London, S. W.

**STEUART JAMES CHARLES DUCKETT, Esq., J.P. co. Carlow (High Sheriff 1873), formerly Lieut. 13th Hussars.** *Born* 1847, being the eldest surviving son of the late William Duckett, Esq., J.P., of Russelstown, by Harriet Isabella Anne, dau. of Lieut-Col. Charles Edward Gordon, R.A. **Club**—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a saltire argent, a mullet of the field, and impaling the arms of Dick-Lauder, namely, gules a griffin salient argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. *Married*, 1871, Catherine Seton, youngest dau. of Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bart.; and has, with other *Issue*—John Steuart Duckett, Gentleman, *b.* 1876. *Seat*—Russelstown Park, Carlow.

**CHARLES EDWARD HENRY DUCKETT-STEUART, Esq., J.P. co. Carlow (High Sheriff 1879), Capt. 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps.** *Born* 1850, being the second surviving son of the late William Duckett of Russelstown Park, co. Carlow, by Harriet Isabella Anne, only dau. of the late Lieut-Col. Charles Edward Gordon, R.A.; assumed the name and arms of Steuart, by Royal License, March 21, 1894. **Club**—Raleigh. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted by a bend engrailed gules (for Steuart); 2 and 3 sable, on a saltire argent, a mullet of the field (for Duckett). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety argent, winged or, the nest and young proper. **Motto**—"Virescit vulnere virtus." *Married*, 1873, Anne, youngest dau. of the Hon. B. Seymour (Senator), of Port Hope, Canada; and has, with other *Issue*—William Steuart, *b.* 1874. *Seat*—Rutland Lodge, Carlow.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Duckworth**  
 SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH, Knight Bachelor, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England, Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Laws (*honoris causâ*) of the University of Edinburgh; Doctor of Medicine (*honoris causâ*) of the Royal University of Ireland; Fellow and Treasurer of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and Honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Honorary Physician to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. *Born* November 24, 1840, being the fourth and youngest son of the late Robinson Duckworth of Liverpool, by Elizabeth Forbes his wife, daughter of the late William Nicol of Stonehaven, Doctor of Medicine (by his wife, Margaret Dyce), and was dubbed a Knight in the year 1886. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Royal blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure,



between two leopards' faces in chief and a garb in base sable, three crosses patée or, surmounted by a helmet befitting his degree, mantled azure doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount between two palm-branches vert, a garb fesseways or, charged with two crosses patée in fesse, and surmounted by a duck sable; with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia." *Married*, firstly, April 26, 1870, Annie Alicia (who died 1880), daughter of Alexander Hopkins, and widow of John Smith of Bombay and Mickleham Hall, Surrey; and secondly, Ada Emily, daughter of George Arthur Fuller of the Rookery, near Dorking; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Dyce Duckworth, Esquire, born July 10, 1875; (2) Christian Leslie Dyce Duckworth, Esquire, born November 19, 1891; (3) Arthur Dyce Duckworth, Esquire, born March 6, 1896; and two daughters, both deceased, namely, Elizabeth Dyce and Margaret Dyce. *Postal address*—11 Grafton Street, Piccadilly.

THE REVEREND CANON ROBINSON DUCKWORTH, Doctor of Divinity, Sub-Dean and Canon of Westminster, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, Honorary Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Rural Dean of Saint Marylebone, Vicar of Saint Mark's, Saint Marylebone; Almoner and Chaplain of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England; Proctor for the Chapter of Westminster in the Lower House of Convocation; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, and Assistant-Master of Marlborough College; Governor to His Royal Highness the late Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany. *Born*

 is the Military Cockade.

December 4, 1834, being the second son of the late Robinson Duckworth of Liverpool, by Elizabeth Forbes his wife, daughter of the late William Nicol of Stonehaven, Doctor of Medicine. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:




Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between two leopards' faces in chief, and a garb in base sable, three crosses patée or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two palm-branches a garb fesseways or, charged with two crosses patée in fesse, and surmounted by a duck sable; with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia." *Postal addresses*—5 Abbey Road, London, N.W.; and Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, London, S.W.

HENRY DUDGEON, Gentleman. *Born* May 1851, being the eldest son of the late Henry James Dudgeon of The Priory, Stillorgan, co. Dublin, J.P. for that co., by his wife Eliza Mantland, dau. of John Reid. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pale azure, an eye distilling tears proper, three mullets counter-changed. **Crest**—A naked arm fesseways, couped at the shoulder and embowed at the elbow, the hand grasping a dudgeon or dagger all proper, pierced through a heart gules. **Motto**—"Deo fide ferro comitante." *Married*, Sept. 1889, Rose, dau. of the late Richard Chute (by his wife the Hon. Mrs. Chute, sister of Lord Ventry); and has *Issue*—(1) Cyril Henry Dudgeon, Gentleman, b. Dec. 1890; Dorothy; Rose; Florence (twin with her sister); and Lillian Mary. *Postal address*—The Priory, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

 GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, Esquire, of Vaynol, in the county of Carnarvon, Justice of the Peace and

**Duff-Assheton-Smith**  
 Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* May 17, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Robert George Duff, by his wife Mary Astley, daughter of William Buckler Astley, and niece of Thomas Assheton-Smith, Member of Parliament, of Tedworth and Vaynol; assumed the name of Assheton-Smith in addition to that of Duff under the will of Mrs. Assheton-Smith, widow of his grand-uncle, Thomas Assheton-Smith of Tedworth and Vaynol. *Clubs*—Carlton, Travellers', Union. *Livery*—Buff, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure two bars between three pheons or (for Smith); 2, argent, a mullet pierced sable (for Assheton); 3, vert, a fesse indented ermine, between a stag's head caboshed in chief and two escallops in base or (for Duff). Upon the esentcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, issuant from a mural crown or, two arms embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, holding a pheon or (for Smith); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a mower in the act of mowing, vested per pale argent and sable, sleeves and hose counterchanged, cap

 is the Naval Cockade.

quarterly argent and sable, scythe-handle or, blade proper (for Assheton). *Married*, April 19, 1888, Laura Alice, second daughter of Colin Stanhope Jones; and has *Issue*—Enid Mary. *Seat*—Vaynol Park, near Bangor.

SIR GEORGE FREDERICK DUFFEY, Knight Bachelor (1897), M.D. (Dublin), Fellow (1873), and President (1896-98) of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, Professor of *Materia Medica* in the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Senior Physician City of Dublin Hospital, &c. *Born* June 20, 1843, being the only son of the late John Duffey, Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin, by Mary, dau. of the late Robert Christie of Manchester. *Clubs*—Constitutional, University (Dublin). *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale nebuly gules and sable, a lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a scymetar all or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a tower proper, thereon a banner of the arms displayed. **Motto**—“Deo, Patrie, Amicis.” *Married*, April 20, 1871, Agnes, only dau. of the late John Cameron of Glasgow and Dublin; and has *Issue*—(1) George Allan Duffey, Esq., Lieut. 1st Bn. the West India Regt., born March 13, 1872, died Oct. 13, 1897; (2) Arthur Cameron Duffey, Esq., M.D. Univ. Dublin, born Jan. 13, 1875; Caroline Beatrice, Esther Frances; and Florence Mary. *Postal address* 30 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

ADAM DUGDALE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* October 19, 1833, being the second son of the late Thomas Dugdale, Esquire, of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter of the late Thomas Walmley of Blackburn. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for



**Arms**: Ermine, a cross moline gules between four hurts. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head and wings endorsed ermine, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, and charged on the neck with a cross as in the arms; with the **Motto**, “Perseverando.” *Married*, June 17, 1875, Amy Agnes, daughter of the late Thomas Harrison of West Hill, Staley-bridge, Justice of the Peace for the Counties Palatine of Lancaster and Chester, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law; and has *Issue*—(1) Adam Norman Dugdale, Gentleman, born July 8, 1877; (2) Thomas Gilbert Dugdale, Gentleman, born March 2, 1880; Hilda; Amy Bessie; and Edith Muriel. *Estates*—Griffin Lodge, Blackburn.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

FRANK DUGDALE, Esquire, Hon. Major Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* April 5, 1857, being the second son of the late James Dugdale, Esquire, of Wroxall Abbey, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Warwickshire, by his wife Mary Louisa, daughter of John Plummer. *Clubs*—Marlborough, White's, Cavalry, Boodle's. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a cross moline



gules, between four hurts, impaling the arms of Greville, namely sable, on a cross engrailed within a bordure also engrailed or, five pellets. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head and wings endorsed ermine, gorged with a collar gemel azure, and charged on the neck with a cross as in the arms. **Motto** “Perseverando.” *Married*, July 20, 1895, Lady Eva Greville, only daughter of the Rt. Hon. the fourth Earl of Warwick, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of York; and has *Issue*—Victoria Mary Enid Anne. *Estate* Dovecot, near Liverpool. *Residences*—Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; 95 Mount Street, London, W.

JAMES BROUGHTON DUGDALE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Warwick, and Captain and Honorary Major of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* September 19, 1855, being the eldest son of James Dugdale, Esquire, of Wroxall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, who died 1876, by his wife Mary Louisa, daughter of John Plummer. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a cross moline gules, between four hurts. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head and wings endorsed ermine, gorged with a collar gemel azure, and charged on the neck with a cross in the arms. *Married*, 1878, Laura Jane, eldest daughter of J. T. Arkwright, Hatton House, in the county of Warwick. *Estate and postal address*—Wroxall Abbey, near Warwick.

JOHN MARSHALL DUGDALE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Montgomery (High Sheriff 1896), late Major of the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Barrister-

at-Law. *Born* October 15, 1851, being the eldest son of John Dugdale, Esquire, late of Llwyn, by his wife Margaret Rosetta, third daughter of C. L. Ringrose. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a cross moline gules, between four hurts. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head and wings endorsed ermine, gorged with a collar gemel azure, and charged on the neck with a cross as in the arms. *Married*, 1876, Isabella, only daughter of James Hargreaves, Esquire, of Pendleton; and has with other *Issue*—John Percy Dugdale, Gentleman, born 1879. *Estate and postal address*—Llwyn, Llanyfyllin.


MARY LOUISA DUGDALE, Widow, daughter of John Plummer of London. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Ermine, a cross moline gules, between four hurts. *Married*, 1850, James Dugdale, Esquire, of Wroxall Abbey, in the county of Warwick, and of Dovecot, near Liverpool, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, for which



he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1868. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) James Broughton Dugdale, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Frank Dugdale, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (3) Herbert Crowe Dugdale, Gentleman, born 1860; Helen [married G. C. Schwabe of Broughton, in the county of Derby]; Constance Mary; Mary Louisa; Alice Ida; Amy Rosetta; and Edith Christian. *Postal address*—Yewden Manor, Henley-on-Thames.

DUGLAND, see BUSIIE.

PETER DUGUID-M'COMBIE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kincardine. *Born* 1820, being the only son of the late Simpson Duguid, Esquire, of Cammachmore, in the county of Kincardine, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Thomas M'Combie, Esquire, of Easter Skene, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace, assumed the additional surname of M'Combie under the deed of settlement of the late William M'Combie of Easter Skene and Lynturk. *Clubs*—Oriental; Royal Northern (Aberdeen). *Livery*—Blue, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, a chief of the second (for M'Combie); 2 and 3 azure, a fesse between three crosses patée argent, a bordure parted per pale of the second and or (for Duguid); impaling argent a fesse wavy between three cross crosslets fitchée azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the liveries, a wild cat sejant proper; 2. upon a wreath of the liveries, a dove holding a laurel branch in her beak proper. **Mottoes**—"Touch not the cat but a glove;" "Patientia et spe." *Married*, September 1, 1850, Jane, daughter of the late Henry Adamson, shipowner in Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) Simpson Duguid, Gentleman, born 1863; (2) William M'Combie Duguid M'Combie,

 is the Military Cockade.

Gentleman, born 1874; and Margaret [married William Rich]. *Estates*—Cammachmore, in the county of Kinear-




dine; Easter Skene and Lynturk, in the county of Aberdeen. *Postal address*—Easter Skene, Aberdeen, N.B.

WILLIAM HENRY DUIGNAN, Gentleman. *Born* August 16, 1824, being the only child of Henry Duignan of Walsall, by Ann his wife, daughter of Samuel Barnett, also of Walsall. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount in base vert, an oak-tree, the stem entwined with two serpents interwoven and respecting each other all proper; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the

## Duignan



colours, an owl at gaze proper; with the **Motto**, "Historia magistra vite." *Married*, firstly, Esther, daughter of E. P. Jackson of Aldridge, of which marriage there was no issue; secondly, Mary, daughter of William Minors of Fisherwick; and thirdly, December 2, 1868, Jenny, daughter of J. B. Petersen of Stockholm. Of the second marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Ernest Henry Duignan, Gentleman, born May 24, 1860 (*d.* May 1, 1895); (2) George Stubbs Duignan, Gentleman, born February 4, 1865; and Florence Mary [*m.* George Rose of Wednesbury (deceased)]; and of the third marriage, (3) Carl Duignan, Gentleman, born November 27, 1873; and (4) Oscar Duignan, Gentleman, born July 6, 1875. *Postal address*—Gorway House, Walsall.

 is the Naval Cockade.

WINIFREDE MARY DU MOULIN-BROWNE,  
 Widow, eldest daughter  
 of Henry Bacchus  
 of The Manor House,  
 Lillington, co. War-  
 wick, by Isabella his wife, daughter of the Reverend

argent (for Browne), ii. and iii. erminois, on a chevron  
 engrailed between three lions' heads erased gules, a fleur-  
 de-lis between two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or (for  
 Du Moulin); 2. erminois, on a chevron engrailed between  
 three lions' heads erased gules, a fleur-de-lis between two  
 leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or (for Du Moulin); 3. sable,

**Du Moulin-Browne**



James Cumming, **Armorial bearings**, borne upon a  
 lozenge, are: Quarterly of twenty, 1. quarterly i. and iii.  
 sable, three lions passant in bend between two bendlets

three lions passant in bend between two bendlets argent  
 (for Browne); 4. barry of eight or and gules (for Fitzalan);  
 5. gules, a lion rampant or (for Fitzalan); 6. argent, a chief


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

azure (for Clun); 7. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 8. sable, a fret or (for Maltravers); 9. gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points chequy of the last and azure (for Neville); 10. argent, three fusils conjoined in fesse gules (for Montacute); 11. or, an eagle with two heads displayed vert (for Monthermer); 12. gules, three lions passant guardant or, within a bordure argent (for Edmund of Woodstock); 13. or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux (for Wake); 14. or, a lion rampant gules (for Meschines); 15. argent, a saltire engrailed gules (for Tiptoft); 16. gules, a cross engrailed argent (for Ingoldsthorpe); 17. azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or (for De la Pole); 18. argent, on a fesse dancettée sable, three bezants (for De Burgh); 19. argent, a moor-cock sable (for Moore); 20. quarterly i. and iv. sable, three lions passant in bend between two bendlets argent (for Browne), ii. and iii. ermine, on a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads erased gules, a fleur-de-lis between two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or (for Du Moulin). The **Crests** borne by the late Charles Nicholas du Moulin-Browne, Gentleman, above mentioned, and to which, with the above-mentioned arms and quarterings, his sons are of course entitled, are: 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed vert (for Browne), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's face or, transfixured through the mouth with two tilting-spears saltireways proper, and surmounted by a fleur-de-lis gules (for Du Moulin); with the **Mottoes**, "Suivez raison," "In te Domine speravi." *Married*, July 27, 1881, Charles Nicholas du Moulin-Browne, Gentleman, of Leamington, who died May 5, 1890. Of this marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Charles Anthony du Moulin-Browne, Gentleman, born, November 9, 1886; (2) Francis Stanislaus du Moulin-Browne, Gentleman, born February 10, 1888; (3) Joseph Henry du Moulin-Browne, born March 23, 1890. *Postal address*—Rusina, Leamington.

CHARLES WILLIAM DUNBAR-BULLER, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, and D.L. for Norfolk (High Sheriff 1894). *Born* Oct. 2, 1847, being the eldest surviving son of the Rev. William Buller of Pelynt and



Lanreath, Cornwall, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of the Rev. W. Coney; took the additional surname and arms of Dunbar by Royal Licence in 1891. *Clubs*—Brooks's, St. James's, United University, Ulster (Belfast), Devon and Exeter (Exeter). *Livery*—Claret, with red waistcoat, black trousers with red cord. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1

 is the Military Cockade.

and 4. sable, on a cross quarter-pierced argent, four eagles displayed of the field (for Buller); 2 and 3 per pale or and argent, three cushions, two and one, within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered gules, all within a bordure vair, and for distinction in the fesse point a cross crosslet of the third (for Dunbar); and upon an escutcheon of pretence these same arms of Dunbar without the cross crosslet. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper (for Buller); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or, armed and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a cross crosslet gules, holding in the dexter paw a red rose proper, leaved and barbed vert (for Dunbar). **Motto**—"Aquila non capit muscas." *Married*, 1890, Georgina Ann Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the late George Dunbar, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Down, M.P. for Belfast, High Sheriff for Devon and for Armagh (by Harriet Isabella Susan Delapoe, dau. of Lord George Bessford). *Estates*—Woburn, co. Down; Carn a gart, co. Donegal; Toft Monks, Norfolk, &c. *Postal addresses*—Woburn, co. Down; and 38 Upper Grosvenor Street, London, S.W.


COMMANDER COLIN MACKENZIE DUNDAS, R.N., J.P. *Clubs*—United Service, New Club (Edinburgh). *Born* Sept. 12, 1842, being the second son of George Dundas, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Mackenzie. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant gules, holding between the paws a human heart of the second, in the centre chief point a crescent azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm couped below the elbow, holding in the hand proper a mullet azure. **Motto**—"Essayez." *Married*, Jan. 2, 1882, Agnes, dau. of the late Samuel Wauchope, Esquire, C.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) James Colin Dundas, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 4, 1883; (2) David John Wauchope Dundas, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 4, 1886. *Postal address*—Ochertyre, Stirling, N.B.

WILLIAM HAMILTON DUNLOP, Esquire, of Doonside, co. Ayr, J.P., D.L. *Born* 1844, being the seventh son of the late Alexander Dunlop of Clober, co. Dumbarton, by his wife Christian, daughter of Hamilton Douglas Boswell of Garrallan, co. Ayr. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Ar-**

Dunlop



**morial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed azure, beaked and membered sable,

 is the Naval Cockade.



within a bordure of the second, charged with three cinquefoils ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter cubit arm erect grasping a dagger all proper, the arm charged with a cinquefoil ermine; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Merito." *Married*, 1875, Janette, dau. of Thomas M. Gemmell of Frankville, co. Ayr; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Hamilton Dunlop, Gentleman, 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 1876; (2) Thomas Charles Dunlop, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (3) William James Frederick Dunlop, Gentleman, *b.* 1885; Anne Katherine; and Christian Muriel, *d.* 1892. *Seats*—Doonside, Ayr, N.B.; The Lodge, Dalwhinnie, N.B.

SIR WILLIAM DUNN, 1st Baronet, J.P. for cos. Renfrew and Suffolk, M.P. for Paisley. *Born* Sept. 1833, being the son of the late John Dunn of Paisley, by his wife Isabella, daughter of Farbert Chambers. *Clubs*—City Liberal, Devonshire, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a mount vert, the figure of Commerce seated proper, vested argent, the dexter hand resting on an anchor erect or, and the sinister holding a caduceus also or, on a chief of the last an oak tree erect and eradicated proper, therefrom hanging a hunting-horn sable, between on the dexter a thistle proper, and on the sinister a fleur-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cornucopia fesseways or, an arm erect proper, holding in bend sinister a key of the first. **Motto** "Vigilans et audax." *Married*, 1859, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of James Howse of Grahamstown, South Africa. *Seat*—The Retreat, Lakenheath, Brandon, Suffolk. *Residence*—34 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.

WILLIAM ALLISON DUNN, Gentleman, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons. *Born* September 8, 1848, being the eldest son of the late William Allison Dunn of Louth, in the county of Lincoln, by Eliza his wife, daughter of John Parker of the Manor House, Ludborough, in the same county. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure,



a wolf rampant ermine between two serpents nowed in chief or, and a buckle in base of the last; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's paw erect proper, grasping a serpent entwined around it, three buckles all or; with the **Motto**, "Facta non verba." *Married*, July 9, 1879, Jane, daughter of Thomas Clark of Carlisle; and has *Issue*—(1) William Allison Dunn, Gentleman, born August 10, 1886; (2) Herbert Arthur Raisbeck Dunn, Gentleman, born June 1, 1894; and Annie Maud Emily.

*Postal address*—16 Horn Hill Terrace, Millon, via Carnforth.

Sir JOHN DUNNE, Knight Bachelor (1897), D.L. for the co. of Cumberland, and Chief Constable for Cumberland and Westmorland. *Born* February 12, 1825, being the fourth son of the late William Dunne of Boley, Queen's Co., by Julia, dau. of Denis O'Kelly of Castleknott, Queen's Co. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which he has not established his right in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure an eagle displayed or (for Dunne); 2 and 3 azure, a tower supported by two lions rampant argent (for O'Kelly). **Crests**—1. on a mount and in front of an oak-tree a lizard passant proper (for Dunne); 2. an enfield proper (for O'Kelly). **Mottoes**—"Mullther a boo"; "Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, 1868, a dau. of Dr. Barnes, J.P., of Banker's Hill, Cumberland, and Tring Park and Braunstrux, Herts; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Plunkett Neville Dunne, Esq., *b.* 1871; (2) Gerald Fitzgerald Dunne, Esq., *b.* 1875; and Henrietta Julia May. *Estates*—Moorhouse Hall, Warwick; Wetheral, Cumberland. *Postal address*—Carlisle.

JOSEPH JOHN DUNNINGTON - JEFFERSON, Esquire, of Thicket Dunnington-Jefferson

East and West Ridings and Deputy-Lieutenant for the East Riding of the county of York, Captain and Honorary Major Yorkshire Hussars, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* November 19, 1845, being the eldest son of the Reverend Joseph Dunnington, Vicar of Thorganby and Canon of York, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace (who assumed by Royal License, 1841, the additional surname of Jefferson upon inheriting the estates of that family [descended from Peter Jefferson, owner of estates in Hook and Howden, in the county of York, A.D. 1664]), by his wife Anna Mervynia, daughter of General Sir Henry Mervyn Vavasour, second Baronet, of Spaldington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a griffin sejant wings endorsed or, a bordure engrailed of the last, charged with eight pellets (for Jefferson); 2 and 3 paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules, a bezant between two annulets or (for Dunnington). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin as in the arms, gorged with a collar gemel azure, in the beak a lily slipped proper (for Jefferson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a horse courant argent, gorged with a collar gules, charged with a bezant between two annulets or (for Dunnington). **Motto**—"A cruce salus." *Married*, September 14, 1870, Emma Sarah, daughter of Thomas Butler Stoney, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Portland Park, in the county of Tipperary. *Seat*—Thicket Priory, in the county of York.

PARKER DUNSCOMBE, Esq., J.P. for co. Cork. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of the late Nicholas Duncombe, Esq., J.P., of King William's Town, by Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, Esq., of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron ermine, between three talbots' heads gules; 2 and 3 argent, two bars and in chief a demi-griffin segreant sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet, a horse's fore-leg sable, hoof argent. **Motto**—"Fidelitas vincit." *Married*, 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of A. Ruddock; and has *Issue*—Nicholas Duncombe, Gentleman, *b.* 1867. *Estate*—King William's Town, co. Cork.

CLEMENT DUNSCOMBE, Gentleman, M.A. and L.C.E. Trin. Coll., Dublin. *Born* March 27, 1846, being the youngest son of the late Nicholas Duncombe, Esq., of King Williamstown House, co. Cork, J.P. co. Cork, by his wife Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, Esq., of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan. *Club*—National. *Livery*—Light drab coat, black breeches and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron ermine, between three talbots' heads erased gules; 2 and 3 argent, two bars, and in chief a demi-griffin issuant segreant sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

coronet or, a horse's fore-leg sable, hoof argent. **Motto**—"Fidelitas vincit." *Married*, Sept. 1895, Gertrude Hannah, and dau, by his first wife of Alfred Clark of Wood Dalling, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Clement Dunscombe, Gentleman,



born April 30, 1897. *Estate*—King Williamstown, co. Cork. *Postal addresses*—Victoria Mansions; 32 Victoria Street, London, S.W.; and The Laurels, Halliford-on-Thames, Middlesex.

**FOLLETT DUNSFORD**. Born December 31, 1844,

being the second son of Matthew Lichigary Dunsford of Friars Gate, Exeter, by his wife Mary Batten, third daughter of John Tossavill of Denbore, Farringdon, in the county of Devon. Clubs—Conservative (Leeds), Constitutional (Scarborough). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, three beehives, two and one proper. **Crests**—1, on a mound, a stag trippant regardant proper; 2, a beehive proper, bees volant; with the **Mottos**, "Forward," and "Industria temperantia et Gratia Dei." *Married*, September 24, 1870, Rosa Bird, youngest daughter of Robert Harris of Southampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Follett Dunsford, born July 10, 1874; (2) Martin George Dunsford, born October 4, 1875; Gertrude Mand; Mabel Blanche; and Edith Rosa. *Postal address*—Headingley, near Leeds.

**FREDERICK WARBURTON DUNSTON**, Esquire, of Wadham College, Oxford, Bachelor of Arts, 1875; Master of Arts, 1888; Justice of the Peace for the cos. of Wilts and Dorset; a Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-Law. Born December 24, 1850, being the elder son of the late Reverend Thomas Warburton Dunston of Exeter College, Oxford, Bachelor of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, by his wife Emma Jane, eldest daughter of the late Robert Roscoe. *Livery*—Chocolate coat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a stag's head caboshed or, a chief invected of the last, thereon three fleurs-de-lis of the first, impaling the arms of Gwatkin,



is the Military Cockade.

namely ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock gules, combed and wattled, and between two antlers of a stag or; with the **Motto**, "Fortis et vigilans." *Married*, February 21, 1878, Louisa Florence Camilla, youngest daughter of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Grove House, Twickenham, Armiger; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Frederick Gwatkin Warburton Dunston, Gentleman, born June 25, 1883; (2) Robert Roscoe Ambrose Stapleton Dunston, Gentleman, born October 2, 1884; (3) Warburton John Griffies Dormer Dunston, Gentleman, born May 28, 1891; (4) Ambrose Ellis Aspinwall Dunston, Gentleman, b. June 10, 1895; Louisa Florence Camilla; Emma Frederica Isabella; and Frederica Rose Margaret. *Postal address*—Burltons, Donhead, Salisbury.

**Major-General Sir CHARLES TAYLOR DU PLAT**, K.C.B., late Royal Artillery, Equerry to H.R.H. Prince Consort, 1854-61, Equerry in Ordinary to the Queen, 1861-93, Extra Equerry to the Queen from 1893, has Prussian Order of Red Eagle, 1st class, and Grand Cross Saxon Order of Ernestine, and Grand Cross Saxon Order of Albrecht. Born 1822, being the only son of Brigadier-General G. C. G. Du Plat, R.F.K.H. (d. 1804), by the late Pauline, Countess of Hardenberg. Clubs—United Service, Army and Navy, Marlboro', Garrick, Cavalry, and Beefsteak. *Livery*—Blue, red collar, &c. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the College of Arms in England, are for **Arms**—Per fesse gules and azure, in chief a cuirass and helmet proper, in base a plate charged with a mullet of five points or. **Crest**—On a French noble coronet, a plate and mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nil Actum si quid agendum." *Married*, 1st, 1855, Maria C., eldest dau. (d. 1867) of the late Sir Wm. Dalryell, 7th Bart., of Binns, Linlithgowshire; 2nd, Anne Bennett (1897), elder dau. of J. S. Forbes of Garden Corner, Chelsea Embankment, S.W. *Postal addresses*—Ashley, Winchfield, Hants; and 2 Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, S.W.

DUPPA, see DE UPHAUGH.

DURWYN, quartered by MALET.

**RICHARD DUSGATE DUSGATE**, Gentleman. Born 1850, being the only son of J. W. Bushby (by Louisa Dickson, only dau. of the late William Oliver Locke, M.D.), and grandson of the late Mrs. Locke of Fring; formerly a Midshipman, R.N.; assumed the name and arms of his maternal grand-uncle, Richard Dugate, by Royal License in 1875. Club—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three magpies proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable. *Seat*—Fring Hall, King's Lynn.

**FRANK MACDERMOTT DUTTON**, Gentleman. Born July 15, 1850, being the eldest son of Francis Stacker Dutton, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., Agent-General in London for South Australia, 1865-77, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Marshall MacDermott. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly ermine and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret within an orle or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a fret fessways gules, in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately or and argent. **Motto**—"Servabo fidem." *Postal address*—74 Lancaster Gate, W.

**THE REVEREND ALEXANDER FREDERICK DYCE**, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders. Born August 30, 1844, being the only son of the late John Neil Dyce of Castlebank, in the county of Lanark, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Advocate, and Sheriff-Substitute for the said county of Lanark, formerly of the Madras Cavalry, by his wife Elizabeth Hamilton, daughter of John Bowie, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—Party per chevron embattled or and gules, in base two battle-axes in saltire argent, on a chief wavy azure, a demi-lion rampant of the third, holding in the dexter paw a trident gold; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-tiger guardant proper, gorged with a mural crown gules, on the head an Eastern crown or, supporting in the paws a flag-staff thereon hoisted a



is the Naval Cockade.

flag per bend embattled argent and vert, surmounted by a sword in bend sinister proper, pommel and hilt gold; with the **Motto**, "Decide and dare." *Married*, June 21, 1876.



Mary Isabella, daughter of the Reverend Canon King, Vicar of Northam-on-Tweed. *Postal address*—S. Raphael, Var, France.

ISABELLA CATHARINE DYCE, Spinster, daughter of the late William Dyce, Esquire, of Aberdeen, Master of Arts of the University of Aberdeen, a Royal Academician, and a Fellow of the Royal Society (Edinburgh), by his wife Jane Bickerton, eldest daughter of the late James Brand of Milnathort, in the county of Kinross. **Armorial bearings**, upon a lozenge, are: Argent, a chevron embattled between three leopards' faces sable. *Postal address*—4 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.

KATHARINE LOUISA DYCE, Spinster, daughter of the late Robert Dyce of the Army Medical Staff, Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (Scotland), and Fellow of the Royal Society (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**, upon a lozenge, are: Argent, a chevron embattled between three leopards' faces sable.

LIZZIE DYCE, younger daughter of Lieutenant-General Archibald Brown Dyce, Colonel of the 105th Regiment Madras Light Infantry, by his wife, a daughter of Lachlan MacLachlan. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Party per chevron embattled or and gules, in base two battle-axes in saltire argent, on a chief wavy azure, a demilion rampant of the third, holding in the dexter paw a trident gold.

JAMES STIRLING DYCE, Gentleman, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* July 20, 1853, being the younger but only surviving son of the late William Dyce, Esquire, of Aberdeen, Master of Arts of the University of

Aberdeen, a Royal Academician, and a Fellow of the Royal Society (Edinburgh), by his wife Jane Bickerton, eldest daughter of the late James Brand of Milnathort, in the county of Kinross. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron embattled between three leopards' faces sable, and above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, mantled gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant guardant sable, murally gorged argent,



sustaining a flagstaff proper, thereon hoisted a banner, party per bend embattled or and gules, charged with a leopard's face counterchanged; and, in an escroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Decide and dare." *Postal address*—4 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.

**FRANK SCAMEN DYMOKÉ**, Esquire, the Honourable the Queen's Champion, Lord of the Manors of Scrizelsby, Thornton, and Daldreley. *Born* 1862, being the son of the late Francis Scamen Dymoke, the Honourable the Queen's Champion. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but to which no authority has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Frank Scamen Dymoke, are: Sable, two lions passant argent, crowned or, with many quarterings. **Crests**—1, a sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or; 2, a lion passant argent, crowned or; 3, the scalp of a hare with the ears erect proper. **Motto**—"Pro rege dimico." *Estate and postal address*—Scrizelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

## E


## Eade

Sir PETER EADE, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for Norwich, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Consulting Physician to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. Born 1825, being the son of the late Peter Eade of Blofield, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Pleasance, daughter of James Mathew of Cotton, in the county of Suffolk; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1885. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces argent. **Crest**—A leopard's face as in the arms. Married, 1872, Ellen, only daughter of the late Hugh Rump of Wells, in the county of Norfolk, and widow of Henry Ling. Postal address—St. Giles' Street, Norwich.

REV. ALEXANDER RICHARD EAGAR, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Manaccan. Born 1856, being the eldest son of Francis MacGillycuddy Eagar, Esq., J.P. for co. Clare, by his wife Francis Margaret, dau. of Francis Smollett Holden, Mus. Doc. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules, gorged with an antique Irish crown of the last, a chief ermine. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion azure, gorged with an antique Irish crown, and charged on the shoulder with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Facta non verba." Married, 1880, Jane Frances Deborah Evans, eldest dau. of Frederic Evans; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Frederic Kingsley Eagar, Gentleman, b. 1881; (2) Walter Alexander Eagar, Gentleman, b. 1882, deceased; (3) Waldegrave MacGillycuddy Eagar, Gentleman, b. 1884; (4) George Fraser Fitzgerald Eagar, Gentleman, b. 1885; (5) Alexander Eveleigh Agathos Eagar, Gentleman, b. 1891. *Residence*—Manaccan Vicarage, St. Martin's, R.S.O., Cornwall.

LIONEL GEORGE NUTTALL EALES, Esquire. Capt. the Buffs (East Kent Regt.). Born July 19, 1864, being the only son of Col. George Daniel Eales of the Indian Army, by his wife Flora Thornbrough, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Whish. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and or, a fesse engrailed, in chief an annulet between two fleurs-de-lis, and in base a fleur-de-lis between two annulets all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear's gamb erased fesseways azure, holding a fleur-de-lis and encircled by an annulet, both or. **Motto**—"Nec parvis sisto." Married, Oct. 30, 1893, Laura Ellen, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Charles R. Pennington, C.B.; and has had *Issue*—Charles Pennington Eales, b. Aug. 5, 1894, d. May 29, 1895. Postal address—Eastdon, Devon.

ARTHUR EARLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Born December 14, 1838, being the fourth son of Sir Hardman Earle, Baronet, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Langton. *Clubs*—Windham, Reform, Palatine, and Racquet. *Livery*—Dark blue with a canary-coloured stripe, with a waistcoat of the latter colour. **Armorial bearings** are: Or, three pallets gules, each charged with an escallop-shell in chief of the field, impaling for Matthew the arms, sable a stork argent, tufted azure, legged gules, with a bordure of the second; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased, holding an arrow in bend sinister, the barb downwards proper, pendent by a chain or, an escutcheon gules, charged with an escallop-shell as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Servare modum." Married, November 19, 1867, Ida Euphemia Bertie, eldest daughter of the late Sir George Buckley-Mathew, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Arthur Earle, Gentleman, Lieut. R.A. died of cholera in India, July 15, 1896, born November 19, 1868; (2) John Greville Earle, Gentleman, born October 26, 1869; (3) Ronald Hamilton Earle, Gentleman, Lieut. Lancs. Art. Mil. born

 is the Military Cockade.


February 20, 1874; (4) Lawrence Mathew Earle, Gentleman, born September 16, 1881; and Lillian Ida. Postal address—Childwall Lodge, Wavertree, Liverpool.

GEORGE HUDSON EARLE, Gentleman. Born May 27, 1851, being the eldest son of the late George Foster Earle, by his wife, Sarah Theodosia, daughter of John Hudson, and late of Linnaeus House, Kingston upon Hull, and 3 Lancaster Gate, W. *Clubs*—Conservative, St. Georges, and Royal Torbay Yacht Club. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fess between three sheldrakes and as many



escallops argent, on an escutcheon of pretence sable two bars dancetté argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of two spears in saltire proper, a lion's head erased or, charged with two escallops fessewise gules. Married, July 20, 1883, Susanne Catherine Elizabeth, Baroness de Reede de Ter Aa, who died February 24, 1896. Postal address—Rocklands, Torquay.

ARTHUR HENRY EASTEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Council for the East Riding of the county of York, Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society. Born 1848, being the third son of John Easten, by his wife Ann, daughter of Francis Philpott of Gunthorpe Lodge, Oakham, in the county of Rutland. *Club*—Magistrates'. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are: Party per chevron gules and or, three wyverns counterchanged. **Crest**—An oak-tree. Married, firstly, 1871, Eliza, daughter of W. J. Lunn, Doctor of Medicine, of 7 Charlotte Street, Hull; secondly, 1874, Mary, daughter of H. F. Bowker, Master of Arts, of Queensborough Terrace, London, W.; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Stanley Lunn Easten, born December 12, 1871; (2) Henry Paget Easten, born January 25, 1881; Violet Bowker; and Edith Mary.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Estate—*Kookery Farm, Patrington, in the county of York.*  
Postal address—*Dunedun, Patrington, East Yorkshire.*

**CHARLES EDMUND EASTWOOD**, Gentleman, B. A. Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Born* April 19, 1863, being the second but only surviving son of the late Rev. J. Eastwood, Vicar of Hope, Staffordshire, and his wife Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. F. Dixon, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Page Hall, Sheffield, and Birley House, Sheffield. *Club*—Piccadilly. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, two swans respecting each other in chief argent, beaked and legged sable, and a rose in base of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of oak a well proper, thereon a swan argent, beaked and legged sable. *Postal address*—Warkworth, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire.

**FREDERICK EASTWOOD**, Gentleman, J.P. for the borough of Huddersfield. *Born* Aug. 26, 1842, being the eldest son of Edmund Eastwood, by Sarah his wife, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Boothroyd, D.D. *Clubs*—Reform, Huddersfield Club (Huddersfield). *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



sable, a chevron embattled, counter-embattled argent, gutté-de-sang, between two swans close respecting each other in chief and a swan rising in base argent, in the centre chief point, a battle-axe erect or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower proper, a lion passant gules, gutté d'or supporting with the dexter fore-paw a battle-axe, erect also proper; with the **Motto**, "Oriens sylva." *Married*, March 22, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of Joshua Nicholson of Leek, Staffordshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Harry Arnold Eastwood, Gentleman, born February 28, 1870; (2) Arthur Eastwood, born October 1, 1871, *died* November 22, 1873; (3) Frederick Norman Eastwood, Gentleman, born October 20, 1877; and Carrie [m., June 11, 1866, Richard Sykes of Denver, U.S.A.]. *Postal Address*—Buckden Mount, Huddersfield.

**HARRY ARNOLD EASTWOOD**, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 28, 1870, being the eldest son of Frederick Eastwood, Gentleman, J.P. for the borough of Huddersfield, by his

wife Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Joshua Nicholson of Leek. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron embattled counter-embattled argent, gutté-de-sang, between two swans close respecting each other in chief and a swan rising in base argent, in the centre chief point a battle-axe or; and impaling the arms of Brooke, namely argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth



quarters a boar's head of the last. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower proper, a lion passant gules, gutté d'or supporting with the dexter fore-paw a battle-axe erect also proper. **Motto**—"Oriens sylva." *Married*, June 17, 1897, Hilda, elder dau. of Henry Brooke of Warrenfield, Huddersfield. *Residence*—Thorpe House, Almondsbury, Huddersfield.

**JOHN FISHER EASTWOOD**, Esquire, of Esher Lodge, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff of Surrey 1891-92. *Born* November 27, 1824, being the son of John Eastwood of Crayford, in the county of Kent, by his wife Jane, daughter of Robert Pateman of Leicester. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron gules and sable, on a chevron inverted ermineois, plain cotised or, between in chief two swans close respecting each other, and in base a pelican also close argent, vulving herself gules, a fountain proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on the battlements of a tower per pale argent and gules, in front of a lance erect proper, with pennon azure, a lion statant guardant per pale of the second and first, resting the dexter paw upon a fountain as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nil desperandum." *Married*, October 20, 1857, Frances Mary, daughter of the late Charles Thomas Pearce of Grove Hill, Camberwell; and by her (who died May 8, 1876) has *Issue*—(1) William Seymour Eastwood, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born July 31, 1858 [married, June 1, 1886, Cecil Emma, eldest daughter of Col. the Hon. Sir Patrick Wellington Talbot, K.C.B., and has two sons and two daughters]; (2) Arthur Edgell Eastwood, Gentleman,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


of Dane's Hill, Stoke D'Abernon, in the county of Surrey, born May 18, 1806 [married, October 22, 1839, Margaret Esther, daughter of the late W. Knox Wigram of St. Margaret's, Twickenham]; (3) John Charles Basil Eastwood, Esquire, Captain 12th Royal Lancers, born March 24, 1862; (4) Frank Bruce Eastwood, Esquire (of High Clandon, Guildford), born July 12, 1866 [married Amy Sophia,



dau. of William Keswick of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead; Mary Beatrice [married, July 1892, the late Reverend Basil Tikson Shaen Carter, late Vicar of Watlington, in the county of Oxford]; and Alice Mabel [married, February 14, 1893, Edward Arthur Wightwick]. *Seat*—Esher Lodge, Esher, in the county of Surrey.

JAMES CARLTON ECKERSLEY, Esquire, J.P. co. Lancaster, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge. *Born* May 20, 1854, being the second son of the late Nathaniel Eckersley, Esq., M.P. for Wigan 1866-68, and 1883-85, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1878, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major 4th Batt. Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Harrington. *Clubs*—United University, Carlton. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a bend indented or, between five martlets, three in chief and two in base of the last, a chaplet of oak proper, between two dragons' heads erased of the first. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, garnished and charged with two cinquefoils, the one above, the one below, the elbow or, holding in the hand an esquire's helmet between two branches of oak in saltire, slipped, also proper. **Motto**—"Allons mes enfans." *Seats*—Ashfield, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, and Carlton Manor, Yeadon, co. York.

 is the Military Cockade.


 WILLIAM FARRER ECROYD, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford, and Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born*

July 14, 1827, being the eldest son of the


late William Ecroyd of Lomeshaye, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Margaret, eldest daughter of William Farrer of Wythmoor, in the county of Westmorland. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark purple, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron ermine, between three stags' heads erased of the last, in the centre chief point a bezant charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, two oak-branches slipped chevronways also proper; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath



of the colours, in front of a demi-tower proper, thereon a stag's head erased ermine, three spears, one in pale and two in saltire, also proper. **Motto**—"In veritate victoria." *Married*, firstly, October 1, 1851, Mary, only daughter of Thomas Backhouse of York, Railway Director; and secondly, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of George Foster of Sabden, in the county of Lancaster. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Backhouse Ecroyd, Gentleman, born July 7, 1857; (2) William Farrer (assumed that name by Royal Licence, see Farrer), Gentleman, born February 28, 1861; (3) Edward Ecroyd, Gentleman, born October 9, 1864; Edith Mary; Margaret; Gertrude; Alizon; Mary (deceased); and Adelaide Jane. *Estates*—Lomeshaye, in the county of Lancaster; Credenhill Park, in the county of Hereford; Whitbarrow Lodge, in the county of Westmorland. *Postal address*—Credenhill Court, near Hereford.

 Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN HENRY EDEN. *Born* May 10, 1851, being the eldest son of the Reverend John Patrick Eden, by his wife C—F—, daughter of Colonel Henry Stobart. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings** used are those of Lord Auckland's family, Colonel Eden claiming to be great-great-grandson of Sir Robert Eden, Baronet, but no pedigree showing his descent or right to the arms has as yet been established at the College of Arms. They are for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron argent, between three garbs or, as many escallops sable; and for a **Crest**, an arm in armour embowed proper, holding a garb or; with the **Motto**, "Si sit prudentia." *Postal address*—The Garth, Durham.

THE REVEREND JOSEPH HAYTHORNE EDGAR, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Lieutenant in the Royal Artillery. *Born*

 is the Naval Cockade.

January 14, 1834, being the only son of Joseph Edgár of Weston-super-Mare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged, armed and langued gules. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm in armour, the hand



bare and grasping a dagger point downwards all proper; and in an escroll above the same this **Motto**, "Main do it," and on a compartment below the shield the additional **Motto**, "Salutem disponit Deus." *Married*, December 31, 1859, Emily Sarah, daughter of William Fritchard, Proctor of Doctors' Commons; and has *Issue*—Wilfred Haythorne Edgár, Barrister-at-Law, born January 9, 1864; Emily Mabel; and Margaret Edith. *Postal address*—Wedderlie, East Sheen, Surrey.

EDGCUMBE, see PEARCE-EDGCUMBE.

JOHN HENRY EDGE, Esq., B.A. (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1841, being the only surviving son of the late John Dallas Edge, Barrister-at-Law, by Anne, dau. of the late T. Mansell. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent, on a chief or, a cinquefoil between two annulets of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head couped proper, collared and chained or, and holding in its mouth a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Married*, 1870, Georgina, only dau. of W. Monck Gibbon, LL.D. *Seat*—Farnaas, Ballickmoyler, Queen's Co. *Residence*—25 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

THE HON. SIR JOHN EDGE, Knight Bachelor, Q.C., LL.B. (Trin. Coll., Dublin); was appointed Chief Justice of the N.W. Provinces of India, 1886; created Kt. Bachelor, 1886. *Born* 1841, being the only son of Benjamin Booker Edge, Esq., of Clonbrock, by Esther Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Allen, Esq., of The Park, co. Wicklow. *Clubs*—East India United Service, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent, on a chief or, a cinquefoil between two annulets of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head couped proper, collared and chained or, holding in the mouth a trefoil vert; with the **Motto**, "Semper fidelis." *Married*, 1867, Laura, youngest dau. of Thomas Loughborough of Selwood Lodge, Surrey; and has had *Issue*—John Edge,

Esq., *b.* 1873, *d.* 1890; Esther Frances (deceased); Ethel Laura [*m.* Stuart George Knox, Indian Staff Corps]; Kath-



leen Mary; and Helga Violet. *Postal addresses*—Allahabad, India, and Clonbrock, Crettyard, Ireland.

THOMAS LEWIS KEKEWICH EDGE, Esquire, J.P. for Notts, Capt. and Hon. Maj. 4th Notts V.B. Sherwood Foresters. *Born* Oct. 27, 1856, being the eldest son of James Thomas Edge, by his wife Julia Frances, dau. of S. T. Kekewich, Esq. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—Blue coats, scarlet waistcoats. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent, on a chief or, a rose between two annulets of the second (for Edge); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or (for Hurlt). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head couped proper, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Married*, May 27, 1886, Frances Etheldreda, eldest dau. of Canon Musgrave; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Thomas Edge, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 1888; (2) James Vernon Edge, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 1889; Julia Frances; Emily Mary; Cecily Etheldreda; and Nevill Cassandra Strelley. *Seat*—Strelley Hall, Nottingham.

SIR PETER HENRY EDLIN, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for London, Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of London. *Born* 1819, being the son of Edward Colwill Edlin of Mortlake, by his wife Sophia, daughter of Thomas Sawyer of Tunbridge Wells; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a fesse vair, in chief two arrows saltireways proper, all within a bordure nebuly sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent or, therefrom rising a falcon proper, belled and jessed gold, each wing charged with a trefoil

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


shipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Suspice." *Married*, 1870, Amy Alicia, daughter of Thomas Bruce Swinhoe, Solicitor to the Honourable East India Company. *Postal addresses*—64 Queensborough Terrace, W.; Wentworth House, Clifton.

**Edmeades**  
Major-General HENRY EDMEADES, Royal Artillery (retired 1886). Born October 16, 1835, being the eldest surviving son of the Reverend William H. Edmeades, by his wife Sarah Mary Jane, eldest daughter of the late Captain Isache of the Honourable East India Company's Service. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Drab, and green facings. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Ermine, a fesse dancette pale or and vert, between two horses' heads erased in chief, and three arrows, one in pale surmounted by two in saltire, the pheons downward, sable; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, five arrows interlaced or, surmounted by a crescent sable. These arms were granted in the year—by Ralph Bigland Clarencieux to , but no pedigree has been established and recorded at the College of Arms showing the right of General Edmeades to the arms. *Married*, August 2, 1870, Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter (died 1887) of the late Reverend W. T. Collings, Seigneur of Sark, Channel Islands; and has Issue (1) Henry Edmeades, Gentleman, born February 8, 1875; (2) William Alaire Edmeades, Gentleman, born January 13, 1880; Mary Mildred; Mabel; Florence; and Hilda Margaret. *Estates*—Nurstead Court, and Wrotham Place, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Nurstead Court Gravesend.

WILLIAM EDMONDS, Esq., J.P. for Devonshire, and Lord of the Manor of Southleigh. Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late William Edmonds of Liverpool, by Matilda Elvina, fourth dau. of the late Thomas Humphries of Dublin. *Clubs*—St. George's, Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron nebuly argent and vert,



in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last, and in base a ship under sail proper. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a rock proper, thereon a fleur-de-lis vert, surmounted by a boar's head couped or. **Motto**—"Absque labore nihil." *Married*, 1868, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Gifford of Rathcoyle, co. Wicklow (she died 1877); and has, with other Issue—William Edmonds, Barrister-at-law, b. 1871. *Seat*—Wiscombe Park, Colyton, Devon.

 is the Military Cockade.

CHARLES JOSEPH EDMONDSTOUNE-CRANSTOUN of Corehouse, in the county of Lanark. Born July 29, 1877, being the son of the late Charles Edward Harris Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, Esquire, of Corehouse, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Edith Mary, daughter of Charles Edward Jerningham. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are for

## Edmondstoune-Cranstoun

**Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three cranes close proper; 2 and 3 or, three crescents gules. **Crest**—A crane statant, rubbing itself proper. *Seat*—Corehouse, in the county of Lanark, North Britain.

EDMUND OF WOODSTOCK, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

EDNOWIAN BENDEW, quartered by MOSTYN.

LIEUTENANT-COL. THE RT. HON. SIR FLEETWOOD ISHAM EDWARDS, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, P.C. (1895), Keeper of the


## Edwards

Privy Purse, Extra Equerry to the Queen, Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster. Born 1842, being the son of Thomas Edwards, by his wife IJester M. P., daughter of the Reverend William Wilson of Knowle Hall, in the county of Warwick; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1882, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1887. *Clubs*—United Service, Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per saltire ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or, a chief of the third, thereon a wolf's head erased between two estoiles sable, the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a chaplet of roses gules, a lion's head erased per pale ermines and ermine, gorged with a collar gemel or; with the **Motto**, "Integritate." *Married*, firstly, 1870, Edith, daughter of the Reverend Allan Smith Masters of Camer, in the county of Kent (she died 1873); secondly, 1880, Mary, daughter of the late Major J. R. Majendie, 92nd Highlanders. *Postal addresses*—St. James's Palace, S.W.

HOWELL POWELL EDWARDS, Gentleman, M.A. Oxon. Born August 17, 1854, being the eldest son of the



late Rev. Canon H. Powell Edwards, of Llandevaud, Monmouthshire, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Evans.

 is the Naval Cockade.



Esq., J.P., of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire. *Clubs*—United University, Bath, and Sports. *Livery*—Black, with gold or orange facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron vair, in base a spear-head or embued proper, on a chief the third three spear-heads of the first, also embued proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased vert, gorged with a collar vair and charged with two quatrefoils in pale or, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped at the wrist distilling drops of blood proper, between two spear-heads erect argent. *Married*, September 8, 1881, Katherine Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Bonsall, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Glaurheidol, Cardiganshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Ivor Powell Edwards, Gentleman, born March 12, 1881; (2) William Gerald Howell Edwards, Gentleman, born January 6, 1891; (3) Thomas Aubrey Rice Edwards, Gentleman, born April 25, 1894; and Sybil Mary Elizabeth. *Estates*—Novington Manor, in the co. of Sussex, and Maytham Hall, in the co. of Kent. *Residence*—18 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, London, W.

JOHN EDWARDS, Gentleman, of Trematon Hall, in the county of Cornwall. *Born* June 12, 1835, being the son of the late John Edwards, Esquire, of Trematon Hall, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Jane, daughter of John Bennett of Wearde, in the county of Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron azure and or, in chief a cross crosslet between two garbs, in base a garb between as many cross crosslets counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per chevron or and azure between two ears of wheat gold. *Married*, October 6, 1863, Eliza Howard, daughter of Joseph Yelloly Watson, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, of the Grange, Thorpe, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edwards, Gentleman, born September 23, 1865; (2) Henry William Edwards, Gentleman, born December 23, 1871; Eliza Mary; and Edith Annie. *Seat*—Trematon Hall, near Saltash.

JAMES EDWIN COLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 27, 1835, being the second surviving son of John Cole of Easthorpe Court, in Wightst, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Susannah, fourth daughter of Captain John Bourchier of the Royal Navy, Lieutenant Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and has assumed the name of Edwin-Cole in lieu of his patronymic. *Club*—Constitutional.

**Edwin-Cole**  
*Armorial bearings* Mr. Cole sends the following details as the arms he claims, and adds a note thereto to the effect that they are "authorised by *vellum pedigree* (penes Earl of Anniskill) certified by Segar, Garter, July 30, 1630;—*Visitations of Devon, Cornwall, &c., Harleian MSS., De la Polé's Collections, as summarised in 'The Genealogy of the Family of Cole,' by James Edwin-Cole, 1875;* but no pedigree has been recorded at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned James Edwin-Cole, nor has he established his right to any arms whatsoever. *Quarterly* of seventeen—1. argent, a bull passant sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second (for Cole); 2. chequy or and sable, on a bend gules three escallops argent (for Lawrenc); 3. argent, three bends gules (for Bodrigan); 4. quarterly or and gules (for Mandeville); 5. argent, an eagle displayed sable, armed gules (for Scott); 6. argent, a lion rampant sable (for Stapleton); 7. [Mr. Cole gives no details]; 8. argent, three chevrons sable (for Fredeokne); 9. or, three keys gules (for Clavell of Lomen); 10. sable, a sun or (for Lomen (de Lumine)); 11. argent, a bend sable between two colives azure (for d'Anneys); 12. sable, two lions passant argent (for de Roches); 13. sable, three roaches naiant proper (for de la Roche); 14. argent, three bends sable (for Taccombe); 15. [Mr. Cole evidently has not satisfied even himself as to this, for he puts—? argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable (for Saint Aubyn of Pidekeswell)]; 16. [Mr. Cole gives no details]; 17. argent, a fesse sable, fretty or, between three lions rampant gules (for Buckland of Buckland-in-the-Moor); and for a **Crest**, a demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter paw [sic] an arrow or, headed and feathered argent; with the **Motto**,—"Deum cole Regem serva." *Married*, December 1880, Mary Barbara, daughter of the late Genl Huddleston of Lincoln, Solicitor. *Estates*—

*Swineshead, Wigtoft, and Quadring, all in the county of Lincoln. Postal address—Swineshead Hall, via Boston, Lincolnshire.*

EDWYN, Lord of Tegaingle, quartered by MOSTYN.

ALAN DE TATTON EGERTON, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Alan de Tatton Egerton, Member of Parliament for Knutsford Division of Cheshire. *Born* March 19, 1845. *Clubs*—Bachelors', Carlton, St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant also gules, supporting an arrow paleways or, pheoned and flighted argent. *Married*, 1867, Anna Louisa, daughter of Simon Watson Taylor, formerly Member of Parliament for Devizes, of Erlestoke Park, Devizes; and has *Issue* living—Maurice Egerton, Esquire, born 1874. *Postal addresses*—9 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W.; 9 King's Garden's, Hove, Brighton; The Cottage, Taplow, Maidenhead; Rostherne Manor, Knutsford.

CLAUDE EGERTON EGERTON-GREEN, Esquire, J.P. for Essex, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* May 31, 1863, being the eldest son of the late Henry Egerton Green, Esquire, of King's Ford, Essex, J.P., D.L., by his wife Caroline Frances, dau. of George Green of Harley Street; and assumed the additional name and arms of Egerton by Royal Licence 1887. *Clubs*—Windham, Isthmian. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and gules, in chief two sprigs of holly fructed proper, and in base a stag trippant of the first, attired or (for Green); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules, between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head argent, erased or, attired sable, gorged with a collar gemel gules, holding in the mouth a sprig of holly as in the arms (for Green); 2. on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion rampant of the first, supporting an arrow in pale, the pheon downwards argent (for Egerton). *Married*, June 6, 1887, Alice Helen, youngest dau. of Octavius Edward Coope, Esquire, of Rochetts, Brentwood, Essex, J.P., D.L., M.P.; and has *Issue*—John William Egerton Egerton-Green, Gentleman, born 1891; and Audrey Egerton. *Postal address*—East Hill House, Colechester.

AUGUSTUS EGERTON-WARBURTON, Gentleman. *Born* March 26, 1850, being the fourth son of George Edward Egerton-Warburton, formerly 51st Regiment, by his wife Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Spencer, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2. on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married*, 1880, Fanny, dau. of Edward Hester; and has *Issue*—Two sons and four daughters. *Residence*—Bakerup, West Australia.

REV. GEOFFREY EGERTON-WARBURTON, Rector of Warburton, Cheshire. *Born* April 7, 1846, being the third but second surviving son of the late Rev. James Francis Egerton-Warburton, by his wife Ann, second dau. of George Stone of Blisworth, co. Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2. on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married*, 1878, Adela Georgina Victorine, widow of H. T. Kelsey, and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

daughter of B. G. Goode, Barrister-at-Law. *Residence*—Warburton Rectory, Cheshire.

GEORGE EGERTON-WARBURTON, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 24, 1844, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Rev. James Francis Egerton-Warburton, by his wife Ann, second dau. of George Stone of Blisworth, co. Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married*, October 1886, Ruth, dau. of the late Hon. Arthur Lascelles. *Residence*—Sandcroft, Northwich, Cheshire.

GEORGE GREY EGERTON-WARBURTON, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 9, 1843, being the eldest son of the late George Edward Egerton-Warburton, formerly 51st Regiment, by his wife Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Spencer, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married*, 1872, Amy, dau. of Edward Hoster; and has *Issue*—Philip Guy Egerton-Warburton, Gentleman, *b.* 1877; Georgia; Mary Augusta; and Winifred Amy. *Residence*—Yorimilup, Western Australia.

HORACE EGERTON-WARBURTON, Gentleman. *Born* 1848, being the third son of George Edward Egerton-Warburton, formerly 51st Regiment, by his wife Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Spencer, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married*, 1875, Selma, dau. of John M'Kaill; and has *Issue* (with one other son and four daughters)—John Le Belward Egerton-Warburton, Gentleman, *b.* 1880. *Residence*—St. Werburghe's, West Australia.

PIERS EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester, Colonel in the Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, Bachelor of Arts in the University of Oxford. *Born* May 22, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Rowland Eyles Egerton-Warburton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, by Mary his wife, eldest daughter of the late Sir Richard Brooke, sixth Baronet of Norton Priory. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Plum-colour coat, red waistcoat, black trousers, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly i. and iii. grand quarters, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton); ii. argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); iii. sable, a lion rampant argent debriused of two bendlets engrailed or (for Croxton), impaling the arms of Saumarez, namely argent, on a chevron gules, between three leopards' faces sable, as many castles triple turreted or; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a man's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, and issuant therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for War-

burton); 2. on a wreath of the colours, three arrows heads downwards, one in pale, and two in saltire or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married* Antoinette Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Antoinette Elizabeth, third daughter of the Right Honourable Sir John St. Vincent Saumarez, third Baron De Saumarez; and has *Issue*—(1) John Egerton-Warburton, Gentleman, born December 1883; (2) Geoffrey Egerton-Warburton, Gentleman, born February 1888; Dorothy; Eveline; Marjory; and Lettice. *Estates*—Arley and Warburton. *Postal address*—Arley Hall, Northwich, Cheshire.

ROLAND EGERTON-WARBURTON, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 14, 1845, being the second son of George Edward Egerton-Warburton, Esquire, formerly 51st Regiment, by his wife Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Sir Richard Spencer, R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable (for Warburton); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (for Egerton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent, issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (for Warburton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sable, bound with a ribbon gules (for Egerton). *Married* 1881, Mary, dau. of John M'Kaill; and has *Issue*—Four sons and three daughters. *Residence*—Stoneyhurst, West Australia.

ARTHUR EGGINTON, Esq., J.P. for S. Riding of co. of York. *Born* 1850, being the only son of the late John Egginton of South Ella, by Fanny, dau. of the late E. Spence of Tilworth, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs*—Conservative, Windham, Yorkshire. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, six eagles displayed sable, a chief nebuly azure, and impaling these same arms of Egginton. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant argent, eared sable, gorged with a collar per fesse nebuly or and azure, the dexter paw resting on a sphere proper. **Motto**—"Integer vitae." *Married*, 1880, Beatrice Constance, eldest dau. of John Smyth Egginton of The Elms, Kirk Ella. *Seat*—South Ella, near Hull.

JOHN SMYTH EGGINTON, Esq., J.P. for E. Riding of the co. of York. *Born* 1831, being the younger and only surviving son of the late Joseph Smyth Egginton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Kirk Ella, by Louisa Fanny, dau. of the late Nathaniel Gostling. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, six eagles displayed sable, three, two and one, a chief nebuly azure. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant argent, eared sable, gorged with a collar per fesse nebuly or and azure, the dexter paw resting upon a sphere proper. **Motto**—"Integer vitae." *Married*, 1855, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William Peppercorn of Eaton Socon, Hunts; and by her (who died 1883) has, with one *Issue*—Joseph Smyth Egginton, Esq., Capt. R. Sussex Regt., *b.* 1860. *Seat*—The Elms, Kirk Ella, Hull.

JOHN LLOYD EGGINTON-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Esquire, late Lieutenant 3rd Dragon Guards, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Clemson

Egginton, Master of Arts, of Bilbrook, in the county of Stafford, by his wife; assumed the name of Ernle by Royal License, August 6, 1887, on succeeding to the property of that extinct Baronetcy, and was authorised to bear the additional surnames and arms of Erle and Drax by another License, dated September 27 following. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1, chequy or and azure on a chief gules three ostrich feathers in plume issuant of the first, and for difference a canton ermine (for Drax); 2, gules, three escallops argent, a bordure engrailed of the last, and for difference a canton ermine (for Erle); 3, argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, and for difference a canton ermine (for Ernle); 4, per fesse nebuly azure and ermine, six eagles displayed, three and three, counter-changed (for Egginton); on an escutcheon of pretence the

## Egerton-Warburton

## Egginton-Ernle- Erle-Drax



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

arms of Drax, Erle, and Ernle, quarterly without such marks of difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-dragon or, charged for difference on the shoulder with an escallop gules (for Drax); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head erased or, gorged with two barrulets sable, three escallops fesseways argent (for Erle); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head in profile coupé at the shoulders proper, on the head a long cap Barry of ten tasselled and tied or and sable, and charged on the neck for difference with a cross crosslet or (for Ernle); 4. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a talbot sejant ermine, holding in the mouth an eagle displayed sable (for Egginton). **Motto**—"Mort en droit." *Married*, 1871, Sarah Charlotte Elizabeth, only surviving child and heiress of John Samuel Wanley Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Esquire,

Lord Lovel and Holland of Enmore, in the county of Somerset, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baron Arden of Arden, in the county of Warwick, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; and a Baronet of Ireland. *Born* June 4, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Charles John Perceval, and succeeded as eighth Earl on the death of his cousin, Sir Charles George Perceval, seventh Earl. **Creations**—Baronet, Sept. 9, 1661; Baron, April 21, 1715; Viscount, Feb. 25, 1722; Earl, Nov. 6, 1733. **Irish honours**—Baron (Great Britain), May 7, 1762; Baron of Arden (Ireland), May 23, 1770; of the United Kingdom, July 18, 1802. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chief indented gules, three crosses patée of the field (for Perceval); 2 and 3 Barry nebuly of six or and gules (for Lovel of Tichmarsh). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thistle erect, leaved proper. **Supporters**—Dexter



Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament, by his wife Jane Frances, only daughter of Richard Erle-Drax-Grosvenor, Esquire, and widow of Colonel Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards, who died December 25, 1853; and by whom he has *Issue*—Ernie Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor [married, April 3, 1877, the Right Honourable the seventeenth Lord Dunsany, Member of Parliament for South Gloucestershire (to whom refer)]. *Seats*—Charlborough Park and Bere Regis, Wareham; Ellerton Abbey, Richmond, in the county of York; Etehillampton Manor and Maddington House, in the county of Wiltshire; Swell Court, in the county of Somerset; Cesar's Camp, Wimbledon.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR AUGUSTUS ARTHUR PERCEVAL, Earl of Egmont, Viscount Perceval of Kanturk, Baron Perceval of Burton, and Baron Arden of Lohort Castle, in the county of Cork, in the Peerage of Ireland;

an antelope argent, attired and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained of the last; sinister, a stag sable, attired and unguled or, ducally gorged and chained of the last, each holding in the mouth a thistle proper. **Motto**—"Sub cruce candida." *Married*, 1881, Kate, dau. of the late Warwick Howell of S. Carolina, U.S.A. *Seat*—Cowdray Park, Midhurst, in the county of Sussex.

ELAND, quartered by TEMPEST.

EDGAR JOHN ELGOOD, Esquire, Bachelor of Civil Law and Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent. *Born* May 26, 1850, being the then fourth (surviving) son of John Garrard Elgood, Lord of the Manor of Somersham, in the county of Huntingdon (who died April 19, 1879), and eldest son of Anne, his second wife (died June 3, 1802),


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

daughter of Jonathan Crawshaw of Boroughbridge, in the county of York. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Blue, blue and yellow waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a rock in base proper, a greyhound current sable, a chief azure, thereon a key wards upwards between two fers-de-moline erect of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a greyhound current sable, holding in the



mouth a key in bend, wards upwards or, a pile of six pellets, one, two, and three; with the **Motto**, "Tenax propositi." *Married*, November 23, 1875, Margaret Cooper, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Milnes Wright of North Collingham, in the county of Nottingham; and has *Issue*—Garrard Elgood, Gentleman, Second Lieut. 3rd Batt. of the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) Regt., born September 4, 1879; and Mary. *Estate*—Grassington House, Grassington, near Skipton in Craven, in the West Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—The Manor House, Sideup, Kent.

**WILLIAM ELLIOTT-LOCKHART**, Esquire, of Cleghorn, in the county of Lanark, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lanark, Roxburgh, and Selkirk, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lanark and Selkirk, educated at Harrow; late Captain 26th Cameronians and 74th Highlanders; was Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General at Aldershot, 1863-1868. *Born* March 2, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Allan Elliott-Lockhart, Esquire, of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lanark and Roxburgh, and Lord-Lieutenant for the county of Selkirk, called to the Scotch Bar, 1824, Member of Parliament for the county of Selkirk, 1846-1861, by his wife Charlotte, fifth daughter of Sir Robert Dundas, first Baronet of Dunira. *Clubs*—Carlton, S.W., New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three boars' heads erased argent, armed and langued gules; 2 and 3 gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, within a bordure of the second surmounted of another of the third, the last charged with four crescents and as many mullets argent and of the second alternately. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on the dexter side, upon a wreath of the livery, a boar's head erased argent, armed and langued gules; and in an escroll above, the **Motto**, "Sine labie fides;" 2. and upon the sinister side, a dexter hand erect, holding a

 is the Military Cockade.


horseman's knee bendways proper, headed argent; and in an escroll over the same, the **Motto**, "Hoc majorum opus;" and for his **Supporters**, two wild harts proper. *Married*, April 11, 1866, Dorothea Helen, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Elliot, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, of Wolfelce [by Maria Dorothea, eldest dan. of Sir David Hunter-Blair of Blairquhan]; and



has had *Issue*—(1) Allan Ashton Elliott-Lockhart, Esquire, Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry, born February 21, 1867; (2) Walter Blair Elliott-Lockhart, Esquire, Captain Seaforth Highlanders, born March 3, 1870, died March 2, 1895; (3) Norman Elliott-Lockhart, Gentleman, born December 26, 1871, died April 3, 1872; Mary Charlotte. *Seat*—Cleghorn, Lanarkshire.

**ARTHUR WARRE ELLES**, Esquire, Captain King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. *Born* 1864, being the eldest son of the late Maj.-Gen. Sir William Kidston Elles, K.C.B., Chevalier 5th Class French Imperial Order Legion of Honour; Lieut.-Gen. Commanding the Forces in Bengal, by his wife Eleanor Noble, dau. of the late George Warre. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per fesse or and azure, three esquires' helmets counterecharged. **Mantling** azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a gauntleted dexter hand grasping an asp proper, the hand charged with a cross croslet fitchée gules; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Sperno." *Married*, 1893, Janet, dan. of Rev. J. G. Pearse of Exeter. *Postal address*—

**ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES GILBERT JOHN BRYDONE ELLIOTT**, commonly called the Honourable Sir Charles Gilbert John Brydone Elliot, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* December 12, 1818, being a son of the Right Honourable the second Earl of Minto, by his wife Mary, daughter of Patrick Brydone; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 1857, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order 1881. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly 1 and 4 argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed and garnished gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the first (for Murray); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Kynynmound); second and third grand quarters, gules on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, within a bordure vair (for Elliott); over all a chief of augmentation argent, charged with a Moor's head couped in profile proper, being the arms of Corsica. The escutcheon being surmounted by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as

 is the Naval Cockade.

a Knight Commander thereof, and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Liddell, namely argent, fretty gules, on a chief of the last, three leopards' faces or. Upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds a dexter arm embowed, throwing a dart all proper; with the **Motto**, "Non eget arcu." *Married*, firstly, 1863, Louisa (who died 1870), daughter of Sir Edward Blackett, sixth Baronet; secondly, 1874, Lady Harriet Liddell, daughter of the first Earl of Ravensworth; and has *Issue* (by first marriage)—Bertram Charles Elliot, Esquire, born 1867; (by second marriage)—Sybil Harriette; and Rachel Mira Horatia. *Residence*—Brydone, Bitterne, in the county of Southampton.

**EDWARD HAY MACKENZIE ELLIOT**, Esquire, Captain South Lancashire Regiment (Prince of Wales' Volunteers). *Born* November 30, 1852, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Sir Walter Elliot of Wolfelee, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, by his wife Maria Dorothea, daughter of Sir David Hunter Blair, Baronet, of Blairquhan; succeeded his brother, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend inverted or a flute azure, in chief a lion passant guardant argent, imperially crowned proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a ram proper, and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Vellera fertis oves." *Seat*—Wolfelee, Hawick, North Britain.

**ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE ELLIOT**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1813, being the eldest son of the late Admiral Sir George Elliot, commonly known as the Honourable Sir George Elliot, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Eliza Cecilia, youngest daughter of James Ness of Osgodvie, in the county of York; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, a bordure vair, a chief of augmentation argent, charged with a Moor's head couped in profile proper, being the arms of the Island of Corsica; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Wauchope, namely azure, two mullets in chief and a garb in base or. Upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, issuant from clouds, throwing a dart all proper. **Motto** (over crest)—"Non eget arcu." *Married*, August 1, 1842, Hersey Susan Sydney, who died December 11, 1893, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Wauchope of Niddrie-Marischall, in the county of Midlothian; and has *Issue*—George Edmund Lyons Elliot, Esquire, born April 5, 1849; Elizabeth (married, February 28, 1865, to her cousin the Right Honourable the ninth Earl of Northesk, who died September 9, 1861); Nina Helen (married, July 19, 1877, Captain Thomas Dacres Butler, late 52nd Light Infantry); Hersey Eliza Cecilia (married, July 20, 1876, Gerald R. Maltby, Esquire, late Lieutenant Royal Navy); and Anna Maria Olivia (married, June 17, 1873, Charles Windham R. Kerr). *Postal address*—6 Castletown road, West Kensington, S.W.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR HENRY GEORGE ELLIOT**, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1817, being the second surviving son of the Right Honourable the second Earl of Minto, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Patriek Brydone. *Clubs*—Travellers', Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and ii., argent a bugle-horn sable, stringed and garnished gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field (for Murray); ii. and iii. azure, a chevron argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Kynynmound); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure, a bordure vair (for Elliot); over all a chief of augmentation argent, charged with a Moor's head

couped in profile proper, being the arms of the Island of Corsica; the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Antrobus, namely, lozengy or and azure, on a pale gules three estoiles of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds a dexter arm embowed, throwing a dart all proper; and over it the **Motto**, "Non eget arcu." *Married*, 1847, Annie, daughter of Sir Edmund Antrobus, second Baronet; and has *Issue*—Francis Edmund Hugh Elliot, Esquire, born 1851 (married, 1881, Henrietta Augusta Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Francis Clare Ford, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, and has issue, Katharine; Frances Clara; and Dorothy); and Gertrude. *Residence*—43 Wilton Crescent, S.W.

**JOHN ELLIOT** of Binks, co. Roxburgh, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a bend indented on a flute of the first, within a bordure inverted of the second. **Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-man in armour argent, holding in his dexter hand a pike proper. **Motto**—"Pro Deo Rege et Limite." *Postal address*—Binks, co. Roxburgh.

**WILLIAM CLAUDE ELLIOT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* February 19, 1835, being the son of the late Robert Kerr Elliot, Esquire, of Harwood and Clifton Park, in the county of Roxburgh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Charles Claude Clifton of Twynmuir, in the county of Brecon. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to him in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend or a baton azure, a bordure of the second charged with six garbs of the third. **Crest**—A gentleman in a watching posture, holding a pike in his hand proper. **Motto**—"Sic limina tuta." *Married*, July 3, 1876, Bertha Eliza, second daughter of William Charles Blackman of Southsea, in the county of Hampshire. *Seat*—Harwood, Bomchester Bridge, Hawick, North Britain.

**GEORGE HENRY BLOIS ELLIOTT**, Esq. *Born* 1854, being the only son of the late George Henry Elliott of Farnborough Park, by Ellen, dau. of the late William Palmer-Morewood of Alfreton (she died 1892). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a fesse azure, with two double cotises indented vert (for Elliott); 2 and 3 argent, a fleur-de-lis between three mullets within a bordure gules (for Glasse). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mermaid holding a looking-glass and a comb in her hand proper (for Glasse). *Seat*—Farnborough Park, Hants.

**NICHOLAS GOSSELIN ELLIOTT**, late Lt. 62nd Regt. *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Elliott of Johnstown, co. Carlow, by Anne, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Gosseline of Tashinney, co. Longford. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a bend engrailed between two trefoils slipped or, a baton azure. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, a griffin sejant gules, holding in the beak a slipped or. **Motto**—"Occurrent nubes." *Married*, 1867, Anna, dau. of the late Capt. Sir Thomas Ross, R.N.; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Gosseline Elliott, b. 1870. *Seat*—Lansdown Terrace, Cheltenham.

**ROBERT FRANCIS ELLIS**, Esq., J.P. for co. Wicklow (High Sheriff 1868), High Sheriff of co. Monaghan 1867 (B.A. 1846, M.A. 1865, Dublin). *Born* 1822, being the eldest surviving son and heir of the late Henry Ellis of Mount Stewart, co. Dublin. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse argent, between three crescents or, as many escallops azure, on a canton of the third a garb vert, charged with two bezants paleways. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin naiant embowed argent, charged with an escallop as in the arms. **Motto**—"Non

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sine jure." *Married* Mary (who died 1883), dau. of James Hawkins of St. Fenton's, co. Dublin; and by her has, with other *Issue*—Henry Leslie Ellis, Lieut.-Col. R. Bucks Hussars, late Major Inniskilling Dragoons. *Seat*—Sea Park, Wicklow.

**JOHN WILLIAM ELLISON-MACARTNEY**, Esq., J.P. and DL., co. Tyrone, Magistrate co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff co. Armagh 1870, M.P. co. Tyrone 1874-85, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1818, being the only son of the late Rev. Thomas Ellison, by Catherine, second daughter of Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq., of Murlough, co. Down; and assumed by Royal License in 1850 the additional name and arms of Macartney; s. his uncle 1858. *Clubs*—Carlton, National, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a buck trippant gules, a bordure of the last (for Macartney); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron between three eagles' heads argent, a trefoil slipped vert (for Ellison). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch flowered all proper (for Macartney); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped vert (for Ellison). **Motto**—"Spe gaudeo." *Married*, 1851, Elizabeth Phœbe, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John Grey Porter; and has, with other *Issue*—William Grey Ellison-Macartney, educated at Eton, B.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxford; Barrister of the Inner Temple; has been M.P. for S. Antrim since 1885; late Lieut. R. Tyrone Fusiliers. *Seat*—Clogher Park, co. Tyrone.

**WILLIAM GREY ELLISON-MACARTNEY**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for the South Antrim Division, Bachelor of Arts

### Ellison-Macartney

of the University of Oxford. *Born* June 7, 1852, being the eldest son of John William Ellison-Macartney, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for the county of Tyrone 1874-1885, by his wife Elizabeth Phœbe, daughter of the Reverend John Grey Porter of Bellisle, in the county of Fermanagh, and Kilskey Rectory, in the county of Tyrone; has sat for South Antrim Division of the county of Antrim since December 1885. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ulster (Belfast), Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a buck trippant gules, a bordure of the last (for Macartney); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron between three eagles' heads erased argent, a trefoil slipped vert (for Ellison). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch flowered all proper (for Macartney); motto over, "Stimulat sed ornat;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped vert (for Ellison); with this **Motto**, "Spe gaudeo."

**JAMES ELMHIRST**, Gentleman. *Born* 1830, being the second son of William Elmhirst of Round Green and Elmhirst, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry wavy of six argent and sable, a canton paly wavy also of six of the same; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun in front of a hurst of elm-trees proper; with the **Motto**, "In Domino confido." *Married*, 1865, Anne Hampden, daughter of the late H. J. Pye of Clifton Hall, in the county of Stafford, and has issue. *Estate and postal address*—Thorne, near Doncaster.

**THE REVEREND ROBERT ELMHIRST**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Brearton, near Knaresborough, in the county of York, Lord of the Manor of Fulleby, in the county of Lincoln. *Born* 1835, being the third and youngest son of the late William Elmhirst of Round Green and Elmhirst, in the county of York, and his wife Anna Frances, second daughter of William Walker, Bachelor of Medicine, of Swinnow Park, Wetherby. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry wavy of six argent and sable, a canton paly wavy also of six of the same; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun in front of a hurst of elm-trees proper; with the **Motto**, "In Domino confido." *Married*, January 11, 1865, Mary Makins (who died 1884), eldest daughter of the

late James Robert Nicholson of Thornton, in the county of Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert James Elmhirst, Gentleman, born January 6, 1868; (2) Charles Bailey Elmhirst, Gentleman, born February 18, 1871; (3) William Elmhirst, Gentleman, born October 11, 1875; (4) Richard Elmhirst, Gentleman, born March 14, 1884; Frances Mary, died 1866; Harriet Elizabeth; Mary Cicely; Anna Frances; Maud; and Rosa. *Estates*—The Manor of Fulleby, Winthorpe, Burgh, and East Halton, all in the county of Lincoln; Farnham Lodge, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Farnham Lodge, near Knaresborough.


**THE REVEREND WILLIAM ELMHIRST**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Chaplain of Stainborough. *Born* January 1, 1827, being the eldest son of the late William Elmhirst of Round Green, in the county of York, and his wife Anna Frances, second daughter of the late William Walker of Swinnow Park, in the county of York, and Everley Lodge, near Barnet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry wavy of six argent and sable, a canton paly wavy also of six of the same; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom issuant rays of the sun in front of a hurst of elm-trees proper; with the **Motto**, "In Domino confido." *Married*, August 17, 1854, Anne Elizabeth Pasmore, second daughter of William Barnard Heaton, Gentleman, Solicitor, of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend William Heaton Elmhirst, Clerk in Holy Orders, Curate of Laxton, in the county of York, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born November 23, 1856 [married, and has issue]; (2) Charles Ernest Elmhirst, Gentleman, Solicitor in York, born July 12, 1858; (3) Herbert John Elmhirst, Gentleman, of Round Green, born June 16, 1861; Fanny; Mary Elizabeth [widow of the late Thomas Alfred Mann of Round Green, in the county of York]; and Edith. *Estates*—Elmhirst, Ouslethwaite, Round Green, and Lewden, in Worsborough Dale, in the county of York, &c. *Postal address*—Elmhirst, near Barnsley, Yorkshire.


ELMLEY, Viscount, see BEAUCHAMP.

**WEBB ELPHINSTONE ELPHINSTONE-STONE**, Esquire, late Captain in the Royal Navy. *Born* March 23, 1827, being the eldest son of the

Reverend David Smith Stone, Vicar of Walkhampton, in the county of Devon, by Isabella Ann his wife, eldest daughter of Captain Thomas Elphinstone of the Royal Navy, of Belain, near Plymouth, in the county of Devon, and assumed the additional surname of Elphinstone and the arms of Elphinstone quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1879. *Clubs*—Primrose, Royal Naval, Constitutional (Exeter), Masonic (Gandyos, Exeter). *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale or and azure, an eagle displayed with two heads between two haunches each charged with an anchor erect all counter-changed (for Stone); 2 and 3 argent, guttée-de-sang, on a chevron embattled sable, between three boars' heads erased gules, two swords proper, hilted and pomelled or (for Elphinstone). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor lying fesseways or, a swan's head and neck couped argent, beaked sable (for Stone); 2. out of a mural crown gules, a lady from the middle well attired proper holding in her dexter hand a sword, and in her sinister a laurel branch, both also proper; with the **Motto**, "True to the end." *Married*, January 23, 1861, Lydia, daughter of Ralph Walters, Barrister-at-Law, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and has *Issue*—Webb Smith Elphinstone-Stone, Gentleman, born November 21, 1868; Anna; Mary; Lydia; Rosa; Emma; and Amelia. *Estates*—West Beer, Cheriton Bishop, Dunsford, Mid Devon; and 7 Brunswiek Terrace, Exmouth, East Devon. *Postal address*—West Beer, Cheriton Bishop, Dunsford, Mid Devon.

**JANET ELRINGTON-BISSET**, Widow, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon M. G. Fenwick-Bisset, by his wife Jane Harriet, daughter of Maurice George Bisset of Lessendrum. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge, for **Arms**: Azure, a bend argent.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Married, August 28, 1849, Joseph Favière Erlington, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Laws; and has had *Issue*—(1) Charles Elrington-Bisset, Gentleman, born September 20, 1850, died December 12, 1888; (2) Maurice Elrington-Bisset, Gentleman, born June 12, 1854; (3) Mordaunt Elrington-Bisset, Esquire (Captain), born December 8, 1859; and Isabella. *Estate and postal address*—Lessendrum, Huntly, N.B.

a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a stag's head sable, attired and collared gemel or, three mascles interlaced fesseways or. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Residence*—Saltburn-by-the-Sea.

THE MOST HONOURABLE SIR JOHN HENRY LOFTUS, Marquess and Earl of Ely, in the county of



PRENDS MOI TEL QUE JE SUIS

**Elwon** THOMAS LIGHT ELWON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, late Major 4th Batt. Princess of Wales' own Yorks. Regt. Born 1828, being the only son of the late Commodore Thomas Elwon (who died 1834), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Light of Bombay. *Clubs*—Reform, Junior United Service, Union (S.W.). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron gules, between four martlets sable, three in chief and one in base, three mascles of the field, a bordure of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with

Wicklow, Viscount Loftus of Ely, and Baron Loftus of Loftus Hall, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Loftus of Long Loftus, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Ireland. Born March 6, 1851, being the son of the Reverend Lord Adam Loftus, third son of the second Marquess, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Robert Fannin of Dublin; succeeded his cousin April 3, 1887. *Creations*—Baronet, December 2, 1780; Baron, June 28, 1785; Viscount, December 22, 1789; Earl, February 15, 1794; Marquess, December 29, 1800—Irish honours; Baron (United Kingdom), January 19, 1801. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine, between three

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


trefoils slipped argent. Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased and erect argent. **Supporters**—Two eagles, wings inverted, argent, beaked and legged or, each charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped vert. **Mottos**—Under the arms, "Prends moi tel que je suis"; over the crest, "Loyal à mort." *Heir presumptive*—His brother, Lord George Herbert Loftus, born 1854; married, 1884, Emily Harriet, daughter of Major Arthur Vandeleur (she died 1886). *Seats*—Ely Lodge, in the county of Fermanagh; Loftus Hall, in the county of Wexford.

THE REVEREND JOHN EMERIS of Southwood, Vicar of Saint James's, in the county of Gloucester, Master of Arts, late Rector of Upton Saint Leonard's, in the county of Gloucester. *Born* April 12, 1816, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Emeris of Southwood, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of Little Slaughter, in the county of Bedford, and incumbent of Alvingham, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter of the Reverend John Grantham, Vicar of Cadney and Warthe, in the county of Lincoln. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three bars wavy between two fanches sable, on a chief of the last a bezant between two cinquefoils of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head and neck couped sable, gorged with a collar gemel, three cinquefoils or; with the **Motto**, "Emeritus." *Married*, November 16, 1852, Anne Elizabeth, third daughter of James Helps of Saint Michael's Parish, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Anne, daughter of the Reverend James Plucknett; and has *Issue*—The Reverend William Charles Emeris of New College, Oxford, Master of Arts, born July 8, 1863; Elizabeth Anne; Harriet Mary; and Frances Rose.

WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln, Alderman of the County Council for that county, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* September 17, 1817, being the younger son of the late Reverend John Emeris, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of Staughton Parva, in the county of Bedford, and Alvingham and Cockerington, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter of the Reverend John Grantham of Ashby, Master of Arts, Vicar of Cadney and Waithe. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three bars wavy between two fanches sable, on a chief of the last a bezant between two cinquefoils of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a boar's head and neck couped sable, gorged with a collar gemel, three cinquefoils or; with the **Motto**, "Emeritus." *Married*, June 20, 1850, Isabella Barbara, only daughter of the Reverend Robert Gordon of Scampton, Master of Arts. *Estate*—Saltfleetby. *Postal address*—Westgate, Louth, Lincolnshire.

CHARLES ARTHUR EMERSON. *Born* March 6, 1857, being the third son of the late James Emerson of Easby Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Ann Dorothy, only child of Eleazer Biggins. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a bend raguly or, a hart between two annulets of the field, a bordure wavy of the second. **Crest**—A demi-lion guardant erased azure, holding between the paws a hawk's lure, and gorged with a plain collar or, debruised of a bendlet sinister wavy of the last. **Motto**—"Fideliter et honeste." *Postal address*—Deighton Manor, Northalerton.

ELEAZER BIGGINS EMERSON, Esquire, J.P. for North Riding of co. York, B.A. Cambs. *Born* 1848, being the second son of the late James Emerson of Easby Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Ann Dorothy, only child of Eleazer Biggins. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a bend raguly or, a hurt between two annulets of the field, a bordure wavy of the second. **Crest**—A demi-lion guardant erased azure, holding between the paws a hawk's lure, and gorged with a plain collar or, debruised of a bendlet sinister wavy of the last. **Motto**—"Fideliter et honeste." *Married*, June 13, 1876, Mary, eldest dau. of J. M. M'Kean; and has *Issue*—Ethel Mary Alice Maud; and Constance Ann

 is the Military Cockade.


Dorothy. *Postal address*—Tollesby Hall, Marton, R.S.O., Yorkshire.

JOHN JAMES EMERSON, Esquire, J.P. for North Riding of co. York, LL.D. Cambs., Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the Manors of Easby, Kirkby in Cleveland, and Tollesby. *Born* May 21, 1847, being the eldest son of the late James Emerson, Esq., J.P., of Easby Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Ann Dorothy, only child of Eleazer Biggins. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's, Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Claret colour piped with red, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a bend raguly or, a hurt between two



annulets of the field, a bordure wavy of the second. **Crest**—A demi-lion guardant erased azure, holding between the paws a hawk's lure, and gorged with a plain collar or, debruised of a bendlet sinister wavy of the last. **Motto**—"Fideliter et honeste." *Married*, April 20, 1876, Frances Mary Eleanor, eldest dau. of Col. Melville Francis Evatt, Bengal Staff Corps; and has *Issue*—James John Emerson, Gentleman, *b.* May 4, 1878. *Estates*—Easby, Kirby in Cleveland, and Tollesby; and possesses property in the parishes of Ayton, Stokesley, Hutton Rudby, Appleton, Ingleby Greenhow, Ingleby Cross, Carlton, Faceby, Broughton, Hawby, &c. *Seat*—Easby Hall, Great Ayton, R.S.O., Yorkshire.

PETER HENRY EMERSON, Gentleman, M.B., B.A. (of Clare Coll., Cambridge), M.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Born* May 13, 1856, being the eldest son of Henry Ezekiel Emerson, of the La Palma Estate, Sagua-la-Grande, Cuba, by his wife Jane Harris, daughter of William Billing, M.R.C.S., of Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse nebuly or and vert, on a bend invected azure, gutté-d'eau, a battle-axe between two lions passant argent. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion vert, charged on the shoulder with two barrulets dancettée

 is the Naval Cockade.



or, and holding in the paws a battle-axe erect, a club fessewise entwined by a serpent also proper. **Motto**—"Andacter et hilare." *Married*, June 22, 1881, Edith Amy, daughter of the late Joseph Ainsworth of The Thorns,



Bolton, Lanes.; and has *Issue* (1) Leonard Ainsworth Emerson, Gentleman, born May 12, 1882; (2) Ralf Billing Emerson, Gentleman, born July 3, 1897; Sybil; Gladys; and Zoe Orchis. *Postal address*—The Nook, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft.

**WOLSELEY PARTRIDGE EMERTON**, *Master of Arts and Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law*, Born November 7, 1843, being the only son of the late Reverend James Alexander

Emerton, Doctor of Divinity of the University of Oxford, by Mary John his wife, youngest daughter of Major John Rogerson Wolseley. *Clubs*—Oxford Union Society, Irish Wolfhound. *Livery*—White coat turned up with black velvet, collar and cuffs edged with silver cord, red waist-coat, dark trousers with silver stripe. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three pick-axes sable [for Emerton; these are really the arms of a family bearing the name of Hamerton, but with whom no connection has been proved]; 2 and 3, gules, on a fesse engrailed cotised or, between three partridges rising of the last, as many lorieaux [engrailed upon bookplate as pellets] (for Partridge); and upon an escutcheon of pretence as the arms of Yates, azure, on a chevron engrailed ermineois between two goats' heads in chief erased argent, armed or, and a gate in base also or, three pellets; and for his **Crests**, 1, issuant from a wreath of the colours, a demi-swan with wings elevated and addorsed argent (for Emerton); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a partridge rising with an ear of wheat in its beak all proper (for Partridge); with the **Mottoes**, "Rara avis in terris,"

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

"*Nihil nisi labore.*" *Married*, June 21, 1882, Elizabeth Ellen, widow of Robert Bentley Shaw-Yates of Oakwood Grange, and only surviving child of the late James Yates, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Oakwood Hall, Kotherham, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Hermione Irene Altanor Wolseley; and Clemence Sibyl Dorothea Wolseley. *Estates*—Banwell Castle, in the county of Somerset, and Oakwood Hall, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Banwell Castle, Banwell, R.S.O., Somerset.

ALFRED EMMOTT, Esquire, J.P., Lanes. Born 1858, being the second surviving son of the late Thomas Emmott of Brookfield, Oldham, and Anchorholme, Poulton-le-Fylde, by Hannah his wife, daughter of the late John Barlow of The Oak, Chorley. *Clubs*—Reform, Clarendon (Manchester). *Livery*—Blue, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and sable, on a



fesse argent, cottised or, between three plates, each charged with a bull's head caboshed of the first, as many annulets of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-bull sable, armed or, semée of annulets and gorged with a collar gemel argent, and holding between the legs a plate, three escallops reversed or. *Married*, October 5, 1887, Mary Gertrude, daughter of the late John William Lees of Waterhead House, Oldham; and has *Issue*—Mary Gwendolen, and Dorothy. *Postal address*—Woodfield, Oldham.

CHARLES EMMOTT, Gentleman. Born 1861, being the fifth son of the late Thomas Emmott of Brookfield, Oldham, and Anchorholme, Poulton-le-Fylde, by his wife Hannah, daughter of the late John Barlow of The Oak, Chorley. *Livery*—Blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, on a fesse argent, cottised or, between three plates, each charged with a bull's head caboshed of the first, as many annulets of the second, and impaling the arms of Campbell, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable (for Campbell); 2 and 3, argent, a galley, oars in action, sable (for Lorne). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-bull sable, armed or, semée of annulets and gorged with a collar gemel argent, and holding between the legs a plate, three escallops reversed or. *Married*, 1891, Lady Constance Harriet, younger daughter of the Most Noble Sir George Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T., P.C., D.C.L.,

L.L.D., F.R.S. *Postal addresses*—1 Stanhope Gardens, London, S.W.; and Inglemere Wood, Ascot, Berks.

**ARTHUR REGINALD EMPSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the East Riding of the county of York, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford.** Born January 9, 1853, being the only surviving son of John William Empson, Esquire, of Yokefleet Hall, Justice of the Peace [to whom refer], by Marie his wife, daughter of John Henry Allen of the Rhydd, in the county of Worcester. Club—Conservative. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the *Heralds' College*, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three crosses formée argent; and for a **Crest**, a tent argent, adorned or, lined azure, charged in the interior with a cross formée of the first; with the **Motto**, "Corona mea Christus." Married, 1890, Laura, eldest daughter of the late R. Micklethwait, Esquire, of Ardsley House, Barnsley, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and has Issue—(1) John Empson, Gentleman, born February 22, 1891; (2) Arthur Empson, Gentleman, born 1892. *Postal address*—Yokefleet Hall, near Howden, Yorkshire.

**ROBERT CORNELIUS EMPSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln and for the West Riding of the county of York.** Born April 17, 1818, being the third son of James Lister, by Alice his wife, daughter of Robert Spofforth, and assumed in the year 1871 the surname of Empson, in lieu of his former surname of Lister. Livery—Blue, with silver lace, and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron between three crosses patée argent (for Empson); 2 and 3 ermine on a fesse sable, three mullets or (for Lister); and as **Crests**, a tent argent, adorned or, lined azure, charged in the interior with a cross formée of the first (for Empson); 2, a stag's head erased proper (for Lister); with the **Motto**, "Corona mea Christus." [The "Landed Gentry" gives "Fidèle jusqu'à la fin."] Married, April 1842, Elizabeth Cornwell, daughter of Jarvis Empson; and has had Issue—James Empson, Gentleman [to whom refer]; Elizabeth; and Alice, now deceased. Estates—Ousefleet; Addingsfleet and Goole Hall. *Postal address*—The Hall, Ousefleet, Goole, Yorkshire.

ENGLAND, borne on a canton of augmentation by LANE.

**Sir JOHN GARDNER DILLMAN ENGLEHEART, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law.** Born February 2, 1823, being the only son of John Cox Dillman Engleheart of East Acton, in the county of Middlesex, and then in the county of Surrey, by Mary Barker his wife; was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, May 1884, and was dubbed Knight Bachelor in May 1892. Club—Athenæum. Livery—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Party per fesse, the chief azure, an angel issuant winged and crowned or, holding in the dexter hand a sword argent, and the base gules, three bends dexter or. The helmet above the escutcheon is mantled or, and for a **Crest**, an angel proper, winged, and crowned or, and issuant from a ducal coronet of the last, holding in his dexter hand a sword argent. These arms, which are of German origin, have never been proved or registered in England, nor has any pedigree been recorded. Married, August 18, 1859, Emily Lewis, third daughter of Major Willows of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has Issue—(1) Henry Lewis Dillman Engleheart, Esquire, born December 2, 1860; (2) Clinton Engleheart, Esquire, born May 31, 1863; (3) Victor Frederick Engleheart, Esquire, born March 4, 1867; and Evelyn Linzee. Estate at Kew. *Postal address*—28 Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, W.C.

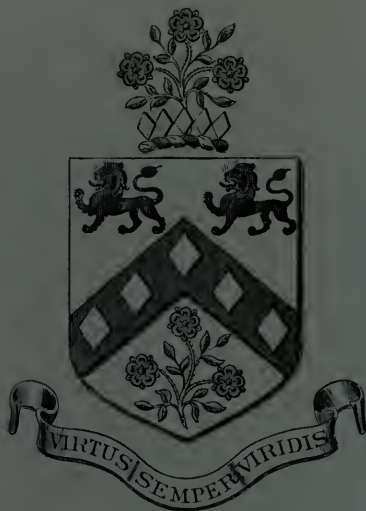
**PERCY JAMES ENGLISH, Gentleman, late Lieutenant West London Rifles.** Born April 14, 1866, being the only son of James English of Colehill House, Fulham, by his wife Caroline B., daughter of S. Gibbs. Club—Constitutional. Livery—Claret and yellow. **Armorial**



is the Military Cockade.

**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and gules, a pale counterchanged, a fesse ermine thereon an arrow fesseways sable, between three acorns slipped and leaved, two and one proper, and as many cinquefoils one and two argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cinquefoil vert, an arrow paleways or, between two branches of oak slipped, leaved, and fruited proper. *Postal address*—42 Egerton Gardens, S.W.

**ROBERT ENGLISH, Gentleman.** Born December 27, 1849, being the fourth son of Daniel English of Wincanton, in the county of Somerset, by Mary Ann his wife, née Green, of that parish. Club—City Carlton. Livery—Green, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears



for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between two lions' passant in chief sable, and a rose-branch slipped proper, thereon three roses of the second in base, five lozenges of the first; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a rose-branch as in the arms, five lozenges fesseways and conjoined or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus semper viridis." Married, November 30, 1880, Mary Ann, daughter of William Henry Mayne of Greytown, Natal, South Africa; and has had Issue—(1) Cecil Rowe English, Gentleman, born September 24, 1881; (2) Robert Ernest English, Gentleman, born November 6, 1883; Dorothy Mary; Margaret Alice; Grace; Bessie; and Violet (deceased). *Postal address*—21 Portman Square, London, W.

**FRANCIS GILBERT ENYS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, for which he served the office of High Sheriff 1876-1877, Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries.** Born July 30, 1836, being the eldest son of the late John Samuel Enys, by Catherine his wife, eldest daughter of Davies Gilbert of Eastbourne, in the county of Sussex, and Tredeira, in the county of Cornwall. Clubs—Oxford and Cambridge, Windham. Livery—Black coat, red waistcoat, and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three wyverns volant in pale vert, within a bordure gules (for Enys); 2 and 3 gules, on a fesse embattled counterembattled between three partridges argent, as many cinquefoils sable (for Gregor); the whole within a bordure comboy or and sable. **Motto**—"Serpentes velut et columba." Estate and postal address—Enys Penryn, Cornwall.



is the Naval Cockade.

*TWYNIHOE WILLIAM ERLE, Esquire, late a Master of the Supreme Court, and Barrister-at-Law, J.P. or co. of London, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), only son of the late Right Honourable Peter Erle, Q.C., by his wife Mary, daughter of the Rev. Francis Peason, Vicar of Cuck-*



*field, in the co. of Sussex, and of Selsea, in the same county, Canon of Chichester, and nephew of Lord Chief-Justice Sir William Erle of Bramshott Grange. Clubs—Atheneum, United University. Livery—Dark blue, with yellow striped waistcoat and silver crest buttons. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms by Mr. Erle, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three escallops argent within a bordure engrailed of the last (for Erle); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron sable between three plovers proper (for Twynihoe). Crest—A lion's head erased pierced through the neck with a spear all proper; with the Motto, "Stet fortuna domus." Married, 1870, Mary, daughter of John Bogle of Woodside, Torquay; and has issue—Christopher Twynihoe Erle, Esq., Capt. Middlesex Regt., 3rd Batt. (Militia), formerly Lieut. Scots Greys, born September 14, 1873; Lillian M. Twynihoe; Sybil Twynihoe; and Violet M. Twynihoe. Estates—Small estates in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, and Hampshire. Postal addresses—1 Cambridge Gate, N.W.; Millhall, Cuckfield, Hayward's Heath; and Bramshott Grange, Liphook, Hants.*

ERSKINE, see BUCHAN, MAR, and MAR AND KELLIE.

ERSKINE, Baron, see MAR AND KELLIE.

ERSKINE, GOODEVE-, see MAR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM BALIOL BRETT, Viscount and Baron Esher of Esher, in the county of Surrey, in the Peccage of the United Kingdom, Master

of the Rolls, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. Born August 13, 1815, being the second son of the late Reverend Joseph George Brett of Raneagh, Chelsea, by his wife Dora, second daughter of George Best of Chilston Park, in the county of Kent; Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge 1840, Member of Parliament for Helston 1866-1868; raised to the Peerage, 1885, and advanced to the rank of Viscount, 1897. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, within an orle of crosses botony fitchée or, a lion rampant of the last, holding in the dexter fore-paw a fasces erect proper. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet bearing his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant gules, charged on the shoulder with a cross botony fitchée or, and holding in the dexter fore-paw a fasces proper. **Supporters**—Dexter, a boar; sinister, a lion, both sable, and each charged on the shoulder with a cross botony fitchée or, and holding between the paws a fasces erect proper. **Motto**—"Vicimus." *Married*, April 3, 1850, Eugénie Mayer, daughter of L. Mayer, stepdaughter of Colonel Gurwood, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Balial Brett, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Reginald Balial Brett, Master of Arts, born June 30, 1851



[married, September 24, 1879, Eleanor Frances Weston, third daughter of His Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer, late Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's, and has issue, Oliver Sylvain Balial Brett, Esquire, born March 23, 1881; Maurice Vyner Balial Brett, Esquire, born April 24, 1882; Dorothy Eugénie; and Sylvia Leonora]; (2) Eugénie Leopold Selwyn Brett, Lieutenant Scots Guards, born March 3, 1855, died December 8, 1882, on return from the Egyptian Campaign; and Eugénie Violet Adèle, commonly

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

known as the Honourable Eugénie Violet Adele [married, 1876, William Humble Dudley Ward. *Residences*—16 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; Heath Farm, Watford.

*The Reverend THOMAS ESPINELL ESPIN, Doctor of Divinity of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Durham, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester and of the Diocese of Liverpool, Rural Dean of Stanhope from 1888, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, Rector from 1885 of Wolsingham. Born 1824, being the son of William Espin of The Priory, Louth, in the county of Lincoln. Club—Grosvenor. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are:*


### Espin

*Gules, three mitres labelled or, being the arms of the See of Chester, impaling argent, three aspen leaves proper. Married, 1854, Eliza (who died 1871), daughter of John Jessop of Healey House, in the county of York; and has Issue—The Reverend Thomas Henry Espinell Compton Espin, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, Vicar of Towlaw. Postal address—The Rectory, Wolsingham, R.S.O., Durham.*

ESSE, quartered by MALET.

ESSEX, see COWPER-ESSEX.

ETTON, quartered by TEMPEST.

 HENRY EUSTACE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., heir male, and recognised representative of the Viscounts Balinglass (which title is now under attainder). Born 1882, being the son of the late Henry Eustace Esq., of Corbally, Queen's Co., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of Peter, Count Dalton of Grenanstown. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire gules. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag stant, between the horns a crucifix all proper. **Motto**—"Cur me persequeris." *Married*, Oct. 9, 1861, Albertine, widow of Count Foschi, and youngest dau. of the late Gen. Marquis Paulucci, Governor-General of Genoa, Knight of the Annunziata, &c.; and has *Issue*—Henrietta. *Seat*—Grenanstown, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

ARTHUR HENRY LYNE EVANS, Gentleman, of Haydock, in the county of Lancaster. Born

### Evans

1848, being the only son of the late Josiah Evans, Esquire, of the Heyes, in the county of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace, by his first wife Emily, daughter of John Haigh of Halifax, in the county of York; succeeded his uncle 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three nags' heads erased argent, on a chief nebuly or, a pale gules, charged with an estoile of the third between two estoiles of the fourth. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nag's head erased argent, between two estoiles or. **Motto**—"A fynno Duw derid." *Married*, 1872, Mary Leche de Cavanden, daughter of the Reverend Harold H. Sherlock, Justice of the Peace, and has, with other, *Issue*—Josiah Evans, Gentleman, born 1882. *Seats*—Haydock Grange, St. Helen's; Hurst House, Prescott, in the co. of Lancaster; Llanddoget Park, Llanrwst, in the co. of Denbigh; and Mienan House, in the co. of Carnarvon.

SIR DAVID EVANS, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London. Born 1849, being the son of Thomas Evans of Glamuchudd, Llantrissant, in the county of Glamorgan, by his wife Anne, daughter of Trebarne Trebarne of Llantrissant; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron nebuly between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and as many fasces in base argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a




is the Military Cockade.

mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated and sprouting to the dexter, a boar's head erect and erased all proper; with the **Motto**, "Trwy rhinwedd ac onestryydd." *Married*, 1874, Emily Deborah, daughter of Laurence Boakes. *Postal addresses*—Ewell Grove, Surrey; 24 Wadling Street, London.

MAJOR DAVID WILLIAMS EVANS. Born February 9, 1833, being the second but only surviving son of the late William Evans of Glascoed, by his wife Ellen, daughter of John Williams. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Claret colour, with white facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules



a lion passant guardant between four crosses moline, three in chief and one in base, all argent (for Evans), 2 and 3 sable, three mullets or, on a chief nebuly argent, as many lozenges azure (for Dorsett); and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion guardant argent, charged on the body with two crosses moline azure, and resting the dexter forepaw upon an escutcheon ermineois, thereon a cross moline between four lozenges also azure; with the **Motto**, "Festina lente." *Married*, August 28, 1873, Mary, daughter of Wright Allen, Doctor of Medicine, of Arnold, in the county of Nottingham; and has *Issue*—(1) David Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born October 2, 1874; (2) William Howard Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born September 27, 1875; (3) Maurice Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, Acting Sub-Lieut. R.N., born July 28, 1877; (4) Francis Allen Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born May 22, 1879; (5) Jeffrey Williams Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born March 30, 1883; (6) Edward Llewelyn Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born November 8, 1885; (7) Henry Worthington Dorsett Evans, Gentleman, born February 18, 1890; Ursula Mary Dorsett; and Eleanor Sydney Dorsett. *Estate and postal address*—Glascoed, Llansantffraid, near Oswestry.

 EDWARD EVANS, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Denbigh (High Sheriff 1894-95). Born 1816, being the eldest surviving son of the late John Evans of Leamington, by Hannah, dau. of Thomas Bickerton of Woodcote, co. Salop. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, a lion passant regardant gules, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and in base a bundle of rods all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant regardant argent, the body charged with three crosses moline gules, resting the dexter paw upon a bundle of rods banded also gules. **Motto**—"Libertas." *Married*, 1841, Margaret, second dau. of Robert Paterson, Esq., J.P., of Nunfield and Brocklethirst, co. Dumfries (she died 1890); and has, with other *Issue*—John James Evans, Esq., J.P. *Seat*—Bronwylla, near Wrexham.



is the Naval Cockade.

EDWARD EVANS, Esq. *Born* 1846, being the second surviving son of Edward Evans, Esq., J.P., of Bronwyllt [to whom refer], by Margaret, second dau. of Robert Pater-son, Esq., J.P., of Nunfield and Brocklehurst. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, a lion passant regardant gules, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and in base a bundle of rods all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant regardant argent, the body charged with three crosses moline gules, resting the dexter paw upon a bundle of rods banded also gules. **Motto**—"Libertas." *Married*, 1869, Martha, dau. of William Nevett of Shrewsbury and Marton; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Nevett Evans, Gentleman, *b.* 1875. *Seat*—Spital Old Hall, near Spital, Cheshire.

EDWARD WALLACE EVANS, Gentleman, of Whitbourne Hall, in the county of Hereford. *Born* May 22, 1847, being the son of the late Edward Bickerton Evans, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Hereford, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the latter county, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Peter Fleming of Wallace Grove, Glasgow. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and gules, a lion passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, and in base a bundle of rods banded, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant regardant argent, charged on the body with three crosses moline gules, the dexter paw resting on a bundle of rods banded also gules. **Motto**—"Libertas." *Married*, November 13, 1872, Rhoda Frances, elder daughter of Arthur Herbert Cocks, Esquire. Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—Edward Francis Herbert Evans, Gentleman, born September 12, 1873. *Seat*—Whitbourne Hall, in the county of Worcester.

FRANKLEN GEORGE EVANS, Esquire, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth, F.R.A.S. &c. *Born* Oct. 30,



1826, being the son of the late Edward Evans of Cardiff, by his wife Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Peter, J.P.,

of Treviles, Cornwall, and Rector of Sully, co. Glamorgan. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron inverted or, between two beavers stant in chief proper and a mullet in base six points of the second, three crosses coupé gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two crosses as in the arms, a tower proper, thereon a flagstaff of the last with a pennant flying to the sinister gules, charged with two mullets of six points argent. **Motto**—"Nisi Dominus frustra." *Married*, first, June 20, 1861, Elizabeth (*d.* 1878), only dau. of the late John Williams of Sher, co. Glamorgan; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Peypat Williams Evans, Gentleman, M.A. and B.C.L., of Balliol Coll. Oxon., *b.* May 7, 1862; (2) Franklen Paine Evans, Gentleman, M.A. and M.B. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* June 25, 1863 (*who has assumed the additional surname of Franklen*) *m.*, July 30, 1893, Violet, dau. of George Wood; (3) Trevor Halket Evans, Gentleman, M.A. and M.B. Cantab., *b.* March 8, 1866; Annie Blanche; Laura Gwyn; and Clara Peypat. Mr. Evans married secondly, Dec. 2, 1880, Mary Price (*d.* 1898), eldest dau. of the late Henry Lewis, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Greenmeadow, co. Glamorgan. *Seat*—Llwynarthan, Castleton, near Cardiff.

HARRIETT EVANS, Widow, third surviving daughter of Richard Webb, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Donnington Hall, in the county of Hereford. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse nebuly argent and sable, three boars' heads in chief and one in base erased counterchanged (for Evans); 2 and 3 argent, two chevrons azure, in chief three griffins' passant of the last (for Finch). *Married*, November 16, 1852, as his second wife, the late Thomas Evans, Esquire, of Moreton Court, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, who died May 4, 1872; and has had *Issue*—Thomas Percival Evans, Gentleman, born July 19, 1864; and died August 4, 1885. *Seat*—Moreton Court, near Hereford.

✠ Sir JOHN EVANS, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford (for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1881), Honorary Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Science of the University of Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Dublin, a Trustee of the British Museum, and Treasurer of the Royal Society. *Born* 1823, being the eldest surviving son of the late Reverend Arthur Benoni Evans, Doctor of Divinity, by Anne his wife, daughter of Captain Thomas Dickinson, Royal Navy. He was created a Knight Commander of the Bath, 1892. *Club*—Atheneum. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the Herald's College, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron sable between three elephants' heads coupé proper; and for a **Crest**, an elephant's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "I desire to deserve." *Married*, firstly, 1850, Harriet Ann, daughter of John Dickinson of Abbot's Hill, in the county of Hertford, Fellow of the Royal Society; secondly, 1859, Frances, daughter of Joseph Phelps of Funchal, in the island of Madeira; and thirdly, 1892, Maria Millington, daughter of Charles Crawford Lathbury of Wimbledon. *Sir John* has *Issue*—(1) Arthur John Evans, Esquire, born 1851; (2) Lewis Evans, Esquire, born 1853; (3) Philip Norman Evans, Esquire, born 1854; Alice; and Harriet Ann. *Estate*—Owns property in the parish of Abbot's Langley. *Postal address*—Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead.

PATRICK FLEMING EVANS, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, LL.B. (1874), LL.M. (1877), Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Born* Dec. 18, 1851, being the second son of the late Edward Bickerton Evans of Whitbourne Hall, Herefordshire, Esq.; D.L. co. Hereford; J.P. cos. Hereford and Worcester (*d.* 1893), by Margaret, daughter of the late Peter Fleming of Glasgow. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, a lion passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and in base a bundle of rods banded, all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion regardant argent, the body charged with three crosses moline gules, and resting the dexter paw upon a bundle of rods banded also gules.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**Motto**—"Libertas." Married, Aug. 19, 1879, Alice Emily, daughter of William Rutherford Ancrum of St. Leonard's Court, Gloucestershire, Esq., J.P.; and has Issue—(1) Cuthbert Patrick Evans, Gentleman, b. June 25, 1880,



d. May 31, 1897; (2) Arthur Geoffrey Evans, Gentleman, b. Sep. 22, 1886; (3) Rupert Ancrum Evans, Gentleman, b. Nov. 6, 1891; Margaret Alice; and Ruth Evangeline. Postal addresses—54 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.; 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.

**WILLIAM HERBERT EVANS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, late Captain West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Born July 11, 1836, being the eldest son of the late William Bertram Evans, by his wife Jane, daughter of John Boyd, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Broadmeadows, in the county of Selkirk. Clubs—Brooks's and Saint James's. Livery—White coat with black facings, red waistcoat, black velvet breeches, silver lace and buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms: 1 and 4 argent, three boars' heads couped sable (for Evans); 2 and 3 azure, a cross patée ermineois between four fleurs-de-lis or (for Ward). **Crests**—1, a demi-lion rampant regardant or, with a boar's head couped sable between his paws, and 2, a demi-griffin or. **Motto**—"Libertas." Estates—Forde Abbey, Chard, in the county of Dorset; and Wimbledon Park House. Postal address—Forde Abbey, Chard.

**EDWARD EVANS-LLOYD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, and Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Merioneth, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1887, Honorary Colonel of the 1st Cheshire and Carnarvonshire Artillery Volunteers. Born June 2, 1826, being the eldest surviving son of Edward Evans, by his wife Dorothy,

 is the Military Cockade.

eldest daughter of the Reverend Simon Lloyd of Plasyndre, Bala, in the county of Merioneth, and assumed the additional surname of Lloyd by Deed Poll, dated January 1, 1876, on succeeding to the Plasyndre estate at the death of his cousin, James Bowen Lloyd. Clubs—Reform, Grosvenor (Chester). Livery—Dark green coat with a canary-coloured collar. **Armorial bearings** used are for Arms: Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or; with the **Motto**, "Eryr eryrod eyri." Of course, until they are granted to him in pursuance of a Royal License, Colonel Evans-Lloyd can have no right to any Lloyd arms whatsoever, but he has assumed the foregoing—which are, of course, those of Owen Gwynnedd, King of North Wales—as being those of his mother's family, but as a matter of fact the Lloyds of Plasynre had never established any legal right to them. Married, December 12, 1862, Agnes, daughter of Robert Browne of 103 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and formerly of Falkirk. Estates—Plasynre and Moelygarnedd, in the county of Merioneth. Postal address—Moelygarnedd, Bala, North Wales (in winter, Stanley House, Chester).

**HENRY EVANS-LOMBE**, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk, B.A. (Cantab.). Born 1819, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Lombe, J.P., of Bylaugh Park, by Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Cubitt of Honing Hall, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two combs in fesse between a broken tilting-spear barways or, one piece in chief, the head towards the dexter, the other half in base, a canton argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two tilting-spears in saltire or, each having a small pennon gules. **Motto**—"Justitiæ tenax." Married, 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Browne Evans; and has, with other Issue—Edward Henry Evans-Lombe, Esq., J.P. and D.L., b. 1861 [m., 1886, Albinia Harriet, second dau. of Alexander S. Leslie-Melville, Esq.; and has Issue—Two daus. Seats—Bylaugh Park, East Dereham; Melton Hall, Wymondham.

EVERLYN, quartered by FOLJAMBE.


EVERARD, quartered by GREEN.

**CHARLES EDWARD EVERY-HALSTED**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, Major 3rd Battalion King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment. Born 1857, being the youngest and of his

**Every-Halsted**



second marriage the only surviving son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Every-Clayton of Rowley, Burnley, in the

 is the Naval Cockade.

county of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his second wife Eliza Halsted, daughter of the late R. Holgate; and assumed the surname of Every-Halsted in lieu of his patronymic, and the arms of Halsted quarterly with those of Every, by Royal License in the year 1891. *Clubs*—Conservative, Raleigh. *Livery*—Dark green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules an eagle displayed ermine, beaked and membered or, a chief chequy of the last and azure (for Halsted); 2 and 3 ermine, two chevrons azure between two others gules (for Every); and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown chequy or and azure, a demi-eagle displayed ermine, beaked gold (for Halsted); 2. a demi-unicorn argent, guttée-de-sang and crined or (for Every). *Married*, March 15, 1892, Lucy Clare, second daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Dallas of Knill Court, in the county of Hereford; and has *Issue*—Evelyn Stella, *Estate*—Rowley, Burnley, in the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Mainstone Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire.

GENERAL SIR JOHN ALEXANDER EWART, K.C.B. (1887); has the French Legion of Honour, the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, and the Picamontese medal for valour; J.P. for the cos. of Dumfries and Stafford, and Col. of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. He served throughout the siege of Sebastopol, was present at the battles of Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman, and at both assaults; was engaged in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny in 1857; received two sword-cuts at the Relief of Lucknow, and lost an arm by a cannon-shot at Cawnpore; was Lieut.-Col. both in the 78th and 93rd Highlanders, and subsequently Col. of the 92nd Gordon Highlanders; was A.D.C. to the Queen from 1859 to 1872, and commanded a division in India from 1877 to 1880. *Born* June 11, 1821, being the third but eldest surviving son and heir male of Lieut.-Gen. John Frederick Ewart, C.B., by his wife Lavinia Isabella, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., of Brisbane, Ayrshire. *Clubs*—United Service, Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Highland, with kilt. **Armorial bearings** Or, a sword in fesse surmounted by two others in saltire, points upward proper, hilted gules, in chief a heart, and in base a dexter hand erect, both of the last, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent the star of a K.C.B. (Mil.). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a dexter gauntlet fesseways, holding a sword erect, enfiled with a heart distilling blood gules. **Motto**—"Abest timor." *Married*, Nov. 16, 1858, Frances, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Spencer Stone, Esq., of Callingwood Hall, co. Stafford; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Spencer Ewart, Esq., Capt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* March 22, 1861 [*m.*, Dec. 26, 1891, Frances, dau. of Major Platt of Dunallan, co. Stirling, and has issue, a dau., Marion Frances]; (2) Arthur Wartensleben Ewart, Esq., Commander R.N., *b.* Dec. 23, 1862; (3) Walter Douglas Ewart, Esq., Capt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* April 20, 1865 [*m.*, 1898, Ellie, dau. of Christopher Moller of New York]; (4) Ronald Adrian Mackenzie Ewart, Esq., Lieut. Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch, *b.* Oct. 24, 1869; and Frances Lavinia, *b.* 1859, *d.* Aug. 17, 1881. *Estates*—Craigcleuch, Langholm, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

ROBERT EWING, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Member of the Council for the county of Hertford. *Born* March 26, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Ewing, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Captain Queen's Own Glasgow and Lower Ward of Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Maria, daughter of Robert Macaulay, in the county of Antrim, Ireland. *Clubs*—Oriental, City of London, Magistrates', Western (Glasgow). *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron enbattled azure, ensigned with a banner gules, charged with a canton of the second thereon a saltire of the first all between two mullets in chief and the sun in his splendour in base of the third, a bordure of the second (for Ewing); 2 and 3 argent, a bend gules between three bunting birds proper (for Bontine). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter fore-paw a mullet gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Audaciter." *Married*, December 14, 1880, Elizabeth Agnew, daughter of John Macaulay, Esquire, Deputy-

Lieutenant, Justice of the Peace, of Red Hall, in the county of Antrim, Ireland; and has *Issue*—Ian Alastair Ewing, Gentleman, born October 26, 1881. *Estate*—Burton Grange, Cheshunt, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Burton Grange, Cheshunt, Herts.

FREDERICK JAMES EYRE, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 16, 1872, being the second son of the late Thomas Eyre, a retired army officer [natural son of Brigadier-General Thomas Eyre, who was the third son of Richard Eyre, Esq., Member of the Irish House of Commons, and the nephew of John, Lord Eyre of Eyrecourt], of 33 Clarendon Road, St. Heliers, Jersey, and the only child by his second wife Elizabeth Mary, daughter of the late Reverend Thomas Jarvis, of St. Heliers. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron



sable, three quatrefoils or, in chief a mullet gules (for cadency), and (for distinction) the whole within a bordure wavy vert. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leg in armour couped at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred gold, charged with a mullet as in the arms (for cadency), and debriused (for distinction) with a baton sinister sable. **Motto**—"Pro Rege sæpe, pro patria semper." *Married*, April 30, 1890, Mary King, dau. of Edward Robert Simpson of Imley Park, S. Australia; and has *Issue*—Marjorie Adelaide. *Postal addresses*—98 O'Connell Street, North Adelaide; Gower Street, North Adelaide, South Australia.

WILLIAM GREGORY EYRE, eldest son of the late John Eyre, Esq., J.P., of Eyrecourt, by Eleanor, dau. of Hubert Butler Moore of Shannon View, co. Galway. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron sable, three quatrefoils or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leg in armour couped at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred or. **Motto**—"Pro

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Rege saepe, pro patria semper." *Seat*—Eyrecourt Castle, Ballinasloe.

CAROLINE ISABEL EYRES, Widow, daughter of Edward Sharp, of Gilstead Hall, Bingley, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge; Quarterly 1 and 4, sable on a chevron nebulée, plain cotised, between three cinquefoils or, as many woolpacks proper (for Eyres); 2 and 3 per fesse argent and or, a fesse chequy gules, and of the first, in chief a lion rampant between two crosses pattée of the third (for Kettlewell). *Married*, October 20, 1880, Henry William Eyres of Dumbleton Hall, in the county of Gloucester, who died April 6, 1881; leaving *Issue*—Caroline Mary Sybil. *Seat*—Dumbleton Hall, Evesham, in the county of Gloucester.

GEORGE BASIL EYSTON, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 26 1820, being the second son of the late Charles Eyston



of East Hendred Barks, J.P. and D.L., and Maria Teresa, only surviving dau. of Thomas Peter Metcalfe. *Club*—Retorm. *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three lions rampant or, impaling the arms of Whitgreaves namely azure, on a cross quarterly pierced or, four chevron, gules, and as an honourable augmentation a chief argent, thereon a rose gules, irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak proper. *Married*, Feb. 27, 1851, Maria Theresa, third dau. of George Thomas Whitegreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, Staffordshire, J.P. and D.L.; and has *Issue*—Francis Thomas Eyston, Gentleman, b. April 30, 1853 [*m.* Miss Vavasour, June 17, 1880, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1888]; Maria Constantia, *d.s.p.* Feb. 23, 1874; Mary Margaret [*m.* Richard Stephen Watton Teevan, and *d.* March 13, 1888, leaving issue, two daughters). *Seats*—


Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks; Salford Hall, near Evesham.


JOHN JOSEPH EYSTON, Esquire, J.P. *Born* March 15, 1867, being the second son of Charles John Eyston, Esq., J.P., by his wife Agnes Mary, fifth dau. of Michael Henry Blount of Maple Durham, Oxon. *Club*—St. George's. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three lions rampant or. *Married*, Oct. 15, 1890, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Dunn of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Seat*—Hendred House, Steventon, Berks.

ADAM EYTON, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Flint, *Born* 1824, being the only surviving son of John Prys Eytton, Esq., J.P., of Llanerchymor, and Maria, only child of William Adams of Robuck, co. Cavan. *Livery*—Chocolate, and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for



which no authority has as yet been officially proved or recorded, are for **Arms**—Ermine, a lion rampant gules. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws a ducal coronet all or. **Motto**—"Fy nuw fy ngwlad d'i gwyrthiau." *Married*, 1855, Clara Ann, only dau. of James Ashwin, Esq., of Bretforton, J.P. and D.L. of Worcester, and J.P. for Gloucestershire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Prys Eytton, b. 1856; (2) Trevor Eytton, b. 1863; (3) Adam Tudor Eytton, b. 1869; Gwynedd Clara; Eva Gwynedd; and Florence Evadne. *Seat*—Llanerchymor, Holywell, North Wales.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



F

CHARLES BASS FAIR, Gentleman. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late Charles James Fair of Cape Town, by his wife Mary, second dau. of Coakeley Leewis, Lieut. in the Army. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a cross moline argent, surmounted of a bend azure (for Fair); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent (for Herbert). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal crest coronet, a demi-falcon rising proper. **Motto**—"A tout faire." *Postal address*—Audit Office, Cape Town.

THE REVEREND ROBERT HERBERT FAIR, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Wellow, Romsey, in the county of Huntingdon. *Born* June 1, 1849, being the fourth son of Charles James Fair of Cape Town, by his wife Mary, second daughter of Coakeley Leewis, a Lieutenant in the Army. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a cross moline argent, over all a bend azure (for Fair); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent (for Herbert). **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon rising proper. **Motto**—"A tout faire." *Married*, September 11, 1884, Frances Jane, sole surviving daughter of the Reverend James Connell, Master of Arts, Rector of Monks Eleigh, in the county of Suffolk, and widow of the Venerable E. H. Fisher, Master of Arts, Archdeacon of Southwark, in the Diocese of Rochester; and has *Issue*—Charles Herbert Fair, Gentleman, born June 20, 1885; and Helen Mary. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Wellow, Romsey.

SIR ANDREW FAIRBAIRN, Knight Bachelor, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* March 5, 1828, being the only son of the late Sir Peter Fairbairn, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Margaret, daughter

argent, five lozenges conjoined in pale azure, in the dexter chief point an escutcheon of the last. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding the worm of a lever screw in bend all proper, and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Ne cede arduis." *Married*, November 6, 1862, Clara Frederica, youngest daughter of the late Sir John Lambton Loraine, Baronet. *Estates*—Askham Grange, in the county of York; Villa Trois Fontaines, Biarritz, in the Republic of France. *Postal addresses*—Askham Grange, York; 47 Brook Street, S.W.

HUGH CHARLES FAIRFAX-CHOLMELEY, Gentleman. *Born* 1864, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Charles Fairfax-Cholmeley, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy, by his wife Rosalie St. Quintin, daughter of Strickland of Sans Souci, Posilipo, Naples; and assumed by Royal License, 1886, the additional surname of Fairfax. **Armorial bearings**—It bears for **Arms**: Gules, two helmets in chief proper, garnished or, in base a garb of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant sable, beaked or, holding a helmet as in the arms. *Estate and postal address*—Brandley, Easingwold.

FLORENCE FAIRLIE, Widow, of Holms, in the county of Ayr, third daughter of William Osbourne. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a chevron between three water bougets sable, as many mullets or, a border ermine. *Married*, 1879, William Fairlie, Esquire, of Holms, in the county of Ayr, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Lord of the Barony of Holms, who died May 15, 1893; and has *Issue*—(1) James Fairlie, Gentleman, born 1880; (2) Edward Fairlie, Gentleman. *Seat*—Holms, Hurlford, in the county of Ayr.

JAMES OGILVY FAIRLIE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Fife, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Private Chamberlain to His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. *Born* December 28, 1848, being the third son of the late James Ogilvy Fairlie, Esquire, of Goodham, in the county



of Robert Kennedy of Glasgow; created Knight Bachelor by Patent, 1868. *Clubs*—United University, Reform, Marlborough, Brooks's, and St. James's. *Livery*—White coat with scarlet edgings and facings, scarlet waistcoat, scarlet plush knee-breeches, and claret colour overcoat with scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gules, as many bezants or, impaling the arms of Loraine, namely



or Ayr, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, late Captain 2nd Life Guards, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry, one of Her Majesty's Body Guard

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Scotland, by Elizabeth Constance his wife, only surviving daughter of William Houston Craufurd of Craufurdland and Brahead, *Clubs*—Piccadilly, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable, within a bordure engrailed ermines, charged with as many lions' heads affrontée gules, imperially crowned proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head couped gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tak' thoct." *Married*, November 6, 1880, Jane Mary, third daughter of John Buchanan of Dowanhill, and 10 Moray Place, Edinburgh; and has **Issue**—(1) John Ogilvy Fairlie, Gentleman, born December 22, 1881; (2) Reginald Francis Joseph Fairlie, Gentleman, born March 7, 1883; (3) James Ogilvy Fairlie, Gentleman, born May 7, 1885; (4) Gilbert Thomas Ogilvy Fairlie, Gentleman, born February 17, 1893; and Margaret Elspeth Mary. *Estate*—Myres, in the county of Fife. *Postal address*—Myres Castle, Anchttermuchtly, Fife.

JOHN FALCONER, Member of Royal College of Surgeons, England. *Born* Sept. 30, 1837, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late John Falconer, Surgeon, Loanhead, co. Midlothian, by his wife Helen, dau. of James Murie. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per fesse argent and



azure, in chief a falcon's head issuing out of a heart proper between two mullets of the second, and in base two claymores in saltire points downwards proper, entwined at the point of intersection by a serpent embowed biting his tail, head to the sinister or. **Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a falcon rising proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Ad aethera." *Married* Margaret (deceased), dau. of the late Duncan MacLennan, Inverness-shire; and has **Issue**—An only child, John James MacLennan Falconer. *Residence*—St. Anns, Lasswade, co. Midlothian.

SIR FREDERICK RICHARD FALKINER, Knight Bachelor (1896), Q.C., Recorder of Dublin, J.P. for co. and City of Dublin, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), Chairman of the Board of King's Hospital, and Chancellor the Bishops of Tuam, Clogher, Kilmore, and Derry. *Born* 1831, being the son of Richard Falkiner, formerly 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards. *Club*—Dublin University. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three falcons close proper, in centre chief point a mullet gules, charged with a mullet argent (for


difference). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's lure proper, charged with a mullet gules, thereon a mullet argent (for difference), between two wings azure. **Motto**—"Fortuna favente." *Married*, firstly, 1851, Adelaide (d. 1877), dau. of Thomas Sadleir of Ballinderry Park, co. Tipperary; secondly, 1878, Robina (d. 1895), dau. of the late N. B. McIntyre of Clover Hill, co. Duldin. *Residence*—Inverisk, Lower Killybeg, co. Dublin.


RICHARD HENRY FALKINER, Esq., J.P. co. Tipperary. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the late Richard Falkiner of Mount Falcon, by Tempe, dau. of Richard Litton of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three falcons close proper, in the centre chief point a mullet gules. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon's lure proper, charged with a mullet gules, between two wings azure. **Motto**—"Fortuna favente." *Married*, 1859, Georgina Rebecca, dau. of the late Thomas Sadler, Esq., J.P., of Ballinderry and Castletown, co. Tipperary; and has, with other **Issue**—A dau., Tempe. *Seat*—Mount Falcon, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

JOHN AUGUSTUS FANE, Esquire, Major, late Capt. 46th Regt., Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford. *Born* September 23, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel John William Fane, by his wife Ellen Catherine, commonly known as Lady Ellen Catherine, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Parker, fifth Earl of Macclesfield. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three dexter gauntlets or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head argent, pied sable, and charged on the neck with a rose gules; with the **Motto**, "Ne vile fano." *Married*, June 21, 1860, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Thornhill, Esquire, of Woodleys, in the county of Oxford; and has **Issue**—(1) John Henry Serope Fane, Gentleman, born June 24, 1861; (2) Francis Luther Fane, Gentleman, born March 31, 1865; (3) Sydney Algernon Fane, Gentleman, born October 27, 1867; Catherine Elizabeth Agnes [married, 1887, Albert Butler]; Isabel [married, 1885, Major Francis Hugh Plowden]; and Amy Eleanor. *Estates*—Wormsley, in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham; Myless, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—13 Woodlands Road, Barnes Common.

WILLIAM DASHWOOD FANE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* October 21, 1816, being the elder son of William Fane, Gentleman, of the Bengal Civil Service (died 1839), by his wife Louisa Hay, daughter of Thomas Dashwood of Kirklington, in the county of Oxford. *Club*—Union. *Livery*—Dark green, silver buttons and lace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontée or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head argent, pied sable, and charged on the neck with a rose gules; with the **Mottos**, "Ne vile fano," and "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, August 7, 1861, Susan Millicent, elder daughter of General John Reeve, Leadenham Hall, in the county of Lincoln; and has **Issue**—William Vere Reeve Fane, Gentleman, born October 29, 1868; Grace Susan [married, February 10, 1887, Major J. A. Lanibert, 2nd Dragoon Guards]; and Millicent Emma Rachel. *Estate*—Fulbeck, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Fulbeck Hall, near Grantham.

JOHN GASPARD FANSHAWE. *Born* July 27, 1824, being the eldest son of the Reverend Thomas Lewis Fanshawe, Vicar of Dogenham, in the county of Essex, by his wife Catherine Stephen, daughter of General John Gaspard Le Marchant. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable; 2 and 3 chequy argent and azure, a cross gules. **Crest**—A dragon's head erased or, vomiting flames. **Motto**—"Dux vite ratio in cruce victoria." *Married*, October 3, 1853, Barbara Frederica Beaujolois, daughter of William James Coventry, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William James Coventry; and has **Issue**—(1) Evelyn John Fanshawe, born July 22, 1854; (2) Basil Thomas Fanshawe, born July 28, 1857; Lyonell Fanshawe, born May 6, ; Beaujolois Mabel; and Violet. *Estates*—Parsloes, Dogen-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

ham, and Barking, in the county of Essex. Postal address—13 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S. W.

**Fardell** THE REVEREND JOHN GEORGE FARDELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Rector of Banham, in the county of Norfolk, since 1856. *Born* September 22, 1810, being the eldest son of the late John Fardell of Holbeck Lodge, in the county of Lincoln, Fellow of the Society of Arts, Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, sometime Member of Parliament for the county of Lincoln, by his wife Mary, daughter of John Funnard of Frampton House, in the county of Lincoln. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend ermine, between a unicorn's head erased in chief and a lion rampant ermineois in base, an open book proper between two roses gules, barbed and seeded vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a demi-lion ermineois, charged on the shoulder with a rose, and holding between the paws an open book as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis solum." *Married*, May 25, 1837, Emma, daughter of John Wilson of Seacroft Hall, Leeds, and Cliffe Hall, Darlington (she died March 15, 1875); and has *Issue*—(1) John Wilson Fardell, Gentleman, of Kyde, Isle of Wight, born November 26, 1838 married, December 31, 1861, Frances, daughter of J. H. Hearn, and has issue, with eight daughters, John Fardell, Gentleman, born October 31, 1865 (married, September 1890, Daisy, daughter of Smith of Bembridge, and has issue, a son); Harry Fardell, Gentleman, born 1869, died young; George Fardell, Gentleman, born August 12, 1872; (2) Frederick Charles Fardell, Gentleman, born July 18, 1843 married, Julia Catherine, elder daughter of the Reverend John Gilbert Day, Rector of Swindon, in the county of Gloucester; (3) Gerald Tunnard Fardell, Gentleman, born April 15, 1852, died, unmarried, 1876; Mary Emma married, January 21, 1862, the Reverend James Isaacson, Vicar of Kirk Fenton, in the county of Yorkshire, and has issue; Martha Georgina married, December 29, 1859, the Reverend Henry Eastfield Bayly, Rector of Piddington, in the county of Somerset; he died September 24, 1888, leaving issue, three sons and six daughters; Sarah Louisa, died young; Alice Lydia married, firstly, April 27, 1871, the Reverend Ellice Keppel, Rector of Winfarthing, in the county of Norfolk; he died, March 6, 1883, leaving an only son; secondly, Francis Horner of Norwich, and has by him three sons and one daughter; and Eleanor Maude married, May 17, 1883, Wilfred Howard, Surgeon, New Buckenham, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue, three sons and a daughter. *Postal address*—Banham Rectory, Attleborough, Norfolk.

**Farie** ALLAN FARIE, Esquire, of Farme, in the county of Lanark, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lanark. *Born* March 19, 1832, being the second but oldest surviving son of the late James Farie of Farme, by his wife Janet, daughter of James Scott of Cowlairs, in the county of Lanark. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, an anchor in pale argent, a chief or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle displayed proper, charged on the breast with an anchor argent. **Motto**—"Corde, Mente, Manu." *Married*, June 15, 1880, Sarita, youngest daughter of David Russell Crawford of Tirhoot, Bengal, and Cheltenham; and has *Issue*—Allan James Crawford Farie, Gentleman, born April 7, 1881; and Sarita Alice Lloyd. *Residence*—Baronald, in the county of Lanark, North Britain.

**Farmbrough** FRANCIS FARMBROUGH, Gentleman. *Born* March 23, 1806, being the eldest son of William Farmbrough, by his wife Anna Watts, only daughter of Richard Checkley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three cross crosslets bendways between two bendlets engrailed, the whole between as many garbs or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed vested gules, holding a plough paddle handled, also gules and bladed or, the arm garnished

with a wreath of wheat ears proper. **Motto**—"Deus noster refugium." *Married*, November 17, 1829, Eliza, only child



of Charles Griffes; and has *Issue*—Seven sons and nine daughters. *Estate*—Denbigh Hall, Sympson, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Denbigh Hall, Blotchley.

Str WILLIAM FARMER, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London.



*Born* 1832, being the son of the late Samuel Farmer of Moor Hall, in the county of Worcester, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas White; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1891. *Clubs*—Constitutional, City Carlton. *Livery*—Dark

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person

green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron dovetailed gules and argent, in chief two lions' heads erased of the last, and in base a salamander in flames proper, and impaling the arms of Perkins, namely ermineois, an eagle displayed, in chief an escaillon between two fleurs-de-lis, and in base a fleur-de-lis between two escallops all azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an antelope argent, semée of estoiles sable, armed and unguled or, resting the dexter forefoot upon a fountain proper; with the **Motto**, "Agendo honeste." *Married*, January 26, 1864, Martha Perkins, daughter of the late Thomas Perkins of Droitwich, in the county of Worcester; and has *Issue*—William Alfred Farmer, Esquire, born January 1, 1868; Martha Amy; Alice Maud; and Madeline. *Postal address*—Ascot Place, Berks.

WILLIAM TANNER FARNCOMBE-TANNER. *Born* March 1, 1860, being the eldest son of William Farncombe of Montpellier Villa, Worthing, by his wife Philadelphia, dau. of William Tanner, Esq., J.P., D.L., late of Patcham, Brighton, Sussex; assumed additional name and the arms of Tanner in 1881, by Royal Licence. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three piles argent,



two issuant from the chief and one from the base, each charged with a Moor's head in profile couped at the shoulder proper, wreathed about the temples of the second and gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Moor's head as in the arms, between two trefoils slipped vert. *Seats*—Fishers, Wakes Colne, Halstead; More House, Wivelsfield, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

ADMIRAL SIR ARTHUR FARQUHAR, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1815, being the only son of Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Knight Commander of the Sword of Sweden, by his wife Jane, daughter of James Murray of Campvere; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1886. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Claret colour. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, supporting a sword erect proper, the blade encircled by a wreath of laurel also proper, between three sinister hands couped gules, a chief wavy azure, thereon out of waves of the sea a representation of a fortified town of the third, and above the word "Gluckstadt" in letters of gold, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the



is the Military Cockade.

escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a naval crown or, a sword as in the arms, and a flag flowing towards the sinister in saltire azure, inscribed with the word "Acheron" in letters of gold, surmounted by a dexter hand issuant gules; with the **Motto**, "Sto cado fide et armis." *Married*, 1851, Ellen, daughter of Philip Riekman; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Murray Farquhar, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy, born 1855; (2) Richard Bowles Farquhar, Esquire, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, born 1859; (3) William Riekman Farquhar, Esquire, born 1860; (4) Moubray Gore Farquhar, Esquire, born 1862; (5) Albert Farquhar, Esquire, born 1864; (6) Stuart St. John Farquhar, Esquire, born 1865; (7) Charles Gordon Darroch Farquhar, Esquire, born 1867; (8) James Brooke Farquhar, Esquire, born 1868; (9) Hobart Brooks Farquhar, Esquire, born 1874; Ellen Philippa; Mary (deceased); Jane Gertrude; Adeline; and Alice. *Estate and postal address*—Drumnagesk, Aboyne, N.B.

ANDREW FARQUHARSON, Esquire, of Whitehouse, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace; younger but only surviving son of the late Patrick Farquharson, Esquire, of Whitehouse, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Marjory, only daughter of William Stewart of Lessmurdie, in the county of Banff; succeeded his father, February 20, 1885. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3 argent, a fir-tree fruited, growing out of a mount in base proper, on a chief gules the Royal banner of Scotland displayed a canton of the field, charged with a dagger also proper, point downwards. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt or. **Mottoes** (over the crest)—"Carn na Cuimhne." "The cairn of remembrance;" (under the arms) "I force nae frien, I fear nae fae." *Seat*—Whitehouse, in the county of Aberdeen.

GEORGE FARQUHARSON (formerly George Young Leslie) of Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen. *Born* 1846, second



son of the late George Abercromby Young Leslie, 13th Laird of Kininnie, Banffshire, by his wife Barbara, dau. of



is the Naval Cockade.

General William Stewart, C.B., of Lesmurdie, Banffshire, and succeeded his cousin the late Andrew Farquharson in 1896, when he assumed by special licence the name and arms of Farquharson of Whitehouse. *Club*—Oriental. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3 or, a fir tree growing out of a mount in base proper, on a chief gules, the banner of Scotland displayed, a canton ermine, charged with a dagger proper point downwards. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in his dexter paw a sword erect proper, hilted and pommelised or; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine;" and below the shield, "I force nae frien; I fear nae fae." *Seat*—Whitehouse, co. Aberdeen.

**HENRY RICHARD FARQUHARSON**, Member of Parliament for the Western Division of the county of Dorset. Born May 1857, being the son of the late Henry J. Farquharson, by his wife Fanny Marcia, daughter of the Reverend J. Ward of Whippingham, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Marlborough, St. Stephen's, Kennel. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but to which he has no right, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3 argent, a fig-tree fruited growing out of a mount in base proper, on a chief gules the Royal banner of Scotland displayed a canton of the field, charged with a dagger also proper, point downwards. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." Married, 1878, Constance, daughter of James John Farquharson of Langton House, Blandford. *Residence*—Eastbury Park, Blandford.

**MARIA OGLIVIE FARQUHARSON**, Spinster, eldest daughter and heiress of the late Robert Francis Ogilvie Farquharson of Haughton, by his first wife Mary S., younger daughter of the late General Sir Alexander Leith, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Freefield and Glenkindie, in the county of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly, 1, or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure (for Farquharson); 2, and 3, azure, a bezant between three garbs or (for Cumming); 4, argent, a Scotch fir-tree growing out of a mount proper (also for Farquharson). *Estate and postal address*—Haughton, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

The Very Rev. **FREDERIC WILLIAM FARRAR**, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Master of Marlborough College, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster, Chaplain to the House of Commons (1890), D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Canterbury, Deputy-Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. Born 1831, being the second son of Rev. C. J. Farrar, Vicar of Sidcup, and of Caroline, dau. of C. Turner of Aylesbury. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three horse-shoes of the field. **Crest**—A horse-shoe between two wings. **Motto**—"Ferre va ferme." These arms were confirmed and granted in 1609 to John Farrer of Croxton, co. Lincs., from whom Dean Farrar has established no descent. Married, Aug. 1, 1860, Lucy Mary, youngest dau. of the late Frederick Carden, Esp., of the Indian Civil Service; and has Issue—(1) Dr. Reginald Anstruther Farrar, M.A., M.D., Vale House, Stamford; (2) Rev. Eric Maurice Farrar, M.A., St. Thomas's Vicarage, Coventry; (3) Cyril Lytton Farrar (deceased); (4) Frederic Percival Farrar, B.A., Dover College, Dover; (5) Rev. Ivor Granville Farrar, B.A., Walmer; and five daughters. *Postal address*—The Deanery, Canterbury.

**WILLIAM FARRER**, Gentleman. Born February 28, 1861, being the second son of William Farrer Ercroyd, Esq., J.P., D.L., by his wife Mary, only dau. of Thomas Backhouse of York (see Ercroyd of Lomeshaye). Obtained a Royal Licence dated July 20, 1896, to assume the name of Farrer in lieu of Ercroyd, and to assume the arms of Farrer, and to quarter therewith his paternal coat in accordance with a provision contained in the will of his great-uncle William Farrer, late of Whitbarrow Lodge, co. Westmorland, J.P., who died Feb. 4, 1886. *Club*—Constitutional. **Livery**—Dark purple, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend indented sable, between three acorns leaved and slipped proper, three horse-

shoes of the first (for Farrer); 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron ermine, between three stags' heads erased of the last, in the centre chief point a bezant charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, two oak-branches slipped chevronways also proper (for Ercroyd); and for the **Crests**, 1, on a wreath of the colours, an acorn leaved and slipped proper within a horse-shoe sable, between two wings of the last, each charged with a horse-shoe argent (for Farrer); 2, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-tower proper, thereon a stag's head erased ermine, three spears, one in



paire and two in saltire, also proper (for Ercroyd). **Motto**—"Ferre va ferme." Married, April 25, 1895, Ellen Jane Ward (who died June 1, 1897), second daughter of Henry Ward, Esq., J.P., D.L., co. Staff., of Rodbaston, Penkridge, by his wife Jane, second dau. and co-heiress of John Bagnall, Esq., J.P., of West Bronwich; and has Issue—Alizon Margaret Farrer Ercroyd (who being born and baptized before her father's change of name retains his paternal name of Ercroyd). *Postal addresses*—Marton House, near Skipton, Yorks; Whitbarrow Lodge, near Grange-over-Sands.

**GEORGE FARWELL**, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. Born December 22, 1845, being the second son of Frederick Casper Farwell, by Louisa Whitbread his wife, only child of Admiral Sir Frederick Thomas Mitchell, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Club*—Garrick. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three escallops of the second; and for his **Crest**, a falbot sable, ducally gorged; with the **Motto**, "Semper idem." The arms were confirmed by Cooke, Clarenceux, 1672, but no pedigree has been established or recorded at the College of Arms showing any authority for the use of the arms. Married, August 5, 1873, Mary Erskine, daughter of Vice-Chancellor Sir John Wickens, Knight Bachelor; and has had Issue—(1) Christopher John Wickens Farwell, born November 26, 1877; (2) Humphry Prideaux Farwell, born November 26, 1883; Maud Mary; Jane Elizabeth; Ursula Verelst; and Margaret Dorothy. *Postal addresses*—60 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate; 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn; East Marden, Chichester.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

T

FAZAKERLY, quoted by HORDERN.


JOHN NICHOLAS FAZAKERLEY, Esquire, J.P. for Rutland, late Capt. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry Cavalry. Born June 18, 1834, being the eldest son of John Nicholas Fazakerley, Esq., M.P., of Burwood, Surrey, and his wife Hon. Eleanor Mary, dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Rokely. Clubs—Travellers', Wellington. Livery—Dark blue coat and striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Gules, three men's heads couped at the neck



proper, on each a cap argent. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a swan close argent. Married, 1860, Hon. Georgiana Caroline Pouys (d. 1897), dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Lifford. Residence—73 Harrington Gardens, London, S. W.

**GEORGE FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL**, Esquire, of Watford, in the county of Hertford, Justice of the Peace, Major of the South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, late Captain 12th Royal Lancers. Born February 12, 1830, being the only

son of the late Edmund Fearnley-Whittingstall of Langleybury and Watford, by his wife Mary, daughter of John Griffin of Shrewsbury, and widow of Fawcett James Lewin of Watford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a cross composed of seven lozenges ermine, between two flaunches ermine, in canton an antelope's head erased argent (for Whittingstall); 2 and 3 argent, three sinister bendlets gules over a bend engrailed sable, thereon three bucks' heads caboshed or (for Fearnley). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an antelope's head couped at the neck azure, armed or, a saltire composed of nine lozenges or (for Whittingstall); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon in front of a bush of ferns proper, a talbot passant ermine, collared and line, reflexed over the back gules, the dexter forefoot resting on a buck's head caboshed or (for Fearnley). **Motto**—"Animus tamen idem." Married, July 25, 1854, Anne Mary, only daughter of William Joseph Myers of Porters Shenley, in the county of


 is the Military Cockade.

Hertford; and has had **Issue**—(1) Edmund George Fearnley-Whittingstall, Gentleman, born December 27, 1855; (2) William George Fearnley-Whittingstall, Gentleman, born March 29, 1857; (3) the Reverend Herbert Oakes Fearnley-Whittingstall, Vicar of Great Marlow, born March 15, 1859 [married, August 25, 1891, Alice Mary, eldest daughter of Colonel Owen Wethered of Marlow, and has, George Herbert Fearnley-Whittingstall, Gentleman, born September 17, 1892]; Florence Mary, died December 20, 1861; Maud Mary [married, 1883, Colonel Sir Charles Holled Smith, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath]; and Beatrice Mary [married, December 10, 1885, Percival Edward Reeve]. *Postal address*—105 Queen's Gate, S. W.

**LIEUTENANT-GENERAL RANDLE JOSEPH FEILDEN**, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster. Born 1824, being the son of the late Joseph Feilden, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament, of Witton Park, Blackburn, by his wife Frances Mary, daughter of the late Reverend Streynsham Master, Rector of Croston; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1870. **Clubs**—United Service, Wellington, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse cotised azure, between two martlets in chief sable and a rose in base gules, three lozenges or, impaling the arms of Hozier, namely, vair, on a chevron gules, three bezants, a chief gyronny of eight or and sable; and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for his **Crest**, a nut-hatch perched on a hazel-branch, fruited, all proper, and holding in its beak a rose gules, slipped also proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtutis premium honor." Married, 1861, Jane Campbell, daughter of James Hezier, Esquire, of Mandslic Castle, in the county of Larnark; and has **Issue**—(1) Randle Francis Joseph Feilden, Gentleman, born 1862; (2) Cecil William Montagu Feilden, Gentleman, born 1863; (3) James Hawley Gilbert Feilden, Gentleman, born 1869; (4) Percy Henry Gay Feilden, Gentleman, born 1870; and Catherine Josephine. *Estate and postal address*—Witton Park, Blackburn; 32 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W.

**JOHN BASIL FEILDING**, Esquire. Born 1868, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Charles William Alexander Feilding, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Charles William Alexander Feilding, by his first wife Lucy, daughter of John Grant of Kilgraston. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a fesse azure, three lozenges or; in chief a martlet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nut-hatch with a hazel branch fruited all proper. The whole achievement upon the Austrian eagle displayed sable and surmounted by the cap of his rank as a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; with the **Mottos**, "Crescit sub pondere virtus," "Virtutis premium honor."

**GENERAL SIR PERCY ROBERT BASIL FEILDING**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, commonly known as General the Honourable Sir Percy Robert Basil Feilding. Born June 26, 1827, being the second son of the Right Honourable William Basil Feilding, seventh Earl of Denbigh, by his wife Mary Elizabeth Kitty, commonly known as Lady Mary Elizabeth Kitty, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas, first Earl of Ducie. **Clubs**—Guards', Senior United Service, Turf. **Livery**—Black, with black and yellow lace to the collar of granteoat, canary waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a fesse azure, three lozenges or; 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, dually crowned azure, over all in chief a crescent for difference. The whole encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and the wreath of laurel, as is usual with Knights of the Military Division of the said Order, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Thynne, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, barry of ten or and

 is the Naval Cockade.

sable (for Botteville); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant tail nowed and erect gules (for Thynne). Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the colours, a palm-tree with weights suspended to its branches, all proper; and on the sinister side, on a wreath of the colours, a nuthatch with a hazel-branch fruited, all proper; the whole achievement upon the Austrian eagle displayed sable, and surmounted by the cap of his rank as a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; and for his **Mottoes**, "Crescit sub pondere virtus," "Virtutis primum honor." [*The right to the second and third*

1849, being the son of James Fellowes, Esq., of Kingston House, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, by his wife Gertrude Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwaite of Taverham Hall, Norfolk. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent; and impaling the arms of Walrond, namely argent, three bulls' heads caboshed sable, armed or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest** upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased and crowned as in the arms, charged with a fesse dancettée ermine. **Motto**—"Patientia et perseverantia cum magnanimitate." *Married*, July 29, 1875.



quarterings and to the Austrian eagle has not yet been formally established in the College of Arms, and the engraving was executed under the mistaken supposition that it was, though the Editor understands it is capable of proof.] *Married*, April 29, 1862, Louisa Isabella Harriet, commonly known as Lady Louisa Isabella Harriet, only daughter of the Most Honourable Henry Frederick Thynne, third Marquess of Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Geoffrey Feilding, Esquire, born September 21, 1866; (2) Percy Henry Feilding, Esquire, born December 23, 1867; Alice Augusta; Louisa Mary; Grace Darling; and Margaret Agnes. *Estate*—West Hill, Fitchfield, in the county of Southampton. *Postal address*—23 Prince's Gate, London, W.

JAMES HERBERT FELLOWES, Esq., J.P., High Sheriff 1892, M.A. (Cambridge), Barrister-at-Law. *Born*

Edith Isabel, dau. of Sir John Walrond Walrond, 1st Bart., of Bradfield; and has, with three daus., a son, Henry Arthur Fellowes, Gentleman, *b.* 1884. *Seat*—Kingston House, near Dorchester. *Town residence*—35 Pont Street, S.W.

JAMES ISRAEL FELLOWES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the City and County of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, Canada, Agent-General for New Brunswick in Great Britain. *Born* July 30, 1828, only son of Israel Fellowes, by Ann his wife, daughter of James Hall, Justice of the Peace. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Royal London Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse or and azure, in chief two reindeers' heads erased proper and in base, on the base thereof barry wavy of four argent, and of the second an ancient ship of three masts

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sails furled also proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head erased proper, crowned with a valley coronet, and holding in the mouth the attire of a reindeer, three lozenges conjoined or; with the **Motto**, "Fac et spera." *Married*, August 21, 1871, Jane Hamlin, daughter of



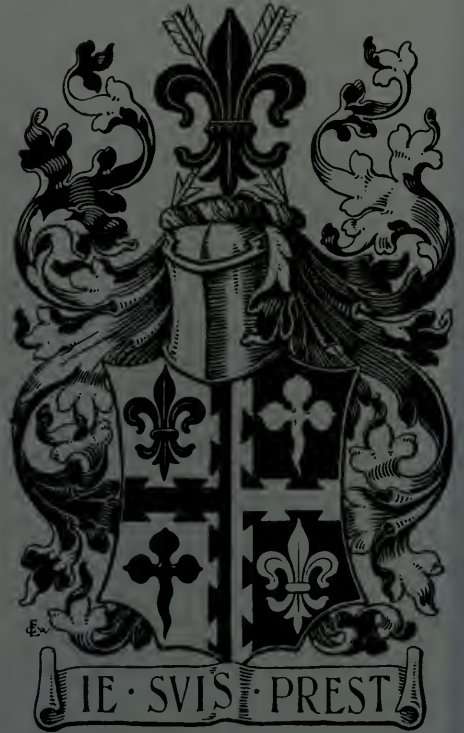
James R. Crane of Saint John, New Brunswick; and has *Issue*—Ernest Gadesden Fellows, Gentleman; Mary Partelow; and Lorna. *Estates*—Glenera and other property in Saint John, New Brunswick; and Saxon Hall, Palace Court, London. *Residence*—Saxon Hall, Palace Court, Bayswater. *Postal address*—56 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., London. *Telegraph addresses*—Poquenox, London; Fellows, London.

FENTON, quartered by PRICKETT.

JAMES FENTON, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, of Dutton Manor, Ribchester, in the county of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancaster and Gloucester (High Sheriff 1869), Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the Manors of Bailey, Dutton and Ribchester. *Born* April 1, 1818, being the elder son of the late James Fenton, Esquire, of Bamford Hall, Rochdale, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Sarah, daughter of John Wood Haslehurst of Macclesfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and sable, a cross dovetailed, in the first and fourth quarters a fleur-de-lis, and in the second and third a trefoil slipped all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis sable, in front of two arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent. **Motto**—"Je suis prest." *Married*, April 23, 1843, Helen, eldest daughter of Thomas Greenall of Grappenhall Hall, in the county of Chester, and niece of Sir Gilbert Greenall, Member of Parliament; and has *Issue*—(1) James Fenton, Gentleman, born June 12, 1845, died July 15, 1859; (2) Thomas Gilbert Fenton, Gentleman, born December 31, 1846, died January 1847; (3) Joseph James Fenton, Gentleman, died an infant; (4) the Reverend Albert Edward Fenton, Clerk in Holy Orders, born January 18, 1852 [married, August 25, 1887, Mary Emilie Salisbury, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Augustus Conway, Rector of Todmorden, in the county of York,

is the Military Cockade.

and has issue]; (5) Richard Kay Fenton, Gentleman, born March 2, 1853 [married, April 16, 1894, Ella Mary, daughter of the late Rev. H. Williams, Vicar of Risea, co. Monmouth, and has issue]; (6) Henry Banning Fenton, Gentleman, born February 8, 1865 [married, and has issue]; Sarah Helen [married the Reverend Edward Wigg-Gilbert, Vicar of Royton, Oldham, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue]; Annie Isabella [married William Jones, Esquire, of



Glendenys, Lampeter, in the county of Cardigan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1860, Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen]; Alma Mary [married, December 9, 1885, Jonathan Fornby, Barrister-at-Law]; Beatrice; Eliza [married, April 11, 1887, William Davy, Esquire, of Traey Park, Bath, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, Barrister-at-Law]; and Gertrude. *Seats*—Dutton Manor, Longridge, Preston; and Clegg Hall, Rochdale.

**Sir MYLES FENTON**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant-Colonel Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps. *Born* September 5, 1830, being the second but eldest surviving son of Myles Fenton, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Garnet. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms**: Ermine, a cross voided between four fleurs-de-lis azure. **Crest**—Out of an Eastern coronet, an arm in armour holding a sword, the arm charged with two fleurs-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"l'virtute et fide vinco." *Married*, September 8, 1883, Charlotte Jane, daughter of John Oakes, and widow of J. Collins. *Estate and postal address*—Ridge Green, South Nuffield, Surrey.


JOHN NIGEL EDENSOR FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Lieutenant Royal Highlanders, "The Black Watch," third but eldest surviving son of the late Thomas Livingstone Fenton-Livingstone, Esquire, of Westquarter (who succeeded his grand-uncle 1853, and assumed the additional surname of Livingstone), by his wife Christian Mar-


is the Naval Cockade.




gambel, only daughter and heiress of William Waddell, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Easter Moffat, in the county of Lanark. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three cinquefoils gules, within a double tressure flory and counterflory vert; 2 and 3 sable, a bend between six billets or, all within a bordure quartered or and gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-savage, wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves, holding in his dexter hand a baton erect, and in his sinister a serpent entwined round the arm all proper. **Motto**—"Si je puis." *Married*, February 15, 1802, Elina, only daughter and heiress of Allan McLougall of Ardeineapple, in the county of Argyll, by his wife Elizabeth Ann Penny, second daughter of Lord Kinloch, Judge of the Court of Session; and has *Issue*—William Nigel Fenton-Livingstone, Gentleman, born January 12, 1893. *Seats*—Westquarter, near Falkirk; and Bedlormie, in the county of Linlithgow.

FENTOUN, Viscount, see MAR AND KELLY.

 *Vice-Admiral WILLIAM HENRY FENWICK*, Born July 31, 1827, being the sixth son of the Reverend Collingwood Forster Fenwick, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Admiral Christian Baberton. Livery—Claret colour coat and trousers, waistcoat white and red striped, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Per fesse gules and argent, six martlets counter-changed. **Crest**—A Phoenix on flames proper, gorged with a mural crown. **Mottos**—"Touchers loyal," "Resurgam," and "Vixit ut vivat." *Married*, firstly, October 6, 1850, Jane Donaldson, daughter of Captain R. S. Truklan, of the Royal Marines; secondly, February 9, 1891, Mary Anne, daughter of Colonel Godley, of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has *Issue*—William Fenwick, born February 5, 1891; Rosa Eden Abinger Maclean; Jane Phillips-Walley; and Louisa Langley Flux, Estate—Property in London. *Postal addresses*—7 St. Alban's Road; 1 Kensington Palace, W.


 GEORGE ARTHUR FERGUSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born March 17, 1836, being the son of the late Admiral George Ferguson of Pitfour, by his wife Elizabeth Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the Right Honourable Lord Langford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a buckle argent, between three boars' heads coupé or, within a bordure of the second, and impaling the arms of Hood, namely azure, a fret argent, on a chief or, three crescents sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a crescent or, rising from a cloud proper. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Married*, February 7, 1861, Nina Maria, commonly known as the Honourable Nina Maria, Member of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, Bedchamber Woman to the Queen, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Alexander Hood, first Viscount Bridport; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur George Ferguson, Esquire, Captain 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, born June 22, 1862; (2) Francis William Ferguson, Gentleman, born July 29, 1863; (3) the Reverend Edwin Augustus Ferguson, Curate of Slorvenham, in the county of Berkshire, born September 24, 1864; (4) Charles Alexander Ferguson, Gentleman, born October 21, 1873; Edith Rosa; and Mary Georgiana. *Seat*—Pitfour, near Mintlaw, North Britain. *Town residence*—15 Granville Place, W.

 WILLIAM FERGUSON, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for the county of Aberdeen, L.L.D. (Aberdeen Univ.). Born Dec. 21, 1823, being the third but eldest surviving son of James Ferguson of Kimmundy, and Emilia, dau. of Rev. Robert Chalmers. *Clubs*—Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh), Royal Northern (Aberdeen), Conservative (Aberdeen), Unionist (Aberdeen). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a buckle argent, betwixt three boars' heads coupé or, within a bordure embattled of the third. On a helmet befitting his degree, **Mantled** gules, and doubling argent; and on a torse of his colours is set for his **Crest**, a dexter hand issuing from a cloud grasping a broken spear in bend proper. The **Motto**, in an escroll, "Arte et animo." *Married*, July 22, 1856, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Williamson

of Ayr, N.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) James Ferguson, Gentleman, b. July 28, 1857 [*m.*, March 25, 1885, Georgina Anne, dau. of Capt. John De Courey Agnew, R.N., and has *issue*, James Ferguson, Gentleman, b. Feb. 20, 1886; John De Courey Agnew Ferguson, Gentleman, b. March 2, 1887]; (2) Andrew Williamson Ferguson, Gentleman, b. Dec. 7, 1858, d. Jan. 1, 1864; and Agnes Adair, *Estates*—Kimmundy and Conach, Aberdeenshire. *Postal address*—Kimmundy, Mintlaw, N.B.

JOHN DANIEL FERGUSON-FAWSITT, Esq., J.P. for E. Riding co. York, late Major York Militia. Born 1818, being the son of the late Rev. Daniel Ferguson, D.L., Patron of Walkington, by Margaret, only dau. and coheir of the late Thomas Booth of Killerby Hall and Warlaby, co. York. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant pean debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and azure, between two bugle-horns stringed gules, and for distinction, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet azure (for Fawsitt); 2 and 3 azure, three buckles chevronways between as many boars' heads coupé argent (for Ferguson); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Fawsitt without the cross crosslet. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demilion pean supporting a pillar erect gules, thereon a bugle-horn or, stringed azure, the lion charged for distinction with a cross crosslet or (for Fawsitt); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm proper, grasping a dagger erect also proper, pommel and hilt gold, a buckle argent; over which the **Motto**, "Arte et marte;" under the arms, "Dominus providebit." *Married*, 1866, Anne Eliza, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late John Fawsitt of Hunsley, co. York. *Seat*—Walkington Hall, near Beverley.

GEORGE JAMES FERGUSON-BUCHANAN, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Batt. Scots Fusiliers, formerly A.D.C. to the Government of Bombay [assumed 1890 the additional name of Buchanan on succeeding to Auchentorlie]. Born April 27, 1862, being the only son of the late George Hermand Ferguson, by his second wife Georgina Grace, dau. of Archibald Buchanan of Auchentorlie. *Clubs*—Windham, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant sable, between two otters' heads erased in chief proper and a cinquefoil in base of the second, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the last; 2 and 3 azure, a buckle argent between three boars' heads coupé or, within a bordure of the last. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the liveries, a cubit arm erect proper, holding a sword also proper, hilted and pommeléd or—**Motto**, "Duleius ex asperis"; 2, on a wreath of the liveries, on a thistle leaved and flowered proper, a bee or—**Motto**, "Ut prosim aliis." *Married*, Dec. 8, 1886, Grace, dau. of Claud H. Hamilton, J.P., of Barns, co. Dumbarton; and has *Issue*—Noel Grace and Avril Nora. *Seat*—Auchentorlie, Borling, N.B.

 WILLIAM FERRAND, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, and a Justice of the Peace for Westmorland. Born January 15, 1838, being the only surviving son of Johnson Atkinson Busfield of Upwood, in the county of York, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Priestley, Esquire, Captain 32nd Regiment; and on becoming the devisee of his paternal uncle, William Ferrand, late of St. Ives and Harden Grange (who died March 31, 1889), assumed by Royal License, March 18, 1890, the surname and arms of Ferrand, in lieu of Busfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chief gules, two crosses flory vair, a cinquefoil azure, for difference, and impaling the arms of Orde-Powlett, namely sable, three swords in pile proper, pommels and hilts or, on a canton argent, an escutcheon of the field, charged with a salmon haurrent proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vair, charged with a cinquefoil gules, in the hand a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—"Justus, propositi tenax." *Married*, firstly, April 19, 1865, Emily, youngest daughter of Alfred Harris, Esquire, of Oxton Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and by her (who died July 16, 1881) had *Issue*—(1) William Harris Ferrand, Esq., J.P. W.R. co. York, late Lieutenant Yorkshire Artillery Militia, born March 9, 1873 [married, June 1, 1897, Constance, second daughter of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Col. Hon. Augustus Murray Cathcart]; (2) Guy Ferrand Ferrand, Gentleman, born July 14, 1881; and Emily Mary [married, June 15, 1887, Edward Pelly Woodman]. He married secondly, September 26, 1883, Florence Annie Letitia, eldest daughter of Amias Charles Orde-Powlett, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable



Amias Charles Orde-Powlett of Thorney Hall, in the county of York; and by her has—(3) Amias William Powlett Ferrand, Gentleman, born April 7, 1887; (4) Stafford Hubert Ferrand, Gentleman, born March 1, 1888; Florence Marjorie; and Hermione Monica. *Seats*—St. Ives; Harden Grange, Bingley, in the county of York.

**Ferrier**  
ALEXANDER WALTER FERRIER, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery. Born November 22, 1843, being the third, but only surviving son of the late Islay Ferrier, Esquire, of Belsyde, Major 48th Madras Native Infantry, by his wife Catharine Maria, daughter of J. B. De Wind of Malacca; succeeded his brother 1878. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Or, on a bend azure, three horse-shoes argent. **Crest**—A horse-shoe argent, winged proper. **Motto**—"Advance." *Seat*—Belsyde, in the county of Linlithgow, North Britain.

FESANT, quartered by TAUNTON and GROSVENOR.

**Fetherston**  
The Reverend Sir GEORGE RALPH FETHERSTON, sixth Baronet, of Ardagh, in the county of Longford, Vicar of Piddletrenthide, in the county of Dorset, Justice of the Peace for the county of Longford. Born April 6, 1852, being the son of the late Sir Thomas John Fetherston, fifth Baronet; succeeded his father 1869, under the creation of June 26, 1776. **Armorial bearings** as given in the Peerages, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, a martlet of the field for difference. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, an antelope stantant argent, armed or. **Motto**—"Volens et valens." *Seat*—Ardagh House, in the county of Longford. Residence—Piddletrenthide Vicarage, in the county of Dorset.

HENRY ERNEST WILLIAM FETHERSTON-WHITNEY, Esq., J.P. for co. Westmeath (High Sheriff 1887), B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), late Hon. Maj. 7th Butt. King's R. Rifle Corps, formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles. Born 1847, being the only surviving son of the late Rev. Sir


Thomas Francis Fetherston, 4th Bart. (by his second wife Anne, dau. of Edmund l'Estrange), and brother of the late John Henry Fetherston-Whitney, Esq., of Newpass; and assumed the additional name and arms of Whitney by Royal License dated 1881, on inheriting the property. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross chequy or and sable, in the first quarter a crescent of the second (for Whitney); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, a pellet (for Fetherston). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head coupé sable, horned argent, lipped gules, gorged with a collar chequy or and sable (for Whitney); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an antelope stantant sable, armed or. **Motto**—"Volens et valens." *Married*, 1st, 1876, Jeannie, youngest dau. of the late Edward Atkinson, Esq. (she died 1880); 2nd, 1885, Alice Marion Caroline, eldest dau. of Col. Robert Caulfield of Colamer Manor, co. Longford. *Seat*—Newpass, Rathowen, Westmeath.

**Fetherston**  
SHIRLEY ARTHUR STEPHENSON FETHERSTONHAUGH, Capt. 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt. Born March 8, 1861, being the son of Rev. T. Nash Stephenson (who d. 1876), by his wife Eleanor Jane, dau. of Rev. J. Hext Bushnell. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two chevrons engrailed between three feathers within a bordure also engrailed argent, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last for distinction (for Fetherstonhaugh); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend nebuly ermine, between six ears of wheat three and three, one in pale and two in saltire, banded or, three leopards' faces of the first (for Stephenson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope's head erased gu., surmounted by two feathers in saltire arg., charged on the neck (for distinction) with a cross crosslet or (for Fetherstonhaugh); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb or, a cornucopia fesseways proper (for Stephenson). **Motto**—"Ne vile velis." *Married*, 1886, Christina Stanley, dau. of the late Col. Stanley Clarke, 21st Hussars; and has *Issue*—Alexander John Fetherstonhaugh, Gentleman, b. Feb. 6, 1889; and Eleanor Marjorie. *Seat*—Hopton Court, near Worcester. *Town residence*—14 Warwick Square, S.W.

THE REVEREND GEORGE SKETCHLEY FFINDEN, Vicar of Downe, in the county of Kent, and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Carrington. **Ffinden**  
Born October 4, 1836, being the only child of the late George Frederik Ffinden, by Caroline Dorothea Sophia his wife, daughter of Alexander



Sketchley of Clapham, in the county of Surrey. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two chevrons engrailed argent between three escut-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

cheons of the last, each charged with a cross patée fichée at the foot sable, in the centre point a bull's head cabossed of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a bull argent, pied and yoked sable, resting the dexter foot upon an escutcheon azure, charged with a cross patée fichée at the foot argent; with the **Motto**, "Suchet und ihr werdet finden." *Married*, September 25, 1861, to Frances Margaret, third daughter of the Reverend Henry William Johnson Beauchamp, Master of Arts, Rector of Monk's Risborough, in the county of Buckingham; and has *Issue*—George Constantine Frederick Alexander Sketchley Pfinden, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, born March 26, 1866; Constance Caroline Georgina Sketchley; and Hermione Margareta Dorothy Sketchley. *Postal address*—Downe Vicarage, Farnborough; R.S.O., Kent.

*Sir WILLIAM HOVELL BROWNE FFOLKES*, third Baronet, of Hillington, in the county of Norfolk, Honorary Major late 2nd Brigade Eastern Division Royal Artillery, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Norfolk. Born November

## Ffolkes

21, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Martin William Browne Ffolkes, Esquire, by his wife Henrietta Bridgett, second daughter of the late General Sir C. Wale, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; succeeded his grandfather as third Baronet, March 24, 1860, under the creation (of Great Britain) of May 26, 1774. *Clubs*—Brooke's, United University. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale vert and gules, a fleur-de-lis argent; 2 and 3 gules, a chevron between three lions' gambes erased and erect, all within a bordure or, on a chief of the last, an eagle displayed sable. **Crest**—A dexter arm, embowed, vested per pale vert and gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a spear proper. **Mottoes**—"Quid sera sera," "Principis obsta." *Married*, April 6, 1875, Emily Charlotte, daughter of Robert Elwes, Esquire, of Congham House, in the county of Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Dorothy, born June 21, 1876. *Postal address*—Hillington, Lynn, Norfolk.

PHILIP BERNEY FICKLIN, Esq., J.P. co. of Norfolk. Born October 3, 1849, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Philip Utton Brown, by Mary Horatia Russell his wife, daughter of Horatio Pettus Ficklin, and assumed the surname of Ficklin in lieu of his former surname of Brown, and the arms of Ficklin by Royal

## Ficklin



License dated November 28, 1888, in pursuance of the provisions of the will of the late Thomas John Ficklin,

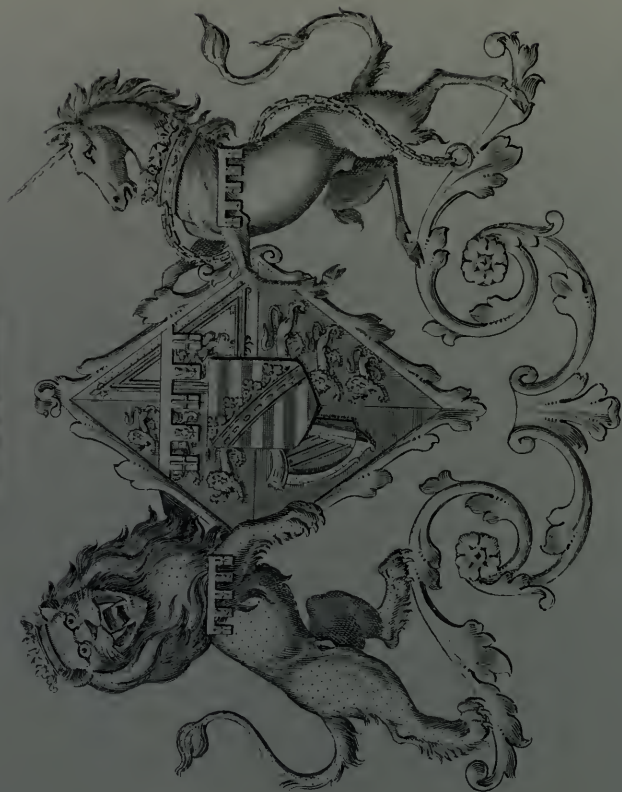
The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Esquire, late of Linton, in the county of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Clubs*—Isthmian, County (Norwich). *Livery*—Claret coat with gilt buttons, striped claret and yellow waistcoat, claret trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron or, between two escallops in chief of the last and a bezant in base, an escallop of the first; and for his **Crest**, an heraldic tiger sejant sable, semée of escallops, crined and gorged with a collar gemel or, resting the dexter paw on a bezant; with the **Mottoes**, "Semper fidelis," and "Quod bene maneant." *Married*, July 18, 1888, Rita, only daughter of Alexander Mackintosh, Doctor of Medicine [by his second marriage with Janet, daughter of John Tennant]; and has had *Issue*—(1) Philip Sydney Berney Ficklin, Gentleman, born May 20, 1889, and died August 28, 1889; (2) Horatio Pettus Mackintosh Berney Ficklin, Gentleman, born June 1892; (3) Alexander Tennent Mackintosh Berney Ficklin, *b.* May 10, 1895. *Postal addresses*—Tasburgh Hall, near Norwich.

JOSHUA FIELD, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for the co. of Surrey and for co. of London. Born Dec. 29, 1828, being the eldest son of Joshua Field, F.R.S., of Balham House, co. Surrey, and North Warnborough, co. Hants, by Matilda, dau. of Geo. Evans of Balham House, co. Surrey. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron sable and azure, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a slip of oak fructed in front of an arm in armour fessways, issuant from clouds from the sinister, holding in the hand all proper, an armillary sphere erect or. **Motto**—"Bis dat qui cito dat." *Married*, Aug. 14, 1855, Emma Jessie, eldest dau. of Robert Mendham Evans of Wateringbury, co. Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Joshua Leslie Field, Gentleman, M.A., of Ch. Ch., Oxon., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* March 11, 1857; (2) Freke Hamilton Field, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 1, 1860; (3) Percy Telford Field, Gentleman, *b.* July 10, 1863, late Lieut. 3rd Battalion Ea-t Surrey Regt. [*m.*, July 1896, Beatrice, dau. of the late Henry Brett Ince, Q.C., M.P. for Hastings]; (4) Algernon Sidney Field, Gentleman, *b.* May 7, 1865; (5) Gerald Hampden Field, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 16, 1868; (6) Cecil Duncan Field, Gentleman, *b.* July 15, 1871, 18th Hussars; (7) Kenneth Douglas Field, Gentleman, Cadet Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Madeline Gertrude; Mabel Jessie [*m.*, Nov. 22, 1896, William Anderson Inasted of the India Civil Service]. *Estates*—Balham and Latchmere House, Ham, Surrey; and Hove, Sussex. *Postal address*—Latchmere, Ham, Surrey.

THE MOST NOBLE SIR ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE DUFF, Duke of Fife and Marquess of Macduff, of the county of Banff, Earl of Fife and Baron Skene, of Skene, in the county of Aberdeen, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff and Baron Braco of Kilbryde, in the county of Cavan, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Elgin, Honorary Colonel Banffshire Artillery Volunteers. Born November 10, 1849, being the only son of the Right Honourable the fifth Earl of Fife, by his wife Agnes Georgiana Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Agnes Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable the seventeenth Earl of Erroll; Member of Parliament for the counties of Elgin and Nairn, 1874-1879; late Captain of the Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; succeeded his father August 7, 1879. *Creations*—Baron, July 28, 1735; Earl, &c., April 26, 1759 (in Ireland); Baron (United Kingdom), October 1, 1857; Earl (United Kingdom), 1885; Duke and Marquess (United Kingdom), July 29, 1889. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Marlborough, Athenaeum, Turf, Garrick, Royal Yacht, Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules (for Macduff); 2 and 3 vert, a fesse dancettée ermine, between a hart's head caboshed in chief, and two escallops in base or (for Duff); the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and the collar, and pendent therefrom the badge of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and upon a second escutcheon the arms of his wife, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules three lions passant guardant in pale or (for England); 2. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counterflory gules (for Scotland); 3. azure, a harp or, stringed argent (for Ireland),

## Fife



and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Saxony, namely, Barry of ten or and sable, a crown of rue in bend vert. In chief is the distinctive label of Her Royal Highness Princess Louise of Wales, Duchess of Fife, being of five points argent, charged in the centre and outer points with the Cross of St. George gules, and in the two others with a thistle proper. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a horse in full gallop argent, covered with a mantling gules, bestrewed with escutcheons or, each charged with a lion rampant of the second, on his back a knight in complete armour, with his sword drawn proper, on his sinister arm a shield, charged as the escutcheons, on the helmet a wreath of the colours, thereon a demi-lion rampant gules. **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed about the head and waist with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands branches of trees over their shoulders all proper. **Mottos**—"Deo juvante;" under the shield, "Virtute et operâ;" and upon the sinister side of his achievement, upon a lozenge surmounted by the coronet of her rank, being composed of crosses patée, fleurs-de-lis, and strawberry leaves, are placed the arms of Her Royal Highness as upon the second escutcheon, the lozenge being supported on the dexter side by a lion guardant or, crowned with a like coronet and charged with a like label; and on the sinister side a unicorn argent, armed, crined, and unguled or, gorged with a like coronet, therefrom a chain passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back or, and charged with a label as the dexter. *Married*, July 27, 1880, Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagnair of Wales, Lady of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, and of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert; and has *Issue*—Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, commonly known as Lady Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise; and Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgia Bertha, commonly known as Lady Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgia Bertha. *Seats*—Duff House, in the county of Banff; Balvenie Castle, Duff Town; Auchintoul House, in the county of Banff; Innes House, in the county of Elgin; Westerton House, in the county of Moray; Mar Lodge, Braemar; East Sheen Lodge, near Richmond, in the county of Surrey. *Town residence*—15 Portman Square, W.

AUBONE GEORGE FIFE, Esquire, late 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabimers), Adjutant and Clerque of the Cheque of Her Majesty's Royal Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and Barrister-at-Law, Knight of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Born* February 1, 1847, being the third son of the late William Henry Fife of Lee Hall, in the county of Northumberland, by Lucy his first wife, and is a grandson of the late Sir John Fife; served on the Canadian frontier during the raids in 1866 and 1867; in the Afghan War 1879 and 1880; in the Brumese War 1886 and 1887; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding and Honorary Colonel Montgomeryshire Yeomanry Cavalry 1866 to 1889; Brigadier-Major Portsmouth Infantry Volunteer Brigade 1889-1895. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant gules, guttée d'or, between three thistles slipped and leaved proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower proper, a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a saltire argent, and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon or, charged with a thistle as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et opera." *Postal addresses*—42 Jernyn Street, London, S.W.; St. James's Palace, London, S.W.; 6 Pump Court, Middle Temple, London, E.C.

WILLIAM HENRY FIFE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, and for the North Riding of the county of York, Captain 11th Lancers. *Born* September 18, 1845, being the second son of the late William Henry Fife of Lee Hall, in the county of Northumberland, by Lucy his first wife, and is a grandson of the late Sir John Fife. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Yorkshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: or, a lion rampant gules, guttée d'or, between three thistles slipped and leaved proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower proper, a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a saltire argent, and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon or, charged with a thistle as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et opera." *Married*, October 16,

1879, Janet, eldest daughter of Alexander Boyle, Vice-Admiral in the Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander John Fife, Gentleman, born August 13, 1880; (2) Harry Arbone Fife, Gentleman; and Lucy Agnes. *Postal address*—Langton Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

**J** JOHN COOKSON FIFE-COOKSON, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Durham, and J.P. for the North Riding of the

county of York and for Northumberland, *Born* 1844, being the eldest son of the late William Henry Fife of Lee Hall, in the county of Northumberland, by Lucy his first wife, and grandson of the late Sir John Fife; late 65th Regiment, and Military Attaché to the Embassy in Turkey during the Russo-Turkish War; author of "The Balkan Armies;" was promoted to be Major for services in Turkey, and retired with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. By Royal License, dated December 2, 1878, he assumed the surname of Cookson in addition to and after his surname of Fife, and the arms of Cookson quarterly with his own, under the will of John Cookson of Whitehill, in the county of Durham, on succeeding at the death of L. D. Reynard Cookson to the Whitehill estate. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale argent and gules, a pale between two legs couped at the thigh in armour all counterchanged (for Cookson), 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, guttée d'or, between three thistles leaved and slipped proper (for Fife); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion proper, guttée-de-sang, grasping in both paws a club also proper (for Cookson); 2. on a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower proper a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a saltire argent, and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon or, charged with a thistle as in the arms (for Fife); with the **Motto**, "Virtute et opera." *Estates and postal addresses*—Whitehill, Chester-le-Street, in the county of Durham; and Lee Hall, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

GEORGE HENRY FINCH, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Rutland, Honorary Major

**Finch** Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, Member of Parliament for the county of Rutland since November 23, 1867. *Born* February 20, 1835, being the son of the late George Finch, Esquire, of Burley-on-the-Hill, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his second wife Louisa Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Louisa Elizabeth, fifth daughter of the Most Noble the sixth Duke of Devonshire. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable. **Crest**—A pegasus courant. **Motto**—"Nil conscire sibi." *Married*, firstly, February 1861, Emily Estlinne, eldest daughter of John Balfour, Esquire, of Balbirnie, in the county of Fife; and by her (who died April 1865) has *Issue*—(1) Alan George Finch, born May 4, 1863; Magdalen; and Gwendolina; secondly, August 1871, Edith, daughter of Alfred Montgomery, Esquire, and by her has—(2) Somerset Alfred George Finch; (3) Wilfred Henry Montgomery Finch; Edith Sybil Mary; Margaret Georgina; Essey; and Jasmine Cecilia. *Postal address*—Burley-on-the-Hill, Oakham.

HENRY FINCH, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 23, 1831, being the younger son of the late Robert Finch, Gentleman, of Dolis Hill, in the county of Middlesex, Moneyer in the Royal Mint, by Mary his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Richard Franklyn of Totteridge, in the county of Hertford, also a Moneyer in the Royal Mint. *Livery*—Blue, with blue and white striped waistcoat and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three griffons passant, with wings elevated or, a lion's head erased sable, between two magpies proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a griffon segreant azure, bezantée, the wings elevated or, holding between the paws an escutcheon ermine, charged with a lion's head erased, as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Carpe diem." *Married*, firstly, February 5, 1868, Catherine, youngest daughter of William Scott of Kensal Manor House, Willesden, in the county of Middlesex, and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Leith, Scotland (she died August 16, 1879); and secondly, February 22, 1881, Sarah Jane, second daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Browne of Breaghwy, in the county of Mayo, Ireland. By the first marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Henry William Finch, Gentleman, born January 2, 1869; (2) Ernest Cormack Finch, Gentleman, born February 4, 1870; (3) Edward Harlee Finch, Gentleman, born August 5, 1870;




(1) Robert Geoffrey Finch, Gentleman, born February 9, 1879; Catherine Scott; Mary Elizabeth; and Janet Maud. *Postal address*—Ashurstwood House, near East Grinstead.

THE REVEREND ROBERT FINCH, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, eldest son of the late Robert Finch, Gentleman, of Dollis Hill, in the county of Middlesex, Moneyer in the Royal Mint, by Mary his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Richard Franklyn of Totteridge, in the county of Hertford, also a Moneyer in the Royal Mint. *Livery*—Blue, with blue and yellow striped waistcoat and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three gryphons passant, with wings elevated or, a lion's head erased sable, between two magpies proper; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a gryphon segreant azure, bezantée, the wings elevated or, holding between the paws an escutcheon ermine, charged with a lion's head erased as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Carpe diem." *Estate*—Dollis Hill, Willesden.

**SIR WILLIAM HAFINGTON FINDLATER**, Knight Bachelor (1897), J.P., D.L. co. Dublin, M.P. co. Monaghan 1880-85, President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland 1878. *Born* 1824, being the only son of the late William Findlater of Londonderry. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between three estoiles in chief or, an eagle regardant, wings displayed in base proper. **Crest**—On a rock, an eagle regardant, wings displayed all proper, the heart and each wing charged with an estoile of the arms. **Motto**—"Sit mihi libertas." *Married*, firstly, Mary J., dau. of the late John Wolfe, Solicitor, Dublin; and secondly, 1878, Marion, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Archibald Park, Bengal Army (and granddau. of Mungo Park, the celebrated African traveller). *Postal addresses*—22 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; Fernside, Killinney, co. Dublin.

JAMES FINDLAY of Easterhill, co. Lanark, Gentleman. *Born* 1819, being the third and only surviving son of the late Robert Findlay, Esquire, of Easterhill and Boturich, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of John Buchanan, Esquire, of Ardoch, in the county of Dumbarton, Vice-Lieutenant and Member of Parliament (1821-1826) for that county.

 is the Military Cockade.


**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between two roses in chief and a double-headed eagle displayed in base gules, two swords chevronways, points downwards of the first, hilted and pommel or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar passant argent. **Motto**—"Fortis in arduis." *Married*, firstly, 1851, Eleanor Sarah, third daughter of Sir Daniel Keyte Sandford, and sister of the Right Honourable the first Baron Sandford; by whom he has *Issue*—Cecilia Mary Louisa [married, August 5, 1882, Walter Combermere Lee Floyd, Esquire,



seventh son of Major-General Sir Henry Floyd, Baronet, and has issue]. He married secondly, Lucy Anna de Cardonnel, second daughter of Colonel Greaves Elmsall of Woodlands, in the county of York; by whom he has—Robert de Cardonnel Findlay, Gentleman, born April 26, 1868. *Seat*—Easterhill, Tollcross, in the county of Lanark. *Residence*—Skellow Hall, Doncaster.

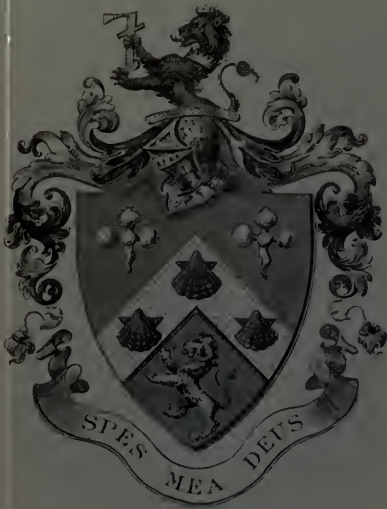
**COLIN CAMPBELL FINLAY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 12, 1843, being the elder but only surviving son of the late Alexander Struthers Finlay, Esquire (fifth son of Kirkman Finlay, Member of Parliament for Glasgow), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Marion, daughter of Colin Campbell of Colgraine, in the county of Dumbarton. *Clubs*—Union, New University. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, two swords chevronways, points downwards of the first, hilted or. **Crest**—A hand holding a dagger all proper. **Motto**—"I'll be wary." *Seat*—Castle Toward, in the county of Argyll.

**SIR ROBERT BANNATYNE FINLAY** of Newton, co. Nairn, Knight Bachelor, one of H.M. Counsel Learned in the Law, Solicitor-General, M.P. for Inverness Burghs, in Conn. of Peace, and D.L. co. Nairn. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of William Findlay, F.R.C.P., of St. Colme's, Trinity, near Edinburgh; and was dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1895. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron vert, between two roses in chief and a mullet in base gules, two swords points downwards of the field, hilted and pommel or; and impaling the arms of Innes,

 is the Naval Cockade.

namely argent, a chevron between three mullets azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding a dagger proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Fortis in arduis." *Married*, 1874, Mary, daughter of the late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, of Edinburgh. *Postal addresses*—31 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.; Newton, Nairn, N.B.

**HENRY LESLIE FINNY**, Gentleman, M.D., &c. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Maturin Finny, B.A., by his wife Agnes Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Leslie, B.D. **Armorial bearings**—Quar-



terly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron between two trefoils slipped in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three escalloped gules (for Finny); 2 and 3 ermines, on a cross engrailed or, five mullets vert (for Warner). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest** On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, gorged with an antique Irish crown, and holding in the dexter paw a fleam or. **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." *Estate* Leixlip, Ireland. *Postal address*—Ellesmere Port, near Chester.

**PROFESSOR JOHN MAGEE FINNY**, M.D., F. (and Past Pres.) R.C.P. (Dublin). *Born* 1841, being the son of the late Rev. Thomas Henry Cotter Finny, B.A., by his second wife Frances, dau. of the Most Rev. William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. *Clubs*—University, Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron between two trefoils slipped in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three escalloped gules (for Finny); 2 and 3 ermines, on a cross engrailed or, five mullets vert (for Warner). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest** On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, gorged with an antique Irish crown, and holding in the dexter paw a fleam or. **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." *Married*, July 24, 1873, Agnes Anne, dau. of William Watson, Esq., J.P.; and has *Issue* (1) William Watson Finny, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1876; (2) Cecil Edward Finny, Gentleman, *b.* July 30, 1877; (3) Arthur John Finny, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 29, 1884; (4) Charles Morgan Finny, Gentleman, *b.* July 9, 1886; and three daughters. *Postal address*—36 Merrion Square, Dublin.

**THOMAS GEORGE ROECASTLE FINNY**, Gentleman, Commander Royal Indian Marine Service. *Born* —, being the son of the late Rev. Thomas Henry Cotter Finny, B.A., by his third wife Mary Louisa Morris. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron between two trefoils slipped in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three escalloped gules (for Finny); 2 and 3 ermines, on a cross engrailed or, five mullets vert (for Warner).

**Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, gorged with an antique Irish crown, and holding in the dexter paw a fleam or. **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." *Postal address*—Post-Office, Bombay.

**WILLIAM EVELYN ST. LAWRENCE FINNY**, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Medicine, Chirurgery Magister, B.A.O., Licentiate in Midwifery. *Born* September 1, 1864, being the second son of the late Reverend Henry Maturin Finny of Gotham, in the county of Derby, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Dublin, by his wife Agnes Amelia (married, secondly, the Reverend George Nesbit Tredennick of Lismore Cathedral, in the county of Waterford), daughter of the Reverend Edward Leslie, Bachelor of Divinity. *Clubs*—Camera, Royal Societies'. *Livery*—Blue cloth with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure,



on a chevron between two trefoils slipped in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three escalloped gules; 2 and 3 ermines, on a cross engrailed or, five mullets vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, gorged with an antique Irish crown and holding in the dexter paw a fleam or. **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." *Married*, Oct. 19, 1868, Rosa, youngest dau. of the late William Clements. *Postal address*—Kenlis, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

**HUMPHREY BROOKE FIRMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of the late Humphrey Brooke Firman, by his wife Anne Louisa, daughter of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon of Ballyseeda, in the county of Limerick. *Clubs*—Boodles', Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron sable, between three lions' heads erased gules, a sun in splendour between two anchors erect or (for Firman); 2 and 3 per pale or and gules, a cross engrailed counter-changed, in the centre point a crescent also counter-changed (for Brooke). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two crosses crosslet fitché in saltire gules, a sun in splendour or. **Motto**—"Firmus in Christo." *Married*, January 15, 1880, Florence Adelaide, only daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur Cumming, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Foston Hall, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—Humphrey Osbaldeston Brooke Firman, Gentleman, born 1886; Ivy; and Gladys. *Seat*—Gateforth Hall, Selby, in the county of York.

**FREDERIC HAND FIRTH**, Esq., J.P. for Devon. *Born* 1824, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Firth of Hartford Lodge, co. Chester, by his second wife Ann, dau. of the late Thomas Hand of Middlewich, co. Chester.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron engrailed ermine, between two battle-axes in chief and a garb in base or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a griffin passant in front of a hurst of six trees proper. **Motto**—"Deus incrementum dedit." *Married*, 1st, 1846, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Mallaby (she died 1886); 2nd, 1888, Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Firth; and has, with other *Issue*—Frederic William Firth, Gentleman, *b.* 1849. *Seat*—Place, Ashburton.

MARK FIRTH, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of  
**Armorial bearings** Or, on a pile gules, between two battle-axes erect sable, a lion rampant of the field. **Mantling** or and gules. **Crest** Upon a wreath of the colours,



on a mount vert, in front of a demi-lion rampant or, two battle-axes in saltire sable. **Motto**—"Deo non fortuna." *Postal address*—Oak Brook, Sheffield.

SHARPLES FISHER, Esq., J.P. for Haverfordwest. *Born* 1845, being the third son of the late Edward Fisher of Spring Dale, by Jane, dau. of the late Dominick Gregg of Lisburn and Coleraine, Ireland. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron gules, three trefoils slipped of the field, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bulrush erect, a kingfisher proper, resting the dexter claw on a fleur-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Virtute et fide." *Married*, 1877, Constance Madeline Ellen, dau. of the late Major Lindsay, 3rd Bengal Cavalry; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Lindsay Fisher, Gentleman, *b.* 1878.

EDWARD ROWE FISHER-ROWE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Surrey, and a Justice of the Peace for London, late Captain 4th Dragoon Guards,

present at battles of Balaclava, Inkerman, Khernaya, and at the siege and capture of Sebastopol. *Born* November 8, 1832, being the eldest son of Thomas Fisher, by his wife Ann Berry, daughter of Laurence Rowe of Rew Abbeywood and Culliford, in the county of Devon; of Thorncombe, in the county of Surrey; and of Ruckroft, in the county of Cumberland. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale sable and gules, three crosses patée in fesse or, between as many lambs passant proper, each supporting with the dexter foreleg a pennon argent, charged with the Cross of St. George (for Rowe); 2 and 3 ermine, on a fesse wavy vert, between three kingfishers, as many fountains proper, and impaling the arms of Liddell, namely argent, fretty gules, on a chief

is the Military Cockade.

of the last three, leopards' faces or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lamb resting the dexter foreleg on a bee-hive proper, and charged on the body with a cross patée or (for Rowe); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a fountain between six bullrushes, a kingfisher all proper (for Fisher); with the **Motto**, "Favente Deo." *Married*, firstly, November 7, 1865, Edith Maria, daughter of Mayow Waynell Adams, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent; secondly, 1874, Victoria Isabella, commonly known as Lady Victoria Isabella, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Henry Thomas Liddell, first Earl of Ravensworth. By first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Laurence Rowe Fisher-Rowe, Gentleman, born 1866, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; (2) Herbert Fisher Rowe, Gentleman, born 1870; and by his second marriage—(3) Seymour Fisher-Rowe, Gentleman, born 1876, in the Royal Navy; (4) Guy Henry Fisher-Rowe, Gentleman, born 1877; (5) Conway Victor Fisher-Rowe, Gentleman, born 1881; (6) Leopold George



Fisher-Rowe, Gentleman, born 1883; Eleanor Fredrica; and Ethel Horatia. *Estate*—Thorncombe, near Guildford, in the county of Surrey. *Postal address*—Thorncombe, Guildford.

HENRY FISHWICK, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) 3rd Volunteer Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Rochdale, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* March 9, 1835, being the only surviving son of Henry Halliwell Fishwick, by his wife Jane, daughter of Webster Fishwick. *Club*—The Arts (Manchester).

**Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Azure, three fishes or. **Crest**—A bull's head. *Married* Ellen, youngest daughter of William Henry Bullmore, Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon-Major Royal Cornwall Artillery Militia; and has *Issue*—James Halliwell Fishwick, born August 20, 1869; Henrietta; Caroline; Jane; and Florence Elizabeth. *Estate*—Property in Rochdale. *Postal address*—The Heights, Rochdale.

FREDERICK WILLIAM FISON, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for W. R. Yorkshire, and M.P. for Doncaster Div. *Born* 1847, being the only son of William Fison, Esq., J.P., of Greenholm, and Fanny his wife, dau. of Jonas Whitaker of Greenholm. *Clubs*—Carlton, United University. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and er-

is the Naval Cockade.

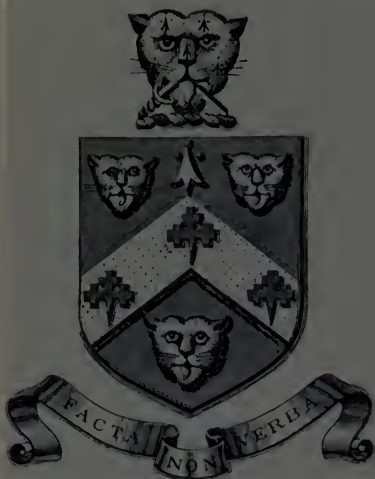


mine, in chief three battle-axes erect or, in base an heraldic tiger passant of the third. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger rampant or, collared gules, holding between the paws an escutcheon argent, charged with a battle-axe sable. **Motto**—"Deo confide." *Married*, 1872, Isabel, dau. of the late Joseph Crossley of Broomfield, Halifax. *Postal address*—64 Pont Street, London, S.W.

WILLIAM FISON, Esq., J.P. for W. Riding of co. York. *Born* 1820, being the third son of the late Thomas Fison of Barningham, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and ermine, in chief three battle-axes erect or, in base an heraldic tiger passant of the third. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger rampant or, collared gules, holding between the paws an escutcheon argent, charged with a battle-axe sable. **Motto**—"Deo confide." *Married*, 1846, Fanny, dau. of Jonas Whitaker of Greenholme (she died 1892); and has *Issue*—Frederick William Fison, Esq., D.L. for the W. Riding, M.P. for Doncaster Division, *b.* 1847. *Seat*—Greenholme, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Leeds.

FREDERICK GEORGE FITCH, Gentleman. *Born* November 27, 1842, being the son of Frederick Fitch, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, by his wife Sarah Maria, daughter of Edward Fitch. *Clubs*—Royal Thames Yacht, City of London, Royal Societies', City Liberal, Royal Southampton Yacht, Royal Hyde Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a chevron between three leopards'

Fitch



faces or, as many cross crosslets fitchée gules, in the centre chief point an ermine spot of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's face ermine pierced through the mouth with a sword broken in the middle argent, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Facta non verba." *Married*, August 11, 1870, Clara, daughter of George Portway, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—Dora; and Constance. *Postal address*—Hines, Enfield, Middlesex.

FITCHETT, quartered by MALET.

FITTEN, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

FITZALAN, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE, MOSTYN, and HOWARD.

FITZ ELLIS, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

FITZGERALD, quartered by BUTLER.

SIR GERALD FITZGERALD, K.C.M.G.; was Dep. Controller-Gen. of Mil. Expenditure 1864-66, Deputy Comptroller-Gen. of India 1869, Accountant-Gen. Madras 1871, British Barmah 1872, and Deputy Comptroller-Gen. of India 1872-74; allowed to accept temporary service under Egyptian Govt. 1877, and was Director-Gen. of Public Accounts in Egypt 1879-85; since when he has been Accountant-Gen. of the Navy; has 1st Class Order of the Medjidie, 3rd Class Osmanieh, and Egyptian War medal and bronze star; was created C.M.G. 1880, and K.C.M.G. 1885. *Born* 1833, being the son of the late Francis Fitzgerald. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a saltire gules, a mullet argent, pierced sable, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent the badge of a K.C.M.G., and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Milnes, namely azure, a chevron between three windmill sails or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount proper, a boar passant or. *Married*, 1881, Hon. Amicia Henrietta, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Richard Monckton Milnes, first Baron Houghton; and has *Issue*—Gerald Milnes Fitzgerald, Esquire, born 1883. *Residence*—18 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.

JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1818, being the son of the late Gerald Fitzgerald, of Queen's County; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1870. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are: Ermine, on a saltire gules. *Married*, 1850, Fanny Erskine, daughter of the late George Draper of London. *Postal address*—Clyde Cliff, Wellington, New Zealand.

ARTHUR VESEY FITZHERBERT, Gentleman. *Born* 1845, being the third son of the late Thomas FitzHerbert Esq., J.P., D.L., by his wife Frances Sidney, dau. of Hon. Rev. Arthur Vesey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with a crescent of the field. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect, the hand clenched, armed and gauntleted all proper. **Motto**—"Ung je serviray." *Married*, 1873, Eveline, dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Belhavel, co. Leitrim; and has with other *Issue*—Arthur Hugh Francis FitzHerbert, Gentleman, *b.* 1874. *Postal address*—Estancia Media Agua, Mercedes, Banda Oriental, South America.

BASIL THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, Lord of the Manors of Norbury and Swynnerton. *Born* March 20, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Francis FitzHerbert, Gentleman, by Maria Teresa his wife, daughter of John Vincent Gandolphi of East Sheen, in the county of Surrey, and succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle, October 13, 1863. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable; and for the **Crest**, a dexter cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Ung je serviray." *Married*, October 13, 1858, Emily Charlotte, elder daughter of Edward Stafford Jerningham, Esquire, by courtesy and commonly known as the Honourable Edward Stafford Jerningham. She died 1881; and he married, secondly, Emma Eliza, Baroness Stafford, daughter of Frederic S. Gerard of Aspall House, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and widow of the late Right Honourable Sir Henry Valentine Stafford-Jerningham, Baron Stafford. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Francis Edward FitzHerbert, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) Basil John FitzHerbert, Gentleman, born August 28, 1861; (3) Edward Stafford FitzHerbert, Gentleman, born April 17, 1864; (4) Thomas Charles FitzHerbert, Gentleman; Beatrice Mary; Evelyn Mary; Alice Maud Wallburga; and Maud Mary Josephine. *Estates*—Norbury Manor, in the county of Derby; and Swynnerton Park, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Swynnerton Hall, Stone, Staffordshire.

FRANCIS EDWARD FITZHERBERT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford, Captain

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and Honorary Major of the Staffordshire Yeomanry. *Born* August 28, 1800, being the eldest son of Basil Thomas Fitz-Herbert, Esquire, of Norbury Manor and Swynnerton Park, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, by his first wife Emily Charlotte, elder daughter of Edward Stafford Jerningham, Esquire, by courtesy and commonly known as the Honourable Edward Stafford Jerningham. *Club*—Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable; and for a **Crest**, a dexter cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within the gauntlet; with the **Motto**, "Ung je serviray." *Postal address*—Swynnerton Hall, Stone, Staffordshire.

HENRY CORRY FITZHERBERT, Esquire, J.P. for co. Monaghan and Queen's Co. *Born* May 1, 1847, being the fourth son of the late Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Black Castle, Navan, co. Meath, by his wife Frances Sidney, dau. of Hon. Rev. Arthur Vesey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with a crescent of the field. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect, the hand clenched, armed and gauntleted all proper. **Motto**—"Ung je serviray." *Married*, Jan. 19, 1876, Mary Emily, dau. of Col. Vansittart; and has *Issue*—(1) Arnold Vesey FitzHerbert, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (2) Edmund FitzHerbert; (3) Cecil FitzHerbert; Edith [*m.* Arthur Hall-Dare]; Auleen; and Isabel. *Seat*—Millbrook, Abbey Leix, Queen's Co., Ireland.

JOHN KNIGHT FITZHERBERT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 27, 1820, being the youngest son of the late Sir Henry Fitzherbert, third Baronet, by Agnes his wife, second daughter of the Reverend William Beresford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three lions rampant or; and for the **Crest**, a cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clasped within the gauntlet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Ung je serviray." *Married*, August 9, 1859, Arabella Penelope, third daughter of William White, Esquire, of Shrubs, in the county of Dublin; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Fitzherbert, Esquire, Captain in the Berkshire Regiment, born 1862; (2) Godfrey Fitzherbert, Gentleman, born 1864; Isabel, married, 1884, James Lowndes Randall; Maud; Rachel; and Edith. *Postal address*—Twyngnam, Bournemouth.

RICHARD RUXTON FITZHERBERT, Esquire, J.P. co. Meath, and D.L. co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1880. *Born* Sept. 13, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq., J.P., D.L., by his wife Frances Sidney, dau. of Hon. Rev. Arthur Vesey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with a crescent of the field. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect, the hand clenched, armed and gauntleted all proper. **Motto**—"Ung je serviray." *Married*, Oct. 3, 1865, Elizabeth (Lilly), eldest dau. of Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Belhavel, co. Leitrim; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Ruxton Walter FitzHerbert, Esq., Capt. 4th Batt. Leinster Regt., *b.* Sept. 9, 1866 [*m.* Violet Caroline, dau. of James Moffat, Esq., D.L.]; (2) Bertram Richard Edward FitzHerbert, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1870; and Gladys Lilian Ruxton. *Seats*—Black Castle, Navan, co. Meath; and Shantonagh, Castle Blayney, Ireland.

SYDNEY ARTHUR FITZHERBERT, Gentleman. *Born* 1843, being the second son of the late Thomas FitzHerbert, Esq., J.P., D.L., by his wife Frances Sidney, dau. of Hon. Rev. Arthur Vesey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with a crescent of the field. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect, the hand clenched, armed and gauntleted all proper. **Motto**—"Ung je serviray." *Postal address*—Estancia Media Agua, Mercedes, Banda Oriental, South America.

MAJOR WALTER HEPBURN MELITAS FITZHERBERT. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Henry FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert, in the county of Derby, Justice of the

Peace for co. of Notts, by Ellen Margaret his wife, eldest daughter of James Hepburn of Toyl Place, in the county of Kent; served in the Jowaki Campaign 1877; Afghan War 1878, 1879. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three lions rampant or, langued azure, a crescent for difference; and for a **Crest**, a cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clasped within the gauntlet all proper; with the **Motto**, "Plain living, high thinking." *Married*, 1886, Mary Joanna Sophia, daughter of the Reverend Thomas William Carr, Rector of Barning, Maidstone; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Carr FitzHerbert, Gentleman, born 1887; (2) Nicholas Hepburn FitzHerbert, Gentleman, born 1888; and Harriet Marjorie. *Postal address*—The Hall, Somersal Herbit, Derby.

CATHERINE FITZHERBERT - BROCKHOLES,

## Fitzherbert-Brockholes

Widow, daughter of C. Stanley of Denhall, in the County Palatine of Chester. **Armorial bearings**, borne upon a lozenge, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three brocks passant sable (for Brockholes), 2 and 3 argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable (for Fitzherbert). *Married*, 1866, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes of Cloughton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, who died 1875. *Postal address*—Clifton Hall, Forton, Garstang, Lancashire.

WILLIAM JOSEPH FITZHERBERT-BROCK-

HOLES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* May 29, 1851, being the second surviving son of the late Francis Fitzherbert, Gentleman, by Maria Teresa his wife, daughter of John Vincent Gandolfi of East Sheen, in the county of Surrey. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Wellington. *Livery*—Black coat and trousers, gilt buttons, and pale yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three brocks passant sable (for Brockholes), 2 and 3 argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable (for Fitzherbert); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a brock passant sable (for Brockholes), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour erect, the hand appearing clenched within a gauntlet all proper (for Fitzherbert). *Married*, firstly, May 9, 1876, Mary Ida, second daughter of Robert Berkeley of Spetchley Park, in the county of Worcester. She died January 14, 1883; and he married, secondly, July 1, 1885, Blanche, second daughter of Major-General Sir Henry Clifford, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. And has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Gentleman, born May 4, 1887; (2) John William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Gentleman, born May 23, 1889; (3) Roger Hubert Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Gentleman, born February 19, 1891; Mary Teresa; Dorothy Mary Catharine; Winifred Mary and Audrey Mary. *Estates*—Cloughton, Heaton, and Maynes, all in the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Cloughton Hall, Garstang, Lancashire.

FITZ LANGLEY, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

ELIZABETH GERALDINE FITZ - MAURICE-

## Fitz-Maurice-Deane-Morgan

DEANE-MORGAN, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Mrs. Robert Fitz-Maurice - Deane - Morgan, daughter of Hamilton Knox Grogan - Morgan. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a griffin segreant sable, in the dexter chief point a mullet azure (for Morgan); 2 and 3 argent, two bars gules (for Deane). *Married*, 1847, Robert Tilson Fitz-Maurice-Deane-Morgan, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Robert Tilson Fitz-Maurice-Deane-Morgan (eldest son of the Right Honourable the third Baron Muskerry), who assumed the name of Morgan, and died 1857. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—The Right Honourable Hamilton Matthew Tilson Fitz-Maurice - Deane - Morgan, fourth Baron Muskerry.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

FITZ ROGER, quartered by BETHAM.

**Fitzroy** CECIL AUGUSTUS FITZROY, Esquire, of Kingstead, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, Justice of the Peace. *Born* January 10, 1844, being the third son of the Reverend Frederick Thomas William Coke Fitzroy, Rector of Great Ringstead, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Emilia Le Strange, eldest daughter of Henry Styleman of Snellisham Hall, in the county of Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, France and England; 2, Scotland; 3, Ireland; over all a sinister baton comonly argent and azure, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant or, crowned with a ducal coronet azure, and gorged with a collar counter-comonly argent, and of the fourth; with the **Motto**, "Et decus et pretium recti." *Married*, February 21, 1878, Susannah, third daughter of William Betham, Esquire, of Wellington, New Zealand, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Cecil Southampton Fitzroy, Gentleman, born March 24, 1884; (2) Frederick Waller Southampton Fitzroy, Gentleman, born July 3, 1885; Maud Mary Le Strange; and Louisa Gwendoline. *Postal address*—Ringstead, Hastings, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.

**Fleming** FRANCIS HORATIO FITZROY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Southampton. *Born* June 6, 1823, being the only son of Admiral Sir William Fitzroy, commonly known as Admiral Lord William Fitzroy, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Georgiana, daughter of Thomas Raikes, *Club* "Travellers". **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for France); ii. and iii. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or (for England); 2. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counter-flory gules (for Scotland); 3. azure, a harp or, stringed argent (for Ireland); being the arms of His Majesty King Charles II., the whole debased by a baton sinister comonly of six pieces argent and azure; impaling the arms of Duncombe, namely, party per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant or, ducally crowned azure, and gorged with a collar counter-comonly argent and of the fourth; with the **Motto**, "Et decus et pretium recti." *Married*, November 27, 1849, Gertrude, commonly known as the Honourable Gertrude, second daughter of the Right Honourable William Duncombe, second Baron Feversham; and has *Issue*—(1) Almeric William Fitzroy, Esquire, born December 12, 1851; (2) Cyril Duncombe Fitzroy, Gentleman, born May 21, 1861; Gertrude Louisa Georgiana (married Col. Lloyd Anstruther of Suffolk); Kathleen Horatia; Helen Mary (married Charles Milne Newton); and Esme (married Major Montagu Curzon, commonly known as the Honourable Montagu Curzon, Rifle Brigade). *State and postal address*—Frogmore Park, Blackwater, Hampshire.

SIDNEY FLAVEL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Alderman for the county of Warwick and for the borough of Leamington, and four times Mayor of that borough. *Born* October 24, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Sidney Flavel of Leamington, by his wife Elizabeth, second daughter of Alderman John Smith of Coventry. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a maunch gules, bezanté, between three keys wards upwards, a chevron azure (a quartering for Sparke—"Vert, an eagle displayed ermine," is claimed, but the Sparke descent is not yet recorded in the *College of Arms*). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two keys in saltire wards upwards azure, in front of flames of fire proper; with the **Motto**, "Tu Deus ale flammam." *Married*, October 5, 1876, Gertrude, third daughter of Henry Robinson of Borcham Woods, in the county of Hertford, by his wife Sophia, daughter of George Crosland of Crosland Hall, in the county of York; and has had *Issue*—(1) Sidney Reginald Flavel, Gentleman, born June 27, 1879; (2) Gilbert Henry Flavel, Gentleman, Cadet H.M.S. "Worcester," born July 12, 1881; (3) Rupert Victor

Flavel, Gentleman, born August 1886, died March 1887; (4) Percival William Flavel, Gentleman, born December



6, 1888; Dorothea Gertrude Elizabeth (deceased); and Gladys Mary. *Postal address*—Leamington Spa.

FLEMING, quartered by BARNEWALL and ELPHINSTONE.

**Fleming** JOHN FLEMING, Esquire, J.P. for Devonshire and Middlesex and for Westminster, High Sheriff of Devon 1877, is a member of H.M.'s Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Archers), M.P. for Devonport 1865, Lord of the Manor of Kilbury and of Blectar, Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon. *Born* 1822, being the second son of Alexander Fleming of Lethendy, co. Perth, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of George Stevenson of Watersluck. *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, three fraises azure, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Blyth, namely argent, on a fesse indented between three crescents gules, as many garbs or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a goat's head erased proper, collared or; and above, in an escroll, this **Motto**, "Let the deed shaw." *Married*, March 1, 1859, Charlotte Mary, only child and heir of the late John Blyth of London; and has *Issue*—(1) John Blyth Coham-Fleming, Esq., J.P., b. 1860 [m., 1883, Eleanor Mary Bickford, dau. and heir of the late William Holland Bickford Coham]; (2) George McIntosh Fleming, Gentleman, b. 1862 m., 1889, Evelyn, dau. of James Pattison Currie of Sandown House, Esher; (3) Robert Alexander Douglas Fleming, Gentleman, of Colston House, Buckfastleigh; Charlotte Mary; Eveline [married]; and Agnes Maud. *Postal addresses*—Bigadon, Buckfastleigh, Devon; 83 Portland Place.

BERNARD A. FLETCHER, Esquire, Lieut. 5th. Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1890-94, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders Militia 1894-96, J.P. for Argyllshire. *Born* March 29, 1870, being the eldest son of Bernard James Cuddon Fletcher, Esq., J.P., by his wife Harriet, only child of Angus Fletcher of Dunans, D.L., J.P. *Club*—Piceadilly. *Livery*—Green and red. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a cross flory

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent, between in the dexter chief and sinister base points an escallop, and in the sinister chief and dexter base a quiver full of arrows or, three crescents in pale vert. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, two arms drawing a bow all proper. **Motto**—"Recta pete." *Seat*—Dunans, Glendarnel, Argyllshire.


**GEORGE HAMILTON FLETCHER**, Gentleman. *Born* 1860, being the only son of the late George Hamilton Fletcher, Esq., J.P., of Barrows Hedges, Surrey. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three



arrows in triangle barbs pointing to the centre or, on a chief argent, an anchor erect sable between two dolphins respecting each other proper (for Fletcher); 2 and 3 or, a leopard's face between three dexter gloves gules (for Wansey). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake a centaur proper, wielding with the dexter hand a spear or. *Married* Constance, daughter of S. Herepath of Westwood, St. Peter's, Kent. *Seats*—The Anchorage, near Christchurch; Brookwood Park, Alresford, Hants.

**HENRY ARTHUR FLETCHER**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentleman-at-Arms. *Born* April 20, 1843, being the second son of Charles William Fletcher of the late Board of Control, by his wife Mary Anne, née Graham. *Clubs*—United Service; Pall Mall, S. W. *Livery*—Black, with white collar. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Argent, a cross engrailed sable, between four pellets, each charged with a pheon. **Crest**—A horse's head couped. **Motto**—"Martis non cupidinis." *Married*, January 12, 1881, Constance, daughter of Edward Headland of Portland Place, London, W. *Postal address*—4 Albert Street, Lower Grosvenor Place, S. W.

**JOHN FLETCHER FLETCHER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Haddington and Edinburgh, and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* February 7, 1827, being the eldest son of the late Andrew Fletcher, Esquire, of Saltoun Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Charlotte, daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Wemyss and March. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross flory between four escallops argent, and impaling the arms of Talbot, namely gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled

 is the Military Cockade.


argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-bloodhound azure, ducally gorged or. **Supporters**—Two griffins proper. **Motto**—"Dieu pour nous." *Married*, October 25, 1866, Bertha Isabella, daughter of Christopher Rice Mansel Talbot, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Margam Park and Penrice Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, by his wife Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Charlotte, daughter of the Right Honourable the Earl of Glengall; and has *Issue*—Andrew Mansel Talbot Fletcher, Gentleman, born March 2, 1880; Violet Charlotte [married, 1893, Bertram Meeking, 10th Royal Hussars]; Margaret Frances [married, December 3, 1890, Sir Bryan Baldwin Mawddwy Leighton, Bart.]; Evelyn [married, 1895, Archibald Campbell, Scots Guards]; Kathleen Louisa; Olive, died July 28, 1884; Mary Lucy; Gladys Emily; and Ella Geraldine. *Seat*—Saltoun Hall, Peneaitland, North Britain. *Town residence*—20 Mansfield Street, W.

**JOHN ROBERT FLETCHER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* Aug. 19, 1855, eldest son of the late James Fletcher, by Charlotte his wife, daughter of Robert Leake. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Piccadilly. *Livery*—Ultramarine blue and old gold, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a cross inverted



between in chief two pheons, and in base two arrows points downwards all sable three pheons in fesse of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a naked arm embowed holding a long bow, two arrows in saltire points downwards, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Forti nihil difficile." *Married*, August 29, 1884, Ellen, daughter of Thomas Tonge. *Postal addresses*—The Uplands, Whitefield, near Manchester; Kearsley, Stonecrough, Lancs.

**THE REVEREND WILLIAM GEORGE DIMOCK FLETCHER**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Vicar of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury. *Born* January 4, 1851, being the eldest surviving son of the Reverend John Waltham Fletcher, Master of Arts, of Ashleigh, in the borough of Derby, by his wife Elizabeth Sarah, daughter of the late Reverend John Giles Dimock, Master of Arts, Rector of Uppingham, in the county of Rutland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross engrailed sable between four pellets, each charged with a pheon or, on a canton azure a dual crown gold (for Fletcher); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend engrailed, between two lions rampant or, three scaling-ladders of the field (for Keeling). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased argent, gorged with a dual crown azure, charged on the neck with a pheon sable (for Fletcher); 2. on a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a scaling-ladder in bend sinister or. **Motto**—"Sub

 is the Naval Cockade.

cruce salus." *Married*, August 23, 1888, Elizabeth Harriet, youngest daughter of the late John Yarrow Arrowsmith, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, of Swan Hill Court, Shrewsbury. *Postal address*—St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

**HENRY JOHN FLETCHER-CAMPBELL**, Esquire, Captain (retired) Royal Navy, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Stirling. *Born* November 16, 1837, being the eldest son of Henry Fletcher-Campbell, by his wife Ann, daughter of John Hathorn, Esquire, of Castle Wigg, a Captain in the Army. *Clubs*—United Service, New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark brown and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable; 2 and 3 argent, a lymphad, wavy in action and sail furled, over all in the fesse point, a crescent for difference. **Crest**—A boar's head couped proper. **Motto**—"Ne obliuiscaris." *Estates*—Boquhan, in the county of Stirling. *Postal address*—Boquhan, Stirling.

**GEORGE FLETCHER FLETCHER TWEMLOW**, Esq., D.L. for Staffordshire, B.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1857, being the fourth son of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, J.P., M.A., by his wife Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Francis Twemlow, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Betley Court, Staffs. *Livery*—Brown and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, in the first quarter i. and iii. azure, two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads couped erect, two and one sable (for Twemlow); ii. and iii. sable, a cross wavy ermine between four plates, each charged with an arrow in bend of the first (for Fletcher); 2 and 3 ermine, a cross engrailed gules, charged with four bezants and a tilting-spear or, between four lions rampant gules (for Royds). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a parrot standing on the stump of a tree, a branch sprouting therefrom proper (for Twemlow); 2. on the dexter side, on a wreath of the colours, a plate charged with a pheon per pale ermine and sable, point downwards (for Fletcher); 3. on the sinister side, on a wreath of the colours, a leopard sable, spotted and collared or, resting its paw on a pheon or (for Royds). *Married*, January 21, 1885, Emma Beatrice, second daughter of William Foster, Esq., J.P., D.L. of Hornby Castle, Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Thomas William Fletcher Twemlow, Gentleman, *b.* November 16, 1885. *Postal address*—Pitnaston, Worcester.

**FRANCIS PATRICK FLETCHER-VANE**, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Captain Reserve Forces, and late Lieutenant Scots Guards, heir presumptive to the Baronetcy of Vane of Hutton. *Born* October 16, 1861, being the only son of the late Frederick Henry Vane, Esquire [to whom refer], by his wife Rosa Linda, daughter of John Moore, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Galway. *Club*—Boodles'. *Livery*—Blue, with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty, 1 and 20 or, three sinister gauntlets azure, a canton gules (for Vane of Hutton); 2. azure, three gauntlets or (for Vane of Hadlow Castle and Raby Castle); 3. argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three pellets (for De la Dene); 4. azure, a chief argent, over all a lion rampant crowned or (for De la Loke); 5. gules, a cross argent, in the first quarter an inescutcheon or, charged with three chevrons of the field (for De Saint Owen); 6. argent, a bend between six fleurs-de-lis (for Fitz-Ellis); 7. quarterly i. and iii. or, two pallets azure, ii. and iii. ermine, within a bordure azure (for Persall of Tudley); 8. or, a cross engrailed gules (for Hawte of Bishopsbourne); 9. per pale gules and azure, over all a lion rampant ermine (for ?) Norwich of Norwich); 10. sable, two bars or, a chief argent (for Froggenhall of Froggenhall); 11. argent, three cinquefoils gules (for D'Arcy); 12. argent, on a fesse cotised sable, a fesse ermine (for Harleston); 13. gules, a goat passant argent (for Bardwell); 14. argent, a fesse sable, and in the dexter chief an annulet for difference (for Warton); 15. argent, a fesse between six oak-leaves gules (for Fitz-Langley); 16. argent, two battle-axes adorsed in saltire sable (for Maddison of Partney); 17. argent, on a chevron between

three martlets sable, a mullet pierced of the field (for Marley of Unthanke Hall); 18. sable, a cross engrailed argent, between four plates, each charged with a pheon point upwards of the field (for Fletcher of Hutton); 19. as number two, the whole differenced by a crescent, impaling the arms of Da Costa Ricci; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword proper, hilt and pommel or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a gauntlet holding a dagger proper, hilt and pommel or; with the **Motto**, "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, December 15, 1888, Donna Anna Da Costa Ricci, daughter of His Excellency Baron Da Costa Ricci. *Postal address*—La Brancherie, par Dinan, Brittany.

**SIR HENRY RALPH FLETCHER-VANE**, Baronet, of Hutton-in-the-Forest, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland (High Sheriff in the year 1856), Honorary-Colonel Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* January 13, 1830, being the elder son of the late Sir Francis Fletcher-Vane, third Baronet, by Diana Olivia his wife, daughter of Charles George Beauleck, Esquire, and succeeded as fourth Baronet at the decease of his father, February 15, 1842. *Clubs*—Carlton, Arthur's. *Livery*—Blue with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty, 1 and 20 or, three sinister gauntlets azure, a canton gules (for Vane of Hutton); 2. azure, three gauntlets or (for Vane of Hadlow Castle and Raby Castle); 3. argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three pellets (for De la Dene); 4. azure, a chief argent, over all a lion rampant, crowned or (for De la Loke); 5. gules, a cross argent, in the first quarter an inescutcheon or, charged with three chevrons of the field (for De Saint Owen); 6. argent, a bend between six fleurs-de-lis (for Fitz-Ellis); 7. quarterly i. and iii. or, two pallets azure, ii. and iii. ermine, a bordure azure (for Persall of Tudley); 8. or, a cross engrailed gules (for Hawte of Bishopsbourne); 9. per pale gules and azure, over all a lion rampant ermine (for Norwich of Norwich); 10. sable, two bars or, a chief azure (for Froggenhall of Froggenhall); 11. argent, three cinquefoils gules (for D'Arcy); 12. argent, on a fesse cotised sable, a fesse ermine (for Harleston); 13. gules, a goat passant argent (for Bardwell); 14. argent, a fesse sable, and in the dexter chief an annulet for difference (for Warton); 15. argent, a fesse between six oak-leaves gules (for Fitz-Langley); 16. argent, two battle-axes adorsed in saltire sable (for Maddison of Partney); 17. argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable, a mullet pierced of the field (for Marley of Unthanke Hall); 18. sable, a cross engrailed argent between four plates, each charged with a pheon point upwards of the field (for Fletcher of Hutton); 19. as number two, impaling the arms of Gladstone, namely, argent, a savage's head affrontée, guttée de sang, wreathed about the temples with holly proper, within an orle flory gules, all within an orle of martlets sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, are placed two helmets befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword proper, hilt and pommel or, 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter gauntlet holding a dagger in bend sinister proper, hilt and pommel or; with the **Motto**, "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, April 12, 1871, Margaret, eldest surviving daughter of Thomas Stewart Gladstone of Capenoch, in the county of Dumfries. *Seats*—Hutton-in-the-Forest, Penrith, and Searness Cottage, Bassenthwaite.

**THE REVEREND WILLIAM FLORY**, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* September 22, 1846, being the only son of John Flory of Great Bealings, by his wife Eliza, only daughter of Frederick Loom of Grundisburgh, in the county of Suffolk. *Livery*—Light blue, with white facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and azure, five crescents chevronways between three fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged, impaling the arms of Ryland, namely argent, on a chevron invected between three martlets sable, a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops, each within an annulet of the last; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between two saltires azure, a stag's head erased argent, gorged with a collar of the first, thereon three crescents of the second, between the attires a fleur-de-lis also

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.



SIR HENRY RALPH FLETCHER-VANE.

azure; with the **Motto**, "Ut prosimus." *Married*, April 6, 1875, Susannah Proctor, second daughter of Thomas Ryland, Esquire, of Erdington and Moxhull Park, in the



county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—Mary Ryland. *Postal address*—Redland Lodge, Leamington.

**ROBERT THOMAS FLOWER**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Robert Thomas Flower. *Born* April 1, 1836. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons between three ravens, each having an ermine spot in its beak sable, and between the chevrons three pellets. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a raven, having an ermine spot on its beak. *Married*, 1866, Gertrude Sophia, daughter of the late Reverend Sewell Hamilton of Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Llowarch Robert Flower, Esquire, born 1870; (2) Reginald Henry Flower, Gentleman, born 1871; Frances Mary (married, 1893, Harry Ernest White); Eva Constance Gertrude; and Gertrude. *Residence*—Knockatrina House, Durrow, Queen's County.

*Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., President of the British Association 1889, President of the Zoological Society since 1878, Director of the Natural History Department since 1884; served in the Crimea as Assistant-Surgeon to the 63rd Regt. (medal, with clasps, for Alma, Inkerman, Balaklava, and Sebastopol, and Turkish medal). Born Nov. 1831, being the second son of Edward Fordham Flower of the Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, by his wife Celina, dau. of John Greaves of Barford, Warwickshire. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Ermine, a cinquefoil pierced. Crest A lion's head erased argent, charged with a mullet or. Motto—"Et flores et fructus." Married, April 15, 1858, Georgina Rosetta, dau. of Admiral W. H. Smyth, D.C.L., F.R.C.S. Postal address—26 Stanhope Gardens, S. W.*

**ERNEST AYSCOGHE FLOYER**, Gentleman. *Born* July 4, 1852, being the eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Ayscoghe Floyer, M.A., by his wife Louisa Sara, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Frederick John Shore. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent. (Quarterings as Rev. J. K. Floyer.) **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Floreat virtus vulnerata." *Married*, Sept. 1, 1887, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. William Richards Watson of Saltfleetby, St. Peter's, Lincs.; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Ayscoghe Floyer, Gentleman, *b.* June

30, 1888; William Anthony Floyer, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 31, 1890. *Postal address*—Cairo, Egypt.

**FREDERICK ANTHONY FLOYER**, B.A. and M.B. Camb., M.R.C.S., and L.S.A. *Born* Aug. 28, 1858, being the second surviving son of the late Rev. Ayscoghe Floyer, M.A., by his wife Louisa Sara, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Frederick John Shore. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent. (Quarterings as Rev. J. K. Floyer.) **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Floreat virtus vulnerata." *Married*, July 26, 1883, Alice Maude, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Roberts Jones, Vicar of Codicote, Herts. *Postal address*—Mortimer, Berks.

**Rev. JOHN KESTELL FLOYER**, M.A. Oxon., F.S.A., Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral. *Born* June 28, 1865, being the third surviving son of the late Rev. Ayscoghe Floyer, M.A., by his wife Louisa Sara, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Frederick John Shore. **Armorial bearings**—




Quarterly, 1. sable, a chevron between three arrows argent (for Floyer); 2. azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lis or (for Bashe); 3. argent, a chevron gules, between three crow's heads, beaked of the first (for Croke); 4. per fesse or and gules, a lozenge counterchanged (for Kirke); 5. argent, two bars gules (for Martin); 6. or, two bendlets gules, an escallop in the chief point sable, on a canton or, three piles conjoined in base azure for Guy of Brian (for De Tracy); 7. per pale sable and argent, a chevron per pale or and gules (for Loundres); 8. quarterly argent and sable, four hawks' heads erased counterchanged (for Pydel); 9. chequy or and azure, on a fesse gules, three lions rampant argent (for Speckford); 10. argent, on a bend sable, three unicorns passant or (for Ferendon); 11. argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second, three bezants (for De Anna); 12. gules, a chevron between three roses argent, seeded proper (for Wadham); 13. or, on a chevron gules, three martlets argent (for Chiseldon); 14. azure, two bars between eight martlets, three, two, and three or (for Tantifer); 15. azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or (for Rogus); 16. argent, on a chief gules, two bucks' heads caboshed or (for Popham); 17. sable, three plates (for Clark); 18. gules, a chevron argent, between ten bezants (for Souch); 19. sable, six lions rampant, three, two, and one or (for St. Martyn);


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

20. *or, a chief indented vert, over all a bend gules* (for Nevill); 21. *barry of six or and azure, over all an eagle displayed gules* (for Waleran or Walrand); 22. *azure, a lion rampant argent* (for Lorty); 23. *gules, a fesse lozengy ermine* (for Reade); 24. *argent, a chevron between three escallops sable* (for Tregarthin); 25. *argent, two lobster claws in saltire gules* (for Tregarthin, ancient); 26. *azure, a lion rampant within an orle of eight escallops* or (for Hendor); 27. *argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure sable, bezantée, a label of three points of the third* (for Cornwall); 28. *argent, on a bend sable, five bezants* (for Chamberlayne); 29. *argent, on a chevron gules, three fleurs-de-lis or* (for Pever); 30. *or, a chevron ermine, between three bar-leaves proper, a crescent for difference* (for Burwell); 31. *argent, a saltire between four griffins' heads erased gules* (for Alverd); 32. *gules, two pale-axes in saltire or, headed argent, between four mullets of the last* (for Pitman); 33. *sable, a fesse or, between three asses passant argent* (for Ayscoghe); 34. *or, a bend azure* (for Caythorpe); 35. *gules, a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent* (for Hungate); 36. *argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second, three escallops* or (for Tailloys); 37. *gules, on a bend argent, three cinquefoils sable* (for Boroughden); 38. *gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of crosses patee or* (for Umfraville); 39. *gules, a cinquefoil argent* (for Umfraville, ancient); 40. *gules, a chevron between ten crosses crosslet or* (for Kyme); 41. *gules, two bends or* (for FitzWith); 42. *barry of six or and azure, a bend gules* (for Bollington); 43. *azure, a cross chequy argent and gules* (for Cokefield); 44. *gules, two chevronels within a bordure or* (for Channell); 45. *sable, a chevron between three columns or, a label of three points of the last* (for Bullingbrook); 46. *gules, a maunch ermine* (for Moigne); 47. *gules, three mullets argent* (for Hansard); 48. *chevrony of six argent and gules* (for Delamore); 49. *ermine, two chevronels gules* (for Semer); 50. *argent, an inescutcheon sable, in an orle of cinquefoils gules* (for Darcy); 51. *argent, three cinquefoils gules* (for Darcy, ancient); 52. *vert, a saltire engrailed or* (for Hawley), and a canton barry nebuly of six argent and sable (for Blount); 53. *gules, five crosses crosslet between two flanches argent* (for Elkington); 54. *or, a saltire and a chief gules, on a canton argent, a lion rampant azure* (for Brewes); 55. *vert, an eagle displayed or, armed sable* (for Hutton); 56. *or, three parrots vert* (for Chauncellor); 57. *ermine, on a canton argent, a saltire engrailed sable* (for FitzJeffery); 58. *azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or* (for Skellon); 59. *argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound at full speed sable, collared or, a bordure engrailed gobony of the last and azure* (for Skipwith); 60. *or, a chevron gules, between three crosses pale fitché sable* (for Bradley); 61. *sable, on a bend arg. between three leopards' faces or, as many elm-leaves vert, on a canton argent, a cross moline gules* (for Etton); 62. *per chevron or and gules, in chief three leopards' faces, and in base a crescent counterchanged* (for Chapman); 63. *ermine, on a chief indented vert, three griffins' heads erased or* (for Chaplin); 64. *azure, three ancient helmets or* (for Hamby); 65. *per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged* (for Auforde); 66. *argent, a cross engrailed gules, in canton an annulet of the last* (for Green); 67. *or, a chevron between ten crosses crosslet sable* (for Sleight); 68. *gules, on a bend argent, three shoveller ducks sable, beaked or* (for Read); 69. *sable, on a bend arg. between three leopards' faces or, as many elm-leaves vert, on a canton argent, a cross moline gules* (for Etton); 70. *argent, three bars wavy azure* (for Leeds); 71. *argent, a fesse gules, between three eagles displayed sable* (for Leeds); 72. *sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine* (for Porter); 73. *argent, a chevron sable, between three holly-leaves vert* (for Shore). [N.B.—Such parts of the foregoing as are in Roman Type are as registered in the Herald's College, the remainder in Italics is not yet so registered.] **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Floreat virtus vulnerata." *Married*, Jan. 14, 1897, Helen Frances, youngest dau. of the late Rev. George Hill, sometime Vicar of St. Winnow, Cornwall, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Thomas Houssemayne Du Boulay. *Residence*—The Quillet, Green Hill, Wores.

JOHN WALTON FOGG-ELLIOT. *Born* 1867, being the elder son of the late John Fogg-Elliot, Esq., D.L., of Elvet Hill, by his second wife Sarah, eldest dau. of the late


 is the Military Cockade.

Thomas Tate of Bank House, Northumberland, and widow of A. W. Hutchinson. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure (for Elliot); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse between six annulets sable, three mullets pierced of the field (for Fogg). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm holding a cutlass proper (for Elliot); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head couped argent (for Fogg). *Married*, 1889, Silvia Kingsley, dau. of the late A. W. Hunt, R.W.S.; and has *Issue*—Three daus. *Seat*—Elvet Hill, Durham.

 RT. HON. FRANCIS JOHN SAVILE FOLJAMBE, P.C., Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham and the West Riding of the county of

**Foljambe**


York; High Steward of East Retford, Vice-Chairman of Nottinghamshire County Council, Member of Parliament for East Retford, 1857–1885; High Sheriff for the county of Nottingham, 1889. *Born* April 9, 1830, being the eldest son of George Savile of Osberton, in the county of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff for the county of Nottingham, by his first wife Harriet Emily Mary, eldest daughter of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Baronet, of Nun-Appleton, in the county of York. *Club*—Brooks's. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a bend between six escallops or and eighty-three other quarterings, and impaling the arms of Acheson, namely, argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered or, on a chief vert two mullets of the third; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a jamb unarmed (excepting the spur) quarterly or and sable; with the **Motto**, "Soies ferme." *Married*, February 20, 1856, Gertrude Emily, commonly known as Lady Gertrude Emily, daughter of the Right Honourable the late Sir Archibald Acheson, third Earl of Gosford; and has *Issue*—(1) George Savile Foljambe, Esquire, born October 30, 1856 [to whom refer]; (2) Godfrey Acheson Thornhagh Foljambe, Gentleman, born October 21, 1868; (3) Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon Foljambe, Gentleman, born November 16, 1872. *Estates*—Osberton and Sturton, in the county of Nottingham; Aldwark, Wadworth, and Brierley, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Osberton, Worksop.

 GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Nottingham, Capt. and Hon. Major of the 4th Volunteer Battalion of the Sherwood Foresters. *Born* October 30, 1856, being the eldest son of Rt. Hon. Francis John Savile Foljambe, P.C., Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant [to whom refer], by his wife Gertrude Emily, commonly known as Lady Gertrude Emily, daughter of the Right Honourable the late Sir Archibald Acheson, third Earl of Gosford. *Club*—Brooks's. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a bend between six escallops or, and eighty-three other quarterings; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a jamb unarmed excepting the spur, quarterly or and sable; with the **Motto**, "Soies ferme." *Married*, February 21, 1888, Dora Margaret, elder daughter of the Reverend Edmond Warre, Doctor of Divinity, of Baron's Down, in the county of Somerset, Head-Master of Eton College; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmond Walter Savile Foljambe, Gentleman, born September 19, 1890; (2) Robert Francis Thornhagh Foljambe, Gentleman, b. 1892; Mary Pauline; and Rachel Emily. *Postal address*—Brackenbush, Southwell.

FOLKEROY, quartered by HORDERN.

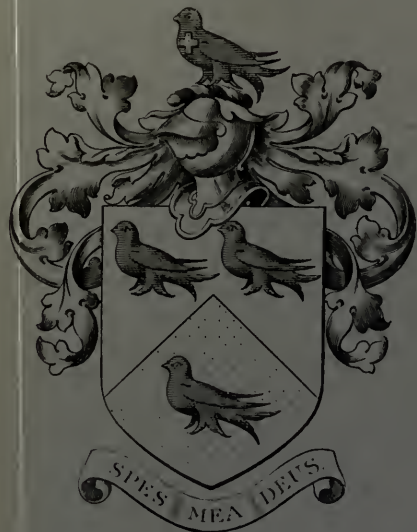
FOOTE, quartered by BELLAIRS.

REVEREND JOHN VICARS FOOTE, Clerk in Holy Orders; M.A. (Oxon.); Vicar of East Clevedon. *Born* March 26, 1852, being the only child of the Rev. Richard Gorges Foote, M.A., and Maria Louisa, daughter of John Swire. *Livery*—(Dress) white, with blue facings; (undress): light drab, piped blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron argent and or, three martlets azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet azure,

 is the Naval Cockade.



charged on the breast with a cross humetté or, with the **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." *Married* January 18, 1888, Margaret Ada, daughter of William Hallam Elton



Esquire, Commander R.N.; and has *Issue*—Richard Christopher Gorges Foote, Gentleman, born August 22, 1894, Mary Corisande Margaret, and Cicely Agnes Gorges. *Estate*—Seskin Ryan, co. Carlow, Ireland. *Postal address*.—East Clevedon Vicarage, Clevedon, Somerset.

**Forbes** JOHN CHARLES MATTHIAS OGILVIE FORBES, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for co. of Aberdeen, Master of Arts. *Born* 1850, being the only son of George Ogilvie Forbes, Esq., J.P. for co. of Aberdeen, of Boyndlie, in the co. of Aberdeen, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, third daughter



of Robert Cordiner. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure on a chevron between three bears' heads couped argent muzzled gules, a man's

heart proper (for Forbes); 2 and 3 quarterly i. and iii. argent, a lion passant guardant gules, imperially crowned proper; ii. and iii. argent, a cross engrailed sable, all within a bordure azure (for Ogilvie). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a man's heart proper, winged or, and in an eseroll over the same this **Motto**, "Spe expecto;" and under the arms the **Motto**, "Toujours fidele." *Married*, 1890, Christine Mary, daughter of Captain George Augustus Vaughan; and has *Issue*—George Arthur Drostan Ogilvie Forbes, Gentleman, born 1891. *Postal address*—Boyndlie, Fraserburgh, N.B.

NORMAN HAY FORBES, Esquire, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London, a Director of the Highland Society of London, formerly Surgeon H.M. Army Med. Staff, Fellow of the Medical Society of London. *Born* March 1, 1863, being the second son of the late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., and of Honoria Matilda, third dau. of the late Rev. William Knox Marshall, B.D., Rector of Holton, and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral. *Livery*—(Undress) Olive-green, primrose and black striped waistcoat, silver buttons, drab overcoat, olive-green facings. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three bears



heads couped argent, muzzled gules, within a bordure counter-compony of the second and first, charged with three crescents counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest** On a wreath of the liveries, a stag's head couped proper; and in an eseroll above, this **Motto**, "Grace me guide," and below the shield the motto, "Lonach." *Married*, Jan. 12, 1897, Ellen, younger dau. of the late Jason Wilshin of Hayes, Middlesex, and widow of the late C. W. Robinson of Bromley, Kent; and has *Issue*—Eilidh Macleod Hay Forbes. *Estate*—Forbes, N.B. *Postal address*—Drumminor, Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

**ARTHUR NEWTON FORBES-GORDON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire, J.P.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

for co. Carlow, late Capt. 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. Born Jan. 22, 1844, eldest son of the late Arthur Forbes-Gordon, Esquire, of Rayne, Aberdeenshire, I.P., D.L., and his wife Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Col. William Balfour, 40th and 82nd Regiments. Clubs—Junior United Service, Royal Northern (Aberdeen). Livery—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**—Azure, a cross patée fitchée or, between three bears' heads couped argent, muzzled gules. **Crest**—A cock proper. **Motto**—"Watch." [These arms are those of Forbes of Craigievar, of which family Capt. Forbes-Gordon is a cadet, but the arms have never been matriculated for him or his immediate ancestors, nor were they put in order when the name of Gordon was assumed on the succession to Rayne.] Married, firstly, Oct. 22, 1872, Christian, second dau. of James Dalrymple, Esq., of Langlee, Roxburghshire (she died Oct. 25, 1873); and secondly, April, 1876, Adeline, dau. of Philip Newton of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow (she died Feb. 1879); and thirdly, April 1881, Penelope, dau. of Major Napier Christie, 93rd Highlanders; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Dalrymple Forbes-Gordon, b. Sept. 29, 1873; (2) Alistair Hugh Forbes, b. Feb. 3, 1877; Adeline Winifred; Ameshury Frances Mary; Alice Ida Kathleen; and Helen Charlotte. Seats—Rayne, Warrle, Aberdeenshire; Rathroade, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow.

ALEXANDER JOHN FORBES-LEITH, Gentleman, of Fyvie Castle, in the county of Aberdeen. Born August 6, 1847, being the eldest son of Admiral John Leith, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Alexander Forbes of Blackford, entered the Royal Navy 1860, and retired as Lieutenant 1872. Clubs—St. James, Naval and Military, New (Edinburgh), Royal Northern (Aberdeen). Livery—Black and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-



terly, first and fourth grand quarters or, a cross crosslet fitchée sable, between three crescents in chief, and as many fusils in base gules (for Leith); second grand quarter quarterly, 1 and 4 azure, on a chevron between three bears' heads couped argent, muzzled gules, a man's heart proper, between two daggers of the first, pommelled or (for Forbes of Balfing); 2, azure, a fesse chequy argent, and of the first between three boars' heads erased or, within a bordure indented of the second (for Gordon of Badenscote); 3, argent, a fir-tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a

 is the Military Cockade.


sword in bend supporting on its point an imperial crown proper, in sinister chief and dexter base, a lion's head erased azure (for Gregory); 3, grand quarter, parted per fesse azure and argent, in chief three bears' heads couped of the second, muzzled gules, and in base as many unicorns' heads erased sable (for Forbes of Ballogie). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon the dexter side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a cross crosslet fitchée sable; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Trustie to the end" (for Leith); 2, upon the sinister side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a bear's head and neck couped argent, muzzled azure; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Spe expecto" (for Forbes). Married, October 19, 1871, Marie Louise, daughter of Derrick Algernon January of St. Louis, United States of America; and has Issue—Percy Forbes-Leith, Gentleman, born March 12, 1881; Ethel Louise [married, July 22, 1891, Captain Charles Rosdew Burn, Royal Dragoons, Aide-de-Camp to His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, and has issue]. Seat—Fyvie Castle, Fyvie, in the county of Aberdeen.

JOHN RAWLINSON FORD, Justice of the Peace for the city of Leeds. Born July 29, 1844, being the elder son of Robert Lawson Ford, by his wife Hannah, eldest daughter of Thomas Benson Pease. Clubs—National Liberal, Leeds (Leeds). Livery—Drab coat, red plush breeches, waistcoat of red and white stripes. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse or and ermine, a lion rampant azure (for Ford); 2, sable, three swords in pale, the centre one points downwards, the others point upwards, blades argent, hilts and pomells or, a chief indented of the last (for Rawlinson); 3, argent, a fesse sable, between three escallops of the same (for Arthington). Married, March 22, 1877, Helen Cordelia, youngest daughter of John Coxhead. Estate—Morecambe Lodge, Yealand Conyers, North Lancashire. Postal address—Quarrydene, Westwood, near Leeds.

Right Honourable WILLIAM BROWNLOW FORDE, Lieut.-Col. Royal South Devon Militia from 1854 to 1881.



Hon. Col. 5th Royal Wilts Rifles from 1881, P.C. (Ireland) 1889. Born Nov. 5, 1823, being the second son of the Rev.

 is the Naval Cockade.

*William B. Forde, by his wife Theo. Helena, dau. of Thomas Douglas, Grace Hall, co. Down. Clubs—Carlton, Junior United Service, Kildare Street (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). Livery—Dark blue, red collar and cuffs. Armorial bearings as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are—Azure, two flaunches or, charged with three roses in fesse, the centre rose gold, those on the flaunches gules, between two martlets in pale of the second. Crest—A martlet or. Motto—"Incorrupta fides, nudaque veritas." Married, Oct. 1885, Adelaide Meade, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade. Seat—Seaforth, co. Down.*

**F** *EDWARD SNOW FORDHAM, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Hertford and Cambridge, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts, and Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge. Born January 15, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Edward Kine Fordham, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Hertford, Cambridge, and Bedford, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Bedford, by his wife Anna Maria, daughter of Bernard Geary Snow of Hertford House, Highgate. Club—Reform. Livery—Black, with silver buttons. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Barry wavy of six or and azure, on a chief gules, two arrows in saltire, points in base, between as many castles argent. Crest—A peacock in its pride, proper. Motto—"Christus turreis, fides icturn." Married, March 11, 1880, Annie, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Carr Jackson, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; and has Issue—(1) Edward Kine Fordham, born January 20, 1881; (2) Oswald Fordham, born August 25, 1889; Mabel Evelyn; and Margaret Sybil. Estates—The Bury Estate and the Elbrook Estate, both in the parish of Ashwell, in the county of Hertford; the Lodge Estate and the Church Estate, both in the parish of Duntun, in the county of Bedford. Postal addresses—Elbrook House, near Baldock, Herts; Farrar's Building, Temple, London, E.C.*

**F** *ALEXANDER DINGWALL FORDYCE. Born 1873, being the elder son of the late William Dingwall Fordyce, Esq., of Brucklay, J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, M.P. co. Aberdeen 1866-68, and E. Aberdeenshire 1868-75, by Christina, eldest dau. of Robert Horn, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates (Scotland). Armorial bearings—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three bears' heads argent, muzzled gules (for Fordyce); 2, azure, a buck's head caboshed or between three mullets pierced argent (for Dingwall); 3, gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure, in chief a mullet of the second, the base wavy of the third, a bordure engrailed or (for Linds). Mantling gules doubled argent; and for his Crests, 1, upon a wreath of the liverys, an eagle volant proper, holding in the claws an escroll with this Motto, "Altius ibant qui ad summa nituntur" (for Fordyce); 2, upon a wreath of the liverys, a stag lodged proper. Motto—"In arduis fortis" (for Dingwall). Seat—Brucklay Castle, Aberdeen, N.B.*

*WILLIAM FORREST, Gentleman. Born 1819, being the only son of the late James Forrest, Writer to the Signet, by his wife Mary Cheque. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Argent, on a mount, a forest of trees proper, on a chief azure, three stars of eight points of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liverys is set for Crest, a cubit arm erect, vested azure, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a cross botomy fitchée in bond sinister of the second, and in an escroll over the same this Motto, "Vivunt dum virent." Married, 1840, Margaret, daughter of David Hill; and has Issue—(1) William Forrest, Gentleman, born 1842 [married, 1864, Mary Ann, daughter of John Fowler, and has three sons and seven daughters]; (2) James Hill Forrest, Gentleman, born 1845 [married, 1870, Annie Maria, daughter of W. C. Ramsay, and has three sons and six daughters]; (3) the Honourable Sir John Forrest to whom refer; (4) Alexander Forrest, Gentleman, Member of the Legislative Assembly for West Kimberley, born 1849 [married, 1880, Amy, eldest daughter of Edward Barrett-Lennard, Gentleman, of Annandale, Western Australia, and has three sons and one daughter]; (5) David Forrest, Gentleman, born 1852 [married Mary, daughter of John W. Parker, and has issue]; (6) Robert Forrest, Gentleman, born 1854 [married,*

1875, Esther Cous]; (7) George Forrest, Gentleman, born 1858 [married Alice, *née* O'Neill, and has issue]. Postal address—Leschenault, near Bunbury, Western Australia.

**F** *JAMES FORSTER, Esquire, Major late Humber Militia Div. Royal Engineers, J.P. for the E.R. of Yorkshire. Born May 18, 1847, being the only son of James Alderson Forster of Woodside, London, S.E., by his wife Matilda Whitby, late Capt. in the 37th and 82nd Foot. Livery—Green coat and vest, red pipings, silver buttons; overcoat drab, with green facings (cuffs and collar), red pipings, white breeches. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron vert, between three bugle-horns sable (for Forster); 2 and 3, gules, three snakes coiled or, on a chief of the second, as many pheons sable (for Whitby); and on an escutcheon of pretence azure a chevron argent, between three annulets or (for Hodge.) Crest—An arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand proper a broken tilting-spear or. Motto—"Ante omnia sylvæ." Married, ; and has Issue—(1) James Ernest Forster, b. Sept. 25, 1873, Senior Lieut. of the 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.; (2) Cyril Forster, b. Feb. 21, 1875; Beatrice Maude; and Dorothy. Seat—Welton Garth, near Brough, East Yorks.*

*THOMAS HENRY BURTON FORSTER, Esquire, Major late 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Born October 23, 1850, being the only son of Thomas Burton Watkin Forster of Holt Manor, in the county of Wiltshire, by his wife Emma Stuart, daughter of David Stuart Galbraith, Esquire, of Machrahanish and Dromore, in the county of Argyll. Club—Army and Navy. Livery—Green, with silver buttons, and green and white vest. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Argent, a chevron vert, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed vert. Crest—An arm embowed, sleeved gules, holding a broken tilting-spear. Motto—"Redde diem." Married, September 20, 1885, Nina Mary Georgina, eldest daughter of Captain Richard Hugh Smith Barry of Ballyvaunmond, in the county of Cork; and has Issue—Thomas Guy Burton Forster, born September 10, 1886. Estate—Holt Manor Estate, in the county of Wiltshire. Postal address—Holt Manor, Wiltshire.*

**F** *WILLIAM DIXON FORSTER-COULL, Gentleman, is the eldest son of the late John Forster of Winlaton, in the County Palatine of Durham, by Isabella his wife, only daughter of Ephraim Dixon, late of Morpeth, and is the nephew of the late Robert Dixon-Coull of North Middleton Hall, both in the county of Northumberland. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a unicorn's head couped argent, in chief three annulets or (for Coull), 2 and 3 or, a chevron inverted gules, between two bugle-horns in chief sable, stringed of the second, and as many tilting-spears in saltire, in base of the third (for Forster); and for his Crests, 1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a unicorn's head couped argent, gorged with a collar gemell azure, three annulets interlaced or (for Coull), 2, on a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of oak vert, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet holding a tilting-spear proper (for Forster); with the Motto, "Ad finem spero." Married, August 30, 18—, Judith Mary, eldest daughter of John Foggo of Choppington, in the county of Northumberland; and has Issue—John Leslie Forster-Coull, Gentleman; and Mabel Beatrice. Estate and postal address—North Middleton, Morpeth.*

**F** *RICHARD FORT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Born July 20, 1856, being the only son of the late Richard Fort, Esquire, of Read Hall and Sedgley Park, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, by his wife Margaret Ellen, youngest daughter of Major-General John Nicholas Smith, Honourable East India Company's Service, and widow of Captain Smith, Honourable East India Company's Service. Clubs—Arthur's, Brooks's. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Quarterly, azure and gules a castle with two towers proper, on a chief argent a bee volant proper between two martlets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his Crest, upon*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper a lion sejant gules bezantée, collared gemel or, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée sable. *Married*, August 2, 1882, Alice Anna, second daughter of the late Henry Blundell Leigh, Esquire. *Seat*—Read Hall and Sedgley Park, in the county of Lancaster.

**MATTHEW FORTESCUE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, and for the Island of Newfoundland and Dependencies. Born April 4, 1838, being the second son of Matthew Fortescue, late Judge of County Court for Devon, by his wife Margaret Le Geyl. Club—Junior Conservative. Livery—Dark blue, with orange piping. **Armorial bearings** as used are those of Lord Fortescue, namely: Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or. **Crest**—An heraldic tiger argent, armed, maned, and tufted or; with the **Motto**, "Forte scutum salus ducum," but no right to these has been established in the College of Arms. Married, January 9, 1883, Emily Jane, youngest daughter of the late Reverend William Cooper Johnson, formerly Rector of Dittford, near Wybridge, South Devon. Estate and postal address—North End, Ipplepen, Newton Abbott, South Devon.


FORWARD, quartered by HOWARD.

**SIR WILLIAM BOWER FORWOOD**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster and for the city of Liverpool. Born 1840, being the son of Thomas Brittain Forwood, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Thornton Manor, in the county of Chester, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of the late William Bower of Liverpool; Mayor of Liverpool, 1881; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1883. Club—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and azure, in chief a cormorant sable between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, and in base an antique ship, oars in action. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on the battlements of a tower, therefrom issuant a stag's head, two battle-axes in saltire, all between as many wings argent; with the **Motto**, "Fide virtute et labore." *Married*, 1862, Mary, only daughter of William Miles Moss of Ellerslie, in the county of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Harold Forwood, Esquire, born 1864. *Postal addresses*—Blundell Sands, Liverpool; Wykefield, Ambleside.

**ARTHUR WELLESLEY FOSTER**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford. Born June 18, 1855, being the fifth son of the late William Foster, Esquire, of Hornby Castle, in the county of Lancaster,



and Queensbury, in the county of York, D.L. and J.P. for the cos. of York and Lancaster, by his wife Emma Eliza,

 is the Military Cockade.


daughter of Swithun Anderton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Clubs—Union, Orleans, Lancashire County, Herefordshire County. Livery—Blue coat, red waistcoat, silver buttons, light box-cloth overcoat with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron azure and ermine, a chevron paly of eight argent and gules, between a sun in splendour and three bugle-horns stringed, two in chief and one in base all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head crased proper, attired and guttéed or, pierced through the head with an arrow gold, feathered argent; with the **Motto**, "Justum perficito nihil timeto." *Married*, 1885, Alice Madeline, daughter of E. D. Jordan of Boston, in the United States of America; and has *Issue*—(1) Cuthbert Wellesley Foster, Gentleman, born March 29, 1887; (2) Arthur Cedric Foster, Gentleman, born April 26, 1891. *Estates*—Brockhampton Court, Ross, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Brockhampton Court, near Ross, Hereford. (Railway Station—Fawley, G.W.R.; Telegrams—How Caple.)

**SIR AUGUSTUS VERE FOSTER**, fourth Baronet, of Glyde Court, in the county of Louth. Born March 30, 1873, being the son of Major John Frederick Foster, by his wife Caroline Emily, daughter of T. C. Chisenhale Marsh of Gaynes Park, in the county of Essex; succeeded his grandfather 1890, under the creation of September 20, 1831. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron vert between three bugles sable, stringed gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper. **Motto**—"Divini gloria ruris." *Heir presumptive*—His uncle, Vere Henry Louis Foster, Esquire, born 1819. *Seat*—Glyde Court, Ardee.

**SIR BALTHAZAR WALTER FOSTER**, Knight Bachelor, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Doctor of Medicine, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, Member of Parliament for Derbyshire (Ilkeston Division), Secretary to the Local Government Board. Born 1840, being the son of Balthazar Foster of Drugheda, by his wife Marian, daughter of J. Green of Cambridge; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for a **Crest**: A stag's head crased proper, with the **Motto**, "Labore et virtute." *Married*, 1864, Emily Martha, daughter of William Lucas Sargant of Edgbaston. *Postal addresses*—Ashfield, Edgbaston; 55 Temple Row, Birmingham; 11 George Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

**EDMUND BENSON FOSTER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant. Born April 5, 1824, being the only son of the late Edmund Foster, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Berkshire, by his wife Maria, only daughter and heiress of Arthur Benson of New Crofts, Hillingdon, in the county of Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron indented gules a chevronel or between three bugle-horns vert, and as many cross crosslets fitchée, one in chief and two in base of the second, and impaling the arms of Grove, namely ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops, the centre one or, the others argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, vested gules, in the hand proper a tilting-spear also proper, suspended from the wrist a bugle-horn or. **Motto**—"Speciemur agendo." *Married*, August 4, 1874, Edith Eleanor, second daughter of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, the first Baronet, of Ferne; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Bayntun Grove Foster, Gentleman, born August 16, 1879; (2) Thomas Bayntun Grove Foster, Gentleman, born July 19, 1884; Evelyn Grace Mary; Florence Constantia Cicely; and Ruth Edith. *Seat*—Clewer Manor, Windsor, in the county of Berkshire.

**HARRY SEYMOUR FOSTER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Suffolk, and in the Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London (Sheriff 1891), Member of Parliament for the Lowestoft Division of the county of Suffolk since 1892,

 is the Naval Cockade.

Consul-General of Persia. *Born* April 29, 1855, being the second son of the late Samuel Green Foster of 69 Tulse Hill, S.W., by his wife Georgiana Amelia, daughter of D. T. Egerton, Esquire, R.A. *Clubs*—Carlton, City Carlton, Scottish Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron inverted gules, between two bugle-horns sable, stringed of the second in chief, and the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp in base of the third, two fesses chevronways or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fesses erect, a stag trippant proper, and pendent from the attires a bugle-horn stringed sable; with the **Motto**, "Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re." *Married*, June 6, 1878, Amy, second daughter of the late John Sparks of Eastbourne; and has *Issue*—(1) Claude Seymour Foster, Gentleman, born 1880; (2) Bertram Egerton Foster, Gentleman, born 1881; (3) Harry Gordon Foster, Gentleman, born 1884; Madeline Violet; Florence Muriel; and Helen Louise. *Postal address*—129 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.

HENRY DURETT FOSTER, Esquire, J.P. Cornwall. *Born* July 24, 1850, being the seventh but fifth surviving son of the late Richard Foster, Esq., J.P., of Castle Lostwithiel, Cornwall, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Thomas Robins of Liskeard. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, on a saltire ermine, a bugle-horn vert, stringed of the second, between four escallops of the fourth. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped azure, charged on the neck with three escallops in fesse within a collar gemel, and in the mouth an arrow in bend, point downwards or. *Married*, Sept. 15, 1886, Louise Amélie Audrée de Lubersac, fifth dau. of Comte Charles Ernest de Lubersac; and has *Issue*—Muriel Durett; and Joyce Armored. *Seat*—Treledan, Bodmin.

JOSEPH FOSTER, Gentleman, Hon. M.A. (Oxon). *Clubs*—Royal Societies', Savage. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a chevron



cotised argent, between three bugle-horns stringed or, an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable, a canton ermine thereon a cross couped or (for Foster); 2 and 3, sable, a goat's head erased argent, between three garbs or, a bordure of the last, charged with eight cross crosslets fitché gules (for Birkot); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath

of the colours, a greyhound current argent, gorged with a wreath of hawthorn vert, holding in the mouth by the string gules a bugle-horn or; with the **Motto** "Per se vere." *Postal address*—21 Boundary Road Finchley Road, London, N.W.

LEWIS CHARLES FOSTER, Esquire, V.D., J.P. for Cornwall and Liskeard, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 2 Vol. Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf. *Born* 1844, being the sixth but fourth surviving son of the late Richard Foster, Esq., J.P., of Castle Lostwithiel, Cornwall, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Thomas Robins of Liskeard. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, on a saltire ermine, a bugle-horn vert, stringed of the second, between four escallops of the fourth. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped azure, maned, charged on the neck with three escallops in fesse within a collar gemel, and in the mouth an arrow in bend, point downwards, or. *Married*, Aug. 11, 1868, Frances Trevenen, eld. dau. of Rev. J. Penrose of Exmouth; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Rich Foster, Gentleman; (2) Lewis Penrose Foster, Gentleman; Winifred Penrose; Beatrice Penrose; Margaret Penrose; Dorothy Penrose; and Cicely Penrose. *Seat*—Trevillis, Liskeard, Cornwall.

RICHARD FOSTER, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, D.L., J.P. for the co. of Cornwall, High Sheriff 1886-87. *Born* October 29, 1836, being the eldest son of Richard Foster, Esq., sometime High Sheriff, by his wife Caroline, daughter of Thomas Robins of Liskeard. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale sable and gules, on a saltire ermine, a bugle-horn vert, stringed of the second, between four escallops of the fourth. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped azure, maned, charged on the neck with three escallops in fesse, within a collar gemel, and in the mouth an arrow in bend, the point downward or. *Married*, August 15, 1860, Elizabeth Robins, daughter of Thomas Simon Boltho of Trengwainton, Penzance; and has *Issue*—An only child, Caroline Elizabeth Mabel. *Estates*—Lanwithan and Castle, both near Lostwithiel; and Windsworth, Looe, all in the county of Cornwall. *Postal address*—Lanwithan, Lostwithiel.

THOMAS ROBINS FOSTER, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 23, 1839, being the third son of the late Richard Foster, Esq., of Castle Lostwithiel, Cornwall, sometime High Sheriff, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Thomas Robins of Liskeard. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, on a saltire ermine, a bugle-horn vert, stringed of the second, between four escallops of the fourth, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Carlyon, namely sable, a plate between three towers argent, each charged with a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped azure, maned, charged on the neck with three escallops in fesse within a collar gemel, and in the mouth an arrow in bend, the point downwards, or. *Married*, April 16, 1863, Julia, dau. and eventual heiress of the late John Carlyon, Gentleman, M.A. Cantab., Coroner for the county of Cornwall; and has *Issue*—Ethel Robins; Bertha Robins; Ida Maude Robins; and Kathleen May Robins. *Postal address*—Redruth, Cornwall.

WILLIAM EDWARD FOSTER, *Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries*. *Born* September 13, 1846, being the eldest son of Thomas Foster of Manor House, Moulton, in the county of Lincoln, and Susannah Mary his wife, third daughter and co-heiress of J. F. Hunnings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three broad arrows or, feathered argent. **Crest**—An antelope's head erased argent, attired or, collared and chained of the last. **Motto**—"Inconscusa fides." Another blazon has also been supplied to the Editor, namely sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows points downwards argent. **Crest**—A hind's head gules, ducally gorged and lined or. *Married*, August 19, 1879, Alexandrina MacPherson, fourth daughter and co-heiress of the late Hugh Matheson of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Matheson Foster, born June 3, 1880; (2) Hugh


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Matheson Foster, born January 23, 1886. Estates—Town property in Aldershot, Moulton, in the county of Lincoln. Postal addresses—Lindern House, Aldershot; Manor House, Moulton, Lincolnshire.*

**WILLIAM HENRY FOSTER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in 1891, and Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, late Honorary Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the West York Prince of Wales' Own Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. Lancaster Div. since 1895. *Born* November 15, 1848, being the eldest son of the late William Foster, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster and the West Riding of the county of York, by his wife Emma Eliza, daughter of Swithin Anderton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Bradford. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's, Cavalry, &c. *Livery*—Blue coat, blue and red striped waistcoat, red piping, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron azure and ermine, a chevron pale of eight argent and gules, between a sun in splendour and three bugle-horns stringed, two in chief and one in base all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, attired and guttée-d'or, pierced through the head with an arrow gold, feathered argent; with the **Motto**, "Justum perfito nihil timeto." *Married*, February 5, 1879, Henrietta, daughter of the Reverend Canon Warneford, Master of Arts, of Warneford Place, in the county of Wiltshire; and has *Issue*—(1) William John Foster, Gentleman, born October 11, died October 13, 1879; (2) Henry Cyril Foster, Gentleman, born April 14, 1893; Henrietta Marjory; Gladys Edith; and Hermione Lilian. *Estates*—Hornby Castle; and Queensbury, in the West Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Hornby Castle, Lancaster.

**JAMES FOSTER VESEY FITZGERALD**, Esq., B.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare (High Sheriff 1863), and J.P. for co. Galway. *Born* 1821, being the third son of the late John Leslie Foster, M.P., Baron of the Irish Exchequer, by Hon. Letitia, second dau. of the Right Hon. James FitzGerald, and Catherine (in her own right) Baroness FitzGerald and Vesey; and assumed by Royal License the additional names and arms of Vesey and FitzGerald in 1860, on the death of the Rt. Hon. Henry Vesey-FitzGerald, third Baron FitzGerald. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. ermine, a saltire gules (for FitzGerald); ii. and iii. or, on a cross sable, a patriarchal cross of the field (for Vesey); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron vert, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules (for Foster); and impaling the arms of Mahon, namely, per fesse sable and argent, an ostrich counterchanged, in the beak a horseshoe or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a ducal coronet or, a boar passant gules, charged with three annulets argent (for FitzGerald); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a hand in armour holding a laurel branch proper (for Vesey); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper (for Foster). **Motto**—"Shaneta boo." *Married*, 1845, Henrietta Louisa, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, 1st Bart.; and has, with other *Issue*—James Foster-Vesey-FitzGerald, Esq., B.A. of Trinity Coll., Dublin, Barrister-at-Law of Dublin, *b.* 1846. *Seat*—Myoriesk, co. Clare.

**JOHN VESEY FOSTER VESEY FITZGERALD**, Esq., Q.C., (B.A. Oxon.). *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of the late Wm. Leslie Foster Vesey FitzGerald, Esq., J.P., by Sarah Anne, only child of the late Henry Quilter. *Club*—Athenaeum. *Livery*—Claret, with scarlet piping. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. ermine, a saltire gules (for FitzGerald); ii. and iii. or, on a cross sable, a patriarchal cross of the field (for Vesey); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron vert, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules (for Foster). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a ducal coronet or, a boar passant gules, charged with three annulets argent (for FitzGerald); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a hand in armour holding a laurel branch proper (for Vesey); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper (for Foster). **Motto**—"Shaneta boo." *Married*, 1891, Annie (who *d.* 1896), daughter of the late John Ross of Quebec, Canada; and has

 is the Military Cockade.

*Issue*—Theodora Frances. *Estates* in cos. Kerry and Clare. *Postal address*—2 Pall Mall East, London, S.W.; 6 Crown Office Row, London, E.C.

**ROBERT HENRY FOWLER**, Esquire, D.L., J.P. for the co. of Meath, late Capt. 85th King's Light Infantry. *Born* June 28, 1857, being the eldest son of Robert Fowler, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Meath, by his wife Letitia Mabel. *Clubs*—Sackville Street (Dublin), Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron sable,




between three lions passant guardant or, three crosses patée sable; 2 and 3 ermine, on a canton green, an owl argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal crest coronet or, a demi-horned owl, wings expanded proper. **Motto**—"Esto Pernox." *Married*, June 2, 1890, Mabel, dau. of St. Leger R. Glyn, Esq.; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert St. Leger Fowler, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; (2) George Glyn Fowler, *b.* Jan. 21, 1896. *Estate*—Manor of Moylough and Rahinston. *Postal address*—Rahinston, Enfield, co. Meath, Ireland.

**FOX**, borne upon an escutcheon of pretence by BACKHOUSE.

*Sir CHARLES DOUGLAS FOX*, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Surrey and London. *Born* 1840, being the son of the late Sir Charles Fox, by his wife Mary, daughter of Joseph Brookhouse of Derby; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. **Armorial bearings** as used on his bookplate, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a chevron azure, three foxes' heads erased or, on a canton of the second a garb; 2 and 3 argent, a human heart crested proper, on a chief azure three mullets of the field. **Crest**—On a chapeau, a fox sejant. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Married*, 1863, Mary, daughter of Francis Wright of Osmonston Manor, in the county of Derby. *Postal addresses*—Coombe Springs, Kingston-on-Thames; 28 Victoria Street, Westminster, S. W.

**CHARLES EDWARD FOX**, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1837, being the eldest son of the late Charles J. Fox, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine, of Bristington, in the county of Somerset. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend engrailed ermine, plain cotised or, three foxes' heads erased gules, within a bordure of the second, and impaling the arms of Cary, namely argent, on a bend sable, three roses of the field, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fox sejant gules, collared and chained or, supporting by his sinister paw a flagstaff, thereon a banner azure, semé-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Jay na foi tenu à ma puissance." *Married*, 1877, Selina Catherine, commonly known as the Honourable Selina Catherine (raised to the rank of a Viscount's daughter by Royal Warrant, 1886), daughter of Captain Byron Charles Ferdinand Plantagenet Cary, commonly known as the Honourable Byron Charles Ferdinand

**Fox**

 is the Naval Cockade.

Plantagenet Cary, and sister of the Right Honourable the twelfth Viscount Falkland; and has *Issue*—Agnes Selina;



Dorothy; and Catherine Mary. *Postal address*—Clayton, Clifton Park, Bristol.

**CHARLES HENRY FOX**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Alderman of the Council for the county of Somerset. *Born* March 17, 1835, being the son of Charles Fox of Wellington, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Dillworth Crewdson of Helm Lodge, Kendal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron azure, three foxes' heads erased or, within a bordure flory of the second, and on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup of the third, surmounted by three fleurs-de-lis argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fox sejant or, collared flory azure, the paw resting on a fleur-de-lis of the last; with the **Motto**, "Faire sans dire." *Married*, October 21, 1863, Caroline, second daughter of John Mellor Chapman of Brighton; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Leslie Fox, Gentleman [married, September 12, 1892, to Lilian, second daughter of the late Gurney Pease of Woodside, Darlington]; (2) Reginald Wilson Fox, Gentleman [married, November 18, 1891, to Mabel, third daughter of J. W. Pease of Pendower, Newcastle, and Nethergrange, Alenmouth]; and Caroline Hilda Maenaghten [married, April 17, 1894, to Ernest Lagassie Hancock of Castle Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset]. *Postal address*—Shuteleigh, Wellington, Somerset.

**FRANCIS FOX**, Esq., J.P. for co. Denbigh and for West Riding co. of Yorks., M.L.C.F. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late Sir Charles Fox, by his wife Mary, dau. of Joseph Brookhouse of Derby. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's; Exchange (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Crest**—On a chapeau, a fox sejant. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Postal addresses*—28 Victoria Street, London, S. W.; Alyn Bank, The Downs, Wimbledon, Surrey.

**MARMADUKE FOX**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a pale between two greyhounds' heads erased argent, a mill-rind paleways of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mill-rind fessways sable, thereon a greyhound sejant argent; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et numine." *Married*, 1892, Ethel Marshall, youngest daughter of J. Carter Jonas of the Grange, Great Shalford. *Postal addresses*—Royds House, Mirfield, Yorkshire; Polbue, Wigtownshire, N. B.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**ROBERT FOX**, Gentleman, of Grove Hill, in the county of Cornwall. *Born* July 31, 1845, being the eldest son of Robert Barclay Fox of Grove Hill, by his wife Jane Gurney, daughter of Jonathan Backhouse of Polam, Darlington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a



chevron azure, three foxes' heads erased or, a bordure fleur-de-lis argent, and over all a canton of the second, charged with a cup of the third, surmounted by three fleurs-de-lis argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours a fox sejant or, collared fleur-de-lis azure, its paw resting on a fleur-de-lis of the last. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Married*, October 3, 1867, Ellen Mary, daughter of Francis Bassett, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of the Heath, Leighton, in the county of Bedford, and formerly Member of Parliament for that county; and has *Issue*—Robert Barclay Fox, Gentleman, born July 24, 1873; and Lilian Isabel [married, July 15, 1891, Frederic Herbert Trench (formerly Bassett), Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and has issue]; and Naomi. *Estates*—Penjerrick, Tregedna, Penrose, Pennance. *Seat*—Grove Hill, Falmouth.

**SAMSON FOX**, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Harrogate and for the borough of Leeds.



**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a representation of a corrugated boiler-flue fessways proper, be-

tween two foxes rampant gules, each holding in their mouths a trefoil slipped vert; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a representation of a corrugated boiler-flue as in the arms and thereupon a fox gules, resting the dexter paw upon a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Forti nihil difficile." *Postal address*—Grove House, Harrogate.


**CHARLES HOSKEN FRANCE-HAYHURST**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Honorary-Colonel 3rd Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

### France-Hayhurst

*Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Canon Thomas France-Hayhurst, of Bostock Hall, J.P., D.L., by his wife Helen, eldest daughter of John Hosken Harper, Esq., J.P., of Davenham Hall, in the county of Chester. He succeeded to the Bostock estates on the death of his father in 1889, and in 1873, succeeded his uncle, William Hosken Harper, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Davenham Hall, &c., who devised his estates to him, with remainder to his second son, William Hosken. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron sable and or, in chief two crosses patée fitchée, and in base a pair of wings conjoined and elevated counter-changed (for Hayhurst); 2 and 3 argent, on a mount in base a hurst proper, on a chief wavy azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for France). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm proper, holding in the hand a cross patée fitchée or, between two wings sable, each charged with an annulet gold (for Hayhurst); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount, thereon a hurst as in the arms, from the centre tree pendent by a strap azure a shield gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis or (for France). **Motto**—"Virtus semper viridis." *Married*, firstly, 1864, Mary Halsted (she died 1877), daughter of William H. Poole, Esquire, of Terriek Hall, in the county of Salop, Captain Royal Horse Artillery; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Charles France-Hayhurst, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born 1872; (2) William Hosken France-Hayhurst, Esq., Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry, born 1873; (3) Cecil Halsted France-Hayhurst, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Navy, born 1874; Elizabeth Helen; Evelyn Mary (married, January 22, 1891, George Herbert Shakerley, Justice of the Peace, late Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps, now Capt. and Hon. Major 5th Volunteer Battalion Cheshire Regiment, second son of Sir Charles Shakerley, Baronet); and Isabel Mary, died 1877. He married secondly, 1878, Annie Elizabeth Nicholson, third daughter of John Ralph Shaw, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Arrowe Park, in the County Palatine of Chester. *Seats*—Bostock Hall, Middlewich; and Davenham Hall, Northwich.

**JOHN LIELL FRANKLIN**, Esq., J.P. *Born* Nov. 11, 1844, being the son of the late John Franklin, Esq., of Gonalston, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, by his wife Frances Barbara, second dau. of the late Harry Edgell of Cadogan Place, Barrister-at-Law, and one of the Benchers of Gray's Inn. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules, a dolphin hauriant between two parrots or, and impaling the arms of Jervis, namely sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two olive branches vert. **Motto**—"Sinceritate." *Married*, March 17, 1868, Hon. Alice Maude, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Carnegie Jervis, 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; and has *Issue*—(1) John Franklin, Gentleman, *b.* 1869; (2) Edward Franklin, Gentleman, *b.* 1871; (3) Richard Franklin, Gentleman, *b.* 1872; (4) Philip Franklin, Gentleman, *b.* 1874; (5) William Robert Franklin, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; Mary Violet; and Flora Maude. *Seats*—Gonalston, near Southwell, Notts; Great Barford, co. Bedford.

**JOHN SHARMAN FRANEY**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1864, being the son of the Reverend John Franey, Master of Arts, Vicar of St. Mary's, Ely, Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, by his wife Emma, daughter of the late Robert Rushbrooke, and granddaughter of John Sharmman, Doctor of Medicine, of Hellesdon, Norwich. *Club*—Isthmian. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

 is the Military Cockade.

Azure, on a pile inverted or, between two quatrefoils in base of the last, as many fleurs-de-lis in pale of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fleur-de-lis azure between two quatrefoils or; with the **Motto**, "Ut vita sic finis." *Married*, 1889, Mary Ethelind, younger daughter of Edward Kerrison Harvey, Esquire, of Grey Friars, Norwich (son of General Sir R. Harvey, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath); and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Mortimer Henry Sharmman Franey, Gentleman, born 1889. *Postal addresses*—Lowestoft, Suffolk; 36 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.


**FREDERICK BACON FRANK**, Esq., M.A. of Trin. Coll., Camb., J.P. and D.L. for the W. Riding of co. York (High Sheriff 1872). *Born* 1827, being the second son of the late Richard Bacon Frank of Campsall, by Caroline, dau. of the late S. Curteis; s. his grandfather 1834. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire azure and vert, on a saltire indented or, a falcon proper, belled gold; and impaling the arms of Walker, namely gules, on a chevron between three cross crosslets argent, an anchor sable, on a chief of the second three stags' heads caboshed proper, and on a canton azure, a representation of the diamond decoration of a Pasha of the Ottoman Empire. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a morion proper, thereon a falcon also proper, guttée-de-larnes, and belled or. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1854, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, 1st Bart., K.C.B. *Seats*—Campsall Hall, Doncaster; Earlhall Hall, Norwich.

**THOMAS JOHN FRANKS**, Esq., J.P. co. Limerick (Sheriff 1883). *Born* 1831, being the eldest son of the late J. Franks of Ballysaddane, co. Limerick. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a saltire or, a griffin's head erased gules, in the centre chief point a mullet of the second. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head gules, between two wings ermine, each charged with a mullet sable. **Motto**—"Sic vos non vobis." *Married*, 1st, Elizabeth Clara (who died 1878), only dau. of G. M. Kettle of Dallicott House, Salop; 2nd, 1886, Eleanor A., youngest dau. of the late Rev. S. Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop. *Seat*—Ballysaddane, Knocklong, co. Limerick.

**WILLIAM WHITMORE FRANKS**. *Born* 1868, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Franks, Esq., J.P., of Carrig, by his cousin Eleanor Marion, only dau. of John Franks of Ballysaddane, co. Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a saltire or, a griffin's head erased gules; in the centre chief point a mullet of the second. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head gules, between two wings ermine, each charged with a mullet sable. **Motto**—"Sic vos non vobis." *Seat*—Carrig Park, Mallow.

FRASER, quartered by BURTON-MACKENZIE, GORDON-LENNOX, and ELPHINSTONE.

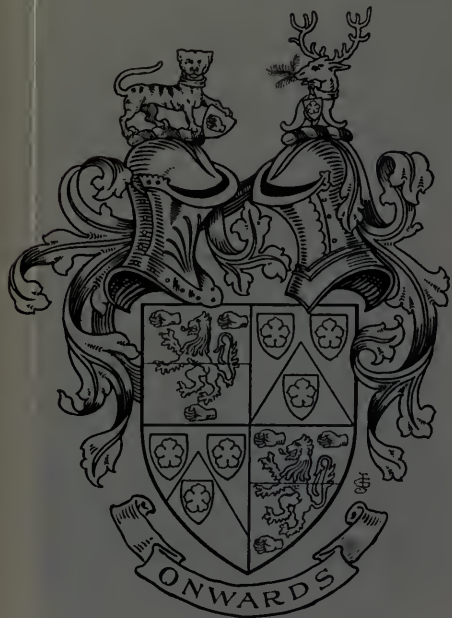
**WILLIAM NATHANIEL FRASER**, Esq., J.P. for co. of Aberdeen. *Born* 1817, being the only surviving son of the late Francis Fraser, of Findrack, by his wife, daughter of Charles Winchester. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Quarterly first and fourth grand quarters, azure three frises argent (for Fraser); second grand quarter counterquartered, 1. azure, three boars' heads coupé or, armed argent and langued gules; 2. or, three lions' heads erased gules langued azure; 3. or, three crescents within a double tressure flory counterflory gules; 4. azure, three frises argent all within a bordure nebuly gules (for Gordon of Invergordon); third grand quarter counterquartered 1 and 4 gules, a boar passant or (for Baird of Auchmedden); 2. azure, a unicorn salient argent, armed, maned, and unguled or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight half thistles proper, and as many half roses gules, stalked and leaved proper, conjoined paleways, being the coat of augmentation granted to the first Earl of Kinnoull; 3. argent, three inescutcheons gules (for Hay). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head erased proper. **Supporters**—Two

 is the Naval Cockade.



stags proper. **Motto**—"I am ready." *Married*, 1846, Philadelphia Lambe, daughter of Hugh Veitch, Esquire, brother of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Veitch of Elioek, in the county of Dumfries; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Fraser, Esquire, Honorary Major 3rd Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, born 1855 [married, 1881, Flora Beatrice, only child of Captain J. M. Macdonald, 78th Regiment, of Caskieben]. *Seats*—Findrack, Rhinstock, and Tornaveen, in the county of Aberdeen.

**CHARLES FRASER-MACKINTOSH**, Esquire, of Borlum, in the county of Inverness, J.P., D.L., LL.D. *Born* June 5, 1828, being the third but eldest surviving son of Alexander Fraser, by his wife Marjory, daughter of Captain Alexander Mackintosh, and sister of Eneas Mackintosh, assumed by Royal License, the additional name and arms of Mackintosh, in accordance with the request of his said uncle, Eneas Mackintosh, of the Royal Navy. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bear-**



**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale or and argent, a lion rampant between three dexter hands fesseways, couped at the wrists and clenched gules (for Mackintosh); 2 and 3, per chevron argent and azure, three escutcheons, each charged with a cinquefoil all counterchanged (for Fraser). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat proper, collared gules, resting the dexter paw upon an escutcheon or, charged with a dexter hand as in the arms (for Mackintosh); 2, upon a wreath of the colours a stag's head erased argent, attired and collared gules, in the mouth a sprig of fern proper, and pendent from the collar an escutcheon azure, charged with a cinquefoil argent (for Fraser). **Motto**—"Onwards." *Married*, July 12, 1876, Evelyn May, only child of Richard David Holland, Esquire of Kilvean, in the county of Inverness, J.P. *Seat*—Drummond, in the county of Inverness, North Britain. *Town house*—18 Pont Street, S.W.

**EDWARD GRANT FRASER-TYTLER**, Esquire, of Aldourie and Balnain, in the county of Inverness, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inverness, late Captain Highland Light Infantry (Militia). *Born*

### Fraser-Tytler

1856, being the eldest surviving son of Charles Edward Fraser-Tytler, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Sanquhar, Aldourie, and Balnain, by his wife Harriet Jane, second daughter of the late Reverend John Pretzman. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Orleans. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1, gules, a lion's head erased argent, between three crescents or, a bordure of the last (for Tytler); 2, ermine, on a fesse per fesse embattled gules and azure, three crescents argent (for Craig of Dalnair); 3, counter-quartered, 1, and 3, azure, a bend engrailed between three frases argent; 2, and 3, gules, three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure argent (for Fraser of Balnain); 4, gules, three antique crowns or, a border per pale of the last and azure (for Grant of Burdsyards). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, the rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud proper (for Tytler); 2, a stag's head erased proper (for Fraser). **Motto**—"Occultus non extinctus." *Married*, 1881, Edith Adriana, eldest daughter of the late Right Honourable Sir Charles J. Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal; and has with other *Issue*—Neil Fraser-Tytler, Gentleman, born 1889. *Seat*—Aldourie Castle, in the county of Inverness.

**JAMES WILLIAM FRASER-TYTLER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1854, being the eldest son of the late James Stuart Fraser-Tytler, Esquire, Doctor of Laws, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Blair, Esquire. *Club*—New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion's head erased argent, between three crescents or, a bordure of the last; 2, ermine, on a fesse per fesse embattled gules and azure, three crescents argent; 3, quarterly 1, and 3, azure a bend engrailed between three frases argent; 2, and 3, gules, three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, the rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud proper. **Motto**—"Occultus non extinctus." *Seat*—Woodhouselee, Roslin, in the county of Edinburgh.

**ALGERNON BERTRAM FREEMAN-MITFORD**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Gloucester, Member of Parliament for Stratford-on-Avon Division of Warwick. *Born* February 24, 1837, being the third son of the late Henry Reveley Mitford, Esquire, of Exbury, in the county of Hampshire, and Newton Park, in the county of Northumberland, by his wife Georgiana Jemima, commonly known as Lady Georgiana Jemima, third daughter of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Ashburnham. He succeeded to the estates of the late Earl of Redesdale on his death, and assumed in consequence, by Royal License, the names and arms of Freeman in addition to those of Mitford. *Clubs*—Travellers', Carlton, Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—

### Freeman-Mitford

He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse between three moles sable (for Mitford); 2 and 3, azure, three fusils in fesse or, a canton ermine (for Freeman); and impaling the arms of Ogilvy, namely, argent, a lion passant guardant gules, crowned with an imperial crown and gorged with an open one, both proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, two hands couped at the wrist proper, grasping a sword erect argent, the point and hilt or, the blade enfiled with a boar's head erased sable (for Mitford); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf argent, supporting between the paws a fusil or, gorged with a collar dancetté gules (for Freeman). **Motto**—"God careth for us." *Married*, December 31, 1874, Clementine Gertrude Helen, commonly known as Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen, second daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Airlie, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle; and has *Issue*—(1) Clement Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, Gentleman, born December 14, 1876; (2) David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, Gentleman, born March 13, 1878; (3) Bertram Thomas Carlyle Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, Gentleman, born June 2, 1880; (4) John Power Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, Gentleman, born January

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

31, 1880; Frances Georgiana; Iris Elizabeth; and Joan. *Seats*—Batsford Park, Moreton in Marsh, in the county of Gloucester; Birdhope Craig, Fedesdale, in the county of Northumberland.

THE HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES WILLIAM FREMANTLE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the counties of London, Middlesex, and Westminster, late Deputy-Master of the Mint. *Born* 1834, being the son of the Right Honourable Thomas Francis Fremantle, the first Baron Cottesloe, by his wife Louisa Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, the first Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1890. *Clubs*—Travellers', Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Vert, three bars ermine, surmounted by a lion rampant proper, murally crowned argent, and in chief two plates, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his *Crest*, a demi-lion gules issuing out of a mural crown or, holding a banner quarterly argent and vert, the staff gold, and charged on the shoulder with a plate; with the *Motto*, "Nec prece nec pretio." *Married*, 1865, Sophia, daughter of the late Abel Smith of Woodhall Park, in the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*—(1) Ronald Aubrey Fremantle, Esquire, born 1872; (2) Charles Albert Fremantle, Esquire, of the Royal Navy, born 1878; and Margaret Agnes.

ADMIRAL SIR EDMUND ROBERT FREMANTLE, commonly known as Vice-Admiral the Honourable Sir Edmund Robert Fremantle, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1836, being the youngest son of the Right Honourable Thomas Francis Fremantle, the first Lord Cottesloe, by his wife Louisa Elizabeth, daughter of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, the first Baronet, Member of Parliament; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1889. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Vert, three bars ermine, surmounted by a lion rampant proper, murally crowned argent, and in chief two plates, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badges as a Knight Commander thereof, and as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his *Crest*, a demi-lion gules issuing out of a mural crown or, holding a banner quarterly argent and vert, the staff gold, and charged on the shoulder with a plate; with the *Motto*, "Nec prece nec pretio." *Married*, 1866, Barberina Rogers, eldest daughter of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, Docteur of Laws, of Sydney, New South Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Sydney Robert Fremantle, Esquire, Royal Navy, born 1867; became a Lieutenant, 1887; (2) Selwyn Howe Fremantle, Esquire, born 1860; (3) Arthur William Fremantle, Esquire, born 1870; (4) Alan Frederick Fremantle, Esquire, born 1877; (5) Alfred Ernest Albert Fremantle, Esquire, born 1884. *Residence*—44 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.

SAVAGE FRENCH FRENCH, Esquire, J.P. co. Cork. *Born* June 25, 1840, being the only surviving son of Sampson Towogood Gayenne French, by his wife Phoebe Maria, dau. of S. Perry of Woodrooff-Claened. *Club*—County (Cork). *Crest* as used, but which is not recorded in *Ulster's Office*, is—A dolphin. *Motto*—"Veritas." *Married*, April 29, 1869, second dau. of the late George Gough of Rathronan House, Clonmel; and has *Issue*—(1) Sampson Gough French, b. Jan. 23, 1870; (2) Hugh French, b. July 30, 1871; (3) Charles Newenham French, b. July 15, 1875; (4) Wilfrid Frankland French, b. Nov. 9, 1880; Mary Charlotte; Dorothy Marian; and Marjorie Harriette. *Seat*—Cuskenny, Queenstown, co. Cork.


ROBERT ABRAHAM BREWSTER FRENCH-BREWSTER, late Lieut. Drag. Gds., 1872-80, formerly


M.P. Portarlington, 1883-85. *Born* 1851, being the son of the late H. Sneyd French; assumed additional name of Brewster by Royal License in 1874. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three estoiles argent, a trefoil slipped vert (for Brewster); 2 and 3 ermine, a chevron sable, a martlet for difference (for French). *Mantling* azure and argent; and for his *Crests*, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's head erased azure, bezantée, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert (for Brewster); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin passant proper (for French). *Motto*—"Verité soyez ma garde." *Married*, 1st, 1876, Geraldine, daughter of the late Hy. Ritchie Cooper of Ballindallock, Stirlingshire; 2nd, 1893, Annie, daughter of the late George Hodges of Goodrington, Devon. *Residence*—62 Merrion Square South, Dublin.

JOHN TUDOR FRERE, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, B.A. (Oxon.) 1866, Lord of the Manors of Gissinghall in Roydon, Roydon Hall with Tufts, Edgefield Bacons, all in Norfolk, and Fimmingham Hall in Suffolk. *Born* Jan. 12, 1843, being the eldest son of George Edward Frere of Roydon, Norfolk, and Fimmingham, Suffolk, F.R.S., by Isabella his wife, dau. of William Tudor of Kelston Knoll, in the co. of Somerset. *Clubs*—New University, Norfolk (Norwich). *Livery*—Coat dark blue, piped with red, waistcoat red, trousers dark blue, with seam piped red; for full dress: red plush breeches, overcoat dark blue, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—



Or, two leopards' faces in pale gules, between as many flanches of the second (for Frere). *Some of the arms quartered Mr. Frere are as follows*: Sable, three bugle-horns or, stringed azure (for Thurston); argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules (for Tyrrell); argent, a chevron gules between three crosses crosslet sable (for Smyth); azure, a chevron ermine between three crosses crosslet fitchée argent (for Reynolds); argent, a chevron gules between three lions' paws erased proper, argent, on a fesse sable, three masches of the field, between as many martlets of the second (for Edwards); azure, a sword bendways between two clothes pierced or (for Hatley); or, a chevron gules, three mullets of the first, between three elephants' heads erased azure (for Hookham); azure, three stags' trippant or (for Greene); per fesse gules and argent, six martlets, three and three counterchanged (for Fenwick); gules, a lion rampant, within a bordure indented or (for Tudor); and impaling the arms of Winslow, namely argent, a bend of lozenges sable; and of Daubeney, namely gules, four fusils in fesse argent. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an antelope's head argent, crined and armed or; but only the right to the arms of Frere (to which there is no crest), has as yet been officially established. *Mottos*—"Traditum et antiquis servare," "Frere ayme Frere." *Married*, firstly, July 29, 1869, Constance, dau. of Forbes Winslow, M.D., D.R. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S.; and secondly, April 27, 1893,

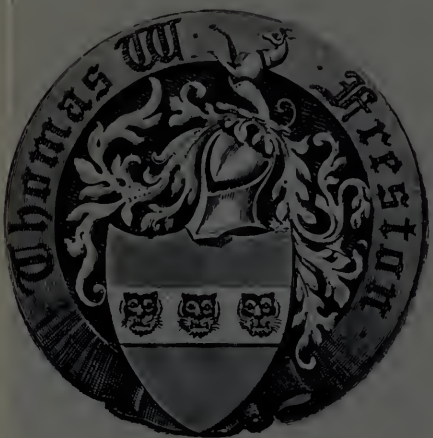
 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Agathe Mary Gabrielle, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Thomas Daubney, B.A. (Oxon.), Rector of Market Weston, Suffolk. *Issue* of first marriage—Winifred Winslow and Gwendolen Winslow. *Estates*—Roydon, Norfolk; Finningham, Suffolk. *Seat*—Roydon Hall, Diss.

DOUGLAS WILLIAM FRESHFIELD, Gentleman, M.A. University College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 27, 1845, being the only son of the late Henry Ray Freshfield, Esq., J.P., Member of the Court of Lieutenancy for the City of London (High Sheriff for Sussex 1885), by his wife Jane Quintin, dau. of the late William Crawford, M.P., of Pipbrook, Dorking. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend nebuly or and azure, two bendlets between six escallops all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-angel proper, winged or, vested argent, the arms in chain mail, holding a lance in bend point downwards also proper, charged on the breast with a cross bottony, and on the head a like cross gules. **Motto**—"Nobilitatis virtus non stemma character." *Married*, Nov. 27, 1869, Augusta Charlotte, dau. of Hon. William Ritchie, formerly Advocate-General in Bengal; and has had *Issue*—Henry Douglas Freshfield, Gentleman, b. Sept. 10, 1877, d. 1891; Eleanor m. Arthur Herbert Clough; Janie Magdalen; Olivia; and Katia. *Seat*—Kidbrooke Park, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Residence*—1 Arlie Gardens, Campden Hill, W.

THOMAS WESTEMAN FRESTON, J.P. for the City of Manchester. *Born* March 4, 1837, being the fourth son of the Rev. Thomas Westemán Freston, Rector of Daglingworth and Ilcombe Magna, Gloucs., by his wife Emily, dau. of John Mills of Miserden House, Gloucs. *Livery*—Blue with red facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which



no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Azure, on a fesse or, three leopard's faces gules. **Crest**—A demi-greyhound sable, collared or. *Married*, 1862, Catharine Louisa, dau. of Rev. Henry Wybroa, Vicar of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, Warwickshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Wybroa Freston, b. 1867 [m., 1884, Caroline Ianson, dau. of Samuel Lloyd of Farm, Warwickshire]; (2) John Brewster Freston, b. 1882; Emily; Ethel [m., 1883, Rev. C. B. Nash, Vicar of Watton, Norfolk]; Agnes [m., 1896, J. H. Fowler, M.A., of Clifton College]; Dorothy. *Residence*—Eagle's Nest, Prestwick, Lanex.

FREDERICK GEORGE FRITH, Esq., Capt. late 74th Highlanders. *Born* May 30, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Henry Frith, Gentleman, by Frances his wife, daughter of the late Richard Winter. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Junior Constitutional, East Kent County. *Livery*—Dark blue, yellow collar and waistcoat, black breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, upon a chevron embattled or, between three pole-axes argent, as many pellets. **Mantling**

sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon sable, supporting a pole-axe argent. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, April 14, 1863, Ada Rachel, younger daughter of Robert Taylor Spooner Abraham of Crewkerne, Somerset; and has *Issue*—George Marcus Irvine Frith, Gentleman, born November 30, 1874. *Postal address*—St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

FROGGENHALL, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

FRANCIS AYLMER FROST, Gentleman. *Born* 1889, being the only child of the late Rev. Francis Aylmer Frost, by his wife Emma L., second daughter of the late Rev. J. Fuller Russell, B.C.L., Rector of Greenhith, Kent. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, three pelicans chevronways between two chevrons gules, the whole between three trefoils azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two wings ermine, each charged with a trefoil azure, a mount vert, thereon a trefoil also azure. **Motto**—"E terra germino ad coelum expando." *Residence*—Meadowlea, Mold.

The Right Honourable Sir EDWARD FRY, Knight Bachelor, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, formerly a Lord-Justice of Appeal. *Club*—Athenaeum. *Livery*—Brown and scarlet. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: **Gules**, three horses courant in pale argent. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a sword all proper; with the **Motto**, "Libertas virtusque." *Married*, 1859, Mariabella, daughter of John Hodgkin of Lincoln's Inn and Leves; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Portsmouth Fry, Esquire, born 1860; (2) Roger Eliot Fry, Esquire, born 1866; Mariabella; Joan Mary; Isabel; Agnes; Sara Marjory; and Anna Ruth. *Estates*—Failand House and an estate adjoining, in the parish of Wraxall, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Failand House, Failand, near Bristol.

FRYE, quartered by WHINVATES.

Major-General JOHN FRYER, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* June 27, 1838, being the eldest son of John Fryer of Wimborne Minster, in the county of Dorset, by his wife Mary, daughter of Christopher Hardinge; appointed to command Cork District, 1893; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Marylebone Cricket. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable on a chevron between three dolphins naiant argent, as many towers of the field; 2 and 3 or, a chevron gules between two lions' heads erased ermine in chief, and a cinquefoil of the last in base; and for his **Crest**, a tower, and upon the battlements a cock, the tower entwined by a serpent darting at the cock all proper. **Motto**—"Mia fides in sapientia." *Married*, September 9, 1862, Catharine, daughter of the late George Reed of East Brent, in the county of Somerset; and has *Issue*—John Fryer, Lieutenant 7th Hussars, born January 28, 1871; Ethel Katharine; and Mary Argentine [married, 1894, Abbot Harold Robinson]. *Postal address*—42 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.

JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1835, being the only son of Thomas Harnett Fuller of Glashnacree, Kenmare, in the county of Kerry, by his wife Fanny, third daughter of F. C. Bland, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Derriquin Castle, in the county of Kerry. *Livery*—Plum colour, with silver-grey collar and cuffs, gold band. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three bars gules, on a canton of the second, a mullet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a mullet or; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married*, 1860, Helen H., daughter of John Prospère Guivion, and granddaughter of Marshal Guivion of His Majesty the Emperor Napoleon's

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

army; and has *Issue*—(1) Franklin Bland Fuller, Gentleman, late Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born January 1, 1863, died June 13, 1882; (2) Harnett John Fuller, Gentleman, born December 14, 1866 [married, 1894, Augusta Hobart, second daughter of the late John Hurly, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Fenit, in the county of Kerry; and has *Issue*—Franklin Bland Fuller, Gentleman, born November 2, 1897]; May Florence [married Gabriel Stokes, Gentle-




man, and has issue, three sons]; Adela Bessie, died young; and Evelyn Melicent. *Postal addresses*—Glashnacree, Kenmare, county Kerry; Brunswick Chambers, Dublin.

FULLERTON, quartered by ELPHINSTONE.

JOHN SKIPWITH HERBERT FULLERTON,  
Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the  
West Riding of the county of York.  
**Fullerton** *Born* September 21, 1865, being the  
eldest son of the late Reverend Charles  
Garth Fullerton, Master of Arts, by his wife Catharine,




eldest daughter of the late Reverend Arthur Robert Kenney, Master of Arts, Rector of Bourton, in the county of Warwick.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Clubs*—Boodle's, Cavalry, Pratt's, Yorkshire. *Livery*—Claret colour with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three otters' heads erased gules. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased proper; with the **Motto**, "Lux in tenebris." *Married*, May 9, 1893, Mary Gace, only child and heiress of the late Robert Caldwell Clarke of Noblethorpe, near Barnsley; and has *Issue*—(1) John Robert Rankin Fullerton, Gentleman, *b.* 1894; (2) Charles Alan Clarke Fullerton, Gentleman, *b.* 1895. *Estates*—Thribergh, Denaby, Kilnhurst, Brinsworth, and (*jure uxoris*) Noblethorpe. *Postal address*—Thribergh Park, near Rotherham.

EDMUND M'GILDOWNY HOPE FULTON, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Bombay. *Born* July 6, 1848, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late John Williamson Fulton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., J.P. eos. Antrim and Down. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Nov. 25, 1879, Cornelia Emily, only dau. of the late Sir Michael Westropp, Chief-Justice of the High Court of Bombay; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Henry Westropp Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 2, 1880; (2) Lionel Edmund Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* and *d.* 1884; (3) Edmund James Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 8, 1895; Bessie Maud; Evelyn Grace; and Esme Mary. *Residence*—Bombay.

 SIR FORREST FULTON, Knight Bachelor, Q.C., LL.B. (London), Common Serjeant of London, and a Judge of the Mayor's Court, formerly Senior Counsel to the Post Office and to the Treasury at the Central Criminal Court, a Lieutenant for the City of London, M.P. for West Ham (North) 1886-1892. *Born* July 12, 1846, being



the youngest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Fulton, K.H., and Fanny Goodrich, fourth dau. of the late John Simpson

 is the Naval Cockade.

Jessopp, Esq., J.P., D.L., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Albury Place, Cheshunt, Herts. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Aug. 12, 1875. Sophia Browne, eldest dau. of John B. Nicholson; and has *Issue*—(1) Forrest Fulton, Esq., *b.* June 6, 1876; (2) Leonard Jessopp Fulton, Esq., *b.* Jan. 8, 1879; (3) Eustace Cecil Fulton, Esq., *b.* May 17, 1880; (4) Grenville Richard Fulton, Esq., *b.* Oct. 23, 1883; and Clare Sophia Margaret Goodrich. *Residences*—27 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.; and The Cottage, Sheringham, Cromer.

FRANCIS CROSSLEY FULTON, Esquire, J.P. *Born* 1836, being the sixth but second surviving son of the late Robert Bell Fulton, Esq., Major Bengal Artillery, by his wife Elizabeth Jane, dau. of George Stephenson of Hillsboro'. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, 1858. Fanny Fidela, dau. of E. S. Hall of Sydney; and has *Issue*—Enstace Henry Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* 1860 *m.*, 1891. June, dau. of Charles Peacock of Hawke's Bay, and has issue, Eric Bronte Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; and Sylvia Fidela Dora; Alice *m.* D. Reid, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, three sons and a dau.; Lina Eliza *m.* W. Tabutea of Hawke's Bay; Florence Dora; Rosa Fidela, *d.* 1897; Iris Fidela *m.* George King of Hawke's Bay, and has issue. *Residence*—Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.

HENRY FULTON, Gentleman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., M.D. (Brussels). *Born* Dec. 25, 1871, being the only son of the late Joseph Fulton, L.R.C.S.I., by his wife Florence Mary Walsh of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Aug. 21, 1894. Mary, second dau. of Capt. James Barton, late R.H.A., of Blackheath, formerly of Mauritius; and has *Issue*—Joseph Henry Cladbrook Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 7, 1896; and Marie Josephine. *Residence*—The Bungalow, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants.

RICHARD ROBERT FULTON, Gentleman, late 44th Regt., afterwards Royal Irish Constabulary. *Born* 1823, being the fourth son of James Forrest Fulton, Knight of the Guelphic Order 1838, Ensign Northampton Fencibles 1798 and 38th Foot 1801, A.D.C. to Sir George Prevost, Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and twice mentioned by him in Despatches, Major 92nd Foot, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1815 (retired 1824), by his wife Penelope Francis, only dau. of Richard Bowyer (who took the name of Atkins on s. Sir Richard Atkins as Lord of the Manor of Clapham). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, Nov. 10, 1857. Margaret Ormsby, dau. of Robert Twiss of Birdhill; and has *Issue*—Edith Atkins Bowyer, *d.* 1868; Elizabeth Frances *m.*, Jan. 10, 1883. Capt. John Edward Maxwell Pilkington, 28th Regt., and has issue; May Ormsby *m.*, June 21, 1888, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Rutledge, 14th Regt., and has issue. *Residence*—Parsonstown, King's Co.

SYDNEY WROUGHTON FULTON, Gentleman. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. John Fulton, R.A., J.P., by his wife Ellen, dau. of Major R. Wroughton, Deputy Surveyor-General of India. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*,

1894. Elsie Maude, daughter of John Simson Armstrong, Barrister-at-Law; and has *Issue*—Sheelah Alice Wroughton; and Eileen Maude Wroughton. *Residence*—Melbourne.

Rev. WILLIAM MORDAUNT FURNEAUX, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Oxon.) 1875, Headmaster of Repton School 1882, Hon. Canon of Southwell 1891. *Born* July 29, 1848, being the eldest son of the Rev. William Duckworth Furneaux of Swilly, Devon, Rector of Berkley, Somerset, and of Louisa, eldest daughter of William Dickens, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Cherington, Warwickshire. *Livery*—Dark Green. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a bend or, between six cross crosslets argent; 2 and 3 azure, three stags' heads caboshed



argent. **Crest**—The trunk of a tree craved at both ends in pale sable, entwined by two serpents proper. **Motto**—"Nescit virtus otari." *Married*, 1877. Caroline Octavia, youngest dau. of Joseph Martimer of Weymouth; and has *Issue*—Dorothy; Marjorie; and Edith. *Estate*—Swilly, Devon. *Postal addresses*—Repton Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Grey's Annexe, Penmaenmawr.

FUSSELL, see COLDHAM-FUSSELL.

FUST, quartered by JENNER.

FUST, see JENNER-FUST.

THE HONOURABLE SIR PHILIP OAKLEY FYSH, K.C.M.G.; Treasurer in Sir E. Braddon's Ministry from April 14, 1894; one of the Members for North Hobart, elected May 2, 1894; was formerly M.L.C. for Hobart, elected June 15, 1866, retired 1869; M.L.C. for Buekingham, elected Nov. 9, 1870, retired July 1873; M.H.A. for East Hobart, elected Aug. 8, 1873, re-elected June 14, 1877, retired Nov. 1878; M.L.C. for Buckingham, elected March

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

15, 1884, re-elected April 7, 1887, and May 6, 1890; Treasurer in Mr. Kennerly's Ministry Aug. 4, 1873, to March 12, 1875, and without portfolio to July 20, 1876; Leader of the Opposition, July 14, 1877, to Aug. 9, 1877; Premier without office, Aug. 9, 1877, to March 5, 1878; held portfolio without office in Mr. Gibbon's first Administration, March 5, to Dec. 20, 1878; Premier and Chief Secretary, March 29, 1887, to Aug. 17, 1892; Leader of the Opposition in Legislative Council from Aug. 17, 1892, to April 1894; is a Member of the Executive Council; a Magistrate for the Territory; President of the Central Board of Health; Chairman of Metropolitan Drainage Board; Major commanding the Tasmanian Volunteer Rifle Regiment, 1880 to 1884; was Alderman of Hobart, 1868 and 1869; was one of the delegates from Tasmania to the Federal Convention held in Sydney, March 1891; is one of the

representatives of Tasmania in the Federal Council of Australasia; created Knight of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Jan. 1, 1896. Fifth surviving son of John Fysh, once of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and afterwards of Highbury, Middlesex, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Kingston. *Club*—Tasmanian. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, within two barrulets wavy argent, a fret or between as many bezants, the whole between three flying-fish proper, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent his badge as a K.C.M.G.; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, and issuant from a wreath of red coral, a cubit arm vested azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a flying-fish proper; with the **Motto**, "Nitor in adversum." *Married*, Oct. 14, 1856, Esther Kentish, elder dau. of William Willis, Manufacturer, Luton, Beds; and has *Issue*. *Residence*—Hobart, Tasmania.

## G

MARSHALL GABBETT-MULLHALLEN, Gentleman, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Mullhallen by Royal License in 1895. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a stag's head erased or, between six escallops argent (for Mullhallen); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron bretessed between three boars' heads coupé sable (for Gabbett); and upon an escutcheon of pretence these same arms of Mullhallen. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an escallop or (for Mullhallen); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, under an oak tree proper, a boar passant sable, armed, bristled, unguled, collared and chained or (for Gabbett). **Mottoes**—"Always ready; "Parcere subjectis et debellare superbos." *Married*, —, Katherine Frances, second daughter of the late John Gorges Hely Mullhallen of Malcolmsville, co. Carlow. *Postal address*—

THOMAS GAISFORD, Esq., of Offington, Sussex, formerly Capt. 70th Highlanders, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Sussex and Wilts. Born Dec. 12, 1816, being the eldest son of the Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., of Uford, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, by his first wife Helen Margaret, dau. of Rev. Archibald Douglas, Rector of Sakhurpe, co. Worcester. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable. *Married*, 1st Jan. 1850, Henrietta Horatia, dau. of Admiral and Lady Elizabeth Fielding; and by her (who d. 1851) has had *Issue*—(1) Horace Charles Gaisford, Capt. Gren. Guards, b. July 26, 1851; d. Sept. 20, 1879. He m. 2ndly, Oct. 26, 1859, Lady Emily St. Lawrence, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Honth, K.P., and by her (who d. November 6, 1868) has had *issue*—(2) Cyril Gaisford, b. Sept. 25, 1860; d. 1862; (3) Julian Charles Gaisford, late Lieut. R.N., b. March 28, 1862 [m. Nov. 19, 1889, Bertha Mary, eldest dau. of the late Francis H. Riddell of Cheesburne Grange, Northumberland, and has *issue*, Thomas Julian Gaisford, b. Sept. 30, 1890; Stephen Francis Gaisford, b. April 2, 1892]; (4) Rev. Basil St. Lawrence Gaisford, b. Nov. 7, 1867, a priest; (5) Philip Gaisford, b. Oct. 31, 1868; Teresa Mary; Mary Emily; and Agatha Mary. He m. 3rdly, June 20, 1870, Lady Alice Mary Kerr, dau. of John, 7th Marquess of Lothian, and by her (who d. Jan. 25, 1892) has—(6) Walter Thomas Gaisford, 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, b. Oct. 7, 1871; (7) Hugh William Gaisford, b. Aug. 18, 1874. *Seat*—Offington, Worthing, Sussex. *Town address*—Travellers' Club, S. II.

GALE, quartered by DOBRÉE.

CHARLES WILLIAM GALE, Gentleman, Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment. Born August 12, 1866, being the only child of the late Charles William Gale, Gentleman, of Tirhoot, in the East Indies, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of T. J. Thomas, of Saint Arvans, Chepstow, in the


county of Monmouth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three saltires azure, an anchor between two lions' heads erased or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head coupé azure, charged with an anchor or between two palets argent; with the **Motto**, "Depressus extollor."


JOHN CHERRY GALE, Gentleman, of Surbiton, in the county of Surrey, formerly of Pandaul and Barrah, Tirhoot, in the East Indies. Born March 3, 1837, being the eldest son of the late John Gale, Gentleman, of Pandaul, and of Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester, by his first wife Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Stalkart of Howrah, near Calcutta. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three saltires azure, an anchor between two lions' heads erased or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head coupé azure, charged with an anchor or between two palets argent; with the **Motto**, "Depressus extollor." *Married*, firstly, September 16, 1864, Julia Maclaine, daughter of Major Gillian Ross, 42nd Highlanders (she died November 22, 1888); secondly, Kathleen Maud, daughter of Malcolm Neyne Macleod of Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; and by his first wife has *Issue*—(1) John Ross Gale, Gentleman, born June 24, 1869; (2) Albert Curwen Maclaine Gale, Gentleman, born November 18, 1871; Julia Mary; and Flora Caroline; by his second wife—Eileen Maud.

MARMADUKE HENRY LITTLEDALE GALE, Gentleman, of Dulwich, in the county of Surrey, formerly of Pandaul, Tirhoot, in the East Indies. Born August 25, 1842, being the second son of the late John Gale, Gentleman, of Pandaul, and of Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Stalkart of Howrah, near Calcutta. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three saltires azure, an anchor between two lions' heads erased or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head coupé azure, charged with an anchor or between two palets argent; with the **Motto**—"Depressus extollor." *Married*, March 4, 1873, Anna, daughter of Malcolm Neyne Macleod of Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) Marmaduke Henry Littledale Gale, Gentleman, born December 3, 1873; (2) Horace Charles Macleod Gale, Gentleman, born April 18, 1875; and Lillian May.

GALLOWAY, quartered by HAMILTON, DOUGLAS, and HOME.

CHARLES JOHN GALLOWAY, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Chester and for the city of Manchester, M. Inst. of Civil Engineers. Born April 25, 1833, being the second son of John Galloway of Hanson House, Mobblerley, by his wife Emma, dau. of William Lewis of Frodsham. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**—

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Argent, a lion rampant azure. Crest—A mound surmounted by a cross crosslet between two wheat ears in sallive proper. Motto—"Higher."* Married June 18, 1856, Anne, dau. of Ambrose Walton of Colne (Lanc.); and has issue—(1) Arthur Walton Galloway, b. March 7, 1857; (2) Percy



Walton Galloway, Lieut. East Surrey Regt., b. Oct. 4, 1865; (3) Harold Bessmer Galloway, Esq., Captain Seaforth Highlanders, b. Nov. 9, 1867; Edith Maud m. Capt. D. A. G. Lascelles, late 47th Regt.; and Helena Mabel, Estate—"Manor Park," Knutsford. Address—Thorneyholme, Knutsford.

GALPIN, quartered by WAINY.

DAME AMY GORDON GALT, Widow, commonly known as Lady Galt, daughter of John Torrance.

**Galt** **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Party per fesse gules and or, in chief an open book between two thistles leaved and slipped, and in base on waves of the sea a ship under sail all proper. *Married*, 1852, as his second wife, her deceased sister's husband, Sir Alexander Tillock Galt, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, who died in 1893. *Postal addresses*—Seaforth, Cacouna, Canada; Montreal, Canada.

GEORGE MOORE GALT, Gentleman. *Born* 1871, being the second son of the late William Howard Galt of Ballysally House, by his wife Sarah Ann, dau. of George Moore. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron between three garbs or, banded gules, a man's head in profile couped below the shoulders proper, wreathed of the field, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a garb fesseways or, banded gules, a man's head in profile, couped at the neck proper, wreathed azure. **Motto**—"Nihil melius virtute."—*Postal address*—Brooklyn, U.S.A.

WILLIAM HOWARD CURTIS GALT, Gentleman, late 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles. *Born* June 9, 1870, being the eldest son of the late William Howard Galt of Ballysally House, by his wife Sarah Ann, dau. of George Moore. *Clubs*—St. George's, Coleraine (Coleraine, Ire-

land). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron between three garbs or, banded gules, a man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders proper, wreathed of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the



colours, on a garb fesseways or, banded gules, a man's head in profile, couped at the neck proper, wreathed azure. **Motto**—"Nihil melius virtute." *Their presumptive*—His brother, George Moore Galt, Gentleman. *Islands*—Ballysally and Coleraine, Ireland. *Postal address*—Coleraine Club, Coleraine, Ireland.

**DARWIN GALTON**, Esquire, J.P., D.L. for co. Warwick, Captain in the Warwickshire Yeomanry. *Born* March 18, 1814, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq., of Duddeston House and Claverdon, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Violetta, eldest dau. of the late Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., of Derby, author of the "Zoonomia Phytologia," &c. &c. *Club*—Arthur's. *Liverr*—Dark, searlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 22, 1840, Mary Elisabeth, eldest dau. of John Phillips of Edstone, co. Warwick (d. Nov. 26, 1869); secondly, Jan. 21, 1873, Frances Jane, third dau. of Peter Arkwright of Willersley, co. Derby (d. Nov. 9, 1894); and thirdly, June 11, 1896, Penelope Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cumberland of Middleleave, Malton, co. York; and has had issue—John Samuel Phillips, b. Nov. 23, 1841 (d. Aug. 20, 1842). *Seat*—Claverdon Leys, Warwick.

SIR DOUGLAS STRUTT GALTON, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., late Captain R.E., Inspector of Railways 1851, Secretary to Railway Dept. 1854-60, Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications 1859-62, Assistant Under-Secretary for War 1862-70, Director of Works and Public Buildings 1870-75, J.P. Worcestershire, and C.C., Officer Legion Honour 1889, Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Born* July 2, 1822, being the second son of the late John Howard Galton, Esq., of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, by his wife Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt of St. Peter's House, Derby. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a K.C.B. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in his splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Married*, Aug. 26, 1851, Marianne, eldest dau. of George Thomas Nicholson, Esq., of Waverley Abbey, Surrey; and has *Issue*—Evelyne Isabella Douglas [*m.*, 1875, Signor Camilio Fenzi of Florence, and has issue]; Laura Gwendolyn Douglas [*m.*, Feb. 1892, Frederick R. T. French-Gascoigne of Parlington, co. York, and Craignish Castle, N.B.]. *Seat*—Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Town residence*—12 Chester Street, S.W.


ERASMUS GALTON, Esquire, J.P., D.L., late Major 2nd Warwick Militia, formerly R.N. *Born* May 31, 1815, being the second son of Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq., of Dudson, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Frances Anne Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., of Beadsall Priory, co. Derby. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Postal address*—Loxton, Weston-super-Mare.

EWAN CAMERON GALTON, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Worcestershire. *Born* 1856, being the only son of Robert Cameron Galton, Gentleman, of Shelsley Grange, co. Worcester, by his wife Frances Anne Adele, dau. of James Moilliet, Esq., of Cheney Court, co. Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Married*, 1891, Lucy, second dau. of Charles Pearce Serocold of Taplow Hill, Berks. *Seat*—Shelsley Grange, Worcester.

FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., D.C.L., D.Sc. *Born* Feb. 16, 1822, being the third son of Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Frances Anne Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Beadsall Priory, co. Derby. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Married*, 1853, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1897), elder dau. of late Very Rev. Dean (Butler) of Peterborough. *Postal address*—42 Rutland Gate, S.W.

HUBERT GEORGE HOWARD GALTON, Esquire, J.P., Major R.A. (ret. 1896). *Born* Feb. 6, 1854, being the eldest son of the late Theodore Howard Galton, Esq., of Hadzor House, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Frances Amelia, fourth dau. of Gen. Sir George Arthur, Bart. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis gules, an eagle's head argent between two bezants; and impaling the arms of Clifford, namely, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an eagle ermine, one claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gules, gazing on the sun in splendour. **Motto**—"Gaudet luce." *Married*, April 22, 1885, Emily Josephine, dau. of the late Major-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., C.B., K.C.M.G.; and has *Issue*—(1) Theodore Hugh Galton, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 22, 1888; (2) Francis William Joseph Galton, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 14, 1895; and Lucy Mary. *Estate*—Hadzor, Droitwich. *Postal address*—36 Thurloe Square, S.W.


 **STR DAVID GAMBLE**, Baronet (1897), Companion of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster and the borough of St. Helens, Honorary Colonel 2nd Battalion Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment). *Born* February 3, 1823,

 is the Military Cockade.

being the son of the late Josias Christopher Gamble, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Henry Gower. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pile gules, between two trefoils slipped in base vert, a fleur-de-lis of the first, a chief ermine. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with



the badge of Ulster as a Baronet, and from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount between two trefoils slipped vert, a stork argent, holding in the beak a rose gules, stalked, leaved and slipped proper. *Married*, January 26, 1847, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Haddock of St. Helens; and has *Issue*—(1) Josias Christopher Gamble, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster and the borough of St. Helens, born January 7, 1818 [married, June 5, 1873, Isabella, daughter of George S. Sanderson, and has, David Gamble, Esquire; Hugh Gamble, Gentleman; Josias Christopher Norman Gamble, Gentleman; John Arthur Gamble, Gentleman]; (2) William Gamble, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the borough of St. Helens, born August 16, 1852 [married, April 26, 1877, Eleanor Eliza, daughter of Alan Ker, and has, Dorothy Ethel]; (3) David Gamble, Esquire, born June 9, 1856 [married, August 13, 1880, Josephine Henriette Dorner, and has, Conrad Dorner Gamble, Gentleman; Victor Felix Gamble, Gentleman; Lorentz Harry Gamble, Gentleman; Josephine Henriette; and Elizabeth]; (4) George Gamble, Esquire, born February 10, 1858 [married, March 1, 1884, Mary Watts, and has, Charles Lancelot Gamble, Gentleman; George Vivian Gamble, Gentleman; and Eileen May]; (5) the Reverend Arthur Gamble, born June 28, 1863 [married, August 6, 1891, Annie Isabel, daughter of Alan Ker]; (6) Henry Gamble, Esquire, born August 29, 1868 [married, 1895, Ethel Brewis, and has issue]; Ann Jane [married, July 9, 1874, Charles Joseph Bishop]; Elizabeth married, June 2, 1887, Austin Cooper Carr; Hannah; Alice; and Grace. *Seat*—Windlehurst, St. Helens, in the county of Lancaster.

 is the Naval Cockade.



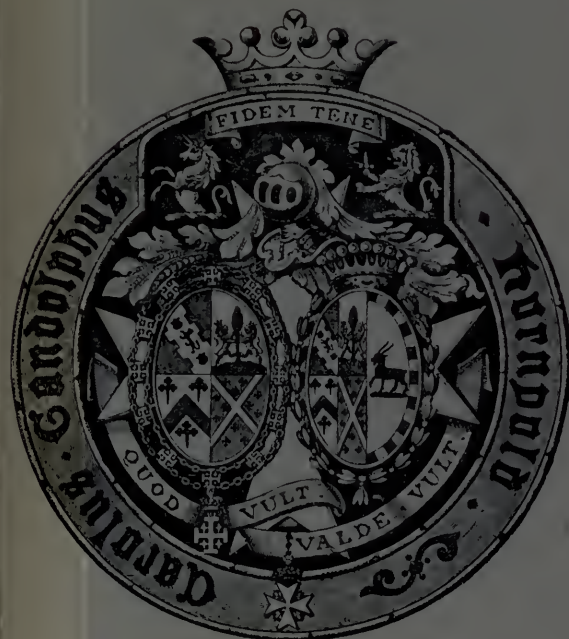
THE REVEREND JAMES STEWART GAMMELL, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts, *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late James Gammell, Esquire, of Ardifferry, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Aberdeen, by his wife Sydney, daughter of James Holmes of Ballymena, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three hearts in chief gules, joined and pierced by a chain azure, in base a branch of laurel proper, and a sword of the third in saltire. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a pelican, wings displayed, pierced from behind with an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Moriens sed invictus." *Married*, 1866, Anne, daughter of Henry Alcock Bramley, Esquire, of Silcoates, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Sydney James Gammell, Gentleman, born 1867 [married, 1891, Alice Trench Stobart, and has a son]; Elizabeth Marion; and Alice Rosamond. *Seats*—Drumtochty Castle, Forloun, in the county of Kincardine; Countesswells, in the county of Aberdeen.

THOMAS CHARLES GANDOLFI-HORNOLD, Esquire, Marquis Gandolfi of Genoa (Aug. 14, 1529), and of Rome (March 29, 1895), Marquis of Montesciente and of Melassi, in the Duchy of Mantua (Oct. 23, 1620), Count of Gazzelli and Chiosanica, in Liguria (June 1, 1636), Knight Grand Cross of the Orders of St. Gregory the Great and of the Holy Sepulchre, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, D.L. and J.P. for the cos. of Worcester and Hereford, Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, Member of Royal Consulta Araldica of Italy, by appointment of King Humbert, 1895. *Born* Dec. 22, 1846, being the eldest son of John V. Hornoyld, Esq. (in Italy,

between two escallops sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn gules, armed, crined, and unguled or. **Motto**—"Fidem tene." **Armorial bearings** (as borne, and as recorded in Rome and Turin, the Marquis Gandolfi never having relinquished his Italian nationality) are—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a bend embattled and counter-embattled argent, a wolf passant between two escallops sable; 2, argent, from a mount in base vert a poplar tree supported by two lions rampant proper, each crowned with the coronet of a Marquis; 3, per fesse vert and gules, a lion rampant crowned argent, impaling or, on a mount a goat passant sable, with a bordure compony of the second and first. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn gules, crined and armed or; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, holding in the dexter paw a dagger in pale proper. **Supporters**—Two lions rampant proper, crowned with Marquises' coronets, collared and crined or, and pendent from each of the collars an escutcheon, that on the dexter charged with the arms of the Papal See, and that on the sinister charged with the arms of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. **Mottos**—"Fidem tene," "Multa virum durando sæcula vincit," "Quod vult, valde vult." *Married*, Feb. 19, 1878, Donna Maria Teresa Louisa, first dan. of the late Marshal Cabrera, Count de Morella, Marquis del Ter, Knt. Grand Cross of all the Royal and Military Orders of Spain by creation of King Don Alfonso XII.; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfonso Otho, Marquis (to whom by a Royal Decree Don Alfonso XII. was godfather, represented by the Spanish Minister in London), *b.* June 20, 1879; (2) Ralph Vincent Gandolfi-Hornoyld, Count, *b.* March 4, 1880; and Charlotte Mary, *Seats*—Blackmore Park, and Hanley Castle, Worcester; Villa Gandolfi, San Remo, Italy.

FRANCIS WILLIAM GARDEN-CAMPBELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, late Lieutenant Scots Guards, Colonel Commanding 1st Banffshire Artillery Volunteers, and has the Volunteer Decoration. *Born* October 23, 1840, being the only son of Francis Garden Campbell, by his wife Georgina Anne, daughter of the late William P. Brigstocke of Birdcombe, in the county of Somerset. **Clubs**—Army and Navy, St. Stephen's. *Livery*—Dark blue, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** of Garden of Troup are: Or, a boar's head erased sable, armed gules. **Crest**—A boar passant argent. **Motto**—"Vires animat virtus." But as to arms Mr. Garden-Campbell writes: "Lyon Office will supply. Am one of the few commoners who have supporters." Upon application to Lyon Office, Lyon King of Arms writes as follows:—"Mr. Garden-Campbell of Troup, as representative of Peter Garden of Troup and Dalgetty, and of Katherine Balneaves of Garadour, would be entitled to quarter the arms of both these families. The descent, however, has never been officially proved in the Lyon Office, and no matriculation of the quartered arms has apparently ever been made. Neither of these families have supporters recorded for them; the arms of Troup and Glenlyon were both registered circa 1672." *Married*, January 1863, Sara, youngest daughter of Denis Cavanagh of Queen's County, Ireland. *Estates*—Troup, in the county of Banff, North Britain. *Postal addresses*—Troup, Banff, N.B.; 7 Beaufort Gardens, London, S.W.


ALAN COULSTOUN GARDNER, Esquire, late Colonel 14th Hussars and 11th Hussars, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex. *Born* November 19, 1846, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Alan Legge Gardner, third Baron Gardner, by his second wife (marriage celebrated 1848) Julia Sarah Hayfield, daughter of Edward Fortescue. **Clubs**—Turf, White's, Bachelors', St. James's. *Livery*—Dark blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron gules, between three griffins' heads erased azure, an anchor erect between two lions guardant, counter-passant chevronways of the field. **Crest**—A demi-griffin azure, collared and lined, and supporting in the claws an anchor or. **Supporters**—Two griffins, wings elevated azure, beaked, membered and gorged with a naval coronet, each resting the interior hind-foot on an anchor with cable sable. **Motto**—"Valei anchora virtus." *Married*, April 29, 1885, Nora Beatrice, eldest daughter of James Blyth of Stanstead, Montfichet, and Portland Place, W.; and has




Marquis Gandolfi), D.L. and J.P., Knt. Grand Cross of Noble Order of Christ, by his wife Charlotte, second dau. of the late Hon. Charles Langdale (formerly Stourton), M.P., of Houghton Hall, Yorks (son of Rt. Hon. seventeenth Lord Stourton), by his wife Hon. Charlotte (dau. of Rt. Hon. sixth Lord Clifford). **Clubs**—Carlton, St. James's. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver and red plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** (as recorded in the College of Arms in England under the Royal Licence, Feb. 1859, to his father to assume the name and arms of Hornoyld)—Azure, on a bend embattled counter-embattled argent, a wolf passant

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Issue—*Alan Henry Hillier Gardner*, born March 13, 1886; *Clarence Evelyn*; and *Dorothy Nora*. Estate—*Newton Hall, Dunmore*. Postal addresses—4 *Old Burlington Street, W.*; *Newton Hall, Dunmore, Essex*.

 **THOMAS CHENEY GARFIT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln (High Sheriff 1897). Born 1847, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Garfit, Esquire, of Boston, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, by his wife Elizabeth Boyd, only daughter of Thomas Broadbent of Grove House, Longsight, in the county of Lancaster. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—Dark blue, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a bend nebuly argent, guttée-de-poix, between four goats, two and two, salient and bendwise of the second, armed or, and impaling the arms of Noel, namely or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two bezants, the battlements of a tower or, issuant therefrom a goat's head argent, armed gold, gorged with a collar gemel sable. **Motto**—"Semper idem." *Married*, firstly, 1882, Mina Maria, second daughter of Andrew Murray of Edinburgh, who died 1883; secondly, 1886, Louisa Emily, younger daughter and co-heir of the Reverend Henry George de Bunsen, Rector of Donington, in the county of Salop; and by her (who died 1887) has *Issue*—(1) Henry de Bunsen Cheney Garfit, Gentleman, born 1887. He married thirdly, December 3, 1891, Gertrude Arabella, daughter of Henry Lewis Noel, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Lewis Noel; and by her has—(2) Thomas Noel Cheney Garfit, Gentleman, born 1892; Mary Elizabeth; and Violet Emily. *Seat*—Kenwick Hill, Louth, in the county of Lincoln.


 **HENRY GARNETT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born January 16, 1814, being the eldest son of the late Robert Garnett of Wyreside, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Louisa Ann, daughter of William Walter Lyon, Doctor of Medicine, of Tamworth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned within a bordure dovetailed or, on a canton of the last, a cross patée fichée of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, gorged with a collar dovetailed gules, between the paws an escutcheon or, charged with a cross patée fichée also gules. **Motto**—"Fidus et audax." *Married*, April 11, 1839, Harriet, third daughter of Henry Potts; and by her (who died July 31, 1884) has had *Issue*—(1) Charles Henry Garnett, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born May 30, 1842; (2) the Reverend Lionel Garnett, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Christleton, in the county of Chester, born December 24, 1843 [married, January 1883, Amy Eliza, daughter of John Thompson of Boughton Hall, in the county of Chester, and has issue, two sons and a daughter]; (3) Robert Garnett, Esquire, of The Ridding, Bentham, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace, born February 17, 1845 [married, September 14, 1880, Alice Catherine, daughter and heiress of Joseph Teale, Doctor of Medicine, of The Ridding, Bentham, in the county of York, and widow of Alfred Foster, and has issue, one son]; (4) Richard Lawrence Garnett, Gentleman, born June 12, 1846; (5) Frank Nasmyth Garnett, Gentleman, born November 8, 1848 [married, November 1, 1888, Jeanne Caroline, third daughter of W. B. Buddicom of Penbedw, in the county of Flint, and has issue, one son]; (6) Stewart Garnett, Gentleman, born March 29, 1850 [married, February 5, 1880, Caroline Sugden, only daughter of E. Armitage of The Rookery, Pendleton]; (7) Gerald Garnett, Gentleman, born December 22, 1853; (8) Sydney Garnett, Gentleman, born September 4, 1855, died August 9, 1874; (9) Sturges Alan Garnett, Gentleman, born April 4, 1857; Annie [married, Thomas Francis Rolt of Normanton Hall, in the county of Nottingham, and has issue]; Louisa; and Helen Lister [married, April 11, 1883, Henry Brooke Rhodes of Barrock Park, Carlisle, and has issue]. *Seat*—Wyreside, near Lancaster.


**ROBERT GARNETT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancashire and for the West Riding of York-

shire; formerly Lieutenant 8th King's Regiment. Born February 1845, being the third son of Henry Garnett, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Wyreside, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Henry Potts of Chester. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue, scarlet waistcoat, drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned, within a bordure dovetailed or, on a canton of the last a cross patée fichée of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, gorged with a collar dovetailed gules, holding between the paws an escutcheon or, charged with a cross patée fichée, also gules. *Married*, 1880, Alice Catherine, only child of Joseph Teale of The Ridding, and formerly of Leeds; and has *Issue*—Robert Eveyard Garnett, Gentleman, born 1885. *Postal address*—The Ridding, Lower Bentham, Lancaster.

 **WILLIAM GARNETT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1879. Born February 11, 1851, being the eldest son of the late William James Garnett, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. 1857-63 for borough of Lancaster, by his wife Frances Anne, second daughter of the Reverend Henry Jereny Hale of King's Walden, in the county of Hertford. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant argent ducally crowned within a bordure nebuly or, on a canton of the last an eagle displayed with two beads sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent gorged with a wreath of oak proper, holding between the paws an escutcheon gules charged with a bugle-horn or. **Motto**—"Diligentia et honore." *Married*, February 10, 1876, Bertha Fanny Elizabeth, elder daughter of the late Thomas Christopher Tatham of Weybridge, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) William James Garnett, Gentleman, born July 19, 1878; (2) Noel Trevor Garnett, Gentleman, born December 30, 1887; Frances Annie Maud; Hilda Christine; and Phyllis. *Seats*—Quernmore Park, Lancaster; Bleasdale Tower, Garstang.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM BISHTON GARNETT-  
**Garnett-Botfield** BOTFIELD, of Decker Hill, Shifnal, in the county of Salop, and Haughton Hall, in the county of Chester, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Montgomery. Born June 27, 1816, being the only son of the Reverend William Garnett-Botfield, of Haughton Hall, Rector of Church Tilston, by his wife Elizabeth Sophia, only daughter and heiress of John Bishton of Kilsall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of twelve per pale embattled or and azure, countercharged, on a canton sable a stag's attires affixed to the scalp or (for Botfield); 2 and 3, bendy of four gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, a bordure indented of the last (for Garnett). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock a stag at gaze, holding in the mouth an arrow fessways all proper (for Botfield); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, crowned or, gorged with a plain collar vair, and holding between the paws a lozenge gules, charged with a bee gold (for Garnett). **Motto**—"The Lord will provide." *Married*, firstly, November 2, 1848, Sarah, daughter of William Dutton of Halewood House, in the county of Lancaster; and by her (who died February 18, 1897) has *Issue*—(1) William Egerton Garnett-Botfield, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, born August 16, 1849 [married, February 24, 1881, Elizabeth Clulow, only daughter of J. Howard-McLean of Aston Hall, in the county of Salop, and has with other issue, William Melan Garnett-Botfield, Gentleman, born December 1881]; (2) Alfred Stanton Garnett-Botfield, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts, born 1850; (3) Walter Dutton Garnett-Botfield, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, born 1854; (4) the Reverend Charles Ramsey Garnett-Botfield, Bachelor of Arts, born 1858; Lucy Sophia [married, April 1880, Thomas Newman Frederick Bardwell of Bolton Hall, in the county of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

York, and has issue]; Grace Catharine; and Annie Augusta. He married secondly, 1872, Emily, daughter of Alexander Wright, Esquire, of Guildford Lawn, Dover. *Seats*—Decker Hill, Shifnal; Haughton Hall, in the county of Chester.

GARNIER, see CARPENTER-GARNIER.

**Garrud**  
SIR ALFRED GARROD, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* 1819, being the son of Robert Garrod of Ipswich; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, guttée-de-poix, a caduceus fesseways proper between three boars' heads coupé sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear erect proper, a boar sable resting the dexter leg on a quatrefoil or; with the **Motto**, "Altiora spero." *Married*, 1845, Elizabeth Anne (who died 1891), daughter of the late Henry Colchester of Ipswich. *Postal address*—10 Harley Street, W.

**Garstin**  
JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, and of the University of Oxford, and Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Divinity of the University of Dublin, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Louth (High Sheriff 1880), Justice of the Peace for the county of Dublin, Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy (formerly Treasurer) and of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, a Visitor of the National Museum, Dublin, and Governor of Armagh Library and Observatory, &c. *Born* 1836, being the only surviving child of William Garstin of Dublin, by Anne his wife, eldest daughter of the late William Walker of High Park, in the county of Dublin. *Club*—University (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pale sable, a Lucy's head coupé or, in the dexter chief point a fleur-de-lis gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a dagger all proper, the arm charged with a fleur-de-lis gules. **Motto**—"Gladio te virtute." *Married*, May 3, 1864, Mary Martha Toone, only daughter of James A. Durham of Elm Lodge, Hampton-on-Thames; and has *Issue*—William Fortescue Colborne Garstin, Gentleman, Lieut. 6th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, born January 1, 1875; Helena Cordelia [*m. Rev. J. H. Douglas, M.A., Rector of Bradford-Peverel, Dorset*]; Adeline Frances; and Rosamond Methea. *Seat*—Bragans-town, Castle Bellingham.

GARTER KING OF ARMS, see WOODS.

CAVENDISH WALTER GARTSIDE-SPAIGHT, Gentleman, Lieut. Indian Staff. *Born* Feb. 1857, being the third son of the late Gartside Gartside-Tipping, Esq., of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and Rossferry House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., by his wife Jane Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Fowler of Rahinston, co. Meath, by Lady Jane Crichton his wife, sister of John, Rt. Hon. third Earl Erne; assumed by Royal Licence Aug. 6, 1888, the surname of Spaight in addition to and after that of Gartside, and the arms of Spaight only. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse sable, three pheons of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a jay proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married* Louisa, dau. of Col. Spaight; and has *Issue*—three daus. *Seat*—Derry Castle, Killaloe, co. Clare.

**Gartside-Tipping**  
HENRY THOMAS GARTSIDE-TIPPING, Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Born* June 11, 1848, being the eldest son of Gartside Gartside-Tipping of Rossferry, in the county of Fermanagh, by his wife Jane Margaret, daughter of Robert Fawcett. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Royal Victoria, Royal Mersey, Island, Castle, Portsmouth Corinthian. *Livery*—Dark green, with silver buttons, red and cream striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 6, argent a bull's head erased sable, on a chief of the

last, three pheons argent; 2, argent, on a bend sable, three mullets of the field; 3, gules, a chevron argent, between three flowers (3) proper; 4, ermine, a cross patée pierced sable; 5, quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a cross potent. **Crests**.—1, an heraldic antelope's head erased, gorged with a ducal coronet; 2, a greyhound passant. **Mottos**—"Fideliter vive ut vivas." *Married*, December 12, 1890, Stuart, daughter of Captain Flynn of the Royal Artillery, Pilkington; and has *Issue*—Vernon Danvers Gartside-Tipping, born April 18, 1893; and Mildreda Phyllis. *Estates*—Lord of the Manor of Little Bolton, in the county of Lancashire; Quarr Wood, Binstead, Isle of Wight. *Postal address*—Quarr Wood, Binstead, Isle of Wight.

**Gaskell**  
CHARLES GEORGE MILNES GASKELL, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* January 23, 1842, being the eldest son of the late James Milnes

Gaskell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament for Wenlock, by his wife Mary, second daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, Member of Parliament. **Armorial bearings**—He ought to bear for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 gules, a saltire vair between two annulets in pale, and as many lions passant in fesse or (for Gaskell); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three windmill sails or (for Milnes), and impaling the arms of Fellows, namely, azure, a fesse indented ermine, between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork sable gorged with a collar or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon azure, charged with an annulet as in the arms (for Gaskell). **Motto**—"Scio cui credidi." *Married*, December 7, 1876, Catherine Henrietta, commonly known as Lady Catherine Henrietta, daughter of the Right Honourable the Fifth Earl of Portsmouth; and has *Issue*—Evelyn Milnes Gaskell, Gentleman, born October 19, 1877; and Mary. *Seats*—Thornes House, near Wakefield, in the county of York Wenlock Abbey, in the county of Salop.

*But Mr. Gaskell, not approving of his own achievement, borrows the Gascoigne coat from Lord Salisbury and the crest of Milnes from his relative Lord Houghton, and following the example of Lord Portsmouth, substitutes the Wallop arms for those of Fellows.*

**Gaskell**  
GERALD MILNES GASKELL, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding, co. York, Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, late Lieut. 62nd and 94th Regts. *Born* 1844, being the younger son of the late James Milnes Gaskell, Esq., M.P., of Thornes House, co. York (by Mary, second dau. of the late Right Hon. Charles W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.). *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire vair, between two annulets in pale, and as many lions passant in fesse or (for Gaskell); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three windmill-sails or (for Milnes). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork sable, gorged with a collar or, therefrom pendent an escutcheon azure, charged with an annulet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Scio cui credidi." *Married* 1868, Anna Louisa, youngest daughter of the late Godfrey Baldwin of Brookfield, co. Cork. *Seat*—Lupset Hall, Wakefield.

CAPT. HENRY BROOKS GASKELL, Esquire, J.P., late Capt. 9th Lancers. *Born* Aug. 26, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Henry Lomax Gaskell, Esq., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of co. of Oxford 1858, of Kiddington Hall and Beaumont Hall, by his wife Alice Cunliffe, dau. of Samuel Cunliffe Brooks of Whalley Grange, Withington, Lanes. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six per pale ermine and vert, counterchanged, a lion rampant gules between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and an annulet in base or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm in bend sinister, entwined by a cable and surmounted by a rainbow, all proper. **Motto**—"Spes." *Married*, Dec. 31, 1873, Helen Mary, only dau. of Rev. D. Melville, Canon of Worcester; and has *Issue*—Henry Melville Gaskell, Gentleman, b. April 16, 1879; Amy; and Daphne. *Seats*—Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire; and Beaumont Hall, Lanes. *Town residence*—3 Marble Arch, W.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Gatacre**  
**COLONEL JOHN GATACRE**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1841, being the second son of the late Edward Lloyd Gatacre, Esquire, of Gatacre, in the county of Shropshire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Jessie, second daughter of William Forbes of Callendar House, in the county of Stirling; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, gules and ermine, in the second and third quarters three piles of the first, over all on a fesse azure, five bezants. Below the escutcheon is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a raven proper; with the **Motto**, "Hic eram in diem seculis." *Postal address*—Kampli, Central Provinces, India.

**COLONEL WILLIAM FORBES GATACRE**, C.B. (1896), D.S.O. (1880). *Born* 1843, being the third son of the late Edward Lloyd Gatacre, Esquire, of Gatacre, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Jessie, second daughter of William Forbes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, gules and ermine, in the second and third quarters three piles of the first, over all on a fesse azure, five bezants. Below the escutcheon are pendent his badges as a C.B. and D.S.O.; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a raven proper; with the **Motto**, "Hic eram in diem seculis." *Married*, firstly, 1876, Alice Susan Louisa, third daughter of the Very Reverend Anthony La Touche Kirwan, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of Limerick; and has *Issue*—(1) William Edward Gatacre, Gentleman, born January 23, 1878; (2) Thomas Edmund Gatacre, Gentleman, born November 5, 1880, *d.* 1881; (3) John Kirwan Gatacre, Gentleman, born September 6, 1883. He married secondly, Nov. 10, 1895, Hon. Beatrix Wickens, dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord Davey. *Postal address*—

**GEORGE GATEHOUSE**, Gentleman. *Born* 1835, being the son of Richard Covey Gatehouse. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and gules, in chief seven mullets, four and three argent, and in base, upon a mount vert, a gateway proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two keys saltireways azure, a portcullis or. **Motto**—"Que serata secura." *Postal address*—Bognor Lodge, Bognor.

**GATTY**, see **SCOTT-GATTY**.

**Gatty**  
**THE HONOURABLE STEPHEN HERBERT GATTY**, third son of the Reverend Alfred Gatty, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of Ecclesfield, in the county of York, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Straits Settlements from 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable and azure, in chief a demi-cat issuant guardant argent, and in base a shin-bone in bend, surmounted by another in bend sinister, between four fleurs-de-lis or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fern brake and rising therefrom a cock-pheasant all proper. **Motto**—"Non cate sed caute." *Married*, 1876, Alice G. (who died July 17, 1894), eldest daughter of the Reverend Canon Rawlin-on. *Postal address*—Singapore.

**CHARLOTTE GRACE ELIZABETH GAY**, Widow, only daughter and heir of the late Christian Pedersen of Norway, Commander in H.M. Packet Service, and niece and heir of the late Barnett Barnetson Falek, Esquire, of Falmouth, Cornwall, Major in the Pendennis Volunteer Artillery. *Livery*—Blue, buff facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** (of Gay)—Upon a lozenge ermine, on a pile between two escallops azure, a falcon belled or. *Married*, 1841, William Gay, Gentleman, Surveyor of the General Post-Office for South Scotland, who died 1868. Of this marriage there was *Issue*—George Niels Falek Gay, Gentleman, born July 2, 1852, died unmarried, 1883; Emily Pedersen [*m.*], 1876, Robert St. John Shaw, of H.M. Indian Civil Service (son of Major-General Shaw, R.A.), and died 1877; Susan Elizabeth; Charlotte Catherine; and Fanny Michell [*m.*], 1881, Maxwell Richard Peers Adams, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law and Statistical Officer

on Staff of Director-General of Telegraphs in India (second son of General H. A. Adams), and has issue]. *Estates and*





*residence*—Rosvean, Falmouth, and Crill, Budock, near Falmouth, Cornwall.

**Geddes**  
**SIR WILLIAM ALMUGEDDES**, Knight Bachelor M.A. (Aberd.), LL.D., D.Litt., D.L., Aberdeenshire, Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Aberdeen University from 1885. *Born* 1828, being the son of John Geddes of Huntly, Aberdeenshire, and was dubbed Knight Bachelor 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three



geds or luces naant in pale or, on a chief ermine a book expanded of the second between two Greek crosses of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an owl proper holding in his beak a fleur-de-luce or, and in an escroll above, this motto, "Studendo"; and below the arms the **Motto**, "Luces inter cruces." *Married*, 1859, Rachel, only daughter of William White, Merchant, of Aberdeen. *Postal address*—Chanony Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

HENRY WILLINGHAM GELL, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 15, 1856, being the third but second surviving son of John Philip Gell, by his wife Eleanor Isabella, only child and heir of Admiral Sir John Franklin, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—Party per bend argent and gules, a rose between two mullets of six points in bend counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound pean, about the neck a collar argent, and thereon a rose between two mullets of six points gules. **Motto**—"Vocatus obediivi." *Married* Edith Bradshaw; and has *Issue*—Philip Victor Willingham, *b. June 1897. Residence*—

*Sir JAMES GELL, Knight Bachelor, Attorney-General for the Isle of Man, ex officio a Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of the Island. Born January 13, 1823, being the second son of John Gell of Kennau, Isle of Man, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Gilbert M'Hutchin; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1877. Club—Constitutional. Livery—Blue coat, drab breeches. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for the Crest: A stag's head caboshed. Motto—"Shee-ec-y-jerrey." Married, December 17, 1850, Amelia Marcia, daughter of the Reverend William Gill, late Vicar of Malcoz, Isle of Man; and has Issue—(1) John Gell, Esquire, born February 1, 1852, died 1894; (2) James Stowell Gell, Esquire, born April 20, 1855 [married]; (3) William Gell, Esquire, born March 23, 1859; (4) Hugh Stowell Gell, Esquire, born April 4, 1861 [married]; Annie; and Amy. Estate—Cronk dhoo, in the Isle of Man. Postal address—Castlen, Isle of Man.*

PHILIP LYTTTELTON GELL, Esquire, J.P. Oxon, M.A. Oxon. *Born* April 29, 1852, being the second and elder surviving son of John Philip Gell, by his wife Eleanor

blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Party per bend argent and gules, a rose between two mullets of six points in bend counterchanged, impaling the arms of Brodrick, namely argent, on a chief vert, two spear-heads of the field, the points embued gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound pean, about the neck a collar argent, and thereon a rose between two mullets of six points gules. **Motto**—"Vocatus obediivi." *Married*, July 25, 1889, to Hon. Edith Mary Brodrick, third dau. of Rt. Hon. Viscount Midleton, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey. *Estates*—Kirk Langley, co. Derby. *Residence*—Langley Lodge, near Oxford.

WILLIAM MONTAGU GENT-THARP, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Cambridge, and J.P. Suffolk, late Capt. 62nd Regt. *Born* July 17, 1837, being the third but only surviving son of the late Joseph Sidney Tharp, Esq., D.L., of Chippenham, by Anna Maria, only dau. of the late George Gent of Moyns; and assumed by Royal License, Aug. 16, 1861, the additional surname of Gent, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, George William Gent of Moyns Park, Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse azure, fretty or, in chief a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned of the third, between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base an anchor and two sugar-canes proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, "Hope," represented by a demi-woman habited or, mantle purple, flowing over left shoulder, in her right hand an anchor proper resting upon the wreath. **Motto**—"In spe spiro." *Married*, July 7, 1868, Annabella Lucy, dau. of Arthur Lyttleton Annesley, late of Arley Castle, co. Stafford. *Seat*—Chippenham Park, Newmarket. *Residence*—21 Lennox Gardens, S.W.

GOODMAN GENTLEMAN, Esq., J.P. co. Kerry. *Born* May 12, 1818, being the son of the late Robert Gentleman of Ballyhorgan, by his wife Margaret, second dau. and co-heiress of Major George Goodman of Smith Park, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, two eagles displayed, each with two heads in chief sable, and an esquire's helmet in base proper, a chief indented gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed with two heads sable, on each wing a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Truth, honour, and courtesy." *Married*, Feb. 17, 1841, his cousin Anne, second dau. of John Blakeny Kittson of Derry, co. Kerry; and has *Issue* now surviving—(1) Robert George Gentleman, Gentleman, *b. July 22, 1846 m.*, 1873, Elizabeth, second daughter of Arthur Vincent of Shanagolden House, co. Limerick; (2) John Kittson Gentleman, M.D., *b. May 5, 1848*; Maria *m.*, Henry Amyrald Owen of Foyle House, co. Kilkenny; Frances *m.*, Anthony Allen of Great Freffans, co. Meath; and Annie Clifford. *Seat*—Ballyhorgan, near Listowel.

FREDERIC GERARD, Esquire, late Captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Justice of the Peace for the counties of Warwick and Worcester. *Born* August 6, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Frederic Sewallis Gerard, Esquire (brother of the first Baron Gerard), of Aspull House,



Isabella, only child and heir of Admiral Sir John Franklin, K.C.B., Hon. D.C.L., Oxford. *Clubs*—Brooks's, New University, Oxfordshire County (Oxford). *Livery*—Dark



Wigan, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, by Mary Ann his wife, daughter of the Reverend W. Wil-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

kinson, Rector of Kirkhallows, in the county of Derby. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire gules; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a monkey statant proper, environed round the loins and chained argent; with the **Motto**, "En Dieu est mon espérance." *Married*, April 29, 1869, Catherine, youngest daughter of Charles Porter, of the Mythe, Tewkesbury; and has *Issue*—Edith [*m.*, 1896, Edward Charles Riddell]. *Estates*—Kinwarton, in the county of Warwick; Robert Hall and Cansfield, in the county of Lancashire. *Postal address*—Kinwarton House, Alcester.

MONTAGU GILBERT GERARD, Esq., C.B., of Rochsoles, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Col. Comm. Central India Horse, late Military Attaché at St. Petersburg. *Born* June 29, 1842, being the son of Archibald Gerard, Esq., of Rochsoles, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Euphemia Erskine, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister Mrs. Nugent) of Sir John Robinson, K.H. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief embattled ermine a faulchion in bend sinister, surmounted by the Punja (being one of the insignia borne before the Emperor Shah Allum) saltireways proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown a lion's gamb holding the Punja. **Motto**—"Haud inferiora secutus." *Married*, 1888, Helen, youngest dau. of E. Meade, Esq.; and has *Issue*—Gilbert Gerard, Gentleman, *b.* 1889. *Seat*—Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire.

GERNONS, Earl of CHESTER, quartered by HUSSEY.

FRANCIS PETER GERVAIS, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. Tyrone, formerly Capt. 6th Brigade North Irish Division Royal Artillery, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Dec. 12, 1858, being the only son of Francis John Gervais, Esquire, D.L. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron or, between in chief two lions rampant respectant argent, and in base a white rose leaved and slipped proper, in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Sic sustenta crescit." *Married*, April 17, 1884, Georgina Francis Dalrymple, dau. of James Gilmour of Warren Hill, Londonderry; and has *Issue*—Dorothy. *Seat*—Ceel Manor, Augher, co. Tyrone. *Town residence*—2 Strathmore Gardens, Kensington, London.

Sir RICHARD CHARLES PERCY GETHIN, eighth Baronet, of Gethinsgrott, in the county of Cork, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Captain 4th Battalion Suffolk Regiment. *Born* November 30, 1847, being the son of the late Sir Richard Gethin, seventh Baronet, by his wife Frances, daughter of George Weller-Poley of Boxted Hall, in the county of Suffolk; succeeded his father in 1885, under the creation of August 1, 1865. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**, as given in the Peerages, are for **Arms**: Vert, a stag salient argent. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stag's head erased argent, armed and ducally gorged or. **Motto**—"Try." *Married*, June 5, 1876, Catherine, eldest daughter of Frederick Edward Burton Scott of Cloughton, in the county of Cheshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Walter Saint Lawrence Gethin, Esquire, *born* February 16, 1878; (2) Frederick Durant Scott Gethin, Esquire, *born* October 1879; (3) Percy Edward Lovell Gethin, Esquire, *born* 1884. *Seat*—Hilton, Netley, in the county of Hampshire.

WILLIAM EDWARD GIBB, Esq., J.P. co. Essex. *Born* March 16, 1849, being the son of the late Thomas Augustus Gibb of Lancaster Gate, Old Broad Street, and Shanghai. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a cubit arm erect grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, between four mullets in cross or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of cinquefoils vert, a stag's head or, coupé gu., attired ar. *Married*,

is the Military Cockade.

June 5, 1873, Frances Elizabeth (who died May 3, 1896), only child of Francis Tunnicliffe; and has *Issue*—Francis William Gibb, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 4, 1879; Florence Elsie; and



Nora Christine. *Seats*—Pyrgo Park, Havering atte Bower, Romford, Essex; and Sheerwater Court, Byfleet, Surrey.

REV. BENJAMIN GIBBONS, M.A., of Wadham College (Oxon.), and Vicar of Lower Mitton. *Born* 1824, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late John Gibbons of Corbyn's Hall, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a lion rampant or, between three escallops argent, on a chief engrailed of the last, three crosses potent gules. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion regardant or, gorged with a collar sable, pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the last charged with a cross potent argent, holding between the paws an escallop also argent. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, 1851, Charlotte Jane, dau. of G. Skipworth; and has, with other *Issue*—John Skipworth Gibbons, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1852. *Seat*—Wareley House, Kidderminster. *Residences*—St. Michael's Lodge, Lower Mitton, Stourport; 16 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

JOHN SKIPWORTH GIBBONS, Esquire, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, High Sheriff for the former 1886, late Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars. *Born* June 16, 1852, being the eldest son of the Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, M.A., Rector of Lower Mitton, Worcester, by his wife Charlotte Jane, dau. of George Skipworth. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a lion rampant or, between three escallops argent, on a chief engrailed of the last, three crosses potent gules. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion regardant or, gorged with a collar sable pendent, therefrom an escutcheon of the last charged with a cross potent argent, and holding between the paws an escallop also argent. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, Aug. 4, 1875, Constance Sarah, younger dau. of Henry Crane of Oakhampton; and has *Issue*—Edith Constance [*m.*, July 1, 1897, Capt. Cyril Stacey, Esq., late 14th Hussars, of Toddington Grange, co. Gloucester]; Rosamond Margaret Joan; Isabel Maud; and Violet Cicely Helen. *Seat*—Boddington Manor, near Cheltenham.

is the Naval Cockade.

ANTHONY GIBBS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Somerset, Honorary Major North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* December 10, 1842, being the eldest son of William Gibbs of Lyntesfield, by Matilda Blanche his wife, daughter of the late Sir T. Crawley Boevey, Baronet, of Flaxley Abbey, in the county of Gloucester. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New University, Burlington Fine Arts. *Livery*—Buff coat with black collar and cuffs, black waistcoat and breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three battle-axes



erect sable, within a bordure nebuly of the last; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet proper, bearing a battle-axe sable; with the **Motto**, "Tenax propositi." *Married*, June 22, 1872, Janet Louisa, daughter of John Merivale, late Registrar in Chancery. *Issue*—(1) George Abraham Gibbs, Gentleman, born July 6, 1873; (2) Antony Hubert Gibbs, Gentleman, born September 18, 1874; (3) William Gibbs, Gentleman, born November 20, 1877; (4) John Evelyn Gibbs, Gentleman, born December 22, 1879; (5) Eustace Lyle Gibbs, Gentleman, born March 10, 1885; (6) Lancelot Merivale Gibbs, Gentleman, born December 23, 1889; Albinia Rose; Anstie Katharine; and Janet Blanche. *Estates*—Tyntesfield, in the county of Somerset; Clyst Sant George, in the county of Devon; Alphington, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—Tyntesfield, near Bristol.

JOSEPH ARTHUR GIBBS, Gentleman. *Born* November 25, 1867, being the eldest son of the late George Louis Monek Gibbs, Gentleman, by his wife Laura Beatrice, eldest daughter of Sir Arthur Hallam Elton, Baronet. *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three battle-axes within a bordure nebuly sable (for Gibbs); 2 and 3, argent, two chevrons between three owls azure (for Hucks); and for his **Crest**, in front of a rock a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet proper, holding a battle-axe sable; with the **Motto**, "Tenax propositi." *Postal address*—Ablington Manor, Fairford, Gloucestershire.

The Right Honourable JOHN GEORGE GIBSON, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, is a Judge of High Court of Justice (Queen's Bench Division). *Born* February 14, 1846, being the youngest son of the late William Gibson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Rockforest, in the county of Tipperary, by his wife Louisa, daughter of J. Grant, Esquire. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenaeum, University (Dublin). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which he has

Gibson

established no right, are for **Arms**: Gules, three keys fesseways and in pale. **Crest**—A pelican in her piety. **Motto**—"Pandite coelestes portae." *Married*, 1871, Anna, only daughter of the Reverend John Hare of Tullycorbet. *Postal address*—38 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

JAMES MILLER GIBSON-WATT, Lieut. 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers. *Born* 1875, being the eldest son of the late James Watt Gibson-Watt of Doldowlod, by Emma Henrietta, dau. of the late Henry O'Reilly Hoey of Knuzden, Lancashire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, over all a club in bend sinister, surmounted by a caduceus saltireways all proper (for Watt); 2 and 3, argent, on a fesse engrailed between two keys fesseways wards downwards azure, a like key of the field (for Gibson). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a fer-de-moline fesseways or, an elephant statant proper, charged on the body with a cross moline gold (for Watt); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a key fesseways wards downwards azure, a pelican in her piety or, wings addorced azure, some of crescents argent. **Mottoes**—"Pandite coelestes portae." "Ingenio et labore." *Seat*—Doldowlod, Rhayader, Radnorshire.

JOHN GIBSONE, Esquire, Major (retired), late Captain 17th Lancers, J.P. for the cos. of Midlothian, Leicester, and Warwick. *Born* May 4, 1838, being the eldest son of General John Charles Hope Gibsone of Pentland, Midlothian, by Jane Louisa, only dau. of Hugh Saye Bringleo. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh), Tennis Court (Leamington). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three keys fesseways in pale,



wards downwards, or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a pelican vulning herself and feeding her young proper. **Supporters**—Two angels with wings expanded proper. **Motto**—"Pandite coelestes portae." *Married*, Dec. 8, 1860, Mary Anne, second dau. of Rev. James Hughes-Hallet of Higham, Canterbury, and Vicar of Petham, Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh John Craig Gibsone, Esquire, Captain Royal Marine Light Infantry; (2) Alexander James Gibsone, Gentleman; (3) Donald Hope Gibsone, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Indian Marine; (4) Kenneth Gibsone, Gentleman; Alice Mary; Winifred; Millicent; Maud Mary; and Eleanor Ruth. *Seat*—Pentland, Midlothian. *Postal address*—Redcross Lodge, Leamington.

GIFFARD quartered by BARNEWALL.

ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE GIFFARD, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey. *Born* 1815, being the son of the late Sir Ambrose Hardinge Giffard, Chief-Justice of Ceylon, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Lovell Pennell of Lyme Regis, in the county of Dorset; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 1855, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order

Giffard

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

1875. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three lozenges conjoined in fesse ermine; the escutcheon being surrounded with the ribbon of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a K.C.B. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a coronet a demi-lion or, holding a lozenge as in the arms. *Married*, 1847, Magdalen Christian, daughter of Robert Musbet of the Royal Mint (she died 1888). *Postal address*—Brightleigh, Outwood, Redhill, Surrey.

HARDINGE FRANK GIFFARD, Gentleman, M.A. (Merton Coll., Oxford), Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; twice Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, Secretary to Lunacy Commission since 1895, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* July 18, 1860, being the second son of his Honour the late Judge (John Walter de Longueville) Giffard, of the family of Giffard of Halsbury and Brightleigh, N. Devon, by Emilie, dau. of the late Daniel Burton Scott of Ingham, Norfolk, deceased. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Black, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three lozenges conjoined in fesse ermine. *Postal address*—20 Holland Street, Kensington, W.

GIFFORD, Earl of, see TWEEDDALE.



Gilbert

CAREW DAVIES GILBERT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, eldest son of John Davies Gilbert. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Carlton, R. Yacht Squadron, Wellington. *Livery*—Blue coat, white and red



striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, three roses of the field, a canton of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours a squirrel sejant,



is the Military Cockade.

charged on the body with a cross crosslet argent. **Motto**—"Teg yw hedwch." *Married*, 1881, Grace, eldest daughter of G. K. S. Massy Dawson of Ballinacourte, in the county of Tipperary; and has *Issue*—Minnie Davies; Patience Davies Grace Davies; Hester Davies; and Honor Davies. *Estate*—Manors of Gildredge, Parker, Eastbourne, and Birling, in the county of Sussex; Trelissick, Trevella, Amille, and Tille, in the county of Cornwall. *Postal addresses*—Trelissick, Truro, Cornwall; Manor House, Eastbourne, Sussex.

SIR WALTER GILBEY, Baronet, of Elsenham Hall in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace for that county, Lord of the Manors of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and Colchester Hall, in the county of Essex. *Born* May 2, 1831, being the sixth son of Henry Gilbey, Gentleman of Bishop's Stortford, by his wife Elizabeth, second daughter of William Bailey, Gentleman, of Stansted Mountfitchet in the county of Essex. *Clubs*—Devonshire, City Liberal. *Livery*—Drab and brown, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a fesse nebuly or, i

Gilbey



chief a horse rampant between two estoiles and the lik in the base, all of the last. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a tower proper, issuant from the battlements thereof a dragon's head gules, a fleur-de-lis or, all between two ostrich feathers argent. *Married*, November 3, 1858, Ellen fourth daughter of John Parish of Bishop's Stortford; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Walter Gilbey, Esquire, J.P. (Essex) (28 Seymour Street, Portland Square), born October 1, 1855 [married, January 29, 1884, Ella, daughter of J. C. Fowli of Surbiton, in the county of Surrey, and has issue, Walter Ewart Gilbey, Gentleman, born June 10, 1886; Eric Gilbey Gentleman, born December 26, 1888]; (2) Arthur Noehold Gilbey, Esquire (25 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park) born April 6, 1861 [married, August 19, 1885, Beatrice second daughter of Henry Gold, Esquire, of Formosa, Cookham, in the county of Berkshire, Justice of the Peace, and has issue, Sebastian Walter Gilbey, Gentleman, born May 6, 1893; Nina; and Sylvia]; (3) Tresham Gilbey, Esquire of The Grange, Bishop's Stortford, in the county of Hertford, born August 6, 1862 [married, April 29, 1886, Sarah Ann, only child of John Barker of The Grange, Bishop's Stortford, Justice of the Peace]; (4) Sebastian Gilbey Esquire, born November 29, 1863, died, unmarried, January



is the Naval Cockade.



31, 1880; (5) Guy Gilbey, Esquire, born March 9, 1868; Maud Ellen [married, July 20, 1886, Daniel Thomas Hine]; Mabel Kate [married, July 3, 1889, Leonard Arthur Routledge]; Rose [married, April 28, 1891, Robert Stansfeld Barrow]; and Emily Lucy. *Estates*—The Manor of Bishop's Stortford; owns much property and land in and around that town; also in the parishes of Elsenham, Takeley, &c.; and the Manor of Colchester Hall, in the county of Essex. *Postal addresses*—Elsenham Hall, Essex; Post Town, Bishop's Stortford; Cambridge House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

**PERCY CARLYLE GILCHRIST**, Gentleman, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* December 27, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Gilchrist, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Anne, only daughter of the late John Parker Burrows. *Clubs*—Reform, Whitehall, Cleveland (Middlesbrough). *Livery*—Brown, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—H-

**Gilchrist**



bears for **Arms**: Gules, a bow stringed in bend or, between a bull's head erased in chief and a pheon in base, both argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between the attires of a stag attached to the scalp or, a crescent argent, issuant therefrom an arrow paleways point downwards also or; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fiducia." *Married*, December 22, 1877, Norah Augusta Maria, second daughter of the late Captain Louis Roper Fitzmaurice, Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—Alexander Fitzmaurice Gilchrist, Gentleman, born September 10, 1878; and Eileen Fitzmaurice. *Postal address*—Frogna Bank, Finchley Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.

**MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE FREDERICK GILDEA**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dumbarton. *Born* November 10, 1831, being the eldest son of the Very Reverend Provost Gildea, by his wife Esther, only daughter of Walter Green of Greenmound, Enniscorthy, in the county of Wexford; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1886. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Western (Glasgow). *Livery*—Primrose, with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert a stag statant under an oak-tree proper, in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet fitchée gules for

**Gildea**

difference. Upon the escutcheon, below which are suspended the badges of a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and the Royal Red Cross, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased proper, langued gules, charged on the neck with a cross crosslet fitchée as in the arms. **Mottoes**, "Re e merito"; "Vincit qui patitur." *Married*, firstly, 1863, Fanny, daughter of Major Gascoyne of Mackery, Ballinasloe; secondly, Eliza, Lady of the Order of the Royal Red Cross, eldest daughter of James Campbell, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—Lilley and Alliene; and by his second marriage, George Frederick Campbell Gildea, Gentleman, born April 12, 1876. *Postal address*—Army and Navy Club.

**CHARLES FREDERICK GILL**, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of the City of Chichester. *Born* 1851, being the eldest son of Charles Gill. *Clubs*—Conservative, Garrick, Beefsteak. **Armorial bearings**—Lozengy or and azure, a lion rampant guardant argent, on a canton sable, an ostrich feather passing through a scroll of the third. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Issuant from a mural crown or, a falcon wings expanded proper, holding in its beak an ostrich feather argent. **Motto**—"Re e merito." *Married*, 1878, Ada S., youngest dau. of J. C. Fielding of Brighton; and has *Issue*—Fielding Gill, Gentleman, *b.* July 26, 1879; and Elsie. *Seat*—Orion, Birchington, Thanet.

**DAVID GILL**, Esquire, Doctor of Laws of the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal Society, Justice of the Peace, Her Majesty's Astronomer Royal at the Cape of Good Hope. *Born* June 12, 1843. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Lozengy argent and vert, on a chief gules, three martlets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-cagle rising proper. **Motto**—"Above the crest, "Sursum prorsusque;" and below the shield, "In te Domine spes nostra." *Married*, July 7, 1870, Isobel Sarah, second daughter of John Black. *Seat*—Blairythian, in the county of Aberdeen.

**Gill**

**Sir ROBERT GILLESPIE**, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lanark, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex, Sussex, and Lanark. *Born* October 15, 1818, being the eldest son of Robert Gillespie, by his wife Ann Agnes, daughter of William Kerr of Niagara, Canada; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1891. *Clubs*—Union, Union (Brighton). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to him in Lyon Office, are: Azure, an ancient ship of three masts, sails furled and flagged, in the centre chief a cross crosslet fitchée, and in the sinister chief a cubit arm couped fesseways holding a dagger in pale, on a canton a pelican in her piety. **Crest**—A wild cat rampant guardant. **Motto**—"Qui, me tungit panitebit." *Married*, firstly, 1842, Louisa Maria, daughter of Captain William Dowers, Royal Artillery; secondly, Louisa Eliza, only daughter of E. English; and has *Issue*—Robert William Gillespie, Esquire, born 1843. *Estates*—Spring Hill, Douglas, Lanark, North Britain. *Postal address*—13 Lansdowne Place, Brighton.

**ROBERT WILLIAM GILLESPIE-STANTON**, Esq. *Born* 1843, being the son of Sir R. Gillespie, J.P., of Springhill, Douglas, Lanarkshire; assumed name of Stanton 1873. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a three-masted ship sails furled and flags flying, in chief a cross crosslet fitchée between a pelican in her piety and dexter arm fesseways couped below the elbow, the hand holding a dagger erect all proper (for Gillespie); 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron argent, between three boars' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the first (for Stanton). **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, a wild cat salient proper; and above, in an escroll, the **Motto**, "Qui me tangit prenitebit" (for Gillespie); and on the sinister side, upon a wreath of the liveries, a fox salient proper, collared or; and above, in an escroll, the **Motto**, "Moderata manent" (for Stanton). *Married*, 1873, Josephine (who died 1894), only child of the late J. Stanton of Biggarshiels, co. Lanark. *Seat*—Bitteswell House, Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**JOHN SAUNDERS GILLIAT**, Esq., D.L. for London, J.P. for Herts, M.P. for Clapham 1886 and Lancashire (Widnes Div.) 1892, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of the late John Kirton Gilliat of Fernhill, Berks, by Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Saunders of Remenham Lodge, Berks. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse between four martlets, two and two, three ears of wheat of the field. **Mantling** or and ; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of a garb or, two fronds of fern in saltire proper. *Married*, 1860, Louisa Ann Fanny, youngest dau. of Matthew Babington of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester; and has, with other *Issue*—John Babington Gilliat, Gentleman, Lieut. Herts Yeo. Cav., *b.* 1868. *Seat*—The Cedars, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth. *Residence*—18 Prince's Gate, London, S.W.

**ADAM GILLIES GILLIES-SMITH**, F.R.S.E., Esq., J.P. for county of city of Edinburgh, Chairman of the North Berwick Parish Council and of the North Berwick Parish School Board. *Born* Nov. 30, 1827, being the third son of the Rev. Robert Smith, D.D., minister of Old Machar, Aberdeen, and Mary Curzon, daughter and co-heir of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Molison of the Forfarshire Militia, representative of the Molisons of Lanchentullie. *Clubs*—Royal Societies', New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—



Quarterly 1 and 4, or an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a horseshoe of the field (for Smith); 2 and 3 or, two cross crosslets fitchée in chief, and in base the attires of a hart affixed to the scalp gules, a chief chequy of the second and argent (for Molison), in the centre of the quarters a cat's head erased gules, for difference. **Mantling** gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an ostrich proper, holding in his beak a horseshoe sable, and in an escroll above, "Visez juste." *Married*, June 4, 1868, Maria Margaret, eldest daughter of Captain Samuel Gooden Barrett of Barret Hall and Greenwood, Jamaica; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Robert Gillies Gillies-Smith, Gentleman, Advocate, *b.* Sept. 12, 1870, *d.* Nov. 7, 1896; (2) Adam Gillies Gillies-Smith, Gentleman, *b.* 1876, *d.* 1885; Margaret Gillies; Coventry Barrett Gillies; and Adelaide Cathcart Gillies. *Postal address*—Agsacre, North Berwick, N.B.

*Sir CHARLES RACKHAM GILMAN*, Knight Bachelor (1897), J.P. for the city of Norwich. *Born* Oct. 15, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Charles Suckling Gilman, by his wife Mary. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Nor-



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

folk (Norwich). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a man's leg couped at the thigh sable. **Crest**—Issuing from a cup of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant or. **Motto**—"Esperance." *Married*, Feb. 11, 1858, Sophie Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Storey; and has *Issue*—Charles Storey Gilman, Esq., *b.* May 13, 1864; Sophie Mary; and Ellen Lydia (deceased). *Residence*—Stafford House, Eaton, Norwich.

**SIR JOHN GILMOUR**, first Baronet, of Lundin and Montrave, co. Fife, and of South Walton, Mearns, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L. Fife, Lieut.-Col. Fife Light Horse Volunteers. *Born* July 24, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Allan Gilmour of South Walton. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Boodle's, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert, as many hunting-horns of the first, the esutecheon being charged with his badge as a Baronet. **Mantling** vert doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand fessways couped, holding a writing-pen proper, and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Nil penna sed usus." *Married*, 1873, Henrietta, dau. of David Gilmour of Quebec; and has *Issue*—(1) John Gilmour, Esq., Lieut. Fifeshire Lt. Horse Vol., *b.* May 27, 1876; (2) Harry Gilmour, Esq., *b.* 1878; (3) Douglas Gilmour, Esq., *b.* 1889; Maud; and Henrietta Walton. *Seat*—Montrave, Leven, Fifeshire.

**PETER VALENTINE GILPIN**, Esq., J.P. for Bedfordshire, late Lieut. 5th Lancers. *Born* 1858, being the only son of the late Peter Valentine Purcell, Esq., of Halverstown, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, by Agnes Maria, eighth dau. of Sir John Hesketh, Lethbridge, 3rd Bart. (she *m.* 2nd, 1866, Major St. John Le Marchant, R.H.A.); and assumed the surname and arms of Gilpin by Royal License in the year 1862. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar passant sable, in chief two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, a canton azure for difference. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of three tilting-spears points upwards, one in pale and two in saltire proper, as many masles interlaced fessways or. *Married*, 1883, Amy Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Henry Meux-Smith of Hockliffe; and has, with other *Issue*—Valentine Purcell Gilpin, Gentleman, *b.* 1885. *Seats*—Hockliffe Grange, Leighton Buzzard; Halverstown, Kilecullen, co. Kildare.

**GEORGE THOMAS GILPIN-BROWN**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding of co. York. High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1893. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of the late George Gilpin-Brown, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding co. York, by his wife Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Laurence Dundas (fourth son of the Rt. Hon. first Baron Dundas). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron ermine, between three lions' gambis erased and erect argent, three escallops of the field, all within a bordure of the second, on a chief of the third, an eagle displayed between two escallops sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased argent, armed and charged with a bar gemel gules, the paw holding two eagles' wings conjoined sable. **Motto**—"Diets factisque simplex." *Seats*—Sedbery Park, Richmond, Yorkshire; Sear House, Arkengarthdale, Richmond, Yorks.

**WILLIAM DUNDAS GILPIN-BROWN**, Esquire, J.P. for parts of Kesteven, Lincs., F.S.I. *Born* Nov. 17, 1851, being the second son of the late George Gilpin-Brown, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding of co. York, by his wife Louisa, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Laurence Dundas (fourth son of the Rt. Hon. first Baron Dundas). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron ermine, between three lions' gambis erased and erect argent, three escallops of the field, all within a bordure of the second, on a chief of the third, an eagle displayed between two escallops sable. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased argent, armed, and charged with a bar gemel gules, the paw holding two eagles' wings conjoined sable. **Motto**—"Diets factisque simplex." *Married*, Sept. 30, 1885, Ada Frances Meta Maule, dau. of Major-General Frank Horsley, late 3rd Madras Light Cavalry; and has *Issue*—

Leslie George Gilpin-Brown, Gentleman, *A.* July 20, 1886;



and Dorothy Louisa. *Residence*—Arnold, Nottingham.

JAMES GILROY, Gentleman, Bachelor of Medicine



and Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow.

**Gilroy**

*Born* May 1, 1858, being the eldest son of James Gilroy of Kirkton House, Neilston, and Thuresraig, Paisley, by Agnes Campbell his wife, daughter of Thomas Corbett, Esquire, of Shawhill, Pollokshaws, in the county of Renfrew, Justice of the Peace for that county. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three dolphins haurient azure, finned gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a winged heart in flames proper, the wings or; and in an escroll over the crest this **Motto**, "Ad finem fidelis." *Married*, April 1882, Elizabeth Jean (since deceased), eldest daughter of John Bell of Minsca, in the county of Dumfries; and has had *Issue*—Isabella Stothar, (since deceased). *Postal addresses*—Waterbeck, Ecclefechan; 72 Summerhill Road, Birmingham; Crossflat House, Paisley.

**Lieutenant-General Sir REGINALD GIPPS**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-chief.

**Gipps**

*Born* 1831, being the only son of the late Sir George Gipps, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of General Ramsay, Royal Artillery. *Clubs*—Arthur's, United Service, Guards', Furf. *Livery*—Blue, with white collar and facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse engrailed between six estoiles or. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet or, two wings elevated azure, each charged with three estoiles in pale gold. *Married*, 1886, Evelyn, daughter of Colonel Feilden of Dulas, in the county of Hereford; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Nigel Gipps, Esquire, born 1891; (2) George Lancelot Gipps, Esquire, born 1893; and Evelyn Louisa. *Estates*—The Sycamores, Farnborough, in the county of Southampton. *Postal address*—11 Chester Street, S. H.

**HARTLEY GISBORNE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace in and for the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Fellow of the Imperial Institute. *Born* 1860, being the third son of the late Prætorius Newton Gisborne, by Henrietta his wife, youngest daughter of the late Francis Harnaman of Broadmead, Newton Abbot, in the county of Devon. *Club*—Imperial Institute. **Armorial**

**Gisborne**



**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermineois, a lion rampant sable, collared argent, on a canton vert, a garb or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-lion rampant ermines, collared dove-tailed or; with the **Motto**,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

"*Labor omnia vincit.*" These arms were granted in the year 1741, but no descent from the grantee has been established at the College of Arms. Estate—Darley Farm. Postal address—P.O. Box 405, Qu Appelle Station.


**SAMUEL GIST**, Gentleman. Born January 6, 1832, being the son of the late Samuel Gist Gist, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Wormington Grange, by his wife Marianne, commonly known as the Honourable Marianne, only daughter of the Right Honourable Warner Westra, second Lord Rossmore. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three swans' heads and necks erased ermine, as many fleurs-de-lis azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan's head and neck erased ermine, collared gules, between two palm branches vert. **Motto**—"Benigno numine." *Seat*—Wormington Grange, Stanton, Cheltenham.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HERBERT JOHN GLADSTONE**, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament for the Western Division of Leeds, Under-Secretary of State for Home Department. Born January 7, 1854, being the son of the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament, by his wife Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, eighth Baronet. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a savage's head affrontée, guttée-de-sang, wreathed about the temples with holly proper, within an orle flory gules, all within an orle of martlets sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, and issuant from a wreath of holly proper, a demi-griffin sable, supporting between the claws a sword enfiled by a wreath of oak all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide et virtute." *Residences*—Hawarden Castle, in the county of Flint; 4 Cleveland Square, St. James's, S.W.

**ROBERT GLADSTONE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dumfries and for the city of Liverpool,



Honorary Treasurer of University College, Liverpool, and Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. Born

 is the Military Cockade.


July 17, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Steuart Gladstone of Capenoch, in the county of Dumfries, by his wife Elizabeth Field, daughter of the late Samuel Clark of Dumfries. *Club*—Palatine (Liverpool). *Livery*—Black, with silver buttons; waistcoat red, with narrow white stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a savage's head affrontée, dropping blood, wreathed about the temples with holly proper, within an orle flory gules, all within an orle of eight martlets sable, impaling the same arms of Gladstone, namely argent, a savage's head affrontée, dropping blood, wreathed about the temples with holly proper, within an orle flory gules, all within an orle of eight martlets sable; and for his **Crest**, issuant from a wreath of holly proper, a demi-griffin sable, supporting between the claws a sword enfiled with a wreath of oak all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide et virtute." *Married*, February 16, 1860, Mary Ellen, eldest daughter of the late Robertson Gladstone, Esquire, of Court Hey, near Liverpool, Justice of the Peace for Liverpool, and for the County Palatine of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Steuart Gladstone, Gentleman, born November 27, 1860; (2) John Steuart Gladstone, Gentleman, born August 13, 1862; (3) Robert Gladstone, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Law, of the University of Oxford, born May 6, 1866; (4) Ernest Steuart Gladstone, Gentleman, born July 6, 1867; Mary Ellen; Catharine Steuart; Flora Steuart; Edith Steuart; Margaret Steuart; Helen Steuart; and Lillian Steuart. *Estate and postal address*—Woolton Vale, near Liverpool.

**THE REVEREND STEPHEN EDWARD GLADSTONE**, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Hawarden, in the county of Flint. Born April 4, 1844, being the second son (but eldest surviving) of the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, Baronet. *Livery*—Dark cloth, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a savage's head affrontée, dropping blood, wreathed about the temples with holly proper, within an orle flory gules, all within eight martlets in orle sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of holly proper, a demi-griffin sable, supporting between the claws a sword enfiled with a wreath of oak all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide et virtute." *Married*, 1885, Annie C., daughter of Doctor Wilson of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Albert Charles Gladstone, Gentleman, born 1886; (2) Charles Andrew Gladstone, Gentleman, born 1888; (3) Stephen Deiniol Gladstone, Gentleman, born 1891; and Catherine. *Postal address*—Hawarden Rectory, Chester.

**ARTHUR GLAZEBROOK**, Gentleman, son of the late Edward Glazebrook of Liverpool, by his second wife Anne, daughter of Captain Henry Farrer of Scaleby Hall, Carlisle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last.

**FREDERICK EDWARD DE TWENEBROKES GLAZEBROOK**, Gentleman. Born January 1, 1859, being the youngest son of the late Henry Glazebrook of Liverpool, by Amelia his wife, daughter of Thomas Forbes Walmisley of Westminster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, October 21, 1880, Constance Farrer, daughter of Edward Glazebrook; and has had *Issue*—Frederick Newton Glazebrook, Gentleman, died an infant; and a daughter.

**HENRY GEORGE TWANBROOK GLAZEBROOK**, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born October 16, 1845, being the younger son of the late

 is the Naval Cockade.

Reverend James Kirkland Glazebrook, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, and Vicar of Lower Darwen, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Hargreaves of Hart Common, Westhoughton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, Louisa Russel, only child of Russel Patey, Commander in the Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) George Russel Glazebrook, Gentleman, born October 19, 1878; (2) Harold Patey Glazebrook, Gentleman, born December 30, 1885.

JAMES FRANCIS WALMISLEY GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman. *Born* September 23, 1855, being the eldest surviving son of the late Henry Glazebrook of Liverpool, by Amelia his wife, daughter of Thomas Forbes Walmisley of Westminster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, March 25, 1890, Leila Mary, daughter of Alexander Goddes of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Francis Henry Glazebrook, Gentleman, born October 2, 1893; and a daughter.

THE REVEREND JOHN KIRKLAND GLAZEBROOK, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Melling, near Liverpool. *Born* May 5, 1817, being the sixth son of the late Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook, Esquire, of Orford Lodge, Warrington, Captain in the Militia, Fellow of the Layman Society, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton, in the County Palatine of Chester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, Harriet Augusta, daughter of William Harter of Hope Hall, Eccles, Manchester (she died 1866). Of this marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Harter Kirkland Glazebrook, Gentleman; (2) William Augustus Glazebrook, Gentleman, died unmarried, August 15, 1888; (3) Charles Glazebrook, Gentleman, [married

*vide* Court]; (4) Alfred Percy Glazebrook, Gentleman [married November 21, 1880, Alice Fanny, daughter of James A. Eaton]; (5) Herbert Ernest Glazebrook, Gentleman [married, October 31, 1893, Charlotte Mary Evelyn, daughter of Captain Alfred Eaton, of the Royal Artillery]; (6) Walter Glazebrook, Gentleman.

JOHN KNOWLES GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman. *Born* 1840, being the elder son of the late Reverend James Kirkland Glazebrook, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, and Vicar of Over Darwen, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Hargreaves of Hart Common, Westhoughton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, April 3, 1873, Cecilia Anne Esther, daughter of Robert Watson of the Riddings, Oswaldtwistle; and has *Issue*—Philip Kirkland Glazebrook, Gentleman, born June 24, 1880; and Cecilia Mary. *Postal address*—Lymm Hall, Cheshire.

MICHAEL GEORGE GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman. *Born* May 28, 1819, being the youngest son of the late Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook of Orford Lodge, Warrington, Captain in the Militia, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of

Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton, in the County Palatine of Chester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. *Married*, April 21, 1852, Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Tapson of London; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Michael George Glazebrook, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, and now Headmaster of Clifton School, born August 4, 1853 [married July 29, 1880, Ethel, daughter of Sir Benjamin Brodie, Baronet]; (2) Hugh de Twenbrokes Glazebrook, Gentleman, born March 30, 1855 [married, July 30, 1891, Florence Singleton, daughter of Edward Wilson]; (3) Arthur James Glazebrook, Gentleman, born August 28, 1861 [married, November 7, 1889, Lucy *née* Maclauchlan of St. John's, New Brunswick]; and two daughters.

NICHOLAS SMITH GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England). *Born* August 12, 1814, being the sixth son who survived infancy of the late Thomas Kirkland Glazebrook, Esquire, of Orford Lodge, Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, Captain Warrington Local Militia, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Twanbrook of Appleton, in the County Palatine of Chester. *Livery*—Dark blue coat and waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Married*, September 21, 1853, Sarah Anne, daughter of Richard Tetley of Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Tetley Glazebrook, Gentleman, Master of Arts, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Society, born September 18, 1854 [married, June 28, 1883, Frances Gertrude, daughter of the late John William Atkinson of Saint John's, Ilkley, in the county of York, and has issue]; (2) Francis Kirkland Glazebrook, Gentleman, born June 9, 1857; (3) Nicholas Smith Glazebrook, Gentleman, born September 29, 1859 [married, September 15, 1891, Edith Mary, daughter of the late William Cleaver of West Derby, and has issue]; (4) William Rivington Glazebrook, Gentleman, born July 19, 1864; (5) Hamilton Glazebrook, Gentleman, born July 24, 1867; Sarah Elizabeth [married, July 1, 1885, the Reverend James Butterwick, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, and has issue]; Mary Isabel [married, March 30, 1882, John Paul Rylands [to whom refer], Barrister-at-Law, and has issue]; Frances Edith; and Annie. *Postal address*—Huymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool.

THOMAS TWANBROOK GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman. *Born* October 1, 1843, being the second son of the late Thomas Twanbrook Glazebrook of New Brighton, in the County Palatine of Chester, by his wife Catharine, daughter of William Hall, Justice of the Peace, of Grappenhall Hall, in the same county, and afterwards of Twenbrooke House, Seaforth, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Postal address*—Montpellier Crescent, New Brighton, county Chester.

WILLIAM HALL GLAZEBROOK, Gentleman. *Born* 1846, being the youngest son of the late Thomas Twanbrook Glazebrook of New Brighton, in the county Palatine of Chester, by his wife Catherine, daughter of William Hall of Grappenhall Hall, in the same county and afterwards of Twenbrooke House, Seaforth, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's head erased or, muzzled azure, an eagle's leg erased at the thigh fessways of the last. *Married*, July 13, 1876, Charlotte Carnegie, daughter of John Spence, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, and widow of Grove Rowson Berry of New Brighton; and has *Issue*—William Twenbrooke Gazebrook, born May 1, 1877, Gentleman. *Postal address*—Liverpool.

**Gledstones**  
 MOUTRAY GLEDSTANES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Born* April 28, 1815, being the son of Robert Hornidge of Wickenhams, King's County, by his wife Sophia, daughter of John Curry Moutray, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Favour Royal, county Tyrone; succeeded his cousin, Ambrose Upton Gledstones, under whose will he assumed the name and arms of Gledstones in lieu of those of Hornidge, by Royal Licence, in 1871. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale or and argent, within an orle of martlets sable, a savage's head couped, distilling drops of blood and wearing a bonnet composed of bay and holly leaves all proper for Gledstones; 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron engrailed between three bugle-horns stringed gules, a trefol spaced or (for Hornidge), including the arms of Verschoyle, namely argent, on a chevron between three boar's heads couped gules, langued azure, a cross patée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or, and for **Crests**: 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin sable, holding a spear proper, transfixing a savage's head couped distilling drops of blood and wearing a bonnet composed of bay and holly leaves as in the arms (for Gledstones); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, out of park palings proper, a demi-hunt man affrontée, habited gules, belt and cap sable, winding a horn or, motto over, "Virtus laud actio" (for Hornidge). **Motto**—Under the arms, "Fide et virtute." *Married*, January 15, 1874, Helen Catherine, daughter of John James Verschoyle, Esquire, of Tanager, in the county of Dublin, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Catherine Helen, daughter of the Reverend W. H. Foster, and grand-daughter of the Right Reverend W. Foster, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Clogher; and has, with other *Issue*—Ambrose Upton Gledstones, Gentleman, born July 6, 1876. *Seat*—Fardres, Clogher.

**BIRKENHEAD GLEGG**, formerly Lieut. 7th Fusiliers. *Born* Jan. 31, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Edward Hall Glegg, late Rifle Brigade, by his wife Margaret Maxwell, dau. of John Maxwell Esq. of Fincalton, N.B. *Club*—Piccadilly. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been officially established—Sable, two lions counter-pasant in pale argent, for difference a crescent on a crested (for Glegg of Backford). **Crest**—A hawk with wings displayed preying on a partridge all per. **Arms**—Sable, three gumb within a bordure argent (for Birkenhead of Backford). **Crest**—A goat salient argent, attired or, resting his forefeet on a garb or. (But no right to either coat has as yet been officially established or recorded.) *Seat*—Backford Hall, Chester.

**Glen-Coats**  
 SIR THOMAS GLEN GLEN-COATS, first Baronet, of Ferguile Park, in the county of Renfrew, Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel commanding 2nd Renfrewshire Volunteer Battalion (Princess Louise's Regiment) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* 1846, being the son of the late Thomas Coats, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Renfrew, (who died 1883), by his wife Margaret, daughter of Thomas Glen of Thornhill, Johnstone; assumed the additional surname of Glen by Royal Licence, dated July 5, 1894. *Crested*—1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pikeon azure, all between three mascles sable, a bordure engrailed of the last (for Coats); 2 and 3 ermine, three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and membered gules (for Glen). Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of his liveries an anchor in pale proper; and in an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Be firm" (for Coats);

and 2, upon a wreath of the liveries, a Cornish chough as in the arms; and in an escroll above this motto, "Deus alit corvos." *Married*, 1876, Elise Agnes, daughter of Alex-



ander Walker of Montreal in the Dominion of Canada; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Coats Glen Glen-Coats, Esquire, born 1873; (2) Alexander Harold Glen Glen-Coats, Esquire, born 1873; and Marion Marjorie Winifred Glen. *Postal address*—17, Rusell Park, Paisley, N.B.

**THE REV. JAMES GLENCROSS**, M.A. (Ball. Coll., Oxon), J.P. for Cornwall. *Born* 1816, being the only son of the late William Glencross of Luxtowe, by Isabella, only dau. of Robert Bone of Devonport. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire ermine and azure, on a rampart or, holding in the dexter forefoot a cross patée of the last, in chief three chaplets of oak proper fruited gold. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound argent, charged on the body with a cross patée azure, resting the dexter forefoot upon a chaplet as in the arms. **Motto**—"A cruce alus." *Married*, 1852, Ann Armenell, eldest dau. of the late Rev. George P. Norris of Redrue House, St. Cleer, Cornwall; and has, with other *Issue*—George Pele Norris Glencross, Esq., J.P., b. 1855. *Seat*—Luxtowe, Liskeard.

**Rev. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GLOVER**, M.A., LL.B. and Mus. Bac. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), Rural Dean and Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, J.P. for the parts of Lindsey. *Born* May 6, 1837, being the second son of Samuel Glover, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Walker. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Sable, a chevron ermine, between three crescents argent, all within a bordure. **Crest**—An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with three plumes of ermine. **Motto**—"Nec times, nec peris." *Married*, Jan. 12, 1893, Mary North, eldest dau. of William Morton of Alfred, and has *Issue* (by a previous marriage)—(1) Arthur Frederick Glover, b. Jan. 8, 1864; (2) Ernest Augustus Glover, b. April 5, 1866; Clara; and Mary Ann (d. 1869). *Residence*—Witherne Rectory, Alford, Linc. *Seat*—Mount Glover, co. Cork. *London address*—15 Highbury Terrace.

**GENERAL SIR JULIUS RICHARD GLYN**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1824, being the son of the Reverend Thomas Clayton Glyn, by his wife Jemima Julia, daughter of William

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

Hamilton of St. Alban's Court, in the county of Kent; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1859, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1886. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, guttée-d'or; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased sable, guttée-d'or, holding in the beak an escallop argent. *Married*, firstly, 1857, Adelaide (who died 1879), daughter of William Lea of Areley House, in the county of Worcester; secondly, 1890, Julia, daughter of the late General St. George Showers, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and widow of Colonel Hamilton Maxwell; and has *Issue* living (by first marriage)—Ada; Marion (married, 1889, Captain Wentworth Odierne Cavenagh, Bedfordshire Regiment, and an Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and has issue); and Rachel (married, 1896, Bertram Cox). *Residence*—Sherborne House, Sherborne, in the county of Dorset.

**G** AMBROSE LETHBRIDGE GODDARD, Esquire, of The Lawn, Swindon, in the county of Wiltshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* December 9, 1810, being the eldest son of Ambrose Goddard, Esquire, of Swindon, by his wife Jessy Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Baronet. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Oxford mixture. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron vair between three crescents



argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head affrontée, couped at the neck gules, attired or. *Married*, August 14, 1847, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the late Edward Ayshford Sanford of Nynehead Court, in the county of Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) Ambrose Ayshford Goddard, Gentleman, born May 7, 1848, died at Malta, May 1885; (2) FitzRoy Pleydell Goddard, Gentleman, born September 29, 1852; (3) Edward Hesketh Goddard, Esquire, Captain Dorset Regiment, born October 19, 1855 (married, April 1891, Gwendoline Loyd); (4) the Reverend Charles Frederick Goddard, Curate of Christ Church, Swindon, born November 25, 1863; and Jessie Henrietta. *Residence*—Houses and property in the parishes of Swindon, Wroughton Rodbourne, and Aldbourne. *Postal address*—The Lawn, Swindon.

**G** ARCHIBALD GODLEY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Leitrim, and J.P. for co. Cavan, being the fourth son of the late John Godley, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Killi-

gar, by Catherine, dau. of the late Right Hon. Denis Daly of Dunsandle, co. Galway. *Club*—Sackville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three unicorns' heads erased sable, horned gules, two and one, and three trefoils slipped vert, one and two, and impaling the arms of Stapleton, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable (for Stapleton); 2 and 3 argent, two bars, and in chief three escallops azure (for Errington). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, horned gules, charged with three trefoils slipped vert. **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, 1862, Jane Elizabeth, third dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Miles John Stapleton; and has *Issue*—Anna Charlotte Adelaide. *Seat*—Killigar, Belturbet, co. Leitrim.

SIR ARTHUR GODLEY, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Permanent Under Secretary of State for India, Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby and Dulwich Colleges. *Born* 1847, being the son of John Robert Godley of Killigar, Belturbet, co. Leitrim, by Charlotte, dau. of C. W. G. Wynne, M.P.; created C.B. 1882, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander 1893. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three unicorns' heads erased sable, horned gules, two and one, and three trefoils slipped vert, one and two, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath, and pendent the badge of a K.C.B., and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of James, namely gules, a dolphin embowed or. **Mantling** salt and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, horned gules, charged with three trefoils slipped vert; with the **Motto**. "Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, 1871, the Hon. Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Walter Charles James, 1st Baron Northbourne; and has *Issue*—Hugh John Godley, Esq., b. 1877; Helen Sarah *em.*, 1895; Henry Rice of Dane Court, and has issue; Evelyn Charlotte; and Katharine Euphemia. *Postal addresses*—13 Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.; Milely Lodge, Farnborough, Hants.

**G** AUGUSTUS FRÉDERICK GODSON, Esquire, Master of Art. of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, Member of Parliament for Kidderminster, *Barri-ter-at-Law*. *Born* August 18, 1835, being the eldest son of Septimus Holmes Godson of Tenbury, in the county of Worcester, and 14 Rutland Gate, S.W. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as well, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, a fess between six martlets, three and three or. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword, and pendent therefrom a wreath of thorn; with the **Motto**. "Fors et iud." *Married*, 1869, Jane Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late Edmund Boughton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Stoke, near Crewe. *Residence*—Westwood Park, Dratish. *Chambers*—2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.

GERALD LIONEL JOSEPH GOFF, Esq., J.P. for Hants, Major Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* 1855, being the eldest surviving son of the late Joseph Goff, Esq., of Burton Grange, Herts, by Lady Adela, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and grandson of the late Joseph Goff, Esq., of Hale Park. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant proper. **Motto**—"Fier sans tache." *Seat*—Hale Park, Salisbury.

ROBERT GOFF, Esq. *Born* 1823, being the third son of the late Joseph Goff, Esq., of Hale Park, Hants, by Jane, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Stannus. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion rampant in base or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant proper. **Motto**—"Fier sans tache." *Married*, 1850, Cameron, only child of the late Gen. de Lautour, C.B., K.H.; and has *Issue*—Ewan Cameron Robert Goff, Gentleman, b. 1865 *em.*, 1892, Ellen Clara, youngest dau. of George Sefton (Constable of Sefton Place, Warning Camp, Sussex). *Seat*—Summers Place, near Billingshurst, Sussex.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**THOMAS CLARENCE EDWARD GOFF, Esq.**, Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Regt. *Born* 1867, being the eldest son of the late Capt. Thomas William Goff of Carriglea, J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon (High Sheriff 1858), and M.P. for the same county 1859, 1860, by Dorothea, dau. of the late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence. *Clubs*—Wellington, White's. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a demi-lion rampant coupé in base or, an annulet gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant proper, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis or, and holding in its forepaws a nut also proper. **Motto**—"Honestas optima politia." *Estates*—Carriglea, co. Dublin; Oakport, co. Roscommon. *Postal addresses*—53 Hans Road, London, S.W.; Wellington Club.

**SURGEON-MAJOR HENRY ALEXANDER GOGARTY, M.D.** (Dublin), retired A.M.D., son of the late Andrew Gogarty, M.D. (St. Andrews), of Rio de Janeiro, and formerly of Dublin, by Hannah, daughter of — Hayden. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and vert, a cross-floory between four fleams all counterchanged. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant gules, its forepaw supported by a fleam or. **Motto**—"Fidelis." *Postal address*—Thwaite House, Canterbury.

**ARCHIBALD MURGATROYD GOLDIE GOLDIE-SCOTT**, Gentleman, of Craigmue, in the Stewartry of Kirkcubright. *Born* March 1863, being the son of the late Thomas Goldie Goldie-Scott of Craigmue, by his wife and cousin Frances Elizabeth Lever Goldie. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a bend between two griffins' heads crased azure, a mullet between two crescents of the first (for Scott); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules, between three trefoils slipped vert (for Goldie), over all, on an escutcheon of pretence argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed (for Lever). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon wreaths of his liveries are set for **Crests**, 1, a stag trippant proper (for Scott); 2, a garb or (for Goldie). **Mottos**—Over the crests, "Fideliter amo," and "Quid utilius." *Married*, 1885, his cousin Ellen Gertrude, fourth daughter of the Reverend Michael Henry Simpson, Vicar of Towlaw, in the county of Durham. *Seat*—Craigmue, Moniaive, Thornhill, North Britain.

**THE HONOURABLE SIR JOHN TANKERVILLE GOLDNEY**, Knight Bachelor, Chief-Justice of Trinidad. *Born* 1846, being the third son of Sir Gabriel Goldney, Baronet, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Richard Haywood Alexander of Corsham, in the county of Wiltshire; created Knight Bachelor, 1893. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and azure, on a bend engrailed plain cotised argent, between two eagles displayed of the last, three garbs sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb as in the arms, three cinquefoils or; with the **Motto**, "Honor virtutis primum." *Married*, February 9, 1875, Jane Macgregor, daughter of John Laird, Member of Parliament for Birkenhead. *Postal address*—Trinidad, West Indies.

**OSMOND ELIM D'AVIGDOR GOLDSMID**, Gentleman, B.A., LL.B., Trinity Hall, Camb., Lord of the Manor of Southborough; assumed the name and arms of Goldsmid by Royal Licence, May 1896, on succeeding the late Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bart. *Born* Aug. 9, 1877, being the only son of the late Elim Henry D'Avigdor, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of B. S. Jacobs. *Clubs*—Piccadilly, Ranelagh. *Livery*—Black, black and yellow striped waistcoat; (dress); fawn coat, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire ermine and ermine, on a chief gules, a goldfinch proper between two roses or (for Goldsmid); 2 and 3 sable, a lion passant argent, holding in the dexter fore-paw an anchor erect or between two mullets of six points paleways of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, supporting with the paws a bundle of twigs erect or, banded azure (for Goldsmid); 2, on a wreath of the colours, two demi-

greyhounds respecting each other sable, supporting between the paws a bezant charged with a demi-lion rampant



and coupé, holding in the dexter paw an anchor erect, both sable. *Seat*—Somershill, Tonbridge, Kent.


GOLKAR, quartered by TEMPEST.


GOMM, see CARR-GOMM.

GOODEVE-ERSKINE, see MAR.

**GENERAL WILLIAM WEST GOODFELLOW**, Royal Engineers, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* June 2, 1833, being the eldest son of General William Barelay Goodfellow, Royal Engineers, by his wife Harriette Jane, daughter of Charles West, Doctor of Medicine; was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1868. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron gules, between two gables in chief proper, and in base on a mount vert an elephant sable, a chief embattled azure, thereon on the dexter, pendent from a ribband of the second, a representation of the silver medal presented to Samuel Goodfellow by the Honourable East India Company, in commemoration of his services at the taking of Seringapatam; and on the sinister, pendent from a ribband also of the second, a representation of the gold medal presented to the said Samuel Goodfellow by the Grand Seigneur, for his services in Egypt. Pendent from the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-female figure representing Temperance, vested argent, mantle azure, in the dexter hand a palm-branch, and in the sinister a bridle proper. **Motto**—"Temperance." *Married*, October 10, 1870, Claudine Caroline (who died 1875), daughter of General Charles B. Fuller, Royal Artillery; and has *Issue*—Robert Charles Goodfellow, Gentleman, born May 16, 1875. *Postal address*—Belvoir, Torquay.

**CHARLES EMANUEL GOODHART, Esq.**, J.P. and D.L. for Kent. *Born* 1818, being the only surviving son of the late Emanuel Goodhart, Esq., by Christiana, dau. of the late Peter Richard Burford, Esq., of Stratford, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a buck trippant argent, in chief two bees volant or, on a chief nebuly of the third a

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



cross of Lorraine of the field between two eagles displayed sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bee-hive or, between two bees within a rainbow terminating in clouds proper. *Married*, 1st, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Settle of Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk (she died 1879); and, 1880, Agatha Margaret, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Caird, K.C.B.; and has by the former, with other *Issue*—Emanuel Charles Goodhart, Gentleman, *b.* 1849. *Seat*—Langley Park, Beckenham, Kent.

**SOMERVILLE GOODRIDGE**, *Esquire, Captain in the Royal Navy. Armorial bearings as used are—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three cross crosslets fitchée of the second. These arms were confirmed and allowed at the Visitation of Devon in 1620 to Walter Goodridge of Totnes in that county, but Captain Goodridge has not established his right to them at the College of Arms.*

**RICHARD HENRY GOODWIN-GLADWIN**, *Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. Born September 15, 1833, being the eldest son of the Reverend Henry John Goodwin of Hinchley Wood House, in the county of Derby, by his wife Frances Eleanor, daughter and heiress of the Reverend Richard Burrow Turbutt, Bachelor of Arts, and assumed the additional name and the arms of Gladwin by Royal License, April 28, 1881. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Ermine, a chief azure, over all on a bend gules a sword argent, hilt and pommel or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount proper a lion sejant argent, guttée-des-sang, holding in the dexter paw a sword erect or. Seats Hinchley Wood House, Ashbourne; Stubbing Court, Chesterfield.*

### Goodwin-Gladwin

**GOOLD**, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by **VERKSCHOYLE**.

**HUGH MACKAY GORDON**, *Esquire, of Abergeldie, in the county of Aberdeen, J.P. for the counties of London, Kent, and Aberdeen. Born September 24, 1826, being the eldest son of the late Adam Gordon, by his wife Susan, sixth daughter of the Reverend John Swete of Oxtow House, in the county of Devon; and succeeded his uncle in 1869. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1. azure, three boars' heads coupé or; 2. or, three lions' heads erased gules; 3. or, three crescents gules, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second; 4. azure, three cinquefoils argent, the whole within a bordure quarterly argent and gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for Crest, a deer-hound argent, collared gules. Motto—"God with us." Married, May 19, 1850, Susan Amelia, elder daughter of the late Charles Hewit Sams of Lee, in the county of Kent. Seat—Abergeldie Castle, Bullator, in the county of Aberdeen. Residence—The Courtyard, Eltham, in the county of Kent.*

**JOSÉ CLEMENT GORDON**, *Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born 1838, being the fifth but second surviving son of Sir Charles Gordon of Drinnin, by his wife Helen, daughter of John Fletcher of Dunans, in the county of Argyll. Armorial bearings as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are for Arms: Azure, a fesse chequy between three boars' heads, all within a bordure. Crest—A stag's head. Motto—"Byland." Married, 1875, Mary Teresa, daughter of William Hoy of Stoke Priory, in the county of Suffolk; and has Issue—Charles Augustine Gordon, born 1881; Helen Mary; Monica Mary; Elizabeth Mary; and Clementina Mary. Estate and postal address—Drinnin, Argyllshire.*

**ROBERT GORDON GORDON-GILMOUR**, *Esquire, of Liberton and Craigmillar, in the county of Edinburgh, Captain Grenadier Guards. Born February 27, 1857, being the eldest son of Henry Wolrige Gordon of Hallhead; and assumed the name of Gilmour on succeeding to the*

### Gordon-Gilmour

estate of Craigmillar by the death of his great-uncle Walter James Little Gilmour. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly 1 and 4, azure three writing pens paleways argent (for Gilmour); 2. sable, on a saltire argent a crescent gules (for Little); 3. gules, three boars' heads erased argent, issuing out of the dexter base a lance, and out of the sinister base a Lochaber axe both in pale and of the last (for Rankine of Orchardhead); second and third grand quarters, azure a fesse between three boars' heads coupé or (for Gordon); and impaling the arms of Lygon, namely argent, two lions passant in pale, double-cueued gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon wreaths of his liveries are set for **Crests**, 1. a dexter hand holding a scroll of paper within a garland of laurel proper; 2. out of a crest coronet a stag's head affronté proper. **Mottos**—"Nil penna sed usus;" "Byland." *Married*, October 19, 1880, Susan, commonly called Lady Susan, second daughter of the Right Honourable Frederick Lygon, sixth Earl Beauchamp; and has *Issue*—Two daughters. *Seat*—Inch House, Liberton, in the county of Midlothian.

*The supporters, "two hawks rising proper," quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are not matriculated in Lyon Register, and are of no authority.]*

**JAMES ALEXANDER GORDON-KING**, *Lieut. Scots Guards. Born April 18, 1872, being the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. William Ross King, late 74th Highlanders, J.P. and D.L., of Tertowie, Aberdeenshire, by his wife Lucan Gordon, dau. of the late Col. William Cumming-Skene-Gordon of Pithing and Parkhill, Aberdeenshire. Clubs—Guards', Piccadilly. Liveries—Blue, with silver buttons. Armorial bearings—Azure, on a fesse argent, between a lion's head erased of the last in chief and a water-bouquet or in base, three round buckles gules. Mantling gules, doubled argent. Crest—Out of a wreath of his liveries, a demi-lion rampant gules, crowned with an antique crown or. Seat—Tertowie, Kinallie, Aberdeenshire.*

**JOHN ARTHUR HOWARD GORGES**, *Esquire, Major 57th Regt. Bengal Army (retired), late Adjutant Roscommon Militia. Born Jan. 20, 1821, being the third but eldest surviving son of the Rev. John Howard Gorges, M.A., F.C.D., Rector of Hollymount, in the co. of Mayo, by his wife Frances, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq., of Solsborough, in the co. of Wexford (High Sheriff 1793). Armorial bearings—Quarterly of eight, 1 and 8 lozenge or and azure, a chevron gules (for Gorges, modern); 2. argent, on a chief gules, three bezants (for Russell); 3. argent, a gorges azure (for Gorges, ancient); 4. or, five lozenges in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop of the field (for Newmarch); 5. gules, a lion rampant ermine (for Oldhall); 6. argent, a chevron sable, between three billets ermine (for Langloise); 7. gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine (for Hamilton); over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, azure, two lions rampant combatant argent, chained or, supporting a tower triple-towered of the second (for Kelly of Turrock). Crest—A greyhound's head coupé proper, collared gules, bezantée. Motto—"Prend moi tel que je suis." Married, 1867, Mary, only dau., and (after her brothers' death, unmarried) only surviving child and heir of William Daniel Kelly, Esq., of Turrock and Castlepark, co. Roscommon, D.L.; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Howard Gorges, Gentleman, *b.* 1868; (2) John Arthur Howard Gorges, Gentleman; (3) Richard William Howard Gorges, Gentleman; (4) Raymond Charles Howard Gorges, Gentleman; (5) Alfred Howard Gorges, Gentleman; and Jane Frances Howard. Postal address—15 Royal Terrace, East Kingstown, co. Dublin.*

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN ELDON GORST**, *Knight Bachelor, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament for Cambridge University, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, son of the late Edward Chadock Lowndes (formerly Gorst) of Preston, in the county of Lancashire, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John D. Nesham of Houghton-le-Springs, in the county of Durham; dubbed Knight Bachelor, as Solicitor-General, 1885; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 1890. Club—Carlton.*

### Gorst

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a pile per pale sable and azure, three pheons or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon or, the shaft entwined by a serpent proper. **Motto**—"Quod adest gratum." *Married*, 1860, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Lorenzo Moore of Christ Church, New Zealand, who was formerly Captain 5th Madras Light Cavalry; and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Howes Close, Cambridge.

**WILLIAM HENRY GOSS**, *Fellow of the Geological Society, and of the Royal Meteorological Society.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been estab-




lished in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, nine mullets in saltire gules. **Crest**—A falcon with wings expanded and inverted proper, ducally gorged or. **Motto**—"Se inserit astris." *Postal address*—Stoke-on-Trent.

**ARTHUR WELLESLEY GOSETT**, *Esquire, Captain (retired) 2nd Queen's Royal Regiment.* Born Nov. 28, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Major Arthur Gossett,



*K.H.A., J.P. and D.L. for Kent, by his wife Augusta, daughter of Thomas Morgan of St. Paul's Cray, Kent.* Clubs—Junior United Service, Junior Constitutional. Livery—Blue and orange. **Armorial bearings** as used,

 is the Military Cockade.

but which are not registered in England, are—"D'Azur, à un annelet d'or, et trois gousses de fèves, feuillées et tigés manorantes de l'annelet, et rangés en paires de même, au chef d'argent, chargé d'une aiglette de sable." **Crest**—A greyhound's head erased proper, collared gules. **Motto**—"Probitas verus honos." *Married*, Aug. 9, 1881, Harriet Lavinia, fourth dau. of the late Rev. Robert Halden Webb, M.A., Rector of Essendon, Herts; and has had *Issue*—Augusta Grace; and Miriam (b. and d. 1888). *Seats*—Eltham House, Kent, and Town Court, Orpington, Kent. London Residence—97 Upper Richmond Road, Putney.


**LIEUT.-GEN. SIR CHARLES JOHN STANLEY GOUGH**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, on whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Born 1832, being the son of George Gough, B.C.S., of Rathronan House, co. Tipperary, by his wife Charlotte Margaret, dau. of C. Becher of Chancellor House, Tunbridge, Kent; created C.B. 1875, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander 1881. Club—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse argent, between three boars' heads coupé or, a lion passant gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupé at the neck or, tusked argent. **Motto**—"Gradu diversa via una." *Married*, 1869, Harriette Anastasia, dau. of John Power, M.P., of Gurteen, co. Waterford. *Postal address*—Junior United Service Club, S.W.

**GENERAL SIR HUGH HENRY GOUGH**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, V.C. Born 1833, being the son of G. Gough, B.C.S., of Rathronan House, co. Tipperary; was created C.B. 1868, K.C.B. 1881, and G.C.B. 1896. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse argent, between three boars' heads coupé or, a lion passant gules, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and collar of the Bath. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupé at the neck or, tusked argent. **Motto**—"Faugh-a-ballagh." *Married*, 1863, Annie, dau. of Eustace Hill. *Postal address*—40 Gloucester Street, S.W.

**COL. HUGH SUTLEJ GOUGH**, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (1886). Born 1848, being the eldest son of Gen. Sir John Bloomfield Gough, G.C.B., by his wife Margaret, dau. of Gen. Sir John M'Caskill. Club—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse argent, between three boars' heads coupé or, a lion passant gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupé at the neck or, tusked argent. **Motto**—"Gradu diversa via una." *Married*, 1886, Beatrice Sophia, dau. of Richard Hemming of Bentley Manor, Bromsgrave; and has *Issue*—Wilfred Hugh Julian Gough, Esq., b. 1888. *Seats*—Caer Rhûn, Conway, N. Wales; Llechweddgarth Hall, Montgomeryshire.

**GOULD**, see **BARING GOULD**.

**GEORGE THOMAS INGELHEIM GOULD**, Esquire, of Upwey, in the county of Dorset, Captain Royal Engineers (retired). Born February 7, 1845, being the eldest son of Hamilton Llewellyn Gould, Esquire, of Upwey, by his wife Henrietta Amelia, third daughter of Signor John Donadelli, of the city of Lodi. Club—Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged (for Gould); 2 and 3 argent, a greyhound courant ermines between three eagles' heads erased sable (for Jackson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed vested vert, holding in the hand a flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing a banner or, charged with three barrulets wavy azure, on a canton argent, a cross gules (for Gould); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-horse argent, gutté-de-sang maned and hooped sable (for Jackson). **Motto**—"Aperto vivere voto." *Married*, June 20, 1880, Ellen Louisa, second daughter of Standish Darby O'Grady of Aghamarta, in the county of Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) George Ingelheim Gould, Gentleman, born June 20, 1882; (2) Standish Charles Gould, Gentleman, born January 3, 1885; (3) Hubert Louis Gould

 is the Naval Cockade.

Gentleman, born November 15, 1885; and Helena Frances Irma. *Seat*—Upwey, Dorchester, in the county of Dorset. *Residence*—Carraigna Grainia, Dalkey, in the county of Dublin.

**G** WILLIAM JOSHUA GOULDING, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dublin, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cork. Born March 7, 1856, being the eldest son of William Goulding, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament for the county of Cork, by his wife Maria Heath, daughter of Edward Manders, Esquire. Clubs—Constitutional, University (Dublin). Livery—Dark green. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Or, a dragon rampant proper, within an orle of eight martlets sable. **Crest**—A dexter hand couped at the wrist and abaumée, pierced by an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et valore." Married, February 23, 1881, Ada, only daughter of Lingard Stokes of Murrells End, Newcut, in the county of Gloucester; and has Issue—William Lingard Amphlett Goulding, born October 6, 1883; Eileen; Ada Gladys; Kathleen; and Ida. Estates—Bullyrosheen and Summerhill House, both in the county of Cork; and Roebuck Hill, in the county of Dublin. *Postal address*—5 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

ROBERT BERNARD GEORGE ASHHURST GRADWELL, Esq., of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, J.P., late Capt. and Hon. Major 5th Batt. Leinster Regt. (Royal Meath Militia); High Sheriff co. Meath 1892. Born July 2, 1858, being the only son of the late Richard Gradwell, Esq., of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, J.P., by his wife Maria Theresa, elder dau. of James MacEvoy, Esq., of Toberynan, co. Meath [by Theresa his wife, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Joshua Colles Meredith, Bart.]. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two foxes courant in pale proper, in the centre chief point a rose gules; and impaling the arms of Plunkett, namely sable, a bend, and in a sinister chief a tower argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper, collared and chained or, charged with a rose gules. **Motto**—"Nil desperandum." Married, April 21, 1884, Lady Henrietta Maria, younger dau. of the Rt. Hon. Arthur James Plunkett, 10th Earl of Fingall. *Seat*—Dowth Hall, Slane, co. Meath.

**G** LAURENCE ANTHONY MURRAY GRAEME, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. Born October 30, 1834, being the only surviving son of Major Laurence Graeme, Lieutenant-Governor of Tobago, by his wife Elizabeth France, daughter of Joseph Ridgeway of Rochester, in the county of Dublin, Deputy-Master of the Rolls in Ireland. Club—Junior Constitutional. Livery—Black and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Or, a dyke fesseways azure, broken down in some places, and in base a rose gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the first. **Crest**—A mailed hand holding a garland proper. **Motto**—"A Deo Victoria." (The above are the armorial bearings of the family of Inchbrakie and Aberuthren, in the county of Perth, of which Colonel Graeme is only a cadet.) Married, December 19, 1871, Catherine Sandeman, daughter of David Sandeman of Glasgow; and has Issue—(1) Laurence Oliphant Graeme, Lieutenant Cameron Highlanders, born October 29, 1872; (2) David Henry Graeme, Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders born April 3, 1874; and Mary Violet. Estate and postal address—Fonthill, Shaldon, Devon.

PATRICK JAMES FREDERICK GRAEME, Gentleman, formerly of the 79th Highlanders. Born March 16, 1849, being the only son of Major George Drummond Graeme, Knight of Hanover, by his wife Marianne Jane, daughter of the Right Honourable James Drummond, Viscount Strathallan. Livery—Black and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a dyke fesseways, broken down in some places, and in base a rose gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules,

doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding a garland proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "A Deo Victoria." *Postal address*—Lake Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada; or c/o Lieutenant-Colonel Graeme, Fonthill, Shaldon, Devon.

GRAHAM, quartered by BARCLAY-ALLARDICE.

**G** DONALD GRAHAM, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born May 31, 1844, being the son of John Graham of Skelmorlie Castle, in the county of Ayr, by his wife Elizabeth Hatt, daughter of John Hatt Noble of Leckhamsted, in the county of Berkshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a bordure gules, on a chief invected ermine, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a falcon proper, beaked and armed or, killing a stork argent, armed gules; and



in an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Ne oublie." Married, August 3, 1872, Gertrude Lawrence Clara, daughter of the late Colonel Dunsterville, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India; and has Issue—(1) James Dunsterville Graham, Gentleman, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, born May 15, 1873; (2) Donald Hatt Noble Graham, Gentleman, born November 12, 1874; (3) Charles Townley Graham, Gentleman, born December 2, 1877; (4) Archibald Knightly Graham, Gentleman, born February 28, 1882; (5) Maurice Dunsterville Graham, Gentleman, born January 2, 1888; (6) John Malise Graham, Gentleman, born June 28, 1892; (7) Nigel Graham, Gentleman, born July 8, 1893. *Seat*—Airthrey Castle, Bridge of Allan.

REV. HENRY JOHN GRAHAM, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Oxford), formerly Vicar of Ashampstead, Berkshire (1871-1880). Born July 22, 1840, being the eldest son of James Graham, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Dawson. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend sable, three escallops or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle preying on a heron, both proper. **Motto**—"Ne oublie." Married, April 4, 1866, Jessie Janet Laura, third dau. of William Windsor Fisher (by his wife

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of John Cowper of Ashley Hall, Jamaica; and has *Issue*—(1) Kenneth James Cowper Graham, Gentleman, *b.* March 26, 1867, *d.* April 17, 1880; (2) William Hope Machell Graham, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 26, 1869; (3) James Douglas Graham, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 21,



1882; and Margaret Graham Graham. *Postal addresses*—Dalkenneth, Lochearnhead, Perthshire; The Mount Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

JAMES GRAHAM of Crosbie, co. Ayr, Writer, Glasgow, LL.D. Glasgow, F.R.S.E. *Born* 1821, being the third son of John Graham of Kittochside, co. Lanark, by his wife Janet, dau. of Andrew McCulloch of Springfield, co. Lanark. *Clubs*—Western (Glasgow), University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a buckle azure between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief engrailed sable, three escallops of the field within a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a naked arm brandishing a spear, both proper; and upon an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Pro rege." *Married*, Nov. 19, 1861, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Alexander Paterson, Banker, Irvine; and has *Issue*—William Graham, Writer in Glasgow, *b.* Aug. 30, 1863 [*m.*, March 27, 1895, Emmeline, youngest dau. of the late Charles Henry Haldane Wilson]. *Residence*—Crosbie, co. Ayr.

THOMAS PHILIP GRAHAM, Esquire, of Airth, in the county of Stirling, Justice of the Peace, late Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Guards. *Born* October 3, 1841, being the son of the late William Graham, Esquire, of Airth, by his wife Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Alexander Anstruther, Knight of Thirdpart, in the county of Fife. *Club*—Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a chief sable three escallops argent; 2 and 3 argent, a fesse embattled between three roses gules (for Montrose). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet defiting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a naked hand holding a dagger erect proper. **Motto**—"Non inmemor." *Married*, 1873, Jennima Barbara, daughter of Robert Clerk Rattray, Esquire, of Craighall, in the county of Perth; and by her (who died 1878) has *Issue*—Helen Christina; and Agnes. *Seat*—Airth Castle, Larchbert, North Britain.


 is the Military Cockade.

ALLAN GRAHAM-BARNS-GRAHAM, Esquire of Craigallan, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lanark and Renfrew, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lanark and Stirling. *Born* 1835, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Patrick Barns Graham of Robshill, Writer to the Signet, by his wife Janet, daughter of Allan Pollok of Faside. *Clubs*—Western (Glasgow) University (Edinburgh), Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly and 4, or, a buckle azure, between three cinquefoils gules, on a chief engrailed sable, three escallops of the field (for Graham); 2 and 3 or, a fesse azure, between three arrows points downwards gules (for Barns). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon wreath of the liveries are set for **Crests**, 1. a naked arm, the hand brandishing a spear proper (for Graham); 2. a gar-



proper, banded gules (for Barns). **Mottoes**—"Pro rege" (for Graham), "Peace and plenty" (for Barns). *Married*, 1868, Wilhelmina, daughter of William Carstairs, Doctor of Medicine, Honourable East India Company's Service, of Cupar, in the county of Fife; and has *Issue*—(1) Patrick Barns Graham, Gentleman, born 1869 (deceased); (2) Allan Barns Graham, Gentleman, born 1874; (3) John Barns Graham, Gentleman, born 1877; (4) Gordon Barns Graham, Gentleman, born 1885 (deceased); Jean Meldrum; Marion Wilhelmina; and Katherine Isobel. *Seats*—Craigallan, Milngavie, in the county of Stirling; Lymekilns, East Kilbride, in the county of Lanark; Kirkhill, Ayrshire, &c.

JOHN ALFRED GRAHAM-WIGAN, Gentleman. *Born* 1860, being the son of Lewis D. Wigan, Gentleman of Oakwood, Maidstone, Kent; assumed by Royal License in 1896 the additional surname and arms of Graham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vair, on a pile on a mount, thereon a mountain ash-tree proper (for Wigan); 2 and 3 or, three piles wavy sable, the centre one charged with a crescent of the field, within a double tressure flor and counterflory gules, on a chief engrailed sable, three escallops of the field, a canton ermine for difference (for Graham), and upon an escutcheon of pretence these same arms of Graham without the canton. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a mountain ash-tree under a rainbow proper (for Wigan); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a flame of fire proper, charged with a cross crosslet sable, for difference.

 is the Naval Cockade.

(for Graham). **Motto**—"Recta sursum." *Married*, 1896, Ida Clementina, only child and heir of the late Frederick Graham-Lacon, Lieut. 17th Regiment, and granddaughter of John Edmund Lacon of Duntrune. *Seats*—Oakwood, Maidstone, Kent; Duntrune, Dundee, N.B.

**SIR THOMAS GRAINGER-STEWART**, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine, Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Scotland, Professor of the Practice of Physic in the University of Edinburgh, Deputy-Lieutenant for the city and county of Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between two cross crosslets fitchée in chief, and a garb in base gules, banded of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, two hands proper, grasping a man's heart or; with the **Motto**, "Corde et manu." *Postal address*—Edinburgh.

GRANDMESNIL, quartered by BARNEWALL.

**COLONEL A. C. GRANT**. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late F. M. Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. **Armorial bearings**—Gules three antique crowns or, a bordure of the second, charged with three wreaths of laurel vert. **Mantling** gules, doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a burning mountain proper. **Motto**—"Stand fast." *Postal address*—United Service Club, S.W.

**JOHN PETER GRANT** of Rothiemurehus, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), and Advocate (Scottish Bar), D.L., J.P. for Inverness-shire and for Banffshire, Major 1st Vol. Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders. *Born* Feb. 29, 1860, being the eldest son of the late John Peter Grant of Rothiemurehus, Esq., D.L., J.P. for Inverness-shire, by his wife Marion, dau. of Richard Rowe. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Isthmian, New (Edinburgh), Highland (Inverness). *Livery*—Green, red facings and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three antique crowns or; 2, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between three wolves' heads couped sable; 3, azure, a dexter hand vambraced, grasping a sword erected in pale argent, hilted or, between three boars' heads couped of the third, langued gules, all within a bordure wavy or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a hand and arm holding a broadsword proper. **Mottoes**—"Pro patria" and "In God is all my trust." *Married*, Sept. 27, 1882, Edith Mary Brewster, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. David Edward Macpherson of Belleville, Inverness-shire (which marriage was dissolved July 18, 1896); and has *Issue*—John Peter Grant, Gentleman, *b.* June 24, 1885; and Juliet Marion. *Seat*—The Doune of Rothiemurehus, Aviemore, N.B. *Postal address*—Links Cottage, Banff, N.B.

**WILFRED DRYDEN GRANT-IVES**, Esq., M.A., J.P. co. Northampton. *Born* April 7, 1854, being the youngest son of the late William Grant of Lichborough, co. Northampton, by Frances, dau. of Richard Pack of Floore House; and assumed the name and arms of Ives by Royal License, Aug. 18, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a plain chevron with cotises engrailed sa., between three blackmoors' heads in profile couped at the shoulders proper, five annulets of the first (for Ives); 2 and 3 gules, a fesse dancettée ermine, between three antique crowns or (for Grant). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a rock proper, a blackamoors' head as in the arms, the temples and the neck each encircled by an annulet or (for Ives); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a conical hill fired at the summit proper, issuant therefrom a cross calvary or (for Grant). **Motto**—"Stand sure." *Married*, Nov. 1, 1881, Fanny Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas S. Millington of Woodhouse, Eaves, co. Leicester; and has *Issue*—Winifred Francis; Lilian Mary; Charlotte Elsie; Helen May; and Jane Millicent. *Seat*—Briden House, Towcester.

**ALEXANDER WILLIAM THOROLD GRANT-THOROLD**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire (High Sheriff 1870), and J.P. for Northamptonshire. *Born*

1820, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Grant, by Helen, dau. of the Rev. William Thorold of Weelsby; s. his uncle Richard Thorold, whose name he assumed by Royal License, 1864. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron sable and azure, three goats salient argent, a bordure engrailed of the last (for Thorold); 2 and 3 or, three escutcheons gules, each charged with an Eastern crown of the first (for Grant). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck argent, charged on the body with a quatrefoil vert, resting the dexter foot on an escutcheon azure, thereon a martlet or (for Thorold); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock, a burning mountain surmounted by a rainbow all proper (for Grant). *Married*, 1863, Anna Hamilton, third dau. of the late Admiral Sir James Stirling; and has, with other *Issue*—Richard Stirling Grant-Thorold, *b.* 1868, late Lieut. R. W. Fusiliers. *Seat*—Cosgrove Hall, near Stony Stratford. *Town residence*—3 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.

**THE HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM GRANTHAM**, Knight Bachelor, a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, Lord of the Manors of Camois Court, Balbeth, and Twineham Benefield. *Born* October 23, 1835, being the younger son of the late George Grantham of Barcombe Place, near Lewes, by Sarah his wife, daughter of the late William Verrall of Southover, Lewes; was educated at King's College, London; was called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1863, and appointed one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law 1877, a Benchet 1878, and was formerly a Deputy-Chairman of Magistrates; was a Member of Parliament for East Surrey 1874, 1885, and for Croydon 1885, 1886, when he became a Judge of the High Court of Justice. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenæum. *Livery*—Blue with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a griffin segreant gules, holding between the claws an escutcheon or, charged with a cross crosslet sable, in chief two cross crosslets of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, charged on the body with two cross crosslets paleways or, and holding between the claws an escutcheon also or, charged with a cross crosslet sable; with the **Motto**, "Comme Dieu grantit." *Married*, 1865, Emma, eldest daughter of the late Richard Wilson of Chiddingley, Sussex, and Moleworth House, Brighton; and has *Issue*—(1) William Wilson Grantham, Esquire; (2) Frederick William Grantham, Esquire, and five daughters. *Estate*—Barcombe Place. *Postal addresses*—Barcombe Place, Lewes; 100 Eaton Square, London, S.W.; 657 Royal Courts of Justice, London, W.C.

**THE RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES GRAVES**, Bishop of Limerick, Ardfer, and Aghadoc, Doctor of Divinity (Dublin); Honorary Doctor of Civil Law (Oxon), Fellow of the Royal Society, formerly President of the Royal Irish Academy, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, Dean of Clonfert, Senior Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin. *Born* November 6, 1812, being the fourth son of John Crosbie Graves, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Helena, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Reverend Charles Perceval, Rector of Churchtown, in the county of Cork. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, an eagle displayed or, ducally crowned, in the dexter chief point a cross patonce of the last (for Graves); 2 and 3 argent, on a chief indented gules, three crosses patce of the field (for Perceval). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed and erased or, encircled round the body below the wings with a ducal coronet gules, each wing charged with a cross patonce also gules; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non capta museas." *Married*, 1840, Selina (who died 1873), eldest daughter of John Cheyne, Doctor of Medicine, Physician-General to Her Majesty's Forces in Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) John Cheyne Graves, Gentleman, born 1841, died 1868; (2) Alfred Perceval Graves, Gentleman, born 1846; (3) Arnold Felix Graves, Gentleman, born 1847; (4) Charles Larcom Graves, Gentleman, born 1856; (5) Robert Windham Graves, Esq., C.M.G., born 1858; Helena Cecilia, died 1886; Rosamond Selina; Augusta Caroline; and Ida Margaret. *Postal address*—The Palace, Henry Street, Limerick.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

JOHN ROBIN GRAY, Esquire, late 1st Batt. King's Royal Rifles, now Capt. 3rd Royal Berks Regt. *Born* March 16, 1864, being the eldest son of the late William Gray, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, J.P. co. Berks, High Sheriff for Berks 1882, Major (ret.) 4th Royal Lancaster Militia, and Hon. Col. 2nd Volunteer Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt., M.P. for Bolton (of which town he was Mayor 1850 and 1851) from 1857-74, by his wife Magdelene, dau. of the late John Robin of Grove Hill, West Kirby, Cheshire. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant, within an orle of annulets argent, a bordure indented ermine. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a bear's paw erect and erased sable, grasping a snake entwined around it also proper. **Motto**—"Tenebo." *Married*, April 23, 1891, Blanche, only dau. of Canon and Hon. Mrs. Feildon of Honingham, Norfolk. *Seat*—Farley Hill Place, Reading, Berks.

ROBERT GRAY, Esq., J.P. co. Armagh, F.R.C.P.I. *Born* Oct. 18, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Robert Gray of Markethill, co. Armagh, by his wife Margaret, dau. of William Patterson. *Club*—Armagh County (Armagh). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent, holding



in the dexter paw a fleam or, on a canton of the last a harp azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor in pale azure, timbered proper and fluked or. **Motto**—"Anchor fast anchor." *Married*, July 10, 1867, Harriet Ann, dau. of Hampton Atkinson; and has *Issue*—(1) Hampton Atkinson Gray, Gentleman, M.D. (T.C.D.), *b.* Aug. 16, 1868; (2) Robert Alexander Gray, Lieut. R.I.F., *b.* Dec. 21, 1869; (3) Francis Audubon Gray, *b.* Jan. 2, 1874; Harriet Alice; and Margaret Edith. *Postal address*—Armagh.

**Gray** SAMUEL BROWNLOW GRAY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Attorney-General of Bermuda. *Born* 1823, being the son of B. Charles T. Gray; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1888. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, appear to be the arms of North, namely azure, a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent. **Crest**—A dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged and chained or; with the **Motto**, "Animo et fide." *Postal address*—Bermuda.

WILLIAM MARTELLO GRAY, Gentleman, F.C.A. *Born* May 26, 1850, being the second son of William Martello Gray of Honingham, Yorkshire, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Richard Barker of Nunnington, Yorkshire. *Club*—Union Club, Bradford. *Livery*—Olive Green. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or, between four roses fessewise in chief, argent barbed and seeded proper, and a tower in base of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a



is the Military Cockade.

helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a tower proper, surmounted by an escutcheon azure, charged with a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper, with the **Motto**—"Veritas vincit." *Married*, October 9, 1872, Fanny Smith, daughter of George Charlton Barnett of Eccleshall, near Stafford, in that county, and has *Issue*—(1) William Herbert Gray,



Gentleman, *born* Aug. 17, 1881; (2) Charles Ernest Gray, Gentleman, *born* Oct. 22, 1882; (3) Francis Martello Gray, Gentleman, *born* June 11, 1885; (4) Stanley Gray, Gentleman, *born* Dec. 26, 1889; Edith Fanny, Eleanor Maude, and Nora. *Estate and postal address*—Selton Lodge, Heaton, Bradford, Yorks.

DAME CHARLOTTE FREDERICA CAROLINE GREATHED, commonly called Lady Greathed, eldest dau. of the late Sir George Osborn, Bart., of Chicksands Priory, co. Beds. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Argent, two barullets plain between as many engrailed per pale azure and sable, and an orle of martlets gules; and impaling the arms of Osborn, namely argent, a bend between two lions rampant sable. *Married*, 1869, as his third wife, General Sir Edward Harris Greathed, K.C.B., D.C.L. (Oxon.), J.P., of Uddens, Dorset (who died Nov. 19, 1881); and has had *Issue*—Edward Wilberforce Osborn Greathed, Esquire, *b.* July 7, 1870 (*d.* 1893), of Uddens, Dorset; Charlotte Elizabeth; Georgina Laura; and Dorothy Louisa. *Postal address*—81 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

EDWARD ARCHER GREATHED, Gentleman. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of the late Major-General William Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B., R.E., and his wife Alice, only dau. of the Rev. A. Clive of Whitfield, co. Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two barullets plain between as many engrailed per pale azure and sable, and an orle of martlets gules; and impaling the arms of Croft, namely, quarterly per fesse indented azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, out of brushings proper, a stag's head per pale engrailed argent and gules, attired or, in the mouth an arrow of the first. **Motto**—"Work with a will." *Married*, Jan. 21, 1891, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert George Denman Croft, ninth Bart., of Lugwardine Court, Herefordshire; and has *Issue*—Bernard Wilberforce Greathed, Gentleman, *b.* 1891. *Residence*—Armstrong Point, Winnipeg, Canada.



is the Naval Cockade.

**EDWARD SEYMOUR GREAVES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Carnarvon and Warwick. *Born* 1849, being the second son of the late John Whitehead Greaves, Esquire, of Bericote House, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1860, by Ellen his wife, daughter of Gill Stedman of the Manor House, Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure between four pellets, three in chief and one in base, each charged with a lion's head erased or, a griffin passant, wings elevated between two escallops of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, resting each claw on a pellet, each charged with a lion's head as in the arms, and either wing charged with two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non captat muscas." *Married*, 1881, Rosamund Augharad, daughter of Edward Lloyd of Tyn-y-Rhyl, in the county of Flint; and has *Issue*—Edward Owain Greaves, Gentleman, born 1882. *Postal addresses*—Glen Etive, Argyllshire; 35 Lennox Gardens, London, S.W.

**FRANCIS EDWARD GREAVES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Captain in the Derbyshire Rifle Volunteers. *Born* May 23, 1840, being the younger son of the late Henry Marwood Greaves, Esquire, of Hesley Hall, in the county of Nottingham, Banner Cross, in the county of York, and Ford Hall, in the county of Derby, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary Catharine Anne his wife, only child of the Reverend William Bagshawe of Banner Cross and Ford Hall, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Livery*—A light drab or cream-coloured cloth coat, lined crimson, the waistcoat of the last, the breeches light drab or cream-coloured plush, the greatcoat drab, braided round the cape and cuffs with crimson cord, hats gold-laced. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, gules and vert an eagle displayed, holding in the beak a slip of oak or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag trippant or, holding in his mouth a slip of oak of the first; with the **Motto**, "Deo non fortuna." *Married*, December 11, 1872, Emma, second daughter of Thomas Storer Partington of Blackbrook, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Foxlowe Greaves, Gentleman, born March 1, 1875; (2) Edward Newton Bagshawe Greaves, Gentleman, born October 18, 1880; (3) Francis Gordon Hamilton Greaves, Gentleman, born May 8, 1885; Frances Mary; Grace Emma; Catherine Isabel; Constance Helen; and Edith Campbell. *Estate*—Dronfield, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—15 Powis Square, Brighton.

**GEORGE RICHARD GREAVES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham. *Born* March 8, 1845, being the only son of the late Henley George Greaves, Gentleman, of Elmsall Lodge, in the county of York, by Elizabeth Anne, second daughter of Richard Founayne Wilson of Milton Park and Ingmanthorpe, in the county of York, formerly Member of Parliament for that county. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, gules and vert an eagle displayed, holding in the beak a slip of oak fructed or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag trippant or, holding in the mouth a slip of oak of the first; with the **Motto**, "In veritate triumpho." *Married*, August 23, 1883, Ellen Mary, daughter of Thomas Newham, Doctor of Medicine, of Winslow, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Winslow, Bucks.

**JOHN ERNEST GREAVES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Merioneth, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1884, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Carnarvon, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1885, and Lord-Lieutenant of that county since the year 1886, Chairman of Quarter Sessions. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late John Whitehead Greaves, Esquire, of Bericote House, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that

county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1860, by Ellen his wife, daughter of Gill Stedman of the Manor House, Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure



between four pellets, three in chief and one in base, each charged with a lion's head erased or, a griffin passant, wings elevated, between two escallops of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, resting each claw on a pellet, each charged with a lion's head as in the arms, and either wing charged with two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non captat muscas." *Married*, 1875, Marianne, daughter of the late E. Rigby, Doctor of Medicine, of Berkeley Square, London, W.; and has *Issue*—Dorothy. *Postal addresses*—Bron Eifion, Criccieth; Glan Gwna, Carnarvon.

**RICHARD METHUEN GREAVES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth. *Born* 1852, being the third son of the late John Whitehead Greaves, Esquire, of Bericote House, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1860, by Ellen his wife, daughter of Gill Stedman of the Manor House, Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure between four pellets, three in chief and one in base, each charged with a lion's head erased or, a griffin passant, wings elevated, between two escallops of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, resting each claw on a pellet, charged with a lion's head as in the arms, and either wing charged with two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non captat muscas." *Married*, 1883, Constance Mary, second daughter of the late J. Dugdale of Wroxall Abbey, in the county of Warwick, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Postal address*—Wern, Tremadoc, R.S.O., Carnarvonshire.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**WILLIAM HENRY GREAVES-BAGSHAWE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Derby, High Sheriff 1895-96. *Born* August 13, 1831.

### Greaves-Bagshawe

being the eldest son of the late Henry Marwood Greaves, Esquire, of Hlesley Hall, in the county of Nottingham, Banner Cross, in the county of York, and Ford Hall, in the county of Derby, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary Catharine Anne his wife, only child of the Reverend William Bagshawe of Banner Cross and Ford Hall, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford; assume the surname of Bagshawe in addition to and after that of Greaves, in the year 1853, and obtained Her Majesty's Royal License to continue to use the name and to bear the arms of Bagshawe in addition to and quarterly with those of Greaves, in the year 1879. *Club*—National. *Livery*—(Bagshawe) coats, green cloth lined with scarlet shalloon, collars and cuffs of scarlet cloth, brass buttons, waistcoats of green cloth, breeches of green or scarlet cloth or plush, hats gold laced; (Greaves) coats of very light drab or cream-colour cloth lined with crimson, brass buttons, waistcoats of crimson cloth, breeches very light drab or cream-colour plush, hats gold-laced. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a bugle-horn sable stringed vert, between three roses gules (for Bagshawe), 2 and 3 quarterly gules and vert, an eagle displayed holding in the beak a slip of oak or (for Greaves); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, the hand holding a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert (for Bagshawe), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag trippant or, holding in his mouth a slip of oak of the first (for Greaves); with the **Motto**, "Forma flos fama flatus." *Married*, September 24, 1856, Martha, daughter of Joseph Bowmer of Draycott, in the county of Derby, and of Lancayo House, in the county of Monmouth; and has *Issue*—William Murray Caldwell Greaves-Bagshawe, Esquire [to whom refer]; Mary Catherine Murray (married, December 7, 1887, to Edward Renshaw of Larkhall, in the County Palatine of Chester, and has issue); and Frances Alice Devereux (married, July 14, 1886, to Ernest Carver of Westfield, Poynton, also in the County Palatine of Chester; and has issue). *Estates*—Banner Cross and Fulwood Hall, in the county of York; Ford Hall, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Ford Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

**WILLIAM MURRAY CALDWELL GREAVES-BAGSHAWE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. *Born* October 19, 1864, being the only son of William Henry Greaves-Bagshawe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby [to whom refer], by Martha his wife, second daughter of Joseph Bowmer of Lancayo House and Draycott. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed vert, between three roses gules (for Bagshawe), 2 and 3 quarterly gules and vert, an eagle displayed holding in the beak a slip of oak or (for Greaves), and over all a label of three points for difference; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, the hand holding a bugle-horn as in the arms (for Bagshawe), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag trippant or, holding in his mouth a slip of oak of the first (for Greaves); with the **Motto**, "Forma flos fama flatus." *Married*, firstly, August 23, 1888, Marie Louise (who died October 21, 1891), only child of John George Silkenstadt of Rose Bank, Didsbury, in the County Palatine of Chester; and secondly, July 25, 1894, Lillian Florence, daughter of Edward Madoe Jones of Glentworth, Oswestry. *Postal address*—Ford Hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

**ALFRED GREEN**, Gentleman. *Born* April 18, 1838, being the second son of the late Richard Green of Essendon, near Hertford (England), and of Launceston, in the Colony of Tasmania, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Richard Jackson. *Club*—Launceston (Launceston, Tasmania). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, between two bendlets nebuly sable, a lion passant between two crosses patée gules, the whole between as many escallops of the second, and in chief a crescent for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping an anchor in bend sinister sable, a cross patée between two escallops or; with the

 is the Military Cockade.

**Motto**, "Je ferai bien." *Married*, November 30, 1870, Rose, daughter of George William Barnard; and has *Issue*




—Alfred Lawrence Green, Gentleman, born October 7, 1875. *Postal address*—51 George Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

**ARTHUR GREEN**, Gentleman. *Born* July 30, 1842, being the third son of the late Richard Green of Essendon, near Hertford (England), and of Launceston, Tasmania, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Richard Jackson. *Club*—Launceston (Launceston, Tasmania). **Armorial bearings**



—Argent, within two bendlets nebuly sable, a lion passant between two crosses patée gules, the whole between as many escallops of the second, and in chief a mullet for difference; **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping an anchor

 is the Naval Cockade.



in bend sinister sable, a cross patée between two escallops or. **Motto**, "Je ferai bien." *Married*, April 15, 1876, Florence, daughter of Charles James Weedon; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Vyvyan Weedon Green, Gentleman, born February 27, 1877; (2) Eric Arthur Weedon Green, Gentleman, born December 1, 1878; (3) Harold Weedon Green, Gentleman, born August 13, 1880; (4) Lionel Hardwicke Weedon Green, Gentleman, born October 11, 1886; and Elsie Beryl Weedon. *Postal address*—"Windarra," 22 High Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

EDWIN JACKSON GREEN, Gentleman. *Born* January 3, 1845, being the fourth and youngest son of the late Richard Green of Essenden, near Hertford (England), and of Launceston, Tasmania. *Club*—Austral (Adelaide, South Australia). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, between two bendlets nebuly sable, a lion passant between two crosses patée gules, the whole between as many escallops of the second, and in chief a martlet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping an anchor in bend sinister sable, a cross patée between two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Je ferai bien." *Married*, September 9, 1880, Lucie, daughter of James M'Nicol, and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Percival Green, Gentleman, born February 28, 1884; (2) Mervyn Leslie Green, Gentleman, born August 6, 1892; Effie Madeline; Lilian May; and Hilda Constance. *Postal address*—28 Buxton Street, North Adelaide, South Australia.

DAME ELLEN GREEN, *Widow, commonly known as Lady Green, daughter of W. Carter of Troy, Jamaica. Married, 1859, Lieutenant-General Sir George Wade Guy Green, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, who died 1891. Postal address—Sudney Lodge, Cheltenham.*

EVERARD GREEN, Gentleman, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, a Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Born* September 23, 1844, being



the third and youngest son of Charles Green of Holdich House, in the parish of Spalding, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Mary, fourth daughter and co-heir of Henry Everard of Spalding. *Clubs*—Reform, Burlington Fine Arts. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three bucks trippant or, on a chief of the last a fleur-de-lis between two

annulets of the first (for Green); 2 and 3 argent, three bars wavy coupé between as many estoiles all gules (for Everard); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a buck's head coupé or, between the attires an annulet azure, a fleur-de-lis and two annulets as in the arms. **Motto**—"Spiritu principali." *Postal address*—Heralds' College, London, E.C.

FRANCES ELIZABETH GREEN, Spinster, daughter of the late Richard Green of Essendon, near Hertford, England, and of Launceston in the Colony of Tasmania, by Hannah his wife, daughter of Richard Jackson. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Upon a lozenge argent, between two bendlets nebuly sable, a lion passant between two crosses patée gules, the whole between as many escallops of the second. *Postal address*—194 Clinitier Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

Rev. JOHN HENRY GREEN, M.A., Rector of Knappoft with Shearsby, Mowsley, and Walton, co. Leicester, Chaplain to the late Sir Arthur Grey Hazelrigg, Bart. *Born* Nov. 23, 1839, being the eldest son of Rev. Arthur Youlden, M.A., by his wife Elizabeth Peach, dau. of Charles Martin Dinham Green, Gentleman, by his wife Mary dau. and heir of Robert Holdich, Esq., J.P. and D.L. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three bucks trippant or, on a chief of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a buck's head coupé azure, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets, and a third annulet between the antlers or. **Motto**—"Spiritu principali." *Married*, Jan. 2, 1868, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Roope Peake, M.A.; and has *Issue*—Ethel Mary Katharine. *Residence*—The Rectory, Knappoft.

RICHARD GREEN, Gentleman. *Born* March 5, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Richard Green of Essendon, near Hertford (England), and of Launceston, in the Colony of Tasmania, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Richard Jackson. *Club*—Launceston (Launceston, Tasmania). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, between two bendlets nebuly sable, a lion passant between two crosses patée gules, the whole between as many escallops of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping an anchor in bend sinister sable, a cross patée between two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Je ferai bien." *Postal address*—194 Clinitier Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

RICHARD SPURGEON GREEN, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Berkshire and Duke of Wellington



Regts., J.P. for Essex. *Born* April 29, 1843, being the fifth son of James Green of Wros and Ludham, Norfolk, by his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


wife Sarah, dau. of Rev. Richard Spurgeon, Rector of Malboston, Norfolk. Club *Naval and Military*. Livery—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Azure, three stags trippant or. **Crest**—A stag's head erased or. **Motto**—"Virtute non verbis." Married, Sept. 8, 1869, Emily Mary, only dau. of late Capt. Robert Dennis, H.E.I.C.S.; and has Issue—James Edmund Green, b. Jan. 11, 1874; Mary Ellen; and Kathleen Rosa. Estates—Wroxham, Norfolk; "Stonylands," Dedham, Essex. Seat—Stonylands, Dedham, Essex.


WALTER EGERTON JOHN GREEN-EMMOTT, Esquire, J.P. for co. Pal. Lancaster, late Capt. 3rd Batt. East Lanes. Regt.; succeeded his father in 1876 and his cousin in 1895; he has assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of Green-Emmott. Born Aug. 11, 1865, being the only surviving son of the late George Emmott Green-Emmott, Esq., J.P. co. Lancaster and W. Riding of co. York, of Emmott Hall (assumed the additional name and arms of Emmott in 1851), by his wife Louisa Mary Sheridan, dau. of Major John Macpherson of Pitmain, N.B. Club—Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a fesse ermine between three buffaloes' heads caboshed or (for Emmott); 2 and 3 per chevron argent and gules, in chief two sprigs of holly fruited proper, in base a stag trippant argent, attired or (for Green). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crests**—1. out of a ducal coronet composed of five leaves ermine, a demi-buffalo sable, and unguled or (for Emmott); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head argent, erased or, attired sable, gorged with a collar gemel gules, holding in the mouth a sprig of holly as in the arms (for Green). **Mottoes**—"Tenez le vraye," "Nec in arido defit." Married, Aug. 1, 1893, Kathleen, eldest dau. of Hon. Henry Pendergast Vereker, son of the late Viscount Gort; and has Issue—George Vereker Green-Emmott, Gentleman, b. Jan. 10, 1898; and Louise Marion. Seats—Emmott Hall, Colne, co. Lancaster; The Old Hall, Rawdon, Yorks.

CHARLOTTE LETITIA GREENE, Religieuse, daughter of the late John Greene and his wife Charlotte, only daughter of Samuel Perry of Manchester; and now a Dominican Nun, having professed at Siena Convent, Drogheda, August 22, 1877. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Vert, three bucks trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules.

DAWSON CORNELIUS GREENE, Esquire, of Slyne, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancaster and Westmorland, and for the West Riding of the county of York. Born July 24, 1822, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Greene, Esquire, Member of Parliament, by his wife Henrietta, third daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Henry Russell, Baronet. Clubs—Travellers', Senior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a fesse inverted or, between in chief two pheons, and in base a bugle horn argent, stringed gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the last, impaling the arms of Russell, namely argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée azure, within a bordure engrailed gules, semée of bezants and escallops or, alternately. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag proper, gorged with a collar inverted vert, a shield suspended therefrom or, charged with a rose gules. Married, September 3, 1856, Mary, second daughter of Sir Henry Russell, Baronet, of Swallowfield Park, in the county of Berkshire; and has Issue—Henry Dawson Greene, Gentleman, born May 26, 1862. Seats—Slyne, near Lancaster; and Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale. Town residence—62 Chester Square, S.W.

EDWARD JONAS GREENE, Gentleman. Born Sept. 7, 1838, being the second son of Arthur Greene, Esquire (younger son of Sir Jonas Greene). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** or and azure. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." Married, Oct. 4, 1859, Adelaide Reid; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Alexander Greene, Gentleman, M.A., b. July 15, 1860 [*m.*, July 26, 1890, Augusta Reade]; (2) Ernest Henry Greene, Esq., J.P. co. Monaghan,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

B.A., b. Oct. 4, 1861 [*m.*, 1897, Georgina Fraser-Tyler]; (3) Edward Bernard Greene, Gentleman, b. May 31, 1864; Catherine Frances [*m.*, 1889, John Aylward Lewis]; and Adelaide, d. 1868. Postal address—Newstead, Clonskeagh, Dublin.

GEORGE ARTHUR GREENE, Gentleman. Born Feb. 21, 1853, being the second son of the Rev. Henry Greene (seventh son of Sir Jonas Greene). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." Married, April 23, 1885, Mary Dorothea Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Henry Roundell; and has Issue—(1) Henry Roundell Greene, Gentleman, b. April 23, 1880; (2) Godfrey George Roundell Greene, Gentleman, b. March 19, 1888. Postal address—23 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.

HENRY DAWSON GREENE, Esquire, J.P. cos. Westmorland and Lancashire, Capt. 2nd Vol. Batt. Border Regt. Born May 26, 1862, being the only son of the late Dawson Cornelius Greene, Esq., J.P. Lancashire, Westmorland, and W. Riding of Yorkshire, formerly Lieut.-Col. 43rd Light Infantry, by his wife Mary, second dau. of Sir Henry Russell, Bart., of Swallowfield, Berks. Clubs—Travellers', Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a fesse inverted or, between in chief two pheons and in base a bugle-horn argent, stringed gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the last. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—A stag proper, gorged with a collar inverted or, a shield suspended therefrom or, charged with a rose gules. Married, Oct. 11, 1894, Violet Frances Henrietta, second dau. of John Henry Francis Ley, D.L., of Trehill, Devon; and has Issue—Charles John Greene, Gentleman, b. Dec. 28, 1897; and Mary Sybil Grace. Seats—Slyne, near Lancaster; Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

JOHN JOSEPH GREENE, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts (Moderator in Natural Science) and Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Dublin, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Army Medical Staff. Born October 10, 1848, being the eldest son of the late John Greene of Dublin, by his wife



Charlotte, only daughter of Samuel Perry of Manchester, and grandson of Godfrey Greene, formerly of Greenmount, in the county of Kilkenny, and eldest representative of the family of Greene, of Greenville, formerly in county Kilkenny. Clubs—Junior Army and Navy, United Service (Simla,


India), Hibernian United Service (Dublin). *Livery*—Green, with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, three bucks trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—Issuant from a ducal coronet gules, a buck's head or; with the **Motto**, "Nec timeo nec sperno." *Estates*—Drumgorey and Knockacoola, in the barony of Glanheiry, in the county of Waterford; Seart, in the barony of Clanwilliam, in the county of Limerick. *Postal address*—23 Herbert Place, Dublin.

JOHN GREENE, Gentleman, *Born* 1851, being the third son of the late John Greene of Glensville, by his wife Emma, eldest daughter of the Reverend Richard Jones Hobson, Archdeacon of Waterford. *Livery*—Green, with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, three bucks trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a buck's head or; with the **Motto**, "Nec timeo nec sperno." *Married*, October 6, 1872, Julia Eamer, daughter of General Robert Sandeman; and has *Issue*: (1) Reginald Hugh Greene, Gentleman, born July 9, 1873; (2) Walter Missy Greene, Gentleman, born November 6, 1874; (3) Robert Theodore Greene, Gentleman, born December 4, 1882; (4) Joseph Bertram Greene, Gentleman, born August 5, 1885; *Theodora*; Kathleen Ann, died January 29, 1889; and Margaret Ruth. *Residence and postal address*—Shanrock, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia.

REV. JONAS GREENE, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* Oct. 10, 1836, being the son of Jonas (fifth son of Sir Jonas Greene). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged, and impaling these same arms of Greene. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Married*, 1873, Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of George Greene, fourth son of Sir Jonas Greene; and has *Issue*—Alfred Bilton, *b. Oct.* 25, 1876. *Postal address*—Mount Temple Rectory, Moate, Westmeath.

REV. JOSEPH GREENE, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* Oct. 15, 1824, being the eldest son of the Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene, second Baron of Her Majesty Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by his wife Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Wilson of Fulford, York. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or, and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Married*, Oct. 28, 1848, Olivia Douglas, eldest dau. of Charles Douglas Johnstone of co. Leitrim; and has *Issue*: (1) Richard Wilson Greene, Gentleman, *b. and d.* 1851; (2) Charles Douglas Greene, Gentleman, *b. June* 5, 1854; (3) Alan Douglas Greene, Gentleman, *b. April* 15, 1856; (4) Rev. Walter Leighton Greene, Clerk in Holy Orders, *b. Dec.* 24, 1860; Elizabeth Alice, *d.* 1851; Eveline Douglas; and Emily Josephine, *d.* 1860. *Postal address*—Rostrevor, Clifton, Gloucestershire.

REGINALD LATIMER WELLINGTON GREENE, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Born* December 18, 1852, being the fifth son of the Reverend William Greene, Master of Arts, formerly Vicar of Antrim, by his wife Frances, daughter of Francis Whittle of Muckamore, in the county of Antrim, and grandson of Joseph Greene, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, formerly of Low Grange and Lakeview, in the county of Kilkenny; Mayor of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1892-1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, three bucks trippant or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a buck's head or; with the **Motto**, "Nec timeo nec sperno." *Married*, April 29, 1882, Ethel Mauney, eldest daughter and heiress of Commander Richard Izod Downes; and has *Issue*—Reginald Downes Latimer Greene, Gentleman, born February 6, 1883; and Beryl Latimer. *Postal address*—Tregarra House, Stratford-upon-Avon.

 RICHARD GREENE, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Surgeon-

Captain in 1st Volunteer Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, Medical Superintendent of County Asylum, Northampton. *Born* June 28, 1843, being the third and only surviving son of Joseph George Greene, by his wife Maria, daughter of William McKenzie of Glasgow, and Halliux, Nova Scotia, and grandson of Major Joseph Greene of Waterford. *Club*—Albemarle. *Livery*—Green and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, three bucks trippant or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—Issuant from a ducal coronet gules, a buck's head or. **Motto**—"Nec timeo nec sperno." *Married*, March 10, 1877, to Emma, daughter of James Rhodes of Bradford, and widow of Edward Dickin of Shipley; and has *Issue*—George Watters Greene, Gentleman, born May 3, 1878; and Alice Norah Gertrude. *Postal addresses*—The Shelleys, Lewes; and the Nook, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft.

RICHARD JONAS GREENE, Gentleman, M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, and Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Jan. 24, 1826, being the second son of the Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene, second Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by his wife Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Wilson of Fulford, York. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged; and impaling the arms of Plunket, namely sable, a bend between a tower in the sinister chief and a portcullis in the dexter base all or. **Mantling** azure and or; for **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Married*, July 27, 1852, Louisa Lelias, fourth dau. of the Hon. John Plunket (afterwards Rt. Hon. the third Baron Plunket); and has had *Issue*—(1) William Conynlam Greene, Esq., C.B. (to whom refer), (2) Richard Plunket Greene, Gentleman, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1865; (3) Heyrick Plunket Greene, Gentleman, *b.* 1858, *d.* 1865; (4) Charles Kendal Greene, Esq., Captain in the "Butts," *b.* June 18, 1862; (5) Harry Plunket Greene, Gentleman, *b.* June 24, 1865; (6) Geoffrey Philip Greene, Gentleman, *b.* May 25, 1868; (7) Talbot Sinclair Bilton Greene, Gentleman, *b.* and *d.* 1879; Charlotte Selma *on.*, Sept. 3, 1879, Kendal Franks, M.D., *d.* 1883; Elizabeth Alice, *d.* 1894; Louisa Sybil Verbera, *d.* 1879; and Louisa Zoe, *d.* 1876. *Postal address*—17 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

RICHARD MASSY GREENE, Gentleman, Chief Harbour Engineer in the Marine Department of the Imperial Maritime Chinese Customs, 1869, 1870. *Born* January 10, 1843, being the eldest son of John Greene, formerly of Glensville, by his wife Emma, daughter of Reverend Richard Jones Hobson, Archdeacon of Waterford, and grandson of Major William Greene, formerly of Janeville, in the county of Waterford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, three bucks trippant or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a buck's head or; with the **Motto**, "Nec timeo nec sperno." *Residence*—Smithtown, Rathore, Cappagh, Brittas, and Coolehela, all in the county of Kilkenny, in Ireland. *Postal address*—The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road, London, S.W.

RICHARD WILSON JONAS GREENE, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 24, 1857, being the third son of the Rev. Henry Greene (seventh son of Sir Jonas Greene). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Postal address*—6 Lullington Road, Anerley, S.E.

THOMAS GREENE, Esq., J.P. co. Kildare, and High Sheriff 1895, LL.B. (Dublin). *Born* 1843, being the only surviving son and heir of the late John Greene of Millbrook and Hallahoise. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, three bucks trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules, in chief a crescent of the second for difference. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, issuing from a ducal crest coronet gules, a buck's head or, charged with a crescent gules for difference. **Motto**—"Nec timeo nec sperno." *Seats*—Millbrook and Hallahoise, co. Kildare.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

THOMAS GREENE, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 17, 1830, being the fourth son of the Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene, second Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by his wife Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Wilson of Fulford, York. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged; impaling the arms of Coghill, namely ermine, a chevron between three cocks gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a



wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto** "Nescia fallere vita." *Married*, May 15, 1856, Sylvia Marie, youngest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart.; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Wilson Greene, Gentleman, *b.* April 15, 1857; (2) Francis Ernest Greene, Gentleman, *b.* June 23, 1859 [*m.*, Aug. 22, 1866, and has issue, Marjorie Pearl Christine]; (3) Richard Wilson Greene, Gentleman, *b.* 1861, *d.* 1867; Elizabeth Sylvia [*m.*, Dec. 19, 1885, Sydney Vernon Thornton, Lieut. R.A.]; Sylvia Alice [*m.*, May 16, 1885, Capt. Cooper Penrose, R.E.]; Constance Aylmer; and Helen Rosanna. *Postal address*—Avonmore, Ballybrack, co. Dublin.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM CONYNGHAM GREENE, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin. *Born* Oct. 19, 1827, being the third son of the Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene, second Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, by his wife Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Wilson of Fulford, York. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; for **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Postal address*—49 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

WILLIAM CONYNGHAM GREENE, Esq., C.B. *Born* Oct. 29, 1854, being the eldest son of Richard Jonas Greene [to whom refer], by his wife Louisa Lillias, fourth dau. of the Hon. John Plunket, afterwards Rt. Hon. 3rd Baron Plunket. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Stopford, namely azure, semée of crosses crosslet, three lozenges or; and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Married*, Oct. 2, 1884, Frances Lily, fifth dau. of the Right Hon. James George Henry, 5th Earl of Courtown; and has *Issue*—(1) Barrington Stopford Conyngnam Greene, Gentleman, *b.* June 8, 1888; (2) Geoffrey Plunket Conyngnam Greene, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1893; (3) Kathleen

Conyngnam; (4) Norah Conyngnam. *Postal address*—Pretoria, S. African Republic.


WILLIAM HENRY MACKENZIE GREENE, Gentleman. *Born* March 11, 1851, being the eldest son of the Rev. Henry Greene (seventh son of Sir Jonas Greene). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, three bucks trippant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, gorged or; and for **Motto**, "Nescia fallere vita." *Postal address*—6 Lullingstone Road, Anerley, S.E.


CHRISTOPHE WILLIAM MOOR GREENHILL, Esquire, J.P. for Somerset, and Lord of the Manor of Puridon. *Born* Aug. 3, 1857, being the third son of the late Benjamin Cuff Greenhill, Esq., of Knowle Hall, Somerset, J.P. for the co. of Somerset (who *d.* 1881), by Pelagie de Brenille, only dau. of the Comte de Brenille. *Livery*—Claret, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** as used appear to be the arms of Macdonald, impaling the arms of Moore, with two different crests for Moore, as follows, namely—Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant; 2. a cubit arm vested issuing from the sinister fesseways, holding



in the hand proper a cross crosslet fitchée; 3. or, a ship within a bordure; 4. a fish naiant, impaling quarterly 1 and 4, or, a swan with wings elevated and endorsed within a bordure engrailed; 2 and 3 barry. **Crests**—1. a swan with wings elevated and endorsed, ducally gorged and lined; 2. out of a ducal coronet a man's head. **Motto**—"Toujours prêt." *Married*, 1878, Eliza Amy, fourth dau. of John Rees-Mogg, Esq., of Highlittleton House, Somerset; and has *Issue*—Christophe Benjamin Greenhill, *b.* May 9, 1881; educated at Eton Coll. *Seat*—Puridon Manor Estate, Puridon Manor, Bridgwater.

CHARLES STANFORTH GREENWOOD, Esq., late Captain 10th Royal Hussars, and Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd West York Yeo. Cavalry, J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire. *Born* May 1, 1857, being the second son of the late John Greenwood of Swardcliffe, by Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel C. Barnardiston of The Kyes, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron sable and argent, a chevron ermine between three escutcheons, each charged with a saltire coupé counterchanged; and impaling the arms of Dent, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between two cotises engrailed sable, three lozenges ermine (for Dent); 2 and 3 azure, three cranes argent, on a chief or, two roses

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

gules (for Trickett). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant or, resting the dexter foreleg on an escutcheon sable, thereon a saltire coupé argent. *Married*, May 20, 1885, Margaret Eleanor, second dau. of late John Dent Dent of Ribston Hall, Wetherby; and has *Issue*—Victor John Greenwood, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 10, 1888; Ruth Margaret; and Marion. *Postal address*—Swarcliffe, Birstwith, Leeds.

HUBERT JOHN GREENWOOD, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 1, 1867, being the fourth but third surviving son of the late John Greenwood of Swarcliffe, by Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel C. Burnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron sable and ar-



gent, a chevron ermine between three escutcheons, each charged with a saltire coupé countercharged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant or, resting the dexter foreleg on an escutcheon sable, thereon a saltire coupé argent. *Postal address*—28 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

THOMAS GREER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim and Carrickfergus, sometime Member of Parliament for Carrickfergus, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the Royal Irish Academy. *Born* April 4, 1837,

**Greer**

being the eldest son of Alfred Greer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Dripsy House, in the county of Cork, by his wife Helena, eldest daughter of Joshua and Sarah Carroll of St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Carlton, National, Ulster (Belfast), Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings and silver mountings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules, between three antique crowns of the second, on a canton argent, an oak-tree eradicated surmounted by a sword in bend sinister, ensigned on the point with a royal crown all proper; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed proper, charged on the breast with a quadrangular lock argent. **Motto**—"Memor Esto." *Married*, July 28, 1864, Margaret, only child and heiress of John and Jane Owden of Brooklands, Belfast, in the county of Antrim, and niece of Sir Thomas Scambler Owden, Lord Mayor of London; and has *Issue*—Thomas Macgregor Greer, Gentleman, born April 16, 1869 [married, March 1, 1892, Dorinda Florence, elder daughter of Colonel James Corry-Lowry, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Rockdale, in the county of Tyrone, and Vice-Lieutenant of that county, and has issue, Gladys Sylvia MacGregor; Margaret Elizabeth MacGregor];

Helena Macgregor [married, 1893, Captain Robert Swinburne Lowry, R.N.]; Georgina Beatrice; and Eva Mildred.



*Estates*—Straws, in the county of Tyrone; Sea Park, Carrickfergus. *Postal address*—Sea Park, Carrickfergus; Grove House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

ROBERT PHILLIPS GREG, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Fellow of the Geological Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* March 26, 1826, being the son of Robert Hyde Greg, Esquire, Member of Parliament, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Phillips of The Park, Prestwich, near Manchester. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**:

**Greg**

Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fir tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted by a sword in bend proper, on a canton azure an antique crown or (for Greg); 2 and 3 azure, on a pale engrailed, between two mullets in chief or, and as many crescents in base argent, a lion rampant gules (for Lightbody). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm embowed in armour, grasping a scimitar azure, pommel and hilt or. **Mottoes**—"Ein doe, and spair not;" and also "S'Rioghail mo dhream." *Married*, November 10, 1878, Louisa Russell, daughter of Stillman Gair of Liverpool. *Seat*—Coles Park, Buntingford.

GREGOR, quartered by ENYS.

AUGUSTUS CLARIFS GREGORY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Legislative Council and Justice of the Peace for the Colony of Queensland. *Born* August 1, 1819, being the second, now eldest, surviving son of Joshua Gregory, Lieutenant 78th Regiment, by his wife Frances, co-heiress of Charles Churchman, Esquire. In 1853 he conducted an expedition in search of Leichhardt. He held the office of Surveyor-General from 1859-1875, was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Saint Michael and Saint George in 1875, and a Member of the Legislative Council in 1882. Mr. Gregory entered the Civil Service of Western Australia in 1841, and was engaged in surveys and explorations in that colony until 1854, in which year he was appointed by the Imperial Government to conduct the exploration of Northern Australia, for which work the Royal Geographical Society granted him their gold medal in 1858. Club—Queensland (Brisbane, Queensland). Armorial bearings as used are: Argent, a bend engrailed sable. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head. These are the arms of Radclyffe, and no authority has been established for their usage. A claim is also made to the arms of Churchman as a quartering, namely argent, two bars, and in chief two pallets sable; but the same remark applies to these. Postal address—"Rainworth," Brisbane, Queensland.*

THOMAS WATSON GREIG, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Perth and Renfrew, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Perth, Member of the Royal Company of Archers, has Jubilee medal. Born 1837, being the only son of Thomas Greig, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his first wife Eleanor, daughter of James Watson of Dundee. Clubs—Junior Conservative, Conservative (Edinburgh), County (Perth). Livery—Claret coloured coat, red waistcoat. Armorial bearings—He



bears for Arms: Gules, a cross-moline or pierced of the field, between three dexter hands couped and erect argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for Crest, a falcon rising proper, jessed, belled, and ducally gorged or. Motto (over the crest)—"Certum pete finem." Married, firstly, 1861, Margaret, second daughter of Lord Neaves, a Lord of Session, Scotland; and by her (who died April 1, 1874), has Issue—Thomas Greig, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Perth, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, born 1864; Elizabeth Margaret; Eleanor Mary Anne; and Caroline Isabella. He married secondly, 1876, Alice, daughter of the Reverend G. Mallory of Moberley, in the county of Chester, and widow of James Walker. Seats—Glencarse

 is the Military Cockade.

House, Glencarse, Perth; and Lassintullich, Kinloch Rannoch, R.S.O., Perthshire.


ALFRED GRENFELL, Her Britannic Majesty's Acting *Chargé d'Affaires* and Acting Consul-General, and Her Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Monte Video, Fellow of the Royal Zoological Society, and sometime an officer in the Royal Navy. Born 1843, being the third son of Admiral John Pascoe Grenfell, by his wife Dolores, daughter of Antonio Masini of Florence, Italy. Club—Wellington. Livery—Full dress: light buff coats, ruby breeches; and dress: blue coats, red waistcoats, buff cuffs, collars, gold buttons. Armorial bearings as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Gules, three organ-rests or. Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin passant or. Postal address—British Consulate-General, Monte Video.

CHARLES SEYMOUR GRENFELL, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham. Born 1839, being the only surviving son of Riversdale W. Grenfell, Esquire, who died 1871, by his wife Charlotte Adelaide, daughter of the late John Lettson Elliott. Club—Arthur's. Armorial bearings as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Gules, three organ-rests or. Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin passant or. Married, 1862, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the late William Graham of Tamrawer, in the county of Perth; and has Issue—Riversdale Francis John Grenfell, late Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, born 1864 (married, 1888, Cecil Blanche, second daughter of Henry Lubbock, and has a daughter); Mildred Louisa; Alice Lillian; and Cicely Mary (married, 1897, Lord Charles Cavendish-Bentinck). Postal addresses—Elibank, Taplow, Buckinghamshire; Arthur's Club, S. W.; 46 Pont Street, S. W.

Major-General Sir FRANCIS WALLACE GRENFELL, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Honorary Colonel 1st Surrey Rifle Volunteers. Born 1841, being the son of the late P. St. L. Grenfell; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1886, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1892. Armorial bearings, as given in Burke's Landed Gentry, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Gules, three organ-rests or. Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin passant or. Married, 1887, Evelyn, daughter of General Robert Blucher Wood, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Postal address—16 Stratford Place, London, W.

PASCOE DU PRÉ GRENFELL. Born 1828, being the eldest son of Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Maesteg House (who died 1879), by his first wife Katharine, daughter of the late James Du Pré of Wilton Park, in the county of Buckingham. Armorial bearings as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Gules, three organ-rests or. Crest—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin passant or. Married, 1858, Sophia, second daughter of Admiral Grenfell; and has Issue—(1) Pascoe St. Leger Grenfell, born 1860 (married, 1890, Ailsa Grant, widow of Seymour Hamilton, and only daughter of Colonel James Matheson); (2) Cecil Alfred Grenfell; (3) Reginald Du Pré Grenfell; (4) John Pascoe Grenfell; Maria Dolores; Mariquita Alacine; and Juaneta Gertrude.

WILLIAM HENRY GRENFELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Berkshire and Buckingham (High Sheriff 1880), Deputy-Lieutenant for the Tower Hamlets, High Steward of Maidenhead, Mayor 1895-1896, and 1896-1897. Born 1855, being the eldest son of Charles William Grenfell, Esquire, Member of Parliament, who died 1861, by his wife Georgiana, daughter of the late Right Honourable W. S. Lascelles; late a Groom-in-Waiting to the Queen; was Member of Parliament for Salisbury

 is the Naval Cockade.

1880-1882, and 1885-1886; elected for the city of Hereford 1892; succeeded his grandfather 1867. Clubs—Travellers', Brooks's, Turf. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Gules, three organ-rests or. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a griffin passant or. Married, 1887, Ethel Anne, only daughter of the late Julian Fane, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Julian Fane; and has, with other Issue—Julian Henry Francis Grenfell, born 1888. Seat—Taplow Court, Maidenhead.

GRENHAM, quartered by SOMERS.

GRENVILLE, see MORGAN-GRENVILLE.

Sir ROBERT GRESLEY, eleventh Baronet, of Drake-  
low, in the county of Derby, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby, late Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Sherwood Foresters. Born February 1866, being the only surviving son of Sir Thomas Gresley, tenth Baronet, Member of Parliament for South Derbyshire, by his wife Laura Anne, daughter of Robert Williams, Esquire, who was a younger brother of Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, Baronet. Clubs—White's, Bachelors'. *Livery*—Dark blue, with very light blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Quarterly 1 and 4, vairé ermine and gules; 2 and 3 sable, a lion rampant argent, collared gules, impaling the arms of Spencer-Churchill, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, sable a lion rampant argent, on a canton of the last a cross gules (for Churchill); 2 and 3 quarterly, argent and gules, on a bend sable between two frets or, three escallops of the first (for Spencer); and as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon argent, charged with the cross of Saint George gules, and thereon an escutcheon of the arms of France, namely azure, three fleurs-de-lis or. The escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is surmounted by a helmet fitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Meliores fide quam fortuna." Married, June 6, 1893, Frances Spencer-Churchill, commonly known as Lady Frances Spencer-Churchill, eldest daughter of the Most Noble George Charles, eighth Duke of Marl-

borough. *Estate and postal address*—Drakelow, Burton-on-Trent.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL DEMETRIUS WYNDHAM GREVIS-JAMES, J.P. for Kent. Born 1819, being the eldest surviving son of the late Demetrius Grevis-James, by his wife, *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars embattled counter-embattled gules (for James); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse azure, between three crosses, each charged with a lion's head erased of the first, a griffin passant between two escallops or (for Grevis). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests** 1, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-swan with wings expanded argent, beaked gules (for James); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a squirrel holding between the paws an escallop or. **Motto**—"Fide et constantia." Seat—Ightham Court, Ightham, Sevenoaks.

GEORGE GREY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland. Born April 6, 1852, being the eldest surviving son of George Annett Grey, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, by his wife Elizabeth Boyd Neil. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in recent years, are: Gules, a lion rampant, in the dexter chief a mullet within a bordure engrailed gyronny of eight or and sable. **Crest**—A scaling-ladder in bend. **Motto**—"De bon vouloir servir le roy." Married, July 24, 1878, Christian Margaret, daughter of George Grey of Middle Ord; and has Issue—(1) John Neil Grey, born 1874; (2) Henry Earl Grey, born 1882; (3) Eric Ida Grey, born 1885; (4) Charles Boyd Grey, born 1888; (5) Gertrude Minto Grey, born 1890. Estates—Milfield, near Wooler, and Middle Ord, near Berwick, both in the county of Northumberland. *Postal address*—Milfield, Wooler, Northumberland.

GEORGE JAMES GRIBBLE, Esquire, J.P. co. Beds. (High Sheriff 1897). Born July 2, 1846, being the son of Thomas Gribble, by Mary Ann his wife, daughter of William Cook of Roven Hall, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Wellington; Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse inverted sable



and argent, a demi-lion issuant between two mullets of six points in chief or, and in base a greyhound's head erased of the first, collared and ringed of the third; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound's head couped pale, collared and ringed or, three mullets of six points fesseways of the last; with the **Motto**, "Veritas prevalebit." Married, 1881, Norah,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

daughter of the Reverend Francis Coulman Royds, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Coddington; and has *Issue*—Philip Le Grand Gribble, Gentleman, born May 6, 1891; Phyllis; Leslie; Norah Le Grand; and Vivien Massie. *Estate and postal address*—Henlow Grange, Biggleswade.

JAMES BYNG GRIBBLE, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* January 7, 1871, being the eldest son of the late Thomas William Gribble of the Bengal Civil Service, and of his wife Grace, daughter of James Cooper Cooper of Cooper Hill, in the county of Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse inverted sable and argent, a demi-lion issuant between two mullets of six points in chief or, and in base a greyhound's head erased of the first, collared and ringed of the third; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound's head couped sable, collared and ringed or, three mullets of six points fesseways of the last; with the **Motto**, "Veritas prevalebit." *Club*—Sports'. *Postal address*—5 Wetherby Gardens, London, S.W.

JOHN CHARLES GRIBBLE, Gentleman. *Born* , being the son of Thomas Gribble, by Mary Ann his wife, daughter of William Cook of Roydon Hall, in the county of Kent. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse inverted sable and argent, a demi-lion issuant between two mullets of six points in chief or, and in base a greyhound's head erased of the first, collared and ringed of the third; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound's head couped sable, collared and ringed or, three mullets of six points fesseways of the last; with the **Motto**, "Veritas prevalebit."

Sir LEPEL HENRY GRIFFIN, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. *Born* 1840, being the son of the late Reverend Henry Griffin of Stoke, in the county of Suffolk, and Glenthorne, Torquay. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between in chief two griffins segreant, and in base a bull's head caboshed between two wings a plate between two ostrich feathers erect argent. **Crest**—A griffin segreant or, between two ostrich feathers argent. **Motto**—"Judge not." Married, 1889, Marie Elizabeth, daughter of Ludwig Leopold of Genoa. *Postal address*—1 Hobart Place, Eaton Square, London, S.W.

MARTEN HARCOURT GRIFFIN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Stafford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* December 21, 1836, being the second son of the late Alfred Griffin of Brand Hall, in the county of Shropshire, and Pell Wall, in the county of Stafford, by Elizabeth Sarah his wife, sole daughter of Commander Sandey, Royal Navy. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Black, turned up with white. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has yet been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, a griffin segreant argent, beak and forelegs or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Vincam." Married, January 25, 1865, at Stoke Climsland, in the county of Cornwall, Isabel Elizabeth, younger daughter of the Reverend William Henry Spencer, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend William Henry Spencer, then Rector of Stoke Climsland, and since Rector of Great Houghton, in the county of Northampton, fourth son of first Baron Churchill, and grandson of the fourth Duke of Marlborough; and has *Issue*—(1) Almeric Edward Spencer Griffin, late Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery, born July 20, 1867; (2) Francis William Latimer Griffin, born March 16, 1869; (3) Hugh Rhys Edmund Griffin, born at Biarritz, France, November 21, 1874, died April 3, 1875, buried in cemetery, Biarritz; (4) Noël Henry Rose Griffin, born December 25, 1877; (5) Reginald Herbert Griffin, born February 22, 1879; (6) Fitz-Roy Nicholas Griffin, born November 4, 1881; Isabel Rose Ellen; and Evelyn Ida. *Estates*—The Pell Wall estates, Market Drayton, in the county of Salop.

PATRICK GRIFFIN, Gentleman. *Born* May 10, 1828, being the only child of William O'Grady Griffin, by Anna Stonehouse his wife, daughter of Michael Hennessey. **Ar-**

**morial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased gules, a cross pattée between two fleurs-de-lis of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant argent, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée azure; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine." Married, January 28, 1860, Catharine, daughter of Richard Wall La Silles; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Joseph Griffin, Gentleman, born March 1861, and died July 20, 1883; (2) Richard



Michael Griffin, Gentleman, born September 21, 1862 [to whom refer]; (3) Patrick Joseph Griffin, Gentleman, born March 3, 1869; (4) James Valentine Griffin, Gentleman, born February 14, 1871; (5) Christopher Joseph Griffin, Gentleman, born December 1874; (6) John Joseph Griffin, Gentleman, born July 1887; and Minnie. *Estate*—Lahardane, in the county of Kerry, Ireland. *Postal address*—Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork.

RICHARD MICHAEL GRIFFIN, Gentleman, Bachelor of Medicine, Master of Surgery, Bachelor of the Art of Obstetrics of the Royal University of Ireland. *Born* September 21, 1862, being the eldest surviving son of Patrick Griffin, Gentleman [to whom refer], by Catharine his wife, daughter of Richard Wall La Silles. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads erased gules, a cross pattée between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, and in chief a label for difference; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant argent, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée azure; with the **Motto**, "Fide et fortitudine." Married, 1887, Mary Julia, daughter of the Reverend James Baxter Strother, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Postal address*—Plympton House, Honiton, Devon.

CHARLES HERBERT GRIFFITH. *Born* 1859, being the son of the late Charles Marshall Griffith, Esq., Q.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, of Llywmduris, near Llandyssil, by his wife Sarah Anna, dau. of the late Hugh Ingram of Steyning, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and argent, two chevrons counterchanged between as many men's heads in profile, armed in helmets, visors up proper, garnished or in chief, a lion rampant regardant sable in base; 2 and 3 quarterly, vert and ermine, in the second and third quarters a trefoil slipped proper, on a bend wavy argent a cinquefoil gules between two caltraps sable (for Sandham). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin regardant sable, wings elevated or, in the beak an



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.



arrow point downwards proper, the dexter claw resting upon a man's head in profile, armed in a helmet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Le bon temps viendra." *Married*, 1890, Edith Anne, third daughter of the Rev. Oswald Pattison Sergeant. *Postal address*—Llwyndurris, near Llandyffil.

FRANCIS ROBERT GRIFFITH, Gentleman, second son of Robert Clavey Griffith, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Corsley and Fifield, Bayant, in the county of Wiltshire, by his wife Mary Elizabeth Adderley, daughter of Ralph Hotchkin of Uppingham. *Livery*—Purple trimmed with old gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules between two lions rampant in chief, and as many martlets in base of the last, a cross flory argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-woman affrontée proper, vested argent, supporting with the dexter hand a cross crosslet erect of the last, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon also argent, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "A fin." *Married*, June 3, 1863, Henrietta Louisa Rose, daughter of William Hallows Sherman, Merchant; and has had *Issue*—(1) Francis Charles Griffith, Gentleman, born November 9, 1878; (2) Ralph Edwin Hotchkin Griffith, Gentleman, born March 4, 1882; (3) William Robert Clavey Griffith, Gentleman, born March 26, 1884; Dorothy Adela, died in infancy; Katherine Irene; and Mary, died in infancy; and Doris Elaine. *Estates*—Corsley and Crofton, both on the Nilgiri Hills, South India.

HERBERT EDWARD GRIFFITH, Gentleman (and Avoué), Solicitor of the Supreme Court. *Born* December

youngest daughter of the late Stuart Donaldson of London. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules, between two lions rampant in chief and as many martlets in base of the last, a cross flory argent; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-woman affrontée proper, vested argent, supporting with the dexter hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect of the last, and the sinister hand resting on an escutcheon also argent, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "A fin." *Married*, April 25, 1888, Ethel Georgina, second daughter of the late Reverend Henry Eastfield Bayly, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Fiddington, in the county of Somerset; and has *Issue*—Gladys Ethel Clavey; Faith Gwendolen; and Helen Beryl. *Postal address*—11 St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE REVEREND GEORGE OCTAVIUS FLETCHER GRIFFITH, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Perpetual Curate of St. Barnabas, Beckenham, in the county of Kent. *Born* August 7, 1846, being the eighth son of the late Reverend John Wickham Griffith, Master of Arts, Rector of Bishopstrow and Pertwood, in the county of Wiltshire, by his wife Maria Louisa, eldest daughter of the late Reverend William Bayly, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of Hartpury, in the county of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules, between two lions rampant in chief and as many martlets in base of the last, a cross flory argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-woman affrontée proper, vested argent, supporting with the dexter hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect of the last, and the sinister hand resting on an escutcheon also argent, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "A fin." *Married*, November 20, 1879, Isabel Minna, daughter of the late Colonel Cuthbert Davidson, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and has *Issue*—(1) Cuthbert John Griffith, Gentleman, born August 20, 1880; (2) George Hugh Griffith, Gentleman, born September 2, 1884; (3) Antony Wyckham Griffith, Gentleman, born June 23, 1894; Ellen Margaret Ethel; and Mary Isabel. *Postal address*—St. Barnabas Vicarage, Beckenham, Kent.

JOHN GRIFFITH, Magistrate co. Cardigan, formerly A.M.Surg., 15th King's Hussars. *Born* 1832, being the second son of the late Rev. Charles Griffith of Worthing, Sussex, by Mary, second dau. of the late Charles Marshall of Steyning, Sussex. *Clubs*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and argent, two chevrons counterchanged between as many men's heads in profile, armed in helmets, visors up proper, garrisoned or, in chief a lion rampant regardant sable in base; 2 and 3 quarterly, vert and ermine, in the second and third quarters a trefod slipped proper, on a bend wavy argent, a cinquefold gules between two caltrops sable (for Sandham). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin regardant sable, wings elevated or, in the beak an arrow point downwards proper, the dexter claw resting upon a man's head in profile, armed in a helmet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Le bon temps viendra." *Married*, 1857, Sarah Sophia, dau. of William Lewis Henning of Frome Whitfield, Dorset; and has, with other *Issue*—John Walter, *b.* 1858. *Seat*—Park Tweed, near Newcastle Emlyn.

RALPH THOMAS HOTCHKIN GRIFFITH, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford (Boden Scholar 1849), late Director of Public Instruction for North-West Provinces and Oudh (1879-1885), Fellow of Calcutta University. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of Robert Clavey Griffith, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Corsley and Fifield, Bayant, in the county of Wiltshire, by his wife Mary Elizabeth Adderley, daughter of Ralph Hotchkin, Esquire, of Uppingham; was created Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1885. *Clubs*—North-West Provinces (Alahabad), Agra (Agra). *Livery*—Purple, and trimmed with old gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules, between two lions rampant in chief and as many martlets in base of the last, a cross flory argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-woman affrontée proper, vested argent, supporting



30, 1861, being the second and only surviving son of the late Edward Clavey Griffith, by his wife Helen Kay, widow of the late Thomas Heathcote Bayly, Barrister-at-Law, and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


with the dexter hand a cross crosslet erect of the last, and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon also argent, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "A fin." *Postal address*—Kotagiri, Nilgiris, Madras.

THE HONOURABLE SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, formerly Attorney-General and sometime Premier and now Chief-Justice of the Colony of Queensland. *Born* June 21, 1845, being the second son of the late Reverend Edward Griffith, Congregationalist Minister, by his wife Mary, daughter of Peter Walker; was created K.C.M.G. 1886, and G.C.M.G. 1895. *Club*—Queensland (Brisbane). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pile or, be-



tween two lions rampant of the last, a cross flory of the field. The escutcheon, which is encircled by the collar and ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is surmounted by a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with wings endorsed proper, semée of trefoils or, the dexter foot supporting an escutcheon of the last, charged with a cross flory as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Espérance sans peur." *Married*, July 5, 1870, Julia Janet, daughter of James Thomson of East Maitland, in the Colony of New South Wales, Commissioner for Crown Lands; and has *Issue*—(1) Llewellyn Arthur Peter Griffith, Esquire, born July 6, 1872; (2) Edward Percival Thomson Griffith, Esquire, born February 3, 1877; Mary Eveline [married, 1894, F. H. Brown of Brisbane]; Helen Julia; Edith Margaret; and Alice Gwendoline. *Estate*—Merthyr, Brisbane. *Postal address*—Brisbane, Queensland.

THE REVEREND THOMAS HENRY GRIFFITH, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, formerly Vicar of Hornelurch, Essex, late Rector of Snarden, Kent, and late a Fellow of New College, Oxford. *Born* November 24, 1828, being the fifth and last surviving son of the late Reverend Charles Tapp Griffith, Doctor of Divinity of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders, Patron and Rector of Great Elm, Somerset, by his wife Anne, youngest daughter of the late William Bayly of


 is the Military Cockade.


Boreham, in the county of Wiltshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules between two lions rampant in chief, and as many martlets in base of the last, a cross flory argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-woman affrontée proper, vested argent, supporting with her dexter hand a cross crosslet erect of the last, the sinister hand resting on an escutcheon also argent, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "A fin." *Married*, firstly April 21, 1863, Fanny



Winterton (who died in the year 1878), only child and heiress of the Reverend James Forbes Jowett, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Kingston Bagpuze, in the county of Berkshire; and secondly, Ada Victorine Augusta, daughter of the late Colonel George Davis Wilson, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), of the 4th King's Own Regiment and the Grenadier Guards. Of his first marriage there is *Issue*—Gertrude Crawford; Mabel Nesta Forbes; Ethel Borde; Maud Halliday; and Harriot Winterton. *Estate*—Has property at Lindfield and Horsted Keynes, in the county of Sussex; and in the City of London. *Postal address*—Lawnswood, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

WILLIAM DOWNES GRIFFITH, Esquire, late Judge of County Court Circuit No. 25, J.P. for Wolverhampton. *Born* July 18, 1829, being the second son of Walter Hussey Griffith, Gentleman, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a fesse between three lozenges argent, a trefoil slipped vert (for Griffith of Pencraig); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron ermine between three Englishmen's heads coupé at the gorge, and bearded proper (for Griffith of Penrhyn). **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin segreant or, charged with a trefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Jovis umnia plena." *Married*, Oct. 3, 1861, Harriet Anne, third dau. of William Stokes, Esq., M.D. of Edinburgh, of 5 Merrion Square, Dublin, Professor of Physic in the University of Dublin, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxon.); and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Hussey Griffith, Gentleman, *b. Aug.* 4, 1862; (2) William Stokes Griffith, Gentleman, *b. April* 30, 1864; and Mary Elizabeth. *Postal address*—4 Branshaw Gardens, London, S.W.

 EDWARD ST. JOHN GRIFFITHS, Esq., J.P. for Hants, Colonel late Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt. *Born* 1835, being the third but only surviving son of John Rogers Griffiths, Esq., J.P., of Pilton, co. Devon, and Jane, dau. of Thomas Benson of Hastness, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Royal Southern Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross parted and fretted gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant, and in the

 is the Naval Cockade.

second and third three horses' heads coupé sable, guttéed'or, and impaling the arms of Lareom, namely argent, on a mount a hawthorn bush proper, and in chief an eagle displayed gules. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, charged with a chevron or, holding between the forepaws an escutcheon argent, thereon a stag's head caboshed of the first, and resting the hind leg on a cinquefoil of the second. **Motto**—"Usque ad aras amicus." *Married*, 1873, Georgina Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas A. Lareom, Bart., K.C.B., P.C. (Ireland); and has *Issue*—Gerald Rogers Lareom Griffiths, Gentleman, b. October, 19, 1879; and Maud Evelyn Georgina. *Estates*—Lands in the parishes of West Down and Pilton, in co. of Devon, and in parish of Withypool, in co. of Somerset. *Postal address*—Upton House, Nursling, Southampton.

**JOSEPH GRIGGS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leicester, High Sheriff in the year 1894. *Born* August 31, 1835. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, upon a pale between two feathers argent, two feathers of the field. Upon the escutcheon

head coupé chequy argent and sable, encircled by an annulet or. *Married*, 1st, 1873, Charlotte, dau. of John Neve of Wolverhampton (she died 1884); 2nd, 1886, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Stott of Lewisham (she died 1889); 3rd, 1890, Mary Beatrice, second dau. of the Rev. John Simon Boldero, Vicar of Amblecote, co. Stafford; and has *Issue*—(1) John William Boldero Grigson, Gentleman, b. 1893; (2) Kenneth Walton Grigson, Gentleman, b. 1895; (3) Wilfred Vernon Grigson, Gentleman, b. 1896. *Estates*—Manors of Howards, Harveys, and Pages, Norfolk. *Residence*—Pelynt Vicarage, Duloe, R.S.O., Cornwall.

**THEODORE DRAYTON GRIMKE-DRAYTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* November 16, 1853, being the eldest surviving son of Theodore Drayton Grimké, Doctor of Medicine, of Prestwick, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Emma his wife, daughter of Richard Evans, and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Drayton in the year 1891. *Livery*—White and red, undercoat green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two feathers crossed saltireways gules, a sword in pale, enfiled with a leopard's face proper; with the **Motto**, "Secundo curo." *Postal address*—Mountfields, Loughborough.

**THE REV. WILLIAM SHUCKFORTH GRIGSON**, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Pelynt. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the late Rev. William Grigson, M.A., sometime Rector of Whinburgh, Norfolk, by Margaret, dau. of James Hales of Norwich. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars ermine, each charged with as many crosses patee fitchée at the foot, in chief three annulets argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's



Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross engrailed and void'd gules; in the centre point a quatrefoil of the last, on a chief azure, guttéed'eau, a pegeus salient of the first, winged or, between two ravens argent (for Drayton); 2 and 3 vert, a lion rampant holding between the paw a cinquefoil or, between three palmetto-trees eradicated proper (for Grimké); and for his **Crests**, 1, on a wreath of the colours, and on a rock proper, a raven—ble guttéed'eau, supporting the dexter foot a cross engrailed gules (for Drayton); 2, on a wreath of the colour, and upon a mount, a demi-lion—r, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil of the first between two palmetto-trees proper (for Grimké); with the **Motto**, "Hac iter ad Astra." *Married*, July 10, 1879, Constance Gertrude, daughter of the Reverend Prebendary Macdonald, Rector of St. Paul's, Kersal, near Manchester; and has *Issue*—(1) Christopher De Vere Drayton Grimké-Drayton, Gentleman, born June 24, 1882; (2) Alan Drayton Grimké-Drayton, Gentleman, born July 16, 1884; (3) Hugh Drayton Grimké-Drayton, Gentleman, born August 16, 1885; (4) Norman Drayton Grimké-Drayton, Gentleman, born March 16, 1888; Gertrude Drayton; and Winifred Judith Drayton. *Postal address*—Golborne Park, near Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.

**JEFFERY GRIMWOOD GRIMWOOD**, Esq., J.P. for Essex. *Born* 1827, being the only son of the late James Brewster Cozens of Woodham Mortimer Lodge, by Eliza-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Beth Richardson, only dau. of the late Jeffery Grimwood of Crossing Temple, Essex; and assumed the name and arms of Grimwood by Royal License in 1851. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron engrailed ermine between three mullets in chief and a saltire coupé in base argent (for Grimwood); 2 and 3 or, on a chevron gules, between three wolves' heads erased sable, as many oval buckles of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf rampant, collared, holding between the paws a saltire; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased and erect sable, charged with a cross crosslet argent, and holding in the paw a buckle or. **Motto**—"Auxilio divino." *Married*, 1851, *Zoé*, youngest daughter of the late Charles Herbert; and has, with other *Issue*—Geoffrey Grimwood Grimwood, Esq., Lieut.-Col. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 1852 [*m.*], 1878, Alice, dau. of James John Farquharson, Esq., of Langton House, Dorset, and has, with other issue, Jeffery Grimwood Grimwood, Gentleman, *b.* 1879]. *Residence*—29 Farnimore Gardens, S.W.

FRANCIS DE LA GARDE GRISSSELL, Gentleman, sometime Capt. 6th Lancers and 11th Hussars, and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars. *Born* Aug. 25, 1842, being the seventh son of the late Thomas Grissell, Esq., of Norbury Park, co. Surrey, F.S.A., J.P., and High Sheriff 1854-55, by Eliza his second wife, dau. of John Marklew, and widow of John Sheen of Wallingford, Berks. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two barrulets dancettée gules, between as many greyhounds courant sable. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound's head erased sable, round the neck a double chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gold charged with a bugle-horn sable. **Motto**—"Press forward." *Postal address*—Army and Navy Club, S.W.

HARTWELL DE LA GARDE GRISSSELL, Gentleman, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, London, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Chamberlain to His Holiness Pope Pius IX. (1869-78), and to His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. since 1878. *Born* December 14, 1839, being the second surviving son of the late Thomas Grissell,

Grissell



Esquire, of Norbury Park, in the county of Surrey, F.S.A., Justice of the Peace and High Sheriff (1854-55), by Eliza his second wife, daughter of John Marklew, and widow



is the Military Cockade.

of John Sheen, of Wallingford, in the county of Berkshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two barrulets dancettée gules, between as many greyhounds courant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound's head erased sable, round the neck a double chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gold, charged with a bugle-horn stringed sable; with the **Motto**, "Press forward." *Postal address*—Brasenose College, Oxford.

THOMAS DE LA GARDE GRISSSELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of the late Thomas De la Garde Grissell, by his wife Eliza Millicent, daughter of Edward Leathes of Normanstone, in the county of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two barrulets dancettée gules, between as many greyhounds courant sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound's head erased sable, round the neck a double chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon gold, charged with a bugle horn stringed sable; with the **Motto**, "Press forward." *Married*, 1877, Frances Adelaide (who died 1888), second daughter of Thomas Salwey Beale of Heath House, in the county of Salop; and has with other *Issue*—A son, born 1878. *Estate and postal address*—Norbury Park, Dorking.

GRIZZLEHURST, quartered by HORDERN.

GEORGE WILLIAM GROSVENOR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Worcester (High Sheriff 1896). *Born* June 5, 1846, being the



only surviving son of William Grosvenor, Esquire, of Kidderminster, Justice of the Peace, by Mary his wife, daughter John Giles of Ashwood Lodge, Kingswinford, in the county of Stafford. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark green coat, orange waistcoat, white breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermineois, a garb argent, surmounting four javelins, one in pale, one in fesse, and two in saltire proper, on a chief vert, a shuttle erect furnished or, between two wool-packs of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a garb ermineois surmounting three battle-axes, one in pale and two in saltire proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, June 2, 1875, Emily Anne, elder daughter of Herbert Mountford Holmes of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) George Herbert Grosvenor, Gentleman, born January 20, 1880; (2) John Ernest Grosvenor, Gentleman, born Novem-



is the Naval Cockade.

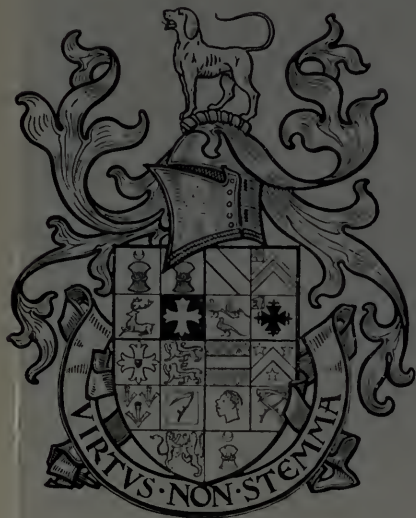
bet 1, 1887. *Estate and postal address*—Broome House, Stourbridge.

**RANDOLPH LEA GROSVENOR**, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Senior Representative of the family of Grosvenor formerly of Drayton, in the county of Salop, and of Hungersheath, in the county of Stafford. *Born* July 29, 1867, being the eldest son of George Fox Grosvenor, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Eliza Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Lea of London. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of eighteen, 1 and 18 azure, a garb or, a crescent for difference (for Grosvenor); 2, azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor, ancient); 3, azure, a bend or (for Grosvenor, original); 4, argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second, a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Moberley); 5, azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 6, sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pufford); 7, azure, three pheasants or (for Pesant); 8, argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 9, argent, a cross patonce flory charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall, ancient); 10, vert, two lions passant or (for Knighton); 11, azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 12, azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 13, gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 14, gules, a scythe argent, within a bordure of the second (for Praers); 15, argent, a blackamoor's head coupé proper (for Blackenhall); 16, gules, two scythes in saltire argent (for Prayers); 17, gules, two lions combatant argent (for Wistanton). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot statant or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, Oct. 21, 1858, Elizabeth (*d.* 1875), second dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Wislaw; and has *Issue*—(1) Wislaw William Grosvenor, Gentleman, B.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, M.D. Trinity Coll., Dublin (18 Clarence Street, Gloucester), *b.* March 18, 1869; (2) Alfred Augustus Grosvenor, Gentleman, of the Ivy House, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, B.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, M.D. Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* Nov. 1, 1861 *m.* July 21, 1891, Alice Gibbs Frost, dau. of the late W. T. Frost of West Wrattling Park, Cambridge, and has *Issue*, Chetwynd John Pershall Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 27, 1847, and Dorothy Sylvia Wislaw Elizabeth; (3) Norman Edward Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1870, Undergraduate Brazenose Coll. (Oxon.); (4) Harold Octavius Washington Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 25, 1870; Stella Julia Alberta; Evelyn Maud; Alice Elizabeth Mitox; and Edith Chetwynd, died an infant. *Property*—Beddolph at Newnham, Staffordshire. *Residence*—Churchdown, Gloucestershire.

Moberley); 5, azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 6, sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pufford); 7, azure, three pheasants or (for Pesant); 8, argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 9, argent, a cross patonce flory charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall, ancient); 10, vert, two lions passant or (for Knighton); 11, azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 12, azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 13, gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 14, gules, a scythe argent, within a bordure of the second (for Praers); 15, argent, a blackamoor's head coupé proper (for Blackenhall); 16, gules, two scythes in saltire argent (for Prayers); 17, gules, two lions combatant argent (for Wistanton). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot statant or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, Oct. 21, 1858, Elizabeth (*d.* 1875), second dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Wislaw; and has *Issue*—(1) Wislaw William Grosvenor, Gentleman, B.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, M.D. Trinity Coll., Dublin (18 Clarence Street, Gloucester), *b.* March 18, 1869; (2) Alfred Augustus Grosvenor, Gentleman, of the Ivy House, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, B.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, M.D. Trinity Coll., Dublin, *b.* Nov. 1, 1861 *m.* July 21, 1891, Alice Gibbs Frost, dau. of the late W. T. Frost of West Wrattling Park, Cambridge, and has *Issue*, Chetwynd John Pershall Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 27, 1847, and Dorothy Sylvia Wislaw Elizabeth; (3) Norman Edward Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1870, Undergraduate Brazenose Coll. (Oxon.); (4) Harold Octavius Washington Grosvenor, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 25, 1870; Stella Julia Alberta; Evelyn Maud; Alice Elizabeth Mitox; and Edith Chetwynd, died an infant. *Property*—Beddolph at Newnham, Staffordshire. *Residence*—Churchdown, Gloucestershire.

**WILLIAM CLAYTON GROSVENOR**, Gentleman, M.A., M.D., representative of Grosvenor of Drayton,

**WILLIAM GROSVENOR**, Gentleman, Physician (retired), a descendant of the family of Grosvenor of Drayton, Bellaport Hill, co. Salop, and Hungersheath, co. Stafford. *Born* Feb. 4, 1832, being the third son of the late William Grosvenor, Gentleman, by his wife Sarah, second dau. of John Boden. *Issue*—Dark blue, yellow facing. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of eighteen, 1 and 18 azure, a garb or, a crescent for difference (for Grosvenor); 2, azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor, ancient); 3, azure, a bend




or (for Grosvenor, original); 4, argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second, a cross crosslet fitchée or (for





Bellaport, and Hungersheath). *Born* July 12, 1866, being the eldest son of Frederic Grosvenor, Gentleman, of


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Dennistoun, Glasgow, and his wife Mary, eldest dau. of John Donald, Esq., J.P., Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of eighteen, 1 and 18 azure, a garb or, a crescent for difference (for Grosvenor); 2. azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor, ancient); 3. azure, a bend or (for Grosvenor, original); 4. argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second, a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Moberley); 5. azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 6. sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pulford); 7. azure, three pheasants or (for Fesant); 8. argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 9. argent, a cross patonce flory charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall, ancient); 10. vert, two lions passant or (for Knighton); 11. azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 12. azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 13. gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 14. gules, a seythe argent, within a bordure of the second (for Praers); 15. argent, a blackamoor's head coupé proper (for Blackenhall); 16. gules, two syches in saltire argent (for Prayers); 17. gules, two lions combatant argent (for Wistanton). **Crest** Upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot statant or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, July 27, 1868, Mary Mowbray, eldest dau. of James Fildes Pearson of Beechwood, Knutsford. *Residence*—Stanley House, Old Trafford, near Manchester.

 **JOHN PERCY GROVES, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Guernsey Artillery.** Born October 27, 1850, being the second son of the late John Richard Groves, Esquire, *Crozier Equerry, formerly Captain Rifle Brigade, and Major Essex Rifles Militia (who died October 26, 1850), by his wife Elizabeth Louisa, daughter of Anthony Priaux of Guernsey, and Martha his wife, daughter of Anthony Gore (brother of Sir Ralph Gore, seventh Baronet).* Clubs—*The Savage, Grange (Guernsey).* Livery—*Drab, turned up with crimson, with brass buttons.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules, three escallops or. **Crest**—A talbot sejant, collared. **Motto**—"Gaudet tentamine virtus." *Married*, March 11, 1873, Harriet Augusta, only daughter of Colonel Joseph Robert Raines, Chevalier of the Order of Saint Louis, and Military Knight of Windsor, formerly of the 48th and 95th Regiment, and British Swiss Legion, sister of General Sir Julius Augustus Raines, K.C.B., Colonel of the Buffs, late Commanding 95th Derbyshire Regiment; and has Issue—(1) George Percy Raines-Groves, Captain Royal Guernsey Artillery, born May 8, 1874 (assumed the surname of Raines in 1892); (2) John Henry Osborne Groves, Lieutenant Royal Guernsey Artillery, born December 20, 1875; (3) Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-Raines (assumed 1897), Lieut. Royal Guernsey Artillery, born August 14, 1877; (4) William Frederick Priaux Groves, Lieut. Royal Guernsey Artillery, born December 28, 1878; (5) Osmond de Beauvoir Groves, born February 20, 1885; (6) Stephen Percy Groves, born August 10, 1886; and Katherine Frances. *Postal address*—Candie, Guernsey.

 **EDWARD WALTER GRUBB, Gentleman, Civil Engineer.** Born June 25, 1821, being the fourth son of the late John Grubb, Esquire, of Horsenden, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Buckingham, by his wife Sarah Anne, daughter of William Henry Carrington, Rector of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Vicar of Sidbury. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubb); 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged.

 **THE REVEREND CHARLES SEPTIMUS GRUBBE,** Vicar of Mentmore, in the county of Buckingham, Master of Arts, late Archdeacon of Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Born May 3, 1830, being the seventh son of the late John Grubbe, Esquire, of Horsenden, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Buckingham, by his

 is the Military Cockade.

wife Sarah Anne, daughter of William Henry Carrington, Rector of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Vicar of Sidbury. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubbe); 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged. *Married*, November 26, 1861, Alice, youngest daughter of Colin Mackenzie of Portmore, in the county of Peebles; and has Issue—Sarah Louisa; and Constance Anne.

**CHARLES WALTER GRUBBE, Gentleman.** Born March 31, 1858, being the son of the late William Henry Grubbe, Gentleman, of the Madras Artillery, by his second wife Maria, *née* McGeagh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubbe); 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged.

**FRANCIS WILLIAM GRUBBE, Gentleman,** of Shellow and Berners Roding, in the county of Essex. Born December 28, 1849, being the third son of John Eustace Grubbe, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk and the borough of Southwold, by his wife Julia Catharine, daughter of the Reverend George William Hall, Doctor of Divinity, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Prebendary of Gloucester Cathedral. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubbe); 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged. *Married*, April 29, 1886, Laura Sophia, daughter of Thomas Owen Wethered of Seymour Court, and Remnant, Great Marlow, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Shellow, Ongar, Essex.

**JOHN EUSTACE GRUBBE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace** for the county of Suffolk and for the Borough of Southwold. Born June 14, 1815, being the second son of John Grubb, Esquire, of Horsenden House, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Buckingham, by his wife Sarah Anne, daughter of Reverend William Henry Carrington, Rector of Trinity, Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubbe); 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe). **Crest**—A griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged. **Motto**—"Factis dictisque merere." *Married*, March 25, 1845, Julia Catharine, daughter of Reverend George William Hall, Doctor of Divinity, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Canon of Gloucester; and has Issue—(1) Eustace Edward Grubbe, Esquire; (2) Walter John Grubbe, Gentleman, of the Inner Temple, Barrister; (3) Francis William Grubbe, Gentleman; (4) Arthur Robert Grubbe, Gentleman; (5) George Charles Grubbe, Gentleman; (6) Laurence Carrington Grubbe, Esquire, Captain (retired) 1st Bedfordshire Regiment; (7) Hubert Henry Grubbe, Gentleman; (8) Edmund Alexander Grubbe, Esquire, Captain 88th Connaught Rangers; (9) the Reverend Reginald Hall Grubbe, Clerk in Holy Orders; Julia Harriet; and Constance Mary. *Postal address*—Southwold, Suffolk.

**ROBERT WILLIAM GRUBBE, Gentleman,** of Peterborough, Canada. Born April 27, 1844, being the second son of the late William Henry Grubbe, Gentleman, of the Madras Artillery, by his first wife Eliza, daughter of Anthony Conwell of The Hermitage, Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Arms:** Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chief embattled gules, three roses or (for Grubb), 2 and 3 argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, surmounted by a label of three points gules (for Radcliffe); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased party per pale argent and gules, charged with a rose counterchanged. *Married*, June 11, 1868, Ada Louisa Haselwood, daughter of W. H. Wrighton of the West Indies; and has *Issue*—(1) Eustace Haselwood Grubbe, Gentleman, born January 23, 1876; (2) Henry Haviland Grubbe, Gentleman, born September 3, 1881.

ARTHUR CECIL COPE JENKINSON GUINNESS, Gentleman. *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq., M.P., by his wife Katharine Frances, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire gules and azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine, a dexter hand couped of the first (for Guinness); 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse wavy argent, a cross patée gules, in chief two estoiles or (for Jenkinson). **Mantling** or and gules. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant, quarterly or and gules. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, firstly, 1862, Marion Jane (who d. 1885), dau. of William Forlonge of Melbourne; secondly, 1886, Agnes Mary, dau. of the late Capt. Gordon Gilchrist, R.A.; and has *Issue* living (by first marriage)—Katherine *m.*, 1882, John Brennan of Manchester; Mabel *m.*, 1882, Walter Laug of Bombay]. By second marriage, John Cecil Jenkinson Guinness, *b.* 1860; and Agnes Mildred. *Postal address*—San Francisco, U.S.A.

CAPTAIN BENJAMIN LEE GUINNESS, formerly Capt. R. Horse Guards, D.L. for city of Dublin, heir presumptive to Baronetcy. *Born* August 4, 1842, being the second son of Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bart., M.P., LL.D., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edward Guinness of Dublin. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Bachelors', Junior Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire gules and azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine, a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first (for Guinness); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse between three crescents sable, a trefal slipped or (for Lee); and impaling the arms of St. Lawrence, namely gules, two swords in saltire points upward proper, pommels and hilts gold, between four roses argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and gules (for Guinness); 2, on a wreath of the colours, on a pillar argent, encircled by a diadem coronet or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg erased proper (for Lee). **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, 1861, Lady Henrietta Eliza, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas St. Lawrence, third Earl of Howth, K.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee Guinness, *b.* 1883; (2) Kenelm Edward Lee Guinness, *b.* 1887; (3) Nigel Digby Lee Guinness, *b.* 1892. *Residence*—Bilhard, Combe, Kingston-on-Thames; 25 Cadogan Gardens, London, S.W.

SIR REGINALD ROBERT BRUCE GUINNESS, Knight Bachelor (1867), J.P. and D.L. for Dublin. *Born* 1842, being the second son of the late Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq., M.P., by Katharine Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. *Clubs*—Wellington, Hurlingham, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire gules and azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine, a dexter hand couped of the first (for Guinness); 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse wavy argent, a cross patée gules, in chief two estoiles or (for Jenkinson). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly and gules. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, 1866, Thomasina, dau. of George Studdert, Esquire, of Kilnamona and Glenwood, co. Clare; and has *Issue*—Jane Agnes Maud *m.*, 1891, Capt. Henry Anstruther Kinloch, 1st Batt., K. Roy. Rifle Corps. *Residences*—2 Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin; 134 Ashley Gardens, S.W.

RICHARD SEYMOUR GUINNESS, Esquire, J.P. for co. Dublin. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late

Robert Rundell Guinness, by his first wife Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Crossley Seymour of Castletown House, Queen's Co. *Club*—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire gules and azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine, a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and gules. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, 1857, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Darley, R. of Arboe, co. Tyrone; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Darley Guinness, B.A. Camb., Bar. Inner Temple, *b.* 1858 *m.*, 1887, Lydia Lucy Lyster, dau. of the late H. M. Smythe of Barbavilla House, co. Westmeath, and has issue living, Richard Smythe Guinness, *b.* 1888; and Elizabeth Muriel Smythe; (2) Gerald Seymour Guinness, *b.* 1862, B.A., J.P. for co. Roscommon; (3) Arthur Eustace Seymour Guinness, *b.* 1867; (4) Benjamin Seymour Guinness, *b.* 1868, formerly Lieut. R.N.; (5) Richard Sidney Guinness, *b.* 1873, ed. at Harrow *m.* Emilie, only dau. of the late Capt. Charles Wiener (German Imp. Guards), of Düsseldorf, Prussia; (6) Herbert Frederick Guinness, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1876; Annabel Mary; Adeline Elizabeth *m.*, 1884, the Rev. Robert William Barber, V. of Thurston, Suffolk, and has issue; Helen Jane *m.*, 1888, Robert Miller, of The Grove, Great Baddow, Chelmsford, and has issue; and Anna Theodosia. *Postal address*—16 Rutland Gate, London, S.W.

REVEREND ROBERT GUINNESS, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Market Harborough and Rural Dean. *Born* 1841, being the only son of the late Robert Rundell Guinness of Silllogrin, Barrister-at-Law, by his second wife Mary Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ottiwell Moore, of Leskinere, co. Wexford. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire gules and azure, a lion rampant or, on a chief ermine, a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the first. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and gules. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, 1866, Grace Harriet, ed. dau. of the late Very Rev. William John Butler, D.D., Dean of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Robert Henry Guinness, *b.* 1880; (2) William Ernest Guinness, *b.* 1882; Geraldine Frances Henrietta *m.*, 1893, James Alfred Fort, and has issue; Elizabeth Maude; Alice Mary; Henrietta Darley; and Mary Grace. *Residence*—The Vicarage, Market Harborough.

FRANCIS EDWARD GUISE, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Recorder of Hereford. *Born* April 20, 1820, being the third son of Sir John Wright Guise, third Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by Charlotte Diana his wife, youngest daughter of John Vernon of Clontarf Castle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, seven lozenges conjoined, three, three and one vair, on a canton or, a mullet of six points pierced sable; impaling the arms of Rivett-Carnac, namely, quarterly argent and azure, two swords in saltire proper, between three mullets, one in chief and two in fesse, and a crescent in base counterchanged. Upon an escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a diadem coronet or, a swan rising proper, collared and chained gold, and charged with a lozenge as in the arms. *Married*, June 13, 1848, Henrietta, second daughter of Sir James Rivett Carnac, Baronet; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Edward Guise, Gentleman, born June 2, 1850; (2) Rivett Francis Guise, Gentleman, born April 24, 1853; (3) Henry John Wright Guise, Gentleman, born June 28, 1855; (4) Hubert Charles Guise, gentleman, born July 4, 1860; and Emily Charlotte, married, August 12, 1879, to Francis Horner Lyell. *Postal address*—Dean Hall, Little Dean, Newnham.

SIR WILLIAM FRANCIS GEORGE GUISE, fifth Baronet, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion the Gloucestershire Regiment. *Born* December 14, 1851, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Fellow of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Linnean Society, Fellow of the Geological Society, by his wife Margaret Anna Maria [to whom refer], daughter of the Reverend Daniel Henry Lee-Warner of Walsingham Abbey, in the county of Norfolk; and succeeded as fifth Baronet at the decease of his father in the year 1887. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Wellington. *Livery*—White coat with dark-blue facings, the latter edged with gold lace; red waistcoat, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, seven lozenges conjoined, three, three and one vair, on a canton or, a mullet of six points pierced sable, impaling the arms of Coope, namely or, on a chevron cotised azure, between two roses gules, slipped and leaved proper, in chief and a fleur-de-lis of the third in base a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper, between two


Coope, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament, of Rochetts, Brentwood; and has *Issue*—(1) Anselm William Edward Guise, Esquire, born September 18, 1888; (2) Henry George Christopher Guise, Esquire, born May 16, 1893; and Diana Vernon Constance. *Estates*—Elmore Court, near Gloucester; Lassington, near Gloucester; Rochetts, Brentwood, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Elmore Court, Gloucester.


ALAN STEPNEY GULSTON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Carmarthen, High Sheriff (1895), Capt. in Royal Carmarthen Artillery Militia, 1866, to March 8, 1881; and assumed the name of Stepney by Deed Poll 1886; eldest son of Alan James Gulston, Esquire, late Capt. 47th



fleurs-de-lis also argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent, out of a ducal coronet or, a swan rising proper, collared and chained gold, charged with a lozenge as in the arms; and for his **Supporters**, which were granted by Royal Warrant dated January 12, 1863, to General Sir John W. Guise, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and the heirs male of his body, to whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend under the patent of creation; on the dexter side, a swan with wings endorsed argent, crusily and langued gules, beaked and membered sable, collared and chained or; and on the sinister side a bear sable, billeted and collared and chained or, langued and armed gules; with the **Motto**, "Quo honestior eo tutior." *Married*, August 23, 1887, Ada Caroline, second daughter of the late Octavius Edward

Regt., J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, of Deroydd and Dirlton, in the co. Carmarthen (who d. Aug. 8, 1886), by his wife Augusta Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Given, Esq., Captain 10th Royal Hussars, of Cahill and Coolanagh, near Coleraine, co. Antrim, Ireland. *Livery*—*Dress*—Argent, two bars nebuly gules, over all a bend sable charged with three plates. **Crest**—An ostrich wing of five feathers alternately argent and gules, over all a bend sable charged with three plates. **Motto** (over crest)—"Crescent sub pondere virtus." *Married*, March 18, 1886, Agne, Margaret Anderson, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of the late William Hedley Anderson of Chester Holmes

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



Wheatley, and Marston Lodge, Cheltenham (and of Jane Wheatley his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Matthew



Wheatley of Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne). Seat—Derwydd, Llandeibie, R.S.O., Carmarthen hire.

GUMBLETON, quartered by TEMPEST.

**CORNWALLIS ROBERT DUCAREL GUN CUNINGHAME**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wicklow, and High

Sheriff, 1886, Captain and Honorary Major Wicklow Artillery, Lord of the Manor of Mount Kennedy. *Born* 1857, being the only son of the late Colonel Robert G. A. H. Gun-Cuninghame, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Mount Kennedy, in the county of Wicklow, by his wife Isabella, only daughter of the Right Reverend Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher, son of the first Marquess of Ely. *Livery*—Dark blue, crimson waist coat, silver buttons. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a shake-fork sable, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded vert (for Cuninghame); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron ermine, between three cannon barrels fesseways or (for Gun). *Crest*, on a wreath of the colours, a stump of an oak-tree fruited with a single acorn proper, surmounted with a scroll inscribed "Tan dem." *Motto*—"Over fork over." *Married*, 1886, Isabella, youngest daughter of Richard Wingfield; and has *Issue*—Dorothy Mary; May; and Winifred. *Estates*—Mount Kennedy and Coolawinna, in the county of Wicklow. *Postal address*—Mount Kennedy, Newtownmountkenedy, county Wicklow.

**ROBERT THORNHAGH GURDON**, Esquire, M.A., J.P., and D.L. co. Norfolk; M.P. for South Norfolk, 1880-85; for Mid-Norfolk, 1885-92; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Chairman of County Council, Col. 4th Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt. *Born* June 18, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Brampton Gurdon, Esq., J.P., D.L., and M.P. for West Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1855, by his wife Henrietta Susannah, eldest dau. of Nicholas, Lord Colborne. *Clubs*—Brooks's, United University. *Armorial bearings*—Sable, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a goat climbing up a rock all proper. *Motto*—"In arduis viget virtus." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 4, 1862, Harriott Ellin, fifth dau. of

Sir William Miles, Bart., of Leigh Court (she *d.* April 7, 1864); he married secondly, July 27, 1874, Emily Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote of Friday Hill, Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Bertram Robert Gurdon, Gentleman, *b.* May 20 and *d.* June 27, 1875; (2) Bertram Francis Gurdon, Gentleman, *b.* June 13, 1877; Amy Harriott [*m.*, Aug. 19, 1884, Lionel Charles Drummond, eldest son of Walter Drummond, who *d.* s.p. March 4, 1891; she married secondly, April 17, 1895, Capt. Alfred Ridley, late 4th Regt., and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, son of the late Nicholas Ridley of Hollington, Berks]; and Muriel Charlotte. *Seats*—Letton, Thetford, Norfolk; Grundsburgh Hall and Brantham Court, Suffolk. *Town residence*—5 Portman Square.

**HENRY EDMUND GURNEY**. *Born* Sept. 25, 1821, being the third son of Samuel Gurney, Ham House, Upton, Essex, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of James Sheppard, of the same place. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed gules. *Crest*—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnard fish in pale head downwards proper. *Married*, Dec. 14, 1847, Jane, dau. of Henry Birkbeck of Kewick Old Hall, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Henry Gurney, *b.* Nov. 16, 1850; Elizabeth Lucy; Margaret Jane; Emma Georgina; Richenda Juliet; Mary Marguerite; Marian; and Harriette Louisa. *Postal address*—Nawood, Keigate.

**JOHN HENRY GURNEY**, Esquire, J.P. Norfolk (Sheriff 1894), F.Z.S. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of J. H. Gurney of Northrepps, Norfolk, M.P., J.P. (*d.* 1890). *Clubs*—Athenum. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed gules. *Crest*—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnard fish in pale head downwards proper. *Married*, 1876, Margaret Jane, second dau. of Henry Edmund Gurney, D.L. *Postal address*—Kewick Hall, Norwich.

**JOHN NIGEL GURNEY**. *Born* 1874, being the eldest son of John Gurney of Spraxton Hall, Norfolk, J.P. (*d.* 1887). *Clubs*—Athenum, Bachelors'. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed gules. *Crest*—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnard fish in pale head downwards proper. *Postal address*—Spraxton Hall, Norwich.

**RICHARD HANBURY JOSEPH GURNEY, D.L., J.P. Norfolk (Sheriff 1896), F.S.A., F.Z.S.** *Born* March 17, 1855, being the younger son of the late John Henry Gurney of Northrepps Hall, Norfolk, M.P., J.P. *Club*—Norfolk County (Norwich). *Livery*—White, with red facing. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed gules. *Crest*—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnard fish in pale head downwards proper. *Badge*—A wreath collar or. *Married*, 1881, Sarah Evelyn, dau. of the late Sir Edward Buxton, second Bart.; and has *Issue*—(1) Quintin Edward Gurney, *b.* 1883; (2) Christopher Richard Gurney, *b.* 1884; Rachel; Richenda Evelyn; and Gladys Catherine. *Seat*—Northrepps Hall, Norwich.

**SOMERVILLE ARTHUR GURNEY, V.D., Maj. and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Vol. Battn. Norfolk Regt., 1887-88, D.L., J.P. Norfolk, Mayor of Lynn 1896-97.** *Born* 1835, being the youngest son of the late Daniel Gurney, by a dau. of sixteenth Earl of Errol. *Club*—White's. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed gules. *Crests*—1. on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnard fish in pale head downwards proper; 2. a wrestling collar or. *Married*, 1857, Katherine, fifth dau. of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk. *Postal address*—North Runcton Hall, King's Lynn.

**DAVID CHARLES GUTHRIE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Member of Parliament for South Northampton. *Born* July 25, 1861, being the eldest son of the late James Alexander Guthrie, Esquire, of Craigue, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Ellinor, daughter of Admiral Sir James Stirling. *Clubs*—White's, Brooks's,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross sable; 2 and 3 argent, three garbs or, banded gules, all within a bordure wavy gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, armed and langued azure, holding in his dexter paw a cross crosslet fitché of the last. **Mottoes** (above the crest)—"Sto pro veritate;" (below the shield)—"Nec timidus nec timidus." *Married*, November 21, 1891, Mary, daughter of the late Andrew Low of Savannah, United States of America; and has *Issue*—James Alexander Guthrie, Gentleman, born March 15, 1893. *Seats*—Craigie House, near Dundee; and East Haddon Hall, in the county of Northampton. *Town residence*—3 Hill Street, W.

JOHN DOUGLAS MAUDE GUTHRIE, Esquire, Lord of the Barony of Guthrie, late Captain 10th Hussars. *Born* March 5, 1850, being the eldest son of the late John Guthrie, Esquire, of Guthrie, Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Barnabas Maude. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure; 2 and 3 azure, a garb or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm issuing holding a drawn sword proper. **Supporters**—Two knights armed at all points with batons in their dexter hands, and the vizors of their helmets up, all proper. **Motto**—Above the crest, "Sto pro veritate." *Married*, June 18, 1884, Myra, daughter of the late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, in the county of Ross; and has *Issue*—(1) John Neil Guthrie, Gentleman, born May 28, 1885; (2) Ivan Douglas Guthrie, Gentleman, born August 6, 1886; (3) Rupert Victor Davidson Guthrie, Gentleman, born November 6, 1887; (4) Duncan Nigel Guthrie, Gentleman, born October 7, 1891; and Mary Viola. *Seats*—Guthrie Castle, Guthrie, North Britain; Gagie House, Dundee, North Britain.

ALEXANDER GEORGE STAPLETON GWATKIN, Gentleman, born November 11, 1853, being the third son of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn, and of Grove House, Twickenham, by his wife Louisa Isabella, younger daughter of the Reverend Ambrose Stapleton, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Halwell, and Vicar of East Budleigh, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a garb or, in front thereof a Cornish chough with wings expanded sable; with the **Motto**, "Dw a bortha y brain." *Married*, July 26, 1876, Alice Jane, elder daughter of Andrew Thompson of Keele, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Ambrose Stapleton Gwatkin, Gentleman, born July 3, 1880; (2) Reginald Dugleby Stapleton Gwatkin, Gentleman, born October 24, 1883; (3) Hugh Miles Stapleton Gwatkin, Gentleman, born March 17, 1886; (4) Willoughby Levinge Stapleton Gwatkin, Gentleman, born December 6, 1892; Lillias Mary Stapleton; Florence Marion Stapleton; and Gladys Brazon Stapleton.

ARTHUR JOHN CAMPBELL GWATKIN, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 17, 1850, being the second son of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn, and of Grove House, Twickenham, by his wife Louisa Isabella, younger daughter of the Reverend Ambrose Stapleton, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Halwell, and Vicar of East Budleigh, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a garb or, in front thereof a Cornish chough with wings expanded sable; with the **Motto**, "Dw a bortha y brain." *Married*, January 28, 1875, Charlotte Henrietta, youngest daughter of the Reverend Thomas Bevan, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Vicar of Holy Trinity, Twickenham; and has *Issue*—Charlotte Catherine Louisa.



is the Military Cockade.

FREDERICK STAPLETON GWATKIN, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Major 13th Bengal Lancers. *Born* January 30, 1849, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn, and of Grove House, Twickenham, by his wife Louisa Isabella, younger daughter of the Reverend Ambrose Stapleton, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Halwell, and Vicar of East Budleigh, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a garb or, in front thereof a Cornish chough with wings expanded sable; with the **Motto**, "Dw a bortha y brain." *Married*, April 20, 1882, Christina Helen Grahame, daughter of Surgeon-General Archibald Henry Fraser; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Gwatkin, Gentleman, born April 12, 1885; (2) Archibald Gwatkin, Gentleman, born September 7, 1886; and Louisa Helen Fraser, died May 2, 1884.

HUGH FORTESCUE WILMSHURST GWATKIN, Gentleman, formerly Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry. *Born* July 28, 1863, being the fifth and youngest son of the late Frederick Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn, and of Grove House, Twickenham, by his wife Louisa Isabella, younger daughter of the Reverend Ambrose Stapleton, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Halwell, and Vicar of East Budleigh, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two chevrons engrailed vert, between three bees volant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a garb or, in front thereof a Cornish chough with wings expanded sable; with the **Motto**, "Dw a bortha y brain."

STEWART BEAUCHAMP GWATKIN, Gentleman. *Born* April 26, 1857, being the fourth and youngest but second surviving son of the late John Reynolds Gwatkin of Nonsuch House, Chippenham, in the county of Wiltshire, and Menhay, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Emma Amelia, daughter of Lieutenant-General William Broome Salmon, of the Honourable East India Company's Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron



lozengy gules and azure, between three bees volant in chief proper, and a cross crosslet in base of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beehive proper, charged with a cross crosslet or, a fernbrake also proper; with the **Motto**, "In recto glorior." *Postal address*—10 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.



is the Naval Cockade.

**JOSHUA REYNOLDS GASCOIGNE GWATKIN**, Esquire, of the Manor House, Potterne, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Captain Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry. Born March 24, 1855, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late John Reynolds Gwatkin of Nonsuch House, Chippenham, in the county of Wiltshire, and Menhay, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Emma Amelia, daughter of Lieutenant-General William Broome Salmon, of the Honourable East India Company's Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a mullet of six points azure, between two bees volant proper in chief, and a like 1ee between two mullets of six points azure in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a beehive proper, a bee volant between two mullets of six points fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Industria." Married, August 2, 1882, Arundel Augusta, daughter of John Hungerford Penruddocke of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has *Issue*—Robert Torrington Gwatkin, Gentleman, born September 10, 1885; and Arundel Theophila. *Estate and postal address*—The Manor House, Potterne.

**JOHN WILLIAMS GWYNN-HUGHES**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888. Mr. Gwynne-Hughes represents the families of Williams of Corngasf, Gwynne of Taliaris, Jones of Tregib, Lloyd of Tforest, Rudd of Aberglasney, and Garnons of Panddu, and holds the estates of Panddu, Tregib, Tforest, and Corngasf; but the Hughes property of Penmaes passed, by the marriage of an heiress, to the Rhees family of Killynallowyd. Born Nov. 22, 1858, being the eldest son of John Williams Morgan Gwynne-Hughes, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Capt. 13th Light Dragoons,

by his wife Mary, dau. of William Lewis of Llanelly. **Armorial bearings** as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry" are—Gules, a lion rampant or, in a true love-knot argent, between four fleurs-de-lis, the stalks converging towards the centre of the second. **Crests**—1. a talbot passant (for Hughes); 2. a goat passant (for Williams); 3. a raven proper (for Gwynne). [These arms of Hughes, with the ancient pedigree of the family, are to be found in the Golden Grove MSS., but no right to the arms nor any modern pedigree has been officially established or recorded in the College of Arms, nor has any Royal Licence been obtained for the assumption of the additional name of Gwynne.] Married, Nov. 18, 1880, Emily Beatrice, youngest dau. of George Henfrey of Villa Botti, Sarzana, Italy; and has *Issue*—Victoria Gladys Elizabeth. Seat—Tregib, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen.

Dame **JANE PRYCE GYLL**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Gyll, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Pinhorn, Knight Bachelor, of Ningwood Park, Isle of Wight. Married, firstly, H. B. Thomason of Pezefield, Worcester; and secondly, 1847, Sir Robert Gyll, who died 1880. *Postal address*—Malling Abbey, West Malling, Kent.

Sir **CASIMIR STANISLAUS GZOWSKI**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Born 1813, being the son of Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski, an Officer in the Russian Army, by his wife the Countess Helen Paczowicz; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1800. Married, 1839, Maria, daughter of — Boebe, Doctor of Medicine. *Postal address*—The Hall, Toronto, Canada.

## H

**MAJOR-GEN. SIMPSON HACKETT**, late of Moor Park, King's Co., J.P. King's Co. and Tipperary, Major Gen. late Royal Sussex Regt. Born June 15, 1831, being the son of the late Thomas Hackett, Esq., of Moor Park, King's Co., and Riverstown, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the King's Co. 1844, by his wife Jane Bernard, youngest dau. of Bernard Shaw of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork. *Club*—United Service, S.W. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three piles pointing to the base argent, the centre one charged with a trefoil slipped vert, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-panther argent, spotted azure, collared gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert, and holding in the dexter paw a branch of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute et fidelitate." Married, July 17, 1858, Edith Mary, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Bredin, R.A. *Seats*—Moor Park, Parsonstown; Riverstown, Tipperary. *Residence*—Aller House, Worthing.

**ALFRED GEORGE HADEN-BEST**, Gentleman, is the only son of the late Benjamin Best, by his wife Emilie, only daughter and eventually sole-heiress of the Reverend George Barrs of Rowley Regis, and on succeeding to the estates assumed by Royal License, in the year 1879, the name of Haden in addition to and before that of Best, with the arms of Best and Haden quarterly. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a chevron between two martlets in chief and a pheon in base gules, three boars' heads couped of the first (for Best); 2 and 3 sable, on a pile between two mullets of six points in base argent, a human leg couped at the thigh azure (for Haden); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon a pheon azure, a boar's head couped or (for Best), 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, a morian all proper (for Haden). *Estates*—Haden

Hill, in the county of Stafford; Ditchford, Blackdowns, and Charringworth, in the county of Gloucester; and the Compton Estate, near Kinver, in the counties of Stafford and



Salop. *Postal address*—Haden Hill, Old Hill, Staffordshire.

**DAVID HENRY HAGGIE**, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for co. Durham. Born 1850, being the eldest surviving son of the late David Haggie of Gateshead-on-Tyne, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Herring of South Sunderland. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Union, Sunderland (Sunderland). *Livery*—Dark Blue. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been estab-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ished, is a dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding in the gauntlet a scimitar. **Motto**—"Semper paratus." Married, 1875, Susan Elliot, eldest dau. of the late George Blenkinsop of Simonside, co. Shields; and has Issue—



(1) Henry Norman Haggie, b. 1877; (2) William Haggie, b. 1879; (3) David Aubrey Haggie, b. 1881; (4) Kenneth Haggie, b. 1883; and Dora. Seats—Seaforth, Sunderland; Melbourne Hall, Pocklington, Yorkshire.

**ALEXANDER PRICE HAIG** of Blairhill, Esquire, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, D.L. for Kinross-shire. Born Nov. 27, 1863, being the eldest son of the late James Richard Haig, Esq., of Blairhill, Perthshire; Coldon, Kinross-shire; and Highfields Park, D.L., J.P., by his wife Jane, dau. of James Thomson. Clubs—Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh). Livery—Blue, white facings and piping, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire between two mullets in chief and base, and a decrescent and inescutcheon in fesse argent, a bordure or. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—A rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tyde what may." Married, Aug. 1, 1885, Jessie Louisa, second dau. of George Armstrong of The Elms, Gosforth, Northumberland; and has Issue—James Leslie Haig, Gentleman, b. Dec. 3, 1886; and Eileen Alexandra. Seats—Blairhill, Perthshire; Coldon, Kinross-shire. Postal address—Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, N.B.

**ALEXANDER RITCHIE HAIG**, Gentleman, heir male and senior representative of the family of Haig of Bemersyde. Born Dec. 20, 1844, being the third but eldest surviving son of Alexander Ritchie Haig, Gentleman, and Ann Marr, dau. of Robert M'Kewn Haig, M.D., South Carolina, U.S.A. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire between two mullets in chief and base, and a decrescent and inescutcheon in fesse argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. Married Elizabeth Witsell of South Carolina; and has Issue—(1) Alexander Ritchie Haig, Gentleman, b. 1878; (2) Laurence Witsell Haig, Gentleman, b. 1880; (3) Robert M'Kewn Haig, Gentleman, b. 1882; (4) Richard Lining Haig, Gentleman, b. 1886;

is the Military Cockade.

and Ann Elizabeth. Postal address—C/o Miss Haig 30 Meeting Street, Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ARTHUR BALFOUR HAIG**, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, J.P. for the co. of Berwick, Extra Equerry to H.R.H. Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. Born 1840, being the son of Robert Haig of Fane Valley, Dundalk, by his wife Magdalene, dau. of David Murray of Whitehouse; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George 1878. Club—Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire between two mullets in chief and base, and a decrescent and an inescutcheon in the flanks argent, a bordure engrailed party per pale or and argent, charged with three hedgehogs sable, and impaling the arms of Harris, namely vert, on a chevron embattled ermine, between three hedgehogs or, as many bombs fired proper, on a chief a representation of part of the wall and ditch and one of the sallyports of Seringapatam, the drawbridge let down, and the Union flag of Great Britain hoisted above the flag of Tipoo Sultan, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.M.G. **Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tyde what may."

"Tyde what may betyde,  
Haig shall be Haig of Bemersyde."

Married, 1874, the Hon. Frances Charlotte Harris, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Francis Robert Harris, third Baron Harris; and has Issue—(1) Guy Haig, Gentleman, b. 1876; (2) Ivo Ernest Haig, Gentleman, b. 1885, and d. 1886; Nigel Esme, b. 1887; Dorothy Barbara; and Cicely Phoebe. Seat—Bemersyde, St. Boswells, N.B. Town residence—64 Onslow Gardens, S.W.

**GEORGE AUGUSTUS HAIG**, Esquire, J.P. Radnorshire (High Sheriff 1864), one of the Lords of the Manor



of Gollon. Born June 13, 1820, being the eighth son of the late Robert Haig of Roebuck, co. Dublin, by his wife Caroline Mary, sixth dau. of Sir William Wolseley, Bart., of Wolseley, co. Stafford. Livery—Azure blue, and silver.

is the Naval Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire between two mullets in chief and base, and a decrescent and inescrutable in fesse argent, a bordure investured or, charged with three talbots' heads erased, alternately with as many crescents gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tyde what may." *Married*, July 28, 1848, Anne Eliza, second dau. of Capt. Michael Edwin Fell, by his wife Janet Callander, dau. of James Haig of Blairhill, Perthshire; and has **Issue**—(1) Charles Edwin Haig, Esq., M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, J.P. co. Radnor, *b.* June 14, 1849 [*m.*, April 18, 1871, Janet Stein, second dau. of John Haig, Esq., of Cameron House, Fifeshire, J.P., and has issue, Roland Charles, 16th Lancers, *b.* 1873; and Rachel Dorothy Wolsley]; (2) Alexander William Haig, Gentleman, M.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* Aug. 12, 1855; (3) Rodolf Wolsley Haig, Gentleman, *b.* March 11, 1860, *d.* March 7, 1876; (4) Cecil Henry Haig, Gentleman, Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* March 16, 1862; (5) Edric Wolsley Haig, Gentleman, M.A. and LL.M. Cambridge, *b.* Feb. 20, 1865 [*m.*, May 20, 1894, Helen Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Col. G. M. Cardew, late 67th Regt.]; Janet Augusta [*m.*, 1874, George Fenwick Boyd of Moorhouse, co. Durham]; Edith Caroline [*m.*, Jan. 9, 1886, James Arthur Henry Jameson of Montrose, co. Dublin, and has issue]; Rose Helen [*m.*, 1880, John Howard Thomas of Yschorwen, near Aberdare, Glamorganshire, and has issue]; Sybil Margaret [*m.*, 1882, David Alfred Thomas, M.P., of Yschorwen, Aberdare, and has issue]; and Charlotte Wolsley. *Seat*—Pen-lthou, Radnorshire, *via* Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

**GEORGE HENRY CATON HAIGH, Esquire, J.P.** *co. of Lincoln.* Born Sept. 4, 1860, being the eldest son of the late George Henry Haigh, Esq., of Gainsby Hall, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Emma Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Way Hart, first Bart. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landel Gentry," but to which he has no right, are for **Arms** Azure, a saltire cantoned with a star in chief and in base, and with two crescents adorsed in the flanks argent. **Crest**—A rock proper. **Mottoes**—"Sola virtus invaluat," "Tyde what may." *Seats*—Gainsby Hall, near Great Grim by; Aberis, Penryhu-den-draeth, Merionethshire.

**FIELD-MARSHALL SIR FREDERICK PAUL HAINES**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Born 1819, being the son of the late Gregory Haines, Esq., C.B., of Dublin, Commissary-General of the Forces, by his wife Harriet, dau. of John Eldridge of Kirdford, Sussex; created K.C.B., 1871, and advanced to the rank of Knight Grand Cross, 1877; Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1879; Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1879. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three crescents Barry wavy azure and or, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath and by the collars of that Order and of the Order of the Star of India, and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Grand Cross of those Orders and of a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire; and for his **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon, a stork

**Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, a stork with wings displayed argent, beaked and legged or. *Married*, 1856, Charlotte Jane Sophia, dau. of Col. Edward E. E. Miller (she died 1880). *Postal address*—United Service Club, S.W.

**WILLIAM HAMILTON HAIRE, Esq.**, formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Inniskilling Regt. Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Hamilton Haire of Mount Bailey, co. Louth, by Charlotte, dau. of the late William Forster, and cousin of the late James Haire of Armagh Manor. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars or, on a chief indented argent, a thistle proper. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent supporting the Roman fasces proper. **Motto**—"In te Domine speravi." *Married*, 1876, Sarah, dau. of the late William H. Jackson of Killarney House, co. Wicklow. *Seat*—Armagh Manor, co. Fermanagh.

**REV. ARTIUR NEWBURGH HAIRE-FORSTER**, Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P. co. Monaghan, M.A. (Dublin). Born 1846, being the youngest son of the late Rev. Hamilton Haire, by Charlotte, dau. of William Forster and sister of the late William Forster of Ballynure, whose name he assumed by Royal License in 1875. *Club*—Sackville Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4,



sable, on a chevron engrailed between in chief two arrows points downwards and in base a rose argent, a crescent gules (for Forster); 2 and 3 per pale or and gules, two bars counterchanged, a chief indented ermine, thereon a cross crosslet gules (for Haire). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a hind's head erased gules, collared and chained or, in the mouth an arrow as in the arms; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant couped argent, gorged with a collar dancettée gules, between the paws a cross crosslet of the arms. **Motto**—"Odi profanum." *Married*, 1871, Margaret Selina, eldest dau. of the late Henry Thompson, M.D., of Omagh; and has **Issue**—(1) William Haire-Forster, Gentleman, *b.* 1876; (2) Henry Haire-Forster, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (3) Arthur Haire-Forster, Gentleman, *b.* 1879; Emily Lavinia; Charlotte Margaret; and Selina May. *Seat*—Ballynure, Clones, co. Monaghan.

**JAMES ALEXANDER HALDANE**, Gentleman, Writer to the Signet. Born December 11, 1844, being the eldest son of the late Robert Haldane of Cloan Den, by his wife Jane, daughter of the late John Makgill of Kemback. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire engrailed sable (for Haldane); 2, argent, a saltire between four roses gules (for Lennox); 3, or, a bend chequy sable and argent (for Menteith); in the centre of the quarters a crescent sable for difference. Above the shield is placed a helmet bristling his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle's head erased or; and in an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Suffer." *Married*, July 22, 1868, Sara Jean, only child of the late John Reid of Bellevlet, Cape of Good Hope; and has **Issue**—Robert John Alwynne Haldane, Gentleman, Lieutenant 71st Highland Light Infantry, born May 12, 1871; and Jane Constance. *Postal address*—St. Catherine's, Fortrose, N.B.

**Haldane**


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


THE RIGHT REVEREND JAMES ROBERT ALEXANDER CHINNERY-HALDANE, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. *Born* August 14, 1842, being the only son of Alexander Haldane of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, by Emma his wife, daughter of Joseph Harcastle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire engrailed sable (for Haldane); 2, argent, a saltire between four roses gules (for Lennox); 3, or, a bend chequy sable and argent (for Menteith); and on an escutcheon of pre-

nee timide" (for Chinnery); and for his **Supporters**, on either side an eagle proper. *Married*, August 1864, Anna Elizabeth Frances Margareta Chinnery, only child of the late Reverend Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Baronet, of Flintfield, county Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) James Brodrick Chinnery-Haldane, Gentleman, born July 1868, M.A. (Ch. Ch., Oxon.); Patrick Vernon Chinnery-Haldane, Gentleman, born February 1870; and Agnes Elizabeth, died 1866. *Postal address*—Ballachulish, Scotland.




tence the arms of Chinnery, namely azure, a chevron ermine, between three lions rampant or, on a canton vert a harp of the third, stringed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, an eagle's head erased or, and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Suffer" (for Haldane); 2. on the sinister side, upon a wreath of the liveries, on a globe or, an eagle rising proper, collared of the first, and in an escroll over the **Motto**, "Nec temere

 is the Military Cockade.

 HEW ADAM DALRYMPLE HAMILTON HALDANE-DUNCAN-MERCER-HENDERSON, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Hew Adam Dalrymple Hamilton

Haldane-Duncan-Mercer-Henderson. *Born* 1820, being the son of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Camperdown. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. per

 is the Naval Cockade.

pale dancettée or and sable, on a chief argent a crescent azure, between two ermine spots (for Henderson); 2. or, on a fesse gules, between three crosses patée in chief of the second and a star of six points in base azure, three bezants, all within a bordure of the third (for Mercer); 3. gules, in chief two roses argent, and in base a hunting-horn of the second stringed azure, and as augmentation, in the centre chief point a naval crown, pendent therefrom a representation of the gold medal given for the Battle of Camperdown (being two female figures representing Victory alighting on the prow of an antique galley and crowning Britannia), and underneath in gold letters the word "Camperdown"; 4. quarterly i. and iii. argent, a saltire engrailed sable (for Haldane), ii. argent, a saltire between four roses gules (for Lennox); iii. or, a bend chequy sable and argent (for Menteith), in the centre a crescent azure for difference; and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, the arms of Mercer-Henderson, namely, quarterly 1 and 4,

*Issue*—Georgina Wilhelmina [married, 1888, the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Buckinghamshire (to whom refer)]. *Residences*—Fordell, Inverkeithing, in the county of Fife; 1 Wilton Terrace, Belgrave Square, S.W.

The Rt. Hon. Sir CHARLES LINDLEY WOOD, VISCOUNT HALIFAX of Monk Bretton, in the West Riding of the county of York, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, Master of Arts. *Born* June 7, 1839, being the son of the Rt. Hon. the first Viscount Halifax, by his wife Lady Mary, daughter of the Rt. Hon. the second Earl Grey, K.G.; formerly Captain 1st West Riding of York Yeomanry Cavalry; succeeded his father in 1885. *Creations*—Baronet, January 22, 1784; Viscount, February 21, 1866. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three naked savages, ambulant, in fesse proper, in the dexter hand of each a shield



Henderson as above; 2 and 3, Mercer as above. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the liveries, a cubit arm proper, the hand holding an estoile or, and surmounted by a crescent azure (for Henderson); 2. on a wreath of the liveries, the head and neck of a heron erased holding in its beak an eel seizing the neck of the former, all proper (for Mercer); 3. on a wreath of the colours, on waves of the sea a dismasted ship proper (for Duncan); 4. on a wreath of the liveries, an eagle's head erased or (for Haldane); with the **Mottoes**, "Sola virtus nobilitat," "The grit poul," "Disce pati," "Suffere." *Married*, 1866, Edith Isabella (who, on succeeding under the will of her brother to his London and Fifeshire estates in 1882, was privileged by Royal License to use the surnames of Mercer-Henderson only), daughter of the late General Mercer-Henderson, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Fordell, North Britain; and has

argent, charged with a cross gules; in the sinister, a club resting on the shoulder also proper, on a canton ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Courtenay, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or three torteaux surmounted by a label of three points azure (for Courtenay); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant azure (for Redvers). Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a savage as in the arms, the shield sable, charged with a griffin's head erased argent. **Supporters**—On either side a griffin sable, gorged with a collar, and pendent therefrom a portcullis or. **Motto**—"I like my choice." *Married*, April 22, 1869, Lady Agnes Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Reginald Courtenay, twelfth Earl of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Hon. Charles Reginald Lindley Wood, born July 17, 1870, died September 6, 1890; (2) Hon.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Francis Hugh Lindley Wood, born September 21, 1873, died March 17, 1889; (3) Hon. Henry Paul Lindley Wood, born January 25, 1879, died June 6, 1886; (4) Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, born April 16, 1881; Hon. Alexandra Mary Elizabeth (to whom the Princess of Wales stood sponsor); and Hon. Mary Agnes. *Residences*—79 Eaton Square, London, S.W.; Hicketon Hall, Doncaster; Garrowby, Stamford Bridge, in the county of York.

THOMAS PROSSER HALE, Esq., J.P. *Born*, Oct. 13, 1848, being the second but eldest surviving son of Joseph Eaton Hale, by his wife Forester, second dau. of the Rev. Thomas Prosser, Rector of Dorstone, co. Hereford. *Club*—West Suffolk (Bury St. Edmunds). *Livery*—Drab breeches, dark blue waistcoat, drab coat edged blue, silver buttons. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, on a chevron enrailed between three escutcheons azure, each charged with a cinquefoil of the field, three towers of the last. *Mantling* azure and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock, a tower proper, surmounted by a sun in splendour or, and resting upon the battlements a scaling-ladder in bend sable. *Motto*—"Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, July 9, 1885, Ellen Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Mingate Golding, Solicitor, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk; and has *Issue*—Isabel Forrester, Eileen Finetta Prosser, May Cicerly Frances, and Violet Constance. *Estates*—Somerton Hall and Hawkedon Hall, co. Suffolk; Brook Hall, Foxearth, co. Essex. *Postal address*—Somerton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

JOHN HALES-TOOKE, Esq., J.P. co. Norfolk, M.R.C.S.E. *Born* Sept. 26, 1820, being the son of James Hales of Norwich; assumed by Royal License additional name of Tooke, 1892. *Armorial bearings*—Per chevron sable and argent, in the centre point a cross patée counter-changed between in chief two gryphons' heads erased of the second, collared gules, and in base a gryphon's head erased of the first, collared or. *Mantling* sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a gryphon's head erased sable, charged on the neck with two bendlets argent, holding in the beak a sword in pale point upwards argent, pommel and hilt or. *Married*, Sept. 16, 1846, Sarah, only child of John Clark of Holt, Norfolk, and has surviving *Issue*—(1) John Baseley Tooke Hales-Tooke, Gentleman, B.A. (Cam.), *b.* Dec. 9, 1849 [*m.*, 1888, Elizabeth Blanche Mary, third dau. of Rev. William Bagnall-Oakley, of Newlands, co. Gloucester, and has issue]; (2) Robert Turner Hales-Tooke, Gentleman, M.D. (Aberdeen Honours), M.R.C.S., L.S.A., *b.* Sept. 1, 1853 [*m.*, 1889, Alice Mary, third dau. of Henry Ward of Rodbaston, co. Stafford, and has issue]. *Seats*—Copdock and Washbrook, co. Suffolk.

SIR CHARLES HALL, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Recorder of London, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and Member of Parliament for the Holborn Division of Finsbury. *Born* August 3, 1843, being the son of the late Vice-Chancellor the Honourable Sir Charles Hall of Farnham Chase, Slough, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Francis Duval of Exeter; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1889. *Clubs*—White's, Garrick, Marlborough, Carlton, St. Stephen's. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Sable, on a chevron between three dexter hands couped and erect, each within an annulet argent, a wreath of laurel vert, between two roses barbed and seeded proper, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a tilting-spear erect, surmounted by a sword and a laurel branch saltirewise all proper; with the *Motto*, "Aut pax aut bellum." *Postal addresses*—2 Mount Street, London, W.; Recorder's Chambers, Guildhall, London.

FREDERICK CHARLES NORTHCOTE HALL, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N. (retired). *Born* Oct. 23, 1843, being the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Ranken Hall, by his wife Harriett, dau. of John Baker of Woodlands.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Armorial bearings*—Per pale argent and or, on a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable, murally gorged or, as many hawks' lures argent, lined and ringed or. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a palm branch in bend sinister vert, in front of a griffin's head erased or, charged with a gemel gules, holding in the beak a hawk's lure as in the arms. *Motto*—"Ni-ddaw-da-o-hir-arofyn." *Married*, Dec. 29, 1870, Henrietta Somerset, dau. of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps of Hollingbury Cope, Brighton. *Residence*—

REV. HERBERT HALL, M.A., Rector of Glemsford, co. Suffolk. *Born* July 11, 1845, being the second son of the Rev. Charles Ranken Hall of Staplegrave, by his wife Harriett, dau. of John Baker of Woodlands. *Armorial bearings*—Per pale argent and or, on a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable, murally gorged or, as many hawks' lures argent, lined and ringed or. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a palm branch in bend sinister vert, in front of a griffin's head erased or, charged with a gemel gules, holding in the beak a hawk's lure as in the arms. *Motto*—"Turpiter desperatur." *Postal address*—The Rectory, Glemsford, co. Suffolk.

LEWIS DUVAL HALL, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1885). *Born* July 13, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Sir Charles Hall, Vice-Chancellor of the High Court of Justice, a learned and able lawyer, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Francis Duval of Exeter. *Clubs*—Turf, Marlborough, Garrick. *Armorial bearings*—Sable, on a chevron between three dexter hands couped and erect, each within an annulet argent, a wreath of laurel vert, between two roses barbed and seeded proper. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a tilting-spear erect, surmounted by a sword and a laurel branch saltirewise all proper. *Motto*—"Aut pax aut bellum." *Married*, July 1, 1869, Mary Kate, younger dau. of the late Charles Meeking of Richings Park; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Spencer Hall, Gentleman, *b.* March 18, 1870; (2) Lewis Duval Hall, Gentleman, *b.* March 18, 1875; (3) Geoffrey Duval Hall, Gentleman, *b.* March 6, 1877; and Mary Kate Duval. *Seat*—Farnham Chase, near Slough, Bucks. *Town residence*—15 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

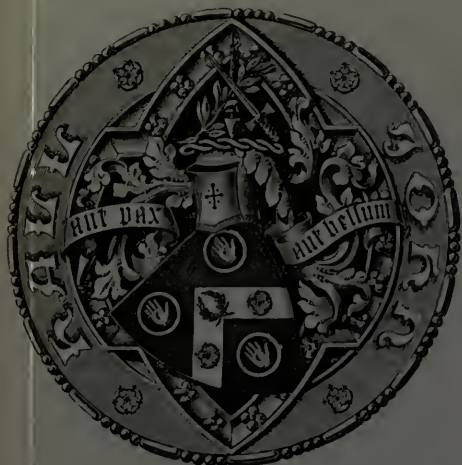
THE HONOURABLE SIR JOHN HALL, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, of Hororata, Canterbury, in the Colony of New Zealand, has been a Member of the House of Representatives, and a Member of the Legislative Council. *Born* December 18, 1824, being the son of George Hall of Kingston-upon-Hull, by his first wife Grace, daughter of Thomas Williamson; Colonial Secretary, 1856; Postmaster-General, 1866 1869; Colonial Secretary, 1872, 1873; Premier of New Zealand, 1879–1882, when he retired; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1882. *Clubs*—Christchurch (Ch. Ch., N.Z.), St. George's. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, on a chevron sable, between two talbots' heads erased in chief of the last, and on a mount a tree-fern in base proper, a mullet of six points within an annulet or. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, two fronds of fern proper, therefrom issuant a talbot's head erased sable, guttée-d'or, gorged with a collar gemel or. *Married*, 1861, Rose Anne, daughter of William Dryden of Kingston-upon-Hull; and has *Issue*—(1) Godfrey Dryden Hall, Gentleman, born and died January 1862; (2) Wilfred Hall, Esquire, born January 15, 1864; (3) John Dryden Hall, Esquire, born September 16, 1865; Godfrey Hall, Esquire, born December 14, 1868; Mildred; and Mary, *d.* 1888. *Postal address*—Hororata, Canterbury, New Zealand.

JOHN HALL, Gentleman. *Born* November 18, 1834, being the eldest son of the late John Hall, Esquire, of Mersey Bank House, Heaton Norris, and of Manchester, J.P. for Lancs. and for the borough of Stockport, by his wife Elizabeth, only child and heiress of James Byfield of Great Budworth, Cheshire, and of Manchester. *Armorial*

 is the Naval Cockade.



**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three dexter hands coupé and erect, each within an annulet argent, a wreath of laurel vert, between two roses barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours,



a tilting-spear erect, surmounted by a sword and a laurel branch saltireways all proper; with the **Motto**. "Aut pax aut bellum." *Married*, February 13, 1866, Kate, daughter of Nicholas Heald of Bowdon, Cheshire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hall, Gentleman, born March 27, 1870; (2) Ernest Byfield Hall, Gentleman, born November 23, 1877; Katharine Mary; Edith Byfield; Constance Maraden; and Margaret Elizabeth. *Postal address*—The Grange, Hale, Altrincham.

PERCY CRAVEN HALL, Gentleman, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* June 9, 1859, being the eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Hepworth Hall, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Craven of Halifax, Yorkshire. *Livery*—dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend raguly sable between two lions rampant of the last, a talbot's head erased between two cross crosslets fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased argent, gorged with a wreath of cinquefoils gules, and supporting a cross crosslet fitchée paleways or, between two wings gules, each charged with a fesse also or. *Married*, September 30, 1891, Catherine Marion, daughter of Thomas Reddish Bower of Southport; and has *Issue*—Rita Marion, and Irene Madeline. *Estate*—Purstone Hall, Pontefract. *Postal address*—The Nook, Gateacre, Liverpool.

THE REVEREND RICHARD AUGUSTUS HALL, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, late Incumbent of Quivy Parish, Diocese of Kilmore. *Born* September 5, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Perry Hall of Tully House, in the county of Monaghan, by his wife Elizabeth, younger daughter of John Jackson of Lisnashela, in the county of Fermanagh. *Livery*—Light drab coat and vest, with black collar and cuffs, black trousers, silver buttons and hatband. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed, between three talbot's heads erased sable, as many trefoils slipped or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a bear's head coupé and muzzled proper, charged with a trefoil as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Remember and forget not." *Married*, December 11, 1849, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Gibson Henry, Esquire, of Mourne Abbey, Kilreel, in the county of Down, Justice of the Peace and Grand Juror for both the counties of Down and Armagh; and has *Issue*—(1) James Campbell Hall, Gentleman, born October 23, 1851; (2) Thomas Gibson

Henry Hall, Gentleman, born February 23, 1853; (3) John Alexander Lindesay Hall, Gentleman, born December 5, 1855; (4) Richard Augustus Hall, Gentleman, born October 1, 1858; (5) Charles William Hall, Gentleman, born January



28, 1864. *Estate*—House and suburban property in the town and neighbourhood of Monaghan, and country property in Drumsnatt parish, adjoining parish of Monaghan, all situated in the barony of Monaghan, in the county of Monaghan. *Postal address*—Tully House, Monaghan.

WILLIAM HALL, Gentleman, Lieut. 4th Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* December 11, 1872, being the only son of the late Peter Hall, who resided at Campbelltown, Argyllshire, by Agnes his wife, daughter of Henry Coats Hastie. *Clubs*—Piccadilly, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—



He bears for **Arms**: Parted per chevron gules and argent, three storks' heads erased and countercharged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

liveries is set for **Crest**, a hunting-horn proper, garnished and strunged gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Forward." *Postal address*—6 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM JOHN HALL, Master of Arts, Rector of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, and Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the Reverend William John Hall, Master of Arts, Vicar of Tottenham, London, North (1851-1861), and Minor Canon of St. Paul's, and Priest in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, by his wife Anne, daughter of Herbert Jeffreys. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a chevron engrailed argent between three cross crosslets or, as many crescents sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a staff raguly fesseways sable, a dove holding in the beak a passion-nail proper; with the **Motto**, "Non sme numine." *Married*, 1865, Isabella Frances, daughter of Thomas Cooper of Stone Castle, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—Arthur Gwynne Jeffreys Hall, Bachelor of Arts, Gentleman; Ethel Frances; Evelyn Beatrice; and Nora Geraldine. *Postal addresses*—Brecon House, Eltham; and 29 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London, E.C.


ROBERT WESTLEY HALL-DARE, Esquire, J.P. for cos. of Carlow and Wexford, D.L.

### Hall-Dare

*co. Wexford. Born* October 14, 1866, being the eldest son of the late Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esquire, of Newtownbarry House, in the county of Wexford, by his wife Caroline Susan Henrietta, second daughter of Henry Newton of Mount Leinster Lodge, in the county of Carlow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent, between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross crosslet gold (for Dare); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or, as many eagles displayed of the field (for Hall). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant azure, bezanté, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an increscent as in the arms (for Dare); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé sable, semée of mullets or, armed proper, bridled argent, on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or (for Hall). **Motto**—"Loyauté sans tache." *Married*, April 6, 1896, Helen, second dau. of the late John Taylor Gordon of Nethermuir, co. Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—Andrey. *Seats*—Newtownbarry House, Newtownbarry, in the county of Wexford; Theydon Bois, Epping, in the county of Essex.

RICHARD HALL-SAY, Esq., J.P. for cos. of Norfolk and Berks (High Sheriff 1864). *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the late Richard Hall, by Harriet, dau. of Robert Say of Downham, Norfolk; and assumed the name of Say by Royal License under the will of his uncle. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, chevronny of six azure and gules, two fanches ermine (for Say); 2 and 3 sable, two feathers chevronways argent, within two chevrons or, between tallots' heads erased of the second (for Hall). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased argent, gutté-de-larmes, holding in the mouth a cinquefoil slipped vert (for Say); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head erased sable, charged with four bezants in cross, holding in the mouth a feather argent. **Motto**—"Fare et age." *Married*, 1858, Ellen, only child of the late Edward Evans of Boveney; and has, with other *Issue*—Geoffrey Norman Edward Hall-Say, Gentleman, *b.* 1864, educated at Clifton. *Postal address*—69 Finchley Road, S.W.

THE REVEREND ARTHUR WASHINGTON CORNELIUS HALLEN, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (Scotland), Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* March 25, 1834, being the only son of the Reverend Washington Hallen, Clerk in Holy Orders, by his second wife Elizabeth, second daughter

 is the Military Cockade.

of Daniel Weight, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Chingre, Stinchcombe, in the county of Gloucester. **Armorial bear-**




**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant or, crowned, armed, and langued azure, charged on the shoulder with a hammer of the last for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant or, crowned, armed, and langued, and charged on the shoulder with a hammer azure, between two antique wings sable; with the **Motto**, "Sine Deo nil." *Married*, 1862, Catherine, third daughter of William Hatton; and has *Issue*—An only child, Arthur Erskine Herbert Cornelius Hallen, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, born 1866 [married, 1887, Agnes, daughter of William Henry, and of which marriage there is issue, Arthur Cornelius Hallen, Gentleman, born 1889; Catherine Cornelia; and Mirabel]. *Postal address*—The Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.

HALSTED, see EVERY-HALSTED.

COLONEL RICHARD HEBDEN O'GRADY HALY, C.B. (Mil.) (1866), D.S.O. (1889). *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late General Sir William O'Grady-Haly, K.C.B.; created D.S.O., 1889. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, three bars wavy argent, in chief a mullet pierced or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mermaid holding in her dexter hand a comb, and in her sinister a mirror all proper. **Motto**, "Sapiens dominabitur astris." *Married*, 1865, Geraldine Mary, dau. of the late Major-General Charles Gostling, R.A. *Postal addresses*—Belfast; Whitegates, Frimley, Surrey.

EVERARD ALEXANDER HAMBRO, Esquire, J.P. for cos. Kent and Surrey, and D.L. for co. Dorset and for the City of London, a Director of the Bank of England. *Born* April 11, 1842, being the third son of the late Charles Joseph Pheophilus, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Dorset, Lord of the Manors and Patron of Winterbourne Strickland and Milton Abbas, Capt. Dorset Yeomanry, M.P. for Weymouth 1868-1874, by his wife Susan

 is the Naval Cockade.

Amelia, dau. of the Ven. and Hon. Henry Reginald Yorke, Archdeacon and Canon of Ely, brother of Charles Philip, fourth Earl of Hardwicke. *Club*—Travelers'. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between three annulets in chief and a lion passant in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon billed and wings elevated or, semée of annulets, and resting the Dexter claw on a crescent or. **Motto**—"In Deo." *Married*, Oct. 23, 1886, Gertrude Mary, dau. of the late Henry Stuart of Montford, Isle of Wight; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Eric Hambro, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 20, 1872 (*m.*, July 17, 1894, Sybil Mary, third dau. of Martin Ridley Smith); (2) Harold Everard Hambro, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 20, 1876; (3) Angus Valdmah Hambro, Gentleman, *b.* July 8, 1883; (4) Olaf Hambro, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 20, 1886; and Violet Mary. *Seat*—Hayes Place, Hayes, Bromley, Kent.

HENRY CHARLES HAMBRO, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 21, 1869, being the eldest son of Percival L. Hambro, by his wife Grace, dau. of Major H. Osmey Mayne. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between three annulets in chief and a lion passant in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon billed and wings elevated or, semée of annulets, and resting the Dexter claw on a crescent or. **Motto**—"In Deo." *Seat*—Milton Abbey, Dorset.

DACRE MERVYN ARCHDALL HAMILTON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. of Monaghan (High Sheriff 1864). *Born* Oct. 17, 1817, being the eldest son of the late James Hamilton, Esq., of Carrington, J.P., and High Sheriff 1830, by his wife Agnes, daughter of George, youngest dau. of Col. Blair of Blair. *Club*—Reading, Seaside Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a shield between three cinquefoils or, on a chief or, a sprig of holly leaves enfolded vert. **Crest**—Out of three cinquefoils conjoined in fess or, a oak tree fructed and foliated transversely in the main stem by a three-lobed paper frame and handle or. **Motto**—"Sine macula." *Married*, 1873, Helen, dau. of Walter Nugent, a Baron of the Austrian Empire, and his wife—Mervyn Lane Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* 1871; *Grandson*, Ephraim (*m.* 1893, Corina Steddy Coghlin), Isaac Magillagh, Agnes Elizabeth, Lilith, and Louise. *Seat*—Carrington, Monaghan.

COLONEL HENRY BLACKBURNE HAMILTON, late Colonel being 14th (King's) Hussars, formerly in the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), M.A. of Christ Church (Oxon.). *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late Rev.



Henry Hamilton, M.A., of Downshire Place, London, previously an officer in the 85th Light Infantry, and Rector of Thomastown, co. Kildare, by his wife Frances Margaret, dau. of Ralph Peters, Esq., of Patterdale, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—United Service, Carlton, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a mullet argent between three cinquefoils pierced ermine, on a chief or, a heart of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the

colours, a demi-antelope argent, armed and unguled or, charged with a mullet gules, holding between the fore-legs a heart as in the arms. **Motto**—"Qualis ab incepto." *Married*, firstly, Isabella Lottie, dau. of J. K. Wedderburn, Esq., and grand-dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas M'Mahon, Bart., G.C.B. Col. 10th Regt.; and lastly—Henry Kellerman Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 22, 1881. He married secondly, Jan. 21, 1888, Florence Emily, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. G. B. Ewart, C.B., R.E. Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey. *Postal address*—United Service Club.

ISAAC LITTLE HAMILTON, Esquire, M.A. and LL.D. University of Dublin, and of the Honourable Society of the Kings Inns, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* June 31, 1843, second surviving son of the late James Henry Vos Title, Gentleman, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Isaac Hardy. He assumed name and arms of Hamilton by Royal Licence, dated April 20, 1867. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1



and 4, per saltire embowed wings, a gilly, with fess and chief argent or, between three cinquefoils pierced argent (the Hamiltons); 2 and 3 above, a lion passant or, colored gules, and surmounted on the shoulder with an escallop shell between its chief two annulets and its base an escallop argent (the Little). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a fess of two battlements in saltire, on the top fructed or, upon the trunk transverse with a three-lobed paper frame or; 2, on a mural crown proper a lion passant or, colored gules, and charged on the shoulder with an escallop shell, above it on an escroll, "In Deo sine macula." **Motto**—"Through." *Postal address*—23 Beaufort Road, R. 1890, co. Dublin.

JOHN HAMILTON, Esquire, of Sunning, in the county of Ayr, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* September 2, 1802, being the eldest son of the late John Hamilton of Sunning, by his wife Christian, eldest daughter of George Dundas of Dundas. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis in fess or, between as many cinquefoils argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an oak-tree fruited, penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw proper. **Motto**—"Through." *Married*, May 7, 1845, Katharine Barbara, eldest daughter of the late William Stobart of Picktree, in the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hamilton, Gentleman, died young; (2) John Claude Campbell Hamilton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born February 17, 1854 [married, April 10, 1877, Marion Armstrong, daughter of the Reverend Edward Charles Evans, Rector of Downham, in the county of Essex, and has issue]; (3) Lewis Boswell Inman Hamilton, Gentleman, born February 13, 1858 [married, December 22, 1885, Leila, daughter of P. S. Melvill, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and has, James Melvill Hamilton, Gentleman, born November 4, 1886; and Mary Christian Dundas]. *Seat*—Sundrum, in the county of Ayr, North Britain.

**JOHN HAMILTON**, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 15, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Hamilton, Vicar of Lynsted, Kent, by his wife Augusta Harriet, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., of Leybourne Grange, Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Black, crimson facings, and crimson waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a spur-



rowel of six points or, between three cinquefoils argent, all within a bordure engrailed ermine; and impaling the arms of Crutchley, namely argent, a chevron gules, cotised azure, between three torseaux, each encircled by two branches of oak proper. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an oak tree issuing from a ducal coronet, having a saw across it all proper, the last having the word "Through" upon the iron part of it as **Motto**. *Married*, July 24, 1883, Helen, dau. of Gen. Charles Crutchley of Sunninghill Park, Ascot; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* June 5, 1884; (2) Charles Elliott-Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27, 1888; (3) George Frederick Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* March 30, 1890; Julia Helen; and Margaret Euphemia. *Residence*—Sunningdale House, Silver Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

**JOHN ANDREW CHARLES HAMILTON**, Gentleman. *Born* May 1876, being the only son of the late John Hamilton Jennings Hamilton, Esquire, of Howden, Tiverton, and Fermanagh, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Augusta Catherine, second daughter of the Reverend W. T. Kevill Davies of Croft Castle, in the county of Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and gules, three cinquefoils within a bordure nebuly all counterchanged (for Hamilton); 2 and 3, quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter a cross crosslet of the second (for Crosse). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, between two wings argent, an oak tree, penetrated transversely by a frame-saw proper (for Hamilton); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a cross patée fichée gules, between two wings argent, each charged with a cross crosslet of the first (for Crosse). **Mottos**—"Through" (for Hamilton); "Se inserit astris" (for Crosse). *Seat*—Howden, Tiverton.

**SIDNEY GRAVES HAMILTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford. *Born* 1855, being the son of Maxwell Hamilton of Dublin, Esq., by his wife Mary John, dau. of John Graves of Mickleton, in the county of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine, on a canton argent, a lymphad with sails furled sable; and for his **Crest**, issuing from a ducal coronet gules, an oak-tree proper, the trunk traversed by a frame-saw also proper, dependant from the branches, on the sinister side, a shield gules, thereon a cross crosslet or; with the **Motto**, "Through." *Estate*—Kiftsgate Court, or Mickleton Manor Estate, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal addresses*—Kiftsgate Court, Campden, Gloucestershire; or Hertford College, Oxford.

**SUSAN ELIZA HAMILTON**, Widow, daughter of Charles Bowman of Ipswich. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and gules, three cinquefoils within a bordure nebuly all counterchanged (for Hamilton); 2 and 3, quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter a cross crosslet of the second. *Married*, John Hamilton, Esquire, of Tynecourt House, Justice of the Peace (who died 1880) and has had *Issue*—John Hamilton Jennings Hamilton, Esquire, of Howden, Tiverton, and of Fermanagh, Justice of the Peace, born March 26, 1848 [married, July 17, 1875, Augusta Catherine, second daughter of the Reverend W. T. Kevill Davies of Croft Castle, in the county of Hereford, and died 1887, leaving, John Andrew Charles Hamilton, Gentleman, born May 1876; and Augusta Corisande Susan]; Mary [married, firstly, December 4, 1874, Walter Glyn Lawrell, Esquire, Captain 4th Hussars, who died 1880; secondly, Henry B. Kingscote, Esquire, Major Royal Artillery]; and Susan [married, November 1, 1880, the Right Honourable the third Earl of Malmesbury]. *Seats*—Tynecourt, Bridgewater; and Howden, Tiverton.

**COLONEL SHEFFIELD HAMILTON-GRACE**, formerly Major 68th Foot, J.P. for co. Sussex. *Born* May 1835, being the only son of the late Sheffield Grace, Esq., K.H., LL.D., of Knole House, by Harriet Georgiana, last surviving dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, first Bart., of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Hamilton by Royal License in 1880. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant per fesse argent and or, a crescent for difference (for Grace); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii. gules, three cinquefoils ermine, ii. and iii. argent, a lymphad sails furled sable, in the fesse point a crescent of the last, and as an honourable augmentation a chief argent, thereupon on a mount vert inscribed "Alba de Tormes" in letters of gold, a castle with the wall on either side broken, and from the battlements the flag of Spain flying proper (for Hamilton of Woodbrooke). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, with the **Motto** over, "En grace affié"; 2. of honourable augmentation, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a castle as in the arms, and in an scroll above the words, "Alba de Tormes" (for Hamilton); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, an oak tree proper, charged with a crescent sable, a frame-saw through

the trunk fesseways, also proper; and above the **Motto**, "Through." **Motto** (below the arms)—"Concordant nomine facta." **Married**, 1875, Anne, only dau. of the late Joseph Smyth-Windham, of Wawne, co. York; and has *Issue*—Raymond Hamilton-Grace, Gentleman, *b.* 1881; and Harriet Kathleen. *Seats*—Knole House, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells; Woodbrook, Tyrone, Omagh, Ireland.

**HAMILTON NOEL HAMILTON-HOARE**, Gentleman, Member of Hoare's Bank. *Born* Feb. 20, 1836, being the eldest son of the Rev. William Henry Hoare of Oakfield, Crawley, co. Sussex, M.A. Camb., formerly Fellow of St. John's College in that University, by Araminta Anne his wife, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hamilton, Bart., of Woodbrook, co. Tyrone, Governor of Duncannon Fort, Colonel of the 69th Regt. of Foot, and Hon. Knt. Comdr. of the Royal Portuguese Military Order of the Tower and Sword [and sister of the late Lieut.-Col. Sir James John Hamilton, Bart., upon whose death *s.p.*, Jan. 12, 1876, Mr. Hamilton-Hoare, in right of his mother, became one of his co-heirs and representatives]; assumed by Royal License, 1884, the surname and arms of Hamilton in addition to and before that of Hoare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**. Quarterly 1 and 4, sable an eagle displayed with two heads argent, charged on the breast with an ermine spot, within a bordure engrailed of the second (for Hoare); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii., gules three cinquefoils erm.; ii. and iii., argent a lymphad, sails furled sable, in the fesse point a crescent of the last, together with the following honourable augmentation: a chief argent, thereon, upon a mount vert, inscribed "Alba de Tormes" in letters gold, a castle with the wall on either side broken, and from the battlements the flag of Spain flying ppr. (for Hamilton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased argent, charged with an ermine spot (for Hoare); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree ppr., charged with a crescent sable, a frame-saw through the stem fesseways also ppr. (for Hamilton); 3. as an honourable augmentation, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a castle as in the arms. *Seat*—Oakfield Lodge, Three Bridges, co. Sussex. *Town residence*—121 Sloane Street, S.W.

**JAMES GIBSON HAMILTON-STARKE**, Esquire, M.A., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, and some years a Judge in Jamaica, Justice of the Peace for the counties

### Hamilton-Starke

of Dumfries and Kirkcubright. *Born* February 6, 1837, being the eldest son of the late James Starke, Esquire, of Troqueer Holm, by his wife John Hamilton, daughter and heir of Major James Gibson (eldest son of James Gibson, Doctor of Medicine, Edinburgh, by Jean his wife, daughter and eventually sole heir of Major Thomas Hamilton of the Royal Irish Dragoons). He assumed the additional surname of Hamilton as lineal representative, through his mother, of the ancient family of Hamilton of Olivestob, in the county of Haddington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 azure, a chevron argent between a bull's head erased and two acorns in chief and in base a key fesseways, wards downwards or (for Starke); 2 and 3 gules, a martlet between three cinquefoils argent, a bordure embattled or (for Hamilton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. a dexter hand proper, gripping by the lug and the horn a bull's head downward, erased or, distilling drops of blood proper (*motto*, over—"Fortiorum fortia facta," for Starke); an antelope's head proper, gorged and attired gules, and over it in an escroll this **Motto**, "Invia virtuti pervia" (for Hamilton); and below the shield, "Auxilio Dei." **Married**, April 15, 1863, Amelia, daughter of the Reverend Richard Rowland Bloxam, Master of Arts, Rector of Harlaston, in the county of Stafford, and grand-daughter of Lieutenant-General Thomas Goldie of Goldielea, in the county of Kirkcubright. *Seat*—Troqueer Holm, Dumfries, N.B.

**FREDERICK HAMLIN**, Gentleman, of Clovelly Court, in the county of Devon, youngest son of Robert Gosling of Hassobury, in the county of Essex; assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Hamlyn on his marriage. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules,

### Hamlyn

a lion rampant per fesse wavy argent and ermine, ducally crowned or, (and for distinction) in the chief point, a cross crosslet of the last, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Fane, namely azure, three dexter gauntlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-swan proper, on each wing expanded sable a white rose of the first, and on the breast a bird-bolt erect, the head downwards, of the second, charged on the neck for distinction with a cross crosslet also sable. **Motto**—"Mea virtute me involvo." **Married**, June 11, 1880, Christine Louisa, sister and co-heiress of the late Neville Hamlyn Batson Fane of Clovelly Court and Avon Tyrrell, and daughter of the late Henry Edward Hamlyn Fane, Member of Parliament, of Clovelly Court. *Seats*—Clovelly Court, Bideford, in the county of Devon; The Old Hall, Langham, Oakham.

**HENRY LEWIS HAMMOND**. *Born* May 5, 1859, being the second son of Charles Eaton Hammond of Needham and Newmarket, and Emily Lase, second dau. of Rev. Plumpton Wilson, M.A., of Thrope Arnold. Clubs—New Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Southern Yacht. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to



which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Per pale or and azure, three demi-lions passant guardant counterchanged. **Crest**—A wolf's head erased per pale indented or and azure. **Married**, Oct. 10, 1889, Ellen Clare, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Follitt Scott. *Residence*—The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

**Sir CHARLES FREDERIC HAMMOND**, Knight Bachelor (1896), Member of Parliament for Newcastleton-upon-Tyne, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* November 8, 1817, being the son of Frederick George Hammond, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Blackheath, in the county of Kent, by his wife Elizabeth. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and azure, three demi-lions passant guardant; 2. azure, three roses argent; 3. argent, on a bend sinister sable, between two cotises, the outer edges engrailed also



### Hamond

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sable, three mullets of the field. **Crest**—A wolf's head erased quarterly or and azure, surmounted by some wonderful kind of a coronet. **Motto**—"Industria honore et perseverantia." Residence—20 Loran Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

OSBERT RENN LEIGH HAMPDEN, Gentleman, second Lieutenant 3rd Batt. Oxfordsh. Lt. Inf. *Born* May 7, 1877, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Prebendary Edward Renn Hampden, by his wife Catherine Emma, daughter of the Reverend Prebendary Edward Burdett Hawshaw of Weston-under-Penyard, in the county of Hereford (and grandson of the Right Reverend Renn Dickson Hampden, Doctor of Divinity, Lord Bishop of Hereford). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire double-parted and fretty, between four eagles displayed azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a talbot ermine, gorged with a collar gemel, and resting the dexter foot upon a cross patée azure. **Motto**—"Vestigia nulla retrorsum." *Postal address*—Ewelme Old Mansion, Wallingford, Oxon.

HANBURY, quartered by SPARROW.

JOHN CAPEL HANBURY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Honorary Colonel 3rd Battalion South Wales Borderers. *Born* May 14, 1853, being the only son of the late Capel Hanbury Leigh, Esquire, of Pont-y-Pool Park, by his second wife Emma Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the late Thomas Bates Rous of Courtyrala, in the county of Glamorgan; resumed the surname of Hanbury only by Royal License, 1864. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a bend engrailed vert, plain cotised sable (for Hanbury); 2 and 3 gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge of the second (for Leigh). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown sable, a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the paws a battle-axe also sable, helved gold (for Hanbury); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, armed and crined or (for Leigh). **Motto**—"Nec prece nec pretio." *Married*, January 8, 1885, Louisa Charlotte, second surviving daughter of Colonel Edward Hungerford Eagar. *Seat*—Pont-y-Pool Park, in the county of Monmouth.

ROBERT WILLIAM HANBURY, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Preston, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Derby, and Honorary Colonel 5th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers. *Born* February 24, 1845, being the son of the late Robert Hanbury of Bolehall House, Tamworth, by Mary Anne, daughter of the late Major Bamford of Wilnecote Hall, in the county of Warwick. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's: "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, on a bend engrailed gules, plain cotised sable, three bezants. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet, a demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe. **Motto**—"Nec prece nec pretio." *Married, firstly*, 1869, Ismena Tindal (who died 1871), daughter of Thomas Morgan Gepp of Maynetrees, Chelmsford; *secondly*, 1884, Ellen, only child of the late Colonel Knott Hamilton. *Seats*—Ilam Hall, Dove-dale, in the county of Stafford; Bolehall House, Tamworth. *Town residence*—Sidney Lodge, Wimbledon, S. W.

ALFRED JOHN HANCOCKS, Esquire, formerly Capt. 1st Worcestershire Rifle Volunteers. *Born* 1828, being the only son of the late John Hancock, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late John White of Astley, co. Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and gules, in chief a garb between, two cocks respecting each other, in base a lion rampant or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cock gules holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. **Motto**—"Redeem time." *Married*, 1851, his cousin, Caroline Louisa, second dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Hancock of Woodfield House; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Ernest Collingwood Hancock, Gentleman, *d.* 1856; (2) William Hancock, Gentleman, *b.* 1857 [*m.*, 1885, Edith, dau. of Edward Paris of Claughton, Cheshire]; Caroline Louisa, *d.* 1866; Constance Ellen; Georgina Isabel; Arethusa Grace; and

Adeline Ariadne. *Seats*—Woodfield House, Wolverley, near Kidderminster; Blakeshall House, Kidderminster.

ANNESLEY JOHN HANCOCKS, Esquire, Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Born* Sept. 13, 1864, being the only son of the late Arthur Annesley Hancock, Gentleman, by his wife Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. John William Donaldson, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and gules, in chief a garb between two cocks respecting each other, in base a lion rampant or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cock gules holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. **Motto**—"Redeem time." *Married*, 1893, Mary Beatrice, dau. of E. Renaud of Oldswinford, Stourbridge. *Seat*—Broomy Hill, co. Hereford.


AUGUSTUS TALBOT HANCOCKS, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., late Major Worcestershire Militia. *Born* 1838, being the fourth son of John Hancock, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late John White of Astley, co. Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and gules, in chief a garb between two cocks respecting each other, and in base a lion rampant or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cock gules holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. **Motto**—"Redeem time." *Married*, 1888, Edith, dau. of the late Surgeon-Major Joseph Salter Rimington, Bombay Army; and has *Issue*—Noel William Talbot Hancock, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1889; Augustus Cameron Hancock, Gentleman, *b.* July 1892; and Heather Belle. *Seat*—Wolverley Court, Kidderminster.


WILLIAM FREDERICK HANCOCKS, Esquire, Capt. 85th King's Light Infantry, second son of John Hancock, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late John White of Astley. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and gules, in chief a garb between two cocks respecting each other, in base a lion rampant or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cock gules holding with its dexter claw an ear of wheat or. **Motto**—"Redeem time." *Married* Edith Clara, dau. of John Rawlins of Llewesog Hall, co. Denbigh; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hancock, Gentleman, *b.* 1865; (2) Harry Frederick Hancock, Gentleman, *b.* 1866; Edith Mabel; and Alice Fanny Maritza.

GEORGE HAND, Esquire, Sheriff of the City of London 1894-1895. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron between two dexter hands couped at the wrist in chief, and a snaffle-bit in base all or, a like hand between two bosses sable, and impaling the arms of Payne, namely argent, on a bend gules, between a rose also gules, stalked, leaved, and slipped in chief proper, and a marigold stalked, leaved, and slipped in base also proper, five cinquefoils of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm holding a marigold, leaved and slipped proper, an escutcheon gules, charged with a golden fleece; with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia."

HANDLEY, see DAVENPORT-HANDLEY.

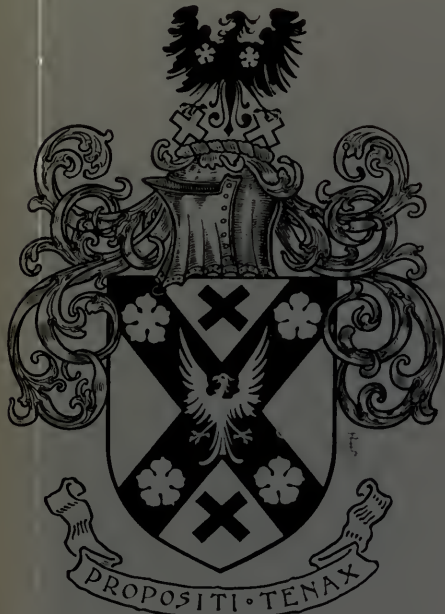
PHILIPS BROOKE HANHAM, Esquire, Major Royal Artillery. *Born* March 27, 1858, being the second son of the late Captain John Hanham, by his wife Amy Ursula, daughter of Alexander Copland. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy. *Livery*—Brown, with yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable, three crosses patée fitchée of the first. **Crest**—A griffin's head erased or, beaked sable. **Mottos**—"Lex reipublice vita." "Pro aris et focis." "Esse quam videri." *Married*, September 9, 1884, Gertrude Frances, eldest daughter of the late Colonel P. L. C. Paget, of the Scots Guards; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard John Phelps Hanham, Gentleman, born June 5, 1885, died August 23, 1890; (2) Esmond Henry Paget Hanham, Gentleman, born March 12, 1887; (3) Patrick John Hanham, Gentleman, born October 16, 1893. *Postal address*—Care of Messrs. Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

HANKEY, quartered by DOBRÉE.

ROBERT CHATFIELD HANKINSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hants. Born April 3, 1824, being the only son of the Venerable Archdeacon Hankinson, by his wife Susannah Mary Anne, daughter of the Reverend Robert Chattfield, Doctor of Laws, Vicar of Chatteris, in the county of Cambridge. Clubs—St. George's, Royal Southern Yacht (Southampton), Castle Yacht (Southampton). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or,



on a saltire between two saltires couped in pale sable, an eagle displayed between four cinquefoils of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, charged on each wing with a cinquefoil, and resting each claw on a saltire couped all or; with the **Motto**, "Propositi tenax." Married, September 18, 1851, Louisa Anne, daughter of Joseph Scott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Colney Hall, Norwich; and has had *Issue*—(1) Robert Scott Hankinson, Gentleman, born March 20, 1857; (2) Kyrle Chatfield Hankinson, Gentleman, born September 17, 1866; (3) Ernest Edwards Hankinson, Gentleman, born December 3, 1869; and ten daughters, of whom five are living. *Estate and postal address*—Red Lodge, Basset, near Southampton; Dunholme, Manor Road, Bournemouth.

GEORGE HANNAY, Esquire, of Kingsmuir, co. Fife, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Fife Militia Artillery; claims the dormant Baronety of Hannay of Mochrum. Born May 9, 1824, being the eldest son of the late George Francis Hannay of Kingsmuir, by his wife Robina, only child and heiress of Robert Cunningham of Pittarhie (whose father, Capt. Cunningham, R.N., claimed the Earldom of Glencairn). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to the above-mentioned Col. George Hannay, are for **Arms**—Argent, three roebucks' heads couped azure, collared or, with a bell pendent from each collar gules. **Crest**—A cross creslet fitchée issuing out of a crescent sable. **Motto**—"Cresco et spero." Seats—Kingsmuir, Pittenwee, N.B.; Dalgairn, Cupar, Fife, N.B.

JAMES LENNON HANNAY, Esquire, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, M.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law,

and J.P. and D.L. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Born September 20, 1826, being the eldest son of John Hannay, Writer to the Signet, and his wife Eliza S., dau. of Capt. James Kennedy. Club—United University. Livery—Light blue, silver facing. **Armorial bearings** as used are the arms of Hannay of Mochrum, which are not matriculated, and do not belong to the above-mentioned. They are—Argent, three roebucks' heads azure, collared or, with a bell pendent gules. Married, June 16, 1853, Ann Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Ponsford of 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, London, W.; and has *Issue*—(1) John Patrick Kennedy Hannay, b. March 19, 1847, d. March 20, 1895; (2) James Henry Hannay, b. August 15, 1861; Marion Maxwell; and Janet Hester Mary. *Postal addresses*—Lincluden, Sharrowhead, Dumfries; and 113 St. George's Square, S. W.

HON. JAMES CHITTY HANNEN, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, Registrar of Probate and Divorce Division from 1886. Born 1852, being the eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. James Hannen, Baron Hannen of Burdock, Sussex, a Lord of Appeal (Life Peer) under the Judicial Appellate Act, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of Nicholas Winsland. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a demi-lion between three portcullises or, with a bordure of the last. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, gorged with a collar, and therefrom pendent from a chain an escutcheon or, charged with a portcullis sable. **Motto**—"His truth shall be thy shield." Married, 1876, Lucy, youngest dau. of the late C. Schaeffer of Coblenz. *Postal address*—207 Gloucester Terrace.

SIR HENRY HARBEN, Knight Bachelor. Born August 24, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Henry Harben, by Sarah his wife, daughter of the late Benjamin Andrade. Clubs—St. Stephen's, Constitutional. Livery—Blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a saltire parted and fretty between two

## harben



spear-heads in pale, and as many spurs with leathers in fesse or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet proper, holding a spur leathered or, between two roses gules, leaved and slipped also proper; with the **Motto**, "Summis viribus." Married, firstly, August 1, 1846, Anne, daughter of James

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Such; and secondly, Mary L., daughter of Thomas Bullman Cole, of Notting Hill. Of the first marriage there is *Issue*—Henry Andrade Harben, Esquire, born August 12, 1849; and Mary Woodgate. *Estates and postal addresses*—Warnham Lodge, near Horsham; and Seaford Lodge, Hampstead.

HARCOURT, quartered by HORDERN.

**THOMAS WALTER HARDING**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, Col. (ret.) of 1st West York Artillery Volunteers. *Born* Jan. 22, 1813, being the only son of Thomas Richards Harding, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, by his wife Sarah Anne, daughter of Samuel Cocker of Hathersage. *Club*—Leeds Club (Leeds). *Livery*—Blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse nebuly azure, between two bees volant proper, three martlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper in front of a tilting-spear erect or, a porcupine also proper; with the **Motto**, "Per ardua surgo." *Married*, May 19, 1869, Annie Heycock, second daughter of Ambrose Edmund Butler, of Kepstorn, Kirkstall, Leeds; and has *Issue*—Walter Ambrose Heath Harding, Gentleman, born April 1, 1870. *Estate and postal address*—The Abbey House, Kirkstall, Leeds.

**WILLIAM DERISLEY HARDING**. *Born* 1816, being the eldest son of the Reverend Derisley Harding, Vicar of Barton, in the county of Cambridge. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established are: A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws a cross patée fitchée. **Motto**—"Non Durus sed durans." *Married*, 1845, Louisa, eldest daughter of Edward Burcham of Brookley, United States of America; and had *Issue*—William Charles Harding, born 1846, and died 1890. *Estate and postal address*—Islington Lodge, King's Lynn.

**HARDWICKE LLOYD HARDWICKE**, Esq., J.P. for Gloucestershire. *Born* 1857, being the only surviving son of the late John Lloyd Davies of Blaendyffryn, co. Cardigan, by his second wife Elizabeth Bluett, only child of the late Thomas Bluett Hardwicke of Tytherington, whose name he has assumed; s. his maternal great-grandfather in 1863. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire nebuly azure, between two spear-heads sable, inbrued, in fesse, on a chief of the second, three roses of the field, seeded and barbed vert. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag proper, supporting with the dexter forefoot, a scaling-ladder sable. **Motto**—"Cervus non servus." *Married*, 1st, 1882, Elizabeth Marie, only dau. of William Osborne MacLaine of Kyneton (she died 1883); 2nd, 1885, Beatrice Richmond, dau. of William Smith of Sundon House, Clifton; and has, with other *Issue*—Daphne. *Seat*—Tytherington Grange, Falfield.

**EDMUND ARMITAGE HARDY**, Esquire, Col. (Retired List 21st Hussars); has medal and clasp Mooltan campaign, 1848, 1849, and medal and clasp for Indian Mutiny. *Born* March 4, 1824, being the eldest son of Colonel Edmund Hardy, Bombay Artillery, by his wife Grace, daughter of Whaley Armitage, Esquire, J.P. for co. Hereford, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse invected argent, in chief an escallop or, between two lions erased of the second, and in base a lion's head of the last, between two escallops of the third, three magpies proper; and impaling the arms of Chetwood-Miken, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or, a chevron sable, between two cocks respectant in chief gules, and a hunting-horn in base vert, garnished and stringed of the third (for Aiken); 2 and 3, quarterly argent and gules, four crosses patée counterchanged (for Chetwood). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head azure, gorged with a collar invected argent, thereon three magpies proper, an escallop between two quatrefoils fesseways or. **Motto**—"Fear One." *Married*, Aug. 26, 1851, Grace Maxwell, third daughter of Peter Freeland Aiken, Advocate, Banker,


of Bristol, by his wife Constantia Elizabeth (only child of John Chetwood, Esq., Capt. 33rd Regt.), who in 1885 was granted a Royal License to bear the additional surname and arms of Chetwood in consideration of her father, Capt. John Chetwood, being the heir and representative of Sir Richard Chetwood, the claimant of the ancient Barony of De Wuhull, in the reign of James I.; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Arthur Hardy, born 1853, died 1879; (2) Charles Chetwood Hardy, C.E., born Nov. 17, 1864; (3) Francis Armitage Hardy, M.A., born June 7, 1866; (4) Rev. Henry Ernest




Hardy, B.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, born Jan. 7, 1869; (5) George Cecil Hardy, Lieutenant R.N., born June 14, 1873; Helen Constance; Grace Amy (died 1874); and Mary Gertrude. *Residence*—1 Oakfield Road, Clifton, Bristol.

**LAURENCE HARDY**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Ashford Division of South Kent, J.P. for the W. Riding of the co. of York, and J.P. and D.L. for co. of Kent, Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* April 14, 1854, being the fourth son of Sir John Hardy, first Baronet, by his wife Laura, daughter of William Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Brown and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend invected, plain cotised gules, three catherine-wheels or, on a chief of the second, as many leopards' faces of the third; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, charged with two catherine-wheels gules, entwined by a branch oak vert, and grasping a dragon's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Armé de foi hardi." *Married*, December 2, 1886, Evelyn Emily, eldest daughter of Gathorne Wood of Thedden Grange, Alton, in the county of Hampshire. *Postal addresses*—42 Lowndes Square, S.W.; Sandling Park, Hythe.

**CHARLES JOHN HARE**, M.D., Cantab. (Gonville and Caius Coll.), F.R.C.P., formerly Professor of Clinical Medicine in University Coll., London, Consulting Physician (late Physician) to University College Hospital, Hon. Fellow and Fellow and ex-President of several learned societies. *Born* 1818, being the only son of the late Samuel Hare of Leeds, by Mary Anne, dau. of John Eadon of Brightmore

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



House, Sheffield. **Armorial bearings**—Or, eight arrows interlaced saltireways and banded gules, on a chief sable, three mullets argent, a canton of the last, thereon a gate of the third, the whole within a bordure ermine. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, semée of mullets gules, supporting a flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing to the sinister a pennon gules, charged with a mullet argent. **Motto**—"By watchfulness, by steadfastness." *Married*, 1863, Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward-Westhead of Croston Tower, co. Chester; and has, with other *Issue*—Harcourt Yates Hare, educated at Harrow, M.A. and LL.B. (1st

ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Non videri sed esse." *Married*, December 3, 1891, Lady Florence Mary Constance, dau. of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Marsham, Earl of



Romney; and has *Issue*—Grace Constance Leigh; Mary Leigh; and Marjorie Florence Rhoda Leigh. *Estates*—Gressenhall House, in the county of Norfolk; Cadhay, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—Gressenhall House, East Dereham, Norfolk.

ROBERT EDWARD STUART HARINGTON-STUART, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of the Council for the county of Lanark, Honorary Colonel, late Captain Rifle

(Class Honours) of Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 1865; *m.* Grace, younger dau. of the late Charles Flam, M.D., F.R.C.P.]. *Estates*—Wareside, Herts; Heathfield, Ethingham and Buxted, Sussex, and Turweston, Bucks. *Residence*—Berkeley House, 15 Manchester Square, London, W.

♣ **SIR GEORGE RALPH LEIGH HARE**, third Baronet, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, late Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards. *Born* March 16, 1866, being the eldest son of the late Captain Sir Thomas Hare, second Baronet; and succeeded as third Baronet, under the creation of the United Kingdom, dated 1818, at the decease of his father, November 14, 1880. *Clubs*—Bachelors', Windham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, impaling the arms of Marsham, namely argent, a lion passant in bend gules, between two bendlets azure. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a



Brigade, eldest son of Robert Harington, Esquire, late Captain 12th Lancers, by his wife Charlotte, third daughter

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and co-heiress of the late Andrew Stuart of Castlemilk and Torrance, in the county of Lanark. Assumed the surname of Stuart in 1879, on succeeding to the estate of Torrance on the death of his maternal aunt, Miss Christian Anne Stuart. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh), Scottish (conservative) (Edinburgh), Western (Glasgow), Conservative (Glasgow). *Livery*—Oxford grey or dark blue, with brass mountings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a bend gules, surmounted of a fesse chequy azure and argent, in the middle chief point a crescent gules (for Stuart); 2 and 3 sable, a fret argent (for Harington), impaling the arms of Arundell, namely sable, six hironelles, three, two and one argent; and for his **Crests**. 1. a dexter hand holding a sword all proper (for Stewart) and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Avant"; 2. a lion's head erased or, gorged with a thong gules, buckled or, the end pendent (for Harington); with the **Motto**, "Nodo firmo." *Married*, April 28, 1863, Louisa Alice, daughter of the late Robert Arthur Arundell, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Robert Arthur Arundell. *Estate*—Torrance, East Kilbride, in the county of Lanark. *Postal address*—Torrance, East Kilbride, N.B.

JOHN HARKER, Esquire, M.D., J.P. Lanes. *Born* May 9, 1834, being the second but only surviving son of James Harker. *Club*—County (Lancaster). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a serpent nowed proper between two bugle-horns in pale stringed sable, two flaunches vairé or and gules. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed vested per pale sable and gules, charged with two escallops or, the cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a bugle-horn stringed sable. **Motto**—"Audio et juvo." *Married*, Aug. 14, 1866, Lucy, dau. of the late David Dawson, Esq., of Aldcliffe Hall, near Lancaster, J.P. Lanes. *Postal address*—Hazel Grove, near Carnforth.

HARLESTON, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

THOMAS EDWARDS HARMAN, Esquire, Major in the Army. *Born* April 15, 1842, being the only son of Samuel Thomas Harman, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of John Lloyd Edwards of Cammoline Park, in the county of Wexford. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron between six rams counter passant, two and two argent, armed and unguled or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a dual coronet or, a sinister arm erect, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hand proper, grasping a rose-branch stalked and leaved vert, bearing two roses, one gules, the other argent, seeded of the first. **Motto**—"Dieu defend le droit." *Married*, January 15, 1885, Mary Edith, daughter of Richard Clayton-Brown-Clayton, Esquire, of Adlington Hall, Lanes., and Carrigbyrne, Wexford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Wexford and Kilkenny; and has *Issue*—Thomas (Clayton) Harman, born October 1886; and Katherine Olga Dorothy. *Estates*—Carrigbyrne and Palace, in the county of Wexford; Ballyearon, in the county of Kilkenny. *Postal address*—Carrigbyrne, Wexford.

FRÉDERIC WILLIAM HARMER, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace, Fellow of the Geological Society, Mayor of Norwich 1887-1888. *Born* April 24, 1835, being the eldest son of Thomas Harmer of Norwich, by his wife Emily, second daughter of William Youngman, also of Norwich. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, per fesse nebuly or and sable, on a bend vaire, between in the second and third quarters a rose argent, barbed, seeded, leaved, and slipped proper, three lozenges of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed, vested sable, cuffed argent, the hand proper holding three roses gules, each barbed, seeded, leaved, and slipped also proper, three lozenges conjoined fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Esse quam videri." *Married*, January 18, 1860, Mary, third daughter of Adam Lyon of Downham, in the county of Cambridge; and has *Issue*—(1) John Alexander Harmer, Gentleman, born October 27, 1860; (2) Sidney Frederic



is the Military Cockade.

Harmer, Gentleman, born March 9, 1862; (3) Thomas Bertrand Harmer, Gentleman, born November 15, 1867; (4) William Douglas Harmer, Gentleman, born August 25, 1873; and Edith Mary. *Estates*—Cringelford, and Eaton, in the county of Norfolk. *Postal address*—Oakland House, Cringelford, Norfolk.

ALFRED HARRIS, Esq., J.P. for Westmorland (High Sheriff 1885) and for W. Riding of co. York. *Born* 1826, being the fourth son of the late Edward Harris of London, by Isabella, dau. of the late John Tindall of Knapton Hall, co. York. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron ermine, between three hedgehogs or, as many wheatstalks bladed vert, in the centre chief a faggot of the third banded of the fourth. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-pelican displayed argent, collared gemel azure, and charged on the breast with three gouttes-de-sang, a faggot fesseways proper, banded vert. *Married*, 1st, 1849, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Tylor of London; 2nd, 1868, Anne, dau. of Edward Meryon, M.D., of London; and has by the former, with other *Issue*—Edward Harris, Gentleman, *b.* 1852. *Seat*—Lunefield, Kirkby Lonsdale.

CHARLES EDWARD HARRIS, Esquire, of Tynley Hall, Winchfield, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 28, 1843, being the only son of the late Charles Harris of Fulford Grange, in the county of York, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Dixon, in the same county. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron ermine, between three hedgehogs and in the centre chief point a bundle of reeds erect or, banded vert, three ears of wheat slipped of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demipelican rising argent, vulning herself, charged on the neck with three guttes-de-sang, and gorged with a collar gemel azure, a bundle of reeds fesseways proper, banded vert. *Married*, February 3, 1870, Jessie, daughter of Henry St. John, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of West Court, Finchampstead, in the county of Berkshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Edward St. John Harris, Gentleman, Lieutenant 16th Lancers, born November 10, 1873; (2) Wilfrid Harris, Gentleman, born June 25, 1878; (3) Raymond Jocelyn Harris, Gentleman, born May 9, 1884; Helen Carleton [married, April 21, 1892, her cousin Owen Harris, Captain 33rd Regiment]; Winifred Rose; and Jessie Margaret. *Estates*—Tynley Hall, Winchfield, in the county of Southampton; West Court, Finchampstead, in the county of Berkshire; Pikeley, Allerton, in the county of York.

SIR GEORGE DAVID HARRIS, Knt. (er. 1888). *Born* 1827, being the son of David Nicholas Harris, Esq., of Laleham, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Conservative, Gresham. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a fesse wavy between three sea-dogs courant or, as many Cornish choughs proper. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a demi-seadog or, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and grasping a Cornish chough also proper. **Motto**—"True and fast." *Married*, 1854, Eliza Margaret, dau. of Hon. Henry Adderley. *Residence*—32 Inverness Terrace, W.

HERBERT JAMES HARRIS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* January 8, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Charles Harris of Calne, in the county of Wiltshire, who died 1872. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse azure and sable, three crescents in fesse between as many hedgehogs passant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-pegasus wings addorsed ermine, gutté-depoix, holding in the mouth two ears of barley also or, and resting the sinister leg on an increscent gules. **Motto**—"Ubique patriam reminisci." *Married*, firstly, June 19, 1884, Annie, second daughter of Walter S. Chapman of Hadley, in the county of Hertford, and by her (who died 1885) has *Issue*—Annie Kathleen. He married, secondly, November 9, 1892, Mabel, daughter of the late William Henry of



is the Naval Cockade.

Brighton; and by her has *Issue*—(1) Leslie Herbert Hoye Harris, Gentleman; (2) D'Arcy Francis Herbert Harris,



Gentleman; and Evelyn Mabel. *Seat*—Bowden Hill House, Chippenham.

FREDERIC JAMES HARRISON, Esquire, J.P., cos. Chester and Stafford, High Sheriff Cheshire 1894. *Born* Feb. 27, 1853, being the eldest son of James Harrison, by his wife Jane, dau. of Joseph Heath. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a pile nebuly, between two pheons points downwards in base argent, a lion rampant of the field. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of park pales, a hare proper resting the fore-paw on a garb fessways and to the dexter or. **Motto**—"Vigilantia." *Married*, July 20, 1880, Emily Margaret, dau. of the late Robert Brown Watson of Sudworth, New Brighton, Cheshire; and has *Issue*—Jane Ellen Leslie; Ellen Emily; Rosamond Mary; and Frederica Heath. *Seats*—Maer Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire; Hare Apple tree, Qiermore, co. Lancaster; Wallasey, Cheshire.

GILBERT HENRY WORDSWORTH HARRISON, Gentleman, late Lieut. 104th Bengal Fusiliers. *Born* April 25, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Wordsworth Harrison, Esq., J.P., by his wife Charlotte Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bartlett, Vicar of Burton Latimer, Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three piles, two in the chief and one in the base azure, each charged with a demi-lion couped of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, resting the sinister fore-paw on a clarion or, on the shoulder three hurts, two and one, each charged with a cross patée also argent. **Motto**—"Vincit qui patitur." *Married*, 1884, Helen Florence, dau. of Charles Coverley of Oporto; and has *Issue*—Matthew Charles Coverley Harrison, Gentleman, *b.* April 10, 1885; and Maud Laura Coverley. *Seat*—Manx View, Seascale, Cumberland.

JAMES HARRISON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancashire and Westmorland, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* August 18, 1836, being the eldest son of the late James Harrison, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancashire, by his wife Harriette, daughter of Richard Kay. *Club*—Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Blue coat, blue and yellow striped waistcoat, drab breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three mascles chevronways or, between as many demi-lions rampant erased erminois; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion rampant erased or, gorged with a collar gemelle azure, and holding be-

tween the paws a wreath of oak proper, three mascles interlaced also azure; with the **Motto**, "Pro Rege et patria." *Married*, July 26, 1866, Althea Nona, daughter of the Reverend Charles Hensley Maberly, Master of Arts, Vicar of Owslebury, in the county of South-



ampton; and has *Issue* (1) James Kay Maberly Harrison, Gentleman, born March 29, 1869; (2) Charles Newton Maberly Harrison, Gentleman, born April 20, 1872; Mary Althea Maberly; and Edith Frances Maberly. *Estates*—Nether House, Long Sleddale, in the parish of Kendal. *Postal address*—Newby Bridge, Ulverston.

JOHN HARRISON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883-84. *Born* March 20, 1810, being the eldest son of John Harrison, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, by his wife Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Edmund Evans of Yeldersley House, co. Derby. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale nebuly azure and sable, three demi-lions couped, each holding between the paws a cross crosslet titchée or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a demi-lion couped or, semée of lozenges azure, holding between the paws a chaplet of roses proper. *Seat*—Snelston Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby.

Sir RICHARD HARRISON, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, formerly Commander-in-Chief Western District, *Born* May 26, 1837, being the second son of the Reverend B. J. Harrison, Rector of Beaumont, in the county of Essex, by Emily his wife, daughter of Richard Hall, of Copped Hall, T. Meridge, in the county of Hertford; was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), in the year 1879, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order in 1880; was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George in 1882, and received the third class of the Turkish Order of the Osmanieh in the same year. *Clubs*—United Service, Arthur's. *Livery*—Blue coat, red waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings as used are**—Or, on a cross azure, five pheons of the field. **Crest**—An arm vested azure, purfled or, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a broken dart proper, plumed gold. These were granted September 10, 1616, to William Harrison of Aldcliffe, with whose family Sir Richard Harrison has not established any connection. Sir Richard's pedigree is duly proved and recorded at the College of Arms from William Harrison of Kirkham, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, living in the year 1573, but no right to any arms has been established. *Married*, December 8, 1870, Amy Mary Sophia, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Doyle O'Brien; and has Issue—Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison, Esquire, born January 16, 1874, Lieutenant Rifle Brigade; Mary Alice Edgcombe; Violet Seymour; and Evelyn Marguerite. Residence—Hawley Hill, Blackwater, in the county of Hampshire. Estate and postal address—Hawley Hill, Blackwater, Hampshire.

HENRY BROADLEY HARRISON-BROADLEY, Esquire, J.P. for East Riding, Lord of the Manors of Elloughton-cum-Brough, the Prebendary of the Prebend of North Newbald, the Prebend of Hushwaite in North Newbald, and of a moiety of the Manor of Sutton in Holderness, and Patron of the Livings of Welton, Elloughton, Sutton, and (alternatively) of Rempton; assumed the additional names and arms of Broadley by Royal Licence, May 1, 1896, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Col. W. H. Harrison-Broadley of Welton. Born March 12, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. B. Harrison. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a chevron chequy ermine and gules, between three crosses patée fitchée at the foot sable (for Broadley); 2 and 3 azure, a bend vair, argent, and gules, between three denilines erased or (for Harrison). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of roses gules, a cross patée fitchée at the foot sable (for Broadley); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, charged with a bend vair as in the arms, supporting with the sinister paw a shield argent, thereon two branches of laurel saltireways vert (for Harrison). **Motto**—"Nihil viget simile." *Married*, July 30, 1878, Belle, only dau. of John William Tracy of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; and has Issue—John Harrison-Broadley, Gentleman, b. Dec. 17, 1880; Julia; Leola; and Louisa. *Seats*—Welton House, Brough, East Yorks; Tiekton Grange, near Beverley; Hon Gate, Beverley, Yorks.

ARTHUR FITZROY HART, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (1889), and Knight of the fourth class of the Order of the Osmanieh (1882), Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief Staff Officer Belfast District. Born May 4, 1844, being the fourth but eldest surviving son of the late Lieutenant-General Henry George Hart, by his wife Frances Alicia, daughter of the Reverend Holt Okes, Doctor of Divinity. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, between two stags' heads caboshed in chief of the last, and three swords, one in pale surmounted by two in saltire points downwards in base proper, pommels and hilts gold, and impaling the arms of Synnot, namely argent, three swans in pale sable, ducally gorged or, on a canton gules, a sword in pale proper; and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head between two antlers all proper. **Motto**—"Celer atque fidelis." *Married*, December 22, 1868, Mary Susanna, daughter of the late Mark Seton Synnot, Esquire, of Ballymoyer, in the county of Armagh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Armagh; and has Issue—(1) Arthur Henry Seton Hart, Gentleman, born July 19, 1870; (2) Ronald Victor Okes Hart, Gentleman, born July 24, 1879; Beatrice May; and Horatia Annette Blanche. *Postal address*—Headquarters, Belfast.

HORATIO HOLT HART, Esquire, Major. Born August 9, 1850, being the sixth but third surviving son of the late Lieutenant-General Henry George Hart, by his wife Frances Alicia, daughter of the Reverend Holt Okes, Doctor of Divinity. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, between two stags' heads caboshed in chief of the last, and three swords one in pale, surmounted by two in saltire points downwards in base proper, pommels and hilts gold, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head between two antlers all proper; with the **Motto**, "Celer atque fidelis." *Married*, August 8, 1872, Emily Aline, daughter of James George Clements of Redcliffe Square; and has Issue—William Cecil Hart, Gentleman; Laurence George Hart, Gentleman, twins, born August 16, 1877.


 is the Military Cockade.

REGINALD CLARE HART, Esquire, Colonel, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Born June 11, 1848, being the fifth but second surviving son of the late Lieutenant-General Henry George Hart, by his wife Frances Alicia, daughter of the Reverend Holt Okes, Doctor of Divinity. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, between two stags' heads caboshed in chief of the last, and three swords one in pale surmounted by two in saltire points downwards in base proper, pommels and hilts gold, a crescent for difference, and impaling the arms of Synnot, namely argent, three swans in pale sable, ducally gorged or, on a canton gules, a sword in pale proper; and pendent below the escutcheon his Victoria Cross. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head between two antlers all proper; with the **Motto**, "Celer atque fidelis." *Married*, August 6, 1872, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Mark Seton Synnot, Esquire, of Ballymoyer, in the county of Armagh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Armagh; and has Issue—(1) Harold Charles Hart, Gentleman, born March 30, 1874; (2) Henry Hart, Gentleman, born March 30, 1874, died same day (twin with Harold Charles); (3) Henry Francis Hart, Gentleman, born June 7, died August 16, 1876; (4) Reginald Seton Hart, Gentleman, born June 27, 1882; (5) Norman Synnot Hart, Gentleman, born March 24, 1888; Annie Rosabel Clare; and Sylvia Agnes Alicia. *Postal address*—Ballymoyer, Newtown Hamilton, Ireland.

HENRY VAUGHAN HART-DAVIS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, late Captain in the Royal Engineers, and Major 3rd Volunteer Battalion the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. Born April 3, 1849, being the second son of the late R. Vaughan Davis, Commissioner of Audit at Somerset House, by his wife Anne Charlotte, third daughter of the late Major Robert Bates of the Royal Artillery. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, City of London. *Livery*—Dark blue with silver buttons and a drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads couped argent (colours reversed upon book-plate), and upon an escutcheon of pretence for the arms of Whittingham, party per pale ermine and ermineo (book-plate has it quarterly ermine and ermineo), a fesse vert (book-plate has it purple), over all a lion rampant or, guttule-de-sang; and for a **Crest**, a fawn lodged; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Married*, March 20, 1873, Annie Clementina, only child and heiress of the late Charles Whittingham of the Madras Civil Service; and has Issue—(1) Charles Henry Hart-Davis, born October 10, 1874; (2) Richard Vaughan Hart-Davis, born May 1, 1878; Margaret Annie Arabin; and Audrey Elinor Arabin. *Postal address*—Court Hayes, Limpsfield, Surrey.

JAMES FRANCIS HATFIELD HARTER, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Beds., and J.P. for Bucks, High Sheriff co. Beds. 1885, Major and Hon. Col. Royal Bucks Hussars. Born March 15, 1854, being the eldest son of the late Rev. George Gardener Harter of Cranfield Court, Bletchley, Beds., J.P., by his wife Elizabeth Jessie, dau. of the Rev. James Beard, M.A. *Clubs*—Carlton, Turf. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant double-queued between three mullets of six points azure, pierced of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag springing from a fern-brake proper, gorged with a collar azure. **Motto**—"Deo omnia." *Married*, April 22, 1887, Violet, elder dau. of the late Douglas Loftus, Grenadier Guards; and has Issue—Audrey Violet Hatfield. *Seat*—Cranfield Court, Bletchley, co. Bedford.

WALTER GEORGE HATFIELD HARTER, Esquire, J.P. Born 1855, being the second son of the late Rev. George Gardener Harter of Cranfield Court, Newport Pagnell, co. Beds., J.P., by his wife Elizabeth Jessie, dau. of the Rev. James Beard, M.A. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant double-queued between three mullets of six points azure, pierced of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag springing from a fern-brake proper, gorged with a collar azure. **Motto**—"Deo omnia." *Seat*—The Bury, Kempston, co. Bedford.

 is the Naval Cockade.

ALFRED HARTILL, Gentleman, *Born* Oct. 19, 1849, being the third son of the late Randle Hartill of Willenhall, by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late William Thomas of Walsall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base vert, a hart lodged and regardant gules, a chief of the last, thereon an arrow in pale point downwards between two hearts of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a hart lodged and regardant gules, holding in the mouth an arrow in bend sinister argent, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a heart also gules. **Motto**—"Diligentes Deus ipse juvat." *Postal address*—Walsall.

FREDERICK WILLIAM HARTILL, Gentleman, *Born* Aug. 29, 1875, being the only surviving son of the late William Henry Hartill, Esq., J.P. co. Stafford, by his wife Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of James Tildesley of Summerford House, Willenhall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base vert, a hart lodged and regardant gules, a chief of the last, thereon an arrow in pale point downwards between two hearts of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a hart lodged and regardant gules, holding in the mouth an arrow in bend sinister argent, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a heart also gules. **Motto**—"Diligentes Deus ipse juvat." *Postal address*—Lonsdale House, Willenhall.

JOHN THOMAS HARTILL, Esquire, J.P. for co. Stafford, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), President of Staffordshire Branch of British Medical Association 1885-86. *Born* Dec. 8, 1847, being the second son of the late Randle Hartill of Willenhall, by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late William Thomas of Walsall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base vert, a hart lodged and

(2) Sydney Hartill, Gentleman, *b.* March 26, 1882; (3) Vivian Hartill, Gentleman, *b. and d.* May 24, 1883; (4) Walter Hartill, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 2, 1886; (5) Percy Hartill, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 10, 1892; Gertrude; Ellen; and Fanny (died in infancy). *Postal address*—Manor House, Willenhall.

CHARLES ALBERT HARTLEY, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 18, 1851, being the third son of the late John Hartley, Esq., of Wheaton-Aston, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Staff. 1870, by his wife Emma, second surviving dau. of G. B. Thorneycroft of Hadley Park, Salop, and Wheaton-Aston, co. Staffs. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules, four quatrefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable, impaling the arms of Laseelles, namely sable, a cross patonce within a bordure or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a martlet sable, in the beak a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Sub hoc signo vinces." *Married*, Sept. 28, 1886, Mary Emmeline, second dau. of the late Colin Minton Campbell of Woodseat, co. Stafford, sometime M.P. for North Staffs.; and has *Issue*.

Sir CHARLES AUGUSTUS HARTLEY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh; an Officer of the Medjidie, and Commander of the Star of Roumania; Engineer-in-Chief to European Commission for the Navigation of the Danube since 1856. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late W. A. Hartley of Darlington, by his wife Lillias, daughter of the late Andrew Tol, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Berne's, Scotland; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1862; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1884. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a cross gule, pierced of the field, four cinquefoils or, in the second and third quarters a martlet sable. **Crest**—A martlet sable, holding in the beak a crosslet fitchée or; with the **Motto**, "Sub hoc signo vinces." *Postal address*—26 Pall Mall, London, S. W.

GEORGE THOMPSON HARTLEY, Esquire, of Wheaton-Aston Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, late Cornet Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* January 11, 1844, being the eldest son of John Hartley, Esquire, of Wheaton-Aston, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Stafford, and High Sheriff of the latter county, 1870, by his wife Emma, second surviving daughter of G. B. Thorneycroft, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hadley Park, in the county of Salop, and Wheaton-Aston in the county of Stafford. *Livery*—Claret colour, red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules, four quatrefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a martlet sable, in the beak a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Sub hoc signo vinces." *Married* June 15, 1871, Louisa, daughter and co-heiress of Spencer Stone of Calingwood, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue*—Ernest George Justiceian Hartley, Gentleman, born May 1875; Evelyn Eleanor; Ethel Margaret, died young; and Mabel Alice. *Seat*—Wheaton-Aston Hall, Stafford.

JAMES HARTLEY, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Durham, late Captain of 5th Fusiliers and 32nd Regiment of Foot. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late James Hartley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ashbrooke Hall, sometime Member of Parliament for Sunderland, who died 1886, by his wife Annie, only daughter of Thomas Blenkinsopp of Heworth, in the county of Durham. *Clubs*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules, four quatrefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a martlet sable,



regardant gules, a chief of the last, thereon an arrow in pale point downwards between two hearts of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a hart lodged and regardant gules, holding in the mouth an arrow in bend sinister argent, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a heart also gules. **Motto**—"Diligentes Deus ipse juvat." *Married*, March 4, 1876, Emily, second dau. of the late James Tildesley of Summerford House, Willenhall; and has *Issue*—(1) Edgar Hartill, Gentleman, *b.* June 28, 1878;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

in the beak a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Sub hoc signo vinces." *Married*, 1869, Cecilia, only daughter of S. Stitt, Esq., J.P., of The Grange, Cloughton, Cheshire; and has, with other *Issue*—James Blenkinsopp Hartley, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born 1870. *Residence*—Ashbrooke, Bournemouth.

REVEREND JOHN THORNEYCROFT HARTLEY, M.A. (Oxon.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Burneston, co. York. *Born* Jan. 9, 1849, being the second son of the late John Hartley, Esq., of Wheaton-Aston, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Staff. 1870, by his wife Emma, second surviving dau. of G. B. Thorneycroft of Hadley Park, Salop, and Wheaton-Aston, co. Staffs. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules, four quatrefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable, impaling the arms of Lascelles, namely sable, a cross ponceon within a bordure or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a martlet sable, in the beak a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Sub hoc signo vinces." *Married*, July 1875, Alice Margaret, second dau. of the Hon. George E. Lascelles [son of Rt. Hon. 3rd Earl of Harewood], by his wife Lady Lonisa Nina, only dau. of William David, 4th Earl of Mansfield. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Burneston, near Bedale, Yorks.

RICHARD WILSON HARTLEY, Esquire, Capt. 8th (the King's) Regt., Lieut.-Col. County Dublin Light Infantry, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1880, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1878, J.P. cos. Dublin and Meath, Lord of the Manor of Confev. *Born* 1824, being the eldest son of Capt. B. Hartley, 8th Regt., by his wife Eliza, dau. of Richard Wilson of Ruske, co. Meath. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Royal St. George's (Kings-town). *Livery*—Blue coat, red and white waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a cross gules, pierced of



the field, four cinquefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable, in the second quarter a rose of the second, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown or, a stag's head proper, holding in the mouth a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Motto**—"Spectemur agendo." *Married*, Jan. 1858, Hester, dau. of Rev. Lambert Watson Heppenstall of Altadore, co. Wicklow; and has *Issue*—(1) Bartholomew Hartley, Gentleman, *d.* Feb. 5, 1870; (2) Richard Arthur Thomas Hartley, Esq., Major 5th R. Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 1861; (3) Desmond Lambert Hartley, Esq., Capt. the Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1862; (4) Ralph



is the Military Cockade.

Leigh Hartley, Esq., Capt. the Liverpool Regt. *b.* 1864; [*m.* C.L., eldest dau. of W. B. Slaytor, M.D., of Halifax, Nova Scotia]; Diana Louisa Hippenstall [*m.* E. Briscoe, Esq., Capt. Dublin Artillery Militia, of Scraggan Manor, King's Co.]. *Seats*—Beech Park, Clonsilla, co. Dublin; Reennafura, Sneem Kennare, co. Kerry.

THOMAS HARTLEY, Esquire, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff Cumberland 1887, late Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* March 21, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Hartley and his wife Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of George Rimington. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Claret and scarlet. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but to which no right has been established, are: **Arms**—Argent, on a cross gules, pierced of the field, four cinquefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable. **Crest**—A martlet sable, holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or. **Motto**—"Per crucem ad cælum." *Married*, June 1872, Alice Isabella, dau. of George John Johnson of Castlesteads, Cumberland; and has with other *Issue*—Thomas William Hartley, *b.* July 26, 1878. *Seat*—Armthwaite Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

HARVEY, quartered by HUSSEY.

EDMUND HARVEY, Gentleman. *Born* November 16, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Harvey, Gentleman, by his first wife Harriet, second daughter of Edward Moberley, by his wife Sarah, *née* Cayley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped vert, in the sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Je n'oubliery jamais." *Married*, April 19, 1864, Agnes Anne, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Cookson, Vicar of Maxey, in the county of Northampton.

EDWARD HENRY HARVEY, Gentleman. *Born* November 14, 1837, being the eldest son of the late John Harvey, Gentleman, Master of Arts, by his wife Harriet Mary, second daughter of Archibald Paris, by his wife Margaret Jane, *née* Lee. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Je n'oubliery jamais."

EDWIN PERCY HARVEY, Gentleman. *Born* May 25, 1874, being the third son of the late Francis Edward Harvey, Gentleman, by his wife Maria, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Cookson, Vicar of Maxey, in the county of Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Je n'oubliery jamais."

THE REVEREND FREDERICK MORTIMER HARVEY, Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Rector of Bolnhurst, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 24, 1845, being the third son of the late John Harvey, Gentleman, Master of Arts, by his wife Harriet Mary, second daughter of Archibald Paris, by his wife Margaret Jane, *née* Lee. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper; with the **Motto**, "Je n'oubliery jamais." *Married*, November 2, 1885, Katherine Dorothea, eldest daughter of the late Edward John Parker-Jervis; and has *Issue*—Ronald Marmaduke Dawnay Harvey, born May 16, 1887.

HARRY CHARLES HARVEY, Gentleman. *Born* July 20, 1868, being the second son of the late Francis Edward Harvey, Gentleman, by his wife Maria, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Cookson, Vicar of Maxey, in the county of Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped



is the Naval Cockade.

vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Je n'oublieray jamais."

**SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT HARVEY**, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, Doctor of Medicine, F.R.C.P. (Lond.), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Director-General Indian Medical Service, Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, Fellow of Calcutta University and of the Obstetrical Society. *Born* March 10, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Harvey, Doctor of Medicine, of Broomhill, in the county of Aberdeen, by his wife Anne, dau. of Alexander Smith of Glennmillan, Aberdeenshire; was created Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, 1891. *Clubs*—East India United Service, St. George's, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Claret, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend ermineois, three



trefoils slipped vert, on a chief argent, an eagle's head erased azure between two mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm proper, issuing from a crescent or, charged with an eagle's head as on the chief, the hand holding a trefoil slipped vert. *Married*, 1875, Eunnie Josephine, daughter of Theodore Drayton Grimké of Ashley Grange and Charleston, South Carolina; and has had *Issue*—Robert Guy Drayton Harvey, Gentleman, *b. and d.* 1876. *Postal address*—c/o Coutts & Co., 59 Strand, W.C.

**ROBERT HARVEY**, Esquire, J.P. cos. Devon and Cornwall, D.L. for Devon and the City of London, and High Sheriff; contested unsuccessfully Devonport in 1892. *Born* Oct. 2, 1847, being the son of Samuel Harvey of Truro, by Emma his wife, dau. of Robert Northey of

Kenwyn, co. Cornwall. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Windham, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron cotised between three harrows sable, two ears of wheat bladed proper. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a cockatrice proper holding in the beak three ears of wheat slipped, gorged with a chain, and suspended therefrom a harrow all or. **Motto**—"Semper eadem." *Married*, June 26, 1881, Alida Marie, eldest dau. of Mons. Emile Godefroy of Pessac, Bordeaux, by Dona Gabriel, his wife, dau. of Don Augustin Verdugo of Lima, Peru; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Godefroy Harvey, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 31, 1884, *d.* May 21, 1895; (2) Samuel Emile Harvey, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 7, 1885; (3) Alfred Northey Harvey, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 6, 1892; (4) Robert Alexander Harvey, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1896; and Alida Louisa. *Seats*—Dunbridge, Totnes, S. Devon; Trenowth, Cornwall. *Town house*—1 Palace Gate, W.

**ROBERT HARVEY** (formerly **ROBERT DONALD**), of Midmar, co. Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a bend ermineois, three trefails slipped vert, on a chief argent, an eagle's head erased azure, between two mullets of the field. **Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a cubit arm proper, issuing from a crescent or, charged with an eagle's head erased azure, in the hand a trefail as in the arms. *Postal address*—Midmar, co. Aberdeen.

**THOMAS FRANCIS HARVEY**, Gentleman. *Born* October 25, 1895, being the eldest son of the late Francis Edward Harvey, Gentleman, by his wife Maria, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Cookson, Vicar of Maxey, in the county of Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefails slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert, with the **Motto**, "Je n'oublieray jamais."

**WILLIAM FRANCIS HARVEY** of Parbrook, in the county of Hampshire. *Born* March 8, 1895, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Harvey of Mintiagh's, in the county of Donegal, by his wife Maria, third daughter of John Paris, by his wife Rebecca, youngest daughter of the Reverend Vyner Snell, Rector of Doddington-cum-March. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefails slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert, with the **Motto**, "Je n'oublieray jamais." *Married*, February 13, 1849, Mary Johanna, daughter of Major-General James Patrick Murray, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and widow of Andrew Newton, Doctor of Medicine; and has *Issue*—Thomas William Harvey, born July 30, 1852; and Elizabeth Maria.

**WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY** of Goldington Hall, near Bedford, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* July 16, 1841, being the second son of the late John Harvey, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts, by his wife Harriet Mary, second daughter of Archibald Paris, by his wife Margaret Jane, *née* Lee. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, three trefails slipped vert, in sinister chief a mullet for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert, with the **Motto**, "Je n'oublieray jamais." *Postal address*—Goldington Hall, near Bedford.

**JOHN ALEXANDER HARVIE-BROWN** of Shirlarton, Quarter, and Dunipace, co. Stirling, J.P. for that county, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S. *Born* 1844, being the only son of John Harvie-Brown, Esquire, J.P., of Shirlarton, Quarter, and Dunipace, by his wife Elizabeth, only child and heir of the late Thomas Spottiswoode of Dunipace, co. Stirling. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a chevron between two fleur-de-lys in chief and a hunting-horn in base or, the latter garnished vert, three trefails slipped of the last (for Brown); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron gules, between three oak-trees eradicated proper, as many bezants (for Spottiswoode). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant, holding a fleur-de-lis in his dexter paw gules, charged on the shoulder with a




trefoil slipped or, **Motto**—"Floreat majestas." *Postal address*—Dunipace House, Larbert, N.B.

EDWARD HARWOOD, Esq., J.P. for co. Gloucester. *Born* 1818, being the only son of the late S. Harwood, Esq., by Elizabeth Withy, dau. of the late John Withy. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, a stag's head caboshed between three sprigs proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount between two trefoils slipped, a stag's head caboshed, and between the antlers an acorn leaved all proper. *Married*, 1st, 1840, Mary, dau. of Young Sturge; 2nd, 1868, Anne Marina, dau. of Charles Cocks Eyre, M.D.; 3rd, 1892, Florence Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas White of Grovesend, Gloucestershire; and has issue. *Postal addresses*—Woodhouse, Almondsbury; 18 Cornhill, London, E.C.

STR JOHN JAMES HARWOOD, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the city of Manchester. *Born* 1832, being the son of James Harwood of Accrington, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Hardacre; Mayor of Manchester, 1884, 1886, and 1887; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and gules, a chevron invecé between two stags' heads caboshed in chief and an owl in base, all counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper a stag's head caboshed per pale argent and gules, between the attires an escutcheon of the last, charged with an owl argent, and pendent from a riband also gules; with the **Motto**, "Strive diligently, hope always." *Married*, 1856, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of C. E. Oldham. *Postal address*—Ash Villa, Northumberland Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester.

SIR ALFRED SEALE HASLAM, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. *Born* October 27, 1844, being the fourth son of William Haslam of Derby, by his wife Ann, daughter of Joseph Smith of Bran-


 is the Military Cockade.

stone, Burton-on-Trent; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1891. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Gresham. *Livery*—Blue coat with white collar and cuffs and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars wavy azure, on a chief engrailed gules a lamb statant, between two hazel leaves proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising regardant, holding in the beak a hazel-leaf slipped proper,



and pendent from the neck by a riband argent an escutcheon gules, charged with a lamb statant proper; with the **Motto**, "Agnus Dei salvator meus." *Married*, June 17, 1875, Annie, daughter of the late Thomas Tatam of The Elms, Little Eaton, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Victor Haslam, Esquire, born June 24, 1876; (2) Eric Seale Haslam, Esquire, born April 8, 1886; (3) William Kenneth Seale Haslam, Esquire, born March 10, 1893; Hilda Annie; and Edith Hannah. *Estates*—Breadsall Priory, and Little Chester, in the county of Derby. *Seat*—Breadsall Priory.

WILLIAM WYNDHAM HASLER, Esquire, J.P. *Born* May 13, 1833, being the eldest son of Richard Hasler of Adingbourne and Barkfold, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Julia, dau. of the late Hon. William Wyndham. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron invecé gules and sable, three lions rampant argent, each charged on the shoulder with a cross patée azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut proper, collared gemel azure, between two branches of palm also proper. **Motto**—"Qui e nucce nucleum esse vult, nucem frangat." *Married*, April 20, 1865, Selinah Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Lionel Charles Hervey (great-grandson of John, 1st Earl of Bristol); and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Richard Felton Hasler, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 14, 1866; (2) Reginald Hasler, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, and *d.* March 1867; (3) Julian Hasler, Gentleman, Lieut. East Kent Regt. (the Buffs), *b.* Oct. 16, 1868; (4) Edward Lionel Hasler, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1871; (5) Algernon Hasler, Gentleman, *b.* April 16, 1875; Constance Selina; Alice Mary; Blanche Evelyn; and Mabel Frances. *Seat*—Adingbourne, Chichester; Barkfold, Petworth.

 is the Naval Cockade.



**Haglewood** *The Reverend FRANCIS HASLEWOOD, Rector of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Born May 2, 1840, being the second son of the late Reverend Frederick Fitzherbert Hasle-*

*wood, Master of Arts, by his wife Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Dering, Esquire, of Barham Court, in the county of Kent, and granddaughter of Sir Edward Dering, sixth Baronet, of Surrenden Dering, in the same county. Armorial bearings as used are for Arms: Argent, on a chevron gules, between three owls sable, as many lozenges ermine, and on a chief azure a like number of hazel branches or; and for the Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant azure, collared or, and charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel branch proper, fruited also or; with the Motto, "Quod me mihi reddid amicum." The foregoing arms and crest were granted by Christopher Barker, Garter King of Arms, temp. Henry VIII., to Edmund Haslewood of Maidwell, but no connection with the grantee has been established. Married at Littleton Church, in the county of Surrey, May 31, 1896, Frances Ellen Henderon (who died April 24, 1890); and has had Issue—(1) George Edmund Haslewood, born March 11, died August 10, 1868; (2) Francis Frederick Haslewood, born April 23, 1896; (3) Herbert Dering Haslewood, born April 20, 1870; (4) Viscount Charles Haslewood, born June 1, 1879; (5) George Robert Haslewood, born March 3, 1881; Alice Cordelia [married May 26, 1894, William Charles Fisk, and has issue]; Charlotte Elizabeth; and Evelyn Fanny. Postal address—St. Matthew's Rectory, Ipswich.*

*Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE HASLEWOOD, LL.D. Cambridge. Born March 10, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Frederick Fitzherbert Haslewood, M.A., by his wife Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Dering, Esq., of Barham Court, Kent, and grandda. of Sir Edward Dering, sixth Baronet, of Surrenden Dering, in the same county. Livery—Dark blue. Armorial bearings*



*as used are for Arms—Argent, on a chevron gules, between three owls sable, as many lozenges ermine, and on a chief azure, a like number of hazel branches or; and for the Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant azure, collared or, and charged with three bezants in pale, holding a hazel branch proper, fruited also or; with the Motto, "Quod me mihi reddid amicum." [The foregoing arms and crest were granted by Christopher Barker, Garter King of Arms, temp. Henry VIII., to Edmund Haslewood of Maidwell, but no connection with the grantee has been established.] Married, May 27, 1869, Louisa, second dau.*

*of Andrew John William Lyon (a descendant of Patrick Lyon, 1st Lord Glamis, died 1459); and has Issue—(1) Charles George Dering Haslewood, b. May 1, 1870; (2) Frederick William Waraker Haslewood, b. Dec. 9, 1871, d. March 10, 1887; (3) Christopher Francis Beevor Haslewood, b. Feb. 9, 1873; (4) Noel Alfred Fitzherbert Haslewood, b. Dec. 26, 1881; (5) Arthur Ethelbert Lyon Haslewood, b. June 21, 1883; Laura Elizabeth; Mary Charlotte. Postal address—Chislet Vicarage, Canterbury.*

HASTINGS, quartered by LONGUEVILLE.

**H** GENERAL WM. SPARKES HATCH, R.A., formerly Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay, 1878-81. Born 1826, being the son of Oliver Hatch of Cartmel. **Armorial bearings**—Chequy or and vert, a bend ermine, on a chief embattled gules, two demi-lions passant of the first. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from flames a demi-leopard holding in the dexter paw a grenade fired all proper. *Married*, 1883, Mary, only daughter of the late P. C. Weldon of Ballinasloe, co. Galway. *Residence*—4 Denmark Terrace, Brighton.

HATCHE, quartered by MALET.

JOHN RANDALL HATFIELD, Gentleman. Born Sept. 21, 1873, being the son of John Hatfield, Esq., J.P., by his wife Mariana Frances, dau. of Mons. Adolphe Divide. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable, three cinquefoils or (for Hatfield); 2 and 3 per fesse indented argent and sable, a pale count-changed, three goats heads erased, two and one azure, and as many crosses patée hatched, one and two of the first (for Gossip). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm vested sable, cuffed argent, the hand proper holding a cinquefoil slipped or (for Hatfield); 2, on a wreath of the colours, two goats' heads erased addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister argent (for Gossip). **Motto**—"Fax." *Seats*—Thorp Arch Hall, Leicester; and Skellow Grange, Doncaster.

CHARLES EDWARD GREY HATHERELL, Esquire, J.P. Born Dec. 26, 1858, being the only son of the late Lieut.-Col. James Abraham Hatherell, J.P., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, by his wife Eliza Emily, second dau. of the Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, sixth son of James, Lord Dunboyne. **Club**—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, on a chevron engrailed argent, between two lions rampant in chief and an eagle displayed in base ermine, a mascle of the first between two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an antelope's head couped proper, gorged with a collar chanted or, charged with two males as in the arms, holding in the mouth a rose gules, slipped vert. **Motto**—"Probitas verus honos." *Married*, Aug. 21, 1880, Ethel Henrietta, second dau. of the late Charles Raymond Pelly of Upton Lodge, Eastbourne, and grand-dau. of the late Sir Robert North Colville Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B.; and has Issue—James Hamilton Grey Hatherell, Gentleman, b. May 1894; Rita Constance Ellen; and Sylvia Adelaide Anna. *Seat*—Radford House, near Leamington.

HATHWAY, quartered by SLAUGHTER.

HATTON, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

**H** VILLIERS HATTON, Esquire, Colonel Grenadier Guards. Born October 8, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. Villiers La Touche Hatton, J.P., D.L., of Clonard, co. Wexford (High Sheriff 1862 and 1863), late of the Grenadier Guards, by his wife Rosia Mary, only dau. of the late Sir William Plunkett de Bathe, Bart. **Clubs**—Guards', United Service, Windham, St. James's. **Livery**—Dark blue, with orange facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron between three garbs or, an annulet gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a hind stantant or, charged on the body with an annulet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Virtus

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuine armigerous person.

tutissima cassis." *Married*, March 30, 1897, Emily, only child of Charles Burrall Hoffman of New York. *Estates*



in cos. Wexford and Waterford. *Postal address*—Guards' Club, S.W.

JOHN HAWKES-CORNOCK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wexford. *Born* November 9, 1841, being the son of Zachariah Cornock Hawkes,

## Hawkes-Cornock

by his wife Henrietta Margaret, daughter of John Long; and assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Cornock in the year 1883. *Club*—Wexford County. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse gules and azure, a dexter cubit arm issuing from the sinister, grasping in the hand a sword all proper, in chief two crescents or (for Cornock); 2 and 3 argent, a pale gules and three hawks' heads erased, two and one, counter-changed, in the centre chief point a cross patée or (for Hawkes). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm fesseways, the hand grasping a sword erect all proper, the arm charged in fesse with two crescents azure (for Cornock); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a branch of oak lying fesseways, a hawk rising all proper, jessed and belled or, with the motto over, "Virtute non vi." **Motto**—"Animo et fide." *Married*, February 4, 1874, Mary Charlotte, only child of Richard Hughes of Wrexham; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hawkes-Cornock, Gentleman, born July 16, 1876; (2) Zack Edisbury Hawkes-Cornock, Gentleman, born November 30, 1880; (3) Richard Hawkes-Cornock, Gentleman, born May 13, 1886. *Estates*—Cromwell's Fort, Rockspring, Kileasane, Ballycrum, Bellearrig, Salville, Kileasane, Clogru, all in the county of Wexford; Eagle Hill, in the county of Kilkenny; Moneens and Killohara, in the county of Cork. *Postal address*—Cromwell's Fort, Wexford.

REV. EDWARD BURDETT HAWKSHAW, M.A. (Oxon.), J.P. co. Hereford, Prebendary of Hereford and Chaplain to the Earl of Erne. *Born* 1875, being the only son of the late Col. Edward Hawkshaw, 31st Regt., by Hester his wife, dau. of the late Melvyn Pratt of Cabra


Castle, co. Cavan. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron gules between three hawks' heads erased proper, each gorged with a ducal coronet or (for Hawkshaw); 2 and 3 azure, a cinquefoil argent, between three ducal coronets or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a hawk's head erased and gorged as in the arms. **Motto**—"Perseverance." *Married*, 1845, Catherine Mary Jane, younger dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 7th Bart.; and has with other *Issue*—Edward Crichton Hawkshaw, Esq., Major (retired) R.A. *Seat*—Weston, Ross.


JAMES TAYLOR HAWKSLEY, Esq., J.P. for co. of Pembroke, High Sheriff 1884. *Born* 1838, being the only son of the late James Wilson Hawksley of Caldy, by Helen, dau. of the late Thomas Taylor, Esq., J.P., of Middlewood Hall, co. York. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a fesse nebuly azure, between two lions rampant in chief and a hawk in base proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon three mascles interlaced fesseways azure, a hawk proper, collared azure. **Motto**—"Garde l'honneur." *Married*, 1869, Emily Julia, second daughter of George Price; and has, with other *Issue*—Randall Plunkett Taylor Hawksley, Gentleman, b. 1870. *Seat*—Caldy Island, Tenby.

BENJAMIN BLAYDES HAWORTH-BOOTH, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for North and East Riding, late Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the 1st Brigade Yorkshire Artillery Volunteers, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* June 7, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Benjamin Haworth, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., by his wife Theresa, dau. and co-heir of Professor Arnevan of Gottingen. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three boars' heads erect and erased sable (for Booth); 2 and 3 azure, a bend between two stags' heads coupé or (for Haworth). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a St. Catherine robed and crowned as a queen, kneeling in prayer, in the dexter hand a catherine-wheel, in the sinister a sword, the point downwards; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head gules, attired or, gorged with a laurel wreath argent. **Motto**—"Quod ero spero." *Married*, July 28, 1853, Cordelia, second dau. of Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, Prebendary of Southwell, by Jane Dayrell, niece Rt. Hon. 1st Lord Wenlock; and had *Issue*—(1) Benjamin Booth Haworth-Booth, Esquire, J.P., B.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), D.L., and late Hon. Major Yorks. Mil. Art., Barrister-at-Law, b. Jan. 1, 1857 [*m.*, 1882, Margaret Jemima, dau. of George Lumsden]; (2) Percy Marvell Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, b. Feb. 1862, d. Oct. 1868; (3) Francis Fitzgerald Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Buckle, b. May 18, 1864 [*m.*, Nov. 2, 1893, Constance Isabel, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. C. W. Moore, and has issue, Francis Adrian Blaydes, b. Aug. 28, 1894, and Osbert Moore Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, b. Dec. 11, 1895]; (4) Adrian Robert Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, b. August 18, 1868, Lieut. and Acting-Adjut. Northampton Regt., d. *umm.* 1895, at Bangalore; (5) Digby Clifton Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, b. Oct. 11, 1872 [*m.*, 1895, Maude, only dau. of C. J. Howard of Newland, Hull, Yorks, and has issue, Michael Haworth-Booth, Gentleman, b. July 8, 1896; and Rosamond]; Edith Mildred Cordelia [*m.*, Jan. 1881, George Henry Cammell, Esq., J.P., of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire, and has issue]; Geraldine Theresa [*m.*, Oct. 8, Charles David Wilson Cammell, late 8th Hussars, and has issue]; Violet Louisa [*m.*, Dec. 4, 1889, John, only son of the late Richard Walmsley, Esq., J.P., D.L., late High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, and has issue; and Lilian Theodora. *Seats*—Hullbank House, near Hull; Rowston Hall, near Hornsea, co. York.

HAWTE, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

SIR HECTOR MACLEAN HAY, Baronet, of Alderston. *Born* March 28, 1821, being the eldest son of Sir James Douglas Hamilton Hay, the sixth Baronet, of Alderston, in the county of Haddington, by his wife Jane, second daughter of William Sanderson of Springbank; succeeded his father in 1873, under the creation of February 22, 1703. This title was created with remainder to heirs male whatsoever; at the death of the third Baronet (who bore the name of Makedougal) it reverted to the representatives of a younger

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

brother of the first Baronet. *Livery*—White, with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three fraises argent (for Fraser); 2 and 3 gules, three bars ermine (for Gifford); over all, in an escutcheon of pretence argent, three escutcheons gules, in the centre a key fesseways, pointing to the right, wards down-



wards sable, for difference (for Hay), and pendent from the escutcheon by an orange-tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a goat's head erased argent, horned or. **Motto**—"Spare nought." *Married*, firstly, 1852, Ann Charlotte, daughter of Dr. J. White, 17th Light Dragoons, and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Lewis Bird, Honourable East India Company's Service, which lady died July 24, 1888; and secondly, January 24, 1889, Julia, widow of William Johnson of Appleby, *Heir presumptive*—His nephew, William Henry, born 1867. *Seat*—Ingoldsbj, Tangle Park, Hampton.

[*Foster places this title in "Chaos," but Sir Hector's right has been proved and admitted in Lyon Office.*]

**ADAM HAY-GORDON**, Esquire, of Avochie, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Banff, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born*

June 3, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Adam Hay-Gordon, Esquire, of Avochie, and Mayen, and Ardmearlie, by his wife Anne M'Kerrell, eldest daughter of James Brown of Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1 and 4 grand quarters, azure on a chevron between three boars' heads couped or, a hand grasping a sheaf of arrows proper (for Gordon); 2 and 3 grand quarters, counterquartered, i. and iii., argent, three inescutcheons gules; ii. and iii., azure, three cinquefoils argent, over all a crescent gules, all within a bordure of the last (for Hay). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon wreaths of the liveries are set for **Crest**, a stag's

head caboshed within two branches of laurel conjoined at the top all proper (for Gordon); and a goat trippant proper (for Hay). **Motto**—"Byde together" (for Gordon); "Spare nought" (for Hay). *Married*, January 21, 1873, Helen Frances, daughter of Francis Anstruther Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esquire. *Seat*—Mayen House, Huntly, North Britam.

**WILLIAM DRUMMOND OGILVY HAY-NEWTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* January 12, 1832, being the eldest son of the late John Stuart Hay-Newton, Esquire, of Newton Hall, by his wife Margaret Eliza, youngest daughter of William Fairlie. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, counterquartered i. and iii., azure, three cinquefoils argent; 2 and 3 gules, three bars ermine, en surtout an escutcheon argent, charged with three shields gules, in the centre a mullet of the last for difference (for Hay); ii. and iii. grand quarters vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief of the last three roses gules (for Newton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant or, brandishing a scimitar proper, hilted and pommel gold. **Supporters**—Two lions guardant gules, armed and langued azure, collared or. **Motto**—"Pro patriâ." *Married*, August 10, 1871, Adeline Charlotte, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Gordon; and has *Issue*—(1) George Hay-Newton, Gentleman, born August 5, 1872; (2) Stuart Hay-Newton, Gentleman, born March 28, 1876; and Albretha Julia. *Seat*—Newton Hall, in the county of Haddington.

**CHARLES ARTHUR HEAD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, and for the North Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1838, being the son of Jeremiah Head of Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk, who died 1866, by

## Head

his wife Mary, daughter of the late Thomas Howard. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Light drab with black facings. **Armorial bearings as used are for Head**: Argent, a chevron ermine between three unicorn's heads couped sable, with quarterings for Howard, Brotherton, Warren, Macbray, Riley, and Taber, &c., and impaling for the arms of Long, alle, cruilly and a lion rampant argent, quartered with azure, a cross argent, for the arms of De Lande. **Crest**—A unicorn's head couped ermine. **Motto**—"Study quiet." *But no right to the arms of Head or Long, or to any of the quarterings, has been established in the College of Arms. Married*, 1875, Justina Charlotte, daughter of Peter Bartholomew Long, Solicitor, of Ipswich, and widow of Thomas Green of Athlington, and has with other *Issue*—Arthur Falkland Howard Head, born 1879. *Postal address*—Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.

**ROBERT HEADLEY**. *Born* Dec. 19, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Robert Headley of Earith, Huntly, and Susan, eld. dau. of the late Christopher Porter of Southey, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings as used, and as recorded at the Visitation of Hunts by Sir Thomas Headley, Kt., but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Robert Headley, are**—Gules, on a chevron between three falcons argent, membered and belled or, a cross crosslet fitchée sable; and for the arms of Hollowell, or, on a bend gules, three goats passant argent. **Crest**—On the stump of a tree, a falcon all proper. **Motto**—"Celer et vigilans." *Married*, Feb. 13, 1873, Annie Mary Pierce, eld. dau. and co-h. of the late Louis Hollowell of Nottingham; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Hollowell Headley, b. March 9, 1876; (2) Arthur William Anley Headley, b. July 26, 1877; (3) Isaac Hollowell Headley, b. June 7, 1882; and Annie Ethel Hollowell. *Postal address*—30 Holwell Gardens, London, W.

**WILLIAM NORRIS HEALD**, Esquire, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester, Patron of two Livings. *Born* May 3, 1830, being the son of the late George Heald of Garston, Lancashire. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly gules and azure, in the first and fourth quarters an eagle with wings elevated or, in the second and third a fret of the last, over all a fesse argent, thereon between two crosses patée, a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a bundle of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


arrows fesseways the points towards the dexter proper, bound gules, thereon an eagle with wings elevated ermine, in the beak a sprig of holly also proper, the dexter claw resting on a cross patée as in the arms. **Motto**—"Mea gloria crux." *Married*, April 21, 1858, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Edward Walker; and has with other *Issue*—James Heald, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1859 (*m.*), Sept. 8, 1892, Henrietta Stewart, second dau. of Stewart H. Brown of Querry Bank, Allerton, and has issue, William Arthur Heald, Gentleman, *b.* 1893. *Seat*—Parrs Wood, Didsbury.

**SAMUEL THOMAS HEARD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kerry. *Born* July 9, 1835, being the second son of the late Edward Heard of Ballintubber, in the co. Cork, by his wife Jane, daughter of Thomas Scott of Glenbower, in the county of Waterford. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Light grey. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron gules, between three water-bougets sable. **Crest**—A demi-goat salient, proper, ducally gorged or. **Motto**—"Toujours fideli." *Married*, 1802, Kate, dau. of Hon. William Bradley of Lindsay, in the Colony of New South Wales, Member of the Legislative Council of that colony; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Severin Heard, Esquire, Captain 5th Fusiliers, *born* 1863 [*married*, 1893, Ina, only daughter of Major-General Beauchamp W. B. Magrath]; (2) Francis William Heard, Lieutenant 4th King's Own Regiment, *born* 1866, *died* 1889; (3) Hugh Lindsay Patrick Heard, Lieutenant Royal Navy, *born* 1869; (4) William Beauchamp Heard, *born* 1877; and Kate Ethel. *Estate*—Rossdohan, county Kerry. *Postal address*—Rossdohan, Tahilla, county Kerry.

**CHARLES RICHARD MONT ORGUEIL HEARN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Monaghan and Tyrone. *Born* October 24, 1850, being the second son of the late Major Robert Thomas Hearn, 76th Regiment, by his wife Amelia Maria, daughter of Captain Henry Wilson, 37th Regiment. *Club*—Fermanagh (Inniskillen). *Livery*—Claret coat and vest, black trousers, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and



azure, a chevron between three herons argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a heron as in the arms; with

 is the Military Cockade.

the **Motto**, "Ardua petit ardea." *Married*, June 3, 1875, Ellen, only child and heiress of James Thornley; and has *Issue*—Charles Robert Thornley Hearn, Gentleman, *born* September 13, 1886; Marguerite; and Amy. *Estates*—Templenew, in the county of Donegal, and part of Flintfield estate, in the county of Cork. *Postal address*—Templenew, Belleek, co. Fermanagh.


**ARTHUR HOWARD HEATH**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* May 29, 1856, being the third son of the late Robert Heath of Biddulph Grange, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent 1874-80, by his wife Anne, dau. of James Beach of Tunstall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a tower gules, between three heath-cocks proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower gules, a heath-cock proper, resting the dexter claw upon a pheon sable. **Motto**—"Industrie prœmium." *Married*, 1884, Alice, dau. of Rev. Herbert Richard Peel of Thornton Hall, co. Bucks. *Seat*—Madeley Manor, Newcastle, co. Stafford.

**JAMES HEATH**, Esquire, Hon. Major Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. co. Stafford, and M.P. for N.W. Staffordshire since 1892. *Born* 1852, being the second son of the late Robert Heath of Biddulph Granges co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent 1874-80, by his wife Anne, dau. of James Beach of Tunstall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a tower gules, between three heath-cocks proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower gules, a heath-cock proper, resting the dexter claw on a pheon sable. **Motto**—"Industrie prœmium." *Married*, 1881, Euphemia, dau. of Philip Vanderbylt of Cape Colony. *Seat*—Clayton Hall, co. Stafford.

**ROBERT HEATH**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Jan. 16, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Robert Heath of Biddulph Grange, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent 1874-80, by his wife Anne, dau. of James Beach of Tunstall. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a tower gules, between three heath-cocks proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower gules, a heath-cock proper, resting the dexter claw on a pheon sable. **Motto**—"Industrie prœmium." *Married*, 1875, Laura, youngest dau. of Frederick Fielder of Whitefield House, co. Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert William Heath, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 9, 1876; (2) Frederick Stanley Heath, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 20, 1881; Alice Mabel; Laura; and Mary. *Seats*—Biddulph Grange, Congleton; Greenway Bank, Stoke-on-Trent.

**CHARLES GEORGE HEATHCOTE**, Esquire, late Captain and Honorary Major 5th Fusiliers, Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel late 1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton. *Born* October 1, 1843, being the fourth son of the Right Honourable Sir William Heathcote, fifth Baronet, by his second wife Selina, daughter of E. J. Shirley, Esquire, of Ettington Park. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross or. **Crest**—On a mural crown azure, between two wings displayed ermine, a pomeis as in the arms. **Motto**—"Deus prosperat justos." *Married*, May 15, 1884, Lucy Lytton Vachell, daughter of R. T. Vachell of Copfold Hall, in the county of Essex. *Issue*—George Malcolm Heathcote, Gentleman, *born* September 25, 1891; Maud Lytton; Sybil Annlesley; Jemetta Selina; Frances Gwendolin; and Lucy Helena. *Postal address*—Peverell, Hursley, Winchester.

**WILLIAM CHARLES HEATON-ARMSTRONG**, Esquire, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, in King's County, a Justice of the Peace for that county, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Born* September 1, 1853, being the second but only surviving son of the late John Heaton-Armstrong, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, by his wife Josephine

 is the Naval Cockade.

Thérèse, youngest daughter of Franz Mayr of Leoben; and is the sixth in legitimate lineal male descent from Captain William Armstrong, by his wife Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Deane of the county of Suffolk, and is nineteenth in descent "per distaff" from King Edward the First, and fourteenth from King James the Second of Scotland. *Clubs*—Union, Constitutional. *Livery*—Light drab coat, and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-



terly 1 and 4, gules three dexter arm embowed and embowed argent, the hands closed proper (for Armstrong); 2 and 3 vert, a lion rampant argent (for Heaton); and for his **Crests**, 1. a dexter arm embowed and embowed dexter proper, and a hand grasping an armed leg couped at the thigh and bleeding also proper (for Armstrong); 2. a lion ducally crowned, plain enflamed and chained all proper (for Heaton); with the **Motto**, "Vi et armis." *Married* at Veldes, Austria, September 7, 1885, the Baroness Bertha Maximiliana, only surviving daughter of the fourth Baron Zoiss-Eidelstein of Schloss Egg, Carniola, Austria, and has *Issue*—(1) William Duncan Francis Heaton-Armstrong, Gentleman, born at Veldes, Austria, September 29, 1886; (2) John Dunajace Heaton-Armstrong, Gentleman, born in Middlesex, February 21, 1888; and Bertha Gracie. *Estates*—Roserea, Ireland. *Postal addresses*—30 Portland Place, London, W.; and Roserea, Ireland.

The Reverend HUDSON GROSETT HEAVEN, *Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Lundy*. Born March 1826, being the eldest son of William Hudson Heaven of Lundy Island, by his wife Cecilia Jane Grossett, daughter of Rear-Admiral Walter Grossett. *Club*—Junior Conservativa. *Livery*—Bright green with yellow piping, yellow waistcoat, black plush breeches, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure crusily fitché and three boar's heads couped close proper (for Heaven); 2 and 3 quarterly, i. and iii, azure, three mullets in jesse argent between an acorn in chief proper, and in base three bezants (for Grossett); ii. and iii, argent, on a bend azure, three acorns proper (for Muirhead). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head as in the arms. The following crest is also made use of, namely: Upon a wreath of the colours, two cubit arms issuing from the wreath and grasping a two-handed sword in pale all proper; with the **Motto**, "Pro patria auxilio

Dev." Estate—Lundy Island. *Postal address*—Lundy Island, Instow, R.S.O., North Devon.

HEBDEN, quartered by TEMPEST.

GUSTAVUS HELSHAM, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, Lord of the Manor of Fitton. Born July 23, 1840, being the third son of Richard Edward Hesham, Royal Navy, by his wife Emily Tyllier, daughter of John Blunt of Dorset Square, London, W. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Wyndham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an esquire's helmet proper, charged with a crescent gules; with the **Motto**, "Cassis tutissimus virtus." *Married*, November 30, 1851, Jane, daughter of Thomas Hungerford of Rose Bank, in the county of Cork; and has had *Issue*—(1) Evelyn Hungerford Hesham, Gentleman, born November 13, 1864 (deceased); (2) Somerville Hesham, Gentleman, born November 10, 1866; and Emily Blunt married—M'Causland. *Estates and postal address*—St. Mary's Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

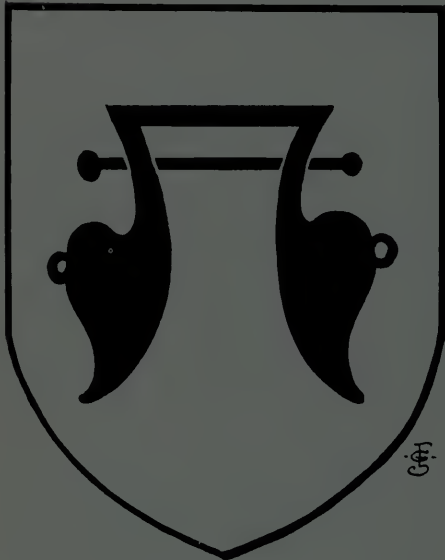
COLONEL HENRY HELSHAM HELSHAM-JONES, Col. (ret'd. 11st), late Lieut.-Col. R.E. Born May 1, 1838, being the eldest son of Richard Jones, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, of Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heiress of Henry Hesham, Surgeon, of Stoke Ferry, in the county of Norfolk, and assumed the additional surname of Hesham by Deed-Poll 1888, and was authorised by Royal Licence to continue the use thereof 1891. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Drab, with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron ermine between three ravens sable, on a chief engrailed of the second a heart or (for Jones); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a heart or, a raven sable, gorged with a collar gemel argent (for Jones). *Married*, firstly, August 7, 1867, Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of Robert Hesketh (she died July 25, 1870); and secondly, September 20, 1888, Mary Littledale, only daughter of Frederick Greenwood, Esquire, of Swarcliffe, in the county of York, widow of M. R. Hawkins; and has *Issue*—Arthur Hesham-Jones, born December 14, 1860, died May 25, 1870; and Constance May Hesham married Frederick Crofton Heath, Esq., Major R.E., second son of Admiral Sir L. G. Heath, K.C.B. *Postal address*—Redlands, The Holmwood, Surrey.

THE HONOURABLE SIR WALTER FRANCIS HELY-HUTCHINSON, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of Natal and Zululand. Born 1849, being the son of the Right Honourable Richard John Hely-Hutchinson, the fourth Earl of Donnington, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1883, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander 1888, and Knight Grand Cross 1897. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant between eight cross crosslets argent (for Hutchinson); 2, azure, a fesse between three stags' heads erased in chief argent, and in base a demilion rampant or (for Hely); 3, azure, a garb or, between three wolves' heads erased argent (for Nickson). Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-cockatrice azure. *Married*, 1881, May, dau. of Major-General William Clive Justice, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Postal address*—Government House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

H.E. Sir AUGUSTUS WILLIAM LAWSON HEMMING, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George (1890), Governor of Jamaica. Born Sept. 2, 1831, being the eldest son of William Benjamin Hemming, M.R.C.S., by his

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

wife Mary Stace, eldest dau. of Major John Lawson. Clubs—Constitutional, Sports.' **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a water-bouget sable. **Crest**—On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant azure, crowned and gorged with a ducal coronet or. Married, June 4, 1873, Gertrude Mason, dau. of



Gch

Robert Mason, Esq., of Aighurth, near Liverpool; and has Issue—Lilian Mary Stace; Mabel Gertrude [m.], Oct. 27, 1897, E. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Royal Engineers; and Muriel Rosalie. Postal addresses—33 Emperor's Gate, London, S.W.; King's House, Jamaica.

GEORGE HENDERSON, Esquire, Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, and upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. *Born* December 16, 1845, being the eldest son of the late George Henderson of Heverswood, East India Merchant in London, by his wife Katharine, eldest daughter of David Stewart of St. Ninian's, in the county of Stirling. Clubs—St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Royal Societies. **Armorial bearings** are: Gules, three piles issuing from the sinister or, a chief embattled ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm erect proper, holding in the hand a star of eight points wavy



is the Military Cockade.

argent, ensigned with a crescent of the last. **Motto**—"Sola virtus nobilitat." Married, October 30, 1878, Helen Blake, only daughter of Thomas Hunter of Edinburgh; and has



Issue—Helen Katharine; and Agnes Grindlay. *Estate and postal address*—Heverswood, Sevenoaks.

KENNETH GREGG HENDERSON, Esquire, Colonel in the Army, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* November 27, 1836, being the third son of Charles Cooper Henderson of Halliford, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Charles By. Clubs—United Service, Naval and Military, Livery—Canary-coloured coats and waistcoats, purple breeches and cuffs and collars. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three piles issuing from the sinister side of the shield argent, on a chief ermine, a crescent azure; 2 and 3, argent, three (?) cats passant guardant in pale sable. **Crest**—A dexter hand erect, couped below the wrist, holding a mullet of six points surmounted by a crescent. **Motto**—"Sola virtus nobilitat." Married, May 31, 1865, Corinne, daughter of the Honourable Henry Staines; and has Issue—Eleanor. *Postal address*—38 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

RICHARD HENDERSON, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of John Henderson, late of Glasgow. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three piles issuing from the sinister sable, on a chief indented azure, two olive branches wreathed surrounding one in pale between two crescents of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, supporting in his forepaws a trident paleways also argent; and in an esroll over the same this **Motto**, "Pace et bello paratus." *Postal address*—Bedston Road, Birkenhead.

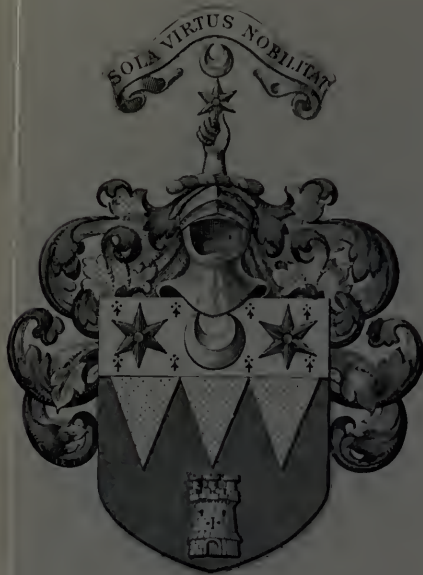
ROBERT EVELYN HENDERSON, Gentleman. *Born* December 19, 1880, being the eldest son of the late Robert Henderson, Gentleman, of Sedgwick Park, Sussex (who died 1895), by his wife Emma Caroline, second daughter of the late Jonathan Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Hants. **Armo-**



is the Naval Cockade.

**rial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three piles issuing from the sinister or, a chief engrailed ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm erect proper, holding in the hand a star of eight points wavy argent. **Motto**—"Sola virtus nobilitat." *Estate and postal address*—Sedgwick Park, Sussex.

**SIR WILLIAM HENDERSON**, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Aberdeen, Lord Provost of the city of Aberdeen, 1886-1889, LL.D. of the University of Aberdeen. *Born* April 10, 1826, being the eldest son of the late James Henderson of Aberdour and Rattray, by his wife Helen, daughter of William Thomson; and was dubbed a Knight Bachelor in the year 1893. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Royal Northern (Aberdeen), Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three piles or, in



basis a tower triple-towered argent, masoned sable, doors and windows gules, on a chief ermine a crescent of the first, between two stars of six points of the third. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm proper, the hand holding a star of six points ensigned with a crescent argent; and in an escroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Sola virtus nobilitat." *Married*, February 17, 1852, Jane Boyd, eldest daughter of George Thompson of Pitmedden and Rannieshill, in the county of Aberdeen, sometime Member of Parliament for the city of Aberdeen, and has *Issue*—Five sons and five daughters. *Postal address*—Devanha House, Aberdeen.

**HANS HENDRICK HENDRICK-AYLMER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1894. *Born* 1856, being the second son of Michael Aylmer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kildare (who died 1855), by his wife Charlotte, daughter of the late Hans Hendrick, Esquire, of Kerdistown; assumed the additional surname and arms of Hendrick by Royal License in 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross sable between four Cornish choughs proper (for Aylmer); 2 and 3 azure, three leopards' faces or (for Hendrick). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling

sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, out of a ducal coronet or, a chough rising proper (for Aylmer); 2, out of a ducal coronet or, a crescent gules (for Hendrick). **Motto**—"Hallelujah." *Married*, May 1886, Florence, daughter of Alexander Edwards of Ballyhine, in the county of Wexford; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Percy Hendrick-Aylmer, Gentleman, born 1887; (2) Gerald Hans Aylmer Hendrick-Aylmer, Gentleman, born 1897; Muriel Charlotte; and Violet Lucy. *Estate and postal address*—Kerdistown, near Naas, county Kildare; Tully, co. Kildare.

**JOSEPH JOHN HENLEY**, Esq., C.B., J.P., D.L., late 1st Royal Dragoons, late General Inspector Local Government Board, was Private Secretary to his father when President of the Board of Trade, and has been a member of the Boundary and other Commissions. *Born* Dec. 29, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley of Waterperry, D.C.L., M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Oxford 1841 to 1885, and President of the Board of Trade from March to Dec. 1852, and from March 1858 to Feb. 1859, by his wife Georgiana, dau. of John Fane, Esq., of Wormsley, Oxon. (by Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Earl of Macclesfield). *Club*—Carlton, S.W. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant argent, supporting a rudder or, on a chief of the second an anchor sable between two trefoils proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings displayed or, holding in the claw an anchor and cable sable, and in the beak a trefoil proper. **Motto**—"Perseverando." *Married*, Oct. 2, 1849, Agnes Malwyn, dau. of Theodore Walrond of Calder Park, co. Lanark; and has *Issue*—Joseph Arthur Henley, Gentleman, b. Jan. 7, 1856 [m. Jan. 9, 1877, Kate Isabella, dau. of Col. Graves]; Georgiana Caroline m. 1871, Philip James Digby Wyckham; Emily Augusta [m. 1876, Ellis Frederick Dudgeon]; and Agnes. *Seat*—Waterperry House, Oxon.

**MITCHELL HENRY**, Esq., D.L. for Middlesex, and J.P. co. Galway (High Sheriff 1888-89), for Middlesex and Westminster, formerly M.P. for Galway 1871-85, for Glasgow (Backfairs Division) 1885-86. *Born* 1826, being the son of the late Alexander Henry, M.P., of Woodlands, Crumpsall, near Manchester, by Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Brush of Willow Brook, co. Down. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale indented argent and gules, on the dexter side a rose of the second, a chief azure, charged with a lion passant of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet proper, a demilion rampant argent, holding between the paws a ducal coronet also or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, 1850, Margaret, dau. of George Vaughan, Esq., of Quilly House, co. Down; and by her, who died 1874, has, with other *Issue*—John Lewis Vaughan Henry, Esq., late Capt. R. Scots Greys, b. 1822 [m. 1880, Edith Maud, eldest dau. of William Robert Anketill, Esq., and widow of Thomas Knox, Esq., son of the Primate of Ireland]. *Seat*—Kylemore Castle, Galway. *Residence*—Stratheden House, Knightsbridge, S.W.

**ROBERT POOLL HENRY-BATTEN-POOLL**, Esq., D.L., J.P. for co. Wilts and Somerset, late Captain N. Somers' Yeomary Cavalry, High Sheriff for co. Somerset 1846-47. *Born* 1850, being the only son of the late Joseph Langford of Timsbury, by Anne Pooll, dau. of the late William Britton of Corston, Somerset; and assumed the surnames of Henry-Batten-Pooll by Royal License in 1871. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules, charged on the shoulder with a battle-axe proper, between in fesse two fountains and in pale as many fleurs-de-lis of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head erased ermine, beaked and langued gules, and charged on the neck with a fountain, a battle-axe fesseways proper. **Motto**—"Confide recte agens." *Married*, 1870, Sophia, eldest dau. of Duncan Macrae, Esq., of Kames Castle, Isle of Bute; and has *Issue*—Walter Stewart Henry-Batten-Pooll, Gentleman. *Seat*—Road Manor, Bath.

**JAMES ALEXANDER HENRYSON-CAIRD**, Esquire (formerly JAMES ALEXANDER CAIRD), of Cassenary, parish of Creetown, Kirkeudbright, J.P.,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

D.L., Kirkcudbrightshire. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir James Caird, K.C.B., P.C., LL.D., F.R.S., D.L., J.P., of Cassenary, by his first wife Margaret, dau. of Capt. Henryson, R.E. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three piles issuing out of the sinister



argent, on a chief sable, three garbs or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand fesseways couped at the wrist proper, holding a star of six points ensigned with a crescent argent. **Motto**—"Virtus sola nobilitat." *Married*, 1877, Alice, dau. of John Alison; and has *Issue*—Alister James Henryson-Caird, Gentleman, *b.* 1884. *Seat*—Cassenary, Creetown, Kirkcudbrightshire.

ARTHUR HENTY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment (upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred), Member of the West Sussex County Council. *Born* 1848, being the second son of Edwin Henty, Esquire, of Ferring, Worthing, in the county of Sussex, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Laura Frances, daughter of Philip Boghurst, Esquire, of Worthing, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex. *Clubs*—Union, County (Worthing). *Livery*—Dark blue coats, blue and yellow waistcoats. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three roses in fesse or, between six bezants, four in chief and two in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a lion rampant per chevron or and azure, holding between the paws a lozenge of the last charged with a bezant; with the **Motto**, "Per ardua stabilis." *Married*, July 11, 1872, Louisa Curtis, daughter of William Hawes of 17 Montague Place, Russell Square, London; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Frank Henty, Gentleman, born March 1878; (2) Edwin Claude Henty, Gentleman, born October 1887; Edith Naude; and Adeline Blanche. *Estate*—Ham, Durrington, near Worthing, in the county of Sussex. *Postal address*—Broadwater Hall, Worthing.

 is the Military Cockade.


THE REVEREND WILLIAM HENRY FRANCKLIN HEPWORTH, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Shepshed, Loughborough, in the county of Leicester.

*Born* April 6, 1832, being the fourth son of the late Reverend Robert Hepworth, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, of Cheltenham, by his wife Barbara Maria, daughter of the Reverend Alexander Platt, Bachelor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, of King's Langley and Bushey, in the county of Hertford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and gules, a saltire voided between three mullets, one in chief and two in fesse, a shepherd's crook erect in base all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, charged with two mullets in pale gules, holding in the dexter paw a branch of palm slipped proper, and supporting in the sinister a shepherd's



crook in bend or. **Motto**—"Loyal à mort." *Married*, April 9, 1863, Frances Wensley (who died 1883), daughter of John Garratt of Bishop's Court, Exeter; and has *Issue*—(1) Archibald Francklin Hepworth, born 1866; (2) Ernest William Hepworth, born 1869; (3) Charles Leonard Hepworth, born 1870; Flora Grace; and Helen Mabel (deceased). *Postal address*—Shepshed Vicarage, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

ARTHUR HERBERT, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Second Secretary British Legation at Buenos Ayres. *Born* August 24, 1855, being the second son of John Arthur Edward Herbert, Esquire, of Llanarth Court [to whom refer], by his wife Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth, only surviving child of the Right Honourable Sir Benjamin Hall, Baron Llanover, and a Baronet. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Brooks's, St. James's, Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; and for his **Crest**, a Saracen woman's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, with long hair sable, from the ears double rings pendent or, veil azure, doubled argent, encircled with a wreath of the same; with the **Motto**, "Asgre an Diogell ei Pherchen." *Postal address*—9 Great Stanhope Street, London, W.

 is the Naval Cockade.



GENERAL SIR ARTHUR JAMES HERBERT, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and has the Order of Medjidai (Turkish Order). *Born* January 21, 1820, being the second son of John Asher Jones Herbert of Llanarth, by his wife Harriet, commonly known as Lady Harriet, daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Arthur James Plunkett, eighth Earl of Fingall, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, United Service, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Blue, silver buttons, white and red striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent. The escutcheon is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent below are his badges as a Knight Commander of the said Order, of the Legion of Honour, and of the Medjidai. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen woman's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, with long hair sable, from the ears double rings pendent or, veiled azure, doubled argent, encircled with a wreath of the same. *Married*, 1854, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Hill of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Postal address*—24 Thurlow Square.

EDMUND PHILLIP HERBERT, Esquire, Major Royal Monmouthshire Militia, Chief Constable of the county of Monmouth. *Born* January 24, 1823, being the third son of the late John Jones of Llanarth, by his wife Harriet, commonly known as Lady Harriet, daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Arthur James Plunkett, eighth Earl of Fingall, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen woman's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, with long hair sable, from the ears double rings pendent or, veil azure, doubled argent, encircled with a wreath of the same; with the **Motto**, "Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen." *Married*, firstly, 1864, Eleanor, daughter of Colonel Gwynne Holford of Buckland, in the county of Brecon; and secondly, Frances, daughter and co-heir of Robert Canning of Hartpury, in the county of Gloucester. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—Edmund Herbert, Gentleman, born 1866. *Estates and postal addresses*—Llanarthfawr Court, Abergavenny; and Hartpury, near Gloucester.

COLONEL IVOR JOHN CARADOC HERBERT, C.B., C.M.G., and has 4th Class of the Medjidie, J.P. and D.L. for co. Monmouth. *Born* July 16, 1851, being the eldest son of John Arthur Edward Herbert, Esquire, of Llanarth Court to whom refers, by his wife Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Augusta Charlotte Elizabeth, only surviving child of the Right Honourable Sir Benjamin Hall, Baron Llanover, and a Baronet; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards from 1897, Colonel 1889, Grenadier Guards from 1890, Military Attaché at St. Petersburg 1886-1890, Commanding the Local Forces of Canada (with local rank of Major-General) from 1890 to 1895. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent, impaled with the arms of Denison, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a bend azure cotised sable between a unicorn's head erased and a cross crosslet fitchée gules (for Denison); 2 and 3 argent, a shake fork between three mullets sable (for Conyngham). Pendent from the escutcheon are his badges as a C.B. (Mil. Div.) and C.M.G.; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen woman's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, with long hair sable, from the ears double rings pendent or, veil azure, doubled argent, encircled with a wreath of the same. **Motto**—"Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen." *Married*, July 31, 1873, Albertina Agnes Mary, commonly known as the Honourable Albertina Agnes Mary, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable Baron Londesborough; and has with other *Issue*—A son, Elidyr John Bernard Herbert, Gentleman. *Seat*—Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire.

THE HONOURABLE SIR ROBERT GEORGE WYNDHAM HERBERT, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Doctor of Civil Law, Honorary Doctor of Laws, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cambridge, Chancellor of the

Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1831, being the son of the late Algernon Herbert, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Algernon Herbert, by his wife Marianne, daughter of Thomas Lempriere of Jersey. *Club*—Athenaeum. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent, a crescent for difference; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collar and pendent the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with wings elevated vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist gules; with the **Motto**, "Ung je servirai." *Residence*—Ickleton, Great Chesterford, in the county of Essex.

HERLE, quartered by HORDERN.

Mrs. SOPHIA HERRICK, youngest dau. of Henry Christie of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—On a lozenge: argent, a fesse vaire or and gules. *Married*, Aug. 13, 1862, William Perry Herrick, Esq., of Beaumanor, J.P. and D.L., also D.L. for co. Stafford, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford, High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1835. *Seat*—Beaumanor Park, near Loughborough.

Sir ROBERT HERRON, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dublin. *Born* August 17, 1837, being the third son of Robert Herron, by his wife Lilias, daughter of Andrew Henderson, dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Club*—Cuscutive. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron argent between three herons proper. **Crest**—A heron as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fide ubique comes." *Married*, September 19, 1888, Anna, only daughter of James Sharpe. *Postal address*—Merville, Kingstown, county Dublin.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ARTHUR STANFORTH HEXT, *Born* September 9, 1817, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Hext, Esquire, of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Rhoda Charlton, third daughter of the Reverend Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable, impaling the arms of Barker, namely sable, a bucks head caboshed between two flanches argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first. *Married*, April 29, 1886, Anne Hyde, eldest daughter of Sir William Parker, Baronet, of Melford Hall, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Sophia Mary, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardston of The Ryes, Salisbury; and has *Issue*—Rhoda Marjorie; Sybil Mary; Margaret; and Amy.

CHARLES HAWKINS HEXT, Gentleman. *Born* December 22, 1851, being the third son of the late Thomas Hext, Esquire, of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Rhoda Charlton, third daughter of the Reverend Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first. *Married*, April 16, 1891, Alice, second daughter of George Petherick of St. Austell.

EDWARD STANFORTH HEXT, Gentleman. *Born* January 27, 1840, being the second son of the late Reverend John Hawkins Hext, Master of Arts, Vicar of Kingsteignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Susanna Catherine, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton and Staverton, by his wife Georgiana, youngest daughter of Doctor William Buller, Bishop of Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first. *Married*, January 20, 1880, Ellen Constance, daughter of William Frederick Foster of Puddington Hall, in the county of Cheshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Wilfred Hext, born November 14, 1880; (2) Edward Hewlett Hext, born January 29, 1887; and Edith Katharine.

**CAPTAIN FRANCIS MARWOOD HEXT**. *Born* January 14, 1860, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Hext, Esquire, of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Rhoda Charlton, third daughter of the Reverend Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.


**GEORGE HAWKINS HEXT**, Gentleman. *Born* April 7, 1854, being the third son of the late Reverend John Hawkins Hext, Master of Arts, Vicar of Kingsteignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Susanna Catherine, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton and Staverton, by his wife Georgiana, youngest daughter of Doctor William Buller, Bishop of Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first. *Married*, February 5, 1879, Claire, daughter of Edward Mosely Perkins of Birdley Hall, in the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edward Hext, Gentleman, born at Newton Abbott, December 21, 1879; (2) George Trevor Barkley Hext, Gentleman, born April 23, 1881.

**MAJOR HENRY YEATMAN HEXT**. *Born* May 22, 1849, being the second son of the late Thomas Hext, Esquire, of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Rhoda Charlton, third daughter of the Reverend Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.

**JOHN HEXT**, Esquire, Royal Navy, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. *Born* October 14, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Hawkins Hext, Master of Arts, Vicar of Kingsteignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Susanna Catherine, youngest daughter of the late Reverend John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton and Staverton, by his wife Georgiana, youngest daughter of Doctor William Buller, Bishop of Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first. *Married*, November 5, 1874, Lillian Mary, only child of David William Mitchell.

**SAMUEL HENRY HEXT**, Gentleman. *Born* September 9, 1807, being the second son of the late Colonel John Hext of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Staniforth of Darnall, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.

**SEYMOUR WOLCOTT HEXT**. *Born* September 25, 1863, being the fifth son of the late Thomas Hext, Esquire, of Trenarren, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Rhoda Charlton, third daughter of the Reverend Harry Farr Yeatman of Stock House, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**

 is the Military Cockade.

—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.

**THOMAS JAMES KITSON HEXT**, Gentleman. *Born* July 11, 1859, being the youngest son of the late Reverend John Hawkins Hext, Master of Arts, Vicar of Kingsteignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Susanna Catherine, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton and Staverton, by his wife Georgiana, youngest daughter of Doctor William Buller, Bishop of Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.


**WALTER REGINALD HEXT**, Gentleman. *Born* July 11, 1859, being the fourth son of the late Reverend John Hawkins Hext, Master of Arts, Vicar of Kingsteignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Susanna Catherine, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Lane Kitson, Vicar of Ashburton and Staverton, by his wife Georgiana, youngest daughter of Doctor William Buller, Bishop of Exeter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a tower triple-towered between three battle-axes sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower sable a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the first.

**HENRY HEYWOOD**, Esquire, J.P. for the county of Monmouth. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late James Heywood of Workop, by his wife, Mary Agnes Brookfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale or and argent, on a chevron sable, between in chief, on the dexter side a key of the last, and on the sinister

## Heywood



an oak-tree eradicated proper, and in base a bull's head cabossed also sable, five bezants. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the stump of an oak-tree sprouting to the sinister, a falcon with wings displayed sable, each wing charged with a bezant, and supporting with the dexter leg a key or, the

 is the Naval Cockade.

key resting upon the wreath; with the **Motto**—"Virtus invicta." *Married*, Alice Mary, elder dau. of the late William Jones of Tavistock, Devon, and has had *Issue*—(1) H. Cuthbert Heywood, born 1875, died 1883; (2) Francis J. C. Heywood, Gentleman, born June 4, 1877; (3) Basil Riversdale Heywood, born 1879, died 1890; Edith Mary Gwendolen, and Pauline Herminegild. *Estates*—Witla Court, St. Mellons, Monmouthshire. *Postal address*—Witla Court, *via* Cardiff.

THOMAS HEYWOOD, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, J.P. co. Worcester, Hon. Col. 1st Herefordshire Rifle Vol. Regt. *Born* Sept. 28, 1826, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Heywood, Esq., of Hope End, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Barton of Swinton, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three torteaux in bend between two bendlets gules, on a canton of the last, a cross patée or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings displayed proper. **Motto**—"Alte volo." *Married*, firstly, Aug. 16, 1853, Mary Emily, dau. of the Most Rev. Marcus G. Beresford, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh; and has *Issue*—Henry de la Poer Beresford, Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* Jan. 23, 1855 *m.*, June 15, 1882, Minnie Florence Newton, dau. of Newton John Lane of Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield, and widow of Cecil Marke Fulford, Barrister-at-Law; Constance Mary *m.*, Dec. 7, 1882, Alfred J. Butler, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose, Coll., Oxford; Emily Frances. He married secondly, April 10, 1862, Sophie Grace, eldest dau. of Stephen St. George of Headford Castle, co. Galway; and has *Issue*—Elen Mabel *m.*, Sept. 11, 1884, Arthur Cartwright, M.A., H.M.L.S. *Seat*—Hatley St. George, Malvern.

RICHARD HEYWOOD HEYWOOD-JONES, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, Major Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* July 28, 1853, being the only



son of the late Richard Heywood Jones, Esquire, of Bads-worth Hall, by his wife Margaret, only daughter of John

Harrison of Ambleside; and assumed by Royal License, January 22, 1891, the name of Heywood, in addition to and before that of Jones. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 15, quarterly 1, and 1111, vair a lion rampant or, between two roses in fesse argent and an annulet of the second in base (for Jones); ii, and 111, argent, three torteaux in bend between two bendlets gules, on a canton of the last a cross patée or (for Heywood); 2, the arms of Jones as in the foregoing; 3, gules, a fesse dancettee ermine between six cross crosslets fitchée argent (for Longueville); 4, or, a maunch gules (for Hastings); 5, sable, a fesse argent between three cinquefoils or (for Hunt); 6, azure, an eagle displayed argent, debriused by a bendlet gules (for Wolferton); 7, or, on a chief gules, two dexter hands appaumée argent, coupé at the wrist (for Manfilm); 8, gules, three roach nait in pale argent (for Roach); 9, per pale dancettee argent and sable (for Bermingham, new); 10, argent, a bend lozenge or (for Bermingham, old); 11, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent (for Middleton); 12, vert, three lions rampant argent (for Wardwick); 13, sable, three covered cups argent (for Strivelin); 14, the arms of Heywood. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colour, in front of a talbot's head coupé sable, collared vair, two roses argent, stalked and leaved proper (for Jones); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert the trunk of a tree with two branches sprouting therefrom and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings expanded proper (for Heywood). **Motto**—"Till then thus." *Married*, July 17, 1888, Caroline Margaret, daughter of Francis J. Johnston of Dunsdale, West-berham; and has *Issue*—Margaret Heywood; Violet Mary; Olive Elizabeth; and Caroline Earle. *Seat*—Bads-worth Hall, near Pontefract.

ARTHUR PEMBERTON HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, Justice of the

Peace for the county of Flint, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* January 9, 1835, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Reverend Henry Gylby Lonsdale, Vicar of Lichfield, by his wife Anna Maria, daughter of John Pemberton Heywood of Wakefield, and assumed by Royal License, dated December 14, 1877, the additional name and arms of Heywood. *Clubs*—Athenæum, United, University, Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly, vert and argent, on a bend engrailed or, between two bugles sable, stringed gules, three annulets of the fourth; 2 and 3 argent, three torteaux in bend between two bendlets gules, on a canton of the last, a cross patée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-stag gules, collared, attired, and semé de gouttes or; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings displayed proper. *Married*, January 28, 1863, Frances Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Daniel Neilson, Esquire, of Hundhill, Pontefract, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Heywood Heywood-Lonsdale, Gentleman, born January 4, 1864; (2) John Pemberton Heywood Heywood-Lonsdale, Gentleman, born August 2, 1869; and Anna Maria Heywood (married, August 10, 1893, Arthur Henry Orlando Lloyd, of Leaton Knowles, in the county of Salop). *Seats*—Shavington, Market Drayton, and Cloverley, Whitchurch, in the county of Salop; Drungoon, Maguiresbridge, in the county of Fer-managh. *Town house*—26 Grosvenor Square, W.

GEORGE FREDERIC HEYWORTH, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards. *Born* June 20, 1837. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Wellington, &c. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, two barrulets wavy azure, between three bats sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent azure, issuant therefrom fire proper, between two bats' wings sable; with the **Motto**,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

"Nil dimidium est." Married, May 2, 1861, J. C. Savage; and has *Issue*—Two sons and two daughters. *Estates*—Hembury Hill, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; and property at




Bacup, in the county of Lancashire. *Postal address*—96 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, London.


LAWRENCE HEYWORTH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Monmouth, Hon. Col. and late Lieut.-Col. commanding 3rd (Mil.) Battalion Welsh Regiment. *Born* Feb. 15, 1831, being the youngest son of Lawrence Heyworth, Esquire, of Yewtree, in the county of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for Derby 1848-1857, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, who died 1872, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late John Aked. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Primrose, University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, buff facings. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*:




Ermine, two barrulets wavy azure, between three bats sable; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a crescent azure, issuant therefrom flames of fire proper between two bats' wings sable; with the *Motto*, "Nil dimidium est." Married, August 18, 1864, Rosina Kate, only surviving child of the late John Baskerville Mortimer, Lieutenant 34th


 is the Military Cockade.


Madras Light Infantry; and has *Issue*—Heyworth Potter Lawrence Heyworth, Gentleman, born November 20, 1877; Lawrence Rose; Winifred Dagnar [m. Roland Kennard]; Hildegard Elfrida; Thyra Halgarda; Eanswith Elstrith; and Beatrice Hestriitha Gundreda. *Estates*—Palstre Court Manor, in the county of Kent, Whitefield Barton, Marwood, near Barnstaple, Devon. *Residence*—Chaldacre Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

 SIR ALFRED HICKMAN, Knight Bachelor, Member of Parliament for the county of Wolverhampton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford. *Born* July 3, 1830, being the youngest son of George Rushbury Hickman, by his wife Mary, daughter of Benjamin Haden, Old Hall, Tipton; was dubbed a Knight Bachelor, 1891. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Orleans. *Livery*—Brown. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Party per saltire sable and or, two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis in pale, and as many fleurs-de-lis in fesse, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable, doubled or; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a phoenix issuing out of flames, transfix through the mouth by a tilting-spear paleways proper, each wing charged with two annulets erect and interlaced or; with the *Motto*, "Igne et ferro." Married, 1850, Lucy Owen, daughter of William Smith of Portsea; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred William Hickman, Esquire, born March 10, 1851; (2) Thomas Edgecumbe Hickman, Esquire, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Distinguished Service Order [to whom refer]; (3) Edward Hickman, Esquire; (4) Victor Emanuel Hickman, Esquire; (5) John Owen Hickman, Esquire; Louisa; Lucy; Margaret; Sarah; May; and Lilian. *Estates*—Wightwick, near Wolverhampton; Stockingford and Ansley, in the county of Warwick; and Aderbury, in the county of Oxford. *Postal addresses*—Wightwick, Wolverhampton; 22 Kensington Palace Gardens, London.

FRANCIS WILLIAM HICKMAN, Esq., J.P. for co. Clare (High Sheriff 1884); assumed the name and arms of Hickman by Royal License on the death of Colonel Henry Hickman, 1872. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of the late Francis Gore, Esq., J.P., by his first wife Ellen Louisa, dau. of the late George Studdert of Clouderlaw, co. Clare. *Armorial bearings*—Per pale indented argent and azure, in the dexter chief a trefoil slipped vert. *Mantling* azure and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant argent, collared and chained gules, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—"Per tot discrimina rerum." Married, 1878, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce O'Brien, Esq., J.P., of Durra, co. Clare; and has *Issue*—Francis Gore Hickman, Gentleman, b. 1879. *Seats*—Kilmore, Knock, co. Clare; Tyredagh Castle, Tuilla, co. Clare.

 CAPTAIN THOMAS EDGECUMBE HICKMAN, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. *Born* 1850, being the son of Sir Alfred Hickman, Member of Parliament for Wolverhampton (Western Division), by his wife Lucy Owen, only daughter of William Smith; was created Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, 1880. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Party per saltire sable and or, two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis in pale and as many fleurs-de-lis in fesse all counterchanged; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a phoenix rising out of flames transfix through the mouth by a tilting-spear paleways proper, each wing charged with two annulets erect and interlaced or; with the *Motto*, "Igne et ferro."

 STANLEY EDWARD HICKS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* January 13, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Edward Simpson, Member of Parliament (who assumed by Royal License, 1835, the surname and arms of Hicks on succeeding to the estate), by his wife Grace, eldest daughter of Stanley Pipe Wolferstan of Statfold, in the county of Stafford. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4 gules, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Hicks); 2 and 3, per bend sinister or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged, holding between the paws a gauntlet azure (for Simpson). Upon the

 is the Naval Cockade.

escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head couped or, gorged with a chaplet of roses leaved vert (for Hicks); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an ounce's head proper erased and ducally crowned gules, charged on the neck with a gauntlet or (for Simpson). **Motto**—"Tout bien ou rien." *Married*, April 21, 1870, Frances Sharpe, only daughter of Baron Dickinson Webster of Penns, in the county of Warwick; and has *Issue*—Reginald Stanley Hicks, Esq., J.P., born, November 21, 1871. *Seat*—Wilbraham Temple, in the county of Cambridge.

GEORGE ARCHIBALD ERSKINE HICKSON, Esq., J.P. co. Kerry, B.A. (Dublin). *Born* 1854, being the only surviving son of the late Robert Conway Hickson, Esq., J.P., of Fermoy, by his second wife Jane, dau. of Patterson O'Hara of Dublin, late of the 50th Regt. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two eagles legs erased à la guise in saltire sable, in the centre chief point a trefoil vert. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head sable, beaked of the first, charged with a trefoil gold. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, 1884, Lina, youngest dau. of the late Mahony Harte, B.L., of Rockfield, co. Kerry; and has *Issue*—Robert Conway Hickson, Gentleman, *b.* 1884. *Seat*—Fermoy, Castle-*Gregory*, Tralee.

HIGGINS, quartered by BRABAZON.

HIGGINS, see PLATT-HIGGINS.

ELIZABETH MARTHA HIGGINS, Widow, only daughter and heiress of John Morley of Broughton Lodge, Manchester. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge Party, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Morley, namely, party per saltire azure and gules, two leopards' faces jessant-des-lis in pale, and as many anchors erect in fesse or. *Married*, September 3, 1856, Henry Higgins, Esquire, of Moreton Jeffreys and Thing Hill, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1887, and who died April 21, 1890. *Postal address*—Thing Hill, near Hereford.

JOSEPH NAPIER HIGGINS, Esq., Q.C., J.P. for Bucks, and cos. Waterford and Tipperary, Barrister-at-Law, Vice-Chairman Council of Legal Education. *Born* 1826, being the second son of the late Joseph Higgins of Glentpatrick, co. Waterford. *Clubs*—Hyde Park, Reform, Union. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron argent and vert, a crescent between three cranes' heads erased counterchanged. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased or, charged with a crescent gules, and gorged with a collar of the last, thereon three bezants. **Motto**—"Pro patria et virtute." *Married*, 1861, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Sir Thomas Tyringham Bernard, 6th Bart. (*et. c.*), of Winchendon Priory; and has *Issue*—Francis Tyringham Higgins Bernard, Esq., J.P. for Bucks., Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. Royal Bucks Hussars, *b.* 1864. *Seat*—Winchendon Priory, Aylesbury. *Residence*—24 The Boltons, S.W.

COLONEL THEOPHILUS HIGGINSON, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Mil. Div.). *Born* April 4, 1839, being the fourth son of Henry Theophilus Higginson, Esq., J.P., of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and Carnalea House, co. Down; by his wife Charlotte, dau. and heiress of John McConnell of Belfast, co. Antrim, one of the claimants to the Earldom of Menteth; was created C.B. 1893. *Club*—East India United Service. *Livery*—Drab coat, gilt buttons, black and yellow striped waistcoat, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three towers in fesse argent, between six trefoils slipped, three in chief and three in base or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a tower proper, a demi-griffin segreant vert, armed and beaked or. **Motto**—"Malo mori quam foedari." *Married*, 1871, Ada, youngest dau. of William Whitla of Lisburn, co. Antrim;

and has *Issue*—Harold Whitla Higginson, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* Nov. 10, 1873; and Ada



*Dorothea*. *Postal address*—23 Campden House Road, Kensington, W.

CHARLES HILL, Esquire, J.P. for county of Somerset and for the city and county of Bristol. *Born* July 18, 1830, being the eldest son of Charles Hill of Clifton, Bristol, by Mary Arthur his wife. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Claret and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons between as many water-bougets in chief and a mullet in base sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove, in the beak an olive branch proper, gorged with two chevrons sable, and resting the dexter claw on a mullet argent, with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia omnia vincit." *Married*, firstly, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Reverend Thomas E. Burrow, Vicar of Pinner, Middlesex; and secondly, Elizabeth Matilda, daughter of the Reverend Richard Gathorne of Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland; and has had *Issue*—(1) Charles Gathorne Hill, Gentleman; (2) Edward Burrow Hill, Gentleman (deceased); (3) Henry Gathorne Hill, Gentleman; (4) Ernest Gathorne Hill, Gentleman. *Estates*—Cleveland Hall, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Cleveland Hall, Somerset.

SIR CLEMENT LLOYD HILL, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* May 5, 1845, being the third son of the Reverend John Hill (second brother of the Right Honourable the second Viscount Hill), by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Kenyon, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Thomas Kenyon; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

George, 1887. *Clubs*—Travellers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse sable, a castle triple-turreted argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, impaling the arms of Denys, namely argent, a cross patonce gules, between four fleurs-de-lis vert, on a chief azure, a greyhound courant of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a castle triple-turreted, surmounted with a garland of laurel proper; with the **Motto**, "Avancez." *Married*, May 15, 1880, Charlotte Eliza Mary Jane, daughter of Sir George Denys, Baronet, and widow of Charles Waring. *Postal address*—9 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

♣ **COLONEL SIR EDWARD STOCK HILL**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, M.P. for Bristol (South Div.), Justice of the Peace for the borough of Cardiff, and for the county of Glamorgan; High Sheriff, 1885. *Born* 1834, being the son of Charles Hill of Bristol, by his wife Mary, daughter of Richard Arthur, R.N.; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1892. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons gules, between two water bougets in chief and a mullet in base sable, a crescent for difference, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove, gorged with two chevrons sable, in the beak an olive branch proper, and resting the dexter claw on a mullet argent; with the **Motto**, "Perseverantia omnia vincit." *Married*, 1866, Fanny, youngest daughter of the late Major-General Tickell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has with other *Issue*—Eustace Tickell Hill, Capt. 19th Hussars, born 1869. *Postal addresses*—Rookwood, Llandaff; Huzel Manor, Compton Martin, Bristol; 1 St. James's Street, London, S.W.

**JOSEPH HILL**, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the city of Bradford. *Born* 1827. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules



and sable, on a fesse ermineois between three leopards' faces or, as many catherine-wheels of the second; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head coupé sable, a demi-catherine-wheel or,



is the Military Cockade.

all between two wings per fesse indented or and gules; with the **Motto**, "Honore et labore." *Postal address*—Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire.

**SIDNEY HILL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron nebuly argent, charged with three pallets gules, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a talbot's head erased in base of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head coupé argent, charged with a chevron nebuly, and holding in the



mouth a fleur-de-lis azure; with the **Motto**, "Omne bonum Dei donum." *Postal address*—Langford House, Langford, near Bristol.

♣ **THOMAS ROWLEY HILL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the city and county of Worcester, and for the county of Hereford, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Worcester. *Born* March 1, 1816, being the only surviving son of William Hill, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rowley. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal. *Livery*—Dark blue and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron chequy or and azure, in base, on a mount proper, a Cornish chough sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of a fern-brake proper, a talbot or, collared azure, his dexter paw resting on three annulets interlaced gold. **Motto**—"Avancez." *Married*, July 26, 1842, Mary Hilditch (who died December 26, 1891), second daughter of Edward Evans, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the city of Worcester; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas William Hill, Gentleman, born June 23, 1843; (2) Edward Henry Hill, Gentleman, born February 10, 1849; Mary Evans [married the Reverend R. N. Kam, Rector of Suckley]; and Catherine Eliza [married the Reverend J. B. Wilson, Rector of Knightwich]. *Estate*—Suckley, in the county of Worcester. *Postal address*—St. Catherine's Hill, Worcester.



is the Naval Cockade.

**ARTHUR HILL OMMANNEY PETER HILL-LOWE**, *Commander Royal Navy (Retired), Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop.* Born May 9, 1849, being the eldest son of Admiral Arthur Lowe, by his wife Katharine, daughter of Admiral Sir J. Ommanney, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Clubs—Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht, Royal Naval (Portsmouth). Livery—Dark blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms are—Quarterly 1 and 4 or, on a bend cotised sable, three wolves' heads erased of the field (for Lowe); 2 and 3 ermine, on a fesse sable, a castle triple-towered argent (for Hill). **Crests**—1. a demi-gryphon segreant or (for Lowe); 2. a tower triple-towered, and issuing therefrom a wreath of laurel (for Hill). **Motto**—"Spero meliora." Married, firstly, June 8, 1886, Ada Mary (who died 1886), daughter of Sir Gustavus Hume; secondly, July 15, 1891, Beatrice Geraldine, daughter of William Kuxton of Ardee House, Ardee, Ireland; and has issue—Arthur Noel Vernon Hill-Lowe, born June 1, 1892; Ada Mary; and Sibel Geraldine. Estate and postal address—Court of Hill, Tenbury.

**ROBERT WILLIAM GOODWIN HILLAS**, Esq., J.P. co. Sligo, Capt. Sligo Art. S. Div. R.A., being the eldest son of the late Robert William Hillas, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Seaview and of Farnhill, co. Dublin, by his first wife Ella Bazett, youngest d. u. of the late R. T. Goodwin, Senior Member of Council Bombay. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire argent and sable, in fesse two mullets pierced of the second, in the chief and base points two crescents or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, within an annulet or, a mullet pierced sable. **Motto**—"Per ferrum obtinui." *Seat*—Seaview, Dromore W., co. Sligo.

**LIEUT. COL. GEORGE EDWARD HILLIER**, C.B., J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford (High Sheriff 1887), formerly in the 14th Light Dragoons and 5th Lancers, and Inspector-General of Irish Constabulary. Born 1820, being the eldest son of the late Col. George Hillier of Devizes, Wilts. Clubs—United Service, County (Cork). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a cross indented between in chief two leopards' faces or, and in base as many swords erect proper, pommel and hilted gold, all within a bordure of the second, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two Danish battle-axes in saltire, a leopard's face, holding in the mouth a scimitar fessways all proper. **Motto**—"Crux mea lux mea." Married, 1st, 1848, Catherine, dau. of William Hawkins (she died 1880); 2nd, 1883, Olivia Maria, dau. and coheir of the late Francis Drew, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Mocollop Castle, and widow of James Barry, Esq., D.L., of Ballyclough (she died 1884). *Seat*—Mocollop Castle, Lismore, co. Waterford.

**LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JAMES HILLS-JOHNES**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross, late Royal Bengal Artillery, Honorary Colonel of the Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and a Member of the Council for the county of Carmarthen, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1886. Born August 20, 1833, being the second son of the late James Hills of Nichindepur, in the province of Bengal, by his wife Charlotte Mary, dau. of the late Signor Angelo Savi of Moisinge, also in the aforesaid province; he assumed by Royal License the surname of Johns, in addition to and after his patronymic, and the arms of Johns quarterly with his own, in the year 1883, in compliance with the will of the late John Johns, Esquire, of Dolaucothy, Justice of the Peace and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the county of Carmarthen, Recorder of Carmarthen; entered the Bengal Artillery in 1853 as second Lieutenant; promoted to first Lieutenant 1857, Captain 1862, Brevet-Major 1864, Major 1872, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel 1868, Lieutenant-Colonel 1878, Brevet-Colonel 1876, Major-General 1879, Lieutenant-General 1883; served in suppression of the Indian Mutiny, 1857, 1858, including

siege and capture of Delhi, and capture of Lucknow, &c.; several times mentioned in despatches, and upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross; commanded the eight-inch mortars in Abyssinian campaign, and was present at capture of Magdala; served also in the Looshai Expedition, 1871, 1872, and in the Afghan War, 1878, as Assistant-Adjutant-General, Major-General in command of a Division, and as Military Governor of Kabul, 1879, 1880; and received the thanks of Parliament; Assistant-Adjutant-General Lahore Division, 1875; retired on a pension and extra annuity, 1888; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath in the year 1872, and raised successively to the rank of Knight Commander in 1880, and Knight Grand Cross in 1893 of the said Most Honourable Order. Clubs—United Service, Junior Constitutional. Livery—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three ravens sable, all within a bordure engrailed gules, charged with ten bezants, and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross crosslet gules (for Johns); 2 and 3 argent, a cross coupé azure, between four escutcheons of the last, each charged with a crescent of the first, on a chief embattled of the second two swords in saltire proper, pommels and hilts or (for Hills). The whole encircled with the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, within the collar of a Knight Grand Cross of the said Order, and bearing upon a second shield of his arms an escutcheon of pretence of the arms of Johns, namely argent, a chevron between three ravens sable, all within a bordure engrailed gules, charged with ten bezants, and upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on two halberds in saltire, the staves gules, headed or, a raven as in the arms, and for distinction charged upon the breast with a cross crosslet gold (for Johns); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a broken tilting-spear erect proper, and in front thereof a horse current argent, gutted-sang, holding in the mouth the other part of the spear also proper (for Hills); with the **Mottoes**, "Dous pascit corvos," "In celo confidimus." Married, September 16, 1882, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late John Johns, Esquire, above mentioned. *Estate and postal address*—Dolaucothy, Llanwrda, R.S.O., Carmarthen-shire.

**RALPH TICHBORNE HINCKES**, Esquire, D.L. for co. Hereford. Born Jan. 28, 1875, being the only son of Rev. George Horatio Davenport of Foxley, co. Hereford, by his wife Sophia Diana, dau. of Rev. Vere Dashwood of Stanford Hall, Notts, by his first wife Caroline, dau. of Philip Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk. Mr. R. T. Hinckes assumed the name of Hinckes by Royal Licence 1905. Club—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant ermine, a bezant between two plates in chief and the like in base within flanches argent, each charged with two torteaus (for Hincke); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron pean between four cross crosslets fitché, three in chief and one in base sable (for Davenport). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased argent, in front thereof three annulets interlaced and fessways gules (for Hinckes); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a man's head in profile, coupé at the shoulders, about the neck a halter proper, on the breast two cross crosslets fitché in saltire or (for Davenport). **Motto**—"Mors janua vite." *Seat*—The Wood House, Tettenhall, co. Stafford.

HINDLEY, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

**HENRY HIPPISEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff of the county of Berkshire 1840. Born March 6, 1808, being the younger son of the late Reverend Henry Hippisley of Lamborne Place, in the county of Berkshire, by his wife Anne, daughter of Lock Rollinson of Chadlington, in the county of Oxford. Club—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Sable, three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hind's head erased proper, gorged with a collar


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sable, charged with three mullets pierced or. *Married*, firstly, February 9, 1839, Elizabeth Agnes, daughter and heiress of the Reverend John Nelson, Doctor of Divinity, Prebendary of Heytesbury, in the county of Wiltshire; and by her (who died 1849) had *Issue*—(1) Rear-Admiral Henry Nelson Hippisley, Royal Navy, Justice of the Peace for the county of Berkshire, born October 15, 1839; Catherine; Agnes [married J. Gurney Hawes, who died, leaving issue]; Eleanor Anne; Beatrix [married, October 10, 1871, Charles Gore Edwards, Esquire]. He married secondly, May 8, 1851, Elizabeth Mary, elder daughter and co-heiress of the Right Honourable Laurence Sullivan; and by her (who died 1886) has—(2) Laurence Temple Hippisley, Gentleman, born March 28, 1844, died May 29, 1892; (3) William Henry Hippisley, Esquire, of Sparshot House, Wantage, in the county of Berkshire, Major Scots Greys, Justice of the Peace for the county of Berkshire, born December 1, 1855 [married, September 16, 1886, Florence, fourth daughter of the late Captain Hargreaves of Aborfield Hall, Reading, and has issue]; Emily Sullivan [married, August 19, 1873, the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnwarth, and died May 7, 1889, leaving issue]; and Gertrude Charlotte Elizabeth [married, January 21, 1888, Templer Lethbridge Down of Down House, Lewisham, and has issue]. *Seat*—Lambourne House, Hungerford.

JOHN HIPPISELY, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* October 29, 1804, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Henry Hippisley, Master of Arts, of Lambourne Place and Sparsholt House, by his wife Anne, third daughter and co-heiress of Lock Rollinson of Chadlington, in the county of Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three mullets pierced in bend between two



bendlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hind's head erased proper, gorged with a collar sable, charged with three mullets pierced or. *Married*, firstly, May 19, 1830, Anne Elizabeth, third daughter of the Reverend Thomas Clare, Rector of St. Andrews; and by her had *Issue*—(1) John Hippisley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born March 13, 1833 [married, 1863, Christine Ellen Lydia, eldest daughter and heiress of John Christian Boodé, Esquire, of Lucknam, in the county of Wiltshire, and died 1885, leaving issue, Richard John Bayntun Hippisley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born 1865; and Ivy Mary Clare]; (2)

 is the Military Cockade.


Henry Edward Hippisley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born September 3, 1838 [married, September 6, 1871, Florence, daughter of S. Leveson, and has issue]; (3) Clare Robert Hippisley, Gentleman, born July 2, 1842; Anne Catherine [married, 1862, the Reverend Henry Stiles Savory, Rector of Cameley, and has issue]; and Charlotte Mary [married, 1863, the Reverend William Meade, Rector of Binegar, in the county of Somerset, and died 1888, leaving issue]. He married secondly, August 1, 1843, Georgiana, second daughter of the Reverend John Dolphin, Rector of Wakes Colne and Pedmarsh, in the county of Essex, and by her has—(4) Frederic Thomas Hippisley, Gentleman, born April 28, 1847; (5) Richard Lionel Hippisley, Esq., Major Royal Engineers, born July 2, 1853 [married, November 4, 1885, Violet Honoria, daughter of Major-General J. H. Smyth, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Frimhurst, in the county of Surrey]; Martha Sibyl; and Georgiana. *Seat*—Ston Easton, near Bath, in the county of Somerset. *Residence*—57 Pulteney Street, Bath.

REGINALD HIRST, Gentleman. *Born* 1865, being the second son of Thomas Hirst of Willow Bank, Huddersfield, by his wife Jane, daughter of John Sykes of Lindley, Huddersfield. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Huddersfield (Huddersfield). *Livery*—Chocolate, with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per



pale gules and sable, a sun in splendour or, between three fountains proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affronté proper, holding in the dexter hand a bugle-horn stringed or, and supporting with the sinister hand an escutcheon sable, charged with a sun as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Non mutat fortuna genus." *Postal address*—8 York Place, Huddersfield.

HENRY HOBHOUSE, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Eastern Division of the county of Somerset since November 28, 1885, Justice of the Peace and a County Councillor (Bruton and Castle Cary Division) for the county of Somerset, and an Ecclesiastical Commissioner. *Born* 1854, being the only son of the late Henry Hobhouse of Hadspen House, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Charlotte Etruria, commonly called the Honourable Charlotte Etruria, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Baron Talbot de Malahide. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, three crescents two and one argent, issuant therefrom as many estoiles radiated or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown per pale azure and gules, a crescent and estoile

 is the Naval Cockade.



as in the arms. *Married*, 1880, Margaret Heyworth, daughter of Richard Potter, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1880. *Residence*—Hadsden House, Castle Cary, in the county of Somerset.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA HOBART HAMPDEN, commonly known as Lady Charlotte Augusta Hobart-Hampden, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Augustus Edward the sixth Earl of Buckinghamshire. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a



sature gules, between four eagles displayed azure (for Hampden); 2 and 3 sable, an estoile of eight rays or, between two flanches ermine (for Hobart). *Postal address*—Hampden Lodge, Sidmouth.

CHARLES DENNIS HOBLYN, Gentleman. *Born* November 15, 1846, being the second son of the late Reverend Richard Dennis Hoblyn, Master of Arts, by his wife Fanny Eliza Raikes, daughter of the Reverend W. A. Armstrong of Cheshunt. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Delectant domi non impediunt foris." *Married*, July 18, 1872, Eliza Emily, daughter of Henry Taylor; and has *Issue*—(1) Roginald Armstrong Hoblyn, Gentleman, born September 6, 1875; (2) Charles William Thornton Hoblyn, Gentleman, born March 29, 1885; (3) Harry Beverly Hoblyn, Gentleman, born September 18, 1888; Beatrice Mary Dennis; Lizzie Evelyn; Gertrude Florence; Dora Dennis; and Phyllis Sherwood.

FREDERIC SUNTHIES HOBLYN, Gentleman. *Born* January 22, 1864, being the fourth son of the late Reverend Richard Dennis Hoblyn, Master of Arts, by his wife Fanny Eliza Raikes, daughter of the Reverend W. A. Armstrong of Cheshunt. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Delectant domi non impediunt foris."

JAMES BLALCH PHILIP HOBLYN, Gentleman. *Born* December 16, 1811, being the third son of the late Reverend Richard Hoblyn, Rector of All Saints, St. Bololph's, and St. Lawrence, Colchester, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Major James Blalch of Colchester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Delectant domi non impediunt foris."

RICHARD ARMSTRONG HOBLYN, Gentleman, of Her Majesty's Civil Service. *Born* August 9, 1845, being

the eldest son of the late Reverend Richard Dennis Hoblyn, Master of Arts, by his wife, Fanny Eliza Raikes, daughter of the Reverend W. A. Armstrong of Cheshunt. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper, with the **Motto**, "Delectant domi non impediunt foris."

WILLIAM ERNEST PAGET HOBLYN, Esquire, late Capt. in 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Commissioner of Taxes for Cornwall. *Born* —, being the only son of William Paget Hoblyn, Esq., M.A., and J.P. (for Cornwall), by his wife Jane, dau. of G. A. Schultz, Commander R.N. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Motto**—"Delectant domi non impediunt foris." *Postal address*—The Fir Hill, St. Columb, Cornwall.

WILLIAM PAGET HOBLYN, Esquire, M.A. (Queen's Coll. Oxford), J.P. and Commissioner of Taxes for Cornwall, Lord of the Manors of Colan and Denzell, &c. *Born* 1813, being the only son of the late Rev. William Malet Hoblyn, Rector of Clipsham, Rutland, by his wife Laura Frances, third dau. of John Paget of Newberry House and Cranmore Hall, Somerset, and grandson of late Rev. Robert Hoblyn, M.A., of Nansswhyden, Cornwall. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or, between two flanches ermine. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Motto**—"Delectant domi non impediunt foris." *Married*, 1855, Jane, dau. of E. A. Schultz, Commander R.N.; and has *Issue*—An only son, William Ernest Paget Hoblyn, Esq., late Capt. 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (to whom refer; Wilhelmina Jane; Zoe Elizabeth *in*. Charles W. P. Allen, Commander R.N., retired), and Laura Frances Mary. *Postal address*—The Fir Hill, Colan, near St. Columb, Cornwall.

JOHN FALSHAW HOBSON, Gentleman, Associate Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. *Born*



June 29, 1841, being the eldest son of Peter Hobson of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, co. York, by his wife

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Elizabeth, 5th dau. of the late William Falshaw of Leeds, co-heir of his maternal uncle, Sir James Falshaw, Bart. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, two hobbies close in chief proper, and a sun in splendour in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect proper, holding a rose argent, barbed, seeded, and slipped of the first, and two lilies in saltire of the second. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, Jan. 31, 1872, Emma, third dau. of the late Joseph Cook of The Grove, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham; and has *Issue*—(1) William Falshaw Hobson, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 13, 1878; (2) Richard Hobson, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 21, 1879 (deceased); (3) James Falshaw Hobson, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 3, 1882; (4) Nevill Hobson, Gentleman (deceased); (5) Stanley Hobson, Gentleman, *b.* July 6, 1888. *Postal address*—South Bailey, Durham.

GEORGE ANDREW HOBSON, Gentleman, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London. *Born* March 29, 1854, being the second son of Peter Hobson of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, co. York, by his wife Elizabeth, fifth daughter of the late William Falshaw of Leeds, and nephew and co-heir of the late Sir James Falshaw, Bart. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, two hobbies close in chief proper, and a sun in splendour in base or, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect proper, holding a rose argent, barbed, seeded, and slipped of the first, and two lilies in saltire of the second, stalked, leaved, and slipped also proper. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married* Annie Jean, only dau. of the late Thomas Addyman of Belmont,



Knaresborough, co. York; and has *Issue*—Dorothea Falshaw. *Residence*—Coverdale Lodge, Richmond, Surrey.

**Hobson**  
RICHARD HOBSON, Esquire, J.P. for the county palatine of Chester. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of Richard Powlrell Hobson of Manchester, and Ann, his wife, daughter of Thomas Peet, also of Manchester. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Brown with yellow facings. **Ar-**



is the Military Cockade.

**morial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron inverted azure between three hurts, as many cinquefoils or, a chief vairée of the second and last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure



and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a panther's head affrontée and erased, with flames issuant from the mouth and ears, transixed by an arrow fessewise, barbed and flighted, the pheon to the sinister argent, gorged with a collar countercompony or and azure; with the **Motto**—"Fortitudine Deo." *Married*, April 22, 1868, Mary Eleanor, daughter and co-heiress of John Chadwick, Esquire, J.P., D.L., and has *Issue*—(1) Gerald Walton Hobson, Gentleman, Lieutenant 12th Royal Lancers, born 1873; (2) Richard Leigh Clare Hobson, Gentleman, born 1876; (3) Geoffrey Dudley Hobson, Gentleman, born 1882; (4) Alwyn Chadwyk Hobson, Gentleman, born 1892; Elinor Gertrude, and Christine Mary. *Estate*—Green Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Postal address*—The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire.

**Hodge**  
EDWARD GROSE HODGE, Gentleman, fourth son of the late Thomas Hodge of Angarrack, Cornwall, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Grose of St. Gwincar, Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and azure, a pale counterchanged, three crescents, two and one of the second, and as many open books, one and two proper, bound and clasped or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head coupé argent, semée of estoiles azure, holding in the mouth an oak-branch slipped and fruited proper, with the **Motto**, "Savoir pouvoir." *Married*, October 20, 1852, Elizabeth Giddy Grose, daughter of William Browne of St. Austell, Cornwall; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Edward Grose Hodge, Clerk in Holy Orders, born January 15, 1855; (2) Thomas Hodge, Gentleman, born September 6, 1860; (3) Harold Hodge, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born August 18, 1862; Elizabeth Amelia; and Edith. *Postal address*—9 Highbury Place, London, N.

CHARLES MAXFIELD HODSOLL, Lord of the Manor of Loose, Kent. *Born* Nov. 15, 1843, being the only son of James Hackett Hodsoll of Loose Court, Lord of the Manor of Loose, and Susanna, dau. of John Spencer of Wrotham, Kent. *Livery*—Blue, and silver facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not as yet



is the Naval Cockade.

been officially recorded in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three stone fountains argent. Mantling azure and argent. Crest*—*On a wreath of the colours, a fountain argent. Motto*—"Maintien le droit."



Married, Oct. 12, 1869, *Georgiana Mary, eldest dau. of George Kennet Pollock, and granddau. of Sir David Pollock, and has Issue*—(1) *Charles Wilfred Pollock Hodoll, b. Nov. 20, 1873*; (2) *George Bertram Pollock Hodoll, b. June 18, 1875*; (3) *Harold Edward Pollock Hodoll, b. April 30, 1877*; (4) *Arthur Maxfield Pollock Hodoll, b. Dec. 18, 1880*; *Julia Henrietta, Georgiana Katharine; and Laura Caroline Ethel. Seat—Lasse Court, near Midlum, Kent.*

**THOMAS ALEXANDER HOG**, Esquire, of Newliston, in the county of Linlithgow, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* January 14, 1835, being the only son of the late James Maitland Hog, Esquire, of Newliston, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Helen, fourth daughter of the late Sir Alexander Charles Maitland Gibson, Baronet, of Clifton Hall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three boars' heads erased azure, armed or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an oak tree proper. **Supporters**—Two boars proper. **Motto**—"Dat gloria vires." *Married*, June 28, 1859, *Harriet*, second daughter of Steuart B. Hare of Calderhall, in the county of Midlothian; and has *Issue*—(1) *James Maitland Hog, Gentleman, born August 23, 1861, died July 6, 1877*; (2) *Steuart Bayley Hog, Gentleman, born September 11, 1864 [married, 1892, Jennima Christian, daughter of Ralph Dundas*; (3) *Thomas Alexander Frederick Hog, Gentleman, born July 6, 1866*; (4) *Alan Welwood Hog, Gentleman, born July 28, 1868*; *Mary Welwood*; and *Helen. Seat*—Newliston, near Kirkliston, in the county of Linlithgow.

**SIR FREDERICK RUSSELL HOGG**, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire,

Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. *Born* 1836, being the fifth son of the Right Honourable Sir James Weir Hogg, first Baronet, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Member of Parliament; was created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1887, and a Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1888. *Clubs*—Travellers', Oriental. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three boars' heads erased azure, between two flanches of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern coronet argent, an oak-tree fruited proper, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon azure, charged with a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow also proper; with the **Motto**, "Dat gloria vires." *Married*, firstly, 1857, *Emily* (which marriage was dissolved 1873), daughter of General Eckford; secondly, 1885, *Harriett Venn*, daughter of the late William Stephens Dicken; and has *Issue* by first marriage—(1) *Frederick Stapleton Dickey Hogg, Esquire, born 1859*; (2) *Charles John Hogg, Esquire, born 1861*; and *Margaret Ellenor* married, 1889, *Major Stewart Douglas Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, 19th Bengal Light Infantry*; by second marriage—(3) *Edmond Poplham Hogg, Esquire, born 1886*; (4) *Bertram Bruce Hogg, Esquire, born 1889. Residence*—Portarlinton, Bournemouth.

**SIR STUART SAUNDERS HOGG**, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1833, being the fifth son of the Right Honourable Sir James Weir Hogg, first Baronet, by his wife Mary, second daughter of Samuel Swinton of Swinton, in the county of Berwick; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1875, by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at Calcutta. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three boars' heads erased azure, between two flanches of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern coronet argent, an oak-tree fruited proper, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon azure, charged with a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow also proper; with the **Motto**, "Dat gloria vires." *Married*, 1860, *Selma*, eldest daughter of Sir T. F. Kine Perry; and has *Issue*—(1) *Stuart James Hogg, Esquire, born 1865 [married, 1899, Margaret Alice, daughter of Andrew Muir of 42 Holland Park, W., and has, Alison Mary*]; (2) *Alan Frederick Hogg, Esquire, born 1868*; *Evelyn Louisa* married, 1886, *Hugh Gurney Barclay of Colney Hall, in the county of Norwich*; and *Lucy Isabel* married, 1890, *Captain John Charles Arthington Walker, 19th Hussars. Residence*—14 Southwell Gardens, S.W.

**EDWARD CHARLES SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN**, Esq., Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo. Cav. *Born* 1865, being the only son of the late Charles Shuttleworth Holden, Esq., J.P. (by Juliana Evans, dau. of the late Edward Bouchier Hartopp, M.P., of Dalby Hall, co. Leicester), and grandson of the late Edward Anthony Holden of Aston Hall. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse engrafted ermine or, between two chevrons ermine (for Holden); 2 and 3 argent, three weavers' shuttles sable, topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent or (for Shuttleworth). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a moorcock rising sable, winged or (for Holden); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle as in the arms (for Shuttleworth). *Seat*—Aston Hall, Derby.

**EDWARD THOMAS HOLDEN**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Stafford, M.P. Walsall 1871-92. *Born* 1831, being the eldest son of the late Edward Holden of Walsall, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Samuel Mason. *Livery*—Coat green, yellow and green striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a fesse engrafted ermine, between in chief a bugle-horn stringed between two pheons erect, and in base a like pheon between two bugle-horns stringed all or. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested sable, charged with a pile ermine, the hand proper, holding a bugle-horn as in the arms, between two pheons erect or. **Motto**—"Holden." *Married*, 1854, *Caroline*, eldest dau. of Robert Glass of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Edinburgh; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Holden, Gentleman, *b.* 1855 [*m.* F. E., dau. of Charles Sheldon, and died without male issue]; (2) Robert Henry Holden,



Esq. [to whom refer], *b.* 1856; Charlotte Elizabeth; Caroline Mary [*m.* S. B. Dickinson]; and Emily Clara Holden [*m.* C. A. Loxton]. *Residence*—Glenelg, Great Barr, near Walsall, Staffs.

THE REV. JOHN SHUTTLEWORTH HOLDEN, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of Lackford. *Born* 1847, being the fourth son of the late Edward Anthony Holden of Aston Hall, co. Derby, by Susan Drummond, dau. of George Moore of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse engrailed ermine or between two chevrons ermine (for Holden); 2 and 3 argent, three weavers' shuttles sable, topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent or (or Shuttleworth). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a moorcock rising sable, winged or (for Holden); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle as in the arms (for Shuttleworth). *Married*, 1877, Alice, dau. of the late Bulkley John Mackworth-Praed of Owsden Hall, Suffolk; and has, with other *Issue*—Cecil James Shuttleworth Holden, Gentleman, *b.* 1878. *Seat*—Lackford Manor, Bury St. Edmunds.

ROBERT HENRY HOLDEN, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Stafford. *Born* Oct. 19, 1856, being the second but only surviving son of Edward Thomas Holden of Glenelg, Great Barr, J.P., and M.P. for Walsall 1891-92, by his wife Caroline, dau. of the late Robert Glass of Edinburgh. *Livery*—Dark green coat, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a fesse engrailed ermine, between two pheons erect, and in base a like pheon between two bugle-horns stringed all or; and impaling the arms of Stone, namely vert, on a fesse raguly argent, between two doves in chief and a rose in base of the last, barbed and sceded proper, a cross coupé sable. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested sable, charged with a pile ermine, the hand proper, holding a bugle-horn as in the arms, between two pheons erect

 is the Military Cockade.


or. **Motto**—"Holden." *Married*, 1889, Ethel Mary, dau. of Sir Benjamin Stone, Knight Bachelor, M.P. for East Birmingham, of Erdington, Warwickshire; and has *Issue*—Robert Edward Holden, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 4, 1895; Margaret Elfrida; and Kathleen Mary. *Seat*—Walsall, Staffs.

OSCAR WILLIAM HOLDEN-HAMBROUGH, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856; and assumed the additional name and arms of Holden by Royal Licence 1864. *Born* Sept. 1825, being the second son of the late Albert John Hambrough, Esq., J.P. and D.L., F.L.S., &c., by his wife Charlotte Jane, youngest dau. of the late John Fleming, M.P., of Stoneham Park. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, semée of cross crosslets azure, and gutté-de-sang, a tower sable (for Hambrough); 2 and 3 sable, on a fesse between two chevrons ermine, two covered cups azure (for Holden). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a horse courant argent, powdered with cross crosslets azure and gutté-de-sang. **Mottoes** (over the crest)—"Foresight," and under the arms, "Honestum utili præ fer." *Married*, Dec. 1859, Hon. Caroline Mary Hood, only dau. of Samuel, third Viscount Hood. *Seat*—Pipewell Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton.

SIR JOHN CHARLES HOLDER, first Baronet (1868), D.L. for co. of Worcester, and J.P. for that county and for the city of Birmingham. *Born* Dec. 10, 1838, being the only son of Henry Holder of Malvern, Worcestershire, by his wife Maria. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Conservative (Birmingham), Union (Birmingham). *Livery*—Blue with buff facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale dancettée or and gules, three chevrons ermine, in chief two trefoils counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower per pale or and argent, charged with a cross coupé gules, a lion sejant per pale dancettée



azure and gules, resting the dexter fore-paw on an anchor argent. *Married*, Aug. 27, 1872, Geraldine Augusta Baynton, dau. of John Williams Knipe; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Charles Holder, Esq., *b.* May 1, 1874; (2) John Alexander Holder, Esq., *b.* Aug. 21, 1878; (3) Alfred Ernest Holder, Esq., *b.* Nov. 22, 1879; (4) Norman Francis Holder, Esq., *b.* Aug. 15, 1884; Geraldine Mabel; Flora Constance; Edith Mary; Kathleen Isabel; Isabella Dorothea; and Gladys Evelyn Austin. *Seat*—Pitnaston, Moor Green, Birmingham.

 is the Naval Cockade.

SIR EDWARD ALAN HOLDICH, K.C.B. (cr. 1875). Gen. and Col. Lancs. Fusiliers, formerly of 80th and 20th Regts. *Born* 1822, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Holdich of Maidwell, co. Northampton, by Eliza Laura his wife. *Clubs*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron sable, cotised gules, three martlets of the field, a chief vair, the escutcheon being surrounded by a ribbon, and pendent his badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet sable in front of a cross patée fitchée between two branches of palm or. *Married*, 1880, Emily Hallward, dau. of the late Rev. Crosbie Morgell and widow of George Goodwin Buckton. *Residence*—19 Onslow Square, London, S.W.

HENRY VANE FORESTER HOLDICH-HUNGERFORD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Northampton (High Sheriff 1886). *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of the late Henry Hungerford Holdich-Hungerford, Esq., D.L. of Dingley Park, co. Northampton, by Honoria, dau. of the late Major Forester. *Clubs*—Boodlé's, Pratt's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable two bars argent, in chief three plates for Hungerford; 2 and 3 or, on a chevron sable, cotised gules, three mantlings of the field, a chief vair (for Holdich). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, out of a ducal coronet or, a pepper garb of the first between two sickles erect proper (for Hungerford), 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet sable in front of a cross patée fitchée between two branches of palm or (for Holdich). **Mottoes**—"Et Dieu mon appui," "Stet fortuna domus." *Married*, 1875, Augusta Louisa, youngest dau. of Arthur Ward.

THE VERY REVEREND SAMUEL REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester, Rural Dean of Southwell, Canon of Lincoln. *Born* December 5, 1820, being the only son of the late Samuel Hole of Cauntton Manor, in the county of Nottingham, by his wife Mary, daughter of Charles Cooke, Club—Grosvenor. *Livery*—Dark purple coat, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three crescents in chevron or, between two horses couant in chief argent, and a unicorn's head erased in base of the last, armed and maned of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a spear in pale proper, headed or, between two branches of palm vert, a demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a crescent gold; with the **Motto**, "Fræna vel aurea nolo." *Married*, May 23, 1861, Caroline, eldest daughter of John Franklin, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Gonalston, in the county of Nottingham, and Great Barford, in the county of Bedford; and has *Issue*—Samuel Hugh Franklin Hole, Gentleman, born October 16, 1862 (married, 1888, Geraldine, daughter of C. Markham, and has issue, with one daughter, a son, Samuel John Markham Hole, Gentleman. *Seat*—Cauntton Manor, Newark. *Residence*—The Demory, Rochester.

WILLIAM ROBERT HOLE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Devon. *Born* March 21, 1831, being the only son of William Hole of Parke, by his wife Susanna, eldest daughter of the late Reverend William Kitson of Shepway, in the county of Devon. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Azure, an annulet argent, between three lozenges or. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet, an arm in armour embowed, holding a battle-axe all proper; with the **Motto**, "Honor virtutis præmium." *Married*, April 8, 1875, Emily Letitia, second daughter of the Reverend John Hall Parfily of Manadon, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—William Gerald Hole, born May 2, 1881. *Estates*—Parke, Stickwich, Dornafield. *Postal address*—Parke, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

THOMAS HOLFORD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan and Dorset, High Sheriff Dorset 1883. *Born* Nov. 14, 1833, being the seventh son of the late John Holford of Rusholme, near Manchester, by his wife Ann, dau. of John Shaw of Manchester. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Nimrod. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly

ermine and ermineous, upon a mount in base vert, a greyhound passant sable, collared or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, therefrom in front of a greyhound's head sable, gorged with a collar gemel and holding in the mouth a fleur-de-lis or, the sun rising in splendour proper. **Motto**—"Toujours fidele." *Married*, Oct. 13, 1869, Margaret, dau. of Pryse Loveden of Gogerddon, co. Cardigan; and has *Issue*—(1) James Henry Edward Holford, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 22, 1873; (2) Thomas Pryse Arthur Holford, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 7, 1876; (3) John Carbury Holford, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 20, 1878; (4) Charles Frederick Holford, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 2, 1879; Margaret Ann [*m.*, Feb. 8, 1893, Malcolm James Russell Dundas]; and Gwendolen Alice. *Seat*—Castle Hill, Buckland Newton, Dorchester.

FRANCIS DERMOTT HOLLAND, Esquire, J.P. *Born* 1828, being the eldest son of Francis Holland, Esq., J.P., of Cropthorne (who assumed by Royal Licence, June 25, 1872, the additional surname a d arms of Corbett), by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of William Warry of West Coker, co. Somerset. **Armorial bearings** (of Corbett)—Argent, two ravens in pale sable, charged on the body with three ermine spots, two and one or, a bordure gules, bezantée. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a raven sable, charged with three ermine spots or, holding in the beak a sprig of holly. *Married*, 1850, Annie, younger dau. of Ellis Fletcher of Clifton House, Lancashire; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Corbett Holland, Esq., of Oldnor House, Clipping Norton, co. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 1852 (*m.*, 1893, Marie, dau. of Edward Charles Rudge of Abbey Manor, Evesham, and had issue, a dau.); (2) Ellis Charles Holland, Gentleman; (3) Walter Dermott Holland, Gentleman; Annie L.; Alice B.; Louise C.; and Mary B. *Seat*—Cropthorne Court, Pershore.

CORBETT HOLLAND-CORBETT, Esq., J.P. co. Gloucester. *Born* 1830, being the younger son of the late Francis Holland-Corbett of Admington Hall, and of Cropthorne, co. Worcester, by Jane, eldest dau. of William Warry of West Coker, Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two ravens in pale sable, each charged on the body with three ermine spots, two and one or, a bordure gules, bezantée. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a raven sable, charged with three ermine spots as in the arms, and holding in the beak a sprig of holly proper. *Married*, 1st, 1851, Amelia, dau. of James Givens; and, 1860, Frances Edith, widow of John Ford, Esq., J.P., and eldest dau. of George Wade of Manor House, Tadmorton, Oxon.; and has, with other *Issue*—Katharina Louisa Jane [*m.*, 1875, Thomas Cradock of Quorn, co. Leicester].

ARTHUR HENRY HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur Henry Holland Hibbert, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hertford (High Sheriff 1891), formerly in Royal Navy (retired as Acting Sub-Lieutenant). *Born* March 19, 1855, being the second son (twin with eldest) of the Right Honourable the first Baron Knutsford, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Hibbert, and assumed the additional name and arms of Hibbert by Royal Licence 1876. *Club*—White's. *Livery*—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a bend nebuly sable, three crescents argent, in the sinister chief point a cross botonée fitchée of the second (for Hibbert); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, somée-de-lis, a lion rampant guardant, counterchanged, deboursed by a bendlet engrailed gules (for Holland). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter cubit arm erect proper, vested azure, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a crescent argent, a demi-catherine-wheel also argent (for Hibbert); 2, out of a crown valley or, a demi-lion guardant per bend argent and azure, charged with a bendlet engrailed, counterchanged, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis argent (for Holland). *Married*, November 5, 1884, Ellen, eldest daughter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Baronet, of Brayton, Carlisle; and has

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


*Issue*—(1) Thurstan Holland-Hibbert, Esquire, born June 19, 1888; (2) Wilfrid Holland-Hibbert, Gentleman, born January 4, 1893; and Elsie. *Estates*—Munden, Watford, in the county of Hertford; Langtoft, Market Deeping, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Munden, Watford.

**ANTHONY MAY CAPRON HOLLIST**, Gentleman, *Born* July 19, 1873, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Edward Ommaney Hollist, J.P. [to whom refer], by his wife Ellen Lydia, dau. of Nathan Wetherell of Pashley, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a bend between a greyhound courant bendways in chief and a dolphin hauriant in base argent, three torteaux, on a chief of the second, three sprigs of strawberry fructed proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two sprigs of strawberry as in the arms, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand within a gauntlet holding a sprig of holly all proper. **Mottoes**—"Currendo"; and "Gardez le Capron."

**EDWARD OMMANEY HOLLIST**, Esquire, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late R.A. *Born* July 9, 1838, being the eldest son of Hasler Hollist, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Francis Georgiana, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux Ommaney. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a bend between a greyhound courant bendways in chief and a dolphin hauriant in base argent, three torteaux, on a chief of the second, three sprigs of strawberry fructed proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**



—On a wreath of the colours, between two sprigs of strawberry as in the arms, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand within a gauntlet holding a sprig of holly all proper. **Mottoes**—"Currendo," and over the crest, "Gardez le Capron." *Marrried*, June 29, 1865, Ellen Lydia, dau. of Nathan Wetherell of Pashley, Sussex; and has *Issue*—(1)

 is the Military Cockade.

Anthony May Capron Hollist, Gentleman, *b.* July 19, 1873; (2) Gerald Wetherell Capron Hollist, Gentleman, *b.* July 16, 1877; May Capron; Lilian Capron [*m.* Herbert C. Barnes]. *Seat*—Lodsworth, near Petworth, Sussex.

**HENRY CALTHROP HOLLWAY - CALTHROP**, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk, late Lieut. 3rd Norfolk R.V. *Born* 1856, being the only son of the late James Hollway, Esq., D.L., of Stanhoe, by his first wife Mary Esther, only child of the late John Calthrop of Stanhoe Hall; assumed the additional name and arms of Calthrop by Royal License in 1878, under the will of his maternal grandfather. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Chequy or and azure, on a fesse nebuly ermine, between two cotises of the last, a rose gules between two caltraps (for Calthrop); 2 and 3 gules, on a fesse, between in chief three crescents and in base another all or, three pallets sable (for Hollway). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a boar's head couped at the neck azure, collared gemel and or, three annulets interlaced gold (for Calthrop); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head couped argent, semée of crescents, and holding in the mouth two trefoils slipped all gules. **Motto**—"Quærerè verum." *Marrried*, 1879, Wilhelmina, dau. of David Ralston. *Seat*—Stanhoe Hall, near King's Lynn.


HOLT, quartered by HORDERN.

**WILLIAM BURY HOMAN-MULOCK**, Esq., J.P. King's Co. (High Sheriff 1895) and Westmeath, late H.M.I.C.S. (Bombay). *Born* April 19, 1841, being the sixth son of the late Thomas Homan-Mulock, Esq., of



Bellair [who assumed by Royal License, March 3, 1843, the name and arms of Homan-Mulock], High Sheriff 1849, by his wife Frances Sophia, eldest daughter of John Berry of Cloneen. *Clubs*—East India United Service, Nimrod, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross moline quarter-pierced, in the dexter chief a fetterlock argent (for Mulock); 2 and 3 vert, on a chevron argent, between three pheons points downwards or, as many trefoils slipped proper (for Homan). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant azure, in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchèe gules. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Residence*—Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co.

**ALFRED HOMFRAY**. *Born* Aug. 6, 1857, being the eldest son of *Jeston Homfray*, by his wife *Catherine Sophia*,

 is the Naval Cockade.

née Bulkeley Price. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not been officially established or recorded, are for **Arms**—Gules, a cross bottonny ermine. **Crest**—An

Quarterly, ermine and vert, over all a bend or, charged with a stag in full speed proper, between two mullets of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-archer clothed and accoutred, holding a bow and arrow in



otter proper wounded in the shoulder by a spear. **Mottoes**—"Vulneratur non vincitur". "l'homme vrai aime son pays." Married, Dec. 6, 1882, Laura Elizabeth, dau. of John Lidstone Holberton; and has issue—(1) Jeston Homfray, b. Dec. 12, 1885; (2) Reginald Homfray, b. Sept. 20, 1891; (3) Kenyon Homfray, b. Jan. 2, 1896; Kathleen; and Millicent. Residence—Hales Owen, Worcestershire.

Captain JOHN GLYNNE RICHARDS HOMFRAY, Esquire, J.P., late Captain 1st Life Guards. Born June 13, 1861, being the eldest son of the late John Richards Homfray, Esq., B.A. (Ch. Ch., Oxon), J.P., and D.L., by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Glynn Earle Welby Gregory, Bart., of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established or recorded, are for **Arms**—Quarterly, 1, gules, a cross bottonny ermine; 2, quarterly argent and sable; 3, sable, four pales ermine; 4, argent, three bars gemelles sable. **Crest**—An otter proper, wounded in the shoulder with a spear. **Motto**—"Vulneratur non vincitur." Seat—Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

ARCHIBALD HOOD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan and borough of Cardiff, Deputy-Chairman of the Barry Railway. Born June 4, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Robert Hood, colliery owner, by his wife Ann, née Raeburn. **Clubs**—Constitutional, Conservative (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



mil draught proper, with the **Motto**, "Olim sic erat." Married, April 24, 1854, Cochrina, eldest daughter of William Walker, colliery owner; and has issue—(1) Robert Raeburn Hood, Gentleman, born June 20, 1856; (2) William Walker Hood, Gentleman, born September 6, 1857; (3) James Archibald Hood, Gentleman, born August 2, 1859; (4) Archibald Hood, Gentleman, born May 4, 1861; and Eliza Agnes Walker (married Walter Rayner Shirley, and has issue). **Postal address**—Cardiff.

Col. WM. WRIGHT HOOLE, J.P. for Gloucestershire and W.R. Yorks., formerly Lieut.-Col. and Hon.-Col. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. (1886-1893), being the eldest son of H. H. E. Hoole, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., of Ravenhill Park, Yorks. **Club**—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and gules, on a pale two roses all counterchanged, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Williams, namely or, on a fesse engrailed, between three bulls' heads caboshed sable, two bezants. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed per fesse or and gules, each wing charged with a rose counterchanged, surmounted by a rainbow proper. **Motto**—"Spes mea Deus." Married, 1868, Mary C. E. (who died 1866), only dau. of the late Rev. Canon Geo. Williams, Rector of Winchingsford, co. Worcester, and Mugmoor House, Gloucester. **Seat**—Chavenage House, Tetbury, Gloucester.

JAMES HOOLE, Esquire, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt., Captain Reserve of Officers, J.P. co. of Oxford. Born 1850, being the second and only surviving son of the late Francis Hoole of Edgefield, Bradfield, Yorks, and Moorlodge, Sheffield, by his wife Martha, dau. of James Hoole of London. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and gules, in bend as many roses counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed gules, each wing charged with two roses, and transixed through the mouth with a tilting-spear paleways or. **Motto**—"Flectas non franges." Married, 1882, Mary Violet, only dau. of Rev. Richard Hickman, Rural Dean and Rector of Birdingbury, Warwickshire, and Old Swinford, Worcestershire; and has

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


*Issue*—(1) Francis William Hoole, Gentleman, *b.* May 9, 1883; (2) Lionel Rokely Hoole, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 25,



1895; Ethel Josephine; and Margaret Alice Mary. *Seat*—The Manor House, Headington, Oxford.

**ERNEST TERAH HOOLEY**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Derbyshire, &c., only son of Terah Hooley of Risley Lodge, near Derby, by his wife, Eliza Peach of Thrumpton, Notts. *Clubs*—Carlton, Badminton, Royal Southern, Royal Southampton, Royal Cinque Ports, and Royal Harwich Yacht Clubs. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—as used, but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Azure, a bend between three mullets, two and one or. **Crest**, on a mount, an oak-tree fruited proper. **Motto**—"En Dieu est ma foi." Married, March 15, 1881, Annie Maria, dau. of Franklin Winlaw; and has *Issue*—(1) Terah Franklin Hooley, born June 13, 1882; (2) Ernest Terah Hooley, born November 18, 1892; Eliza Mary Evelyn; Grace Annie Mildred; Violet Irene Constance; Dorothy Winlaw; and Marjorie Itonia. *Estates*—Risley Hall, Derbyshire; Woodthorpe Grange, Nottinghamshire; Papworth Hall, Cambridgeshire; Annor Hall, Norfolk; Pewsey and Wylie Valley Estates, Wiltshire; and Bendysch Hall Estate, Essex. *Postal address*—Risley Hall, Derbyshire.

**EDMUND HUNTLY HOOPER**, Captain 3rd Battalion Warwickshire Regiment, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hants. *Born* January 31, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Webster Frederick Henry Hooper, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Dublin, Incumbent of Withington, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Mary, daughter of Edmund Wright of Mauldeth Hall, near Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, fretty gules, a castle sable, and impaling


 is the Military Cockade.

the arms of Stuart, namely, quarterly 1. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counterflory gules (for Scotland); 2. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a label of three points gules (for Stuart); 3. argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules (for Lennox); 4. or, a lion rampant gules (for Macduff), all within a bordure compony azure and argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head erased sable, a fret argent; with the **Motto**, "Garde bien." Married, January 16, 1867, Alice Maud, commonly known as Lady Alice Maud, daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Knox Stuart, fourth Earl of Castlestuart; and has *Issue*—(1) Stuart Huntly Hooper, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born December 20, 1867; (2) Gerald Huntly Hooper, Gentleman, born October 23, 1873; and Sybil Maud Marie.

**ARTHUR HOPE**. *Born* September 26, 1853, being the third son of Thomas Arthur Hope of 14 Airie Gardens, Campden Hill, London, formerly of Stanton, Bebington, in the county of Cheshire, by his wife Emily Herd Jones. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf slipped vert. **Crest**—A broken globe surmounted by a rainbow issuing from clouds. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." Married, July 25, 1882, Francis Emily, eldest daughter of Charles G. Tripp of Orari Gorge, Canterbury, New Zealand, Justice of the Peace, Barrister-at-Law; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Norman Hope, born October 24, 1883; (2) Owen Morby Hope, born November 16, 1886; (3) Selwyn Peter Hope, born February 11, 1888; Edith Mary; and Roma. *Estates*—Richmond Station, Jekapo Ferry, Mackenzie Country; Three Springs, Fairlie, Kaurumei; Timam and Rokonui, Woodbury. *Postal address*—Woodbury, Canterbury, New Zealand.

**JAMES FITZALAN HOPE**, Esquire, of Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex, J.P. for E. Sussex. *Born* December 11, 1870, being the only son of the late James Robert Hope Scott of Abbotsford, Esquire, by his wife the Lady Victoria Alexandra, oldest daughter of the Most Noble Sir Henry Granville Fitzalan Howard, fourteenth Duke of Norfolk, K.G. *Clubs*—White's, Carlton. *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Az., on a chevron or, between three bezants, a bay-leaf slipped vert, a bordure ermine for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a broken globe surmounted of a rainbow proper; and in a scroll above, this **Motto**, "At spes infracta." Married, November 15, 1892, Mabel Ellen, second daughter of Francis Riddell, Esquire, J.P., of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland. *Estates*—Heron's Ghyll, Buxted, Sussex; Ballinurke, co. Mayo, Ireland. *Postal address*—Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex.

**JOHN HOPE**, Esquire, Captain in the Royal Navy (retired), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* January 30, 1843, being the eldest son of the Honourable Charles Hope (3rd son of Rt. Hon. the 4th Earl of Hope-toun), by his wife Isabella Helen, commonly known as Lady Isabella Helen, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Douglas, fifth Earl of Selkirk. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons, black and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure on a chevron or between three bezants, a bay-leaf slipped vert, a mullet of the second in chief for difference (for Hope); 2 and 3 (for Douglas); counterquartered 1. argent, a man's head imperially crowned proper, on a chief azure, three mullets of the field; 2. quarterly 1. azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; ii. or, a lion rampant gules, surmounted of a ribbon sable; iii. argent, three piles gules; iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted of a bend sable, charged with three buckles of the first; 3. quarterly 1. and iii. gules, three cinquefoils ermine; ii. and iii. argent, a lymphad, sails furled sable, flagged gules; 4. gules, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued azure, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten roses of the first, barbed vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the liveries, a broken globe

 is the Naval Cockade.



surmounted of a rainbow proper, and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "At spes infraeta" (for Hope); 2. on a cap of maintenance, a salamander in flames proper, and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Jamais arriere;" (for Douglas). *Married*, August 13, 1872, Rebecca Marion, second daughter of the late Peter Blackburn, Esquire, of Killearn, in the county of Stirling, Member of Parliament for the county of Stirling; and has *Issue*—Charles Dunbar Hope, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, J.P. and D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, born July 12, 1873; Helen Jacqueline; and Katherine Marion. *Postal address*—St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright, N.B.

*ST. JOHN HOPE*, Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three cornish choughs proper. **Motto**—"In Deo spero." *Postal address*—Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.

*THOMAS HOPE*, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born February 3, 1848, being the second son of the late Charles Hope, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Hope, by his wife Isabella Helen, commonly known as Lady Isabella Helen, daughter of the Right Honourable the fifth Earl of Selkirk. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional, East India United Service, Scottish Conservative, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register to Captain Hope, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron or, between three bezants, a bay-salvart. **Crest**—A broken globe surmounted by a rainbow issuing from cloud; with the **Motto**, "At spes non fracta." *Postal address*—26A North Audley Street, London, W.

THE REVEREND ST. LEGER FREDERICK HOPE-EDWARDES of Netley, in the county of Salop, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge.

**Hope-Edwardes**  
Born October 4, 1830, being the eldest surviving son of Thomas Henry Hope-Edwardes, Esquire, of Netley (who assumed by Sign Manual the additional name and arms of Edwardes in 1854), by his wife Louisa Charlotte, eldest daughter of Colonel Knyvet Leighton of Bausley, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—United University, Shropshire (Shrewsbury). *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads erased at the neck argent (for Edwardes); 2 and 3 azure, two chevrons engrailed or, between three bezants in chief and one in base (for Hope), and impaling the arms of Bradney, namely or, a fesse raguly plain cotised between four crosses patée fichée sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a broken terrestrial globe between two palm-branches surmounted by a rainbow proper, and charged with three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or (for Hope, there being no crest for Edwardes); with the **Motto**, "A fyny duw derid." *Married*, November 27, 1886, Alice Mary, second daughter of the late Reverend Joseph Christopher Bradney of Llanerhangel Y-tern Llewern, Monmouthshire, and of Bradney, Somersetshire, Rector of Greete, in the county of Salop. *Estates*—Netley and Greete, in the county of Salop, and property in the parish of St. Marylebone, in the county of Middlesex. *Postal address*—Netley, near Shrewsbury.

**JAMES CHARLES HOPE VERE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire, Major Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Born July 13, 1858, being the eldest son of William Edward Hope-Vere, Esquire, of Craigie, by his wife Lady Mary Boyle, dau. of Rt. Hon. the ninth Earl of Cork. *Clubs*—Furf, Arthur's, Marlborough, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue coat with gilt buttons, blue and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron or, between three bezants, a bay leaf vert; 2, argent, on a fesse azure, three mullets of the first; 3, or, an anchor in pale gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crests**—Dexter, on a wreath of the liveries, a broken globe surrounded of a rainbow, all proper, and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "At spes non

fracta"; sinister, upon a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a bear statant azure, armed or, and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Vero nihil verum." *Married*, firstly, Louisa Maud, widow of Hon. Reginald Greville Nugent, and sister of the Rt. Hon. the second Baron Churton; secondly, 1884, Marie, dau. of M. Guillemin of Villa Navarre, Pau, and granddau. of Comte de Montebello; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward James Hope-Vere, Gentleman, b. Feb. 10, 1885; (2) Ralph Jean James Hope Vere, Gentleman, b. Dec. 13, 1887; and Rachel Magdeleine Mary. *Seats*—Craigie Hall, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian; Blackwood, Lesmahagow, N.B.

**CHARLES HENRY HOPWOOD**, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, a Benchet of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Liverpool, Member of Parliament for the Middleton Division of the county of Lancaster. Born 1829, being the fifth son of the late J. S. S. Hopwood of Montague Place, Russell Square, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of the late John Foote, Esquire, of Dublin. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal, Albemarle, Manchester Reform (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Pale of six ermine and vert, a bend raguly or, charged with three escallops gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a saltire raguly gules, surmounted by an escallop argent; with the **Motto**, "Sperarem." *Residence*—Northwick Lodge, 2 St. John's Wood Road, N.W. *Chambers*—1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.

**HERBERT L. C. HORDERN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent. Born January 25, 1835, being the fourth son of the Reverend James Horder, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Mary Owen his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Radeffe, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Lambourn, and Vicar of Dodington and Teynham, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of thirty-five, 1, party per pale argent and azure two bars, and in chief three mullet, within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged (for Horder); 2, argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, a canton gules (for Radeffe); 3, ermine, three bars vert, a canton gules (for Fzakerley); 4, gules, a cross engrailed between four lozenges argent, each charged with an ermine spot (for Leigh); 5, argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleur-de-lis of the field (for Holt); 6, argent, three boars passant, each holding in its mouth a bone all sable (for Grizzlehurst); 7, or, a chevron sable between three towers triple-towered gules (for Sompter); 8, or, a chevron between ten cross crosslets, six and four gules (for Brockholes); 9, vairé, argent and sable, a bend gules (for Manchester); 10, argent, three water-bougets gules (for Ross); 11, gules, three catharine-wheels argent (for Espee); 12, azure, a catherine-wheel or (for Trisbut); 13, azure, a cross patée or, and in chief a label of five points throughout argent (for Trisbut); 14, argent, a fesse dancettée gules, between three water-bougets sable (for Trisbut); 15, gules, two bars or (for Harcourt); 16, quarterly gules and vairé or and vert, over all a bend argent (for Peverel); 17, or, two chevrons within a bordure gules (for Albini); 18, gules, an eagle displayed within a bordure argent (for Toni); 19, ermine, a fesse dancettée gules (for Asheldan); 20, ermine, on a chief indented azure, three lions rampant or (for Orkesley); 21, argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure (for ); 22, sable, a cross patonce or (for Abraham); 23, gules, a fesse or, between three shovellers proper (for Herle); 24, gules, three escallops and a bordure engrailed argent (for Herle); 25, vert, five birds argent (for Arvas); 26, party per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged (for Pridaux); 27, argent, a cross patonce between four mullets sable (for Salter); 28, chequy argent, a sable, a fesse, vairé of the first and gules (for Folkeroy); 29, argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or (for Ashendon); 30, azure, a bend or, surmounted in chief of a label of three points gules (for Carminow); 31, argent,

**Hordern**  
The University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Mary Owen his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Radeffe, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Lambourn, and Vicar of Dodington and Teynham, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of thirty-five, 1, party per pale argent and azure two bars, and in chief three mullet, within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged (for Horder); 2, argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, a canton gules (for Radeffe); 3, ermine, three bars vert, a canton gules (for Fzakerley); 4, gules, a cross engrailed between four lozenges argent, each charged with an ermine spot (for Leigh); 5, argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleur-de-lis of the field (for Holt); 6, argent, three boars passant, each holding in its mouth a bone all sable (for Grizzlehurst); 7, or, a chevron sable between three towers triple-towered gules (for Sompter); 8, or, a chevron between ten cross crosslets, six and four gules (for Brockholes); 9, vairé, argent and sable, a bend gules (for Manchester); 10, argent, three water-bougets gules (for Ross); 11, gules, three catharine-wheels argent (for Espee); 12, azure, a catherine-wheel or (for Trisbut); 13, azure, a cross patée or, and in chief a label of five points throughout argent (for Trisbut); 14, argent, a fesse dancettée gules, between three water-bougets sable (for Trisbut); 15, gules, two bars or (for Harcourt); 16, quarterly gules and vairé or and vert, over all a bend argent (for Peverel); 17, or, two chevrons within a bordure gules (for Albini); 18, gules, an eagle displayed within a bordure argent (for Toni); 19, ermine, a fesse dancettée gules (for Asheldan); 20, ermine, on a chief indented azure, three lions rampant or (for Orkesley); 21, argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure (for ); 22, sable, a cross patonce or (for Abraham); 23, gules, a fesse or, between three shovellers proper (for Herle); 24, gules, three escallops and a bordure engrailed argent (for Herle); 25, vert, five birds argent (for Arvas); 26, party per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged (for Pridaux); 27, argent, a cross patonce between four mullets sable (for Salter); 28, chequy argent, a sable, a fesse, vairé of the first and gules (for Folkeroy); 29, argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or (for Ashendon); 30, azure, a bend or, surmounted in chief of a label of three points gules (for Carminow); 31, argent,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

on a fesse sable, three chevronels paleways, points to the dexter of the field (for Trenouth); 32. gules, a lion rampant regardant argent, within eight acorns in orle or (for Chenduit); 33. sable, a chevron ermine, between three

in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, born September 28, 1868; (4) Gwyn Venables Hordern, Gentleman, of the 60th Rifles, born June 27, 1870; and Isoline Emily. *Estates*—Throwley House, near





pairs of wings in lure and inverted argent (for Nanfant); 34. sable, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent (for Wolvedon); 35. argent, a chevron between three squirrels sejant gules (for Tresurthien). **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a wyvern or, pierced through the neck by an arrow fesseways point to the sinister proper, and resting the dexter claw upon an escutcheon gules, charged with a child's head coupé at the neck also proper. **Motto**—"Nabbap hig hordern ac God fett." *Married*, September 13, 1859, Emily Maria, daughter of Thomas Henry Maudslay of Banstead Park, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Lionel Herbert Hordern, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy (retired), born April 20, 1861; (2) Radcliffe Hordern, Gentleman, born June 30, 1862; (3) The Reverend Hugh Maudslay Hordern, Clerk

Faversham, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Throwley House, Faversham.

MARGARET ANNE and MARY ALICE HORNBY, of Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster, the daus. of the late Hugh Hornby of Ribby Hall; s. their brother the late Hugh Hilton Hornby of Ribby Hall, in 1877. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, a chevron vert, in base a bugle-horn stringed sa., on a chief of the second two bugle-horns of the field. *Seat*—Ribby Hall, co. Lancaster.

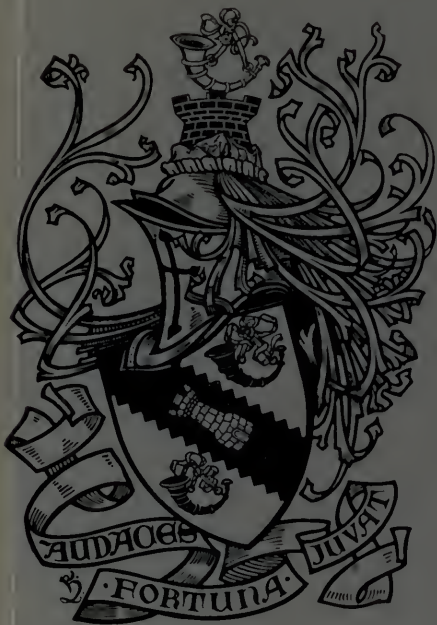
SIR WINDHAM HORNBY, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancaster and

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Middlesex. *Born* 1812, being the son of the Reverend Geoffrey Hornby, Rector of Bury, in the county of Lancashire, by his wife Georgiana, commonly known as the Honourable Georgiana, daughter of the Right Honourable John Byng, fifth Viscount Torrington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two chevrons between three bugle-horns, the mouths to the dexter sable, on a chief of the last three eagles' legs erased of the first, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bugle-horn as in the arms, stringed, and within the string a pheon gules. *Married*, firstly, January 17, 1840, Augusta (who died 1893), fourth daughter of the late Sir W. Pratt Call, Baronet, and widow of Charles Dacres Paterson; and secondly, 1897, Catherine, widow of Captain Howard. *Postal address*—6 Roland House, S.W.

WALTER RADCLIFFE HORNCastle, Gentleman, Member of the Court of Common Council of the City of London for the Ward of Cordwainer, *Vicomte of the Kingdom of Portugal, Knight Military Commander of the Serbian Order of Takova, Knight Military Commander of the Order of the Conception of Our Lady of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, but has as yet received no Royal Licence to accept these decorations or the title.* *Born* Feb. 9, 1850, being the third son of Charles Horncastle and his wife Julia Augusta, dau. of Charles Burge. *Club*—Sports', Guildhall. *Livery*—Dark green with scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings**—



Argent, on a bend indented sable, between two bugle-horns of the last, stringed vert, a tower in bend of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, the battlements of a tower sable, surmounted by a bugle-horn or, stringed vert. **Motto** "Audaces fortuna juvat." *Married*, March 19, 1878, Henrietta, dau. of Richard Beckford Govey; and has *Issue*—Clyde Radcliffe Horncastle, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 1, 1880; Violet; and Gabrielle. *Postal addresses*—Taymouth House, Hackney Downs; Rosemead, Waltham Abbey.

FREDERICK JOHN HORNIMAN, M.P. for the Penryn and Falmouth Division, *Fellow of the Royal Geographical, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies.* *Born* Oct. 8, 1835, being the second son of the late John Horniman

of Croydon, by his wife Ann, dau. of Samuel Smith. *Clubs*—National Liberal, City Liberal. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has



been established, viz.—Vert, a lion passant or, between three annulets argent. **Crest**—A lion couchant guardant or, under a palm tree proper. [These arms, which were confirmed in 1630, are the arms of the family of Herman of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, from which family Mr. F. J. Horniman is not descended. Mr. Horniman impales "or, three wake-knots sable," as the arms of Emslie, but no right to these arms has been proved.] **Motto**—"Esperance en Dieu." *Married*, firstly, 1860, Rebekah (d. 1894), dau. of John Emile of Dulston, Middlesex; secondly, Minnie Louisa, dau. of George W. Bennett of Charlton, Kent; and has *Issue*—Emile John Horniman, *b.* 1894; Annie Elizabeth Frederica; and Minnie. *Residences*—Falmouth House, 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W.; Coombe Cliff, Croydon; Surrey Mansions, Brighton.

WILLIAM HORNSBY, Esquire, J.P. for Lincolnshire (High Sheriff 1868), *Lord of the Manor of Burwell.* *Born* 1838, being the third son of the late Richard Hornsby of Grantham. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established—A bear's head. **Motto**—"Rebus Augustis Pertis." *Married*, 1860, Anne Etheldreda, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq., of North Kelsey. *Seats*—Elsham House, Grantham, and Burwell Park, Louth, Lincs.

JOHN VINCENT HORNYOLD, Esquire, Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, and first Lord of the twelve Manors comprised in Malvern Chase (confirmed by Act of Parliament 1807), J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1869). Mr. Hornyold is Marquis and Count Gandolfi of the Genoese Republic (creation 1529), and Marquis of Montrescense and Melazzi of the Duchy of Mantua, Count of Gazelli and Chiosanica in Liguria, all of which titles he has renounced in favour of his eldest son. He was created by Pope Gregory XVI. a Knight of the first class of the Noble Order of Christ. *Born* Aug. 18, 1818, being the only son of late John Vincent Gandolfi (Marquis Gandolfi and Count of Gazelli), by his wife Theresa, dau. of Thomas Hornyold of Blackmore Park. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**bearings** (as recorded in the College of Arms in England under the Royal Licence, Feb. 1859, to him to assume the name and arms of Hornoyld)—Azure, on a bend embattled counter-embattled argent, a wolf passant between two escallops sable, and impaling the arms of Langdale, namely sable, a chevron between three estoiles argent. [*Note*—These arms were confirmed to John Hornoyld, Auditor of the Exchequer and Governor of Calais, by Thomas Benholt, Clarenceux King of Arms, at the First Visitation of co. Worcester, 1536.] **Crest**—On a wreath of



the colours, a demi-unicorn gules, armed, crined, and unguled or. **Motto**—"Fidem tene." *Married*, Jan. 19, 1846, Charlotte Mary, second dau. of Hon. Charles Langdale of Houghton Hall, co. York, third son of the seventeenth Lord Stourton, by his first wife Hon. Charlotte Mary Clifford; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Charles Gandolfi (Marquis Gandolfi), J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester and Hereford [to whom refer], *b.* Dec. 22, 1846; (2) Rev. Vincent Joseph Hornoyld, in Holy Orders of the Catholic Church; (3) Alfred Joseph Hornoyld, a Knight of the Order of Malta, *b.* 1850 [*m.*, 1886, Alice, youngest dau. of Mons. Jules de la Chere of Paris, and niece of Viscount Llandaff, and has issue, Henry Albert Hornoyld, *b.* 1889; and Dorothy]; (4) Joseph Hornoyld, *d.* Feb. 9, 1859; Mary [*m.*, Nov. 28, 1871, Hubert Tichborne Hibbert, and has issue]; Charlotte Mary; and Gertrude Mary (both Religious). *Seats*—Blackmore Park, co. Worcester; Elmstead Hall, Essex.

EDGORTH HORROCKS, Esquire, J.P. co. Kent, Major in the Highland Borderers, formerly Lieut. 1st Royal Lanark Militia. *Born* June 3, 1829, being the eldest son of Peter Horrocks of Preston, Lancs. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a fret azure, on a chief of the second, a bee volant between two shuttles erect of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath, upon a rock an eagle rising proper, from the beak an ascocoon pendent gules, charged with a hank of cotton. **Motto**—"Industria et spe." *Married*, June 24, 1869, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Westcar of Burwood Cottage, Surrey; and has *Issue*—Clara Elizabeth [*m.*, July 1, 1893, Frederick Beverley Morgan, second son of the late Edward Morgan of Hungershaw Park, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue]. *Seat*—Mascells, Brenchley, Kent.


JOHN HENRY HORTON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Manor of Middleton. *Born* June 18, 1842, being the only son of the late John Henry Kelle of Park House, Upper Tooting, Surrey, by Mary his wife; and assumed by Royal License, 1869, the surname of Horton only,

 is the Military Cockade.

in compliance with the will of his grand-aunt, Miss Mary Ann Horton, of The Holt, upon his inheriting her estates. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse azure and sable, a stag's head caboshed in base argent, in chief three roses of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of three tilting-spears, one erect and two in saltire or, a dolphin naiant argent. **Motto**—"Perseverantia palmam obtinebit." *Married*, Oct. 13, 1874, Caroline, dau. of the late Edward Frith of West Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey; and has *Issue*—William Robert Horton, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; Amy Mary; Helen Caroline; and Maud Alice. *Seats*—The Holt, Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton; Mascalls, Brentwood, Essex.

HENRY WILLIAM HOSKINS, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Somerset and Dorset, formerly Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia. *Born* July 28, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Henry Hoskins of North Perrot Manor, in the county of Somerset, and his wife Mary, daughter of the Reverend William Phelps of Montacute House, in the county of Somerset. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, scarlet waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or. **Crest**—A cock's head erased or, pelleté, combed and wattled gules. **Motto**—"Finem respice." The arms (but not the crest) are genuine, but no authority for them has been established in the College of Arms by the above-mentioned. *Married*, August 23, 1851, Jane Blanche Somerville, eldest daughter of the late John Moore Paget of Cranmore Hall and Newberry House, in the county of Somerset; Cliphsham Hall, in the county of Rutland; and Old Fallings Hall, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry William Paget Hoskins, *born* February 5, 1853; (2) Arthur Phelps Hoskins, *born* May 5, 1856 [*married*, July 26, 1888, Charlotte Lydia, daughter of the late George Messervy of Mont Cantel, Jersey]; Mary Blanche [*married*, September 12, 1878, Sir William Wedderburn, Baronet, of Morelith, in the county of Gloucester, and Inveresk Lodge, near Musselburgh, North Britain]. *Estates*—North Perrot, and lands in the parishes of Crewkerne, Hardington, Haselbury, and Misterton, in the county of Somerset; and Corscombe, Halstock, and South Perrot, in the county of Dorset. *Postal address*—North Perrot Manor, Crewkerne, Somerset.

MAJOR-GENERAL DIXON EDWARD HOSTE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1827, being the son of the late Colonel Sir George Charles Hoste, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Royal Engineers; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1855. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a bull's head caboshed argent, winged and armed or, in chief a naval crown, pendent therefrom by a ribbon a representation of the gold medal given by the Prince Regent to the first Baronet for his distinguished conduct on March 13, 1811, subscribed "Lissa," and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crests**, 1. of honourable augmentation, out of a naval crown or, the rim encircled by a branch of laurel proper, a dexter arm embowed, vested in naval uniform, grasping a flagstaff flowing therefrom a flag inscribed "Cattaro"; 2. two wings addorsed or; with the **Mottos**, "Fortitudine," "Fas est et ab hoste doceri," "His cœlum petimus." *Married*, firstly, 1854, Jane (who died 1855), daughter of the Reverend Jeremiah Burroughes of Lingwood Lodge, in the county of Norfolk; and by whom he had a son, Dixon Arthur Hoste, Gentleman, *born* December 25, 1854; secondly, August 4, 1857, Mary, daughter of Joseph Scott, Esquire, of Colney Hall, in the county of Norfolk; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Hoste, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge; (2) Dixon Edward Hoste, Gentleman, a Missionary in China, formerly Lieutenant Royal Artillery; (3) Theodore Hamilton Hoste, Gentleman, a Missionary in the Congo, formerly Lieutenant Royal Navy; (4) James Derrick Hoste, Gentleman (deceased); (5) Rev. Charles Dixon Hoste, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge; (6) Francis George Hoste, Gentleman; (7) George Hoste, Gentleman; (8) Cecilia Mary [*married*, 1881, James Wilfred Stirling, Esquire, Royal Horse Artillery]; Jane [*married*, February 17, 1886, Ernest

 is the Naval Cockade.

A. G. Tippinge, Royal Horse Artillery]; Mary [married, 1894, Charles E. Welldon of Alton, Ceylon]; and Florence Cecilia. *Postal address*—23 Sussex Square, Brighton.

**JOHN TURNER HOTBLACK**, Gentleman. *Born* March 15, 1848, being the eldest son of the late John Hotblack, Esq., of Mountergate Street, Norwich, and Rockland, St. Mary, Norfolk, a Justice of the Peace for the co. of Norfolk, and also for the co. of the city of Norwich, Mayor of Norwich 1884-85, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Turner of Lenningham Hall, Mulbarton, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a dolphin naiant argent, a chief nebuly of the last, thereon three mill-rinds of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mill-rind fesseways gules, thereon a dolphin naiant argent. *Married*, Aug. 9, 1877, Laura Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Finch of Swaffham, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hotblack, Gentleman, *b.* April 21, 1885; (2) Alan Hotblack, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 3, 1889; (3) Hugh Hotblack, Gentleman, *b.* June 25, 1891; Laura Mary; Maud; Kate; and Dora. *Estates*—The Normans, Rockland, near Mary; Kenningham Hall, Mulbarton; The Avenue, East Dereham; Sharps Hall, Horsford; all in the co. of Norfolk. *Postal address*—45 Newmarket Road, Norwich.

**HAMILTON ANDREW HOTSON**, Esquire, Manager British Linen Co. Bank, Edinburgh, J.P. for the county of the city of Edinburgh. *Born* April 23, 1844, being the fifth and youngest son of John Hotson, Writer, Glasgow, and Maria his wife, daughter of John Buttery, Ironmaster, Calderbank. *Clubs*—Devonshire, University (Edinburgh), Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale gules, endorsed azure, a cinquefoil

## Hotson



pierced ermine between two martlets of the first. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dove proper, the dexter claw resting upon a bezant; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "In fide robur." *Married*, June 21, 1876, Margaret Elliot, daughter of Andrew Ritchie, Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—John Ernest Buttery Hotson, Gentleman, born March 17, 1877; Jessie Evelyn Ramsay; and Constance Margaret. *Postal address*—4 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh.

**WILLIAM REGINALD HOUSON-CRAUFURD**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. late 91st Highlanders, J.P. for Ayrshire. *Born* Feb. 8, 1849, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Col. J. R. Houson-Craufurd of Craufurdland, D.L. and J.P.

for Ayrshire, by his wife Mary Dundas, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., of Sundrum, Ayrshire. *Clubs*—United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to Mr. Houson-Craufurd in Lyon Office, are—**Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse ermine (for Craufurd); 2 and 3 argent, a heart proper, on a chief azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Houson). **Crests**—A marble pillar supporting a man's heart proper (for Craufurd); a dexter hand couped above a proper (for Houson). **Mottos**—"Stant innixa Deo" (for Craufurd); "Sursum corda" (for Houson). *Married*, June 8, 1886, Emily Maud, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Fairfax Hassard, C.B., late Royal Engineers. *Seats*—Craufurdland Castle, Kilmarnock, and Brucehead, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian.

**JAMES HAMILTON HOULDSWORTH**, Esquire, of Coltness and Lanark, J.P., also of Farnsfield, co. Notts, and of Glenernuten, Oban, co. Argyll, and Castlebank, Lanark. *Born* Aug. 11, 1867, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late James Houldsworth, Esq., of Coltness, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, by his wife Katherine Jane, dau. of Rev. H. W. M'Grath, Canon of Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, the trunk of a tree in bend raguly eradicated at the base proper, between three foxes' heads erased gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head erased gules, attired and collared or, the attires banded with a hank of cotton argent. **Motto**—"Plecti non frangi." *Married*, Oct. 1891, Albinia Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. J. Filmer Sullivan; and has *Issue*—(1) James Filmer Hamilton Houldsworth, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 29, 1892; (2) Henry Walter Houldsworth, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1896. *Seats*—Coltness, Wishaw, N.B.; Castlebank, Lanark, N.B.; Farnsfield Hall, Southwell, Notts. *Town residence*—36 Queen's Gate, S.W.

HOWARD, quartered by ELLIS.

**ALFRED JOHN HOWARD**, Gentleman. *Born* October 14, 1848, being the fourth son of Frederick John Howard, Esquire, of Compton Place, in the county of Sussex, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Fanny, commonly known as Lady Fanny, daughter of William Cavendish, Esquire, by his wife Louisa, commonly known as Lady Louisa, daughter of the Right Honourable Cornelius O'Callaghan, first Lord Lisimore. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitché argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke); and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally gorged argent, a mullet sable for difference; with the **Motto**, "Volo non valeo."

**MAJOR FREDERICK COMPTON HOWARD**, *Born* January 23, 1847, being the third son of Frederick John Howard, Esquire, of Compton Place, in the county of Sussex, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Fanny, commonly known as Lady Fanny, daughter of William Cavendish, Esquire, by his wife Louisa, commonly known as Lady Louisa, daughter of the Right Honourable Cornelius O'Callaghan, first Lord Lisimore. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitché argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke); and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally gorged argent, a mullet sable for

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

difference; with the **Motto**, "Volo non valeo." *Married*, February 29, 1876, Ann Augusta, younger daughter of Thomas Hitchcock of Weeke; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Fitzroy Howard, Gentleman, born May 14, 1879; (2) a son, born and died July 15, 1881; Margaret Louisa Mary, died an infant; Evelyn Fanny Louisa; Helen Emma Edith; and Dorothy Ann.

FREDERICK JOHN HOWARD, Esquire, of Compton Place, in the county of Sussex, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex. *Born* March 1, 1814, being the eldest son of the late Major the Honourable Frederick Howard, 10th Hussars (who was killed at the battle of Waterloo), by his wife Frances Susan, only daughter of William Henry Lambton of Lambton, in the county of Durham, by his wife Annie Barbara Frances, commonly known as Lady Anne Barbara Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable George Bussey Villiers, fourth Earl of Jersey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. Gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke); and impaling the arms of Cavendish, namely sable, three buck's heads caboshed argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally gorged argent, a mullet sable for difference; with the **Motto**—"Volo non valeo." *Married*, July 1, 1837, Fanny, commonly known as Lady Fanny, daughter of William Cavendish, Esquire, by his wife Louisa, commonly known as Lady Louisa, daughter of the Right Honourable Cornelius O'Callaghan, first Lord Lismore, and has had *Issue*—(1) William Frederick Howard, Gentleman, born June 26, 1838; (2) George Francis Howard, Gentleman, born April 28, 1840; (3) Major Frederick Compton Howard, born January 23, 1847 [to whom refer]; (4) Alfred John Howard, Gentleman, born October 14, 1848 [to whom refer]; (5) Gerald Richard Howard, Gentleman, born November 7, 1853 [to whom refer]; Louisa Blanche [married, March 22, 1842, Cecil George Savile Foljambe of Cockglobe, in the county of Nottingham; died October 14, 1871]; Margaret Fanny [married, February 1, 1877, the Honourable Frederick John William Ponsonby]; and Edith Susan Louisa.

GERALD RICHARD HOWARD, Gentleman. *Born* November 7, 1853, being the fifth and youngest son of Frederick John Howard, Esquire, of Compton Place, in the county of Sussex, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Fanny, commonly known as Lady Fanny, daughter of William Cavendish, Esquire, by his wife Louisa, commonly known as Lady Louisa, daughter of the Right Honourable Cornelius, first Lord Lismore. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke); and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally gorged argent, a mullet sable for difference; with the **Motto**, "Volo non valeo." *Married*, Ada, *née* Curtis, of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—(1) Rupert Howard; (2) Alfred Howard, born December 1887; (3) Bertram Marcus Howard, born September 1890; Geraldine; and Ethel.

HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland (High Sheriff 1879), and Chairman of Cumberland County Council (Councillor for Greystoke Division), Member of Parliament for Middle or Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1885-1886. *Born* Sep-

tember 17, 1850, being the son of the late Henry Howard, Esquire, Member of Parliament, by his wife Charlotte Caroline Georgiana, daughter of Henry Lawes Long. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. gules, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée argent, on the bend an escutcheon or charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a tressure flory counterflory all gules (for Howard); 2. England, with a label of three points for difference (for Thomas of Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray), and impaling the arms of McDonald, namely, quarterly 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fesse point out of a cloud proper, in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect azure; 3. argent, a lymphad, sails frosled sable; 4. per fesse azure and vert, a dolphin naiant in fesse proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet or, a pair of wings gules, each charged with a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée argent; 2. on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant or, ducally gorged argent. *Married*, June 6, 1878, Mabel Harriet, commonly known as Lady Mabel Harriet, daughter of the fourth Earl of Antrim; and has *Issue*—Bernard Henry Esme Howard, Esquire, born 1880; and Joan Mabel. *Residence*—Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

SIR HENRY FRANCIS HOWARD, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1809, being the son of Henry Howard of Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland, by his second wife, the second daughter of Sir Richard Neave, Baronet; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1863, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order in the same year, and to that of Knight Grand Cross of the same Order, 1872. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory and counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke). Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant tail extended or, ducally crowned and charged upon the neck with a label of three points argent, with the **Motto**, "Sola virtus invicta." *Married*, firstly, December 23, 1830, Sevilla, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable David Montagu Erskine, Lord Erskine; and by her (who died March 12, 1835), had two daughters, Isabella, a Dominican nun at Stone; and Adela, a Benedictine nun at St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone. He married secondly, August 30, 1841, Marie Ernestine, Baroness von der Schulenburg, fourth daughter of the late Baron Wilhelm Leopold von der Schulenburg, of Priemern, Prussia; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Howard, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, born August 11, 1843 [married, October 2, 1867, Cecelia, daughter of George W. Riggs of Washington, United States, and has—George Howard, Esquire, born 1869; Henry Mowbray Howard, Gentleman, born 1873; Maria Ernestine; Janet Madeline Cecelia; and Alice Lowrason]; (2) Francis Howard, Esquire, Captain Rifle Brigade, born March 26, 1848; Sevilla Catherine, died 1846; Catherine Mary [married Ernest, Count von Reclberg]; and Mary Louisa [married, Ludwig, Baron von Aretin]. *Postal address*—Travellers' Club, London, S.W.

JAMES HAROLD HOWARD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of the late James Howard, Esquire, of Clapham Park, in the county of Bedford, Member of Parliament, by his wife Mahala Wendon, daughter of P. Thompson of Brook House, Great Bentley, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bear-**



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron, between two garbs in chief and a tower in base or, an eagle displayed sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an eagle displayed sable, holding in the beak an ear of wheat slipped or, a tower of the last. **Motto** "Progress with prudence." *Married*, 1890, Mary, eldest daughter of Addison Potter, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and has *Issue*—Addison James Howard, Gentleman, born 1893. *Seat*—The Grange, Kempstone, in the county of Bedford.

**JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD**, Esquire, Maltravers Herald of Arms Extraordinary, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1827, being the only son of P. Howard of Woodside, in the county of Cheshire, by his wife Jane Hlayston, daughter of R. Prince of Mount Vernon Priory. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend or, between a fret couped in chief and a cross crosslet in base, both of the last, three annulets vert, the escutcheon being surmounted by his collar of SS. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant proper, charged on the body with two annulets in pale vert, holding between the paws a fret, as in the arms, and resting the dexter hind paw on two S's as linked in a herald's collar argent; with the **Motto**, "Credo Christi cruce." *Married*, 1892, Ellen Clara, daughter of J. West. *Postal addresses*—Mayheld, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent; Herald's College, E.C.

**PHILIP JOHN CANNING HOWARD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Cumberland, Gloucester, Warwick, and Worcester. *Born* March 14, 1853, being the only son of the late Philip Henry Howard, Esquire, of Corby Castle, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, by his wife Eliza Minto (of Foxcote, in the county of Warwick), eldest daughter of Major John Canning, Honourable East India Company's Service, and niece of Francis Canning, Esquire, of Foxcote, in the county of Warwick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. gules, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, and in chief a label of three points argent (for Thomas of Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 5. gules, three escallops argent, two and one (for Dacre); 6. Barry of six argent and azure, three chaplets of roses gules (for Greystoke); impaling the arms of Constable-Maxwell, namely, quarterly, 1. argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, beaked and membered gules, on his breast an escutcheon of the first charged with a saltire of the second, and surcharged with an urcheon or (for Maxwell); 2. quarterly 1. and 3in. or, a saltire sable; 2. and 3in. argent, three urcheons sable (for Herries); 3. quarterly gules and vair, a bend or (for Constable); 4. azure, on a bend cotised argent, three billets sable (for Haggerston); in the centre of the quarters a crescent sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally crowned argent, gorged with a label of three points of the last. **Motto** "Sola virtus invicta." *Married*, February 4, 1875, Alice Clare, youngest daughter of Peter Constable-Maxwell, Esquire (by Helen Mary his wife, daughter of John Peter Bruno Bowdon of Southgate, in the county of Derby); and has *Issue*—Ursula Mary. *Seats*—Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland, and Foxcote, near Shipston-on-Stour.

**STR RICHARD NICHOLAS HOWARD**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1831, being the only son of the late Nicholas Howard of Shaldon, in the county of Devon, by his wife Ann, daughter of William Sanders, also of Shaldon; was Mayor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1870, 1881-1884, and 1886, when he was dubbed a Knight Bachelor. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, New Thames Yacht. *Livery*—Dark blue with red trimmings, brass buttons, red waistcoat. **Armorial bear-**

**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend gules and sable, within two bendlets three quatrefoils, the whole between six crosses patonce fitchée all or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf or, gorged with a



collar gemel and charged on the body with two quatrefoils sable, holding between the paws an escutcheon gules, charged with a cross patonce fitchée or; with the **Motto**, "Fides et animus." *Postal address*—Greenhill House, Weymouth, Dorset.

**ROBERT HOWARD**, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Flint and Chester, High Sheriff 1861, Lord of the Manors of Shocklach, Horton, Cuddington, and Wigland. *Born* July 14, 1827, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Howard of Breton Hall, in the county of Chester, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Aaron Cluow of Macclesfield. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Claret, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend indented argent, between six cross crosslets fitchée or, three escallops azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a lion's face affrontée or, a cross crosslet fitchée gules, between two wings of the last, each charged with a bend indented argent. **Motto**—"Virtus sine metu." *Married*, May 26, 1852, Lucy Annabella, only daughter of the Venerable Isaac Wood of Newton, Archdeacon of Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) John Howard, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born June 3, 1853; (2) Robert Moreton Howard, Gentleman, born February 21, 1855, died January 29, 1881; (3) Nugent Howard, Gentleman, born March 23, 1858; Mary; and Elizabeth. *Seat*—Broughton Hall, Malpas, in the county of Chester.

**ROBERT EDWARD HOWARD**. *Born* 1864, being the eldest son of the late Edward Carrington Howard, Esq., J.P., of Brinnington, by his first wife Margaret, dau. of Robert Gill of Knotty Cross, near Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and azure, on a bend ermine, between two crosses bottony fitchée gules, a lion couchant or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile also gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross bottony fitchée gules, a lion couchant or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile also gules. **Motto**—"Per fidem omnia." *Estate*—Brinnington, Cheshire. *Residence*—Poynton Birches, near Stockport.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

EMILY ALFREDA JULIA HOWARD - BURY, Widow, commonly known as Lady Emily Alfreda Julia Howard-Bury, of Charleville Forest, King's Co., being the second dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Charleville (*cvl.*). **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a cross crosslet or, a canton argent for difference (for Bury); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first, a crescent sable for difference (for Howard); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Bury, namely vert, a cross crosslet or. *Married*, 1881, Kenneth Howard-Bury, Esq. (eldest son of the Hon. James Kenneth Howard), a J.P. and D.L. for King's Co. (High Sheriff 1884), and a Capt. R.A. (ret.), who assumed the additional name of Bury, by Royal License, in 1881, and died 1885, leaving, with a dau., Charles Kenneth Howard-Bury, Esq., *b.* 1883. *Residence*—Charleville Forest, Tullamore.

HOWARD HENRY HOWARD-VYSE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff for Northampton 1887). *Born* March 7, 1858, being the only son of the late Richard Henry Richard Howard-Vyse, Esq., J.P. (High Sheriff of Bucks 1867), Col. in the Army, formerly of the Royal Horse Guards, M.P. for South Northamptonshire 1846-57, and for Windsor 1863-65, by his wife Hon. Julia Agnes, third dau. of Rt. Hon. William, Lord Hylton. *Clubs*—Turf, White's, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a buck's head caboshed sable, between the attires a cross of the last (for Vyse); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée argent an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules, a mullet sable charged with a crescent or, for difference (for Howard). **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended or, ducally crowned and charged on the neck with a label of three points argent, a mullet sable charged with a crescent or, for difference (for Howard). **Motto**—"Virtutis mille seuta." *Married*, July 6, 1882, Mabel Diana, dau. of Rev. Granville Sykes Howard-Vyse, Rector of Boughton; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Glanville Hylton Howard-Vyse, Gentleman, *b.* June 27, 1883; (2) George Cecil Howard-Vyse, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 20, 1884; and Lilly Eleanor, *d.* Feb. 8, 1897. *Seats*—Stoke Place, Slough; Friston, Saxmunden, Suffolk; Boughton Park, Northampton.

GENERAL SIR ARTHUR HOWLETT, K.C.B. *Born* 1819, being the son of the late Rev. J. H. Howlett, M.A., Rector of Foston, co. Leicester; in the Indian Mutiny 1857-1859, Q.-M.-G. Madras Army 1871-1876, Gen. I.S.C., on U.S. list 1889. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled ermine, between three owls' heads erased argent, an Eastern crown gules, between two swords chevronways proper, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Order of the Bath, and pendent below his badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet sable between two branches of laurel proper. **Motto**—"Fide et vigilantia." *Married*, 1844, Mary, dau. of the late E. Presgrave, H.E.I.C.S. *Residence*—Clifton Lodge, Upper Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

HENRY MONTAGUE HOZIER, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel commanding Royal Arsenal Artillery Volunteers, formerly Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in Her Majesty's Army, third son of James Campbell Hozier, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of Mauldslee Castle and Newlands, in the county of Lanark, by his wife Catherine Margaret, second daughter of Sir William Feilden, Baronet, of Feniscowles, in the county of Lancashire. *Clubs*—Turf, Cavalry, Pratt's, Junior United Service, Beefsteak, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a chevron gules, three bezants, a chief gyronny of eight or and sable, impaling the arms of Ogilvy, namely argent, a lion passant guardant gules, crowned with an imperial crown and gorged with an open one, both proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a bloodhound sejant proper;

 is the Military Cockade.

and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Aye ready." *Married*, September 28, 1878, Henrietta Blanche, commonly known as Lady Henrietta Blanche, daughter of the Right Honourable David Graham Drummond Ogilvy, seventh Earl of Airlie. *Estate*—Stonehouse, in the county of Lanark. *Postal address*—87 Wimpole Street, London, W.

HUBBERSTY, see CANTRELL-HUBBERSTY.


HUCKS, quartered by GIBBS.

LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE CROFT HUDDLESTON, late 13th Hussars. *Born* 1837, being the eldest son of the late Rev. George James Huddleston, J.P., of Upwell Hall, by Anne, dau. of the late Wm. Lee, Esq., D.L., of Upwell. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a fret gules, in chief a lion passant guardant sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms, dexter and sinister, embowed, vested ermine, cuffed gules, the hands supporting a dexter gauntlet erect proper, encircled by a chaplet of roses gules. *Married*, 1865, Emily Henrietta, only dau. of the late Right Hon. Wm. Massey, M.P. *Seat*—Llwynderw, Welshpool.

GEORGE BICKERSTETH HUDSON, Esquire, M.P. for North Herts, J.P. and D.L. co. of Hertford. *Born* March 16, 1845, being the younger son of Rev. Thomas Dawson Hudson of Frogmore Hall, Hunts, by his wife Isabella Mary, dau. of Rev. Woolley Leigh Bennett, Rector of Water Stratford, Bucks. *Clubs*—Carlton, New University. *Livery*—Dark blue, yellow and blue striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no



authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Gules, on a fesse between three boars' heads erased argent, as many lions rampant sable. **Crest**—A lion rampant holding between the paws a boar's head erased all proper. **Motto**—"Fide cui vide." *Married*, April 16, 1885, Lucy

 is the Naval Cockade.



*Rebecca, eldest dau. of the late George Ley of Cobourg, Ontario; and has Issue—*(1) *William Ley Hudson, b. 1887; (2) Robert Ley Hudson, b. 1894; Grace Isobel; Lucy Margaret; Constance Audley; Annie Ley; and Elyth Maud. Estates—Frogmore, Astin, Herts; Great Munden, Ware, Herts. Seat—Frogmore Hall, Hertford; 15 Gloucester Square, W.*

**JAMES HUDSON, Esq., J.P. Surrey, High Sheriff 1890.** *Born* March 4, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Anthony Hudson, Esq., by his wife Agnes Saunderson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron nebuly or and vert, in chief three martlets in fesse, and in base an escallop, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two escallops in fesse sa., thereon a martlet or. **Motto**—"Animo non astutia." *Married, Feb. 15, 1854, Eliza Anna, dau. of James Watkins of London; and has Issue—*(1) James Hudson, Gentleman, *b. Feb. 9, 1857, m. June 16, 1886, Kate, dau. of Samuel Smith of St. Albans; (2) Frederic Hudson, Gentleman, b. Feb. 14, 1865; (3) John Stafford Hudson, Gentleman, b. July 3, 1874; Eliza Agnes [m. 1882, Richard Fletcher Beaumont of Werks Farm, Nutfield, Surrey]; Agnes [m. 1880, Charles Edward Lewis of Norwood, Surrey]; Florence [m. 1883, Frank Griffith of Norwood, Surrey]; Isabel [m. 1883, Arthur William Groser of Crouch End, Middlesex; Lillian [m., June 26, 1890, William James, son of W. Young of Beckenham, Kent]; Helen; and Eugenie. Seat—Caperon, Nutfield, Surrey.*

**JOHN THOMAS HUDSON.** *Born 1850, being the eldest son of Richard Garde Hudson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ballycoe, Dungarvan, by his wife Mary, daughter of Phineas Hunt of Buvinea, Dungarvan. Club—County (Waterford). Armorial bearings as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for Arms: Gules, on a fesse between three boars' heads coupé argent, as many lions rampant gules. Crest—A lion rampant, holding between the paws a boar's head coupé all proper; with the Motto, "Certari et vici." Married, November 5, 1885, Theresa May, third daughter of Francis Gee, late Captain 17th Regiment; and has with other Issue—Richard John Harrington Hudson, born May 1880. Estates—Land in Barony of Decies Without Drum, and county of Waterford. Postal address—Glen Beg, Dungarvan.*

**REAR-ADMIRAL JOSEPH SAMUEL HUDSON;** served in Burmese Campaign 1851-53, Baltic 1854, Black Sea and Sea of Azoff 1854-56 (Knight of Legion of Honour, and has fifth class of Medjidie), China 1857-1860. *Born* Oct. 17, 1834, being the second son of Capt. John Hudson, R.N., by his wife Emily Keith. *Livery—Blue. Armorial bearings*—Or, three fitchions barways in pale sable, on a chief per pale gules and azure, a cross moliné between two cross crosslets fitchée argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon with wings displayed proper, beaked, membered, and belled or, collared azure, reposing the dexter claw on an escutcheon gules, charged with a cross crosslet fitchée argent. *Married, July 29, 1860, Mary Caroline Thornhill, widow, dau. of Gen. Charles Frederica Havelock; and has Issue—Joseph Hudson, Gentleman, b. April 1, 1876; and Emily. Residence—Hythe, Southampton.*

**WILLIAM HEBARD HUDSON, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and formerly a Judge and Justice of the Peace in the Presidency of Bengal.** *Born* July 27, 1838, being the fifth son of the late John Corrie Hudson, formerly Chief Clerk of the Legacy Duty Office, Somerset House, by his wife Emily, daughter of James Hebard of Ewell, in the county of Surrey. Mr. Hudson claims descent from the family of Kirkpatrick of Closeburn, Dumfries, through his great-grandmother Mary, daughter of Thomas Kirkpatrick of Knoek, born 1677. *Clubs—Junior Carlton, Grosvenor (and all the Clubs in the North-West Provinces, India). Livery—Black and gold. Armorial bearings*—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron sable and or, in chief a garb of the last, and in base an estoile of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a cock holding in the beak an acorn leaved and slipped, and between two ears of wheat all proper. *Married, June 1, 1865, Rosaline Walter, daughter of John Guy,*

*Surgeon, of Golden Square, London. Postal addresses—*c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Company, 55 Parliament Street,



*Westminster, c/o Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Company, Boulay; or Common Room, Lincoln's Inn.*

**SIR EDWARD HUDSON HUDSON-KINAHAN,** second Baronet, of Glen-  
**Hudson-Kinahan** ville, in the county of Cork,  
Lieutenant 21st Hussars  
(1871-86). *Born* Novem-

ber 3, 1865, being the son of Sir Edward Hudson-Kinahan, first Baronet, by his wife Emily Isabella, daughter of the Reverend Daniel Dickinson, Doctor of Divinity. *Creation—September 26, 1887. Club—Junior Carlton, Cavalry.*

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per bend azure and gules, on a cross coupé argent, a fleur-de-lis sable (for Kinahan); 2 and 3 per pale gules and sable, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads coupé argent, as many lions rampant of the second (for Hudson). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, holding in his paws a battle-axe proper, and charged on the shoulder with a cross, coupé or (for Hudson); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, charged with a cross coupé or, and holding between the paws a boar's head of the arms (for Hudson). **Supporters**—On either side a lion per fesse, that on the dexter sable and gules, and on the sinister gules and sable, each surmounting of trefoils slipped, plain collared, and charged on the shoulder with a tower all or. **Motto**—"Deo tidens persistas." *Air presumptus*—His brother, Robert Henry Hudson-Kinahan, Esquire, born 1872. *Seat—Glenville Ardnageehy, Fermoy, in the county of Cork.*

**DAME EMILY ISABELLA HUDSON-KINAHAN,** Widow, commonly known as Lady Hudson-Kinahan, daughter of the Reverend Daniel Dickinson, Doctor of Divinity. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, per bend gules and azure, on a cross coupé argent a fleur-de-lis sable (for Kinahan); 2 and 3 per pale gules and sable, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads coupé argent, as many lions rampant of the second (for Hudson). **Supporters**—On either side a lion, that on the dexter per fesse sable and gules, and that on the sinister fesse gules and sable, each surmounting of trefoils slipped or, collared and charged on the shoulder with a castle of the last. *Married, 1863,*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Sir Edward Hudson-Kinahan, first Baronet, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, who died 1892. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Sir Edward Hudson-Kinahan, second Baronet [to whom refer]; (2) Robert Henry Hudson-Kinahan, Esquire, born September 13, 1872; (3) Daniel Dickinson Hudson-Kinahan, Esquire, born September 26, 1877; (4) George Frederick Hudson-Kinahan, Esquire, born August 9, 1879; (5) Cecil Barton

ting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased gules, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or; with the **Motto**, "Verus amor patriæ." *Married*, firstly, 1864, the eldest daughter of the late W. Kraütler (she died 1868); secondly, 1871, Theodosia, eldest daughter of Edward James of Swanland Park, in the county of Northumberland. *Postal address*—Barnton House, Rosslare, Wexford.




Hudson-Kinahan, Esquire, born June 14, 1883; Margaretta Emily, died June 12, 1873; Charlotte Hudson; Grace Elizabeth; Emily Margaretta; Gertrude Isabella Margaret; Ellen Louisa Maria; and Eileen Julia. *Postal addresses*—Glenville Ardnaageehy, Fermoy, county Cork; Wyckham, Dundrum, county Dublin.


**EDWIN HUGHES**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Woolwich, Honorary Colonel 2nd Kent Artillery Volunteers. *Born* May 27, 1832, being the son of Mr. William Hughes of Woolwich Arsenal. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, within two chevrons or, between two mullets in chief and a horse rampant in base argent, three bezants and two fleurs-de-lis of the second alternately. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two horse-shoes in fesse azure, thereon a stag's head erased or; with the **Motto**, "Faber quisque fortunæ suæ." *Married*, firstly, 1853, Eleanor (who died 1872), daughter of John Smith of Woolwich Arsenal; secondly, 1873, Mary Ann (who died 1888), widow of James Moore; thirdly, 1889, his cousin Mary Adele Elliott, daughter of the late George Miller Gibbs. *Residence*—Oaklands, Plumstead Common. *Offices*—32 Green's End, Woolwich; Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

**CAPTAIN SIR FREDERICK HUGHES**, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Wexford. *Born* 1814, being the only surviving son of the late Robert Hughes of Ely House, in the county of Wexford, by his wife, the daughter of Major Sparkes of Crosluc, in the county of Wexford; knighted by patent for his services in 1858; High Sheriff for the county of Wexford, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron sable, between three griffins' heads erased gules, a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befit-

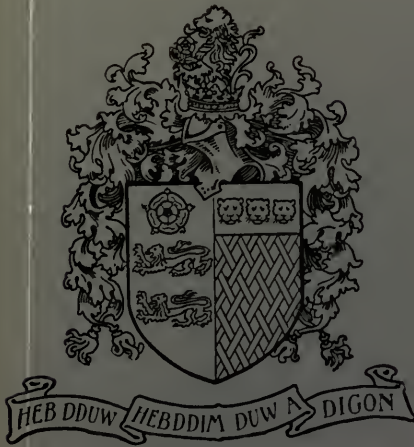
**GEORGE PRINGLE HUGHES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, High Sheriff for the county of Northumberland 1890-1891. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of George Hughes Hughes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Margaret, daughter of W. A. Dunn. *Clubs*—Northumberland, Northern Counties. *Livery*—Green with light yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend azure and gules, on a bend indented between two demi-lions couped argent, a rose of the second between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert between two wings azure, a stork argent, beaked and legged gules. *Estate and postal address*—Middleton Hall, Wooler, Northumberland.

**HUGH ROBERT HUGHES**, Esquire, Lord-Lieutenant of Flintshire, J.P. and D.L. Denbighshire (High Sheriff of Anglesey 1855). *Born* June 11, 1827, being the eldest son of Hugh Robert Hughes, by his second wife Anne, dau. of Thomas Lance of Wavertree, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two lions passant and a rose in chief argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a rose gules, slipped vert. **Motto**—"Heb Dduw heb ddim, Duw a digon." *Married*, April 18, 1853, Lady Florentia Emily, second dau. of Henry Thomas, first Earl of Ravensworth; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Seymour Bulkeley Lewis Hughes, Gentleman, *b.* 1862 [*m.*, Oct. 22, 1885, Mary Stewart, eldest dau. of James Stewart Hodgson of Lythehill, Haslemere, and has issue, Eveline Mary]; (2) Henry Bodvel Lewis Hughes, an Officer in the 14th Hussars, *b.* Dec. 24, 1864; Elizabeth Bromwen [*m.*, Aug. 19, 1881, St. John Carlton, and has issue, two daus. and a son]; Hon. Mary Florentia [appointed a Maid of Honour to Her Majesty the Queen, July 10, 1891]; Frances Anne; Eleanor, *d.* an infant, 1858; Horatia Maria Susanna; and Anne Gwendolen [*m.*, April

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

1, 1892, Major-Gen. Edward William Wynne of Coed Coch (late of the Grenadier Guards), and has issue, a son. She married secondly, Feb. 5, 1896, the Hon. Laurence



Alan Brodrick, second son of William, eighth Viscount Middleton, and has issue, a daughter. *Seats*—Kimmel Park, Abergele; Glanywern, Denbigh.

♣ MICHAEL JAMES HUGHES, Esquire, Capt. in Her Majesty's Reserve of Officers, late Capt. 2nd

Esq., J.P., of Sherdley Hall, Lancaster, and of his wife Ellinor Mary, only dau. of Admiral Campbell of Ardpatrik, Argyllshire. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Boodle's, Portland. *Livery*—Dress: white coat, red waistcoat and breeches; undress: coat and overalls dark grey, black buttons, red waistcoat, drab greatcoat with red collar. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two lions passant in pale, and in chief a rose argent, in the dexter chief point a mullet for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the paws a rose gules, slipped vert. **Motto**—"Heb Dduw heb ddim, Duw a digon." *Married*, Aug. 18, 1896, Edith Mary, youngest dau. of the late Col. Brewster Macpherson of Belleville, Inverness-shire, N.B. *Seats*—Sherdley Hall, St. Helen's, Lancashire; Penketh Hall, near Warrington.

♣ JOSEPH WILLIAM HUGHES, Esquire, Major-Gen., retired through illness in 1885 as full Col. of the 2nd Batt. Dorset Regiment (late 54th), in which regiment he had served since 1854. *Born* 1837, being the second son of George Hughes Hughes, Esq., J.P., by his wife Margaret, dau. of W. A. Dunn. *Livery*—Green with light yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend azure and gules, on a bend indented between two demi-lions couped argent, a rose of the second between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, between two wings azure, a stork argent, beaked and legged gules. *Married*, Jan. 2, 1879, Frances Hughes, dau. of William Henry Cox, Esq., of 38 Brunswick Square, Brighton. *Postal address*—2 Preston Park Avenue, Brighton.

♣ WILLIAM GWYNNE HUGHES, Esquire, a retired Colonel in Her Majesty's Indian Army, a County Councillor and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen. *Born* March 1842, being the eldest son of the late William Garrons Hughes, a Captain in the Royal



Life Guards, Lord of the Manor of Penketh. *Born* March 18, 1861, being the eldest son of the late Michael Hughes,



Staff Corps, and J.P. and D.L. for Carmarthenshire, by Fanny his wife, daughter of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Banker. *Clubs*—India United Service, Liberal Union. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not as yet been officially proved or recorded in the College of Arms, are—Gules, a lion rampant or, within eight fleurs-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*de-lis in orle. Crest—A talbot. Married, November 1882, Nina, eldest dau. of George Henfrey of Villa Botli, Italy. Estate—Glancethe. Seat—Nantcareddig, R.S.O., South Wales.*

WILLIAM HUGHES, Gentleman, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries. *Born* December 1839, being the son of William Sevecke Hughes, and his wife Sophia, daughter of William Pulsford. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron



between three fleurs-de-lis and in the centre chief point a rose all gules, a leopard's face between two roses of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion or, holding between the paws an eagle's head erased gules, a fleur-de-lis between two roses of the last. **Motto**—"Semper meliora spero." *Residence*—62 Palace Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

WILLIAM HUGHES-HUGHES, Esq., J.P. for London, Middlesex, and Westminster, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1817, being the only son of the late William Hughes-Hughes, Esq., of Bellevue House, Ryde, sometime M.P. for Oxford (who assumed the name of Hughes in lieu of Hewitt by Royal License in 1825), by Maria, youngest dau. of Richard V. Field of Brixton Rise, Surrey. **Clubs**—City Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile engrailed azure, between two escallops in fesse gules, a lion rampant of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a staff raguly fesseways proper, and thereon a lion couchant azure, holding between the paws an escallop as in the arms, a tilting-spear erect or. **Motto**—"Semper Vigilans." *Married*, 1845, Ellen, dau. of Joseph Oldham of Stamford Hill, Middlesex; and by her, who died 1885, has, with other surviving *Issue*—Montagu Edward Hughes-Hughes, Esq., J.P. for London, *b.* 1853. *Residence*—The Quadrant, Highbury, London, N.

HULL, quartered by MALET.



is the Military Cockade.

HOLLAND HULLEY, Gentleman. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of Jasper Hulley of The One House, Rainow, in the County Palatine of Chester, by his wife Maria, daughter of Philip Holland of Hordern, Rainow. **Club**—Junior Constitutional. **Livery**—Green, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three piles or, two issuant from the chief and one from the base, each charged with a hillock vert, with 47 quarterings (for Arderne, Glanville, Sackville, Oreby, Montalt, D'Albini, St. Hilary, Kevelioc, Gernon, Meschines, Lupus, Lupus, Algar, Wettenhall, Wettenhall, Leigh of Baguley, Venables, Leigh of Westhall, De Lega, Swinthead, Baguley, Corona, Donne, Kingsley, Sylvester, Thornton, Kingsley, Sylvester, Hellesby, Hatton, Fitz Ivor, Crispin, Leigh, De Lega, Alperam, Donne, Kingsley, Sylvester, Thornton, Kingsley, Sylvester, Hellesby, Hatton, Fitz Ivor, Crispin, and Weaver). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-cat-a-mountain regardant argent, holding between the

## Hulley



paws an escocheon or, charged with a hillock vert. **Motto**—"One House, one Faith." *Estate*—The One House, Rainow, Cheshire. *Postal address*—The Elms, Scisdon, near Wolverhampton.

ARTHUR CHARLES HUMPHREYS-OWEN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and Chairman of County Council, and Deputy Chairman

## Humphreys-Owen

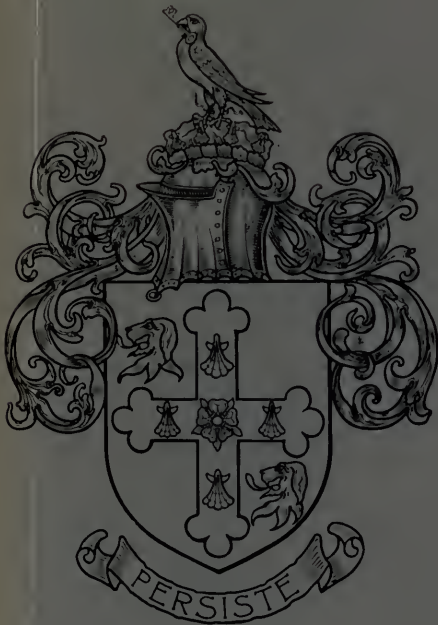
of Quarter Sessions for the county of Montgomery, Justice of the Peace for the county of Merioneth, and Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for the county of Montgomery. *Born* November 9, 1836, being the son of the late Erskine Humphreys, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Edward Johnes, Doctor of Medicine, of Lower Garthmyl; assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Owen in 1876, in compliance with a settlement of the Glansevern estate made by Mrs. Anne Warburton Owen. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a tilting-spear erect or, the head proper, imbrued gules, between three scaling-ladders argent, on a chief ermine, a fort triple-towered of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath



is the Naval Cockade.

of the colours, a wolf salient proper, supporting a scaling-ladder argent. **Motto**—"Toraf cyn plygaf." *Married*, January 26, 1874, Maria, eldest daughter of the late James Russell, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Council Learned in the Law; and has *Issue*—Arthur Erskine Owen Humphreys-Owen, Gentleman, born June 16, 1876; Eleanor Frances; Alice; and Diana. *Seat*—Glansvern, Berriew, in the county of Montgomery.

ALFRED PAGET HUMPHRY, Esquire, J.P. for Cambs., County Alderman Cambs., formerly Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Vol. Batt. (Cambridge University) the Suffolk Regt., M.A. Trinity Coll., Cambs. *Born* June 20, 1850, being the only son of the late Sir George Murray Humphry, Knight Bachelor, F.R.S., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late Daniel Robert M'Nab of Epping Place, Epping, Essex. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Black, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a cross bottony, between in the first and fourth quarters a tallot's head crested gules, a rose of the first barbed and seeded proper, between four escallops also of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock, thereon a falcon close proper, belled and jessed or, holding in the beak a key argent, four escallops



also or. **Motto**—"Persiste." *Married*, firstly, March 14, 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Boycott, M.D., of 46 Montagu Square, W. He married secondly, Sept. 1, 1887, Clara Edyth, dau. of the late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., of 79 Wimpole Street, W.; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—(1) Martin George Humphry, Esq., *b.* Feb. 27, 1877; (2) Stewart Humphry, Gentleman, *b.* May 12, 1879; (3) William Boycott Humphry, Gentleman, *b.* March 7, 1886; and Bertha M'Nab; second marriage—(4) Alexander Murchison Humphry, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 17, 1888; and Mary Bickersteth. *Seat*—Foxton House, Royston, Cambs.

WILLIAM HUMPHRYS, Gentleman. *Born* 1883, being the only son of the late William Humphrys, Esq., J.P. co. Cavan, late Lieut. R.N., by his wife Alice, dau. of James Stannard, Esq., J.P., of Brisketstown, co. Wexford. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant, and above his head a ducal coronet or, on a canton argent, a trefoil slipped proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—

Out of a ducal coronet, an eagle with wings endorsed or, armed and membered gules, in the dexter claw a broken spear-head of the first. **Motto**—"Optima sperando spiro." *Seat*—Ballyhaise House, Cavan. *Residence*—5 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Dublin.

HUNT, quartered by LONGUEVILLE.

ANDREW ALEXANDER HUNTER, Gentleman, Bursar of Cheltenham College. *Born* August 7, 1855, being the eldest son of Major-General Andrew Hunter of the Bengal Staff Corps, by his wife Caroline Cherry, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Nuttall Greene, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Kilmahan Castle, in the county of Waterford, Ireland. *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, New (Cheltenham). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron



azure, between three hunting-horns vert, garnished and stringed gules, a crescent of the first. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head caboshed or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vigilantia, robur, voluptas." *Postal address*—The College, Cheltenham.

CHARLES HUNTER, Esquire, F.R.S. (Edin.), F.S.A. (Scot.), D.L., J.P., High Sheriff Anglesey (1890), County Alderman, late Major Militia, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. (retired) 2nd Vol. Batt. R.W. Fusiliers, Knight of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Born* July 27, 1844, being the only issue of the marriage of the late James Hunter, Esq., Capt. on the Staff, formerly 42nd Royal Highlanders, late of Seaside, Glencaire, Perthshire, by his wife Jane, dau. of the late Hugh Gordon, Esq., D.L., J.P., H.M.L.C.S., of Carrenbanno and Manar, Aberdeenshire. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, three greyhounds courant at full speed in pale argent, collared gules, within a bordure or, on a chief engrailed of the second a fleur-de-lis azure between two bugles of the field, stringed and veruled of the third. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the liveries, a greyhound's head and neck coupé argent, collared gules. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Married*, July 19, 1876, Sarah Elizabeth (of Plas Coch and Bryndd, Lady of the Manor of Cemaes), dau. and heiress of William Bulkeley Hughes, Esq., of Plas Coch and Bryndd, D.L., J.P. for Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, High Sheriff, for forty years M.P. Carnarvon Dist. Boroughs, Lord of the Manor of Cemaes; and has *Issue*—William Bulkeley Hughes Hunter, Gentle-


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

man, 3rd Vol. Batt. K. Welsh Fus., b. April 20, 1880;



Elizabeth Gordon; Anna Love; Ethel Love; and Ethel Marjory. *Seat*—Plas Coch, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey.

**SIR WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER**, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Knight of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Berkshire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Oxford, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Glasgow. *Born* 1840, being the son of the late A. Galloway Hunter of Denholm, by his wife Isabella, daughter of William Wilson; author of "The Indian Empire," and many valuable works on India; was created a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire in the year 1878, and a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India in 1884, being advanced to the rank of a Knight Commander of the last-mentioned Order in the year 1887. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per fesse wavy or and azure, in chief two hunting-horns vert, stringed and garnished gules, and in base an anchor argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Commander of the said Order and a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter and a sinister arm shooting an arrow from a bow all proper; and in an scroll over the same this **Motto**, "Far and sure." *Married*, 1863, Jessie, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Murray, Master of Arts, Doctor of Laws, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—(1) William Chevers Hunter, Esquire, Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, born July 15, 1870; (2) Campbell Murray

 is the Military Cockade.


Hunter, Esquire, born May 20, 1877. *Estate and postal*



*address*—Oaken Holt, Cumnor, Berkshire, by Oxford. *Town residence*—128 Piccadilly.

**JAMES EWING HUNTER**, M.B., C.M. *Born* Oct. 2, 1862, being the only son of David Hunter of Catheart, Lanark,



 is the Naval Cockade.

by his wife Jane Jardine, dau. of Peter Ewing. *Clubs*—University (Glasgow), Conservative (Helensburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse inverted vert and gules, in chief two hunting-horns or, garnished gules, stringed gold, in base the sun in his splendour of the third. **Mantling** vert doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a falcon rising proper. **Motto** "Swift and sure." *Postal address*—Duncairn, Helensburgh, co. Dumbarton.

*Livery*—Dark green with gilt buttons, green and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a chevron gules, between three bugles vert, viroled and stringed of the second (for Hunter); 2. argent, on a chevron gules, between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a fleur-de-lis or, all within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second (for Kennedy of Culzean); 3. argent, on a saltire sable, eight mascles of the field, and




THE REVEREND SIR DAVID HUNTER-BLAIR, fifth Baronet, of Dunskey, in the co. of Wigtown, M.A. in the University of Oxford, a Monk and Priest of the Benedictine Order. *Born* Sept. 30, 1853, being the son of the late Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, fourth Baronet, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of George Wauchope, brother of William Wauchope of Niddrie. *Creation*—June 27, 1786.

in chief a star gules (for Blair); 4. argent, a shake-fork sable, and in chief a rose gules, surmounted by a mullet of the field (for Cunninghame of Brownhill), over all in the centre an escutcheon argent, charged with a sinister hand couped and apaumée gules for the title of Baronet. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head caboshed proper. **Sup-**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**porters**—Dexter, a dog of chase salient argent; sinister, an antelope springing proper, gorged with an open crown and a chain hanging thereat or. **Motto**—"Vigilantia, robur, voluptas." *Heir presumptive*—His brother Edward Hunter-Blair, Esq., of Blairquhan, Commander R.N., *b.* March 1858 [*m.*, July 6, 1886, Cecilia Dora, dau. of Sir William James Farrer of Sandhurst Lodge, in the co. of Berks, and has issue, James Hunter-Blair, Gentleman, *b.* May 7, 1889; and Gaspard Patrick Hunter-Blair, Gentleman]. *Estate*—Dunskey, in the co. of Wigtown. *Postal address*—The Abbey, Fort Augustus, N.B.

 **LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GOULD READ HUNTER-WESTON** of Hunterston, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Ayr, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1823, being the second

## Hunter-Weston



son of James Willis Weston, Gentleman [of the family of Weston of Weston Lizard and Hagley Hall, in the county of Stafford], by his wife Anne, second daughter of the late John Crouch of Weymouth [of the family of Crouch of Cornebury], in the county of Dorset; served on Political and Staff Employ, Capture of Durriabad Forts 1850, Defence of Lucknow Residency 1857 (Brevet Majority), Mumbagh, Capture of Lucknow 1858 [mentioned in despatches and in the "London Gazette"]; and assumed by Royal License, in the year 1880, the additional name and arms of Hunter, under the deed of entail conveying the estate of Hunterston. *Clubs*—United Service, Athenæum. *Livery*—Dark blue or Oxford mixture trimmed with yellow lace, on which eagles displayed sable and hunting-horns are alternately woven; yellow and black waistcoat, black breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms** [exclusive of other quarterings]: Quarterly 1 and 4, or an eagle displayed regardant sable, charged on the breast with a crescent of the first, in chief two crescents of the second (for Weston); 2 and 3 or, three


 is the Military Cockade.


hunting-horns vert, stringed gules, and for distinction a cross crosslet of the last (for Hunter); and upon an escutcheon of pretence, in right of his wife, the arms of Hunter, namely or, three hunting-horns vert, stringed gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising regardant sable, charged on the breast and on each wing with a crescent or (for Weston); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant proper, gorged with an antique crown or, and charged upon the shoulder for distinction with a cross crosslet gules (for Hunter) [these distinctions not to be borne by his descendants]; with the **Mottoes**, "Aquila non capit muscas," "Cursum perficio." And further, for his wife, upon a lozenge, as heir of line and head of that family, the arms of Hunter of Hunterston repeated, namely or, three hunting-horns vert, stringed gules, the lozenge having as **Supporters**, on either side of it a greyhound



proper, gorged with an antique crown or. *Married*, firstly, 1860, Frances Elizabeth Eleanor, only child of John Crooke Freeman of Crooke Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and secondly, 1863, Jane, daughter and heir of the late Robert Hunter of Hunterston, in the county of Ayr; and has *Issue*—(1) Aylmer Gould Hunter-Weston, Esquire, Captain and Brevet-Major in the Royal Engineers, born 1864; (2) Reginald Hugh Hunter-Weston, Gentleman, late Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders, born 1866. *Estate and postal address*—Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.

HUNTINGDON, Earl of, quartered by HUSSEY.

 **FRANCIS HUNTSMAN**, Esquire, J.P. for Notts. *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of the late Benjamin Huntsman, Esq., J.P., of Attercliff, co. York, by Anna Maria, dau. of the late Major-General Fitz-Maurice. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bugle-horn sable, garnished or, and stringed of the field. **Mantling**

 is the Naval Cockade.



gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a fern-brake in front of two spears in saltire proper, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn garnished and stringed as in the arms. **Motto**—"Esto vigilans." *Married*, 1891, Mary Joan, second dau. of Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle; and has *Issue*—Benjamin Canning Huntsman, Gentleman, b. 1895; and Joan Alice. *Seat*—West Retford Hall, Retford.

HURLE, see COOKE-HURLE.

**Hurly**  
 JOHN CHARLES DENIS HURLY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kerry. *Born* 1862, being the only son of John Hurly, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kerry, by his wife Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of C. Grant of Kinghindy, and widow of Captain Dundas Boyd. *Club*—St. James's. *Livery*—Dark blue coats, red waistcoats, brass buttons, drab greatcoats, with red collars and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between three cross crosslets or, a dexter hand couped between two mullets gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of an antique Irish crown or, a naked arm embowed proper, holding a cross crosslet gold; with the **Motto**, "Dextra cruce vincit;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed, holding a sword wavy all proper; with the **Motto**, "Dextra vincit cor." *Estates*—Fenit, Aghish, Kilshenane, Killeighney, Clash, &c. *Postal address*—Fenit House, Fenit, Tralee, Ireland.

JOHN CONWAY HURLY, Esq., J.P. for co. Kerry. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late Robert Conway Hurly, Esq., J.P., of Bridge House, co. Kerry, by his second wife Annie, dau. of the late William Comins of Witheridge, Devon (she m. 2ndly, 1873, the Rev. John Ross, M.A., Vicar of Caynham, co. Salop. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between three crosses crosslet or, a dexter hand couped between two mullets gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of an antique Irish crown or, a naked arm embowed proper, holding a cross crosslet gold. **Motto**—"Dextra cruce vincit." *Married*, 1891, Maud Isabel, dau. of Rev. George William Grogan, M.A., Rector of Withington, Lancashire. *Seat*—Glenduffe, Tralee.

JOSEPH STANCLIFFE HURST, Esquire, J.P. for W. and N. Ridings of co. of York, and for the Liberty of Ripon, *Born* —, being the son of  
**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly per pale indented gules and



sable, a sun in splendour or, in the first and second quarters a dragon's head erased of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon with wings elevated or, semée of crescents sable, resting the dexter claw

upon an escutcheon of the last charged with a sun in splendour as in the arms. **Motto**—"Lux tua vita mea." *Postal address*—Copt Hewick Hall, Ripon.

**Hurt**  
 ALBERT FREDERIC HURT, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, retired Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion Derbyshire Militia Regiment, late Lieutenant in the Royal Navy. *Born* March 7, 1835, being the third son of Francis Hurt, Gentleman, by his wife Cecilia Emely, daughter of Richard Norman, by his wife Elizabeth Isabella, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Isabella. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark green coat, black trousers, striped green and white waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4. sable



a fesse between three cinquefoils or (for Hurt); 2 and 3 gules, a wolf passant argent (for Lowe). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, "on a torse gold and sable, a harte passant in his proper couler, horned, membrayed and hurte in the hauche with an arrow gold, fethyred argent." *vide* Flower's grant, September 4, 1565; with the **Motto**, "Mane pradam vesperi spoliium." *Married*, April 24, 1862, Alice, third daughter of Frederick Peter D'Imé Radcliffe of Hitchin Priory, Hitchin, in the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Cecil Albert Hurt, Gentleman, born March 11, 1878; (2) Seymour Frederic Auckland Albert Hurt, Gentleman, born October 18, 1879; (3) Henry Albert L. Fowne Hurt, Gentleman, born September 5, 1881; (4) Ralph Anthony Lowe Ponsouby Hurt, Gentleman, born April 1, 1885; and Grace Emma Julia. *Estates*—Alderwasley, in the county of Derby; Castern, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Alderwasley, Matlock.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY GEORGE HURT-SITWELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop (High Sheriff 1855) and for the county of Hereford. *Born* October 2, 1827, being the only son of Francis Hurt-Sitwell, Gentleman, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Sir Joseph Hoare, Baronet. *Livery*—Dark green, with brass buttons, green and yellow striped waistcoat, yellow plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of eight or and vert, three lions rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion erased sable, holding an escutcheon per pale or and vert. *Married*, firstly, 1853, Harriet, only daughter of William Henry

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Harford of Barleywood, in the county of Somerset; secondly, 1858, Eliza Harriet, only daughter of R. Burton Phillipson; and has *Issue*—(1) Willoughby Harford Hurt-Sitwell, Gentleman, born May 18, 1855; (2) Francis Hurt-Sitwell, Gentleman, born January 14, 1860; and Elinor Harriet. *Estates*—Ferney Hall Estate, and Bucknell Estate. *Postal address*—Ferney Hall, Craven Arms, Shropshire.

THOMAS HUSSEY, Esquire, late Colonel 1st Somerset Light Infantry Militia, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset. *Born* November 19, 1814, being the eldest son of John Hussey, by his wife Anne, daughter of William Daniel of Lyme, in the county of Dorset. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—White, with crimson facings. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty-five, namely, 1. barry of six ermine and



NARCISSUS EDWARD HUSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford, late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. R. Irish Regt. *Born* 1834, being the only son of the late Charles Huson, Esq., of Wexford, Capt. 45th Regt., by Sarah, second dau. of the late Thomas Markham of The Abbey, Kinsale, co. Cork. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, a heart gules, on a chief engrailed azure, a fleur-de-lis of the first. *Mantling* gules and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a harp azure, stringed or. *Motto*—"Sursum corda." *Married*, 1865, Emily Elfrida, second dau. of John Nunn, Esq., J.P., of Silverspring, co. Wexford. *Seat*—Springfield, Wexford.

HENRIETTA SARAH HUSSEY, commonly known as the Honourable Henrietta Sarah Hussey, daughter of the Baroness Windsor. *Married*, 1853, Edward Hussey.

Hussey



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

gules, on a canton of the second a cross patonce argent (for Hussey); 2. azure, a pale lozengy or, between two flanches of the last (for Daniel); 3. azure, an eagle displayed argent (for Cotton, otherwise Redware); 4. argent, a bend sable between three pellets (for Cotton, ancient); 5. azure, an eagle displayed argent; 6. sable, three swords, two and one paleways proper, pommels and hilts or (for Waldecchef); 7. or, six eagles displayed sable, a canton ermine (for Basing); 8. argent, three falcons gules, belled or (for Falconer); 9. sable, three owls or (for Thurecaston); 10. azure, two bars argent (for Venables); 11. or, a fesse azure (for Vernon); 12. sable, a fesse dancettée between three mullets argent (for Wesenham); 13. azure, a saltire and chief or (for Bruce of Connington); 14. or, a saltire and chief gules (for Bruce of Annandale); 15. or, three piles in point issuing from the chief gules (for David, Earl of Huntingdon); 16. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counter-

floxy gules (for Scotland); 17. azure, a cross floxy between four martlets or (for the Saxon kings of England); 18. azure, a lion rampant argent, a chief gules (for Walthoef, Earl of Northumberland); 19. gules, a saltire argent (for Aldred, Earl of Northumberland); 20. azure, six garbs, three, two and one or (for Kevellioe, Earl of Chester); 21. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Gernons, Earl of Chester); 22. or, a lion rampant gules (for Moschines, Earl of Chester); 23. azure, a wolf's head erased argent (for Lupus, Earl of Chester); 24. sable, a double-headed eagle displayed or (for Algar, Earl of Leicester); 25. or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules (for Harvey). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boot sable, spurred or, turned over ermine, surmounted by a heart proper, supported by two arms embowed in armour, the hands gauntleted also proper; with the **Motto**, "Cor immohyle." *Estates*—Improprate Rectory of Crewkerne, in the county of Somerset; Minor Farm of Mosterton, and Bredy and Grafton Farms, all in the county of Dorset. *Postal address*—Highcliffe, Lymington, Devon.

AMBROSE DENIS HUSSEY-FREKE, Esquire, Master of Arts, J.P. and D.L. co. Wilts. *Born* January 13, 1836, being the eldest son of Ambrose Hussey, Esquire, of The Hall,

### Hussey-Freke

Salisbury, in the county of Wiltshire. Member of Parliament for Salisbury, by his wife Barbara Alicia, daughter of Daniel Eyre of The Close, Salisbury (and grandson of James Hussey of Salisbury); assumed, September 1, 1863, by Royal License, the additional surname and arms of Freke. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable two bars, and in chief three mullets or, and for distinction a canton of the last (for Freke); 2 and 3 barry of six ermine and gules per pale counterchanged, on a canton of the second, a cross patonce argent (for Hussey), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Freke without the marks of distinction. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head couped sable, collared and chained or, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet gold (for Freke); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a boot sable, spurred or, and turned over ermine, surmounted by a heart proper, supported by two arms embowed in armour, hands gauntleted also proper (for Hussey). *Married*, October 9, 1862, Florence Mary Spencer, only child and heiress of the late Colonel Freke, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Hannington Hall; and has *Issue*—(1) Ambrose Raufe Eyre Hussey-Freke, Esq., J.P. co. Wilts. *born* January 27, 1865 (married, 1890, Agnes, youngest daughter of the late James Hussey of The Close, Salisbury); (2) Denis James Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* October 25, 1866; (3) Frederick Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* 1875; (4) Percy Edward Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* 1877; (5) Ambrose Eyre Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* 1880; (6) Bertrand Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* 1881; (7) Eric John Hussey-Freke, Gentleman, *born* 1883; Florence Barbara; Ruth Katharine Margaret; Monica Mary Georgina; Alicia Gertrude Louisa; Florence Beatrice, died May 1, 1873; Constance Mary; and Dorothy. *Seats*—Hannington Hall, Highworth; and The Hall, Salisbury, both in the county of Wiltshire.

RICHARD HUSSEY-HUSSEY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Hunts (High Sheriff 1878). *Born* 1815, being the son of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Hussey-Hussey, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Woodwalton, Hunts, by Emma, dau. of William Hobson of Markfield. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, per a cross of pearls or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters a cross azure, in the second and third three lions passant guardant two and one gold, in the centre chief point, as an honourable augmentation, a plate charged with the turban of an Omrah of the Mogul Empire proper. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hind trippant proper, gorged with a ducal coronet and chained or. *Residences*—29 Brunswick Terrace, Brighton; and Upwood, Hunts.

WALTER HUSSEY-WALSH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1827, being the sixth but eldest surviving

son of John Hussey-Walsh, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Kilduffe, King's County, and Cranagh and Mulhussy, in the county of Roscommon, by his wife Maria, daughter of Michael Henley of La Mancha, in co. Dublin. *Livery*—Dark blue, with red binding. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron gules between three broad-arrow heads, points upwards sable (for Walsh); 2 and 3 barry of six ermine and gules, on a canton of the last a cross or, a crescent for difference (for Hussey). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a swan pierced through the back and breast with a dart all proper. **Motto**—"Transfixus sed non mortuus." *Married*, 1860, Ellen, eldest daughter of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esquire, of Rockfield, in the county of Dublin, and of Ballykisteen, in the county of Tipperary, Deputy-Lieutenant; and has *Issue*—(1) Valentine John Hussey-Walsh, Barrister, *born* February 17, 1862; (2) William Hussey-Walsh, Esquire, Captain Cheshire Regiment, *born* 1863 (married, 1891, Mary, daughter of the Reverend Everard Evered); (3) Walter Patrick Hussey-Walsh, Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment, Her Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Port Beira, *born* 1866; Marie; and Eileen. *Estates*—Cranagh and Mulhussy, in the county of Roscommon. *Postal address*—81 Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.

FREDERICK WILLIAM HUTCHINSON HUTCHINSON, M.A., B.C. (Cantab.). *Born* 1868, being the only son of the late S. Summers Hutchinson of Beechy Park, co. Carlow (a younger son of John Hutchinson of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary), by dau. of Rev. Charles Collins of Millhead Rectory, Kent. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Crest** as used, but which is not registered in Ulster's Office, 15—A cockatrice, combed, ruffled, wings expanded, issuant from a coronet. **Motto**—"Fortiter gerit crucem." *Married*, 1891, Georgina Aurora Fanny, eldest dau. of Col. Sir J. Lewis, Bart., of Chelston, Devon; and has *Issue*—Aurora Margaret. *Estates*—Landed property in cos. Carlow, Wexford, and Dublin. *Postal addresses*—Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge; Beechy Park, Rathwilly, co. Carlow.

JOHN HEAP HUTCHINSON, Gentleman. *Born* August 10, 1833, being the eldest surviving son of the late



Reverend William Hutchinson, Master of Arts, Rural Dean of Uttoxeter, and Rector of Checkley, in the county of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Stafford, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Edward Mitchell, Esq., of Castle Strange, in the county of Roscommon. *Livery*—Drab. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly azure and gules, a lion rampant ermine within four cross crosslets argent, and four bezants alternately in orle; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure, and charged upon the breast with a cross patée sable, between a branch of laurel on the dexter and a branch of oak fruited on the sinister, also proper; with the **Motto**, "Perseverando." *Married*, October 27, 1869, Fanny Elise, daughter of George Peplow Forwood of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) William Hutchinson, Gentleman, born February 27, 1872; (2) John Losh Hutchinson, Gentleman, born November 4, 1874; (3) Lancelot Hutchinson, Gentleman, born July 22, 1879; (4) Percival Hutchinson, Gentleman, born August 15, 1883; (5) Ambrose Hutchinson, Gentleman, born August 17, 1885; Elaine (and Coral). *Postal address*—North Highfield, Rockferry, Cheshire.

JOHN RICHARD HUTCHINSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* November 22, 1839, being the eldest son of the late William Hutchinson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Greaves Hodgson of Ashfield, Manchester. *Livery*—Drab. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Quarterly azure and gules, a lion rampant ermine within four cross crosslets argent, and as many bezants alternately in orle; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure, and charged upon the breast with a cross patée sable, between a branch of laurel on the dexter side and a branch of oak fruited on the sinister, both also proper; with the **Motto**, "Perseverando." *Married*, September 11, 1882, Emily, eldest daughter of the late Captain Hudson, Royal Navy, of Flixton, in the county of Suffolk. *Postal address*—The Hirsle, Leamington, Warwickshire.

WILLIAM ARTHUR HUTCHINSON, Esquire, J.P. for the Isle of Man, Captain of the Parish of

is the Military Cockade.

Marown, Isle of Man. *Born* May 11, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Frederick Hutchinson of The Groves, Isle of Man, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Drury of Snugborough, Isle of Man. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—



Quarterly azure and gules, a lion rampant ermine within four cross crosslets argent and four bezants alternately in orle. **Mantling** azure and or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure, charged on the breast with a cross patée sable between a branch of laurel on the dexter and a branch of oak fruited on the sinister also proper. *Married*, Oct. 12, 1882, Margaret, second dau. of Robert Paterson of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, J.P. for the Borough of Birkenhead, and Mayor of Birkenhead 1883 and 1884; and has *Issue*—Four daughters, Elsie; Mona Margaret; Florence; and Nancy. *Estates*—The Groves, and Snugborough, Isle of Man. *Postal address*—The Groves, near Douglas, Isle of Man.

WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON-LLOYD-VAUGHAN, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1874). *Born* April 28, 1844, being the only child of the late Samuel Dawson Hutchinson, Esq., J.P., of Mount Heaton, by Mary, only child and heir of the late John Lloyd of Parsonstown [and of Martha, sister of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq., of Golden Grove, whose name Mr. Hutchinson assumed by Royal License, as well as that of his father-in-law]. *Clubs*—University, Saekville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of nine, 1. quarterly, i. sable, a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, round the neck of each a snake entwined proper (for Vaughan); ii. paly of eight argent and gules, a border or, pelletée (for Lloyd of Gloster); iii. ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned argent (for Medhop); iii. quarterly gules and azure, crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant argent (for Hutchinson); 2. quarterly gules and azure, crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant argent (for Hutchinson); 3. paly of eight argent and gules (for Lloyd of Bodidris); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Grono ap Sevan); 5. per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or (for Trevor); 6. ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned argent (for Medhop); 7. vert, a saltire or,

is the Naval Cockade.

an annulet of the last for difference (for Le Hunte); 8. sable, a chevron argent, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, round the neck of each a snake entwined, all proper (for Vaughan); 9. gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the last, in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet argent; and impaling the arms of Darby, namely azure, on a chevron argent, between three garbs or, a naval coronet of the first between two anchors sable, pendent in the centre chief by a riband of the second fimbriated of the field a representation of the gold medal conferred upon Admiral Sir H. D'Esterre Darby. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a boy's head couped at the shoulders, crined or, round the neck a snake entwined proper (for Vaughan); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter fore-paw a snake proper (for Lloyd); 3. on a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings adorsed, proper (for Hutchison). **Motto** "Innocentia infans, sapientia serpents." *Married*, Aug. 5, 1869, Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Darby of Leap Castle, King's Co. *Seat*—Golden Grove, Roserea, King's Co.

**JAMES THOMAS HUTCHISON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Midlothian and Kinross, Brigadier-General of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland. *Born* 1839,

being the second son of Thomas Hutchison, Esq., J.P., of Carlowrie, in the county of Linlithgow, by his wife Jane, daughter of Robert Wylie. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh), and Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three arrows points

and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head erased proper, attired or; with the **Motto**, "Scientia laborisque minor." *Married*, 1879, Isabella Harriman, elder daughter of the late Reverend Edward Burch Field, J.P., D.L., of Moreland, in the county of Kinross, and Thorneote, in the county of Bedford. *Estates*—Moreland and Hardiston, both in the county of Kinross. *Residences*—12 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh; and Moreland, Kinross, N.B.

**JOHN WILLIAM HUTCHISON**, Esquire, D.L., and J.P. for Kirkcubrightshire. *Born* June 25, 1852, being the third son of the late Graham Hutchison of Craigton, by his wife Annette Mary, dau. of the late Archibald Craufurd, W.S., Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Hyndham, Conservative, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue, with dark blue plush breeches for dress. **Armorial bearings** as



used are those of Hutchison of Rockend, granted to the uncle of Mr. J. W. Hutchison, but they have not been matriculated for the above-mentioned Mr. W. A. Hutchison: **Arms**—Argent, a fesse azure, over all three arrows in point, points to the base counterchanged, between a boar's head erased close in chief sable, and two escallops in base ermines. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—A stag's head erased gules, attired or. **Motto**—"Memor esto." *Married*, Oct. 24, 1877, Agnes, second dau. of the late James M'Kie, Esq., of Balgaly, M.P. for Kirkcubrightshire, J.P., and D.L. for that county; and has issue—James Laurie M'Kie Hutchison, b. July 19, 1879; Nina Annette Mary; and Margueretta Aggie Eileen. *Seats*—Laurieston Hall, Castle Douglas, N.B.; and Edinghame, Dalbeattie, N.B.

downwards, meeting in base proper, surmounted of a fesse azure, charged with a fox courant also proper, a bordure also azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent;

**THOMAS HUTCHISON**, being the son of the late Thomas Hutchison of Carlowrie, by Jane, youngest dau. of Robert Wylie, Esq., of Roselank, co. Perth. **Armorial**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

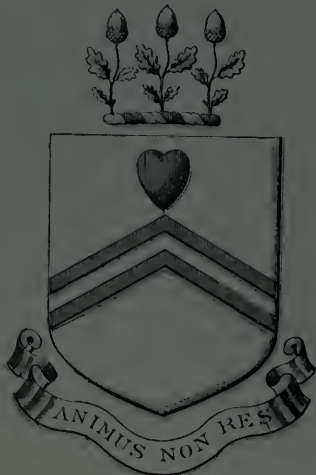
**bearings**—Argent, three arrows points downwards meeting in base proper, surmounted of a fesse azure charged with a fox courant also proper. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head erased proper, collared or. **Motto**—"Scientificæ, laborisq; memior." *Married* Jeanie, eldest dau. of Walter Wylie, Esq., of Rosebank; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Walter Hutehison, Gentleman, *b.* 1886. *Seat*—Carlowrie, Kirkliston, N. B.

ALEXANDER HUTH, Esquire. *Born* December 23, 1838, being the eldest son of Charles Frederick Huth, Esquire, of Oakhurst, in the county of Kent [and to whom refer], by his wife Frances Caroline, daughter of Sir Chapman Marshall, Lord Mayor of the City of London in the year 1839.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or. *Married*, August 19, 1870, Gesnaldia Margherita Maria, daughter of Signor Milani of Rome; and has *Issue*—(1) Lancelot Arthur Huth, Gentleman, born September 5, 1875; (2) Galahad John Huth, Gentleman, born 1883; Enid Agnes; Vivian Josephine Maria; and Elaine.

ALFRED HENRY HUTH, Gentleman. *Born* January 14, 1850, being the second son of the late Henry Huth, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant of Wykehurst, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Augusta Louisa Sophia, daughter of Frederick von Westenholz. *Clubs*—Atheneum, Roxburghe. *Livery*—White coat with red facings, red and white striped waistcoat, red breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper, impaling the same arms of Huth, namely argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or; with the **Motto**, "Animus non res." *Married*, January 16, 1872, Octavia, daughter of Charles Frederick Huth, Esquire [to whom refer]. *Postal address*—Bolney House, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.

EDWARD HUTH, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Sussex (High Sheriff 1896-97), and Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* January 8, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Henry Huth, Esquire, Deputy-



Lieutenant, of Wykehurst, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Augusta Louisa Sophia, daughter of Frederick von

is the Military Cockade.

Westenholz. *Clubs*—New University, Union, and Garrick. *Livery*—Plain black coat and trousers, red waistcoat, drab greatcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or; with the **Motto**, "Animus non res." *Married*, February 29, 1876, Edith Wilhelmina, fourth daughter of the late Reverend Frederick Anthony Stansfeld Marshall, Vicar of Great Easton, in the county of Leicester; and has *Issue*—(1) Geoffrey Edward Huth, Gentleman, born August 6, 1878; (2) Austin Henry Huth, Gentleman, born October 13, 1881; Helen Beatrix; and Rosalind Mary. *Estate and postal address*—Wykehurst Park, Hayward's Heath, Sussex. *Town residence*—48 Eaton Square, S.W.

FERDINAND MARSHALL, HUTH, Esquire, D.L. and High Sheriff for the county of London 1894. *Born* August 10, 1840, being the second son of Charles Frederick Huth, Esquire, of Oakhurst, in the county of Kent [and to whom refer], by his wife Frances Caroline, daughter of Sir Chapman Marshall, Lord Mayor of the City of London in the year 1839. *Clubs*—St. James's, Union, Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or. *Married*, November 2, 1865, Caroline Locke, eldest daughter of Bonamy Dobree; and has *Issue*—Harry Alexander Huth, born 1867; Evelyn Caroline Locke; and Constance Mary. *Postal addresses*—44 Grosvenor Street, London, W.; and Eaglehurst, Fawley, Southampton.

FREDERICK HENRY HUTH, Gentleman. *Born* February 22, 1844, being the third son of Charles Frederick Huth, Esquire, of Oakhurst, in the county of Kent (and to whom refer), by his wife Frances Caroline, daughter of Sir Chapman Marshall, Lord Mayor of the City of London in the year 1839. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or. *Married*, October 7, 1865, Manuela Caroline, daughter of Augustus Herman Kinderman; and has *Issue*—Philip Stansfeld Huth, Gentleman, born October 10, 1870; four other sons and six daughters. *Seat*—Oakhurst, Tunbridge Wells.

LOUIS HUTH, Esquire, who served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Sussex in the year 1878. *Born* 1821, being the fifth son of Frederick Huth, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, by his wife Manuela Philippa, daughter of Don Antonio Mayfren. *Clubs*—Union, St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or. *Married*, April 11, 1855, Helen Rose, fourth daughter of Thomas Ogilvy of Corrimony, in the county of Inverness. *Estate and postal address*—Passingworth Manor, Waldron, Sussex.

PERCIVAL HUTII, Gentleman. *Born* October 30, 1851, being the fourth son of Charles Frederick Huth, Esquire, of Oakhurst, in the county of Kent (and to whom refer), by his wife Frances Caroline, daughter of Sir Chapman Marshall, Lord Mayor of the City of London in the year 1839. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevronels gules, in chief a human heart of the last, and in base a hat sable with an ostrich feather proper; and for a **Crest**, three sprigs of oak erect proper, each bearing an acorn or. *Married*, January 11, 1876, Marian, daughter of the Reverend George W. Dodd; and has *Issue*—Two sons and three daughters.

ARTHUR WOLLASTON HUTTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. of Exeter Coll., Oxon., Rector of Spridlington, Lincoln, 1873-76. *Born* Sept. 5, 1818, being the fourth surviving son of the late Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, M.A., J.P., Rector of Spridlington, Lincoln, by his wife Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry John Wollaston,

is the Naval Cockade.

Rector of Scotter, Lincolnshire. *Club*—National Liberal.  
**Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and or.  
**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras

*The Reverend CHARLES FREDERICK HUTTON,*  
*Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts. Born*  
**Hutton** —, *being the eldest son of the Reverend*  
*Francis Pierpoint Burton Norman Hutton,*  
*by his wife Charlotte Ann, daughter of*  
*William Keal, Doctor of Medicine. Livery—Chocolate,*



spero lucem." *Married*, April 2, 1884, Edith Isabel Frances, youngest dau. of John Bowerman; and has had *Issue*—Beatrice Wollaston (deceased); Mary Beatrice (deceased); Laura Frances; Edith Margaret; Louisa Josephine; Dorothy Wollaston. *Postal address*—52 Oxford Road, Chiswick.

*with narrow yellow and black striped vest. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Or, three annulets (7 gules). Crest—A crescent. Motto—"Christus mea spes." Estate—Scart, in the county of Limerick. Postal address—School House, Pocklington, York.*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


CHARLES WOLLASTON HUTTON, Esquire, late Capt. 59th Foot. *Born* Oct. 23, 1839, being the third surviving son of the late Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, M.A., J.P., Rector of Spridlington, Lincoln, by his wife Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, Lincolnshire. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Married*, Aug. 30, 1870, Sophia Isabella Mary, only dau. of Andrew Russell Stritch of Castlebar; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Charles Stritch Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1871; (2) Charles Edward Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1872; (3) Henry Andrew Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1873; (4) Ralph Wollaston Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1878; (5) Geoffrey Stritch Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; and Violet Aileen. *Postal address*—73 Bronham Road, Bedford.

EDMUND BACON HUTTON, Esquire, Colonel Royal Dragoons, formerly A.D.C. to H. E. Earl Spencer, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Born* June 21, 1840, being the second surviving son of the late William Hutton of Gate Burton, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. of Lincoln (High Sheriff 1832), by his wife Jane, dau. of Nicholas Bacon, Esq. (son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.). *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed all counterchanged, and upon an escutcheon of pretence



the arms of Bury, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, vert, a cross crosslet or (for Bury); 2 and 3 azure, on a chief indented or, three mullets pierced gules (for Moore). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a buck's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Married*, June 5, 1873, Lady Katherine A. Beaujolois Bury, eldest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles William George Bury, third Earl of Charleville (extinct); and has *Issue*—Edgar William Hutton, Gentleman; Kathleen Charlotte; and Dorothy Norah. *Seat*—Blidworth Dale, Nottingham.

FREDERICK WOLLASTON HUTTON, Esquire, F.R.S., F.G.S., late Capt. 23rd R.W. Fusiliers; present at relief of Lucknow. *Born* Nov. 16, 1836, being the second son of the late Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, M.A., J.P., Rector of Spridlington, Lincoln, and Rural Dean, by his wife Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, Lincolnshire. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Married*, 1863, Annie, dau. of William Montgomerie, M.D.; and has *Issue*—(1) Gilbert Montgomerie Hutton, Esq., Capt. R.E., *b.* 1895; (2) Hugh Montgomerie Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1870; (3) Vernon Montgomerie Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* 1877; Alice Montgomerie [*m.*, 1891, John Charles Nattle Grigg of Longbeach, Canterbury, N.Z.]; Mabel Montgomerie [*m.*, 1888, Maitland Gordon Rich of Wairuna, Ashburton, N.Z.]; and Ethel Montgomerie [*m.*, 1895, Lancelot Lane of Eastcott, Waikari, N.Z.]. *Postal address*—Christchurch, New Zealand.

 is the Military Cockade.

GEORGE HOLDEN HUTTON, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Ashanti War, 1874; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire. *Born* Nov. 1, 1845, being the elder son of the late Rev. George Thomas Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton and Rural Dean, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Robert Holden of Nuttall Temple, Notts. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale




inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged, impaling the arms of Brooke, namely or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable, a a crescent for difference. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Married*, June 9, 1883, Eva Henrietta, dau. of Francis Brooke of Summerton, and widow of Capt. Hon. Cornwallis Maude; and has *Issue*—George Frederick Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* April 5, 1884. *Seat*—Thorney Hall, Newark.

GEORGE MORLAND HUTTON, Esquire, C.B.; served in Crimea with 46th foot; Lieut.-Col. (and Hon. Col.) 1st Lincolnshire Artillery Vol., D.L. and J.P. for Lincolnshire (High Sheriff 1884). *Born* Dec. 3, 1834, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William Hutton, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Gate Burton, Lincolnshire, by his wife Jane, dau. of Nicholas Bacon (second son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.). *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by



a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged, impaling the arms of Arkwright, namely argent, on a mount vert, a cotton tree fruited proper, on a chief azure, between two bezants, an escutcheon of the field charged with a bee volant proper, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. *Married*, Aug. 30, 1870, Eustacie Emma Millicent, only child of Eustace Arkwright; and has *Issue*—Charles Eustace Hutton, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 17, 1873 [*m.*, 1897, Dorothy, youngest dau. of John Ingle]; Sybil Constance [*m.*, 1891, Rt. Hon. Lord Auckland]; and Evelyn Lucia Millicent. *Seat*—Gate Burton, Lincolnshire.

 is the Naval Cockade.



REV. HENRY WOLLASTON HUTTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Prebendary and Priest Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral, J.P. *Born* Nov. 6, 1835, being the eldest son of Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, M.A., J.P., Rector of Spridlington, Lincoln, by his wife Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry John Wollaston, Rector of Scotter, Lincolnshire. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Married*, April 12, 1860, Frances Annie, eldest dau. of John Brouthead of Lincoln and Reepham, Lincolnshire; and has *Issue*—Francis Henry Hutton, Esq., J.P., *b.* May 9, 1875; and Isobel. *Estate*—Spridlington, Lincoln. *Postal address*—Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

JOHN HUTTON HUTTON, Gentleman, of Houghton Hall, co. Durham (assumed by Royal Licence, dated Feb. 26, 1861, the surname and arms of Hutton, under the will of his mother's cousin once removed, the Rev. John Hutton of Houghton and Tenterden.) *Born* Sept. 6, 1812, being the eldest son of John Hill, Esq., of Bath, by his wife Mary Garraway, dau. and heiress of George Bulman, Esq., of Gateshead, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse between three cushions argent, fringed and tasseled or, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a cushion gules placed lozenges ways an open book, the edges gilt, with the words "Odor vite" inscribed. **Motto**—"Spiritus gladius." *Married*, Jan. 12, 1846, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Edward Player of Bath; and has had *Issue*—(1) Hutton Sloper Hutton, Gentleman, of Trin. Coll. (Cambs.), *b.* 1836, *d.* at Lusanne, July 20, 1869; (2) Arthur Edward Hutton, Gentleman, of the Middle Temple, *b.* March 17, 1858; and Mary Elizabeth Frances [*m.*, Dec. 25, 1898, Charles Ludwell Melliar Dampier, Esq., late Lieut. 25th Regt.]. *Seat*—Houghton Hall, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham. *Postal address*—4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.

THE REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN HUTTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Divinity, Fellow, Tutor, and Precentor of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Ely, and Select Preacher in the University of

Oxford. *Born* May 24, 1860, being the second son of the Rev. George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton and Knaith, in the co. of Lincoln, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Robert Holden of Nuttall Temple, in the co. of Nottingham. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fern-brake proper, a stag's head caboshed or. **Motto**—"Post tenebras spero lucem." *Estates* in the parishes of Newton-on-Trent, Scotter, and Scotton, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—St. John's College, Oxford; The Great House, Burford, Oxon.

HYDE, quartered by ASSHETON and JENNER.

GUSTAVUS ROCHFORD HYDE, Esquire, J.P. for co. Westmeath (formerly Wade); assumed the name and arms of Hyde by Royal Licence, dated September 15, 1898. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle with wings expanded sable, beaked and membered or. *Seat*—Lynsbury, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

FRANCIS ADAMS HYETT, Esq., J.P., Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, B.A. Cambridge. *Born* Nov. 18, 1841, being the fourth but only surviving son of William Henry Hyett (who assumed by Act of Parliament, 1813, the surname and arms of Hyett), Esq., J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Stroud, F.R.S., by his wife Anne Jane, second dau. of Joseph Seymour Biscoe of Hemsted Court, Gloucester. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant azure, on a chief indented sable, two roses of the field, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colour, a castle proper, charged with four pellets in cross, issuing therefrom a lion's head sable, in the mouth a rose gules, slipped proper. **Motto**—"Cui inmobile." *Married*, July 12, 1870, Ellen Maria, dau. of Charles Carpenter of Brighton; and has *Issue*—Ida Grace; Minna Frances Frances Annie, *d. unm.* Feb. 3, 1884; Margaret Ellen; Lucy Carpenter; and Violet Adams. *Seat*—Painswick House, near Stroud, co. Gloucester.

## I

THOMAS CHARLES FANSON, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 1, 1869, being the second son of the late Thomas Fanson, M.R.C.S. Lond., by his wife Elizabeth Young, dau. of George Young of Boldin House, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly azure and gules, a cross flory, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet or, a chief indented of the last, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm habited per pale, indented azure and or, encircled by an annulet of the last, the hand proper holding a cross as in the arms. **Motto**—"Faire mon devoire." *Postal address*—

WILLIAM ANDREW FANSON, Gentleman. *Born* June 6, 1848, being the second and only surviving son of William Andrew Fanson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, London, by his wife Ann, dau. of William Armstrong of Child's House, Morpeth, in the co. of Northumberland, and the grand-daughter of James Grant, Corriemoney, in the co. of Inverness, a cadet of Grant of that ilk. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly azure and gules, a cross flory, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet or, a chief indented of the last, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm habited per pale indented azure and or, encircled by an annulet of the last, the hand proper holding a cross as in the arms. **Motto**—"Faire mon devoire."

*Estate*—Denton, in the co. of Northumberland. *Postal address*—Denton Hall, Scotswood, R.S.O.; and Westgate Hill House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WILLIAM ANDREW FANSON, Gentleman. *Born* Dec. 23, 1867, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Fanson, M.R.C.S. Lond., by his wife Elizabeth Young, dau. of George Young of Boldin House, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly azure and gules, a cross flory, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet or, a chief indented of the last. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm habited per pale indented azure and or, encircled by an annulet of the last, the hand proper holding a cross as in the arms. **Motto**—"Faire mon devoire." *Postal address*—

WILLIAM HILLINGWORTH, Esquire, J.P. for the West Riding of the co. of York, Lord of the Manors of Virton, Calton, and Hanlith. *Born* Feb. 16, 1848, being the fourth son of Joseph Hillingworth, by his wife Christian Ann, dau. of William Taylor, Solicitor, of Wakefield. (*Clubs*—Central Liberal (Bradford), Craven (Skipton). *Livery*—Dark green, black facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has yet been officially established, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a fesse flory and counterflory, between three escallops sable, another fesse or. **Crest**—On a crescent argent, a cock or, charged on the breast with an escallop sable. **Motto**—"Honesto peto." *Married*,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


May 17, 1876, Christian Emma, only dau. of the late Alderman William Whitehead of Bradford; and has sur-



ving Issue—Douglas Illingworth, b. May 3, 1881. Seat—Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, Leeds.

**WILLIAM EDMUND IMAGE**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887. Born May 18, 1807, being the younger son of the Rev. Thomas Image, M.A., Rector and Patron of Whepstead, Suffolk, and grandson of Rev. John Image, M.A., of Peterborough. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a cross flory or, five guttes-de-sang, on a canton of the second, a lozenge of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased quarterly ermine and azure, gorged with a collar or, charged with three lozenges azure, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Married**, firstly, 1830, Desirée Catherine D'Enville; and has **Issue**—(1) Rev. William Thomas Image, M.A., Vicar of Wickham Market, Suffolk, b. 1831 [*m.*, 1858, Laura Fitzgerald, dau. of Capt. Dyson, and d. 1890, leaving two sons and one dau.]; (2) John George Image, Esquire, formerly Capt. 21st Scots Fusiliers, b. 1835 [*m.*, 1857, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Richard Johnson, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, and d. 1870, leaving two sons and two daus.]; (3) Francis Edward Image, M.B., St. Margaret's, Bury St. Edmunds, b. 1843 [*m.*, 1871, Rosetta, dau. of Rev. William Wallace, Rector of Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk, and has four daus.]. Mr. Image married secondly, 1873, Fanny Eliza, dau. of Wright Thomas Squire, and widow of George Muir of Herringswell; she d. 1892. **Seat**—Herringswell House, Mildenhall, co. Suffolk.

**COL. ARCHIBALD IMPEY-LOVIBOND**, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, late Col. Royal (late Bengal) Engineers. Born 1823, being the fourth son of the late Edward Impey of Bath, by Julia, dau. of the late Chevalier de L'Étang, of France. **Club**—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a boar's head erect and couped within an orle gules, the whole between three torteaux (for Lovibond); 2 and 3 gules, on a

 is the Military Cockade.

chevron between three leopards' faces or, as many pallets sable, each charged with a crescent of the second, on a chief ermine, a sword fesseways proper, pommel and hilt gold (for Impey). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a boar's head erect and couped gules, within a chain in arch or (for Lovibond); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's face or, in front of a sword in pale point down-




wards proper, pommel and hilt or, between two wings sable (for Impey). **Motto**—"Leges jura que servo." **Married**, 1st, 1846, Harriot, dau. of Baldwin Duppa Duppa of Hollingbourne, Kent; 2nd, 1854, Clara, dau. of F. Hanks of Illinois (and grand-dau. of the late Morris Birkbeck of Wanborough, Surrey); and has **Issue**—Archibald Edmund Impey-Lovibond, Gentleman, late Lieut. 4th Batt. Essex Regt., b. 1861. **Estate**—Hatfield Peveril and Sandon, Essex. **Residence**—Newhall, Ardleigh, Essex.

**EDWARD THEODORE INGHAM**, Esquire, J.P. West Riding co. York, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb. Born March 18, 1847, being the eldest surviving son of Joshua



Ingham, Esq., of Blake Hall, J.P. and D.L. West Riding of Yorks, by his wife Mary Cunliffe, eldest dau. of Ellis Cunliffe Lister-Kay, M.P., of Farfield Hall and Manning-

 is the Naval Cockade.

ham Hall, co. York. Club—Wakefield (Huddersfield). Livery—Maroon coat, waistcoat yellow striped; breeches maroon, stockings white. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Or, on a fesse gules, three escallops of the field. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant holding between the paws an escallop proper. Married, Feb. 20, 1873, Frances Alice, dau. of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of The Hags, co. York; and has issue—(1) Joshua Lister Ingham, b. Jan. 11, 1874; (2) Edward Gerald Ingham, b. Feb. 17, 1875. Estates—Property in the parishes of Mirfield, Thornhill, Derbury, Flockton, Whitley, Shitlington, Emley. Seat—Blake Hall, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

HIS HONOUR ROBERT WOOD INGHAM, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, County Court Judge, *Born* 1846, being the second son of Sir James Taylor Ingham, J.P., by his wife Gertrude, dau. of James Penrose of Woodhill, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and vert, on a cross moline gules, a masole of the first, in chief two fleurs-de-lis, each within a masole counter-changed. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from a cloud in the sinister, an arm embowed in armour, entwined by a serpent proper charged with two masoles or, grasping a sword also proper. Married, 1876, his cousin Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. D. Penrose of Woodhill, co. Cork; and has issue—(1) James Geoffrey Penrose Ingham, Gentleman, b. 1879; (2) Robert John Fitzgerald Ingham, Gentleman, b. 1880; (3) Oliver Edward Uniacke Ingham, Gentleman, b. 1883; (4) Wilfred Rawdon Ingham, Gentleman, b. 1887; (5) Laurence Gordon Ingham, Gentleman, b. 1889; Louisa Geraldine, and Gertrude Katherine. Seat—Sugwas Court, Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford.

WILLIAM RAYMOND INGLIS, Esquire, Capt. Norfolk Regt. *Born* May 22, 1862, being the son of William Inglis, C.B., Lieut. Gen. in the Army (Hon. Gen.), formerly of 57th and 9th Regts., J.P. and D.L. co. Cambridge, by his wife Mary, dau. of Hector William Bower Monro of Edmondsham, Dorset. Club—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure argent, on a chief or, three mullets of the first, on a canton gules, the Peninsular gold cross and ribbon proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent. **Motto**—"Nobilis est ira leonis." Married, April 27, 1886, Ethel Henrietta, only dau. of Major-Gen. T. F. Dixon, late 30th Regt.; and has issue—(1) Alexander Raymond Inglis, Gentleman, b. April 25, 1887; (2) Thomas Archibald Inglis, Gentleman, b. Jan. 6, 1890; Ethel Mary; and Irene Margaret. Seat—The Lee, co. Essex.

INGOLDSTHORPE, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

INGRAM, see MEYNELL-INGRAM.

ERNEST STOBART INMAN, Gentleman. *Born* March 31, 1852, being the eldest son of William Inman, by his wife Anne Brewis, dau. of William Stobart. Club—Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—Vair argent and vert, on a chevron cotised or, three roses gules, barbed, seeded, and slipped proper. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wyvern vert, winged fretty or, gorged with a plain collar, with line reflexed over the body gold, in the mouth a rose sapped as in the arms. **Motto**—"In domino confido." Married, Oct. 24, 1889, Rose, only dau. of the late Edward Foster of London; and has issue—(1) Leslie Ernest Inman, Gentleman, b. Nov. 16, 1890; (2) William Foster Inman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 24, 1892; (3) John Hamilton Inman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 20, d. July 6, 1893; (4) Douglas Stobart Inman, Gentleman (twin brother of John Hamilton), b. Feb. 21, 1893. Seat—Leftwich House, Northwich, Cheshire.

ALEXANDER BEROWALD INNES. *Born* September 10, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Innes, by his first wife Helen Eytham, only child of the Reverend S. W. King, Rector of Saxlingham, in the county of Norfolk. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which have not been recorded in Lyon Office,

are for **Arms**: Argent, three stars azure, within a bordure compony of the first and second. **Crest**—A branch of palm slipped proper. **Motto**—"Ornatur radix fronde." Postal address—Raemoir House, by Banchory.


ANN KATHERINE INNES, Widow, eldest daughter of the late General Sir Alexander Leith, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Freefield, in the county of Aberdeen. Livery—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used are, upon a lozenge: Argent, three stars azure, within a bordure compony of the first and second; but these arms have not been recorded in Lyon Register. Married, April 5, 1842, Alexander Innes, Esquire, of Raemoir, Conie, and Dunnottar, all in the county of Kincardine, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, who died 1883. Of the above marriage there was issue—(1) Alexander Innes, 3rd Regiment (The Buffs), born April 25, 1846 married, August 31, 1871, Helen Eytham, only child of the Reverend S. W. King, Rector of Saxlingham, in the county of Norfolk (she died 1875); and secondly, 1878, Sylvia Christina Armitage, youngest daughter of the Reverend James P. Garrett of Kilgarran, in the county of Carlow; he died 1882, leaving issue by his first wife, Alexander Berowald Innes [to whom refer]; James William Guy Innes, Lieut. R.N., born September 11, 1873; Sydney Innes, born 1879; and Helen Kathleen; (2) the Reverend William Disney Innes [to whom refer]; and Maria. Estates—Raemoir and Dunnottar, in the county of Kincardine. Postal address—Raemoir House, Banchory, N.B.


FRANCIS NEWELL INNES, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery (retired 1886). *Born* November 17, 1845, being the third and only surviving son of Colonel Thomas Innes of Learney, by his wife Helen, daughter of Thomas Burnett. Club—Junior United Service. Livery—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly



1 and 4, argent a crescent between three mullets azure, a bordure chequy of the second and first (for Innes); 2 and 3 or, a fesse ermine, between three griffins' heads erased vert. **Crests**—1. on the dexter side a branch of palm proper; 2. a dexter cubit arm in armour erect, holding in the hand a spear point downwards all proper. **Mottos**—"Ornatur radix fronde," "Per tela per hostes." Married, July 6, 1892, Margaret Anne, second daughter of Archer Irvine Fortescue of Kingcausie, in the county of Kincardine, and Swanbister, in the county of Orkney; and has issue—Thomas Innes, Esquire, born August 26, 1893; and Helen Christian. Estates—Learney and Cullerly, both in the county of Aberdeen, and conveyed to him by his father in 1892. Postal address—Learney, Torphins, Aberdeen.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

 The Reverend WILLIAM DISNEY INNES, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Kincardine. Born October 17, 1851, being the second son of the late Alexander Innes, Esquire, of Raemoir, Cowie, and Dinnottar, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, by his wife Ann Katherine [to whom refer], daughter of General Sir Alexander Leith, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Freefield, in the county of Aberdeen. Livery—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," are for **Arms**: Argent, three stars azure, within a bordure compony of the first and second. **Crest**—A branch of palm slipped proper. **Motto**—"Ornatus radix fronde;" but these arms have not been recorded in Lyon Register. Married, December 12, 1877, Helen Amy, daughter of James Burnett Burnett, Esquire, of Monboddoo; and has Issue—Alexander Innes, born March 20, 1892. Estate—Cowie, in the county of Kincardine. Postal address—Cowie House, Stonehaven, N.B.

 ARTHUR CHARLES INNES-CROSS, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Down, and formerly M.P. for the borough of Newry (1865-68). Born Nov. 1834, being the only son of Arthur Innes, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Mary Jervis, dau. of Admiral Wolsley; and assumed the additional surname of Cross by Royal Licence in 1888. Clubs—Carlton, Sackville (Dublin). Livery—Blue and yellow (full dress), white and blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a cross potent argent, in the second and third quarters a rose of the first, seeded of the second, barbed vert, a canton of the third for distinction (for Cross); 2 and 3 argent, three estoiles azure, a bordure engrailed of the last, charged alternately with eight bezants and as many trefoils or (for Innes); and on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms without the canton. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. a stork proper, holding in the beak a cross potent fitchée argent, and resting the dexter claw on a rose gules, seeded or, barbed vert, charged on the body with a cross patée azure for distinction (for Cross); 2. an estoile azure (for Innes). **Mottoes** (under the arms)—"Certavi et vici"; over the second crest, "Be traiste." Married, firstly, 1858, Louisa Letitia Henrietta, dau. of the late James Brabazon of Morington House; and secondly, Sept. 21, 1887, Sarah Jane Beauchamp, only dau. of the late Col. William Cross, J.P., D.L., of Dartan; and has Issue—Arthur Charles Wolsley Innes-Cross, Gentleman, b. 1888; and Marian Dorothea. Seats—Dromanline, co. Down; Dartan, co. Armagh.

FREDERICK GEORGE INNES-LILLINGSTON, Esquire, Lieut. R.N. (retired), and late Hon. Major Artillery Militia. Born June 15, 1849, being the only son of the late Isaac William Innes-Lillingston, by his wife Katherine Innes, only dau. of Hugh Lindsay, and great-niece and sole heiress of Sir Hugh Innes of Balmacara House. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, a bugle-horn sable, garnished gold, stringed gules, between three crescents of the third, each charged with an ermine spot of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-wyvern issuant, tail nowed sable, wings expanded and elevated or, charged with an ermine spot of the first, on the breast two annulets conjoined in pale gold. Married, Oct. 3, 1871, Frances Elizabeth, third dau. of William O'Brien; and had Issue—(1) Frederick Frances Innes-Lillingston, Gentleman, b. June 1, 1877; (2) Hugh William Innes-Lillingston, Gentleman, b. Aug. 16, 1878; (3) Jack Lindsay Innes-Lillingston, Gentleman, b. Aug. 6, 1882; (4) Arthur Donat Innes-Lillingston, Gentleman, b. Sept. 23, 1886; Kathrine Margaretta Innes; Constance Sibyl Innes; Mary Emilie Innes; Dorothy Evelyn Innes; and Hilda Frances Innes. Seat—Bute Court, Torquay.

JAMES HARVEY INSOLE, Esq., J.P. for co. Glamorgan, Lord of the Manors of Luxborough and Withiel Florey, being the eldest son of the late George Insole, Esq., of Cardiff. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a griffin passant, in chief three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant or, charged on the body with two pheons and resting the dexter claw on a leopard's face jessant-de-lis azure. Has been twice married, his


second wife being Marian, widow of Dr. S. O. Carey, F.R.G.S.L. By his first marriage he has, with other Issue—James Walter Insole, Esq., J.P., b. 1845. Seats—Ely Court, Llandaff; Chagot Lodge, Luxborough, near Dunster, Somerset; Tyfru, Glamorganshire.


JAMES WALTER INSOLE, Esq., J.P. for Glamorganshire. Born 1845, being the eldest son of James Harvey Insole, Esq., J.P., of Ely Court and Tyfru, Glamorganshire. Club—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a griffin passant and in chief three leopards' faces or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant or, charged on the body with two pheons, and resting the dexter claw upon a leopard's face jessant-de-lis azure. Married, 1867, Lillie, youngest dau. of the late George Eagle of Dublin. Residence—Pencisley, Llandaff, Cardiff.


EDWARD IRBY, Gentleman, of Bolivia, Tenterfield, county Clive, in the Colony of New South Wales. Born May 14, 1821, being the fourth son of the Reverend Paul Anthony Irby, Rector of Cott-s-Brooke, in the county of Northampton, by his first wife Patience Anne, daughter of Sir W. de Crespigny, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, fretty sable, on a canton gules, a chaplet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable; with the **Motto**, "Honor fidelitatis primum." Married, July 10, 1850, Mary, second daughter of Archibald Windeyer of Kinross, in the Colony of New South Wales; and has Issue—(1) Edward de Crespigny Irby, Gentleman [married, and has issue]; (2) Frederick William Irby, Gentleman; (3) Charles Augustus Irby, Gentleman; (4) Roland John Irby, Gentleman. Postal address—Bolivia, Tenterfield, county Clive, New South Wales.

ALEXANDER FORBES IRVINE, Gentleman, of Drum, in the county of Aberdeen. Born August 17, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Francis Hugh Forbes Irvine, Esquire, of Drum, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary Agnes, only child of John Ramsay of Barra and Straloch, in the county of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three small sheaves or bundles of holly two and one each consisting of as many leaves slipped vert, banded gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a sheaf of nine holly leaves vert; and for his **Supporters**, two savages wreathed about the head and middle with holly, each carrying in their hands a baton all proper; with the **Motto**, "Sub sole sub umbra virens." Seat—Drum Castle, Drumoak, in the county of Aberdeen.

MARY AGNES IRVINE, Widow, only child of John Ramsay, Esquire, of Barra [to whom refer]. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, three small sheaves or bundles of holly, two and one, each consisting of as many leaves slipped vert, and impaling the arms of Ramsay of Barra, namely quarterly 1 and 4 argent, an eagle displayed sable, surmounted of a fesse of the field, charged with three stars of six points wavy azure 2 and 3 argent, three stars of six points wavy azure, in the centre chief a mullet gules, within a bordure chequy invected of the second and first. Married, November 18, 1880, Francis Hugh Forbes Irvine, Esquire, of Drum, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, who died July 1894; and has Issue—(1) Alexander Forbes Irvine, Gentleman [to whom refer], (2) Quentin Hugh Innes Irvine, Gentleman. Seat—Straloch, Aberdeen. Postal address—Drum Castle, Drumoak, Aberdeen.

 JOHN GERARD IRVINE, Esquire, late Colonel Commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Fermanagh, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Fermanagh and Tyrone. Born 1823, being the eldest surviving son of the late John Irvine, Esquire, Major 4th Battalion Royal Inniskilling

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Justices, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, by his wife Sarah, daughter of the late Thomas Towers of Bushy Park, in the county of Tipperary. Livery—Drab coat faced and piped with red, green vest, drab breeches. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no right has been established in Ulster's Office by Colonel Irvine, are for Arms: Argent, a fesse gules between three holly-leaves vert. Crest—Issuing from a cloud a cubit arm in armour fesseways, holding in the hand a thistle slipped and leaved all proper. Motto—"Dum memor ipse mei." Married, 1860, Elizabeth, daughter of the late William Daniell, Esquire, of Ballymackney, Justice of the Peace for the county of Monaghan; and has Issue—(1) John Gerard Christopher Irvine, Esquire, Major 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, born 1864 [m., 1886, Georgina Emma Matilda, dau. of the late Capt. Mervyn Archdale of Castle Archdale, M.P., and has Issue]; (2) William Peregrine Daniell Irvine, born 1869; (3) Arthur Lancelot Carleton Irvine, born 1870; (4) Charles Edward Stannus Irvine, born 1873; (5) Geoffrey George Vangham Irvine, born 1874; Mary Elizabeth Geraldine [married, 1892, Frederick V. Maude]; Carrie Sarah Sophia; Kathleen Margaret Matilda; and Elsie Beatrice Blanch. Estates—Killadeas, Ederney, and Lack. Postal address—Killadeas, county Fermanagh.*

ROBERT IRVINE, Esq., J.P. co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron azure, between three sheaves of holly each consisting of three leaves vert, banded gules, an anchor erect with cable of the first between two dolphins embowed proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two anchors saltireways with cables or, a dolphin embowed proper. *Residence*—Orchard House, Clarence Road, West Hartlepool.

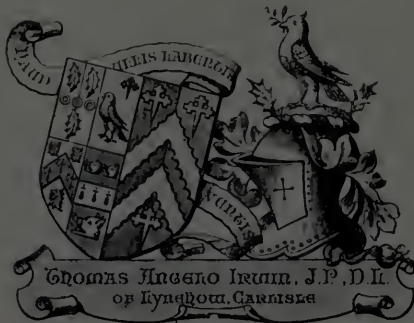
WILLIAM JOHN IRVINE, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel 20th Hussars. Born September 22, 1848, being the only son of General W. Irvine, by his wife Eliza, daughter of J. Crump of Carlisle, in the county of Tyrone. **Clubs**—Junior United Service, Cavalry. **Livery**—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register by the above-mentioned Colonel Irvine, are argent, three holly-leaves vert. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a branch of holly. **Supporters**—On either side a savage, holding over his exterior shoulder a club all proper. **Estates**—St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, in the county of Kildare; Carlisle, Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone. *Postal address*—St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, county Kildare.

SIR GEORGE IRWIN, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and for Leeds. Born January 22, 1832, being the only son of the late Acheson Irwin of Clonaveel House, in the county of Fermanagh, by his wife Anna, daughter of John Martin of Summer Hill, in the county of Dublin; dubbed Knight Bachelor, December 2, 1892. **Livery**—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a mural crown gules, between three holly leaves proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mailed arm fesseways holding in the hand a thistle and a holly leaf all proper, and charged on the arm with a crescent gules; with the **Motto**, "Nemo me impune lacessit." *Married*, November 21, 1861, Flora Adelaide, eldest daughter of Captain Thomas Jacob Smith, late 33rd Regiment; and has **Issue**—(1) Acheson Irwin, Esquire, born September 7, 1863; (2) George Montgomery Irwin, Gentleman, born January 12, 1865, drowned September 13, 1891; (3) Edward Irwin, Esquire, born March 7, 1867; (4) William Hawkins Irwin, Esquire, born January 16, 1869. **Estate**—Freehold property in Leeds. *Postal address*—Cumberland Lodge, Hedingley, Leeds.

JOHN ARTHUR IRWIN, Esquire, of Derrygore, in the county of Fermanagh, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff 1888. Born January 1, 1854, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Edward Irwin, Esquire, of Derrygore, Justice of the Peace for that county, High Sheriff 1862, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Thomas Baynes of Leeds. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a mural crown gules between three holly leaves proper. Upon the

escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mailed arm fesseways, holding in the hand a thistle and a holly leaf all proper, and charged on the arms with a crescent gules. **Motto**—"Nemo me impune lacessit." *Sent*—Derrygore, Enniskillen.

THOMAS ANGELO IRWIN, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland, High Sheriff 1897, late Royal Scots Regiment, and now Hon. Col. 2nd Middlesex Vol. Art.; served in Ashanti Campaign 1873-74. Born April 10, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant Thomas Somerville Irwin of the Honourable East India Company's Service (Bengal Engineers), by his wife Caroline Burke, daughter of the late Colonel John Angelo, also of the Honourable East India Company's Service (3rd Bengal Cavalry). **Clubs**—Army and Navy, County (Carlisle). **Livery**—Olive green cloth coat and trousers, brass or gilt buttons, olive green and yellow striped vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. per pale or and argent, three annulets



in fesse between as many holly leaves slipped and pendent vert (for Irwin); 2. or, a green parrot proper, in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitché sable (for Semhouse); 3. argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads crased gules, as many battle-axes of the field (for Tiffin); 4. gules, a fesse ermine between three boars' heads couped argent (for Towerson); and impaling the arms of Strutt, namely, per pale sable and azure, two chevrons engrailed between three cross crosslets fitché or (for Strutt). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount between two holly leaves vert, a dove argent, holding in the beak an olive branch proper, and an ear of wheat or; with the **Motto**, "Haud ullis labentia ventis." *Married*, April 22, 1879, Lucy Frances, younger daughter of George Henry Strutt, Esquire, of Bridgehill, Belper, in the county of Derby, Deputy-Lieutenant; and has **Issue**—(1) Thomas Strutt Irwin, Gentleman, born February 2, 1881; (2) Cuthbert Strutt Irwin, Gentleman, born June 29, 1885; (3) Reginald Strutt Irwin, Gentleman, born October 3, 1886; (4) Henry Strutt Irwin, Gentleman, born June 1, 1890; Caroline Agnes; Mary Eleanor; Winifred Lucy; and Jane Katharine. **Estates**—Lynchow, near Carlisle, and Solport, near Longtown, both in the county of Cumberland. *Postal address*—Lynchow, Carlisle. **Railway Stations**—Lyneside, N.B.R.; and Floriston, Cal. Ry.

ISLES, Bishop of Argyll and the, see ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

JAMES HAINSWORTH ISMAY, Gentleman. Born March 4, 1867, and is the second son of Thomas Henry Ismay, Esquire, of Dawpold, in the county of Chester, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county [and to whom refer], by his wife Margaret, daughter of the late

Ismay

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Luke Bruce, shipowner, of Liverpool. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron in chief, a cross patée between two bezants, and in base a cross patée fitchée all or, and impaling the arms of Seymour, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or on a pile gules, between six fleurs-de-lis azure, three lions passant guardant in pale or; 2 and 3 gules, two wings conjoined in lure or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an esquire's helmet proper, in front thereof a cross patée fitchée or; with the **Motto**, "Be mindful." *Married*, November 10, 1802, Margaret Alice, commonly known as Lady Margaret Alice, daughter of the Most Honourable Hugh De Grey Seymour, sixth Marquess of Hertford. *Postal address*—Caldy Manor, West Kirkby, Cheshire.

THOMAS HENRY ISMAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Chester, (High Sheriff 1892), and Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster. *Born* January 7, 1837, and is the eldest son of the late Joseph Ismay, shipbuilder and shipowner, of Maryport, in the county of Cumberland, by his wife Mary, daughter of the late John Sealby of Tallentire, in the same county. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Chocolate with canary colour facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron in chief a cross patée between two bezants, and in base a cross patée fitchée all or; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an esquire's helmet proper, in front thereof a cross patée fitchée or; with the **Motto**, "Be mindful." *Married*, April 7, 1859, Margaret, daughter of the late Luke Bruce, shipowner, of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Bruce Ismay, Gentleman, born December 12, 1862 [married, 1888, Julia Florence, daughter of George R. Schieffelin of New York, in the United States of America, and has issue, a son, born February 18, 1894]; (2) James Hainsworth Ismay, Gentleman, born March 4, 1867 [to whom refer]; (3) Charles Bower Ismay, Gentleman, born January 24, 1874; Ethel Sealby [married, 1896, Geoffrey Drage, M.P. for Derby]; Ada; Dora; and Charlotte.

*Estate and postal address*—Dawpool, Thurstaston, Birkenhead.




RICHHINGHAM, quartered by CHICHESTER.

## J

WILLIAM JACKS, Esquire, D.L. for the co. of Stirling, and J.P. for the co. of Lanark, and the co. of the City of Glasgow. *Born* March 18, 1841, being the second son of Richard Jacks and Margaret Lamb. *Clubs*—Reform, New (Glasgow), Liberal (Glasgow). *Livery*—Dark green. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been established, is *On a mount, a collie-dog*. **Motto**—"Treu und fest." *Married*, Oct. 23, 1878, Matilda Ferguson, dau. of John Steven, Manufacturer, Glasgow. *Postal address*—Croslet, Dumbarton.

CLEMENT NUGENT JACKSON, Gentleman, of Hertford College, Oxford, Proctor of that University. *Born* April 2, 1846, being the third son of the late Lieutenant-General George Jackson of the Bengal Staff Corps, and his wife Phillis Sophia, daughter of Captain Nathaniel Nugent Strode. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Postal address*—Hertford College, Oxford.


CHARLES HUGH JACKSON, Gentleman, Solicitor. *Born* August 11, 1851, being the second [but eldest surviving] son of the late Charles Jackson of Doncaster, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, and Justice of the Peace for the burgh of Doncaster, by his wife Margaret Caroline, daughter of Hugh Parker, Esquire, of Woodthorpe Hall, near Sheffield, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the aforesaid county.

 is the Military Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between



three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of

 is the Naval Cockade.

the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Postal address*—Doncaster.

**EDWARD JACKSON**, Gentleman. *Born* December 20, 1845, being the sixth son of the Reverend James Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Rector of Lydgate, in the county of Suffolk, and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and Rural Dean, by Eliza his wife, daughter of Colonel John Houlton of Farley Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Married*, Georgina Dorothea, daughter of the Reverend Thomas William Wrench, Master of Arts, Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London; and has *Issue*—Edward Robert Houlton Jackson, Gentleman, born April 18, 1881; Evelyn Mary; and Henrietta Eliza.

**EDWARD ALAN JACKSON**, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 22, 1857, being the third [but second surviving] son of the late Charles Jackson of Doncaster, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the burgh of Doncaster, by his wife Margaret Caroline, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe Hall, near Sheffield, J.P. and D.L. for the W. R. of the co. of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Postal address*—Doncaster.

**EDWIN JACKSON**, Esquire, formerly Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. Border Regt., only son of the late Isaac Jackson of Broom, Gosforth, Cumberland, by his wife Jane, daughter of Daniel Burns of Kilmare, co. Down. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three pheons points down-



wards in fesse or, between as many eagles' heads erased ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his

**Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a horse courant argent, three caltraps or, **Motto**—"Celer et audax." *Married*, July 19, 1882, Martha, youngest daughter of the late J. C. Robinson of Elterwater Hall, Ambleside, Westmorland; and has *Issue*—(1) Leslie John Broomhill Jackson, born and died 1883; (2) Edwin Harley Jackson, Gentleman, born June 27, 1888; Rotha Mary Hannah Margaret; Minnie Greela Victoria; and Dorothy Melba. *Estates*—Broom, Gosforth, and Hawthorns, Keswick, both in Cumberland. *Postal address*—Hawthorns, Keswick, Cumberland.

**FRANCIS ARTHUR JACKSON**, Gentleman, Member of the Polynesian Society, Life Member of the British Astronomical Association, and a Life Fellow of the Imperial Institute. *Born* October 19, 1837, being the eldest son of the Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Riccall, in the county of York.



by Charlotte his wife, youngest daughter of Colonel John Kirke of Markham Hall and Retford, in the county of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace and Lord of the Manor of Markham, and Colonel of the Sherwood Rangers, Nottingham Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Captain 24th Light Dragoons, by his first wife Anne Maryn, eldest daughter of Sir William Richardson, Baronet, of Castle Hill and Augher Castle, in the county of Tyrone. Mr. Francis Arthur Jackson and all the other descendants of his paternal grandmother, Henrietta Priscilla, *née* Bower, inherit through her a legitimate Royal Descent from King Edward III., through his son Lionel (of Antwerp) Duke of Clarence, K.G. *Livery*—Blue coat with gold lace, red and blue striped waistcoat, red plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Estates*—Jackson Dale, Na Ko, Vadra Vadra, and Wai Kovuna, all in the island of Piji. *Postal address*—Jackson Dale, Fiji.

**FREEMAN HENRY JACKSON**, Gentleman. *Born* December 24, 1842, being the fifth son of the Reverend

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

James Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Rector of Lydgate, in the county of Suffolk, and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and Rural Dean, by Eliza his wife, daughter of Colonel John Houlton of Farley Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Married*, December 17, 1872, Mary Edith, daughter of Henry Brassby Cooper, of the Bengal Civil Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Freeman Astley Jackson, Gentleman, born March 4, 1874; (2) Neville Ward Jackson, Gentleman, born 1875.

FREEMAN RAYNEY JACKSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* October 27, 1838, being the second son of the Reverend Francis Arthur Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Riccall, in the county of York, by Charlotte his wife, youngest daughter of Colonel John Kirke of Markham Hall and Retford, in the county of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace and Lord of the Manor of Markham, and Colonel of the Sherwood Rangers, Nottingham Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Captain 24th Light Dragoons, by his first wife Anne Mervyn, eldest daughter of Sir William Richardson, Baronet, of Castle Hill and Augher Castle, in the county of Tyrone. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Married*, February 19, 1859, Anna Eleanor Augusta, youngest daughter of the late John Shea-Lawlor, Esq., J.P., of Gurteenrue, in the county of Cork, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Daniel Mahony, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Dunloe Castle, county Kerry; and has *Issue*—(1) Freeman Lawlor Jackson, Gentleman; (2) Henry Herbert Jackson, Gentleman [married, March 26, 1894, his first cousin Ada, only surviving child of Thomas Smith Wright, formerly of Dipton Bush Sheep Station, Southland, New Zealand; and has issue, Freeman Mervyn Herbert Jackson, Gentleman, *b.* March 30, 1895; and a dau., *b.* 1897]; (3) Edward Rayney Jackson, Gentleman [married, Aug. 18, 1892, Bertha, fourth dau. of David Peat of Hillside, near Wanganui, New Zealand; and has issue, Bertha Nina Rayney]; Florence Charlotte [married J. R. Mason of the Hutt, Wellington, and of Napier, New Zealand, and has issue]; and Mary Letitia. *Estate and postal address*—Wanganui, New Zealand.

COLONEL GEORGE CHARLES JACKSON, of the Bengal Cavalry. *Born* February 5, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-General George Jackson of the Bengal Staff Corps, by his wife Phillis Sophia, daughter of Captain Nathaniel Nugent Strobe; served with the Ensufzai Field Force in 1863, and with the Abyssinian Expedition in 1868. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste."

HENRY BOWER JACKSON, Gentleman. *Born* December 25, 1841, being the third son of the Reverend Francis Arthur Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Riccall, in the county of York, by Charlotte his wife, youngest daughter of Colonel John Kirke of Markham Hall and Retford, in the county of Nottingham, Justice of the Peace and Lord of the Manor of Markham, and Colonel of the Sherwood Rangers Nottingham Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Captain 24th Light Dragoons, by his first wife Anne Mervyn, eldest daughter of Sir William Richardson, Baronet, of Castle Hill and Augher Castle, in the county of Tyrone. *Livery*—Blue coat with gold lace, red and blue striped waistcoat, red plush



is the Military Cockade.

breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Married*, November 23, 1888, Jenima, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Samuel Cox of Savu Savu, Fiji; and has *Issue*—(1) Harry Francis Rayney Jackson, Gentleman, born February 11, 1890; (2) James Edward Jackson, Gentleman, born February 16, 1892, who died shortly after birth; (3) Francis Arthur Jackson, Gentleman, born January 17, 1893; (4) James Edward Jackson, Gentleman, *b.* July 14, 1894; (5) William Herbert Jackson, Gentleman, *b.* March 1897. *Estates*—Telau-Na Nana and Nawi Island, all in Fiji. *Postal address*—Telau, Savu Savu West, Fiji.

SIR HENRY MATHER JACKSON, third Baronet, of the Manor House, Birkenhead, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* October 19, 1855, being the son of Sir Henry Mather, the second Baronet, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Buddicom Blackburne of Birkenhead; succeeded his father in 1881, under the creation of November 4, 1869. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse between two goats' heads couped in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base argent, two flanches of the last, impaling the arms of Somerset, namely, quarterly, France, azure three fleurs-de-lis or; and England, gules three lions passant guardant, in pale or, all within a bordure compony argent and azure. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a ragged staff sable, a goat's head couped argent, semée of trefails vert. **Motto** "Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter." *Married*, August 3, 1886, Ada Frances, daughter of General Edward Arthur Somerset, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—Henry Jackson, Esquire, born February 27, 1894; Gwladys Ada; Norah Francis; and Agatha Elizabeth. *Seat*—Llantilio Court, Abergavenny.

HUGH ROWLAND JACKSON, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 15, 1861, being the fourth [but third surviving] son of the late Charles Jackson of Doncaster, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the burgh of Doncaster, by his wife Margaret Caroline, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe Hall, near Sheffield, J.P. and D.L. for the W. R. of the co. of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Postal address*—Doncaster.

THE REVEREND JOHN EDWARD JACKSON, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, sometime Rural Dean of Malmesbury, Honorary Canon of Bristol Cathedral, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* November 12, 1805, being the third son of the late James Jackson, Justice of the Peace, of Doncaster, in the county of York, by his wife Henrietta Priscilla, second daughter of Freeman Bower, Esquire, of Killerby Hall, Bawtry, and Maltby Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and sister and co-heir of Henry Bower of Doncaster, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste."

JOHN HOULTON JACKSON, Gentleman. *Born* December 27, 1837, being the second son of the Reverend James Jackson, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford,



is the Naval Cockade.



Rector of Lydgate, in the county of Suffolk, and Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and Rural Dean, by Eliza his wife, daughter of Colonel John Houlton of Farley Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Strenue et honeste." *Married*, June 27, 1869, Eliphalette, daughter of the Reverend Thomas William Wrench, Master of Arts, Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Houlton Jackson, Gentleman, born March 18, 1870; (2) Edward Ellis Jackson, Gentleman, born November 22, 1871; (3) Wilfred Swinhoe Jackson, Gentleman, born August 15, 1873; (4) Laurence Jackson, Gentleman, born May 17, 1875; (5) Francis Jackson, Gentleman, born January 4, 1883; and three daughters.

JOHN THOMAS JACKSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, being the eldest son of John Jackson of Oldham, by his wife Emma, daughter of Benjamin Godwin of Burslem. *Club*—Magistrates. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party



per chevron azure and or, in chief three pheons of the last, and in base a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two pheons gules, thereon an eagle with wings expanded or, each wing charged with a rose as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Res non verba." *Married*, May 16, 1866, Sarah, second daughter of Bartholomew Procter of Oldham; and has *Issue*—John Jackson, Gentleman, Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers, born 1869. *Estate and postal address*—The Hurstead, Rochdale.

MORTON STRODE JACKSON, Gentleman. *Born* March 6, 1847, being the fourth son of the late Lieutenant-General George Jackson of the Bengal Staff Corps, by his wife Phyllis Sophia, daughter of Nathaniel Migrub Strode. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cotised argent, between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent; with the **Motto**—"Strenue et honeste."

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

RANDLE JACKSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Ross, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Fife, late Captain 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, and Honorary Major in the Fife Light Horse Volunteers. *Born* June 2, 1830, being the eldest son of Edward James Jackson, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late George Seton of the Honourable East India Company's Service. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Hurlingham, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a pale en-



grailed azure, surmounted by a chevron inverted, thereon three cinquefoils between as many eagles' heads erased, all countercharged, impaled with the arms of Baxter, namely ermine, on a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules, as many garbs or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree eradicated and sprouting to the dexter, a horse current argent, guttée-de-poix, charged on the body with a pale gules, thereon a cinquefoil also argent; with the **Motto**—"Jamais arriere." *Married*, September 1882, Emily Margaret, daughter of the late Edward Baxter of Kincaidrum, in the county of Forfar, and Gilston, in the county of Fife; and has *Issue*—Annie Constance; and Dorothy Jean. *Estates*—Sworddale, in the county of Ross; Low Farm, Upwell, in the county of Norfolk. *Postal address*—Sworddale, Evanton, Ross-shire.

WILLIAM JACKSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester. *Born* November 19, 1832, being the second son of Sir William Jackson, Baronet, by Dame Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hughes, Lieutenant late 2nd Lancashire Militia. *Club*—City Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse between two goats' heads coupéd in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base argent, two flanches of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a ragged staff sable a goat's head coupéd argent, semée of trefoils vert; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter, Fideliter, Feliciter." *Married*, 1861, Theresé Isabel, daughter of Edward Howard of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—William Jackson, Gentleman, B.A. (Cambs.), born 1870; and several daughters [of whom Maud Isabel married, 1880, John Glynn of The Hut, Hoylake, in the county of Cheshire;

Elizabeth married, 1893, Edgar Leicester Billson of The Lodge, Hoylake, Cheshire; and Miriam Hermine mar-




ried, 1895, Harold Stanley Inman]. *Postal address*—Forest Road, Birkenhead.

WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of Queensland. *Born* February



19, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Henry Jackson of Marnaharin, in the counties of Monaghan and Dublin, Ireland, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of William White of Drumgavney, in the county of Monaghan, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of ten argent and azure, a lion rampant gules holding between the paws an eagle's head erased or, two flanches sable, each charged with a mullet of six points of the fourth; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a

 is the Military Cockade.


mount vert, a mullet of six points or, thereon an eagle close proper; with the **Motto**, "Confide recte agens." *Married*, April 24, 1872, Jane Eleanor, only daughter of the late Daniel Steed of Belfast, Ireland; and has *Issue*—(1) William Thomas Isles Jackson, Gentleman, born March 21, 1874; (2) Lewis Henry Jackson, Gentleman, born April 30, 1880; and Maude Isabel. *Postal address*—Laurel Lodge, Toowong, near Brisbane, Queensland.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM LAWIES JACKSON, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Justice of the Peace for Leeds and for the West Riding of the county of York, Member of Parliament for the Northern Division of Leeds. *Born* 1840, being the son of the late William Jackson, formerly of Leeds. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron gules and or, in chief two suns in splendour of the last, and in base three annulets, one and two interlaced of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse or, holding in the mouth an ear of wheat slipped vert, resting the dexter foreleg on three annulets as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Essayez." *Married*, 1860, Grace, daughter of George Tempest. *Residences*—Allerton Hall, Chapel Allerton, near Leeds; 27 Cadogan Square, S.W.

WILLIAM HIGGINS JACOB, fourth son of Vickers Jacob, a Lieutenant in the Honourable East India Company's Service, by his wife Anne, daughter of William Watson, a Major in the same Service. *Clubs*—Constitutional and Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Argent, a chevron gules, between three heraldic tigers' heads erased proper; and for the **Crest**, an heraldic tiger passant; with the **Motto**, "A Deo salus." *Married*, April 21, 1864, Charlotte Emma, daughter of William Thomas Chapman, Gentleman, Solicitor; and has *Issue*—Arthur Fitzwarren Jacob, born January 23, 1865; and Anne Frederica. *Postal address*—59 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale.

CHARLES THEODORE JACOBY, Gentleman. *Born* August 1853, being the third and youngest son of the late Moritz Jacoby of Nottingham, by his wife Violet Frederika, daughter of Isidor Hirsch of Teterow, in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Club*—Badminton. *Livery*—Black, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse dancettée argent and sable, in chief a cross of eight points gules, between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base two wings conjoined in lure, and elevated or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag argent, charged upon the body with two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, resting the dexter forefoot on a cross as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Opera bona effluent." *Married*, Lily Florence, daughter of Lewis Edward Nolan, Rosconmon. *Postal address*—Lyegrove House, near Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire

JAMES ALFRED JACOBY, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for the Mid-Division of the county of Derby, has been Sheriff of Nottingham 1877-1878. *Born* June 1852, being the second son of the late Moritz Jacoby of Nottingham, by his wife Violet Frederika, daughter of Isidor Hirsch of Teterow, in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Clubs*—Devonshire, Nottinghamshire (Nottingham). *Livery*—Dark blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Party per fesse dancettée argent and sable, in chief a cross of eight points gules, between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base two wings conjoined in lure, and elevated or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag argent, charged upon the body with two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, resting the dexter forefoot on a cross as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Opera bona effluent." *Married*, May 1883, Hermine Elizabeth Frederica, daughter of the late Gustav Liepmann of Glasgow; and has *Issue*—Alfred Henry Moritz Jacoby, Gentleman, born February 22, 1884; Marie Violet; and Doris Vera. *Postal address*—45 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

 is the Naval Cockade

JOHN HENRY JACOBY, Gentleman, Consul at Nottingham for the Republic of Colombia (South America). *Born* November 1848, being the eldest son of the late Moritz Jacoby of Nottingham, by his wife Violet Frederica, daughter of Isidor Hirsch of Yeterow, in the Grand Duchy of Meeklenburg-Schwerin. *Clubs* Devonshire, Nottinghamshire (Nottingham). *Livery* Dark blue, with gilt buttons. *Armorial bearings* Party per fesse danceettee



argent and sable, in chief a cross of eight points gules, between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base two wings conjoined in lure, and elevated or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag argent, charged upon the body with two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, resting the dexter fore-foot on a cross as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Opera bona effulgent." *Postal address*—Ropewalk, The Park, Nottingham.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN JAGO-TRELAWNY, Justice

**Jago-Trelawny**

of the Peace for the county of Cornwall. *Born* 1826, being the son of the late Edward Jago (by his wife Anne Darell, elder daughter of the late Edward Trelawny of Coldrenick), and nephew of the late Charles Trelawny of Coldrenick; succeeded his uncle in 1883, and assumed the name of Trelawny under his uncle's will by Royal License in 1886. *Clubs*—United Service, Wyndham, Royal Societies. *Livery*—Invisible green, waistcoat invisible green and white stripes, silver buttons. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron sable (for Trelawny); 2 and 3 argent, three Cornish choughs proper, on a chief sable as many cross crosslets or (for Jago). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf statant proper (for Trelawny); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, a cormorant rising sable, wings pean, charged upon the breast with a cross crosslet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Sermoni consona facta." *Estates*—The Coldrenick Estate, in the parishes of St. Germans, Liskeard, and Menheniot, in the county of Cornwall; the Estate and Manor of Treworlis, in the parishes of St. Breage and St. Sithney, in the county of Cornwall; the Estate called Barne Barton, in the parish of

St. Budeaux, in the county of Devon; Over Trelabe Farm, Linkinhorne, in the county of Cornwall; and a Town



Residence at Plymouth. *Postal address*—Coldrenick, Liskeard, Cornwall.

ARTHUR JOHN JAMES, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Gloucester. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of the late



Francis James, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., of Edgeworth Manor, Cirencester, by his wife Ann, dau. of William Green of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Londonderry.* Clubs—*Arthur's, Burlington Fine Arts.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Gules, on a fesse engrailed, between three unicorns' heads erased argent, three escallop shells proper. **Crest**—A unicorn's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Memor." Seat—*Edgeworth Manor, Cirencester, Gloucester.*

THE REVEREND EDWARD JAMES, Rector of Peakirk, in the county of Northampton, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* November 14, 1827, being the youngest son of the late Reverend John James, Doctor of Divinity, Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough, and Vicar of St. John the Baptist's in that city, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bell of Brampton, in the county of Cumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse nebuly between three unicorns' heads erased argent, as many escallops proper, in the centre chief point a Passion Cross of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, charged on the neck with an escallop gules, and supporting in the mouth a Passion Cross also gules; with the **Motto**, "Memor." *Married*, February 5, 1861, Emily, daughter of Thomas Kettlewell of Blackheath Park; and has had *Issue*—(1) Ernest Edward James, Gentleman, born November 24, 1862; (2) John Burleigh James, Gentleman, born April 2, 1865, died August 17, 1876; Lucy, died an infant; Gertrude Frances; Lilian Mary; and Emily, died an infant.

FRANCIS JAMES, Gentleman, of Edgeworth Manor, Edgeworth, in the county of Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* January 29, 1815, being the third son of the late Reverend John James, Doctor of Divinity, Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough, and Vicar of St. John the Baptist's in that city, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bell of Brampton, in the county of Cumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse nebuly between three unicorns' heads erased argent, as many escallops proper, in the centre chief point a Passion Cross of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, charged on the neck with an escallop gules, and supporting in the mouth a Passion Cross also gules; with the **Motto**, "Memor." *Married*, August 28, 1856, Ann, daughter of William Green of Government House, Londonderry; and has had *Issue*—(1) Arthur John James, Gentleman, born May 25, 1857; (2) the Reverend Frank James, Master of Arts, Vicar of Rossett, in the county of Denbigh, born June 21, 1857 [to whom refer]; (3) William James, Gentleman, born June 30, 1862; (4) Alfred James, Gentleman, born June 2, 1864; (5) Edward Tite James, Gentleman, born June 22, 1867; Bertha; Emily Desborough; and Margaret.

THE REVEREND FRANK JAMES, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Rossett, in the county of Denbigh, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* June 8, 1859, being the second son of Francis James, Gentleman, of Edgeworth Manor, in the county of Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Ann, daughter of William Green of Government House, Londonderry. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse nebuly between three unicorns' heads erased argent, as many escallops proper, in the centre chief point a Passion Cross of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, charged on the neck with an escallop gules, and supporting in the mouth a Passion Cross also gules; with the **Motto**, "Memor." *Married*, January 16, 1883, Mary Alicia Pearle, daughter of Henry Wylde Jackson of Alexandra Villas, Brighton; and has had *Issue*—(1) John James, Gentleman, born November 11, 1883; (2) Frank James, Gentleman, born May 10, 1885; (3) Henry Radcliffe Todd James, Gentleman, born May 15, 1886; Humphrey Middleton James, Gentleman, born October 11, 1887, died May 30, 1892; and Margaret Mary.

JOHN ARTHUR JAMES, Gentleman, eldest son of the late Daniel James of Beaconsfield, Woolton, in the county Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Sophia, daughter of George Hitchcock of New York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron between two ostriches in chief and a dolphin naiant in base sable, a billet of the



is the Military Cockade.

first; and impaling the arms of Cavendish-Bentinek, namely quarterly 1 and 4 azure, a cross moline argent (for Bentinek); 2 and 3 sable, three stags' heads caboshed argent (for Cavendish). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower or, an ostrich sable, holding in the beak a billet also or; with the **Motto**; "J'aime à jamais." *Married*, December 7, 1885, Mary Venetia, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable George Cavendish-Bentinek, Member of Parliament.

JOHN CHARLES HORSEY JAMES, Esq., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, presently a Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, acting. *Born* Jan. 30, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John H. James, by his second wife Theodosia Mary, dau. of William Tennant of Little Aston Hall, co. Stafford. Clubs—Carlton, Hurlingham, and Royal Western Yacht Club of England, (Plymouth). **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and



argent, two chevrons sable between as many dolphins naiant in chief proper and a garb in base vert. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb or, charged with an acorn slipped vert, a dolphin naiant proper. **Motto**—"Tiens foi." *Married*, Sept. 16, 1885, Rebecca Catherine, dau. of Charles H. Clifton; and has *Issue*—(1) Evelyn Harold Clifton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1886; (2) Percival Arthur Clifton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1887; (3) Eustace Alfred Clifton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; (4) Meredith Charles Clifton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1894; (5) Meyrick Edward Clifton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1897; and Rosamond Clifton. *Residences*—Highfield, near Lydney-on-Severn, Gloucestershire; Perth, Western Australia.

THE REVEREND NICHOLAS HOPKINS JAMES, Clerk in Holy Orders, Doctor of Divinity, sixth son of John James of Coolruss Park, in the county of Wicklow, by his wife Mary, daughter of James Hopkins of same county. Club—Athenaeum (Dublin). *Livery*—Claret and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or, as many purses sable. **Mant-**



is the Naval Cockade.

ling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hart's head erased proper, charged on the



neck with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto** "J'aimé jamais." *Postal address*—Clonfeacle Rectory, Moy, co. Tyrone, Ireland.

**WILLIAM JAMES**, Gentleman, formerly Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Born* June 30, 1862, being the third son of Francis James, Gentleman, of Edgeworth Manor, in the county of Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Ann, daughter of William Green of Government House, in the county of Londonderry. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fess nebuly three unicorns' heads erased argent, as many escallops proper, in the centre chief point a Passion Cross of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, charged on the neck with an escallop gules, and supporting in the mouth a Passion Cross also gules; with the **Motto**, "Memor." *Married*, January 4, 1889, Sarah Florence, daughter of Henry William Ford of Buenos Ayres; and has *Issue*—Bertha Dorothy.

**WILLIAM JAMES**, Gentleman, late Lieut. 42nd Highlanders (Black Watch); served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny. *Born* Feb. 28, 1838, being the eldest son of Thomas James, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Margaret Bernard, third dau. of the Rev. John Collinson, Rector of Gateshead and Boldon, co. Durham. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a chevron argent, between three dolphins embowed ermine, as many crosses crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a buffalo passant gules, armed proper, the dexter forefoot resting on an escutcheon argent, charged with a pheon sable. **Motto**—"Deo semper confide." *Married*, April 9, 1864, Ellen, eldest dau. of Captain William Dent, R.N., of Shortflatt Tower; and has *Issue*—(1) William Bernard James, Esq., Capt. and Bengal Lancers, *b.* Feb. 1865 (*m.*, 1887, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late William Minto; and has issue—Bernard Seton James, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; Geoffrey Minto James, Gentleman, *b.* 1892]; (2) George Thomas Brooksbank James, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 5, 1867; (3) Arthur Hedley James, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* July 11, 1868; (4) Frederick Seton James, Gentleman, *b.* April 8, 1870; and Mary Amelia. *Seat*—

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Otterburn Tower, Otterburn. *Residence*—37 Gloucester Terrace, W.

**WILLIAM DODGE JAMES**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* 1854, being the youngest son of the late Daniel James of Beaconsfield, Woolton, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Sophia, daughter of George Hitchcock of New York. *Club*—Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron between two ostriches in chief and a dolphin naiant in base sable, a billet of the first; and impaling the arms of Forbes of Newe, namely, quarterly 1 and 4 azure, three bears' heads coupé argent, muzzled gules (for Forbes); 2 and 3 azure, three fraises argent (for Fraser). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower or, an ostrich sable, holding



in the base a billet also or. **Motto**—"J'aimé jamais." *Married*, March 5, 1883, Evelyn Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Charles John Forbes, Baronet, of Newe; and has *Issue*—Helen M. licent; and Alexandra Maud. *Seat*—West Dean Park, Chichester. *Telephone*—14 Great Stanhope Street, W.

**MAURICE EYRE FRANCIS BELLINGHAM JAMESON**, Gentleman. *Born* May 9, 1888, only child of the late James Francis Jameson, Esq., J.P., Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, and formerly Lieut. 98th Foot and 7th Dragoon Guards (eldest son of Rev. John Jameson of Windfield, by his wife Isabella Anne, dau. of the late Gen. Sir Harry David Jones, G.C.B.) by his wife Helen Maud, eldest dau. of the late William Jameson of Montrose, co. Dublin. *Livery*—Dark blue, scarlet waistcoat, facings dark blue velvet. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire or, cantoned in chief and flanks by Roman galleys proper, and a bugle-horn in base of the second. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a Roman galley proper, the sail gules, charged with a lion passant guardant or; and for **Motto**, "Sine metu." *Seat*—Windfield, Menlagh, co. Galway.

**DAVID JARDINE JARDINE**, Esquire, of Jardine Hall, Lockerbie, Applegarth, Tinwald, and Torthorwald, co. Dumfries, and of Lauriston, co. Roxburgh, M.A., J.P., F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1847, being the only son of the late James Jardine of Dryfeholm, Tinwald, Torthorwald, and Jardine Hall, all in co. Dumfries. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per pale argent and or, a saltire gules, on a chief of the third, three mullets of the first. **Mantling**

gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the colours is set for **Crest**, a spur rowel gules. **Motto**—"Cave adsum." *Married*, 1886, Mary Angela, dau. of Sir Charles T. Bright. *Postal addresses*—16 Park Lane, London, W.; Applegarth and Jardine Hall; and Corrie Lodge, Lockerbie, N.B.


ROBERT HERBERT HEATH JARY, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Lancaster, Bedford, Leicester, and Norfolk, Major late 12th Lancers. *Born* 1830, being the second son of William Heath Jary, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Sarah, dau. of Robert Postle. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a pile ermine, between two lions rampant respecting each other or, three roses, two and one of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of clouds two arms embowed in armour proper, the hands also proper, supporting a rose gules. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Married*, 1862, Julia Mary, only dau. and heiress of David Bromilow of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester. *Sets*—Burlington House, and South Walsham, Norwich; Bitteswell Hall, Lutterworth, co. Leicester.

**Jee** Deputy Inspector-General JOSEPH JEE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross, son of the late Christopher Preston Jee of Hartshill, in the county of Warwick, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Eden; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1841; served in 15th Hussars many years; exchanged from 78th Highlanders (now Seaforth Highlanders) to Royal Dragoons, 1864; and became Deputy Inspector-General of Army Hospitals (half-pay), 1868; received the Victoria Cross, 1857; and was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1858. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Dark blue, lined with yellow serge. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, a sword in bend proper. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect holding in the gauntlet a sword; with the **Motto**, "In fortitudo mea." *Married*, 1880, Norah Caroline, daughter of the late Charles Riley, Barrister-at-Law, of Queensboro' Terrace, Hyde Park. *Postal address*—Queensborough Hall, Leicester.

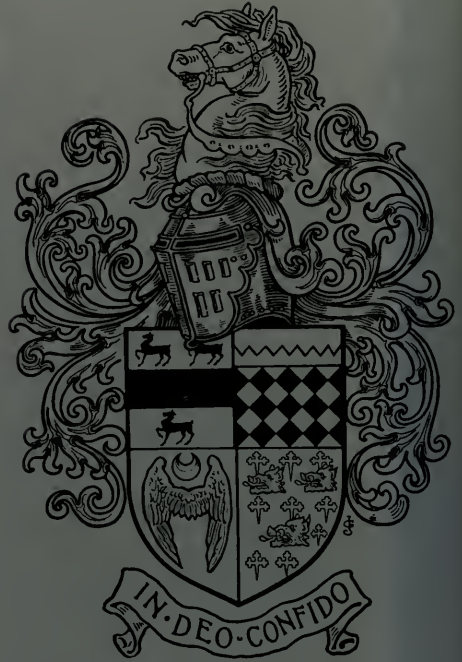
THOMAS WILLIAM JEFFCOCK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and D.L. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, late Major Yorkshire Dragoons (Yeomanry Cavalry). *Born* Dec. 18, 1839, being the only son of the late Thomas Dunn Jeffcock of Woodside, Sheffield. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Cavalry. *Livery*—Blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three pick-axes or, on a chief argent, a cross patée gules between two ravens of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount of coal, therefrom issuant a dexter arm embowed, grasping a coal-pick all proper, a cross patée argent; with the **Motto**, "Persevere." *Married*, December 1892, Hannah Maria, daughter of the late Makin Durham of Thorne, Doncaster, and widow of Frederick Vickers of Dykes Hall, Sheffield. *Postal address*—Shire House, Ecclesfield, Sheffield.

JEFFREYS, quartered by PRATT.

EDWARD JOSEPH JEKYLL, Esquire, late Capt. 64th Regiment, J.P. for the co. of Bedford. *Born* Aug. 18, 1839, being the eldest son of Edward Joseph Hill Jekyll, Esq., of Wargrave Hill, Berks, Capt. Grenadier Guards, by Julia, dau. of Charles Hammersley. *Livery*—Dark blue (for black) coat with gold facings; black and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—(Quarterly, 1. or, a fesse between three hinds trippant sable (for Jekyll); 2. lozengy sable and argent, a chief per fesse indented or and azure (for Stocker); 3. gules, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent (for Barnhouse); 4. argent, three boar's heads couped, between nine cross crosslets fitché gules (for Brittrixton). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a nag's head couped argent, maned and bridled sable, studded and tasselled or. **Motto**—"In Deo confido." *Married*, Sept. 23, 1870, Theresa Frances Henrietta, dau. of Wilhelm Julius August Heinrich Baron von


 is the Military Cockade.

Biel of Zierow Mecklenburg-Schwerin; and has *Issue*—(1) Millicent [*m.*, Oct. 7, 1896, Erich Baron von Maltzahn];



(2) Grace (*d.* Nov. 2, 1885). *Seat*—Higham Bury, near Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

HERBERT JEKYLL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Colonel Royal Engineers. *Born* November 22, 1846, being the fourth and second surviving son of the late Edward Joseph Hill Jekyll of Wargrave Hill, in the county of Berkshire, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, by his wife Julia, daughter of the late Charles Hammersley of 25 Park Crescent, London; entered Royal Engineers 1866, became Captain 1878, Major 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel 1892, and Colonel 1896, served in Ashantee War, 1873-1874; was Private Secretary to the Earl of Carnarvon when Secretary of State for Colonies, 1876-1878; Secretary to Colonial Defence Committee, 1878, 1879, and to Royal Commission on the Defence of British Possessions and Commerce Abroad, 1879-1882; specially employed at War Office and at Singapore, 1883-1885; Secretary to Colonial Defence Committee, 1885; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Carnarvon), 1885, 1886; Secretary to Royal Commission on Melbourne Centenary Exhibition, 1888, 1889; appointed Private Secretary to the Viceroy of Ireland (Baron Houghton), 1892; Secretary to Royal Commission on Paris International Exhibition of 1900 in 1897; and was created a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1885. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts', Cosmopolitan. *Livery*—Black coat, great-coat and trousers, black and yellow striped waistcoat, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. or, a fesse between three hinds trippant sable; 2. lozengy argent and sable, a chief per fesse dancettée or and azure; 3. gules, two wings inverted and conjoined in leure argent, and in chief a crescent for difference; 4. argent, crusily fitchée sable, three boars' heads erased gules; and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, the arms of Graham, namely or, on a chief inverted ermine, three escallops of the field. Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's

 is the Naval Cockade.

head couped argent, bridled and studded; with the **Motto**, "In Deo confido." *Married*, December 29, 1881, Agnes Lowndes, sixth and youngest daughter of the late William Graham, Esquire, of 35 Grosvenor Place, London, Deputy-

on a fleur-de-lis or. *Married*, 1869, Margaret, dau. of the late Prof. J. J. Blunt. *Residence*—

LOUIS WILLIAM JELF-PETIT, Esq., J.P. co. of Stafford, formerly Lieut. H.M.'s 15th Regt. *Born* July 8, 1853, being the second surviving son of Rev. W. E. Jelf, B.D. (son of the late Sir James Jelf), and Maria Katherine, dau. of John Hayes Petit (assumed the name of Petit by Deed Poll, dated 1886, but not by Royal Licence). *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Conservative (Birmingham), Royal Welsh Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron engrailed azure and ermine, in chief two doves beaked and legged gules, in base three cinquefoils two and one of the last (for Jelf); 2 and 3 gules, a dexter arm issuing fesseways from a cloud in the sinister, the hand holding the fesses erect proper, the head of the axe between two mullets in chief argent (for



Lieutenant, formerly Member of Parliament for Glasgow, and has *Issue*—Francis Walter Jekyll, Gentleman, born November 20, 1882; Barbara; and Pamela Margaret. *Postal addresses*—3 Green Street, Park Lane; and 1 Munstead House, Godalming.

ARTHUR RICHARD JELF, Esquire, Q.C., M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon. *Born* 1837, being the second son of the late Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxon, formerly Prin. of King's Coll., London. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Chevron engrailed azure and ermine, in chief two doves argent, beaked and legged gules, in base three cinquefoils two and one of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colour, a stork with wings elevated argent, beaked and legged gules, in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, and on the breast a cross patée of the second, the dexter claw resting on a fleur-de-lis or. *Married*, 1867, Jane, youngest dau. of late William Clark King, M.A., Vicar of Norham, Northumberland. *Residence*—Oak House, Carlton Road, Putney Hill, S.W.

CANON JELF. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford, formerly Prin. of King's Coll., London. **Armorial bearings**—Chevron engrailed argent and ermine, in chief two doves argent, beaked and legged gules, in base three cinquefoils two and one of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stork with wings elevated argent, beaked and legged gules, in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, and on the breast a cross patée of the second, the dexter claw resting on a fleur-de-lis or. *Married* and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Rochester.

COLONEL RICHARD HENRY JELF, C.M.G., R.E. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late Rev. Dr. Jelf, Prin. of King's Coll., London, and Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—A chevron engrailed azure and ermine, in chief two doves argent, beaked and legged gules, in base three cinquefoils two and one of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stork with wings elevated argent, beaked and legged gules, in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, and on the breast a cross patée of the second, the dexter claw resting



Petit). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stork with wings elevated argent, beaked and legged gules, in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, and on the breast a cross patée of the second, the dexter claw resting on a fleur-de-lis or (for Jelf). *Married*, June 6, 1877, Helen, dau. of Rev. C. T. Vincent; and has *Issue*—An only dau., Elsie Louisa Vincent. *Estate*—Redcourt, Lichfield. *Postal address*—Bodhyfyrd, Llanrwst.

ROSE LENOX CLARE JELF-SHARP, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Henry James Jelf-Sharp, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards, late of Kinarrathie, Perth, and Meadowside, Twickenham, by his wife Rosa Harriette Lenox, dau. of the late George W. Lenox of Portland Place, London. *Livery*—Dark blue, red pipings and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**, on a lozenge, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a fesse azure between two cross crosslets fitchée in chief and a mullet in base sable, within

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

a bordure wavy gules (for Sharp); 2 and 3, chevron en-garled azure and ermine, in chief two doves argent, beaked and legged gules, in base three cinquefoils two and one of the last (for Jelf). *Residence*—The Dower House, Womersh, Surrey.


**CHARLES EDWARD JENKINS**, Gentleman. *Born* 1875, being the only son of Robert Edward Arthur Jenkins, Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps, by his wife Hannah, daughter of S. Turnbull, Esquire; succeeded his grandfather, Major-General Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of six



azure and ermine, on a pile between three annulets or, a lion rampant regardant sable; and for his **Crest**, on a mural coronet sable, a lion passant regardant or, supporting with the dexter paw an escutcheon barry of six azure and ermine, charged with an annulet or; with the **Motto**, "Perge sed caute." *Postal address*—Crickton Hall, Shrewsbury.

**EDGAR KYNNERSLEY JENKINS**, Gentleman. *Born* March 18, 1891, being the eldest son of the late Edgar Francis Jenkins, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London, by his wife Marianne Sophie Eugenie, dau. of William Turner, Esq., and grand-daughter of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six azure and ermine, three annulets, two in fesse and one in base or, a pile of the last, thereon a lion rampant regardant sable. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mural crown sable, a lion passant regardant or, supporting with the dexter paw an escutcheon barry of six azure and ermine, charged with an annulet or. **Motto**—"Perge sed caute." *Estates*—Charlton Hill, near Shrewsbury; 7 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park, W. *Postal address*—

**EDWARD JENKINS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Radnor, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1870. *Born* August 24, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Edward Jenkins, Esquire, of Nant-y-groes, in the county of Radnor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by Mary his wife, daughter and co-heir of the Reverend John Pateshall Pyefinch, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Westbury, in the county of Salop. *Livery*—Chocolate, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or, on a chief argent, three hearts of the first; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, holding between the forepaws an escallop gules, and resting the dexter hind paw on a plate charged with a heart as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Byw a gadæl byw." *Married*, 1860, Margaretta, only surviving child and heiress of the Reverend John Jenkins, of The Grove, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector

 is the Military Cockade.

of Kinel, in the county of Hereford, Vicar of Norton, and Perpetual Curate of Whitton, in the county of Radnor; and has *Issue*—An only child, Rosa [married to John Alfred




Bradney, Esquire (to whom refer). *Estates*—The Grove; Nant-y-groes. *Postal address*—The Grove, near Presteign, Radnorshire.

**SIR JOHN JONES JENKINS**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1889), Justice of the Peace for Swansea (Mayor 1869, 1870, 1879–1881), Honorary Lieutenant Royal Navy Artillery Volunteers, was Member of Parliament for the county of Carmarthen, 1882–1886. *Born* 1835, being the son of the late Jenkins Jenkins, Esquire, of Morriston, in the county of Glamorgan, by his wife Sarah, daughter of John Jones; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1882. *Clubs*—Reform, National Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale sable and gules, on a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lion's gamb erased in base argent, a fleur-de-lis of the first between two pellets. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erect and erased argent, holding a pellet charged with a fleur-de-lis, and all between two fleurs-de-lis argent; with the **Motto**, "Perseverance." *Married*, firstly, 1854, Margaret, daughter of the late Josiah Rees of Morriston; and secondly, 1864, Katherine, youngest daughter of the late Edward Daniel; and has *Issue*—Olga Violet; Alina Kate Elaine. *Postal address*—The Grange, Swansea.

JENKINSON, quartered by FOLJAMBE.

**BIRT ST. ALBYN JENNER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan. *Born* 1849, being the only son of the late Captain Birt Wyndham Rous Jenner, by his wife Anne, eldest daughter of Langley St. Albyns of Alfoxton, in the county of Somerset; Master of the West Somerset Foxhounds, 1891. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommelled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, as many mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swords in saltire argent, hilted and pommelled or, supporting a covered cup of

 is the Naval Cockade.



the last. **Motto**—"In pretium persevera." *Married*, 1881, Elizabeth Georgiana, only daughter of the Reverend Richard Frichard of Newbold, Shipston-on-Stour, and Collenna, in the county of Glamorgan. *Estate*—Alfoxton Park, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Alfoxton Park, Bridgewater, Somerset.

HENRY JENNER, Gentleman, F.S.A., Assistant Librarian in the British Museum (appointed 1870), eldest and only surviving son of the Right Reverend Henry Lascelles Jenner, formerly Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand (to whom refer), and his wife Mary Isabel, eldest daughter of the late Captain William Finlaison, Royal Navy, sometime Governor of the Island of Ascension. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommeled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, three mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swords in saltire argent, hilted and pommeled or, supporting a covered cup of the last; with the **Motto**, "A Deo Rex, a Rege lex." *Married*, July 12, 1877, Kitty Lee, daughter of the late William John Rawlings of Downes, Hayle, in the county of Cornwall; and has *Issue*—Cecily Katharine Ysolt. *Postal address*—The Old House, Bushey Heath, Herts.

THE RIGHT REVEREND BISHOP HENRY LASCELLES JENNER, Doctor of Divinity of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Preston-next-Wingham, in the county of Kent, first Bishop of Dunedin, in the Colony of New Zealand (1866-1870), and Bishop of the Gallican Catholic Church, Paris (1883-1891). *Born* 1820, being the eighth son of the late Right Honourable Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, Doctor of Laws, Dean of Arches, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Master of Trinity Hall and a Member of the Privy Council, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Francis Lascelles. *Club*—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommeled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, three mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde), the escutcheon being surmounted by the mitre of a Bishop. *Married*, August 11, 1847, Mary Isabel, eldest daughter of the late Captain William Finlaison of the Royal Navy, sometime Governor of the Island of Ascension; and has, with other *Issue*—An only surviving son, Henry Jenner, Gentleman [to whom refer]. *Residence*—Preston Vicarage, Dover.

HUGH JENNER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan, and Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* July 18, 1831, being the only surviving son of the late Robert Francis Jenner, Esquire, of Wenvoe Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff in the year 1823, by his wife and cousin Elizabeth Lascelles, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable the late Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, Doctor of Laws, Dean of Arches, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Master of Trinity Hall and a Member of the Privy Council, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Francis Lascelles. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommeled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, as many mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swords in saltire argent, hilted and pommeled or, supporting a covered cup of the last. *Estate and postal address*—Venn Wood, near Hereford.

LAURA FRANCES JENNER, Widow, youngest daughter of the Reverend William Birch, Rector of Easton Grey, in the county of Wiltshire. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly, 1. azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommeled or, between three covered

cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, three mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde). *Married*, August 28, 1873, Robert Francis Lascelles Jenner, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Wenvoe Castle, who died without issue, May 8, 1883. *Estate and postal address*—Wenvoe Castle, Cardiff.

SIR WILLIAM JENNER, first Baronet, of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, in the parish of Marylebone, in the county of Middlesex, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of the Royal Society, Physician in Ordinary to the Queen. *Born* January 30, 1815, being the son of John Jenner, by Elizabeth his wife. Sir William was created a Baronet, February 25, 1868; made Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath in 1872, and made a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron azure and or, in chief two estoiles of the last, and in base a serpent nowed proper, all within a bordure engrailed ermine. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or. **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lamp with three branches argent, surmounted by three chains or, lined proper. **Motto**—"Fide et labore." *Married*, July 30, 1858, Adela Lucy Leman, second daughter of Stephen Adev of Gloucester Place, Portman Square; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Kentish William Jenner, Esquire, Captain and Adjutant 9th Lancers, born October 12, 1860; (2) Albert Victor Jenner, Esquire (upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Distinguished Service Order), 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, born December 19, 1862; (3) Arthur Charles William Jenner, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister, born February 27, 1864; (4) Louis Leopold Charles Albert Jenner, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, born December 2, 1865; (5) Leopold Christian Duncan Jenner, Esquire, Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps, born October 24, 1869; and Lucy Adela. *Seat*—Greenwood, Dursley, Bishops Waltham, in the county of Hants.

HERBERT JENNER-FUST, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Hill, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* February 23, 1806, being the eldest son of the late Right Honourable Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust, Doctor of Laws, Dean of Arches, Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Master of Trinity Hall, and a Member of the Privy Council, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Francis Lascelles. *Livery*—Mulberry-coloured coat, crimson facings, crimson and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons and lace, black velvet breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommeled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2. or, a fesse between three fireballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3. argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable, three mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4. azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde), a crescent for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swords in saltire argent, hilted and pommeled or, supporting a covered cup of the last; with the **Motto**, "Terrena per vias sunt aliena." *Married*, October 20, 1835, Maria Eleonora third daughter of George Norman of Bromley Common, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—Herbert Jenner-Fust, Esquire, Junior [to whom refer]; Henrietta Maria [married, October 12, 1875, the Reverend William Unett Coates, Master of Arts, Vicar of Hill, and formerly Rector of Rockhampton, in the county of Gloucester]; and Maria Eleonora. *Estate and postal address*—Hill Court, Falfield, R.S.O., Gloucestershire.

HERBERT JENNER-FUST, Esquire, Junior, M.A., Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, and one the General Inspectors of the Local Government Board. *Born* August 14, 1841, being the eldest son of Herbert Jenner-Fust, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glou-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

cester, Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Hill, Barrister-at-Law [to whom refer], by his wife Maria Eleonora, third daughter of George Norman, Esquire, of Bromley Common, in the county of Kent, Justice of the Peace for that county. *Livery*—Mulberry-coloured coat, crimson facings, crimson and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons and lace, black velvet breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1, azure, two swords in chevron argent, hilted and pommelled or, between three covered cups of the last (for Jenner); 2, or, a fesse between three treballs azure, the latter issuant flames gules (for Poe); 3, argent, on a chevron between three woodbills sable three mullets pierced of the field (for Fust); 4, azure, a chevron between three lozenges or (for Hyde), a crescent for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two swords in saltire argent, hilted and pommelled or, supporting a covered cup of the last; with the **Motto**, "Terrena per vires sunt aliena." *Married*, February 6, 1873, Flora Maclaine, second daughter of the late Major Gilhan Maclaine Ross; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Jenner-Fust, Esquire, born January 24, 1875; (2) Denton Jenner-Fust, Gentleman, born January 20, 1880; and Philippa. *Postal address*—Westbourne, Lancaster.

JENNINGS, quartered by LINGARD-MONK.

SIR HUBERT EDWARD HENRY JERNINGHAM, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago. *Born* October 18, 1841, being the eldest son of

## Jerningham



Charles William Edward Jerningham, Esquire, of Painswick, in the county of Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law, by his



is the Military Cockade.

wife Emma Mary Wynn, daughter of the late Evan Wynn Roberts of Grove House, in the county of Surrey; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1893. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three lozenge-shaped arming-buckles gules (for Jerningham); 2 and 3 or, a chevron gules (for Stafford); the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon with wings displayed proper. *Married*, December 3, 1874, Annie, widow of Charles Mather of Longridge, and daughter of Edward Liddell of Benton Park, in the county of Northumberland. *Postal addresses*—Government House, Trinidad; Longridge Towers, Berwick.

EDWARD JESSOP, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the third son of the late William Jessop, Esq., of Butterley Hall, co. Derby, by his wife Elizabeth Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Robinson of Thorp Green, co. York. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars gules, gutté-d'or, in chief a cross coupé of the second between two leopards' faces sable, and in base a lion rampant of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cockatrice's head coupé proper, charged with two bars argent, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, between two wings of the first, each charged with a cross coupé of the second. **Motto**—"Pax et amor."

JOHN DE BURGH JESSOP, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 28, 1885, being the only son of the late William de Burgh Jessop, Esq., J.P., formerly Major 3rd Batt. Derbyshire Regt., by his wife Judith, second dau. of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, third Baronet. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars gules, gutté-d'or, in chief a cross



couped of the second between two leopards' faces sable, and in base a lion rampant of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cockatrice's head coupé proper, charged with two bars argent, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert, between two wings of the first, each charged with a cross coupé of the second. **Motto**—"Pax et amor." *Seat*—Overton Hall, Ashover, near Chesterfield.

JUDITH JESSOP, Widow of the late William de Burgh Jessop, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Derby, sometime Major 3rd Batt. Derbyshire Regt. [who was b. Oct. 7, 1852, being the eldest son of the late William Jessop of Butterley Hall, in the co. of Derby, by his wife Elizabeth Lydia, dau. of the



is the Naval Cockade.

Rev. Edmund Robinson of Thorp Green, in the co. of York]. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Or, two bars gules, gutté-d'or, in chief a cross coupé of the second between two leopards' faces sable, and in base a lion rampant of the last; and impaling the arms of Alleyne, namely, per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or. Mrs. Jessop is the second dau. of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, third Baronet. *Married*, Sept. 8, 1880; and of her marriage there is *Issue*—John de Burgh Jessop, Gentleman, *b. Aug. 1885*; Mabel Alleyne; Dorothy Babington; and Eva FitzHerbert. *Estate and postal address*—Overton Hall, Ashover, Chesterfield.

EVAN BROWELL JEUNE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. *Born* February 5, 1852, being the youngest son of the late Right Reverend Francis Jeune, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, by his wife Margaret Dyne, only child of Henry Symons of Axbridge, in the county of Somerset. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, crimson vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a stag trippant between four estoiles argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp, an estoile all argent; with the **Motto**, "Faire sans dire." *Married*, firstly, February 21, 1878, Caroline Mary, eldest daughter of P. Lawless of Boulogne, Queensland; secondly, Ada Magdind, eldest daughter of Robert Lock-Roe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of The Manor House, Lynnmouth; and has *Issue*: (1) Robert Dyre Jeune, Gentleman, *born February 29, 1892*; (2) Hugo St. Helier Jeune, *born Jan. 7, 1894*; and Caroline Margaret Noel. *Estates*—Lynton Manor and East Lynnouth, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—The Manor House, Lynnouth, Barnstaple.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR FRANCIS HENRY JEUNE, K.C.B., a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, President Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court, Judge, Advocate-General. *Born* March 17, 1843, being the eldest son of the Right Reverend Francis Jeune, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, by his wife Margaret Dyne, only child of Henry Symons of Axbridge, in the county of Somerset. *Club*—Athenaeum, Carlton, United Service. *Livery*—Black, crimson waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a stag trippant between four estoiles

between the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp, an estoile all argent; with the **Motto**, "Faire sans dire." *Married*, August 16, 1881, Susan Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Keith Stewart-Mackenzie, Esquire, of Seaforth, great granddaughter of the last Baron Mackenzie of Seaforth, descendant of the Earls of Seaforth, in the Peerages of Scotland and Ireland; and has *Issue*—Christian Francis Seaforth Jeune, Esquire, *born August 10, 1882*. *Estate*—Arlington Manor, in the county of Berkshire. *Postal addresses*—Arlington Manor, Newbury, Berks; 79 Harley Street.

ARTHUR JOHN JEWERS, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, claiming to be fourteenth Lord Eure, Baron of Willon. *Born* February 19, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Arthur Jewer, by his wife Mary Anne Elizabeth, daughter of John Friend. *Married* Emily, youngest daughter of William Money of Beacon Mount, in the county of Southampton; and has *Issue*: (1) William Francis de Walton Eure Jewer, *born March 8, 1872*; (2) Arthur Frederick Norton FitzRoy Jewer, *born August 22, 1874*; Edith Mary Clifford, *died an infant*; and Ethel Marcell Hastings. *Postal address*—19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.

**Jewers**

The *Arms* above referred to is a fallow—Ralph Eure, seventh Lord Eure, *died unmarried*, April 27, 1797. He was the son of Horace Eure of Chipping Norton, who was admitted to Grey's Inn, February 1610. Horace Eure was the eldest son of Sir Francis Eure of Heyford Warren, in the county of Oxford, who *died May 1, 1621*. William Eure, the second son, *died unmarried*. The third son was Sir Simpson Eure of Gitley Park, in the county of Hereford, Member of Parliament for Leominster, Attorney-General in Wales to Charles I. He married Martha, daughter of Anthony Cope of Longton, in the county of Cambridge, and had *Issue*, a son, John Eure of Gitley Park, who married Susan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Tracy of Stanborn, in the county of Norfolk. He *died intestate*, and administration was granted to his widow. Of this marriage there is said to have been *Issue*, a son, Thomas, who changed his name to Jewers. A Thomas Eure, and to be identical with the above Thomas, *married*, July 21, 1675, Dinah Wells, and had *Issue*, William and Thomas. The latter *died young*. William is stated to be identical with William Jewer, the great-grandfather of the above-mentioned Arthur John Jewers. **Armorial bearings** claimed a Lord Eure—

**Arms**: Quarterly of sixteen, 1. quarterly or and gules, on a bend with three oval shells argent (for Eure); 2. gules, five Loenges ensigned in pale or (for Fitz Nield, Baron Hutton, and Constable of Chester); 3. or, a chief azure (for De Livours); 4. or, a lion rampant purple (for Luci, Baron of Pontefract); 5. gules, a cross within a bordure engrailed of the last (for De Kex, Baron of Raleigh); 6. gules, a fesse ermine betwixt two herons or (for Fitz Walter); 7. azure, two lions passant argent between nine estoiles or (for De Caynet, or Cheney); 8. or, an orb azure (for Bertram of Mithras); 9. Barry of six or and azure on a canton gules a cross fretty argent (for Abn, Baron and Lord Vere); 10. or, 2 rons sable (for De Vere, Baron De Vere); 11. quarterly or and gules, a bordure vair (for Fitz John); 12. vert, three lions rampant argent, crowned, collared, and chained or (for Tyon); 13. quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, a label azure (for De Vere); 14. or, an escallop shell in chief sable, between two bendlets gules, a crescent of the second in chief for difference (for Sir John Tracy, second son of the first Viscount Tracy); 15. sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or (for De la Spine); 16. argent, on a chevron sable, between three crescents as many roses of the first (for Baldwin). **Crests**—1. two lions gambes coupé and embowed, supporting an escallop shell all or (for Eure, ancient); 2. a cat-in-mountain argent, quarterly or and azure, armed, langued, and cued gules (granted to the first Lord Eure). **Supporters**—Two cat-in-mountain, the dexter quarterly or and azure, the sinister quarterly azure and or, both armed, langued, and eued gules. **Motto**—"Vince malum bono."



THE RIGHT HON:  
SIR FRANCIS HENRY JEUNE K.C.B.


argent, impaling the arms of Stewart-Mackenzie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure a stag's head caboshed or (for Mackenzie); 2 and 3 or, a double tressure flory counter flory of the last (for Stewart). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours,

THE REVEREND HENRY JODRELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Gisleham, in the county of Suffolk. *Born* January 28, 1817, being the second son of the late Edward Jodrell, Gentleman, by his wife Mary, fifth daughter of William Lowndes-Stone of Brightwell Park, in the county of Oxford, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Garth

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Morden, in the county of Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermines, a trefoil slipped or, between three buckles argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-cock with wings erected or, combed and wattled gules, and issuant from a chaplet of roses of the last, barbed and seeded or; with the **Motto**, "Non sibi sed patriæ natus." *If arms were established to the Countess he would be entitled to bear them, for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence surmounted by the coronet of her rank. Burke and Debrett both assign her Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire engrailed between four roses gules; 2 and 3 or, a bend azure, charged with a mullet between two crescents of the first, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second; but these are the undifferenced arms of Lord Napier of Ettrick, which have never been matriculated in Lyon Register to the present Countess or to her father. Married, October 19, 1843, Eloise Fanny, in her own right second Countess Cape St. Vincent, in the Kingdom of Portugal, daughter of the late Sir Charles Napier, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Count Cape St. Vincent, in the Kingdom of Portugal, and a Grandee of the First Class; and has Issue—Heloise Napier [married, 1870, Colonel David John Dickson Safford, formerly Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment]; Fanny [married, 1879, Henry Hope]; Mary Campbell [married, 1881, the Reverend Philip Sherlock Gooch]; Celia Cator [married, 1872, the Reverend Lewis Richard Charles Bagot]; and Madeleine Jane [married, 1879, Arthur Keane Tharp]. Residences—Gisleham Rectory, Lowestoft; Merchiston Hall, in the county of Hampshire.*

JOHNES, see HILLS-JOHNES.

 **FREDERICK PONSONBY JOHNSON**, Esquire, J.P., late Capt. in the Cumberland and Westmorland Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Walton. *Born* June 5, 1843, being the eldest son of George John Johnson, Esq., by his wife Frederica, second dau. of Sir Frederick Hankey, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Livery*—Dark blue and yellow; and for full dress: yellow plush breeches. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire sable charged with five bezants, on a chief gules, an Eastern crown between two woolpacks or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an estoile within a spur erect, between two wings elevated or. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Seat and postal address*—Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland.

**SIR GEORGE JOHNSON**, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Society, Physician Extraordinary to Her Majesty the Queen. *Born* November 1818, being the eldest son of George Johnson of Goudhurst, in the county of Kent, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Corke of Edenbridge, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly per fesse nebuly or and sable, on a bend gules, between an eagle rising in the second quarter, and in the third a lotus flower, leaved and slipped, a serpent nowed, all proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds a serpent nowed, holding in the mouth a poppy-head slipped proper, thereon an eagle rising also proper, charged on the breast and each wing with a cross crosslet gules; with the **Motto**, "In lucem a-piro." *Married*, 1850, Charlotte Elizabeth (who died 1860), youngest daughter of William White (Lieutenant) of Salisbury; and has *Issue*—(1) George Stillingfleet Johnson, Esquire, born 1851; (2) Charles Plumpton Johnson, Esquire, born 1853; (3) Edward Middleton Johnson, Esquire, born 1859; Margaret Elizabeth; and Mary Beatrice. *Postal address*—11 Savile Row, W.

**GEORGE RANDALL JOHNSON**, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. *Born* 1833, being the eldest surviving son of the late Rev. Richard Johnson, J.P., of Stalham, Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, by Mary Ann, dau. of

the late George Cubitt, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Catfield Hall, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a saltire ermine, five crosses moline sable, a chief of the second charged with three mullets of the third, and impaling the arms of Russell, namely gules, two swords saltireways proper between as many cinquefoils in pale argent, on a chief of the last two bombshells fired proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant ermine holding in the dexter paw a mullet as in the arms, and resting the dexter foot on a cross moline gules. *Married*, 1873, Lucy, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Andrew Hamilton Russell; and has, with other *Issue*—Randall Johnson, Gentleman, b. 1880. *Estates*—Stalham and Tunstead, Norfolk. *Residences*—Wellington, New Zealand; United University Club, S.W.

**JAMES JOHNSON**, Gentleman, *Born* March 23, 1850, being the only surviving son of the late James Johnson of Higherfield, West Derby, Liverpool, by his wife Mary, younger daughter of Francis Shaw of Knowsley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire inverted pean between two wings erect in fesse sable, on a chief of the last, a lozenge between two woolpacks or; and for his **Crest**, in front of two tilting-spears in saltire proper, a spur or, the whole between two wings also proper; with the **Motto**, "Servabo fidem." *Married*, October 7, 1880, Anne, third daughter of John Crisp of Knowsley, near Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Mary Elizabeth; and Alice Mildred.

**JOHN THEWLIS JOHNSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby. *Born* March 22, 1836, being the eldest son of Thomas Filder Johnson of Rosebank, Pendleton, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Abraham Thewlis of Huddersfield. *Clubs*—Reform, Union (Manchester), County (Derby). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three pheons in fesse azure, within two branches of the last, each charged with a pheon of the first, and impaling the arms of Higgins, namely, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased two and one of the second, and as many lobster claws erased one and two sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, the hand grasping a javelin in bend sinister, pheoned or, and enfiled with a chaplet of roses gules, two branches of oak in saltire vert; with the **Motto**, "Virus patientia veritas." *Married*, firstly, 1865, Amelia, daughter of John Higgins of Cheetham Hill; and has *Issue*—(1) Hubert Alfred Johnson, Gentleman, born July 10, 1866; (2) Ernest Johnson, Gentleman, born July 20, 1870; (3) Lionel Arthur Thewlis Johnson, Gentleman, born March 11, 1874; Amy Kathleen. He married secondly, 1883, Anne, daughter of James Higgins of Turvey, in the county of Bedford; and by her has—(4) James Gerald Thewlis Johnson, Gentleman, born July 29, 1886; (5) Humphrey John Thewlis Johnson, Gentleman, born November 10, 1890. *Postal addresses*—Broughton House, Manchester; Oak Hurst, Alderwasley, Derbyshire.

**JOHN WILLIAM DENNE JOHNSON**, Esq., J.P. for cos. Kent and Lincoln and for W. Riding of the co. of York, formerly Lieut. 3rd Hussars. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Denne Hilton, by Elizabeth Frances, only sister of Robert Popplewell Steer Johnson of Temple Belwood; and assumed the surname and arms of Johnson by Royal License in 1871. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion passant gules, on a chief vert three acorns leaved and slipped or (for Johnson); 2 and 3 ermine, two bars azure, in chief an annulet between two saltires of the last (for Hilton). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a wolf passant sable, holding in the mouth a branch of woodbine proper (for Johnson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head affronté between two bulrushes proper (for Hilton). *Married*, 1872, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Coutts Loch; and has, with other *Issue*—Alan Hilton Johnson, Gentleman, b. 1876. *Seats*—Temple Belwood, Doncaster; Sarré Court, Westgate-on-Sea.

**OSWALD CARNEGY JOHNSON**, Gentleman, B.A., Oxon, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Aug. 15, 1867, being the only child of the late Rev. Frederick Pigot Johnson, M.A.,

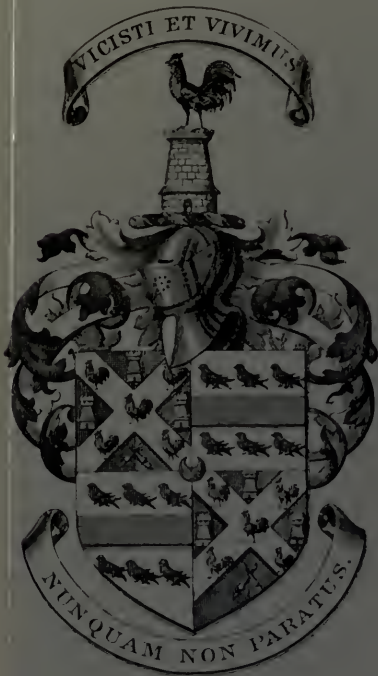


is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

Oxon [5th son of Sir H. A. Johnson of Bath, 2nd Bart.], by his wife Matilda Elizabeth, youngest daughter of James Carnegie-Arbutnot, of Balmamoon and Findowrie, Forfarshire, N.B. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 per pale sable and azure on a saltire argent between three towers or, fimbriated proper, one in chief



and two in fesse, and two thong-spear saltirewise in base of the third five cocks of the first (for Johnson), 2 and 3 argent a fesse azure between six martlets sable, three and three (for Walsh), a crescent gules for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower argent, thereon a cock proper, with the **Mottos** (above the **Crest**) "Vicisti et vivimus," and (below the shield) "Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, July 12, 1862, Margaret Ward, third daughter of the late Rev. Edmond Thomas Butler, M.A., Cantab., of Trotton St. George, Sussex. *Postal address*—35 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington.

**TITLIX ABBOTT JOHNSON**, Born October 16, 1861, being the third son of Oliver Johnson, late of Hay House, Earls Colne, in the county of Essex, by his wife Emily Brise, daughter of the Reverend Edward William Matthew, Vicar of Coggeshall, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, per bend argent and sable, three trefoils slipped and counterchanged, charged with a mullet (distinction of third son); 2 and 3, azure, three lions rampant argent, on a chief of the second as many cross crosslets sable. **Crest**—An ibex sejant ermine, ducally gorged, crined, and tufted or, attired argent. **Motto**—"Semper viridis." *Estates*—Hay House, Earls Colne; Stanway, Copford (Skingley property), near Colchester; Pentlow Hall, in the county of Essex; Clare and Cavendish, in the county of Suffolk (Matthew property). *Postal address*—6 Norfolk Street, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

**ANDREW JOHNSON**, Esquire, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1886), formerly M.P. for South Essex. *Born*

1835, being the eldest son of the late Andrew Johnston, M.P. for St. Andrews Borough, by his wife Priscilla, eldest dau. of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, first Bart., M.P. *Club*—City Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules, three cushions or, a bordure wavy vert, charged with three bezants. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries, a winged spur or. **Motto**—"Assiduitate." *Married*, Sept. 14, 1858, Charlotte Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Trevelyan, M.A., Rector of Malden, Surrey. *Seat*—Forest Lodge, Woodford Green.

**GEORGE HAMILTON JOHNSTON**, Esquire, late Major East Yorkshire Regiment, Bachelor of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the

## Johnston

Reverend Richard Johnston of Kilmore, in the county of Armagh to whom refer, by his first wife Augusta Sophia, daughter and heir of the Reverend George Hamilton, Master of Arts (she died 1800). *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire sable, between in chief a trefoil slipped vert and in base a heart ensigned with an imperial crown proper, a chief gules, thereon three cushions or (for Johnston); 2, azure, six lions rampant, three, two and one argent, armed and langued gules, a canton ermine, charged with a bull's scalp proper (for Cheney); 3, quarterly gules and argent, in the first and fourth quarters three cinquefoils pierced ermine, and a canton of the second charged with a trefoil slipped vert; in the second and third quarters a lymphad,



sails fuiled, oars in action, sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all proper, charged on the elbow with a spur-rowel gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Postal address*—Kilmore, Richhill, county Armagh.

**JOHN LAWSON JOHNSTON**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late William Johnston of Roslin, Midlothian. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a saltire sable, between four daggers points downwards gules, the sun in his splendour or, on a chief of the third, three cushions of the fourth. **Mantling** gules doubled

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a spur between two wings or; and upon an escroll over same this




**Motto**, "Nunquam non paratus." *Residence*—Kingswood, Sydenham Hill, London, S.E.


THE REVEREND RICHARD JOHNSTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts. *Born* April 5, 1816, being the third son of the late Andrew Johnston of Barnhill, Dalkey,



and Upper Temple Street, Dublin, by his wife Sophia, only child of George Cheney of Holywood, in the county of Kildare, and St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *Club*—Sack-


 is the Military Cockade.

ville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire sable, between in chief a trefoil slipped vert and in base a heart ensigned with an imperial crown proper, a chief gules, thereon three cushions or (for Johnston); 2 and 3 azure, six lions rampant, three, two and one argent, armed and langued gules, a canton ermine, charged with a bull's scalp proper (for Cheney); and impaling the arms of Hall-Dare, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent, between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross crosslet gold (for Dare); 2 and 3 sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or, as many eagles displayed of the field (for Hall). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a sword all proper, charged on the elbow with a spur-rowel gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, firstly, 1844, Augusta Sophia, last surviving child of the Reverend George Hamilton, Master of Arts, Rector of Killermogh, Queen's County, and granddaughter of the Right Reverend Hugh Hamilton, Doctor of Divinity, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Newtown Hamilton, in the county of Armagh, Bishop of Ossory, by whom (who died April 30, 1860) he has *Issue*—(1) George Hamilton Johnston, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, late Major East Yorkshire Regiment, born October 26, 1847; (2) Andrew Edmund Johnston, Esquire, born November 23, 1848 [married, September 6, 1877, Constance Mary, youngest daughter of John Samuel Graves of Woodbine Hill, Honiton, in the county of Devon, and has issue, George Paul Graves Johnston, Gentleman, born March 4, 1881; Catherine Hester; Isabel Mary; and Constance Ella]; (3) the Reverend Francis Burdett Johnston, Master of Arts, Vicar of Waltham Abbey, in the county of Essex, born March 25, 1850; (4) Henry Augustus Johnston, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born November 11, 1851; Sophia; Isabella Selina; and Augusta. He married secondly, May 27, 1862, Hester, eldest daughter of the late Robert William Lowry, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Pomeroy, in the county of Tyrone, and Belmore, in the county of Westmeath (she died June 1, 1876); and thirdly, July, 1884, Olivia Frances Grafton, eldest daughter of Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esquire, of Theydon Bois, in the county of Essex, and Newtown Barry, in the county of Wexford. *Estate*—Kilmore. *Postal address*—Kilmore, Richhill, county Armagh.

 THOMAS BRUMBY JOHNSTON, Esquire, Grapher to Her Majesty the Queen, Deputy-Lieu-



tenant for the city and county of Edinburgh, Member of the Royal Society, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland,

 is the Naval Cockade.

the Geological Society, the Meteorological Society, the Royal Geographical Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Born* January 28, 1814, being the fifth son of Andrew Johnston, by his wife Isabel, daughter of Archibald Keith. *Club*—Royal Society. *Livery*—White, with black collar and cuffs, silver buttons and hatband. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged, on a chief gules three cushions or. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a spur, winged or, leathered gules; with the **Motto**, "Ready, aye ready." *Married*, June 12, 1843, Jane, daughter of Thomas Ruddiman; and has *Issue*—(1) Archibald Johnston, Gentleman, born May 12, 1844; (2) William Johnston, born October 13, 1847, died November 15, 1863; (3) Thomas Ruddiman Johnston, Gentleman, born July 30, 1849; (4) James Wilson Johnston, Gentleman, born November 12, 1853; (5) John Keegan Johnston, Gentleman, born September 19, 1855; (6) George Harvey Johnston, Gentleman, born October 23, 1860; Helen Jane [married, 1877, Reverend F. B. Shepherd, Master of Arts]; Margaret Isabella [married, 1877, F. J. Tobin]; and Rossie Marr. *Postal address*—9 Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh.

**WILLIAM JOHNSTON**, Member of Parliament for the South Division of Belfast, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin. *Born* February 22, 1820, being the eldest son of the late John Brett Johnston of Ballykilbeg, in the county of Down, by Thomastina Anne Brunette, daughter of the late Thomas Scott, Esquire. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules three cushions or; and for his **Crest**, a spur, ravel upward, between two wings or. *Married*, firstly, 1853, Harriet, daughter of Robert Allen, Esquire; secondly, 1861, Arminella Frances, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Drew, Doctor of Divinity; thirdly, 1863, Georgiana Barbara, younger daughter of Sir John Hay, seventh Baronet, of Park, in the county of Wigton; and has, with other *Issue*—Lewis Audley Marsh Johnston, Bachelor of Art of Trinity College, Dublin, born 1865. *Postal addresses*—Ballykilbeg, County Down.

**ROBERT HATHORN JOHNSTON-STEWART**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* September 2, 1824, being the eldest son of the late Stair Hathorn-Stewart, Esquire, of Physgill, by his first wife Margaret, only daughter of James Johnston of Straiton, in the county of Linlithgow, by his wife Mary Baillie, daughter of Lord Polkemmet, one of the Lords of Session; succeeded in 1865, at the death of his uncle, James Johnston of Straiton, to his entailed estates in the counties of Midlothian and Linlithgow, and in consequence assumed the additional surname of Johnston. He was an officer in the 93rd Highlanders, and Captain in the 13th Light Dragoons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted of a bend engrailed gules, in the sinister chief point a buckle of the fourth, all within a double tressure flory counterflory also of the fourth. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a buckle or. **Motto**—"Suffulatus majores sequor." *Married*, firstly, August 1851, Eleanor Louisa, youngest daughter of Archibald Douglas of Glenfinart; and has *Issue*—(1) Stair Hathorn Johnston-Stewart, Esquire, Captain 20th Hussars, born June 2, 1852 [married, July 12, 1883, Helen Constance, third daughter of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, fourth Baronet]; and Ellen Douglas [married, April 15, 1873, James Francis Dalrymple Hay, Esquire, eldest son of the Right Honourable Sir John Dalrymple Hay, third Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and has issue]. He married secondly, April 24, 1850, Anne Murray, second daughter of Sir William Maxwell, sixth Baronet, of Monreith, by his wife Helenora, youngest daughter of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, fifth Baronet, of Greenock and Blackhall, and has—(2) Robert Johnston-Stewart, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born May 20, 1858; (3) William Maxwell Johnston-Stewart, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Marines, born December 16, 1865; (4) James Johnston-Stewart,

Gentleman, second Lieutenant Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, born 1871; (5) Herbert Eustace Johnston-Stewart, Gentleman, born July 15, 1880; Mary [married, October 6, 1887, G. R. V. Hume, Esquire, Captain Seaforth Highlanders, eldest son of Sir Gustavus Hume]; Nora; Annie; Margaret [married H. Broadhurst]; Blanche [married Arthur Broadhurst, Esquire, Captain 14th Hussars]; Constance Alice; Agnes Catherine; and Edith. *Seats*—Glaserton and Physgill, Whithorn, in the county of Wigton; Champfleurie, in the county of Linlithgow, North Britain.

**EDWIN JAMES JOHNSTONE**. *Born* Oct. 5, 1872, being the second son of James Johnstone. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—



Argent, a saltire sable, in base a man's heart regally crowned all proper, on a chief gules, three cushions or. *Married*, Jan. 11, 1894, Marion Ada, dau. of Richard Ye0; and has *Issue*—Catherine Marjory Amelia; and Winifred May. *Seat*—Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

**JOHN HEYWOOD JOHNSTONE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, Member of Parliament for the Hove Division of the county of Sussex, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* May 18, 1850, being the only surviving son of the late Reverend George Dempster Johnstone, Rector of Creet, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Anne (who died 1890), daughter of John Hawkins, Esquire, of Bignor Park, in the county of Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenaeum, United University. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which have not been matriculated to him in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire sable, and in base a heart gules imperially crowned proper, on a chief of the third three cushions or. **Crest**—A spur, ravel upwards, between two wings or. *Married*, 1878, Josephine, daughter of the late J. J. Wells of Bickley, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Bignor Park, Pulborough, Sussex.

**MONTAGUE GEORGE JOHNSTONE**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. late Royal Scots Greys. *Born* March 21, 1848, being the second son of the late Gen. Montague Cholmeley Johnstone, by his wife Louisa Leonora, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B., K.H. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Light drab, crimson facings, silver buttons; (dress): white coat, crimson breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a saltire sable, between an annulet in chief of the second and a man's heart gules, ensigned with an imperial crown in base or, a portcullis of the last, on a chief of the third, three cushions of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

fourth. **Mantling** sable doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of his liveries, a spur with wings or, leathered gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, July 10, 1880, Agnes Stansfeld, widow of the late Capt. Robert Johnston Stansfeld of 12th and 38th Regts. and J.P. Yorkshire, and dau. of the late Joseph Harrison, Esq., of Galligraives Hall, Lancs., &c., J.P., D.L.; and has *Issue*—(1) Montague Joseph Charles Somerset Johnstone, Gentleman, *b.* June 16, 1882; (2) Reginald FitzRoy Lewis Johnstone, Gentleman, *b.* June 3, 1884; and Violet Agnes Charlotte Mary. *Residence*—Craig-Sanquhar, Cupar-Fife, N.B.

JONES, quartered by SOMERS and LONGUEVILLE.

JONES, *see* ATHERLEY-JONES, HELSHAM-JONES, and HEYWOOD-JONES.

THE REVEREND CHARLES WILLIAM JONES, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk, and Rural Dean. *Born* April 8, 1825, being the second son of the Reverend Charles Jones, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Mary, only daughter of Thomas Quayle, Esquire, of Bartonmere, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace, Beneher of the Middle Temple. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—White, with black cuffs and collar. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron ermines between three ravens sable, on a chief engrailed of the second a heart or (for Jones); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first (for Quayle), over all a crescent for difference; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a heart or, a raven sable, gorged with a collar gemel argent; with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, January 11, 1853, Barbara Rose, second daughter of Robert Weale, Assistant Commissioner of Poor Laws; and has had *Issue*—(1) Sir William Hollingworth Quayle Jones, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, sometime Chief-Justice of Sierra Leone, Barrister-at-Law [to whom refer]; (2) Morey Quayle Jones, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Major Royal Warwickshire Regiment, born 1855 (married, February 14, 1888, Isabel Dashwood, and has issue, Phyllis); (3) Edward Quayle Jones, Gentleman, born 1859, and died 1875; (4) Harford Quayle Jones, Gentleman, born 1861, and died an infant; and Winifred Quayle [married, 1883, Edward Ripley Dalton, Barrister-at-Law]. *Postal address*—Pakenham Vicarage, Bury St. Edmund's.

FREDERICK ARTHUR GERWYN JONES, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1887). *Born* Jan. 17, 1857, being the second son of David Jones, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Carmarthen 1851-1868 (High Sheriff 1845), by his wife Margaret Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, co. Fife, and niece of Lord Campbell, Lord Chief-Justice. *Clubs*—Carlton, White's, Bachelors', Royal Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount vert, a representation of a Pembroke-shire ox statant proper, a chief gules, thereon a falcon argent, belled, between two stags' heads erased or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a representation of a Pembroke-shire ox's head in profile proper, bezanté. **Motto**—"Da ei fydd." *Seats*—Pantglas, Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire; Blaenon, Llandovery; Gladens, Lampeter, R.S.O., co. Cardigan.

THE REVEREND HARRY JONES, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, 1888, Honorary Chaplain 1st London Volunteer Artillery, and upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred. *Born* December 8, 1823, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles Jones, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Pakenham, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Quayle, Esquire, of Bartonmere, in the county of Suffolk, Justice


of the Peace, Beneher of the Middle Temple. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—White, with black cuffs and collar. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and




4, argent a chevron ermines between three ravens sable, on a chief engrailed of the second a heart or (for Jones); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first (for Quayle), impaling the arms of Philipps, namely argent, a lion rampant sable, dueally gorged and chained or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a heart or, a raven sable, gorged with a collar gemel argent. **Motto**—"Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, January 4, 1848, Emily Fonblanque, daughter of the late Reverend Sir James Evans Philipps, Baronet, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Osmington, and Rural Dean. *Postal address* 8 York Gate, Regent's Park, London; Bartonmere, Bury St. Edmunds.

ADMIRAL SIR LEWIS TOBIAS JONES, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1797, being the second son of the late Captain Lewis Tobias Jones of Ardnaglas, in the county of Sligo; is Governor of Greenwich Hospital; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1854, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1861, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1873. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules, a bordure engrailed of the third, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collar and pendent therefrom of the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant or, armed and langued gules, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**—"Periculum ex alius facito." *Postal address*—Rugby House, Southsea.

MORRIS PATERSON JONES, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the city of Liverpool, Solicitor, Member of the City Council. *Born* November 28, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Morris Charles Jones, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for Montgomeryshire, Fellow of the Society of

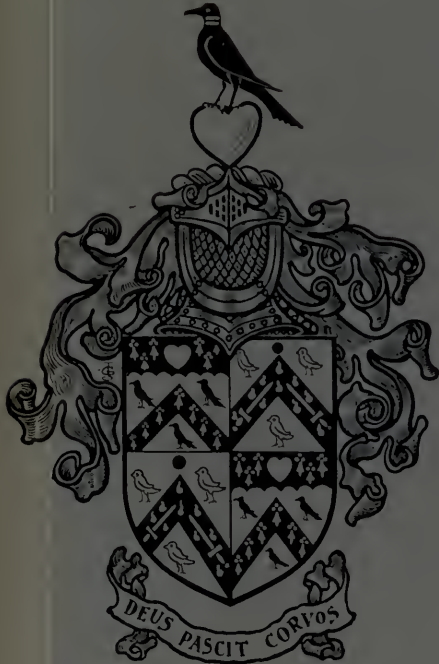
 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



Antiquaries, of Gungrog, Welshpool, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Robert Paterson, Justice of the Peace, of Nunfield, in the county of Dumfries. *Clubs*—Athenæum (Liverpool), Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fasces fesseways or, between three nags' heads erased argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fasces fesseways or, surmounted by a nag's head erased argent; with the **Motto**, "Justus ac tenax propositi." *Married*, March 4, 1874, Clara, eldest daughter of the late John Vernon of Tushingham, in the county of Cheshire (she died September 16, 1884); and has **Issue**—Morris Vernon Jones, born September 16, 1884; Mabel Vernon; Gladys; and Irene Meta. *Estates*—Gungrog and Fynnant, in the county of Montgomery. *Postal address*—20 Abereromby Square, Liverpool.

**SIR WILLIAM HOLLINGWORTH QUAYLE JONES**, Knight Bachelor (Letters Patent, 1892), Capt. West Suffolk Militia, afterwards 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Feb. 6, 1854, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles William Jones, Vicar of Pakenham, and Rural Dean (to whom refer), by his wife Barbara Rose, daughter of Robert Weale, first Poor Law Commissioner; was created Knight Bachelor, 1892. *Clubs*—New University, Whitton Park. *Livery*—White, with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1



and 4, argent a chevron ermines between three ravens sable, on a chief engrailed of the second a heart or (for Jones); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, gâtée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first (for Quayle); and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a heart or, a raven sable, gorged with a collar gemel argent; with the **Motto**, "Deus pascit corvos." *Married*, 1893, Claire May, daughter of Edmond Berdoe-Wilkinson, second surviving son of Colonel Berdoe-Wilkinson, R.E., and then of Westlands, Chiswick. *Postal addresses*—14 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.; Pakenham, Bury St. Edmunds.

**WILSON CARSTAIRS JONES**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Flintshire (High Sheriff 1895). *Born* 1857, being

the eldest son of the late John Carstairs Jones, Esq., of Hartsheath, by his second wife Elizabeth Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Currie of Boughton Hall, Cheshire. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark green coat and waistcoat, yellow piping, black trousers with yellow stripe (for full dress yellow plush breeches). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron or, between three escutcheons argent, each charged with a boar's head coupé of the first, an arrow paleways proper. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a boar's head coupé gules, in front of an arrow paleways proper. **Motto**—"Heb nevol nerth nidd sier saeth." *Married*, 1881, Maude, youngest dau. of Clement Swetenham of Somerford Booths, co. Chester. *Seats*—Hartsheath, Flintshire; Gelligyn, Denbighshire; and The Old Hall, Chester.

**THOMAS JON JONES-WILLIAMS**, Esq., J.P. for Worcestershire. *Born* 1850, being the son of the late John Jones of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, by a dau. of F. Williams; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and the arms of Williams 1871. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Gyronny of eight ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or, gâtée-de-sang, and for distinction a canton of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two spears erect proper, a falbot passant per pale ermine and erminois, charged for distinction upon the shoulder with a cross crosslet sable. *Married*, 1875, Frances, dau. of A. C. Hooper of Clames, co. Worcester, and has issue. *Seat*—Laughern Hill, Wichemford, near Worcester.

**THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN**, Gentleman, Porteuillus Pursuivant of Arms, Barrister-at-Law, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge; reassumed by

Royal Licence, dated August 13, 1894, the paternal surname of Watkin. *Born* April 13, 1850, being the second son of Thomas Joseph, Esquire, late of Tydraw Treherbert and the Buttrills Merthyr Doyan, both in the county of Glamorgan, Justice of the Peace of the said county (deceased), by his wife Louisa, daughter of the late David Davis of Blaengwawr, Aberdare, also in the said county, formerly David Jeffreys. *Club*—Badminton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire indented ermines, between four spear-heads sable, a spear-head of the first, all within a bordure engrailed also sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of three spears, one in pale and two in fess sable, a wolf's head proper, coupé, and charged on the neck with a fosse ermine. **Motto**—"Oner na ofno angan." *Postal address*—College of Arms, London.

**CLEMENT JOSLIN**, Gentleman. *Born* 1842, being the third son of the late Henry Joslin of Hoppey Hall, Upminster, Essex, by his wife Priscilla, dau. of John Mason of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and or, two fleurs-de-lis in chief of the last, and in base a circular wreath sable and of the first, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, between two hawks' bells, a rock thereon a falcon's leg erased at the thigh and belled, all proper. **Motto**—"Faire mon devoir." *Married*,

Isabella, dau. of Rev. John Davies; and has with other **Issue**—Clement Davies Joslin, Gentleman. *Postal address*—High House, Purfleet.

**HENRY JOSLIN**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, High Sheriff 1895 96, Alderman of the Essex County Council. *Born* Feb. 26, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Henry Joslin of Hoppey Hall, Upminster, Essex, by his wife Priscilla, dau. of John Mason of Suffolk. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, blue and gold striped waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and or, two fleurs-de-lis in chief of the last, and in base a circular wreath sable and of the first, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, between two hawks' bells, a rock thereon a falcon's leg erased at the thigh and belled, all proper. **Motto**—"Faire mon devoir." *Married*, Jan. 5, 1865, Rebecca Mary (who d. 1873), dau. of the late

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Edward Giles of Clapham Common, Surrey, and widow of the Rev. George Clayton. *Estates*—Gaynes Park and Hoppey Hall, and other property. *Postal address*—Gaynes Park, Upminster, Essex.

WALTER JOSLIN, Gentleman. *Born* 1840, being the second son of the late Henry Joslin of Hoppey Hall, Upminster, Essex, by his wife Priscilla, dau. of John Mason of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and or, two fleurs-de-lis in chief of the last, and in base a circular wreath sable and or proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two hawks' bells, a rock thereon a falcon's leg erased at the thigh and belled all proper. **Motto** "Faire mon devoir." *Married*, 1873, Mary Eliza, dau. of Frederick Shorland Gervis; and has, with other *Issue*—Henry Walter Joslin, Gentleman, *b.* 1875. *Postal address*—The Hunts, Upminster.

FREDERICK JOHN JOSSELYN, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late 96th Regiment, Chief Constable for the county of Bedford. *Born* December 4, 1840, being the second son of John Josselyn, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Ann Sarah, daughter of the Reverend Henry Bishop, Master of Arts. Club—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established by Col. F. J. Josselyn at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly of eight, 1. azure, a circular wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells in quadrature or (for Jocelin); 2. argent, a demi-lion sable, ducally crowned or (for Jocelin); 3. azure, a fesse or (for Chastechin); 4. gules, a griffin sejant within a bordure engrailed or (for Battayle); 5. gules, an inescutcheon argent, within an orle of martlets or (for Enfield); 6. gules, on a saltire engrailed or, five bezants, a chief ermine (for Hyde); 7. argent, three escutcheons, two and one gules (for Paternere); 8. gules, three chevrons argent (for Baudé); and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a falcon's leg erased at the thigh proper, belled or; with the **Motto**, "Faire mon devoir." *Married*, February 16, 1876, Helen, daughter of John Posford Osborne of Ardleigh Park and Colchester, in the county of Essex. *Postal addresses*—Banstead, Bedford; County Constabulary Office, Bedford.

EDWARD JOYNSON, Esquire, Major 3rd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (Militia). *Born* September 6, 1847, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Joynton of Longview, Liscard, in the County Palatine of Chester, by his first wife Isabella, daughter of Samuel Mead of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, an eagle's head erased or, between four roses saltireways argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an eagle with two heads displayed azure, semée of roses argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad honorem industria ducit." *Married*, February 28, 1882, Emily, daughter of Joseph Bright of Prince's Park, Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Cyril Joynton, Gentleman, born March 18, 1883; (2) Kenneth Bright, Joynton, Gentleman, born March 4, 1884; (3) Lawrence Bright Joynton, Gentleman, born August 24, 1889. *Postal address*—The Firs, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

EDWARD WALTER JOYNSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester and for the city of Manchester. *Born* December 21, 1841, being the third son of William Joynton, by his wife Ann, daughter of Richard Hampson. **Armorial bearings** as used are: . . . three peacocks' heads. . . **Crest**—A tower, and out of the battlements thereof an arm in armour embowed holding a dagger. *Married* Mary Dorothea Elizabeth Hart, third daughter of the late R. Vaughan Davis, Esquire, late Commissioner of Audit, Somerset House; and has *Issue*—(1) William Joynton; (2) Ralph Joynton; and Mary Dorothea. *Postal address*—Ashfield Sale, Cheshire.

FRANCIS JOYNSON, Gentleman, formerly Lieutenant 4th Royal Lancashire Militia. *Born* March 1, 1853, being the youngest son of the late Thomas Joynton of Longview, Liscard, in the County Palatine of Chester, and Isabella his first wife, daughter of Samuel Mead of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, an eagle's head

erased or, between four roses saltireways argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an eagle with two heads displayed azure, semée of roses argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad honorem industria ducit." *Married*, April 10, 1878, Margareta Ogle, daughter of John Bell Irving of White Hill, Lockerbie, in the county of Dumfries. *Postal address*—Wyseby, Eeclefechan, Dumfries.


TERTIUS JOYNSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* May 1, 1843, being the third son of the late Thomas Joynton of Longview, Liscard, in the County Palatine of Chester, and Isabella his first wife, daughter of Samuel Mead of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, an eagle's head erased or, between four roses saltireways argent, impaling the arms of Glazebrook, namely ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable, two bezants each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an eagle with two heads displayed azure, semée of roses argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad honorem industria ducit." *Married*, April 19, 1866, Catherine Hall, daughter of Thomas Twanbrook Glazebrook of New Brighton; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Mead Joynton, Gentleman and Surgeon, born February 23, 1867; (2) Reginald Joynton, Gentleman, born December 12, 1871; (3) Alfred Tertius Joynton, Gentleman, born June 25, 1873; (4) Norman Mead Joynton, Gentleman, born June 1, 1878; (5) Arthur Glazebrook Joynton, Gentleman, born December 12, 1882; Edith May; Catherine Hall; Ada Williamina Twanbrook; Frances Muriel; and Dorothy Kirkland. *Postal address*—Longview, Liscard, Cheshire.


WILLIAM JOYNSON, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (Militia). *Born* July 23, 1841, being the second son of the late Thomas Joynton of Longview, Liscard, in the County Palatine of Chester, and Isabella his first wife, daughter of Samuel Mead of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, an eagle's head erased or, between four roses saltireways argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an eagle with two heads displayed azure, semée of roses argent; with the **Motto**, "Ad honorem industria ducit." *Married*, July 7, 1881, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Carlos Chamberlin of Manchester, formerly of Vermont, Massachusetts, in the United States of America. *Postal address*—The Manor House, Tachbrook Mallory, Leamington.

ALFRED LANE JOYNT, B.A. (Trin. Col., Dub.), youngest son of the late William Lane Joynt, Esq., J.P., D.L., Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland, and his wife Jane, second dau. of the late John Russell of Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, an eagle's head erased, between three saltires couped argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant out of a chaplet of oak wreaths vert, two eagles' heads conjoined, the dexter gules, the sinister azure. **Motto**—"Nec degenero." *Married*, 1896, Nora, elder dau. of Colonel Edward Cattell; and has *Issue*—Nora Daffodil. *Residence*—62 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

THE REVEREND HENRY RUSSELL JOYNT, M.A. (T.C.D.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorsetshire, second son of the late William Lane Joynt, Esq., J.P. for cos. Clare and Dublin, D.L. for Dublin (Lord Mayor 1867) and Mayor of Limerick 1862, Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland, by his wife Jane, second dau. of the late John Russell of Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, an eagle's head erased, between three saltires couped argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant out of a chaplet of oak wreaths vert, two eagles' heads conjoined, the dexter gules, the sinister azure. **Motto**—"Nec degenero." *Seat*—The Grange Abbey, Raheny, co. Dublin. *Residence*—The Vicarage, Sydling, Dorset.

FRANCIS SAVILE HARRY JUDD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* September 6, 1855, being the fifth and only surviving son of John Philipps Judd, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Rickling, in the county of Essex, by his wife Frances Anna, daughter of Harry Scott, late Her Majesty's Consul at Bordeaux. *Club*—White's. *Livery*—Dark blue, canary waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron pale of eight ermine and vert between three garbs or, each charged with a fleur-de-lis of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per chevron

or and vert, charged with three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, in the beak an ear of wheat gold; with the **Motto**, "Et mea messis erit." *Married*, October 29, 1889, the Right Honourable Ellen Georgiana, Baroness St. John of Bletsoe (widow of the Right Honourable the fifteenth Baron St. John of Bletsoe, and daughter of Edward Nassau Senior, Esquire, Poor Law Commissioner of Ireland); she died December 26, 1890. *Estate*—Rickling, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Rickling, Bishop's Stortford.

## K

WILLIAM FRANCIS DE VISMES KANE, Esquire, Master of Arts and Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff for the county of Monaghan 1865. *Born* 1840, being the second and only surviving son of Joseph Kane of Harold's Cross, in the county of Dublin, and Withycombe Grange, Exmouth, in the county of Devon, by his wife Eliza Jane, only daughter of Colonel the Count de Vismes of the Coldstream Guards, sometime of Exmouth, in the county of Devon. *Club*—University (Dublin). *Livery*—Coat, red with yellow trimmings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three salmons haurrent argent, in centre chief point an estoile or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed proper, charged with an estoile gules, holding a sword also proper. *Married*, 1862, Amelia Maria Jane, daughter of the Reverend Charles James Hamilton, Master of Arts, sometime Incumbent of Kimberworth, near Sheffield; and has *Issue*—Joseph George Ariol Kane, Gentleman, M.D., born 1865 *m.*, 1891, Adeline, dau. of the late Thomas Morris Hamilton-Jones of Moneyclas, co. Down], *d.s.p.* 1896; and Rose Emmeline Margaret. *Estates*—Drumreask, near Monaghan, and an estate in the Barony of Trough, in the county of Monaghan, and freeholds in the county and city of Dublin. *Postal address*—Drumreask House, Monaghan.

Sir WILLIAM WOLLASTON KARSLAKE, *Knight Bachelor* (1895), one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, and Controller of Legacy and Succession Duties. *Born* June 10, 1834, being the eldest son of the Reverend William Heberden Karslake of Meshate, in the county of Devon, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, by his wife Mary Burgess, only child of John Burgess Karslake, Solicitor, of South Molton, in the county of Devon. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Argent, a bull's head erased sable. **Motto**—"Noce te ipsum." *Married*, April 6, 1867, Madeline, second daughter of William Rutter-Bayley of Cotford House, Sidbury, in the county of Devon, and widow of Robert Dalglish Grant of Nuttall Hall, in the county of Lancashire. *Estates*—Farms in George Nympton (otherwise Nyncot St. George), Warkleigh, Bishop's Nympton, South Molton, North Molton, and Creamcombe, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—8 Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, W.

THE HONOURABLE HENRY EDWARD KATER of Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, New South Wales, Justice of the Peace, Member of the Legislative Council for that colony, Member of the Licensing Court. *Born* September 20, 1841, being the eldest son of Henry Herman Kater of Calcutta, near Orange, New South Wales, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Eliza Charlotte, daughter of Major Edward Darvall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure on a bend engrailed or, between two fleurs-de-lis argent an eagle with two heads displayed sable (for Kater); 2, gules, a chevron vaury or and azure, between three roses argent (for Reeve); 3, gules, a leg in armour couped at the thigh between two spears erect points upwards. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat rampant guardant proper, between two

elephants' trunks or; with the **Motto**, "Nil mortalibus arduum." *Married*, February 8, 1870, Mary Eliza, daughter of William Forster of Brush Farm, New South Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Herman Kater, Gentleman, born October 31, 1870; Norman William Kater, Gentleman, born November 18, 1874. *Postal address*—Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, New South Wales.

ALEXANDER KAY, Esquire, of Cornhill, in the county of Lanark, Justice of the Peace for that county, son of the late Alexander Kay, Merchant in Glasgow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse gules, between two torteaux in chief, and a griffin's head erased vert in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a griffin's head erased vert, holding in the beak a key or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "In Deo solo spes mea." *Married*, and has *Issue*. *Estate and postal address*—Cornhill, Biggar, N.B.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR EDWARD EBENEZER KAY, Knight Bachelor, Lord-Justice of Appeal, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk. *Born* July 2, 1822, being the son of the late Robert Kay of Bury, in the county of Lancashire, and brother of Sir James Kay-Shuttleworth, first Baronet. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three ermine spots between two bendlets sable, the whole between as many crescents azure; and for his **Crest**, on a crescent or, a goldfinch proper. *Married*, 1850, Mary Valence (who died 1884), daughter of the late Reverend W. French, Doctor of Divinity, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Canon of Ely; and has *Issue*—Eva Mary Valence, and Marion Annie Catherine. *Seat*—Thorpe Abbots, Scoe, in the county of Norfolk. *Town residence*—37 Hyde Park Gardens, W. *Chambers*—357 Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.

THOMAS KAY, Esq., J.P., Chemist to the Queen. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and or, two bendlets dovetailed, between a key the wards upwards and to the dexter in chief and a masele in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head argent, erased gules, holding in the beak a key in bend the wards downwards azure, within a chain in arch or; with the **Motto**—"Clavis felicitatis labor." *Issue*—Harold Kay, Gentleman; Alice Hilda; and Helena Winifred Victoria. *Estates*—Hazlehead, Marple, and Yew Tree, Torkington, both in Cheshire; Nab Top, Throstle Grove, Wood Farm, and Gladwin's Park, Ashover, Derbyshire. *Postal address*—Moorfield, Stockport.

JOHN ROBERT KEALY, Esquire, late Surgeon-Major and Acting Brigade-Surgeon 3rd Volunteer Battalion (Duke of Connaught's Hampshire Regiment), Doctor of Medicine of the University of St. Andrews, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Associate of King's College, London, upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred. *Born* September 8, 1830, at Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk, being the eldest son of John Caley (afterwards Kealy), a Particular Baptist Minister, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Goodwin of The Mount, Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk. *Livery*—Claret coat,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

## Karslake

## Kater

## Kealy


with gilt buttons, gold band round hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy or and gules, two



bendlets ermine between as many escutcheons of the last, each charged with a battle-axe erect sable; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion proper charged with a fesse, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe in bend both sable, and resting the sinister paw on a quatrefoil or; with the **Motto**, "Ne time crede tantum." *Married*, March 17, 1857, Charlotte Maria, daughter of John Butcher, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, of Spring Garden House, Forton, Alverstoke; and has *Issue*—(1) John William Gregory Kealy, Gentleman, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, born April 11, 1858; (2) the Reverend Arthur Graham Kealy, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Chaplain Royal Navy, born November 14, 1861; (3) Charles Gonvil Kealy, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born July 2, 1867; (4) Edward Herbert Kealy, Gentleman, B.A. (Oxford), L.C.S., born June 7, 1873; (5) Percival Hope Kealy, Gentleman, Lieut. R.E., born June 6, 1878. *Estate and postal address*—Ashley House, Alverstoke, Hampshire.

FRANCIS BURTON KEANE, Esq. *Born* 1844, being the only surviving son of the late Francis Nathaniel Keane of Hermitage, by Hannah Maria, dau. of Sir Christopher Mallet of Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a salmon naiant argent, in the second and third a tree vert. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wild cat rampant guardant proper, gorged with an antique Irish crown or, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Felis demuleta mitis." *Married*, 1871, Mary, dau. of Wm. G. Gubbins, Esq., J.P., of Castle Troy, co. Limerick, and widow of David Bomford, Esq.; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Thomas Keane, Gentleman, *b.* 1872. *Seat*—Hermitage, Clare, Ireland.

COLONEL LEOPOLD GEORGE FREDERICK KEANE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil). *Born* 1818, being the second son of Sir Richard Keane, second Baronet, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Richard Sparrow of Oaklands, and widow of Samuel Penrose of Waterford; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three salmon naiant in pale argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain sejant proper, sup-

 is the Military Cockade.

porting in his dexter paw a banner of the Union of Great Britain. **Motto**—"Felis demuleta mitis." *Married*, 1844, Charlotte French, daughter of the Venerable and Reverend Dr. Henry Cotton, late Archdeacon of Cashel; and has *Issue*—Frederick Henry Keane, Esquire, born 1857. *Postal address*—Tivoli, Cappoquin, county Waterford.


MARCUS KEANE, Esq., J.P. co. Clare. *Born* 1854, being the second son of the late Marcus Keane, Esq., J.P., of Beech Park, by Louisa Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Westby. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a salmon naiant argent, in the second and third quarters a tree vert. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wild cat rampant guardant proper, gorged with an antique Irish crown or, and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Felis demuleta mitis." *Seats*—Beech Park, Ennis; Doon Bahlin, Carrigaholt.

JOSEPH ANDREW KEATES, Esquire, of Bishop's Nympton, in the county of Devon. *Born* December 14, 1833, being the youngest but only surviving son of the late William Keates, Esquire, of Greenfield, in the county of Flint, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff 1874, by his wife Susan Penrose, eldest daughter of Joseph Andrew of Redruth, in the county of Cornwall. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Royal Torlay Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pale sable, three cats-a-mountain of the field, on a canton of the second a cake of copper proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tiger proper, charged with three bezants fesseways resting the dexter paw upon an escutcheon sable, thereon a cake of copper proper.



**Motto**—"Esto memor." *Married*, April 26, 1860, Elizabeth, second daughter of Edmund Brock Lyon of Neston, in the county of Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Lyon Keates, Gentleman, Barrister (Inner Temple), born 1861; (2) William Keates, Esquire, Captain Suffolk Regiment, born June 7, 1862; (3) the Reverend Herbert Andrew Keates of New College, Oxford; (4) John Keates, Gentleman; Florence Mary [married, November 20, 1890, Sir Henry Beyer Robertson of Pale, in the county of Merioneth]; and Elizabeth. *Seats*—Bishop's Nympton, in the county of Devon; and Dunstone, Torquay, Devon.

EDWARD WELLS KEEGAN, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1892 of the co. of the Town of Carrickfergus). *Born* March 4, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Peter Keegan, Esq., J.P., by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late James Quin of Omagh, co. Tyrone. *Club*—Ulster Reform (Belfast). *Livery*—Frock coat and vest, blue refine, with crimson stripe at side of trousers. **Armorial bearings**—

 is the Naval Cockade.

Gules, a lion salient, crowned, and holding in the dexter paw a crescent all or, a chief nebuly of the last. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand holding a sheaf of five arrows all proper, charged on the wrist with a harp or, stringed argent. **Motto**—"Nun-



quam non paratus." *Married*, firstly, April 25, 1877, Kate Mary, eldest dau. of George F. Rougham, M.D., Inspector Local Government Board, Ireland (she *d.* 1893). He married secondly, Aug. 18, 1897, Stella Julia Mary, dau. of George E. Browne, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Brownstown, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, and M.P. for same co. 1870-80; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—(1) Edward Keegan, *b.* Dec. 30, 1879, *d.* Feb. 16, 1880; (2) George Alexander Keegan, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 22, 1884; (3) Charles Aloysius Marie Keegan, Gentleman, *b.* May 17, 1885; (4) Herbert Leo Keegan, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 3, 1888; Lillian Mary; and Kathleen Mary Evelyne. *Estates*—Burriseleigh, co. Tipperary; and in Belfast. *Postal address*—Clonavar, Stranstown, co. Down.

FREDERIC JOHN KEELING, Gentleman. *Born*

April 12, 1826, being the only child of the late Frederic Page Keeling, Solicitor, of Colechester, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Harper. *Livery*—Plain black.

### Keeling

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a



scaling-ladder in bend sable, over all a lion rampant or, holding between the paws an escutcheon argent, charged

with a cross patée fichée gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion rampant or, holding between the paws an escutcheon gules, charged with a cross patée fichée argent, a scaling-ladder fesseways sable; with the **Motto**, "Honneur sans reproche." *Married*, April 9, 1885, Alice May Mildred, daughter of the late George Chapman, Solicitor, of Lincoln's Inn Fields; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederic Hillersdon Keeling, Gentleman, born March 28, 1886; (2) Guy William Keeling, Gentleman, born April 1, 1890. *Postal address*—St. Mary's Terrace, Colechester.

HENRY PEACH KEIGHLY-PEACH, Esq., of Idlicote House, co. Warwick, J.P., late Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue; assumed the name and arms of Peach in addition to his patronymic of Keighly, in accordance with the will of his late great-uncle, Samuel Peach of Idlicote House. *Born* March 22, 1834, being the son of the late Henry Peach Keighly, Esq., Major 3rd Regt. Madras Light Cavalry, and Judge-Advocate-General of the Madras Army, by his wife Emma Spicer, third daughter of the Rev. William Godfrey Huet. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules between two chevrons argent, three martlets of the second (for Peach); 2 and 3, per bend engrailed sable and argent, a fesse charged with two mullets all counterchanged (for Keighly). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant per fesse ermine and gules, crowned or (for Peach); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head sable, langued gules, charged with three mullets all counterchanged (for Keighly). **Motto** (for Peach)—"Quicquid dignum sanie nato bonoque est." *Married*, Aug. 5, 1862, Lucy Isabella, second daughter of William Selby Lowndes of Whaddon Hall, Bucks; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Keighly-Peach, Gentleman, *b.* June 10, 1864; (2) Charles William Keighly-Peach, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 23, 1865; Isabella Emma Maria; Lucy Christiana; and Florence Jessie. *Seat*—Idlicote House, Shipston-on-Stour, Aldermunster Lodge, Stratford-on-Avon.

ARTHUR DILLON DENIS KELLY, Esquire, Maj. 34th Regt., claiming to be "The O'Kelly," as head of the eldest arriving branch descended from William Boy O'Kelly, 21st O'Kelly and Lord of Jath-Maine. *Born* Dec. 5, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Gen. Sir Richard Denis Kelly, by his wife Ellen, dau. of Sir W. Dillon, fourth Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a tower triple-towered, supported by two lions rampant argent, as many chains descending from the battlements between their legs or; and impaling the arms of Skeffington, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bulls' heads crested sable; 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three chaplets or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an enfield vert. **Motto**—"Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, April 17, 1895, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Hon. Chichester Thomas Skeffington. *Estate and postal address*—Mucklow, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

FRANCIS HUME KELLY, Esq., J.P. for co. Westmeath, late Capt. and Hon. Major 6th Batt. Rifle Brigade, B.A. (Oxon.). *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of the late Robert Hume Kelly, Esq., J.P., of Glencara, High Sheriff of co. Westmeath 1867, by Isabella Olivia, dau. of the late Oliver Isdell of Conlanstown, co. Westmeath. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions rampant combatant argent, chained or, supporting a tower with three turrets of the second, in the centre chief point a mullet of the third. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an enfield vert, charged on the shoulder with a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, 1876, Gertrude Annie, only child of G. C. M. Murdoch, and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Vandeuler Hume Kelly, Gentleman, *b.* 1877. *Seat*—Glencara, Mullingar.

EDWARD FESTUS KELLY, Gentleman, Master of the New Forest Deerhounds. *Born* Jan. 28, 1854, being the eldest son of Edward Robert Kelly, Gentleman, and Harriet his wife, dau. of Anderson Radford. *Clubs*—Nimrod, Isthmian, New. *Livery*—Blue, with red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a tower triple-towered argent, supported by two lions rampant argent, chained or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

colours, an enfield passant vert. **Motto**—"Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, August 28, 1879, t'oustance, third dau. of Major Horatio Edenborough; and has *Issue*—



Edward Denis Festus Kelly, Gentleman, born Jan. 3, 1881. *Seat*—Northerwood Park, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Town residence*—15 Palace Court, London, W.

**WILLIAM FREEMAN KELLY**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel in the Army, Deputy Register-General in Ireland. Born Sept. 25, 1847, being the eldest son of the late William Robert Kelly and Augusta Anne, dau. of the late Robert Child of Russell Square, London. *Livery*—Very dark grey, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Gules, on a mount or rock proper, a tower argent, supported by two lions rampant or. **Crest**—On a ducal coronet or, a greyhound courant argent. **Motto**—"Turris fortis mihi Deus." *Married*, July 11, 1889, Mary Russell, second dau. of the late Champion Russell, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Stubbers, Romford, Essex. *Postal address*—The Royal Hospital, Dublin.

**EDWARD BARRINGTON PURVIS KESLO**, Esquire, of Kelsoland and Great Horkesley, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Essex, Commander Royal Navy (retired). Born March 21, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Edward John Francis Keslo, Esquire, by his wife Latitia Philippa, only child of Barrington Purvis of Beccles, in the county of Suffolk, and Purvis Hall, in the county of Essex. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse engrailed between three garbs or. **Crest**—A garb or. **Motto**—"Otium cum dignitate." *Married*, April 14, 1887, Agnes Marion, only daughter and heiress of Richard Hodgson Galkwey. *Seat*—Horkesley Park, Colchester, in the county of Essex. *Residence*—26 Hyde Park Square, W.


**GENERAL SIR ARNOLD BURROWES KEMBALL**, K.C.B. (Mil., 1878), K.C.S.I. (1869); was created C.B. 1858; served in first Afghan War 1838-39 (medal), in Persian Expedition, 1857 (mentioned in despatches, medal with clasps, C.B.), and in Turko-Russian War as British


Military Attache at Headquarters of Turkish Army, 1876-1877; was Assistant Resident in Persian Gulf 1842 and Resident 1852, Acting Consul-Gen. at Bagdad and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia in 1847 and 1849-51, Consul-Gen. at Bagdad and Political Agent there, 1855. *Born* 1820, being the second son of Vero Clarke Kemball, Esq., Surgeon-General Indian Medical Department, late Senior Member Medical Board, Bombay, by his wife Marianne, dau. of Maj.-Gen. John Shaw. *Clubs*—United Service Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a cross inverted or, an oak-tree eradicated proper between four leopards' faces azure, in the first and fourth quarters a sword erect, and in the second and third a fasces also erect argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Order of the Bath, and pendent the badges of a K.C.B. (Mil.) and a K.C.S.I. **Mantling** gules and or and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a fasces fesseways also proper, thereon a goat salient sable; with the **Motto**—"Nulla nisi ardua virtus." *Married*, 1868, Anna Fanny, third dau. of A. N. Shaw of New Hall, N.B. *Residence*—62 Lowndes Square S.W.

**CHARLES GURDON KEMBALL**, Esquire, Indian Civil Service, 1850-1885, Barrister-at-Law, Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1870-1885, J.P. co. Norfolk. *Born* September 27, 1829, being the sixth son of Vero Clarke Kemball, Esquire, Surgeon-General Indian Medical Department, late Senior Member Medical Board, Bombay, by his wife Marianne, daughter of Major-General John Shaw. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a cross inverted or, an oak-tree eradicated



proper, between four leopards' faces azure, in the first and fourth quarters a sword erect, and in the second and third fasces also erect argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed helmet befitting his degree; and for his **Crest**, upon wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a fasces fesseways also proper; thereon a goat salient sable, with the **Motto**, "Nulla nisi ardua virtus." *Married*, October 30, 1856, Grace C., second daughter of General H. Blois

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Turner, Royal Engineers; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry V. K. Kemball, C.E., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Bombay, Gentleman, born October 31, 1858; (2) Charles Arnold Kemball, Esq., Capt. I.S.C., born June 27, 1860; (3) Alick Gordon Kemball, Gentleman, Lieut. I.S.C., 23rd Punjab Pioneers, born October 16, 1869; Rose Frances (married Sir F. Forbes Adam, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire); Elmira Caroline; and Lilian Grace. *Postal address*—Mettingham Castle, Bungay, Suffolk.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN SHAW KEMBALL, J.P. for Kent, *Born* 1822, being the third son of Vero Clarke Kemball, Esq., Surgeon-General Indian Medical Department, late Senior Member Medical Board, Bombay, by his wife Marianne, dau. of Maj.-Gen. John Shaw. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a cross inverted or, an oak-tree eradicated proper between four leopards' faces azure, in the first and fourth quarters a sword erect, and in the second and third a fasces also erect argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a fasces fessways also proper, thereon a goat salient sable; with the **Motto**, "Nulla nisi ardua virtus." *Married*, 1857, Dora M., dau. of Capt. Henry Adams, Bombay Nat. Inf.; and has *Issue*. *Seat*—Fairseat, Wrotham, Sevenoaks.

**Kemeys-Tynte**  
HALSWELL MILBORNE KEMEYS - TYNTE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, Justice of the Peace for the counties

of Glamorgan and Somerset, senior co-heir of the whole blood to the Barony of Wharton. *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of the late Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, Esquire, of Halswell and Cefn Mably, by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esquire, of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford. *Clubs*—Carlton, Windham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. counter-quartered i. and iii. gules, a lion couchant between six crosses crosslet argent (for Tynte); ii. and iii. vert, on a chevron argent, three pheons sable (for Kemeys); 2. azure, three bars wavy argent, over all a bend gules (for Halswell); 3. sable, a maunch argent, on a border or, an orle of lions' gambes erased in saltire gules (for Wharton); 4. azure, a wolf's head erased argent (for Lupus, Earl of Chester). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a unicorn azure sejant, armed, crined, and unguled or (for Kemeys); 2. issuant from a ducal coronet a demi-griffin or (for Halswell). **Mottoes**—"Duw-dy-ras" (for Kemeys); "Tynctus cruore Saraceno" (for Tynte). *Married*, 1875, Rosabelle Clare, eldest daughter of Theobald Walsh, Esquire, of Tyrrelston, in the county of Kildare; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Theodore Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, Gentleman, born September 18, 1876; (2) Eustace Kemeys-Tynte, Gentleman, born April 10, 1878; Mary Arabella Swinnerton. *Seats*—Halswell House, Goat-hurst, Bridgwater, in the county of Somerset; Cefn Mably, Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan; Burleigh Hall, in the county of Leicester.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM KEMP, J.P. Sussex. *Born* 1835, being the son of Nathaniel Kemp, Gentleman, of Ovingdean, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or, charged with eight hurts. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a falcon with wings elevated, feeding on a garb or, and charged on the breast with a hurt. *Married*, 1861, M—A—, dau. of Admiral Marsh, R.N. *Postal address*—Lynminster House, near Arundel.

**Kemsley**  
JOHN COLE KEMSLEY, Gentleman. *Born* being the eldest son of John Nicholas Kemsley, by Elizabeth Kathleen, his wife, daughter of Patrick Waterman Cole. *Livery*—Chocolate and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a mount in base vert, a man in armour holding over his dexter shoulder a battle-axe, head downwards proper, a chief arched per pale sable and gules, thereon two lions passant counter-passant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath

of the colours, on a mount vert, a demi-zebra proper, gorged with a collar gemel or, resting the sinister fore-leg on an



Esquire's helmet also proper. *Married*, April 23, 1883, Elizabeth Jopling, daughter of John Robert Brickon.

**PAUL ALOYSIUS KENNA**, Esq., Captain 21st Hussars, eldest son of the late James Kenna of Larch Hill, co. Meath, and Oakfield, Liverpool, by Julia his wife, daughter of Patrick Kearney of Ethelstown, co. Meath. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chief engrailed or, three garbs of the field, banded argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a ruined castle in flames proper. **Motto**—"Age quod agis." *Postal address*—21st Regt. Hussars, Madras.

THOMAS JOSEPH KENNA, Gentleman, second son of the late James Kenna of Larch Hill, co. Meath, and Oakfield, Liverpool, by Julia his wife, dau. of Patrick Kearney of Ethelstown, co. Meath. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chief engrailed or, three garbs of the field, banded argent, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a ruined castle in flames proper. **Motto**—"Age quod agis."

ADAM STEINMETZ KENNARD, Esquire, J.P. Hants (Sheriff 1885). *Born* 1833, being the son of the late J. P. Kennard of Hordle Cliffe, Hants. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1883, Alice Jane, eldest dau. of H. Lomax Gaskell of Kiddington Hall, Oxon. *Seat*—Crawley Court, Winchester.

SIR COLERIDGE ARTHUR FITZROY KENNARD, first Baronet. *Born* May 12, 1885, being the son of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, who died 1886, by his wife Helen, daughter of James Wyllie of Eilenroe, Antibes, France; was created a Baronet

**Kennard**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

February 6, 1891, in recognition of the public services of his grandfather, who was created a Baronet 1890, but died before the Patent had passed the seals. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent, between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or, in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." **Residences**—54 Hans Place, London; Fernhill, Southampton.


**COLONEL EDMUND HEGAN KENNARD, V.D.**, F.R.G.S., B.A. (Oxon.), Capt. late 8th Hussars, A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Abercorn) 1867-68, Col. Commanding 15th Middlesex Vol. 1870-85 (Hon. Col. of the corps from 1885), M.P. (C.) Beverley 1868-69, Lymington 1874-85, *Born* 1835, being the son of the late J. P. Kennard of Hordle Cliffe, Hants, by dau. of Sir John Chapman. **Clubs**—Carlton, St. James's, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1868, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Hegan, Dawpool. *Postal address*—3 Chesterfield Gardens, Mayfair, W.

**EDWARD KENNARD, Esquire, D.L., J.P.** Monmouthshire (Sheriff 1876), J.P. for Northants. *Born* 1842, being the youngest son of R. W. Kennard of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, M.P. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1870, Mary, eldest dau. of S. Laing, Esq., J.P., D.L., ex-M.P. *Postal address*—Junior Carlton Club.


**DAME ELLEN GEORGIANA KENNARD, Widow**, commonly known as Lady Kennard, daughter of Captain J. W. Rowe, Honourable East India Company's Service, **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Per chevron gules



and azure, a chevron engrailed argent, between in chief two keys wards downwards or, and in base a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt or. *Married*, 1858, Coleridge John Kennard, Esquire, of Fernhill, Southampton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament

 is the Military Cockade.


for Salisbury, 1882-1885, who died 1890, before his Patent of Baronetcy passed the seals (see above), upon which the same title and precedence was granted to his widow as if he had survived. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—Hugh Coleridge Downing Kennard, Esquire, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, born May 15, 1859 [married, September 7, 1883, Helen, only daughter of James Wyllie of Eilanroo, France, and died April 9, 1886, on his passage to Australia, leaving an only child, Sir Coleridge Arthur Fitzroy Kennard, first Baronet (to whom refer)]; and Meredith Sophia Frances [married, November 6, 1890, Captain Henry Seymour Rawlinson, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath]. *Postal address*—39 Upper Grosvenor Street, London; Boyton Lodge, Esher.

 **HENRY MARTYN KENNARD, Esquire, J.P.** for the cos. of Monmouth and Glamorgan, and D.L. for Monmouthshire. *Born* 1833, being the fifth son of the late Robert Kennard, Esq., J.P., D.L., late M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Challis, M.P. for Finsbury. **Clubs**—Carlton, Bootle's. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron



gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1858, Katherine Anne, *ndc* Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorganshire; and has *Issue*—Martyn Thomas Kennard, Gentleman, *b.* 1859; and Mary Elise [*m.* Arthur M. Leatham of Misarden Park, Glamorganshire]. **Residences**—Falkirk, Stirlingshire; 63 Lowndes Square, London, S.W.

**HENRY STEINMETZ KENNARD, Gentleman.** *Born* 1843, being the only surviving son of the late Stephen P. Kennard, Esq., D.L., J.P. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend,

 is the Naval Cockade.



and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1868, Frances C. C., younger dau. of late Chas. Sterling of the Manor House, Stanmore. *Seat*—Shopwyke Herse, Oving, near Chichester.

ROBERT WILLIAM KENNARD, Esquire, D.L., J.P. Monmouthshire (Sheriff 1888), one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London. *Born* 1857, being the son of H. J. Kennard, Esq., J.P. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and azure, a chevron engrailed argent, between two keys in chief, the wards downwards or, and a sword erect in base proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour proper, charged with a buckle gules, grasping in the hand a key or in bend, and a broken sword in bend sinister proper. **Motto**—"At spes non fracta." *Married*, 1881, Rose N., dau. of R. N. Byass of Daylesford, Worcestershire. *Seat*—Llwyndu Court, Abergavenny.

JOHN KENNEDY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Commissioner of Supply for the county of Ayr. *Born* August 22, 1816, being the eldest son of the late John Kennedy, Esquire, of Underwood, by his wife Margaret, third daughter of Neil Snodgrass, Esquire, of Cunninghamhead and Auchlodmont, in the county of Ayr, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitchée, sable, a mullet pierced between two lions counter passant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dolphin naissant proper. **Motto**—"Vincit viam virtus." *Married*, August 5, 1851, Margaret, fourth daughter of the late Farquhar Macrae of Macrae and Inverinate, in the county of Ross; and has *Issue*—(1) John Kennedy, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts, born September 12, 1852 [married, January 4, 1884, Jessie, daughter of Alexander Reid, Esquire, and has, John Kennedy, Gentleman, born December 27, 1886; Nigel Kennedy, Gentleman, born May 30, 1888]; (2) Neil James Kennedy, Gentleman (now Cochran-Patrick, to whom refer), Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Bachelor of Civil Law of the University of Edinburgh, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dumbarton, born August 18, 1869; Charlotte; Justin Henrietta [married, April 17, 1884, Colonel Alan John Colquhoun, C.B., Deputy-Lieutenant, Edinburgh Artillery, and has issue]; Elizabeth Theodora [married, June 14, 1887, J. W. McKerrell Brown, and has issue]; and Adelaide Emily. *Seat*—Underwood House, by Kilmarnock, N.B.

ROLAND FERGUSSONE KENNEDY, Esquire. *Born* 1850, being the eldest son of the late Hew Fergusone Kennedy, Esquire, of Bennane and Finnarts (twenty-third in descent from Duncan de Carrick), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Captain 60th Regiment, by his wife Mariane, second daughter of John Bell of Enterkine, in the county of Ayr. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron gules, between three crosslets fitchée sable (for Kennedy); 2 and 3 azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for France). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a fleur-de-lis or, issuing out of two oak leaves proper. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lady attired in the costume of the sixteenth century; sinister, a wyvern both proper. **Motto**—"Fuinus." *Married*, November 28, 1888, Flora Glencairn, eldest daughter of Charles G. Shaw, Solicitor, Ayr; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Fergusone Kennedy, Gentleman, born December 11, 1889; (2) David Hew Kennedy, Gentleman, born July 11, 1891; and Muriel Flora. *Seats*—Bennane, Ballantre, and Finnarts, Glenapp, in the county of Ayr.

ROBERT JOHN KENNEDY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires to the Prince of Montenegro. *Born* December 24, 1851, being the son of Robert Stewart Kennedy, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Cultra, in the county of Down, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Edward Michael Ward of Bangor Castle; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1887.

*Clubs*—*St. James's, Travellers', Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht*. *Livery*—Claret colour, scarlet waistcoat and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are**—Argent, a chevron gules, between three cross crosslets fitchée, all within a double tressure flory and counterflory. **Crest**—A dolphin naissant. **Motto**—"Avisé la fin." *Married*, 1883, Bertha Jane Ward, commonly known as the Honourable Bertha Jane Ward, daughter of the Right Honourable Henry William Crosbie, fifth Viscount Bangor; and has *Issue*—Mary Grace Enid; Bertha Catherine Mauld; Matilda Kathleen; and Lucy Emily Harriette. *Postal addresses*—British Legation, Cettingé, Montenegro; Cultra, Holywood, county Down; 4 Onslow Crescent, S.W.

AUGUSTUS JOHN WILLIAM HENRY KENNEDY-ERSKINE, Justice of the Peace, Captain Forfar and Kincardine Artillery. *Born* 1866, being the only son of the late William Henry Kennedy-Erskine, Esquire, of Dun, by his wife Catherine, only surviving child of John Jones of Honilys, in the county of Carmarthen; succeeded his father 1870. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, grand quarters quarterly, i. and iii. argent, a pale sable, ii. and iv. gules, a sword in pale argent, pommel and hilt or (for Erskine); 2 and 3, argent a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, all within the royal double tressure, flory counterflory of the second (for Kennedy). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, upon a wreath of the liveries, a griffin's head erased gules, charged with a mullet ermine, holding in the beak a sword bendways point upwards proper (for Erskine); and upon a wreath of his liveries, a dolphin naissant proper (for Kennedy). *Seat*—Dun House, Montrose, N.B.

HENRY STACY SKIPTON KENNEDY-SKIPTON, Gentleman, M.A., third son of the late Henry Skipton; assumed the name of Kennedy-Skipton as his principal and last surname, and the arms of Skipton and Kennedy quarterly, by Royal License, April 27, 1860. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent an anchor sable (for Skipton); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitchée sable (for Kennedy). **Mantling** sable and argent, and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm vambraced, holding a dagger proper (for Skipton); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin proper, and above it the **Motto**, "Avisé la fine" (for Kennedy); and below the arms, "Pro patria" (for Skipton). *Postal address*—

SIR VINCENT HUNTER BARRINGTON KENNEDY-BARRINGTON, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts, Master of Laws, and Wrangler of the University of Cambridge, Government nominated Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board, and Deputy-Chairman of St. John Ambulance Association. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late Captain Vincent Frederick Kennett, of the Manor House, Dorchester, by his wife Arabella Henrietta, daughter of the late Sir Jonah Barrington, whose name and arms he assumed in 1878, by Royal License under his mother's will; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1880. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three chevrons gules, in chief a label of as many points azure (for Barrington); 2 and 3 quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters an escutcheon of the first, charged with an esquire's helmet proper (for Kennett); and impaling the arms of Sandeman, namely argent, the emblem of truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe issuing out of the base, in her dexter hand an open book; in her sinister, which is elevated above her head, a branch of palm, and on her breast the sun in his splendour all proper, and a veil across her middle of the first, within a bordure gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a hermit's head in profile, couped below the shoulders proper, vested paly of six gules and or, his cowl thrown

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

back (for Barrington); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of palm, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, charged with an estoile gules, holding in the hand a helmet as in the arms (for Kennett). *Married*, 1878, Alicia Georgette, daughter of the late George Glas Sandeman, Esquire, of Westfield, Hayling Island, and Hyde Park Gardens. *Postal addresses*—57 Albert Hall Mansions, W.; Manor House, Dorchester, Oxford.


MAJOR ARTHUR HERBERT KENNEY, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1855, being the son of the late Captain Edward Herbert Kenney, Royal Navy; created C.M.G., 1893. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and azure, a fleur-de-lis between three crescents counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-arm, sleeved gules, with a white ruffe, holding in the hand a roll of parchment proper.

JOHN KENNEY-HERBERT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* February 15, 1848, being the only son of the late John Kenney - Herbert, Gentleman (succeeded to the Herbert estates on the death of his uncle, the Reverend Edward Herbert-Kenney, in 1842, in accordance with the provisions of the will of his maternal grand-uncle, John Herbert of Castle Island, whereupon he assumed by Royal License the additional name and arms of Herbert), by his wife Jane, daughter of Daniel Humphreys of Broomfield, in the county of Cork. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale argent and sable, three lions rampant, two and one counterchanged (for Herbert of Castle Island); 2 and 3, per pale or and azure a fleur-de-lis between three crescents counterchanged (for Kenney). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a bundle of twelve arrows in saltire or, headed and feathered argent, belted gules, and buckled of the last (for Herbert); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm erect vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand grasping a paper scroll proper (for Kenney). **Motto**—"Üng je servirai." *Married*, November 16, 1874, Harriett Mary, daughter of Thomas M. Gren of Aghadoc, near Youghal, in the county of Cork. *Seat*—Knocknagore, in the county of Kerry.

JAMES WILLIAM KENYON, Gentleman, Joint Lord of the Manor of Shelley. *Born* August 13, 1860, being the



eldest son of the late John Walter Kenyon, and Sarah his wife, daughter of the late William Carter. *Club*—Nimrod.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Livery*—Grey or black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron inverted or, between two crosses ponce in chief argent and a lion sejant in base of the second, a woolpack of the first; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant proper, holding in the mouth a cross ponce argent, and resting the dexter forepaw on a woolpack sable; with the **Motto**, "Si diligens honorabilis." *Estates*—Dogley, Kirk Burton, and Shelley. *Postal address*—Oxly-Woodhouse, Huddersfield.


WILLIAM SLANEY KENYON-SLANEY, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Salop, Member of Parliament for the Newport Division of Shropshire, formerly Colonel 1st Battalion Grenadier Guards. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late Colonel William Kenyon-Slaney, by his wife Frances Catherine, daughter of the late Robert A. Slaney, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Hutton Grange, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—Carlton, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a bend between three martlets ermine (for Slaney); 2 and 3 sable, a chevron engrailed or, between three crosses flory argent (for Kenyon); and impaling the arms of Bridgenian, namely sable, ten plates, four, three, two and one, on a chief argent, a lion passant ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head gules, winged ermine, and gorged with a collar gemel or (for Slaney); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant proper, resting the dexter paw on a cross flory argent (for Kenyon). **Mottoes**—"Deo duce, comite industria" (for Slaney); "Magnanimiti cruce sustine" (for Kenyon). *Married*, 1887, Mabel Selina, commonly known as Lady Mabel Selina Bridgeman, eldest daughter of the third Earl of Bradford; and has *Issue*—Robert Orlando Rodolph Kenyon-Slaney, Gentleman, born 1892; and Sybil Agnes. *Residence*—Hatton Grange, Shifnal, in the county of Salop.

KEPPEL, see ALBEMARLE.

ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET THE HONOURABLE SIR HENRY KEPPEL, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1809, being the fourth son of the Right Honourable William Charles Keppel, fourth Earl of Albemarle, by his first wife Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable Edward Russell, tenth Lord de Clifford; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1856, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1867, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1871. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Piccadilly, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and neck argent; with the **Motto**, "Ne cede malis." *Married*, firstly, 1839, Katherine Louisa, who died 1859, daughter of the late General Sir John Crosbie, Knight Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order; secondly, 1861, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of the late Martin John West, Barrister-at-Law, and by his second marriage has issue living, Colin Richard Keppel, Esquire, Commander R.N., b. 1862, became Lieutenant 1885, appointed Extra Equerry to His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 [married, 1889, Henrietta (a Lady-in-Waiting to Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Edinburgh), daughter of Major-General Richard Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, and has issue, Marie Henrietta Margaret; and Melita Agnes Mary]; and Maria Walpole [married, 1889, Frederick Tower Hamilton, Commander Royal Navy]. *Residence*—8 The Mansion, Albany, W.

HARRY ERNEST CLAY-KER-SEYMER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Berwick, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Suffolk, Cambridge, and Dorset. *Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late James

 **Ker-Seymer**

 is the Naval Cockade.

Clay, Member of Parliament for Hull, by his wife Eliza Canilla, daughter of Joseph Allen Woolrych of Wobly, in the county of Hereford, and assumed the additional surnames and arms of Ker-Seymer by Royal License, 1864.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or two wings conjoined in lure gules, on a chief azure, three martlets argent (for Seymer); 2 quarterly, i. and iii. vert, on a chevron argent, three mullets gules, in base a unicorn's head erased of the second; ii. and iii. azure, three crosses moline argent, all within a bordure of the last (for Ker); 3 argent, a chevron engrailed paly sable and or, between three trefoils slipped of the second (for Clay) and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Ker-Seymer, quarterly. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. a chapeau gules turned up ermine, winged or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head erased argent, gorged with a collar azure, thereon three crosses moline also argent (for Ker); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, two wings displayed argent, each charged with a chevron engrailed, between three trefoils slipped sable (for Clay). **Motto**—"Dulce pro patria periculum." *Married*, April 21, 1864, Gertrude, only surviving daughter and heir of Henry Ker-Seymer, Esquire, of Hanford, in the county of Dorset, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1842, Doctor of Civil Laws, and Member of Parliament for the county from 1846 to 1864, by his wife Isabella Helen, youngest daughter of William Webber of Binfield Lodge, in the county of Berkshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Evelyn Clay-Ker-Seymer, Gentleman, born February 20, 1865; (2) Horace Vere Clay-Ker-Seymer, Gentleman, born September 19, 1866; Winifred; and Violet. *Seat*—Hanford, near Blandford, in the county of Dorset.

**ROBERT MALCOLM KERR**, Esquire, LL.D. (Glasgow), Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. of Dumbarton, Middlesex, and London, D.L. for Middlesex, Comr. of Lieut. for City of London, Judge of the City of London Court, and one of the Coms. of the Central Criminal Court. *Born* June 5, 1821, being the eldest surviving son of John Kerr, Commissary of Hamilton and Campsie, in the Arch-bishopric of Glasgow, by Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Malcolm, Merchant in Glasgow. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a chevron cotised argent, three mullets of the first (for Kerr); 2 and 3 argent, on a saltire azure, between four bears' heads erased gules, five mullets of the first, a canton of the third, gutted eau, thereon a lion rampant double-queued of the field (for Malcolm). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a mullet argent; and on an escroll above this **Motto**, "Praise God." *Married*, Aug. 2, 1848, Maria S. L., fourth dau. of late Charles Knight, Publisher in London; and has *Issue*—(1) Kenneth Malcolm Elliot Kerr, Gentleman, Lieut. 6th Regt., *b.* July 18, 1849, *d.* at Moerut, May 15, 1871; (2) Edward Cecil Malcolm Kerr, Gentleman, *b.* July 20, 1851, *d.* Jan. 23, 1861; (3) Robert Malcolm Napier Kerr, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Feb. 7, 1857; (4) Charles Henry Malcolm Kerr, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 22, 1858; and Elizabeth Malcolm Kerr. *Postal address*—7 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

**RUSSELL JAMES KERR**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, Vice-Chairman County Council, and a Verderer of H.M. Forest of Dean. *Born* September 4, 1832, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William Charles Kerr, M.D., of The Haie, by his wife Maria Eliza Robison, youngest daughter of William Lewis, Honourable East India Company's Service. *Clubs*—Windham, Raleigh. *Livery*—White and scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron embattled, between a fleur-de-lis in chief, and a martlet in base argent, three mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a stag's head erased or. **Motto**—"Deus solamen." *Married*, September 4, 1860, Rosa Mary Anne, eldest daughter of George R. Griffiths of Castle Hill, Englefield Green, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Russell James Kerr, Gentleman, born January 23, 1863 [married, January 18, 1888, Miriam Mauida, eldest daughter of J. R. Pine-Coffin of Portledge North Devon, and has, William John Kerr, Gentleman, born April 23, 1890; Ralph Kerr, Gentleman,

born August 16, 1891; Helen Mary; and Miriam Joan]; (2) Mark Kerr, Gentleman, born November 10, 1877, 2nd



Batt. Scottish Rifles; Mary; and Katharine. *Seat*—The Haie, Newnham-on-Severn, in the county of Gloucester.

**WILLIAM HENRY KERR**, Esquire, Major-General (retired), formerly Captain (1854) in the 13th Somerset Light Infantry. *Born* January 25, 1825, being the eldest son of the late Robert Kerr, Lieutenant 60th Rifles, by his wife, a daughter of William Gordon of Old Windsor, Clerk Controller to George III. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three mullets; 2 and 3 sable, three croziers (2) in saltire and one in pale, banded. **Crest**—A unicorn's head. **Motto**—"Deus solamen." *Married*, January 4, 1868, Elizabeth Edith, daughter of James Baril Danbury, late of Orington, in the county of Sussex, and of Leyton House, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Godfrey William Kerr, born September 29, 1868, died June 13, 1880; (2) Basil Francis Robert Kerr, born December 13, 1869, died April 1876; (3) William John Wilmet Kerr, born January 22, 1875; Charlotte Augusta Magdalen, and Ramsay Montgomerie Ann. *Estate*—Presbury Court, in the parish of Presbury, near Cheltenham. *Postal address*—Presbury Court, near Cheltenham.

**HENRY WALKER KERRICH-WALKER**, Esq., J.P. for co. of Durham. *Born* 1832, being the son of the late Edward Kerrich, Esq., J.P., of Arnolds, by Mary Evelyn Susan, second dau. of the late Richard Fuller of The Rookery, Surrey; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Walker by Royal License in 1877, in compliance with the will of John Walker of Stebbing Hall. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse embattled counter-embattled, with plain cotises sable, in chief a quatrefoil between two crescents, and in base a crescent between two quatrefoils gules (for Walker); 2 and 3 sable, on a pile argent, between two galtraps or, a galtrap of the field (for Kerrieh). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound's head couped argent, gorged with a collar gemel sable, a crescent gules (for Walker); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two spears in saltire proper, a galtrap or (for

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Kerrich). **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Married*, 1864, Isabella, eldest dau. of G. Reid of London; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Henry Walker, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1864. *Seat*—Newker House, Chester-le-Street, Durham.

ROBERT KERSEY, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of

**Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile between two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, a boar's head coupé of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a




wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two branches of cinquefoils, a boar's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Peractus conamine." *Postal address*—Hurst Lodge, High Road, Lee, Kent.

WILLIAM KESWICK, Esquire, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and Beech Grove, co. Dumfriesshire, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Bookham, Leatherhead. *Born* 1834, being the son of the late Thomas Kiskoek of Richibuck, Canada, and Beech Grove, Dumfriesshire. *Club*—Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a saltire argent and a chief invected of the second, the latter charged with a rose gules between two thistles slipped and leaved proper. **Mantling** sable doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, between two wings argent, an arm vested azure, cuffed of the first, the hand holding a thistle proper. **Motto**—"Ubique." *Married*, 1870, Amelia S. (*d.* 1883), only dau. of the late J. A. Dubeux. *Postal address*—Eastwick Park, Great Bookham, Leatherhead.

RUPERT EDWARD COOKE KETTLE, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* December 26, 1854, being the eldest son of His Honour the late Sir Rupert Kettle, by his wife Mary, only child of Edward Cooke of Wolverhampton. *Clubs*—Reform. *Livery*—Blue, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a beehive within two branches of palm slipped in saltire all or, impaling the arms of Hickman, namely, party per saltire sable and or, two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis in pale, and as many fleurs-de-lis in fesse, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter cubit arm vested azure, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding a balance suspended or, a port-cullis also argent; with the **Motto**, "Qui tel." *Married* Katherine Josephine, daughter of Sir Alfred Hickman, Knight Bachelor, Member of Parliament. *Postal address*—1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.

WILLIAM WILDMAN KETTLEWELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* June 4, 1844, being the only son of the late William Wildman Kettlewell, by his wife Ellen Cattley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

 is the Military Cockade.

Or, three bulls' heads caboshed in bend, between two bendlets invected sable, a cross patée in the sinister chief point, also sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-bull sable, gorged with a collar and line reflexed over the back, holding between the legs a cinquefoil, three crosses patée fesseways all or. *Married*, October 7, 1875, Florence Balfour, youngest daughter of Wybrants Olphert, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant of Ballyconnell House, Falcarragh, in the county of Donegal; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Wildman Kettlewell, Gentleman, *born* July 20, 1876; (2) William Robert Wildman Kettlewell, Gentleman, *born* September 4, 1877; (3) Edward Wildman Kettlewell, Gentleman, *born* September 29, 1879. *Seat*—Hartree Court, East Hartree, in the county of Somerset.

ROBERT WILLIAM KETTON, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Norfolk. *Born* 1856, being the son of the late J. Ketton of Felbridge. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, three leopards' faces sable. **Crest**—Out of a ducal crest coronet, a griffin's head between two ostrich feathers. *Seat*—Felbridge Hall, Norwich.

KEVELIOC, EARL OF CHESTER, quartered by HUSSEY.

KEYSER, see DE KEYSER.

CHARLES EDWARD KEYSER, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Justice of the Peace for the cos. of Hertford and Berkshire (High Sheriff 1898). *Born* September 10, 1847, being the only son of Charles Keyser (*died* 1892) of the Warren House, Stanmore, by his wife Margaret, younger daughter of the late Edward Blore, Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, &c. *Clubs*—Carlton, United University, Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red waistcoat.

**Keyser**

**Armorial bearings** as used are those granted in 1771 to a family of Norden, namely: Argent, on a mount vert, a palm-tree of the last, thereon pendant a shield azure, charged with three mullets of the first, pierced of the third, on a chief of the last a sun proper, between two wings or, each adorned with a diamond. **Crest**—A hand holding a carbuncle emitting rays; with the **Motto**, "Providentia tutamur." *Married*, November 29, 1871, Mary Emma, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Bagnall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Newberries Park, near Watford; and has *Issue*—Charles Norman Keyser, *born* September 3, 1885; Dorothy Margaret; Muriel Agnes; and Sybil Violet. *Estates*—The Warren House, Stanmore, in the county of Middlesex; Aldermaston Court, Reading, in the county of Berkshire. *Postal address*—Aldermaston Court, Reading.

ARCHIBALD WILLIAM LYLE KIDD, Gentleman, *Born* January 18, 1871, being the only son of Archibald Napier Kidd, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Dublin, by his wife Laura Isabella, daughter of Andrew Lyle.

**Kidd**


**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a tree eradicated vert, pendent from the branches a bugle-horn or, stringed gules, on a chief engrailed azure a rose between two mullets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an increscent argent, charged with a rose gules; with the **Motto**, "Donée impleat orbem."

KIERZKOWSKI-STEUART, see DE KIERZKOWSKI-STEUART.

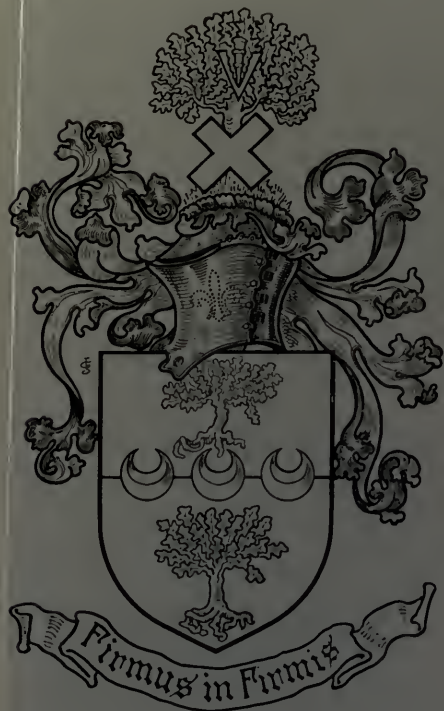
ERNEST FULLER KILPIN, Esquire, Clerk of the House of Assembly of the Cape of Good Hope, and a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.

**Kilpin**

*Born* May 5, 1854, being the only son of the late Reverend S. W. Kilpin of Reading, by his wife Elizabeth Ann, daughter of William Coles Fuller. *Club*—Civil Service (Cape Town). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse argent and or, three crescents fesseways azure, between two oak-trees eradicated in pale proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak

 is the Naval Cockade.

proper, charged with a pheon or, a mount vert, thereon a saltire azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmus in firmis." *Married*, October 23, 1880, Augusta, daughter of G. W. Pilkington of Cape Town; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Tyrell Kilpin,



Gentleman, born December 7, 1881; (2) Cecil Fuller Kilpin, Gentleman, born October 3, 1884; (3) Ralph Pilkington Kilpin, Gentleman, born October 10, 1887; (4) Denis Pilkington Kilpin, Gentleman, born June 17, 1893. *Postal address*—Linford, Kenilworth, near Cape Town.

**KIMBER**, Member of Parliament for Wandsworth. Born July 13, 1834, being the son of the late Joseph Kimber of Canonbury. *Clubs*—Carlton, City Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for the use of which no authority has been officially established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, three Cornish choughs proper. **Crest**—A bull's head caboshed. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, September 4, 1860, Mary Adelaide, daughter of the late General Charles Dixon, Royal Engineers, of Rectory Grove, Clapham, S. W. *Residence*—Lansdowne Lodge, West Hill, Putney Heath, S. W. *Offices*—79 Lombard Street, E. C.

ELIZABETH KING, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late John Richard King, Esquire, J. P. Hants (High Sheriff, 1858), late Capt. 2nd Hants Rifles, and his wife Elizabeth Selby, eldest dau. of Robert Waldmisy (and granddau. and co-heir of Robert Selby of The Hyde. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Per fesse nebuly azure and sable, a lion rampant argent, ducally gorged, between in chief two cross crosslets and in base an escallop or. *Estate*—The Hyde, co. Middlesex. *Residence*—224 Ladbroke Grove.

**SIR HENRY SEYMOUR KING**, K.C.I.E. (created Companion of the Indian Empire, 1887, and Knight Commander, 1892), F.R.G.S., M.A. (Oxford), Member of Her Majesty's Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London, M.P. for the Central Division of Hull since 1885. *Born* Jan. 4, 1852, being the eldest son of Henry Samuel King, Esq., J.P. for Essex, of the Manor House, Chigwell, and his wife Ellen, dau. of John Blakeway. *Clubs*—Carlton,

Conservative, St. Stephen's, Savile, Alpine, Royal Temple Yacht, Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht. *Livery*—Blue, with blue and white striped vest and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and azure, in the second and third quarters a quatrefoil of the first, over all a bend Barry of six of the second, charged with a quatrefoil also of the first and gules, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and badge of a K.C.I.E. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, gorged with a collar genel azure, and holding in the dexter forepaw a trefoil slipped vert.




**Motto**—"Floreo in ungue leonis." *Married*, Oct. 21, 1875, Julia Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., of Montical. *Postal address*—25 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

**WILLIAM EDWARD KING-KING**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* June 14, 1842, being the second son of the late James King-King, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts, Member of Parliament for the county of Hereford, 1852-1861, by his wife Mary Cochrane, daughter of Kenneth Mackenzie. *Club*—Junior Carlton, Wellington. *Livery*—Dark blue, with orange collar, cuffs, and waistcoat, dark blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend compony of the second and gules, between in the second and third quarters two estoiles of six points pierced or, three cinquefoils of the last, and impaling the arms of Lowry-Corry, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire argent, in chief a rose of the last (for Corry); 2 and 3 sable, a cup argent, with a garland between two laurel branches all issuing therefrom proper (for Lowry). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant bendy or and azure, supporting two branches composed of as many roses gules and three cinquefoils vert, slipped and leaved of the last; with the **Motto**, "Floreo in ungue leonis." *Married*, April 6, 1876, Lady Florence Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable Armar Lowry-Corry, third Earl of Belmore; and has *Issue*—Eustace King-King, Gentleman,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


born August 14, 1880; Alice Marion; and Blanche Mary Cochrane. *Estate and postal address*—Staunton Court, Staunton-on-Arrow, Herefordshire.


 **The Right Honourable JOHN HAY ATHOLE MACDONALD**, Lord Justice-Clerk of Scotland, and Lord President of the Second Division of the Court of Session, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Brigadier-General and Adjutant-General of H.M. Royal Bodyguard for Scotland, Brigadier-General commanding the Forth Brigade (has Volunteer Decoration), one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, F.R.S.E., M.I.P.E., D.L., J.P. Born December 27, 1836, being the son of the late Matthew Norman Macdonald-Hume of Ninewells, Writer to the Signet, by his wife Grace, daughter of Sir John Hay, fifth Baronet, of Smithfield; sworn a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1885; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1886. Clubs—Constitutional and Royal Societies, New (Edinburgh), University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to his Lordship, are: Quarterly 1. argent a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter cubit arm in armour fesseways couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect gules; 3. or, a lymphad sable; 4. vert, a fish naiant argent. **Crest** A dexter cubit arm in armour fesseways couped below the elbow, holding in the hand proper a cross crosslet fitchée erect gules. **Motto**—"Per mare per terras." Married, 1864, Adelaide Jeanette, daughter of Major Doran of Ely House, in the county of Wexford; and has Issue—(1) Norman Doran Macdonald, born 1865; (2) John Doran Macdonald, born 1866; (3) Ranald Hume Macdonald, born 1868. *Postal address*—15 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

KINGSLEY, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

**ANDREW DE PORTAL KINGSMILL**, Gentleman. Born 1831, being the only son of the late William Howley King-mill, Esq., M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1875, by his wife Constance Mary, eldest dau. of Wyndham S. Portal. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitchée sable, a chevron ermines between three fers-de-moline pierced of the second, a chief of the third, all within a bordure wavy azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested argent, charged with a bendlet azure, cuff ermines, the hand proper grasping a fer-de-moline as in the arms. **Motto**—"Do well, doubt not." *Seat*—Sydmonton Court, Newbury.

 **JULIAN CLAUD DE KENNE BRUCE KINGSMILL**, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery. Born May 11, 1866, being the son of the late Thomas Nugent Kingsmill (formerly Kenney) [nephew of the ninth Earl of Westmeath], by his wife Isabel Augusta Bruce, daughter and sole heir of Colonel Sir John Kingsmill, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace of Hermitage Park, Commander of the Battle Axe Guards of the Castle of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent semée of cross crosslets fitchée sable, a chevron ermines between three fers de moline pierced of the second, a chief of the third (for Kingsmill); 2 and 3, per pale or and azure, a fleur-de-lis between three crescents all counterchanged, a crescent for difference (for Kenney). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, vested argent, cuffed ermines, in the hand proper a fer de moline as in the arms (for Kingsmill); 2. out of an Earl's coronet or, a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand grasping a roll of parchment proper, the arm charged with a crescent argent for difference (for Kenney). **Motto**—"Do well, doubt nought." Married, 1893, Emily Lydia, eldest daughter of the late James Marsland. *Seat*—Hermitage Park, Lucan, in the county of Dublin.

 **THOMAS LAURENCE KINGTON-OLIPHANT**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Perth. Born August 16, 1831, being the eldest son of Thomas Kington of Wraxall, in the county of Somerset,

 is the Military Cockade.


by his wife Margaret, daughter of Laurence Oliphant of Gask, in the county of Perth. Clubs—Athenaeum, Conservative (Edinburgh). Livery—Drab, with scarlet facings and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used are the arms of Oliphant of Gask, which were registered circa 1672: Gules, three crescents argent, two and one, and in the middle fesse point another crescent or, for difference. **Crest**—A falcon perched proper. **Motto**—"A tout pouvoir;" but the above-mentioned Thomas Laurence Kington-Oliphant is only descended maternally from the Oliphant family, and has not matriculated any arms, nor established any for Kington. Married, 1856, Frances Dorothy, daughter of Henry Tebb of Boston. *Estate*—Gask, in the county of Perth. *Postal address*—Gask, Auchterarder.

**CHARLES YOUNG KINLOCH**, Gentleman. Born 1863, being the eldest son of the late David James Kinloch, Esquire, Colonel R.A., by his wife Katherine Mary, daughter of Henry Young, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Chief Secretary at Bombay. Club—County (Perth). Livery—Blue, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He



bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron between three mascles or, a boar's head erased of the field, a fleur-de-lis in chief of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle soaring aloft proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Yet higher." *Estate and postal address*—Gourdie, Dunkeld, Perthshire.

**THE RT. HON. ALEXANDER SMITH KINNEAR**, Baron Kinnear of Spurness, in the county of Orkney, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, LL.D., Q.C., Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1881-82, a Lord of Session (as Lord Kinnear) since 1882, and was raised to the Peerage 1897. Born 1833, being the son of the late John Gardiner Kinnear of Glasgow. Clubs—Athenaeum, New (Edinr.), University (Edinr.). **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a bend or three martlets vert within a bordure engrailed of the second. **Mantling** sable doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an anchor proper, cabled or. **Motto**—"Spem fortuna alit." **Supporters**—On either side a seagull standing on a fessces proper. *Postal address*—2 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

 is the Naval Cockade.

FRANCES ELIZABETH KIRK, Spinster, daughter of the late William Kilvington Kirk, Gentleman, by his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Waistall. **Kirk** **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Gules, a chevron dovetailed ermine, on a chief or, three dragons' heads erased of the first. *Postal address*—Norton Green, Stockton-on-Tees.

GEORGE EDMONDSTONE KIRK, Esq., J.P. for co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1892, High Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1883, formerly Capt. Antrim Artillery Militia. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of the late Very Rev. George Bull, D.D., Dean of Connor, by Anne, dau. of Peter Kirk, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Thornfield (who was M.P. for Carrickfergus, 1835-41); and assumed the name and arms of Kirk by Royal License in 1882. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Ulster (Belfast), Kildare St. (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**



—Gules, a crossier or, and a sword proper, pommel and hilted gold, in saltire within a bordure indented argent, on a chief of the second, a thistle between two trefoils slipped also proper. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a crossier and sword in saltire as in the arms, enfiled by a garland of thistle and trefoils proper. **Motto** "Optimum quod primum." *Married*, firstly, 1887, Ethel Margaret, dau. of James Searight of Lancaster Gate, London (she *d.s.p.* 1899). He married secondly, 1893, Agnes Beatrice, only dau. of Sir George Carlyon Hughes Armstrong, first Baronet; and has *Issue*—Eileen Beatrice. *Seat*—Thornfield, Carrickfergus.

THOMAS LASCELLES KIRK, Gentleman, third son of the late William Kilvington Kirk, Gentleman, by his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Waistall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron dovetailed ermine on a chief or, three dragons' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower, a demi-dragon or, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped gules, holding in the claws a flag-staff in bend sinister, therefrom flowing a pennon also or; with the **Motto**, "For kirk and king." *Postal address*—Norton Green, Stockton-on-Tees.

WILLIAM KIRK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, eldest son of the late William Kilving-

ton Kirk, Gentleman, by his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Waistall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron dovetailed ermine, on a chief or, three dragons' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower, a demi-dragon or, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped gules, holding in the claws a flag-staff in bend sinister, therefrom flowing a pennon also or; with the **Motto**, "For kirk and king." *Married*, firstly, June 1870, Mary Hannah, dau. of George Blakeloch; and secondly, Elizabeth Barrett, dau. of George Lockwood; and has *Issue* (by his first marriage)—(1) William Brown Kirk, Gentleman, *b. June 1871*; Florence Mary *m.*, 1893, Charles Henry Vane-Tempest, Esq. (to whom refer); and Olive [*m.*, 1895, John Reay]; and (by his second marriage)—(2) George Lascelles Kirk, Gentleman, *b. Sept. 1887*; and Ivy. *Postal address*—Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

WILLIAM TRENCH KIRKPATRICK, Esquire, J.P. for co. Kildare, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *Born Aug. 1, 1857*, being the eldest son of the late R. Kirkpatrick, Esq., J.P., of Donacomper, by his wife Katherine Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Trench of Millmont, co. Kildare. *Club*—Constitutional, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been proved or recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Argent, a saltire and chief azure, the last charged with three cushions or. **Crest**—A hand holding a dagger in pale, distilling drops of blood. **Supporters** (114) Two talbot heads. **Motto** "I make sure." *Estates*—Donacomper, co. Kildare; Talbotstown, co. Wicklow. *Seat*—Donacomper, Athride, Ireland. *Town residence*—19 Cambridge Gardens, London, N. W.

REGINALD KIRKPATRICK-HOWAT of Mabie, Gentleman. Eldest surviving son of Robert Kirkpatrick-Howat, Esquire, of Mabie, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kirkcubright, by his wife Amelia



Rose, only child and heiress of Edmund Blewitt, Esquire, of Lantarnum Abbey, Monmouthshire. *Club*—Dumfries and Galloway. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bear-**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire azure, between three mullets in chief and flanks and an owl in base gules, on a chief of the second three cushions or, within a bordure gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter armed hand holding a dagger in pale, distilling drops of blood proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "I mak sicker." *Married*, Jan. 20, 1888, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Philip d'Arcy Car or Ker, of Walldridge Manor, and Ker's Hill, Maryland, U.S.A.; and has **Issue**—Robert Mabie Kirkpatrick-Howat, Gentleman, born January 9, 1890; Rose Marie Blewitt; and Yvone. *Estate and postal address*—Mabie, Dumfries.

THOMAS VADEN LLOYD KIRKWOOD, Esq., J.P. co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L. co. Roscommon (High Sheriff 1873), Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of the late James Kirkwood, Esq., of Woodbrooke, J.P. and D.L. for co. Roscommon, and High Sheriff 1847, by Sarah Mary, dau. of James Nicholson Soden of Moneygold, co. Sligo. *Clubs*—United Service (Dublin), Royal Yacht (Queenstown), County (Roscommon), County (Cork). *Livery*—Blue, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron or,



between three fetterlocks argent, a pheon between two mullets pierced sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon sable, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Seat*—Woodbrooke, Boyle.

JAMES JOSEPH KIRSOPP, Esq., J.P. for Northumberland, late Capt. Northumberland Art. Div. R.A. *Born* 1852, being the only son of the late James Kirsopp of The Spital, by Eliza, dau. of Geo. T. Dunn [she m. secondly Edward Leadbitter]. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a saltire ermine between two cranes in pale argent and two garbs in fesse or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a crane as in the arms, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon argent, charged with the letter K. sable. **Motto**—"Credo." *Seat*—The Spital, Hexham.

 is the Military Cockade.

KITCHEN, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.


SIR JAMES KITSON, first Baronet, of Gledhow Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of York, and for the borough of Leeds, Member of Parliament for Colne Valley, in the county of York, since 1802. *Born* September 22, 1835, being the second son of the late James Kitson, of Elmet Hall, Leeds, by his wife Ann, daughter of John Newton of Leeds; was created a Baronet August 28, 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears

Kitson



for **Arms**: Or, on a pale azure, a pike haurient of the first, a chief of the second, thereon an annulet between two mill-rinds erect of the field. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from park pales proper, a demi-unicorn argent, gorged with an annulet azure. **Motto**—"Palmam qui meruit ferat." *Married*, firstly, September 20, 1860, Emily Christiana, daughter of Joseph Cliff of Wortley, Justice of the Peace; and by her (who died 1873) has **Issue**—(1) Albert Ernest Kitson, Esquire, born October 7, 1863 [married, January 23, 1890, Florence, elder daughter of Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, in the county of York, and has issue, Margaret Emily, and a daughter]; (2) James Clifford Kitson, Esquire, born December 6, 1864; (3) Edward Christian Kitson, Esquire, born September 30, 1873; Emily; and Alice Hilda. He married secondly, June 1, 1881, Mary Laura, daughter of Edward Fisher Smith, of the Priory, Dudley, Justice of the Peace, and by her has—(4) Roland Dudley Kitson, Esquire, born July 19, 1882; and Olive Mary. *Seat* Gledhow Hall, Leeds.

JOHN MATTHEW KNAPP, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Bucks, M.A. (Magd. Coll.) Oxford. *Born* April 3, 1868, being the eldest son of Mathew G. S. Knapp, Esq., J.P. for Bucks and Northants, D.L. for Bucks, and of his wife Catherine, dau. of Lieut. and Brevet-Capt. R. R. Bruce, Bengal Horse Artillery. *Club*—Boodle's. *Livery*—Black, yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and sable, a lion passant counterchanged, holding in the dexter forepaw a broken sword in bend sinister, blade downwards proper, pommel and hilt gold, on a chief dancettée per pale

 is the Naval Cockade.



of the second and of the first, three esquires' helmets of the third, garnished gold. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a laurel branch vert, an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished gold, grasping a broken sword as in the arms, and charged with two frets,



one above and one below the elbow sable. **Motto**—"In bello aut in pace." **Postal addresses**—Linford Hall, Wolverton, Bucks; 35 St. James's Street, S.W.

**AUGUSTUS LEMPRIERE KNAPTON KNAPTON**, Esquire, Commander R.N. *Born* July 14, 1854, being the only son of the late Rev. Augustus James Brine, J.P. for Hants (who assumed by Royal Licence, dated July 30, 1860, the name of Knapton in lieu of that of Brine), by his wife Helen, second dau. of Philip Raoul Lempriere, Seigneur of Rozel, Jersey. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron dancettée ermine, between three chaplets or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a garland gules, floreated or, about a lance argent. **Motto**—"Pretium victoribus coronæ." **Married**, Jan. 17, 1893, Gwendoline, eldest dau. of Commander Frederick William Bayly Jones, R.N.; and has *Issue*—(1) Older Augustus Knapton, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 1, 1893; (2) Anthony Graham Lempriere Knapton, Gentleman, *b.* April 25, 1898. **Residence**—Bolder Hill, Hants.

**SIR HENRY EDMUND KNIGHT**, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, is on the Lientenancy of the City. *Born* 1833, being the son of the late John William Knight of St. Albans; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1883. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three bendlets azure, on a chief gules, a wreath of oak between two spurs of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a Roman fasces lying fesseways a spur leathered, rowel up, all or, between two wings displayed gules, each charged with a wreath of oak as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." Has been twice married. **Postal address**—Stain Hill Park, Hampton; 41 Hill Street, Mayfair, W., London.

**HENRY WILLIAM KNIGHT-ERSKINE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Aberdeen. *Born* 1858, being the only son of Colonel

### Knight-Erskine

Henry Knight-Erskine of Pitodrie, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Moir of Denmore (by his wife Mary, daughter of Sir William Bruce, Baronet, of Stenhouse). **Clubs**—Travellers', United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, on a pale sable three fleurs-de-lis or (for Erskine); 2. or, three piles in point gules (for the lordship of Brechin); 3. argent, three pallets gules, on a canton azure, a spur the rowel downwards or (for Knight); 4. argent, three negroes' heads couped proper, banded of the field (for Moir). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; an I upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a thistle proper, and in the sinister a fleur-de-lis azure. **Supporters**—Two naked boys proper, wreathed about the middle with scarfs azure. **Mottos** over the crest—"Je pense plus;" (below the shield)—"Fides et fidus et regit dixit." **Seat**—Pitodrie, near Pitcair, in the county of Aberdeen. **Town house**—35 Eccleston Square, S.W.

**KNIGHTON**, quartered by **GROSVENOR** and **TAUNTON**.

**LEES KNOWLES**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for Salford, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts and Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1875. *Born* February 16, 1857, being the eldest son of John Knowles, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant (High Sheriff 1892), of Westwood, Pendlebury, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Lees, Esquire, of Green Bank Oldham. **Clubs**—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Union (Manchester) Conservative (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Gules, on a chevron cottised between two crescents in chief and a cross eraset in base argent, three roses of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a ram's head couped argent, attired or, three roses gules; with the **Motto**, "Nec diu nec frustra." **Residence**—Westwood, Pendlebury. **Chamber**—4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

**ROBERT KNOWLES**, Gentleman. *Born* 1856, being the eldest son of the late Andrew Knowles, Esquire, Justice



of the Peace, of Swinton, Old Hall (the head of the family). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

chevron cotised between in chief two crescents and in base a cross crosslet argent, three roses of the field, and impaling the arms of Newall, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale gules and azure, three covered cups, two and one, within an orle or; 2, or, on a chief per pale gules and sable, three bezants (for Kyrshugh); 3, vert, a lion rampant or, semée of caltraps sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a ram's head couped argent, armed or, three roses gules; with the **Motto**, "Nec diu nec frustra." *Married*, 1883, Hannah Fenton, second daughter of the late Henry Newall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hare Hill, in the county of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Andrew Knowles, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 17, 1897. *Estates*—Hawkshaw; Ednaston Lodge. *Postal address*—Ednaston Lodge, Derby.

EDMOND FRANCIS VESEY KNOX, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for the West Cavan Division, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* January 23, 1865, being the eldest son of the late Vesev Edmond Knox, Esquire, of Shinnagh, in the county of Down, by Margaret Clarissa, daughter of the late Reverend James Perkins Garrett of Kilgaron, in the county of Carlow; elected Fellow of All Souls', 1886, has sat for West Cavan Division of the county of Cavan since March 26, 1890. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Eighty. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a falcon volant or, within an orle engrailed wavy, on the outer edge argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours a perch, thereon a falcon close, all proper. **Motto**—"Moveo et proficior." *Married*, 1891, Annie Elizabeth, daughter of the late William Llyod of Great Frampton, Llantwith Major, in the county of Glamorgan; and has *Issue*—John Vesev Knox, Gentleman, born 1892. *Postal addresses*—Shinnagh House, Newcastle, county Down; 15 Bryanston Mansions, York Street, Marylebone, London, W.; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.

GENERAL THOMAS EDMOND KNOX, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1820, being the son of the late Admiral Edmond Sexton Pery Knox, commonly known as Admiral the Honourable Edmond Sexton Pery Knox, by his wife Jane, daughter of William Hope-Vere; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1861. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a falcon volant or, within an orle wavy on the outer and engrailed on the inner edge argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon close, standing on a perch proper. *Married*, 1846, Lucy Diana, who died 1888, daughter of the Venerable William Wray Maunsell, Archdeacon of Limerick; and has *Issue* living—(1) William George Knox, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath [to whom refer]; (2) Frederick Charles Northland Keane Knox, Esquire, born 1857, formerly Lieutenant 85th Foot; served in Zulu War, 1879; Alice Elizabeth [married, 1878, the Reverend Warrenne James Blake, Vicar of Easton, Norwich]. *Postal address*—41 Great Cumberland Place, W.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM GEORGE KNOX, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery, served in Abyssinia (1867-68), Ashantee (1873-74), Afghanistan (1878-79), and South Africa (1879-80) campaigns, and present at several engagements in the Russo-Turkish war. *Born* 1847, being the son of General Thomas Edmond Knox, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath [to whom refer], by his wife Lucy Diana, daughter of the Venerable William Wray Maunsell, Archdeacon of Limerick; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880. *Clubs*—United Service, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a falcon volant or, within an orle wavy on the outer and engrailed on the inner edge argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most


Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon close, standing on a perch proper. *Married*, 1889, Alice, daughter of Robert Dundas of Arniston.


LIEUT.-COL. JOHN HERVEY KNOX-BROWN, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone (High Sheriff 1887), Lieut.-Col. N. Irish Div. R.A., late Capt. 12th Hussars, formerly A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Richardson Browne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Aughentaine Castle, by Sarah, fourth dau. of the late Hervey de Montmorency of Castlemorris, co. Kilkenny. *Club*—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a chevron azure, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cinquefoil in base sable (for Browne); 2 and 3 gules, within a bordure engrailed a falcon, with wings expanded or, charged on the breast with a pheon sable, on a canton of the second, a fesse chequy argent and azure (for Knox), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Knox-Gore, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse between three cross crosslets fitché or, within a bordure argent (for Gore); 2 and 3 gules, a falcon rising or, within an orle wavy on the outer and engrailed on the inner edge, a crescent for difference (for Knox). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads vert, charged on each wing with a fleur-de-lis or (for Browne); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon on a perch charged on the breast with a pheon sable (for Knox); and on an escroll above this **Motto**, "Moveo et proficior;" and below the arms, "Sivez raison." *Married*, 1867, Louisa Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st Bart. (*ext.*), of Belleek Manor, co. Mayo; and has *Issue*—Thomas Arthur Hervey Knox-Browne, Gentleman, Lieut. 6th Brig. N. Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 1870. *Seat*—Aughentaine Castle, Fivemiletown, co. Tyrone.

DAVID HOPE KYD, Gentleman, of Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), M.L.S.B. (Westminster). *Born* Dec. 29, 1862, being the eldest son of David Kyd of Rosendaël, Broughty-Ferry, N.B., by his wife Georgiana Charlotte Woolfryes, only dau. of late John Woolfryes of Salisbury. *Club*—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fir-tree eradicated proper, on a chief azure, between two roses a hunting-horn stringed or, garnished vert. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a hunting-horn as in the arms. **Motto**—"Quam non torret hyems." *Married*, Aug. 11, 1896, Mary Gertrude, second dau. of the late Francis Hobson Appach, Esq., J.P., of Elcot Place, Kintbury, Berks. *Postal addresses*—23 Prince's Gardens, London, S.W.; and to King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.

JOHN NORMANSELL KYD of Rosendaël, Broughty-Ferry, co. Forfar. *Born* —, being the son of David Kyd of Rosendaël, co. Forfar. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fir-tree eradicated proper, on a chief engrailed azure, between two roses a hunting-horn stringed or, garnished vert. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a hunting-horn as in the arms. **Motto**—"Quam non torret hyems." *Postal address*—Rosendaël, Broughty-Ferry, co. Forfar.

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, Lord Kylachy, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, a Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Inverness and Edinburgh. *Born* April 9, 1842, being the eldest son of the late William Mackintosh, Esquire, J.P., of Inshes House, in the county of Inverness, by his wife Mary, daughter of James Walker, Merchant, Glasgow; appointed a Lord of Session and Justiciary, with title of Lord Kylachy, April 1889. *Clubs*—Brook's, New (Edinburgh), Highland (Inverness). *Livery*—Drah and red. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1, or, a lion rampant gules; 2, or, a dexter hand couped fesseways holding a dagger in pale gules; 3, or, a lymphad, oars in saltire sable, flagged gules; 4, azure, a salmon naiant argent. Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cat-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

a-mountain salient proper, charged on the breast with a crescent gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Touch not the cat butt a glove." *Married*, March 31, 1869, Jane, daughter of the late David Stevenson, Esq., J.P., C.E., of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—(1) William Eneas Mackintosh, Gentleman, born March 21, 1870; (2) David Evan Mackintosh, Gentleman, born February 11, 1877; (3) Alastair Hugh Mackintosh, Gentleman, born June 19, 1880; and Elizabeth Georgina. *Estate*—Kyllachy, in the county of Inverness. *Postal addresses*—6 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh; Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness.

THE REVEREND WALTER CHARLES EDWARD KYNASTON, Master of Arts of the University of Dublin, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* June 22, 1830, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Owen, Esquire, Colonel in the Army, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Michael Stephen Joseph MacCarthy, Paymaster-General at the Cape of Good Hope; and assumed by Royal License, Jan. 2, 1868, the name and arms of Kynaston only, on succeeding to the Hardwick estates, in accordance with the will of his cousin, Mrs. Evelyn Sutton. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron gules, in the dexter chief a canton of the second, for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the sun in splendour, surmounted of a dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding in the hand a sword all proper, and in an escroll above the crest this word, "Blor'neath." **Motto**—"Deus est nobis sol et ensis." *Married*, October 10, 1860, Frances Harriett, daughter of Rodell Stanford of Carn, in the county of Cavan; and has *Issue*—Walter Roger Owen Kynaston, Gentleman, born March 1, 1871; Amy Frances Owen [married, July 11, 1863, her cousin, the Reverend Loftus Meade Owen]. Maud Charlotte Owen; and Marian Annette Owen. *Seat*—Hardwick, near Ellenmere, in the county of Salop.

KYNNAIRD, Viscount, see NEWBURGH.

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late Robert Gardner (formerly Panting) by Jane Eliza his wife, daughter and heir of the late Anthony Kyannersley of Leighton, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, and niece and heir of the late Thomas Kyannersley, Esquire, a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Leighton Hall, and assumed the surname and arms of Kyannersley in lieu of Gardner by Royal License in the year 1887. Mr. Kyannersley also represents the families of Panting, Gardner, and Leighton. *Clubs*—Boodle's, University. *Livery*—Blue, with white collar and cuffs, blue and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, erusily and a lion rampant argent, quartering the arms of Gardner, Kyannersley, Leighton, and others; and impaling the arms of Hill, namely ermine, on a fesse sable, a castle triple-turretted argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a greyhound sejant argent, collared or, under a hawthorn-tree fructed proper. *Married* Fanny Melita, eldest daughter of the late Colonel Richard Frederick Hill and niece of the Right Honourable Sir Rowland Hill, second Viscount Hill; and has *Issue*—Thomas Frederick Kyannersley, Esquire [to whom refer]. *Postal address*—Leighton House, near Ironbridge, Shropshire.

THOMAS FREDERICK KYNNERSLEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, and Lord of the Manor of Leighton, eldest and only son of Thomas Kyannersley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Leighton [to whom refer], by his wife Fanny Melita, eldest daughter of the late Colonel Richard Frederick Hill, and niece of the Right Honourable Sir Rowland Hill, second Viscount Hill, of Hawkstone, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Wellington, Orleans, Cavalry. *Livery*—Light blue, with white collar and cuffs, a white and blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, erusily and a lion rampant argent, quartering the

arms of Gardner, Kyannersley, Leighton, and others; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a greyhound sejant argent, collared or, under a hawthorn-tree fructed proper. **Motto**—"Nec opprimere nec opprimi." *Married*, January 1, 1887, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Elizabeth Maud, widow of the late Edward Rodgett of Walton-le-Dale, in the county of



Lancashire, and daughter of John Gandy. *Estates*—Leighton Hall and the Bulthy, both in the county of Salop, and Walton-le-Dale, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Leighton Hall, near Ironbridge, Shropshire.

RICHARD HENRY VENABLES KYRKE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Flint, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1802, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Denbigh, late Captain 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal



Welsh Fusiliers. *Born* 1850, being the eldest son of Richard Venables Kyrke of Nantyfrith, Justice of the Peace for the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

county of Flint, for which he served the Office of High Sheriff in the year 1890, by Fanny his wife, daughter of Henry Warbrick. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. Livery—Blue coat, silver buttons, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse or and gules, a losenge counter-changed; 2 and 3 azure, two bars argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant sable

HENRY LABOUCHERE, Gentleman, Member of Parliament for Northampton. *Born* 1831, being the eldest son of the late John Labouchere of Broome Hall, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Mary, daughter of the late James Du Pré of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield. Clubs—Reform, St. James's, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a cross patonce or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork argent, holding in its beak a lotus flower; with the **Motto**, "Passibus citis sed requis." *Married*, 1868, Harriet, daughter of William Hodson. *Residences*—5 Old Palace Yard, S.W.; Pope's Villa, Twickenham.

REV. ROBERT S. DE COURCY LAFFAN, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (Oxon.); Principal of Cheltenham College. *Born* 1853, being the son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Michael Laffan, K.C.M.G., M.P. for St. Ives, and sometime Governor of Bermuda, by his wife Emma, dau. of the late William Norsworthy. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion rampant sable, holding in his dexter forepaw a fleur-de-lis azure. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed sené-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Vincit omnia veritas." *Married*, Sept. 1, 1883, Bertha Jane, dau. of the late Frederick Grundy of the Manor House, Mottram-in-Longerdale, Cheshire, and widow of the late Surgeon-Gen. A. Leith Adams, M.D., LL.D., 1st Batt. "Cheshire" Regt. *Postal address*—The College, Cheltenham.

ALFRED LAFONE, Esquire, M.P. for Bermondsey Division of Southwark, Justice of the Peace. *Born* February 13, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Lafone, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Francis Hurry of Yarmouth. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, within two chevrons or, two lions passant counter-passant of the last,



supporting a fleur-de-lis argent, the whole between three mullets argent, pierced of the field. Upon the escutcheon

is the Military Cockade.

*Married*, firstly, 1882, Elizabeth Annie, second daughter and co-heiress of the late Peter Walker of Auchinflower, in the county of Ayr; and secondly, 1887, Edith Hannah Nicholson, youngest daughter of the late John Ralph Shaw, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Arrowe Park, in the county of Cheshire, and Queen's Gate, London, W.; and by his first marriage has issue—Evelyn Annie. Estates—Nantyfrith and Givern, in the county of Flint. *Postal address*—Nantyfrith, near Wrexham.

## L

is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sable, charged on the body with a fleur-de-lis argent, gorged with a collar nebuly and ducally crowned or, resting the dexter forepaw on a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fidus ut olim." *Married*, April 22, 1852, Jane, daughter of William Boucher of Grately, in the county of Southampton; and by her (who died April 9, 1885) has had *Issue*—(1) Alfred William Lafone, Gentleman, born January 9, 1853 [married, May 26, 1876, Harriet, second daughter of the Reverend James Lawrence, and has, Claude Alexander Lafone, Gentleman, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt.; Harold Carlisle Lafone, Gentleman]; (2) Harold Lafone, Gentleman, born September 25, 1857; (3) Maurice Lafone, Gentleman, born March 24, 1859, died September 18, 1886; (4) William Boucher Lafone, Esquire, Captain Devonshire Regiment, born December 14, 1860; (5) Albert Sumner Lafone, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., born October 14, 1863; (6) Herbert Arthur Lafone, Esq., Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, born June 18, 1865, died 1897; (7) Edgar Mortimore Lafone, Esq., Capt. 4th Hussars, born July 5, 1867; Mary Elizabeth [married Arnold Hills, Esq., Deputy-Lieutenant, of Monkham]; and Jane [married William Ainslie]. *Seat*—Hanworth Park, Hanworth, in the county of Middlesex.

ANDREW LAIDLAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hadding-



ton, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 13,

is the Naval Cockade.

1845, being the eldest son of the late John Watson Laidlay of Seacliff, in the county of Haddington, by his wife Helen Johnstone, daughter of William Hope of Duddingstone, in the county of Midlothian. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Black and yellow.

## Laidlay

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a crescent or, between three bezants. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable, doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand issuing from a heart holding a scimitar all proper; and on an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Fides prokata coronat." *Married*, January 12, 1882, Theophila Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Charles Edgar Turner of Egg Buckland Vicarage, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—Theophila; and Nigel. *Estate and postal address*—Seacliff, North Berwick, Haddingtonshire.

**JAMES LAING**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* January 11, 1823, being the only son of the late Philip Laing, Esquire, of Deptford House, in the county of Durham, by his wife Anne. **Armorial**

## Laing

**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and sable, two wolves' heads erased, on a chief nobly a wolf's head erased all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-catherine-wheel sable, a dove holding in the beak two sprigs of olive slipped proper. *Married*, firstly, 1847, Mary, fourth daughter of Henry Tanner; and by her has *Issue*—(1) Philip Henry Laing, Gentleman, born 1849; and Mary married, 1873, Edward Featherstonhaugh]. He married secondly, 1855, Theresa Talbot, eighth daughter of the late Thomas Peacock; and by her has, (2) Arthur Laing, Gentleman, born 1856 (married, 1882, Jean A., niece of the Reverend William Scott Moncrieff of Fossaway, in the county of Perth, and has, *Cetera Moncrieff Laing, Gentleman*); (3) James Laing, Gentleman, born 1858 (married, 1886, Emily Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Elliot Harrison of Whitburn, Sunderland, and has issue); (4) George Laing, Gentleman, born 1866 (married, 1890, Annie Mulholland, third daughter of the Reverend Henry Stobart of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge); (5) Hugh Laing, Gentleman, born 1871; (6) Bryan Laing, Gentleman, born 1875; Annie, died in infancy; Florence Talbot (married, 1882, Major Alwyn B. V. Paget 6th Light Infantry); Theresa Talbot; Mabel Talbot; Maad Talbot; Sophia Talbot (married, July 28, 1861, Percival Charles du Sautoy Leather of Northumberland Estate, Cuxton; Margaret Dunbar (married, June 1892, Alfred Stoke, Esquire, Captain Royal Horse Artillery); Eleanor Stephen; and Louisa Harcourt. *Seats*—Thornhill, Sunderland; and Etal Manor, Cornhill, in the county of Northumberland.

**ROBERT GOULD LAKES**, Esquire, J.P. for *Cornwall*. *Born* Jan. 7, 1813 (*young man*). *Postal address*—Trenarick, St. Austell.

**Sir FRANCIS HENRY LAKING**, Knight Bachelor (1803), M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), *Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales*. *Born* Jan. 9, 1847, being the only son of Francis Henry Laking, by his wife Louisa Jane, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson of Nottingham. *Club*—Theobald House. *Livery*—Dark blue and red. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, for **Crest**—A hand holding a palm leaf. **Motto**—"Palmas qui meruit ferat." *Married*, 1874, Emma Anne, dau. of Joseph Mansell; and has *Issue*—Guy Francis Laking, Esq., b. Oct. 21, 1875. *Residences*—Blounts, Marlow, Bucks; 62 Pall Mall, S. W.

**FRANCIS WILLIAM GUSTAVUS LAMBERT**, Esquire, Major and Hon. Lieut. Col. 5th Battalion Leinster Regiment (Royal Meath Militia), Secretary to the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick, and formerly Chamberlain to H.E. the Duke of Marlborough, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. *Born* March 25, 1848, being the eldest son of Gustavus William Lambert, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Lady Frances Caroline, daughter of the Most Honourable the second Marquess of

Conyngham. *Clubs*—St. James's, Piccadilly, Kildare Street (Dublin), Royal St. George's Yacht (Kingstown). *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three narcissi, pierced argent, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a centaur per pale proper and argent, drawing his bow gules, the arrow or; with the **Motto**, "Ut quo cunque paratus." *Estates*—Bean Parc and Barnewallstown, both in the county of Meath; Kilbeggan, in the county of Westmeath. *Seats*—Bean Parc, Ireland; Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath.

LAMBERT, see BENCE-LAMBERT.

**ARTHUR OLIVER LAMBERT**, Gentleman. *Born* 1854, being the 15th son of Hon. Oliver William Matthew, third son of seventh Earl of Cavan. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three narcissus flowers argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a cartloper per pale proper and argent. **Motto**—"Ut quo cunque paratus." *Married*, Nov. 27, 1879, Anne Louisa, dau. of Augustus Hillier, Esq.; and has *Issue*—Ford Augustus Oliver Lambert, Gentleman, b. June 30, 1880; Nora Kathleen; Alice May; Helen Barclay; and Blanche Maud. *Residence*—Last London, South Africa.

**FREDERICK ARTHUR HEYGATE LAMBERT**, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Surrey, Knight of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in England, Major Mallesherbes Y.omanary (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars), Captain Reserve of Officers, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of Frederick Lambert of Garsington Hall, Banstead, by his wife Caroline Emma, youngest dau. of the late Laurence Heygate, Esq., of Porters Grange, in the co. of Essex, youngest brother of the late Sir John William Heygate, Bart. *Clubs*—Cavalry, St. Stephen's, London. *Blue and red*. **Armorial bearings**—Gules,



three narcissus argent, and a canton or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a centaur passant regardant, the human part proper, and the hind part ermine, girt with a laurel wreath vert, holding a bow and arrow gules. **Motto**—"Optima quaeque honesta." *Married*, May 27, 1884, Agnes Helen, second dau. of the Rev. Robert Higgins, M.A., Rural Dean and Vicar of Wareside, co. Hertford;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and has *Issue*—Mary Cecilia; and Joyce Ethel Julia. *Estate and postal address*—Fairlawn House, near Epsom.


**HENRY PATRICK LAMBERT**, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford 1864, and co. Anglesey 1868. *Born* Dec. 2, 1836, being the son of the late Henry Lambert, Esq., of Carnagh, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Wexford, by his wife Catherine, youngest dau. of William Talbot of Castle Talbot and sister of Maria Theresa, Countess of John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, a lamb argent; 2 and 3 ermine, an eagle displayed gules. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sagittary per pale gules and argent, charged with a trefoil vert, the bow and arrow or. **Motto**—“*Dens providebit.*” *Married*, Sept. 23, 1863, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Williams of Tan-y-Craig, Anglesey; and by her (who died Sept. 12, 1893) has *Issue*—George Henry Lambert, Esq., late Capt. Royal Anglesea Engineer Militia, *b.* Aug. 8, 1866; and Gwendoline Elizabeth Monecla. *Seat*—Tan-y-Craig, Anglesey.

**MAJOR JOSEPH ALEXANDER LAMBERT**. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Clendinning Lambert, Esq., of Brook Hill, J.P. and D.L., by Emma Mary, dau. of Guy Lennox Prendergast, M.P. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a cross crosslet or, between three cinquefoils pierced argent. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a centaur proper, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or. **Motto**—“*Ut quocunque paratus.*” *Married*, 1887, Grace Susan, dau. of William Dashwood Fane of Fulbeck Hall, Grantham, Lincolnshire; and has, with other *Issue*—Alexander Fane Lambert, Gentleman, *b.* 1887. *Seat*—Brook Hill, Claremorris, co. Mayo. *Postal address*—Shorcliffe Camp, Kent.

**MAJOR-GENERAL ARTHUR LAMBTON**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1836, being the son of the late W. H. Lambton, by his wife Henrietta, second daughter of Cuthbert Ellison of Hepburn, Member of Parliament; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885. *Club*—Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse between three lambs passant argent. Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head caboshed argent, armed sable.

**JAMES LAMONT**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Bute and Argyll. *Born* 1828, being the only son of Alexander Lamont, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Jane, daughter of Alexander Chrystie of Balchrystie, in the county of Fife. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's “*Landed Gentry*,” but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant argent. **Crest**—A naked hand couped holding a dagger erect proper. **Motto**—“*Ne parcas nec spernas.*” *Married*, March 10, 1868, Adelaide Eliza, elder daughter of Sir George William Denys, Baronet, of Draycott, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Norman Lamont, Gentleman, *born* 1869; (2) Alexander Lamont, Gentleman, *born* 1872; and Augusta. *Seat*—Knockdow, Toward, in the county of Argyll. *Town residence*—4 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.

**Lamont**  
**HENRY LAMONT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kerry, and Commissioner of Supply for Ayrshire. *Born* October 21, 1844, being the eldest son of the late James Lamont, Merchant and Shipowner, of Glasgow, by Eliza his wife, daughter of the late Henry Stephens of Ballymullen, in the county of Kerry. *Clubs* County (Ayr), and Dumfries and Galloway Club. *Livery* Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale azure and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged, on a chief or, a lymphad sable, oars in action, flagged gules (for Lamont), and impaling the arms of Curle, namely argent, a chevron vert between two spur-revels in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base gules; above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled

 is the Military Cockade.


argent; and thereon, upon a wreath of his liveries, is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis gules; and in an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, “*Ne parcas nec spernas.*” *Married*, July 28, 1875, Jane, younger daughter of the late Robert Curle, Gentleman, of 12 Crown Gardens and Whiteinch, Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Charles Lamont, Gentleman, *born* August 2, 1876, Lieut. “*Queen's Own*” Lanarkshire Yeo. Cav.;



(2) Gerald Barclay Lamont, Gentleman, *born* October 20, 1879; Ada Curle; Dora Chearnley; and Frances Jane Curle. *Estates*—Bunnow, in the county of Kerry; Greelaw and Blair, in the county of Ayr; Gribton, in the county of Dumfries. *Seat*—Gribton, Dumfries, N.B.

**JOHN HENRY LAMONT**, Esq. of Lamont, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., and Commissioner of Supply for co. Argyll, Major 9th Lancers. *Born* March 10, 1854, being the son of the late Archibald James Lamont, Esq., of Lamont, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer in the army, by his wife Harriet, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell of Possil. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an open hand couped proper. **Motto**—“*Ne parcas nec spernas.*” *Residence*—Westward Ho, Bideford.

**Lamplugh**  
**CHARLES EDWARD LAMPLUGH**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, and Justice of the Peace for the county of London, Lord of the Manor of Sutton, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* April 8, 1838. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's, City of London, Magistrates'. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, four cinquefoils in cross gules, on a chief of the last, a cross flory between two goats' heads couped of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect, encircled about the wrist with a wreath of oak and holding in the hand a sword proper, hilt and pommel or, an escutcheon argent, charged with a goat's head couped sable; with the **Mottos**,

 is the Naval Cockade.

over the crest, "Through;" under the arms, "Providentia Dei stabiluntur familie." Married Elizabeth Anne,



younger daughter of the late William Bagnall of London. *Postal address*—City of London Club, Old Broad Street, E.C.

REV. DAVID LAMPLUGH, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Yalding. *Born* —, being the son of

**Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a pile nebuly between two roses or, barbed and seeded vert, a cross flory of the field. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours,



in front of a goat's head couped argent, armed or, gorged with a collar nebuly sable, two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Motto**—"Providentia Dei stabiluntur familie." *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Yalding, near Maidstone, Kent.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

LANCASTER, quartered by SOMERS.

LANCASTER HERALD, see BELLASIS.

DAVID GUILD LANDALE, Esq., J.P. Surrey. *Born* June 11, 1842, being the third son of the late David Landale, Merchant in Kirkealdy, by Mary his wife, daughter of William Russell, Manufacturer in the same town.

### Landale

**Club**—Oriental. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale or and azure, an orle indented on the inner side, in chief a mullet all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed holding up two branches of laurel in orle proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Pax aut defensio." *Married*, April 30, 1879, Agnes Katherine, only daughter of George Henderson of Heverswood, Brasted, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Henderson Russell Landale, Gentleman, born February 21, 1880; (2) David Eustace Landale, Gentleman, born November 3, 1886; Ruth Mary Sinclair; and Katherine Maud Agnes. *Estate and postal address*—Limpsfield Grange, Limpsfield, Surrey.

THE LATE COLONEL CECIL NEWTON LANE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, J.P. for the county of Shropshire, late Colonel 1st Staffordshire Militia, late Her Majesty's Resident of the

### Lanc

Island of Cephalonia. *Born* May 27, 1833, being the son of John Newton Lane, Esquire, of King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield, by his wife Agnes, commonly called the Honourable Agnes, daughter of the Right Honourable the second Baron Bagot; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1864. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse or and azure, a chevron gules, between three mullets counterchanged a canton of the arms of England, namely gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or; and impaling the arms of Bertie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three battering rams barways in pale proper, headed and garnished azure (for Bertie); 2 and 3 sable, a shattered castle triple-turretted argent (for Willoughby); and below the escutcheon is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a strawberry-roan horse salient, couped at the flanks, bridled sable, bitted and garnished or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown proper; with the **Motto**, "Garde le Roy." *Married*, December 12, 1876, Adela Mary, daughter of the Reverend Frederic Bertie, commonly called the Honourable Frederic Bertie (by his wife Georgiana Anne Emily, commonly called Lady Georgiana Anne Emily, daughter of the Right Honourable the Comtesse of Antrim); and has *Issue*—(1) Newton Frederic Seymour Lane, Gentleman, born April 15, 1879; (2) Percy Erwald Lane, Gentleman, born January 15, 1883; and Georgiana Agnes Jane. *Postal address*—Whiston Hall, Albrighton, Wolverhampton.

CHARLES PELHAM LANE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Warwick, and for the former county a Deputy-Lieutenant, an Alderman of the County Council, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* September 25, 1851, being the only son of the late Thomas Lane, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Anne Perry, daughter of Charles Shaw. **Clubs**—New University, Camden, Worcestershire (Worcester). **Livery**—Black coat, cerise waistcoat, gold buttons, drab overcoat, cerise collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale azure and gules, four crescents in fesse or, between three saltires of the last; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, two griffins' heads couped and addorsed, the dexter azure and the sinister gules, in front thereof a crescent between two saltires fesseways argent; with the **Motto**, "Tenax et fidelis." *Married*, February 22, 1877, Catharine George Ann, daughter of George Webster Napier; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Reginald Pelham Lane, Gentleman, born May 23, 1878; (2) Charles Cyril Pelham Lane, Gentleman, born August 19, 1879; (3) Arthur Geoffrey Napier Lane,

Gentleman, born June 30, 1883; and Dorothy Evelyn. *Estates*—Moundsley Hall, and other property in the coun-



ties of Worcester and Warwick. *Postal address*—Moundsley Hall, King's Norton, Worcestershire.

**HENRY CHARLES LANE**, Esquire, J.P., formerly Lieut. in 2nd Life Guards. *Born* Feb. 10, 1832, being the only son of Henry Thomas Lane, by his wife Jane Rachel, fifth dau. of Charles Lambert. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire azure and gules, in chief two saltires coupé, and another in base argent, in each flank a mullet or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two gryphons' heads erased, addorsed, or, in the beak of each a sprig of laurel proper. **Motto**—"Loyal jusqu'à la mort." *Married*, July 26, 1860, Katharine, fourth dau. of the Rev. Anthony Lewis Lambert, Rector of Chilbolton, Hants. *Seat*—Middleton, Hassocks, co. Sussex.

**HENRY MURRAY LANE**, Esquire, Chester Herald of Arms. *Born* March 3, 1833, being the fifth son of the late Reverend Charles Lane, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Wrotham, Rural Dean of Shoreham, in the county of Kent, and Honorary Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, &c.; by his wife Frances Catherine (who died October 26, 1875), second daughter of the Right Reverend Daniel Sandford, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Edinburgh; was *Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms*, 1849, 1864; *Chester Herald* from 1864; was Secretary to Garter Mission to the Court of St. Petersburg, 1867; Registrar of Her Majesty's College of Arms, 1880, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse or and azure, a chevron gules between three mullets counterchanged of the field, a canton of the arms of England, namely gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, the escutcheon being surrounded by his collar of SS. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a strawberry-roan horse salient, coupé at the flanks, bridled sable, bitted and garnished or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown


 is the Military Cockade.

proper; with the **Motto**, "Garde le Roy." *Married*, firstly, October 9, 1862, Mary Isabella, eldest daughter of Richard Fiennes Wykeham Martin (who died March 29, 1881); secondly, February 16, 1885, Amelia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Reverend Augustus Asgill Colville, Rector of



Livermere, in the county of Suffolk. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—Gerald Stratford Murray Lane, Gentleman, born December 6, 1863. *Postal address*—Heralds' College, London, E.C.

**JOHN HENRY HERVEY VINCENT LANE**, Esquire, of King's Bromley Manor, in the county of Stafford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford. *Born* October 3, 1867, being the eldest son of the late John Henry Bagot Lane, Esquire, of King's Bromley Manor, of the 3rd King's Own Stafford Rifles, and Lieutenant-Colonel Coldstream Guards, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Berkshire and Stafford, by his wife Susan Anne, daughter and co-heir of Henry William Vincent of Lily Hill, in the county of Berkshire, and Bradwell Grove, in the county of Oxford. *Clubs*—Wellington, White's, Travellers'. *Livery*—Dark blue and orange. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of 35, 1 and 35, per fesse or and azure, a chevron gules between three mullets counterchanged of the field, on a canton gules three lions passant guardant in pale or; 2, the same without the augmentation; 3, or, a chevron gules between three mullets azure (for Lane, ancient); 4, argent, a lion rampant ermines (for De la Hyde); 5, sable, six plates, three, two, and one, on a canton argent, a lion rampant gules (for De la Hyde Sych); 6, argent, two bars and a canton gules (for Partrich); 7, gules, a sneyd argent (for Prayers); 8, argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed vert (for Wyrley); 9, argent, a chevron engrailed, between three bugle-horns sable (for Wyrley); 10, or, a chevron gules, between three lions rampant azure (for Wyrley); 11, gules, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one argent (for Wyrley); 12, sable, two lions passant in pale argent, ducally crowned or, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis azure (for Heronville); 13, argent,

 is the Naval Cockade.



a bend azure, between a rose in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base gules (for Overton); 14. sable, a fesse between three sheildrakes argent (for Sheldon); 15. argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern of the field (for Ruding); 16. argent, on a bend sable, three lions' heads-couped of the field, ducally crowned or (for Wroth); 17. sable, a cross crosslet argent (for Durants); 18. gules, a chevron between three lions' gambis ermine (for Wrotham); 19. azure, two bars dancettée or (for Stonard); 20. azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three lions passant guardant or, as many crosses patée sable (for Fowler); 21. per pale sable and argent, an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, ducally gorged or (for Lovedale); 22. ermine, on a canton gules, an owl argent (for Barton); 23. Barry of six gules and argent, on a chief or a lion passant guardant, azure (for Englefield); 24. argent, a chevron between three martlets sable (for Clarke); 25. argent, three wolves erased, two and one gules, a bordure azure, charged with eight towers or (for Rycott); 26. vairé, argent, and



gules (for Garnon); 27. or, six billets, three, two, and one gules (for Colville); 28. azure, two bars argent, a bend chequy or and gules (for Loe); 29. vert, three goats salient argent, armed or (for Trollop); 30. quarterly azure and gules, three sinister hands appaume argent (for Leveson); 31. argent, two bendlets wavy sable, between as many wolves' heads erased gules, a bordure of the last (for Clements); 32. argent, on a chevron gules, between three cinquefoils azure, as many bezants (for Hampton); 33. vert, a chevron argent, between three cocks or (for Whadcock); 34. gules, a lion rampant double-queued ermine (for Stokes). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a strawberry-roan horse salient, couped at the flanks, bridled sable, bitted and garnished or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown proper. **Motto**—"Garde le Roy." *Seats*—King's Bromley Manor, near Lichfield, in the county of Stafford, and Lily Hill, Bracknell, in the county of Berkshire.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**GEORGE LANE-FOX**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leitrim. *Born* November 13, 1816, being the only son of the late George Lane-Fox, Esquire, of Bramham Park, by his wife Georgiana Henrietta, only daughter of Edward Pery Buckley, Esquire, of Minstead Lodge, in the county of Hampshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules (for Fox); with very many quarterings. *Married*, November 17, 1837, Katherine Mary, youngest daughter of John Stein, formerly Member of Parliament for Blethingley; and by her (who died 1873) has *Issue*—(1) George Sackville Frederick Lane-Fox, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born November 9, 1838 [married, firstly, 1870, Fanny Maule, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-General Marcus John Slade, and has, Philip Edward Josiah Lane-Fox, Gentleman, born 1871, and other issue. He married secondly, April 22, 1879, Annette Mary, daughter of Thoma Weld-Blundell of Ince Bunnell, in the county of Lancaster]; (2) James Thomas Richard Lane-Fox, Esquire, of Hope Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, late Captain Grenadier Guards, born February 28, 1841 [married, September 1868, Lucy Frances Jane St. John, daughter of Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Member of Parliament, and has, George Richard Lane-Fox, Gentleman, born December, 1870; Edward Lane-Fox, Gentleman, born 1871; and Marcia Mary]; (3) Henry Lane-Fox, Gentleman, Royal Horse Guards, born December 5, 1846, died July 1876; Mabel; Carolina Maria [married, April 1876, John Cavendish Orrell]; and Kathleen Mary [married, April 1884, Francis Charles Liddell, Gentleman]. *Seat*—Bramham Park, in the county of York; Dromthaire, in the county of Leitrim.

**REVEREND GEORGE AUGUSTUS LANGDALE**, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Compton-upon-Clunardel, Sussex, 1854-99. *Born* Jan. 15, 1817, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Marmaduke Robert Langdale, F.R.S., F.R.B.S., by his wife Louisa, dau. and co-heir of George Jourd'n. **Armorial bearings**—Party per chevron azure and sable, a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an estoile argent between two oak branches proper. **Motto**—"Post tenebras luxem." *Married*, Sept. 5, 1848, Elizabeth Buchanan, dau. of Henry S. Hyde Wollaston of Welton, Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Augustus Wollaston Langdale, Gentleman, *b. Sept. 15, 1849 m.*, Feb. 20, 1877. Louisa Constance, youngest dau. of John Hardecastle of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 1885, having had *Issue*, Annetta Marmaduke Newnham Langdale, Gentleman, *b. May 18, 1878*; Cecil Marmaduke Lamcelot Langdale, Gentleman, *b. in infancy*; (2) Walter Atkinson Langdale, Gentleman, *b. Nov. 23, 1859, d. April 7, 1875*; (3) Rev. Horace Marmaduke Langdale, M.A., *b. May 12, 1855 m.*, Nov. 6, 1876. Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of William Jacob of Isle of Wight, and *has issue*, Kenneth Marmaduke Langdale, Gentleman, *b. Feb. 17, 1884*; Clifford Marmaduke Langdale, Gentleman, *b. Sept. 15, 1886*; Avicé Hyde; Kathleen Buchanan; and Fanny Constance *m.*, Oct. 1, 1879, H. H. Warner Circuit. *Seat*—Compton, Sussex.

**PHILIP LANGDALE**, Esquire, J.P. E.R. Yorks, Capt. 8th Hussars from 1862, Adj. Kent Yeom. Brig. from 1895. *Born* 1863, being the third son of the late Charles Langdale, Esq., D.L., J.P., by his wife Henrietta, eldest dau. and heir of Henry Gattin, Esq., M.P., of Cefbridge Abbey, co. Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron between three estoiles argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an estoile argent. **Motto**—"Post tenebras luxem." *Married*, 1895, Gertrude, dau. of late Admiral S. H. Derriman, C.B.; and has *Issue*—Joyce. *Seat*—Houghton Hall, Sancton, R.S.O., Yorks. *Town residence*—31 Curzon street, Mayfair, W.

*The Honourable Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGÉVIN*, Barrister-at-Law, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Laws of Laval University, Quebec, a Privy Councillor of Canada. *Born* August 25, 1826, being the third son of Lieutenant-Colonel Jean Langévin,

## Langebin

*Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Sophie, daughter of Major Pierre La Force; has been Solicitor-General and Post-Master General, and Member of the Executive Council of the Province of Canada, has been Secretary of State and Minister of Public Works of Canada, was Member of Parliament for the county of Dorchester previous to Confederation, and afterwards until 1873; later on has been in the Parliament of Canada, Member for Charlevoix and for the city of Three Rivers, which he now represents; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1867, and Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880, and is a Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Saint Gregory the Great. Clubs—Rideau (Ottawa), Albany (Toronto). Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly, 1. gules, a cross or, between eight mullets argent; 2. azure, three lions passant guardant in pale or; 3. azure, a chevron between three helmets affrontée, the visors open; 4. gules, three antique coronets in pale or; with the Motto, "Cherche qui n'a." Married, January 10, 1854, Marie Justine, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Hilaire Têtu; and has surviving issue—Hector Louis La Force Langevin, Esquire, born April 2, 1861; Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine [married the Honourable Thomas Chapais]; Marie Elise Françoise Stella [married the Honourable Mr. Justice Ernest Ciron of the Superior Court]; and Marie Reine Alphonsine Cartier. Postal address—Quebec, Canada.*


JOHANN GOTTLIEB JULIUS LANGHANS, Gentleman, Member Hertford College, Oxford, B.A., Taylorian Scholar. Born March 16, 1862, being the third son of F. W. Langhans, Dr. Phil., by his wife L. H. Langhans, *née* Japha. Armorial bearings—Argent, two bars wavy



azure, guttée-d'eau, as many trout naiant, one in chief the other in fesse gules, on a chief arched sable, two kingfishers proper. Mantling azure and argent. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, in flags on the sinister side the stump of an oak tree in bend sinister, one branch sprouting to the dexter, thereon a kingfisher all proper. Motto—"Ich Wart Der Stund." Postal address—Hertford Coll., Oxford.

LANGLEY, see FITZ-LANGLEY.

ALFRED FRANCIS CLARINGBOLD CHICHES-  
**Langley** TER LANGLEY, Gentleman, Solicitor,  
 Registrar Cardiff County Court, District  
 Registrar of the High Court of Justice.  
 Born June 21, 1857, being the only child


 is the Military Cockade.

of the late Robert Francis Langley, Gentleman, Solicitor, Registrar of the Cardiff County Court, District Registrar of the High Court of Justice, by his wife Rosa Lydia, daughter of John Arthur Price of Bromley, in the county of Kent. Livery—White, with green facings. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Paly of six argent



and vert, on a canton gules a pheon or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon or, between two sprigs of laurel vert, fructed proper; with the Motto, "Fidens non confidens." Married, June 13, 1883, Edith Joana, daughter of Daniel Rees of Sully House, in the county of Glamorgan; and has issue—Alfred Arnold Langley, Gentleman, born May 12, 1884. Postal address—Golding, Peterston-super-Ely.

SIR GEORGE COLT LANGLEY, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born November 8, 1810, being the eldest surviving son of the late John Langley, Esquire, Surgeon and Paymaster, by his wife Annabella, second daughter of John Claringbold of Rolling Court, in the county of Kent, Deputy-Adjutant-General, 1862-1867; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1869, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1881. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Paly of six argent and vert, on a canton gules, a pheon or, the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon or, between two sprigs of laurel vert, fructed proper; with the Motto, "Fidens non confidens." Married, firstly, January 8, 1842, Frances Louisa (who died June 13, 1846), daughter of Francis Halliday, Royal Navy, of Ham Lodge, in the county of Surrey; secondly, November 28, 1848, Maria Catherine (who died November 25, 1887), daughter of John Penrice of Witton, in the county of Norfolk; and has had issue—(1) Lionel Langley, Esquire, Major Royal Engineers, born May 9, 1850, died April 18, 1890; (2) George Langley, Gentleman, born December 21, 1852, died January 10, 1853; (3) John Penrice Langley, Esquire,

 is the Naval Cockade.

Capt. Royal Artillery, born April 17, 1860; Emma Catherine [married, January 25, 1893, Ignatius O'Callaghan]; and Mary Georgina. *Postal address*—St. Helen's, Southsea.

**HENRY LANGLEY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, late 2nd Life Guards. *Born* 1820, being the eldest surviving son of the late Major Henry Langley of Brittas Castle, by Maria, dau. of the late Henry Penton, M.P., of Pentonville, Middlesex. *Clubs*—'Travellers', Pall Mall. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse sable, charged with a crescent or, in chief three hurts (for Langley); 2 and 3 gules, a lion rampant per fesse argent and or (for Grace). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cockatrice, wings addorsed sable, combed, wattled, and spurred gules, charged on the breast with a crescent or. **Motto** "Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, 1845, Harriet Maria, only child of James Bradshaw, M.P.; and has, with other *Issue*—Gerald Charles Langley, Esq., Capt. R.N., *b.* 1848. *Estates* near Thurles, Fethard, and Ardinnan, co. Tipperary. *Residence*—31 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

LANGLOIS, quartered by LEFROY.

**JOHN LAWRENCE LANGMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* June 24, 1846, being the fifth son of Joseph Langman of



Plymouth and London, by his wife Eleanor James, dau. of John Lawrence of Aberdeen. *Club*—Devonshire. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile engrailed sable, a water-bouget of the first between two flanches of the second, each charged with a water-bouget also of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, three water-bougets fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Justus esto et non metue." *Married*, September 17, 1868, Mary Hannah, dau. of James Marks of London; and has *Issue*—Archie Lawrence Langman, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 2, 1872, Lieut. Middlesex Yeomanry Cavalry (Cavalry Club). *Residences*—Stanhope

Terrace, Hyde Park, London; The Deanery, Great Marlow, Bucks.

**JOSEPH LANGMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* April 3, 1839, being the second son of Joseph Langman of Plymouth and London, by his wife Eleanor James, dau. of John Lawrence of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile engrailed sable, a water-bouget of the first between two flanches of the second, each charged with a water-bouget also of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, three water-bougets fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Justus esto et non metue." *Married*, July 17, 1860, Rebekah, dau. of Robert Wheeler; and has *Issue*—Rebekah Eleanor Lawrence.

**PHILIP LAWRENCE LANGMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* June 8, 1848, being the sixth son of Joseph Langman of Plymouth and London; by his wife Eleanor James, dau. of John Lawrence of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Argent,



on a pile engrailed sable, a water-bouget of the first between two flanches of the second, each charged with a water-bouget also of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, three water-bougets fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Justus esto et non metue." *Postal address*—24 Oakford Road, N.W.

**WILLIAM LANGMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* May 9, 1837, being the eldest son of Joseph Langman of Plymouth and London, by his wife Eleanor James, dau. of John Lawrence of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile engrailed sable, a water-bouget of the first between two flanches of the second, each charged with a water-bouget also of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, three water-bougets fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Justus esto et non metue." *Married*, March 5, 1877, Ada Mary, dau. of James Marks; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Joseph Langman, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 1880; (2) William James Langman, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 13, 1881; (3) Philip John Langman, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 7, 1882; (4) Arthur Harold Langman, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 30, 1887; Gertrude Eleanor Winifred Rhoda; Rowena Mary Ada; Mary Elsie Dorothy; and Hilda Margaret.

LANGRIDGE, quartered by LOWDELL.

**STEPHEN MARTIN LANIGAN-O'KEEFFE**, Esq., J.P. for co. Tipperary and King's Co., B.A. (Dublin) Bar-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


risters-at-law; assumed name and arms of O'Keefe, in place of those of Lanigan, by Royal License, July 13, 1805, *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late John Lanigan, Esq., M.P., of Glenaguille, by Frances, dau. of the late Charles O'Keefe. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. azure, a lion rampant argent; 2. gules, a knight in armour, on horseback at full speed, proper, the horse argent; 3. or, a peacock in his pride proper; 4. vert, three lizards in pale or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon an antique crown a gryphon segreant or, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect argent, pommel gold. **Motto** "Forsit et fidei nihil differit." *Married*, 1870, Madeline Maria, second dau. of John Hobbs Peart of Ardona, co. Dublin; and has, with other *Issue*—John, *b.* 1871. *Seat*—Glenagyle, Toomavara, Nenagh. *Residence* Delville, Gasnevin, co. Dublin.

HERBERT OWEN LANYON, Esquire. *Born* Aug. 4, 1850, being the fifth but third surviving son of the late Sir Charles Lanyon, Knight Bachelor, J.P., D.L. co. Antrim (High Sheriff), formerly M.P. for the city of Belfast, by his wife Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Jacob Owen. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on waves of the sea azure, a castle of two towers, on the battlements thereof a falcon rising all proper, on a chief or, a pallet between two gyrons of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed or. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, June 19, 1873, Amelia Hind; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles James Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* March 6, 1875; (2) Herbert Marsden Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 14, 1876 (drowned in H.M.S. "Victoria"); (3) William Mortimer Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* June 10, 1880. *Residence*—3 Castleton Terrace, Belfast.

JOHN LANYON, Esquire, J.P. co. Antrim, M.Inst.C.E. *Born* April 21, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Sir Charles Lanyon, Knight Bachelor, J.P., D.L. co. Antrim (High Sheriff), formerly M.P. for the city



of Belfast, by his wife Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Jacob Owen. *Clubs*—Junior Conservative, Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Claret, with crimson facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on waves of the sea azure, a castle of two towers, on the battlements thereof a falcon rising all proper,


 is the Military Cockade.

on a chief or, a pallet between two gyrons of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed or. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, October 28, 1863, Hannah, dau. of Edward Hyde; and has had *Issue*—John Edward Hyde Lanyon, Esquire, *b.* Nov. 13, 1867, *d.* April 13, 1887; Emma Hyde; and Elizabeth Hyde. *Residence*—Lisbreen, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast.

LOUIS MORTIMER LANYON, Esquire. *Born* Sept. 20, 1846, being the fourth but second surviving son of the late Sir Charles Lanyon, Knight Bachelor, J.P., D.L. co. Antrim (High Sheriff), formerly M.P. for the city of Belfast, by his wife Elizabeth Helen, dau. of Jacob Owen. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on waves of the sea azure, a castle of two towers, on the battlements thereof a falcon rising all proper, on a chief or, a pallet between two gyrons of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising proper, belled and jessed or. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, May 29, 1879, Laura, dau. of the late Charles Valentine Phillips, M.E.I.C.S.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charlie Valentine Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* March 28, 1880; (2) Owen Mortimer Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 13, 1882; (3) Louis Frank Lanyon, Gentleman, *b.* May 26, 1885. *Residence*—Dundrum, co. Dublin.

CUTHBERT LARKING, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, Colonel (retired), and Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to Her Majesty, Esquerry to His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, and was made Boy by the late Khedive of Egypt in 1884. *Born* February 28, 1842, being the eldest son of the late John Wingfield Larking, by his wife Donna Elizabeth Maria Tebaldi, daughter of Marquese Tebaldi of Ferrara, Italy. *Clubs*—Brooks's, St. James's, Bachelors', Pratt's. *Livery*—Green coat and trousers, buff waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, three leopards' faces; and for the **Crest**, a lark rising, holding in the beak a sprig of leaves. *Married*, June 2, 1864, Adela Maria Hare, commonly known as the Lady Adela Maria Hare, daughter of the late the Right Honourable William, second Earl of Listowel, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Nesbitt Wingfield Larking, Lieutenant Scots Guards, *born* December 5, 1868; (2) Lambert Cecil Larking, *born* August 6, 1871; (3) Dennis Augustus Hugo Larking, Lieutenant Royal Navy, *born* January 20, 1876; (4) Arthur Patrick Albert Larking, *born* April 10, 1881; and Miriam Eleanor Rosina. *Estate*—Layston Lodge, Buntingford, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address* Layston Lodge, Buntingford.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR FRANK CAVENDISH LASCELLES, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Born* 1841, being the fifth son of the late Right Honourable William Saunders Scbright Lascelles, Member of Parliament, by his wife Caroline Georgiana, commonly known as Lady Caroline Georgiana, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable George Howard, the sixth Earl of Carlisle; created Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1892. *Clubs*—St. James's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross patonce within a bordure or, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Olliffe, namely argent, a chevron engrailed vert, between three olive branches shipped and fruited proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bear's head ermine, muzzled gules, buckled, collared, rimmed, and studded or; with the **Motto**, "In solo Deo salus." *Married*, 1867, Mary Emma, daughter of the late Sir Joseph Francis Olliffe, Doctor of Medicine; and has *Issue* living—(1) William Frank Lascelles, Esquire, Lieutenant 1st Battalion Scots Guards, *born* 1868; Gerald Claude Lascelles, Esquire, *born* 1869; and Florence Caroline.

 is the Naval Cockade.

LATHAM, quartered by MURRAY.

LATHOM, quartered by TEMPEST.

LAURENCE, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by BLAKE-DE BURGH.

**Law**  
 EDWARD DOWNES LAW, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy. *Born* May 9, 1841, being the eldest son of Henry Spencer Law, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Spencer Law, by his wife Dorothea Anne, daughter of Colonel John Staunton Rochfort of Clogrenane, in the county of Carlow. *Club*—Travellers', Naval and Military, Wellington, Alpine. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a bend engrailed between two cocks gules, three mullets pierced or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, a cock gules, gorged with a chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the breast with a mitre or; with the **Motto**, "Compositum jus fasque animi." *Estate*—Cherry Willingham, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—65 George Street, Portman Square, W.

MAJOR-GENERAL FRANCIS TOWRY ADEANE LAW, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of the late William Towry Law, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Towry Law, by his first wife Augusta Compaigne, commonly known as the Honourable Augusta Compaigne, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas North Graves, second Baron Graves, by his wife Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable Henry Paget, first Earl of Uxbridge; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1879. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a bend engrailed, between two cocks gules, three mullets pierced or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock gules, charged on the breast with a mitre pendent from a chain round the neck or.

WILLIAM THOMAS LAW, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, Fellow of the

daughter of the Reverend John Taylor of Wadham College, in the University of Oxford, Vicar of Llanharny, in the county of Carmarthen, Rector of Willand, and sometime Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty Queen Caroline. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Brown coat, scarlet collar and cuffs, gilt buttons, waistcoat of yellow and red stripes. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Parted per bend or and ermine, a cock gules, and on a shield of pretence the arms of Price (of Spring Grove, Baronets), namely gules, a lion rampant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his livery is set for **Crest**, a cock as in the arms. **Motto** "Lex ratio summa." *Married*, October 22, 1879, Georgiana Charlotte Elizabeth, second daughter and eventual co-heir of Edwin Plumer Price, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law (His Honour Judge Price), Recorder of York, County Court Judge for West Norfolk, and a Benchor of the Inner Temple, by his first wife Lucy, daughter and co-heir of John Harrison, Esquire, son of Robert Harrison, Esquire, of Benningholme Hall and Ruis-thorpe, in the county of York, and Ripley Court, in the county of Surrey; and his *Dau.*—Ann Roxeby Law, Gentleman, born March 22, 1881. *Estate*—Ripley Court, in the county of Surrey. *Postal address*—5 Duchess Street Portland Place.

DENYS ALEXANDER LAWLOR-HUDDLESTON, Esquire, J.P., 1st Lt.-Col. 13th Batt. Somerset Light Infantry; assumed by Royal Licence dated June 26, 1901, the name and arms of Huddleston in addition to those of Lawlor. *Born* 1845, being the only son of the late Denis Shyne Lawlor of Castleblough, co. Kerry, by his wife Labella, dau. of the late Edward Huddleston of Sawston, and of Grand Parva, co. Dorset. *Club*—Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fret argent (for Huddleston); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules, between four trefoils vert (for Lawlor). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1 on a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed dexter and sinister, veined and cuffed argent, the hands proper holding a stone disc (for Huddleston); 2 on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a stone lodged in front of a spear-head in pale point upwards all proper (for Lawlor). **Mottos** (over the Lawlor crest)—"Memento mori," and under the arms, "Soli Deo honor et gloria." *Married*, Sept. 10, 77, Alexandrina Labella, dau. of Hon. Alex. Keith of Nova Scotia. *Family*—Sawston and Huddleston, Cambs.; Castleblough, Kerry, Ireland. *Seat*—Sawston Hall, Sawston, Cambs.

SIR HENRY WALDEMAR LAWRENCE, Baronet, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the counties of Surrey and London, B.A. hon. of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1845, being the second and only surviving son of the late Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of the Bengal Horse Artillery (succeeded his nephew Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, Baronet (in her special remainder), 1898). *Club*—Savile. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross raguly gules, an Eastern crown or, on a chief azure two swords in saltire proper between as many leopards' faces argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern crown a cubit arm entwined by a wreath of laurel and holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Never give in." *Married*, July 10, 1883, Emily Mary, daughter of Sir George Burdett L'Estrange; and has *Issue*—Alexander Waldemar Lawrence, Esquire, born May 10, 1884; and Honoria Constance. *Postal addresses*—Amenho, Wimbledon; 2 Mitre Court, Inner Temple.

REV. CHARLES LAWRENCE, formerly Vicar of Thurton, in the Diocese of Norwich, and Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Carlisle, F.S.A. (Ireland), and F.R.G.S., formerly commissioned in the Austrian Hussars. *Born* Oct. 28, 1828, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Walter Lawrence, Esq., J.P. and High Sheriff, by his wife Georgiana, third dau. of Charles Blake of Moyne. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross raguly gules (for Lawrence); 2 and 3 sable, a catherine-wheel between two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base or (for Scott). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-turbot, tail erect



Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Born* September 13, 1845, being the elder and only surviving son of Henry Compton Law of Allington, by his wife Elizabeth, second

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

proper. **Motto**—"In cruce salus." *Married*, Feb. 26, 1866, Cecil (*d.* 1881), youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Charles



Wale, K.C.B., of Shelford, Cambridge. *Seat*—Lisreaghan (or Bellevue), Lawrencestown, co. Galway.

**WILLIAM FREDERIC LAWRENCE**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Abercromby Division of Liverpool, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, son of the late Reverend Charles W. Lawrence of St. Luke's, Liverpool, by Lucia, daughter of Sir Samuel Young, the first Baronet. *Clubs*—New University, Carlton, Athenæum, Pallatine. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a cross raguly gules. **Crest**—A demi-fish, tail upwards. *Married*, 1887, Caroline Susan, daughter of the late Charles Baring Young of Hyde Park Terrace, W. *Residences*—Covesfield House, Whiteparish, Salisbury; 6 St. Ermin's Mansions, Westminster, S. W.

**EDWARD MAULE LAWSON-SMITH**, Esq., J.P. for W. Riding of the co. of York, B.A. of Trin. Coll. (Cantab.). *Born* 1859, being the second son of the late Rev. Edward Lawson of Longhirst, Northumberland, by Mary, dau. of George Maule; and assumed the surname and arms of Smith by Royal License, under the will of his cousin, Thomas George Smith of Togston. *Clubs*—Isthmian, Yorkshire (York). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a castle proper between two flaunches or, each charged with a fountain, on a chief argent, three storks' heads erased of the field (for Smith); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron sable, another ermine between three martlets of the second (for Lawson). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stork argent, holding in the beak a serpent proper (for Smith); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, two arms embowed, vested ermine, cuffed or, supporting between the hands proper a sun in splendour gold. *Married*, 1886, Ethel Mary, second dau. of Sir W. G.



is the Military Cockade.

Davies, K.C.S.I.; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Edward, *b.* 1889. *Residence*—Colton Lodge, Tadcaster.

LAX, quartered by MAYNARD.

**Layard**  
**EDGAR LEOPOLD LAYARD**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* July 23, 1824, being the sixth son of Henry Peter John Layard, late of the Ceylon Civil Service, by his wife Marianne, daughter of Nathaniel Austen of Ramsgate, in the county of Kent; has been a Member of the Civil Services of Ceylon and the Cape Colony, and of the British Consular Service; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, May 28, 1875, for services rendered in Fiji. *Livery*—Blue, with red cuffs and collars. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between in chief two mullets of six points, radiated and pierced or, and in base a crescent argent, on a chief azure three crescents as before (for Layard); 2, gules, a cross, in the dexter canton a lion rampant supporting an anchor erect, with cable or (for Craze); 3, vert, three doves volant (for Belaire). **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a mullet as in the arms. *These arms were granted in 1779 to the descendants of Peter Layard of Canterbury, but the descent from the grantee has not been officially recorded or established. Married, firstly, October 18, 1845, Barbara Anne, daughter of the Reverend John Calthrop, Vicar and Squire of Gosberton, near Spalding, in the county of Lincoln; and has Issue—An only surviving child, Edgar Leopold Calthrop Layard, born September 21, 1848; secondly, November 24, 1887, Jane Catherine, daughter of the late General Blackhall, Bengal Army, and widow of James Augustus Graham of the Bengal Civil Service. Postal address—"Otterbourne," Budleigh Salterton, South Devon.*

**FRANCIS LAYLAND-BARRATT**, Esquire, M.A., LL.B. (Trinity Hall) Cantab., J.P. and D.L. for Cornwall, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1897 (assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Layland in 1895). *Born* Aug. 12, 1860, being the only son of Francis Barratt and Anna Mitchell, dau. and co-heiress of John Pascoe Bennetts of Woodlane, Falmouth, J.P. for Falmouth. *Clubs*—Reform, Devonshire, Royal Thames Yacht; Commodore of the Royal Cornwall Yacht Club. **Armorial bearings**—Argent,



on a chevron indented between three bears statant sable, muzzled or, as many pallets of the last, each charged with a cross crosslet fichée of the second (for Barratt), impaling the arms of Layland, namely argent, on a fesse raguly



is the Naval Cockade.

gules, between six ears of wheat, three and three vert, banded or in chief, and two escallops in base of the third, a lion passant of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bear sable, muzzled, serene of escallops, and resting the dexter forepaw on an escallop all or. **Motto**—"Cui debeat fidus." *Married*, Sept. 9, 1884, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse, Wallasey, Cheshire; and has *Issue*—Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-Burratt, Gentleman, *b. Dec. 11, 1896*; Dorothea Layland; Petronella Eleanor; and Frances Patricia. *Residences*—68 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.; 5 The Esplanade, Plymouth; Tregarne Lodge, St. Austell, Cornwall.

LEA, quartered by BELLAIRS.

**HIS HONOUR GEORGE HARRIS LEA**, Judge of the County Courts, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* April 2, 1842, being the second son of George B. Lea of Kidderminster, by his wife Emma, daughter of George Harris of Dursley, in the county of Gloucester. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse indented gules, between in chief two lions passant of the second, in base a rock, thereon a beaver proper, spotted ermine, in the mouth a sprig of willow slipped vert. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a demi-heraldic antelope argent, supporting a bird bolt erect or, three pheons fessways sable; with the **Motto**, "Semper firmus." *Married*, firstly, November 29, 1874, Mary, daughter of E. Fuyvoe, Esquire; and by her (who died September 25, 1867) had *Issue*—(1) Harold Fuyvoe Lea, Gentleman, *born* September 19, 1867; and Gertrude. He married secondly, February 25, 1873, Marion, daughter of C. Bishell; and has *issue*, (2) George Percy Lea, Gentleman, *born* May 18, 1875; and Ethel. *Estate*—Some lands in parish of Grindon Bishop, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Longworth, Hereford.

**THE REVEREND THOMAS SIMCOX LEA**, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Scholar of Hertford College. *Born* April 21, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Frederick Simcox Lea of Astley Hall, in the county of Worcester, and The Lakes, Kidderminster, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Tedstone, Delemere, by his wife Elizabeth Catherine, second daughter of the Reverend Henry Clark, Vicar of Harnston, in the county of Lincoln. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a fesse dancettee vert flory counterflory or, between in chief two lions passant sable and in base a stag lodged proper, collared, and chain reflexed over the back of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a beaver proper, semee-de-lis or, holding in the mouth a branch of willow also proper. **Motto**—"Spe vitæ melioris." *Seat*—Astley Hall, Stourport, in the county of Worcester.

**CHARLES REGINALD DE VERE LEADER**, Gentleman. *Born* November 29, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Captain Thomas Leonard Leader, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ash Grove, in the county of Cork, by his first wife Airlie, only daughter of the late Captain Macdougall, 42nd Highlanders. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse sable between three crosses, each charged with an escallop of the first, a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure wavy gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed, habited paly wavy of six vert and gules, the hand grasping a branch of three roses barbed and leaved all proper. **Motto**, "Probum non pœnitent." *Married*, 1871, Fanny, daughter of Captain Moore, late 35th Regiment; and has *Issue*—A son. *Seat*—Ash Grove, near Macroom.

**JOHN DANIEL LEADER**, Gentleman, F.S.A., J.P. for city of Sheffield. *Born* November 20, 1835, being the eldest son of Robert Leader of Sheffield, by his wife Eliza, eldest daughter of John Eadon of Sheffield. *Club*—Sheffield (Sheffield). *Livery*—Black with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse

between three escallops within as many annulets sable, a lion's head between two boars' heads all erased of the field, a bordure nebuly of the second, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed issuing from an annulet and vested or, charged with two pallets engrailed sable, the hand holding a sprig of three roses proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus salus duicum." *Married*, August 22, 1857, Mary (*d. 1897*), younger dau. of Robert Westerhouse of Sheffield; and has *Issue*—(1) Holland Waterhouse Leader, Gentleman, *born* August 25, 1858; (2) Robert Leader, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, *born* November 8, 1860; Maud Mary; and Lilian Theodora. *Estate and postal address*—Moor End, Sheffield.

**WILLIAM NICHOLAS LEADER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Cork, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, late Lieutenant Scots Greys. *Born* 1853, being the elder son of the late William Leader, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Rosmalee, in the county of Cork, by his wife Dora, daughter of The MacGillycuddy of The Reeks. *Club*—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse sable between three crosses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure engrailed azure, and impaling the arms of Roche, namely gules, three roach naiut argent, a canton of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm habited paly of six vert and gules, holding in the hand proper a branch of three roses barbed and leaved proper. *Married*, June 21, 1881, the Honourable Eleanor Charlotte, daughter of the Right Honourable Edmund Roche, first Baron Fermoy. *Seat*—Dromagh Castle, Kanturk, in the county of Cork.

**ROBERT LEAKE**, Esquire, J.P. for *cos. Lancaster and Bucks*, late Member of Parliament for the Radcliffe-cum-Barnworth Division. *Born* 1824, being the eldest son of the late Robert Leake of Manchester, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of the late William Lockett of Richmond Hill, Staffs. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, nine annulets or. **Crest**—A garb, supported by two birds, wings elevated, and pecking at it. **Motto**—"Virtus æternum reator." *Married*, firstly, 1859, Melville Sarah (who died 1893), youngest daughter of the late Richard Nolan of Dublin, and Sea View, in the county of Wicklow; and, secondly, 1865, Lavinia Maria, second daughter of the late Wright Turner of Pendleton, Manchester. *Residence*—Little Morenden Abbey, Bucks.

**EDWARD ALDAM LEATHAM**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts and Fellow of University College, London, Member of Parliament for Huddersfield 1859-1865, and 1868-1885, High Sheriff for the county of Gloucester 1891. *Born* August 28, 1828, being the youngest son of William Leatham of Heath, near Wakefield, by Margaret his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Joshua Walker, Doctor of Medicine, of Leeds. *Club*—Reform, Athenæum, Piccadilly. *Livery*—White, turned up with dark blue, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per saltire ermine and or, on a chief engrailed azure, three bezants each charged with a saltire gules; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nest and thereon an eagle with wings elevated or, the nest and wings frothy vert; with the **Motto**, "Virtute vinco." *Married*, firstly, October 29, 1850, Mary Jane, only daughter of the late John Fowler of Gastard House, near Melksham, in the county of Wiltshire (she died 1871); and secondly, January 18, 1893, Martha Milne, third daughter of the late Reverend John Constable, Rector of Marston Bygott, in the county of Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur William Leatham, Esq., J.P., *born* August 10, 1851 (married Mary Elise, only daughter of H. Martyn Kennard, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of 63 Lowndes Square, by whom he has issue, one son and one daughter); (2) John Fowler Leatham, Esq., J.P.; (3) Albert Edward Leatham, Gentleman; (4) Harold Leatham, Gentleman (deceased);

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Mary Janet [married, 1873, E. R. Whitwell, Esq., J.P., of the Priory, Arni.]; Beatrice [married, 1884, F. P. J. Hanbury-Williams, Esq., J.P., D.L.]; Margaret Hilda [married, 1894, W. Vizard of Llanfihangel, near Cowbridge];



and Ethel [married, 1893, Captain Charles Dalrymple Bruce]. *Estates*—The Estates and Manors of Misurden, Wishanger, and Winstone, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal address*—Misurden Park, near Cirencester.

SAMUEL GURNEY LEATHAM, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* December 13, 1846, being the eldest son of the late William Henry Leatham, Esquire, of Hems-worth Hall, Member of Parliament for Wakefield, 1865 to 1868, when he retired, and for the South Division of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1880 to 1885, by his wife Priscilla, fourth daughter of Samuel Gurney of Ham House, West Ham, in the county of Essex. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per saltire ermine and or, on a chief engrailed azure, three bezants each charged with a saltire gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nest, thereon an eagle, wings elevated or, the nest and wings fretty vert. **Motto**—"Virtute vinces." *Married*, February 28, 1867, Annie Gertrude, third daughter of John Frederic La Trobe Bateman, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Moorpark; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederic Gurney Leatham, Gentleman, born January 19, 1868; (2) Eustace La Trobe Leatham, Gentleman, Royal Navy, born August 3, 1870; (3) Cecil Maxwell Leatham, Gentleman, born September 6, 1875; (4) Bertram Henry Leatham, Gentleman, born March 2, 1881; (5) Nigel Clerc Leatham, Gentleman, born October 18, 1883; (6) Ralph Leatham, Gentleman, born March 3, 1888; Gertrude Hilda, died December 28, 1868; Catherine Isabella; Norah Margaret; Mildred Agnes; Dorothy Mary; and Sybil Grace. *Seat*—Hems-worth Hall, in the West Riding of the county of York.

GERARD FREDERICK TOWLERLTON LEATHER, Esquire, Captain Northumberland (5th) Fusiliers. *Born* August 16, 1865, being the eldest son of the late Frederick John Leather, Esquire, of Leventhorpe Hall, in the county of York, and of Middleton Hall, in the county of Northumberland, and the Friary, Tickhill, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the counties of York and Northumberland, by his wife Gertrude Elizabeth Sophia, youngest daughter of the Reverend Charles Walters, Master

 is the Military Cockade.

of Arts, Vicar of Wardington, in the county of Oxford. *Clubs*—Windham, Army and Navy, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend sable, cotised compony or and of the last, a fountain between two mullets of six points also or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with three mullets of six points, two and one or, holding between the paws a fountain. **Motto**—"Nil nisi quod nonestum." *Married*, October 15, 1891, Margaret Ethel, only daughter of Victor Coates of Rathmore, in the county of Antrim; and has *Issue*—Ralph Towlerlton Leather, Gentleman, born November 19, 1892. *Seats*—Middleton Hall, Belford, in the county of Northumberland, and Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds, in the county of York.


SIR THOMAS LECKY, Knight Bachelor, retired Lieutenant and Quartermaster Londonderry Light Infantry, Justice of the Peace for the county and also for the city of Londonderry, Mayor of Londonderry in 1886 and 1887 (his grandfather was Mayor of Londonderry at Jubilee of George III., is the eleventh member of his family who have been Mayors of Derry). *Born* November 16, 1838, being the eldest son of Thomas Lecky of Longfield Lodge, Eglington, in the county of Londonderry, by his wife Hannah, youngest daughter of the late William Smith of Limavady; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow piping, black velvet collar, yellow waistcoat, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three mullets argent. **Crest**—A boar's head erased. **Motto**—"Utere dum potes." *Married*, January 16, 1873, Eleanor Henrietta Charlotte, younger daughter of the late Reverend Henry Scott of Foyle Hill, in the county of Londonderry; and has *Issue*—Catherine Ann Swettenham. *Estates*—Shellfield and Kerrygalt, in the county of Donegal; house property and ground rents in the city of Derry; and in conjunction with his brother, the Greystone Hall and Limavady property. *Postal address*—Greystone Hall, Limavady, county Londonderry, Ireland.

WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE LECKY, Gentleman, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the Universities of Dublin and St. Andrews, Honorary Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Literature of the University of Cambridge. *Born* March 26, 1838, being the eldest son of the late John Hartpole Lecky, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of W. E. Tallants of Newark-on-Trent. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between three roses argent (for Lecky); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron embattled argent, on a chief of the last a torteau between two lions' heads erased sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor in pale proper, cabled or and gules, surmounted by a boar's head erased and erect azure; with the **Motto**, "Gubernat navem Deus." *Married*, June 1870, the Baroness de Dedem, daughter of Baron de Dedem, Lieutenant-General in the Dutch Service. *Estates*—Ballyvale, &c., in the county of Carlow; Killbracken, in Queen's County.

LEE, see DILLON.

CONSTANCE ANNE LEE, Spinster, only surviving daughter of the late Reverend William Blackstone Lee, Rector of Wootton Woodstock, in the county of Oxford, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late Charles Thomson, Esquire, Master in Chancery, of Dalzells, St. Kitt's, and 14 Portland Place, London, W. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy or and azure, between ten billets, four in chief and three, two and one in base argent (for Lee); 2 and 3 azure, a cinquefoil pierced within a bordure engrailed ermine (for Astley). *Postal address*—5 Sion Hill, Bath.

SIR EDWARD LEE, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1833, being the second son of the late Reverend Frederic Lee, Master of Arts, Rector of Easington, in the county of Oxford, and Vicar of Stantonbury, in the county of Buckingham, by his wife Mary, only daughter of George Ellys of Aylesbury; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1872, by

 is the Naval Cockade.



His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse coupéd, between three crescents sable, as many hawks' lures or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon an eagle's leg fesseways erased at the thigh, the claw to the sinister azure, a falcon belled or, legged gules, twined round the body and neck with a hawk's lure sable; with the **Motto**, "Fide et constantiâ." *Married*, 1870, Emily, daughter of the late T. Davies of Regent's Park. *Postal address*—Castlenau, Church Road, Barnes, Surrey.

THE REVEREND FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, Student of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Divinity, and formerly Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* January 6, 1832, being the eldest son of the Reverend Frederick Lee, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Easington, in the county of Oxford, and Vicar of Stantonbury, in the county of Buckingham, by his wife Mary, only child of Mr. George Ellys of Aylesbury. *Club*—Union (Oxford). *Livery*—White or grey cloth, with black cuffs, collar, and trimmings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse coupéd between three



crescents sable, as many hawks' lures or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon an eagle's leg fesseways erased at the thigh, the claws to the sinister azure, a falcon belled or, legged gules, twined round the body and neck with a hawk's lure sable; with the **Motto**, "Fide et constantiâ." *Married*, June 9, 1850, Elvira Louisa, who died Sept. 1, 1890, fourth and youngest daughter of the Reverend Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Crech St. Michael, in the county of Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Reginald Benedet Duncan Lee, Gentleman, M.A., Oxon. 1861, born July 2, 1861; (2) Gordon Ambrose de Lisle Lee, Gentleman, Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms [to whom refer]; (3) Leonard Miles Henry Lee, Gentleman, born February 24, 1867, and Mary Louisa Gwendoline. *Postal address*—All Saints' Vicarage, Lambeth, London, S.E.

✠ GORDON AMBROSE DE LISLE LEE, Gentleman, Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms. *Born* July 11, 1863, being the second son of the Reverend Frederick George Lee, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth [to whom refer], by his wife Elvira Louisa, youngest daughter of the Reverend Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, sometime Vicar of Crech St. Michael, in the county of Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse coupéd between three crescents sable, as many hawks' lures or, impaling the arms of Wallace, namely gules, semée-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure compony azure and of the third. **Crest**—Upon an eagle's leg fesseways erased at the thigh, the claw to the sinister azure, a falcon belled or, legged gules, twined round the body and neck by a hawk's lure sable. **Motto**—"Fide et constantiâ."

*Married*, August 8, 1888, Rose Mary, elder daughter of Robert Cyril Wallace, sometime Secretary to the Earl



Marshall of England; and has *Issue*—Mary Flora. *Postal address*—Herald's College, London, E.C.; Selwood Lodge, Elm Place, South Kensington.

HENRY LEE, Esquire, J.P., M.P. for Southampton, 1865-75. *Born* Nov. 20, 1817, being the second son of Lee of Chisbury, co. Mon. *Father* by his wife Anne, dau. of Joseph Coker of Bilton, co. York, a Lawyer. **Armorial bearings**—as usual, but to which the right has not been officially proved or recorded, save for **Arms**—Azure, two bars ermine, over all a bend counter-combly of the second and gules. **Crest**—A bar passant argent, mantled, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Patriam qui vincit." *Married*, 1846, Hannah, dau. of John Dwyer; and has *Issue*—Harold Lee, b. 1851. *See also* *Self* by Parkes, Lancaster.

✠ HENRY HERBERT LEE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Major-General



(retired), late Royal Engineers, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Severn Division English Volunteer Submarine Miners. *Born* October 1838, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Henry Thomas Lee, Master of Arts, Vicar of Helthoughton with South Rayham, and Rural Dean,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

by his wife Catherine Frances, fifth daughter of James Tschudi Broadwood of Lyne House, in the county of Surrey. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings as used are for Arms:** Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable, a crescent or for difference. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's face sable. **Motto**—"Fortiter sed suaviter." [The arms were confirmed October 25, 1583, by William Flower, Norroy, to Thomas Lee of the City of London. In the pedigree in the "Landed Gentry," the pedigree of the family is set forth, and though the said Thomas Lee is slated to be an ancestor, the connection is not shown]. Married, September 16, 1873, Constance Mary (who died 1890), eldest daughter of the late George Lyall of Heady Park, Epsom. Estate and postal address—The Mount, Dinas Powis, Cardiff.

**LENNOX BERTRAM LEE, Esquire.** Born 1864, being the only son of the late Sir Joseph Cocksey Lee, by his wife Henrietta Burley, dau. of the late Rev. James Hill. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms**—Azure, two bars ermineois, over all a bend counter-compony of the second and gules. **Crest**—A bear passant argent, muzzled, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Patitur qui vincit." Married, 1892, Edith Gertrude, second dau. of Malcolm Macellan; and has Issue—Lennox Cleland Lee, b. 1893. Residence—Manchester.

**THOMAS LEE, Esquire, J.P.** Born Feb. 14, 1819, being the third son of the late Lee Lee of Chorley, co. Lancaster, by his wife Anne, dau. of Joseph Cocksey of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established or recorded, are for Arms**—Azure, two bars ermineois, over all a bend counter-compony of the second and gules. **Crest**—A bear passant argent, muzzled, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Patitur qui vincit." Married, Sept. 23, 1875, Mary, second dau. of James Bayley of Tydesley and Stalybridge. Seat—Alder House, Atherton, Lancashire.

**WILLIAM BLACKSTONE LEE, Esquire,** Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Representative of Lee of Lea, Alderton, Stanton, Roden, Berrington, &c., and afterwards of Langley, Lea Hall, Acton Burnell, and Coton Hall, all in the county of Shropshire. Born May 3, 1842, being the third and only surviving son of the Reverend


la Lee, Knight of the Shire, 16 and 17 Edward II. (Palgrave's Parliamentary Writ). Eytton gives also an unbroken descent through the Stantons of Stanton Hineheath from 1086, and through the Astleys of Nordley from about 1100-1135. Including Reigner, who was FitzAlan's deputy in 1201, the family have served the Office of Sheriff nine times. Humphrey Lee was created a Baronet by James I. in 1620, being the first Shropshire gentleman to receive that honour. His son, Sir Richard, suffered much in the Royal cause, and died 1660, leaving two daughters, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Club—New University. Livery—Dark green, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy or and azure, between ten billets, four in chief, and three, two and one in base argent (for Lee); 2 and 3 azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last (for Astley). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, on a staff raguly lying fesseways, a squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut, from the dexter end of the staff a hazel branch vert, fructed or. **Motto**—"Ne incautus futuri." Married, Oct. 1, 1874, Maud Ellen Legh, third daughter of William Milton Bridger, Esquire, of Halmaker House, near Chichester, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Sussex and Wilts, by his wife Sophia, daughter of Gorges Lowther, Esquire, formerly Member of Parliament for Ratoath, and afterwards of Ovington, in the county of Hampshire, and Tilshead Lodge, in the county of Wilts. Postal address—Send, Melksham.

**WILLIAM FREDERICK LEE, Esquire, J.P. W.** Riding co. of York, late Hon. Major Yorks. Dragoons. Born Feb. 22, 1857, being the eldest son of Richard Thomas Lee, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Yorkshire (York). Livery—Blue, with yellow facings. Married, April 28, 1881, Renée Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lionel M. S. Pilkington, Bart.; and has had Issue—(1) Richard Thomas Lee, b. Nov. 28, 1884, d. April 9, 1886; (2) Charles Frederick Lee, b. July 2, 1887; (3) Michael Philip Edward Lee, b. March 8, 1892; Hilda Kené; Diana Marian; Doris Sophia; Phyllis Aimée; and Joan Margaret. Seat—Grove Hall, Knottingley, Yorks.

**HARRY LEE STANTON LEE-DILLON, Esquire,** commonly called the Hon. Harry Lee Stanton Lee-Dillon,




William Blackstone Lee, Rector of Wootton, Woodstock, by his wife Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Charles Thomson, Esquire, Master in Chancery, of 14 Portland Place, and Dalzells, St. Kitt's, by his wife and cousin Anne Dalzell Thomson of Dalzells, descended from Sir Robert Dalzell, who was created Earl of Carnwath in 1639, through his second son, Sir John Dalzell, Baronet, of Glenae. The records of the Herald's College and others show that from the time of Reigner or Reginald de Le (about 1160-1210) many of the family were knighted, among them Sir John de

 is the Military Cockade.



formerly an officer of the Rifle Brigade, in which he served 1895-97; J.P. for co. Roscommon, Fellow of the Society of

 is the Naval Cockade.

Antiquaries of London (Count Henri de Dillon in France, Hon. Arthur Dillon, father of Henry, eleventh Viscount, who was a Lieut.-Gen. in the French service, having been raised to that rank in 1711.) *Born* July 25, 1874, being the only child of the Rt. Hon. Harold Arthur Lee Dillon, seventeenth Viscount Dillon of Costello-Gallon, in the Peerage of Ireland, Pres. Soc. Antiq., Hon. Major (retired) 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and of Juliana, eldest dau. of the late Isaac Brock Stanton, Canadian Civil Service. *Club*—White's. *Livery*—Dress: crimson, blue facings, gilt buttons, blue lace; undress: blue, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 8, quarterly i. and iii. argent, a lion passant between three crescents gules (for Dillon); ii. and iii. argent, a fesse between three crescents sable, a label for difference (for Lee of Quarendon and Ditchley); 2. Dillon as before; 3. Lee as before; 4. argent, a lion rampant within a bordure azure, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis or (for Sanders of Banbury); 5. per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged (for Pope, Earls of Downe); 6. quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or (for Dutton); 7. the royal arms of His Majesty King Charles II., debased by a baton sinister ermine (for Fitz Roy). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding between the jaws an estoile argent. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Postal addresses*—Ditchley, Emsay, Oxfordshire; Lough Glynn, Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon, Ireland.

HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk. *Born* 1847, being the elder and only surviving son of the late Henry James Lee-Warner, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Walsingham Abbey, by his wife Ellen Rosetta, youngest daughter of the late Jonathan Bullock of Faulkbourne Hall, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse comboy or and of the field, between eight billets of the second (for Lee); 2. quarterly i. and iii. per pale indented argent and sable; ii. and iii. azure, a fleur-de-lis or, differenced by a crescent; 3. vert, a cross engrailed argent (for Warner). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, sitting between two branches of oak fruited proper, cracking a nut or; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis tantum nati." *Postal address*—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.

THE REVEREND JAMES LEE-WARNER, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Beckley, East Sussex. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Henry James Lee-Warner of Thorpland Hall, by his wife Anne, daughter of the Reverend Henry Nicholas Astley. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse comboy or and of the field, between eight billets of the second (for Lee); 2. quarterly i. and iii. per pale indented argent and sable; ii. and iii. azure, a fleur-de-lis or, differenced by a crescent (for Warner); 3. vert, a cross engrailed argent (for Whetenhale). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, between two branches of oak fruited proper, cracking a nut or; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis tantum nati." *Married*, 1874, Agnes Louisa, daughter of the Reverend Henry P. Marsham of Rippon Hall; and has with other *Issue*—George Lee-Warner, Gentleman, born 1875. *Estate*—Thorpland Hall, in the county of Norfolk. *Residence*—The Rectory, Beckley, East Sussex.

ROBERT HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1861. *Born* 1823, being the seventh son of the late Reverend Daniel Henry Lee-Warner of Walsingham Abbey, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Anne, eldest daughter of the late Francis William Thomas Brydges of Tyberton Court. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse comboy or and of the field, between eight billets of the second (for Lee); 2.

quarterly i. and iii. azure, a fleur-de-lis or, differenced by a crescent; 3. vert, a cross engrailed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, between two branches of oak fruited proper, cracking a nut or; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis tantum nati." *Married*, 1866, Isabella Margaret, third daughter of the late Charles David Gordon of Abergeldie Castle, North Britain, and widow of Antony Gibbs of Merry Hill, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Tyberton Court, Hereford.

WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* April 18, 1846, being the sixth but fifth surviving son of the late Reverend Canon James H. Lee-Warner of Thorpland Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Anne, daughter of the Reverend Henry N. Astley (son of Sir Edward Astley, Bart.) of Bamsay, in the same county. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse comboy or and of the first, between eight billets of the second (for Lee); 2. quarterly i. and iii. per pale indented argent and sable; ii. and iii. azure, a fleur-de-lis or, differenced by a crescent; 3. vert, a cross engrailed argent, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, between two branches of oak fruited proper; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis tantum nati." *Married*, August 2, 1876, Ellen Paulina, daughter of General Henry William Houlmal, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Philip Henry Lee-Warner, Gentleman, born June 7, 1877; (2) Cecil John Lee-Warner, Gentleman, born February 4, 1879; (3) William Hamilton Lee-Warner, Gentleman, born October 14, 1880; (4) Roland Paul Lee-Warner, Gentleman, born January 4, 1892.

LEE CH, quartered by SLAUGHTER.

REV. WILLIAM ANSDILL LEECH of Cloonecra, co. Mayo, B.A. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Sept. 30, 1812, being the elder son of the late Rev. John Leech, M.A., of Cloonecra, co. Mayo, by his wife Mary, second dau. of William Darley, Esq., of St. John's, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a trefoil vert, on a chief indented gules, three dual coronets or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a dual coronet or, charged with a trefoil vert, an arm erect proper, grasping a snake entwined about the arm also vert. **Motto**—"Virtute et valore."

JOHN FISHWICK LEEMING, Esquire, Major (Retired List) late 3rd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, and formerly 5th Royal Lancashire Militia. *Born* Feb. 24, 1843, being the third but now eldest surviving son of the late Mr. Edward Leeming, late of Cornbrook Park, near Manchester, by his wife Anne, daughter of John Fishwick, Esquire, J.P., of Dalton Lodge, White-le-Woods, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Clubs*—Junior Naval and Military, Primrose, Red Rose. *Livery* (undress)—Drab coat and overcoat pipe 1 with scarlet, scarlet collar and cuffs, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons; (full-dress) white coat and vest with scarlet facings and lace, silver buttons, claret-coloured plush breeches, silver buckles and garters, and white silk stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron argent and ermine, a chevron gules, in chief an oak-branch fruited and slipped proper between two roses gules, barbed and seeded also proper, and in base a cross potent azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two crosses potent azure, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword all proper, charged with two oak-leaves, the one above and the other below the elbow vert; with the **Motto**, "In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, April 28, 1862, Margaret Jane, fourth daughter of John Wilson of Yew Tree House, near Manchester, and The Beeches, Clitheroe; and has *Issue*—(1) John Heys Leeming, born February 23, 1865; (2) Harry

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Heatley Leeming, born July 14, 1867; (3) Arthur Albert Victor Leeming, born December 1, 1877; Florence Louise;



and Fanny Augusta Hamilton. *Postal address*—Whalley Range, near Manchester.

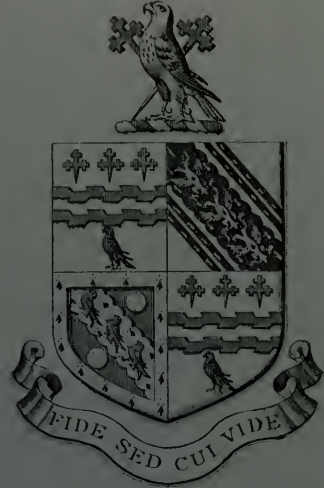
SIR ELLIOTT LEES, first Baronet (1897), M.P. for Birkenhead, J.P. for Dorsetshire, Capt. Dorsetsh. Yeo. Cavalry, M.A. (Oxon). *Born* October 23, 1860, being the eldest and only surviving son of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Evans Lees, J.P., D.L., of Woodfield, Oldham, by Bernarda, daughter of Elliott Bay Turnbull of Puebla, Mexico. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, Garrick. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron dovetailed argent and gules, in chief two millrinds sable and in base an owl of the first, the escutcheon being charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a millrind fesseways sable, thereon an owl proper; with the **Motto**, "Without rest, without haste." *Married*, 1882, Florence, daughter of Patrick Keith, of London and Algiers; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Evans Keith Lees, Gentleman, born 1886; (2) John Victor Elliott Lees, Gentleman, born 1887; (3) Bernard Percy Turnbull Lees, Gentleman, born 1891; Florence Mary Bernarda; Gracia Katharine Hope; and Eleanor Juliet Anne. *Estate and postal address*—South Lytchett Manor, Poole, Dorset.

ERIC BROWN LEES, Gentleman. *Born* April 14, 1878, being the eldest son of the late Edward Brown Lees, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Lancaster and for W.R., co. York, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, Lieut.-Col. 22nd Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, by his wife Dorothy, dau. of John Livesey. *Livery*—Blue, with red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bars raguly between three cross crosslets fitchée in chief and a falcon belled in base all gules (for Lees); 2, argent, on a bend inverted with plain double cotises sable, guttée-d'eau, three eagles, each with two heads displayed ermine (for Brown); 3, gules, on a bend, inverted ermineois between two bezants, three martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine (for Collins); and for a **Crest**,



is the Military Cockade.

on a wreath of the colours, in front of two cross crosslets fitchée saltireways gules, a falcon belled argent. **Motto**—



"Fide sed cui vide." *Seat*—Thurland Castle, Kirkby Lonsdale.

FRANCIS GERALD LEES, Esq., J.P. for E. Riding of the co. of York, late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt., formerly Lieut. 25th Foot. *Born* 1842, being the son of the late George Lees, Esq., J.P., of Werneth Lodge, Lancashire, by Maria, dau. of Henry Parry. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Union. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and gules a fesse dovetailed per fesse embattled between two falcons belled in chief and a lion rampant in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, a lion rampant gules, supporting a flag of the arms, the staff entwined by a wreath of oak fructed proper. **Motto**—"In dubiis rectus." *Married*, 1867, Sophia Charlotte, dau. of A. J. Maxham; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Gerald Lees, Gentleman, *b.* 1870. *Seat*—Werneth Lodge, Lanes.

JAMES ARTHUR LEES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancaster and Stafford, Bachelor of Arts of the College of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 14, 1852, being the eldest son of James Lees, Esquire, of Clarksfield and Alkington Hall, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Thomas Cardwell of Lytham, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars raguly between three cross crosslets fitchée in chief, and a falcon belled in base, all gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount, thereon amidst wheat a mower, in his hands a scythe in the attitude of mowing, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Ein doe and spare nought." *Married* Lucy Jane, second daughter of the Reverend Charles John Martyn, then Rector of Long Melford, in the county of Suffolk, and now of Daglingworth, in the county of Gloucester, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen; and has *Issue*—Alfred Robin Martyn Lees, Gentleman, born October 6, 1884; and Grace Elinor. *Seat*—Alkington Hall, Middleton, in the county of Lancashire.

JOSEPH CROMPTON LEES, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel 6th Volunteer Batt. Manchester Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancashire and Borough of Oldham. *Born* January 15, 1844, being the eldest son of Joseph Lees, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Sarah Ann, daughter of James Milne. *Club*—New Uni-



is the Naval Cockade.

versity. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars raguly between three cross crosslets fitchée in chief, and a falcon belled in base all gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount, thereon amidst wheat a mower, in his hands a scythe in the attitude of mowing, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Ein doe and spare nought." *Married*, November 23, 1892, Emma Margretta, daughter of James Grieves; and has *Issue*—Charles Joseph Denis Lees, Gentleman, born Oct. 13, 1866. *Estate*—Clarksfield, in the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—Newtown Manor, Sligo.

JAMES HENRY LEES-MILNE, Esq., J.P. co. of Lancaster. *Born* December 4, 1847, being the second son of the late Joseph Lees, Esquire, of Lower Clarksfield, Oldham, by his wife Sarah Anne, only daughter of James Milne of Park House; and assumed for himself and issue the additional surname and arms of Milne by Royal License, dated May 31, 1890, on succeeding to the property of Abram Crompton Milne of Crompton Hall and Park House, who died March 27, 1890. *Clubs*—Conservative (Manchester), Clarendon (Manchester), Albion (Oldham). *Livery*—Dark blue, with white collar and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermineois on a pale inverted sable, a millrind erect between two lions passant argent (for Milne); 2 and 3 argent, two bars raguly between three cross crosslets fitchée in chief and a falcon belled in base all gules (for Lees). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of five palm trees proper a lamb couchant argent, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped or, and supporting with the dexter forefoot a flagstaff in bend sinister proper, therefrom flowing a banner argent charged with a cross crosslet gules (for Milne); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount, thereon amidst wheat a mower in his hands his scythe in the attitude of mowing, all proper (for Lees); with the **Motto**, "Prudenter qui seclitio." *Married*, April 25, 1877, Mary Emma, second daughter of Alexander Nesbitt, Esquire, of Byfield House, Barnes, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Alec Milne Lees-Milne, Gentleman, born February 18, 1878; (2) George Crompton Lees-Milne, Gentleman, born April 21, 1880. *Seat*—Crompton Hall and Park House, Shaw, near Oldham.

LEESON, see MILLTOWN.

MARKHAM RICHARD LEESON-MARSHALL, Esq., J.P., High Sheriff 1890, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Dec. 24, 1850, being the only son of the late Richard John Leeson-Marshall, Esq., J.P., of Callinaferey House, by Zeena, eldest dau. of the Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton ermine an escutcheon of the second charged with a trefoil slipped or, a crescent gules for difference (for Marshall); 2, gules, a chief nebuly argent, the rays of the sun issuing therefrom or (for Leeson); 3, or, on a chief azure, a demi-lion argent, holding between the paws a harp of the first (for Markham). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in armour affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand a baton sable, tipped or, charged on the breast with a rose gules, girded with a sash also gules, a crescent as in the arms for difference (for Marshall); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a sun or, partially eclipsed by clouds proper (for Leeson); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a winged lion sejant guardant argent, wings addorsed, holding between the forepaws a harp or, the head encircled by a plain glory of the last (for Markham). *Married*, Aug. 9, 1890, Mabel Edith, eldest dau. of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, Bart.; and by her (who died May 2, 1892) has *Issue*—Mary. *Seat*—Callinaferey House, Killorglin, co. Kerry.

STANLEY HUGHES LE FLEMING, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland (High Sheriff 1878), D.L. for Cumberland, J.P. for Lancs. and Capt. and Hon. Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born*

1855, being the elder son of the late Major-Gen. George Cumberland Hughes le Fleming, J.P. and D.L., of Rydal, by his second wife Anne Jane, youngest dau. of Major Alexander Rennick, Bengal Army. *Clubs*—Carlton, Windham, Orleans. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fret argent (for Le Fleming); 2 and 3 quarterly or and argent, a lion rampant azure between three fountains proper (for Hughes). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a serpent nowed, holding in the mouth a wreath of olives and vine leaves all proper (for Le Fleming); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant, resting the dexter paw on a fountain (for Hughes). **Motto**—"Pax, copia, sapientia." *Married*, Oct. 20, 1896, Cecily, eldest dau. of Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Marton of Capernwray, Lancs. *Seat*—Rydal Hall, Ambleside.

ANTHONY O'GRADY LEFROY, Esq., Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1818, being the son of the late Rev. Henry Lefroy, Vicar of Santry, Dublin; was created C.M.G. 1888. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert fretty argent, on a chief of the second a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva) between two wyverns gules (for Lefroy); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron or, between three crescents argent, on a chief gules, three mullets of the third, a martlet for difference (for Langlois). **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wyvern gules, gorged with a collar dancettée argent, fretty vert. **Motto**—"Mutare sperno." *Married*, 1852, Mary, dau. of the late Colonel Bruce, Commander of Troops in Western Australia. *Postal address*—Perth, Western Australia.

THOMAS LANGLOIS HUGH LEFROY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Longford, High Sheriff in the year 1892, Master of Arts of the University of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of Judge Thomas Lefroy of Carrig-glas Manor (who died 1871), by his wife Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable Hugh Massy, third Lord Massy. *Club*—St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, fretty argent, on a chief of the second a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva), between two wyverns gules (for Lefroy); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron or, between three crescents argent, on a chief gules, three mullets of the third (for Langlois). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, a demi-wyvern gules, gorged with a collar dancettée argent, fretty vert. **Motto**—"Mutare sperno." *Seat*—Carrig-glas Manor, near Longford.

THE REVEREND AUGUSTUS GEORGE LEGGE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, late Vicar of North Elmham, in the co. of Norfolk, Lord of several Manors in the county of Southampton. *Born* January 20, 1835, being the second but eldest surviving son of the Reverend Henry Legge, Rector of East Lavant, in the county of Sussex, owner of the Marland and Maple-Durham, and Bramdean estates, by his wife Elizabeth Louisa, daughter of Admiral Stair Douglas. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons, and silver lace round hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Gaudet tentamine virtus." *Married*, August 26, 1864, Alice Mary (d. 1885), daughter of John Greenwood, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, of Broadhanger, in the county of Hampshire, and late Solicitor to the Treasury; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Douglas Legge, Gentleman, born October 31, 1865; (2) John Greenwood Legge, Gentleman, born December 7, 1871; Honora Alice Charlotte; Florence Lucy; Beatrice Louisa; Frances Mary; and Alice Georgina. *Estates*—Mareland; Maple-Durham; Bramdean. *Postal address*—Bramdean House, Alresford.

LEGH, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ARTHUR MASTERTON ROBERTSON LEGH, second son of William John Renny, Esq., of Danevale, co. Kirkeudbright, J.P., D.L., by his wife Julia Isabella, elder dau. of Arthur John Robertson, Esq., of Inshes, co. Inverness, J.P., D.L., and together with his wife assumed the name and arms of Legh by Royal Licence dated Aug. 9, 1807. *Livery*—Black and scarlet facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two bars argent, over all a bend compony



gules and or, a canton of the second (for difference), impaling quarterly 1 and 4, azure, two bars argent, over all a bend compony gules (for Legh); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent (for Cotton). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head couped argent, armed and crined or, on the neck a cross patonce gules. *Married* Caroline Mary Florence, eldest dau. of Frederick Henry Cotton (eldest son of Rev. H. Stapleton Cotton) of Dalbury, co. Derby, and grand-dau. of the late Charles Richard Banastre Legh, Esq., of Adlington Hall, D.L., J.P.; and has *Issue*—Cynthia Combermere. *Seat*—Adlington Hall, Macclesfield, co. Chester.

THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANCIS HENRY THICKNESSE, Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Divinity. *Born* May 14, 1829, being the second son of the Reverend William Edward Coldwell, Master of Arts, Prebendary of Lichfield and Rector of Stafford, by his wife Mary, daughter of E. Norman; and assumed by Royal License, in 1859, the surname and arms of Thicknesse only; he was consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1888. *Club* United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for the arms of Thicknesse: Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief the blade of a scythe azure, a canton of the second, the escutcheon being surmounted by his mitre. *Married*, firstly, July 3, 1854, Anne, only surviving child and heir of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, Esquire, of Beech Hill, in the county of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for Wigan; and by her (who died 1886) has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Thicknesse, B.A., born September 25, 1856 [married, 1889, Lily, daughter of Robert William Haynes]; (2) the Reverend Francis Nor-



is the Military Cockade.

man Thicknesse, Bachelor of Arts, Rector of Abington, Northants, born August 9, 1858; (3) Philip Coldwell Thicknesse, born January 28, 1860 [married, April 28, 1891, Daisy Oakley, daughter of the late Dean of Manchester]; (4) Raymond Edward Thicknesse, born October 17, 1867 [married, January 3, 1889, Helen, daughter of Samuel Botterill of Cookshire, Canada]; (5) John Audley Thicknesse, born November 8, 1869 [married, Sept. 27, 1897, Phyllis Margaret, daughter of the late Henry Woodcock of Hayward's Heath]; Frances Annette Eleanor; and Katherine Edith Mary Isabel. He married secondly, August 28, 1888, Agnes Beatrice Julia, fourth daughter of the Reverend Marsham Argles, Dean of Peterborough and Rector of Barnack, in the county of Northampton. *Residence*—Precincts, Peterborough.

LEIGH, quartered by HORDERN.

ROGER LEIGH, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Orrell, in co. Lancaster, J.P. Kent and Lancashire, M.P. for Rochester 1880 to 1885. *Born* April 27, 1840, being the adopted son of the late Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart., of Hindley Hall. He s. to the estates in 1868, under the will of Sir R. Holt Leigh, Bart., at the death of Thomas, Lord Kingstown (who had a life interest in them). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a cross engrailed argent, between four lozenges ermine, for distinction a canton or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws a lozenge argent, charged with a rose gules, and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a cross patée or. *Married*, 1st, May 29, 1861, Elizabeth Jane (who died July 30, 1894), eldest daughter of Thomas Eden Blackwell, 91st Royal Argyllshire Highlanders, and granddau. of Gen. Blackwell, C.B.; and by her had *Issue*—Margaret Caroline; Amabel Frances Louisa, deceased; Mary Etheldreda; and Emma Lindsay. He married secondly, 1885, Agatha Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Alfred Shaw. *Seats*—Hindley Hall, Wigan; Barham Court, Maidstone. *Residence*—70 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.

STANLEY LEIGHTON, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Western Division of the county of Salop, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Shropshire, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Montgomery. *Born* October 13, 1837, being the son of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton, seventh Baronet, by his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Netherton Parker, Esquire, of Sweeney Hall, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules; and for his **Crest**, a wyvern with wings expanded sable. **Motto**—"Dread shame." *Married*, 1873, Jessie Marie, dau. and co-heir of Henry Bertie Watkin Williams-Wynn, Esquire, of Nanty-Meiched, in the county of Montgomery; and has *Issue*—Bertie Edward Parker Leighton, Gentleman, 1st Royal Dragoons; and Rachel Frances Marion. *Residence*—Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.

JOHN LEITH-ROSS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace.

*Born* 1809, being the eldest son of the late John Leith-Ross, Esquire, of Arnage, Writer to the Signet, Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Young, of Theddocksley, Provost of Aberdeen, co-heir of her maternal uncle, Alexander Anderson of Bourtie, in the county of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or three water-bougets sable, a bordure of the second; 2 and 3 quarterly, i. and iii. or, a cross crosslet fitchée sable, between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base barways gules, all within a bordure azure (for Leith of Freefield); ii. and iii. azure, a stag trippant or, attired and unguled gules (for Strachan of Glenkindie). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, on a cap of maintenance a water-bouget sable. **Mottos** (above the crest)—"Agnosear eventus;" (below the shield) "Virtue have virtue." *Married*, firstly, July 25, 1844, Nicola, daughter of William Arbutnot of Dens; and by her (who died January 28, 1874) has *Issue*—(1) John Leith-Ross, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding and



is the Naval Cockade.

Battalion Scottish Borderers, born April 15, 1845 [married, October 1878, Janet Forbes, daughter of William Lamond of Stranduff, and has issue]; (2) Frederick William Arbuthnot Leith-Ross, Gentleman, born September 1847 [married, ]; (3) Harry Leith-Ross, Gentleman, Royal Navy, born December 1848; (4) Charles Cumming Leith-Ross, Gentleman, died 1865; (5) Herbert Olive Leith-Ross, Gentleman, died 1861; (6) Willoughby Louis Thullier Leith-Ross, Gentleman, born 1861; (7) William Harry Hay Leith-Ross, Gentleman; Nicola Rosa [married, 1878, Alfred Campbell Mackenzie]; and Eleanor Euphemia Gordon, died 1866. He married secondly, November 18, 1878, Jane Catherine, daughter of James Pirie; and has by her, Jane Catherine. *Seat*—Arnagh Castle, Eilon.

*LE MOYNE*, see *DE LONGUEUIL*.

*ELLEN LEMPRIERE*, Spinster, eldest daughter of Admiral George Durré Lempriere, Seigneur of Chevrel and Dielement, and formerly Seigneur of St. Owen's, Jersey, by his wife Frances, daughter and heiress of W. Dumaresq, Esquire, of Pelham. Livery—White cloth, scarlet cloth collar, cuff, and waistcoat, and (for full dress) scarlet plush breeches and white silk stockings. **Armorial bearings** as borne, but which have not been established at the College of Arms, are upon a lozenge. Quarterly of twenty-nine, 1. gules, three eagles displayed or, fleur-de-lis for difference; 2. quartering azure, nine billets or (for De S. Martin); 3. or, a raven sable (for Corbet); 4. gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent (for De Carteret); 5. gules, a chevron between three towers triple-towered or (for S. Owen); 6. gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent (for D'Albini); 7. sable, two shin-bones in saltire argent, the dexter surmounted of the sinister (for Vent u); 8. azure, three lions rampant or, a bordure sable (for De Caun); 9. argent, a saltire gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure (for Harleston); 10. gules, two bars ermine, in chief three martlets or (for Sarre); 11. gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent, in base an annulet or, for difference (for De Carteret); 12. sable, three swords in pile argent, point downwards, hilts and pommels or, two mullets in chief for difference (for Pontell); 13. argent, two wings enjambé ermine (for Koynez); 14. azure, six mascle argent, three and three (for Credie); 15. party per fesse gule and azure, three crescents argent (for Anumeral); 16. Barry of eight argent and gules, over all a bend sable (for Bourton); 17. argent, a chevron gules, between three garbs vert (for Boco); 18. azure, on a chief argent, a demi lion couped gules (for Demiband); 19. argent, three chevrons sable (for Archdeacon); 20. gules, a cross fleury or, charged with seven roundels sable (for Latimer); 21. gule, a wyvern with wings erect argent (for Le Brent); 22. three lions passant in pale argent, over all a label of three points sable (for Giffard); 23. argent, a fesse between three cinquefoil gules (for Pontrell); 24. argent, a fesse between three wolves heads erased sable, a crescent for difference (for Seale); 25. three escallops or, a mullet for difference (for Dumaresq); 26. sable, three dolphins embowed argent (for De Bagot); 27. three tresails slipped sable (for Payn); 28. ermines, a cross-bow drawn, charged with an arrow all argent (for Larvaletier); 29. three escallops, a mullet for difference.

## Lempriere

**Supporters**—Two knights fully armed and visors raised proper. Estate—Pelham, near Alton, in the county of Hampshire. *Postal address*—Pelham, Alton, Hampshire.

**G**EOERGE COSBY LENDRUM, Esq., J.P., D.L., co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1875, J.P. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1882. Born April 22, 1846, being the eldest son of James Lendrum, Esq., of Magheracross, J.P. and D.L. for eos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1835, and co. Tyrone 1837, B.A. (Cantab.) 1830 (Trin. Coll.), by his wife Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Vesey of Derrabard. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three garbs or, on a chief argent, as many woolpacks sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a dove holding an olive branch in its beak all proper. **Motto**—"La paix." *Married*, Dec. 10, 1878, Antoinette Frances, eldest dau. of Antoine Sleet Butler, Esq., C.B., late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards; and has issue—(1) James Butler Lendrum, Gentleman, b. Sept. 14, 1880; (2) George Dalur Lendrum, Gentle-

man, b. Aug. 5, 1882; (3) Marcus Beresford Lendrum, Gentleman, b. Oct. 11, 1883; (4) Alan Cane Lendrum, Gentleman, b. July 11, 1885; and Anne. *Seat*—Magheracross (the ancient name restored), Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh.

LENNOX, quartered by VERSCHOYLE, CHINERY-HALDANE, STUART, and STUART-RICHARDSON.

**J**OHAN MAITLAND LENNOX, Esquire, Captain, and Her Majesty's Inspector of Prisons. **Lennox** Born July 1, 1833, being the fourth son of the Right Honourable George Lennox, commonly known as Lord George Lennox, by

Louisa his wife, daughter of Captain John Rodney, commonly known as the Honourable John Rodney, of the Royal Navy. *Club* Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, France and England quarterly; 2. Scotland; 3. Ireland, being the arms of His Majesty King Charles II., all within a bordure compony argent and gules, charged with eight roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and a gent, and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion guardant or, ducally crowned gules, and gorged with a collar compony of four pieces argent and gules, charged with two roses of the last; with the **Motto**—"En la rose je fleurie." *Postal address*—49 Lupus Street, Pimlico, S.W.

**S**USSEX WILLIAM LENNOX, Esquire, and Lieutenant-General. Born January 2, 1831, being the second son of Sussex Lennox, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Sussex Lennox, by his wife Mary Margaret, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Margaret, daughter of the Right Honourable Valentine Broome Lawless, second Baron Clonoury. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly France and England; 2. Scotland; 3. Ireland, being the arms of His Majesty King Charles II., all within a bordure compony argent and gules, charged with eight roses of the second, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion guardant or, ducally crowned gules, and gorged with a collar compony of four pieces argent and gules, charged with two roses of the last; with the **Motto**, "En la rose je fleurie." *Married*, October 15, 1867, Eleanor Jane, daughter of W. H. Peters of Hatfield, near Lymington, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—23 Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.

**J**. NUGENT LENTAIGNE, Esq., J.P. for co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Born 1847, being the eldest son of the late the Right Honourable Sir John Lentaigne, C.B., P.C., D.L. *Club*—Stephen's Green (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a chevron azure, between three martlets sable, a fleur-de-lis of the field, a chief of the second charged with three mullets argent (for Lentaigne); 2. argent, two lions rampant combatant supporting a sinister hand couped at the wrist gules, in chief three est-les of the last, in base in waves of the sea a salmon naiant all proper (for O'Neill); 3. sable, a bend and in chief a tower argent (for Plunkett). **Crest**—A dove with wings addorsed proper, holding in its bill a fleur-de-lis or, and charged on the breast with a mullet azure; on an escroll above it, "Pro fide rege et patria pugno." **Motto**—"Dien Ayde." *Seat*—Tallaght, co. Dublin.

ALFRED JOHN ADOLPHUS LEPPER, Gentleman, second son of Robert Stewart Lepper, late of Frankfield House, Belfast, co. Antrim. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a saltire ermine, between in chief a spur erect and leathered or, in fesse two leopards' faces of the last, and in base a crane argent, an annulet of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a crown vallery or, a demi-leopard guardant proper, holding between the paws a rose gules, barbed and seeded also proper. **Motto**—"Ducente Deo." *Residence*—The Barn, co. Antrim.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

JAMES HENRY LERMITTE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex. *Born* September 21, 1822, being the eldest son of the late James Lermite, of Friern Barnet and Finchley, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Elizabeth Stainforth, daughter of John Rhodes of Cromwell Hall, Finchley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a string of nine beads or chevron-wise between three cinquefoils argent, in the centre a garb or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hermit habited in russet, resting the dexter hand on a staff proper, holding in the sinister hand a cross patée from the wrist a rosary or. **Motto**—"Dieu le veut." *Married*, firstly, September 4,

## Lermitte



1856, Harriett Deborah, daughter of the late Isaac Sutton Cooper, Esquire, of Park Hall, Finchley, in the county of Middlesex, who died February 26, 1874; and secondly, November 5, 1874, Susannah, daughter of the late Thomas Gordon Littlewood, Esquire, of Lincoln's Inn, in the county of Middlesex; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—(1) Henry James Lermite, Esquire, Captain Royal Scots Fusiliers, formerly Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards, born September 11, 1858 [married, January 26, 1892, Susan Ismay, only child of William Henry West, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Farmley, in the county of Wexford]; (2) Arthur Cooper Lermite, Gentleman, born January 27, 1863, died September 22, 1864; (3) Sidney Herbert Lermite, Gentleman, born May 9, died November 13, 1864; (4) Ernest Edwin Lermite, Gentleman, born July 29, 1865; (5) Horace Augustus Lermite, Gentleman, born December 5, 1867; (6) Claude Sutton Lermite, Gentleman, born December 22, 1869; (7) Hugh Douglas Lermite, Gentleman, born October 22, 1872; Mary Elizabeth [married, October 22, 1881, Alleyne Alfred Boxall, and has issue]; and Harriett Louisa [married, February 6, 1889, Thomas Field Dunscombbridge, Esquire, Major Royal Marine Light Infantry. *Seat*—Knights, Finchley. *Residence*—119 Marine Parade, Brighton.

HERMAN LEROY-LEWIS, Esquire, B.A. (Cambridge, 1882), J.P., D.L. co. of Southampton, Major Hampshire Yeomanry. *Born* 1860, being the second son of General Robert LeRoy, by his wife Amelia, dau. of W. D. Lewis (and has assumed the additional surname of Lewis). Clubs—White's, Brookes's, Cavalry. Livery—Black, red collar and cuffs, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the *College of Arms in England*, are—Argent, a bend gules. **Crest**—Out of a coronet or, a cross crossed patée and fitched gules, between two wings argent, each charged with a bend gules. **Supporters** are also used, viz. on either side a man vested in gules and argent, each holding in his exterior hand a banner of the arms. *Married*, 1888, Kathleen Teresa Turner, dau. of Arthur Henry Turner Newcomen of Kirk-

is the Military Cockade.

leatham Hall, Yorks; and has *Issue*—*Stuyvesant* Henry LeRoy-Lewis, b. 1895; *Ysolt*; and *Armored*. *Residences*



—Westbury House, Petersfield, Hants; 31 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.

FRANK HARWOOD LESCHER, Gentleman. *Born* July 25, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Sidney Lescher, by his wife Sarah, only daughter of William Harwood of Bristol. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a bugle-horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fesseways, the point to the dexter all proper. **Motto**—"Singulariter in spe." *Married*, Oct. 16, 1873, Mary O'Conor Graham, dau. of Patrick Grehan, Esq., J.P., of Mount Plunket, co. Roscommon, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Pitchford of Stratford, Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Edward Lescher, Gentleman, b. June 12, 1877; (2) Frank Graham Lescher, Gentleman, b. May 19, 1888; Mary Carmela Anne; and Mercedes Adela. *Residence*—Oak Lodge, Hampstead.

HERMAN JOSEPH LESCHER, Gentleman, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Fellow of the Statistical Society. *Born* August 17, 1849, being the third and youngest son of Joseph

Sidney Lescher, by his wife Sarah, *née* Harwood. Clubs—Union, Wellington, City Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure, a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bugle-horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fesseways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Singulariter in spe." *Married*, July 30, 1887, Mary Agnes, daughter of Robert Wilson, Master of Arts; and has *Issue*—Robert Joseph Lescher, Gentleman, born August 18, 1888. *Postal addresses*—32 Eaton Place, S.W.; 6 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.

JOSEPH FRANCIS LESCHER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. cos. Essex, London, Middlesex, and Westminster, High Sheriff 1885-86. *Born* Aug. 6, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Samuel Lescher, Esq., of Boyles Court, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1862, by his

is the Naval Cockade.



wife Martha, dau. of John Hoy of Stoke Lower House, Suffolk. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure, a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bugle-horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fesseways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Singulariter in spe." *Married*, May 7, 1875, Mira Charlotte, only child of Capt. Wm. Hankey, 5th Lancers, by Charlotte Cecile his wife, dau. of the Marquis d'Estampes; and has *Issue*—Mira Monica Beata; and Vironica Phelomena. *Seat*—Boyles Court, near Brentwood, Essex.

**ARCHIBALD YOUNGE LESLIE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Banff, late Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 1st Battalion the Cameron Highlanders. *Born* April 19, 1843, eldest son of the late George Abercromby Leslie, Esquire, thirteenth Laird of Kininvie, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Clubs*—United Service, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, faced with yellow. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse azure,

**bearings**—Argent, on a fesse between two cross crosslets fitchée azure, three buckles or, a crescent gules for difference; and impaling the arms of Barclay, namely azure, a chevron between three crosses patée or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's



head couped proper, charged with a cross crosslet fitchée azure. **Motto**—"Firma spe." *Married*, Feb. 11, 1862, Harriet Anne, third dau. of Sir David William Barclay, Bart.; and has *Issue*—May Florence de Rume *fm.*, Aug. 9, 1888, Lieut.-Col. Frank Robert Lowth, Lincolnshire Regt., and has *Issue*. *Seat*—Ballyward Lodge, Caslewellan, co. Down.

**ROBERT CHARLES LESLIE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* November 30,



1828, being the eldest son of Arthur French of Frenchpark, by his wife Emily Eleanora Wilhelmina, sole surviving child



three buckles or, within a bordure indented of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a griffin proper, holding in the dexter talon a buckle or; and in an escroll above this the **Motto**, "Quæ juncta firma." *Married*, June 1868, Alice (died 1895), daughter of Colonel Cautley; and has *Issue*—(1) George Stewart Leslie, Gentleman, born 1872; (2) Archibald Stewart Leslie, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.), born 1873; (3) Walter Stewart Leslie, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal W. Kent Regt., born 1879; (4) Norman Stewart Leslie, Gentleman, born 1877; (5) Francis Stewart Leslie, Gentleman, born 1879; and Dorothy. *Estates*—Kininvie, Tullieh, and Lesmurdie, in the county of Banff. *Postal address*—Kininvie, Dufftown, Scotland.

**JOHN LESLIE**, Esquire, formerly Lieut. 5th Fusiliers and Capt. Donegal Militia. *Born* May 31, 1839, being the only son of the late Francis Charles Leslie (formerly Beers) of Ballyward, co. Down, and Kinraigie, co. Donegal (who assumed by Royal Licence, 1850, the surname and arms of Leslie in lieu of his patronymic), by his wife Hanna Theodosia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Thompson of the 27th Regiment. *Livery*—Blue, with silver lace; and for dress: blue plush breeches. **Armorial**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


and heiress of Charles Albert Leslie of Ballybay, under whose will his above-mentioned grandson assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Leslie only. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—White, with light blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend azure, three buckles or (for Leslie); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, debriused by a ribbon sable (for Abernethy). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an angel affrontée proper. **Motto**—"Grip fast." *Married*, January 6, 1867, Charlotte Philippa Mary, daughter of Captain Edward Kelso of Kelsoland, and Horkesley Park; and has *Issue*—(1) Theodore Barrington Norman Leslie, Gentleman, born February 2, 1878; (2) John Henry Edward Leslie, Gentleman, born August 11, 1880; and Mabel Edith. *Estates*—Kilclief, in the county of Down; Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan. *Postal addresses*—Ballybay, Ireland; 22 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.

THE REVEREND SAVILE RICHARD WILLIAM L'ESTRANGE-MALONE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Dalton-Holme, sometime

### L'Estrange-Malone

Vicar-Choral of Armagh Cathedral, and Chaplain to the Primate of Ireland, a Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1881-1885, eldest son of Edmund L'Estrange of Tynne Lodge, in the county of Leitrim, by his wife Harriet Susan Beresford, commonly known as Lady Harriet Susan Beresford, daughter of the late Frederick Lumley-Savile, Esquire, of Tickhill Castle, in the county of York, and sister of the Right Honourable the ninth Earl of Scarborough. *Livery*—Scarlet and white or cream. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two lions passant in pale argent (for L'Estrange); 2 and 3 vert, a lion rampant between three mullets argent (for Malone), and impaling the arms of Foljambe, namely sable, a bend between six escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Memento mei." *Married*, October 10, 1876, his cousin Frances Mary, sister of the Right Honourable Baron Hawkesbury, and daughter of George Savile Foljambe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Selina Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Selina Charlotte, and otherwise as Viscountess Milton, second daughter and co-heir of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Cecil Cope, third and last Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and widow of William Charles Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Esquire, commonly known as Viscount Milton; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund George Savile L'Estrange-Malone, Gentleman, born June 19, 1878; (2) Cecil John L'Estrange-Malone, Gentleman, born September 7, 1890; Dorothy Elizabeth; Selina Constance; and Mary Sibell. *Estate*—Litter Estate, King's County, Ireland. *Postal address*—Dalton Holme Rectory, Hull.

SIR ROPER LETHBRIDGE, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, formerly Member of Parliament for North Kensington, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, Lord of the Manor of Exbourne, Devon. *Born* December 23, 1840, being the son of the late E. Lethbridge of Ste. Adresse, France; educated at Plymouth and Mannamead College, of which he is a Governor; also at Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar and Graduate in classical and mathematical honours), B.A. 1863, M.A. 1866; created a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1878, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1890, having been created Knight Bachelor by Patent in 1885. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, over water a bridge of three arches embattled proper, on a chief argent, an eagle displayed sable, between two roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-tower proper, issuant therefrom a demi-eagle displayed sable, each wing charged with a rose argent, a lotus-flower leaved and slipped proper. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, firstly, 1865, Eliza (*d.* 1895), dau. of the


 is the Military Cockade.

late W. Finlay. He married secondly (1897), Emma, widow of the late Frederick Barbridge, and youngest dau.



of the late John Neave. *Seat*—Exbourne Manor, Devon. *Postal address*—21 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

SIR WROTH ACLAND LETHBRIDGE, fourth Baronet, of Sandhill Park, in the county of Somerset, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Somerset. *Born* January 2, 1831, being the eldest surviving son of Sir John Lethbridge, the third Baronet, by his wife Julia, second daughter of Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Baronet; succeeded his father 1873, under the creation of June 15, 1864. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, over water proper, a bridge of five arches embattled, on the centre arch a turret gules, in chief an eagle displayed sable, charged with a bezant. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from an embattled arch gules, a demi-eagle displayed sable, the wings ermineo, charged on the breast with a leopard's face or. **Mottos**—"Spes mea in Deo;" and above the crest, "Truth." *Married*, October 29, 1861, Ann Williams, second daughter of Thomas Benyon of Thorp Arch, in the county of York; and by her (who died February 11, 1882) had *Issue*—(1) Wroth Periam Christopher Lethbridge, Esquire, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, born December 19, 1863 [married, October 22, 1892, Alanore, youngest daughter of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole of Radbourne Hall, in the county of Derby]; (2) Ernest Astley Edmund Lethbridge, Esquire, Captain Oxfordshire Light Infantry, born December 26, 1864; (3) Thomas Buckler Valentine Lethbridge, Esquire, late Lieutenant Somersetshire Light Infantry, born February 14, 1866; (4)

 is the Naval Cockade.

Hugh Francis Hesketh Lethbridge, Esquire, late Lieutenant Somersetshire Light Infantry, born October 25, 1867; (5) John Acland Musgrave Lethbridge, Esquire, born February



28, 1869; (6) Alan Bourchier Lethbridge, Esquire, born January 21, 1878; and Dorothea Anne. He married secondly, May 4, 1889, Gertrude Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Charles Theodore Mayo, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Hillingdon, which lady died April 14, 1890. *Residence*—Sandhill Park, Taunton, in the county of Somerset.

**WROTH PERLIAM CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE**, Esquire, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (Princess of Wales Own), transferred Feb. 1885, 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., and again transferred, Nov. 1885, to Grenadier Guards, appointed Capt. Jan. 1888. *Born* Dec. 19, 1803, being the eldest son of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, fourth Baronet, of Sandhill Park, Taunton, by his wife Anne Williams, dau. of Thomas Benyon of Gledhow House, Leeds. *Clubs*—Guards', Bachelors'. *Arthur's Livery*—Dark olive green. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, over water proper a bridge of five arches embattled, on the centre arch a turret gules, in chief an eagle displayed sable, charged with a bezant, and impaling the arms of Chandos-Pole, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three crescents gules; 2 and 3, argent, a pile gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from an embattled arch gules, a demi-eagle displayed sable, the wings ermine, charged on the breast with a leopard's face or. **Mottoes**—"Spes mea in Deo," and above the crest, "Truth." *Married*, Oct. 22, 1892, Alianore, youngest dau. of the late Sacheverell Chandos-Pole of Redbourne Hall, Derby, by Lady Anna Stanhope, dau. of Rt. Hon. the fifth Earl of Harrington; and has *Issue*—Torfrida Alianore. *Seat*—Sandhill Park, Taunton, Somerset.

LEVER, quartered by ASSHETON.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ARTHUR FRANCIS GRESHAM LEVESON-GOWER, Gentleman, Master of Arts, first Secretary in H.B.M. Diplomatic Service, Acting Secretary of H.B.M.'s

### Leveson-Gower

Legation in Athens, a Knight of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, F.S.A., F.R.B.S. *Born* April 25, 1851, being the younger son of the late William Leveson-Gower, Esquire, of Titsey Place, in the county of Surrey, sometime High Sheriff of that county (1839), by his wife Emily Josephine Eliza, third daughter of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Baronet. *Clubs*—St. James's, White's. *Livery*—Drab, with scarlet collar and waistcoat, both trimmed with black lace, black knee breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of eight argent and gules, a cross patonce sable (for Gower); 2 and 3, three laurel leaves erect or (for Leveson); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf passant argent, collared and lined or (for Gower); 2, a goat's head erased ermine, attired or (for Leveson); with the **Mottoes**, "Frangas non flectes" (for Gower);



"Defende le droit" (for Leveson); "Fiat voluntas tua" (for Gresham). *Married*, August 4, 1881, Caroline Frederica, third daughter of George Sville Foljambe of Osberton Hall, in the county of Nottingham and Aldwarke Hall, in the county of York, by his second wife Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, second daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Cecil Cope, the third and last Earl of Liverpool, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) William George Gresham Leveson-Gower, Gentleman, born March 12, 1883; (2) Osbert Charles Gresham Leveson-Gower, Gentleman, born November 3, 1888; Emily Selina Augusta Gresham; and Victoria Sibell Ermyntrode Gresham (to whom the Empress Frederick of Germany stood sponsor in person). *Residences*—4 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London, N.W.; British Legation, Athens.

**ROBERT THOMAS KENNEDY LEVETT**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Staffs., and formerly Capt. 2nd Staffs. Militia and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. N. Staffs. Regt. *Born* April 29, 1831, being the second son of the late John Levett of Wichnor Park, by Sophia Eliza, Eliza, dau. of the late Hon. Robert Kennedy (and niece of Archibald, 1st Marquis of Ailsa). *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant between three


crosses crosslet fitchée sable, a bordure engrailed azure, charged with four crosses crosslet fitchée and four fleurs-de-lis alternately or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar azure, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée sable, the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Married*, May 2, 1860, Margaret Catherine, only surviving dau. of the late Thomas Levett Prinsep of Croxall Hall, co. Stafford; and has, with other *Issue*—Rev. Thomas Prinsep Levett, *b.* 1862. *Seat*—Packington Hall, Lichfield.

**THEOPHILUS BASIL PERCY LEVETT**, Esq., J.P. for Staffordshire, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Born* Dec. 11, 1857, being the eldest son of Colonel Theophilus John Levett, J.P., D.L., V.D., of Wychnor Park, Staffordshire, by his wife Lady Jane Lissey Harriet, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Basil Percy Feilding, 7th Earl of Denbigh. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a bordure engrailed azure, charged with four cross crosslets and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or, and impaling the arms of Ashley-Cooper, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bulls passant sable; 2 and 3, gules, a bend engrailed between six lions rampant or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar azure, in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée sable, the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Married*, 1884, Lady Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper, 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. *Postal address*—Wychnor, Burton-on-Trent.

**THEOPHILUS JOHN LEVETT**, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P., for Lichfield 1880 to 1885, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Batt. Staffordshire Volunteers, and Lieut.-Col. Q.O. Staffordshire Yeomanry. *Born* Dec. 11, 1829, being the eldest son of the late John Levett of Wychnor, by Sophia Eliza, dau. of the late Hon. Robert Kennedy. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, a bordure engrailed azure, charged with four cross crosslets fitchée and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or, and impaling the arms of Feilding, namely argent, on a fesse azure, three lozenges or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar azure, in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée sable, the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Married*, Jan. 10, 1856, Lady Jane Lissey Harriet, dau. of the Right Hon. William Basil Percy Feilding, 7th Earl of Denbigh; and has *Issue*—(1) Theophilus Basil Percy Levett, Esq., J.P. co. Stafford, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* Dec. 11, 1856 *m.*, 1884, Lady Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; (2) Berkeley John Talbot Levett, Gentleman, Lieut. Scots Guards, A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, *b.* Nov. 11, 1863; and Mary Louisa Margaret. *Seat*—Wychnor Park, Burton-on-Trent.

**WILLIAM SWINNERTON BYRD LEVETT**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Stafford, late Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Born* 1856, being the second son of the late Richard Byrd Levett, Esq., of Milford Hall, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (1830), late Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Batt. Staffordshire Rifles, and formerly an officer both Royal Rifles, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Mirehouse, Esq., of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, Common Serjeant of London [by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury]. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant sable, murally crowned or, and two crosses fitchée in pale, between two piles issuing from the dexter and sinister chiefs of the second, each pile charged with three crosses crosslet fitchée of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion or, entwined with a sprig of laurel vert, and supporting a cross crosslet fitchée sable. *Seat*—Milford Hall, Stafford.

**THOMAS LEVETT-PRINSEP**, Esq., J.P. for cos. Derby, Warwick, and Stafford. *Born* Dec. 9, 1844, being the


 is the Military Cockade.

third son of Theophilus Levett, by his second wife Caroline Mary, dau. of Rev. John Templer, Rector of Teigngrace, Devon. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six argent and gules, three piles issuing from the sinister base flory at the points or (for Prinsep); 2 and 3, argent, a lion rampant between three crosses crosslet fitchée sable, a bordure engrailed azure, charged with four crosses crosslet fitchée and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or (for Levett). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, gutté-d'or, in the beak a bird bolt erect (the bolt downwards) proper (for Prinsep); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar azure, in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée sable, the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis or (for Levett). *Married*, June 23, 1868, Georgina, dau. of Arthur B. E. Holdsworth of Widdicombe House, Kingsbridge, Devon; and has *Issue*—Thomas Arthur Levett-Prinsep, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 11, 1879; Katharine Mary; Georgina Maud; and Edith Marion. *Seat*—Croxall Hall, Lichfield.

**HENRY OWEN LEWIS**, Esq., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, J.P. and D.L. for co. Monaghan (High Sheriff 1885), and J.P. for co. Dublin; was M.P. for Carlow 1874-80, and on roll for High Sheriff of co. Longford 1867. *Born* 1842, being the only surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. Arthur Gambell Lewis of Inniskeen, by his second wife Henrietta, only child of the late Henry Owen Scott, Esq., of Scotstown, co., Monaghan, and widow of the Hon. Richard Westera. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron ermine between three spear-heads argent, a crescent gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal cornet, a plume of five ostrich feathers gules and azure, charged with a chevron or, thereon a crescent gules. **Motto**—"Bidd' Lhu Hebb Llydd." *Married*, 1866, Frances Sophia, only child of the late Francis C. Elsegood; and has surviving *Issue*—(1) Arthur Francis Owen Lewis, Gentleman, late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1868; (2) Francis Owen Lewis, Gentleman, 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* Aug. 17, 1869 *m.* Joanna Somerset, dau. of Sir Charles Farquhar Shand, LL.D., Chief Justice of the Mauritius; (3) Cyril Alexander Owen Lewis, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1871; Frances Isabella Sophia Mary Owen; and Frederica Sophia Elizabeth Mary Owen [for whom His Majesty the King of Hanover stood sponsor]. *Seat*—Inniskeen, Monaghan. *Postal address*—62 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, London, S.W.

**JAMES LEWIS**, Esquire, J.P. for Glamorgan and Brecon, High Sheriff co. Brecon 1882-83. *Born* 1826, being the third son of Edward Lewis, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Evan David of Fairwater. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, a pale and over all three chevrons flory counterflory, all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lamb passant proper, semée of crescents argent, holding in the mouth three cinquefoils slipped vert, and resting the dexter fore-leg on a staff in bend sinister proper, therefrom a flag flying to the sinister argent, charged with a cross coupé gules. **Motto**—"Duw fo; O fy rhan." *Married*, 1867, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. of Rev. William Edwards, Vicar of Llangollen, co. Denbigh; and has with other *Issue*—James Windsor Lewis, Gentleman, *b.* 1877. *Seat*—Plas-Draw, Aberdare, co. Glamorgan.

**SIR WILLIAM THOMAS LEWIS**, 1st Baronet (1896), Knight Bachelor (1895), J.P. for the cos. of Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Brecon, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan. *Born* August 5, 1837, being the eldest son of Thomas William Lewis of Abercunaid House, Merthyr Tydfil, by his wife Mary. *Clubs*—Oriental, Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue, and gold buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse azure, between in chief a dexter arm embowed and couped at the shoulder fessways, vested azure, holding in the hand proper a roll of paper argent, and in base a lion rampant gules, three bees volant of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling or and azure; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed azure, charged on the breast with a bee volant or, and holding in the beak a

 is the Naval Cockade.

roll of paper argent; with the **Mottoes**, "Gwna a ddyll doed a ddel," "Hirbarhad." *Married*, March 1, 1864, Anne, daughter of William Rees, Colliery Proprietor, of Lletty Shenkin House, Aberdare; and has with other *Issue*

Lewthwaite, Gentleman, born April 15, 1885; and Violet Mary. *Estates*—Broadgate and other property in the



(1) Herbert Clark Lewis, Esquire, born July 3, 1866, (2) Trevor Gwyn Elliot Lewis, Esquire, born January 4, 1871. *Estates*—Various farms and mineral property in the counties of Monmouth, Brecon, and Glamorgan. *Postal address*—The Mardy, Aberdare, South Wales.

LEWKNOR, quartered by BARTHELOT.

GEORGE LEWTHWAITE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland.

## Lewthwaite

*Born* 1839, being the 3rd son of John Lewthwaite of Broadgate, in the aforesaid county. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a cross flory azure, fretty or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a garb or, bound by a serpent nowed proper, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchee gules; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ad aethera tendens." *Postal address*—Littlebank, Settle, Yorkshire.

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the co. of Cumberland, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of the late William Lewthwaite, Esquire, of Broadgate, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace for that county, by Mary his wife, daughter of William Challinor of Leek, in the county of Stafford. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a cross flory azure, fretty or; and for the **Crest**, a garb or, bound by a serpent nowed proper, holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchee gules; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ad aethera tendens." *Married*, August 16, 1882, Helena Jane, daughter of Charles Challinor of Basford Hall, Stoke-upon-Trent; and has *Issue*—(1) William Lewthwaite, Gentleman, born June 20, 1883; (2) Charles Gilfrid



counties of Cumberland and Lancashire. *Postal address*—Broadgate, Millom, Cumberland.

FRANCIS LEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, and Lord of the Manor of Epperstone. *Born* 1846, being the only son of the late George Ley of Burton-on-Trent. **Armorial bearings** are for **Arms**: Argent, a bend lozenge gules, between two broken tilting-spears erect of the last; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour holding in the hand a broken tilting-spear in bend sinister proper, four lozenges conjoined fesseways gules; with the **Motto**, "Post mortem spero vitam." *Married*, firstly, 1870, Georgina, daughter of the late George Willis of Aiskby Hall, in the county of York; and secondly, 1898, Alison Catherine, daughter of the late John Jobson of Spondon, in the county of Derby, Justice of the Peace, and by his first marriage has *Issue*—Henry Gordon Ley, Gentleman, born March 12, 1874; Agnes Willis; and Ethel. *Estate and postal address*—Epperstone Manor, Nottingham.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN LEYLAND, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, formerly Sub-Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Born* September 19, 1841, being the eldest son of the late John Naylor, Esquire, of Leighton Hall, in the county of Montgomery, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1853, by his wife Georgiana, fourth daughter of John Edwards, Esquire, of Ness Strange, in the county of Salop; assumed, 1841, the name and arms of Leyland in lieu of Naylor. *Clubs*—Travellers', Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable, between nine ears of barley, three, three, and three vert, banded or, in chief and three like ears in base, a lion passant of the last between two escallops argent, and impaling the arms of Cayley, namely, quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an escallop argent, surmounted by a demi-eagle ermineo, wings endorsed azure bezantee, in the mouth three ears of barley as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Fidus et audax." *Married*, firstly, October 22, 1874, Everilda Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Ralph Creyke, Esquire, of Rawcliffe, in the county of York; and by her (who died 1890), has had *Issue*—Hilda Georgina and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Ethelreda Louisa (died 1886). He married secondly, March 1, 1892, Helen Dora, eldest daughter of Digby Cayley, Esquire (second son of Sir Digby Cayley, Baronet); and by her has—Christopher Digby Leyland, Gentleman, born December 24, 1892; Dorothy; Joan; and Angela. *Seats*—Haggerston Castle, Beal, and Kidlandlee, in the county of Northumberland.

**Liddell** JOHN LIDDELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland. *Born* March 29, 1852, being the second son of John Liddell, by his wife Susanna Mitcalfe, daughter of Cuthbert Smith Fenwick. *Clubs*—Raleigh, Northern Counties (Newcastle-on-Tyne). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, fretty gules, two



flanches or, on a chief of the second an estoile between two leopards' heads erased and affrontée of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two hands clasped proper surmounted by a cross-crosslet gules, between two wings or; with the **Motto**, "Constans et Fidelis." *Married*, January 19, 1887, Emily Catharine, second daughter of the late Major Henry A. Berry, 26th Cameronians; and has *Issue*—(1) John Aidan Liddell, Gentleman, born August 3, 1888; (2) Cuthbert Henry Liddell, Gentleman, born August 13, 1892; (3) Lancelot Charles Liddell, Gentleman, born May 17, 1894; Dorothy Mary; and Mary Monica. *Seat*—Prudhoe Hall, Northumberland.

GEORGE LIDWILL, Esq., of Dromard, co. Tipperary, J.P., late Captain 19th Regt. *Born* 1828, being the only son of the late Frederick Lidwill, Esq., J.P., of Dromard, by Christina, dau. of the late William Hutchinson, Esq., of Timoney, co. Tipperary. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent fretty gules, on a chief engrailed azure, a leopard passant guardant between two fleurs-de-lis or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, crowned with an Irish crown or, and charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis as in the arms. **Motto**—"Vis unita fortior." *Married*, firstly, Oct. 14, 1863, Edith Wheatley, dau. of Henry Adams of Kensington; by whom (who died March

22, 1877) he had *Issue*—(1) George John Frederick Lidwill, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 29, 1869, Lieut. 10th Princess of Wales' Own Hussars; (2) Robert Lidwill, Gentleman, *b.* April 15, 1871, Capt. 3rd Batt. R.I. Fus.; Eleanor [*m.*, 1883, Major-Gen. Watt, late 64th Regt.]; and Edith Margaret. He *m.* secondly, 1882, Mary, dau. of late John Newall, Esq., of Fairfield, Addiscombe. *Seat*—Dromard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

ROBERT ATKINS LIDWILL of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and Rosemount, Australia, late Lieut. R. Limerick Fusiliers (Militia). *Born* April 24, 1840, being the son of Robert Atkins Lidwill, Esq., of Clonmore and Cormuckstown, J.P., by his wife Isabella, dau. of Christopher Delmege, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Castle Park, co. Clare, and Mount Henry, co. Limerick. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are the arms of Liddell, a family from whom he does not appear to descend. **Arms**—Argent, fretty gules, on a chief of the second three leopards' faces or. **Crest**—A lion rampant sable, crowned with an Irish crown or. **Mottoes**—"Vis unita fortior"; "Malo mori quam fadari." *Married*, Jan. 27, 1866, Mary Jane Conen, dau. of William Florence of Richmond, M.D., by his wife Elise, dau. of Count Louis Massena, one of the private Physicians of Napoleon I.; and has *Issue*—Mark Conely Lidwill, *b.* April 7, 1878; and Matilda Florence. *Residences*—Clonmore, Kilmagogue, co. Tipperary; Rosemount, Australia; 3 Stafford Terrace, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.

GEORGE ENGLEBERT'S LIEBENROOD, Esq., formerly Captain Northamptonshire Regt. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the late Captain Liebenrood of Prospect Hill, by Elizabeth, dau. of Lemuel Cambridge of Richmond, Canada. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three bendlets sable, on a chief gules, a demi-stag issuant of the first, a canton for difference. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern crown gules, the crown charged with a cross crosslet or, for difference, two unicorns' horns argent, wreathed vert. *Seat*—Prospect Hill Park, Reading.

WILLIAM GEORGE LILLINGSTON, Esquire, Capt. Royal Irish Rifles (half-pay) (discontinued the name of Johnson by Deed Poll only, dated Dec. 21, 1894). *Born* April 5, 1864, being the only son and heir of the late George William Lillingston-Johnson, Esq., J.P. (who assumed by Royal Licence, dated March 27, 1859, the surname and arms of Johnson, pursuant to the will of the Rev. Nathaniel Palmer Johnson), by his wife Charlotte Augusta, dau. of the Rev. W. Toovey Hopkins, M.A., Rector of Nuffield. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Lincolnshire County (Lincoln). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two chevrons between as many griffins' heads erased in chief, and a palmer's scrip in base gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per fesse argent and gules, holding in the beak a palmer's scrip of the last. *Seat*—Ulverscroft, in the co. of Leicester.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR NATHANIEL LINDLEY, Knight Bachelor, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Born* 1828, being the only son of the late Dr. John Lindley, Professor of Botany at University College, London; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1875; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1881. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chief nebuly azure, a quatrefoil between two griffins' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a pelican in her piety proper, charged on the breast with a pheon gules, three quatrefoils fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Sis fortis." *Married*, 1858, Sarah Katharine, daughter of the late Edward John Teale of Leeds, and has *issue*. *Postal addresses*—East Carleton, Norwich; 19 Craven Hill Gardens, W.

LINDSAY, quartered by BOYLE.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

REV. THOMAS LINDSAY, Clerk in Holy Orders, eldest son of Joseph Lindsay, late of Finnoe Park, co. of Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure, between three fusils in chief and one in base or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ostrich proper holding in the beak a key or, the dexter leg supported by a fusil gules. **Motto**—"Endure Fourt." *Residence*—116 St. James's Road, Clayton.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER LINDSAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Windsor Herald of Arms, Barrister-at-Law, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Born* June 8, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Cohn Lindsay, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Colin Lindsay (who died 1892), by his wife Frances, commonly called Lady Frances (to whom refer), eldest surviving daughter and co-heir of the late Right Honourable Sir William Forward Howard, fourth Earl of Wicklow, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; was a Royal Commissioner to enquire into Corrupt Practices, 1880; was Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms from 1882 to 1894, since when he has been Windsor Herald. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Carlton, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy argent and azure (for Lindsay); 2, or, a lion rampant gules debased of a ribbon sable (for Abernethy); 3, quarterly i. and iii., gules a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée argent (for Howard); ii. and iii. argent, a lion rampant gules (for Forward), the escutcheon being surrounded by his collar of SS, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Hamilton-Gordon, namely quarterly 1 and 4, azure, three boars' heads couped within a double tressure charged with roses and thistles alternately or (for Gordon); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii., gules three cinquefoils pierced ermine; ii. and iii. argent, a lymphad with sails furled and oars sable, these last quarters within a bordure of the last (for Hamilton). Upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an antique dual coronet, a swan's neck and wings proper; with the **Motto**, "Endure fort." *Married*, May 7, 1870, Harriet, commonly called Lady Harriet, second daughter of the Right Honourable Sir George John James Hamilton-Gordon, fifth Earl of Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) James Howard Lindsay, Esquire, born April 20, 1871, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws; (2) Michael William Howard Lindsay, Gentleman, of the Seaforth Highlanders, born August 7, 1872; (3) Francis Howard Lindsay, Gentleman, born March 9, 1876; (4) John Colin Howard Lindsay, Gentleman, Midshipman Royal Navy, born December 27, 1877; (5) David Howard Lindsay, Gentleman, born June 4, 1882; Mary Haddo; and Margaret Louisa. *Residences*—17 Cromwell Road, S.W.; Deer Park, Honiton, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—College of Arms, F.C.

JOHN LINDSAY LINDSAY-SMITH, Lieut. 10th Bengal Infantry. *Born* —, being the eldest surviving son of the late Major-General John Smith of 51st Regt. Bengal Army, by his wife Edith Helen, daughter of Duncan Campbell, M.D., Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a horse-shoe of the field (for Smith); 2 and 3 or, two cross crosslets fitchée in chief, and the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp in base gules, a chief chequy of the last and argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Tu ne cede malis."

RICHARD BOUGHEY MONK LINGARD-MONK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester. *Born* March 13, 1824, being the eldest son of Roger Rowson Lingard of Heaton Norris, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his second wife Mary, daughter of the Reverend George Monk, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Monk by Royal License in the year 1875. *Clubs*—Conservative, Junior Carlton, Conservative (Manchester). *Livery*—Light drab, with scarlet collar and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1 and 6

quarterly, i. and iii., gules, a chevron dovetailed between four lions' heads erased argent, three in chief and one in base (for Monk), ii. and iii., barry of six or and vair, on a bend engrailed sable, four escallops argent (for Lingard); 2, party per pale azure and sable, a quadrangular castle between two flaunches argent, each charged with an annulet gules (for Rowson); 3, gules, a chevron dovetailed between four lions' heads erased argent, three in chief and one in base (for Monk); 4, ermine, three crosses patée in chevron gules, between three stags' heads caboshed sable (for Boughey); 5, or, a chevron azure between two plummetts in chief of the last, and a saltre couped gules in base (for Jennings). **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon passant sable, charged on the wing with a cross patée or,



and resting the dexter claw upon an escutcheon gules, charged with a lion's head erased argent (for Monk); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, charged on the neck with an escallop argent, and holding in the mouth a branch of three cinquefoils slipped vert (for Lingard); with the **Motto**, "Tout d'en haut." *Married*, April 18, 1840, his cousin, Elizabeth Frances, daughter of Alexander Lingard of Cheadle Moseley, in the county of Cheshire (she died 1882). Of this marriage there has been *Issue*—(1) George Monk Lingard-Monk, Gentleman, born 1850, died 1851; (2) James Boughey Monk Lingard-Monk, Esq., J.P., co. Donegal, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born 1853, married, 1876, Diana Caroline, daughter and co-heiress of Reginald Robert Walpole, Gentleman, of Hanslope, in the county of Buckingham (she died without issue, 1891); and secondly, 1894, Nellie, widow and heiress of William Heburn of Dunlewy, in the county of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Donegal]. *Estates*—Fulshaw Hall and Lands in Fulshaw, in the parish of Wilmslow, in the county of Chester; Lord of the Manor, or reputed manor, of Fulshaw. *Postal address*—Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

EDWARD ROBERT LINGEN-BURTON, Gentleman.

## Lingen-Burton

*Born* May 24, 1865, being the only son of the late Edward Lingen-Burton, Gentleman, by his wife Edith Maria, daughter of James Charles Tyrell Oakes. *Livery*—Dark blue coat with yellow collar, waistcoat striped dark blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and



4, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules, charged with three roses argent (for Lingen); 2, quarterly purple and azure, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent (for Burton); 3, gules, three bundles, each of as many arrows or, each tied together argent (for Biest). **Motto**—"Dominus providebit." *Married*, Jan. 9, 1896, Eva Ellen, dau. of A. Tuffin of Suffolk; and has *Issue*—Edward Robert Burton, Gentleman, born July 2, 1896. *Estate*—Ford, in the county of Salop. *Postal address*—Whiston Hall, Westbury, near Shrewsbury.

LISTER, CUNLIFFE, see MASHAM.



## Lister

GEORGE SPOFFORTH LISTER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge.

*Born* 1811, being the son of the late James Lister of Ousefleet Grange, in the West Riding of the county of York, Club—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse sable, three mullets or; with the **Crest**, a stag's head erased proper. *Married*, 1848, Caroline, third daughter of William Moslyn Owen of Woodhouse, in the county of Salop. *Postal address*—Finningley Park, Bawtry, Yorkshire.

JAMES LISTER-EMPSON. *Born* 1851, being the

## Lister-Empson

only son of Robert Cornelius Empson, formerly Lister, of Ousefleet Hall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln and for the West Riding of the county of York [to whom refer], by Elizabeth Cornwall his wife, daughter of Jervis Empson, and assumed in 1871 the surname of Empson in addition to and after his former surname of Lister. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three crosses pale argent (for Empson); and as **Crests**, 1, a tent argent, adorned or, lined azure, charged in the interior with a cross formée of the first (for Empson); 2, out of a five-leaved ducal



is the Military Cockade.

coronet, a stag's head (for Lister); with the **Motto**, "Corona mea Christus." [The armorial bearings as quoted for his father in Burke's "Landed Gentry" differ slightly from these.] *Postal address*—The Hall, Ousefleet, Goole, Yorkshire.

REGINALD JOHN LISTON-FOULIS, Esquire, of Curry-Rivel, Somerset, Lord of the Manor of Hatch Beauchamp, near Taunton. *Born* 1871, being the second son of Sir James Liston-Foulis, ninth Baronet, of Colinton, Edinburgh, by his wife Sarah Helen, daughter of Sir Charles Metcalfe Ochterlony, second Baronet, of Ochterlony. *Club*—Union (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Drab, dark green band round end of collar and sleeves, waistcoat of narrow green and white stripes, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bay-leaves slipped vert (for Foulis); 2 and 3 gules, on a cross raguly argent, two gilly flowers slipped proper, one in chief and the other in base (for Liston). Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert doubled



and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand couped holding a sword in pale, sustaining a wreath of laurel all proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Mente manaque præsto." *Postal address*—Curry-Rivel, Somerset.

ERNEST KNIGHTLEY LITTLE Esquire, J.P. *Born* Oct. 1860, being the only son of George Arthur Knightley Howman (who assumed the name and arms of Little by Royal Licence 1878), by his wife Augusta, dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson of Spinfield, Berks. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cinquefoil between four estoiles in cross or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar sable, armed, tusked, and maned or, charged on the body with two estoiles fessways of the last. **Motto**—"Sua gratia parvis." *Married*, Dec. 1882, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Mildmay Clerk of Spratton Hall, Northampton; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Jerningham Knightley Little, Gentleman, b. July 1886; (2) Arthur Ernest Mildmay Little, Gentleman, b. April 1888, d. Nov. 1888; (3) Noel Ernest Little, Gentleman, b. Dec. 1892; Isabel Augusta;



is the Naval Cockade.



and Flora Georgiana. *Seat*—Newbold Pacey Hall, Warwick.

FLETCHER CASTELL HUNGERFORD LITTLEDALE, Esquire, late Captain in the 29th (now Worcestershire) Regiment. *Born* January 20, 1846, being the son of Arthur Littledale, Gentleman, of the Honourable East India Company's Service, by his wife Henrietta Catherine, only daughter of George Ewan Law. *Clubs*—White's, Naval and Military, Royal London Yacht. *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure, three cross crosslets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet argent; with the **Motto**, "Crux mihi dux." *Married*, June 25, 1878, Emily Fanny Stopford (*d.* 1898), eldest dau. of General Edward Stopford Claremont, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Residence*—Cookham End, in the county of Berkshire. *Postal address*—2 Bryanston Place, London, W.

THE REVEREND GODFREY ARMYTAGE LITTLEDALE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Vicar of Chipping Norton. *Born* September 15, 1854, being the second son of Henry Anthony Littledale, Esquire, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Armytage, Esquire, of Kirklees Hall, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure, three cross crosslets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet argent; with the **Motto**, "Fec et spera." *Married*, firstly, August 10, 1886, Alice Henrietta (who died December 12, 1892), second daughter of Marmaduke Weyll of Constable Burton, in the county of York, and secondly, Eleanor Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur Harvey Thursby of Culverlands, near Reading; and has *Issue* (by first marriage) Anthony Godfrey Littledale, Gentleman, born May 13, 1888; and Dorothy Laura; and by his second marriage, Elaine Mary. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Chipping Norton.

⊗ HENRY WILLIAM ASSHETON LITTLEDALL, Commander in the Royal Navy. *Born* September 16,



1846, being the eldest son of the late Henry Anthony Littledale, Esquire, of Bolton Hall, in the county of York, Justice

of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Armytage, Esquire, of Kirklees Park, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure, three cross crosslets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet argent; with the **Motto**, "Fec et spera." *Married*, April 29, 1879, Catherine, eldest surviving daughter of Lieutenant-General Henry Wray, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and has *Issue*—Henry Ambrose Pudsay Littledale, Gentleman, born August 31, 1881; Mary Dorothy; and Winifred.

⊗ RALPH PUDSAY LITTLEDALE, Major Royal Engineers. *Born* February 17, 1856, being the third son of the late Henry Anthony Littledale, Esquire, of Bolton Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Armytage, Esquire, eldest son of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Park, in the county of York. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure, three cross crosslets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet argent; with the **Motto**, "Fec et spera." *Married*, April 18, 1891, Mary Olivia Georgina, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lennox Tredercroft of Glen Ancrum, Guildford; and has *Issue*—Robert Littledale, Gentleman, born Jan. 27, 1895; and Olivia Mary Edith. *Postal address*—Eastbank, Lenzie, N.B.

WILLOUGHBY ASTON LITTLEDALE, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* August 31, 1857, being the fourth son of the late Henry Anthony Littledale, Esquire, of Bolton Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Armytage, Esquire, of Kirklees Park, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure, three cross crosslets of the field, impaling the arms of Thursby, namely argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet argent; with the **Motto**, "Fec et spera." *Married*, February 10, 1889, Violet, elder daughter of Sir John Hardy Thursby, Baronet, of Ormrod House, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Eleanor Violet.

⊗ ALEXANDER LITTLEJOHN of Invercharron-Ardgay, Ross and Cromarty, J.P., D.L. for co. Ross. *Born* 1845, being the son of the late William Littlejohn, Esq., of Aberdeen, J.P. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a fesse engrailed with plain cotises argent, between three bugle-horns stringed or, a bow mastrung fesseways proper, a bordure wavy of the second (for Littlejohn); 2 and 3 ermine, two bendlets sable, between an eagle's head erased in chief and a reindeer's head also erased in base, both proper (for Bentley); and impaling the arms of Bruce, namely or, a saltire cotised gules, on a chief of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two demi-lions erased of the field. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire points downwards proper. **Motto** "Virtute tutamen." *Married*, 1869, Mary, dau. of Sir George Barclay Bruce, Knight Bachelor. *Seat*—Invercharron, Ardgay, N.B. *Town residence*—1 Pembroke Gardens.

WILLIAM LITTLEJOHN, Esquire, J.P. *Born* —, being the son of James Littlejohn of Aberdeen. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse engrailed with plain cotises argent, between three bugle-horns stringed or, a bow unstrung fesseways proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, upon a mount vert, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, the points downwards or, barbed and flighted proper, banded argent, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn or. **Motto** "In virtute tutamen." *Postal address*—Camphill, Peterculter, co. Aberdeen.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


REV. WILLIAM DOUGLAS LITTLEJOHN, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Sydenham, co. Oxford, B.A. (Camb.). *Born* —, being the son of Peter Littlejohn of Stoke Damerd, co. Devon. **Armorial bearings** Azure, on a fesse engrailed with plain cotises argent, between three bugle-horns stringed or, a bow unstrung fessways proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, upon a mount vert three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire the points downwards or, barbed and flighted proper, banded argent, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn or. **Motto** "In virtute tutamen." *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Sydenham, Oxford.

RONALD JOHN MACDONALD LIVINGSTON-MACDONALD, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, J.P. co. Inverness. *Born* July 5, 1863, being the elder son of the late Ronald Livingston of Drimsynie, in the county of Argyll, by his wife Agnes Johanna, daughter of Captain Ninian Jeffrey, Ross-shire Local Militia. *Club* Junior United Service. *Livery* Claret colour and silver. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarters counter-



quartered, 1. argent, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a hand in armour, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules; 3. or, a galley, sails furred sable; 4. vert, a saltire naient in fesse proper, all within a bordure parted per pale or and azure (for Macdonald); second and third grand quarters or, three cinquefoils gules (for Livingston). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand in armour proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée azure. **Motto** "Per mare per terras." *Estate and postal address*—Flodigarry House, Staffin, Skye.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN ALLAN ROLLS, first Baron Llangatock, of The Hendre, in the county of Monmouth, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1875. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Colonel 1st Monmouth Volunteer Artillery, late Captain Royal Gloucestershire Hussars. *Born* February 19, 1837, being the only son of John Etherington Welch Rolls, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of The Hendre, by Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Walter Long of Preshaw House, by his wife Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Northesk. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Arthur's, Marylebone, Royal Yacht Squadron, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark green, with narrow red cord


 is the Military Cockade.

binding, agullettes on left shoulder, green plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a fesse dancettée with plain cotises between three billets sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants (for Rolls); 2. gules, an eagle displayed, barry of six erminois and azure (for Coysh); 3. argent, a saltire between two leopards' faces in pale, and as many cross crosslets in fesse sable (for Barnett). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a wreath of oak a dexter cubit arm vested or, cuff sable, the arm charged with a fesse dancettée double cotised of the second, charged with three bezants, in the hand proper a roll of parchment argent. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion rampant proper, gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon argent, charged with a rock gules; sinister, a leopard proper, gorged with a chain or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon also or, thereon an ancient galley with sails furred sable, flagged gules, sea proper. **Motto**—"Celeritas et veritas." *Married*, October 20, 1868, Georgiana Marcia, youngest daughter of Sir Charles Fitzroy Maclean, Baronet, of Morvaren; and has *Issue* (1) John Maclean Rolls, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable John Maclean Rolls, born April 25, 1870; (2) Henry Allen Rolls, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Allen Rolls, born August 5, 1871; (3) Charles Stewart Rolls, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Stewart Rolls, born August 27, 1877; and Eleanor Georgiana, commonly known as the Honourable Eleanor Georgiana. *Estate*—The Hendre, Croft-y-bwla. *Postal addresses*—The Hendre, Monmouth; South Lodge, Rutland Gate, London, S.W.

ROBERT WILLIAM LLEWELLYN, Esquire, J.P. Glamorganshire, late Capt. Glamorganshire Militia, formerly in 1st Dragoons. *Born* May 25, 1848, being the son of William Llewellyn, Esq., of Court Colman, J.P., D.L. for Glamorgan, by his wife Eleanor Emma, dau. of Rev. Robert Knight of Tythegston Court, near Bridgend. *Club*—Travellers'. *Livery*—Dark blue, red waistcoat (and for full dress red breeches). **Armorial bearings** as used are—



Gules, three chevronelles argent [these are recorded to a family of the name in the Herald's College, but the descent is not proved or recorded], impaling for the arms of Blandy, erminois, three urns sable, therefrom flames of fire [but these also are not established at the College of Arms]. **Crest**—A paschal lamb, bearing a banner of St. George. **Motto**—"Gwell Angan na Chywildd." *Married*, Nov. 22, 1882, Harriet Annie, dau. of William Blandy of Kingston Bagpuws, Berks; and has *Issue*—(1) William Herbert Clydevoyn Llewellyn, b. Nov. 1, 1883; (2) Griffith Robert Poyntz

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Llewellyn*, b. Feb. 26, 1886; (3) *Owen Knight Llewellyn*, b. June 6, 1888, d. Dec. 31, 1891; (4) *John Blandy Llewellyn*, b. June 21, 1890; (5) *Robert Godfrey Llewellyn*, b. May 13, 1893; *Dorothy Mary*; and *Eleanor Caroline*. Residence—*Baglan Cottage, Britton Ferry*.

LLOYD, quartered by PRYCE.

CHARLES HENRY LLOYD, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 6, 1847, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Ellis Lloyd, by his wife Eleanor, dau.

CHARLES WESTALL LLOYD, Esq., J.P. *Born* March 31, 1834, being the fourth son of the late William Lloyd of Parteen Manor House, Kilquane, co. Clare, by his wife Jane Fitzgerald, younger dau. and co-heir of Charles Henry Fitzgerald de Beaumont. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 2. quarterly 1. and 4th. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; ii. and iii. argent, a castle triple-towered sable, port overt, chained transverse or; 3. per pale or and gules, two lions rampant adorsed counterchanged; 4. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 5. azure, three diadem crowns in pale



THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD LLANGATTOCK.

John Sothorn of The Priory, Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron or, between three spear-heads argent, a tordreau between two bulls' heads caboshed sable. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, guttée-de-sang, surmounting two spears in saltire proper. **Motto**—"Instanter perfectus." *Married*, Dec. 16, 1897, Gwen Ellen, second dau. of Owen Owen of Llwynhudol. *Seat*—Trallwyn, Chevilo, R.S.O., Carnarvonshire.

or, and 351 other quarterings (*vide* H. C. Lloyd, Esq.) **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nag's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Fide ne dilide." *Married*, March 31, 1869, Anne, dau. of John Karkeek Kirkham of Oxley, Victoria, Australia; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Kirkham Lloyd, Gentleman, *b.* July 16, 1870; (2) Harry Herbert de Beaumont Lloyd, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 31, 1873; (3) Arthur Leslie Lloyd, Gentleman, *b.* April 15, 1875; (4) Ernest Winsor Lloyd,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Gentleman, b. November 4, 1876; (5) Reginald John Lloyd, Gentleman, b. March 31, 1881; and Ethel Louise. *Postal*



*address*—Tarramia, Bobinawarra, Oxleyshire, Victoria, Australia.

**EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN LLOYD, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Merionethshire, and M.A. (Balliol Coll., Oxford), High Sheriff for Merioneth (1891-92, 1897-98), of Denbighshire (1896-97). Born Aug. 20, 1857, being the eldest son of Edward Lloyd, Esq., of Rhagatt, and Mary Elizabeth, third dau. of John Madocles, Esq., of Glangwynn, Denbighshire. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. Livery—Dark brown, with silver buttons, dark blue collars, cuffs, &c. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not as yet been officially established or recorded, are—1. *per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or, a bordure gules (for Adda Ap Awr of Lys Trevor); 2. azure, a lion rampant proper or, and argent a bordure of the third, charged with eight annulets sable (for Lluddocaf Ap Caradoc, Prince of Gloucester and Hereford, Lord Erging and Ewas); 3. argent, on a fesse embattled gules between six Cornish choughs proper, three palm branches of the field (for Morrall of Plas Iolyn); 4. argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupéd gules, tusked or, and langued gules (for Iddon Ap Rhys Sais) Lord of Dudleyston). **Crest**—A unicorn's head issuing from a ducal coronet argent, armed and maned or. **Seats**—Rhagatt, Corwen, and Berth, Ruthin, North Wales.***

**FRANCIS THOMAS LLOYD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel Royal Artillery. Born July 28, 1838, being the second son of E. J. Lloyd, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife, daughter of Edward Clarke; entered Royal Artillery 1857, became Captain 1870, Major 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel 1884, and Colonel 1888; served in Egyptian Expedition 1882, in Command of Royal Artillery in Soudan Expedition 1884, and as Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General and Assistant-Adjutant-General in Nile Expedition, 1884-1885; was Chief Instructor at School of Gunnery 1889-1892, since when he has commanded Royal Artillery, South-Eastern District; and was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885. Club—Junior United Service. Livery—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established by the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Party *per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant . . . a canton azure. **Crest**—A lion's head coupéd. Married, firstly, January 5, 1864, Louisa, daughter of Harman Visgar;***

 is the Military Cockade.

*and by her has Issue—(1) Maurice B. Lloyd, born December 19, 1865; (2) William Francis Lloyd, born February 14, 1869; (3) Francis E. Buymann Lloyd, born January 2, 1872; Margaret Louise; and Mary Isabel. He married secondly, October 8, 1885, Penelope Rosalind, daughter of E. Burgess, and widow of Archibald Douglas; and by her has—Penelope. *Postal address*—The Castle, Dover.*


**FREDERICK BIANCHI LLOYD, Gentleman. Born December 31, 1832, being the third son of the late William Lloyd of Parteen Manor House, Kilquane, co. Clare, by his wife Jane Fitzgerald, younger dau. and co-heir of Charles Henry Fitzgerald de Beaumont. **Armorial bearings**—**

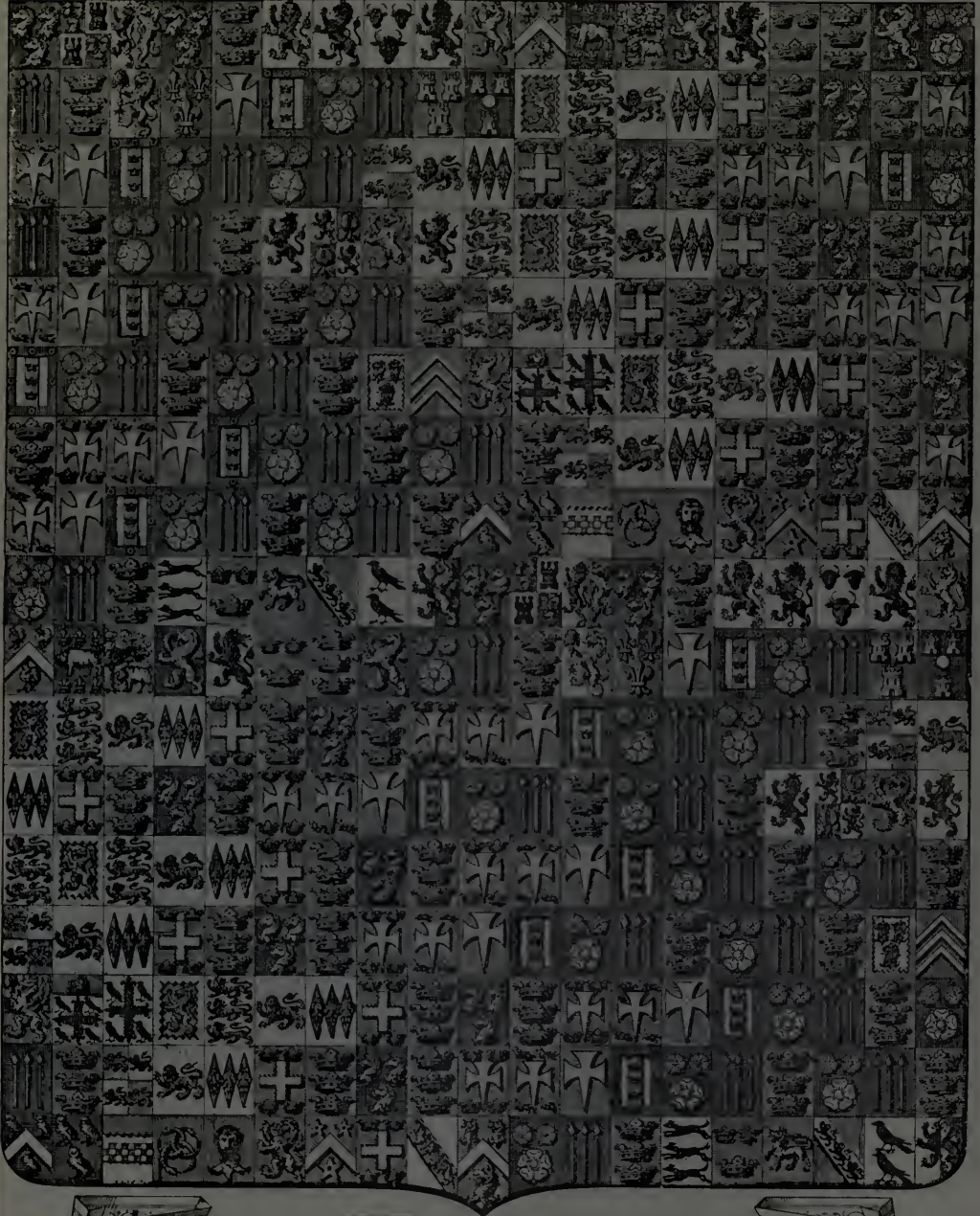


**Quarterly, 1. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 2. quarterly i. and iii. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; ii. and iii. argent, a castle triple-towered sable, port overt, chained transverse or; 3. per pale or and gules, two lions rampant adorsed counterchanged; 4. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 5. azure, three ducal crowns in pale or, and 318 other quarterings. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nag's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Fide ne diffide." *Married, Sept. 13, 1871, Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq., of Brangie, Oxley Plains, Victoria, Australia, J.P.; and has had Issue—(1) Zealand Fleetwood Lloyd, Gentleman, b. and d. 1872; (2) Brochwel Frederick de Bonlers Lloyd, Gentleman, b. April 22, 1873; (3) John Fernor Charles Lloyd, b. 1881 and d. 1882; (4) William Vaughan Broughton Lloyd, Gentleman, b. Jan. 18, 1883; Violet Jane Gwennlian; and Maud Minnie Middleton. *Postal address*—Oakland, California, U.S.A.***

**GUY LLOYD, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Roscommon, High Sheriff for that co. 1867, and for co. Leitrim 1869. Born April 13, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Guy Lloyd, Esq., of Croghan, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Susanna Martha, dau. of John Stephenson Cann of Wramgolingham, Norfolk. Clubs—National, Sackville Street (Dublin). Livery—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are—*Azure, a chevron argent, a chief ermine. Married, Oct. 31, 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert King, Bart., of Charlestown, co. Roscommon; and has had Issue—Elizabeth, b. and d. in 1885. Estates in the cos. of Roscommon and Leitrim. Seat—Croghan House, co. Roscommon.***

**HENRY CRAMPTON LLOYD, Esquire, heir male of a Knight Banneret of Agincourt, Joint Lord of the Manor of Stockton in Chirbury, in the co. of Salop. Born Jan. 23, 1831, being the second son of the late William Lloyd, Esq., of Parteen Manor, co. Clare, and of Charles Street, Langham Place, London, by his wife Jane, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Henry Fitzgerald de Beaumont (*émigré noble*). Club—Junior Constitutional. Livery—(Undress): black, with white facings, and silver braid and buttons, yellow and red striped waistcoat, and black trousers with silver braid stripes; (full dress): blue plush breeches, silver buttons, gold garters, and white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of 356, viz.: 1. Lloyd of Stockton: Sable, three nag's heads erased argent; 2. Sir Griffith Vaughan, Knight Banneret of Agincourt: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, three nag's heads erased argent; 2 and 3, argent, a "castle" triple-towered sable, port overt chained transverse or (Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cob-**

 is the Naval Cockade.



FIDE · NE · DIFFIDE


HENRY CRAMPTON LLOYD, ESQUIRE,


ham); 3. Griffith ap Beli, de la Garth, Lord of Guilsfield Per pale or and gules, two lions rampant adorsed counter-changed; 4. Brochwel Ysgithrog, King of Powys and Earl of Chester (ob. anno 617): Sable, three nag's heads erased argent; 5. Beli Mawr, or Belinus the Great, King of Britain: Azure, three dual crowns in pale or; 6. Sir Aron ap Rhys, Knight of the Sepulchre: Argent, a lion rampant gardant gules; 7. Sir Aron ap Rhys, Knight of the Sepulchre: Argent, a lion rampant sable, ducally gorged with chain reflexed over the back or; 8. Bledrey, Lord of Cilsant (ob. anno 1119): Argent, three bull's heads caboshed sable, horned or; 9. Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Blaenkych, Cilsant, and Dived (ob. anno 1084): Argent, a lion rampant gardant sable; 10. Seisyllt, from Pilius, King of Dived: Azure, a wolf rampant argent; 11. Meirie, King of Dived: Azure, a chevron between three cocks argent, armed, crested, and wattled or; 12. Meredydd, of Dived: Sable, a boar statant argent, armed and bristled or, between six fleurs-de-lis, three in chief and three in base of the second; 13. Llwh Llawen Vawr, Peer of Wales: Azure, a boar argent, armed, bristled, collared, and chained or, to a tree of the second; 14. Griffith ap Cydrych, Lord of Gwinvai: Sable, a lion rampant argent; 15. Gwaethwoed, Prince of Gwent and Cardigan, and Lord of Gwinvai (killed anno 1057): Or, a lion rampant regardant sable; 16. Gwrydyr, Prince of Powys and Cardigan: Azure, three dual crowns or; 17. Beli Mawr, or Belinus the Great, King of Britain: Azure, three dual crowns or; 18. Edwin ap Teithwallt, Prince of Cardigan: Sable, a lion rampant argent; 19. Cunedda Wledig, King of North Wales (ob. anno 389): Sable, three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper; 20. Padarn Peisrudd: Sable, three spears erect in fesse argent; 21. Beli Mawr, King of Britain: Azure, three dual crowns or; 22. Morfydd verch Inyr, King of Gwent: Per pale, or and azure, a lion rampant argent, supporting a tree eradicated proper; 23. Inyr, King of Gwent: Per pale, azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 24. Cadwalader, last King of the Britons (ob. anno 688): Azure, a cross patée fitchée or; 25. Cadwallon, King of the Britons: Or, on a pale azure, three dual crowns of the first, all within a bordure sable, thereon six annulets, three, two, and one of the field; 26. Cunedda Wledig, King of North Wales (ob. anno 389): As No. 19; 27. Padarn Peisrudd: As No. 20; 28. Sir Howell, Knight, Lord of Caerlleon: Gules, three towers triple-towered argent; 29. Owen Wan, Lord of Caerlleon and Mac-hynlth: Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent; 30. Howel Dha, or "The Good," King of all Wales (ob. anno 948): Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or; 31. Cadell, Prince of South Wales (ob. anno 907): Argent, three lions passant regardant in pale gules; 32. Roderic Mawr, or "The Great," King of all Wales (slain in battle in 877): Or, a lion passant gardant gules; 33. Mervyn Frych, King of the Cambro Britons and Earl of Anglesey (slain 843): Argent, on three fusils conjoined in fesse gules, three eagles displayed or; 34. Coel Godebog, King of Britain: Azure, a cross coupée engrailed between four dual crowns or; 35. Beli Mawr, King of Britain: As No. 5; 36. Cadell ap Brochwel ap Eliseg, King of Powys: Sable, three nag's heads erased argent; 37. Beli Mawr, King of Britain: As No. 5; 38. Conan Tyndaethwy, King of the Cambro Britons (ob. anno 818): Azure, a cross patée fitchée between four dual crowns or; 39. Idwal Ywreh, King of the Cambro Britons (ob. anno 720): Azure, a cross patée fitchée, between four martlets or; 40. Cadwalader, last King of the Britons (ob. anno 688): As No. 24; 41. Cadwallon, King of the Britons: As No. 25; 42. Cunedda Wledig, King of North Wales (ob. anno 389): As No. 19; 43. Padarn Peisrudd: As No. 20; 44. Cunedda Wledig, King of North Wales: As No. 19; 45. Padarn Peisrudd: As No. 20; 46. Mervyn, Prince of Powys (slain anno 900): Quarterly gules and or, four lions passant gardant counter-changed; 47 to 58. As Nos. 32 to 43; 59. Beli Mawr, King of Britain: As No. 5; 60 to 62. As Nos. 19 to 21; 63. Rees Grig, Lord of Llanyndhyfri (ob. anno 1233): Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules; 64. Rhys, Prince of South Wales (ob. anno 1106): Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or; 2 and 3, sable, a pomegranate leaved and slipped or, seeded gules; 65. Rees ap Tudor, Prince of Wales (slain anno 1089): Gules, a lion rampant or; 66. Rees ap Tudor, Prince of Wales (slain anno 1089): Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or; 67. Tudor the Great, Prince of Wales (slain in battle anno 992): Argent, three lions passant regardant in pale

gules; 68 to 81. As Nos. 30 to 43; 82 to 85. As Nos. 59 to 62; 86 to 102. As Nos. 46 to 62; 103. Allo ap Rywallon of Trevnant in Powys: Or, three lion's heads erased gules, within a bordure engrailed azure; 104. Iestyn ap Gwrgant, Prince of Glamorgan (ob. anno 1091): Gules, three chevrons argent; 105. Lowdden, Lord of Uwch Aeron: Gules, a griffin segreant or; 106. Uchtrud, Prince of Englefield, and one of the fifteen Peers (ob. anno 1110): Argent, a cross fleuretté engrailed sable, between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head coupée of the first, tusked or; 107. Edwin ap Grono, Prince of Englefield (slain anno 1073): Argent, a cross fleuretté engrailed sable, between four Cornish choughs proper; 108 to 142. As Nos. 68 to 102; 143. Griffith Broughton, Lord of Broughton: Sable, a chevron between three owls argent; 144. Madoe, de la Home (temp. Ed. I.): Sable, three owls argent; 145. Winsbury, de Winsbury: Or, a fesse chequy of the field and gules, a chief indented azure; 146. Ednowain ap Bradwen, one of the fifteen Tribes of North



Wales: Gules, three snakes nowed argent; 147. Marchudd, one of the fifteen Peers of North Wales (ob. anno 840): Gules, a Saracen's head erased proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure; 148. Cadrod Calchevnydd, Earl of Northampton and Lord of Dunstable: Azure, a lion rampant argent; 149. Cynwydd, Earl of Northampton and Lord of Dunstable: Vert, a chevron between three mullets or; 150. Coel Godebog, King of Britain: As No. 34; 151. Riryd, *alias* Pothan Vlaidd: Argent, on a bend vert, three wolf's heads erased of the field; 152. Riryd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, one of the fifteen Peers (ob. anno 1108): Vert, a chevron between three wolf's heads erased argent; 153. Rhys ap Gwerystan: Sable, three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper; 154. Padarn Peisrudd: As No. 20; 155. Beli Mawr, or Belinus the Great, King of Britain: As No. 5; 156. Gwrgen, Lord of Bryne: Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, collared or; 157. Cynvyn Hirdreff, Lord of Nebyn: Azure, three dual crowns or; 158. Blaidd Rudd, Lord of Gest: Azure, a wolf passant argent; 159. Sir Alexander Middleton, of Middleton: Gules, on a bend or, three lions passant gardant sable; 160. De Boulders, Lord of Marrington: Argent, two Cornish choughs in pale proper; 161. Baldwin,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Lord of Diddesbury: Per pale, argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; 162. Lloyd, of Stockton and Bedstone: As No. 1; 163 to 206. As Nos. 2 to 45; 207. Beli Mawr, or Belinus the Great, King of Britain: As No. 5; 208 to 322. As Nos. 46 to 160; 323. Baldwin, Lord of Diddesbury: As No. 161; and many others—in all 356 quarterings. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a nag's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Fide ne diffide." *Estate*—Stockton Manor, in Chirbury, in the co. of Salop.

[The present representative (Mr. Henry Crampton Lloyd) of this ancient line of Lloyd, of Leighton, Nanteribla, &c., co. Montgomery, and of Marrington, Marton, and Stockton, co. Salop (a family of twenty centuries), is 67th in descent, in an unbroken MALE line, from Belinus the Great (Beli Mawr), King of Britain, as shown by the Records fully registered down to the present time in Her Majesty's College of Arms.—See Norfolk, xvi. 45, Coll. Arms.]

**SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick. Born November 10, 1820, being the eldest son of the late George Braithwaite Lloyd, Esquire, of The Farm, Sparkbrook, by his wife Mary, daughter of John P. Dearman, also of Sparkbrook; Member of Parliament for Plymouth, 1874-1880, and for South Warwickshire, 1881-1885. Clubs—Carlton, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings** as quoted in Burke's



"Landed Gentry," but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a he-goat passant argent; 2 and 3 argent (sic), three cocks argent, armed, combed, and wattled or. **Crest**—A he-goat salient argent, armed or. **Motto**—"Esto vigilans." Married, firstly, 1844, Emma, daughter of Samuel Reeve of Leighton Buzzard, in the county of Bedford; and secondly, 1865, Marie Wilhelmine Sophie Christiane, daughter of His Excellency Lieutenant-General W. F. Menckhoff of the Prussian Army; and has by his first marriage, with other issue—Sampson Samuel Lloyd, Esquire, of Birdbrook House, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace for that county, born 1846 [married, 1868, Jane Emilia, daughter of Thomas Lloyd of The Priory, in the county of Warwick, and has, with other issue, a son, born 1873]. *Estate*—Dolobran. Postal addresses—Gosden House, Branley, Guildford; 2 Cornwall Gardens, S. W.

**WILLIAM HENRY LLOYD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Wednesbury. Born October 22, 1839, being the fourth son of the late Samuel Lloyd, by his wife Mary, daughter of Joseph Honeychurch. Clubs—St.

Stephen's, Conservative (Birmingham). Livery—Blue, with white collar and cuffs, silver hatband and buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three cocks argent, a crescent for difference sable; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount, a goat rampant proper, charged upon the shoulder with a crescent sable. The arms and crest are those of Meurice King of Dyfed, as they appear in the books of the College, and as they were borne by Charles Lloyd of Dolobran. He it was who bore the crescent on the chevron; a pedigree tracing the descent appears in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but this has not yet been established, or recorded in the College of Arms. The **Motto** used by Mr. William Henry Lloyd is "Esto vigilans." *Estate*—Wednesbury (Old Hall) Manor House. Postal address—Hall Green, near Wednesbury.

**WILSON LLOYD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; is proprietor of the Bescot Forge Ironworks, Chairman of South Staffordshire Mines' Drainage Commissioners and of Employers' Liability Company, Birmingham, Member of Parliament for Wednesbury. Born 1835, being the third son of the late Samuel Lloyd, by his wife Mary, daughter of Joseph Honeychurch. Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," are: Azure, three cocks proper, in the centre chief point a mullet argent. **Crest**—A cock as in the arms. **Motto**—"Esto vigilans." These arms differ from those quoted as belonging to the family in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and also from those of Charles Lloyd of Dolobran, from whom this family, according to the pedigree in the "Landed Gentry," are stated to be descended; but no pedigree of the family showing any right to arms has been established or recorded at the College. Married, 1883, Margaret Emily, second surviving daughter of Doctor Thomas Underhill, Justice of the Peace for West Bromwich. Postal address—Myved House, Woodgreen, Wednesbury.

**MAJOR-GENERAL THE HONOURABLE SAVAGE LLOYD-MOSTYN**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1835, being the third son of the late Right Honourable Sir Edward Mostyn Lloyd-Mostyn, second Baron Mostyn, by his wife Harriet Margaret Scott, commonly known as Lady Harriet Margaret Scott, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas, second Earl of Clonmell. Club—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per bend sinist. ter ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or (for Mostyn); 2 and 3 gules, a Saracen's head affrontée, erased at the neck proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable (for Lloyd). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent. **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion rampant or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head as in the arms; 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper, attired or, charged on the shoulder with an escutcheon of the second, thereon a chevron of the first, between three men's heads in profile, couped at the neck also proper. Married, 1891, Emily, daughter of the Reverend George Earle-Welby.

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY BROUGHAM LOCH**, Baron Loch of Drylaw, co. Midlothian, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., High Commissioner in South Africa 1880-1895. Born 1827, being the son of James Loch, M.P., of Drylaw, in the county of Midlothian, by his wife Anne, dau. of Patrick Orr of Bridgeton, N.B.; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1861; advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1880, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1892; created G.C.M.G., 1887; and raised to the Peerage, 1895. Clubs—Athenæum, Travellers', Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire engrailed sable, b-tween in fesse two swans in water proper, all within a bordure vert. The escutcheon is surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badges of a G.C.B. and a G.C.M.G. **Mantling** sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a swan devouring a perch proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Assiduitate non desidia." **Supporters**—On the dexter side a Tartar, and on the sinister side a Zulu, both proper. Married, 1862, Elizabeth, dau. of the Honourable Edward Ernest

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Villiers; and has *Issue*—Hon. Edward Douglas Loch, Lieut. 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* April 4, 1873; Hon. Edith Elizabeth; and Hon. Evelyn. *Postal address*—44 Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.


**RICHARD GOORD EDWAL LOCKE, Esquire,** *J.P.* for *co. Kent*, formerly Lieut. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, Capt. 3rd Queen's Own West Kent Regt. Born April 2, 1864, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Locke, Esq., *J.P.* and *D.L.* (assumed the name of Locke in lieu of Luck in 1875, under the will of his maternal great-aunt), by his wife Harriott Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Goord of Hartlip, Kent. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4 ermine, five muscles conjoined in fesse between three greyhounds' heads erased sable; 2 and 3 per fesse azure and or, a pale and three falcons two and one, wings addorsed and belled, holding in the beak a padlock all counterchanged. **Crest** A pelican, wings elevated and addorsed sable, between an orle of two olive branches vert. **Motto**—"Plentiful." *Residence*—Dane House, Hartlip, near Sittingbourne, Kent.

**RICHARD ROBERTSON LOCKETT, Gentleman.** Born August 9, 1846, being the second son of Richard Johnson Lockett of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, only daughter of George Alexander Robertson of Liverpool. *Club*—Wellington. *Livery*

Lockett



Dark drab coat, vest red with yellow stripes, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Or, on a chevron engrailed gules, between two stags' heads couped proper in chief and a rose of the second in base, two padlocks of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a rock a stag's head couped both proper, gorged with a collar engrailed vair, holding in his mouth a padlock gules; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis solum." *Married*, March 6, 1872, Isabella Maria, only daughter of John Sherlock Paterson of Magherafelt, in the county of Derry, and Castle Wellan, in the county of Down, by Elizabeth Maria his wife, eldest daughter of Frederick Honan of the city of Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard

 is the Military Cockade.

Cyril Lockett, Gentleman, born March 8, 1873; (2) John Lockett, Gentleman, born October 11, 1877; (3) Gerald Gonville Lockett, Gentleman, born February 5, 1879; (4) Garstang Bradstock Lockett, Gentleman, born January 11, 1881; Norah Isabella; and Elizabeth Sybil. *Postal address*—Enmore, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool.


**GEORGE UPTON LOCKTON, Gentleman.** Born Oct. 18, 1849, being the second son of John Lockton of Stepney and of Elizabeth (Bessie), dau. of George Upton of Saxondale, Notts. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron chequy azure and or, between two pairs of hands clasped fesseways in chief proper and a griffin's head couped gules, charged with a mullet of six points in base of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head couped per pale argent and azure, gorged with a chain pendent therefrom a padlock, two mullets of six points all counterchanged. **Motto**—"Concordia tutissima sera." *Married*, Aug. 15, 1891, Edith Caroline, dau. of William Kerby; and has *Issue*—George Woodhams Lockton, *b.* June 17, 1892. *Postal address*—6 St. Paul's Road, Thornton Heath.

**JOHN LOCKTON, Gentleman.** Born March 1, 1840, being the eldest son of John Lockton of Stepney and of Elizabeth (Bessie), dau. of George Upton of Saxondale, Notts. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron chequy azure and or, between two pairs of hands clasped fesseways in chief proper and a griffin's head couped gules, charged with a mullet of six points in base of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin's head couped per pale argent and azure, gorged with a chain pendent therefrom a padlock, two mullets of six points all counterchanged. **Motto**—"Concordia tutissima sera." *Married*, May 4, 1865, Emma, dau. of Henry Theobald Hanbury of Welby, Leicestershire; and has *Issue*—(1) John Henry Lockton, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 12, 1870; (2) Arthur Francis Lockton, Gentleman, *b.* June 2, 1874; Kate Hanbury; Alice Mary; Edith Emily; Evelyn Emma; and Jessie Marian. *Postal address*—83 Almack Road, Lower Clapton, London.

**ALFRED BASIL LODER, Esquire, J.P.** for Herts, Capt. and Hon. Major Royal Bucks Hussars. Born



1855, being the third son of the late Sir Robert Loder, Bart., by his wife Maria Georgiana, fourth dau. of Hans

 is the Naval Cockade.



Busk, Esq. (and grand-dau. of Sir Wadsworth Busk). *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between two escallops or, three bucks' heads caboshed proper, a mullet for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a buck's head caboshed, transfix'd with an arrow bendways point to the sinister proper, all between two escallops or. **Motto**—"Murus acneus conscientia sana." *Married*, firstly, 1882, Annie Katharine (d. 1891), dau. of Rev. Charles Henry Crosse, Rector of Fincham, Norfolk; secondly, 1894, Henrietta Mabel, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Poynter, formerly 14th Hussars; and has *Issue* (by first marriage)—(1) Basil Charles Robert Loder, Gentleman, b. 1885; (2) Eric Raymond Loder, Gentleman, b. 1888; and Audrey Kathleen. *Seat*—High Firs, Harpenden.

GERALD WALTER ERSKINE LODER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for Brighton. *Born* 1861, being the son of the late Sir Robert Loder, first Baronet, by his wife Maria Georgiana, daughter of the late Hans Busk, Esquire. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. James's, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between two escallops or, three bucks' heads caboshed proper, and impaling the arms of Beauclerk, namely, quarterly 1 and 4 France and England; 2. Scotland; 3. Ireland, being the arms of His Majesty King Charles II., over all a sinister baton gules, charged with three roses argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck's head caboshed, transfix'd with an arrow bendways, point to the sinister, all proper, between two escallops or; with the **Motto**, "Murus acneus conscientia sana." *Married*, 1890, Louise de Vere, commonly known as Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, eldest daughter of the Most Noble the tenth Duke of St. Albans. *Residences*—48 Cadogan Square, S.W., Abinger House, Brighton.

FREDERICK CLEAVE LODER-SYMONDS, Esquire, J.P. and C.C. co. of Berkshire; formerly Captain in the Royal Artillery, assumed the additional surname of Loder by Royal Licence in 1881 according to the estates of



the Loder family in Berks. *Born* Oct. 23, 1846, being the eldest son of James Frederick Symonds, Esq., J.P., of

Okeleigh, in the co. of Hereford, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the late John Cleave, Esq., J.P. for co. of Hereford. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a dolphin naiant, vorant a fish, and in chief three trefoils all argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a well sable, a dolphin as in arms; with the **Motto**, "Miseris succurrere disco." *Married*, February 27, 1873, Elizabeth Mabel Emily, only daughter of the late Captain John Parland of the Russian Imperial Guards, and granddaughter of the late William Crawshay of Cyfarthfa Castle; and has *Issue*—(1) John Frederick Loder-Symonds, Gentleman, Lieutenant Staffordshire Regiment, born Dec. 25, 1873; (2) Frederick Parland Loder-Symonds, Gentleman, of the Royal Navy, born April 1876; (3) Robert Francis Loder-Symonds, Gentleman, born June 1883; (4) William Crawshay Loder-Symonds, Gentleman, born 1886; (5) Thomas Lenthall Loder-Symonds, Gentleman, born Nov. 1852; Isabel Lily Annette; May Penelope; and Violet. *Estate and postal address*—Hinton Manor, Faringdon.

ROBERT EMLYN LOFFT, Esq., J.P. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1881. *Born* 1831, being the second but only surviving son of the late Robert Emlyn Loft, Esq., Captain in H.E.L.C.S. Bengal Estab., by his wife Letitia Niel, dau. of Francis Richardson, Esq., Col. 1st Regt. of Foot Guards. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three chevrons engrailed ermine between three trefoils in chief and another in base argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped and erect argent, in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchee gules, between two branches of oak fructed proper. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Seat*—Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Sir GEORGE HENRY LONG, Knight Bachelor (1807), J.P., sometime Mayor of Windsor and formerly Town Clerk. *Born* July 19, 1810, being the fifth son of the late William Long and Harriet Hopson his wife. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**—Sable, ermine, and a lion rampant argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant. *Married*, first, April 24, 1851, Jane Louisa (who d. 1867), the only surviving dau. of Capt. John Crackett; and has had *Issue*—George Crackett Long, b. 1852, d. 1865; Annie Crackett, b. 1853, d. 1854. He married secondly, Rose Caroline, the only dau. of the Rev. Henry Palmer (d. 1888) of Dorney Court, Bucks, and sister of the so-called "Sir" C. J. Palmer, "Bart.," on Dec. 14, 1868. *Postal address*—Baumont House, Windsor.

WALTER LONG, Esquire, J.P. for Southampton, late 11th Regt. *Born* March 2, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Walter Jervis Long, Esq., of Preshaw and Muchelney, Somerset, J.P., by his wife Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Morant Gale of Upham, Hants. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Sable, semée of cross crosslets and a lion rampant argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent. **Motto**—"Pieux quoique preux." *Married*, April 26, 1866, Fanny, second dau. of Col. Vanstuart of Chuff, Maidenhead; and has had *Issue*—(1) Walter Vanstuart, b. Nov. 27, 1868; (2) Robert Walter, b. July 14, 1875, d. April 24, 1876; Ethel Fanny; Florence Gertrude, deceased; Katherine Teresa; Helen Philippa; Mildred Bertha; Moena Louisa; and Evelyn Alice. *Seat*—Preshaw House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

Right Honourable WALTER HUME LONG of Rood Ashton and Wraxhall, co. Wilts, P.C., J.P., and D.L. for that county, and J.P. for Hants, M.P. for North Wilts 1880-85, for Devises Division 1885-92, and for Liverpool since 1893, Secretary to Local Government Board 1886-92, President of Board of Agriculture since 1895, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* July 13, 1854, being the eldest son of Richard Penruddocke Long, Esq., of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and Dolforgan Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff of Montgomery 1858), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1852, M.P. for Chippenham 1859, M.P. for North Wilts 1865-68, by his wife Charlotte Anna, only child of the late Rt. Hon. W. W. F. Dick (formerly Hume) of Humewood, M.P. *Clubs*—Turf, Carlton, Garrick. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which he has established no right, are for **Arms**—

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Sable, crusily, and a lion rampant argent. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent. Motto—"Pieux quoique preux." Married, Aug. 1, 1878, Lady Dorothy Blanche Boyle, fourth dau. of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P.; and has Issue—(1) Walter Long, b. July 1879; (2) Richard Eric Onslow Long, b. Aug. 1892; Victoria Florence de Burgh; Doreen Ethel Norah (d. May 8, 1885); and Lettice Margaret. Seats—Kood Ashton, Trowbridge; Wraxhall, Bradford. Town residence—97 Lennox Gardens, S. W.*

♣ WILLIAM LONG, Esquire, J.P. co. Somerset, Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, formerly Lieut. 46th Regt. Born Jan. 22, 1843, being the eldest son of William Long, Esq., F.S.A., J.P. for Somerset (d. 1886), by Elizabeth Hare, only child of the late James Hare Jolliffe, Esq., of Bathford, Somerset. Club—Junior United Service. Livery—Green (Bipping Forest livery, of which some of the Longs were hereditary Grand Rangers). *Armorial bearings as used, but to which*



*no right has been established, are for Arms—Sable, crusily, and a lion rampant argent. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent. Motto—"Pieux quoique preux." Married, Sept. 12, 1867, Anna Mary, dau. of the late Henry Hunter, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards (she d. Jan. 22, 1898); and has Issue—William Edward, educated at Eton and Oriel Coll., Oxford, Lieut. 4th Queen's Own Highlanders, b. Feb. 21, 1873; Elizabeth Anne Pauline [m. William Hurle Clarke, Esq., of Clifton and Wantross]; Mary Emily [m. W. E. A. Blakeney, Capt. 3rd Bengal Cavalry]; Diana Maude; Kathleen Henrietta; Mabel Alys; Lucy Ethel (d. 1878); Sybil Margaret; Gladys Eleanor. Estates—Newton House, Clevedon; Woodlands, Congresbury. Postal address—Congresbury, Somerset.*

♣ RICHARD EDMUND LONGFIELD, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. Cork (High Sheriff 1887), M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Born June 6, 1842, being the eldest son of Richard Longfield, Esq., of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1833), M.P. for co. Cork 1835, by his second wife Jenima Lucy, dau. of Wyrley Birch,

♣ is the Military Cockade.

Esq., of Wretham Hall, Norfolk (*m.* Aug. 31, 1841). Clubs—New University, Kildare Street (Dublin), County (Cork). Livery—Blue. *Armorial bearings—Gules, a chevron ermine, between seven crosses crosslet fitchée, three in chief and four in base argent. Mantling gules and argent. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules. Motto—"Parcere subjectis." Married, Sept. 19, 1872, Alberta Charlotte, dau. of Sir William Howard Russell, LL.D.; and has Issue—(1) Richard William Longfield, Gentleman, 3rd Dragoon Guards, b. Dec. 13, 1873; (2) Lewis Longfield, Gentleman, b. Dec. 8, 1874; (3) Charles Edmund Longfield, Gentleman, b. Aug. 31, 1885; Sybil Mary; and Muriel Alberta. Estate—Longueville, Mallow, co. Cork.*

SURGEON-GENERAL SIR THOMAS LONGMORE, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Honorary Surgeon to the Queen. Born in London, October 10, 1816, being the son of the late Thomas Longmore, Surgeon Royal Navy, by his wife Maria, daughter of John Elcum; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1867; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. Club—Junior United Service. *Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Sable, on a chevron ermine, between in chief two swords in pale, points upwards proper, pommels and hilts or, and in base a caduceus erect of the last, a cross couped gules, and impaling the arms of Moorsom, namely or, on a chevron azure, between two Moorcocks in chief and a galley in base sable, three estoiles of six points of the field, a canton of the second, charged with a medal pendent from a ribbon, and below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a caduceus erect or, in front of two flag-staves in saltire proper, flowing from each a banner gules, charged with a lozenge ermine, thereon a cross as in the arms; with the Motto, "In omnibus caritas." Married, 1862, Mary Rosalie Helen, daughter of the late Captain W. S. Moorsom of the 52nd Regiment. Postal address—The Paddock, Woolstone, Hants.*

♣ GEORGE BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF, Esquire, formerly Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. East Yorks. Regt., M.A., M.D. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P., J.P. for co. of London,



Member of London County Council since 1888, Vice-Pres. R. Statistical Soc. Born Feb. 12, 1849, being the second son of the late George Dixon Longstaff, M.D. (Edin.), and

♣ is the Naval Cockade.

his wife Maria, dau. of the late Henry Blundell, Esq., J.P., of Hull. *Clubs*—Savile, Conservative, St. Stephen's, Skating. *Livery*—Claret colour, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend indented gules, between two pheons of the first, a quarterstaff or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, vested sable, semée-de-lis, and cuffed argent, the hands proper, grasping a quarterstaff fesseways or. **Motto**—"Vigilate." *Married*, April 1, 1875, Sara Leam, first dau. of the late Edward Dixon, Esquire, J.P., of Southampton; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Longstaff, Gentleman, b. Oct. 1, 1878; (2) Cuthbert Dixon Longstaff, Gentleman, R.N., b. Oct. 24, 1882; Mabel; and Daisy Longstaff. *Estates and postal addresses*—Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.; and Twitchen, Morthoe, R.S.O. Devon.

**LLEWELLYN WOOD LONGSTAFF**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion of the East Yorkshire Regiment. *Born* December 23, 1841, being the eldest son of the late George Dixon Longstaff, Doctor of Medicine, by Maria his wife, eldest daughter of the late Henry Blundell, Justice of the Peace. *Clubs*—Reform, Junior Athenæum, Royal Yorkshire Yacht. *Livery*—Claretcoloured. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—



Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend indented gules, between two pheons of the first a quarter-staff or; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed vested sable, semée-de-lis, and cuffed argent, the hands proper, grasping a quarter-staff fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Vigilate." *Married*, April 17, 1873, Mary Lydia, second daughter of the late Thomas William Sawyer, Lieutenant Royal Naval Reserve; and has had *Issue*—(1) Tom George Longstaff, Gentleman, born January 15, 1875; (2) Cedric Llewellyn Longstaff, Gentleman, born February 17, 1876; (3) Frederick Victor Longstaff, Gentleman, born June 15, 1879; (4) Gilbert Conrad Longstaff, Gentleman, born August 2, 1884; Edith Mary Longstaff (*d* in infancy); Beatrix Marie Longstaff; Katharine Longstaff; and Margaret Longstaff. *Postal address*—Ridgeland, Wimbledon.

**THOMAS LONGUEVILLE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for co. Salop. *Born* April 29, 1841, being the eldest son of Thomas Longueville Longueville, Gentleman, by his wife Anne, daughter of Charles Thomas Jones. *Club*—Boodle's. *Livery*—Coat grey,

waistcoat red, buttons silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of fourteen, 1 and 14, gules a fesse dancettée ermine, between six cross crosslets fitchée argent (for Longueville); 2, vair, a lion rampant or between two roses gules in fesse and an annulet in base of the second (for Jones); 3, as first (for Longueville); 4, or, a maunch gules (for Hastings); 5, sable, a fesse argent between three cinquefoils or (for Hunt); 6, azure, an eagle displayed argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules (for Wolverton); 7, or, on a chief gules, two dexter hands coupéd at the wrist argent (for Manfelin); 8, gules, three roach naiant argent (for Roche); 9, per pale dancettée argent and sable (for Birmingham, ancient); 10, azure, a bend lozengy or (for Birmingham); 11, quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross moline argent (for Middleton); 12, vert, three lions rampant argent (for Wardwick); 13, sable, crusily fitchée and three covered cups argent (for Strivelin), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Robertson, namely argent, a chaplet vert, on a chief gules, three wolves' heads erased of the first, all within a bordure counter-compony of the first and azure; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head coupéd gules, eared, and charged with a fesse dancettée argent; with the **Motto**, "Till then thus." *Married*, June 29, 1868, Mary Frances, only surviving child of Alexander Robertson of Balgownie Lodge, in the county of Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Longueville, Gentleman, Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, born March 26, 1899; (2) Edward Longueville, Gentleman, born December 22, 1877; (3) Francis Longueville, Gentleman, born December 23, 1892; and Mary Margaret Anne Isabel. *Estates*—Penylan, near Oswestry. *Postal address*—Llanforda, Oswestry.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR HENRY CHARLES LOPES**, Baron Ludlow of Heywood, co. Wilts, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Wiltshire and Somerset, and one of Her Majesty's Council Learned in the Law. *Born* October 3, 1828, being the third son of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Member of Parliament, second Baronet, by his wife Susan Gibbs, eldest daughter of the late A. Ludlow of Heywood House, in the county of Wiltshire; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1876; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1885. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron or, charged with three bars gemelles gules, between three eagles ring of the second, on a chief of the second, five lozenges of the first; 2 and 3, in a landscape field a fountain, thereout issuing a palm-tree all proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant ermineo, gorged with a collar gemel gules, the dexter forepaw resting on a lozenge azure; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm coupéd and embowed, habited purple, purled and diapered or, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a palm-branch vert. **Supporters**—On either side a pegasus sable, winged and collared gemelle or, standing on a fesses proper. *Married*, 1854, Cordelia Lucy (who died 1861), eldest daughter of Irving Clarke, Esquire, of Efford Manor, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—Hon. Henry Ludlow Lopes, Barrister-at-Law, born 1865; Hon. Susan Ludlow Cordelia; Hon. Cordelia Lucy; Hon. Ethel Maud; Hon. Ernestine Frances; and Hon. Bertha Susan. *Country residence*—Heywood, Westbury, in the county of Wiltshire. *Town residence*—8 Cromwell Place, South Kensington, S.W.

LORRAINE, BRABANT and, quartered by PERCY.

LORT, quartered by CAMPBELL.

**The Most Honourable Sir SCHOMBERG HENRY KERR**, Marquess of Lothian, Earl of Ancrum and Earl of Lothian, Viscount of Briene, Baron Ker of Newbattle, and Baron Jeburgh, in the Peerage of Scotland, Baron Ker of Kersheugh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Roxburgh, Honorary Colonel late 3rd Battalion Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment). *Born* December 2, 1833, being the second son of the seventh Marquess, by his wife, the only daughter of the second

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Earl Talbot, succeeded his brother as ninth Marquess, July 4, 1870. Creations—Baron Ker of Newbottle, October 15, 1501; Earl of Lothian, February 10, 1600; Baron of Jedburgh, February 2, 1622; Earl of Ancram, June 24, 1633; Marquess, &c., June 23, 1701—in the Peerage of Scotland; Baron, July 17, 1821, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure the sun in splendour proper, a coat of augmentation (for the title of Lothian); 2 and 3, gules, on a chevron argent, three mullets of the field (for the lordship of Jedburgh), the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon


within a bordure or, charged with the double tressure of Scotland gules; 4, quarterly i. and iii., namely argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, within a bordure sable (for Montagu); ii. and iii. or, an eagle displayed vert (for Monthermer). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled ermine. **Crest**—The sun as in the arms. **Supporters**—Dexter, an angel proper, vested azure, surcoat vert, winged and crined or; sinister, a unicorn argent, armed, maned, and unguled or, gorged with a collar gules, charged with three mullets argent. **Motto**—"Sero sed serio." Married, February 23, 1865,



and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Scott, namely, quarterly 1, the Royal Arms of King Charles II. (namely, quarterly 1 and 4, France and England quarterly; 2, Scotland, 3, Ireland), debased by a baton sinister argent; 2, or, on a bend azure, a mullet of six points between two crescents of the field (for Scott); 3, quarterly, i. and iii. argent, a human heart gules, crowned with an imperial crown or, and on a chief azure three mullets of the field (for Douglas); ii. and iii. azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or (for Mar), the whole of this quarter

Victoria Alexandrina, commonly known as Lady Victoria Alexandrina, eldest daughter of Walter Francis, fifth Duke of Buccleuch, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; and has had issue—(1) Walter William Schomberg Kerr, Esquire, commonly called Earl of Ancram, Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), Aide-de-Camp to Governor of New South Wales, born March 29, 1867, died unmarried, June 1892; (2) Schomberg Henry Mark Kerr, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Schomberg Henry Mark Kerr, born August 3, 1869, died September 1870; (3) Robert Schomberg Kerr, Esquire, commonly called Earl of Ancram, born March 22, 1874; Lady Cecil Victoria

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Constance (married, June 4, 1889, the Honourable John Douglas Scott Montagu, Member of Parliament, eldest son of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, and has issue); Lady Margaret Lobke; Lady Mary; Lady Helen Victoria Lilian; Lady Victoria Alexandrina Alberta (for whom the Queen is sponsor); and Isobel Alice Adelaide, commonly known as the Honourable Isobel Alice Adelaide. Residences—39 Grosvenor Square, London, W.; Newbattle Abbey, near Dalkeith, in the county of Edinburgh; Blickling Hall, Aylsham, in the county of Norfolk; Monteviot, Jedburgh, North Britain.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE RALPH GORDON NOEL MILBANKE**, second Earl of Lovelace, Viscount Oekham, and Baron King of Oekham, in the county of Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, ninth Baron Oekham of Oekham, in the Peerage of Great Britain, and eleventh Baron Wentworth of Nettledon, in the county of Suffolk, in the Peerage of England; a Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* July 2, 1839, being the second but eldest surviving son of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Lovelace, by his first wife Augusta Ada, commonly called the Honourable Augusta Ada, only child of the Right Honourable the sixth Baron Byron, and assumed by Royal License, dated November 6, 1861, the surname of Milbanke, in lieu of King-Noel, and the arms of Milbanke and King quarterly. He succeeded his brother in the Barony of Wentworth September 1, 1862, and his father in the other honours 1893. *Clubs*—Athenæum; Brooks's. *Creations*—Baron Wentworth, by Writ of Summons, December 2, 1829; Baron Oekham, May 25, 1725; Earl of Lovelace, Viscount Oekham, and Baron King, June 30, 1838. **Armorial bearings**: He bears for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a bend ermine, on a canton or, a lion's head erased of the first (for Milbanke); 2 and 3 sable, three spears' heads erect argent, imbrued proper, on a chief or, three pole-axes azure (for King); and impaling the arms of Stuart-Wortley, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend between six martlets gules, three bezants; a canton or, charged with a fesse chequy azure and argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Wortley); or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Stuart). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head coupé gules, charged with a bend ermine (for Milbanke); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm coupé, vested azure, cuff sable, the arm charged with three ermine spots in fesse or, in the hand a truncheon sable, headed argent (for King); and for his **Supporters**, two mastiffs regardant proper, collared gules; with the **Motto**, "Pensez à bien." *Married*, firstly, August 25, 1860, Fanny, third daughter of the Reverend George Heriot of Fellow Hill, in the county of Berwick, Vicar of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and by her (who died July 13, 1878) has a daughter, Ada Mary, commonly called Lady Ada Mary; secondly, December 30, 1866, Mary Carlome, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable James Stuart Wortley. *Seats*—Horsley Towers, Leatherhead, and Oekham Park, Ripley, in the county of Surrey; Ashley Combe, Porlock, in the county of Somerset; and Ben Damp Forest, Auchnasheen, in the county of Ross, N.B. *Town residence*—9 St. George's Place, S.W.

**CAPTAIN PETER AUDLEY DAVID ARTHUR LOVELL**, J.P. and D.L. for Wiltshire, J.P. for Montgomeryshire, and Capt. Coldstream Guards. *Born* 1857, being the only son of the late Peter Audley Lovell, Esq., D.L., of Cole Park, formerly of the 7th Dragoon Guards, by Mary Jane, second dau. of the late David Pugh, Esq., M.P., of Llanerchydol. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Guards', White's, Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron azure, between three squirrels sejant gules, each cracking a nut proper, a garb or, all between two haunches of the second (for Lovell); 2 and 3 or, a lion passant guardant sable, holding in the dexter forepaw a fleur-de-lis gules, a fleur-de-lis in base also sable, and on a chief of the last two fleurs-de-lis of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb fesseways or, thereon a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut proper (for Lovell); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper, a lion passant guardant sable semée-de-lis, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or (for Pugh). **Motto**—"Propositi tenax." *Married*, 1890,

Rosalind Ida, third dau. of F. F. Lovell, late 1st Life Guards. *Seats*—Cole Park, Malmesbury; Llanerchydol, Welshpool, Montgomery.

**ROBERT JONATHAN ARDEN LOVETT**, Esquire, thirty-second male representative of the Lovett family, also representative of the O'Mores, Princes of Leix, the De Turvilles, Lords of Helmdon, and the Percivals, Lords of Coreville, and entitled to quarter the arms of these illustrious families. *Born* Nov. 4, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Robert Lovett, Rector of Caundle Bishop, Dorset and Vicar of Wootton, by his first wife Frances, dau. and heir of William Edwin Soames of Langdon Hills, Essex. **Armorial bearings** as used are—Argent,



three wolves passant in pale sable. **Crest**—A wolf passant proper. The arms are originally recorded in due form, but the descent of the present representative and his consequent right to these arms has not yet been officially proved or recorded in the College of Arms. *Married*, March 22, 1892, Elizabeth Emily Helza, only child of Marescau Lloyd Frederick, R.A. *Residence*—The Grange, Aylesbury.

**WILLIAM MALCOLM LOW**, Esquire, of Clatto, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L. for co., late Bengal Civil Service (received special thanks of Her Majesty for services in the field during the Indian Mutiny), and sometime M.P. for Grantham. *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of the late General Sir John Low, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., of Clatto, by his wife Augusta, daughter of the late John Talbot Shakespear. *Clubs*—Carlton, Union, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Gules, two wolves passant argent; and impaling the arms of Feilding, namely argent, on a fesse azure, three lozenges or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, out of a mural crown, a dexter cubit arm vambraced, the hand grasping a scimitar proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Fortitudine et fide." *Married*, 1872, Lady Ida

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Matilda Alice, dau. of the Rt. Hon. William Feilding, 7th Earl of Denbigh; and has *Issue*—Ida Mary Ursula, and




Hilda Lucy Adelaide. *Postal addresses*—Clatto, Cupar Fife, N.B.; 22 Roland Gardens, S.W.

**Lowdell** EDWARD LOWDELL, Gentleman, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England), 1845, and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries (London), 1846. *Born* December 16, 1823, being the second and only surviving son of the late Joseph Lowdell, Surgeon, of Southwark, in the county of Surrey (who died 1834), by Susanna his wife, only daughter of the late Thomas Wood of Blackfriars. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale indented sable and gules, three bugle-horns strung two and one argent, on a chief of the third a lion passant of the second between two escallops of the first (for Lowdell); 2 and 3 ermine, on a pile gules a lion rampant or, a chief azure, thereon a dragon reversed, the head towards the sinister gold (for Langridge); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours and issuant from a bugle-horn or, a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws an escallop also or; with the **Motto**, "Nemini obesse sed omnibus prodesse." *Married*, 1885, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Downes of Wakefield, and widow of John D'Urban of Kensington Gardens Square. *Postal address*—18 Randolph Road, Maida Hill, W.

EDWARD LOHET LOWDELL, Gentleman, late Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Born* September 10, 1858, being the elder surviving son of the late Joseph Langridge Lowdell, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England), and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries (London), of Brighton and Morebath, North Devon, by his first wife Hersilie Dieudonné, daughter of the late Jean Hubert Lohet of Liege, in the Kingdom of Belgium. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy, Royal United Service Institution (Whitehall), New (Brighton). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale indented sable and gules, three bugle-horns strung two and one argent, on a chief of the third a lion passant of the second between two escallops of the first (for Lowdell); 2 and 3 ermine, on a pile gules a lion rampant or, a chief azure, thereon a dragon reversed, the head towards the sinister gold (for Langridge); and for his **Crest**, upon a


 is the Military Cockade.


wreath of the colours and issuant from a bugle-horn or, a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Nemini obesse sed omnibus prodesse." *Married*, March 30, 1893, Annie Gwenllian daughter of Daniel Morgan of Cwmigfran, Talley, in the county of Carmarthen, and Furnival's Inn, London. *Postal address*—Junior Army and Navy Club.

 HUBERT HENRY LOWDELL, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Guernsey Artillery (Channel Islands Militia), Member of the Society of Apothecaries, London. *Born* August 3, 1863, being the second surviving son of the late Joseph Langridge Lowdell, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England), and Member and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries (London), of Brighton and Morebath, North Devon (who died 1889), by his first wife Hersilie Dieudonné (who died 1887), daughter of the late Jean Hubert Lohet of Liege, in the Kingdom of Belgium. *Clubs*—Grosvenor (London), Royal United Service Institution (Whitehall). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1



and 4, party per pale indented sable and gules, three bugle-horns strung two and one argent, on a chief of the third a lion passant of the second between two escallops of the first (for Lowdell); 2 and 3 ermine, on a pile gules a lion rampant or, a chief azure, thereon a dragon reversed, the head towards the sinister gold (for Langridge); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours and issuant from a bugle-horn or, a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws an escallop also or; with the **Motto**, "Nemini obesse sed omnibus prodesse." *Postal address*—Baldwin's Hill, Surrey, near East Grinstead.

 SYDNEY POOLE LOWDELL, Esquire, Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Sark Artillery (Channel Islands Militia), Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England), Licentiate of the Royal Society of Apothecaries (London). *Born* March 5, 1831, being the younger surviving son of the late George Lowdell, Doctor of Medicine, of Lingfield, in the county of Surrey. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Westminster, S.W.; Grosvenor, New Bond Street, W. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale indented sable and gules, three bugle-horns strung two and one argent, on a chief of the third a lion passant of the second between two escallops of the first (for Lowdell); 2 and 3 ermine, on a pile gules a lion rampant or, a chief azure, thereon

 is the Naval Cockade.

a dragon reversed, the head towards the sinister gold (for Langridge); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours and issuant from a bugle-horn or, a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws an escallop also; or, with the **Motto**, "Nemini obesse sed omnibus prodesse." *Married*, Aug. 23, 1866, Henrietta, second daughter of Mr. John Hochee of Nortons, Lingfield, in the county of Surrey. *Estate and postal address*—Baldwins', Lingfield, Surrey, near East Grinstead.

♣ **THOMAS ARTHUR HILL LOWE**, Esquire, late Captain 34th Cumberland Regiment of Foot; Captain 28th Gloucestershire Regiment, a Justice of the Peace for Devon county. Born April 20, 1845, being the eldest son of the Reverend George Lowe, Bachelor of Arts, Vicar of Uptontery, in the county of Devon, by his wife Louisa, daughter of Thomas Crookenden of Rushford Lodge, in the county of Norfolk. *Livery*—Blue and buff. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms are: Quarterly 1 and 4 or, on a bend cotised sable, three wolves' heads erased of the field (for Lowe); 2 and 3 ermine, on a fesse sable a castle triple-towered argent (for Hill), with other quarterings. **Crest**—A demi-griffin segreant or. **Motto**—"Spero meliora." *Married*, Jan. 18, 1890, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of S. G. Robison, R.N. *Postal address*—Warborough Mount, near Babbicombe, Devon.

♣ **EDWARD CHADDOCK LOWNDES**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Wiltshire (High Sheriff 1874), and Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster. Born December 6, 1833, being the eldest son of Edward Chadcock Gorst, (who assumed by Royal License the surname of Lowndes in lieu of Gorst in 1853), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Douthwaite Nesham. *Club*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, United University. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, fretty azure, on a canton gules a lion's head erased or (for Lowndes); 2 and 3 ermine, on a pile per pale sable and azure, three pheons or (for Gorst). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased or, gorged with a laurel wreath vert (for Lowndes); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a pheon or, the shaft entwined with a serpent proper (for Gorst). **Motto**—"Quod adest gratum." *Estates*—Palterton Hall, in the county of Derby; Castle Combe, Wiltshire. *Postal address*—Castle Combe, Chippenham.

♣ **HENRY WILLIAM LOWRY-CORRY**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry William Lowry-Corry, Lieutenant-Colonel. Born 1845, being the son of the Right Honourable Armar Lowry-Corry, the third Earl of Belmore, by his wife Emily Louisa, youngest daughter of William Shepherd of Bradbourne, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Carlton, Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire argent, in chief a rose of the last (for Corry); 2 and 3 sable, a cup argent, with a garland between two laurel branches, all issuing therefrom proper (for Lowry), impaling the arms of Wood, namely azure, three savages ambulant in fesse proper, in the dexter hand of each a shield argent, charged with a cross gules, and in their sinister hands a club resting on their shoulder also proper, on a canton ermine three lozenges, conjoined in fesse sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a cock proper, charged with a crescent gules (for Corry); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a garland between two laurel branches of the same all proper (for Lowry). *Married*, 1876, Blanche Edith, commonly known as the Honourable Blanche Edith, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Viscount Halifax; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Charles Lowry-Corry, Esquire, born February 20, 1887; (2) Frederick Richard Henry Lowry-Corry, Gentleman, born May 13, 1890; Emily Mary; and Alice Frances Louisa. *Postal address*—Edwardstone Hall, Boxford, Suffolk.

♣ **BARZILLAI LOWSLEY**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Engineers. Born September 19, 1840, being the fourth son of the late Job Lowsley of Hampstead Norris, in the county of Berkshire, by his wife Ruth, daughter of William Robinson Blewberry of the same county. *Livery*—Black with gold facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable, the one in chief between three crescents gules. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a millstone argent, with mill-rind or. **Motto**—"An I may." *Married*, January 28, 1873, Ada Mansfield, elder daughter of John Henry Pollard; and has *Issue*—(1) Inglis de Lisle Pollard-Lowsley, born November 8, 1875; (2) Herbert de Lisle Pollard-Lowsley, born April 20, 1877; and Grace de Lisle. *Postal address*—Hampstead Norris, near Newbury, Berkshire.

♣ **LIONEL DEWE LOWSLEY**. Born May 12, 1866, being the eldest son of the late Luke Lowsley, Esquire, of Hampstead Norreys, in the county of Berkshire, by his wife Mary Maria, younger daughter of William Dewe of Wyld Court, in the county of Berkshire. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable, the one in chief accompanied by three crescents, two and one gules. **Crest**—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a millstone argent, with millrind or. **Motto**—"An I may." *Seat*—Hampstead Norreys, near Newbury.

♣ **JAMES WILLIAM LOWTHER**, Esquire, Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge, J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cumberland, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament. Born April 1, 1855, being the eldest son of William Lowther, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Lowther, by his wife Alice Charlotte, commonly known as the Honourable Alice Charlotte, daughter of the Right Honourable Baron Wensleydale. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Blue coat with black velvet collar and silver buttons, yellow waistcoat and breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, six annulets, three, two and one sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, a dragon passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Magistratus indicat virum." *Married*, March 1, 1886, Mary Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable Alexander James Beresford Beresford-Hope; and has *Issue*—(1) Christopher William Lowther, Esquire, born January 18, 1887; (2) Arthur James Beresford Lowther, Gentleman, born October 28, 1888; and Mildred. *Postal address*—16 Wilton Crescent, London.

♣ **WILLIAM LOWTHER**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Lowther, Member of Parliament, brother of the Right Honourable the third Earl of Lonsdale. Born 1821, being the third son of Henry Cecil Lowther, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Cecil Lowther, by his wife Lucy Eleanor, commonly known as Lady Lucy Eleanor, daughter of the Right Honourable the fifth Earl of Harborough; was raised to the rank of an Earl's son by Royal Warrant, 1872. *Club*—Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, six annulets, three, two and one sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon passant argent. *Married*, 1853, Charlotte Alice, daughter of the Right Honourable Lord Wensleydale (extinct); and has *Issue*—(1) James William Lowther, Esquire, born April 1, 1855 (married, March 1, 1886, Mary Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable Alexander James Beresford Hope, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, of Deepdene, in the county of Surrey, and has issue, Christopher William Lowther, Esquire, born January 18, 1887; Arthur James Beresford Lowther, Gentleman, born October 28, 1888; and Mildred); (2) Gerard Augustus Lowther, Gentleman, Second Secretary of Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service, born February 16, 1858; (3) Harold Arthur Lowther, Gentleman, born July 23, 1864; (4) Henry Cecil Lowther, Gentleman, Lieutenant Scots Guards, born January 27, 1869; Mary Eleanor Rose; Mildred Alice, died September 8, 1876; and Mabel Cecil. *Postal addresses*—Lowther

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Lodge, Kensington Gore, S.W.; High House, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market.

JAMES WILLIAM FREDERICK LOWTHORPE, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 16, 1830, being the eldest son of the late James Lowthorpe and Millicent, dau. of Richard Tonge, and grandson of late James Lowthorpe of Welton Hall, co. York. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**



—Gules, six lions passant guardant, three, two, and one argent, between two flanches of the last, a chief inverted or, thereon two cinquefoils of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a lion's gamb erased fesseways, a wyvern with wings elevated proper, charged with a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Fortior leone fides." *Married*, Oct. 3, 1855, Elizabeth Lucy (who *d.* Aug. 15, 1888), dau. of the late Thomas Raikes of Welton House; and has *Issue*—(1) William Frederick Raikes Lowthorpe, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 10, 1857, *d.* May 10, 1864; (2) Charles Evelyn St. Quintin Lowthorpe, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 17, 1860; (3) Ernest Frederick Lowthorpe, Esq., Capt. 3rd Batt. York and Lancashire Regt., *b.* June 13, 1865 [*m.*, June 10, 1890, Edith Gertrude, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes of Llwynegrin, D.L., M.P.]; Charlotte Lizzie, *d.* Aug. 10, 1856; and Beatrice Maud. *Postal address*—14 Bryanston Street, Portman Square, W.

**Major-General CHARLES EDWARD LUARD**, of the Royal Engineers. *Born* October 13, 1839, being the second son of Major Robert Luard of the Royal Artillery, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Colonel Richard Elmhirst, of West Ashby, in the county of Lincoln. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings** as used, which are stated to be of Huguenot origin, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent; and for the **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws a mullet; with the **Motto**, "Prospice." *Married*, July 1, 1875, Caroline Mary, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Hartley of Gillfool, in the

 is the Military Cockade.


county of Cumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Elmhirst Luard, *born* August 5, 1876; (2) Eric Dalbiac Luard, *born* April 16, 1878. *Postal address*—Ightham Knoll, Sevenoaks, Kent.

CHARLES DAVIS LUCAS, Esquire, Rear-Admiral, and upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross (June 21, 1854). *Born* 1834, being the fourth son of David Lucas, by his wife, a daughter of Captain Hill. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin argent, beaked and membered or; with the **Motto**, "Stat



religione parentum." *Married*, 1879, Frances Russell, only child of Admiral Sir William Hutecheon Hall, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and grand-daughter of the Right Honourable the sixth Viscount Torrington; and has *Issue*—Hilare Caroline Matheson; Frances Byng; and Caroline Louisa Byng. *Postal address*—48 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.

*Rev. JOHN PONSONBY LUCAS*, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Rector of Rhossili and Rural Dean of West Gower. *Born* Oct. 30, 1823, being the second son of the late Henry Lucas, Esq., of Uplands, co. Glamorgan, J.P. (High Sheriff 1842), by his first wife Caroline, dau. and co-heiress of Ponsonby Tottenham of Clifton, M.P. for New Ross, co. Wexford, nephew of the Earl of Ely, and cousin-german of the first Marquis. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules. **Crest**—A wyvern gules. *Married*, Nov. 30, 1857, Hannah Rebecca Dolbeare, dau. of the late Rev. T. R. Mathews, B.A.; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Gardner Tottenham Lucas, *b.* Jan. 16, 1859; (2) Loftus Tottenham Lucas, *b.* Dec. 3, 1866; (3) Ponsonby Tottenham Lucas, *b.* Sept. 17, 1869; (4) Henry Loftus Lucas, *b.* June 3, 1874, *d.* an infant; Caro-

 is the Naval Cockade.



*line Tottenham; Maria Louisa Loftus, d. Aug. 12, 1865; and Flora Leigh Tottenham. Residence—Rhosili Rectory, Swansea.*

**JOSEPH LUCAS, Gentleman.** *Born* Nov. 12, 1850, being the only son of Joseph Lucas, by his wife Julia, dau. of William Lennard of Ilford, Essex. *Club*—National Liberal. *Livery*—Green, and gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron vert and or, in chief a crescent ermine, between two lucies hauriant of the second, and in base a catherine-wheel of the first. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of three caltraps or, on a mount vert, a fox passant in front of



three oak trees proper. **Motto**—"Respice finem." *Married*, Jan. 25, 1870, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of John Atkinson, Chapel Alerton, Leeds; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Lucas, Gentleman, *b. Nov. 2, 1870 (m., 1885, Isabel, dau. of George Adams); (2) William Wrathall Lucas, Gentleman, b. Dec. 11, 1871; (3) Lasecelle Atkinson Lucas, Gentleman, b. July 7, 1873; (4) Fredric Villiers Lucas, Gentleman, b. Jan. 25, 1875; (5) Leonard Wainwright Lucas, Gentleman, b. May 14, 1879; (6) Vernon Rockin Lucas, Gentleman, b. May 20, 1880; Annie Julia; Mabel Evelyn; Florence Hilda; and Lyhan May. Seat—Foxhant Manor, Waldron, Sussex.*

**RICHARD CLEMENT LUCAS, Esquire, Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Medicine, and Gold Medalist of the University of London, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and Lecturer on Anatomy in the Medical School, Consulting Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital for Children, Hon. Corresponding Member of the Societ  de Chirurgie de Paris, Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, Surgeon-Major of 4th Vol. Batt. (the Queen's) Royal West Surrey Regt. (retired).** *Born* April 16, 1846, being the third son of the late William Lucas of Oaklands House, West Lavington, Sussex, by Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Thomas Lillywhite of Compton, Sussex. *Club*—Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Dark blue, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse ermine and argent, a fesse per fesse azure and gules, between three annulets in chief of the last and in base two lions combatant of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head couped at the neck gules, issuant from two annulets or, and holding in the mouth a torch fired proper. **Motto**—"Fortis et Fidelis." *Married*, Sept. 17, 1895, Kathleen Emma, younger dau. of the late Surgeon-General Saville Marriott Pelly, C.B., F.R.C.S., Inspector-General of Hospitals for the Presidency of Bombay, and niece of the late Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,

M.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Saville Clement Lucas, Gentleman, *b. July 27, 1896; (2) Charles Leslie Clement*



*Lucas, Gentleman, b. Dec. 23, 1897. Seat—Oaklands House, West Lavington, Sussex. Postal Address—50 Wimpole Street, London, W.*

LUCY, quartered by PERCY and BAGOT.

LUCY, — RAMSAY-AIRFAX-LUCY.

**EDMUND BERKLEY LUCY, Esquire.** *Born* 1842, being the only surviving brother of the late Henry Spencer Lucy, Esq., of Chesham Park, co. Warwick. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three lucies hauriant, three lucies hauriant argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a bear's head crest argent, gutt e de poix, between two wings argent, billeted or. **Motto**—"By truth and allegiance." *Married*, 1869, Margaret Laura Milgrave, dau. of the late William Stanish Standish of Dunbar Park, Luton, and Cocken Hall, Durham; and has, with other *Issue*—Reginald Standish Lucy, *b. 1880. Seat—Holly Lodge, Wellesbourne, Warwick.*

**WILLIAM CHARLES LUCY, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Gloucester.** *Born* 1822, being the eldest son of the late C. Lucy of Stratford-on-Avon. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine on a pile between two pikes issuant in base gules, a pike also hauriant between three cross crosslets argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a boar's head gules, issuant from a wreath of oak proper, between two wings barry of six argent and gules. *Married*, 1845, Elizabeth (*d. 1896*), dau. of L. Sowden of Woodhope, co. Hereford; and has, with other *Issue*—William Charles Lucy, jun. (to whom refer). *Postal Address—11 Camden Hill Square, London W.*

**WILLIAM CHARLES LUCY, Esquire, Junior, J.P. for co. of Gloucester.** *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of William Charles Lucy, Esq., J.P., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sowden. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a pile between two pikes hauriant in base gules, a pike also hauriant between three cross crosslets argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a boar's head gules issuant from a wreath of oak proper, between two wings barry of six argent and gules. *Married*, 1875, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Severne; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Sydney Lucy,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Gentleman; (2) Geoffrey Seymour Lucy, Gentleman; Evelyn Mary; and Muriel Edith. *Postal address*—Palace Yard, Gloucester.


EDWIN LUDLOW, Gentleman; assumed the name and arms of Ludlow by Royal Licence. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three martens' heads sable. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-marten couped sable.

HENRY HUNGERFORD LUDLOW-BRUGES, Esquire, of Seend, in the county of Wiltshire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, a male descendant of the family of Ludlow of Hill Deverell, whose pedigree is proved and

**Ludlow-Bruges**




recorded since 1400. *Born* June 10, 1847, being the fourth son of the late William Heald Ludlow-Bruges, Esquire, of Seend, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament for Devizes [who assumed the name and arms of Bruges by Royal Licence, in addition to that of Ludlow, in 1835, on succeeding to the landed estates of Thomas Bruges, Esquire, of Seend, Justice of the Peace], by his second wife Agnes, daughter of Thomas Penruddocke, Esquire, of Compton Park, Salisbury, Captain 3rd Foot Guards. *Club*—Magistrates'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1 and 6 quarterly i. and ii. argent, a cross ermines quarterly pierced of the field, in the centre point a leopard's face sable (for Bruges); ii. and iii. argent, a chevron between three martens' heads erased sable (for Ludlow); 2. argent, a chevron between three martens' heads erased sable (for Ludlow); 3. gules, in front of an oak tree eradicated or, a greyhound statant argent, gorged with a collar sable, studded of the second (for Rymer); 4. sable, a stag's head caboshed argent, between the attires or, a cross of the last, pierced above the nostrils by an arrow in fesse point to the sinister, also gold, feathered of the second, the nostrils dropping blood proper,

 is the Military Cockade.

(for Bulstrode); 5. argent, two bars azure, between ten martlets, four, three, and three gules (for Moore). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an anchor erect sable, charged with a saltire or, entwined by the cable proper (for Bruges); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-marten couped sable (for Ludlow); with the **Mottoes**, "Mili caelum portus" (for Bruges), "Omne solum forti patria" (for Ludlow). *Postal addresses*—Seend, Melksham; St. John's College, Oxford.


THOMAS ARTHUR LUDLOW-HEWITT, Esq., J.P. co. Cork, B.A. (Oxon.). *Born* 1850, being the only son of the late Rev. Arthur Rainey Ludlow, by Annette, dau. of Thomas Wall Hewitt of Clancoole, whose name he has assumed by Royal Licence. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two chevrons indented gules between three owls proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated proper, therefrom rising a falcon belled or, fretty gules, in the beak an acorn slipped also proper. *Married*, 1882, Edith Annie, dau. of A. R. Hudson, Esq.; and has with other *Issue*—Alfred Arthur Thomas Ludlow-Hewitt, b. 1884. *Seat*—Clancoole, near Bandon.

REV. JAMES LUKIN, B.A. (Oxon.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Hinton Martel, co. Dorset. *Born* Nov. 5, 1827, being the eldest son of the late James William Lukin, Esq., J.P., by his second wife Joanna Bryan, eldest dau. of Thomas Byrdall Hugo of Great Canford, co. Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant gules, debased by a bend gobony or and azure. **Motto**—"In spice." *Married*, Feb. 5, 1856, Maria, dau. of Robert Sharp; and has, with other *Issue*—Lionel William Lukin, Gentleman, of Cape Town, South Africa, b. March 25, 1858. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Hinton Martel, Dorset.

 JAMES LUMB, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1880. Fourth son of William



Lumb, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Brigham Hall, Cumberland, by his wife Harriet, dau. of William Wilkin, M.D., of Appleby (and Priscilla, dau. of William Preston of Warcop Hall, West.). *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Undress: black; dress: yellow with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three escutcheons sable, each charged with a mullet

 is the Naval Cockade.

pierced of the first, a martlet for difference. **Mantling** or and sable. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a black-moor's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples or and sable, and charged on the neck with a mullet of six points gold, within a wreath in arch or and sable. *Married*, June 16, 1858, Juliana Georgina (died 1869), eldest dau. of Joseph Harrison of Linethwaite, Cumberland; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Fitzmaurice Lum, Gentleman, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1872; (2) Edward James Machell Lum, Gentleman, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1863; (3) Rev. Loftus Gerald William Lum, Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 1867; Constance Harriet Elizabeth [m. Robert Jefferson, Esq., J.P.]; Maria Claudine, *d.* in infancy; Helen Juliana [m. Major A. Lum, 13th Foot, Somersetshire Light Infantry]; and Georgina, *d.* in infancy. *Estates*—Homewood and Brigham Hall. *Postal address*—Homewood, Whitelaven.

**JAMES LUMSDEN**, Esquire, of Arden, in the county of Dumbartonshire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* 1851, being the only son of the late Sir James Lumsden, Knight Bachelor, of Arden, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Pinkerton, Merchant, of Glasgow. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron or, between two wavy heads erased in chief argent, and an escallop in base of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand grasping a dagger in bend sinister, all proper. **Motto**—"Dei dono sum quod sum." *Married*, 1882, Sus in Campbell, daughter of Robert Duncanson McKenzie of Caddarvan, in the county of Dumbarton; and has *Issue*—James Robert Lumsden Esquire, born 1884; and Susan Elizabeth Campbell. *Seat*—Arden, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

*General Sir PETER STARK LUMSDEN, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.L., and J.P. for cos. Aberdeen and Banff; served in N.W. Frontier Campaigns 1851-54, on special Military Mission to Candahar 1857-58, in Central India Campaign 1857-58, and China at capture of Taku fort 1860, with Bhootan Field Force 1865, D.Q.M.G. Bengal 1864-68, Q.M.G. 1868-73. Acting Resident at Hyderabad 1873. Adjut.-Gen. 1874-79, Chief of the Staff in India 1879, A.D.C. to the Queen 1879-81, British Commander for demarcation of N.W. Boundary of Afghanistan 1884-85, Member of Council of India from 1883-93. Born Nov. 9, 1829, being the fourth son of Col. Thomas Lumsden, C.B., of the Bengal Artillery, and of Belhelin Lodge, Aberdeenshire, by his wife Hay, dau. of John Burnet of Ebrich in same county. Club—United Service. Armorial bearings as used, but which are not matriculated to Sir Peter in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**—Azure, a buckle, between in chief two wavy heads couped and in base an escallop or. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed, holding a sword. **Motto**—"Dei dono sum quod sum." *Married*, 1862, Mary Margaret, dau. of J. Marriott. *Seat*—Buchrumb, Duffton, N.B.*

**EDWARD LUND**, Gentleman. *Born* July 10, 1851, being the eldest son of Edward Lund, F.R.C.S., by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Daniel Nathaniel Webster. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and gules, in chief two lions passant, and in base a demi-pegasus couped all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-pegasus couped or, the wings charged with five horse-shoes, two, one, and two, and resting the sinister leg on a lion's head erased gules. **Motto**—"God's my Guide." *Married*, Sept. 17, 1884, Agnes Alice, dau. of Henry Alfred Eaton Jowett of Sawley, Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Kingstone Lund, Gentleman, *b.* June 12, 1885; (2) Wilfrid Herbert Lund, Gentleman, *b.* May 19, 1886; Agnes Dorothy; Ethel Frances; and Adelaide Marion, *d.* an infant, March 15, 1895. *Residence*—28 Highfield Road, Stretford, Lancashire.

**HERBERT LUND**, Gentleman, M.A. and M.B., B.C. Camb., F.R.C.S. *Born* May 14, 1858, being the second son of Edward Lund, F.R.C.S., by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Daniel Nathaniel Webster. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and gules, in chief two lions passant, and in base a demi-pegasus couped all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-pegasus couped or, the wings charged with five horse-shoes, two, one, and two, and resting the

sinister leg on a lion's head erased gules. **Motto**—"God's my Guide." *Married*, June 30, 1892, Mary Croekatt, dau. of Thomas Ballantine of Greenock, and of Lochgoilhead, co. Argyll; and has *Issue*—Herbert Keith Ballantine Lund, Gentleman, *b.* May 29, 1896; and Margaret Ballantine. *Residence*—Sandywood, Pendleton, Manchester.

LUNENBURG, quartered by Dukes of CAMBRIDGE and CUMBERLAND and by FITZCLARENCE.

LUPUS, Earl of Chester, quartered by HUSSEY.

**SIR GODFREY LUSHINGTON**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office 1885-1895. *Born* 1832, being the son of the Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, by his wife Sarah Grace, daughter of T. W. Carr of Frogmal, Hampstead; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse wavy between three lions' heads erased vert, as many ermine spots of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased vert, charged with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged argent. *Married*, 1865, Beatrice Anne Shore, daughter of S. Smith of Embley, in the county of Hants. *Postal address*—34 Old Queen Street, Westminster; Stokke, Great Bedwyn, Hungerford, Wilts.

**HIS HONOUR JUDGE VERNON LUSHINGTON**, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Born* 1832, being the fourth son of the late Right Honourable Stephen Lushington, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by his wife Sarah, daughter of the late Thomas William Carr of Frogmal, Hampstead. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse wavy between three lions' heads erased vert, as many ermine spots of the field; and for his **Crest**, a lion's head erased vert, charged with three ermine spots or, and ducally gorged argent. *Married*, February 28, 1865, Jane (who died 1884), third daughter of Francis Mowatt; and has *Issue*—Katharine; Margaret; and Susan. *Postal addresses*—36 Kensington Square, W.; Pyports, Cobham, Surrey.

**WILLIAM HENRY LUTLEY**, Gentleman, second son of the late John Barney Lutley, M.P. for Droitwich, and afterwards for co. Worcester, by his wife Susan, eldest dau. of John Henry Flves of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, a lion passant guardant between three escallops argent, 2 and 3 quarterly or and azure, four lions rampant counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant guardant sable. **Motto**—"Virtute non vi." *Seat*—Bredenbury Court, Bromyard, Worcester.

**CHARLES FREDERICK CORYNDON LUXMOORE**, Esquire, Captain 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt., Lord of the Manor and Patron of Church Minshull; discontinued the additional name of Brooke in 1894. *Born* July 18, 1872, being the only son of the late Captain Charles Luxmoore-Brooke of Witherdon, Devon, and Ashbrook Hall, Cheshire (who assumed the additional surname of Brooke by Royal Licence in 1884), late of H.M. 57th Regt., sometime A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon (served through Indian Mutiny on Staff), by his wife Mary Rosalie, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Thomas Carpenter, M.A., of Launceston, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a cross engrailed per pale sable and gules (for Brooke); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron per pale sable and gules between two moorcocks in chief and a battle-axe erect in base proper (for Luxmoore). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a brock stantant proper (for Brooke); 2. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a battle-axe erect a moorcock all proper (for Luxmoore). **Motto**—"Faste without fraude." *Married*, August 17, 1897, Rosalie Maud Ackworth, younger dau. of Edmund Woods Ommanney, and grand-dau. of Vice-Admiral of the Fleet H. M. Ommanney of Stone-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

house, Plymouth; and has *Issue*—M— Charles Grosvenor Luxmoore, Gentleman, *b.* June 23, 1868. *Seat*—Ashbrook




Hall, Middlewich. *Town residence*—108 Cromwell Road, London.

ALEXANDER LYELL, Esquire, J.P. and C.C. for co. Forfar. *Born* Oct. 10, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Andrew Lyell, Esq., J.P., of Gardyne, co. Forfar. *Club*—Scottish Conservative (Edin.). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross azure, between four cross crosslets fitchée gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand holding a sword erect proper, between two sprigs of laurel also proper. **Motto**—"Tutela." *Married*, firstly, Dec. 7, 1881, Eliza, dau. of Edward Collier, late of the Grange, Forfarshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Lyell, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 23, 1882; (2) Thomas Lyell, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 4, 1883; (3) Robert Lyell, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 23, 1887; (4) David Collier Lyell, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 31, 1893; Marjory Helen; and Jean. He *m.* secondly, Ethel Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Legat, W.S., late of Eskpark, Musselburgh. *Residence*—Gardyne Castle, co. Forfar.

DAME HARRIET LYNCH-BLOSSE, commonly called Lady Harriet Lynch-Blosse, daughter of the Most Honourable the second Marquess of Sligo. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped or (being the arms of Lynch, there being none recorded in Ulster's Office for Blosse), and impaling the arms of Browne, namely, sable three lions passant in bend between two double cottises argent. *Married*, March 31, 1853, Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, tenth Baronet, of Castle Carra, in the county of Mayo, who died 1893; and has *Issue*—(1) Sir Henry Lynch-Blosse, eleventh Baronet [to whom refer]; (2) Robert Lynch-Blosse, Esquire, Captain and Adjutant King's Own Borderers, born February 14, 1861; (3) William Conyngham Lynch-Blosse, Esquire, born February 15, 1864; died November 19, 1870; (3) Francis Lynch-Blosse, Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry, born November 27, 1868; Harriet [married, November 6, 1883, Henry Arthur Robinson]; and Mary [married, March 8, 1892, Robert Nicholas Hardinge, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Robert Nicholas Hardinge]. *Residence*—Athavallie, Balla, in the county of Mayo.

SIR HENRY LYNCH-BLOSSE, eleventh Baronet, of Castle Carra, in the county of Mayo. *Born* April 21, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse,

 is the Military Cockade.


tenth Baronet, by his wife Harriet, commonly called Lady Harriet, daughter of the Most Honourable the second Marquess of Sligo; and succeeded his father 1893, under the creation of June 8, 1622. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped or, the escutcheon being charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet (being the arms of Lynch, there being no crest and no arms of Blosse recorded in Ulster's Office). *Seat*—Athavallie, Balla, in the county of Mayo.

CHARLES RUSHWORTH LYNCH-STAUNTON.

*Born* 1854, being the eldest son of the late Marcus Staunton Lynch-Staunton of Clydagh, by his wife Horatia Anne, daughter of Charles Powlett Rushworth, Commissioner of Inland Revenue. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two chevrons sable (for Staunton); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three trefoils slipped or (for Lynch). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a fox statant proper (for Staunton); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lynx passant proper, charged with a mullet gules (for Lynch). **Motto**—"En Dieu ma foy." *Seat*—Clydagh, Headford, Tuam, in the county of Galway.


## Lynch-Staunton

REV. JOHN LYNES, M.A. Camb., formerly Vicar of Buckland, Monachorum, Devon, and Melchbourne, Beds. *Born* March 6, 1821, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Lynes, by his wife Frances, dau. of the Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxendon, co. Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, a fleur-de-lis between two griffins' heads erased or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fleur-de-lis argent, a lion rampant gules. **Motto**—"Foi, roi, droit." *Married*, Nov. 17, 1853, Mary Campion, dau. of Booth Hodgetts; and has *Issue*—(1) John Lynes, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 21, 1863; (2) Thomas Lynes, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 4, 1865; (3) Booth Hodgetts Lynes, Gentleman, *b.* April 23, 1867; and Frances Mary [*m.*, Sept. 8, 1884, Col. William Brooks Butlin]. *Residence*—Sandesfort House, Wyke Regis, Dorset.


 SAMUEL PARR LYNES, Esquire, Colonel R.A. *Born* June 20, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Lynes, LL.B., F.S.A., J.P. co. Worcester, and Incumbent of Ilotton, co. Warwick, by his wife Caroline Sobieski, eldest dau. and co-heiress (with her youngest sister, Lady Marshall) of John Wynne of Garthmeilo, co. Denbigh. **Armorial bearings**—On a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, a fleur-de-lis between two gryphon's heads erased or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a fleur-de-lis argent, a lion rampant gules. **Motto**—"Foi, roi, droit."

LYON CLERK, see MITCHELL.

LYON KING OF ARMS, see BALFOUR PAUL.

 REAR-ADMIRAL SIR ALGERNON M'LENNAN LYONS, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan, Commander in Chief at Devonport since 1893. *Born* 1833, being the son of Lieutenant-General Humphrey Lyons, by his first wife Eliza, daughter of Henry Bennett of Fir Grove, Liverpool; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron ermine, between three sea-lions sejant guardant argent; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a sea-lion's head erased argent, gorged with a naval crown azure. *Married*, 1870, Louisa Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Penrice of Kilvrough, in the county of Glamorgan. *Postal address*—Kilvrough, county Glamorgan.

JAMES BRISTOW LYONS, Gentleman. *Born* October 14, 1853, being the fourth son of the late William Thomas Bristow Lyons, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-

 is the Naval Cockade.

Lieutenant of Old Park and Brookhill, in the county of Antrim, by his wife Julia Maria, third daughter of Captain James Jones of Mount Edward, in the county of Sligo. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis argent; with the **Motto**, "In te Domine speravi." *Married*, October 8, 1885, Marguerite Julia, daughter of Jules Festu-Villaumeu of Calvados, in Normandy; and has *Issue*—(1) William Barry Lyons, Gentleman, born July 11, 1887; (2) James Henry Lyons, Gentleman, born February 28, 1889.

JULIA MARIA LYONS, Widow, third daughter of Captain James Jones of Mount Edward, in the county of Sligo, by Eliza his wife, daughter of John Johnstone of Knappagh, in the county of Armagh [by Margaret Hatton of Clonard, his wife]. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, a lion rampant azure. *Married*, February 10, 1840, William Thomas Bristow Lyons, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Old Park and Brookhill, in the county of Antrim (who died June 4, 1887). Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) William Henry Holmes Lyons, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Robert Colvill Jones Lyons, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (3) Henry Kenneth Thomas Lyons, Gentleman, born June 6, 1850; (4) James Bristow Lyons, Gentleman, [to whom refer]; (5) Clarence Edward Lyons, Gentleman, born February 10, 1859 (deceased); Eliza married, March 1865, Robert Cunningham Thomson, Esquire, of Castleton, Belfast, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim, formerly Captain 2nd Queen's Own Regiment (he died October 1884); Julia Maria (deceased); Dorothea Anna Henrietta; Edith Arabella Louisa Florence married, 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Martin Moorsom, Rifle Brigade; Constance Adela Hastings married, 1871, John Robert Colvill Lowry, fourth son of James Corry Lowry, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law; and secondly, John Bath Allanson of Bryn Seiant, in the county of Carnarvon, eldest son of Thomas Allanson of Fals Kyddy St. Columba, in the county of Cornwall; and Julie Marie Louise. *Residence*—Old Park, Jordanstown, Carnance; Clonard, Brookhill (and property in Belfast and Dublin). *Postal address*—Brookhill, Lisburn, county Antrim.

ROBERT COLVILL JONES LYONS, Gentleman, formerly an Officer 43rd Light Infantry (has New Zealand



Medal). Born October 26, 1844, being the second son of the late William Thomas Bristow Lyons, Esquire, Justice of the

Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Old Park and Brookhill, in the county of Antrim, by his wife Julia Maria [to whom refer], daughter of Captain James Jones of Mount Edward, in the county of Sligo. *Livery*—Light blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant azure. **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis argent. **Motto**—"In te Domine speravi." *Married*, December 8, 1869, Helen Caroline, second daughter of John Le Mottise of Le Vauquieclor, Guernsey, Judge of the Royal Court; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Colvill Lyons, Gentleman, born January 9, 1873; (2) Guy Cary Lyons, Gentleman, born October 16, 1875; and Muriel.

*Lieutenant-General THOMAS CASEY LYONS, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda. Born 1829, being the son of the late J. D. Lyons, Deputy-Lieutenant; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877. Club—United Service. Married, 1863, daughter of George Young of Apley Towers, Ryde. Postal addresses—Government House, Bermuda, 16 Lower Shore Street, S. H.*

WILLIAM HENRY LYONS, Esq., J.P. co. Cork and City (High Sheriff 1868), and for Co. Limerick (High Sheriff 1874). Born 1825, being the eldest son of the late Sir William Lyons, Knt., who was Mayor of Cork 1848-1849 and High Sheriff 1856, by Harriet, dau. of Spencer Dyer, Esq., of Garras, co. Cork. *Club*—Royal Cork Yacht (Queenstown). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a royal crown proper, between two lions passant guardant in chief sable, and in base an ancient ship of three masts of the second, between two flowers gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable. **Motto**—"Virtute et fidelitate." *Married*, 1862, Katie, dau. of Richard Walter Agar of Ballycaheen; and has *Issue*—William Henry Lyons, Esq., late Capt. Limerick Art. Mil. &c. 1866.


WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES LYONS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim. Born July



31, 1843, being the eldest son of the late William Thomas Bristow Lyons, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Lieutenant, of Old Park and Brookhill, in the county of Antrim, and his wife Julia Maria [to whom refer], daughter of Captain James Jones of Mount Edward, in the county of Sligo. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Light blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant azure; and for his **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis argent; with the **Motto**, "In te Domine speravi." *Married*, January 5, 1888, Mary Eliza (Lily), eldest daughter of George Evans of Gortmerron House, Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone; and has *Issue*—William Holmes St. John Lyons, Gentleman, born December 28, 1888; Vera Patricia Mabel; Evelyn Sara Evans; and Lily Eileen. *Postal address*—Brookhill, Lisburn.


 **LORENZO GEORGE LYSONS**, Esquire, Major 2nd Volunteer Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment. *Born* August 6, 1839; succeeded his father, 1877. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chief nebulée argent, issuant therefrom from the rays of the sun proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent. **Motto**—"Valebit." *Married*, October 1862, Victoria, daughter of General Sir William Richards, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and by her has had *Issue*—(1) William Lorenzo George Lysons, Gentleman, born July, 1863; (2) Daniel George Lysons, Gentleman, died

**LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS STANNARD MAC ADAM**, Lieut.-Col. (retired) late 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., J.P. cos. Clare, Limerick, and Sussex. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the late Capt. Philip MacAdam of Blackwater House, by his wife Elizabeth, third dau. of John Lannigan Stannard, Esq., J.P., of The Grange, co. Kilkenny. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a cross calvary, in the dexter chief a mullet, and in the sinister a crescent, all or. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cock proper, holding in the bill a cross as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, 1st, 1855, Elizabeth Chivers, dau. of the late John Seddon Bower, Esq., J.P., of Broxholme House, York; and by her (who died 1856) has *Issue*—(1) Philip Bower MacAdam, Esq., *b.* 1856, Capt. East Lancashire Regt. (59th); 2nd, 1858, Ellen Jane, only daughter of the late William D'Arcy Preston, Esq., Capt. R.N., J.P., of Borde Hill House, Sussex, and by her has had, with two sons who died young, (2) Frank Robert Preston MacAdam, Esq., Capt. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire (late 14th) Regt., *b.* 1859, *d.* July 22, 1893; (3) Walter MacAdam, Esq., Capt. R.E., *b.* 1865; Charlotte Honor; and Grace Elizabeth [*m.*], 1893, Col. Edward Hart Dyke, late R.A.], *Estate and postal address*—Blackwater House (co. Clare), near Limerick.

**CHARLES SOMERVILLE MACALESTER**, Esquire, of Loup and Kennox, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Chief of the Clan Aleser, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired). *Born* March 18, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Charles Somerville MacAlester of Kennox, by his wife Mary Adeline Brabazon, only child of Edward Lyon of Dublin. *Club*—Junior United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, an eagle displayed gules, armed sable, surmounted on the breast of a galley of the first, a border of the third, charged with three cross crosslets fichée argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale all proper; motto over, "Fortiter." **Supporters**—Dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow; sinister, an eagle all proper. **Motto**—"Per mare per terras." *Married*, 1867, Williamina Pollok, youngest

 is the Military Cockade.

1867; (3) Arthur Charles Fotheringham Lysons, Gentleman, born 1868; (4) George Lorenzo Lysons, Gentleman, died 1870; (5) Samuel Victor Davies Lysons, Gentleman, born 1874; (6) Clement Francis Lysons, Gentleman, died 1875; Ethel Tereso, died 1875; Mabel Susan Frances; Gwendoline Catherine; Victoria Georgiana, died 1874; and Marguerite Henrietta. *Residence*—10 Grattan Road, W. Kensington, W.


 **CHARLES BYBIE LYSYTER**, Esquire, Major in the Buffs (retired). *Born* May 20, 1852, being the second son of Frederic Torrens Lyster, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. commanding the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers, by his wife Ellen, dau. of Edward Lake. *Club*—Junior Army and Navy. *Livery*—French grey, collar and cuffs salmon colour. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a fesse sable, three mullets or (for Lyster); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron argent between three mullets gules, in the dexter and sinister chief points a bird-boit in pale or (for Bolton). **Motto**—"Retinens vestigia famæ." *Married*, October 13, 1885, Alice, only child of Dr. James Bindloss of Prestwich, near Manchester; and has had *Issue*—(1) Anthony St. George Lyster, Gentleman, *b.* March 13, 1888; (2) Lumley Fitzgerald Lyster, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 21, 1890; (3) Harry Stratford Gore Lyster, Gentleman, *b.* July 29, 1894 (*d.* Feb. 18, 1895); Sybil; and Rosamund. *Postal address*—Waye, Ashburton, Devon.

## M

daughter of William Pollok Morris of Craig, in the county of Ayr; and by her (who died 1872) had *Issue*—(1) Charles Godfrey Somerville Macalester, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Bachelor of Arts of Balliol College, Oxford, born 1868; (2) William Henry Somerville Macalester, Gentleman, second Lieutenant King's Own Scottish Borderers, born May 5, 1871; Janet; Mary; and Violet. *Seats*—Kennox House, Stewarton; Dunkskaiß House, in the county of Ayr.

**DONALD MACALISTER**, Esquire, J.P. for Cambridgeshire, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. *Born* May 17, 1854, being the eldest son of Donald MacAlister of Tarbert, Cantyre, N.B., and his wife Euphemia, dau. of Donald Kennedy of Bowmore, Islay. *Clubs*—Athenæum, National Liberal, Union (Cambridge), County Liberal (Cambridge). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not articulated in Lyon Register, are—Or, upon an eagle displayed gules, a lymphad of the first, all within a bordure sable, charged with six cross crosslets fichée argent. **Crest**—An arm in armour fesseways proper, holding a cross crosslet fichée gules. **Motto**—"Per mare per terras." *Married*, March 19, 1895, Edith Florence Boyle, eldest dau. of Alexander MacAlister, M.D., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor in the University of Cambridge, Senator by Royal Appointment in the Royal University of Ireland. *Residence*—Barrmore, Cambridge.

**JAMES JOHNSTONE MACANDREW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon. *Born* 1837, being the third son of the late Robert MacAndrew of Isleworth House, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Eliza, daughter of James MacAndrew of Elgin, North Britain. *Livery*—Dark green cloth, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Sable, an eagle displayed or, in his dexter talon a dagger proper, within a bordure argent charged with six mullets gules. **Crest**—A galley, ours erected in saltire sable, and flags gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortuna juvat." These arms were granted in 1785 to William MacAndrew, grandfather of the above-mentioned James Johnstone MacAndrew, to whom, however (as the third son of his father), they have not yet been matriculated. *Married*, December 9, 1862, Barbara, only daughter of John Miller, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, of

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Rothsay, Isle of Bute, Justice of the Peace for the county of Bute. Estates—Lukesland and Stowford, in the county of*



*Devon. Postal address—Lukesland, Ivy Bridge, South Devon.*

**WILLIAM MACANDREW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 1828, being the third son of the late William Duncan MacAndrew, Merchant, of Liverpool, by his wife Anne, daughter of Isaac Forsyth of Elgin, North Britain. Clubs—Reform, City Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Sable, an eagle displayed or, in his dexter talon a dagger proper, a thin a bordure argent, charged with six stars gules. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; on a wreath of his livery is set for **Crest**, a galley, her ears erected in saltire sable, and flag, gules; and in an scroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Fortuna juvat." These arms were recorded in Lyon Office, September 13, 1785, by "William MacAndrew, Esquire of Thame Street, London," but they have not been yet matriculated to the above-mentioned William MacAndrew, Esquire. Married, firstly, October 11, 1855, Mary Richard, who died 1873, daughter of the late William Matthews of Arequipa, Peru; and secondly, January 9, 1877, Mariana Helen, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Edward Birch, Rector of Wistow, in the county of Suffolk, and relict of the late George Gutter of Mildenhall, in the county of Suffolk. By his first marriage he had Issue—(1) Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew, born July 31, 1860; (2) William Duncan MacAndrew, born June 1, 1863; (3) Arthur Edward MacAndrew, born July 4, 1864; Rachel Constance; Manuela Christina Mercedes; Katharine; Rosita; Eleanor; and Mary. Estate—"Westwood," in the parishes of Great Hockesley and Little Hockesley, in the county of Essex. Postal address—Westwood House, near Colchester.

**ALEXANDER M'ARTHUR**, Esquire, J.P. for Surrey, D.L. for London, M.P. for Leicester 1874-92, and for some years Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. Born March 10, 1814, being the third son of the late Rev. John M'Arthur, by his wife Sarah, dau. of William Findlay of Marghacotton, co. Tyrone. Clubs—Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron nebuly azure and or, two Eastern crowns in chief and a cross moline in base, all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound couchant sable, collared and line reflexed over the back argent, a billet erect or, the whole between two branches of laurel vert, fructed proper. **Motto**—"Fide et opera." Married, Aug. 19, 1853, Maria Bowden, dau. of the late Rev.

William B. Boyce of The Glebe, Sydney, New South Wales; and has Issue—(1) William Alexander M'Arthur, Esq., one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.P. for St. Austell Div. of Cornwall since 1887, Junior Lord of the Treasury since 1892, b. April 14, 1857 [m., Aug. 12, 1890, Florence Cremer, eldest dau. of John Cremer Clarke of Wayste Court, and has issue, two daus.]; (2) John Percival M'Arthur, Esq., D.L. for London, b. July 25, 1858 [m., Sept. 25, 1884, Lilly, dau. of Addison]; (3) Allen Gordon M'Arthur, Gentleman, Bar-



Barrister-at-Law, b. Jan. 12, 1862 [m., Sept. 26, 1890, Maud, dau. of Samuel Finly of Montreal]; (4) James Harry Stewart M'Arthur, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, b. March 10, 1863; (5) George W. M'Arthur, Gentleman, b. Dec. 20, 1864; (6) Ebenezer Jenkins M'Arthur, Gentleman, b. July 27, 1872; (7) Alexander M'Arthur, Gentleman, b. Nov. 10, 1873, d. young; Lillian, d. Jan. 1862; Marian m. G. F. Holman; Sarah Maria m. John Southall, Barrister-at-Law. *Residence*—79 Holland Park, London, W.

**ALLEN GORDON M'ARTHUR**, Barrister-at-Law. Born Jan. 12, 1862, being the third son of Alexander M'Arthur, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, D.L. for London, M.P. for Leicester 1874-92, by his wife Maria Bowden, dau. of the late Rev. William B. Boyce of The Glebe, Sydney, New South Wales. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron nebuly azure and or, two Eastern crowns in chief and a cross moline in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound couchant sable, collared and line reflexed over the back argent, a billet erect or, the whole between two branches of laurel vert, fructed proper. **Motto**—"Fide et opera." Married, Sept. 26, 1890, Maud, dau. of Samuel Finly of Montreal. *Residence*—

**JOHN PERCIVAL M'ARTHUR**, Esquire, D.L. for London, Born July 25, 1858, being the second son of Alexander M'Arthur, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, D.L. for London, by his wife Maria Bowden, dau. of the late Rev. William B. Boyce of The Glebe, Sydney, New South

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Wales. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron nebuly azure and or, two Eastern crowns in chief and a cross moline in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**

On a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound couchant sable, collared and line reflexed over the back argent, a billet erect or, the whole between two branches of laurel vert, fructed proper. **Motto**—"Fide et opera." *Married*, Sept. 25, 1884, Lily, dau. of — Adison. *Residence*

WILLIAM ALEXANDER McARTHUR, Esquire, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.P. for St. Austell Division of Cornwall since 1887, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1892-95. *Born* April 14, 1857, being the eldest son of Alexander McArthur, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, D.L. for London, M.P. for Leicester, by his wife Maria Bowden, dau. of the late Rev. William B. Boyce of The Glebe, Sydney, New South Wales. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron nebuly azure and or, two Eastern crowns in chief and a cross moline in base all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a greyhound couchant sable, collared and line reflexed over the back argent, a billet erect or, the whole between two branches of laurel vert, fructed proper. **Motto**—"Fide et opera." *Married*, Aug. 12, 1890, Florence Cremer, third dau. of John Cremer Clarke of Wayste Court; and has *Issue*—Two daus. *Residence*—4 Third Avenue, Hove.

MACARTNEY, see ELLISON-MACARTNEY.

CARTHANACH GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., J.P. co. Antrim. *Born* 1869, being the only son of the late George Travers Macartney of Lissanoure, by Henrietta Frances, third dau. of Robert Smyth of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath. *Club*—Sackville Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a buck trippant gules, attired argent, a bordure of the second, and impaling the arms of Macartney-Filgate, namely azure, two bars argent, between six mullets, three, two, and one or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose branch in flower, all proper. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Married*, 1890, Margaret Tryphena Mabel, eldest dau. of Townley Macartney-Filgate, Esq., of Lowtherstone, co. Dublin; and has *Issue*—Derwock George Auchinleck Macartney, Gentleman, *b.* 1891. *Seat*—Lissanoure Castle, co. Antrim.

LIEUT.-COLONEL MAXWELL JAMES MACARTNEY, Royal Engineers (retired), eldest son of Maxwell Macartney, late of Rosebrook, co. Armagh. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a buck trippant gules, attired and unguled argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight roses of the third. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested and cuffed bendy gules and or, the hand bare holding a rose branch proper. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Postal address*—3 Tor Gardens, Campden Hill.

TOWNLEY PATTEN HUME MACARTNEY-FILGATE, Esq., J.P. for co. Dublin and co. Louth, late Capt. 18th Hussars and Scots Greys, and Mil. Sec. to the Governor of Bombay. *Born* 1841, being the youngest son of the late George Hume Macartney, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Lissanoure, by Ellen, only dau. of the late Townley Patten Filgate, Esq., of Lowtherstone, whose name he assumed in 1862. *Clubs*—Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two bars argent, between six mullets, three, two, and one or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin sejant salient argent, pierced through the breast with a broken spear or, holding the point in its beak. *Married*, 1862, Tryphena Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir W. Seymour FitzGerald; and has, with other *Issue*—William Townley George Seymour Macartney-Filgate, Esq., J.P. for co. Dublin, *b.* 1864. *Seat*—Lowtherstone, Balbriggan, Dublin.

JAMES McAUSLANE, Gentleman. *Born* 1854, being the eldest son of the Reverend Alexander McAuslane, Doctor of Divinity, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Smith. *Clubs*—National Conservative, City Carlton. *Livery*—Black and yellow. **Ar-**



is the Military Cockade.

**morial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, a chief chequy azure and argent. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable, doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**,



a dexter hand charged with a bezant holding up a ducal coronet within two laurel branches disposed orlways all proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Audaces Juvo." *Married*, March 8, 1879, Victoria Albertina, daughter of Andrew Lyons, Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, of Patras; and has *Issue*—James Stuart Colquhoun McAuslane, Gentleman, born January 3, 1889; Margaret Ethel; Gladys Victoria; Edith Jessica; and Alesia Alexandra. *Postal address*—Strathendrick, Bexley, Kent.

JOHN BURNS MACBRAYNE, Esquire, Justice of the

## MacBrayne

Peace for the counties of Argyll, Dumbarton, and Lanark, and for the City of Glasgow, Fellow of the Imperial Institute. *Born* July 15, 1813, being the eldest surviving son of David MacBrayne, Gentleman, of



Glasgow, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend John Burns, Doctor of Divinity, of Barony Parish, Glasgow.



is the Naval Cockade.



*Clubs*—Royal Societies', Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two lions passant guardant, parted per pale or and argent; 2 and 3 quarterly, i. and iii., argent, a dexter hand fesseways proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée azure; ii. and iii., argent, a tower embattled gules (for MacNaughton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet, a dexter arm grasping a sword all proper; and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Fortis ceu leo fidus." *Married*, 1850, Magdalene, daughter of William Liddell, Esq., Capt. of the first Regt. of Volunteers in Glasgow; and has *Issue*—An only surviving son, David MacBrayne, Esquire, of Ballimore, Strachur, in the county of Argyll, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Argyll and Dumbarton, born July 7, 1851; and Elizabeth Liddell. *Estate*—Glenbranter, in the county of Argyll. *Postal address*—Glenbranter, Strachur, Argyllshire.

*Sir FRANCIS XAVER FREDERICK MACCABE*, Knight Bachelor, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.I., &c. Born 1833, being the only surviving son of William Bernard M'cabé. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are Vert, a fesse wavy between three fish naiant argent. **Crest**—A demi griffin. **Motto**—"Aut vincere aut mori." *Married*, 1863, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Nolan of Killiny, co. Kilkenny. *Residence*—Belleville, Donnybrook, Dublin.

HARDY BERTRAM McCALL, Gentleman, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. *Born* December 1, 1850, being the second son of John McCall of Walthamstow, in the county of Essex, by his wife Agnes, daughter and heir of Robert Allan, Surgeon, Professor of Surgery at Edinburgh University, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, &c. *Livery*—Blue coat, with silver buttons, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a pheon argent, on a chief of the last two spur-rowels gules, within a bordure ermine. On a helmet befitting his degree, mantled gules, doubled argent, a griffin's head betwix two wings proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dulce periculum." *Married*, September 12, 1882, Vida Mary (who died March 16, 1884), second daughter of James Anderson of London; and has *Issue*—Thomas Hardy McCall, Gentleman, born February 24, 1894; and Vida Mary. He married secondly, Maud Eleanor, elder dau. of the late Charles Macaulay of Green-side, and of Allerton House, Durburgh. *Postal address*—Charlesfield, Mid-Calder, N.B.

HENRY McCALL, Esquire, of Daldowie, co. Fife, M.P., J.P. and D.L. *Born* 1818, being the eldest son of James McCall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Anna Catharina I. De Wet, dau. of Heinrich Forssen of the Cape of Good Hope. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two arrows saltireways, points upwards argent, surmounted by a fesse chequy of the second and sable, between three buckles also of the second, all within a bordure engrailed or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a leg in armour couped at the calf proper, and spurred or. **Motto**—"Dulce periculum." *Seat*—Daldowie, Broomhouse, N.B.

HARRY LESLIE BLUNDELL McCALMONT, Esquire, Member of Parliament for East Cambs., Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major 4th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment; educated at Eton, and served in the 6th Royal Regiment and in the Scots Guards. *Born* May 30, 1861, being the eldest son of the late Hugh Barkhe Blundell McCalmont, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, by his wife Edith Florence, daughter of Martin Blackmore of Rosenheim Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. *Clubs*—Carlton, Guards, Marlborough, Turf, United Service, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a cross vair, between four fleurs-de-lis or, and impaling the arms of de Bathe, namely gules, a cross between four lions rampant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased proper, charged with a fleur-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Nil desperandum." *Married*, firstly, December 9, 1885, Amy Hyacinth,

daughter of Major-General John Miller, late of the 13th Hussars, who died November 29, 1889; he married secondly, July 5, 1897, Winifred, daughter of General Sir Henry de Bathe, Bart., of Woodend, Chichester. *Saals*—Cheveley



Park, Newmarket, in the county of Cambridge, Bishops Wood, near Ross, in the county of Hereford. *Town residence*—11 St. James' Square, S.W.

MAJOR-GENERAL HUGH McCALMONT, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military Division), so created 1885, M.P. for Antrim. *Born* February 9, 1845, being the eldest son of the late James McCalmont, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Abbeylands, in the county of Antrim, by his wife Emily, daughter of the late James Martin, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ross, in the county of Galway; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Cavalry, Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin), Ulster, Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown). *Livery*—Blue, with blue and white striped vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a cross vair, between four fleurs-de-lis or, and impaling the arms of Bingham, namely azure, a bend cotised between six crosses patée or, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased proper charged with a fleur-de-lis as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum." *Married*, 1885, Rose Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Rose Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honour-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

able John Charles Robert Bingham, the fourth Baron Clanmorris; and has *Issue*—Dermot Hugh Bingham McCalmont,




Gentleman, born 1887. *Estate and postal address*—Abbeylands, county Antrim.

JAMES MARTIN McCALMONT, Esquire, late Captain 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars and Denbighshire Hussars, Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Marlborough, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and Earl Cowper, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, when Viceroy of Ireland, 1877-1882; Member of Parliament for East Antrim

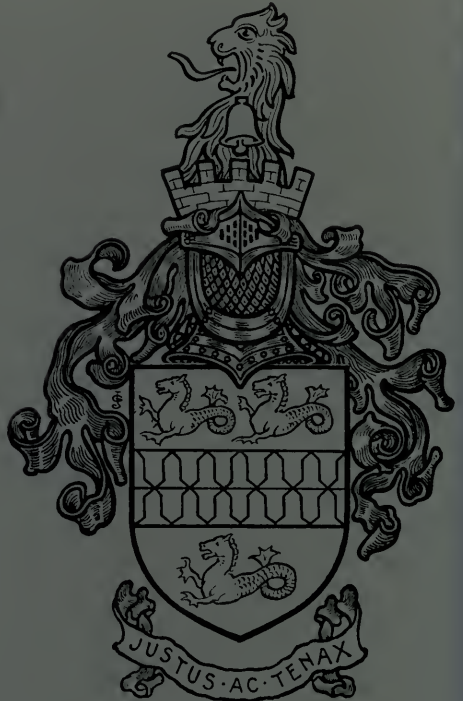


since 1885. *Born* May 23, 1847, being the second son of the late James McCalmont, Esquire, Justice of the Peace (Antrim Rifles), of Abbey Lands, in the county of Antrim, by his wife Emily, daughter of the late James Martin, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ross, in the county of

 is the Military Cockade.


Galway. *Clubs*—Carlton, Pratt's, Prince's, Kildare Street (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Blue, with white and blue striped vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a cross vair between four fleurs-de-lis or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, a griffin's head erased proper, charged with a fleur-de-lis as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum." *Married*, October 1880, Mary, youngest daughter of Colonel Romen of Brynecynlyn, Dolgelly, North Wales; and has *Issue*—Robert Alexander Chainé McCalmont, Gentleman, born August 27, 1881; and Margaret. *Postal address*—Holywood House, Belfast.

SIR WILLIAM M'CAMMOND, Kt. Bachelor, J.P. for Belfast, Lord Mayor of Belfast 1894-95 and 1895-96.



*Born* 1831, being the eldest son of James M'Cammond of Ballyduff, co. Antrim; and was knighted in 1895. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a fesse vair between three sea-horses proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown, a lion's head gules, charged on the neck with a bell argent. **Motto**—"Justus ac tenax." *Married*, firstly, 1853, Margaret M. (who died 1895), eldest daughter of the late William Carson of Carryduff, co. Down; he married secondly, 1897, Annie, dau. of the late Rev. William Rossborough of Glasgow, and widow of the late John Kelso of Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) James Napier M'Cammond, Esq., *b.* Feb. 21, 1856; (2) William Alfred M'Cammond, Esq., *b.* Aug. 30, 1871; (3) Walter Edwin M'Cammond, Esq., Capt. 4th Batt. R. Irish Rifles, *b.* July 31, 1874; and Elizabeth M'Cammond. *Postal address*—Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast, Ireland.

JUSTIN M'CARTHY, Member of Parliament for the North Longford Division of the county of Longford. *Born* November 22, 1830, being the son of Michael Francis M'Carthy of Cork, by his wife Ellen. *Clubs*—Junior Travellers', National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrell's "House of Commons," but for which no

 is the Naval Cockade.

authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Or, a stag trippant gules. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a lizard all proper. **Motto**—"Forti et fidei nihil difficile." Married, 1855, Charlotte (who died 1879), daughter of W. G. Allman of Bandon. Postal address—73 Eaton Terrace, London, S. W.

CONOLLY THOMAS McCAUSLAND, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, late Capt. Derry Militia. Born May 1828, being the eldest son of the late Marcus McCausland, Esq., of Fruit Hill, D.L. co. Derry, by his wife Marianne, dau. of Thomas Tyndall of The Fort, near Bristol. **Club**—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar's head erased between three boars passant azure; and impaling the arms of St. John, namely argent, on a chief gules, two mullets or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased azure, tusked or, langued gules, and charged with a crescent of the second. **Motto**—"Virtus sola nobilitat." Married, June 8, 1867, Hon. Laura, second dau. of the Right Hon. St. Andrew Beauchamp St. John, 14th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; and has *Issue*—(1) Maurice Marcus McCausland, Gentleman, *b.* April 9, 1872; (2) Patrick McCausland, Gentleman, *b.* June 18, 1874 (Leinster Regt.); (3) Edmund Thomas William McCausland, Gentleman, *b.* 1883; Eleanor Marianne Katherine; Lucia; Geraldine; Julia Sydney; Lettice Theodosia; and Emily Octavia. **Seat**—Drenagh (formerly Fruit Hill), Limavady, co. Londonderry.

CHARLES EDWARD McCLINTOCK, Esquire, Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel late 6th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim. Born May 11, 1844, being the second son of Major H. S. McClintock, by his wife



Gertrude, daughter of Robert La Touche, Member of Parliament. **Clubs**—Junior Carlton, Ulster (Belfast). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, a chevron ermine, between three escallops, that in the dexter chief or, in the sinister argent, and in base per pale of the fourth and last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." Married, August 2, 1881, Blanche Louisa, daughter of Robert Foster Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Drogheda; and has *Issue*—(1) Stanley Robert McClintock, Gentleman, born May 17, 1882; (2) William Frederick Charles McClintock, Gentleman, born November 21, 1883; (3) Edward Louis Longfield McClintock, Gentleman, born February 21, 1886. **Postal address**—Glendaragh, Crumlin, S.O., county Antrim.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ADMIRAL SIR FRANCIS LEOPOLD McCLINTOCK, Knight Bachelor, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Fellow of the Royal Society, Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Laws of the Universities of Cambridge and Dublin, Honorary Freedom of the City of London, and an Elder Brother of Trinity House. Born July 8, 1819, being the second son of Henry McClintock, Gentleman, formerly of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, by his wife Elizabeth Melesina, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Fleury of Waterford; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1860; created Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1891. **Club**—United Service. **Livery**—Red and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, a chevron ermine, between three escallops argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." Married, October 12, 1870, Annette Elizabeth, second daughter of Robert Foster Dunlop of Monasterboice House, in the county of Louth, by his wife Anna Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Anna Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable Viscount Ferrard, by his wife, the Honourable Viscountess Masserene; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Foster McClintock, Esquire, born August 11, 1871; (2) John William Leopold McClintock, Esquire, born July 26, 1871; (3) Robert Singleton McClintock, Esquire, born July 26, 1879; Anna Elizabeth; and Elizabeth Florence Mary. **Postal address**—8 Atherstone Terrace, London, S.W.

JOHN KNOX McCLINTOCK, Esquire, Captain 4th Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tyrone, High Sheriff 1891. Born February 8, 1864, being the eldest surviving



son of the late Colonel George Perry McClintock, Commander 4th Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tyrone, by his wife Emily Harriett, daughter of the Reverend Samuel Alexander of Germon, co. Tyrone. **Clubs**—Nimrod, Kildare St. (Dublin). **Livery**—Full dress; claret with white facings,

red vest, white breeches; andress: claret with white facings, vest alternate stripes of red and blue on white, trousers black with red stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops, that in the dexter chief or, in the sinister argent, and in base per pale of the fourth and last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, April 27, 1893, Amy Harrietta, eldest daughter and heir of the late John Stewart Eccles, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Ecclesville, in the county of Tyrone. *Estate*—Saskinore, and Ecclesville, in the county of Tyrone. *Postal address*—Saskinore, Omagh, Tyrone.

MICHAEL M'CREAGH-THORNHILL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, son of the late Colonel Sir Michael M'Creagh, Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Christopher Wilson of the 22nd Regiment; obtained by Royal License in the year 1882 permission to take, in addition, the name and to quarter the arms of Thornhill, on the succession of his wife to the Stanton-in-Peak estate, by the death of her brother, Henry Francis Hurlock, formerly of the 87th Regiment, who died 1881. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two bars gemelles argent, in chief a cross crosslet for distinction; on a chief of the second a masle sable, quartering or, on a fesse embattled between in chief three estoiles, and in base a lion rampant gules, a sword proper, point to dexter, pomelled and hilted of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with: a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount a thorn tree proper, charged on the stem with a masle or, and with a cross crosslet sable on the branches (for Thornhill); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, collared gemelle, and charged on the shoulder with two estoiles or, holding between the paws a bezant, thereon two mascles interleaved sable; (motto over—"Mors ante dedecora") (for M'Creagh). **Motto**—"Amantes ardua dumos." *Married*, 1875, Eva Helen Emma, daughter of F. S. Hurlock, Esquire, Justice of the Peace of Brighton, and Emma his wife, daughter of Henry Bache Thornhill of Montagu Place, London, Royal Horse Guards Blue; and has *Issue*—Michael Christopher M'Creagh-Thornhill, Esquire, born 1877; and Flora Helen Frances. *Seat*—Stanton-in-Peak, near Bakewell, in the county of Derby. *Town residence*—31 Eccleston Square, S.W.

FRENCH FITZGERALD McDERMOT, Esquire, late Captain 4th Brigade South Irish Division Royal Artillery. *Born* May 26, 1848, being the second son of the late William French Macdermot, styled The Macdermot Roe, of the Princess Charlotte's Own Regiment, by his wife Maria Easter, daughter of Richard White of White Hall, in the county of Dublin. *Livery*—Blue, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased azure, armed or, as many cross crosslets of the last, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, holding a sceptre or; with the **Motto**, "Honor probataque virtus." *Married*, firstly, July 26, 1884, Marian (who died 1885), daughter of Robert Reid; and has *Issue*—Marian. He married secondly, June 1891, Agnes Kathleen, daughter of Bernard Daly, Esquire, Justice of the Peace (High Sheriff 1871) of Hazlebrook, in the county of Dublin, and has, Daphne de Mamuel. *Postal address*—8 Esplanade Terrace, Bray, in the county of Wicklow.


THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HUGH HYACINTH O'ROKKE MACDERMOT, of Coolavin, commonly called The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in Ireland, and one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the


Law, Attorney-General for Ireland 1892-95, a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Chief of his name. *Born* July 1, 1834, being the son of the late Charles Joseph MacDermot, by his wife Arabella Mary, only child of Hyacinth O'Rorke of the family of O'Rorke of Breffny. *Clubs*—Reform, United Service, Hibernian United Service. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three boars passant azure, armed, bristled and unguled or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased azure. **Motto**—"Honore et virtute." *Married*, firstly, December 1861, Mary, daughter of Edward Howley, Esquire, of Belleek Castle; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Edward MacDermot, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, late Lieutenant 8th Brigade North Irish Division Royal Artillery, born December 29, 1862 [married, October 1894, Caroline Mary, daughter of John Whyte, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Loughbrickland, in the county of Down]; (2) Hugh MacDermot, Gentleman; (3) Roderick MacDermot, Gentleman. He married, secondly, March 25, 1872, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Henry Blake; and by her has, (4) Henry Blake MacDermot, Gentleman; (5) Percy MacDermot, Gentleman; (6) Bernard MacDermot, Gentleman; (7) Dermot MacDermot, Gentleman; (8) Francis MacDermot, Gentleman. *Seat*—Coolavin and Clogher, Monaster-Aden, in the county of Sligo. *Town residence*—10 FitzWilliam Place, Dublin.

HENRY THOMAS McDERMOTT, Gentleman, a Member of the Honourable Artillery Company. *Born* November 21, 1828, being the only son of Henry Thomas MacDermott of London, by his wife Emma, third daughter of Thomas Place of London, formerly of the Royal Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears



for **Arms**: Party per pale chevron argent and or, on a chevron gules, between in chief three boars' heads erased at the neck and in base a cross crosslet azure, three trefoils slipped of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or, holding between the paws a boar's head erased as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Honor virtutis præmium." *Married*, June 3, 1854, Lydia, second daughter of William Watkins of London; and has *Issue*—Frank MacDermott, Gentleman, born April 20, 1855; and Helen Lydia. *Postal address*—Trinity House, Gensing Gardens, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

THOMAS CHARLES MACDERMOTT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Sligo and Roscommon (High Sheriff 1875), styled The MacDermott-Roe, but the right to this title is not recorded in Ulster's Office. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of Captain William MacDermott, styled the MacDermott-Roe of Alderford (who died 1856), by his wife Maria Estera, daughter of Richard White of White Hall, in the county of Dublin. *Livery*—Blue with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between three boars' heads erased azure, armed or, as many cross crosslets of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, argent and azure, a demy lion rampant sable, holding a sceptre or; with the **Motto**, "Honor probataque virtus." *Estate*—Alderford, in the county of Roscommon. *Postal address*—3 Esplanade Terrace, Bray, Ireland.

MACDONALD, quartered by BOSVILLE.

MACDONALD, see LIVINGSTONE-MACDONALD.

ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD JOHN MACDONALD, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (1887), Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India (1877), Chief of Clanruald. *Born* 1820, being the only son of the late Reginald George Macdonald, chief of Clanruald, by his wife Caroline, commonly known as Lady Caroline, second daughter of the Right Honourable the second Earl of Mount Edgumbe. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. argent, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter hand coupé fesseways holding a cross crosslet fitchée, in pale gules; 3. or, a galley, oars in a tree sable, in the base nuly vert, a salmon naant argent; 4. argent, an oak tree vert, surmounted of an eagle displayed or; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendant his badges as a Knight Commander of that Order and of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Vernon, namely, quarterly 1 and 4 quarterly i. and iii. argent, a fret sable (for Vernon), ii. and iii. or, on a fesse azure, three garbs of the field (for Vernon of Haslington); 2 and 3 azure, two bars argent (for Venables). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a triple-towered castle argent, masoned sable, and issuing from the centre tower a dexter arm in armour embowed grasping a sword all proper; and for **Supporters**, on either side a bear having two arrows pierced through his body all proper; with the **Mottoes** (above the crest), "My hope is constant in thee," and (under the arms) "Dhandaun co hearraha." *Married*, 1855, Adelaide, commonly known as the Honourable Adelaide, daughter of the Right Honourable the fifth Baron Vernon. *Postal address*—1A Ovington Square, S.W.

COLONEL WILLIAM MACDONALD COLQUHOUN-FARQUHARSON-MACDONALD, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Forfar and Perth, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, Colonel commanding 2nd Perthshire Highland Rifle Volunteers. *Born* May 26, 1822, being the eldest son of the late James Alexander Farquharson of Oakley, in the county of Fife, by his wife Rebecca, daughter and co-heiress of Sir George Colquhoun, Baronet, of Tully Colquhoun; and assumed by Royal License, the name and arms of Macdonald in addition to his patronymic of Colquhoun-Farquharson, in 1841. *Clubs*—Carlton, National, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 argent, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter arm in armour coupé in fesse proper, the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gules; or, a lymphad, oars and sail sable, flags flying gules; 4. vert, a salmon naant proper, all within a bordure azure charged with two masles in chief argent and a boar's head erased in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, holding in his dexter paw a hand proper. **Motto**—"Per mare, per terras." *Married*, firstly, June 26, 1849, Clara Anne Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Clara Anne Jane (who died December 10, 1883), second

daughter of the Right Honourable the first Lord Lurgan by his wife Jane, daughter of Roderick McNeill, Chief of Barra; and has *Issue*—(1) Montagu William Macdonald Colquhoun-Farquharson-Macdonald, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born January 15, 1851; (2) Charles Brownlow Colquhoun-Farquharson-Macdonald, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born November 15, 1855, killed January 9, 1887; (3) Harry Colquhoun Farquharson Colquhoun-Farquharson-Macdonald, Gentleman, Captain Seaforth Highlanders, born February 6, 1858; (4) Francis Roderick Colquhoun-Farquharson-Macdonald, Gentleman, born November 14, 1871; Emily Jane (married, September 23, 1883, Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Esquire, of Ettington and Lough Fea); and Alice Clara Mary. He married, secondly, 1886, Amelia Anne, third daughter of Charles Maynard, and widow of Major-General Patrick Robertson-Ross, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Glenmohart, in the county of Inverness. *Seats*—The Craig, Montrose, county Angus; St. Martin's Abbey, Perth; Banderan House and Glenshee Lodge, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

WILLIAM KID MACDONALD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Forfar. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of John Macdonald, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Forfar, by his wife Ann, only daughter of William Kid, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Forfar. **Armorial bearings**—Party per



bend indented or and ermine, a double-headed eagle displayed proper, beaked and membered gules, surmounted of a galley sable flagged of the third, and in the sinister chief point a pine-tree eradicated proper. **Mantling** sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a raven proper on a rock azure; **Motto**, "Nec tempore nec fato." *Estate*—Ballintuin, in the county of Perth. *Postal address*—Windmill House, Arbroath, N.B.

WILLIAM RAE MACDONALD, Gentleman, Carrick Pursuivant of Arms (1898). *Born* December 25, 1843, being the only son of William Rae Macdonald of Mont Albion, Surinam, South America, and his wife Isabella, daughter of Frederick Johnston, Banker in Edinburgh.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and or, in the first quarter a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure; in the second a dexter hand proper, coupé fessways, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules; in the third a lymphad, sails furled, and oars in saltire sable; in the fourth a salmon naiant proper; over all,



on a fesse of the third, a cushion of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent. **Crest**—A dexter hand holding a dirk erect proper. **Motto**—"Nec tempore nec fato." *Married*, September 9, 1880, Annie Smith, daughter of Frederick Johnston. *Postal address*—1 Forres Street, Edinburgh.

**ÆNEAS RANALD WESTROP MACDONELL**, Chief of Glengarry. *Born* 1847, being the only son of the late Æneas Ranald Macdonell, of the Madras Civil Service, by his wife Emma, daughter of General Briggs, Honourable East India Company's Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, an eagle displayed gules surmounted by a lymphad sable, sails furled and rigged proper, in the dexter chief a dexter hand coupé in fesse of the second, in the sinister a cross crosslet fitchée of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a raven proper perched on a rock azure. **Supporters**—Two bears, each having an arrow pierced through the body all proper. **Mottoes**—Over the crest, "Cragan an Fhithich;" "Per mare, per terras." *Residence*—32 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.

**ARTHUR ANTHONY MACDONELL**, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Taylorian Teacher of German, and Deputy-Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford. *Born* May 11, 1855, being the elder son of Colonel Alexander Anthony Macdonell (Lochgarry), and Margaret Jane his wife, eldest daughter of Lachlan Maclean of Rùm. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, an eagle displayed gules, surmounted of a lymphad sable, her sails furled up and rigging proper, in the dexter chief point a dexter hand coupé in fesse of the second, and in the sinister a cross crosslet fitchée azure, all within a bordure engrailed of the last. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for a **Crest**, a raven proper perching on a rock gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Cragan an Fhithich" (Rock of the Raven), and in another escroll below the shield this motto, "Per



is the Military Cockade.

mare, per terras." *Married*, December 11, 1890, Mary Louise, youngest daughter of William Lowson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Balthayock, in the county of Perth; and has *Issue*—Alasdair Somerled Macdonell, Gentleman, born December 10, 1893; Flora Lindsay; and Mona Isobel. *Postal address*—"Lochgarry," Banbury Road, Oxford.

**ÆNEAS RONALD MACDONELL**, Esquire, Advocate, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and County Councillor of the county of Inverness, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Edinburgh. *Born* October 26, 1821, being the son of Colonel Donald Macdonell, Honourable East India Company's Service, by his wife Ann Isabella. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron or and vert, in dexter chief a



dexter hand fessways coupé at the wrist gules, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the third, and in base a two-headed eagle, with wings displayed of the first, surmounted by a galley also of the first, sails furled and rigged sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest** a raven perching on a rock proper. **Mottoes**—Over the crest, "Faicilleach," and below, "Per mare, per terras." *Married*, September 13, 1859, Catherine, only surviving child of the late James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and by her (who died 1888) has *Issue*—(1) Ronald Talbot Macdonell, Gentleman, Licut. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, born 1861, died 1892; (2) James Sidgreaves Macdonell, Gentleman, born November



is the Naval Cockade.

1, 1870; (3) Alaster Young Crynan Macdonell, Gentleman, born January 27, 1872; Catherine Mary [married Brevet-Major Hugh Frederick Lyons-Montgomery, of the Indian Staff Corps]. *Seat*—Morar, Arisaig, in the county of Inverness.

MACDONNELL, see ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL.

JAMES McDOWALL, Esquire, of Logan, in the county of Wigtown, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* March 17, 1840, being the only son of the late James McDouall, Esquire, of Logan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Colonel of the 2nd Life Guards, by his wife Jane, daughter of William Barnett, of Apton. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned with an antique crown or; and impaling the arms of Buchan-Heppburn, namely quarterly 1 and 4 gules, on a chevron argent, a rose between two lions rampant of the first (for Heppburn); 2 and 3 argent three lions' heads erased gules (for Buchan). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a tyger's head erased, crowned with an imperial crown, with a lion's paw issuing from a cloud, grasping the crown from the tyger's head; and for **Supporters**, two lions rampant crowned with antique crowns proper, standing on a compartment in which is this word "Victoria!"; and in an escroll above the crest is this **Motto**, "Usurpanti noli." *Married*, September 16, 1869, Agnes, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Buchan Heppburn, Baronet, of Smeaton Heppburn, and his *Wife*—(1) Andrew Kenneth McDouall, Gentleman, born August 6, 1870; (2) Nigel Douglas McDouall, Gentleman, born February 4, 1872; and Helen Ethel. *Seat*—Logan, near Stranraer; Genoch Dunragit, N.B.

STEWART MACDOUGALL, of Lunan, Esquire, Major late 93rd Highlanders, J.P. of Argyll. *Born* 1854, being the second son of John MacDougall of Lunan, by his wife Richmond, dau. of Donald Stewart, Esq., of Luckenlyre, co. Ross. *Clubs*—Novel and Military, Wellington, White's, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 or, a lymphad sable with a flame of fire proper issuing from the topmast. **Crest**—An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a cross-crosslet fitchee erect azure. **Motto**—"Vincere vel mori." *Married*, 1885, Wilhelmina, second dau. and co-heiress of the late George William Liddell of Sutton and Keldy Castle, Yorkshire; and has issue—Ian Macdougall, b. 1887; Helen Margaret; Dorothy; Mary; and Sheila. *Seats*—Lunga and Daill, Ardsfern, Argyll.

HENRY MACDOWALL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Captain Renfrewshire Militia. *Born* March 13, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Henry Macdowall, Esquire, of Garthland, by his wife Isabella Fergus, youngest daughter of James Dennistoun of Golffhill. *Clubs*—Conservative, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant colored and crowned er. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's paw erased holding a dagger erect all proper. **Mottos**—Above the crest, "Fortis in arduis;" under the shield, "Vincere vel mori." *Married*, February 4, 1885, Eleanora Louisa, youngest daughter of Sir William Maxwell, sixth Baronet of Monreith. *Seat*—Garthland, and Carruth, in the county of Renfrew, N.B.

MACDUFF, quartered by DUFF, STUART, STUART-RICHARDSON, and VERSCHOYLE.

ALEXANDER MACDUFF, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* July 29, 1839, being the son of Alexander Macduff of Bonhard, by his wife Mary, daughter of Francis Brown of Jordanhill. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

Paly of six ermine and or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a dagger proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Deus Juvat." *Married*, May 16, 1883, Edith Alexandrine, daughter of John Shiell of Smithfield, in the county of Forfar; and has issue—Alexander Macduff, Gentleman, born July 6, 1884; Ursula Edith; and Mary Elizabeth Frances. *Estate and postal address*—Bonhard, Perthshire.

EDWARD FRANCIS MACEVOY, Esq., of Tober-tynan, co. Meath; Mount Hazel, co. Galway; and Frankford, co. Longford, J.P., M.P., co. Meath 1855 to 1874, formerly Lieut. in the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabincers). *Born* Sept. 5, 1826, being the eldest son of the late James Macevoy of Tober-tynan, co. Meath, and Frankford, co. Longford, by his wife Theresa, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart. by Maria his wife, dau. and heir of Lawrence Coyne Nugent. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and per pale or and ermine, a fesse gules, issuant therefrom a demi-lion argent, in the dexter base a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the fourth. **Mantling** azure and or; and for **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuffed ermineo, in the hand a sword proper. **Motto**—"Bear and forbear." *Married*, Oct. 24, 1850, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Andrew Browne, Esq., of Mount Hazel, co. Galway (son of Nicholas Browne, Esq., of Mount Hazel, by Eleanor his wife (afterwards Viscountess Strangford), youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bart.; and has an only dau., Pauline *em.*, Dec. 1, 1883, George, 4th Duc de Stacpoole, and has issue. *Seats*—Tober-tynan, near Ethell, co. Meath; and Mount Hazel, Glantane, co. Galway.

JOSHUA JAMES MACEVOY-NETTERVILLE, Esq., J.P. for co. Kildare. *Born* 1823, being the second son of James Macevoy, Esq., J.P., of Tober-tynan, co. Meath, who died 1844, by Terence Maria, dau. of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, 8th Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross gules, fretty or, in the first quarter a lozenge of the second, for difference (for Netterville); 2 and 3 per fesse azure and per pale or and ermine, a fesse gules, issuant therefrom a demi-lion argent, in the dexter base a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the fourth (for Macevoy); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Netterville. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant guardant gules, bezante, and charged with a lozenge or for difference (for Netterville); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuffed ermineo, holding in the hand a sword proper (for Macevoy). **Motto**—"Cruci dum spiro spero." *Married*, 1840, the Hon. Mary Reddis Bridget Ellen, dau. of the Rt. Hon. James, 7th Viscount Netterville (*ext.*), whose name and arms he assumed by Royal License; and has seven daughters. *Postal address*—Villa Rita, Biarritz.

Sir DONALD HORNE MACFARLANE, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1830, being the young son of the late Allan Macfarlane, Esquire, Justice of Peace for the county of Caithness, by Margaret his wife, daughter of the late Major James Horne of Stirrako, in the county of Caithness; and was created Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom by Letters Patent, 1894. *Clubs*—Reform, Oriental, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht. **Armorial bearings as used, and as illustrated in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which have not been matriculated to him in Lyon Office, or granted at the College of Arms, are**: Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules. **Crest**—A demi-savage wreathed about the temples and waist with leaves, holding in his dexter hand three arrows, and pointing with his sinister to a crown resting upon the wreath all proper. **Supporters**—On either side a Highlander holding in his dexter hand a bow unstrung and an arrow all proper; and upon an escroll above this **Motto**, "Lochloy," and on a compartment below the arms, "This I'll defend." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Mary Isabella, who died 1887, daughter of the late Henry R. Bagshawe, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law; secondly, 1888, Fanny, daughter of the late James Robson of Pontefract.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACFARLANE-GRIEVE (formerly Wm. Alex. Comyn Macfarlane), M.A., of Edenhall, co. Roxburgh, and Impington Hall, co. Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire inveccted between four roses gules; 2 and 3 gules, on a fesse between three letterlocks or, a mullet azure. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crests**, 1. on the dexter side, a demi-savage wreathed about the middle with laurel, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and pointing with his sinister to an imperial crown or; and in an esroll above, this **Motto**, "This I'll defend," 2. on the sinister side, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a dagger point downwards, hilted and pommel'd or, and in an esroll above, this **Motto**, "Hoc securior." **Seats**—Edenhall, co. Roxburgh, and Impington Hall, co. Cambridge. **Town residence**—11 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

JOHN WILLIAM MACFIE of Dreghorn, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Midlothian. *Born* December 1, 1844, being the eldest son of Robert Andrew Macfie, Esquire, of Dreghorn and Colinton, in the county of Midlothian, Justice of the Peace, Fellow of the Royal Society (Edinburgh), sometime Member of Parliament for Leith Burghs, by his wife Caroline Eliza, eldest daughter of John Easton, Doctor of Medicine, of Comance Hill, in the county of Dumfries, and of the 15th Hussars. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per fesse

### Macfie



nebully azure and or, in chief a sword argent point downwards, hilted and pommel'd of the second, and in base a lymphad sable under sail of the third, flags and pennons flying gules. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant proper; and on an esroll over the same this **Motto**, "Pro Rege." *Married*, June 7, 1867, Helen (*d.* 1896), dau. of Major-General Charles Wahab of Her Majesty's Indian Service, by his wife Janet, daughter of Alexander Cowan of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Andrew Scott Macfie, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Bachelor of Science of the University of Edinburgh, born April 10, 1868; (2) Charles Wahab Scott Macfie, Gentleman, born December 9, 1872; (3) John William Scott Macfie, Gentleman, born September 16, 1879; Janet Cowan Scott; Helen Charlotte Scott; Mary

 is the Military Cockade.

Scott; Letitia Stuart Scott (*d.* 1897); Alison Bland Scott; and Marion Shiela Scott. *Postal address*—Rowton Hall, Chester.


ROBERT MCGAVIN, Esquire, of Ballumbie, co. Forfar, J.P. and Comr. of Supply for co. Forfar. *Born* 1827, being the son of William McGavin, Merchant, of Dundee, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Lindsay. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale


### McGavin



gules and az., in chief three barrulets wavy and in base a boar's head couped or, on a chief argent three fleurs-de-lis of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a wyvern's head vert, ducally gorged or, vomiting flames of fire proper; and in an esroll above, this **Motto**, "God send grace." *Seat*—Ballumbie, Dundee, N.B.

ROBERT JOHN MACGEOUGH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* September 22, 1838, being the fourth son of the late Walter MacGeough Bond, by his wife Anne, daughter of the late Ralph Smythe of Gaybrooke, in the county of Westmeath. *Livery*—Claret-coloured coat and vest, fawn-coloured breeches, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend sable and or, three leopards' faces counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed, the hand holding a scymitar all proper; with the **Motto**, "Nemo me impune lacessit." *Married*, March 11, 1869, Alice, youngest daughter of the late James Sievewright of Cavendish Place, Brighton; and has *Issue*—Alice (married, September 9, 1891, Maxwell Vandeleur Blacker Douglass, and has issue). *Estates*—The Silverbridge Estate and the Carran Estate, both in the county of Armagh; the Down Estate, in the county of Down. *Postal address*—Silverbridge House, Silverbridge, Ireland.

 HONOURABLE HENRY M'GRADY, Lord Provost of the city of Dundee since Nov. 1896, and *virtute officii* Vice-Admiral of the Firth of Tay, Lord-Lieutenant of the co. of the city of Dundee, and Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), is J.P. for Forfarshire. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of the late Henry M'Grady

 is the Naval Cockade.



of Dundee. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per pale azure and ermine, three lions passant counterchanged. **Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a horse's head erased argent.



**Motto**—"Honore et industria." Married, 1860, Jennina, youngest dau. of the late James Anderson Hughes of Broughty Ferry, and formerly of Wallaroo, South Australia. **Residences**—Arbuthnot, Dundee; and Kelly Castle, Arbroath.

**DONALD MACGREGOR**, Esquire, *Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Justice of the Peace for the county of Inverness, Member of Parliament for that county.* Born April 20, 1830, being the son of the late Robert Macgregor, Esquire, of Rannoch, North Britain, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Donald Macgregor, Esquire. Club—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debreff's "House of Commons," but for which he has established no authority, are: Argent, a tree eradicated in bend sinister, surmounted by a sword in bend dexter, in the dexter chief an antique crown. **Crest**—A lion's head erased, ornaed with an antique crown. **Mottoes**—"Srioghal mo dhream," "E'en do and spair son." Married 1887, Harriette, daughter of the late Edmund Reddin of Albury House, Clapham Rise, S.W. Postal address—Glenart, New bridge.

**SIR MALCOLM MACGREGOR** of Macgregor, in the county of Perth, fifth Baronet, Chief of Macgregor, Lieutenant Royal Navy. Born August 3, 1873, being the son of Sir Malcolm Macgregor, the fourth Baronet, by his wife Helen Laura, commonly known as Lady Helen Laura, daughter of the Right Honourable Hugh Seymour McDonnell, ninth Earl of Antrim; succeeded his father 1879, under the creation of July 3, 1795. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an oak-tree eradicated in bend sinister proper, surmounted of a sword in bend of the last, supporting on its point in dexter canton an antique crown gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head crowned with an antique crown proper. **Supporters**—Dexter, a unicorn argent, crowned, horned or; sinister, a deer proper, tined azure. **Mottoes**—"E'en do

and spair not," "Srioghal mo dhream." *Her presumptive*—His brother, Alexander Ronald Macgregor, Esquire, born



June 20, 1877. *Son of*—Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, in the county of Perth.

**HUGH AN M'HARDY**, Esquire, *Justice of the Peace for the county of Berkshire, Captain in the Middlesex Yeomanry Cavalry, 1865-1877, Director of Naval Stores at the Admiralty 1869-1889.* Born

June 22, 1838, being the second but eldest surviving son of Admiral J. B. B. M'Hardy, by his wife Horatia, daughter of Admiral Boscawen, who was Flag Lieutenant to Lord Nelson on board the "Victory" at the Battle of Trafalgar. Clubs—Downshire, Hurlingham, Gallery. Livery—Blue cloth with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used for over 200 years, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office to the above-mentioned Captain M'Hardy, are: Gules, a dexter hand fesse-wise, couped at the wrist, holding in the hand a dagger point downwards all proper, and in chief two pur-vevel or. **Crest**—An arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a scimitar all proper, with the **Motto**, "E'en hardi." Married, July 28, 1864, Amelia, daughter of the Reverend John Byde of Ware Park, in the county of Hertford; and has issue—Beatrice Spencer Byde, died July 26, 1869; Maud Clementine Cater (m. Donald, eldest son of Hinton Stewart of Strathgarrie, Perthshire); and Lillian Amy Byde. Postal address—1 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

**HENRY VESSEY MACHIN**, Esquire, *Justice of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge.* Born March 11, 1859, being the second but eldest surviving son of John Vessey Machin of Gateford Hill, near Workson, by his wife Delia, daughter of the late J. Kiero Watson. Livery—Green, with gilt buttons, dress waistcoat, green and white stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a fesse vair, couped azure, between three pelicans' heads erased vulning them-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

selves gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert



and in front of rays of the sun proper, a pelican's head gules; with the **Motto**, "Auxillum ab alto." *Estate*—Property in Gateford, lying in the parishes of Worksope and Carlton in Lindrick. *Postal address*—Gateford Hill, near Worksope.

MACINTOSH, see Lord KYLLACHY.

CHARLES MACIVER, Gentleman, third son of the late Charles MacIver, Gentleman, of Calderstone, by his wife Mary Ann, youngest daughter of Daniel Morrison of Lewis. **Armorial bearings**—He bears

for **Arms**: Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable gutté-d'eau between two lymphads, with sails furled and flags flying of the first, an arm couped at the wrist, holding a dagger bendwise proper, the pommel and hilt gold; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an escutcheon gules, charged with a boar's head couped or; with the **Motto**—"Nunquam obliviscar." *Married*, 1874, Sarah Harriette, elder daughter of the late I. R. Graves of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Graves MacIver, Gentleman; (2) Charles Iver MacIver, Gentleman; (3) John MacIver, Gentleman; and Harriette.

DAVID MACIVER, Gentleman, formerly Member of Parliament for Birkenhead. *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of the late Charles MacIver, Gentleman, of Calderstone, by his wife Mary Anne, youngest daughter of Daniel Morrison of Lewis. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephens'.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable gutté-d'eau, between two lymphads with sails furled and flags flying of the first, an arm couped at the wrist, holding a dagger bendwise proper, the pommel and hilt gold; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an escutcheon gules, charged with a boar's head couped or; with the **Motto**, "Nunquam obliviscar." *Married*, firstly, Annie, daughter of Robert Rankine (she died 1869); and secondly, Edith Eleanor, daughter of Andrew Tucker Squarey, Solicitor. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Charles MacIver, Gentleman; (2) Robert Rankin MacIver, Gentleman; and by his second marriage (3) David MacIver, Gentleman; (4) Andrew Tucker Squarey MacIver, Gentleman; (5) Edward Squarey MacIver, Gentleman; Annie; Margaret; Edith Eleanor; Ruth; and Dorothy. *Postal addresses*—Woodslee, Bromborough, Birkenhead; Wanlass How, Ambleside.

HENRY MACIVER, Gentleman, fourth son of the late Charles MacIver, Gentleman, of Calderstone, by his wife Mary Ann, youngest daughter of Daniel Morrison of Lewis. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable, gutté-d'eau, between two lymphads with sails furled and flags flying of the first, an arm couped

at the wrist, holding a dagger bendwise proper, the pommel and hilt gold; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an escutcheon gules, charged with a boar's head couped or; with the **Motto**, "Nunquam obliviscar." *Married*, 1881, Amelia Constance Maud MacKenzie, elder daughter of Kenneth Dowie of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Harry Ion MacIver, Gentleman; and Bessie Maud.

SIR LEWIS M'IVER, Baronet (1896), of Sarisbury, co. Southampton, and Knight Bachelor, M.P. for Western Division of Edinburgh since 1895, Barrister-at-Law, Hon. Col. E.C.V. Artillery. *Born* March 6, 1846, being the eldest son of the late John M'iver, formerly Secretary of the Presidency Bank, Madras. *Clubs*—Brooks's, St. James's, East India United Service, New, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Caledonian, Union (Brighton). **Armorial bearings**—



Quarterly or and gules, a bend azure, a bordure inverted ermine; and impaling the arms of Montefiore, namely argent, a cedar-tree between two mounts of flowers proper, on a chief azure, a dagger erect proper, pommel and hilt or, between two mullets of six points or. **Mantling** gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head couped or; and in an escroll over the same, this **Motto**, "Nunquam obliviscar." *Married*, 1885, Charlotte Rosalind, second dau. of Nathaniel Montefiore of Coldeast, Hants; and has *Issue*—Marjorie Barabel Ruth; and Nathalie Esther. *Residences*—25 Upper Brook Street, London, W.; Sarisbury, Southampton; 27 Palmeira Square, Brighton.

COLONEL AYLMER MACIVER-CAMPBELL of Ask-

nish, Col. Indian Staff Corps (retired list). *Born*

Jan. 19, 1837, being the

third son of the Reverend

Charles Pasley Vivian of Hatton Hall, in the county of

Northampton, by his wife Grace Anna, daughter of General

Aylmer of Walworth Castle, in the county of Durham;

assumed the surname and arms of MacIver-Campbell by

Royal License at the decease of his father-in-law, 1883.

*Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Brown with yellow

facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly

1 and 4 grand quarters, counterquartered i. and ii. gyronny

of eight or and sable; ii. argent, a dexter hand couped in


fesse, grasping a dagger in pale gules; iii. argent, a galley


with sails furled and oars in action, flagged sable, all within

a bordure gules; 2 and 3 grand quarters, quarterly or and

gules, a bend sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a

helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled

 is the Military Cockade,

 is the Naval Cockade.

argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head couped or; and in an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Nunquam obliuiscar." *Married*, September 14, 1865, Margaret Agnes, daughter of Colonel MacIver-Campbell of Asknish; and has *Issue*—(1) Aylmer MacIver-Campbell, Esquire, Captain Indian Staff Corps, born November 4, 1867 [married, November 29, 1894, Mabel, eldest daughter of James W. Grimes of Knapton Hall, in the county of Norfolk]; (2) Arthur Granville Vivian, Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, born May 25, 1870; (3) Charles Augustus Vivian, Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, born July 28, 1874; Ethel Grace [married Captain G. E. D. Elsnie]; Alice Ernestine [married J. P. Rogers of Clifton]; Ada Margaret; and Maud. *Seat*—Asknish, Lochgair, in the county of Argyll.

**ARTHUR LEITH-HAY MACKAY**, late Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse or between two bears' heads couped argent, muzzled gules, in chief, and in base a buck's head erased proper. **Mantling** azure doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a demi-highlander vested and plaided, holding in his dexter hand a halbert all proper. **Motto**—"Fort ter." *Postal address*—13 Ardross Street, Inverness.

**GEORGE JOHN MACKAY**, Esquire, J.P. co. Westmorland. Born 1845. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been established, is a dexter cubit arm holding a dagger erect. **Motto**—"Manu forti." *Postal address*—Kimberly House, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire.

**MACKENZIE**, see **BURTON-MACKENZIE** and **MONTAGU-STUART-WORTHLEY-MACKENZIE**.

**AUSTIN MACKENZIE**, Esquire, J.P., Northamptonshire and Dumfriesshire, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, Member of the Company of Royal Archer (Queen's Body Guard). Born Oct. 29, 1850, being the third son of Edward Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., D.L., etc., of Leathe and Paroley Court, Bucks, by his wife Mary, dau. of William Dalziel of The Craigs, Dumfries. Clubs—Brecks, Pratt's, Orleans, Nimrod. *Livery*—Dark blue, with straw-coloured waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Quarterly, 1, azure, a stag's head caboshed or; 2, argent, a man proper, suspended at the neck by a rope; 3, as first quarter; 4, argent, out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a branch of olive. **Crest**—A burning mountain. **Motto**—"Luco non uro." *Married*, Jan. 31, 1878, Lucy Maria Tuite, dau. of Major-General Tuite Dalton of Fennor, co. Meath. *Residence*—Brighton, Thrapston, Northampton.

**COLIN CHARLES FORBES MACKENZIE**, Gentleman. Born 1870, being the son of the late Colin James Mackenzie, Esq., Lord-Lieut. for the co. of Peebles, by his wife Catherine Alice, dau. of the late Samuel Wauchope, Esq. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a buck's head caboshed or; 2 and 3 azure, three fraisiers argent, over all in the centre of the shield a wolf's head erased or. **Mantling** gules, the doubling argent, and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm holding a garland of laurel proper; and in an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Postal address*—

**JAMES FOWLER MACKENZIE**, Esquire, Chief of the Mackenzies, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born October 30, 1833, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late George Falconer Mackenzie of Allangrange (who was, in 1829, served male heir of his ancestor, the Honourable Simon Mackenzie of Lochsinn, and heir male in general to Simon's father Kenneth, first Lord Mackenzie of Kintail, as also Colin, first Earl of Seaforth), by his wife Isabella Reid, daughter of James Fowler of Raddery and Fairburn, in the county of Ross, and the Grange, Jamaica. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a stag's head caboshed or, 2 and 3 azure, a falcon displayed argent, charged on the breast with a heart gules, between three mullets of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mountain in flames proper. **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed about the head, and middle with laurel, each holding in his exterior hand a baton erect, with fire issuing out of the top of it, their hair also inflamed all proper. **Mottoes**—

Over the crest, "Luco non uro," and below the arms, "Vive ut vivas." *Seat*—Allanbank House, by Munloch, N.B.

**JOHN ROBERT MACKENZIE**, Major-General. Born 1822, being the eldest surviving son of John Mackenzie, by his wife Mary Charlotte, only daughter of Robert Pierson of Batmadie, in the county of Forfar. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings, blue and yellow waistcoat, diagonal stripes. **Armorial bearings** as quoted are: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a buck's head embossed or; 2 and 3 azure, three fraisiers argent, over all in the centre of the shield a wolf's head erased or. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his dignity, with a mantling gules, the doubling argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for his **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a garland of laurel proper; and in a scroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." These arms were matriculated in 1789 to Alexander Mackenzie, grandfather to the above-mentioned General Mackenzie, but in their undifferenced state, of course, only appertain to the heir male of the said Alexander Mackenzie, and General Mackenzie, has not had them matriculated in Lyon Register. *Married* 1851, Amelia Robertson, daughter of James Wilson of Inverness; and has surviving *Issue*—(1) John William Sutherland Mackenzie, born 1855; (2) James Wilson Alexander Mackenzie, born 1867; Mary Charlotte Pierson; Elizabeth Mary Cumming; and Elli Fraser Magdalene. *Postal address*—Portmore Lodge, Cheltenham.

**RODERICK MACKENZIE**, Esquire, Major-Gen., late Royal Artillery (Knight of the Legion of Honour, Fifth Class of the Medjidie) 1855, J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire. Born June 4, 1830, being the eldest surviving son of Major Forbes Mackenzie and his wife Catherine Nicolson. Clubs—Carlton, United Service, Turf, Wellington, Aero (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used are—Azure, a stag's head caboshed or, between the attires a dirk pointing down, argent hilted of the second. **Crest**—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword in bend proper. **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." These are the Arms of Mackenzie of Hilton. Major-General Mackenzie is a cadet of Glack, who are cadets of Hilton, and, such being the case, the Arms need to be rematriculated. *Married*, in 1878, Caroline Sophia, dau. of J. A. P. in ut; and has *Issue*—Florence Mary. *Seat*—Forsyth House, Aberdeenshire. *Town residence*—14 Church Street, Berkeley Square, W.

**THOMAS MACKENZIE**, Esquire, J.P. for Banffshire, of Daluaine House, Carron, Strathspey, co. Banff. Born



March 18, 1848, being the eldest surviving son of William Mackenzie, Esquire, of Daluaine, and Jane his wife,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

daughter of William Thomson of Knockando. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a stag's head caboshed between the attires, an antique crown or. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping a garland of laurel proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Virtute et valore," and below the shield "Luceo non uro." *Married*, October 30, 1877, Emily, daughter of Edwin Holt, Esquire, of Rosehill, Worcestershire. *Estate*—Dailuaine, in the county of Banff. *Postal address*—Dailuaine House, Carron, Strathspey, N.B.

WILLIAM DALZIEL MACKENZIE, Esquire, Barrister-at-law, Hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inver-



ness. *Born* March 31, 1840, being the eldest son of Edward Mackenzie, Esquire, of Newbie and Fawley Court, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Oxford, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of William Dalziel. *Clubs*—Carlton, Windham, Cavalry, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross parted and fretty azure, between in the first and fourth quarters a stag's head caboshed of the last, and in the second and third quarters a mountain in flames proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head caboshed azure, within the attires a cross coupé or, the whole between two stags' horns gold, with the **Motto**, "Always faithful." *Married*, December 1, 1863, Mary Anna, eldest daughter of Henry Baskerville, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Crowsley Park, in the county of Oxford, and Woolley, in the county of Wiltshire; and has *Issue*—(1) William Roderick Dalziel Mackenzie, Gentleman, born September 2, 1864 (married); (2) Edward Baskerville Mackenzie, Gentleman, born December 11, 1874; Mary Gwendoline married Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; Isla Jessie [married Harry Officer Blackwood]; Aimée Dorothea; and Kathleen Helen. *Estates*—Fawley Court, in the counties of Buckingham and Oxford; Thetford Manor, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; Newbie, in the county of Dumfries; Farr, in the county of Inverness; and Brae, in the county of Ross. *Postal address*—35 Park Street, W.

ARUNDELL MACKENZIE-ASHTON, Gentleman. *Born* 1854, being the son of the late Fitz-Arundell Mackenzie, late H.B.M.'s Consul at Geneva; by Royal Licence took the surname and arms of Ashton on succeeding to his cousin's estates in 1878. *Club*—Union. **Armo-**

is the Military Cockade.

**rial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, on a pile between two crescents argent, a mullet pierced of the field (for Ashton); 2 and 3 per fesse argent and azure, a buck's head caboshed and counterchanged, in the dexter chief a holly leaf proper (for Mackenzie). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a mower proper, vested paly argent and sable, in the act of whetting his scythe also proper (for Ashton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a buck's head as in the arms (for Mackenzie). *Married*, 1879, Mary E., only dau. of Robert Taffen, M.D., of Wigton, Cumberland. *Seat*—Howden Court, Tiverton.

REV. JOHN MACKENZIE-GIBSON (formerly Rev. John Gibson), M.A., V.D., Chaplain 1st Ross' Highland Vol. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, sometime Minister of the parish of Avoch in co. Ross, J.P. cos. Ross

Mackenzie-Gibson



and Cromarty. *Born* Aug. 24, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Rev. James Gibson, D.D., Minister of the parish of Avoch, by Anne Isabella his wife, dau. of Thos. Mackenzie of Strathgarve, Ross-shire, and sister of Major-General Alexander Mackenzie, C.B. *Clubs*—University (Edinburgh), Highland (Inverness). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three keys wards downwards fesseways in pale or, on a chief of the last a stag's head caboshed azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a pelican in her piety in a nest proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Coelestes pandite portae." *Married*, October 6, 1889, Elizabeth, second dau. of late Alexander Watson Wemyss, M.D., of Denbrae, Fife. *Postal address*—22 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROBERT MURE McKERRELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Ayr, V.D., Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Born* September 27, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Robert McKerrell, by his wife Emily Pauline, daughter of the late Lieutenant-General William Staveley, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver braid. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse or, three lozenges gules,

is the Naval Cockade.

within a bordure engrailed argent. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a Roman soldier on his march, with standard and utensils all proper; and upon an escroll above the same this **Motto**, "Dulcis pro patria labor."



*Married*, December 4, 1859, Lucinda Margaret, younger daughter of James Winter Britain of Gifford's Hall, in the county of Suffolk; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert James Mure McKerrrell, Gentleman, born August 17, 1890; (2) Martin Mungo Mure McKerrrell, Gentleman, born July 10, 1895; Lucinda Pauline Rose Edith Mure; and Margaret Agnes Mure. *Estle and postal address* Hillhouse, Donaldson, Ayrshire. *Town residence*—42 Roland Gardens, South Kensington.

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM M'KERRELL-BROWN (formerly Lieut.-Col. Wm. Brown), late Royal Artillery. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent gules in fesse point for difference (for Brown); 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse or, three lozenges gules, a bordure engrailed argent (for M'Kerrell), in the centre of the quartering a martlet counter changed for difference. **Mantling** azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion or, armed and langued gules, holding in his dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the first; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Floreat majestas."

COLONEL EDWARD ALEXANDER MACKIE, Esquire, J.P., late Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. West Riding Regt. (V.D.). *Born* 1834, being the third son of Robert Jefferson Mackie, by his wife Barbara. *Club* National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Pale of six or and gules, on a bend engrailed azure a narcissus between two mullets of six points of the first. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm grasping a sword all proper, a narcissus between two mullets as in the arms. **Motto**—"Disce et labora." *Married*, Sept. 14, 1865, Emma Gertrude, dau. of R. D. Dunn

of Manor House, Heath, Wakefield; and has *Issue*—Four sons and five daus. *Seat*—Kirkthorpe, Scarborough.

JOHN GLADSTONE MACKIE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* July 20, 1854, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Ivie Mackie of Auchencairn, by his wife Agnes, daughter of John Gladstone of Castle Douglas. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron, between a lion passant azure, in chief and a raven in base of the second, a tower of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding a dagger proper. **Motto**—"Labore." *Married*, March 1, 1882, Eliza Nina, daughter of the late James McKie, formerly Member of Parliament, of Bargaly. *Seats*—Auchencairn and Netherlaw, Castle Douglas, in the county of Kirkeudbright.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACKINNON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent, and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Hampshire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* October 4, 1813, being the eldest son of the late William Alexander Mackinnon, Esquire, of Mackinnon, by his wife Emma, daughter and sole heir of Joseph Budworth Palmer of Rush House, in the county of Dublin, and Palmerstown, in the county of Mayo. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. vert, a boar's head erased, holding in the mouth a shank bone of a deer proper (for Mackinnon); 2. azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent, masoned sable, windows and port-cullis gules (for Macleod); 3. or, a galley, her oars saltireways sable; 4. argent, a dexter hand couped fesseways proper, holding a cross crosslet fitee sable (for Macdonald). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erased, holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer proper; and for his **Supporters**, on the dexter side a lion, and on the sinister a leopard both proper; and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Audentes fortuna juvat." *Married*, April 27, 1846, Margaret Sophia, daughter of Francis Wiles, by his wife Caroline, daughter of Sir Thomas Whitecote, Baronet; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Alexander Mackinnon, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born 1848, married, April 10, 1888, Emily Isabel, commonly known as the Honourable Emily Isabel, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable the first Baron Hood of Avalon, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and has *Issue*: (2) William Henry Mackinnon, Esquire, Colonel in the army, born December 15, 1882, married Madeleine Frances, daughter of Villiers La Touche Hatton, Esquire, of Clonard, late Lieutenant-Colonel Grenadier Guards. *Seats*—Acrive Park, near Folkestone; Belvedere, near Broadstairs. *Town house*—4 Hyde Park Place, W.

ALFRED DONALD MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, Chief of the Clan


### Mackintosh of that Ilk

Clattan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* June 24, 1851, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Alexander Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by his second wife Charlotte, fifth daughter of Alexander Macleod of Dalvey. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. argent, a dexter hand fesseways, couped at the wrist and holding a man's heart gules; 3. azure, a boar's head couped or; 4. or, a lymphad, oars in saltire sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cat-a-mountain salient proper. **Supporters**—Two wild cats proper. **Motto**—"Touch not the cat, but a glove." *Married*, 1880, Ella, only child and heiress of Edward Priest Richards, Esquire, of Plas Newydd, in the county of Glamorgan; and has had *Issue*—Angus Alexander Mackintosh, Gentleman, born August 6, 1885; and Violet Charlotte, died April 1883. *Seats*—Moy Hall and Dunachton, in the county of Inverness;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Cottrell, in the county of Cardiff. *Town house*—8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square.


*GEORGE GORDON MACKINTOSH, Esquire, J.P. for Inverness-shire, Herefordshire, and Middlesex, late of Bengal Civil Service. Born Aug. 12, 1812, being the second son of William Mackintosh of Balnespick, co. Inverness, and Emilia Collinia, dau. of William Chisholm, M.D., Provost of Inverness. Club—Oriental. Armorial bearings*

 **WILLIAM AUGUSTUS SCOTT MACKIRDY, Esquire, D.L. for co. of Lanark (formerly William Augustus Scott), of Birkwood, co. Lanark. Born July 29, 1842, being the elder son of Andrew Scott, Glasgow, by Susan his wife, dau. of John McKirdy of Birkwood. Club—Conservative (Glasgow). Livery—Dark green with silver buttons. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Parted per fesse argent and sable, in chief a martlet of the**




MACLACHLAN OF THAT ILK.

as used, but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register to him, are—Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. argent, a dexter hand fesseways couped at the wrist, and holding a man's heart gules; 3. azure, a boar's head couped or; 4. or, a lymphad, oars in saltire, sable. **Crest**—A cat-a-mountain salient guardant proper. **Motto**—"Touch not the cat but a glove." Married, Oct. 21, 1846, Jane, dau. of T. G. Gardiner, late Bombay Civil Service. Postal address—Richmond House, King Street, Twickenham.

 is the Military Cockade.

second, and in base a fir-tree growing out of a mount surmounted of a sword bendways dexter, supporting on its point an antique crown or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demywyvern displayed ppr. **Motto**—"Dieu et mon pays." Married, June 10, 1880, Lucy, dau. of Edmund Bell, of Rothsay; and has *Issue*—(1) Elliott Mackirdy Scott Mackirdy, Gentleman, born March 9, 1881; (2) Charles David

 is the Naval Cockade.

Scott Mackirdy, Gentleman, born September 25, 1893; Anna Mary; Susan Katharine; and Lucy Augusta. *Estate*



and postal address—Birkwood, Lesmialagow, co. Lanark, N.B.

**Macclachlan of that Ilk**  
 JOHN MACLACHLAN of Macclachlan, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Argyll, a member of the Queen's Body-

guard for Scotland. *Born* 1850, being the second son of George Macclachlan of Macclachlan, Esquire, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Thow. *Clubs*—Sports, New (Edinburgh), University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Four coats quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. argent, a dexter hand coupé fesseways, holding a cross patée paleways gules; 3. or, a galley, her oars in saltire sable, placed in the sea proper; 4. argent, in the base undée vert a salmon naïant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a castle situated upon a rock all proper; and for his **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon, a roebuck proper. **Motto**—"Fortis et indus." *Estate*—Macclachlan or Strathlachlan. *Postal addresses*—Castle Lachlan, Strachur, North Britain; 12 Abereromby Place, Edinburgh.

**Macclachlan**  
 SIR ANDREW DOUGLAS MACLAGAN, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Laws, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Edinburgh, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Forth Volunteer Infantry Brigade, upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred. *Born* April 17, 1812, being the eldest son of David Macclachlan, Doctor of Medicine, Physician to the Forces, Surgeon to the Queen in Scotland, by his wife Jane, daughter of Philip Whiteside, Doctor of Medicine, of Ayr; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Green, with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons sable within a bordure vert, charged with three martlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a beaver passant. **Motto**—"Principiis obsta." *Married*, July 19, 1836, Elizabeth Allan (died 1885), daughter of Andrew

Thomson, Merchant, of Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) David Philip Macclachlan, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, Royal Navy, born June 8, 1837, died June 27, 1860; (2) Robert Craig Macclachlan, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, Hon. Col. 5th Volunteer Battalion the Royal Scots, upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred, Justice of the Peace, born March 6, 1839; and Jane Helen (deceased). *Postal address*—28 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

**Macclachlan**  
 (MURDOCH GILLIAN) MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Argyll, Chief of the Clan, late in H.M. 6th or Carabinier Regt. of Dragoon Guards. *Born*

September 1, 1845, being the eldest son of the late (Donald) Macclachlan of Lochbuie, by his wife Emilie Guillumena, second daughter of Anthony Vincent. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, New Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Lyon Office, are, for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a lion rampant gules; 2. azure, a tower argent; 3. or, a dexter arm coupé below the elbow fesseways and habited, holding in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée; 4. or, a lymphad the base vert, therein a fish naïant. **Crest**—In front of a branch of laurel and express in saltire a Lochaber axe erect



all proper. **Supporters**—Two seals. **Motto**—"Vincere vel mori." *Married*, 1860, Katherine Marjan, youngest daughter of Salis Schwabe of Glynarth, Bangor, North Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Kenneth Douglas Lorne Macclachlan, born January 24, 1880; (2) Ronald Gillian Macclachlan, born January 25, 1883; Kathleen Emilie (married James Somerville of Sorn Castle, in the county of Ayr); Mabel Julia (married Charles Maclean, 93rd Highlanders); and Edith Jane. *Estates*—Lochbuie (40,000 acres), Isle of Mull, in the county of Argyll. *Postal address*—Lochbuie, Isle of Mull.

SAMUEL M'LARDY, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of

**Armorial bearings**—Or, a galley, oars in action, sails furled sable, flagged gules, surmounted of an eagle displayed proper, beaked and membered of the third, in the dexter chief point an estoile, and in the sinister chief point a dexter hand coupé of the last. **Mantling** sable doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand coupé proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée and erect or. **Motto**—"In te fido." *Residence*—Landridge, Higher Crumpsal, Manchester.

SIR ANDREW MACLEAN, Knight Bachelor (1887), J.P. for Lanarkshire. *Born* 1828, being the son of the late

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Andrew Maclean of Paisley. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse gules, two claymores saltireways, points upwards, wreathed at the point of intersection with a garland of laurel between a rock, perched thereon a raven transtixed with a dart all proper in chief, and a galley sable flagged of the second in base. **Mantling** gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding a battle-axe between two branches of laurel proper. **Motto**—"Vulneratus sed fortunatus." *Married*, 1852, Helen H., dau. of the late William Murdoch of Glasgow. *Postal addresses*—Viewfield House, Balshagray, Partick, Glasgow; Otterbourne Villa, Blairmore, N.B.

**NORMAN MAGNUS MACLEOD** of that Ilk, twenty-third Chief, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 74th Highlanders, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* July 27, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Norman Macleod of that Ilk, by his wife Louisa Barbara, commonly known as the Honourable Louisa Barbara, only dau. of the thirteenth and sister of the fourteenth Barons St. John of Bletsoe. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent, masoned sable, windows and porch gules, and impaling the arms of Isham, namely gules, a fesse wavy and in chief three piles also wavy argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a bull's head caboshed sable between two flags gules, staves of the first. **Supporters**—Two lions regardant gules, each holding a dagger proper. **Motto**—"Murus ahenus esto"; and for a **Device** the words, "Hold fast." *Married*, April 27, 1881, Emily Caroline, dau. of Sir Charles Isham, Bart.; and has *Issue*—Emily Pauline; and Margaret Louise. *Seat*—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, N.B.

*Rev. RODERICK CHARLES MACLEOD, J.P. Hunts, M.A. (Cambridge). Born April 18, 1852, being the third son of Macleod of Macleod (died 1895), by his wife the Hon. L. B. St. John, only dau. of Rt. Hon. the 13th Lord St. John of Bletsoe. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. Armorial bearings as used are the Arms of Macleod of that Ilk as recorded in the Lion Office—Azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent. Crest—A bull's head caboshed between two flags. [As a younger son he ought to matriculate and have his marks of cadency officially assigned.] Married, Feb. 1, 1885, Katharine Louisa, second dau. of Rev. W. Jelf of Caerleon, Dolgelly; and has Issue—Jan Braac Macleod, b. Sept. 4, 1893; Brenda Katharine; and Eilu St. John. Postal address—Milford Vicarage, Morpeth.*

**RODERICK WILLOUGHBY MACLEOD**, Esquire, late Captain Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. *Born* May 29, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Robert Bruce Aneas Macleod, Esquire, of Invergordon Castle, by his wife Ellen Augusta, daughter of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. or, a mountain azure inflamed gules; 2. gules, the three legs of Man proper, conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, the spurs or; 3. or, a lymphad sable, flags gules; 4. azure, a castle triple-towered and embattled argent, masoned sable, windows and portcullis gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, the sun in splendour proper. **Mottoes**—Above the crest, "Lois gimagus soilleirighim;" below the arms, "Quocunq; jeceris stabit." *Married*, 1897, Alice O., second daughter of Edward Darell, and granddaughter of late Reverend Sir W. Lionel Darell, 4th Baronet. *Seats*—Invergordon Castle, in the county of Ross.

**REVEREND JOHN MACLULICH** (formerly Smith), Clerk in Holy Orders; resumed the surname of MacLulich by Royal Licence 1895. *Born* Feb. 18, 1846, being the only son of Archibald Smith, M.D., of Ardencaple, co. Argyll, by his wife Dora, dau. of Col. Joseph Peers, J.P., D.L., of Plasnewydd, Denbysshire [and grandson of Patrick Smith of Acurach, Argyllshire, and his wife Isabella Campbell (who was the great granddau. of Duncan Stewart of Appin, lineally descended from Walter, first Lord High Steward of Scotland), and great grandson of John MacLulich of Glenorchy, who took the name of Smith after the Jacobite rebellion of 1745, when the clans were disbanded]. It is stated in Brown's Historical and Genealogical Tree of the



is the Military Cockade.

Royal Family of Scotland, published in Edinburgh in 1792 that of Lulach (grandson of Macbeth) killed at Strathbolgie are descended the clan of MacLulich, a branch of which took the name of Smith in consequence of a blacksmith concealing a MacLulich who was flying from the persecution of Stewart Black Knight of Lorne. *Club*—National. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a wyvern regardant or, trans-



fixed by a sword in bend sinister point upwards proper, hilted and pomelled of the second. **Mantling** azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-man affronté proper, banded round the temples azure and or, holding in the hands a bar of iron fessways also proper; and above, in an escroll, a **Motto** (in Gaelic characters), "Caraid 'san airc" (a friend in need). *Married*, July 13, 1871, Marion Lydia, dau. of Rev. James Mecredy, D.D.; and has *Issue*—(1) John Peers MacLulich, Gentleman, b. April 17, 1872; (2) James Mecredy MacLulich, Gentleman, b. Aug. 14, 1874; (3) Archibald MacLulich MacLulich, Gentleman, b. Oct. 26, 1876; (4) Donald Alexander MacLulich, Gentleman, b. Dec. 22, 1878; (5) Duncan Herbert Smith, b. March 14, d. July 16, 1881; Marion Lydia (d. 1889); Dora Caroline; Eveleen; Clara Irene; Alice Maud May; and Aimée Muriel. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Tuam, Ireland.

**HUGH MITCHELL MACNAMARA MACMAHON-CREAGH**, Capt. and Hon. Major 7th Brig. South Irish Division R.A.; assumed by Royal License the additional name and arms of Creagh in 1885. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, between three laurel branches vert, a cross crosslet sable for distinction, on a chief azure, three bezants. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased argent, caparisoned gules, in the headstall of the bridle a laurel branch vert, and charged on the neck for distinction with a cross crosslet sable. **Motto**—"Virtute et numine." *Married*, Sept. 4, 1884, Olivia, sister of Richard Creagh of Dangan; and has *Issue*—A son, b. 1885. *Seat*—Dangan, Kilkishen, Dangan Cross, co. Clare.

**WALTER MACMILLAN-SCOTT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1848,

## Macmillan-Scott

being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Thomas Macmillan-Scott, Esquire, of Wauchope and Pinnacle Hill, by his wife Katherine Jane, daughter of Browne Robert, Esquire, of Ravensbourne Park, in the county of Kent, formerly of the Bengal Army, and High Sheriff of Calcutta. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 or, on a bend azure, a mullet between two crescents of the first, a bordure compony of the second and first (for Scott); 2 and 3 per pale or and argent, a lion rampant sable, in chief three mullets azure (for Macmillan). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled



is the Naval Cockade.



argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. a stag's head erased gules (for Scott); 2. a dexter and sinister hand issuing from the wreath brandishing a two-handed sword all proper (for Macmillan). **Mottos**—(over the crests)—"Miseris succuro;" (under the arms), "Ardentior amo." *Married*, 1876, Antonietta, eldest daughter of Theodore Henry Dury of Bonsall, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—Thomas Alexander Frederick Macmillan-Scott, Gentleman, born 1881; Cecile Margaret. *Sons*—Wauchope and Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, N.B.

ARTHUR MACMURROGH - MURPHY, Esq., of Monamolin, co. Wexford ("The O'Morchoe," Chief of his sept, and representative of the Feigherna or Lord of Hy Felimy). *Born* Jan. 4, 1835, being the only son of Arthur MacMurrough-Murphy of Oulartleigh O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept, by his second wife Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. John Bagwell Creagh of Bally Andrew, co. Cork, Rector of Rineurran, and Vicar of Carrig, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a hawthorne tree eradicated vert, fruited



gules, on a chief of the last, a lion passant guardant or. *Married*, Nov. 10, 1863, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bradley, M.D., of Kells Grange, co. Kilkenny, by his wife Sophia, dau. of Robert Wolfe of Tentore, Queen's Co.; and has had *Issue*—(1) Rev. Thomas Arthur MacMurrough-O'Morchoe (resumed ancient name by deed poll 1895), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* March 22, 1805 [*m.*, April 8, 1891, Anne, dau. of John George Gibbon, Esq., LL.D., of Killennell, co. Wexford, and has, with other issue, Arthur Donel MacMurrough-O'Morchoe, Gentleman, *b.* June 3, 1872]; (2) Arthur MacMurrough-O'Morchoe, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 22, 1866; (3) William MacMurrough-O'Morchoe, Gentleman, *b.* July 12, 1868; Sophia Rebecca [*m.*, Aug. 28, 1888, Francis Richard Wolfe, eldest son of the Rev. Prebendary R. R. Wolfe, M.A., of Leighton, co. Devon, and Lord of the Manor of Ishington]; Gertrude Susan (deceased); Edith MacMurrough; and Mary Augusta MacMurrough. *Seat*—Monamolin, co. Wexford. *Residence*—Kerrymount, Foxrock, co. Dublin.

FRANCIS NOTTIDGE MACNAMARA, Esquire, M.D., Surgeon-Major Indian Army (retired). *Born* April 11, 1831, being the fifth son of the late Daniel Macnamara, Surgeon R.N., by his wife Frances, dau. of George Fennell, Secretary to the Admiralty. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent, in chief two spear-heads or (a crescent argent for difference). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a naked arm holding a scimitar all proper. **Motto**—"Firmitas in cælo." *Married*, May 3, 1853, Amy, third dau. of Frederick Dawes Danvers, Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Henry Danvers Macnamara, M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Minor Canon of St. Paul's 1884-93, Rector of St. James's, Garlickhithe with St. Michael, Queenhithe, and Holy Trinity the Less, London, Hon. Minor Canon St. Paul's 1893, Priest in Ordinary to the Queen 1895 [*m.*, Jan. 9, 1879, Alice, dau. of Charles Fanshawe Glanville, and has issue, Robert Danvers Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 9, 1881; Michael Francis Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 27, 1884; Arthur Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 18, 1887; and Elsie]; (2) Eric Danvers Mac-

namara, Gentleman, B.A. St. Peter's Coll., Camb., *b.* May 25, 1870. *Residence*—

GEORGE HOUSEMAN MACNAMARA, Gentleman, M.R.C.S., L.A.C. *Born* July 26, 1825, being the second son of the late Daniel Macnamara, Surgeon R.N., by his wife Frances, dau. of George Fennell, Secretary to the Admiralty. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent, in chief two spear-heads or, a crescent argent for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a naked arm holding a scimitar all proper. **Motto**—"Firmitas in cælo." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 6, 1857, Louisa Eliza, dau. of Edward Winckworth of Cowley Hall, Hillingdon; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Carroll Macnamara, Gentleman, B.A. Oriel Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 5, 1857, *d. unm.*, April 19, 1883; (2) Hugh Winckworth, Surgeon R.N., *b.* July 8, 1859 [*m.*, Dec. 8, 1887, Charlotte Maria, dau. of William George Ward of Nottingham, and has issue, Hugh Charles Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 12, 1888; and Hugh John Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* March 15, 1890]; Edith Louisa [*m.*, June 1, 1882, Henry George Baily, son of the Rev. Henry George Baily of Swindon, co. Wilts, and has issue; and Nora Millicent. He married secondly, Aug. 24, 1887, Susannah Ellen, dau. of Francis Fowler Figg, and grand-dau. of Archibald Campbell, eleventh Laird of Lochmel; and by her has—(3) George Locknell Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 8, 1888. *Residence*—

NOTTIDGE CHARLES MACNAMARA, Esquire, Surgeon-Major (retired) Indian Army, Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons 1893 and 1896. *Born* Oct. 14, 1832, being the sixth son of the late Daniel Macnamara, Esq., R.N., of Douras, Burren, co. Clare, by his wife Frances, dau. of George Fennell, Secretary to the Admiralty. **Club** Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent, in chief two spear-heads or, a crescent argent for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent.



**Motto**—"Firmitas in cælo." *Married*, March 6, 1865, Maria Louisa, second and youngest dau. of Vincent Henry Bayley, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Carroll Macnamara, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* May 23, 1875; (2) Patrick Guy Macnamara, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 11, 1880; Nora [*m.*, Feb. 1, 1888 (as his second wife), Montagu Lubbock, M.D., son of Sir John William Lubbock, third Bart.; Adeline Louisa [*m.*, July 22, 1893, Capt. Rouse, R.H.A.]; Oona [*m.* at Calcutta, Nov. 21, 1890, Bertram Standen, of the Bengal Civil Service]; Sheila; Maive [*m.*, Feb. 19, 1898, F. C. Goodenough]; and Dorothy. *Residence*—13 Grosvenor Street, London, W.

HECTOR MACNEAL, Esquire, Captain 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Argyll. *Born* 1822, being the eldest son of George Macneal of

Macneal


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Ugadale, by his wife Mary Eliza, daughter of Captain Loring, Royal Navy. Clubs—New (London), New and Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh). Livery—Blue coat with red edging, waistcoat red and blue, breeches red. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been materialized in Lyon Office to the Ugadale family, are for Arms:



Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2, argent, a sinister hand coupé fesseways in chief, and in base wavy azure, a salmon naissant of the first; 3, or, a galley, her oars in saltire gules, on a chief of the last three mullets of the first. **Crest**—A dexter hand holding a dagger point upwards, all proper. **Motto**—"Vincere vel mori." Married, 1862, Constance Glencairn, daughter of Colonel Campbell of Skipness, in the county of Argyll; and has Issue—(1) Hector Macneal, Esquire, Capt. Gordon Highlanders and a Justice of the Peace for the county of Argyll, born 1862 [m., 1894, Edith Helena, dau. of Capt. Robertson, Hazlewood, Torquay; and has Issue—Torquil Duncan F. Macneal; and Sheila Glencairn]; (2) Walter Loring Macneal, born 1864, died 1883, unmarried; (3) George Glencairn Macneal, born 1874; (4) John Campbell Macneal, born 1880; and Mary Henrietta. Estates—Ugadale and Losset. Postal address—Losset Park, Campbelltown, Argyllshire, Scotland.

**SURGEON-MAJOR JAMES GLAUSSSEN MACNEECE**, son of Rev. James MacNeece, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. University of Dublin, late Rector of Parish of Clonfeacle, in the Diocese of Armagh. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and sable, on a chevron argent, between three eagles rising proper, as many cross crosslets of the second (a crescent for cadency). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising proper, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet sable. **Motto**—"Fiducia non astutia."


 is the Military Cockade.

**SURGEON-MAJOR THOMAS FREDERICK MACNEECE**, younger son of Rev. James MacNeece, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. University of Dublin, late Rector of Parish of Clonfeacle, in the Diocese of Armagh. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and sable, on a chevron argent, between three eagles rising proper, as many cross crosslets of the second (a crescent for cadency). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising proper, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet sable. **Motto**—"Fiducia non astutia."

**COLONEL JAMES GRAHAM ROBERT DOUGLAS MACNEILL**, C.B. Born Feb. 11, 1842, entered Madras Army 1859, became Capt. 1873, Major 1879, Lieut.-Col. 1885, Col. 1889, served on Staff Intelligence Department, Simla, 1880-82, as D.A.Q.M.G. 1882-85, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Burmese Expedition, 1885-86, D.A.Q.M.G., Madras, 1886-87, A.A.G., Mandalay, 1889-90, served in the third Burmese War, severely wounded at the action of Minhla, received the thanks of Gen. Sir Harry Prendergast, V.C., K.C.B., for services in the field. Clubs—United Service, Junior United Service. Livery—Blue coat, white facings, silver buttons, blue trousers, blue and white striped waistcoat; for dress: white breeches and stockings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 grand



quarters, counterquartered i. and iii., azure, a lion rampant argent; ii, argent, a sinister hand coupé fesseways in chief gules, and in base wavy azure, therein a salmon naissant of the first; iii. or, a galley, her oars in saltire gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the field, in the centre of the quarters a mullet sable for difference (for MacNeill); 2 and 3 grand quarters, counter-quartered, i. vair, a chief chequy or and gules; ii. azure, three barnacles in pale or,

 is the Naval Cockade.

on a chief ermine a demi-lion rampant issuant gules; iii. or, a lion rampant purple; ii. or, a lion rampant double-queued sable (for Fleming, Lord Slane); and impaling the arms of Somers, namely, party per fesse vert and sable, a fesse dancettée ermine, cotised argent, between a wolf's head erased in chief and an escallop in base of the fourth, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the liveries a dexter arm vambraced holding a sword all proper. **Motto**—"Vincere aut mori." *Married*, Oct. 8, 1892, Elizabeth Rose, dau. of Thomas Somers of Mendip Lodge, Somerset. *Seat*—Kirkdale, Creetown, N.B.

the sea, and issuant therefrom a rock proper. **Crest**—A rock proper. **Motto**—"Per virtutem sciamque." *Postal addresses*—14 Blackhall Street, Dublin; 12 Halsey Street, S. W.

JOHN ALLAN MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD, Esquire, J.P. for cos. Edinburgh, Fife, and Roxburgh. *Born* 1848, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Blair Maconochie of Gattonside, co. Roxburgh, by his wife Charlotte Joanna, dau. of John Tod of Kirkhill; succeeded his paternal uncle Alan A. Maconochie-Welwood, Esq., J.P., D.L., who died 1885. *Clubs*—Carlton, New




JOHN GORDON SWIFT MACNEILL, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the South Division of the county of Donegal, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1843, being the only son of the late Reverend John Gordon Swift MacNeill, Master of Arts, Chaplain of the Richmond Bridewell, Dublin, by his wife Susan Colpoys, daughter of the late Reverend H. Tweedy, Master of Arts. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant; 2. or, a cubit arm fesseways, couped at the elbow, holding in the hand a cross crosslet fitchée erect; 3. argent, a lymphad; 4. argent, in base waves of

Club (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent an oak tree growing out of a well in base proper (for Welwood of Garvock); 2 and 3 azure, in chief three dexter hands, each grasping a bunch of arrows argent, and in base an Imperial crown or, a chief gyronny of eight of the last and sable (for Maconochie of Meadowbank). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crests**—1. dexter, on a wreath of his liveries, the trunk of an oak sprouting out branches proper; **Motto** over, "Reviresco"; 2. sinister, a demi-Highlandman holding in his right hand a bunch of arrows all proper above an Imperial crown or, to which he is pointing with his left; **Motto** over, "Nitumur et munitur." **Supporters**—Two Highlandmen attired proper, each holding in his exterior hand a bow and arrow with a quiver on

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


their backs. *Married*, April 28, 1892, Winifred Louisa, third dau. of the late Edgar Drummond of Cadland, Hants, and the late Hon. Mrs. Drummond. *Estates*—Meadowbank, Midlothian; Garvock, Fife. *Seats*—Meadowbank House, Kirknewton, Midlothian, N.B.; Pitliver House, Dumfermline, N.B.

 EWEN HENRY DAVIDSON MACPHERSON of Cluny Macpherson, in the county of Inverness, Chief of


by his wife Sarah Justina, youngest dau. of Henry Davidson of Tulloch Castle, co. of Ross; succeeded his brother, Col. Duncan Macpherson, C.B., in 1886. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Junior Carlton, Caledonian, New (Edinburgh), Highland (Inverness). *Livery*—Dress: blue coat with red piping, red waistcoat, red plush breeches and white stockings; undress: blue coat and waistcoat, and trousers with red piping. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Per fesse or and azure, a lymphad of the first, with her sails furled,



the Macphersons and Clan Chattan, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Colonel late 93rd Highlanders, Brigadier commanding Highland Volunteer Brigade. *Born* January 22, 1836, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Ewen Macpherson, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Cluny Macpherson,

 is the Military Cockade.

oars in action, mast and tackling all proper, flags flying gules, in the dexter chief point a hand coupéd grasping a dagger point upwards gules, in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a

 is the Naval Cockade.

cat sejant proper. **Supporters**—Two Highlanders in short tartan jackets and hose, with steel helmets on their heads, thighs bare, their shirts tied between them, and round targets on their arms. **Motto**—"Touch not the cat bot a glove." *Married*, June 10, 1807. Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Cyril Stacey of Southam-de-la-Bere, Gloucestershire. *Seat*—Cluny Castle, Kingussie, in the county of Inverness.

**LACHLAN MACPHERSON**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born 1835, being the second son of the late Major Evan Macpherson of Glentruim (Madras Army), by his wife Helen, daughter of the late George Birrell, Esquire. Clubs—United Service, Junior Constitutional, Conservative (Edinburgh), Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews). Livery—Dark blue and white. **Armorial bearings** as used are the same as Macpherson of Cluny, minus the supporters, but they have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Colonel Macpherson. They are: Per fesse or and azure, a lymphad of the first with her sails furled, oars in action, and mast and tuckling all proper, flags flying gules, in the dexter chief point a hand couped grasping a dagger point upwards gules, in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitché of the last. **Crest**—A cat sejant proper. **Motto**—"Touch not the cat bot a glove." *Married*, 1867, Catharine Louisa, daughter of O. G. Miller of Kitho, in the county of Midlothian; and has Issue—(1) Evan Gordon Macpherson, born 1868; (2) Duncan James Macpherson, born 1869; (3) Lachlan Oliver Norman Macpherson, born 1872; (4) Robert Ian Macpherson, born 1877. Estate—Glentruim, in the county of Inverness. Postal address—Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

**DUNCAN MACRAE**, Esq., of Kames Castle, co. Bute, J.P. and D.L. for co. (of the Conchra branch of the Macraes of Kintail), being the fifth but second surviving son of Colin Macrae, Major 75th Highlanders. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fesse azure between two mullets in chief, a lion rampant in base gules, a crescent of the second for difference. **Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mailed arm embowed, the hand grasping a Turkish scymitar proper, and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Fortitudine"; and below shield, "Nec euro nec carco." *Seat*—Kames Castle, co. Bute.

**JOHN MAC RAE GILSTRAP**, Esquire, of Ballmore, co. Argyll, and of Northgate, Newark-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, Major (retired) late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) (formerly John MacRae), Member of the Royal Company

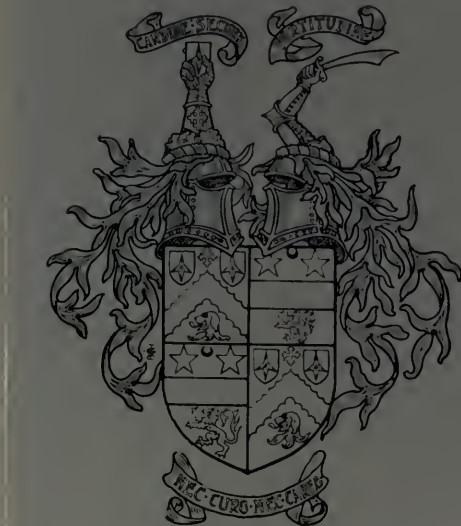
Licence under the will of the late Sir William Gilstrap, Bart., of Fornham Park, Suffolk, and Newark-on-Trent. *Born* Dec. 30, 1861, being the second son of Duncan MacRae of Kames Castle (head of the "Conchra" branch of the MacRaes of Kintail), Isle of Bute, H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Grace, dau. of Donald Stewart. Clubs—Naval and Military, New (Edinburgh). Livery—Blue, with blue and white waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 (Gilstrap), argent a chevron engrailed vert between in chief two escutcheons gules, each charged with a galtrap of the field, and in base a talbot's head erased of the third, and for distinction, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet gules; 2 and 3 (MacRae) argent, a fesse azure between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base gules, in chief point a crescent of the second for difference; and upon an escutcheon of pretence these same arms of Gilstrap without the cross crosslet. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock, a cubit arm erect in armour all proper grasping an escutcheon gules, charged with a galtrap argent for distinction, the arm charged with a cross crosslet gules (for Gilstrap); 2, on a wreath of his liveries, an arm in armour embowed, holding a scimitar proper; and over the crest the **Mottoes**, "Candide secure" (for MacRae); "Fortitudine" (for Macrae); under the shield, "Nec euro nec care." *Married*, March 4, 1880, Isabella Mary, second dau. of the late George Gilstrap of Winthorpe, Newark-on-Trent; and has Issue—John Duncan George MacRae, Gentleman; Margaret Helen; Janet Isabel; Ella Mary; Elizabeth Barbara Catherine; and Flora Sybil. *Seats*—Ballmore, Otter Ferry, N.B.; Northgate, Newark-on-Trent.

**DAVID MACRITCHIE**, Gentleman, Commissioner of Supply for the county of Perth. *Born* April 16, 1851, being the fourth son of William Dawson MacRitchie, Surgeon, of the Honourable East India Company's Medical Staff, St. Helena, 1821-1836, by his wife Elizabeth Elder, third daughter of John MacRitchie of Craugton, in the county of Perth, and Denork, in the county of Fife. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant gules, between two mullets in chief vert and a crescent in base of the second, a bordure of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cat sejant rampant sable; with the **Motto**, "Prenez garde." *Esche*—Easter Logie, in the county of Perth. *Postal address*—Easter Logie, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

**VALENTINE EMANUEL PATRICK MACSWINEY**, Chamberlain to His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., B. és L. (Paris and Toulouse). *Born* —, being the only son of Valentine MacSwiney, formerly of co. Cork, by Emma, Countess Konarski, dau. of Alexander, Count Konarski, Knight of the Military Order, "Virtuti Militari," of Poland. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, two boars rampant combatant pean, on a chief or, as many battle-axes in saltire blades upwards proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demigryphon segreant, holding in the dexter claw a lizard proper, and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Malo mori quam foedari."

**GEORGE JOSEPH BROOKE M'VEAGH**, Esq., J.P., High Sheriff 1891. *Born* Jan. 8, 1806, being the son of the late Ferdinand M'Veagh, Esq., of Drewston, High Sheriff 1875, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, by his wife Maria, dau. of Thomas Rotheram of Thormore, co. Meath. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion passant guardant or, on a chief azure, a crescent between two roses or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour, in the hand a spear all proper. **Motto**—"Per ardua." *Married*, Oct. 24, 1889, Grace Alice Maude, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Annesley Benson of Ormonde House, Zion Hill, Bath; and has Issue—Ferdinand Annesley M'Veagh, Gentleman, b. Sept. 19, 1890; Marjorie Grace; and Muriel Kathleen Mabel. *Seat*—Drewstown, co. Meath.

**ROBERT BLAKE M'VITTIE**, Gentleman, youngest surviving son of the late Elliott M'Vittie. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules, between in chief



of Archers, the Queen's Bodyguard for Scotland; assumed the additional surname and arms of Gilstrap by Royal

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

two thistles and in base a trestle slipped all proper, a flet or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cat-a-mountain passant guardant, resting the forepaw on an escutcheon of the arms. **Motto**—"Virtue is honour." *Postal address*—43 Harcourt Street, Dublin.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DODGSON HAMILTON MADDEN, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland (Queen's Bench Division), Vice-Chancellor Univ. of Dublin. *Born* 1840, being the only son of the Reverend H. Hamilton Madden, by his wife Isabella, daughter of H. J. Monek Mason, Doctor of Laws. *Clubs*—Carlton, University, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a falcon preying on a duck's back argent, on a chief beaked and membered or, on a chief of the last a cross bottony gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and membered or, holding in his beak a cross bottony gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortior qui se vincit." *Married*, first, 1868, Minnie (*d.* 1895), eldest dau. of Lewis Moore, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Cremorgan, Queen's County; secondly, Jessie Isabella, dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq., of Garryhinch, King's County. *Postal address*—Nutley, Booterstown, county Dublin.

FREDERIC WILLIAM MADDEN, Esquire. *Born* April 9, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Sir Frederic Madden, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Fellow of the Royal Society, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to their Majesties King William IV. and Queen Victoria, Assistant-Keeper and Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, for nearly forty years, by his wife Emily Sarah, second daughter of William Robinson, Esquire, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, of Tottenham, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a falcon or, belled gules, preying on a mallard argent, on a chief indented of the second a cross bottony of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a falcon rising or, holding in the beak a cross bottony as in arms; with the **Motto**, "Propria virtute audeat." *Married*, September 12, 1860, Elizabeth Sarah (Bessie), third daughter of John Rannie, Esquire, of Portsmouth (died August 22, 1893); and has *Issue*—(1) Frederic Henry Madden, Esquire, born August 21, 1864; (2) William John Madden, Gentleman, born January 9, 1866; Emma Edith [married Frederic Cholmondeley Dering Amesbury, Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps]; and Anna Clarissa. *Postal address*—13 Grand Parade, Brighton, Surrey.

JOHN MADDEN, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Ensign and Lieutenant in 41st Regt. from 1840-43, and has medal for Afghan Campaign. *Born* Nov. 30, 1819, being the second son of Charles Dudley Madden, by his wife Harriet, dau. of the Rev. S. Bagster. *Livery*—Dress: white, with scarlet facings and breeches; undress: cream and scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a falcon preying on a mallard's back argent, on a chief or, a cross bottony gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon wings expanded argent, membered or, holding in his talon a cross bottony gules. *Married*, firstly, Clara Elizabeth, second dau. of Rev. J. Spencer Knox; secondly, her sister, Isabella Louisa Georgina, third dau. of Rev. J. Spencer Knox; and has *Issue*, by his first marriage—(1) Charles Dudley Madden, Gentleman, *b.* March 26, 1851; (2) Walter Wilmot Madden, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 14, 1853 [*m.*, 1886, Eleanor, dau. of F. Bischoff]; (3) John Beresford Madden, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 12, 1855; Clara Kathleen; Isabella Christina; and Alice Wilmot [*m.*, 1886, Capt. Butler Given, late 10th Hussars]. *Estates*—Roslea Manor and Agnafin. *Postal address*—Roslea Manor, Clones.

JOHN MADDEN, Esq., J.P. for cos. Cavan and Leitrim (High Sheriff of co. Fermanagh 1859, of co. Monaghan 1863, and on roll for co. Leitrim 1868-1870), J.P. and D.L. for co. Fermanagh and a J.P. for co. Monaghan. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of the late John Madden, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Hilton Park, and of Manor Waterhouse

(Col. of the Monaghan Militia), by his wife Sydney Anne, second dau. of Admiral William Wolseley of Rostrevor, co. Down. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a falcon preying on a duck's back argent, on a chief, a cross bottony gules (for Madden); 2 and 3 or, a pile engrailed sable (for Waterhouse), and impaling the arms of Clements, namely argent, two bends wavy sable, on a chief gules, three bezants. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon with wings expanded argent, holding in its beak a cross bottony gules. **Motto**—"Fortior qui se vincit." *Married*, 1864, Lady Caroline, dau. of Rev. Hon. Francis Nathaniel Clements, and sister of the Right Hon. Robert Clements, 4th Earl of Leitrim; and has, with other *Issue*—John Clements Waterhouse Madden, Gentleman, *b.* 1870. *Estates*—Hilton Park, co. Monaghan; Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh. *Postal address*—Hilton Park, Clones, co. Monaghan.


THE HON. SIR JOHN MADDEN, Knight Bachelor (1893), B.A., LL.D. (Melbourne), Barrister-at-Law; represented W. Bourke in Victorian Legislative Assembly 1874, and Sandridge 1875-1882; was Minister of Justice, Victoria 1874 and 1876; Chancellor of Melbourne University since 1897, and was Vice-Chancellor from 1888, having previously been Warden thereof, 1876-1881; appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, 1893; administered Government, Jan. to May 1893, and March to Nov. 1895, and since March 1898. *Born* 1844, being the son of John Madden. *Club*—Melbourne (Melbourne, Victoria). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and gules, a falcon preying on a duck argent, on a chief or, a cross bottony between two trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon, wings expanded argent, charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped sable, and holding in the dexter claw a cross bottony of the last. **Motto**—"Propria virtute audeat." *Married*, 1872, Gertrude Frances, dau. of Francis John Sidney Stephen. *Residences*—Cloyne, Chapel Street, St. Kilda, Victoria; Yamala, Frankston, Victoria.


MADDISON, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

HENRY COLE MAGENIS, Esquire, Major-General (retired), late R.H.A., D.L. and J.P. for co. Antrim (High Sheriff 1887). *Born* Sept. 10, 1838, being the third son of Henry Arthur Magenis, late Commanding 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, by his wife Elise Joseph Ursula, dau. of M. J. Damain, de Kerostan, Brittany. *Clubs*—United and Junior United Service Cavalry and Turf, United Service (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Green and white. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief argent, a dexter hand coupé gules. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar passant proper. **Motto**—"Sola salus servire Deo." *Estates* in cos. Antrim and Down. *Seat*—Finvoy Lodge, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

HENRY MARSH SEPTIMUS MAGRATH, Esquire, Colonel Indian Staff Corps. *Born* March 31, 1841, being the seventh son of Andrew Nicholson Magrath, late Director-General Madras Medical Department, by his wife Caroline Maria, second daughter of Bishop Smyth. *Club*—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are—Quarterly, 1, argent, three lions passant in pale gules; 2, or, a dexter cubit arm fesseways, coupé, holding in the hand proper a cross patée fitchée in pale azure; 3, or, a dexter cubit arm fesseways, coupé, holding in the hand a battle-axe in pale, all proper; 4, argent, a heraldic antelope trippant. **Crest**—An arm as in the third quarter of the arms. **Motto**—"Salus in virtute." *Married*, November 21, 1863, Ellen Margaret, eldest daughter of Henry Augustus Dillon; and has *Issue*—Henry Augustus Frederick Magrath, born October 20, 1867; Eleanor Mary [married John George Jameson]; and Maud Margaret. *Postal address*—c/o H. S. King & Co., 45 Pall Mall, S.W.

JOHN RICHARD MAGRATH, Esquire, Colonel Royal (Madras) Artillery (retired full pay). *Born* August 5, 1827, being the eldest son of John Magrath of the Bengal Medical Service (a prisoner with Lady Sale in the first Afghan War), of Banow James, in the county of Kilkenny, by his wife Georgina, eldest daughter of James Butler of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

the county of Carlow. Club—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, three lions passant in pale gules; 2. or, a dexter cubit arm fesseways, couped, holding in the hand all proper a cross patée fichée in pale azure; 3. gules, a dexter cubit arm fesseways, couped, holding in the hand a battle-axe in pale, all proper; 4. argent, an heraldic antelope trippant. **Crest**—An arm as in the second quarter of the arms. **Motto**—"Salus in fide." Estate—Murhill, near Bradford-on-Avon, in the county of Wiltshire. Postal address—Bann-aboo, near Wexford, Ireland.

**MATTHIAS AIDAN MAHER**, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878. Born May 5, 1846, being the eldest son of the late John Maher, Esq., of Ballinkeele, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. co. Wexford, by his wife Louisa Catherine, dau. of George Bourke O Kelly, Esq., of Acton House, Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two lions rampant combatant or, supporting a sword in pale proper, in base two crescents of the second. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a hawk rising, belled and hooded proper, on each wing a crescent or. **Motto**—"In periculis audax." Seat—Ballinkeele, near Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

MAHON, Viscount, see STANHOPE.

**MAHON**  
Fleet-Surgeon EDWARD ELPHINSTONE MAHON, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1851, being the son of the Reverend George William Mahon, Master of Arts, Honourable East India Company Service, formerly Garrison Chaplain at Fort St. George, Madras; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1892.

**THOMAS GEORGE STACIOOLE MAHON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Clare, High Sheriff 1880, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. Born July 11, 1848, being the only son of Charles Mahon, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Clare, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Very Reverend William Henry Stapole, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of Kilfenora, of Cragbrien, in the county of Clare. Clubs—New University, Kildare Street (Dublin), County Clare (Annus). Livery—Black coats, plain buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are: Azure, a lion rampant or. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed proper, garnished or, holding in the hand a dagger also proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Manus ha inimica tyrannis." Married, June 8, 1886, the Honourable Geraldine Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable Baron Inchiquin; and has issue—Bryan Eldore Stapole Mahon, born November 22, 1890; Hester Charlotte; and Geraldine Frances Jane. Estates—Corbally, and other townlands in various parts of the county of Clare; Ballon, and other townlands in various parts of the county of Carlow. Postal address—Corbally, Quin, county Clare, Ireland.

**MAHONY**  
DAVID MAHONY, Esquire, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Wicklow and Cork, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Wicklow, and High Sheriff 1868, second son of the late Peirce Mahony, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Kilmorna, in the county of Kerry, and Grange Con, in the county of Wicklow (at one time Member of Parliament for Kinsale), by his wife Jane, only daughter of Edmund Kenifeek, Esquire, of Seafort, in the county of Cork. Clubs—Union, Reform, Kildare Street (Dublin), Royal St. George's Yacht (Kingstown). Livery—Full dress: dark green piped with white, gilt buttons, white cloth waistcoat; undress: dark green piped white, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant azure; 2. per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3. argent, a chevron gules, between three snakes erect wavy sable; 4. argent, a fesse gules, surmounted by a bendlet azure (for De Lacy). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a French count's coronet of nine pearls an arm vambraced and embowed, the hand bare grasping a sword

proper, piercing a fleur-de-lis or; 2. (ancient crest, upon a wreath of the colours, argent and vert), a naked dexter arm embowed grasping a flaming sword, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Lasair romhuin abuadh." **Badge**—The De



Lacy knot. Estate—Grange Con, in the county of Wicklow; and other estates in the counties of Cork, Kerry, and Limerick. Postal address—Grange Con, county Wicklow.

GEORGE PHILIP GUN MAHONY, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace



for the county of Kerry, and High Sheriff 1876. Born 1842, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Peirce K. Mahony, Esquire (who died 1850), of Kilmorna and Gunsborough, in the county of Kerry (High Sheriff 1844), by his wife Jane, third daughter of Robert Gun-Cunninghame, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Mount Kennedy, in the county of Wicklow, by his first wife Elizabeth, only child and heir of Archibald Hamilton Foulkes of Coolawinna, in the same county (High Sheriff 1789). *Clubs*—Windham; Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Full dress: dark green full-breasted coat piped white, gilt buttons, white cloth waistcoat; undress: dark green piped white, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. and 4, quarterly i. and iii., or, a lion rampant azure; ii. per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant counterchanged; iii. argent, a chevron gules, between three snakes erect wavy sable (for Mahony); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse gules, surmounted by a bendlet azure (for De Lacy). **Crest**—Out of a French Count's coronet of nine balls an arm vambraced embowed, the hand bare grasping a sword proper, piercing a fleur-de-lis or. Ancient crest, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, grasping a flaming sword all proper. **Motto**—"Lasair romhuin a-buadh." **Badge**—The De Lacy knot. *Estates*—Kilmorna and Gunsborough, in the county of Kerry. *Postal addresses*—Kilmorna, Listowel, county Kerry; and 34 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.


HAROLD SEGERSON MAHONY, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin. *Born* Feb. 13, 1867, being the only son of the late Richard John Mahony, Esq., of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, by his wife Mary Harriette, eldest dau. of John Waller of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant azure; 2. per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3. argent, a chevron gules between three lizards in pale sable. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a coronet, surmounted on the brim thereof nine beads or balls, an armed arm holding a sword proper, pierced through a fleur-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Lasair romhuin a-buadh." *Seat*—Dromore Castle, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

JOHN MOORE MAHONY, Esq., J.P. co. Kerry (High Sheriff 1875), late Lieut. Kerry Militia. *Born* 1841, being the eldest surviving son of the late Daniel Mahony, Esq., J.P., of Dunloe, High Sheriff of co. Kerry 1841, by Frances, fifth daughter of the late John Mahony of Point House, Killarney (she died 1892). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant azure; 2. per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3. argent, a chevron gules between three lizards in pale sable. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed, the hand grasping a sword flammant all proper. **Motto**—"Lasair romhuin a-buadh."

MAINWARING; see MILMAN-MAINWARING and MASSEY-MAINWARING.

CHARLES FRANCIS KYNASTON MAINWARING, Esquire, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry. *Born* Dec. 17, 1871, being the eldest son of the late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring, Esq., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1870, by his wife Edith Sarah, second dau. of the late Sir Hugh Williams, third Baronet, of Bodelwyddan, in the co. of Denbigh. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two bars gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head couped proper; with the **Motto**, "Devant si je puis." *Estates*—Oteley, Brom-brough. *Postal address*—Oteley, Ellesmere.

HORATIO MAINWARING, Gentleman, twelfth son of the late Rear-Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., J.P. and D.L., by his third wife Laura Maria Julia Walbergha, only child of Florian Chevillard, one of Napoleon's colonels. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bars gules; 2 and 3 gules, a scythe argent; and impaling the arms of Parker-Jervis. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Marrried*, July 10, 1888, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Edward John Parker-Jervis of Pyre Hill, co. Stafford. *Residence*—

 is the Military Cockade.

KARL HEINRICH AUGUSTUS MAINWARING, Esquire, Capt. R.N., seventh son of Rear-Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., J.P. and D.L.; served with distinction at the battle of the Nile and the blockade of Copenhagen, by his wife Sophia Henrietta, only child of Major Duff, 26th Regt. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three bars gules; 2 and 3 gules, a scythe argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Marrried*, 1876, Florence Maud, dau. of Henry Foley of Wistow Manor, Hunts. *Residence*—


REV. PERCY EDWARD MAINWARING, M.A., Rector of Whitmore, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Born* Dec. 14, 1857, being the fifth son or the late Rev. Charles Henry Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, Newcastle-under-Lyme, M.A. Oriol Coll., Oxford, by his wife Jane, fourth dau. of the Rev. Sir Henry Delves Broughton, eighth Bart., of Doddington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bars gules; 2 and 3 gules, a scythe argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Residence*—Whitmore Rectory, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

RANDOLPH MAINWARING, Gentleman, eighth son of Rear-Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., J.P. and D.L., by his third wife Laura Maria Julia Walbergha, only child of Florian Chevillard, one of Napoleon's colonels. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bars gules; 2 and 3 gules, a scythe argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Marrried*, Aug. 15, 1883, Edith Laura Vernon, youngest dau. of Henry Foley, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford. *Residence*—

ROWLAND BROUGHTON MAINWARING, Esquire, Lient.-Col. Commanding Royal Welsh Fusiliers, the male heir of the family. *Born* Sept. 11, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Charles Henry Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, M.A. Oriol Coll., Oxon., by his wife Jane, fourth dau. of the Rev. Sir Henry Delves Broughton, eighth Bart., of Doddington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bars gules; 2 and 3 gules, a scythe argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent. **Motto**—"Devant si je puis." *Residence*—

DAVID MAITLAND, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* July 5, 1848, being the eldest son of the late Stuart Cairns Maitland of Compstone and Dundrennan, by his wife Margaret Shippen, daughter of Dominick Lynch. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant couped at all the joints, within a bordure embattled gules (for Maitland); 2 and 3 argent, the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground all proper, as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-monk vested in grey, holding in his dexter hand a crucifix argent, and in his sinister a rosary proper. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Marrried*, October 17, 1872, Ellinor Frances, daughter of the late Thomas Gray Scott; and has *Issue*—(1) Stuart Cairns Maitland, Gentleman, born October 19, 1873; (2) Claud Archibald Scott Maitland, Gentleman, born November 12, 1874; (3) Graham McDowell Maitland, Gentleman, born May 20, 1879; Ellinor Isabel; and Geraldine Veronica. *Seats*—Dundrennan and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcubright.

COLONEL WILLIAM THOMAS MAKINS, Esquire, V.D., J.P. for cos. of Oxford and Essex, D.L. for Essex, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.P. for S.W. Essex 1874-92, Hon. Col. 1st Essex Artillery, Eastern Div. R.A. Vol. Brigade, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Chairman G.E. Railway, and Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Company. *Born* March 16, 1840, being the eldest son of Charles Makins, by

 is the Naval Cockade.



his wife Frances, dau. of Thomas Kirkby of Leeds. *Clubs*—Carlton, Wellington, Royal Thames Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse embattled counter-embattled gules, between in chief two falcons proper, belled or, and in base a lion's face of the second, an annulet or between two bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, encircled by an annulet or, and holding a flagstaff therefrom flowing a banner argent, charged with a lion's face gules. **Motto**—"In lumine luce." *Married*, July 3, 1861, Elizabeth, second dau. of Lightly Simpson; and has *Issue*—(1) William Henry Makins, Gentleman, 13th Hussars, *b.* Dec. 6, 1863 [*m.* Mary Agnes, only dau. of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, Bart., of North Dean, Bucks, and *d.* Dec. 1, 1889]; (2) Basil Thomas Makins, Esq., J.P., late Lieut. Royal Bucks Hussars, *b.* Sept. 6, 1868; (3) Paul Augustine Makins, B.A., Gentleman, *b.* 1870; (4) Oscar Matthew Makins, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1872; Mary Elizabeth [*m.*, 1860, Capt. J. E. Clau on, R.E.]; Agatha Caroline; Veronica Luce [*m.*, April 14, 1879, Allan Edward Bachelor of Hill Woodton, Warwick], and Audrey Catharine. *Seat*—Rotherford Court, Henley-on-Thames. *Town residence*—1 Lower Gardens, Princes Gate, S.W.

JAMES WILLIAM MALCOLM, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk, late Capt. Royal Pembroke Artillery Militia. *Born* March 29, 1862, being the eldest son of the late James Malcolm, by Adeline his wife, dau. of Capt. James Attye, 52nd Light Infantry. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Orleans. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a saltire azure between four

wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a pyramid encircled with a laurel wreath ppr.; and in an escroll above the same this motto, "Ardua tendo;" and below the arms the **Motto**, "Dei dono sumi quod sum." *Married*, 1885, Evelyn Alberta, daughter of Albert Sandeman, Esquire; and has *Issue*—Michael Albert James Malcolm, Gentleman *b.* 1898. *Residence*—Hoveton Hall, Norwich.

Sir JAMES MALCOLM, Baronet, of Balbeadie and Grange, in the county of Fife, Justice of the Peace. *Born* April 11, 1823, being the son of James Malcolm, by his wife Helen, daughter of James Duncan of Abernethy, in the county of Perth; succeeded his cousin as eighth Baronet December 24, 1865. *Creation*—(Nova Scotia) July 25, 1605. **Armorial bearings**, as given in the various *Peerages*, are for **Arms**: Or, a saltire azure, between three stags' heads coupéd gules. **Crest**—A pyramid encircled by a laurel wreath proper. **Motto**—"Ardua tendo." [*Their prescriptive*—His kinsman, James William Malcolm, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk; born 1862; married, 1885, Evelyn Alberta, daughter of Albert Sandeman.] *Residence*—Balbeadie, Twickenham Park, London, S.W.

HENRY CHARLES MALDEN, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, 1853, and Major 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. *Born* February 29, 1820, being the eldest son of Lieutenant C. R. Malden of the Royal Navy, by his wife Frances, daughter of the Reverend W. H. Cole. *Club*—New (Brighton). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, a fretle argent, on a chief of the second three lozenge-shaped buckles sable. **Crest**—A dexter hand *appaumée* proper; with the **Motto**, "Mieris opem fero." *Married*, firstly, 1855, Euphemia Margaret, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Scott (he died 1822); and secondly, 1865, Catharine, daughter of John Eldad Walters, formerly of Piersfield, in the county of Monmouth; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) Charles Scott Malden, born 1858; (2) Henry McVale Scott Malden, born 1862; Emily Scott, and Rose Scott; and by his second marriage (3) John Walter Scott Malden, born 1883; Winifred Walters Scott; and Edie Walters *S. M.* Estates—Windlesham House Estate, Brighton; Bathaston, Cranborough. *Postal addresses*—Windlesham House, Brighton; Bathaston, Cranborough.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR EDWARD BALDWIN MALET, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Born* October 10, 1837, being the second son of Sir Alexander Malet, second Baronet, K.C.B., by his wife Marianne Dora, daughter of John Spalding of the Holme and Shurmers, in the county of Kirkeudbright; created C.B. 1871, advanced to the rank of K.C.B. 1881, and to that of G.C.B. 1885; G.C.M.G. 1885; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1885. *Clubs*—Travellers', Bachelors', St. James's, Garrick. *Livery*—Dress, white coats, red waistcoats, and breeches with silver braid; undress, black, with red waistcoats and silver braid. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of fifteen, 1 and 15 azure, three escallops or (for Malet); 2, gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ermine (for Fitchett); 3, argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant guardant gules (for Hull); 4, argent, three cinquefoils and a canton azure (for Cliffe); 5, bendy of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable bezantée (for Valetort); 6, gules, two demi-lions passant guardant in pale or (for Hache); 7, sable, semée of mullets and three eagles' heads erased argent (for Woolington); 8, vert, a saltire between four eagles displayed or (for Alchigh); 9, or, a fret sable (for Mordake); 10, gules, a fret or, in chief a mullet for difference (for Audley); 11, gules, a fesse engrailed ermine, surmounted by a pale engrailed ermine (for Durwyn); 12, azure, six mascles, three and three argent, in chief a label of three points throughout or (for Cready); 13, azure, on a chief argent, a demi-lion issuant gules (for Markham); 14, argent, two chevrons sable; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the



stags' heads coupéd gules, a bordure indented of the third; and impaling the arms of Sandeman, namely argent, the emblem of Truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe issuing out of the base, in her dexter hand an open book, in her sinister which is elevated above her head a branch of palm, and on her breast the sun in splendour all proper, and a veil across her middle of the first within a bordure gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis also of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

collars and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, and of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Russell, namely argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head ermine; and for his **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon a sphinx, the upper part proper, the lower ermine, hooded and charged on the shoulder with an

Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of fifteen, 1 and 15 azure, three escallops or, (for Malet); 2. gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend ermine (for Fitchell); 3. argent, a chevron sable, between three lions dormant guardant gules (for Hull); 4. argent, three cinquefoils and a canton azure (for Cliffe); 5. bendy of six argent and gules, within a bordure sable bezantée (for Valetort); 6. gules, two demi-lions passant guardant in pale or (for Hatche); 7. sable, semée of mullets and three eagle's heads erased argent (for Woolrington); 8. vert, a saltire between four eagles displayed



escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Ma force de en hault." *Married*, March 19, 1885, Lady Ermytrude Sackville, second daughter of the Most Noble Francis Hastings Russell, ninth Duke of Bedford. *Estates*—Wrest Wood, Bexhill, Surrey; Château Malet, Monaco. *Postal address*—85 Eaton Square, London, S.W.

SIR HENRY CHARLES EDEN MALET, third Baronet, of Wilbury Park, in the county of Wiltshire, late Lieutenant-Colonel Grenadier Guards, and for some time Commander of the 20th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire. *Born* September 25, 1835, being the eldest son of Sir Alexander Malet, the second Baronet, by his wife Marianne Dora, daughter of John Spalding of The Holme, in the county of Wigtown. *Creation*—February 24, 1791. *Club*—



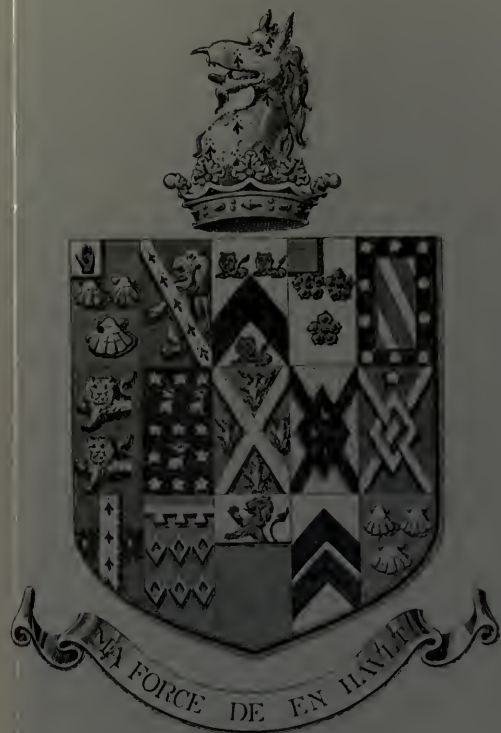
is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

or (for Aleigh); 9. or, a fret sable (for Mordake); 10. gules, a fret or, in chief a mullet for difference (for Audley); 11. gules, a fesse engrailed ermines, surmounted by a pale engrailed ermine (for Durwyn); 12. azure, six mascles, three and three argent, in chief a label of three points throughout or (for Cready); 13. azure, on a chief argent, a demi-lion issuant gules (for Markham); 14. argent, two chevrons sable, the escutcheon being charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head erased ermine; with the **Motto**, "Ma force de en hault." *Married*, February 18, 1873, Laura Jane Campbell, younger daughter of John Hamilton of Hilston Park, in the county of Monmouth; and has had *Issue*—Dora (de-

ceased); and Vera Jean Hamilton. *Her presumptive*—His brother, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Baldwin



Malet, to whom refer. *Estate and postal address*—Wibury, Salisbury.

MALONE, see L'ESTRANGE-MALONE.

MALPAS, quartered by GROSVENOR, TAUNTON, and TEMPEST.

MALTRAVERS, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE and MOSTYN.

MALTRAVERS HERALD, see HOWARD.

MAN, Isle of, quartered by MURRAY and MACLEOD.

GEORGE MANBEY, Esquire, J.P. *Born* 1819, being the son of William Manbey. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion rampant supporting an anchor erect sable, all within eight escallops in orle gules. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor in bend sable, a dexter cubit arm in armour or, charged with an escallop gules, the hand proper holding a sword in bend sinister also proper, hilt and pommel or. *Married* Georgiana, second dau. of Admiral Sir John Harper, C.B.; and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Stanley Villa, South Acton, Middlesex.

REV. GEORGE HENLEY MANBEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Alban's, Acton, co. Middlesex, second son of George Manbey, Esq., J.P., by his wife Georgianna, dau. and eventually co-heir of Rear-Admiral John Harper, C.B., Knight of Leopold of Austria. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion rampant resting the fore-paws on an anchor erect sable, within an orle of eight escallops gules. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours.

in front of an anchor in bend sable, an arm in armour erect couped at the elbow proper, charged with an escallop gules, and holding in the hand a dagger in bend sinister also proper. *Married* and has *Issue*. *Residence*—St Alban's Vicarage, Acton, co. Middlesex.

WILLIAM JOHN MANBEY, Gentleman, Warden of the united cos. of Minnedosa and Riding Mountain 1884, and a member of the Western Judicial District Board of Manitoba in the same year. *Born* Oct. 23, 1853, being the eldest son of George Manbey, Esq., of Acton, co. Middlesex, formerly of Drummondville, Quebec, J.P. for that Province, by his wife Georgiana, dau. and eventually co-heir of Rear-Admiral John Harper, C.B., Knight of Leopold of Austria. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion rampant resting the fore-paws on an anchor erect sable, within an orle of eight escallops gules. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor in bend sable, an arm in armour erect couped at the elbow proper, charged with an escallop gules, and holding in the hand a dagger in bend sinister also proper. **Motto** "Fidelis exsulatæ." *Married*, 1880, May Elizabeth Antoinette, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis William Breach of Shanklin, Isle of Wight; and has *Issue*—(1) Wilfred Nigel Barnwell de Grandville Manbey, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 28, 1891; (2) Anthony Raoul St. Amand d'Estoteville Manbey, Gentleman, *b.* June 13, 1896; Edith Mary Donne Harper (*d.* 1897); and Muriel Dorothy More Harper. *Residence*—Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada.

THOMAS MANBY-COLEGRAVE. *Born* Dec. 30, 1847, being the third son of the late John Manby of Cann Hall, Lieut. 3rd Light Dragoons, who assumed by Royal License, July 14, 1868, in pursuance of the will of his great grand-uncle, William Colegrave, Esq., the surname of Colegrave in lieu of his patronymic Manby, and subsequently resumed the name of Manby in addition to that of Colegrave, by his wife Louisa Maria, only dau. of Lieut. John Mateham Isaac. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two bars gules, each charged with as many crests or, between three pheons of the second. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an ostrich feather erect azure, and two arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent, banded by a mural crown gules. **Motto**—"Fidei constans." *Married*, 1st, Sept. 16, 1879, Alice Amy (who died without issue Dec. 17, 1880), dau. of Col. Stewart; 2nd, Feb. 8, 1882, Alice, dau. of Frederick Cayley Worsley; and has *Issue*—Gerard Thomas Manby-Colegrave, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 26, 1886. *Seat*—Cann Hall, Essex; Little Ellingham, Norfolk.

RICHARD MANDERS, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin). *Born* 1854, being the eldest son of the late Richard Manders, Esq., J.P., of Brackentown, by Caroline, dau. of Henry Roe of Dublin. *Club*—University. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a saltire gules, five bezants. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a plover proper, beaked and legged gules, holding in the beak a slip of oak leaved vert, acorned or. **Motto**—"Pro omnibus laus Deo." *Seat*—Brackentown, Swords, co. Dublin.

MANFELIN, quartered by LONGUEVILLE.

SIR PHILIP MANFIELD, Knight Bachelor (so created 1894), Member of Parliament for Northampton, 1891–1895, J.P. for Northamptonshire and Northampton, of which he was Mayor 1883, 1884. *Born* 1819, being the eldest son of the late Moses Philip Manfield of Bristol. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse flory and counterflory, between in chief two stags courant and in base a greyhound courant sable, three martlets of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sable, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis in fesse and collared gemel, and resting the dexter fore-paw on a fleur-de-lis all argent. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1854, Margaret, dau. of James Milne of Northampton; and has *Issue*. *Postal address*—Redlands, Cliftonville, Northampton.

JAMES MANFIELD, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse flory and counterflory, between in chief two stags courant and in base a greyhound also courant sable, three martlets of the field. **Mantling** sable and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sable, collared gemel, charged on the body with two fleurs-




de-lis, and resting the dexter fore-paw on a fleur-de-lis all argent.

DEANE MANN, Esq., J.P., Lieut.-Col. late Royal Tyrone Fusiliers, and 4th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (retired with full rank), Lord of the Manor of Corrigan, Kellyman, and Patron of the Living of Dunmoyle. *Born* June 22, 1824, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Deane Mann, Esq., of Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Arthur Mulholland of Pomeroy. *Clubs*—Junior Conservative, Piccadilly. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between three lions rampant sable, a trefoil of the first. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, five spears proper, issuant from the top of a tower or, the tower charged with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Virtus vincit invidiam." *Married*, Jan. 23, 1856, Mary Stolar, only surviving dau. of the late William Jeffcock, Esq., of High Hazles, co. York, J.P. West Riding, Major 1st West York Yeomanry Cav., first Mayor of Sheffield; and has had *Issue*—Catherine Mary Jeffcock Deane [m., 1882, John Ross, Esq., L.L.B., Q.C., and M.P. for Londonderry, of 66 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin]; Emily Frances Henrietta, *d.* Jan. 28, 1859. *Seats*—Dunmoyle, near Six-Mile Cross; Corvey Lodge, Carrickmore, co. Tyrone.

MANNINGFORD, quartered by SOMERS.

**Mansergh** JOHN SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Tipperary, late Colonel Commanding 3rd Battalion South Lancashire Regiment, and formerly Lieutenant 2nd Dragon Guards (Queen's Bays), and 62nd Regiment. *Born* June 28, 1823, being the eldest son of Richard Martin Southcote Mansergh, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Greenane, in the county of Tipperary, by his wife Jane Rosetta, second daughter of Robert Bomford of Rahmistrone, in the county of Meath. *Clubs*—Wanderers', St. George's. *Livory*—Full dress: white coats, with scarlet collars and cuffs, scarlet waistcoats and breeches; undress: a light drab, with scarlet collars and cuffs; racing colours: scarlet body, white sleeves, and white cap. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a bend raguly gules, between three arrows feathered and barbed or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet of three leaves, a demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar raguly gules, holding in his dexter paw an arrow of the last, feathered and barbed or. **Motto**—"Tout jour prêt." *Married*, July 24, 1851, Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of Charles Walter Hyatt of Bôd-Erw, in the county of Flint. *Heir presumptive*—His brother, Richard St. George Mansergh of Friarsfield, born February 25, 1833; *married*,

 is the Military Cockade.


August 5, 1858, Sophia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Oliver Ellard of Newtown Ellard, in the county of Limerick; and has issue—Richard Southcote Mansergh, born October 25, 1859; Philip St. George Mansergh, born May 12, 1863; and Charlotte Rosetta. Estate and postal address—Greenane, county Tipperary.

**Mansfield** GEORGE MANSFIELD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Kildare (High Sheriff 1874). *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the late George P. L. Mansfield of Morristown Lattin, by Mary Frances Constance, dau. of George Bourke Kelly of Acton House, Middlesex. *Clubs*—Camera, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. argent, three bars sable, that in chief charged with a wyvern of the first (for Mansfield); 2. gules, a saltire or (for Eustace); 3. per fesse argent and gules, in chief, on a mount vert, a wolf passant in front of an oak-tree proper (for Woulfe); 4. argent, a chief indented sable (for Power). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, the hand holding a sword also proper, pommel and hilt gold. **Motto**—"Turris fortitudinis." *Married*, 1877, Alice, eldest dau. of Comte d'Audebard de Féussac of Pleurs, France; and has, with other *Issue*, Eustace Lattin Mansfield, Gentleman, *b.* 1879. *Seat*—Morristown Lattin, Naas, co. Kildare.

FRANK MANT, Gentleman. *Born* July 10, 1836, being the eldest son of George French Mant, Gentleman, of Storrington, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Louisa Sophia, *née* Mudd. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Erminois, a lion rampant azure, on a chief per pale ermine and gules an open book proper, clasped and garnished or, between a rose of the fourth and another argent, both barbed and seeded proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding between the paws a cross Calvary sable; with the **Motto**, "Lucerna pedibus meis." *Married*, August 3, 1881, Louisa Hare, daughter of Charles Hammond of Thakeham, in the county of Sussex; and has had *Issue*—Charles Edward Mant, Gentleman, born April 23, 1888; Ethel Frances, born and died October 1882; and Daisy Louisa Hare.

REV. FREDERICK WOODS MANT, B.A., Rector of Armo, Connor. *Born* Aug. 23, 1809, being the second son of the late Right Rev. Richard Mant, Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, previously Fellow of Oriel, Oxford, Vicar of Great Coggeshall, Essex, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, Rector of East Horsley, Surrey, Bishop of Killaloe and Kilkenna, Bishop of Down and Connor, and finally Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Woods of Chidham, Sussex. **Armorial bearings** Erminois, a lion rampant azure, on a chief per pale ermine and gules an open book proper, clasped and garnished or, between a rose of the fourth and another argent, both barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a cross Calvary sable. **Motto**—"Lucerna pedibus meis." *Married*, June 2, 1842, Isabella Connell, dau. of John Thomas Alston of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Mant, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 20, 1845; (2) Frederick William Mant, Gentleman, *b.* March 6, 1848; (3) Walter Gerald Bingham Mant, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 11, 1856; Agatha Annabella, *d.* Sept. 3, 1856; Johanna Alston [m., April 14, 1868, James Merry of Manchester, and has issue]; Annabella, *d.* in infancy; Isabella Edith [m., Sept. 28, 1880, Rev. Henry David Morgan, Rector of Tidmarsh, and *d.s.p.* May 28, 1890]; and Alice Catherine. *Residence*—Armo, Connor.

WALTER MANT, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 17, 1835, being the third son of the late Arthur Mant, by his wife Frances, dau. of Thomas Amooore of Angmering. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, a lion rampant azure, on a chief per pale ermine and gules an open book proper, clasped and garnished or, between a rose of the fourth and another argent, both barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a cross Calvary sable. **Motto**—"Lucerna pedibus meis." *Married*, Feb. 26, 1867, Agnes, dau. of Charles Gaselee. *Residence*—Camberwell, Surrey.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**SIR JOHN BLUNDELL MAPLE**, Baronet (1897) and Knight Bachelor (1892), M.P. for Dulwich. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of John Maple of Haverstock Hill, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Emily, daughter of Richard Blundell of Horley, in the county of Surrey; *Clubs*—St. Stephen's, Carlton, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron azure, between two horses' heads erased in chief sable and a mount vert in base thereon a maple-tree proper, a rose between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a

Cambridge and Oxford, one of the Representative Peers of Scotland. *Born* March 29, 1836, being the only son of Frances Jemima, commonly known as Lady Frances Jemima (sister of the Right Honourable the twenty-fifth Earl of Mar), and William James Goodeve of Clifton; assumed the name of Erskine in 1866, on the death of his uncle, the Right Honourable John Francis Miller, twenty-fifth Earl of Mar; succeeded his uncle June 19, 1866, as twenty-sixth Earl. *Creation*—Before 1014; allowed precedence 1404 on the documents available and produced at the Decree of Ranking of 1606. *Clubs*—Carlton, Scottish. *Livery*—Black, with white collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a bend be-



wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant or, holding in the dexter paw a sprig of five maple leaves slipped proper, and resting the sinister on an escutcheon azure, charged with a bee volant or; with the **Motto**, "Vi et prudentia." *Married*, 1874, Emily Harriet, daughter of Moses Merryweather; and has surviving *Issue*—One daughter. *Postal addresses*—Childwickbury, St. Albans; Clarence House, Regent's Park, N.W.

**MAR**, quartered by **DOUGLAS**, **ERSKINE**, **MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT**, **SINCLAIR-ERSKINE**.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE GOODEVE-ERSKINE**, Earl of Mar, and Lord Garioch, Master of Arts of the Universities of

tween six cross crosslets titché or (for Erskine); 2 and 3 argent, a pale sable (for Erskine). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand proper, holding a cutlass argent, hilted and pommelled or. **Supporters**—Two griffins argent, armed, beaked, and winged or. **Motto**—"Je pense plus." *Married*, September 12, 1866, Alice Mary Sinclair, daughter of the late John Hamilton of Hilston Park, in the county of Monmouth; and has *Issue*—John Francis Hamilton Sinclair Cunliffe Brooks Forbes Goodeve-Erskine, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Garioch, born February 25, 1868. *Seat*—Sunnington Rise, Bournemouth.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WALTER JOHN FRANCIS ERSKINE**, Earl of Mar and Kellie, twelfth Earl of Mar and fourteenth Earl of Kellie and seventeenth Lord Erskine, Viscount Fentoun, Baron Dirlerton, Premier Viscount of Scotland, and a Representative Peer for Scotland, formerly Lieut. 1st Batt. Scots Guards, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 7th Vol. Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* August 29, 1865, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable the eleventh Earl of Mar and Kellie, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of William Forbes of Medwyn; succeeded his father 1888. *Creations*—Earl of Mar, July 29, 1565; Earl of Kellie, March 12, 1619; Viscount Fentoun, March 18,


pommelless or; and on an escroll over the same this motto, "Je pense plus" (for Erskine); and upon the sinister side, a demi-lion rampant guardant gules, armed argent, and on an escroll over the same this motto, "Decori decus addit avito" (for Kellie). **Supporters**—Two griffins gules, armed, beaked, and winged or; underneath this **Motto**, "Unione fortior." *Married*, July 14, 1892, Violet, commonly known as Lady Violet, daughter of the Right Honourable Anthony Ashley-Cooper, eighth Earl of Shaftesbury; and had *Issue*—John Francis Ashley Erskine, Esquire, commonly called Lord Erskine, born April 26, 1895; Elyne Violet, commonly known as Lady Elyne Violet, died August 2, 1893. *Estates*—Alloa, Forest and Ferryton; and Kellie Castle




1606; Baron Erskine, 1429 (and Alloa, 1489); Baron Dirlerton, 1603. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a pale sable (for Erskine); 2 and 3 azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or (for Mar). Over all, on an escutcheon gules, the Imperial crown of Scotland proper, within a double tressure flory counterflory or, ensigned with an Earl's coronet (for the Earldom of Kellie), impaling the arms of Ashley-Cooper, namely argent, three bulls passant sable, armed and unguled or (for Ashley); 2 and 3 gules, a bend engrailed between six lions rampant or (for Cooper). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled ermine; and upon wreaths of the proper liveries are set the two following **Crests**, upon the dexter side a dexter hand holding a skene in pale argent, hilted and

in the county of Fife and the "Lordship of Stirling." *Seat*—Alloa House, in the county of Clackmannan.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ELISE ERSKINE**, Widow, Countess of Mar and Kellie, daughter of Colonel Youngson of Bowscar, in the county of Cumberland. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules the imperial crown of Scotland proper, within a double tressure flory counterflory or, a coat of augmentation (for the Earldom of Kellie); 2, argent, a pale sable (for Erskine); 3, azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or (for the Earldom of Mar). **Supporters**—Two griffins gules, armed, beaked, and winged or. *Married*, 1834, the Right Hon-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

ourable Walter Henry Erskine, Earl of Mar and Kellie, who died 1872. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) The Right Honourable Walter Henry Erskine, eleventh Earl of Mar and Kellie; (2) Augustus William Erskine, commonly known as the Honourable Augustus William Erskine, lately an Officer in 17th Lancers, born 1841 (married, 1871, Harriet Susannah, daughter of William Forbes of Medwyn, and by her (who died February 23, 1884) had issue, Henry Walter Coningsby Erskine, Esquire, born May 11, 1872; Walter Augustus Erskine, Gentleman, born July 22, 1880; William Forbes Erskine, Gentleman, born February 21 and died February 22, 1884; Evelyn Mary Elise; Agnes Helen; and Dorothy Christian); (3) Charles Herbert Stewart Erskine, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Herbert Stewart Erskine, Major 3rd Bat. the Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, born 1853. *Postal address*—14 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MARY ANNE ERSKINE, Widow, Countess-Dowager of Mar and Kellie, daughter of William Forbes of Medwyn. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank; Quarterly 1 and 4, gules the imperial crown of Scotland proper, within a double tressure flory counterflory or, a coat of augmentation (for the Earldom of Kellie); 2, argent, a pale sable (for Erskine); 3, azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or (for the Earldom of Mar). **Supporters** Two griffins gules, armed, beaked, and winged or. *Married*, 1863, the Right Honourable Walter Henry Erskine, Earl of Mar and Kellie, who died 1888. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) The Right Honourable Walter John Francis Erskine, twelfth Earl of Mar and Kellie; (2) William Augustus Forbes Erskine, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Augustus Forbes Erskine, born October 30, 1871; (3) Alexander Penrose Forbes Erskine, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Alexander Penrose Forbes Erskine, born August 13, 1881; Elyne Mary, commonly known as Lady Elyne Mary, died 1891; Constance Elise, commonly known as Lady Constance Elise; Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, died 1873; Louisa Frances, commonly known as Lady Louisa Frances; Frances Elisabeth, commonly known as Lady Frances Elisabeth; and Alice Maud Mary, commonly known as Lady Alice Maud Mary. *Postal address*—16 Lowndes Square, London, S.W.

ALFRED ROBERT MARGARY, Esquire, Colonel Commanding Sussex Artillery. *Born* June 25, 1853, being the eldest son of Major Margary, Justice of the Peace, late 54th and 26th Regiments, by his wife Georgiana, eldest daughter of the late T. G. Adams. *Clubs* Junior United Service, Garrick. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged, three daisies slipped, two and one, of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an arm in bend proper, holding a daisy slipped argent; with the **Motto**, "Cherche qui n'a." *Married*, June 7, 1893, Elizabeth Walker, daughter of Donald Larnach. *Postal address*—

JOHN MARK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster and for the city of Manchester, and Mayor of that city in the years 1889-1891. *Born* December 16, 1832, being the fourth son of the late Joseph Mark of Bowscale, in the county of Cumberland, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Joseph Wilson of Greysouthen in the same county. *Club* Conservative (Manchester). *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a rock in base proper a lion of Saint Mark sejant with wings addorsed or, resting the dexter paw upon an escutcheon of the last charged with a bee volant of the second, on a chief also or, a terrestrial globe also proper between two salieres coupé gules; upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion as in the arms, semée of bees volant proper, and resting the dexter paw upon a rose gules; with the **Motto**, "Manu et corde." *Married*, September 4, 1861, Emily Mary, daughter of Robert Lewis Jones of Chester, and has *Issue*—Ethel Louisa [married April 15, 1884, Frederic William Lee of Manchester, and has issue];

Maud Constance [married Robert Frederic Lee of Grantham]; and Florence [married, January 29, 1891, Robert Arthur Lord Hutchinson of Rochdale]. *Estate*—Greystoke,



and other house property and land at Didsbury, in the county of Lancaster. *Postal addresses*—Greystoke, Didsbury, Manchester; and Cefn Mawr Hall, near Mold, North Wales.

MARKHAM, quartered by MALET.

CHRISTOPHER ALEXANDER MARKHAM, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and of the Royal Meteorological Society, Deputy-Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council for the county of Northampton, Captain 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment. *Born* June 12, 1859, being the only son of Henry Philip Markham, Clerk of the Peace (to whom refer), by his wife Edith, daughter of Lieutenant Alexander, 57th Regiment, Club—National Conservative. *Livery*—Light blue. **Armorial bearings** as quoted and as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gules; and for the **Crest**, a lion of Saint Mark sejant rampant guardant with wings endorsed, holding a pair of horse-hames, the tail between his legs turning up or [shown as "sejant guardant, and resting dexter paw on a pair," &c. &c., in an engraving sent to the Editor]. *Married*, August 12, 1891, Amy, daughter of the Reverend T. C. B. Cornwell, formerly Rector of Sealdwell, in the county of Northampton; and has *Issue*—Charles Cornwell Markham. *Estate*—Land in the parish of Pitsford, in the last named county. *Postal address*—4 St. George's Place, Northampton.

Sir CLEMENTS ROBERT MARKHAM, Knight Commander of the Bath (Civil). *Born* July 20, 1830, being the second but eldest surviving son of the Rev. David F. Markham, Canon of Windsor (who was son of William Markham, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Bacca Hall, co. York, and grandson of the Archbishop of York, by his wife Catharine, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, co. York, by his wife Selina, dau. of the Right Hon. Theophilus Clement of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Royal Societies. *Livery*—Blue coat, red waistcoat, blue breeches; and dress—striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used are recorded in the College of Arms, but the right thereto has not as yet been officially established or recorded.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**Arms**—Azure, on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gules. **Crest**—A winged lion of St. Mark guardant, the fore-paw resting on a pair of horse-hames, a glory round the head (arms of Chichester—chequy or and gules, a chief vair in an escutcheon of pretence). Married, April 23, 1857.



Minna, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Hamilton Chichester, Rector of Arlington, co. Devon, brother of Sir Horace Chichester, Bart., and son of Col. John Palmer Chichester of Arlington Court, co. Devon; and has Issue Mary Louisa. Residence—21 Eccleston Square, London, S. W.

**HENRY PHILIP MARKHAM**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northampton, Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council for the county of Northampton. Born August 5, 1816, being the second son of the late Charles Markham, Clerk of the Peace for the county of Northampton (who died 1846), by his wife Eliza Mary, daughter of John Packharness of St. Ann's, in the island of Jamaica. Livery—Light blue. **Armorial bearings** as quoted and as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gules; and for his **Crest**, a lion of St. Mark sejant rampant guardant with wings endorsed, holding a pair of horse-hames, the tail between his legs turning up or [shown as "sejant guardant, and resting dexter paw on a pair," &c., &c., in an engraving sent to the Editor]. Married, December 6, 1855, at Mallock, in the county of Derby, Edith, daughter of Lieutenant Alexander, 57th Regiment; and has Issue—Christopher Alexander Markham, Esquire [to whom refer]. Estate—Sedgebrooke, and land in the parish of Pitsford, in the county of Northampton. Postal address—Sedgebrooke, Northampton.

**HARRY HANANEL MARKS**, Esquire, M.P. for the Tower Hamlets (St. George's Div.), J.P. for the co. of Kent, Member of the London County Council for East Marylebone 1889-1892, and for St. George's East 1895-1898. Born April 10, 1855, being the fifth son of the Rev. Professor David W. Marks of University College, by Cecilia Sara, dau. of the late Mossley Woolfe of Liverpool. Club—Carlton. Livery—Dark green coat, yellow striped waist-

 is the Military Cockade.

coat. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a lion rampant between four battle-axes, a bordure nebuly or. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest** On a wreath of the colours, between two annulets or, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a battle-axe proper, and round the




risht a chaplet of cinquefoils vert. **Motto**—"Aut inveniam viam aut faciam." Married, Nov. 5, 1884, Annie Estelle, dau. of William Benjamin of Montreal, Canada; and has Issue—Harry Cecil Marks, Gentleman, b. Sept. 9, 1885; and Ruth Cecil Marks. Seat—Callis Court, St. Peter's, Thanet. Postal address—6 Cavendish Square, W.

**CHARLES BRINSLEY MARLAY-ROCHFORD**, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. Westmeath (High Sheriff, 1853).



Born 1838, being the son of the late Lieut.-Col. George Marlay, C.B.; and assumed the additional surname and

 is the Naval Cockade.



Arms of Rochfort by Royal Licence, Nov. 30, 1867. *Clubs*—White's, Carlton, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules (for Rochfort); 2 and 3 Barry of eight or and gules, on a bordure azure eight martlets of the first (for Marlay). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a robin redbreast proper (for Rochfort); 2. on a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed proper; and above it on an escroll, "Nulli prada sumus." **Motto**—"Candor dat viribus alas." *Seats*—Belvedere, co. Westmeath, and Bawn, co. Louth; St. Katherine's Lodge, Regent Park, N.W.

Churchill, May 14, 1685; Earl of Marlborough, April 9, 1689; Duke, December 14, 1702. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a lion rampant argent, on a canton of the last a cross gules (for Churchill); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all, on a bend sable, three escallops of the first (for Spencer), and, as an honourable augmentation, in chief an escutcheon argent, charged with the cross of St. George gules, and thereon an escutcheon of the arms of France, namely azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, the whole arms borne upon an imperial eagle, as a Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, surmounted by his Princely coronet. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon

THE MOST NOBLE CHARLES RICHLARD JOHN SPENCER-CHURCHILL, Duke of Marlborough,



Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, and Baron Churchill of Sandridge, all in the Peerage of England, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire, Prince of Mindelheim, in Suabia, Lieutenant Oxfordshire (Queen's Own) Hussars. *Born* November 13, 1871, being the son of the eighth Duke, by his first wife Alberta Frances Anne, commonly called Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton, daughter of the Most Noble the first Duke of Abercorn, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter (*vide* BLANDFORD, Marchioness); succeeded his father in 1892. *Creations*—Baron Spencer, July 21, 1603; Earl of Sunderland, June 8, 1643; Baron

a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant guardant argent, supporting with the dexter paw a banner gules, charged with a dexter hand apaumée of the first, staff or (for Churchill); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent, gorged with a bar gemelle, and armed gules (for Spencer). **Supporters**—Two wyverns gules. **Motto**—"Fiel pero desdichado." *Married*, 1895, Consuelo, daughter of William Kissam Vanderbilt of New York; and has *Issue*—John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill, Esquire, commonly called Marquess of Blandford. *Seat*—Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, in the county of Oxford.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

MARLEY, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

GEORGE JOBSON MARPLES, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* July 27, 1845, being the eldest son of the late George Marples, late of Brinkcliffe Tower, Ecclesall, West Riding county York, by his wife Eleanor Johanna Williman, daughter of Robert Jobson of Lillburn, near Wooler, in the county of Northumberland. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly per fesse nebuly sable and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a griffin segreant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant or, resting the sinister claw on a cross crosslet fitchée sable between two wings of the latter. **Motto**—"Tenax justitiam." *Seat*—Thornbridge Hall, near Bakewell, co. Derby.

HENRY CHRISTOPHER MARRIOTT, Esquire, Major (retired) late Prince of Wales' Volunteers (82nd Regt.). *Born* March 14, 1826, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Marriott, Lieut.-Gen. in the H.E.I.C.S. (Army), by his wife Anne, third dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart., of Meanwood, co. Cork. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and sable, on a pale inverted ermine, a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt of the first, between two martlets azure. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon a talbot sable, guttée-d'or, collared and chained, reflexed over the back or, resting the dexter foreleg on a bezant charged with a martlet azure, a staff raguly fesseways vert. **Motto**—"Virtute et fide." *Married*, April 18, 1849, Rosamond, dau. of Rev. Frederick Hamilton Carrington, and grand-dau. of Rev. James Carrington, Rector of Topsham, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; and has had *Issue*—(1) Henry Beckett Marriott, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 19, 1851, *d.* Oct. 11, 1863; (2) Thomas Frederic Marriott, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 1, 1854, *d.* Nov. 14, 1855; (3) Richard Charles Edward Marriott, Gentleman, Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (32nd Regt.), *b.* May 5, 1863, *d.* April 7, 1897; Harriott Julia Catherine [*m.*, July 3, 1895, Owen Lowry Wynne, son of late Richard Beavot Wynne of The Hermitage, co. Sligo]; Louisa [*m.*, Jan. 20, 1876, Edmund Fletcher Bosanquet, and has issue]; Mary Edith; Marion Frances Florence Carrington [*m.*, Sept. 14, 1876, Rev. Henry Bickersteth Outley, Vicar of Eastbourne, son of Rev. Lawrence Outley, Rector of Richmond, Canon of Ripon Cathedral]; Rosamund Frederica [*m.*, Sept. 25, 1890, Rev. Lewis Randolph Marriott-Leir, Rector of Charlton-Musgrove, Somerset, and has issue]. *Seat*—Avonbank, Pershore, co. Worcester.

HUMPHREY RICHARD GEORGE MARRIOTT, Esquire, J.P. *Born* May 23, 1831, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Richard Marriott of Abbots Hall, Shalford, Essex, by his wife Sophia Lucy, youngest dau. of Ellys Anderson Stephens of Bower Hall, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six or and sable, on a canton gules, a mace argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demitallot argent, with a collar and thereto a leash affixed passing between the legs and reflexed over the back azure, supporting a shield gules charged with a mace argent. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Married*, Jan. 7, 1864, Edith Alice Smyth, youngest dau. of Thomas White, Esq., J.P., late of Manor House, Wethersfield, Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Cyril Humphrey White Marriott, Esq., J.P. co. Essex, *b.* Feb. 18, 1866; (2) Richard George Armine Marriott, Esq., Capt. East Kent Regt. (the Buffs), *b.* Jan. 26, 1867; (3) Ernest Arthur Graham Marriott, Esq., *b.* March 5, 1874; and Edith Amy Sophia. *Residence*—Abbots Hall, Shalford, near Braintree, Essex.

ROGER MARRIOTT-DODDINGTON, Esq., J.P. for Somerset, late Capt. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav., and Capt. 3rd Somerset L.I. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Marriott-Dodding, Esq., J.P., of Horsington, Lieut.-Col. Somerset L.I. (High Sheriff 1887), by Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. G. E. Downe of Rushden, co. Northampton. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three bugle-horns stringed argent (for Dodgington); 2 and 3 barry of six


indented argent and sable, a bend azure, charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the first (for Marriott). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag sejant regardant argent, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, leaved of the first (for Dodgington); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper, a talbot paly of six argent and sable, resting the forepaw on an estoil of the last. *Married*, Feb. 7, 1895, Mary Emiline Bertha, youngest dau. of Gen. James Kempt Couper, B.S.C., of Combe, Dulverton; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Marriott-Dodding, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 20, 1895; (2) James Marriott-Dodding, Gentleman, *b.* July 20, 1897. *Seats*—Horsington, Wincanton; Combe, Dulverton, Somerset.

EDWARD ARMFIELD MARROW, Gentleman, M.A. and LL.M. Camb. (Trin. Hall), Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple. *Born* Nov. 10, 1853, being the second son of the late William John Marrow of Cavers, Bournemouth, Hants, by his wife Kinbarra Swene, dau. of Edward Armfield of Birmingham. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and sable, a fesse indented argent, between in pale two roses of the last, barbed or, seeded vert, and in saltire four maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two roses argent, seeded or, barbed vert, a maiden's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined also gold, the neck encircled with a garland of roses as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fidite virtute." *Residence*—

REV. WILLIAM JOHN WILLIAMSON MARROW, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield. *Born* March 16, 1856, being the third son of the late William John Marrow of Cavers, Bournemouth, Hants, by his wife Kinbarra Swene, dau. of Edward Armfield of Birmingham. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and sable, a fesse indented argent, between in pale two roses of the last, barbed or, seeded vert, and in saltire four maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two roses argent, seeded or, barbed vert, a maiden's head couped at the shoulders proper, crined also gold, the neck encircled with a garland of roses as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fidite virtute." *Residence*—

REV. EDWARD MARSDEN, Vicar of Aston, Cheshire, M.A. Camb. *Born* July 20, 1815, being the fifth son of the late Rev. William Marsden, M.A., B.D., Vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, by his wife Sarah, dau. of John Howard of Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a bend, between a unicorn's head erased argent and a trefoil slipped, surmounted of a key fesseways, the ward downwards and to the dexter or, three coots sable, a canton ermine, thereon an anchor of the fourth. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor sable, a unicorn's head erased argent, guttée-de-sang, dually gorged azure, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Mars dentalia tutatur." *Married*, June 6, 1882, Elizabeth Ellen, dau. of Samuel Burgess, and widow of Rev. Samuel Bagnall, M.A., of Weston Point, Cheshire. *Residence*—Townend, Chelmsford.

REV. MAURICE HOWARD MARSDEN, M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb. *Born* Nov. 21, 1843, being the second son of the late Rev. John Howard Marsden of Grey Friars, Colchester, B.D., F.R.S.L., F.S.A., and J.P. Essex, Professor of Archaeology to the University, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, and Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, by his wife Caroline, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Moore, D.D. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a bend between a unicorn's head erased argent and a trefoil slipped, surmounted of a key fesseways, the ward downwards and to the dexter or, three coots sable, a canton ermine, thereon an anchor of the fourth. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor sable, a unicorn's head erased argent, guttée-de-sang, dually gorged azure, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Mars dentalia tutatur." *Married*, April 24, 1873, Frances, dau. of Rev. Samuel Simpson of Greaves House, Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Howard Marsden, Gentleman; (2) Maurice Hugh Marsden, Gentleman; Violet Mary [*m.*, Sept. 26, 1895, Landale Johnstone, I.C.S.]; and Winifred. *Residence*—Spalding, co. Lincoln.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**WILLIAM MARSDEN**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel (late 87th and 82nd Regiments), Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. **Born** July 29, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Canon John Howard Marsden (of the Grey Friars, Colchester), Bachelor of Divinity, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and of the Society of Antiquaries, Professor of Archaeology at Cambridge, by Caroline his wife, eldest daughter of Prebendary W. Moore of Spalding, in the county of Lincoln, Doctor of Divinity (by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D., of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln). *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears



for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend between a unicorn's head erased argent in chief and a key fessways wards downwards, surmounted by a trefoil slipped paleways in base or, three coots sable, and on a canton ermine, an anchor of the fourth; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor in pale sable, a unicorn's head erased argent, guttée-de-sang, duceally gorged azure, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Mars dentalia tutatur." *Married*, September 21, 1873, Katharine, daughter of B. Rigby Murray, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kirkcubright, of Parton, North Britain; and has *Issue*—(1) William John Murray Marsden, Gentleman, born July 9, 1874; (2) Wilfred Alexander Marsden, Gentleman, born May 16, 1878; and Audrey Katharine. *Estate and postal address*—Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey.

**EDWARD CHISENHALE MARSH**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, LL.B. *Born* June 22, 1865, being the second son of Thomas Coxhead Chisenhale Marsh, and Eliza Ann Chisenhale, dan. of John Chisenhale Chisenhale of Arley Hall, Lanes. *Club*—Piccadilly. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a horse's head erased between two pheons in pale argent, two flaunches of the last, each charged with a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée gules, a griffin argent, resting the dexter claw on a pheon in bend and erect sable. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Postal address*—128 Piccadilly, W.

**JEREMY TAYLOR MARSH**, Esq., Lieut.-Col. R.E. *Born* May 14, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Francis Marsh, Esq., J.P., of Springmount, Queen's Co., by his wife Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Arthur Maxwell of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a horse's head coupé or, between two trefoils slipped in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base argent (for Marsh); 2 and 3 ermine, a bishop's mitre azure, on a chief indented gules, three escallops argent (for Taylor). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head coupé

azure, gorged with a ducal coronet or, holding in the beak a rose argent, seeded gold, slipped, leaved, and harbed vert; with the **Motto**, "Nolo servile capistrum." *Married*, Sept. 15, 1864, Rachel Gertrude, only child of Charles Ferdinand Smyth of Endsleigh, co. Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Charles Marsh, Esq., Capt. Queen's Own W. Kent Regt., *b.* Sept. 20, 1866; (2) James Reynolds Maxwell Marsh, Gentleman, *b.* March 5, 1868; (3) Jeremy Taylor Marsh, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 16, 1871; (4) Digby Cecil Marsh, Gentleman, Aug. 16, 1877; (5) Roland Henry Marsh, Gentleman, *b.* March 25, 1879; (6) Gilbert Howe Maxwell Marsh, Gentleman, *b.* July 30, 1882; Evelyn Caroline Gertrude; Emily Frances; and Gertrude Clifford. *Estate and postal address*—Springmount, near Mountrath, Queen's Co., Ireland.

**WILLIAM SWAINE CHISENHALE-MARSH**, Esquire, J.P. co. Essex. *Born* Sept. 7, 1857, being the eldest son of Thomas Coxhead Chisenhale Marsh, and Eliza Ann Chisenhale, dau. of John Chisenhale Chisenhale of Arley Hall, Lanes. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Garrick. *Livery*—Black, white pipings, red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a horse's head erased between two pheons in pale argent, two flaunches of the last, each charged with a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross-crosslet fitchée gules, a griffin argent, resting the dexter claw on a pheon in bend and erect sable. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, Oct. 11, 1881, Esther Eleanora Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Byron of Culver, co. Devon, and Kersal Cell, co. Lancs.; and has *Issue*—Atherton Harold Chisenhale-Marsh, Gentleman; Katherine Mary Esba; and Dorothy Eleanora. *Seat*—Gaynes Park, Epping.

MARSHALL, quartered by BARNEWALL.

MARSHALL, quartered by CANNING.

**GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford, Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 19, 1839, being the only son of the late George Marshall of Ward End House, in the county of Warwick, by his second wife Eliza Henshaw, daughter of John Comberbach of Langley Hall, in the county of Salop. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry



of six ermine and azure, a horse-shoe or between three bezants; upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bezant charged with a horse-shoe azure, between two wings barry of six ermine and azure; with the **Motto**, "Vi martiali." *Married*, September 26, 1867, Alice Ruth, daughter of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Reverend Ambrose William Hall, Master of Arts, sometime Rector of Debden, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) George Marshall, Gentleman, born September 4, 1869 [married, June 22, 1888, Constance Marian, dau. of George Baldwin]; (2) Isaac Marshall, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts and Barrister-at-Law, born November 4, 1870; and Alice [married Joseph Percy Thomas Foster]. *Estate and postal address*—Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

MARK BELL MARSHALL, Esquire, J.P. for Gloucestershire, Member of County Council for Stroud Division. *Born* March 17, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Roger Marshall of Marlborough House, Heaton Mersey, Lanes., and Elsdon House, Wortley, Yorks., and formerly of Rochester, Northumberland, by Rebecca his wife, daughter of the late Captain Mark Bell, R.N., of Bonner's House, Monkwearmouth, Durham, a Captain in the Transport Dept. during the Peninsular War. *Club*—Junior Conservative. *Livery*—Chocolate, with scarlet braid and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend nebuly, between four passion nails two and two sable, three horse shoes of the first, a chief azure thereon three horses' heads erased argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arrows in saltire or, flighted azure, surmounted by a passion nail in fesse proper, tied with a riband gules, pendent therefrom an escocheon of the last charged with a horse-shoe



of the first. **Motto**, "Vi martiali, Deo adjuvante." *Married*, April 26, 1882, Florence Annie, daughter of the late Henry Adam Holloway of The Hill, Stroud, Gloucestershire, and niece of the late George Holloway, Esquire, J.P., of Farm Hill, Stroud, M.P. for Mid-Gloucester 1886-1892, and has *Issue*—Mark Henry Marshall, Gentleman, born Dec. 27, 1883; and Florence Gladys. *Postal address*—Northfield, The Uplands, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Estates*—Lawrence- and Bourne, Gloucestershire.

THOMAS BINGHAM MARSHALL, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 6, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Alexander Marshall of Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pale indented gules, between two horse's heads erased of the last, three plates, each charged with a horse-shoe sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée in armour proper, holding in the dexter hand a flag-staff also proper, there-



is the Military Cockade.

from flowing to the sinister a banner or, charged with a horse's head as in the arms, and resting the sinister hand on



a horse-shoe, also as in the arms. **Motto**—"Causa justa." *Postal address*—4 Sussex St., Warwick Square, London S.W.

GEORGE MARSHAM, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Kent, D.L. co. Leitrim (High Sheriff thereof 1878). *Born* April 10, 1849, being the eldest son of Rev. George Frederick John Marsham [fifth son of Hon. and Rev. John Marsham, D.D., Canon of Windsor, Prebendary of Richester and Wells, and grandson of Robert, second Earl of Romney], by his wife Elizabeth Marcia, third dau. of Walter Jones of Ballinamore, co. Leitrim. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased gules. **Motto**—"Non sibi sed patrie." *Seats*—Hayle Place, Maidstone, Kent.



ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Robert Marsham-Townshend,

Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Geological Society, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kent and London, Deputy-Lieutenant for the former. *Born* November 15, 1834, being the son of the Right Honourable the second Earl of Romney, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable the second Viscount Sydney, and widow of George James Cholmondeley, Esquire, and on the death of Emily Caroline, Countess Sydney, March 9, 1893, he received the Royal License to take the additional name and to quarter the arms of Townshend, in accordance with the provisions made in the will of his maternal uncle, John Robert, Earl Sydney, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Clubs*—Athenaeum; Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent (for Townshend); 2 and 3 argent, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure (for Marsham). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure



is the Naval Cockade.

and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag statant proper (for Townshend); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased gules (for Marsham). **Motto**—"Droit et avant." *Married*, April 5, 1877, Clara Catherine, second daughter of the late Reverend George Barber Paley, Bachelor of Divinity, of Langeliffe,



in the county of York, and Rector of Freckenham, in the county of Suffolk, and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Sydney Marsham-Townshend, Esquire, born February 9, 1878; (2) Ferdinand Marsham-Townshend, Gentleman, born April 17, 1880. *Seats*—Frogna, Fooks Cray, in the county of Kent; Matson House, in the county of Gloucester. *Town residence*—5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.

HIS HONOUR SIR ALFRED GEORGE MARTEN, Knight Bachelor (1899), Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 37; Justice of the Peace for Bedfordshire, Berkshire,



Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, and Windsor; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple (1st Class Certificate of Honour), Jan. 26, 1857, Queen's Counsel

and Bencher 1874, Treasurer 1893; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, bracketed first in the Civil Law Classes 1854 55, 19th Wrangler and Bachelor of Arts 1856, Master of Arts 1859, Fellow 1865, LL.M. 1874, LL.D. 1879, Examiner for Law Tripos 1865, Member of the Council of Legal Education of the Four Inns of Court since 1874, and Chairman of the Board of Studies of the Council since 1896; was sometime Chairman of the Joint Committee of the Four Inns of Court on the Duties, Interests, and Discipline of the Bar, and a Member of the General Council of the Bar; contested Nottingham in 1865 and Cambridge in 1880, and was Member of Parliament for Cambridge (Conservative) for the six years 1874 80; in the House of Commons was Chairman of the Select Committee on the Bill for "The Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878," and introduced the Bills for "The Settled Estates Act, 1877," "The Debtors Act, 1878," and "The Public Health (Interments) Act, 1879." *Born* Nov. 9, 1820, being the third son of the late Robert Giles Marten of Plaistow, Essex, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Warrington, also of Plaistow. *Clubs*—Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, New University. *Livery*—White, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, guttee-de-poix, an eagle displayed gules, between five mullets, two in chief, as many in fesse, and one in base sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a griffin segreant per tesse argent guttee-de-poix and or, winged of the last, a fasces fessways proper. **Motto**—"Spes super sidera." *Married*, Dec. 28, 1869, Patricia Barrington, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Vincent Frederick Kennett of the Manor House, Dorchester-on-Thame, Oxon. (by his wife Arabella, dau. of Sir Jonah Barrington); and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Amberson Barrington Marten, Esq., *b.* Dec. 8, 1870; educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1892 (Honours First Class), Law Tripos and LL.B. 1893; M.A. and LL.M. 1897; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple (Student-hip), Nov. 18, 1895; (2) Clarence Henry Kennett Marten, Esq., *b.* Oct. 28, 1872; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford, Honours 1st Class History and B.A. 1895, Assistant Master (History) Eton College since Sept. 1895; Isabel Caroline Patricia; Amy Corisande Arabella, and Alice Frances Ida. *Postal address*—21 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London, W.

**ELLISON THOMAS CHARLES NEWTON MARTEN**, Esquire, late Captain Madras Light Cavalry, and formerly of the 43rd Light Infantry, now an Officer in the Egyptian Police Force. *Born* January 15, 1854, being the second son of the late Colonel Thomas Wright Marten of the 7th Royal Fusiliers, by his wife Julia Mary, eldest daughter of the late Henry John Wharton (one of the claimants to the attainted Dukedom and Barony of Wharton). *Club*—Turf (Cairo, Egypt). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a foil sable, on a chief indented gules, three escallops or. **Motto**—"Aquitaine." *Postal address*—The Turf Club, Cairo, Egypt.

**WILLIAM HENRY RUSSELL ELLIOTT MARTEN**, late of Her Majesty's Staff. *Born* September 14, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Wright Marten, Colonel 7th Royal Fusiliers, by his wife Julia Mary, daughter of Henry John Philip Wharton (one of the claimants to the attainted Dukedom and Barony of Wharton). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a foil sable, on a chief indented gules, three escallops or. **Motto**—"Aquitaine." *Married*, firstly, December 18, 1875, Annie Marian, daughter of the late Edward Paton-Symonds; secondly, June 18, 1881, Charlotte Janet, daughter of Edward John Fellingham; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—Two daughters, namely, Maud Eva Julia; and Elliott Ellison Le Mathon; and by his second marriage—Winchelsea Marten, born December 4, 1890; and six daughters, namely, Gladys Mary, Violet Alice, Beatrice Russell, Madeline Winchelsea, Sybil Fane Hotham, and Cecily Wharton. *Postal address*—14 Queen's Grove Road, Chingford, Essex.

SIR THEODORE MARTIN, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order (1896), Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, Justice of Peace for the county of Denbigh. *Born* September 16,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

1816, being the only son of the late James Martin, Solicitor, Edinburgh, by his wife Mary, *née* Reid; elected Rector of the University of St. Andrews, 1880; was created C.B. 1875, and advanced to the rank of K.C.B. 1880. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per pale sable and gules, a chevron



between two crescents in chief and a stag's head erased in base argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a K.C.B. (Civil) is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules, holding in his dexter forepaw a crescent argent; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Spero." *Married*, August 21, 1851, Helena Saville (*d.* 1898), daughter of John Saville Faucit (known upon the stage as "Helen Faucit"). *Estates*—Bryntisilio, near Llangollen; Glyn, in the county of Denbigh. *Postal address*—31 Onslow Square, Brompton, S.W.

**SIR WILLIAM FANSHAW MARTIN**, fourth Baronet, of Loekynge, in the county of Berkshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Admiral Royal Navy, and Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom. *Born* December 5, 1801, being the eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Byam Martin, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife, the daughter of Captain Robert Fanshawe, Royal Navy, Resident Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard; succeeded his cousin as fourth Baronet, December 4, 1863, under the creation of July 28, 1791. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron between three crescents argent, an anchor erect, with a piece of cable proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand brandishing a falchion proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Anxilium ab alto." *Married*, firstly, 1826, the Honourable Anne, daughter of William Draper, first Lord Wynford; and by her (who died in 1836) had *Issue*—(1) Thomas Byam Martin, Esquire, born 1828, died 1847; (2) William Best Martin, Esquire, born 1830, died unmarried; Catherine; and Anne. He married secondly, May 21, 1838, Sophia Elizabeth, daughter

 is the Military Cockade.

of Richard Hurt of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby; and by her (who died November 12, 1874) has—(4) Richard Byam Martin, Esquire, born 1841 [married, July 20, 1869, Catherine, only child of the late Captain Knipe, 15th Dragoon Guards, and has two daughters]; Sophia; Caroline; Grace; Harriet; and Georgiana. *Seat*—Upton Gray, Odiham, in the county of Hants.

**MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM GEORGE MARTIN**, J.P., Major-Gen. late Royal Horse Artillery. *Born* Aug. 5, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Richard Bartholomew Martin, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, by his wife Juliana, dau. of John Donovan Verner, Lieut. 55th Foot. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two bars gules, a canton azure, thereon an anchor erect, the shaft encircled by a naval crown or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon the stump of a tree eradicated proper, surmounted by an anchor in bend sinister or, a martin cat sejant supporting between the fore-paws a mirror, also proper, and gorged with a naval crown, therefrom a chain reflexed over the back gold. **Motto**—"Sans tache." *Married*, May 19, 1863, Margaret, second dau. of William Strahan of Sidmouth; and has *Issue*—Beatrix Maria. *Seat*—Hemingstone, Ipswich, Suffolk.


 **WILLIAM MICHAEL MARTIN-EDMUNDS**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of York. **Martin-Edmunds**

*Born* May 8, 1847, being the second son of William Bennett Martin, Esquire, of Worsbrough, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Augusta Marcia, only daughter of the Reverend John Chaloner Newton Kyme. *Club*—National Liberal. *Livery*—Dark blue and yellow (Edmunds); red and white (Martin). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron crenellée or and sable, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged (for Edmunds); 2 and 3 argent, two bars gules (for Martin). **Crest** (for Martin)—An ape admiring himself in a looking-glass proper. **Motto**—"Sans tache." *Married*, August 3, 1870, Emily Frances Tichborne, youngest daughter of Captain Washington Hibbert of Billon Grange, in the county of Warwick, by his wife Julia M. M., daughter of Sir Henry Tichborne, Baronet, and widow of Colonel Tallat; and has *Issue*—Cecilia Elizabeth Mary Agnes; Magdalen Mary Josephine; Mirial Mary Augusta (deceased); and Olyve Mary Evelyn. *Estate*—Worsbrough, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Worsbrough, Barnsley, York.

**DAVID MARTINEAU**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of London. *Born* June 12, 1827, being the eldest son of



George Martineau, by his wife Sarah, youngest dau. of Martin Greenhow, M.D. *Clubs*—National Liberal, City

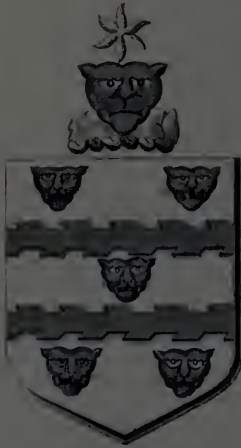
 is the Naval Cockade.

*Liberal.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not yet registered in the College of Arms in England, are—Barry of six or and gules, per fesse counterchanged, on a fesse of the second three roses argent, and impaling the arms of Scott. **Crest**—A martlet or. **Motto**—"Marte nobilior pallas." Married, 1855, Sarah Emma, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, Esq., of Stourbridge, J.P. for Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, at one time M.P. for Walsall; and has Issue—(1) Walter Martineau, b. 1859; (2) Sydney Martineau, b. 1865; (3) Howard Martineau, b. 1864; (4) Louis Martineau, b. 1866, d. 1895; Margaret; Eliza; Lucy; and Sarah Madeleine. Landed estates—Hertfordshire, Warwickshire, and Shropshire. Postal addresses—4 South Road, Clapham Park, S.W.; Ayres End, Harpendon, Herts.

RICHARD LINNINGTON MARTYN-LINNING-

## Martyn=Linnington

TON, Gentleman. *Born* August 28, 1868, being the only son of Richard Martyn of Bridge House, Broadeleft, in the county of Devon, by his marriage with Elizabeth Ellen, daughter of W. Boden, Shrublands, Ringmore, in the county of Devon, and widow of William Tapley Langley of Grendons, Teignmouth; and assumed the surname of Linnington by Royal License in the year 1880. *Club*—Isthmian. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars raguly between five



leopards' faces, two, one and two, all gules. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a leopard's face gules, surmounted by an estoile or. *Married*, July 27, 1892, Jenny, third daughter of William Littell Tizard of Dorchester; and has Issue—Adolphus Littell Martyn-Linnington, Gentleman, born June 14, 1893. *Postal address*—Woodbridge, Suffolk.

SIR JAMES DAVID MARWICK, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Laws of the University of

## Marwick

Glasgow, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lanark and for the county of the city of Glasgow, Town Clerk of Glasgow. *Born* July 15, 1826, being the eldest son of William Marwick, Merchant, of Kirkwall, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Garioch, Merchant, also of Kirkwall; admitted Procurator, 1852; Solicitor, 1858; appointed Town Clerk of Edinburgh, 1860, and of Glasgow, 1873; and dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1888. *Clubs*—Royal Society (Edinburgh), Western (Glasgow), Union (St. Andrews). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per fesse argent and azure, a saltire wavy counterchanged between a castle triple-towered sable, masoned argent, thereon a red-breast proper in chief, and an otter's head erased of the first in base. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar passant azure; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Firmus et

fidelis." *Married*, July 9, 1855, Jane, third daughter of James Black Watt, Solicitor, of Edinburgh; and has Issue—(1) David William Marwick, Esquire, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, and Writer to the Signet, born July 4, 1860; (2) James Marwick, Esquire, Chartered Accountant, born January 18, 1862; Catherine Christian Barrie [married the Reverend Dugald Butler, Master of Arts, Minister of the parish of Abernethy, in the county of Perth]; Euphemia Georgina; Wilhelmina Margaret; Jane Watt [married John Burnet, A.R.S.A., Architect, Glasgow]; Alice Maud Mary; and Mary Isabella. *Postal address*—19 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow.

WILLIAM FRANCIS MARWOOD of Little Busby Hall, co. York, Gentleman, B.A. Camb., Lord and Chief Bailiff of Langburgh Wapentake; succeeded his eldest brother, George Frederic Marwood, who died May 23, 1898, unmarried. *Born* Feb. 1, 1863, being the second son of George Marwood of Little Busby, co. York, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding co. York, Lord and Chief Bailiff of Langburgh Wapentake (by inheritance under a grant from King John to Peter de Brus), by his wife Frances, dau. of the Rev. Frederic Peel, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln, first cousin of the eminent statesman, the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bart., Prime Minister 1834-35 and 1841-46. Mr. Marwood is head of the family of Metcalfe of the Porch House, Northallerton, a younger branch of the ancient family of Metcalfe of Nappa Hall in Wensleydale, co. York. The eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Metcalfe of the Porch House, Northallerton, took the surname and arms of Marwood by Act of Parliament, 5 George III., 1765, under the will of his cousin, grand-daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Marwood of Little Busby, Baronet (see Metcalfe). **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron ermine, between three goats'



heads erased argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a ram couchant argent, horned and hooped or. *Seats*—Busby Hall, Carlton in Cleveland; and the Porch House, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

THE REVEREND ALFRED MARWOOD-ELTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1836, being the fourth son of the late Henry Edward Elton of Winford House, near Bristol, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Sarah Frances, daughter of James Lewis Clutterbuck, of Newark Park, in the county of Gloucester, and assumed the additional name and arms of Marwood by Royal License in 1885, under the will of his cousin, Sir Edward Marwood-Elton, first Baronet (extinct),

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

on inheriting his estates. *Livery*—Deep claret, faced and piped with scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules on a bend sable a quatrefoil between two mullets of the first (for Elton); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron inverted or between two goats' heads erased in chief and a ram's head erased in base ermine and horned or, a sprig of oak slipped proper (for Marwood). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm



embowed in armour proper, garnished or, charged with two estoils gules adorned with a scarf about the wrist tied vert, the hand in a gauntlet, holding a falchion proper pommel and hilt or (for Elton); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of a branch of oak erect proper, a ram couchant ermine, horned or; with the **Motto**, "Artibus et armis." *Married*, 1865, Jane Frances, daughter of the late Reverend Augustus B. Handley, Rector of Fisherton, in the county of Wiltshire. *Estates*—Widworthy; Cookshayes; Sutton, in the county of Devon. *Postal address* Widworthy Court, near Honiton, Devon.

MASON, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

ROBERT HARVEY MASON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1885, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cantab., being the elde-t son of the late Robert Blake-Humfrey of Wroxham House, by his wife Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Harvey of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse cotised azure, two annulets of the first, in chief as many lions' heads coupé of the second (for Mason); 2 and 3 quarterly, i, and iii, gules, a lion rampant, and above the head a ducal coronet or, a canton of the last for distinction (for Humfrey); ii, and iii, argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, a bordure of the last, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the first (for Blake); and impaling the arms of Upcher, namely argent, on a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads erased gules, as many pears slipped or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head coupé azure, holding in the mouth an antler in bend or, between two wings argent, each charged with an annulet also azure (for Mason); 2. on a ducal coronet, an eagle, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre all or; and charged on the breast for distinction with a cross crosslet gules (for Humfrey); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, on a morion a martlet proper (for Blake). *Married*, 1873, Jane Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur W. Upcher; and has with other *Issue*—Alywne Mason, Gentleman, b. 1875. *Seats*—Necton Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; Wroxham House, Norwich.

is the Military Cockade.

MASSEY, see CLARINA.

MASSEY, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

WILLIAM FREDERICK BARTON MASSEY-MAINWARING, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Frederick Barton Massey-Mainwaring, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, M.P. for Central Finsbury since 1895. *Born* 1845, being the son of the Right Honourable Eyre Massey, third Baron Clarina, by his wife Susan Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Hugh Barton of Straffan, in the county of Kildare, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Mainwaring by Royal Licence, 1874. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars gules (for Mainwaring), and for distinction a canton gules; 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three lozenges sable, a lion passant or, and in the centre chief point an annulet sable for difference, and for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Mainwaring, namely argent, two bars gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent, charged on the neck for distinction with a cross crosslet or (for Mainwaring); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gules, armed sable, charged with an annulet or (for distinction). *Married*, October 3, 1872, Isabella Ann, only child of the late Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring of the Old Palace, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, and widow of Major-General Egerton Charles William Miles Milman; and has *Issue*—Eyre Charles Massey-Mainwaring, Esquire, born October 27, 1874, died April 3, 1879; and Ada Isabella Charlotte. *Postal address*—30 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

JOHN GEORGE BERESFORD MASSY-BERESFORD, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Fermanagh and Peebles, and D.L. co. Fermanagh, late Lieutenant Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* February 7, 1856, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Very Rev. John Munnell Massy-Beresford, Dean of Kilmore, by his wife Emily Sarah, daughter of the Reverend Isaac Beresford. *Clubs*—Constitutional, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent crusily fitchée three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure enrailed sable, a canton ermineois (for Beresford); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three lozenges sable, a lion passant or, a martlet for difference (for Massy), and impaling the arms of Mulholland, namely azure, a stag's head erased argent, between three escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, charged with a crescent or, and pierced through the neck with a broken spear, the point thrust through the upper jaw gold, on an escroll above the motto, "Nil nisi cruce" (for Beresford); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gules, armed sable, charged with a martlet gold (for Massy). **Motto**—"Pro libertate patria." *Married*, November 22, 1892, the Honourable Alice Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable the first Baron Dunleath; and has *Issue*—(1) Tristram Hugh Massy-Beresford, Gentleman, b. April 10, 1896; (2) John Clarina Massy-Beresford, Gentleman, b. July 29, 1897; and Monica Emily. *Estates*—Maebie Hill, Lamancha, N.B.; Barna and Kilscaulon, in the county of Limerick; Ballyslateen, in the county of Tipperary; St. Hubert's, in the county of Fermanagh. *Postal addresses*—St. Hubert's, Belturbet, Ireland; Maebie Hill, Lamancha, N.B.

JOHN GEORGE BERESFORD MASSY-BERESFORD, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Fermanagh and Peebles, and D.L. co. Fermanagh, late Lieutenant Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* February 7, 1856, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Very Rev. John Munnell Massy-Beresford, Dean of Kilmore, by his wife Emily Sarah, daughter of the Reverend Isaac Beresford. *Clubs*—Constitutional, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent crusily fitchée three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure enrailed sable, a canton ermineois (for Beresford); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three lozenges sable, a lion passant or, a martlet for difference (for Massy), and impaling the arms of Mulholland, namely azure, a stag's head erased argent, between three escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased azure, charged with a crescent or, and pierced through the neck with a broken spear, the point thrust through the upper jaw gold, on an escroll above the motto, "Nil nisi cruce" (for Beresford); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head gules, armed sable, charged with a martlet gold (for Massy). **Motto**—"Pro libertate patria." *Married*, November 22, 1892, the Honourable Alice Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable the first Baron Dunleath; and has *Issue*—(1) Tristram Hugh Massy-Beresford, Gentleman, b. April 10, 1896; (2) John Clarina Massy-Beresford, Gentleman, b. July 29, 1897; and Monica Emily. *Estates*—Maebie Hill, Lamancha, N.B.; Barna and Kilscaulon, in the county of Limerick; Ballyslateen, in the county of Tipperary; St. Hubert's, in the county of Fermanagh. *Postal addresses*—St. Hubert's, Belturbet, Ireland; Maebie Hill, Lamancha, N.B.

is the Naval Cockade.

SIR KENNETH JAMES MATHESON, second Baronet, of Lochalsh, in the county of Ross, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county and for the county of Cromarty, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Inverness. *Born* May 12, 1854, being the son of Sir Alexander Matheson, the first Baronet, Member of Parliament, by his second wife Lavinia Mary, commonly called the Honourable Lavinia Mary, sister of the Right

is the Naval Cockade.



Honourable the eighth Baron Beaumont; succeeded his father in 1886, under the creation of May 15, 1882. *Clubs*—Carlton, Bachelors', St. James's. *Livery*—White (or drab) with crimson facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three dexter hands coupéd



two and one gules, within a bordure of the second. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a scimitar in fesse, all proper. **Motto** "Fac et spera." *Their presumptive*—His half-brother, Alexander Perceval Matheson, Esquire, born 1801; married, 1884, Eleanor, daughter of the late Reverend Kyrle Ernie Aubrey Money of Much Marcle, in the county of Hereford. *Seats*—Ardoss Castle, Amiss, North Britain; Attadale House, and Duncraig, Strone Ferry, North Britain.

*The Reverend WILLIAM ARNOLD MATTHEWS, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Bussingham, Honorary Canon of Carlisle and Rural Dean. Born September 11, 1830, being the eldest son of William Mathew, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Jane, daughter of J. G. Arnold, Doctor of Medicine. Armorial bearings as used are for Arms: Gules, three chevrons or. Crest—A cross or, an escallop shell gules, between two wings. Motto—"Equum servare mentem," but these have not been matriculated in Lyon Office. Married, August 11, 1866, Caroline Sara Georgena, daughter of William Henry Stuart of Lennoxville, Canada; and has issue (1) Stuart William Mathew; (2) Charles Arnold Frank Mathew; (3) Thomas Graham Mathew; (4) Edward Amherst Mathew; (5) Paul Mathew; Margaret Helen; Gertrude Laura; Katharine Mary; and Caroline Dorothea. Postal address—Bussingham Rectory, Lincoln.*

*THE REVEREND BENJAMIN MATURIN, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, Vicar and Rural Dean of Lymington, Hants. Born 1815, being the fourth son of the Reverend Henry Maturin, Fellow Trin. Coll., Dublin, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Johnston of Belvidere, Dublin. Armorial bearings—Argent, a chevron between two martlets in chief gules, and a mount in base proper. Mantling gules and argent; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a horse in full speed argent; with the Motto, "Minatur." Married, firstly, June 3, 1840, Anna, only dau. of John Johnston of Belfast; and has Issue—(1) Henry Maturin, Gentleman, b. 1842 [m., 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Davy of Ringwood, Hants]; secondly, June 1855, Adelaide, dau. of Ralph Allen Daniell of Lymington; and has Issue by second marriage—(2) Benjamin Allen Maturin,*

Gentleman [m., Dec. 7, 1885, Elise, dau. of Col. Malcomson]; (3) Charles Maturin, Gentleman; Elsie Malcomson; Adelaide Maud [m., 1883, Henry Fiennes Speed]; Laura Susan [m. William Hall of Enniskillen]; and Frances Elizabeth. *Postal address*—Vicarage, Lymington, Hants.

**DANIEL BAIRD MATURIN-BAIRD**, late Lieut. R. Tyrone Fusiliers, being the eldest son of the late Charles Maturin, by his wife Jane, dau. of Daniel Baird of Newtown Stewart; and assumed the name and arms of Baird by Royal License on inheriting this property, and was Lieut. R. Tyrone Fusiliers. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse or and gules, a boar passant proper between two crescents in chief of the second and a dagger in base of the first (for Baird); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between two martlets in chief gules, and a mount in base proper (for Maturin). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased proper, between two branches of shaun rock vert (for Baird); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse in full speed argent (for Maturin). **Motto**—"Vixit virtute." *Seat*—Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone.

**CHARLES HENRY MAUDE**, Esquire, late Captain in Her Majesty's Indian Army. *Born* August 21, 1830, being the second son of Francis Maude, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Francis Maude, by his wife Frances, daughter of A. H. Brooking. *Club* St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent (for Maude); 2 and 3 argent, three bars gemelles sable, and over all a lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée or; and impaling the arms of Hanbury-Tracy, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or an escallop in the centre chief point sable, between two bendlets gules (for Tracy); 2 and 3 or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable (for Hanbury). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding an acorn or, flipped vert. *Married*, 1859, Georgiana Henrietta Emma, commonly known as the Honourable Georgiana Henrietta Emma, second daughter of the Right Honourable the second Baron Sudeley; and has Issue—(1) Cyril Francis Maude, Gentleman (of 33 Brompton Crescent, S.W.), born 1862 (married, 1888, Winifred Emery, and has issue living, Margery Kathleen, and Pamela Cynthia); (2) Ernest Henry Maude, Gentleman, born 1863 (married, 1880, Maud, daughter of Francis Dennis Bullen, and has issue living, Robert Henry Ernest Maude, Gentleman, born 1890); (3) Hubert Cornwallis Maude, Gentleman, born 1865; (4) Alwyn Julian Maude, Gentleman, born 1867; (5) Maurice Douglas Maude, Gentleman, born 1868 (married, 1893, Mabel, daughter of J. Torpy of New South Wales, and has issue, Lillian Isabelle); (6) Ralph Walter Maude, Gentleman, born 1873; and Lillian Selma. *Residence*—90 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

**COLONEL FRANCIS CORNWALLIS MAUDE**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, late of the Royal Artillery, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. *Born* 1828, being the eldest son of the late Captain Francis Maude, commonly known as the Honourable Francis Maude, Royal Navy, by his wife Frances, daughter of A. H. Brooking of St. John's, Newfoundland; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1858. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 argent, three bars gemelles sable, and over all a lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and his Decoration of the Victoria Cross, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding an oak-branch vert, fruited or. *Married*, 1860, Paulina Susanna, daughter of the Honourable Paul Ivy Sterling, Acting Chief-Justice of Ceylon; and has Issue living—Francis Sterling de Montalt Maude, Gentleman, born 1867; Ionia Isabella; Georgiana Ivy; and Mabel Matilda.

**GENERAL SIR FREDERICK FRANCIS MAUDE**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Bath, on whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. *Born* 1821, being the fourth son of the late Reverend the Honourable John Charles Maude, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of William Coely Trevilian of Middlelney, in the county of Somerset; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1857, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of the same Order, 1879, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitché or; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and collar of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Grand Cross thereof and his Victoria Cross. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding an oak branch vert, fructed or. *Married*, 1853, Catherine Mary, daughter of the Very Reverend Sir G. Bishopp, Baronet (she died 1892). *Postal address*—16 Eccleston Square, S.W.

ROBERT HENRY MAUDE, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late 7th Royal Fusiliers. *Born* June 24, 1842, being the second but eldest surviving son of the Very Reverend Robert William Maude, commonly known as the Very Reverend the Honourable Robert William Maude, Dean of Clogher, by his wife Martha, commonly known as the Honourable Martha, sister of the Right Honourable the late Baron Dunally, and daughter of F. A. Prittie, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable F. A. Prittie; heir presumptive to Viscountcy of Hawarden. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark green, red waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding an oak-branch slipped proper, acorned or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute securus." *Married*, December 15, 1881, Caroline A. M., eldest daughter of Major Arthur Ogle; and has *Issue*—Robert Cornwallis Maude, Esquire, born September 6, 1890. *Estate*—Palmerston, in the county of Dublin. *Postal address*—White Hill Chase, Greatham, West Liss, Hants.

GENERAL SIR FREDERICK RICHARD MAUNSELL, K.C.B. *Born* 1828, being the son of the late Rev. D. H. Maunsell of Ballbriggan, by Louisa, dau. of John Richardson of Mount Panther, co. Down; was created C.B. 1873, and advanced to rank of K.C.B. in 1897. *Clubs*—United Service, East India United Service, Primrose. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable, the escutcheon surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath and pendent below his badge as a K.C.B. *Married*, 1862, Maria Alexandrine (who *d.* 1883), dau. of Don Manuel Velez of New Granada. *Postal address*—The Grove, Boltons, S.W.

RICHARD MARK SYNNOT MAUNSELL, Esquire, J.P. cos. Kildare (High Sheriff 1890-92) and Clare, late Capt. 1st. (Royal) Dragoons. *Born* Oct. 22, 1843, being the eldest son of the late George Wood Maunsell, Esq., of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and of Ashford, co. Limerick, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kildare 1885, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of Mark Synnot of Monasteroris House, King's Co., and Grove House, Clapham, Surrey. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street (Dublin), and County (Limerick). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable. *Married*, 1st, Marie Lucy, eldest dau. of Alexander Copland of Wingfield, Berks (which lady *d.s.p.* Jan. 11, 1875); 2ndly, Feb. 26, 1877, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1892), dau. and heiress of the late Samuel Caswell, Esq., J.P., of Blackwater, co. Clare; and has *Issue*—Richard John Caswell Maunsell, Gentleman, *b.* May 2, 1878; and Marie Norah; 3rdly, Feb. 6, 1894, Georgina Mackenzie, second dau. of the late Capt. Joseph Richard Middleton, H.E.I.C.S. *Seats*—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare; and Blackwater, co. Clare.

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS MAUNSELL, C.B. *Born* Sept. 10, 1822, being the second son of the late George



is the Military Cockade.

Meares Maunsell, Esq., J.P., of Bally William, Rathkeale, co. Limerick, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, co. Limerick, M.P.; was created C.B. 1875. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable; and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. *Married*, Feb. 21, 1865, Amy Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Burrowes, K.H., of Bourton Court, in co. of Somerset; and has *Issue*—(1) George Edward Scarlett Maunsell, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1871; (2) Philip Mountstuart Aitchison Maunsell, Gentleman, *b.* June 29, 1874; Louisa Amy Catherine Augusta; and Cicely Marion Grace. *Postal address*—The Cottage, Burghclere, Newbury, Hants.

FREDERICK LEYLAND MAWDESLEY. *Born* August 20, 1849, being the eldest son of Frederick Leyland Mawdesley, Esq., J.P., East Riding Yorks, of Delwood Croft, York, by his wife Anne Maria, dau. of Joshua Roberts of Enniscorthy, Ireland. *Livery*—Black, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**



—Sable, a chevron between three pickaxes argent. **Crest**—An eagle displayed sable. **Motto**—"Mos legem regit." [Recorded at Sir William Dugdale's Visitation in 1664 for Mawdesley of Mawdesley, co. Lancaster, from whom descent is claimed, but the pedigree is not yet established or officially recorded.] *Postal address*—Delwood Croft, York.

JAMES PLATT MAWDSLEY, Gentleman. *Born* November 28, 1825, being the only son of James Mawdsley, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Peter Platt of Liverpool.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, two chevrons argent between as many hammers in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base of the last; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, semé of annulets argent, and holding in the beak a hammer as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Fidelis ad unum." *Married*, September 5, 1849, Ellen, daughter of John Currey, Merchant, of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) James Mawdsley, Gentleman, born 1854 (married, 1880, Lucy Anne, fourth daughter of Nicholas Duckworth of Mosley



is the Naval Cockade.

Hill]; (2) Robert Cargey Mawdsley, Gentleman, born 1859; (3) Thomas Ryder Mawdsley, Gentleman, born 1862; (4) William Currey Leyland Mawdsley, Gentleman, born 1863; Eliza Currey [married, 1873, Henry Wainwright of Grove



Park, near Liverpool; Ellen [married, 1874, Alfred Dobell of Liverpool]; Harriet Catherine Ross; and Mary Currey. *Estate*—Property in Liverpool and Beechwood, Anburgh. *Postal address*—30 Falkner Square, Liverpool.

**JAMES MAXTONE-GRAHAM**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant. *Born* June 20, 1819, being the son of the late Anthony Maxtone, by

his wife Alexina, daughter of John Græme of Fskbank, and sister of Robert Graham of Balgowan, in the county of Perth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron gules, between three cross crosslets fitché azure (for Maxtone); 2 and 3 or, three piles sable, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules, on a chief of the second, a rose between two escallops of the first (for Graham). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the liveries, a bee proper (for Maxtone); 2, upon a wreath of the liveries, a dove proper (for Graham). **Mottos**—"Providus esto," and "Candide ut secure." *Married*, July 30, 1851, Caroline Mary Anne, daughter of George Edward Russell, Honourable East India Company's Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Anthony George Maxtone-Graham, Gentleman, born March 28, 1854; (2) Robert Graham Maxtone-Graham, Gentleman, born February 1, 1856; (3) James Maxtone-Graham, Gentleman, born October 19, 1863 [married, September 5, 1893, Margaret Ethel, second daughter of the late Philip Kingston Blair Oliphant of Ardblair, in the county of Perth]; Alexina Mary; Margaret Græme; Caroline Leonora; Elizabeth Christina; and Marjory Georgina Ramsay. *Seats*—Culloquhey, Crieff; Battleby, Redgorton, in the county of Perth.

MAXWELL, quartered by BOYLE.

MAXWELL, see FARNHAM and CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-STUART.

**SIR WILLIAM EDWARD MAXWELL**, Esq., Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony. *Born* 1846, being the son of Sir Peter Benson Maxwell; created C.M.G. 1885, and K.C.M.G. 189. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial**

**bearings**—Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, surmounted of a shield of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, thereon a hedgehog or, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the order, and pendent below his badge as a K.C.M.G. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount thereon a holly bush and a stag lodged all proper. **Motto**—"Reviresco." *Married*, 1870, Lilius Grant, dau. of the Reverend J. Aberigh-Mackay, Doctor of Divinity. *Postal address*—Government House, Accra, West Africa.

**ANTHONY LAX MAYNARD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, late Master of the North Durham Foxhounds.

**Maynard**

*Born* November 22, 1814, being the eldest son of the late John Charles Maynard of Skinningrove, and of Harlsey Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Catherine Grace, daughter of the late John Easterby, Esquire, of Skinningrove. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron vert, between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules, five ermine spots or (for Maynard); 2 and 3, bary of six ermineois and gules, on a chief azure, three Catherine-wheels or (for Lax), impaling the arms of Ridley, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a chevron between three falcons argent, as many pellets (for Ridley); 2 and 3 argent, three cocks' heads erased sable (for White); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant or, gorged with a collar inverted argent, fimbriated sable; with the **Motto**, "Manus justa nardus." *Married*, firstly, June 14, 1843, Elizabeth Jane, eldest daughter of George Hutton Wilkinson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Harperly Park, in the county of Durham (she died 1872); secondly, 1873, Edith Harriet, eldest daughter of the Reverend Henry Richard Ridley. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Anthony Charles Hilton Maynard, Gentleman, born June 7, 1860 [married, 1890, Annie Evelyn, eldest daughter of the Reverend H. A. Milton, Master of Sherburne Hospital]; and by his second marriage, (2) Henry Easterby Maynard, Gentleman, born July 9, 1876. *Estate*—Skinningrove, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Newton Hall, Durham.

**EDMUND ANTHONY JEFFERSON MAYNARD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Lord



of the Manor of Nether Padley. *Born* 1861, being the only son of the late Edmund Gilling Maynard, Esquire, Justice

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Chesterfield, by his second wife Ann, eldest daughter of John Jell of Dover, in the county of Kent. *Livery*—Light drab, with dark green collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron vert, between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules, five ermine spots or (for Maynard); 2 and 3, Barry of six ermineois and gules, on a chief azure three eatherine-wheels or (for Lax); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant or, gorged with a collar invested argent, fimbriated sable; with the **Motto**, "Manus justa nardus." *Married*, April 2, 1887, Margaret Blanche, elder daughter of R. S. Wilmot-Sitwell of Stainsby House, Smalley, in the county of Derby; and has had *Issue*—(1) Anthony Lax Maynard, Gentleman, born 1889; (2) Richard Sacheverell Maynard, Gentleman, born October 9, 1892, died January 14, 1893; (3) John Wilmot Maynard, Gentleman, born June 8, 1896; Dorothy Margaret; and Winifred May. *Estates*—Nether Padley and at Chesterfield, both in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Eggington Hall, Burton-on-Trent.


OTWAY MAYNE, Esquire, late Major 2nd Norfolk Regt., Chief Constable of co. of Bucks. *Born* 1855, being the only son of the late Major Henry Otway Mayne of "Mayne's Horse," by his wife Mary Ewer Turner, younger dau. of the late Jacob Turner, B.C.S. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Dark navy blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, voided of the field, between two pheons in chief sable and a fleur-de-lis in base azure, all within a bordure wavy of the last. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a dexter hand issuing from the torse holding a plain cross gules; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Virtuti fortuna comes." *Married*, Jan. 1894, Helena E., younger dau. of the Venble. H. R. Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk, and Canon of Norwich Cathedral. *Residence*—Walton Lodge, Aylesbury.

MAZE, see BLACKBURNE-MAZE.

JOHN PERCY MEADE, Esquire, D.L. for co. Down, J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk. *Born* May 17, 1847, being the



eldest son of John Meade, Esq., late 43rd Light Infantry, by his wife Elvira, second dau. of Robert Ibbetson.


 is the Military Cockade.

*Clubs*—Army and Navy, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent (for Meade); 2 and 3 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii. azure, three pewits argent (for Magill); ii. and iii. per chevron argent and vert, three hinds trippant proper (for Hawkins), a crescent for difference; impaling the arms of Johnson-Walsh, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse gules, between six martlets sable; 2 and 3 sable, on a saltire argent, between three towers in chief and flanks or, in flames proper, and in base two tilting-spears in saltire also proper, five cocks gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—An eagle displayed with two heads sable. **Motto**—"Toujours Prêt" (or "Prest"). *Married*, Jan. 2, 1894, Helena Frances, dau. of Sir Allen Johnson-Walsh, Bart., of Ballykileavan, Queen's Co.; and has *Issue*—(1) John Windham Meade, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 28, 1894; (2) Robert Percy Meade, Gentleman, *b.* May 15, 1896. *Seats*—Earsham Hall, Norfolk; Burtenwood, co. Down.

STR ROBERT HENRY MEADE, commonly called the Honourable Sir Robert Henry Meade, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1835, being the second son of the Right Honourable Richard Charles Francis Christian Meade, third Earl of Clanwilliam, Knight Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Doctor of Civil Law, by his wife Elizabeth Herbert, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Herbert, daughter of the Right Honourable George Augustus Herbert, eleventh Earl of Pembroke; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies; appointed Registrar of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1877; and created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885, and advanced to the rank of a Knight Commander of that Order, 1894. *Clubs*—Burlington, Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and from which is pendent his badge as a Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, armed or. *Married*, firstly, 1865, Mary, commonly called Lady Mary (who died 1866), daughter of the Right Honourable Henry Lascelles, third Earl of Harewood; secondly, 1880, Caroline Georgiana (who died 1881), daughter of the late Charles William Grenfell, Member of Parliament; and by his first marriage has *Issue* living—Mary Elizabeth Blanche; and by his second marriage—Charles Francis Meade, Esquire, born 1881. *Postal addresses*—Englemere, Ascot, Staines; 8 Hereford Gardens, W.

HENRY HERBERT MEADE-KING, Gentleman, Solicitor, M.A. (Pembroke Coll.) Oxford. *Born* Feb. 16, 1837, being the fourth son of the late Richard King Meade-King, Esq., of Walford, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, by his wife Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of William Oliver of Hope Corner, Taunton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant, between three cross crosslets, two and one, sable, and as many escallops, one and two, gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and lighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth, stringed of the field (for Meade). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak in bend sinister, fructed, all proper (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings ermine, holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, April 30, 1864, Caroline Amelia Carr, dau. of John Carr Clark of Ellinthorpe, Yorks.; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Edward Meade-King, Gentleman, *b.* June 5, 1865; (2) George Cyril Meade-King, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 19, 1869; and Lilian. *Postal address*—Redland, Bristol.

HENRY WARREN MEADE-KING, Esquire, J.P. *Born* April 1817, being the 3rd son of the late Richard Meade-King, Esq., of North Petherton, Somerset, J.P.,

 is the Naval Cockade.

D.L., and High Sheriff 1846, by his wife Elizabetha, only dau. of John Warren, M.D., of Taunton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant, between three cross crosslets, two and one, sable, and as many escallops, one and two, gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth, stringed of the field (for Meade). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak in bend sinister, fructed, all proper (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings ermine, holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, Sept. 28, 1847, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Higgin of Manchester, and has issue. *Postal address*—Sandfield Park, West Derby, Liverpool.

REV. FREDERICK MEADE-KING, M.A. Oxon., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, J.P. for that county, and R.D. *Born* Nov. 21, 1835, being the 3rd son of the late Richard King Meade-King, Esq., of Walford, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, by his wife Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of William Oliver of Hope Corner, Taunton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly

eldest dau. of J. C. Warren; and has *Issue*—Four daughters. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Stoke Courcy, Somerset.

WALTER MEADE-KING, Esquire, J.P. for co. Somerset, M.A. Oxon. *Born* April 1842, being the fifth son of the late Richard King Meade-King, Esq., of Walford, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, by his wife Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of William Oliver of Hope Corner, Taunton. *Club*—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant, between three cross crosslets, two and one, sable, and as many escallops, one and two, gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth, stringed of the field (for Meade). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak in bend sinister, fructed, all proper (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings ermine, holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, 1866, Louisa (d. 1895), dau. of late H. Liddon of Taunton; and has with other *Issue*—Richard Liddon Meade-King, Gentleman, M.D. *Postal address*—Baring Crescent, Exeter.

WILLIAM OLIVER MEADE-KING, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. *Born* March 17, 1833, being

the second but eldest surviving son of the late Richard King Meade-King, Esquire, of Walford, by his wife Catherine, second daughter and co-heir of William Oliver of Hope Corner, near Taunton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant between three cross crosslets, two and one sable, and as many escallops, one and two gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth stringed of the field (for Meade). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting spear erect the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak fructed in bend sinister all proper (for King); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings elevated ermine, in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, June 18, 1857, Mary Musgrave, daughter of William Beadon, Esquire, of Otterhead, near Honiton, in the county of Devon, Justice of the Peace; and has *Issue*—William Oliver Evelyn Meade-King, Gentleman, born December 14, 1858; and a daughter. *Residence*—Walford, near Taunton, in the county of Somerset.

REV. WILLIAM THOMAS PEARCE MEADE-KING, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Monksilver, Somerset. *Born* Nov. 24, 1824, being the fifth son of the late Richard Meade-King, Esq., of North Petherton, Somerset, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1846, by his wife Elizabeth, only dau. of John Warren, M.D., of Taunton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant between three cross crosslets, two and one, sable, and as many escallops, one and two, gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth, stringed of the field (for Meade). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak in bend sinister, fructed, all proper (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings ermine, holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, April 14, 1852, Ellen Catherine, dau. of Isaac Lovell. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Monksilver, Somerset.

EDMUND GUSTAVUS BLOOMFIELD MEADE-WALDO, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 8, 1855, being the only



1 and 4, argent a lion rampant, between three cross crosslets, two and one, sable, and as many escallops, one and two, gules (for King); 2 and 3 gules, on a chevron argent, between three leopards' faces or, two arrows in saltire azure, barbed and flighted proper, between two bows chevronways of the fourth, stringed of the field (for Meade). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an arm in bend dexter, couped at the elbow, the hand supporting a tilting-spear erect, the head broken, the arm surmounting a branch of oak in bend sinister, fructed, all proper (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin azure, wings ermine, holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or (for Meade). **Motto**—"Cadenti porrigo dextram." *Married*, 1866, Jessie Louisa,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

son of the late Edmund Waldo Meade-Waldo, Esq., J.P., late 1st Life Guards, by his first wife Harriette Ellen, dau. of Henry Owen Beecher of Aughadown, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a bend azure between three leopards' faces gules (for Waldo); 2 and 3 per pale sable and ermine, a chevron between three trefoils slipped, an eagle's head erased in the chief point all counterchanged (for Meade). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head sable, erased ermine, gorged with an Eastern crown argent, hold in its beak two trefoils slipped of the last (for Waldo); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a double-headed eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with a quatrefoil sable, resting its claws on two shields of the second, each charged with a trefoil slipped argent (for Meade). *Married*, March 2, 1880, Ada Coralie, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, Lord-Justice of Appeal; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Richard Meade-Waldo, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 17, 1881; (2) Geoffrey Meade-Waldo, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 8, 1884; Florence Coralie; and Harriette Dorothy. *Seat*—Stone Wall Park, co. Kent.

*Sir* GEORGE SAMUEL MEASOM, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kent and Middlesex, and for the Cinque Ports. Born 1818, being the son of Daniel Measom, by his wife Mary, née Coventry; dubbed

## Measom


*Knight Bachelor*, 1891. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between three (3) heads, as many escallops. **Crest**—A falcon bellad. **Motto**—"I've ut vivas." *Married*, firstly, 1839, Sarah, daughter of James Hillman; secondly, 1867, Charlotte, daughter of George Simpson, of Old Palace, Richmond, in the county of Surrey. Postal addresses—St. Margaret's, near Twickenham; Arklow House, Ramsgate.

MEDLEY, quartered by FOLJAMBE.

CHARLES MEEKING, Esquire, J.P. co. Bucks, High Sheriff 1887, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. (late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry), Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cantab. Born Sept. 9, 1839, being the only son of the late Charles Meeking of Richings Park,



by his wife Charlotte Spencer (deceased), eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Charles Williamson, Rector of Sherrington, Bucks. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge University, Wellington, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht.

 is the Military Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron azure, between in chief two sprigs of laurel proper and in base a lion rampant regardant gules, a dove of the field between two bezants, impaling the arms of Tower, namely sable, a tower or, charged with a pheon of the field within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross crosslets also of the field. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, charged with three bezants, a dove between two laurel branches or. **Motto**—"Sola veritas invicta." *Married*, May 27, 1863, Adelaide Caroline, fourth dau. of the late Christopher Tower of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, and Weald Hall, Essex (by his wife Lady Sophia Frances Cust, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow); and has *Issue*—(1) Bertram Charles Christopher Spencer Meeking, Gentleman, Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, *b.* March 24, 1864 [*m.*, July 22, 1893, Violet Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Fletcher of Saltoun, N.B.]; (2) Hume Francis Meeking, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 13, 1874; (3) Kenneth Charles Edward Meeking, Gentleman, *b.* April 9, 1880; Adelaide Maud Sophia; and Mildred Charlotte (died unmarried, May 15, 1892). *Seat*—Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks. *Town residence*—31 Belgrave Square, London.


WILLIAM MELLOR MEIGH, Esq., J.P. co. Staffs. Born 1841, being the only son of the late William Mellor Meigh, Esq., J.P., of Ash Hall, by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late Samuel Goodman. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a cross engrailed between four boars' heads erased argent, three blackbirds in fesse proper, and three crosses patée fitchée at the foot azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross patée as in the arms, the sinister paw resting on an anchor proper, pendent therefrom by a chain or, an escutcheon gules, charged with a boar's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Benigno numine." *Married*, 1866, Anita Maria, dau. of Joseph Peake, Esq., of Newcastle, co. Stafford; and has with other *Issue*—William Alfred Meigh, Gentleman, *b.* 1867. *Seat*—Ash Hall, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent.

JOSEPH WILLIAM MELLEES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the cos. of Essex and Argyll, Master of Arts of the University of Edinburgh, late Captain 1st Hertfordshire Volunteer Battalion (Bedfordshire Regiment), eldest son of the late William Mellees, Esquire, Justice of the

## Melles



Peace, by his wife Margaret Coulter, daughter of Richard Meikle. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Grosvenor, University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark green, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert,

 is the Naval Cockade.

on a pale between two cinquefoils argent, a fir-tree eradicated proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a fir-tree erect and eradicated proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Usque fidelis." *Married*, March 22, 1882, Mary, third daughter of Andrew Roddie; and has *Issue*—(1) William Engine Melles, Gentleman, born January 17, 1883; (2) Gordon Frank Melles, Gentleman, born September 3, 1885; Margaret Mary; and Doris Gracie Fraser. *Estates*—Sewardstone Lodge, Sewardstone, in the county of Essex; Gruline, Aros, Isle of Mull, in the county of Argyll. *Postal address*—Sewardstone Lodge, Sewardstone, Chingford, Essex.

ALFRED MELLOR, Esq., J.P. for cos. Devon and Somerset, late of the 8th (the King's) Regt. of Foot. *Born* May 18, 1842, being the fourth son of the late Right Hon. Sir John Mellor, P.C., Q.C., by his wife Elizabeth Cooke, only dau. of William Moseley of Peckham Rye, Surrey. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dancettée sable and argent, three mascles fesseways in chief of the last, and as many ring-ousels also fesseways in base proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased argent, between the horns a masle sable, three mascles fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Ad meliora." *Married*, firstly, Sept 4, Ellen (who died 1880), dau. of Charles Paget, Esq., J.P., D.L.; and by her has *Issue*—Six daus. He married secondly, Emma Seddon, dau. of John Jones, F.A.S.L., of Gloucester, and has *issue*—Philip Seddon Mellor, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 24, 1882. *Residence*—68 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.

JAMES ROBERT MELLOR, Esq., LL.M., Queen's Coroner and Attorney, and Master of the Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Master of the Supreme Court, and Queen's Coroner. *Born* May 4, 1831, being the third son of the late Right Hon. Sir John Mellor, P.C., Q.C., by his wife Elizabeth Cooke, only dau. of William Moseley of Peckham Rye, Surrey. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dancettée sable and argent, three mascles fesseways in chief of the last, and as many ring-ousels also fesseways in base proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased argent, between the horns a masle sable, three mascles fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Ad meliora." *Married*, Oct. 20, 1868, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Shaw of Everton, Lanes; and has, with other *Issue*—James Gilbert Shaw Mellor, Barrister-at-Law, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), *b.* Mar. 29, 1872. *Residence*—16 Craven Hill Gardens, London, W.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN WILLIAM MELLOR, P.C., Q.C., M.P., Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple 1860, a Q.C. 1875, and a Bencher 1877; is a J.P., a D.L., and Dep. Chm. of Quarter Sessions for Somerset, a J.P. for Devon, and Hon. Member of New York State Bar Assn.; was Judge Advocate-Gen. Feb. to July 1886; Chm. of Committee of Ways and Means and Dep. Speaker of House of Commons 1893 to 1895. *Born* July 26, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Right Hon. Sir John Mellor, P.C., of Kingsdowne, Kent, by his wife Elizabeth Cook, dau. of William Moseley of Peckham Rye, Surrey. *Club*—Brooks's. *Livery*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dancettée sable and argent, three mascles fesseways in chief of the last, and as many ring-ousels also fesseways in base proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, in front of a bull's head erased argent, between the horns a masle sable, three mascles fesseways of the last. *Married*, Dec. 27, 1860, Caroline dau. of Charles Paget, Esq., M.P., D.L., J.P., of Ruddington Grange, Notts; and has *Issue*—(1) John Paget Mellor, Gentleman [*m.* Mabel, dau. of G. S. Pearce-Serocold]; (2) Godfrey W. Paget Mellor, Gentleman [*m.* Norah, dau. of Sir Francis B. Alston, K.C.M.G.]; (3) Wilfred Paget Mellor, Gentleman; (4) Claud Paget Mellor, Gentleman; (5) Sydney Paget Mellor, Gentleman; Ellen Mabel; and Geraldine Elizabeth [*m.*, 1896, W. H. Gosehen]. *Estates*—Culmhead, Somerset; Burnworthy, Devon. *Postal addresses*—Culmhead, Taunton; 68 St. George's Square, London, S.W.

WILLIAM MOSELEY MELLOR, Esq., J.P. for Co. Palatine of Chester. *Born* July 25, 1836, being the second

son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Mellor, P.C., Q.C., by his wife Elizabeth Cooke, only dau. of William Moseley of Peckham Rye, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dancettée sable and argent, three mascles fesseways in chief of the last, and as many ring-ousels also fesseways in base proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased argent, between the horns a masle sable, three mascles fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Ad meliora." *Married*, April 10, 1867, Jane (who died 1894), dau. of John Fenton, Esq., of Crimble Hall, Lanes, M.P., J.P.; and has, with other *Issue*—William Moseley Fenton Mellor, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 4, 1868 [*m.*, April 29, 1866, Emily Frances Maxwell, second dau. of Col. Jeremy Taylor Marsh, R.E., and has *issue*, William Maxwell Mellor, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 20, 1897]. *Seat*—Lingdale, Cloughton, Chester.

MELVILLE, quartered by BOYLE.

MELVILLE, see BALFOUR-MELVILLE.

MENTFITH, quartered by CHINNERY-HALDANE.

A. J. P. MENZIES, M.A., *Advocate, claiming to be representative of Menzies of Shian and Glenquich, Perthshire, son of the late John Menzie, Esq., J.P., of Banavie Hotel. Armorial bearings as used (registered in Lyon*



*Office circa 1672 by James Menzies of Shian, but no proof of descent made) are—Argent, a chief gules, a bendure chequy azure and of the first. Crest—A book expanded proper. Motto—"Spero." Residence—6 Great King St., Edinburgh.*

SIR ROBERT MENZIES, seventh Baronet of that ilk, in the county of Perth, the twenty-fourth chief of Clan Menzies, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Volunteer Battalion Black Watch (has Volunteer Decoration). *Born* September 26, 1817, being the son of Sir Neil Menzies, the sixth Baronet, by his second wife, the eldest daughter of the Honourable Fletcher Norton, Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland; succeeded his father in 1844, under the creation of September 2, 1665. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent by an orange-tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a Saracen's head erased in profile, wreathed round the head proper. **Supporters**—Two savages, wreathed round the head and loins with leaves all proper. **Motto**—"Vil God I zal." *Married*, June 10, 1846, Annie Balcarres, sixth daughter of Major James Stewart-Alston of Urrard; and by her (who died April 29, 1878) has *Issue*—(1) Neil James Menzies, Esquire, late Captain Scots Guards, born March 5, 1855; (2) Robert Fletcher Menzies, Esquire, born November 3, 1863, died November 26, 1872; Caroline Marie Stuart [married, 1878,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Atholl Macgregor, Esquire, brother of Sir Malcolm Macgregor, Baronet; and Egidia Charlotte. *Seats*—Castle




Menzies, Rannoch Lodge, Foss House, and Farleyer, near Aberfeldy, in the county of Perth.

**WILLIAM GEORGE STEUART MENZIES**, Esquire, of Culdars, in the county of Perth, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Banff. *Born* September 28, 1858, being the only son of the late Ronald Steuart Menzies of Culdars and Cardney, by his wife Marjory Alexandrina, daughter of William Grant Macdowall of Arndilly. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a sword in pale proper, hilted and



pommelled or, a chief gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion, holding in the dexter paw a baton proper. **Motto**—"Fortem fors juvat." *Married*, January 30, 1883, Constance Anne Ellen, daughter of Thomas Owen Wethered of Seymour Court, Marlow,

 is the Military Cockade.

in the county of Buckingham; and has *Issue*—Ronald Menzies, Gentleman, born April 8, 1884. *Seat*—Arndilly, Craig-Ellachie, North Britain.

**WILLIAM JAMES BRADALBANE STEWART MENZIES**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, Major 3rd Batt. (Militia) and late Lieut. Gordon Highlanders. *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late John Stewart Menzies, Esq., J.P., of Chesthill, by his wife Hon. Catherine Thurlow Fraser, dau. of the Hon. William Fraser, and sister Rt. Hon. Alexander Fraser, 17th Lord Saltoun. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in Lyon



*Register, are*—Ermine, on a chief gules, a rose. **Crest**—A rose slipped and leaved. *Seat*—Chesthill House, Aberfeldy, N.B.

MEREDYTH, quartered by SOMERVILLE.

MEREDYTH, Baron, see ATHLUMNEY.


**WILLIAM HUMPHREYS MERVYN-ARCHDALL**, Esquire, of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, B.A. Oxon., J.P., D.L. co. Fermanagh (High Sheriff 1845), J.P. co. Tyrone (High Sheriff 1861), sometime M.P. co. Fermanagh. *Born* 1813, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Edward Archdall of Riversdale, co. Fermanagh; and assumed by Royal Licence, July 31, 1866, the surname of Mervyn-Archdall, and the arms of Archdall quarterly with those of Mervyn and Montgomery. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron ermine, between three talbots passant or (for Archdall); 2. or, a chevron sable (for Mervyn); 3. quarterly i. and iii, azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; ii. and iii, gules, three gem rings gold, the whole within a bordure or, charged with a tressure flory gules, in the centre point an inescutcheon argent, charged with a tilting-spear and a sword saltireways, points upwards proper (for Montgomery). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal crest coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head argent, maned, tufted, and armed sable. **Motto**—"Data fata seunt." *Married*, firstly, Emily Mary (d. 1892), dau. of the late Rev. the Hon. J. C. Maude; secondly, Matilda, dan. of the late William Alley of Artane, co. Dublin. *Seat*—Castle Archdale, Irvinestown, co. Fermanagh.

MESCHINES, Earl of Chester, quartered by HUSSEY.

MESCHINES, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWN.

**ARTHUR MESHAM**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Denbigh and Flint, for which latter county he is also a Deputy-Lieutenant, and served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1881, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Honorary Colonel of the Denbighshire Yeomanry, late Captain 1st Dragoons. *Born*

**Mesham**

 is the Naval Cockade.



1837, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Arthur Bennett Mesham, by his wife Moncrieffe, daughter of the late William Paterson of Cunnockie, in the county of Fife. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue and orange. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale or and azure, two stags trippant in pale between two estoiles of eight points in fesse all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion statant guardant proper, charged on the body with an estoile of eight points, and resting the dexter fore-paw on the attires of a stag or; with the **Motto**—"Duty." *Married*, 1861, Elizabeth Emmeline, second daughter of the late Major J. O. Burridge of Barton Fields, Canterbury, formerly of



10th Lancers; and has had *Issue*—Arthur Bennett Mesham, Esquire, Captain 1st Dragoons, born 1864, died 1891 (having married in 1887, and of which marriage there is issue, one daughter, born in 1888); and a daughter, Margaret Emmeline, born and died 1877. *Estates*—Pontryffydd and Ewloe Hall, in the county of Flint; Plas Bennet, in the county of Denbigh; and Greasley and Frankly, in the county of Cheshire. *Postal address*—Pontryffydd, Trefnant, R.S.O., North Wales.

METCALFE, quartered by AMES.

JOHN HENRY METCALFE, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 23, 1830, being the only son of Captain John Metcalfe,



H.E.I.C.S. (*d.* 1833), and his second wife Keturah, dau. of George Yarnold of Worcester, widow of the Rev. John Jeffreys, only surviving grandson and representative of the

Rev. Francis Metcalfe, M.A. Cambridge (Trinity College), Rector of Kirkbride, Cumberland, and Patron of the living. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three calves passant sable, a canton gules. Of the family of Metcalfe of North-Allerton, co. York (a cadet branch of Metcalfe of Nappa Hall in Wensleydale), seated at the Porch House, North-Allerton, from the time of Queen Elizabeth (1584), and at Busby Hall in Cleveland, co. York, since 1764. (See Marwood). *Postal address*—Easingwold, Yorkshire.

SYDNEY MEYMOTT, Gentleman. *Born* July 6, 1860, being the second but only surviving son of Charles Meymott, Gentleman, M.R.C.S. and L.A.C. of London and Sydney, New South Wales, by his wife Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of John Keene. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three demi-lions rampant couped in bend azure, each charged with a mullet argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, three mullets in fesse gules, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, the hand, all proper, grasping a chaplet of laurel or. **Motto**—"Be just and fear not." *Postal address*—Bank House, Broadway, Ealing, London, W.

EMILY CHARLOTTE MEYNELL INGRAM,

### Meynell Ingram

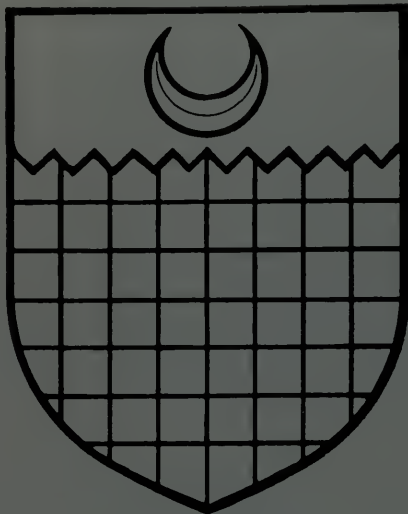
Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Emily Charlotte Meynell-Ingram, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Wood, Viscount Halifax, and Baronet, by his wife Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Grey, second Earl Grey, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. **Armorial bearings**, upon a lozenge, are: Quarterly 1 and



4, ermine on a fesse gules, three escallops or (for Ingram); 2 and 3 vairé argent and sable (for Meynell), and impaling the arms of Wood, namely azure, three sages ambulant in fesse proper, on the dexter arm of each an escutcheon argent charged with a cross gules, each holding in his sinister hand a club resting on his shoulder also proper, on a canton ermine three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable. *Married*, August 11, 1863, Hugo Francis Meynell-Ingram, Esquire, of Temple Newsam and Hoar Cross, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Derby and Stafford, and for the West Riding of the county of Yorkshire, Member of Parliament for West Staffordshire, who died without issue in the year 1871. *Estates*—Hoar Cross, near Burton-on-Trent; Temple Newsam, near Leeds. *Postal address*—Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**RICHARD KEY MICKLETHWAIT**, Esquire, Capt. Yorks Dragoons Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. West Riding of co. Yorks, B.A. Trin. Coll. (Cambs.). Born April 23, 1868, being the eldest son of Richard Micklethwait, Esq., J.P. and D.L. West Riding, by his wife Frances Eleanor, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Key of Fulford Hall, York. Clubs—Marlborough, Cavalry, Yorkshire (York). Livery—Dark blue, silver buttons, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings as used are—Chequy argent and gules,**



on a chief indented azure, a crescent or. **Crest—**A griffin's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar componée of the first and second. These arms (without a crest) were granted, 1636, by Sir John Brough, Norroy, to Elias Micklethwait, but no descent from the grantee has been proved or officially established. Married, Aug. 2, 1893, Margaret Ellen Stormantle Key, elder dau. of the late Major William Key Matterson, Cheshire Regiment; and has Issue—Richard Gerald Micklethwait, b. Oct. 11, 1896; and Dyonis Eleanor Christine. Seat—Ardley House, Barnsley.

MIDDLETON, quartered by LONQUEVILLE.

**FRANCIS BINGHAM MILD MAY**, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Lieutenant in the West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, Member of Parliament for the Totnes Division of the county of Devon.

Born 1861, being the eldest son of Henry Bingham Mildmay, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, and Flete, near Ivybridge, by his wife Georgiana Frances, daughter of the late John Crocker Bulteel of Flete, near Ivybridge. Clubs—Travellers', Brooks's, Marlborough, Bachelors', Turf, Pratt's. **Armorial bearings—**He bears for **Arms:** Argent, three lions rampant azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant guardant azure; with the **Motto**, "Allah ta hara." Postal address—46 Berkeley Square, W.

**PHILIP NAPIER MILES**, Esquire, J.P. Born 1865, being the only son of the late Philip William Skynner Miles of King's Weston, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1863), M.P. for Bristol 1837-52, by his wife Pamela Adelaide, dau. of Gen. Sir William Francis Napier, K.C.B. **Armorial bearings—**Azure, a chevron paly of six ermine and or, between three lozenges argent, each charged with a fleur-de-lis sable. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest—**On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in



is the Military Cockade.

armour proper, garnished or, supporting with the hand an anchor also proper. **Seat—**King's Weston, near Bristol.

Sir **ALEXANDER EDWARD MILLER**, Knight Bachelor (1889), C.S.I. (1895), J.P. Middlesex and London, LL.D., Q.C., a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Born Aug. 29, 1828, being the only son of Alexander Miller of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, and Jane, dau. of Alexander McNeill of Ballycastle. Clubs—National, Friendly Brother House (Dublin). Livery—Drab and red. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for Arms—**Ermine, a fesse azure between three wolves' heads erased gules (for Miller); 2 and 3 per fesse wavy in chief argent, a sinister hand couped at the wrist erect gules, the base to represent waves of the sea, therein a salmon naissant proper (for O'Neill); impaling Creery, namely, quarterly, 1, argent, a fesse quarterly sable and or; 2, gules, a fesse ermine, between two mullets argent in chief and a stag's head caboshed or in base; 3, argent, three cocks gules; 4, gules, three cinquefoils argent. **Crest—**A wolf's head



erased gules. **Motto—**"Nil conscire sibi." Married, Aug. 23, 1859, Elizabeth Fenley, eldest dau. of Charles Albert Creery of Newcastle, co. Down; and has Issue—(1) John McNeill Miller, Esq., b. May 1861; (2) Leslie Creery Miller, Esq., b. June 20, 1862; (3) Alexander Miller, Esq., b. Jan. 7, 1864; (4) Charles Blois Miller, Esq., b. March 24, 1867; Isabella (deceased); Jane Anna; and Mary. Seat—Whitehall, Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

**THOMAS HORROCKS MILLER**, Esq., J.P. co. Lanes. Born Feb. 19, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Miller of Preston and Singleton, by Henrietta Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Cornelius Pitt. Clubs—Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht. Livery—Claret. **Armorial bearings—**Per pale or and gules, a fesse dancettée between three wolves' heads erased counterchanged, **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased bendy or and gules, in



is the Naval Cockade.

the mouth a ragged staff sable. **Motto**—"Sibimet merces industria." *Married*, Sept. 29, 1869, Isabel Arnside, dau.



of Thomas Byrne of New Orleans and Liverpool. *Seat*—Singleton Park, Poulton-le-Fyilde, Preston.

**WILLIAM GEORGE PERCIVAL MILLER**, Esquire, J.P. co. of Lancaster, Capt. 3rd (Militia) Batt.



Royal North Lanes. Regt. *Born* 1875, being the eldest son of the late William Pitt Miller, Esq., of Merlewood,

Grange-over-Sands, and Thistleton, Kirkham, Lancashire, by Emile Mary, dau. of G. Schultz. *Clubs*—Conservative, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and gules, a fesse dancettée between three wolves' heads erased counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased bendy or and gules, in the mouth a ragged staff sable. **Motto**—"Sibimet merces industria." *Married*, March 3, 1898, Norah Blanche, second dau. of Sir W. Cuthbert Quilter, Bart., M.P. *Seat*—Thistleton, Kirkham.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM MILLS**, eldest son of Charles Mills, Solicitor, by his wife, a daughter of J. H. Walker. *Clubs*—Camera, Conservative (Huddersfield). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which authority has not been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, a fer-de-moline sable. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant or. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis premium." Postal address—Thornleigh, Huddersfield.

**ARCHIBALD JOHN SCOTT MILMAN**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1834, being the son of the late Very Reverend Henry Hart

Milman, Doctor of Divinity, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Lieutenant-General William Cockell of Sandford Lodge, Newbury; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1892. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge; Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a serpent nowed or, between three sinister gauntlets argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hart lodged per pale ermine and ermines, attired and unguled or, charged with two hurts. *Married*, 1871, Susan Augusta Carter, daughter of the late Robert Haubury of Bolehall, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue* living—Lilian Mary Hart; Margarita Harriet Hart; Violet Evelyn Hart; Rosalind Louisa Hart; Eglantine Olive Hart; and Daphne Ellen Dianora Hart. *Postal address*—Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.

**LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE BRYAN MILMAN**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1822, being the third but eldest surviving son of Lieutenant-General Francis Miles Milman, by his wife Maria Margareta, daughter of Sir Charles Gould-Morgan, first Baronet; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1875. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a serpent nowed or, between three sinister gauntlets open argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hart lodged per pale ermine and erminois, attired and unguled or, charged with two hurts. *Married*, 1861, Mary Rose (who died 1885), daughter of General William Lovelace Walton; and has *Issue*—Angelina Frances. *Postal address*—Queen's House, Tower of London, E.C.

**GUSTAVUS HAMILTON LOCKWOOD MILMAN**, Esquire, Major-General (late Royal Artillery). *Born* December 6, 1824, being the fourth son of the late Lieutenant-General Francis Miles Milman of the Coldstream Guards, by Maria Margareta his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Morgan, Baronet, of Tredegar, and sister of the Right Honourable the first Baron Tredegar. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a snake nowed or, between three dexter gauntlets open argent; and upon an escutcheon of pretence, in right of his wife, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank, the arms of Berkeley, namely gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée argent, six in chief and four in base; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hart lodged per pale ermine and erminois, attired and unguled or, and charged on the body with two hurts fesseways; and upon the sinister side of his achievement, for and in right of his wife, upon a lozenge, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank, the same arms of Berkeley, and for supporters, on the dexter side of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

lozenge, a lion argent; and on the sinister side, a lion argent, collared, ducally crowned and lined or. *Married*, April 3, 1872, the Right Honourable Louisa Mary, in her own right Baroness Berkeley [to whom refer], only child of the late Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley (seventh son of the fifth Earl), by his wife Augusta (who died 1841), widow of G. N. Talbot, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable G. N. Talbot; and has *Issue*—Eva Mary Fitzhardinge, commonly known as the Honourable Eva Mary Fitzhardinge. *Estate and postal address*—Martins Heron, Bracknell, Berks.

CHARLES EGERTON FORBES MILMAN-MAIN-

### Milman-Mainwaring

WARING, Gentleman. *Born* February 20, 1857, being the only son of the late

Major-General Egerton Charles William Miles Milman, by his wife Isabella Anne [refer to MASSEY-MAINWARING], only daughter of Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring, Esquire; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Mainwaring. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars gules (for Mainwaring); 2 and 3, azure, a snake nowed or, between three sinister gauntlets argent (for Milman). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an ass's head erased proper, haltered argent (for Mainwaring); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stag lodged per pale ermine and ermineois, attired or, and charged on the body with two hurts fesseways (for Milman).

DAVID MILNE-HOME, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Berwick, B.A. (Cantab.), Colonel (retired); served in Royal Regt. of Horse Guards, which he commanded, ending July 1, 1887, subsequently commanded 11th Regt. Dist. 1890-1895; 2nd in command Household Cavalry in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed 1874-80, and 1880-85. *Born* Sept. 25, 1838, being the only son of David Milne-Home, Esq., LL.D., and Jean Home, eldest dau. and heiress of W. Forman Home, Esq., whom he succeeded as proprietor of Wedderburn, Billie, and Paxton, all in co. of Berwick. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service, New (Edinburgh), Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—White, green facings; but green with white facings is usually worn. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a lion rampant argent; 2, argent, three popinjays vert; 3, argent, a cross engrailed azure. **Crest**—A unicorn's head couped, gorged with an antique crown. **Supporters**—Two falcons with wings elevated. **Mottoes**—"Remember," and "True to the end." *Married*, 1st, August 13, 1867, Jane (d. Dec. 26, 1881), 3rd dau. of Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bt., of Smeaton Hepburn; 2nd, July 1889, Mary Pamela, elder dau. of C. D. Ellis, Esq., late Maj. 60th Rifles; and has *Issue*—(1) David William Milne-Home, Esq., Capt. S.E. Scotland Artillery (Militia), b. April 30, 1873; (2) Thomas Patrick Milne-Home, 1st Highland Light Infantry, b. July 11, 1874; (3) John Hepburn Milne-Home, b. Oct. 20, 1876; (4) Archibald Charles Milne-Home, b. Dec. 19, 1881; (5) Charles Alexander Milne-Home, b. April 25, 1891; Helen Agnes; Jean Mary; Amy Margaret; and Sydney Grace. *Seats*—Wedderburn Castle, Duns; Paxton House, Berwick-on-Tweed; and Caldera, Duns, N.B.

MARCUS HENRY MILNER, Gentleman. *Born* April 16, 1864, being the third and youngest son of the late Henry Beilby William Milner, Esquire, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of the Most Reverend Marcus Gervais Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale or and sable, a chevron between three horses' bits counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head couped argent, bridled and maned or, charged on the neck with a bezant between two wings gold. **Motto**—"Addit freno feris." *Married*, 1888, Caroline Agnes Stirling-Crawford (who died November 16, 1894), widow, otherwise and commonly known as the Duchess-Dowager of Montrose [to whom refer], daughter of the Right Honourable John Beresford, second Baron Decies, and widow, firstly, of the Most Noble James Graham, fourth Duke of Montrose, and secondly, of W. S. Stirling-Craw-

ford, Esquire. *Postal addresses*—Sefton Lodge Newmarket; 45 Belgrave Square, London, W.

JASPER JOSEPH ALEXANDER MILNER-GIBSON-

### Milner-Gibson

SON, Gentleman, of Theberton House, in the county of Suffolk, late Captain of the Suffolk Artillery (Militia). *Born* February

23, 1852, being the fourth son of the late Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson of Theberton House, in the county of Suffolk, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and a Wrangler, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, President of the Board of Trade, President of the Poor Law Board, by his wife Susanna Arethusa, only child and heir of the Reverend Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, eighth and last Baronet, of Hardwick House, and Hawstead, in the county of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three bridle-bits chevronways or, between as many storks close argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork close argent, holding in the beak a branch of laurel proper, resting the dexter foot on a bridle-bit or. *Married*, firstly, December 17, 1874, Elizabeth Isidore, daughter of the Honourable George Parsons of Columbus, Ohio, in the United States of America; and has had *Issue*—May Bessie Isabella (d. 1876). He married secondly, Annie, widow of William Archer-Stocken, and younger dau. of Charles Dixon of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Seat*—Theberton House, Leiston, Suffolk.

GEORGE GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM,

### Milner-Gibson-Cullum

Esquire, of Hardwick House, and Hawstead, in the county of Suffolk,

Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, sometime High Sheriff of the county of Suffolk (1888, 1889). *Born* November 5, 1857, being the youngest son of the late Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson of Theberton House, in the county of Suffolk, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and a Wrangler, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, President of the Board of Trade, President of the Poor Law Board, by his wife Susanna Arethusa, only child and heir of the Reverend Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, eighth and last Baronet, of Hardwick House, and Hawstead, in the county of Suffolk; assumed the additional name and arms of Cullum by Royal License, December 9, 1878. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves proper (for Cullum); 2 and 3, azure, three bridle-bits chevronways or, between as many storks close argent (for Milner). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant or, holding between the paws a column argent, the capital and base also or (for Cullum); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork close argent, holding in the beak a branch of laurel proper, resting the dexter foot on a bridle-bit or (for Milner). *Postal address*—Hardwick House, Suffolk.

MILNES, quartered by GASKELL.

MILNES, see CREWE-MILNES.


MILNES, see HOUGHTON.


THE REVEREND ANDREW WALLACE MILROY,

### Milroy

Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of Queen's College, Oxford, Preacher at the Rolls Chapel, London, and Vicar of Carisbrooke, formerly Vicar of St. Mary's, West

Cowes, and previously Rector of Newnham, in the county of Hampshire, Honorary Chaplain Hampshire Carabineers (Yeomanry). *Born* August 29, 1841, being the younger son of the Reverend Andrew Milroy of Edinburgh, and Forthside, in the county of Stirling, North Britain, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Bryce of Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Green and buff. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse, in chief chequy or and vert, in base gules, the latter charged with a lion rampant argent, on a canton of the fourth a rose of the third barbed of the second, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Rosher, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

engrailed ermine and erminois, three crosses patée azure, each charged with an estoile or (for Koshier); 2 and 3 per pale gules and azure, a fesse ermine between two fleurs-de-lis in chief argent, and a serpent erect in base or (for Burch); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the liveries, an ostrich proper, with the **Motto**, "Espérance" (for Milroy); 2. upon a wreath of the liveries, an elephant's head coupé ermine, between two elephants' probosces or, with the



**Motto**, "Consider the end" (for Koshier). *Married*, 1872, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Edward Roshier, youngest son of Jeremiah Roshier of Crete Hall, in the county of Kent, and Trewyn, in the county of Monmouth; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Andrew Wallace Milroy, Gentleman, born May 6, 1873; (2) Charles David Wallace Milroy, Gentleman, born April 28, 1880; (3) Arthur John Wallace Milroy, Gentleman, born October 9, 1883; (4) George William Winckworth Wallace Milroy, Gentleman, born September 4, 1887; Mary Elizabeth Wallace; Lilius Margaret Wallace; Gladys Janet Wallace; and Eleanor Catherine Wallace. *Estate*—West Hill, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Carsbrook, Isle of Wight.

*Sir CHRISTOPHER ANNANKIN MILWARD*, Knight Bachelor (1897), Alderman, Sheriff of the city of York (1891), and Lord Mayor (1896-97), J.P. for city, and also for North Riding of Yorkshire. Born March 18, 1834, being the only son of Charles Milward of York. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Ermine, on a fesse gules, a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants. **Crest**—A lion's gamb sable, holding a sceptre or. **Motto**—"Ad summa virtus." *Married*, 1865, Susanna, dau. of Edward Parker of Retford, Merchant. *Residence*—The Laurels, Clifton York.

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq., J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Worcester, and Oxon, late Capt. in Royal North Gloucester Militia. Born July 18, 1843, being the eldest son of the late George Milward, Esq., of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Sarah, third dau. of Henry Grace, Esq., of Stockwell Common, J.P. co. Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a cross moline between three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a crescent or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two wings azure, a bear's paw erased sable, claws or, holding a sceptre in bend sinister gold, entwined by a sprig of oak. **Motto**—"Nee temere nee timide." *Married*, Jan. 11, 1866, Augusta Susanna Shaen, eldest dau. of Thomas Shaen-Carter, Esq., of Watlington Park, Oxon, and Erris, co. Mayo; and by her (who died May 18, 1891) has *Issue*—(1) George Harold Shaen Milward, Esq., J.P. for Oxfordshire, b. Oct. 26, 1866

[*m.*, 1892, Edith Sophia Marion, dau. of the late George Louis Clowser of Bombay, and has issue—George Louis Shaen Milward, Gentleman, b. 1897]; (2) Victor Tilson Milward, Gentleman, b. April 11, 1869; (3) John Bertram Milward, Gentleman, b. March 1, 1871. *Seats*—Lechlade Manor, Lechlade; The Priory, Broad Marston, Stratford-on-Avon.

ROBERT HARDING MILWARD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Alderman of the county of Worcester, third son of Henry Milward, late of Redditch, in the county of Worcester, by his wife Catherine, eldest daughter of John Gosling of Richmond. **Clubs**—Conservative, Constitutional, County (Worcester), Hunt (Worcester), Conservative (Birmingham), Union (Birmingham). *Livery*—Claret, with red collar, cuffs, and pipings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Ermine, on a fesse gules, three annulets argent. **Crest**—A lion's gamb erased, holding a sceptre. **Motto**—"Nec timide nec temere." *Married*, January 23, 1863, Harriet, eldest daughter of Edward Bickerton Whitehead of Brishmall, in the county of Worcester, and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Bickerton Milward; (2) Geoffrey Lionel Milward; (3) John Henry Milward; (4) Harding Etienne Milward; (5) Robert Spencer Milward; Theodora [married Charles Fairfax Cradock]; Beatrice Harriet [married the Reverend James B. H. Blake]; Isobel; Rose; and Grace. *Estate*—Linthurst, in the county of Worcester. *Postal address*—Linthurst House, near Bromsgrove.

GEORGE JOHN MINCHIN, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for that co. 1870, and J.P. for co. Tipperary and Limerick, B.A. 1867, M.A. (Dublin) 1875. Born April 28, 1845, being the eldest son of John Minchin, Esq., of Busherstown, J.P., an officer 48th Regt., by his wife Anne, dau. of Robert Hall of Innismore Hall, co. Fermanagh. **Club**—Kildare Street, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a chevron cotised gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed, coupé at the shoulder proper, in the hand a baton or. **Motto**—"Regarde à la mort." *Married*, June 15, 1876, Edith Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Benjamin Bunbury Friend of Boskell, co. Limerick [and grandniece of Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. Hugh Gough, first Viscount Gough]. *Seat*—Busherstown, Dunkerrin, Kosceira.

WILLIAM MINET, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. Born September 13, 1851, being the only son of the late James Lewis Minet of Sussex Square, Hyde Park, by his wife Elizabeth, second daughter of William Iggulden. **Clubs**—Union, United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, in base a boat on the ocean, therein passengers and rowers proper, three ermine spots in fesse, and on a chief or, an oak-tree on a mount vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wing elevated argent, charged with three barrulets gules; with the **Motto**, "Quantum est in rebus inane." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 26, 1882, Alice, daughter of Sir John Evans, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (she died March 13, 1887); secondly, July 10, 1889, Mary, daughter of Joseph Rayner, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Brighouse, in the county of York; and has *Issue* by his first wife—Susan. *Postal address*—Fountain Court, London, E.C.

REVEREND FRANCIS ALLEN MINNITT of Trinity College, Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. of the said University, eldest son and heir of Rev. Robert Minnitt, Clerk in Holy Orders, late Vicar of Christ Church, Healey, in co. Lancaster, M.A. of University of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three helmets proper, garnished or; 2 and 3 argent, issuant from the dexter and sinister respectively, two dexter cubit arms, each grasping a dagger erect all proper, in chief a lion rampant sable, and in base three trefoils slipped gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a helmet as in the arms; 2. out of a dual coronet or, a demi-lion rampant sable. **Motto** (above the second crest)—"Gearn. Augus dogh Aboo." **Motto**—"Virtute et armis." *Postal address*—Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

MIRFIELD, quartered by TEMPEST.


ARTHUR CHARLES MITCHELL, Esquire, J.P. for the cos. of Wilts and Glouces., late Capt. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. Born July 12, 1847, being the youngest son of Francis Henry Mitchell, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, daughter of James Johnstone. Club Union (London, S.W.). Livery—Claret coat, canary colour waistcoat, black trousers. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron raguly plain cotted or between four escallops, two in chief and as many in base argent, a wool-pack proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb or, charged with an escallop sable, two thistles leaved and slipped in saltire proper. **Married**, firstly, 1872, Laura Harriet, fifth daughter of Sir Michael Hicks Hicks-Beach, eighth Baronet, of Williamstrip Park, in the county of Gloucester (she died 1874; secondly, 1888, Constance Lucy, fourth daughter of John Henry Elwes of Colesborne, in the county of Gloucester; and has **Issue**—(1) Francis Arthur Mitchell, Gentleman, born 1888; (2) David Johnstone Mitchell, Gentleman, born 1890; (3) John Henry Mitchell, Gentleman, born 1893; and Ethel Laura **Postal address**—High Grove, Titbury, Gloucestershire.

CHARLES MITCHELL, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings** are: Sable, on a bend wavy or, between two mascles of the last, as many mascles of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, and issuing out of flames of fire, a phoenix rising proper, semée of mascles sable, and holding in the beak an acorn slipped and leaved also proper; with the **Motto**, "Spernit humum." **Postal address**—Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

EDWARD CHARLES MITCHELL, Gentleman. Born 1842, being the third but second surviving son of Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, East India Merchant in London, by his wife Isabella, daughter of the late Captain James Young of Lee, in the County of Kent, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse invected between an an-



nulet and two mascles in chief, and a mascle between two annulets in base or, within a bordure chequy of the last and first, and for distinction charged upon the fesse with a crescent of the field; and impaling the arms of Craufurd of Baidland and Ardmillan, namely gules, on a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent, two crescents interlaced of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mascle sable, interlaced with three ears of barley slipped or; with the **Motto**, "Sapiens qui assiduus." **Married**, January 21, 1884, Edith Caroline Sophia, widow of John H. Irvine, and second daughter of Thomas Craufurd, third son of Archibald Clifford Blackwell Craufurd of Baidland,

 is the Military Cockade.

now of Ardmillan. **Postal address**—C/o Messrs. Henry S. King, 65 Cornhill, London, E.C.


FRANK JOHNSTONE MITCHELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, High Sheriff 1868. Born September 14, 1824, being the eldest son of Francis Henry Mitchell of 12 Upper Wimpole Street, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, second daughter of James Johnstone. Livery—Claret coat, primrose waistcoat, black plush, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron



raguly plain cotted or, between four escallops, two in chief and as many in base argent, a wool-pack proper, and impaling the arms of Rolls, namely argent, on a fesse dancettee with plain cottises sable, between three billets of the last, each charged with a lion rampant or, as many bezants. **Crest** Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb or, charged with an escallop sable, two thistles leaved and slipped in saltire proper; with the **Motto**, "A Deo Fasces." **Married**, January 19, 1860, Elizabeth Harcourt, eldest daughter of John Etherington Welch Rolls, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of The Hendre, in the county of Monmouth; and has **Issue**—Gwladys Elizabeth [married, January 31, 1894, Major William Frederick Cleeve, Royal Artillery; and Hilda Mary [married, August 25, 1891, to the Reverend Charles William Tyler]. **Estate and postal address**—Llanfrefcha Grange, Caerleon, Newport, Monmouth.

ISABELLA BOYD MITCHELL, Spinster, only surviving daughter of the late Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, East India Merchant in London, by his wife Isabella, daughter of the late Captain James Young of Lee, in the county of Kent, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge; Sable, a fesse invected between an annulet and two mascles in chief, and a mascle between two annulets in base or, within a bordure chequy of the last and first. **Postal address**—Wolferton Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

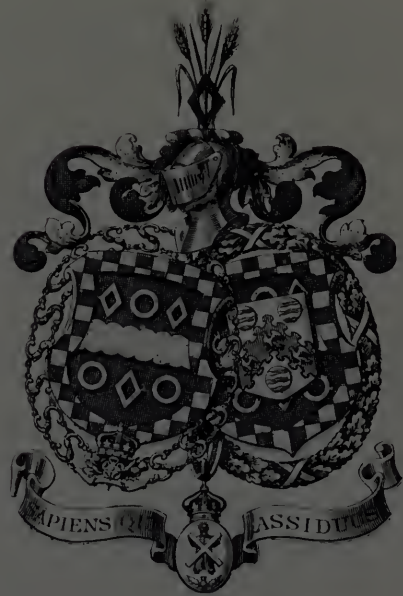
THE LATE SIR JAMES WILLIAM MITCHELL, of Westshore, Bart. [to whom refer]; was served heir June 5, 1895, by the Sheriff of Chancery, Scotland, of Sir John Mitchell of Westshore, third Baronet, who *d.s.p.* December 5, 1783; as descended from John, or John Charles Mitchell, seventh

 is the Naval Cockade.

but third surviving son of Sir John Mitchell of Westshore; created a Baronet of Great Britain June 19, 1724. The said John or John Charles Mitchell was baptized at Tingwall, in Zetland, February 26, 1709, and was living in the parish of St. James's, Westminster, in 1746; living in the parish of St. Ann, Soho, where his son Edward Charles Mitchell was born, in 1749; at Great Tew, 1750 to 1770; afterwards at South Weston and Tetsworth, all in the county of Oxford, in which latter place he died November 25, 1760; leaving issue, several sons and daughters, as recorded in 1878, in the Mitchell Pedigree in the Herald's College, London. Francis Mitchell, sixth but second surviving son of Sir John Mitchell of Westshore, first Baronet, was also of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, and died unmarried, will dated 1742, proved 1753, Probate Court, Chancery. Sir John Mitchell, third Baronet, eldest son of Sir Andrew, second Baronet, died in the parish of St. James's, Westminster, December 5, 1783, and was there buried, aged forty-nine; he was sometime a Lieutenant in the Scots Greys, and married his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of John Bruce Stewart of Symbister, in Zetland, by whom he had no issue. **Arms** recorded in the Lyon Register, c. 1672, by John Mitchell "descended of the familie of Bandreth" (Bandeath) of Berrie and Westhore, in Zetland, in right of his wife Jean, heiress of Andrew Umphray of Berrie: Sable, a fesse between three masles or, a bordure chequy of the second and first. **Crest**—Three ears of barley conjoined in the stalk proper. **Motto**—"Sapiens qui assiduus." This John Mitchell was father of Sir John, first Baronet, of Westshore, who married Margaret Murray of the family of Pennyland, in the county of Caithness, and son and heir of Mr. John Mitchell, Master of Arts, appointed Archdeacon of Zetland by King Charles I., November 21, 1629, and Margaret Forrester his wife, of the family of Queenshaugh, in the county of Stirling; which Mr. John Mitchell was the son of James Mitchell of Bandeath, also in the county of Stirling, who was dead in the year 1629 (see Reg. Sec. Sig., volume 102, folio 118, 1630-1631), and Grizel Colville his wife, of the family of Cleish, in the county of Kinross.

SIR JAMES WILLIAM MITCHELL of Westshore, Baronet, Rothesay Herald and Lyon Clerk; was served heir June 5, 1895, by the Sheriff of Chancery, Scotland, of Sir John Mitchell of Westshore, third Baronet, who *d.s.p.*

handlers (Black Watch), and in the 17th Regiment of Foot; was created Rothesay Herald, March 12, 1879; was Lyon Clerk-Depute and Deputy-Keeper of the Records, 1880-1890; was appointed Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records by Royal Warrant, dated March 4, 1890. **Armorial bearings** (as recorded in Lyon Office, Edinburgh) (see above)—Sable, a fesse between three masles or, a bordure chequy of the second and first, on a canton the badge of Ulster as a Baronet. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries, for **Crest**, three ears of barley conjoined in the stalk proper. **Armorial bearings** (as recorded in the Herald's College, London) (see below)—Sable, a fesse inveccted between an annulet and



two masles in chief, and a masle between two annulets in base or, within a bordure chequy of the last and first, (and around the escutcheon is placed his collar of SS, and pendent by a blue riband edged with white is his badge as a Herald of Scotland. Upon another escutcheon, charged with his arms as the foregoing, he bears) upon an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife, the arms of Sykes, namely argent, on a chevron nebuly gules, between three fountains, as many eagles rising proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a masle sable, interlaced with three ears of barley slipped or; with the **Motto**, "Sapiens qui assiduus." *Married*, April 8, 1874, Annie Tilburn, elder daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Sykes, Tutor, in Ackworth, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Charles Halliburton Mitchell, Esquire, born June 2, 1876, died April 12, 1888; (2) Hugh Sykes Mitchell, Esquire, born November 1, 1880; (3) John Halliburton Mitchell, Gentleman, born July 19, 1890; Isabel Beatrix, died March 24, 1895; and Edith Mary. *Residence*—Audley, in the parish of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon. *Postal addresses*—Lyon Office, Edinburgh; Fernielaw, Colinton, N.B. (*This title was not assumed.*)

1783. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, East India Merchant in London, by his wife Isabella, daughter of the late Captain James Young of Lee, in the county of Kent, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House; sometime a Lieutenant in the 42nd High-

THE REVEREND JOHN FRANCIS MITCHELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime Rector of Wolferton, in the co. of Norfolk, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, Honorary Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Honorary Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of Kinnoul; Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* June 3, 1845, being the fourth but third surviving son of the late Joseph Theophilus Mitchell, East India Merchant in London, by his wife

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Isabella, daughter of the late Captain James Young of Lee in the county of Kent, one of the Elder Brethren of Trinity House. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse inverted between an annulet and two mascles in chief, and a mascle between two annulets in base or, within a border chequy of the last and first, a mullet for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mascle sable, interlaced with three ears of barley slipped or; with the **Motto**, "Sapiens qui assiduus." *Postal address*—

**RICHARD BLUNT MITCHELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for New South Wales and Victoria, Australia, and for the county of Peebles, Scotland. Born September 13, 1840, being the sixth and youngest, and now the sole surviving son of the late Colonel Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, Knight, Doctor of Civil Law, by his wife Mary Thomson, daughter of General Richard Blunt, Colonel of the 66th Foot. Clubs—Conservative (Edinburgh), Northern (Edinburgh), Australasian (Edinburgh). Livery—Dark blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which



have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Richard Blunt Mitchell, are the arms of Mitchell of Mitchell, namely; Sable, a fesse between three mascles or, in chief a dagger erected point upwards proper, within a bordure argent, charged with eight cinquefoils gules. **Crest**—A hand holding a writing-pen proper. **Motto**—"Favente Deo supero." *Postal address*—45 Albany Street, Edinburgh.

**REV. WILLIAM MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS**, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of Holbrook, Ipswich. Born Sept. 12, 1853, being the elder son of the late Major-General W. St. Leger Mitchell, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Patrick Agnew of Larne, Co. Antrim, Ireland, and assumed in 1873 the surname of his paternal grandmother *née* Carruthers of Holmains, Dumfriesshire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two chevronels engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Carruthers); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse counter-embattled argent, between three mascles or (for Mitchell). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crests**—1. on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, a cherub's head proper; **Motto**, "Promptus et fidelis" (for Carruthers); 2. on the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries, St. Michael in armour holding a spear in his dexter hand, the face, neck, arms, and legs bare, all proper, the wings argent, and hair auburn; **Motto**, "Virtute cresco" (for Mitchell). *Married*, Oct. 3, 1878, Antonia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. A. A. Holden of Nuttall Temple, Notts; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Douglas Mitchell-Carruthers, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 4, 1882; (2) Malcolm William Mitchell-Carruthers, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 21, 1884; (3) Nigel Laurie Mitchell-Carruthers,

 is the Military Cockade.

Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 12, 1888; (4) John Erskine Mitchell-Carruthers, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 15, 1891; Margaret Antonia;



Emma Mary; and Winifrid. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Holbrook, Ipswich.


**ALEXANDER HAROLD MITCHELL-INNES**, Esq., Lieut. Northumberland Artill. Mil. 1889-1894, J.P. for Berwickshire. Born 1870, being the eldest son of the late Capt. W. Mitchell-Innes, 13th Hussars. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three mullets of six points within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants (for Innes); 2 and 3 sable, on a fesse between three mascles or, three mullets gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, an increscent proper (for Innes); and on the sinister side, on a wreath of the liveries, a hand holding a garland of laurel all proper (for Mitchell). **Mottoes**—"Je recois pour donner," "Deo favente." *Seat*—Whitehall, Chirnside, N.B.

MITTON, quartered by WOODD.

MOBERLEY, quartered by GROSVENOR and TAUNTON.

**ROBERT MAXWELL MOFFAT**, M.D. and C.M., University of St. Andrews, ex-Member of Oldham School Board. Born Aug. 13, 1843, being the third but eldest surviving son of Alexander Logan Moffat of Sundaywell, Dumfriesshire, M.D. and J.P. and C.S. for the county, by his wife Susan Maxwell, dau. of James Johnstone, Surgeon, Saughtree. Livery—Black with white facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Register, are—Sable, a saltire and chief argent. *Married*, firstly, Feb. 14, 1870, Christina, widow of William Henry Graham, and dau. of Alexander Johnstone of Dickson House, Moffat. *He married* secondly, Sept. 21, 1887, Mary Ellen, dau. of Nathan Meanock, Gravelhole, near Royton; and has *Issue* by first marriage—(1) Robert Alexander Marmaduke Moffat, *b.* April 7, 1872; (2) Albert Edward William Moffat, *b.* April 12, 1876; Edith Margaret; Adelaide Christina, twin with her sister; and Winifred. *By second marriage*—(3) Alexander Logan Nathan Moffat, *b.* Nov. 24, 1889; (4) John Moffat, *b.* Jan. 6, 1893; and Mary. *Residence*—St. Mark's House, Jersey.

**GEORGE MOIR-BYRES**, Esquire, of Tonley, Aberdeenshire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Aberdeen, and J.P. for Westmorland. Born April 23, 1839, being the eldest son of Patrick Moir-Byres of Tonley, by Maria,

 is the Naval Cockade.



eldest daughter of John White of Quebec. *Club*—Royal Northern (Aberdeen). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron argent, between three martlets volant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a cock regardant proper. **Motto** (over crest)—“Marie duo Tutus.” *Married*, August 1866, Sophia Matilda, eldest dau. of late Andrew Hume Bulteel of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Patrick Moir-Byres, (Scots' Greys), *b.* October 10, 1869; (2) George Bulteel Moir-Byres, Gentleman, *b.* September 28, 1870; (3) Edward Byres Moir-Byres, Gentleman, *b.* June 30, 1873; (4) Douglas Moir-Byres, Gentleman, *b.* January 31, 1875; (5) James Sandilands Moir-Byres, Gentleman, *b.* July 28, 1881. *Suits*—Tonley, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire; and The Craig, Windermere.

HIS HONOUR HICKMAN MOLESWORTH, Judge of the Court of Insolvency, Victoria, Australia. *Born* February 23, 1842, being the eldest son of Sir Robert Molesworth, Knight, late of Edlington, Melbourne, Victoria, by his wife Henrietta, daughter of the Reverend Joseph England Johnson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, an escutcheon vair, between eight cross crosslets in orle or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour, embowed proper, holding a cross crosslet or; with the **Motto**, “Vincit amor patriæ.” *Married*, firstly, 1868, Eliza Emily, daughter of William Rutledge, Esquire, of Farnham Park, Warnambool, Victoria, Justice of the Peace, Member of the Legislative Assembly; and secondly, 1882, Alice Henrietta, daughter of Doctor Filoyd Minter Peck of Sale, Gippsland, Victoria. By his first marriage he has *Issue* (1) Robert Arthur Molesworth, Gentleman, born July 6, 1871; (2) William Farnham Molesworth, Gentleman, born March 7, 1874; Enid Josephine; and Emily Maud. By his second marriage he has—Elaine Lynette, and another.

ROBERT ARTHUR MOLESWORTH, Esquire. *Born* April 15, 1843, being the second son of the late Sir Robert Molesworth, Knight, late of Edlington, Melbourne, Victoria, by his wife Henrietta, daughter of the Reverend Joseph England Johnson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, an escutcheon vair, between eight cross crosslets in orle or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed proper, holding a cross crosslet or; with the **Motto**, “Vincit amor patriæ.” *Married*, June 10, 1874, Flora Macdonald Matheson, daughter of John Matheson; and has *Issue* (1) John Matheson Molesworth, Gentleman, born February 16, 1878; (2) Robert Heckman Matheson Molesworth, Gentleman, born November 24, 1879; (3) William Edwin Matheson Molesworth, Gentleman.

ST. AUBYN MOLESWORTH, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Horse Artillery. *Born* March 26, 1843, being the only son of the late Walter Napleton Molesworth St. Aubyn, M.P. for Helston 1880-85, by his wife Anne, younger dau. of George Coles of Southampton, and relict of Charles Goddon Mitchell Smith, Paymaster R.N. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules an escutcheon vair between eight crosses crosslet in orle argent (for Molesworth); 2 and 3 ermine, on a cross gules, five bezants (for St. Aubyn). **Mantling** gules and argent. *Married*, Feb. 12, 1874, Jane Emily, dau. of John Penberthy Magor of Lamellen; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Algernon Molesworth, Gentleman, *b.* May 9, 1875; (2) Arthur St. Aubyn Molesworth, Gentleman, *b.* June 7, 1878. *Residence*—Torrington, co. Devon.

REV. ST. AUBYN HENDER MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN, J.P. for Cornwall. *Born* Dec. 27, 1833, being the second son of the late Rev. Hender Molesworth, B.A., of Clowance, sometime Rector of Redruth, Cornwall, by his wife Helen Matilda Isabella, fifth dau. of the Rev. T. Napleton of Powderham Rectory, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a cross sable, five bezants (for St. Aubyn); 2 and 3, gules, an escutcheon vair between eight crosses crosslet in orle argent (for Molesworth). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a rock, thereon a

Cornish chough rising all proper. *Married*, June 3, 1862, Caroline, third dau. of Rev. Charles Wheler, M.A.; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Molesworth St. Aubyn, Esq., B.A., *b.* Jan. 3, 1865, formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry [*m.* Emma Sybil, dau. of Adm. Charles Wake, R.N.]; (2) Beville Molesworth St. Aubyn, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* Feb. 4, 1871; Helen Flora [*m.*, 1891, Rev. Charles Rowland Wynne de Cerjat of Moudon, Switzerland, and Crown Vicarage, Cornwall]; and Annie Caroline [*m.*, 1897, Edward Harvey Williams, Esq.]. *Postal address*—Clowance, co. Cornwall.

MOLINES, Baron of, see LOUDOUN.

MOLISON, quartered by DALGLEISH.

**BERNARD CHARLES MOLLOY**, Member of Parliament for the Birr Division of King's County, Private Chamberlain to His Holiness the Pope. *Born* 1843, being the son of the late Kedo Molloy of Cornolore, King's County, and Drummond Lodge, Westmeath, by Maria Theresa, daughter of the late James Tracy Lynam. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrell's "House of Commons," but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant sable, between three trefoils slipped gules. **Crest**—A greyhound courant under a tree. **Motto**—“Gearaigh agus dogh briadh.”

MOLYNEUX, quartered by BARNEWALL and ALNEY-HASTINGS.

MOLYNEUX, Viscount, see SEFTON.

ALICE MAUD MARY MOLYNEUX, Spinster, daughter of the late Reverend Bryan William Molyneux, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Moor Hall, Ludlow, in the county of Salop, by his wife Louisa Martina, daughter of William Dodgson of Ulverston, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a cross moline or, on a canton argent an ass's head erased sable.

BESSIE HOCKENHULL MOLYNEUX, Spinster, daughter of the late Reverend Bryan William Molyneux, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Moor Hall, Ludlow, in the county of Salop, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, by his wife Louisa Martina, daughter of William Dodgson of Ulverston, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a cross moline or, on a canton argent an ass's head erased sable.

THE REVEREND BRYAN WILLIAM HOCKENHULL MOLYNEUX, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, Doctor of Civil Law, F.S.A., of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, formerly Curate in Charge of Onibury, in the same county. *Born* April 9, 1852, being the only son of the late Reverend Bryan William Molyneux, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Moor Hall, Ludlow, in the county of Salop, by his wife Louisa Martina, daughter of William Dodgson of Ulverston, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a cross moline or, on a canton argent an ass's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, “Vivere sat vincere.”

HARRIET MOLYNEUX, Spinster, daughter of the late Reverend Bryan William Molyneux, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Moor Hall, Ludlow, in the county of Salop, by his wife Louisa Martina, daughter of William Dodgson of Ulverston, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a cross moline or, on a canton argent an ass's head erased sable.

**WILLIAM CHARLES FRANCIS MOLYNEUX**, Esquire, Major-General, Fourth Class Knight of Imperial Turkish Order of the Osmanieh, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* July 1, 1845, being the only surviving son of the late Captain John Molyneux, 37th Regiment, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, only child of Edward Iggulden of the Glenfall, in the county of Gloucester. *Clubs*—United Service, Junior United Service. *Livery*—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**, as used, but to which no right has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross moline pierced or,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lis of the last, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3 quarterly ermine and azure, on a bend gules, three stags' heads caboshed argent. **Crest**—An heraldic tiger passant argent, holding in his dexter forepaw a cross moline or. **Motto**—"Stat fortuna domus virtute." Married, September 12, 1888, Violet Jessie, younger daughter of the late George Canning Clairmonte of the Clock House, Upper Halliford, in the county of Middlesex. Estate—Killeglan, in the county of Roscommon. Postal address—16 Prince of Wales' Terrace, Kensington, W.

EDMUND RICHARD THOMAS MOLYNEUX-

### Molyneux-Seel

SEEL, Esquire, *Born* August 5, 1824, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Molyneux-Seel, Esquire, of Huyton Hey,

by his wife Agnes Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, fifth Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse potent counter-potent pean and azure, three wolves' heads erased counterchanged (for Seel); 2 and 3 azure, a cross moline or, a canton argent (for Molyneux). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased per fesse pean and azure (for Seel); 2. on a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a peacock's tail proper (for Molyneux). **Motto**—"Sat vivere vincere." Married, November 16, 1847, Comtesse Anna Maria de Losada y Lousada (died 1808); and has **Issue**—(1) Edmund Harrington Molyneux-Seel, Esquire, Major the King's Liverpool Regiment, born July 27, 1857 [married, October 30, 1894, Clare, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Weld Blundell of Ince Blundell Hall]; (2) Edward Honoré Molyneux-Seel, Esquire, Captain Royal Scots (Lothian) Regiment, born June 24, 1862 [married, August 9, 1892, Margaret, daughter of Matthew Bulloch]; Agnes Mary Matilda [married, October 5, 1870, Sir John Lawson, second Baronet, of Brough Hall, in the county of York, and has issue]; and Charlotte Amelia. He married secondly, 1898, Elizabeth Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas O. Clinning, Esq., J.P., of Elm Grove, Birkdale, Lancs. **Seat**—Huyton Hey, in the county of Lancaster.

MONCKTON, Baron, see GALWAY.

HORACE MANNERS MONCKTON, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Horace Manners Monckton. *Born* 1824, being the son of the Right Honourable William George Monckton-Arundell, fifth Vis-

### Monckton

count Galway, by his wife Catherine Elizabeth, only surviving child of Captain George Handfield. **Clubs**—Primrose, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three martlets or, as many mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet or. Married, firstly, 1856, Georgina (who died 1879), eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, second Baronet; secondly, 1885, Emily Sarah, widow of T. Till of Waingates, Thornton Heath, Croydon, and daughter of the late James Cooper, Esquire; and has **Issue** living (by his first marriage)—Horace Woollaston Monckton, Esquire, Barrister-at-law, born 1857; and Catherine Elizabeth. **Postal address**—White Cairn, Wellington College Station, Berkshire.

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, see GALWAY.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MONCREIFF, Baron Moncreiff, of Tulliebole, in the county of Kinross, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, and a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Edinburgh and Kinross. *Born* November 29, 1811, being the second son of the late Sir James Wellwood-Moncreiff, ninth Baronet, of Tulliebole, in the county of Kinross, by his wife, the daughter of Captain George Robinson, Royal Navy; succeeded his brother to the ancient Baronetcy of his family, November 3, 1883. **Creations**—Baronets, April 22, 1826, and May 23, 1871; Baron, January 9, 1874. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion

rampant gules, armed and langued azure, a chief ermine; 2 and 3 argent, an oak-tree growing out of a well in base both proper. Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet of the United Kingdom, and from which is pendent by an orange-tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia, is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure. **Supporters**—On either side a man in armour, holding in the exterior hand a spear resting on his shoulder all proper, the breastplate charged



with a crescent gules. **Motto**—"Sur esperance." Married, September 12, 1834, Isabella, only daughter of Robert Bell, Sheriff of the counties of Berwick and Haddington; and by her (who died December 19, 1881) had **Issue**—(1) Henry James Moncreiff, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Wellwood, Bachelor of Laws, Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, born April 24, 1840 [married, firstly, April 3, 1866, Susan Wilhelmina (who died October 29, 1869), third daughter of Sir W. H. Dick-Cunningham, Baronet; and secondly, March 26, 1873, Millicent Julia, eldest daughter of Colonel Fryer of Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket; she died January 6, 1881]; (2) the Reverend Robert Chichester Moncreiff, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Robert Chichester Moncreiff, Vicar of Tanworth, in the county of Worcester, born August 24, 1843 [married, January 4, 1871, Florence Kate, third daughter of Colonel Richard Henry FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert, and has, James Arthur FitzHerbert Moncreiff, Esquire, born 1872; Daisy Isabel; Lillian Mary Susan; and Gladys Nora May]; (3) James William Moncreiff, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable James William Moncreiff, born September 16, 1845 [married, March 19, 1872, Mary Lillias, eldest

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

daughter of George Mitchell Innes of Bangour, and has issue, James Frederick Moncreiff, Esquire, born 1873; George Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1874; Henry Wellwood Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1875; Edwin Roberts Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1878; and William Francis Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1882; (4) Frederick Charles Moncreiff, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Frederick Charles Moncreiff, Barrister, born October 15, 1847 [married, Mary Ann, daughter of Charles Seymour Brook]; (5) Francis Jeffrey Moncreiff, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Francis Jeffrey Moncreiff, born August 27, 1849 [married, firstly, August 2, 1871, Frances Ramsay, eldest daughter of James Hamilton Lawson, and by her (who died January 8, 1875) has, James Hamilton Moncreiff, Esquire, born 1872; and Frederick Charles Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1873, died 1877; he married secondly, October 29, 1880, Mildred, fourth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert, in the county of Derby, and has, Richard Henry FitzHerbert Moncreiff, Gentleman, born March 10, 1882; Francis Beresford Moncreiff, Gentleman, born June 18, 1883; Adrian Wellwood Moncreiff, Gentleman, born 1885; Norman Halliday Moncreiff, Gentleman, born September 19, 1886; Eleanora Jane Ross, commonly known as the Honourable Eleanora Jane Ross [married, December 3, 1873, Patrick Blair]; Marianne Eliza, commonly known as the Honourable Marianne Eliza [married, April 6, 1877, the Right Honourable John Blair Balfour, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Laws, Member of Parliament for the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross, and has issue]. *Seats*—15 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh; Tullibole Castle, in the county of Kinross.

**SIR ROBERT DRUMMOND MONCREIFFE**, eighth Baronet, of Moncreiff, in the county of Perth, Deputy-Lieutenant, Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Volunteer Battalion Black Watch. *Born* November 3, 1856, being the son of the seventh Baronet, by his wife Louisa, com-



monly known as Lady Louisa, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Robert Hay, the tenth Earl of Kinnoull; succeeded his father in 1870, under the creation of November 30, 1685. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant between two mullets gules, a chief ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent by an orange-

tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant gules; and upon an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sur esperance." *Married*, April 6, 1880, Evelyn Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Colonel Charles Rowley Hay, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Rowley Hay, and niece of the Earl of Kinnoull. *Her presumptive*—His nephew, John Robert Guy Monereiffe, Gentleman, born 1884. *Residence*—Moncreiff House, Bridge of Earn, in the county of Perth.

**COLONEL SIR ALEXANDER MONCRIEFF** of Culfargie, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Justice of the Peace for the county of Perth, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* April 17, 1820, being the eldest son of Matthew Moncrieff of Culfargie, Captain Madras Cavalry, by his wife Isabella, daughter of Archibald Campbell; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1891. *Clubs*—Athenæum, United Service. *Livery*—Red and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Argent, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, a chief ermine, all within a bordure engrailed of the third, charged with six stars or. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head erased gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Esperance." *Married*, 1875, Harriet Mary, only daughter of James Wilson Rimington Wilson of Broomhead Hall, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Malcolm Matthew Moncrieff, Esquire, Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, born January 8, 1876; (2) Gerard Alexander Moncrieff, Esquire, born August 23, 1878; (3) Alaric Rimington Moncrieff, Esquire, born March 21, 1880; (4) Roger Murray Moncrieff, Esquire, born November 28, 1885; (5) Duncan Campbell Moncrieff, Esquire, born September 25, 1890; Maud Isobel; and May Gladys. *Estates*—Barnhill and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Bandirran, in the county of Perth, and Pitarthie, in the county of Fife. *Postal address*—Bandirran House, Perth.


CLARA MARIA MONEY-COUTTS, Widow, fourth dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Francis Burdett, fifth Baronet; assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Coutts, 1880. **Armorial bearings** are, on a lozenge—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pheon azure, all within a bordure embattled of the last, charged with four buckles or (for Coutts); 2 and 3 or, on a pile azure, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one (for Money); and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Burdett, namely azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules. *Married*, 1850, as his second wife, the Rev. James Drummond Money (who *d.* 1875); and has *Issue*—Francis Burdett Thomas Money-Coutts, Esq., J.P. *Seat*—Stodham Park, Liss, Hants.

FRANCIS BURDETT THOMAS MONEY-COUTTS, Esquire, M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.), J.P. co. Surrey, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1852, being the only son of the late Rev. James Drummond Money of Stodham Park, Hants, by his second wife Clara Maria, fourth dau. of the late Sir Francis Burdett, fifth Baronet, and (with his mother) assumed the additional surname and arms of Coutts, 1880. *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head erased gules, between the attires a pheon azure, all within a bordure embattled of the last, charged with four buckles or (for Coutts); 2 and 3 or, on a pile azure, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one (for Money). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a Saracene from the middle shooting an arrow from a bow, all proper (for Coutts); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a bezant between two wings azure, each semée-de-lis or (for Money). **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1875, Edith Ellen, dau. of Charles Churchill, Esq., J.P. Surrey (High Sheriff 1876), of Weybridge Park; and has *Issue*—Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts, Gentleman, *b.* 1876; Clara Burdett; Eleanor Burdett; Joan Burdett; and Margaret Burdett. *Postal address*—26 Walsingham House, Piccadilly, London, W.

AUDLEY WALTER WASHBOURNE MONEY-KYRLE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Hereford, and J.P. co. Herts, formerly Major 2nd Batt. Yorks. Regt., Lt.-Col. late 32nd. *Born* September 12, 1846, being the eldest surviving son of the late John Ernle Money-Kyrle, Esq., J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Harriet Louisa, oldest daughter of William H. Sutton, late of Hertingfordbury, in the county of Hertford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or (for Kyrle); 2 and 3 chequy argent and gules, on a chief sable, three eagles displayed or (for Money). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a hedgehog or (for Kyrle); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head sable, erased argent, collared gemelle, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or (for Money). **Motto**—"Nil moror ictus." *Married*, September 22, 1887, Florence Cecilia, eldest daughter of Horace Smith-Bosanquet, Esquire, of Broxbournebury, Broxborne, in the county of Hertford; and has had *Issue*—(1) Ernle John Audley Money-Kyrle, Gentleman, born April 30, 1893, died 1897; (2) Roger Ernle Money-Kyrle, Gentleman, born January 31, 1898; Margaret Vincentia; and Joan Alice. *Seats*—Homme House, Dymock, Gloucester; and Whetham, Calne, Wilts. *Residence*—Broxbourne, Herts.

MONK, see LINGARD-MONK.

DAVID MONRO, Esquire, Captain (H.P.) Madras Staff Corps, Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, D.L., and J.P. for the counties of Ross and Cromarty. *Born* 1839, being the fourth but eldest surviving son of the late David Monro, Esq., of Allan, co. Ross, J.P., D.L., by his wife Elizabeth, only child of William Bennet. *Club*—New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Claret coloured. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him, are—Or, an eagle's head erased gules. **Crest**—An eagle perching proper. **Motto**

 is the Military Cockade.

—"Dread God." *Seat*—Allan House, Fearn, Ross-shire, N.B.

HECTOR MONRO, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1870, formerly Captain in 57th Regiment. *Born* October 4, 1827, being the eldest son of Hector William Bower Monro, Esquire, of Edmondsham, in the county of Dorset, and of Ewell Castle in the county of Surrey, by his wife Henrietta Levina, daughter of Lewis Dymoke Grosvenor Tregonwell of Anderson and Cranborne Lodge, in the county of Dorset, of Ashington, in the county of Somerset, and of Bournemouth. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Bournemouth (Bournemouth). **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Or, an eagle's head erased gules, holding in its beak a laurel sprig proper. **Crest**—An eagle displayed proper. **Motto**—"Non Inferiora." These are the arms of Monro of Bearcrofts recorded in Lyon Office 1672, but which have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Captain Monro. *Married*, July 4, 1854, Adah Sebastienne, youngest daughter of the late Sebastian Smith, 18 Hyde Park Terrace, London; and has *Issue*—(1) Hector Edmond Monro, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, born August 30, 1855 (married, 1883, Geraldine, daughter of the late R. Lori, of Nead Hall, in the county of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for Clitheroe, and has a son, Hector Richard Monro, born May 1885, and two daughters); (2) Tregonwell Monro, born August 25, 1867; and Adah Mary. *Estates*—Edmondsham, in the county of Dorset; Tregonwell, Bournemouth. *Postal address*—Edmondsham, Cranborne, Salisbury.


THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR EDMUND JOHN MONSON, G.C.B. (1896), G.C.M.G. (1892), a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1834, being the fourth son of the Right Honourable William John Monson, sixth Lord Monson, by his wife Eliza, youngest daughter of Edmund Larken; created C.B. 1877; K.C.M.G. 1886; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1893. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Reform, St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two chevrons gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbons and by the collar of the Bath, pendent therefrom the badges of a G.C.B. and a G.C.M.G., is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant proper, supporting a column or; with the **Motto**, "Prest pour mon pais." *Married*, 1881, Eleanor Catherine Mary, daughter of the late Major Munro, Her Majesty's Consul-General at Monte Video; and has *Issue*—(1) Maxwell William Edmund John Monson, Esquire, born 1882; (2) Edmund St. John Debonnaire John Monson, Esquire, born 1883; (3) George Louis Esmé John Monson, Esquire, born 1888. *Residence*—The Embassy, Paris.

MONTACUTE, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE and MOSTYN.

MONTAGU, see MANCHESTER and SANDWICH.

MONTAGU, Baron, see MANCHESTER.

GENERAL HORACE WILLIAM MONTAGU, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1823, being the second son of the late Reverend George Montagu, by his wife Emily, daughter of the Venerable William Yonge, Archdeacon of Norwich; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1860. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, within a bordure sable (for Montagu); 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gules (for Monthermer). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped at the neck or, between two wings sable, gorged with a plain collar argent, charged with three lozenges gules. *Married*, 1859, Catherine Frances, daughter of the late General Poole Valeney England; and has *Issue* living—(1) Edward Montagu, Esquire, Captain 1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment,

 is the Naval Cockade.

born 1861; (2) William Montagu, Gentleman, born 1867; (3) Drogo Montagu, Gentleman, born 1870; Mary; Alice [married, 1892, the Reverend Archibald Downes Downes-Shaw of 20 The Avenue, Kew Gardens, and has issue living, a daughter]; Madeline; and Lena. *Postal address*—Lexden Road, Colchester.

**FRANCIS JOHN MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY**, Esquire, Commander (ret.) Royal Navy, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* June 9, 1856, being the eldest son of

the Honourable Francis Dudley Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, by his wife Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Bennet-Martin of Worsborough Hall, Barnsley, Club—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend between six martlets gules, three bezants, a canton charged with the arms of Stuart, being those of the second quarter (for Wortley); 2. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, within a double tressure flory and counterflory gules (for Stuart); 3. argent, three fustils conjoined in fesse sable, within a bordure gules (for Montagu). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colour, an eagle's leg erased or, issuant therefrom three ostrich feathers proper, charged with a fesse chequy azure and argent (for Wortley); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, and in an escroll above this *Motto*, "Nobilis ira" (for Stuart); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head coupé or, with wings elevated sable (for Montagu). **Motto**—"Avito vires honore." *Married*, August 17, 1886, Ellen, second daughter of General Sir Thomas Lionel Galloway, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Francis Dudley Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Esquire, born May 25, 1889, died 1894; (2) Archibald Ralph Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Gentleman, born April 17, 1892; Mary Violet; Ellen Rachel; and Joan Margaret. *Residence*—Banks Hall, Barnsley.

**MAJOR EDWARD JAMES MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY - MACKENZIE**, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Major King's

Royal Rifle Corps, and Brigadier-Major at Malta. *Born* 1857, being the second son of the late Honourable Francis Dudley Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, by his wife Maria Elizabeth, daughter of William Bennet Martin of Worsborough Hall, Barnsley; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1886. **Clubs**—Naval and Military, White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, a stag's head caboshed, within two branches of laurel or (for Mackenzie); 2. argent, on a bend, between six martlets gules, three bezants, a canton of the arms of Stuart, namely or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Wortley); 3. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Stuart); 4. argent, three fustils conjoined in fesse gules, within a bordure sable (for Montagu). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings displayed and inverted, rising from a rock all proper; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's leg erased or, issuant therefrom three ostrich feathers proper, charged on the thigh with a fesse chequy azure and argent; 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, and in an escroll over the same this *Motto*, "Nobilis ira"; 4. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head coupé or, wings endorsed and beak sable. *Married*, 1891, Violet, daughter of the late James Alexander Guthrie of Craigie, Dundee; and has *Issue*—Nicholas Rothesay Montagu-Stewart-Wortley-Mackenzie, Esquire, born 1892; and Louise Violet Beatrice. *Postal addresses*—Malta; Highcliff Castle, Hants.

*MONTEITH, the Scottish Earldom of, is claimed by Mrs. BARCLAY ALLARDICE.*

MONTGOMERIE, Baron, see EGLINTON.

**ADMIRAL JOHN EGLINTON MONTGOMERIE**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Ayr. *Born* December 23, 1825, being the second son of the late William Eglinton Montgomerie, Esquire, by his wife Susan Fraser, daughter of John Anderson of London; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1875. **Clubs**—United Service, Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1. and 3. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; 2. and 3. gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure, all within a bordure or, charged with the Royal treasure of Scotland azure; 2 and 3 quarterly, 1. and 3. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; 2. and 3. gules, three annulets or, stoned azure, placed paleways, in the centre a two-handed sword proper, hilted and pommelled or. **Crest**—A female figure representing Hope, proper, attired azure, holding in her dexter hand an anchor or, and in her sinister by the hair a human head proper. **Motto**—"Gardez bien." *Postal address*—Anrick Lodge, Dreghorn, Ayrshire.

**SAMUEL HYNMAN MONTGOMERIE**, Esquire, J.P. for Lincolnshire, late Major 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. *Born* 1856, being the second son of the late Henry Hynman Allenby, Esquire, J.P., of Kenwick Hall, Lincolnshire, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Tital Bourne of Alford, Lincolnshire, and assumed the surname of Montgomerie and the arms quarterly by Royal License. **Clubs**—Boodles', Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves). *Livery*—Dark blue, with blue and yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1. and 3.



azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, 1. and 3. gules, three annulets or, stoned azure, all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory and counterflory gules, a canton ermine for difference (for Montgomerie); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three horses' heads erased gules, as many crescents argent, a bordure of the second (for Allenby), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Montgomerie, Earls of Eglinton and Winton, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1. and 3. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, 2. and 3. gules, three annulets or, stoned azure, all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory and counterflory gules; 2 and 3, quarterly 1. and 3. azure,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

three fleurs-de-lis or, ii. and iii. gules, three annulets or, stoned azure, over all a sword in pale point upwards proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a female figure (representing Hope) proper, vested azure, holding in the dexter hand an anchor or, and in her sinister by the hair a human head also proper, charged upon the breast with a cross crosslet for difference. **Motto**—"Garde bien." *Married*, 1885, Lady Sophia Constance Montgomerie, eldest daughter and heiress of the Rt. Hon. the 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; and has *Issue*—Sophia Egidia Gwendolen, Eleanor Theresa, and Adelaide Constance. *Estates*—Garnsgate Hall Estates, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire; Aucham Castle, Ayrshire; Montgomerie Estates, Ayrshire and Lanarkshire. *Postal addresses*—Cophorne, Fawley, Southampton; and Aucham Castle, Kilmarnock, N.B.

**JAMES BROWN MONTGOMERIE-FLEMING**, Gentleman, of Kelvinside, Glasgow, Solicitor in Glasgow. *Born* 1840, being the youngest son of John Park Fleming, Writer, of Kelvinside, and only child by his marriage with Elisabeth Tennent, youngest dau. of John Tennent of Wellpark, in the co. of Lanark. On June 17, 1898, the Lyon King of Arms matriculated his arms of new (as under) upon his becoming sole owner of the estate of Kelvinside and assuming the surname of his cousins the Misses Eleanor and Elizabeth Montgomerie from whom he got a large part of the estate. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Western (Glasgow), Conservative (Glasgow), Junior Conservative (Glasgow), Imperial Union (Glasgow), Blythswood Square (Glasgow), Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron



between a decrescent and an increscent in chief and a boar's head erased in base or, three fleurs-de-lys azure. Above the shield is a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a goat's head erased argent, armed or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Let the deed shaw." *Married*, Aug. 7, 1872, Jane Robertson, dau. of William Prichard, M.D., Partick; and has *Issue*—James Brown Montgomerie-Fleming, Junior, Gentleman, b. March 8, 1884; Elisabeth Tennent; Jane Prichard; Margaret Mary; and Eleanor Elizabeth Montgomerie. *Estate*—Kelvinside, in the parish of Govan and Barony

 is the Military Cockade.

parish of Glasgow. *Postal address*—Kelvinside House, Glasgow.

**GENERAL GEORGE SAMUEL MONTGOMERY**, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, J.P. co. Donegal. *Born* 1820, being the son of the late Capt. Thomas Montgomery, R.N.; was created C.S.I. 1869. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of nine, 1. gules, two spears in saltire, between three fleurs-de-lis in chief, and as many annulets in base or, stoned azure (for Montgomery); 2. argent, a bull passant sable, armed and unguled or, within a bordure of the second bezantée, on a sinister canton per pale gules and azure, a harp of the third, stringed of the first (for Cole); 3. quarterly i. and iiiii. azure, three fleur-de-lis or, ii. and iii. gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure, all within a bordure gold, charged with a double tressure flory counterflory gules, on a surcoat of the last a sword and lance saltireways proper, in chief a mullet or (for Montgomery of Mount Alexander); 4. azure, three sceptres or, on a canton gules a dove and olive branch proper (for Tipping); 5. argent, a fesse, and in chief three lozenges sable; 6. vair, a chief or, a mullet gules for difference (for Tichborne); 7. or, three eagles displayed gules, within a bordure azure, bezantée; 8. azure, three bars danettée or (for Love-day); 9. sable, three escallops in pale argent (for Byss). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a broken spear all proper. **Motto**—"Honneur sans repos." *Married*, 1854, Letitia, dau. of the Rev. Charles Gayer. *Postal address*—Fort Royal, Rathmullan, co. Donegal.


**HUGH DE FELLEBERG MONTGOMERY**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Tyrone, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Tyrone and Fermanagh, Lord of the Manor of Blessingbourne, in the counties of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Born* 1844, being the only son of Hugh Ralph Severin Montgomery of Blessingbourne, by his wife Maria Phillipina, youngest daughter of Philip Emanuel de Fellenberg of Hofwyl, Berne, Switzerland, sometime Landamman of the Republic of Berne. *Clubs*—Travellers', Alpine, University (Dublin), Tyrone County (Omagh), Fermanagh County (Enniskillen). *Livery*—Dark blue and canary, plated buttons with crest. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three fleurs-de-lis or; 2 and 3 gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure. **Crest**—Out of a cap of maintenance, an armed hand holding a sword all proper. **Motto**—"Honneur sans repos." *Married*, March 24, 1870, Mary Sophia Juliana, youngest daughter of the Reverend and commonly known as the Honourable John Charles Maude, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts, Rector of Enniskillen; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Maude de Fellenberg Montgomery, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born December 5, 1870 (married, 1894, Mary, second dau. of the late Edmund Langton and Mrs. Massingberd of Gunby, and has issue, Hugh Edmund Langton Montgomery, born 1895; and Mary); (2) Archibald Armar Montgomery, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born December 6, 1871 (married, 1896, Diana, third dau. of the late Edmund Langton and Mrs. Massingberd of Gunby); (3) Geoffrey Cornwallis Montgomery, born June 17, 1874; (4) Francis Trevilian Montgomery, born July 14, 1875, died March 4, 1887; (5) Charles Hubert Montgomery, born August 24, 1876; (6) Maurice William de Fellenberg Montgomery, born September 22, 1878, died November 12, 1878; (7) Walter Ashley Montgomery, born May 4, 1882; (8) Ralph Noel Vernon Montgomery, born April 26, 1884; and Mary Millicent, born 1873, died 1874. *Estates*—Blessingbourne and Drumeroo, in the counties of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *Postal address*—Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown.


**MONTHERMER**, quartered by **DU MOULIN-BROWNE**, **MONTAGU**, and **MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT**.

**MOORE**, quartered by **ADLAM** and **DU MOULIN-BROWNE**.

**MOORE**, see **DROGHEDA** and **TUNNARD-MOORE**.

**MOORE**, Baron, see **DROGHEDA**.

 is the Naval Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

MOORE, Viscount, see DROGHEDA.

**ARTHUR JOHN MOORE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* September 15, 1849. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chief engrailed or, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between two mullets pierced of the third, and impaling the arms of Clifford, namely, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown proper, a Moor's head also proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure, and charged in the neck with a rose gules, barbed vert. **Motto**—"Fortis cadere cedere non potest." *Married*, 1887, Mary Lucy Clifford, daughter of Sir Charles Clifford, Baronet, of Hatherton Hall, in the county of Stafford; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Joseph Clifford Moore, Gentleman, born July 1878; (2) Charles Joseph Henry O'Hara Moore, Gentleman, born November 1880; and Edith Mary. **Seats**—Mooresfort, and Aherlow Castle, Banshee, in the county of Tipperary. *Residence*—19 Grafton Street, W.

**THE HONOURABLE CHARLES MOORE** of Moore Court, Springwood, Blue Mountains, in the Colony of New South Wales, Member of the Legislative Council. *Born* August 29, 1820, being the son of James Moore of Ballymacarne, in the county of Cavan, Ireland, by his wife Catharine, *né* Rogers, of Belurbet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a cross crosslet or, on a canton argent, a kangaroo sejant proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown gules, a Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples or and azure, and charged on the neck with a cross crosslet gold; with the **Motto**, "Perseverando et cavendo." *Married*, August 2, 1883, Annie Hill, eldest daughter of A. C. Montgomery of Ryde, Isle of Wight, Barrister-at-Law. *Postal address*—Moore Court, Springwood, Blue Mountains, New South Wales.

**CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel Commanding 4th Lincoln Regiment, Chairman of Holland Quarter Sessions and of County Council, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant from 1850. *Born* May 17, 1827, being the only son of the Reverend Charles Moore, Rector of Wyberton and Justice of the Peace, by his wife Elizabeth Anna, daughter and eventual heiress of Thomas Tunnard, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, of Frampton Hall; and was created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. **Livery**—Claret, with red facings, coat and breeches. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are**: Quarterly, 1, argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three moorcocks proper; 2, argent, on a chevron between three unicorn's heads erased sable, as many bezants; 3, or, three lions rampant gule; 4, azure, a chevron between three demi-griffins or; 5, sable, on a fesse cotised or, between three conies courant argent, as many escallops of the field; 6, vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or. **Crest**—A Moor's head affronté proper, wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendant in the ear argent. **Motto**—"Disce mori mundo." *Married*, July 18, 1849, Frances Mary Vassall, daughter of Henry Richard Roe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Gnaton Hall, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Coney Tunnard Moore, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Barrister-at-Law and Justice of the Peace, born December 29, 1854; (2) Charles Edward Tunnard Moore, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts and Justice of the Peace, born April 16, 1856; Anna Elizabeth; Constance Fanny; and Margaret de Cresacre. Estates in Frampton and other parishes in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Frampton Hall, near Boston.

**GEORGE JOHN MOORE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leicester, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* December 19, 1842, being the eldest son of George Moore, by his wife Isabel Clara, daughter of the Reverend Charles Holden of Aston, in the county of Derby. **Clubs**—Carlton, Wellington, Pratt's.

**Livery**—Claret colour, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings as used are for Arms**: Ermine, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, collared gules, on a canton of the third, a lion of England passant guardant or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a moorcock sable, guttled or, the beak, comb, wattles, and legs gules, the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath proper; with the **Motto**, "Non civium ardor." These arms are recorded in the College, but the pedigree of the family has not been established for some time. *Married*, October 6, 1874, Louisa, daughter of the late Samuel Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore, Exeter, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Louis George Moore, born March 3, 1876; (2) Gerald Henry Moore, born May 16, 1877; (3) Lancelot Geoffrey Moore, born February 5, 1886; and Elsie Louise. Estate—Appleby, in the county of Leicester. *Postal address*—Appleby, Atherstone.

**JOHN CARRICK MOORE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* February 12, 1805, being the eldest son of the late James Carrick Moore, Esquire, of Corswall, by his wife Harriet, only daughter of John Henderson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**. Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure, three mullets of the field, in chief a sphinx proper, all within a bordure engrailed gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the head of a Saracen in profile proper, couped at the neck, the turban argent, the cap vert. **Motto**—"Duris non frangor." *Married*, April 12, 1835, Caroline, daughter of John Bradley of Colborne Hill, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who died December 27, 1876) he had *Issue*—John Graham Moore, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Horse Guards, born September 25, 1845; married, February 8, 1872, Florence Mary, eldest daughter of William S. Wills Sandford of Compton Castle, in the county of Somerset, and died 1890; and Mary. **Seat**—Corswall, Stranraer, in the county of Wigton, N.B.; Brook Farm, Cobham, in the county of Surrey; and Monkton, in the county of Wilt.

**WILLIAM MOORE**, Esquire, J.P., M.D., High Sheriff co. Antrim 1890, was President of the King and Queen's Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1883-1884, late "King's" Professor of Medicine, Trin. Col. Dublin, appointed Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, 1885. *Born* Nov. 13, 1826, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Moore of Rossmashone, M.D., by his wife Mary, dau. of Rev. B. Mitchell. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chief engrailed or, an annulet between two mullets gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet proper, charged with an annulet gules, a Moor's head in profile, a so proper, the temples encircled with a wreath argent and azure. **Motto**—"Fortis cadere cedere non potest." *Married*, Sept. 3, 1863, Sydney Blunche, dau. of Captain Abraham Fuller of Woodfield, King's Co.; and has with other *Issue*—William Moore, Gentleman, B.A., T.C.D., called to the Irish Bar, Nov. 1887 *m.*, Sept. 15, 1888, Helen Gertrude, fourth dau. of Joseph Wilson of Clonmore, co. Dubin, and has *Issue*, William Samson Moore, Gentleman, b. April 17, 1891; Joseph Roger Moore, Gentleman, b. March 25, 1895; and Nina Mary Adelaide. **Seat**—Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, co. Antrim. *Residence*—67 Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin.

**JOSEPH HALL MOORE**, Esq., J.P. for Derbyshire, Lieut.-Col. Commanding (and Hon. Col.) 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Derbyshire Regt. *Born*—, being the third son of the late William Cameron Moore, Esq., J.P., of Bamford, Derbyshire, by his wife Eliza Louisa, eldest dau. of Joseph Hall, Solicitor, of Castleton, co. Derby. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a swan argent, wings elevated or, a bordure nebuly of the last, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first, between two flowers of the cotton-tree slipped proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, wings elevated, Barry of six or and azure, holding in the beak a flower of the cotton-tree as in the arms. **Motto**—"Mores hoc mutati." *Residence*—Castleton, Derbyshire, *viâ* Sheffield.

**STEPHEN MOORE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tipperary.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Born August 23, 1836, being the eldest son of Stephen Charles Moore, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Anna, daughter and heir of Colonel Kingsmill Pennesfather of New Park, in the county of Tipperary; served in the 63rd Regiment (Captain) 1854-1867, through Crimean War, Member of Parliament for the county of Tipperary, 1875. Clubs—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). Livery—Dark blue coat and silver buttons, blue and white striped vest, drab greatcoat, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a swan close argent, membered or, within a bordure engrailed of the second (for Moore); 2, quarterly i. and ii., argent a cross moline sable; ii. and iii, gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure (for Colville and Lindsay); 3, gules, a chief or, over all a bend ermine (for Pennesfather). On an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly of four, 1 and 4 gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or (for Wilmer); 2, per fesse indented argent and sable, on a pale, a cross patée fichée between two goats' heads erased in chief and a goat's head erased in base, between two crosses pale fichée, all countercharged (for Gossip); 3, argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three wings in line of the first (for Wingfield). **Crest**—A goshawk on a coney. **Motto**—"Vis unita fortior." Married, firstly, October 1, 1867, Anna Maria, daughter and heiress of Wilmer Wilmer of Thoype Arch Hall, in the county of York; secondly, July 11, 1888, Martha Mary, daughter of John Morgan of Brampton Park, in the county of Huntingdon; and has Issue (1) Randall Kingsmill Moore, born February 12, 1873; (2) Stephen Thomas Moore, born February 7, 1881; Anna Eleanor Isabel; Geraldine Elena; Mary Augusta; and Stephanie Hilda Grace. Estate The Barne, in the county of Tipperary. Postal address—Barne, Colonel.

Sir THOMAS O'CONNOR MOORE, eleventh Baronet, of Ross Carbery, in the county of Cork. Born 1843, being the son of Sir Richard Emanuel Moore, tenth Baronet, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of A. Ryan O'Connor of Kilgobbin House, in the county of Cork; succeeded his father in 1882, under the creation of June 29, 1681. **Armorial bearings** as given in the Peerages, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Azure, on a chief indented or, three mullets gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet a Moor's head in profile all proper. **Motto**—"Fortis cadere cedere non notest." Heir unknown, but there are believed to be living male descendants of Charles, son of the ninth Baronet, who died in the United States.

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN ARTHUR HENRY MOORE-BRABAZON, Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, late Major Bengal Staff Corps. Born 1828, being the eldest son of the late Major John Arthur Moore, by Sophia, dau. of Col. Yates; s. his uncle, the Rev. W. J. Moore-Brabazon, 1866; and assumed the additional name and arms of Brabazon by Royal License, dated March 13, 1868. **Club**—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—gules, on a bend or, three martlets sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising, belled or. **Motto**—"Vota vita mea." Married, 1879, Emma Sophia, eldest dau. of Alfred Richards; and has, with other Issue—William Lockhart Chambré Moore-Brabazon, Gentleman, b. 1880. **Seats**—Tara Hall, co. Meath; Tallyallen, co. Louth. *Town residence*—43 Onslow Square, S.W.

MORDAKE, quartered by MALEI.

JOHN MORESBY, Esquire, Admiral Royal Navy. Born March 1830, being the youngest son of the late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Fairfax Moresby, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Doctor of Civil Law, by his wife Eliza Louisa, daughter of John Williams, Esquire, of Bakewell, Derbyshire. **Club**—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross parted and fretty between in dexter chief an anchor erect and in the sinister base a cinquefoil or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope rampant gules, navally

 is the Military Cockade.

gorged, and with chain reflexed over the back or, supporting a tilting-spear erect sable; with the **Motto**, "Je le feray durant ma vie." Married, April 7, 1859, Jane W., daughter



of Philip Scott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hill House, in the county of Cork; and has Issue—Walter H. Moresby, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, born November 1861; and five daughters. **Estates**—The Glen, Co. Cork, Blackbeck; Fareham, Hants. **Postal address**—Black Beck, Fareham, Hants.

JOHN RONALD MORETON-MACDONALD, Esquire, of Largie, in the county of Argyll. Born May 25, 1873, being the only son of the late


### Moreton-Macdonald

Charles Moreton-Macdonald of Largie, by his wife Elizabeth Hume, daughter of Archibald Campbell of Glendaruel. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant gules; 2. or, a dexter hand issuing from the sinister proper, holding a cross crosslet fichée gules; 3. argent, a lymphad, sails furled and oars in saltire sable; 4. vert, a salmon naant in fesse proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm from the shoulder, holding a dagger in pale proper. **Mottoes**—Over the crest, "Semper pugnare paratus;" below the shield, "Pro patria." **Seat**—Largie Castle, Tayinloan.

ROWLAND MOREWOOD. Born May 1, 1824.

### Morewood

being the son of George Morewood of Thornbridge, near Ashford, in the county of Derby, by his wife Helen Pierpoint, daughter of John Barron of Snaresbrook, in the county of Middlesex. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Vert, an oak-tree argent, acorned or. **Crest**—A dexter and sinister arm, armed proper, supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert, acorned or. These arms were granted in 1678 to John Morewood of Alfreton, in the county of Derby, High Sheriff of that county, and to the other descendants of his grandfather, John Morewood, and descent is claimed from a John Morewood, uncle of the grantee, but no right to the arms has been established at the College of Arms by the above-mentioned Rowland Morewood, though this would not seem

 is the Naval Cockade.



to be a difficult matter. Quarterings are claimed for Barron and Bagshaw, to which the same remarks apply.



Postal address—Pittsfield, New York, United States of America.

**ARTHUR JOHN MORGAN**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur John Morgan, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth. *Born* 1841, being the son of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Morgan Robinson Morgan, first Baron Tredegar, by his wife Rosamund, only daughter of Godfrey Paul Mundy. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 or, a griffin's head issuant (for Morgan); 2 and 3 or, on a chevron between three roses azure, as many thistles slipped of the field (for Gould). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head couped or. *Postal addresses*—39 Portman Square, W.; Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouth.

**CHRISTOPHER IHRD MORGAN**, Esq., J.P. for Pembroke-shire. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of the late Howard Spear Morgan, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Tegfynydd, Carmarthenshire, by his first wife Annie, dau. of H. Lloyd. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a pile argent, between two stags' heads couped of the last, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a tilting-spear all proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped argent, collared gules, holding in the mouth a tilting-spear bendways proper. **Motto**—"Fortitudine et prudentia." *Married*, 1883, Isabella Celina Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Thomas Blyth. *Seat*—Tegfynydd, Llanelfalteg (R.S.O.), Carmarthenshire.

**CHARLES MORGAN-RICHARDSON**. *Born* Sept. 11, 1857, being the second son of the Rev. Canon Richardson of Norshop, Flintshire, by his wife Jane, dau. of David Evans of Treffgarne Hall, Pembrokeshire. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Or, a fesse sable between three chaplets vert. **Motto**—"Virtute acquiritur honos." *Married*, March 18, 1895, Evelyn Beatrice, dau. of Sir Henry Brownrigg, Bart.; and has Issue—Charles Lethbridge Ernest Richardson, b. Feb. 28, 1888; Evelyn Gwenllian Cicely; and May Rita Constance. *Seat*—Novaddwilym, near Cardigan.

**REVEREND HANMER MORGAN-STRATFORD**, Rector of Athan, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, M.A. Oxford; assumed by Royal Licence, dated Oct. 27, 1887, the additional name and arms of Stratford. *Born* May 19, 1821, being the second son of the late Rev. Hugh Hanmer Morgan of Swindon, co. Gloucester, B.D., Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, by his wife

Helen Mary Beale. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of ten argent and azure, a lion rampant gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed vested argent, the hand grasping a falchion proper, pommel and hilt or. *Married*, Feb. 12, 1851, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Rayer, M.A., of Holcombe Court, co. Devon, Rector of Tiverton; and has had Issue—Hugh Hanmer Rayer Morgan-Stratford Gentleman, b. Feb. 24,



1856, *d. 1899*. June 1, 1865, Helen Jane F. sylt *m.*, Oct. 17, 1877, Rev. William Richard Jenkins of Caeredy House, co. Glamorgan, M.A. Oxford, and has issue; Catherine Frances, *d.* Feb. 8, 1858; Mary Anne Frances Winstan; and Frances Elizabeth. *Seats*—Swindon Manor, Gloucester; and Lubenham Hall, co. Northampton.

**HENRY AUGUSTUS MORIARTY**, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy (retired), *Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division)*. *Born* May 13, 1815, being the second and only surviving son

of John Moriarty, retired Commander Royal Navy, by his wife Catherine, nee Webb; created *Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath*, 1856. **Armorial bearings** as claimed, but which are not recorded in *Ulster's Office*, are for **Arms**: Per fesse, in chief a griffin's head issuant, and in base a orb. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding a dagger. **Motto**—"Secundit sublimata virtus." *Married*, firstly July 30, 1852, Lavinia Charlotte died 1874, daughter of William Page Foster, an Officer in Portsmouth Dockyard; and secondly, 1875, Harriet Elizabeth, died 1892, dau. of Robert Went of St. Budoux, Devon, and has Issue—(1) The Reverend James Moriarty, now Chaplain and Naval Instructor, born August 20, 1858; (2) Henry Augustus Moriarty, born December 28, 1860, drowned September 11, 1877; Lavinia Ellen; and Ellen Elizabeth. *Postal address*—35 Manor Park, Lee, Kent, London, S.E.

**FRANCIS MORICE**, Gentleman, of Springfield, co. Clare, Secretary to Grand Jury co. Clare. *Born* 1827, being the son of the late Francis Morice of Springfield, co. Clare, an officer in the Clare Regt. of Militia, by his wife Maria, dau. of Capt. William Spaight of Corbalty. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in *Ulster's Office*, are for **Arms**—Azure, on a fesse or, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulder affrontee, each en-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

vironed round the neck with a snake proper, a cock gules, beaked and legged or, between two pheons of the third. **Crest**—A cock gules, beaked, combed, and wattled or, environed round the neck with a snake proper. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." Married, Dec. 30, 1884, Annie, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., of Bunratty, co. Clare; and has Issue—Francis William Morice, b. April 8, 1887. Seat—Springfield, Six Mile Cross, co. Clare.


JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, Esq., J.P. for West Riding co. York, M.A. (Oriel, Oxon.). Born May 3, 1861, being the only son of the late John Morkill of Killingbeck, near Leeds, by his wife Mary, only dau. of the late William Greenwood of Leeds. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons, blue and white waistcoat, drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Vair, a pale nebuly sable between four martlets,



two in chief and as many in base or, impaling the arms of Holson, viz. per pale azure and sable, two hobbies close in chief proper, and a sun in splendour in base or. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours (or and sable), a martlet or between two lilies argent, stalked, leaved, and slipped proper. **Motto**—"Be true." Married, March 1, 1889, Hannah Shaw, youngest dau. of Peter Hobson, sometime of Castle Lodge, Knaresborough, Yorks, and niece of Sir James Falshaw, Bart., of 14 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh; and has Issue—(1) Alan Greenwood Morkill, Gentleman, b. April 21, 1890; (2) Ronald Falshaw Morkill, Gentleman, b. Nov. 22, 1891; (3) Hugh Bernard Morkill, Gentleman, b. Oct. 1, 1896; and Francis Helena. Seat—Austhorpe Lodge, near Leeds.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ARNOLD MORLEY, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Postmaster-General 1892-1895, Member of Parliament for the East Division of the county of Nottingham 1880-1895, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, son of the late Samuel Morley, Member of Parliament, of Hall Place, Tonbridge, by his wife Rebekah Maria, daughter of the late Samuel Hope, Banker, of Liverpool. *Clubs*—Reform, Brooks's, National Liberal, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis sable, between three griffins' heads erased gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin argent, the wings elevated ermine, holding between the claws a leopard's face jessant-de-lis as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Tenax propositi." *Postal address*—7 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.

GEORGE HERBERT MORRELL, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Oxford, High


 is the Military Cockade.

Sheriff 1885, Justice of the Peace for the county of Berkshire, Lieut.-Col. commanding, and Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. (Oxford University) Oxfordshire Light Infantry, V.D., M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law. Born February 20, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Reverend George Kidd Morrell, D.C.L., Vicar of Moulsoford, Berks, by his wife Anna Letitia, daughter of David Powell of Loughton, Essex. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, New University. *Livery*—Dark blue with black velvet collar, and blue and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a bend inverted gules, between in chief a



spring of three roses gules, leaved and slipped proper, and in base a cross crosslet of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant guardant per pale argent and sable, holding in the dexter paw a stalk of three roses gules, seeded or, barbed and stalked vert, resting the sinister paw on a cross crosslet gules. **Motto**—"Bono animo esto." Married, February 4, 1874, Emily Alicia, only daughter and heir of James Morrell, Esquire, of Headington Hill; and has Issue—(1) James Herbert Morrell, Gentleman, born July 9, 1882; (2) George Mark Morrell, Gentleman, born October 4, 1884. *Seats*—Headington Hill Hall, in the county of Oxford; Streasley House, in the county of Berkshire.

FREDERICK LAUNCELOT HAMILTON MORRICE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Barrister (Inner Temple). Born February 5, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Francis James Morrice, by his wife Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend L. R. Bracon of Fenstanton, in the county of Huntingdon, and Rector of Kilsall, in the county of Suffolk. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Claret colour, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**

 is the Naval Cockade.

as used, and as quoted in Burke's "General Armory," but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly, 1. gules, a lion rampant regardant or (for Morrice); 2. per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or (for Tudor Trevor); 3. argent, three boars' heads coupé sable (for Cadogan); 4. gules, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent (for Chadwick). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, on a rest, a falcon proper, beaked and belled or. Estates—Northborne, in the county of Kent, and property in the counties of Sussex, Clare, and Limerick. Postal address—Kedenham Park, Andover, Hants.

GEORGE BYNG MORRIS, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. Born March 25, 1816, being the second son of the late Sir John Morris, second Baronet, by his wife Lucy Juliana, commonly known as the Honourable Lucy Juliana, daughter of the Right Honourable John Byng, fifth Viscount Torrington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a saltire



engrailed ermine, a bezant, charged with a cross coupé gules, and in chief for difference a crescent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, charged with a cross coupé gules, within a chain in the form of an arch, gold; with the **Motto**, "Scuto fidei." Married, October 23, 1852, Emily Matilda, daughter of Charles Henry Smith of Derwen Vaur, Swansea, and Tenby; and has **Issue**—(1) Robert Townsend Morris, Gentleman, born July 9, 1853; (2) Charles Smith Morris, Gentleman, born December 12, 1854 *m.*, 1888, Maud Mary, dau. of the late Rev. George Alston, Rector of Studland, Dorset; (3) George Lockwood Morris, Gentleman, born January 20, 1859 *m.*, 1889, Wilhelmina, dau. of T. Cory; (4) Musgrave Morris, Gentleman, born November 18, 1864 *m.*, 1892, Edith Marion, dau. of K. Lockhart; (5) Thomas Byng Morris, Gentleman, born July 24, 1866; (6) Frank Hall Morris, Gentleman, born July 16, 1869; Edith Charlotte *m.*, 1887, Francis Montagu Lloyd, Esq.; Lucy Emily *m.*, 1887, Capt. H. S. Goodlake; Fanny Matilda *m.*, 1882, Harry Bathurst Christie; and Rose Herbert. Postal address—Dany-graig, Porthcawl, R.S.O., Glamorganshire.

THOMAS HENRY MORRIS, Esq., J.P. for West Riding of co. of York, and Capt. and Hon. Major late 2nd W. York. (P.W.O.) Yeo. Cav. Born 1818, being the eldest son of the late William Morris, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of The Lodge, Halifax, by Barbara Elizabeth, younger dau. of the late Thomas Johnson, of Wakefield, co. York. **Club**—Union. **Livery**—Blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire gules and sable, guttée-de-eau, a lion passant argent between four scaling-ladders, two in pale and two in fesse or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for

his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope sejant argent, guttée-de-sang, resting the dexter foot



on a scaling-ladder or. **Motto**—"Res non verba quaeso." Residence—The Lodge, near Halifax.

Sir GEORGE WILLIAM MORRISON, Knight Bachelor. Born 1850, being the son of the late Reverend George T. Morrison; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1885. **Armorial bearings**, as used upon his notepaper, and for which no authority has been established, are peculiar. They consist of an escutcheon, and thereupon, upon a wreath a man's head coupé below the shoulders and vested, wreathed about the temples. Above the escutcheon is another wreath, and thereupon a knight's helmet; with the **Motto**, "Pretio prudentia praestat." Married, 1881, Anne Sophia, daughter of George Tatham, Justice of the Peace, of Springfield Mount, Leeds. Postal addresses—Stanleigh, Headingley, near Leeds; St. Clair, Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.; 1 Paper Building, Temple, E.C.

ALFRED HERBERT MORSE, Esquire, sometime Capt. 96th Regt. Born April 30, 1841, being the third son of the late George Morse, Esquire, of Catton Park, near Norwich, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, by his wife Rebecca Frances, daughter of William Herbert. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Livery**—White, with black facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and sable, two chevrons between three mullets all counterchanged, impaling the arms of Gooch, namely, party per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots counterchanged, on a chief gules, as many leopards' faces or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in complete armour proper, garnished or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers azure, on his breast a cross-belt sable, and in his dexter hand a halberd proper; with the **Motto**, "Deo non armis fido." Married, May 22, 1869, Diana Anne, second daughter of the late Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, Baronet, sometime Member of Parliament for the Eastern Division of Suffolk, by his wife Harriet, third daughter of James Hope-Verde of Craigie, in the county of Linlithgow; and has **Issue**—Edward Morse, Esq., Capt. 4th Batt. Middlesex Militia, born June 28, 1869; Harriet Frances; Rose Diana; and Edith. Postal address—Copdock, Ipswich.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

THE REVEREND HERBERT GEORGE MORSE, educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Rector of the parish of Littleham, in the county of Devon. *Born* 1839, being the second son of the late George Morse, Esquire, of Catton Park, near Norwich, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, by his wife Rebecca Frances, daughter of William Herbert. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—White, with black facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and



sable, two chevrons between three mullets all counter-changed; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in complete armour proper, garnished or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers azure, on his breast a cross-belt sable, and in his dexter hand a halberd proper; with the **Motto**, "Deo non armis fido." *Estate*—Docton, in the parish of Hartland, in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—Littleham Rectory, Bideford, North Devon.


FREDERIC AUGUSTUS MORSE-BOYCOTT, Gentleman. *Born* December 22, 1849, being the only child of the late John Hall Morse-Boycott, Gentleman, of Sennowe and Sennoweville, by his wife Matilda, daughter of Thomas Alger. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, on a chief engrailed ermine three fire-balls proper (for Boycott); 2 and 3 per pale argent and sable, two chevrons between three mullets pierced, all counterchanged (for Morse). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. issuing from a mural crown argent, a dexter arm vambraced, the fist clenched proper, from the little finger pendent by a thong gules, an escutcheon, also argent, charged with a fire-ball, as in the arms (for Boycott); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in complete armour proper, garnished or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers azure, on his breast a saltire sable, in the dexter hand a halbert proper (for Morse). **Motto**—"Deo non armis fido." *Married*, February 19, 1879, Octavia Mary, fifth daughter of the late Matthew John Anketell, Esquire, of Anketell Grove, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monaghan; and has *Issue*—(1) Clarence Haversham Morse-Boycott, Gentleman,

 is the Military Cockade.

born December 9, 1879; (2) John Haversham Morse-Boycott, Gentleman, born August 7, 1882; (3) Guy Haversham Morse-Boycott, Gentleman, born July 9, 1889; (4) Desmond Lionel Morse-Boycott, Gentleman, born December 10, 1892; Hilda Mary Anketell; and Dorothea Frances Cynthia. *Seats*—Sennowe, Great Kyburgh, in the county of Norfolk; Sennoweville, Bushey, in the county of Hertford.

CHARLES MORTIMER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for London, and for the county of Surrey. *Born* April 19, 1837, being the eldest son of Charles Smith Mortimer of Wigmore, Holmwood, in the county of Surrey, and his wife Harriet, daughter of John Fuller of Croydon, in the county of Surrey. *Clubs*—Conservative, Magistrates. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, brass buttons, yellow and blue striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, and for **Arms**: Barry of six or and azure, on a chief of the first two pallets between two base esquires of the second, over an inescutcheon ermine, charged with a lion passant guardant. **Crest**—A stag's head caboshed proper. **Motto**—"Virtutum avorum amulus." *Married*, September 3, 1867, Elizabeth Prentis, daughter and heiress of Beriah Drear, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Lord of the Manor of Leigham Court, Streatham; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Henry Mortimer, born January 4, 1870; (2) Leonard Mortimer, born February 5, 1871; (3) Ernest Mortimer, born March 13, 1876; (4) Reginald Mortimer, born August 25, 1877; (5) Sidney Mortimer (twin with Reginald); Evelyn; and Elsie. *Estates*—Wigmore Holmwood, and Woodfield, Streatham, both in the county of Surrey. *Postal address*—Woodfield, Streatham, Surrey, S. W.

SIR PYERS WILLIAM MOSTYN, ninth Baronet of Talacre, in the county of Flint, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Flint, High Sheriff 1893. *Born* August 14, 1846, being the son of Sir Piers Mostyn, eighth Baronet, by his wife Hon. Frances Georgiana, daughter of the Rt. Hon. the fourteenth Baron Lovat; succeeded his father in 1882, under the creation of April 28, 1670. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of thirty-seven, 1. party per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or (for Mostyn); 2. azure, a lion rampant per fesse or and argent, with a bordure of the last; 3. ermine, a lion rampant azure; 4. gules, three chevrons argent (for Jestyn ap Gwrgan); 5. sable, three nags' heads erased argent; 6. argent, a chevron between three ravens sable, each holding in its beak an ermine spot (for Llowarch ap Brau); 7. argent, a cross engrailed fretty between four Cornish choughs sable (for Edwyn, Lord of Tegaingle); 8. gules, a chevron argent between three men's heads, each in a helmet proper; 9. ermine, a lion rampant sable; 10. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or; 11. azure, an eagle displayed or; 12. quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a lion passant of the second; 13. azure, a lion passant argent; 14. gules, a chevron argent, between three plates; 15. gules, a chevron argent, and chief ermine; 16. argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable (for Ednowian Bendew); 17. vert, a lion rampant argent; 18. vert, three eagles displayed in fess or (for Owen Gwynnedd); 19. gules, three lions passant in pale argent (for Griffith ap Cynan); 20. gules, a chevron ermine, between three old men's heads couped at the neck proper; 21. argent, three pallets wavy gules; 22. azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downs); 23. argent, six mullets, three, two and one gules; 24. sable, three bars and in chief as many annulets argent; 25. sable, three bars or (for Selby); 26. per fesse gules and argent, six martlets, three and three counterchanged, in the centre chief point an annulet for difference (for Fenwick); 27. sable, three lions passant in bend between two double cotises argent, in the sinister chief a mullet for difference (for Browne); 28. gules, a lion rampant or, in the centre chief point a mullet for difference (for Fitzalan); 29. barry of eight or and gules (for Fitzalan); 30. sable, a fret or (for Maltravers); 31. argent, a chief azure (for Clun); 32. gules, a saltire argent, in chief a label of three points chequy of the last and azure (for Neville); 33. argent, three fusils conjoined in fesse gules (for Montacute); 34. argent, an eagle displayed vert; 35. argent, on a fesse the arms of France and England quarterly

 is the Naval Cockade.




within a bordure compony of the first and azure (for Plantagenet); 36. per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; 37. argent, a fesse and a canton gules, and impaling the arms of Perry, namely argent, on a pile vert, three pears, slipped and leaved, two and one or. The escutcheon is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. **Mantling** sable and argent; **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion rampant or; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Morte leonis vita." *Married*, November 4, 1880, Anna Maria, fifth daughter of Thomas A. Perry, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff (1883), of Bitham House, in the county of Warwick; and has *Issue*—Helen Mary Winifrid; Clementina Mary; and Agnes Margaret Mary. *Seat*—Talaere, Holywell, in the county of Flint.

**T**ONMAN MOSLEY, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Derbyshire Quarter Sessions. *Born* 1850, being the second son of the late Sir Tonman Mosley, third Baronet, by his wife Catherine, daughter of the Reverend John Wood. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-

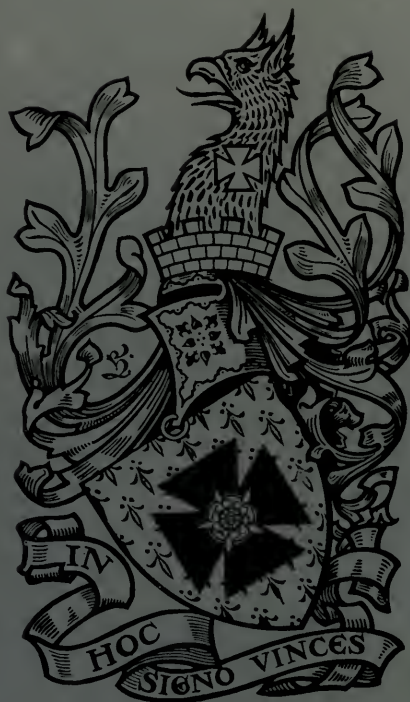


terly 1 and 4, sable a chevron between three battle-axes argent; 2 and 3 or, a fesse between three eagles displayed sable, impaling the arms of Eglinton, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and ii. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; ii. and iii. gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure, all within a bordure or, charged with the Royal treasure of Scotland azure (for Montgomerie, Earl of Eglinton); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and ii. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Montgomerie); ii. and iii. gules, a two-handed sword in pale proper, hilted and pomelled or, between three annulets or, stoned azure (for Eglinton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, an eagle displayed ermine. *Married*, February 22, 1881, Hilda Rose, commonly known as Lady Hilda Rose, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable the thirteenth Earl of Eglinton; and has *Issue*—(1) Nicholas Mosley, Gentleman, born July 28, 1882; (2) Edward Hugh Mosley, Gentleman, born July 16, 1884; (3) Hildred Mosley, Gentleman, born June 8, 1887; and Sybil Hildegard. *Postal address*—Bangor's Park, Bucks.

**JOHN SNOW MOSS**. *Born* Sept 8, 1859, being the eldest son of Richard Moss, formerly M.P. for Winchester, and Mary Jeffreys, dau. of the late John Wright Snow. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Hampshire County Club, Winchester. *Livery*—Blue, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Ermine, a cross patée sable, charged with a rose. **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet a griffin's head, charged with a cross patée. **Motto**—"In hoc

 is the Military Cockade.

*signo vinces.*" *Married*, June 1889, Evelyn Mary, third dau. of the late Burton Archer-Burton of Woodlands,




*Havant, Hants. Seats*—Wintershill Hall, Bishops Waltham, Hants; Deane House, Sparsholt, Hants.

**ANDREW RICHARD MOTION**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for Essex. *Born* May 13, 1837, being the



eldest son of Richard William Motion, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of John Gilbert Smith. *Club*—Union. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Arms:** Gules, on a pale argent, between two lions rampant of the last, a lion rampant of the first, a chief or, thereon a badger statant proper between two roses of the field, barbed and seeded, also proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a millrind fesseways or, thereon a badger as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Suscipere et finire." *Married*, August 31, 1882, Jessie Louisa, daughter of Henry Stephenson Homewood; and has *Issue*—Andrew Kenneth Motion, Gentleman, born December 17, 1894; Jessie Dorothy; Marjorie Belle; Kathleen Mary; Phyllis Maud; and Janet Homewood. *Seats*—Faulkbourne Hall, Essex; Upton House, Banbury.

**JOHN STANLEY MOTT**, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk, late Major Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Militia Artillery. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late John Thomas Mott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Barningham, by Caroline, third dau. of the late William Sloane-Stanley. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a crescent argent. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an estoile of eight points argent. **Motto**—"Spectemur agendo." *Married*, 1867, Cordelia Euphemia, third dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald-Lockhard, third Bart.; and by her (who died 1872) has *Issue*—Theresa Caroline. *Seat*—Barningham Hall, Norwich.

**JOHN JAMES MOUBRAY**, Esquire, of Naemoor, co. Perth, and West Cambus, co. Clackmannan, J.P. and D.L. co. Kinross, Hon. Fellow St. John's Coll., Oxford. *Born* 1857, being the only son of Robert Moub-ray of Cambus, Clackmannan. **Armorial bearings**—



Parted per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant between three roses argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a rose argent; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Audentes fortuna juvat." *Seat*—Naemoor, Perthshire, N.B.

MOULIN, DU, see DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

**GEORGE WILLIAM MOUNSEY-HEYSHAM**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, High Sheriff 1893, Barrister-at-Law, being the eldest surviving son of the

late George Gill Mounsey of Castletown, by Isabella, second dau. of the late Dr. Heysham; s. his brother 1881. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Chequy or and gules, a chief of the first, thereon between two estoiles sable, a pale also sable, charged with a mullet gold. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin gules, collared and chained or, holding in the dexter claw a flagstaff in bend proper, therefrom flowing to the sinister a pennon azure, and resting the sinister claw on a mullet sable. **Motto**—"Semper paratus." *Married*, 1861, Agnes, dau. of Isaac S. Cope; and has, with other *Issue*—George Arthur Mounsey-Heysham, Gentleman, b. 1862. *Seat*—Castletown, Carlisle. *Town residence*—15 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

**FREDERICK GEORGE MOUNTFORD**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of

**Armorial bearings**—Azure, two chevrons between in



chief as many ostrich feathers erect and in base a fleur-de-lis argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two ostrich feathers in saltire argent, a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Quod Deus vult volo." *Postal address*—21 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON**, twenty-fourth Baron Mowbray, twenty-fifth Baron Segrave, and twenty-first Baron Stourton

co. Wilts., in the Peerage of England, senior co-heir to the Baronies of Howard, Braose of Gower, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival and Giffard of Brimmesfield, and a co-heir to the Baronies of Kerdestan, Verdon, and Fitz Payne, late Lieutenant 3rd Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* May 23, 1867, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable the twenty-third Baron Mowbray and twenty-fourth Baron Segrave, and twentieth Baron Stourton, by his wife Mary Margaret, only child and heir of the late Matthew Elias Corbally, Esq., Member of Parliament, of Corbalton Hall, in the county of Meath, by his wife, the Honourable Matilda, daughter of the Right Honourable the twelfth Viscount Gormanstown; succeeded his father in 1893. *Creations*—Baron Mowbray, June 28, 1283; Baron Segrave, June 28, 1283; Baron Stourton, May 13, 1418. *Clubs*—White's, Yorkshire. *Livery*—Full dress: white coat, black collar, and pockets edged with gold braid, gilt aiguillettes, with badge; white waistcoat, gilt buttons, black velvet breeches edged with gold braid, and buckle; white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1. sable, a bend or, between six fountains proper (for Stourton); 2. gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets argent, an escutcheon or,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth by an arrow within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first (for Howard); 3. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Mowbray); 4. sable, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or (for Segrave); 5. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, a label of three points argent (for Plantagenet—Thomas of Brotherton); 6. gules, a lion rampant or, a border engrailed of the last (for Talbot); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Haggerston, namely azure, on a bend cotised argent, three billets sable. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his


ourable William Marmaduke Stourton, born Aug. 21, 1895; and The Hon. Winifred Mary. *Estates*—Allerton Park, Knaresborough, and Rothwell Haigh, near Leeds, both in the West Riding of the county of York; and Bonham House, Stourton, in the county of Somerset. *Seat*—Allerton Park, Knaresborough, Yorkshire.


SIR WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh, late President of the R. Asiatic Society, and a member of the Indian Council; formerly Lieut.-Governor of the N.W.



rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-greyfriar habited in russet proper, girt or, holding in the dexter hand a scourge of five knotted lashes gold. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion argent, ducally crowned or; sinister, a sea-dog sable, scaled and finned or. **Motto**—"Loyal je serai durant ma vie;" and for his **Badge**, a sledge. *Married*, July 26, 1893, Mary, only child of the late Thomas Angus Constable, Esquire (paternally Haggerston), of the Manor House, Otley, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—The Hon-

Provinces, and foreign Secretary and Finance Minister to the Government of India. *Born* 1819, being the son of the late William Muir of Kilmarnock, by his wife Helen, daughter of John Macfie. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse engrailed azure, within a bordure also engrailed ermine, three mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Order of the Star of India, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



set for **Crest**, a Saracen's head affrontée, coupé at the shoulders, and wreathed about the temples with laurel leaves proper. **Motto**—"Duris non frangor." *Married*, Feb. 8, 1840, Elizabeth Huntly, daughter of James Wemyss, Esq., B.C.S. (son of Hon. James Wemyss, by his wife Lady Betty, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the 16th Earl of Sutherland); and has *Issue*—(1) William James Muir, Esq., formerly Col. I.S.C., *b.* 1840; (2) John Fairlie Muir, Esq., *b.* 1845 [*m.*, 1876, Edith, dau. of the late Sir George Wingate, K.C.S.I., and has issue]; (3) Archibald Mungo Muir, Esq., Lieut.-Col. I.S.C., *b.* 1847 [*m.* and has issue]; (4) Charles Wemyss Muir, Esq., C.I.E., *b.* 1850 [*m.*, 1883, Alice, dau.

Burke, Esq., J.P., of Orange, N.S.W.; and has *Issue*—(1) James Patrick Burke Lane Mullins, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 20, 1894; (2) George Oswyn Lane Mullins, Gentleman, *b.* May 14, 1896; (3) Owen Burke Lane Mullins, Gentleman, *b.*



Feb. 24, 1868. *Estate*—"Muring," Waverley, near Sydney. *Residence*—203 Elizabeth St., Hyde Park, Sydney, N.S.W.

JOHN FRANCIS LANE MULLINS, Esquire, Master of Arts and Fellow of St. John's College, within the University of Sydney, Capt. Irish Rifles (5th Union Regt.). *Born* June 12, 1857, being the eldest son of the late James

of Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq., C.S.I., and has issue]; (5) James Thomason Muir, Esq., *b.* 1856; Caroline Charlotte [*m.*, 1859, W. H. Lowe, B.S.C.; Elizabeth Huntly [*m.*, 1872, Col. George Frederick Leicester Marshall, C.I.E., R.E.]; Agnes Jean [*m.*, 1883, George Andreas Berry, M.B., F.R.C.S.]; Jean Mary [*m.*, 1893, Col. Andrew Gilbert Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G.]; and Helen Mary [*m.*, 1885, Robert George Arbutnot. *Postal address*—Dean Park House, Edinburgh.



Mullins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Colony of New South Wales, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Lane. *Club* Australian (Sydney). **Armorial bearings**

**Mullins**  
 GEORGE LANE MULLINS, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Doctor of Medicine of the Universities of Dublin and Sydney, Hon. Surgeon-Lieut. New South Wales Medical Staff Corps. *Born* Aug. 24, 1862, being the second surviving son of the late James Mullins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Colony of New South Wales, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Lane. *Club* Australian (Sydney). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée and erased proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules, in the first and fourth quarter a griffin passant of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée coupé at the shoulder proper, wreathed as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Ne cede malis." *Married*, April 28, 1891, Mary Ellen, dau. of the late Patrick

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée and erased proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules, in the first and fourth quarters a griffon passant of the second; and for his **Crest**, in front of a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulder proper, wreathed as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Ne cede malis." *Married*, April 14, 1885, Jane, daughter of John Hughes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of "Kincoppal," Sydney; and has *Issue*—James Brendan Lane Mullins, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 6, 1894; Jane Elizabeth Lane; Eileen Barbara Mary Lane; and Susan Hilda Marion Lane. *Postal address*—"Killountan," Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

THOMAS LANE MULLINS, Gentleman, son of the late James Mullins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Colony of New South Wales, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Lane. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée and erased proper, wreathed round the temples argent and gules, in the first and fourth quarters a griffon passant of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross moline or, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Ne cede malis." *Postal address*—Sydney.

THOMAS MULOCK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for King's County. Born May 27, 1834, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Mulock, by his wife Sophia Mary Anne, daughter of the Reverend Henry Mahon, Rector of Tessaaran, Wheery, and Lemonaghan parishes, in King's County. Livery—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Azure, a cross moline argent. **Crest**—A lion passant, in dexter paw a cross moline. **Motto**—"Virtute et fide." *Estates*—Kilnagarna, and other lands. *Postal address*—Kilnagarna, Athlone.

ARTHUR JOSEPH MUNBY, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Born August 19, 1828, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Munty of Clifton Holme, in the Wapentake of Bulmer, in the county of York, by his wife Caroline Eleanor, only surviving daughter of the Reverend John Forth, Master of Arts, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of West Hesterton, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York. Clubs—Athenæum, United University. Livery—Drab, with dark blue collar and cuffs, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as claimed, but for which no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are: Or, fretty azure, on a canton gules, a cross patée argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a battle-axe all proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus tutamen suum." *Postal addresses*—6 Figtree Court, Temple, London; Ripley, Surrey.

DAME ISABELLA LEYBORNE MUNDY, Widow, commonly known as Lady Mundy, daughter of General Leyborne Popham of Littlecott, in the county of Wilts. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Party per pale gules and sable, on a cross engrailed argent, five lozenges purpure, a chief or, charged with three eagles' legs erased a-la-quisse azure. *Married*, 1841, Major Sir Robert Miller Mundy, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, who died 1892. Of the above marriage there was *Issue*—Robert Leyborne Mundy, Gentleman, Sub-Lieutenant Royal Navy, born February 15, 1852, killed in Ashantee 1874; Marian Catherine [married Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Pearson, 3rd Buffs]; Isabella Emily [married, September 28, 1872, H. N. S. Hood, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable H. N. S. Hood, Royal Navy, who died February 3, 1881]; Millicent [married Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick W. Gore]; Maria Georgiana [married W. C. Carpenter, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable W. C. Carpenter, Royal Navy, and died April 23, 1876]; Eleanor; Elizabeth; Emmeline; Constance [married, August 9, 1881, W. W. Follett]; Rose; and Maud [married, September 18, 1880,


 is the Military Cockade.

Turner Collin. *Estate and postal address*—Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants.

CAMPBELL MUNRO, Esquire, late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. Born September 7, 1823, being the second son of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, first Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, sometime Governor of Madras, by his wife Jane, daughter of Richard Campbell of Craigie, in the county of Ayr; heir presumptive to the Baronetcy. Club—"Travellers". **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, an eagle's head erased gules, encircled by a branch of laurel on the dexter and of oak on the sinister side, on a chief argent, the representation of an Indian hill-fort, and beneath, in letters of gold, the word "Badamy," on a canton gules, a representation of a silver medal presented by the East India Company to the first Baronet for his services in Seringapatam in 1799. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle close proper, having a representation of the medal above mentioned pendent from its neck by a ribbon, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon gules, charged with a representation of the first, of Badamy, as in the arms, and in the beak a sprig of laurel; with the **Motto**, "Dread God." *Married*, April 4, 1853, Henrietta Maria, daughter of John Drummond; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Thomas Munro, Gentleman, born 1856; (2) Edward Lionel Munro, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy (retired), born 1862 [married, 1887, Mabel Zoë Walker]; (3) Philip Harvey Munro, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born 1866; Annie Katherine; Ethel Dora [married, 1886, C. H. Labouchere of Amsterdam]; Georgiana Evelyn; Mabel Ida [married, 1891, Hugh Clement Sutton, Gentleman, Lieutenant 1st Battalion Highland Coldstream Guards]; and Louisa Olive. *Postal address*—27 Eaton Place, S.W.

RONALD CRAUFURD MUNRO-FERGUSON, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Leith District, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Fife, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Ross, and Captain Fifeshire Light Horse Volunteers. Born March 6, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Colonel Robert Munro-Ferguson, Member of Parliament, of Raith, in the county of Fife, by his wife Emma, daughter of the late James Henry Mandeville of Merton, in the county of Surrey. Club—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings** have not been matriculated in Lyon Office by Mr. Munro-Ferguson; those given in Debrell's "House of Commons" are: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant gules, between three buckles a chief chequy of the second and first; 2 and 3 or, an eagle's head erased. **Crest**—A demi-lion holding between his paws a buckle. **Motto**—"Virtutis fortuna comes;" but Alexander (? Robert) Ferguson of Raith recorded March 16, 1725: Argent, a lion rampant azure, betwixt three buckles gules, a chief chequy of the first and second. **Crest**—A demi-lion proper, holding betwixt his paws a buckle gules. **Motto**—"Virtutis fortuna comes." *Married*, 1889, Helen Hermione, commonly known as Lady Helen Hermione, daughter of the Most Honourable Sir Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick. *Postal addresses*—Raith, Kirkcaldy, N.B.; Nova Scotia, Ross-shire; 46 Cadogan Square, S.W.

EUGENE GUSTAVUS MUNTZ, Gentleman. Born —, being the sixth son of the late George Frederick Muntz, Member of Parliament, of Umberslade, in the co. of Warwick, by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late Rev. John Pryce of Dolforwyn Hall, in the co. of Montgomery. **Armorial bearings**—Pean, on a mount in base proper, a swan rising argent, charged on each wing with a trefoil slipped vert, in chief a staff raguly erect between two estoiles or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-swan wings expanded argent, semée of trefoils slipped vert, a staff raguly fessways or. **Motto**—"Fortiter sed suaviter." *Married* his cousin, Emma Louisa, dau. of Philip Henry Muntz, Esq.; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Adolph Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* April 26, 1859 [m., Helen Mary Foot, and has had issue, Guy (deceased)]; and Herbert Gerard, *b.* Oct. 4, 1884; (2) Rupert Gustave

 is the Naval Cockade.

Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* March 28, 1803 [*m.*, 1890, Mary Charlotte Lightbourne, and has issue]; (3) George Harold Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 24, 1867; Mina Ida [*m.*, Charles Bailie Lyell, Esq.]; and Eugenie.

**FREDERICK ERNEST MUNTZ**, Esquire, J.P., late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Devon Regiment, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), B.A. (Cambridge). *Born* June 14, 1845, being the eldest son of the late George Frederick Muntz, Esq., D.L. and J.P., of Umberslade, co. Warwick, and Marianne Lydia, dau. of the late William Richardson of Calcutta. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Constitutional, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Drab with green facings. **Armorial bearings**—Peau, on a mount in base proper, a swan rising argent, charged on each wing with a trefoil slipped vert, in chief a staff raguly erect between two estoiles or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-swan wings expanded argent, semée of trefoils slipped vert, a staff raguly fesseways or. **Motto**—"Basis virtutum constantia." *Married*, Sept. 2, 1866, Georgiana Jane, eldest dau. of the late Alexander Farley Brunton Borrowman of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Lionel Caldwell Muntz, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Aug. 25, 1870; (2) Algernon Edward Ernest Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 7, 1871, deceased, late attached K.O.V.L.I., a Probationer Indian Staff Corps; (3) Gordon Henry Ernest Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 19, 1874; (4) Gerald Douglas Ernest Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 15, 1876. *Postal address*—Umberslade, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire.

**PHILIP ALBERT MUNTZ**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Warwick, and Member of Parliament for the Tamworth Division. *Born* Jan. 5, 1839, being the son of the late George Frederick Muntz, Member of Parliament, of Umberslade, in the co. of Warwick, by his wife Eliza, dau. of the late Rev. John Pryce of Dolforwyn Hall, in the co. of Montgomery. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Peau, on a mount in base proper, a swan rising argent, charged on each wing with a trefoil slipped vert, in chief a staff raguly erect between two estoiles or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-swan wings expanded argent, semée of trefoils slipped vert, a staff raguly fesseways or. **Motto**—"Fortiter sed suaviter." *Married*, 1859, Rosalie, dau. of Philip Henry Muntz, M.P., of Edstone Hall, Henby-in-Arden; and has had *Issue*—(1) Gerard Albert Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 27, 1864 [*m.*, June 28, 1893, Katie, eldest dau. of James Prinsep, late Bengal Civil Service]; (2) Duncan Albert Muntz, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxon., *b.* Aug. 26, 1867; (3) Cecil Albert Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* March 2, 1870; (4) Norman Albert Muntz, Gentleman, *b.* 1876, *d.* 1895; Ethel Frances, *d.* April 21, 1872; Vera Gertrude, *d.* Jan. 10, 1890; Nora Violet, *d.* July 1895; and Mildred Rosalie. *Residence*—Dunsmore, near Rugby.

**CHARLES TOWNSHEND MURDOCH**, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Berkshire, formerly an officer in the Rifle Brigade, and was Member of Parliament for Reading, 1885-1892, and *ince* 1895. *Born* May 27, 1837, being the third and only surviving son of James Gordon Murdoch, by his wife Caroline Penelope, daughter of Samuel Gambier. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior United Service. *Livery*—Blue, and primrose waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, two ravens hanging paleways sable, transfixed by one arrow through both heads fesseways proper. **Crest**—A raven flying, transfixed by an arrow. **Motto**—"Omnia pro bono." *The arms are those of Murdoch of Camlodden, and were registered in 1672. They have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Charles Townshend Murdoch. Married*, January 2, 1862, Sophia, daughter of William Speke of Jordans, Uxminster; and has had *Issue*—Charles Edward Gambier Murdoch, born May 12, 1865, died 1894; Maud Georgina [married to W. Wilkie of Ormiston]; Evelyn Sophia, died 1890; Lillian; Violet (married A. V. Lethbridge); and Helen Gladys. *Estates*—Buckhurst, Wokingham. *Postal addresses*—1 Pall Mall East; 12 Cadogan Gardens; Buckhurst, Wokingham.

**WILLIAM MURE**, Gentleman. *Born* January 17, 1870, being the only son of the late William Mure, Esquire, of Caldwell, by his wife Constance Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Constance Elizabeth, youngest

daughter of the Right Honourable George Wyndham, first Lord Leconfield; succeeded his father 1880. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse azure, three mullets of the field, within a bordure engrailed gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a Saracene's head proper. **Motto**—"Duris non frangor." *Seat*—Caldwell, by Glasgow, N.B.

**WILLIAM BRUDENELL MURPHY**, Esq., J.P. *Born* 1857, being the only son of the late William Murphy, Esq., of Killreaw, co. Meath, by his wife Anna Helen, dau. of Maurice Blake of Bullinafad, co. Mayo. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, on a fesse engrailed, between four lions rampant, two garbs, all countercharged. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion rampant gules, bezantée, holding in the fore-paws a garb or. **Motto**—"Fortis et hospitalis." *Married*, 1878, his cousin, Mary Antoinette, dau. of Captain Maurice Lynch Blake, of Ballinafad, co. Mayo; and has *Issue*—(1) Reginald Francis Brudenell Murphy, Gentleman; (2) Vere Anthony Evelyn Brudenell Murphy, Gentleman; and Fenella Mary Brudenell. *Seat*—Mount Merrion, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

**ANTHONY GEORGE MURRAY**, Esquire, J.P. co. Perth, Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Born* Sept. 29, 1830, being the eldest son of Anthony Murray of Dolleire, by his wife Georgina, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray of Ochtertre, Baronet of N.S., near Crieff, Perthshire. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**—Azure, a saltire between three mullets argent, a double tree, wreath flory counterflory. **Crest**—Two hands clasped fesseways issuing from clouds. **Motto**—"Fides servata." *Married*, Dec. 10, 1885, Mary Agnes, dau. of Major Hugh Lindsay Christie; and has *Issue*—Anthony Hugh Murray *b.* April 28, 1888. *Seat*—Dolleire, Crieff, N.B.

**CHARLES EDWARD ROBERTSON MURRAY**, Esquire, of Drumcevin, Mittagong, N.S.W., M.A., Barrister-



at-Law, a District Court Judge of the Metropolitan, Suburban, and Hunter District of N.S.W. *Born* Aug. 1, 1842, being

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

the only son of Charles Knight Murray of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law (*d.* 1865), by his wife Maria, dau. of Wm. Haslewood, Barrister-at-law. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a hunting-horn sable, stringed and garnished gules, on a chief azure, three mullets argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-man wreathed about the middle with oak leaves proper, winding a horn or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Superna venabor." *Married*, Nov. 20, 1877, Arabella Marcella, dau. of Nicholas O'Connor, M.D., of Mallow, co Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) Harry Haslewood Murray, Gentleman, born Feb. 2, 1880; (2) Charles O'Connor Murray, Gentleman, born Feb. 27, 1882; Eileen Marcella; and Mary Dorothea Léonie. *Postal address*—Drumeevin, Mittagong, New South Wales.

JOHN FORBES PRINGLE NESBITT MURRAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* January 6, 1842, being the eldest son of the late John Murray, Esquire, of Philiphaugh, by his wife Rose Mary, only daughter and heir of William Andrew Nesbitt. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a hunting-horn sable, stringed and garnished gules, on a chief azure, three stars of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-man winding his horn proper; and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Hinc usque suprema venabor." *Married*, 1870, Mary Elizabeth Frances, only child of E. Robertson; and has *Issue*—Archibald Charles Philip Murray, Gentleman, born 1875; Teresa; Eleanor; and Margaret. *Seats*—Philiphaugh and Hareheadwood, both in the county of Selkirk.

*Supporters are used and quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," namely, two savages enclatured bearing clubs over their interior shoulders and resting their exterior hands on antique shields charged with the arms of the family, but they are of no authority.*

JOHN FORBES PRINGLE NESBITT MURRAY (Baronetcy, creation of 1704, of Melgund). *Born* 1842, being the son of Sir John, the sixth Baronet, by his wife, the daughter of William Andrew Nesbitt of Bombay. *Married*, 1870, Mary Elizabeth Frances (who died 1883), daughter of C. Robertson; and has *Issue*—Archibald Charles Philip Murray, born 1875; Teresa Mary Ann (*married*, 1893, Edmund Arthur Hollingbery); Eleanor Rose Mary; and Margaret Mary Pia. *Seat*—Beckwood, in the county of Selkirk, North Britain.  
[*Foster places this title in "Chaos."*]

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* October 31, 1865, being the eldest son of the late John Murray, Esquire, of Murraythwaite, by his wife Grace Harriett, second daughter of Colonel William Graham of Mossknow, in the county of Dumfries. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a crescent between three stars, surrounded with the royal tressure argent, all within a bordure or; 2 and 3 or, on a saltire azure, nine lozenges of the field within a bordure engrailed gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cherub proper winged or. **Motto**—"Noctes diesque presto." *Married*, April 12, 1892, Evelyn, daughter of John Bruce; and has *Issue*—Margaret Elizabeth; and Vivian. *Seat*—Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan, in the county of Dumfries.

VICE-ADMIRAL CHARLES MURRAY-AYNSLEY, C.B., J.P. co. Hants, Knight of Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Medjije. *Born* September 21, 1821,

being the eldest son of John Murray-Aynsley, Esquire, by his wife Emma Sara, daughter of Samuel Peach Peach. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or, three mullets of six points azure (for Aynsley); 2 and 3 azure, three mullets argent within a double tressure flory and counterflory or (for Murray), an annulet for difference. **Crest**—A man in armour holding in the dexter hand a sword erect proper, hilted and


pommel or, and in the sinister a shield gules charged with a bend argent, thereon three mullets of six points azure. *Married*, December 1861, Augusta Campion (*d.* 1893), daughter of Gilbert Campion of Calcutta; and has *Issue*—John Francis Murray-Aynsley, Esquire, born 1866, Lieut. R.N.; and Alicia Harriett [*m.*, 1891, Rev. Alfred Evans Vinter]. *Estate and postal address*—Hall Court, Botley, Hants.


HUGH PERCY MURRAY-AYNSLEY, Gentleman. *Born* 1828, being the third son of John Murray-Aynsley, Esq., by his wife Emma Sara, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or, three mullets of six points azure (for Aynsley); 2 and 3 azure, three mullets argent within a double tressure flory and counterflory or, an annulet for difference (for Murray). **Crest**—A man in armour, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect proper, hilted and pommel or, and in the sinister a shield gules, charged with a bend argent, thereon three mullets of six points azure. *Married*, 1859, Elizabeth (who died 1893), dau. of Thomas Campbell; and has *Issue*—(1) John Henry Murray-Aynsley, Gentleman, M.R.C.S., *b.* 1860 [*m.* Elizabeth Anderson, dau. of Andrew Key, M.D., of Montrose]; (2) Charles Percy Murray-Aynsley, Gentleman, *b.* 1862; (3) Archibald Cruger Murray-Aynsley, Gentleman, *b.* 1864; (4) George Murray-Aynsley, Gentleman, *b.* 1865; Agnes Athole; Emma Mary; and Helen Elizabeth. *Residence*—Riverlaw, Christchurch, New Zealand.

REV. JOHN CRUGER MURRAY-AYNSLEY, J.P. for co. of Hereford. *Born* 1825, being the third son of the late John Murray-Aynsley, Esq., by his wife Emma Sara, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach [gt.-grandson of the 3rd Duke of Athole]. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or, three mullets of six points azure (for Aynsley); 2 and 3 azure, three mullets argent within a double tressure flory and counterflory or (for Murray), an annulet for difference; impaling the arms of Manners-Sutton, namely, 1 and 4 argent, a canton sable (for Sutton); 2 and 3 or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly azure and gules, the former each charged with two fleurs-de-lis, and the latter with a lion passant guardant or. **Crest**—A man in armour holding in the dexter hand a sword erect proper, hilted and pommel or, and in the sinister a shield gules charged with a bend argent, thereon three mullets of six points azure. *Married*, 1852, Harriet Georgiana Maria, dau. of the late Rev. Frederick Manners-Sutton. *Postal address*—Great Brampton, Madley, R.S.O., Herefordshire.

HENRY STEWART MURRAY-GRAHAM, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery (retired), J.P. for co. of Perth. *Born* Nov. 21, 1848, being the only son of the late Andrew Murray, Esq., C.B., by his wife Marianne Palmer, dau. of late H. Francis of Maize Hill, Kent (succeeded his uncle the late John Murray-Graham, Esq.; and assumed the name of Graham as heir of entail of the late Lord Lynedoch.). *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Dark green, and black facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, three piles sable within the royal tressure gules, on a chief of the second, a crescent between two escallops of the first; 2 and 3 azure, a cross patée between three stars argent within the royal tressure or. **Mantling**—gules doubled argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the liveries, a dove proper. **Motto**—"Candide et secure" (for Graham); 2, on a wreath of his liveries, a buck's head couped proper. **Motto**—"Maecæ virtute" (for Murray). *Married*, March 4, 1875, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Sowerby of Benwell Tower, Northumberland; and has *Issue*—Andrew John Graham Murray-Graham, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1878. *Seats*—Murrayshall, Scone, Perthshire; Bertha Park, Redgorton.

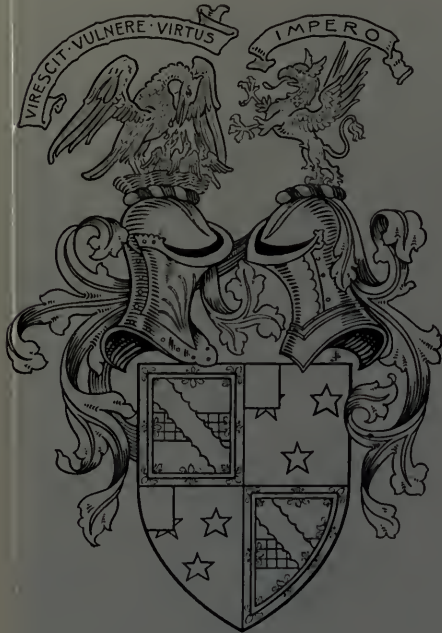
HORATIO GRANVILLE MURRAY-STEWART, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Wigtown and Donegal, and the Stewarty of Kirkcudbright. *Born* Sept. 25, 1834, being the only son of the late Horatio Stewart, Esq., Capt. Rifle Brigade, by his wife Sophia, dau. of Hon. Montgomery Granville John Stewart (son of Hon. Sir William Stewart, K.C.B.); assumed by Royal Licence in 1846 the additional surname and arms of Murray. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue, with dark yellow stripes in waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

surmounted of a bend engrailed gules (for Stewart); 2 and 3 azure, three mullets argent, and for distinction a canton of the last (for Murray). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety (for Stewart); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a griffin salient proper, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet azure for difference

an-uisg), Islay, in the county of Argyll; Somenosdale, Somenos, in British Columbia, in the Dominion of Canada.



(for Murray). **Mottoes**—"Virescit vulnere virtus," "Impero." *Married*, Sept. 9, 1858, Ann Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Digby Wugfield Digby, late Vicar of Cole-hill, Warwickshire. *Estates*—Broughton, Wigtownshire; Cally, Kirkcudbright; Killebegs, Donegal, Ireland. *Postal address*—Cally, Gatehouse, N.B.



*Postal address*—Somenosdale, Somenos, F. & N. Railway, British Columbia, Canada.

MUSGRAVE, see SAGAR-MUSGRAVE.

**JAMES MITCHELL MUTTER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Argyll, Major Argyll and Bute Artillery, Southern Division Royal Artillery (retired with rank and permission to wear prescribed uniform, October 17, 1891), Member of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia for the Electoral District of Cowichan-Alberni. *Born* April 8, 1845, being the eldest son of James Mutter, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Argyll, of Bowmore, Islay, by his wife Agnes, only child of George Cruickshanks of Glasgow and Banffshire. *Club*—Conservative (Glasgow), Badminton (Victoria, B.C.). *Livery*—Claret colour and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse between three inescutcheons or, a boar's head couped between two masles of the first. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a castle triple-towered sable, masoned argent, from the centre tower a flag flying of the last, charged with a cross gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Patience and Resolution." *Married*, August 6, 1873, Isabella Allan, daughter of Alexander Morrison, Merchant in Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) James Islay Mutter, Gentleman, born July 15, 1874; (2) Alexander Allan Mutter, Gentleman, born April 11, 1877; (3) George William Mutter, Gentleman, born April 17, 1880; Isabella Harper Anderson [married, 1895, Harry Bloomhardt Greaves of Horse Creek Ranch, Somenos, B.C., and has issue]; Agnes Blanch; and Annie Florence. *Estates*—Bunauisg (Bün-

WILLIAM JOSEPH MYERS, Captain King's Royal Rifles, formerly Aide-de-Camp to General Sir Frederick Stephenson, K.C.B., has medals for the Zulu War and the Nile Expedition, the 4th class of the Order of the Medjide, and the Khedive's bronze star, Lord of the Manor of Shenleybury. *Born* Aug. 4, 1858, being the son of the late Thomas Borron Myles, Esq., of Porters Park, J.P., by his wife Margaret Storie, dau. of Rev. Henry Melville, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a pale gules, on a bend between four crescents, two and two paleways, three mullets of six points all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gaitée-d'or, holding in the dexter paw a mullet of six points or, and resting the sinister on two masles interlaced of the last.

WILLIAM BESWICK MYERS-BESWICK, Gentleman, Lord of the Manor of Gristhorpe. *Born* July 2, 1850, only son of W. H. N. Myers of Leeds, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Beswick, Esq., J.P., of Gristhorpe, co. York; and on succeeding to the Gristhorpe Estate, to which he became heir on the death of his uncle, Thomas Keld Beswick (who died unmarried), he then assumed the additional name of Beswick. *Livery*—Black, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse sable, cottised gules, between three battering-rams barwise in chief azure, headed and garnished or, and a crow perched on the stump of a tree eradicated and sprouting in base proper, three bezants. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand couped at the wrist proper, the palm charged with an estoile radi-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


ated or, between two antlers proper. **Motto**—"Denique cœlum." *Married*, June 26, 1876, dau. of John Fraser of Leeds; and has had *Issue*—Brian Myers-Beswick, Gentleman, *b.* June 13, 1878, *d.* Oct. 20, 1896; Mary; Agnes Dorothy; Joan Fraser; and Marjorie Beswick. *Residences*—75 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.; Gristhorpe Manor, Filey, Yorks.

THE REVEREND ROBERT SCOTT MYLNE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Civil Law of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* April 2, 1854, being the elder son of the late Robert William Mylne, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Geological Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (London and Edinburgh), Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, of Great Anwell, Ware, in the county of Hertford, and Whitehall Place, London, S.W., by his wife Hannah, daughter of the late George Scott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ravenscourt Park, in the county of Middlesex. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross moline azure, quarter-pierced of the field, between three mullets of the second. Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure, doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a Pallas's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested about the neck vert, on the head a helmet azure, the beaver turned up, on the top a plume of feathers gules; with the **Motto**, "Tam arte quam marte." *Postal address*—Great Anwell, Hertfordshire.

GENERAL WILLIAM CHARLES ROBERT MYLNE, of Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps. *Born* Feb. 15, 1827, being the fourth but eldest surviving son of Thomas Mylne of Mylnefield, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Guthrie



of Guthrie Castle, in the co. of Forfar. *Club*—East India United Service, *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a cross moline azure, pierced lozengeways of the field, betwixt three mullets of the second within a border inverted sable. On a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantle**


 is the Military Cockade.

gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his colours is set for his **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a book proper. The **Motto** in an escroll, "Efficienti clarum studia." [These arms, which were matriculated in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, in or about the year 1680, are the arms of Milne or Mylne of Mareton, Muirton or Mylnefield.] *Married*, Feb. 17, 1859, *Sophia*, dau. of James Hansbrow of Lancaster; and has *Issue* (1) William Mylne, Esquire, Gentleman, *b.* April 26, 1861; (2) Arbutnot Mackenzie Mylne, Gentleman, *b.* April 28, 1868; and Elizabeth Douglas. *Postal address*—Stangrove, Eden Bridge, Kent.

WILLIAM JOHN HOME MYLNE, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Geological Society (London), Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute. *Born* January 12, 1859, being the second son and youngest child of the late Robert William Mylne, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal Society (London and Edinburgh), Fellow of the Geological Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (London and Edinburgh), Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, &c., of Great Anwell, Ware, in the county of Hertford, and Whitehall Place, London, S.W., by his wife Hannah (also deceased), daughter of the late George Scott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ravenscourt Park, in the county of Middlesex. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Royal Societies'. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a cross



moline azure, quarter-pierced of the field, between three mullets of the second within a bordure gules for difference. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a Pallas's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested about the neck vert, on the head a helmet azure, beaver turned up, and on the top a plumaish gules; and in an escroll over this **Motto**, "Tam arte quam marte." *Married*, July 2, 1890, *Jean Ellen*, daughter of the late Benjamin Oakley of Freemantle, in the county of Southampton; and has *Issue*—John Everard Home Mylne, Gentleman, born May 23, 1891; and Jean Mary Holme. *Estate*—Anwell Grove, Ware, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Belmont, Corsham, Wiltshire.

 is the Naval Cockade.

## N

NANFANT, quartered by HORDERN.

THEODORE NAPIER, Esquire, of Magdala, Essendon, Victoria, Australia. *Born* March 29, 1845, being the third son of the late Thomas Napier, Esq., J.P., of "Rosebank," Essendon, Australia, and formerly of Marykirk, Kincardineshire, Scotland, by his wife Jessie, dau. of James Patterson of Montrose. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a saltire



engrailed between four roses argent, a lion's head affrontée of the first. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm in chain armour embowed, the hand grasping a battle-axe proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Pro rege et patria." *Married*, Dec. 20, 1877, Mary Ann, second dau. of Thomas Noble; and has *Issue*—Archibald Wallace Napier, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 30, 1890; Zoe Alfreda; and Winifred Maud Mary. *Residence*—Balmanno, West Castle Road, Merchiston, Edinburgh.

REV. JOHN WARREN NAPIER-CLAVERING (formerly John Warren Napier) of Axwell Park, co. Durham, Clerk in Holy Orders, late Vicar of Stretton, co. Stafford, B.A.; assumed by Royal License for himself and issue the additional surname and arms of Clavering. *Born* 1832, being the third but the eldest surviving son and heir of the Hon. Charles Napier, a Major in the Army, by Alice Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston. *Livery*—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable (for Clavering); 2 and 3, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire engrailed, cantoned with four roses gules barbed vert (for Napier of Merchiston); 2 and 3 or, on a bend azure, a mullet pierced between two crescents of the field, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second (for Scott of Thirlestane); in the centre of the quarters a crescent sable, for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and for his **Crests**, on the dexter side, on a wreath of the liveries, a dexter arm from the elbow in pale proper, the hand grasping a crescent argent; and in an escroll over the same, "Sans tache" (for Napier); and on the sinister side, on a wreath of the

liveries, the top of an embattled tower argent, masoned sable, issuing therefrom four lances disposed saltireways proper, three and three, with pennons azure; and in an escroll above the same, "Ready, aye Ready" (for Scott of Thirlestane); and under the arms this **Motto**, "Nil actum si quid agendum." *Married*, Sept. 30, 1857, Anna Maria Margaret He'en, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Hunter; and has had *Issue*—(1) Charles Warren Napier-Clavering, Esq., Major Somerset Light Infantry, born 1858; (2) Francis Napier-Clavering, Gentleman, M.A., born 1859; (3) Rev. Henry Percy Napier-Clavering, Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, born 1861; (4) Arthur Lenox Napier, Esq., Capt. Yorks. Regt., born 1863; (5) Alan Bertram Napier, B.A., Gentleman, born 1867; (6) Claude Gerald Napier-Clavering, Gentleman, born 1869, and Edith Elizabeth Alice, deceased. *Estate*—Axwell. *Postal address*—Axwell Park, Blaydon-on-Lyne, Durham.

BENJAMIN ROUND NAYLER, Gentleman. *Born* June 6, 1857, being the only son of the late Joseph Nayler, Esq., J.P. for co. Staffs., by his wife Hannah Jane, dau. of Edward Parkes Cartwright of Sedgley, Staffs. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile inverted



between two passion-nails in base azure, a stag's head caboshed argent; 2 and 3 argent, a fesse raguly gules, between two lozenges sable, as many flaunches of the second. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant argent, resting the dexter paw on a passion-nail azure, and holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Celer et certus." *Married*, October 16, 1889, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Edwin Alldridge of Westwood, Edgbaston; and has *Issue*—Edward Cartwright Persehouse Nayler, Gentleman, *b.* June 5, 1894. *Postal address*—Beechwood, Beech Lanes, near Birmingham.

STR HERBERT SCARISBRICK NAYLOR-LEYLAND, 1st Baronet, formerly M.P. 1892-95, Capt. 2nd Life Guards. *Born* January 24, 1864, being the only son of the late Col. Tom Naylor-Leyland of Nantelwyd, Denbighshire, by his wife Mary, only dau. of the late Charles Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick and Wroughton, Lancashire. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Bachelors', Marlborough, Turf,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable, between nine ears of barley, three, three, and three vert, banded or in chief, and three like ears in base, a lion passant of the last between two escallops argent (for Leyland); 2 and 3 per pale or and argent, a pale sable fretty of the first between two lions rampant of the third (for Naylor), the escutcheon charged with the badge of Ulster as a Baronet. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. a mount vert, thereon an escallop argent, in front of a demi-eagle ermineois, wings endorsed azure, bezantée, in the beak three ears of barley as in the arms (for Leyland); 2. a lion sable, on the body two saltires or, resting the dexter forepaw on an escutcheon charged in the arms of Naylor, on the shoulder a cross coupé or (for Naylor). **Motto**—"Fidus et audax." *Married*, 1880, Jeanie Willson, dau. of William Selah Chamberlain of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; and has *Issue*—(1) Albert Edward Herbert Naylor-Leyland, Esq., *b.* Dec. 6, 1890; (2) George Vyvyan Naylor-Leyland, Esq., *b.* 1892. *Seats*—Lexden Park, Colechester; Nantelwyd Hall, Denbighshire. *Residence*—Hyde Park House, Albert Gate, W.

**ARTHUR THOMAS DIGBY NEAVE**, Esquire, late Capt. 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. South Wales Borderers, J.P. for Essex. *Born* May 24, 1859, being the third son of the late Sheffield Neave, Esq., Governor of the Bank of England, by his wife Henrica, dau. of David Richard Morier (Almister to Switzerland for Her Majesty). *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Chocolate, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a cross sable, five fleurs-de-lis or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lily stalked and leaved vert, flowered and seeded or. **Motto**—"Sola proba que honesta." *Married*, July 17, 1883, Harriet, dau. of the late P. C. Ralli, Esq. *Seat*—Hutton Hall, Brentwood, Essex.


NESBITT, quartered by VERSCHOYLE.

NEVILLE, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE and MOSTYN.

MIL0 VICTOR NEVILLE-BAGOT, Gentleman. *Born* 1880, being the only son of the late Thomas Edward Lloyd Neville-Bagot, Gentleman, of Ballynoe and Aughrane, in the county of Galway, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Francis Meagher of Ballinderry, in the county of Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, two chevrons azure, in the dexter chief point a trefoil slipped vert (for Bagot); 2 and 3 argent, on a bend dancettée sable, between two plain cotises azure, each charged with three bezants, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field (for Cuffe). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, issuing from a ducal coronet or, a goat's head ermines, horned of the first. **Motto**—"Antiquum obtinens." *Seats*—Ballynoe; Aughrane Castle, Ballygar; both in the county of Galway.

CAPTAIN ERNEST NEVILLE-ROLFE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1847, being the son of the late Charles F. Neville-Rolfe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Heacham Hall, in the county of Norfolk; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1884. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and azure, on a chief sable, three annulets argent (for Rolfe); 2 and 3 gules, five fusils conjoined in fesse or, each charged with an ermine spot sable, a bordure nebuly argent (for Neville), and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon issuant out of a crescent gules a rose argent, slipped vert (for Rolfe); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased argent, fretty gules (for Neville); with the **Motto**, "Cresco crescendo." *Married*, 1885, Janet, daughter of the late James Brand of Bedford Hill House, Balham, in the county of Surrey. *Postal address*—167 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

EUSTACE NEVILLE-ROLFE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, Bachelor of Arts of the

 is the Military Cockade.


University of Cambridge. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the late Charles Fawcett Neville-Rolfe, Justice of the Peace, of Heacham, by his wife Martha Holt, eldest daughter of William Chapman, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gyronny of eight or and azure, on a chief sable, three annulets argent (for Rolfe); 2 and 3 gules, five fusils conjoined in fesse or, each charged with an ermine spot sable, all within a bordure nebuly argent (for Neville). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon issuant out of a crescent gules a rose argent, slipped vert (for Rolfe); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased argent, fretty gules (for Neville); with the **Motto**, "Cresco crescendo." *Married*, 1867, Emily Auber Frances, youngest daughter of the late Robert Thornhill, Esquire; and has had *Issue*—Amy; Ivy, died at Naples, April 1892; and Dorothy. *Estate and postal address*—Heacham Hall, King's Lynn.

**HENRY GERARD FENTON NEWALL**, Esquire, Major, late 3rd Batt. Lanc. Fusiliers, J.P. co. of Bute. *Born* January 28, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Henry Newall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hare Hill, Littleborough, by his wife Maria, daughter of John Fenton, Esquire, of Crimble Hall, Rochdale, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Ayr County, Royal Northern Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1



and 4, party per pale gules and azure, three covered cups within an orle or (for Newall); 2. or, on a chief per pale gules and sable, three bezants; 3. vert, a lion rampant argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed round the temples or and gules, suspended from the mouth by a ribbon of the last an escutcheon paly, indented of four also or and gules; with the **Motto**, "Non recedam." *Married*, June 1, 1876, Barbara, only daughter of the late Henry Gibb of Eilyer, Australia; and has had *Issue*—Ruby Mary; Eileen Barbara; and Heather Stuart Fenton (*d.* 1896). *Estates*—Hare Hill, Littleborough; Inchfield, Walsden. *Residence*—The Links, St. Andrews, N.B.

THOMAS NEWBY-WILSON, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Lancaster. *Born* Sept. 17, 1839, being the only son of Thomas Wilson of Lancaster, by his wife Mary, dau. of Myles Harrison of "The Landing," near Ulverston. *Clubs*—County (Lancaster), Royal Windermere Yacht (Bowness). *Livery*—Blue-silver. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are

 is the Naval Cockade.



for Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles argent (for Wilson); 2 and 3 azure, two stills in saltire or (for Newby). Crests—1, a demi-wolf as



in the arms (for Wilson); 2, a unicorn's head couped proper (for Newby). Motto—"Eide sed cui vide." Estates—Twenty in Lancashire; five in Westmorland. Seat—The Landing, Lake Side, Ueberston.

**WILLIAM HENRY NEWENHAM**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork, late Captain 63rd Foot. Born March 21, 1830, being the youngest son of Robert Newenham of Sandford, in the county of Dublin, by his wife Jane, daughter of Edward Hoare of the county of Cork. Club—Army and Navy. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office by Captain Newenham, are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three demi-lions couped, two and one; 2 and 3 argent, a cross couped and embattled. Crest—A demi-wolf as in the arms, between two wings. Motto—"Deo adverso leo vincitur." Married, firstly, 1865, Emily, only daughter of Robert Berkeley, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law (she died 1873); secondly, 1880, Louisa Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Louisa Jane, second daughter of the Right Honourable the third Baron Kensington; and by his first marriage has issue—Harry Edward Berkeley Newenham, born December 22, 1866. Estates—Tory Hill and Closegana, in the county of Limerick; Maryborough, in the county of Cork; Rose Green, in the county of Tipperary. Postal address—Pailton House, near Rugby.

**WILLIAM THOMAS WORTH NEWENHAM**, Esquire, Major 3rd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork. Born January 10, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Edward Henry Newenham, by his wife Helena, commonly known as Lady Helena Newenham, daughter of the Right Honourable Stephen Moore, third Earl of Mountcashell. Club—Union. Livery—Blue and silver. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office by Major Newenham, are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three demi-lions couped, two and one; 2 and 3 argent, a cross couped and embattled. Crest—A demi-lion rampant between two wings. Motto—"Deo adverso leo vincitur." Married, 1888, Lillian Maud, daughter of Hatten Ronayne O'Kearney of Lochiar, in the county of Cork; and has issue

living—(1) Percy Worth Newenham, born June 9, 1890; (2) Henry Edward Worth Newenham, born March 3, 1893 (deceased); (3) William Eyre Worth Newenham, b. March



31, 1894; Violet Maud; and May Lillian. Estates—Coolmore and Leagina, in the county of Cork. Postal address—Coolmore, Cork.

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM WALLACE HOZIER**, Baron Newlands of Newlands and Barrowfield, in the co. of the city of Glasgow, and of Maulds-lie Castle, in the co. of Lanark, and a Baronet, Vice-Lieut., J.P., D.L., and Convener of the Commissioners of Supply of Lanarkshire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of the city of Glasgow, and J.P. for Argylshire; served as Lieut. in the Royal Scots' Greys, and is a Lieut.-Col. (retired list) of the Auxiliary Forces. Born Feb. 24, 1825, being the eldest son of the late James Hozier of Newlands, and Maulds-lie Castle, in the co. of Lanark, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Catherine Margaret, dau. of Sir William Feiden, Bart., of Fenscowlie, for many years M.P. for Blackburn. Clubs—Carlton, Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh), Western (Glasgow). Livery—Black, with silver buttons and drab great-coat. Creation—Baron, Jan. 19, 1898; Baronet, June 12, 1890. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms—Vair, on a chevron gules, three bezants, a chief gyronny of eight or and sable. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree. Mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for Crest, a bloodhound sejant proper; and on an escroll over the same this Motto, "Aye ready." Supporters—On either side, a dapple-grey horse, gorged with a riband, and suspended therefrom an escutcheon gules charged with three bezants in chevron. Married, Aug. 1, 1849, Frances Anne, dau. of John O'Hara of Raheen, by his wife Arabella, dau. of Sir John Blake, Bart., of Menlough Castle; and by her (who d. Jan. 13, 1891) has Issue—The Hon. James Henry Cecil Hozier, M.P. for South Lanarkshire since 1886, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Lanark, b. April

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

4, 1851 [*m.*, May 24, 1880, Lady Mary, second dau. of the Most Honourable William Cecil, third Marquess of Exeter]; the Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn [*m.*, April 3, 1879, Sir William James Gardiner Baird, eighth Bart., of Saughton Hall]; the Hon. Catherine Rose; and the Hon.

Worcester. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swallow rising proper. **Motto**—"Lux mea Christus." *Married*, June 5, 1883, Margaret Greene, daughter of the Reverend



Mary Haughton [*m.*, June 13, 1895, the Rt. Hon. Wallace Cochrane-Baillie, second Baron Lamington, K.C.M.G.]. *Residences*—Mauldslie Castle, Carlisle, N. B.; 16 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.

HENRY ASHBURNHAM TOLL NEWMAN, Gentleman, late 40th Foot. *Born* September 27, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Henry Wenman Newman, Esquire, of Thornbury Park, by his wife Frances Margaret, eldest daughter of the Reverend John Joseph Goodenough, Doctor of Divinity, Rector of Broughton Pogis, in the county of Oxford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly sable and argent, in the first and fourth quarters, three mullets of the second, in the centre an inescutcheon gules, charged with a portcullis imperially crowned or, being an augmentation granted by Charles II. to Colonel Newman for his loyalty at the battle of

Walter McGilvray, Doctor of Divinity, of Aberdeen; and has had *Issue*—Ashburnham Walter Goodenough Newman, Gentleman, born May 5, 1884, died March 19, 1888; and Margaret Elizabeth. *Seat*—Thornbury Park, near Bristol. *Residence*—5 Malvern Place, Cheltenham.

JOHN ROBERT BRAMSTON NEWMAN, Esquire, J.P., co. Cork (High Sheriff co. Cork 1898), B.A. Cantab., Lord of the Manor of Newberry. *Born* 1871, being the eldest son of the late John Adam Richard Newman, Esq., J.P., D.L., B.A., High Sheriff 1874, by his wife Elizabeth Matilda, second dau. of Col. Bramston-Smith, J.P., D.L., of Peneraig, Lensesin, Anglesea. *Clubs*—Isthmian, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Claret, and red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chief azure, a chevron between three demi-lions passant gules, impaling the arms of Plunket. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—An eagle's head erased



is the Military Cockade.



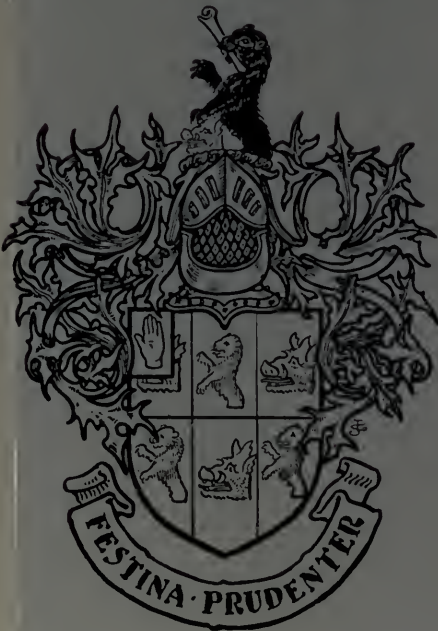
is the Naval Cockade.

azure, charged with a scollop or. **Motto**—"Fidelitatis vis Magna." *Married*, 1895, Hon. Olive Anne (who *d.* 1896), second dau. of his Grace the Most Rev. Lord Plunket, D.D.,



Archbishop of Dublin. *Letter*—Dromore House, Newberry Manor, co. Cork. *Seat*—Dromore House, Mellow.

Str GEORGE NEWNES, 1st Baronet, J.P. for Devon, formerly M.P. for Cambridgeshire, E., 1895-95. *Born*



March 31, 1851, being the son of the late Rev. Thomas Mold Newnes of Matlock, Derbyshire. *Clubs*—Devonshire,

National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and azure, a pale counterchanged, in chief a demi-otter couped between two boars' heads couped, and in base a boars' head couped between two demi-otters couped, all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-otter sable, holding in its mouth a roll of paper argent, and resting the sinister paw on a boar's head couped or. **Motto**—"Festina prudenter." *Married*, 1875, Priscilla Jenny, dau. of the late Rev. James Hillyard of Leicester; and has *Issue*—Frank Hillyard Newnes, Esq., *b.* Sept. 28, 1876. *Seats*—Hollerday Hill, Lynton, N. Devon; Hesketh House, Torquay. *Residence*—Wildcroft, Putney Heath, S.W.

ANDREW WILLOUGHBY NEWTON, Esq., J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Jan. 14, 1849, being the eldest son of Courtenay Newton, Esq., of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, J.P., by his wife Anne, dau. of Richard Howard of Mitcham, Surrey. *Club*—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, in chief two lions' gambes erased sable, each grasping a key proper, and in base a lion rampant gules, charged on the breast with a cross patée of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet sable, charged on the breast with a cross patée argent. **Motto**—Faveat fortuna." *Married*, Aug. 15, 1872, Blanche, eldest dau. of John Howard of Sampford Peverell, co. Devon; by whom he had *Issue*—(1) Courtenay Howard Newton, Gentleman, *b.* May 15, 1874; (2) Willoughby John Newton, *d.* an infant; (3) Andrew Winstanley Newton, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 12, 1879; and Anne Adelaide. *Residence*—

PHILIP JOCELYN NEWTON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Carlow (High Sheriff 1894). *Born* —, being the only son of the late Walter Newton of Dunleckney, by Anne, dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn (and niece of 2nd Earl of Roden). *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two otter's leathers in saltire between three boars' heads erased argent, tusked or, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent, and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head between two otter's feathers argent, the neck charged with a cross crosslet azure. **Motto**—"Pro patria." *Married*, 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Kennedy of Culta, and, 1851, Emily, dau. of Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, 11th Bart. (deceased 18—); and has surviving *Issue*—Four daughters. *Seat*—Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown.

CHARLES FRÉDÉRIC NEWTON-DEAKIN, Gentleman, Master of Arts, Barrister at Law, fifth son of the late Colonel James Henry Deakin, Esquire, of Moseley



Hall, Cheshire, and Werrington Park, Devon, Justice of the Peace, sometime Member of Parliament for Launceston, by

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

his wife Martha, daughter of the late John Newton of High Leigh, in the county of Cheshire, and assumed by Royal License in 1887 the additional surname of Newton. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion passant, between two others rampant or, within two flanches argent, each charged with a mullet pierced sable, impaling the arms of Cheetham, namely argent, guttée-de-sang, a cross parted and fretty sable, between in the first and fourth quarters a griffin segreant, in the second a flem, and in the third a cross potent, all of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed proper, holding in the hand a battle-axe in bend sinister argent, pendent from the wrist by a riband an escutcheon argent, charged with a lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a cross patee fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Stryke, Dakyns, the Devil's in ye hempo." *Married*, August 11, 1887, Alice Mary, eldest daughter of Joshua Milne Cheetham, Esquire, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace, of Efyord Park, in the county of Gloucester; and has *Issue*—Charles Humphrey Newton-Deakin, Gentleman, born July 12, 1892; and Frederica Mary. *Estate*—Tenant-in-common for life of the Moseley Hall Estate, Cheadle, in the county of Cheshire. *Postal address*—Royal Thames Yacht Club, 7 Albemarle Street, W.

JOSEPH BALDWIN NIAS, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Oxford. *Born* December 13, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Joseph Nias, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Caroline Isabella, daughter of John Laing. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and azure, a naval crown, and issuant therefrom a flag or, inscribed with the word "China" in letters sable, between four Cornish choughs argent, beaked and membered of the first. Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an anchor fesseways, with cable sable, thereon a Cornish chough proper, gorged with a collar engrailed or; with the **Motto**, "Juvante Deo." *Married*, Jan. 8, 1896, Frances Miriam Claire, second dau. of Capt. Edmund Marmaduke Dayrell; and has *Issue*—Felicity Frances Ysobel. *Postal address*—5 Rosary Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

ARTHUR EDWARD NIBLETT, Esquire, B.A., J.P. *Born* March 24, 1852, being the son of the Rev. Edward Henry Niblett, B.A., Rector of Redmarley, Worcester, by his wife Mary Anne Stewart, dau. of James Law



Stewart of Jamacia. *Club*—Bath Club (Bath). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially



is the Military Cockade.

established, are for **Arms**—Quarterly, 1. azure, on a chevron between three eagles rising or, as many bars genel gules (for Niblett); 2. pale of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged (for Whitcombe); 3. argent, a fesse between three cinquefoils sable (for Mavesyn); 4. quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased proper (for Morton). *Married*, Dec. 5, 1883, Grace Ursula Colgrave, second dau. of General William R. Farmer; and has *Issue*—Aline Mildred; Dora; Winifred; and Gladys. *Residence*—Ecclesfield, Ashfield, Middlesex.

REVEREND JAMES NIBLOCK-STUART, Bachelor of Arts, Clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland, Benefice First Charge of the Collegiate Church, parish of Montrose, N.B. *Born* April 14, 1844, being the eldest son of James Niblock of Corneglar, in the co. of Monaghan, by his wife Mary, only child of John Stuart of Edeneane, in the co. of Monaghan, Ireland; assumed the arms and the additional name of Stuart on succeeding to the estate of his maternal grandfather in 1882. **Armorial bearings**



—Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between three trefoils slipped vert. Above the shield is a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion gules, armed and langued azure, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert; in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Facta non verba." *Married*, June 11, 1869, Lizzie Smith, second dau. of Joseph Gray of Rockfield, Monaghan; and has *Issue*—(1) William Johnston Smith Niblock-Stuart, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 9, 1871; (2) James Stuart Niblock-Stuart, Gentleman, *b.* March 6, 1878; (3) Joseph Gray Niblock-Stuart, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 22, 1881; (4) John Herbert Niblock-Stuart, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 25, 1884; Elizabeth Marion; Caroline Louise; and Julia Evelyn. *Residence*—The Manse, Montrose, Scotland.

ILLID NICHOLL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* May 10, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Henry Illid Nicholl, Doctor of Civil Law, by his wife Mary Anne, second daughter of Henry Hoyle Oddie. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three pheons or; 2 and 3 or, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed gules, a Cornish



is the Naval Cockade.

though with wings expanded proper. **Motto**—"Nil falsi audeat." Married, April 15, 1868, Amy Isabella, eldest daughter of Henry Hoyle Oddie of Colney House, St. Albans, in the county of Hertford; and has Issue—(1) Hugh Ildid Nicholl, Lieutenant 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, born February 21, 1870; (2) Francis Ildid Nicholl, Undergraduate of Clare College, Cambridge, born August 2, 1874, died 1895; Ethel Amy; Margaret Caroline; and Joan Mary. Estate—Houndswood, near St. Albans, in the county of Hertford. Postal address—32 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, London, W.

ILTYD BOND NICHOLL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Monmouth and Glamorgan. Born June 28, 1862, being the eldest son of the late George Whitlock Nicholl of The Ham, by his wife Mary Louisa, youngest daughter and co-heir of the late William Nicholl of Kyde, Isle of Wight, Doctor of Medicine. Clubs—National, Grosvenor. Livery—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, three pheons argent. **Crest**—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish chough with wings expanded proper; with the **Motto**, "Dux a digon." Estate—The Ham, in the county of Glamorgan. Postal address—The Ham, Coebridge, South Wales.

JOHN BRUCE NICHOLS, Gentleman, M.A. of St. John's College, Oxford. Born 1848, being the only son of the late John Gough Nichols, Gentleman, F.S.A., by Lucy, dau. and co-heir of the late Frederick Lewis, Comm. R.N. Clubs—Albemarle, Athenæum. Livery—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse humettee between



three lions' heads erased or, two eagles rising of the field. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased azure, gorged with a collar gemel or, between two wings pale of six or and azure. **Motto**—"Labor ipse voluptas." Married, 1st, 1874, Frances Eliza, dau. of Henry Morgan of Norwich; 2nd, 1885, Emily, dau. of Clement J. Hawkins of Cheltenham; and has Issue—(1) John Cradock Morgan Nichols, Gentleman, b. 1876; (2) Charles Tyssen Nichols, Gentleman, b.

1879; Lucy Catherine; Margery Alice; Evelyn Frances; and Cicely Maud. Seat—Holmwood Park, Dorking.

NICHOLSON, quartered by SHAW.

LOTHIAN DEMAIN NICHOLSON, Gentleman. Born October 8, 1858, being the second son of William Norris Nicholson, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Master in Lunacy, by his wife Emily, daughter of James Stock Daniel. Clubs—Devonshire, Queen's. Livery—Blue cloth, canary-coloured facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale doveetailed azure and gules, two bars argent, guttée-de-sang, in chief two suns in splendour argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for the **Crest**, a lion's head erased, in front of rays proper. Married, July 4, 1882, Frances Laura, second daughter of William Squire of Feltham Hill, Middlesex. Postal address—77 Belgrave Road, London, S.W.

NICKSON, quartered by HELY-HUTCHINSON.

WILLIAM EDWARD NICOL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kincardine, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Aberdeen, late Lieut.-Col. commanding the London Scottish Rifle Vol. Born November 2, 1846, being the eldest son of the late James Dyer Nicol, Esquire, of Ballogie, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Edward Loyd, Banker, of Manchester and London. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**, Azure, a fesse between six mascles argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his livery is set for **Crest**, a greyhound's head proper. **Motto**—"Fidèle." Married, November 20, 1873, Catherine Nicoll Lewis, only child of John William Prout of Newden Horse, in the county of Middlesex; and has Issue—(1) Malcolm William Prout Nicol, Gentleman, born April 20, 1870, died April 4, 1891; (2) Randall James Nicol, Gentleman, born August 19, 1882; Margery Catherine; and Dorothy Ada. Seat—Ballogie, Aboyne, in the county of Aberdeen. Town residence—37 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

JOHN TOUP NICOLAS, Gentleman. Born Oct. 23, 1872, being the elder son of the late Granville Toup Nicolas, Esq., Captain in the Royal Navy only surviving son of the late Rear-Admiral J. Toup Nicolas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Frances Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were of Lardoux, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Margaret Elizabeth Graham, dau. of the Very Rev. Peter Colin Campbell, D.D., Principal of Aberdeen University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**, Gyronny of eight argent and azure, an eagle displayed ermineo, on a chief wavy ermine a trident or surmounting in saltire a flagstaff proper, thereon hoisted a pennon gules, both passing through a chaplet of laurel vert, impaling the arms of Campbell, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1. and 4, gyronny of eight or and sable; 2 and 3, quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with three cross crosslets fitchee argent. **Crest**—Out of a naval crown or, a demi-eagle sable, wings elevated ermineo, each charged with a cross coupée gules. **Motto**—"Patria cara carior fides." Addition to crest granted to Captain John Toup Nicholas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and to his descendants, October 18, 1816, the word "Pilot" inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, in commemoration of distinguished services on the east and west coast of Calabria in the sloop "Pilot" in 1810, 1811, and 1812, and for an action in the said sloop with the French ship "La Legere," June 17, 1815. Married, June 1894, Ramsay, née Mackay; and has Issue—John Toup Nicolas, b. 1895. Postal address—Tibbi Waiholo, Otago, N.Z.

Sir ARTHUR THOMAS BENNETT ROBERT NICOLSON, tenth Baronet of that Ilk and Laswade, Justice of the Peace for Victoria. Born 1842, being the son of Sir Arthur Bolt Nicolson, ninth Baronet, by his wife Margaret, daughter of the late Reverend George

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Bissett of Edny, in the county of Aberdeen.* Club—*New (Cheltenham).* Creation—July 2, 1620. **Armorial bearings,** as matriculated in *Lyon Register, 1820, but without the style of "Baronet," are for Arms:* Or, three falcons' heads erased gules. **Crest**—A demi-lion or, armed and langued gules. **Supporters**—Two eagles or, armed gules. **Motto**—"Generositate." Married, July 14, 1881, Annie, eldest daughter of John Rutherford of Bruntfield Place, Edinburgh, and formerly

Right Honourable Thomas Howard, sixteenth Earl of Suffolk. *Clubs*—Travellers' and Brooks's (London), New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion passant guardant gules, gorged with an open crown and crowned with a close imperial one or (for Ogilvy); 2 and 3 argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules (for Ramsay); in chief of the quartered coat a crescent




of *Mtllawa, Australia; and has Issue*—(1) *Arthur John Frederick William Nicolson, Esquire, born June 8, 1882;* (2) *Harald Stanley Nicolson, Esquire, born October 22, 1883;* (3) *Lionel Rutherford Nicolson, Esquire, born 1887; and Annie Vera Violet.* Residence—*Brough Lodge, Fellar, Shetland.*


[*Poster places this title in "Chaos."*]

**HENRY THOMAS NISBET-HAMILTON-OGILVY,** Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Haddington, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln. *Born*

May 3, 1837, being the second son (but the eldest by his second marriage) of the late Sir John Ogilvy of Inverquharly (ninth Baronet), by his second wife Jane Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Jane Elizabeth, daughter of the

gules for difference; over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a sword paleways argent, hilted and pommelled or, between three cinquefoils of the second (for Hamilton); 2, argent, on a chevron gules, between three boars' heads erased sable, armed and langued of the second, as many cinquefoils of the first, the chevron being ensigned on the top with a thistle proper (for Nisbet); 3, argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure ermine (for Dundas); above the shield a helmet, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and on wreath of the proper liveries are set the three following **Crests**, namely, on the dexter side a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Forward" (for Ogilvy); in the centre a horse's head and neck coupé argent, bridled gules, and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Ryde through" (for Hamilton); and on the sinister side, a dexter hand issuing out of a cloud and holding a balance all proper, and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Discite justitiam" (for Nisbet). Upon a

 is the Military Cockade

 is the Naval Cockade.

compartment below the shield, entwined with an escroll inscribed with this motto, "Terrena Pericula Sperno," are placed for **Supporters**, two white horses proper, bridled gules. *Married*, September 11, 1888, Mary Georgiana Constance C. Nisbet Hamilton of Belhaven, Dirlerton, Pencaitland, Bloxholm, and Alford, only daughter of the late Right Honourable R. C. Nisbet Hamilton (né Dundas), by his wife Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary C. Nisbet Hamilton, daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Elgin. *Estates*—Belhaven, Dirlerton, and Pencaitland, in the county of East Lothian; Bloxholm, Well, and Alford, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal addresses*—Biel Prestonkirk, Archerfield, Drem, and Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian, Scotland; Bloxholm Hall, Lincoln.

*WILLIAM NIVEN, Esquire, J.P. for Berks, F.S.A., Lord of the Manor of Carswell, Berks. Born Nov. 1846, being the third son of David Graham Niven of Perth, N.B., and Mary Baylis of Stonilton, Worcestershire. Club—Saxile. Livery—Blue and white. Armorial bearings—Mr. Niven informs the Editor that he claims the arms of "Niven of Shetland (Lyon Register)," but no such arms are recorded. Married, Aug. 1876, Helen, only child of Edward Bowstead; and has Issue—An only child, William Edward Graham Niven, b. June 21, 1877. Estate—Manor and Estate of Carswell, in the parish of Buckland. Postal address—Carswell, Faringdon, Berks.*

*JOSEPH HORACE NOBLE, Gentleman, Master of Arts, of the University of Oxford. Born Sept. 7, 1855, being the only son of Joseph Alred Noble, Gentleman, of Fortus Green, Hornsey, in the county of Middlesex, and Selby House, Ham, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Emily, daughter of John Palgrave. Armorial bearings—He bears for*



*Arms: Ermine, two chevronels gules, between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys sable; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, a leopard passant regardant sable, semee of annulets or, holding in the dexter forepaw a battle-axe erect proper; with the Motto, "Loyauté n'a peur." Married, September 26, 1885, Sarah, elder surviving daughter of Thomas Sturgess of Penshurst Park House, Tunbridge, in the county of Kent; and has Issue Archibald Francis Noble, Gentleman, born July 4, 1886; and Elizabeth Mary. Residence—Selby House, Ham, Surrey.*

*SHIRLEY NEWCOMBE NOBLE. Born June 7, 1865, being the eldest son of William Henry Noble of Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh, Major-Gen. Royal Artillery, by his wife Emily, eldest dau. of Frederick Marriott of Taunton, Somersetshire (by his wife Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of Francis Gibbons of Wellingborough). Armorial bearings—Vert, on a fesse or, between three leopards' faces argent, a fleur-de-lis between two annulets sable. Mantling vert and or; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove argent, holding in her beak a ring or,*

*gemmed azure. Motto—"Mortem quam dedecus." Seat—Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh.*

*HIS HONOUR ARTHUR BAPTIST NOEL, Judge of the Northern District Court of Queensland, of Brisbane. Born December 16, 1855, being the eldest son of His Honour Wriothlesley Baptist Noel of Melbourne, Judge of the Court of Insolvency and Land Tax Commissioner, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Mackenzie of Tain, Scotland, Queensland. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck at gaze argent, attired or; with the Motto, "Tout bien ou rien." Married, September 25, 1879, Henrietta Augusta Macdonald, daughter of Henry O'Hara; and has Issue—(1) Leland Virgil Edmund Noel, Gentleman, born June 27, 1884; (2) Wriothlesley Baptist Noel, Gentleman, born June 21, 1884; (3) Cyril Noel, Gentleman, born December 10, 1889; Gertrude Vivian; Gladys Millicent. Postal address—Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.*

*ERNEST NOEL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Sussex. Born August 18, 1831, being the second son of the Reverend Baptist W. Noel, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Baptist W. Noel, by his wife Jane, daughter of Peter Bailie of Doughton, North Britain. Club—Athenæum. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, impaling the arms of Keppel, namely gules, three escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck at gaze argent, attired or; with the Motto, "Tout bien ou rien." Married, firstly, June 24, 1847, Louisa Hope, only daughter of Thomas Milne of Warley House, in the county of York; secondly, October 15, 1873, Augusta, commonly known as Lady Augusta, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable the sixth Earl of Albemarle. Estate—Lydhurst. Postal address—Lydhurst, Hayward Heath, Portman Square, W.*


*JAMES GAMBIER NOEL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1826, being the second son of the late Reverend Francis James Noel, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Francis James Noel, by his wife Cecilia Penelope, daughter of Paul Cobbe Methuen, Esq., of Gosham, M.P. for Bedwin; was twenty-eight years in Admiralty, and Assistant Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty, 1866-1880, created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1860. Club—Caulten. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Or, fretty gules, and a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his Crest, upon a wreath of the colours, a buck at gaze argent, attired or. Postal address—64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.*

*JOHN PHILIP NOLAN, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the North Galway Division, and Justice of the Peace for that county. Born August 30, 1868, being the son of the late John Nolan, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ballinderry, by his wife Mary Anne. Club—Army and Navy. Armorial bearings—A given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for Arms: Gules, on a cross or, between four daggers proper, a lion rampant gules between four birds sable. Crest—a demi-lion rampant gule. Motto—"Cor unum via una." Estate and postal address—Ballinderry, Galway.*

*COLONEL THOMAS CONINGSBY NORBURY NORBURY, C.B., J.P. and D.L. for Worcestershire, and J.P. for Herefordshire, late Col. Worcestershire Militia, formerly Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards. Born 1829, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Norbury of Sheridge, by Mary Anne, only child and heir of the late Coningsby Norbury. Club—Army and Navy. Armorial bearings—Sable, a chevron indented ermine, between three bulls' heads caboshed argent, armed or; and impaling the arms of O'Grady, namely, per pale gules and sable, three*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

lions passant per pale argent and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a porteullis or, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a crown valley or, a bull's head sable, armed gold, in the mouth a trefoil vert. *Married*, 1855, the Hon. Gertrude, dau. of the Right Hon. Standish O'Grady, 2nd Viscount Guillaumore; and has, with other *Issue*—Coningsby Norbury, Gentleman, *b.* 1865. *Seat*—Sherridge, Malvern.


 THE MOST NOBLE SIR HENRY FITZALAN HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter,


argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth by an arrow within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first (for Howard); 2. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, in chief a label of three points argent (for Brotherton); 3. chequy or and azure (for Warren); 4. gules, a lion rampant or (for Fitzalan), behind the shield two gold batons in saltire, enamelled at the ends sable (the insignia of his office of Earl-Marshal). The escutcheon is surrounded by the garter and by the collar of that Most Noble Order. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. issuing from a ducal coronet or, a pair of wings gules, each charged with a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée argent; 2. on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant with tail extended or, gorged with



Premier Duke, immediately after the Princes of the Blood-Royal, and Premier Earl, Hereditary Chief Butler of England, Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. *Born* December 27, 1847, being the elder son of the fourteenth Duke, by his wife, the Honourable August Mary Minna Catherine, youngest daughter of the first Lord Lyons; succeeded his father in 1860, who, with his brothers and sisters, assumed the additional name of Fitz-Alan in 1842. *Creations*—Earl-Marshal, 1672; Duke of Norfolk and Earl of Surrey, June 28, 1483; Earl of Norfolk, June 6, 1644. *Livery*—Scarlet and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée

a ducal coronet argent; 3. on a mount vert, a horse passant argent, holding in the mouth a slip of oak fructed proper. **Supporters**—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse, both argent, the latter holding in his mouth a slip of oak vert, fructed proper. **Motto**—"Sola virtus invicta." *Married*, November 21, 1877, Lady Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara, elder daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Frederick Abney-Hastings, Baron Donington, by his wife, the Right Honourable Edith, in her own right Countess of Loudoun, Baroness Botreaux, Hastings, &c.; and by her (who died April 11, 1887) has *Issue*—Philip Joseph Mary Howard, Esquire, commonly called the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, born September 7, 1879. *Residences*—Norfolk House, St.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



James's Square, London, S.W.; Arundel Castle, in the county of Sussex; Derwent Hall, in the county of Derby.

**ARCHIBALD CAMERON NORMAN**, Esquire, J.P. for Kent, M.A., LL.B. Cambridge (Trin. Coll.). Born Oct. 16, 1862, being the second son of Charles Loyd Norman, Esq., J.P., D.L. for Kent, by his wife Julia Hay, dau. of Charles Hay Cameron, Club United University. Livery—Claret colour, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a bend gules, three bucks' heads caboshed of the field. **Crest**—A buck's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Pluribus assuevit mentem." Married, March 4, 1890, Mildred Emily Baldwin, eldest dau. of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Hussars; and has Issue—(1) Charles Wake Norman, b. Feb. 13, 1891; (2) Archibald Francis Wake Norman, b. June 12, 1896, d. Jan. 23, 1897; (3) Gerald Wake Norman, b. Feb. 24, 1898; Mary Julia; and Virginia. Postal address—The Rockery, Bromley Common, Bromley, Kent.

**HENRY RADFORD NORMAN**, Esquire, Lieutenant-General and Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born November 20, 1818, being the only surviving son of the Reverend John Henry Norman of Turret House, Dublin, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Captain John Norris. Clubs—Army and Navy, New (Cheltenham). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, on a bend gules, three stag heads caboshed; 2. sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base; 3. pale of six argent and azure, a canton; 4. quarterly, in the second and third quarters, a fret, over all a fesse azure. **Crest**—a stag's head caboshed. **Motto**—"Steady." Married, 1852, Alice Clare, daughter of the Reverend C. R. Rowlett, Incumbent of North Benfleet Rectory, in the county of Essex. Estate—Hampstead Park. Postal address—The Home, Charlton King, Cheltenham.

**NORROY KING OF ARMS**, see WELDON.

**NORTH NORTH**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, J.P. for Lancashire, formerly of the Indian Army. Born April 1824, being the eldest son of the late John Standfast Burton, H.E.L.C.S., by his wife Mary Anna, only dau. of David Morgan (by Mary Anna his wife, only dau. of Miles North, Esq., of Newton Hall and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster). He assumed by Royal License, dated April 14, 1866, the surname and arms of North only, on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Richard Toulmin North of Newton and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster. Club—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, a lion passant between in chief two fleurs-de-lis and in base a quartrefoil or. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased sable, guttée-d'or, and collared and chained or, in front thereof three masles interlaced fesse ways also or. **Motto**—"Animo et fide." Married, May 15, 1856, Alicia Gertrude, only dau. of Major Verstrume; and has surviving Issue—(1) Boddridge North, Esq., b. Oct. 16, 1862, J.P. for Lancashire and Westmorland, Major 4th Batt. Royal Lancaster Regt.; served in the Egyptian Campaign 1885; (2) Louis Aylmer North, Gentleman, b. April 11, 1866, Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers; (3) Edward Bunbury North, Gentleman, b. March 28, 1869, Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; (4) Piers William North, Gentleman, b. March 13, 1871, Lieut. Royal Berkshire Regt.; (5) Oliver Henry North, Gentleman, b. April 28, 1874; (6) Albert Kenlis North, Gentleman, b. Sept. 4, 1876; and Alice Helen. Seat—Newton Hall, Kirby Lonsdale.

**JOHN NORTH-BOMFORD**, Esq., J.P. co. Meath, formerly Capt. 29th Regt. Born 1838, being the eldest son of the late Isaac North-Bomford of Gallow Ferrans, by Belinda Emily, dau. of Abraham John Pilkington of Kilbride Castle, co. Westmeath; s. 1866. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a fesse ermine, three cross crosslets fitchée gules (for Romford); 2 and 3, per pale or and azure, a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged (for North). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant argent, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet fitchée gules (for Bomford); 2. upon a

wreath of the colours, a wyvern's head erased vert, langued gules, collared and chained or. **Motto**—"Vir tutus et fidelis." Married, 1st, 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Devenish-Meares, Esq., D.L., of Meares Court, co. Westmeath; 2nd, 1882, Mary Wilhelmina Constance, elder dau. of Sir William S. B. Kaye, Q.C.; and has Issue—John George North-Bomford, Gentleman, b. 1883. Seat—Gallow Ferrans, Kilcock, co. Meath.

**REV. GEORGE BARONS NORTHCOTE**, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Patron and Rector of Feniton, Devon. Born Jan. 11, 1820, being the eldest son of the late George Barons Northcote, Esq., of Feniton Court, Devon, afterwards of Somerset Court, Somerset, and of Buckereil, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Somerset 1855, by his wife Maria, dau. and coheir of Gabriel Stone of Somerset Court, Somerset. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a pale engrailed bendy of six argent and azure, between four crosses bottony of the last. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag argent, charged on the body with two crosses bottony gules, and resting the dexter fore-foot on an escutcheon or, charged with a pale as in the arms. **Motto**—"Cito non temere." Married, 1st, April 10, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector William Bower Monro of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset; and by her (who died March 1, 1848) has Issue—(1) George Barons Northcote, Gentleman, b. Jan. 16, 1845 m., 1883, Charlotte Geraldine, dau. of Gen. Neville Humbleton Custance, C.B., of Brook Heath, Salisbury, and had issue; and Eleanor Geraldine; 2nd, June 4, 1856, Catharine Bayard, dau. of Charles Alexander Williamson, Esq., of Balgray, co. Dumfries (and sister of David Robertson Williamson, Esq., of Lawers, co. Perth); and by her (who died June 2, 1880) has—(2) Percy Williamson Barons Northcote, Gentleman, b. July 18, 1857 m., 1888, Geraldine, dau. of Sir Arthur Hichester, Bart.; (3) Charles Bayard Barons Northcote, Gentleman, b. Jan. 5, 1861; and Isabel Catharine m., Nov. 7, 1882, Alfred, son of the Hon. Coln and Lady Frances Lindsay of Deerpark, Honiton; 3rd, Jan. 23, 1888, Katharine Paley, dau. of Major Ashmore, late 10th Regt. *Seitz*—Somerset Court, Brent Knoll, Somerset; Buckereil Lodge, Honiton, Devon.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**, Earls of, quartered by HUSSEY.

**CECIL WILLIAM NORTON**, Esquire, late Captain 5th Lancers, Member of Parliament for the West Division of Newington. Born June 23, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Reverend W. Norton, Rector of Balinglass, Ireland, by his wife Caroline, daughter of the late George Riddick of Triton Lodge, in the county of Louth. Clubs—Reform, Cobden, National Liberal, Hurlingham, Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and gules, a maunch ermine, on a chief engrailed or, a lion passant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tiger's head erased or, charged with a trefoil vert, and holding in the mouth a broken spear proper; with the **Motto**,—"Franga non flectes." Married, 1880, Cecilia Lafayette, daughter of James Kennedy of The Limes, in the county of Down, and widow of William Thomas Casendish of Thornton Hall, in the county of Buckingham, and Crakemarsh Hall, in the county of Stafford; and has Issue—Felicie. Residence—51 Queen's Gate, S.W.

**NOTT**, see PYKE-NOTT.

**FREDERICK RICHARD HARDING NOTT**, Gentleman. Born 1864, being the only son of the late Rev. Richard Nott, M.A., of Gorwell House, Devon, by Annie Arnold, dau. of John Caddy of Bowden, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend engrailed or, between four leopards' faces two and two argent, an estoile of eight points between two martlets of the field (for Nott); 2 and 3 or, three martlets in bend between two bendlets, all between two crosses patée azure (for Harding). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two masles fesseways interlaced or, thereon a martlet gules, ducally gorged gold, in the beak a sprig of laurel proper (for Nott); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock a Cornish chough proper, collared or, resting the dexter claw on a cross patée also or

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

(for Harding). **Motto**—"Pax vobiscum." *Married*, Dec. 12, 1895, Lelia Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Charles




Ellis of Oak Villa, Meldred, Cambs.; and has *Issue*—Florence Annie. *Seat*—Tordown, Swinbridge, Barnstaple.

**ROBERT MICHAEL NOWELL-USTICKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Captain Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery (West Division), Royal Artillery. *Born* October 20, 1859, being the eldest son of the late Stephen Usticke



Nowell-Usticke, Esquire, of Woodlane, by his wife Lucy E. Marianne, second daughter of the Reverend Robert Stapylton Bree, Vicar of Tintagel, in the county of Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, counter-quartered 1. and 3. gules, on a bend embattled counter-embattled, between two plain cotises or, three eagles displayed of the field (for Usticke); 2. and 3. per fesse argent and sable, a fesse engrailed


 is the Military Cockade.

counterchanged between a sword in chief, point upwards, and another in base, point downwards proper (for Nowell); 2 and 3 per bend sinister dovetail or and sable, six martlets within a bordure, all counterchanged (for Beauchant). Upon an escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed gules, gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a water-bouquet sable (for Usticke); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword proper, between the antlers of a stag sable (for Nowell); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of rays of the sun proper, a martlet sable, holding in its beak an acorn slipped, also proper (for Beauchant). **Motto**—"Semper paratus." *Married*, June 22, 1887, Janet, eldest daughter of the Right Reverend Herbert Bree, Doctor of Divinity, Bishop of Barbadoes; and has *Issue*—Robert Stapylton Nowell-Usticke, Gentleman, born March 2, 1892. *Seat*—Polsue Pilleigh, near Grampound Road, in the county of Cornwall.

Reverend **FREDERICK ROBERT HALSEY HERBERT NOYES**, D.D. *Born* Nov. 29, 1839, being the fifth son of Thomas Herbert Noyes, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Halsey of Great Gaddesden Place, Herts. Club—Grosvenor. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the



right has not as yet been officially proved and recorded (but vide *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, Vol. IX, p. 342) are—Quarterly, 1. azure, three cross crosslets in bend argent (for Noyes) [these arms were registered at the Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, to the family of Noye of Pendrea in that county]; 2. argent, three ogresses (for Clarke); 3. sable, a griffin passant or (for Brice); 4. argent, a lion rampant queue-fourchée sable, armed gules (for Newton); 5. argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable (for Davenport); 6. argent, a cross engrailed azure, charged with three garbs or, a crescent for difference (for Milton); 7. argent, a bend sable, charged with three eagles displayed of the field (for Erneley); 8. per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent, a mullet for difference (for Herbert). **Crest**—on a chapeau, a dove with an olive branch. **Motto**—"Nuncia pacis oliva." *Married*, May 7, 1878, Emily Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Percival Rogers, late Rector of Batheaston, Somerset; and has *Issue*—Talbot Ronald Arthur Herbert Noyes, b. Jan. 17, 1886; Mary Dorothea

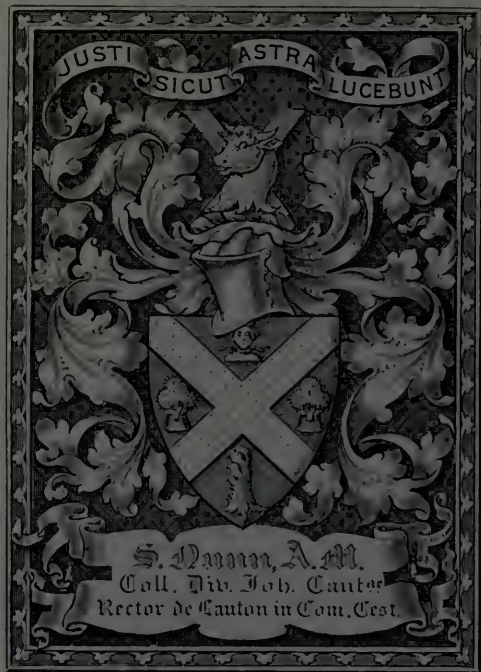
 is the Naval Cockade.

*Herbert; Sybil Katherine Herbert; and Hilda Mary Herbert. Residence—The Rectory, Long Crichel, St. Giles', Salisbury.*

THE REVEREND SAMUEL NUNN, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, late Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's College (Cambridge), Rector of Lawton, in the county of Cheshire; Acting Regimental Chaplain 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffordshire. *Born* September 14, 1835, being the sixth son of the late Reverend William Nunn, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, Incumbent of St. Clement's, Manchester, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Philip Vaughan of Kidwelly, in the county of Carmarthen. *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons and yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a saltire or, between

man, B.A. (Cantab.), and Solicitor, born April 5, 1865; (2) William Percy Vaughan Nunn, Gentleman, born May 21, 1897, deceased. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Lawton, Stoke-on-Trent.

JOHN GARDINER NUTTING, Esquire (High Sheriff co. Dublin 1865-66), D.L. of city and co. of Dublin, J.P. co. Dublin. *Born* 1852, being the second son of John Nutting of Bellevue, Redlands, Bristol, and Eliza, dau. of Peter Bull. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's (Westminster), Sackville Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Green, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Chevronny of six gules and vert, three



a boy's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, around his neck a serpent in chief proper, two garbs in fesse and a lion's gamb in base of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire azure, a bull's head erised or; with the **Motto**, "Justi sicut astra lucebunt." *Married*, October 8, 1863, Eliza, second daughter of William Williamson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Heaton Norris, in the county of Lancashire; and has had *Issue*—(1) Harry Nunn, Gentle-

man, B.A. (Cantab.), and Solicitor, born April 5, 1865; (2) William Percy Vaughan Nunn, Gentleman, born May 21, 1897, deceased. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Lawton, Stoke-on-Trent.

gryphon segreant or, on a chief of the last as many nut-branches slipped proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-gryphon segreant enclosed between two nut-branches proper. **Motto**—"Mors patior macula." *Married*, 1879, Mary Stansmore, dau. of Restel R. Bevis of Manor Hill, Cheshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Stansmore Nutting, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 14, 1882; (2) Godfrey Stansmore Nutting, Gentleman, *b.* April 13, 1884; (3) Arthur Ronald Stansmore Nutting, Gentleman, *b.* March 3, 1888; Dorothy Stansmore; and Mary Stansmore. *Seat*—St. Helen's, Bootlestown, co. Dublin.

O

HENRY EVELYN OAKELEY, Esquire, Chief Inspector of Training Colleges. *Born* 1833, being the third son of the late Very Reverend Sir Herbert Oakeley, Dean and Rector of Bocking, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, by his wife Atholl Keturah, daughter of the Reverend Charles Murray-Aynsley, commonly known as Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley; formerly Fellow of and Lecturer at Jesus College, Cambridge. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three crescents gules, as many fleurs-de-lis or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a

wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, each in a crescent gules, the hand holding a scimitar also proper. *Married*, 1862, Caroline Howley Turner, daughter of William Hallows Belli, late of Bengal Civil Service; and has *Issue*—Alice Keturah, married, 1890, Arthur Godfrey Roby, Barrister-at-Law; Hilda Diana; Caroline Atholl; and Marion Adela. *Postal address*—97 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

SIR HERBERT STANLEY OAKELEY, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Music of Oxford,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Dublin, St. Andrews, Canterbury, and Adelaide, Doctor of Civil Law (Toronto), and Doctor of Laws (Aberdeen and Edinburgh), Emeritus Professor of Music at Edinburgh University, Composer of Music to Her Majesty in Scotland, Member of Philharmonic Societies of Bologna, Rome, and London. *Born* July 22, 1830, being the second son of Sir Herbert Oakeley, third Baronet, by his wife Atholl Murray, daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Murray-Aynsley, commonly known as Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley, youngest son of the Most Noble John Murray, third Duke of Atholl. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, black trousers with red stripe. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three crescents gules, as many mullets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, each in a crescent gules, holding in the hand a scimitar also proper; with the **Motto**, "Paterni nominis patriumum." *Postal address*—38 Marine Parade, Dover.

AUGUSTUS HENRY OAKES, Gentleman, Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office. *Born* Nov. 2, 1839, being the third but eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Col. Richard Montague Oakes, 22nd Light Dragoons and 1st Life Guards, by Sophia Charlotte, dau. of Edward Fletcher of Lime Grove, Putney, 125 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, and of Broadstairs. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a



chevron, between three falcons bellied or, as many leopards' faces proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-leopard proper, gorged with an Eastern coronet or, in the dexter paw a slip of oak of the first, acorn gold. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, July 25, 1871, to Jane Alice, second daughter of William Henry Cane, M.D., Surgeon R. Elthorne Militia; and has *Issue*—Charles Seton Cosby Oakes, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 18, 1882; Augusta Sophia Alice [*m.*], 1893, Lieut. Charles Osborn, Springfield, Submarine Miners, R.E.; and Katharine Edith Fletcher. *Residence*—Tangleland, near East Grinstead.


RICHARD FRANCIS OAKES, Esquire, Colonel (retired) late Royal Engineers (Madras), now head of his family. *Born* July 27, 1831, being the second but eldest surviving son of Thomas George Oakes of the Madras Civil Service, late first Judge of the Sudder Court at Madras (second but eldest surviving son of Thomas Oakes of the parish of Marylebone, late Member of the Council of the Government at Fort St. George, Madras, East Indies, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen.


Sir Henry Montague Cosby), by his wife Clara Sophia, fifth dau. of Philip Frederick Muntz and sister of the late George Frederick Muntz, M.P., of Umberslade, Warwickshire. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a



chevron, between three falcons bellied or, as many leopards' faces proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-leopard proper, gorged with an Eastern coronet or, in the dexter paw a slip of oak of the first, acorned gold. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, Dec. 9, 1873, Emma Jane, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas John Trevenen, M.A., Vicar of St. Ewe, near St. Austell, Cornwall; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Oakes, Gentleman, *b.* March 12, 1876; (2) Thomas Trevenen Oakes, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 13, 1880; (3) Francis Edward Oakes, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27, 1886; Clara; and Helen Constance. *Postal address*—Springhead, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Sir JOHN TERENCE NICOLLS O'BRIEN, Knight Commander of Saint Michael and Saint George (1887), Lieut.-Col. (retired) late Government of Heligoland and Newfoundland. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late Major-Gen. Terence O'Brien, Commander of the Forces in Ceylon, and for some time Attorney General, by his wife Catherine, dau. of the late R. Collins, H.E.I.C.S. Clubs—United Service, St. George's. *Livery*—Dark blue, with white piping round the collar, and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office by Sir Terence, are—Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and argent. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed, vested gules, brandishing a sword proper, pommel and hilt or. *Married*, firstly, 1853, Philippa Leeds (who d. in 1867), youngest dau. of the late Capt. W. Eastgate, H.E.I.C.S. He married secondly, 1880, Victoria, dau. of the late W. O. Temple (formerly 18th R.I. Regt., and eldest brother of the Archbishop of Canterbury), widow of the late J. Fein of Wormsley, and M.P. for Oxfordshire; and has *Issue* by first marriage—(1) Terence Hugh Galloway O'Brien, Esq., in the Canadian Civil Service, was for some time in the Royal Navy, *b.* Sept. 1, 1855 (d. in 1891); (2) Edward Donough John O'Brien, Esq., Major 14th Hussars, *b.* Aug. 19, 1858; (3) Charles Richard Mackay O'Brien, Esq., Capt. East Lanc. Regt., *b.* Dec. 13, 1859. *Postal address*—88 Eccleston Square, S.W.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

GEORGE O'CALLAGHAN - WESTROPP, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Captain

### D'Callaghan-Westropp

Royal Irish Rifles (retired), Captain of the Clare Artillery. *Born* February 18, 1864, being the only son of Captain John O'Callaghan, Justice of the Peace, of Marylort, in the county of Clare, by his wife Mary Johnson, eldest daughter of John Westropp, Esquire, of Attyflin, in the county of Limerick. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Clare* ( ). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a lion rampant per fesse argent and or, ducally crowned of the last (for Westropp); 2 and 3 argent, in base a mount vert, on dexter side a hurst of oak trees, therefrom issuing a wolf passant towards the sinister all proper (for O'Callaghan). **Crests**—1, out of an antique crown gules an eagle's head sable (for Westropp); 2, a naked arm embowed, holding a sword bendways entwined with a snake proper (for O'Callaghan). **Mottos**—Over second crest, "Fidus et audax;" under the arms, "Je me tourne vers l'occident." *Estates*—Coolreagh, Ballyhannon, Dromelily, and Lacken, in the county of Clare. *Postal address*—Coolreagh, Bodyke, county Clare.

FREDERIC LOCKE O'CARROLL, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dublin. *Born* January 27, 1843, being the only son of Frederic Francis O'Carroll, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Joseph MacCarthy. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority is recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a sword erect in pale proper supported by two lions counter-rampant gules (for O'Carroll); 2, per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three falcons rising, two and one of the second, each holding a fetterlock in the beak sable (for Locke); 3, chequy or and azure, on a canton argent, a lion rampant gules (for Warren). **Crest**—On the stump of an oak tree, a falcon rising proper. **Motto**—"In fide et in bello fortis." *Married*, April 29, 1874, Margaret, daughter of William Thomson of Clare Hall; and has issue—(1) Frederic Francis O'Carroll, *born* April 13, 1876; (2) John MacCarthy O'Carroll, *born* August 28, 1877; (3) William Thomas O'Carroll, *born* December 4, 1881; (4) Oscar Francis O'Carroll, *born* May 27, 1888; (5) Walter Cormac Locke O'Carroll, *born* September 14, 1893; Annie Kathleen Marie, *died* July 11, 1880; Margaret Mary Frances; and Kathleen Eily. *Estate*—Athgoe Park, in the county of Dublin. *Postal address*—Athgoe Park, Hazelhatch, county Kildare.

### D'Carroll

ARTHUR O'CONNOR, Member of Parliament for the East Donegal Division. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late William O'Connor, Doctor of Medicine, of Dingle, in the county of Kerry, and 30 Upper Montagu Street, W. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Vert, a lion rampant or, crowned with an antique crown. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword. *Married* Ellen, eldest daughter of William Connolly. *Postal addresses*—47 Rowan Road, West Kensington Park, London, W.; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR NICHOLAS RODERICK O'CONNOR, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, P.C., Ambassador at Constantinople. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late Patrick H. O'Connor of Dundermott, co. Roscommon; was created C.B. 1886, and Knight Commander 1895, C.M.G. 1886. *Clubs*—Travellers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an oak tree eradicated proper, supported by two lions rampant combatant sable, in chief an ancient Irish crown or, and in base three lizards passant to the sinister barways vert, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath, and the collars and pendent the badges of a G.C.B. and of a G.C.M.G. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath argent and vert, out of an Irish crown as in the arms, an arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sword all proper. *Married*, 1887, Minna Margaret, dau. of the late James Robert Hope-

Scott. *Postal addresses*—British Embassy, Constantinople; Dundermott, co. Roscommon.

### THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES OWEN O'CONNOR, The O'Conor Don, of Belanagare and Clonalis, in the county of Roscommon, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1884, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sligo, High Sheriff 1863, Member of Parliament for that county 1860-1880. *Born* May 7, 1838, being the elder son of the late Denis O'Conor Don, of Belanagare and Clonalis, Member of Parliament for the county of Roscommon, by his wife Mary, daughter of Major Maurice Blake of Tower Hill, in the county of Mayo. *Clubs*—Reform, Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an oak tree eradicated proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed vambraced, holding a short sword entwined with a snake all proper. *Married*, firstly, April 21, 1868, Georgina Mary, daughter of Thomas Aloysius Perry, Esquire, of Bitham House, in the county of Warwick; and by her (who died August 1872), has had issue—(1) Denis Charles O'Conor, Gentleman, *born* 1869; (2) Owen Felim O'Conor, Gentleman, *born* 1870; (3) Charles Hugh O'Conor, Gentleman, *born* 1872; (4) Roderick O'Conor, Gentleman, *born* 1872, *died* 1878. He married secondly, 1879, Ellen, daughter of John Lewis More O'Ferrall, Esquire, of Lissard, in the county of Longford. *Seats*—Belanagare, French Park, and Clonalis, Castlereagh, in the county of Roscommon.

### D'Conor Don

O'DOGHERTY, quartered by BROWNLOW.

MORGAN WILLIAM O'DONOVAN, Esquire, "The O'Donovan," Chieftain of Ancient Irish sept of Tínan Cathal, B.A. Magdalen College, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. of Cork (High Sheriff 1892), Major 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers. *Born* Feb. 11, 1861, being the only son of the late Henry Winthrop O'Donovan, "The O'Donovan," by his wife Amelia, dau. of De Courey O'Grady of Kallballowen. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Silver and blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a dexter arm from the sinister couped, vested gules, cuffed of the first, the hand grasping a sword in pale, the blade entwined with a serpent descending all proper. **Crest**—On a wreath, gules and argent, a falcon, wings displayed and elevated or. **Motto**—"Adjuvante Deo in Hostes." *Married*, July 9, 1892, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Rev. John Yarker Barton, M.A., Chaplain to the Forces; and has issue—(1) Morgan John Winthrop O'Donovan, Gentleman, *b. May* 2, 1893; (2) Miles Henry O'Donovan, Gentleman, *b. June* 26, 1895; (3) Victor Trige O'Donovan, Gentleman, *b. June* 20, 1897; and Eleanor Melian Frances. *Seat*—Liss Ard, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

[*"The O'Donovan" uses supporter: dexter, a lion guardant; sinister, a griffin gules, and substitutes a cheupon for his wreath. There is no legal authority for either practice.*]


CHARLES RICHARD JOHN O'FARRELL, *Born* Sept. 22, 1875, being the son of Charles Carroll, Esq., J.P. for co. Galway (nephew of the late Charles Farrell, M.D., of Dalyston, who died 1855), by his wife Kate Mary, only daughter of the late J. W. MacLoughlin of Ballyglass; assumed the name of O'Farrell in 1855, on succeeding to this property. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and vert, a lion rampant counterchanged, on a canton gules, an Irish harp of the first. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on an Eastern crown or, a greyhound courant per pale argent and sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom a broken chain, both gules. *Seat*—Dalyston, near Loughrea, co. Galway.

OFFALEY, Earl of, see LEINSTER.

SIR WILLIAM ANDERSON OGG, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the City of London, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey, was Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1881-1882, formerly Captain London Rifle Brigade. *Born* 1823, being the youngest son

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Robert Ogg, Esquire, of Arbroath, in the county of Forfar (who died 1867), by his wife Christian, second daughter of the late John Mackie, Esquire, of Leven, North Britain; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1882. *Clubs*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: A saltire between two towers triple-towered, one in chief and the other in base, and as many stags' heads coupé in fesse all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, within two arms coupé at the shoulders erect and embowed, vested azure, cufted or, holding between the hands a thistle proper, a wreath of oak leaves vert; with the **Motto**, "Fugiendo vincimus." *Married*, 1851, Anne Anderson (who died February 1, 1895), eldest daughter of Andrew Smith, Esquire, of Arbroath. He married secondly Hannah, daughter of William Brown of Mount Barker, Adelaide, South Australia. *Postal address*—Oakfield, Dulwich, S.E.

 **ROBERT ALEXANDER OGILBY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, late Capt. 4th. Regt. *Born* 1850, of Ardnargle, by his wife Elizabeth Matilda, dau. of Major William Henry Rainey, H.E.I.C.S. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent,




a lion passant guardant gules, between two crescents, one in chief and the other in base azure. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, supporting a tilting-spear entwined with a string of trefoils proper. *Married*, 1875, Helen Sarah, dau. of Rev. George Bomford Wheeler, M.A., Rector of Ballysax, co. Kildare. *Seats*—Ardnargle and Pelligar House, co. Londonderry.


OGILVIE-GRANT, see SEAFIELD.

OGILVY-DALGLEISH, see DALGLEISH.

**JOHN HENRY OGLANDER**, Esq., J.P., Hants, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1847, being the second surviving son of William Anthony Glynn and Ann, dau. of F. Goodall; and assumed the name and arms of Oglander by Royal License 1894. *Clubs*—New University; Royal Victoria

 is the Military Cockade.


Yacht. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a stork between three cross crosslets fitchée or, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Somerset, namely, quarterly France and England, namely, 1 and 4 azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for France); 2 and 3 gules, three lions passant guardant or (for England), within a bordure compony argent and azure. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head fesseways coupé, embued and langued gules. *Married*, Florence Catherine, younger dau. and coheir of Arthur Edward Somerset, Esq.; and has had *Issue*—Denys Arthur Glynn, *b. and d.* 1883; and Florence Joan Gertrude. *Estates*—Nunwell (comprising manors of E. and W. Nunwell, Whitefield, Sandham, Hardingshute, and Park) and Fairy Hill, all in the Isle of Wight. *Postal address*—Nunwell, Brading, Isle of Wight.

 **ALEXANDER MILNE OGSTON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Kincardine. *Born* Feb. 21, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Ogston of Ardoe, by his wife Elliott, dau. of James Lawrence of Aberdeen. *Club*—Northern (Aberdeen). **Armorial bearings**—Argent,



three mascles sable, on a chief of the second two lions passant of the first, armed and langued gules. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion as in the arms; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vi et animo." *Married*, April 16, 1872, Katherine Anne Mitchell, dau. of Charles Moray Hill Rennie of Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Gordon Ogston, Gentleman, *b.* June 8, 1875; (2) Charles Ogston, Gentleman, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* Sept. 14, 1877; (3) James Norman Ogston, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 15, 1881; Katherine Emily [*m.* Capt. A. O. Norman, Gordon Highlanders]; and Elliot Mabel. *Estates* in co. of Kincardine; Ardoe, and Heathcot. *Postal address*—Ardoe House, near Aberdeen.

**JOSEPH SYLEVESTER O'HALLORAN**, Gentleman, of Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, London, formerly of Adelaide, South Australia, Secretary to the Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London. *Born* March 28, 1842, being the second son of Captain William Littlejohn O'Halloran of the 38th Regiment of Foot, of Adelaide, late Auditor-General

 is the Naval Cockade.

of South Australia, by his wife Eliza Minton, daughter of John Montague Smyth of Cork. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a castle of two towers with a curtain wall and portal approachment by three steps argent standing on a mount vert, on which is inscribed the word "Hurrehurpure" gold, in chief a sword and an Indian sabre in saltire proper, pommels and hilts or, surmounted by an Eastern crown of the last (for O'Halloran); 2 and 3 gules, a horse passant argent, on grass proper, caparisoned azure, bridled and saddled or, on a chief of the second, three mullets pierced of the third (for O'Halloran, ancient), over all a cross of pearls proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, for augmentation, out of an Eastern crown or, an arm in armour proper, garnished gold, the hand in a gauntlet also proper grasping a flagstaff, therefrom flowing a standard azure, charged with a monkey statant also or, motto over, "Purswarrie;" 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a lizard passant or, motto over, "Clan Fergail a-boo;" with the **Motto**, "Lothim agus marbhairn" (I wound and I kill). *Married*, August 17, 1886, Alice Mary, daughter of the late Henry Simpson of Ridge Park, Adelaide. *Postal address*—Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

**CHARLES WILLIAM O'HARA**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Sligo, M.P. for that co. 1850 to 1865, High Sheriff 1849. *Born* Oct. 30, 1817, being the second and only surviving son of the late Arthur Brooke Cooper of Cooper's Hill, by his wife Jane Frances, dau. of Charles O'Hara, M.P., of Annaghmore; and assumed by Royal License Nov. 27, 1860, the surname of O'Hara, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles King O'Hara of Annaghmore. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, on a pale radiant or, a lion rampant sable (for O'Hara); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend between six lions rampant or, a crescent sable (for Cooper). **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a chaplet of oak-leaves proper (for O'Hara); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a man's bust in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, on the head an Irish crown or, and charged on the neck with a crescent sable. **Motto** over, "Vincit amor patrie" (for Cooper). **Motto**—"Virtute et claritate." *Married*, Oct. 28, 1858, Annie Charlotte (who died March 12, 1882), eldest dau. of Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex; and by her has, with other *Issue*—Charles Kean, J.P. co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1886, &c. Dec. 10, 1860. *Seats* Cooper's Hill, near Riverstown; Annaghmore, Collooney, co. Sligo.

**JAMES O'HARA**, Esquire, Lieut-Col., late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, D.L. co. of Town Galway. *Born*—Sept. 21, 1832, being the eldest son of James O'Hara, formerly M.P. for Galway, by his wife Anne, dau. of the last Archbishop of Tuam. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery* Green, orange facings and cuffs. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Vert, on a pale rayonné or, a lion rampant. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant, holding between the paws a chaplet. **Motto**—"Try." *Married*, Dec. 11, 1864, *Blanche*, dau. of late Rev. J. Gambier, Rector of Sandgate, Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) James O'Hara, b. Nov. 16, 1865; (2) Geoffrie O'Hara, b. April 3, 1869; (3) Power O'Hara, b. March 1, 1872; (4) Fitzgwald O'Hara, b. March 11, 1875; and *Rssa*. *Seat*—Lenahoy, Galway.

**JOSEPH HAWKEN OLD**. *Born* October 13, 1844, being the third and youngest son of John Bennett Old, by his wife Maria, daughter of Joseph Hawken. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: **Gules**, on a mount vert, a lion sejant regardant or. **Crest**—A lion sejant regardant proper, its dexter paw resting on an antique shield. *Married*, February 13, 1868, *Mary Ashman*, daughter of Richard Hudson; and by her has had *Issue*—(1) Joseph Edgar Sydney Old, born December 10, 1869; (2) Clarence Hudson Old, born May 1, 1871; (3) Richard Augustus Old, born June 24, 1872; (4) Herbert Ashman Old, born December 16, 1873; (5) John Bennett Old, born October 18, 1887; *Honoria Maria*, *Lilian Ada*; and *Evelyn Mary Kate*; *Oliver Berenier*; *Isabel Blanche*; *Elsie*

*Christine*; *Irene Carlotta Ernestine*; *Mary Adelaide*; *Muriel Frances*; *Hilda Josephine*; and *Winifred Gladys*. *Estates*—*Carnevas Farm* (formerly *Carnevas Manor Farm*), *St. Merlyn*, in the county of Cornwall; also land in the parishes of *St. Ervan*, *St. Eval*, *Padstow*, and *St. Columb*, in the county of Cornwall. *Postal address*—*Carnevas House*, *St. Merlyn*, *Padstow*, *Cornwall*.

**SUR RICHARD CHARLES OLDFIELD**, Knight-Bachelor (so created 1889), late Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India. *Born* 1828, being the eldest son of Henry Swann Oldfield and Letitia, daughter of Colonel Richard Scott. *Club*—East India United Service. *Livery*—Drab and red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend inverted, plain cottised



gules, between two Catherine wheels sable, three crosses patée fitchée argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed argent, wings semée of crosses patée fitchée gules, in front thereof a demi-Catherine wheel sable. **Motto**—"In Deo tutamen." *Married*, March 16, 1854, *Maria S.* (who died 1885), daughter of Major Frederick Angelo, and has surviving *Issue*—(1) Henry Elliott Oldfield, Esquire, Major R.A., born July 14, 1858, married, 1894, *Grace*, only child of Robert Willis; (2) Christopher George Oldfield, Esquire, Capt., R.A., born Feb. 28, 1863, *m.*, 1887, *Margaret*, daughter of J. Le Bailly, and has *issue*; and *Maude Maynard* [*m.*, 1897, Col. P. D. Jeffreys, C.B.]. *Residence*—Shrubhill House, Sunningdale, Berks.

OLIPHANT, quartered by MURRAY.

**COLONEL LAURENCE JAMES OLIPHANT**, of Condie and Newton, in the county of Perth. *Born* December 1846, being the son of the late Laurence Oliphant, Esquire, of Condie, by his third wife *Marianne*, eldest daughter of James Stuart Oliphant of Rossie. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three crescents argent within a bordure counter-compony of the second and first; and impaling the arms of Gerard, namely, argent, a saltire gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, A falcon volant proper. **Motto**—"Altiora peto." **Married**, November 19, 1878, Mary Monica, commonly known as the Honourable Mary Monica, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Lord Gerard; and has **Issue**—(1) Laurence Henry Oliphant, Gentleman, born November 22, 1879; (2) Francis Oliphant, Gentleman, born 1883; and Helen. **Seat**—Condle House, in the county of Perth. **Residence**—42 Lowndes Square, S.W.

**THOMAS TRUMAN OLIPHANT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Fife and Perth. **Born** July 2, 1839, being the second but only surviving son of the late Robert Oliphant, by his wife Susan Mary Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Tod, Judge of the Commissary Court in Scotland. **Clubs**—New (Edinburgh), Royal and Ancient (St. Andrews). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Gules, a star of six points wavy between three crescents argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle rising and regardant proper. **Supporters**—On the dexter an elephant, and on the sinister a lion, both proper. **Motto**—"Altiora peto." **Married**, February 23, 1870, Georgina Elisabeth, daughter of the Reverend Joseph Mansfield, Rector of Blandford St. Mary's, in the county of Dorset; and has **Issue**—(1) Stuart Oliphant, Gentleman, born June 12, 1872; (2) Nigel Oliphant, Gentleman, born December 19, 1874; (3) David Oliphant, Gentleman, born July 10, 1876; (4) John Ninian Oliphant, Gentleman, born May 7, 1887; Margaret Emily; Honora Beatrix; Esther Helen; and Ruth Mary, died January 1, 1886. **Residence**—Queen Mary's, St. Andrews, North Britain.

**GEORGE HENRY HEWITT OLIPHANT**—**FERGUSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Barrister-at-Law. **Born** June

### Oliphant-Ferguson

6, 1817, being the only son of the late George Henry Hewitt Oliphant, Esquire, of Broadfield House, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Robert Ferguson of Harker; and assumed, by Royal License, the name and arms of Oliphant-Ferguson, on succeeding in 1866 to a portion of the property of his uncle, Richard Ferguson of Harker. **Club**—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 gules, an elephant's head couped, between three crescents or (for Oliphant); 2 and 3, per chevron dovetailed or and azure, three boars' heads couped counterchanged within a bordure argent charged with six buckles; and impaling the arms of Labouchere, namely, quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a cross patonée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant statant semée of crescents, holding in the trunk a fer-de-moline or (for Oliphant); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant per chevron or and azure, the dexter paw holding a thistle, and the sinister resting on a bull's head couped azure (for Ferguson). **Married**, October 1, 1867, Cecilia, fourth daughter of the late John Labouchere of Broomhall, Dorking [brother of the late Lord Taunton]; and by her has **Issue**—Mary Beatrice. **Seats**—Broadfield House, Southwaite Station, Carlisle; Burgh and Harker, in the county of Cumberland.

**MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN RYDER OLIVER**, C.M.G. **Born** 1834, being the eldest son of the late John Dudley Oliver, Esq., J.P., of Cherrymount, now Tigroney, in co. Wicklow, by his first wife Mary Susanna, fourth dau. of Valentine Green of Normanton-le-Heath, Leics.; created C.M.G. 1889. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a chevron sable between two pellets in chief and in base a salmon naiant gules, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.M.G. **Married**, 1st, April 19, 1864, Georgina Frances, dau. of G. M. Harrison of Stanground, Hunts; and by her (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1874) had **Issue**—(1) John Charles Arthur Oliver, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, 1871, *d.* Feb. 4, 1875. He *m.* 2ndly, June 30, 1880, Mary, dau. of W. G. Hinds, Esq., of Kingston, Canada, and has by her (2) Cecil Ryder Oliver, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 11, 1887; (3) Charles Aldworth Oliver, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 10, 1889; and Mary Beatrice Lucy. **Postal address**—25 Gwendwr Road, West Kensington, W.

is the Military Cockade.

**VERE LANGFORD OLIVER**. **Born** May 8, 1861, being the elder son of Charles Langford Oliver (late a Lieutenant in the 5th Fusiliers), by Amy his wife, second daughter of the late Reverend Arthur Fane of Boyton Manor, in the county of Wilts. **Livery**—Black, with scarlet collar and cuffs edged with white, scarlet waistcoat, drab greatcoat with scarlet collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings used, but not recorded at the College of Arms, are for Arms**: Ermine, on a chief sable, three lions rampant argent, armed and langued gules. **Married**, June 17, 1885, Celia Sabina, only child of the late Sir George Martin Holloway, Knight Bachelor; and has **Issue**—(1) Richard Langford Oliver, born Aug. 21, 1886; (2) Vere Fane Martin Oliver, born March 7, 1888; (3) Cuthbert Hanson Oliver, born July 14, 1890; (4) Guy Marriott Oliver, born November 16, 1891; and Blanche Brooke. **Estate and Postal address**—Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.

**SIR EDWARD O'MALLEY**, Knight Bachelor, Chief-Justice of British Guiana. **Born** 1842, being the eldest surviving son of Peter Frederick O'Malley, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Emily, dan. of William Rodwell; and was created Knight Bachelor (by Patent) 1891. **Clubs**—Reform, Brooks's, Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar passant gules. **Mantling**



gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse rampant argent. **Married**, 1869, Emma Winifred, dau. of Joseph Alfred Hardeastle; and has **Issue**—(1) Charles Loughlin O'Malley, Esq., *b.* 1873; (2) George Peter Birmingham O'Malley, Esq., *b.* 1875, *d.* 1885; (3) Owen St. Clair O'Malley, Esq., *b.* 1887; Marie; Aglaia; Margery; and Grace Evangeline. **Postal address**—Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxford.

**EMILIUS ST. CLAIR O'MALLEY**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. **Born** Jan. 2, 1849, being the third son of Peter Frederick O'Malley, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Emily, dau. of William Rodwell, Esq., J.P. **Clubs**—United University, Hibernian United Service (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar passant gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse rampant argent. **Postal address**—Lismore, Waterford.

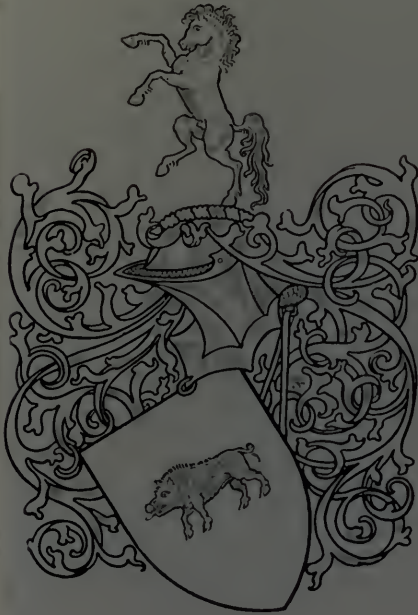
**FREDERICK WILLIAM O'MALLEY**, Esquire, of Lodge, Lieut.-Col. lately commanding 3rd Batt. South Lancs. Regt., and formerly of 71st Highland Light Infantry. **Born** June 3, 1836, being the only surviving son of the late

is the Naval Cockade.



Chas. O'Malley of Lodge, by his wife Mary, *née* Denny. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar passant gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse rampant argent. **Motto**—"Terra marique potens." *Postal address*—Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

GEORGE HUNTER O'MALLEY, Esquire, Colonel Royal Artillery. *Born* April 12, 1844, being the third son of Peter Frederick O'Malley, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Emily, dau. of William Rodwell. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a boar passant



gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse rampant argent. *Married*, Aug. 10, 1871, Mary Frances, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Wright Youngusband, C.B., F.R.S., retired Royal Artillery; and has *issue*—Charles Arthur Gerald O'Malley, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 23, 1883; and Ida Beatrice. *Postal address*—Radnor Club, Folkstone.

JOSEPH EDWARD O'NEILL-POWER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Waterford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kilkenny,

**D'Neill-Power**  
*High Sheriff of Waterford 1873. Born 1841, being the third son of N. O'Neill-Power, by his wife Jane, second daughter of Alexander Sherlock, Esquire, of Killasp, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kilkenny. Livery—Drab and blue facings (dress), blue plush breeches. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are: For Crest, upon an Earl's coronet, a stag's head caboshed, and between the attires a crucifix. Motto—"Per crucem ad coronam." Married, firstly, November 27, 1869, Elizabeth Antonia, youngest daughter of the late Sir John Ennis, Baronet; and by her (who died October 20, 1879) has issue—(1) John Joseph O'Neill-Power, born July 9, 1879; and Anna Maria Gabriel. He married secondly, October 8, 1881, Marguerite, youngest daughter of David Henry, and by her has, (2) Alexander Harold O'Neill-Power, born December 9, 1882, died March 9, 1887; and Violet Marguerite. Estates—Power Hall, Snowhill, and Newtown House, Tramore. Postal address—Power Hall, Snowhill, Waterford, Ireland.*

SIR CHARLES OPPENHEIMER, Knight Bachelor. *Born 1836; appointed unpaid Consul at Frankfurt for the Province of Hesse-Nassau, and the Grand Duchy of Hesse, 1880;*

**Oppenheimer**  
*Consul-General for that District and the Grand Duchy of Baden, 1882; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1892. Armorial bearings*—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly gules and azure, a cross inverted between a lion rampant regardant, supporting a flag-staff therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner in the first and fourth quarters, and an anchor erect in the second and third all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two branches of oak in saltire vert, fructed or, in front of a flag-staff in bend proper, therefrom flowing a banner gules, surmounting a trident in bend sinister also proper. *Postal address*—British Consulate-General, Frankfurt-on-Main.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE GEOFFREY DOMINICK AUGUSTUS FREDERICK BROWNE-GUTHRIE, Baron Oranmore of Carra Browne Castle, in the county of the town of Galway, and Baron Browne of Castle MeGarrett, in the county of Mayo, in the Peerage of Ireland,



a Representative Peer, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Ayr and Mayo. *Born* June 8, 1819, being the only son of the Right Honourable Dominick Browne, first Baron Oranmore and Browne, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by his wife Catherine

Anne Isabella, elder daughter and co-heir of Henry Monck, of Towre, in the county of Westmeath (by his wife Elizabeth Araminta, commonly called Lady Elizabeth Araminta, daughter of the Right Honourable the second Earl of Arran); and assumed for himself in consequence of his marriage, and in compliance with the deed of entail, the surname and arms of Guthrie. *Creation*—May 4, 1836. *Clubs*—Carlton, National, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Blue, with red waistcoat and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, surmounted of a fesse argent, charged with a mount between two eadock leaves vert; ii. and iii. azure, three garbs or (for Guthrie of The Mount); 2 and 3 argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, langued gules (for Browne). Upon the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand erect, holding a sword in bend all proper, and in an escroll above this motto, "Sto pro veritate;" and for his **Supporters**, on the dexter side, a knight in chain armour, belted azure, garnished or, holding in his right hand a battle-axe chained proper, charged on the blade with a cross patée or, on his left an ancient pointed shield gules, charged with two lions or, and supported by a band from the right shoulder gules, studded and garnished or; and on the sinister side, a knight also in chain armour, with a surcoat of blue silk, belted gules, leaning his left hand on an ancient two-handed sword thereon a shield argent, charged with an eagle displayed with two heads sable, langued gules. **Motto**—"Fortiter et fideliter." *Married*, December 31, 1850, Christina, only surviving child and heir of the late Alexander Guthrie of The Mount, Kilmarnock, and Bourtrie Hill, Irvine; and by her (who died May 1, 1887), has had *Issue*—Geoffrey Henry Browne, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Geoffrey Henry Browne, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Mayo, Master of Arts, late Lieutenant 4th Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, born January 6, 1861; Mary Christina, commonly called the Honourable Mary Christina [married, February 25, 1890, Maurice des Gray, and has issue]; and Kathleen Harriet, commonly called the Honourable Kathleen Harriet, who died July 6, 1881. *Estate and postal address*—Castle McGarrett, Claremorris, county Mayo.

ORCHARD, quartered by SOMERS.

MYLES GEORGE O'REILLY ("THE O'REILLY"), Esq., late Capt. North Cork Rifles, J.P. co. Leitrim. *Born* Oct. 30, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Myles John O'Reilly, Esq., D.L., of The Heath House, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford [son of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by Elizabeth FitzGibbon his wife, sister of Lord Chancellor Clare]. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a dexter hand couped at the wrist proper, dropping blood, supported by two lions rampant or. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an oak tree eradicated, the trunk entwined by a snake ascending proper. *Married*, 1858, Elizabeth (who died 1881), dau. of George Brunskill of The Lodge, Turnham Green; and by her had *Issue*—(1) Myles John O'Reilly, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 23, 1860; (2) Edmund Adalbert O'Reilly, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 5, 1879; Melanie Georgina; Gwendoline Beresford [*m.*, 1887, Stanley Munday]; Brunchault Mildred Elizabeth [*m.*, 1890, Dr. Sidney Harvey]; Guinevere Hilda; and Elizabeth Beresford.

ALFRED HAMILTON ORMSBY-HAMILTON, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, and B.A. of University of Dublin; assumed name of Hamilton by Royal Licence, dated Nov. 19, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, three cinquefoils ermine, and in the centre chief point a fesse erect proper (for Hamilton of Hampton); 2 and 3 gules, a bend between six cross crosslets or, the bend charged (for cadency) with a mullet azure, and thereon a crescent argent (for Ormsby). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. out of a ducal coronet of five leaves or, charged on the band with three tarteaux fesseways, a mount vert, thereon an oak tree penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw proper, the frame or (for Hamilton of Hampton); 2. a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, purled or, the hand argent, holding a man's leg also in

armour, couped above the knee also argent (for Ormsby). **Mottoes** (over the crest of Hamilton)—"Through"; and (over the crest of Ormsby), "Fortis qui prudens"; (under the arms, for Hamilton), "Sola nobilita virtus." *Seat*—Cabintery House, co. Dublin.


RICHARD HUGH MILLERD ORPEN, Esq., of Ardully, co. Kerry, M.A. *Born* Nov. 7, 1829, being the eldest surviving son of the late Sir Richard John Theodore Orpen, Knight Bachelor, of Ardully, by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Stack, D.D. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet of the second (for Orpen); 2 and 3 ermine, a fesse azure, between three wolves' heads erased sable (for Millerd). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet sable. **Motto**—"Veritas vincit." *Married*, Jan. 5, 1871, Amy Noble, eldest dau. of Thomas Horwood of St. Anne's Road, Stamford Hill, London; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Hugh Horwood Orpen, Esq., *b.* Sept. 22, 1873; (2) Raymond William Orpen, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 29, 1875; Amy Eliza, Constance Marion, Nora Edith, Olive Mabel, Mary Winifred, and Ida Grace Victoria. *Seat*—Ardully, Kennmare, co. Kerry.


CHARLES LINDSAY ORR-ERWING, Esquire, formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Princess Louise' Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., J.P. for Dumbartonshire, M.P. for Ayr District. *Born* Sept. 8, 1860, being the 5th and youngest son of the late Sir Arch. Orr-Ewing, 1st Bart., of Ballikilrain, co. Stirling, by his wife Elizabeth Lindsay, only child of James Reid, Esquire, J.P., of Caldercruix. *Clubs*—Carlton, Bachelors', New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron embattled gules, ensigned thereon a saltire of the first, all between two mullets in chief and the sun in his splendour in base of the second, a bordure indented also of the second, charged with three martlets of the first for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued az., holding in his dexter paw a mullet also gules. **Motto**—"Audaacter." *Married*, 1888, Beatrix Mary Leslie (which marriage was dissolved 1894), daughter of Walter James Hore-Ruthven, Esquire, claiming as 8th Baron Ruthven; and has surviving *Issue*—Ian Leslie Orr-Ewing, Gentleman, born 1893; and Janet Beatrix. *Postal addresses*—Newark Castle, Ayr, N.B.; 4 Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.

NICHOLAS RICHARD POWER O'SHEE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford (High Sheriff 1861). *Born* 1821, being the second but only surviving son of the late Richard Power O'Shee of Gardenmorris and Sheestown, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny; s. his brother 1859. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 8, per bend indented azure and or, two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged (for Odaneus Shee); 2, gules, three swords per fesse argent, hilted or, the centre sword pointing to the dexter side (for William Shee); 3, sable, three pheons argent (for John Shee); 4, gules, two swords in saltire argent, point down, surmounted by a third in pale, point up, hilted or (for Edmund Shee); 5, argent, a chevron ermine, between three broad-arrow heads sable (for Archer); 6, per pale indented or and gules (for Birmingham); 7, argent, three bars gules, over all a bend sable (for de la Hilde); and impaling the arms of Anson, namely argent, three bendlets engrailed gules, in the sinister chief a crescent for difference. **Mantling** gules doubled silver; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan rousant sable. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, April 18, 1865, Lady Gwendoline, youngest dau. of the Rt. Hon. Thomas William Anson, 1st Earl of Lichfield; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Alfred Poer O'Shee, Gentleman, *b.* 1867; (2) John Poer O'Shee, Gentleman, *b.* 1899; (3) George Iver Poer O'Shee, Gentleman, *b.* 1873; Gwendolen, and Aline Angela. *Seats*—Gardenmorris, Kill, Peltown, and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

OSSLISTON, Baron, see TANKERVILLE.

JOHN OSWALD, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. of Fife. *Born* June 12, 1856, being the eldest son of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

the late James Townsend Oswald, by his wife Ellen Octavia, dau. of P. J. Miles of Leigh Court, Bristol. *Club*—Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a savage proper wreathed with bay leaves, and bearing in the sinister a batton erected on his shoulder vert, and in the dexter a cross-staff pointing to a star placed in the dexter chief or. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; with this **Motto**, "Monstrant astra viam." *Seat*—Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, N.B.

**RICHARD ALEXANDER OSWALD**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Born* June 6, 1841, being the eldest son of the late George Oswald of Auchinruive and of Cavens, by his first wife Lydia Margaret, daughter of Frederick Homan of Arden-

left hand proper, and pointing with his right to a blazing star in the dexter chief point or, within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent. **Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant parted per fesse argent and azure, holding in his dexter paw a star wavy of six rays or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Floreant majestas." *Postal address*—Manchester Regt., Aldershot.

OTTLEY, quartered by FOLJAMBE.

**DAME ELIZA PRICE OTWAY**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Otway, daughter and co-heiress of John Campbell of Burnham Grove, in the county of Buckingham. *Married*, March 28, 1868, Admiral Sir George Graham Otway, second Baronet, who died without issue, August 22,



wood, in the county of Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a naked man, wreathed about the middle with bay leaves, having a quiver of arrows by his side, bearing a bow in his left hand, all proper, and pointing with his right to a comet, in the dexter chief point or, a border engrailed of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand issuing out of a cloud and pointing to a star of eight rays proper. **Motto**—"Sequamur." *Married*, November 25, 1868, Maud, daughter of James Smith-Barry of Marbury Hall and Fota Island, in the county of Cork. *Seats*—Auchinruive, near Ayr, in the county of Ayr; and Cavens, Kirkbean, in the county of Kirkcudbright.

**CHARLES ROBERT OSWALD-BROWN** (formerly CHARLES ROBERT BROWN), Esq., Major in H.M. Manchester Regt. *Born* —, being the son of the late James Brown of Orangefield; and has assumed the additional surname of Oswald. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a savage wreathed about the head and middle with bay leaves, having a quiver of arrows by his side, bearing a bow in his

1881. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, a pile sable, a chevron counterchanged, and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief azure, an anchor erect encircled by a wreath of laurel or, between on the dexter a demi-Neptune proper, issuant out of a naval crown gold, and on the sinister a mermaid also proper. *Postal address*—Rouge Bouillon, Jersey.

**WILLIAM CLIFFORD-BIRMINGHAM OTWAY-RUTHVEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leitrim, and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Galway and Tipperary. *Born* July 14, 1840, being the only son of the late Thomas Birmingham Trotter, by his wife Rosabelle Maria Frances, youngest daughter of Major William Stirling St. Clair of Emma Vale, in the county of Wicklow, and assumed, by Royal License, 1865, the surname and arms of Ruthven only, and in 1887 the additional name of Otway. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Pale of six argent and gules, a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased argent, attired or, charged with a mullet gules. **Motto**—Over the crest, "Deed Slaw." *Married*, October 12, 1865, Frances Margaret, only daughter and heir of Vice-Admiral Robert Jocelyn Otway of Castle Otway, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tipperary; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Mervyn Bermingham Otway-Ruthven, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born August 2, 1867; (2) Thomas Ormonde Bermingham Otway-Ruthven, Gentleman, born February 12, 1872; (3) Mervyn Henry Bermingham Otway-Ruthven, Gentleman, born September 18, 1877; Annette Rosabelle Bermingham; Marguerite Frances Bermingham, died September 25, 1870; Rosabelle Frances Elizabeth Bermingham; Edith Mary Bermingham; and Cecil Harriet Beatrice Bermingham. *Seats*—Invernisk, in the county of Galway; Castle Otway, Templemore, in the county of Tipperary; Lisgillock, in the county of Leitrim; Charleville Cottage, Enniskerry, in the county of Wicklow; and Mount Campbell, in the county of Leitrim.

**J** JOHN HEWLEY OUTHWAITE, Gentleman, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders. *Born* Oct. 16, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Francis John Outhwaite, Esq., Major and Lieut.-Col. 4th Highland Light Infantry, of Craigforth, Earlsferry, Fife, by his wife Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of John James Harrison, Esq., of Devonshire House, Harrogate, and Sinderby, in the co. of York, J.P. and D.L. *Livery*—Grey, and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: argent, two barrulets



nebully sable, between in chief and in base the attires of a stag affixed to the scalp, between two fleurs-de-lis gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag lodged regardant proper, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis in fesse gules, and a like fleur-de-lis resting upon the head between the attires, and holding in the mouth two ears of wheat or; with the **Motto**, "Deo et patria." *Estates*—Bardford Moor, in the co. of York; Lord of the Manor of Southowram, in the same county; Craigforth, Earlsferry, in the co. of Fife. *Seat*—Craigforth, Earlsferry, Elie, Fife.

 is the Military Cockade.


*Colonel HENRY AIMÉ OUIRY, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1813, being the second son of Peter Aimé Ouiry of East Acton, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Sarah Amelia, daughter of John Delamain; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1858. Club—Athenæum. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has as yet been established in the College of Arms, are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable, armed, langued, socked, and ducally crowned gules (for the arms of Ouiry); 2 and 3 Barry of six per pale or and azure, on a chief a pale between two esquires all counterchanged, over all an inescutcheon argent (for the arms of ); impaling for the arms of Delamain, or, three crosses couped gules, two and one. Crest—A lion rampant as in the arms. Motto—"Tria juncta in uno." Married, 1854, Matilda H., daughter of Colonel John Delamain, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of the Indian Army. Postal address—The Salterns, Lymington, Hampshire.*

OWEN GWYNNEDD, quartered by MOSTYN.

DAVID CHARLES LLOYD OWEN, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Consulting Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, and Senior Surgeon to the Eye Hospital in Birmingham. *Born* September 5, 1843, being the eldest son of the Reverend David Owen, by his wife Sophia, only daughter and heir of Charles Lloyd Jefferies of Darenth, in the county of Kent. *Club*—Union (Birmingham). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross flory engrailed sable, between



four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief indented azure, an annulet of the field. **Crest**—Out of an antique crown a Cornish chough rising proper, holding in the beak an annulet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Omnia mutantur nil interiit." *Married*, February 24, 1868, Anna, daughter of John Greene, Surgeon, of St. George's, in the county of Salop; and has *Issue*—Lilian Emilie [married George William David Bowen Lloyd of Brunant, in the county of Carmarthen, and of the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers]; and Blanche Anna [married Herbert Brend Winterbotham, Esq., J.P.]. *Postal address*—Clermott, Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston.

 is the Naval Cockade.

P

**DENIS ROBERT PACK-BERESFORD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* March 23, 1864.

**Pa**  
**ck-Beresford**

being the eldest son of Denis William Pack, Esquire (who assumed the name and arms of Beresford), Captain Royal Horse Artillery, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Annette Caroline, only daughter of R. Clayton Browne of Brownes Hill, in the county of Carlow. *Club*—White's, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Light drab cloth, with silver buttons, black and silver lace on collar and cuffs, silver band on hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent cruilly fitché three fleurs-de-lis sable, within a bordure wavy poan (for Beresford); 2 and 3 quarterly sable and ermine, in the first quarter a sword in bond sinister argent, pommel and hilt or, encircled by a wreath of the last; in the fourth a cinquefoil of the third, pendent from a crimson ribbon bordered blue, in the centre chief a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-General Sir Denis Pack, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by His Majesty George III., in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-General Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsula of Spain. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, issuant from a mural crown or, a dragon's head per fesse wavy argent and gules, the lower part of the neck transtixed by a broken spear, in the mouth the remaining part of the spear the point upwards or (for Beresford); 2 a mural crown argent issuing therefrom a lion's head gules, gorged with a wreath or (for Pack). **Motto**—"Nil nisi cruce." *Married*, August 11, 1891, Alice Harriet Cronie, only daughter of James Acheson Lyle, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Portstewart and Glendore, in the county of Derry, and Kilrea, in the county of Antrim. *Estate* in the county of Carlow, inherited from Field-Marshal Lord Beresford. *Postal address*.—Fenagh House, Bagnalstown.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR AUGUSTUS BERKLEY PAGET**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Born* 1823, being the second son of the Right Honourable Sir Arthur Paget, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, (who died 1840), by his wife Augusta, commonly known as Lady Augusta, daughter of the Right Honourable John Fane, tenth Earl of Westmorland; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1803, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order in the same year, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1883; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1876. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the field. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon and collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, maned, ducally gorged and tufted argent. *Married*, 1860, the Countess Walpurga Ehrenrgarde Helena, daughter of Count of the Empire de Hohenthal; and has *Issue* living—(1) Victor Frederick William Augustus Paget, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, born 1861; (2) Ralph Spencer Paget, Esquire, Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, born 1864; Alberta Victoria Sarah Caroline [married, 1883, the Right Honourable the fourteenth Baron Windsor].

**ADMIRAL THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CLARENCE EDWARD PAGET**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, commonly called Lord

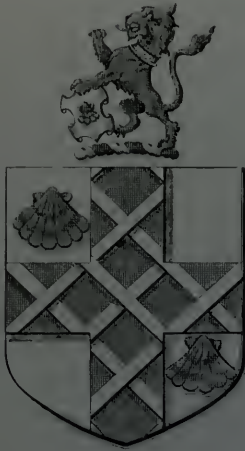
Clarence Edward Paget. *Born* 1811, being the son of the Most Hon. Henry William Paget, first Marquess of Anglesey, by his second wife Lady Charlotte, daughter of the Right Hon. William Cadogan, first Earl of Cadogan; created C.B., 1856, advanced to rank of K.C.B., 1869, and to G.C.B., 1886; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1866. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the field. The escutcheon is encircled by the ribbon and by the collar, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Otway, namely argent, a pile sable, over all a chevron counterchanged, and as an honourable augmentation, on a chief azure, an anchor erect encircled by a wreath of laurel or, between on the dexter a demi-Nephtue proper issuant from a naval crown gold, and on the sinister a mermaid proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, maned, ducally gorged and tufted argent. *Married*, 1852, Martha Stuart, daughter of Admiral Sir Robert Waller Otway, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, first Baronet; and has *Issue*—Fitzroy Richard Clarence Paget, Esquire, formerly Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, born 1853; Alma Martha [married, 1890, Henry Adenburgh Bentneck]; and Emily Olivia Georgiana. *Residence*.—7 Cromwell Gardens, S.W.

**HOWARD FRANCIS PAGET**, Esquire. *Born* April 22, 1858, being the only son and youngest child of the Reverend Francis Edward Paget, Rector of Elford, by his wife Fanny, daughter of the Reverend William Chester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, maned, and ducally gorged argent. *Married*, May 15, 1884, Alice Catharine Jeffcock, eldest daughter of the late Rev. John Thomas Jeffcock, Rector of Wolverhampton, Prebend of Lichfield; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Edward Howard Paget, Esquire, born June 4, 1886; (2) Salisbury Howard Paget, Gentleman, born March 7, 1889; (3) John Howard Paget, Gentleman, born September 20, 1890, died July 7, 1894; (4) Lewis Michael Howard Paget, Gentleman, born Oct. 19, 1895; (5) George Howard Paget, Gentleman, born Feb. 4, 1897; Mary Frances Howard; Fanny Désirée Howard; and Hilda Beatrice Howard. *Estate*—The Elford Estate, near Tamworth, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Elford, Tamworth.

**JOSEPH PAGET**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Derby and Nottingham, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Nottingham. *Born* November 2, 1825, being the eldest son of Charles Paget, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Eliza, daughter of William Paget; High Sheriff for the county of Derby, 1892, late Captain 1st Derby Militia. *Club*—Union. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings as used, and as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry,"** are for **Arms**: Argent, a cross sable, fretty of the first, in the first and fourth quarters an escallop of the second. **Crest**—A lion rampant sable, collared or, resting his sinister paw upon an antique shield argent, charged with an escallop sable. These arms were granted in 1845 to Thomas Paget of Humberstone, in the county of Leicester. The above-mentioned Captain Paget is undoubtedly a relative of this family, but, as far as the Editor can ascertain, does not appear to come within the limits of the Patent. *Married*, June 2, 1858, Helen Elizabeth, eldest surviving daughter of the late Canon Abney, Rural Dean of Derby; and has *Issue*—Elvie Maud Abney [married, April 1880, Hubert

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Courtney Hodson, Esquire, and his issue*. Estates—*Rud-  
dington, near Nottingham; Stuffynwood, near Mansfield;*



*Abnalls, near Lichfield.* Postal address—*Stuffynwood  
Hall, Mansfield, Notts.*

THOMAS GUY FREDERICK PAGET, Gentleman. *Born* July 29, 1886, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Guy Paget, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester, by his wife Frances Edith Nugent, daughter of the late Thomas Nugent Vaughan. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross sable, fretty of the first, in the first and fourth quarters an escallop of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable, collared or, resting the sinister forepaw on an antique escutcheon argent, charged with an escallop sable; with the **Motto**, "Espère et persévère." *Estates and postal addresses*—Humberstone, Leicester; Ibstock, Leicestershire.

WILLIAM HENRY PAGET, Esquire, Major-General (Retired List) Her Majesty's Indian Army. *Born* March 13, 1829, being the eldest son of Captain William Paget, commonly known as Lord William Paget, by his wife Fanny, daughter of General the Baron de Rothenburg. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow waistcoat, blue and yellow braid. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, maned, ducally gorged and tufted sable; with the **Motto**, "Per il suo contrario." *Married*, June 25, 1878, Rosalind Margaret, daughter of the late Peter Northall Laurie of Pax-Hill Park, in the county of Sussex; and has *Issue*—Bertha Frances. *Postal address*—129 Victoria Street, London.

WILLIAM SMITH PAGET-TOMLINSON, Esquire M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), J.P. co. Westmorland (High Sheriff 1897, in which year he received the Jubilee Medal). *Born* Nov. 19, 1848, being the youngest son of Thomas Paget of Forton, near Lancaster, by Anne, youngest dau. of Henry Smith of Forton; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Tomlinson by Royal Licence, Feb. 7, 1890, on succeeding to the estates of Elizabeth Tomlinson of Kirkby Lonsdale. *Livery*—Dark blue, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale nebuly argent and vert, a tilting-spear fessways between two greyhounds current counterchanged, a chief azure, thereon a greyhound current of the first (for Tomlinson); 2 and 3 quarterly sable and azure, on a cross or between four eagles displayed argent, a cross engrailed of the first, thereon an heraldic tiger's head erased between four



is the Military Cockade.

lions passant of the third. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a man wreathed about the waist with oak, supporting in the dexter hand a tilting-spear, and resting the sinister hand upon an escutcheon per pale nebuly argent and vert, charged with a greyhound current counterchanged (for Tomlinson); 2. on a wreath of the colours, between two wings gules, a demi-heraldic tiger sable, holding in the mouth a lion's gamb or (for Paget). **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, Aug. 12, 1874, Margaret Elizabeth, second dau. of J. Llewellyn Price of Westwood, Lancashire; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Rothwell Paget-Tomlinson, Gentleman, B.A. Trinity Hall, Camb., *b.* May 12, 1875; (2) William Guy Paget-Tomlinson, Gentleman, *b.* July 1, 1877; (3) Edward Edmondson Paget-Tomlinson, Gentleman, *b.* April 26, 1882; and Alice Mabel. *Estates* in Westmorland, Lancashire, and Yorkshire. *Postal address*—The Biggins, Kirkby Lonsdale.

HENRY PAKENHAM-MAHON, Esq., D.L. co. Roscommon, late Capt. Scots Guards, High Sheriff 1895. *Born* July 13, 1851, being the only son of the late Henry Sandford Pakenham-Mahon, Esq., of Strokestown House, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, [eldest son of Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin (5th son of second Baron Longford), by his wife Eliza Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry, second Baron Mount Sandford (ext.), through whom he succeeded to the Mount Sandford estates in cos. Westmeath and Roscommon], formerly in the 8th Hussars (who assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Mahon)], by his wife Grace Catherine of Strokestown House, co. Roscommon [only dau. and heir of Major Denis Mahon (who s. to the estate of Maurice, last Lord Hartland, in 1845), by his wife Henrietta, eldest dau. of Rt. Rev. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich]. *Clubs*—Carlton, Guards', Kildare St. (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1 and 8 grand quarters, quarterly i.



and iii. or, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules (for Mahon); ii. and iii. quarterly or and gules, in first quarter an eagle displayed vert (for Pakenham); 2. Pakenham, as in grand quarters; 3. per chevron or and ermine, in chief two boars' heads erased sable (for Mountsandford); 4. argent, on a bend indented sable, cotised azure, three fleurs-de-lis of the field, each cotise charged with three bezants (for Cuff); 5. ermine, a griffin segreant azure (for Aungier); 6. per bend crenellé argent and gules (for Boyle); 7. Mahon, as in grand quarters; and impaling the arms of Burrard, namely azure, a lion passant between two estoiles in chief



is the Naval Cockade.

and a cross crosslet fitchée in base argent, on a chief or, two lions rampant respecting each other, supporting a sinister hand couped gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic tiger statant, holding in the dexter paw a broken tilting-lance all proper (for Mahon); 2. out of a mural crown or, a demi-eagle displayed gules (for Pakenham). **Motto**—"Gloria virtutis umbra." *Married*, Jan. 13, 1890, May, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sidney Burrard, late Grenadier Guards (second son of Sir George Burrard, fourth Bart.); and has *Issue*—Olive. *Residences*—35 St. George's Road, London, S.W.; and Strokestown, co. Roscommon, Ireland.

FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, and sometime Fellow of Exeter College. *Born* September 28, 1824, being the eldest son of Sir Francis Palgrave, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, late Deputy-Keeper of the Rolls, by his wife Elizabeth, second daughter of Dawson Turner, Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of the Linnean Society, &c., of Great Yarmouth. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant argent, on a canton or, an escarbuncle of the second, and impaling the arms of Gaskell, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire vair, between two annulets in pale and as many lions passant in fesse or (for Gaskell); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three windmill-sails or (for Milnes). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of palm proper, a leopard's head affrontée erased argent, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle sable; with the **Motto**, "Laudans invocabo Dominum." *Married*, December 30, 1862, Cecil Grenville Milnes, eldest daughter of the late James Milnes Gaskell, Esquire, of Thorne House, Wakefield, and of Wenlock Abbey, many years Member of Parliament for Much Wenlock, by his wife Mary, *née* Williams-Wynn of Llangedwyn; and has had *Issue*—(1) Rev. Francis Milnes Temple Palgrave, born January 7, 1805; (2) Arthur Frederick Palgrave, Gentleman, born July 14, 1870, died August 1, 1870; Cecil Ursula; Gwendolyn Florence; Annora Georgina; and Margaret Irene. *Country residence*—Little Park, Lyme Regis, in the county of Dorset. *Postal address*—15 Cranley Place, London, S.W.

SIR REGINALD FRANCIS DOUCE PALGRAVE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1820, being the son of Sir Francis Palgrave, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Deputy-Keeper of the Rolls, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Dawson Turner of Great Yarmouth; created C.B. 1887, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant argent, on a canton or, an escarbuncle of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of palm proper, a leopard's head affrontée erased argent, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle sable. **Motto**—"Laudans invocabo Dominum." *Married*, 1857, Grace, dau. of Richard Battley. *Postal address*—Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster.

ANDREW PALLES, Esq., J.P., co. Cavan, B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin). *Born* 1820, being the eldest son of Andrew Christopher Palles of Little Mount Palles, by Eleanor his wife, eldest dau. of the late Matthew James Plunket of St. Margaret's, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three bendlets raguly argent, on a fesse gules a cross patée fitchée between two annulets or (for Palles); 2 and 3 ermine, two bars gules, an annulet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant azure, bezantée, holding between his paws a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Deo duce comitante fortuna." *Married*, 1853, Jane, dau. of Joseph Bruce of Kingston, Canada West; and has, with other *Issue*—Andrew, *b.* 1864.

THE RIGHT HON. CHRISTOPHER PALLES, B.A., LL.D. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), Q.C., a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, J.P. for co. Meath; was Sol.-Gen. for Ireland Feb.-Nov. 1872, Attorney-General 1872-1874; appointed Lord Chief Baron of Court of Exchequer, Ireland, 1874; sworn of the Privy Council (England) 1892. *Born* 1831,

being the third son of the late Andrew Christopher Palles of Little Mount Palles, by Eleanor his wife, eldest dau. of the late Matthew James Plunket of St. Margaret's, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Athenæum, University (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three bendlets raguly argent, on a fesse gules a cross patée fitchée, between two annulets or (for Palles); 2 and 3 ermine, two bars gules, an annulet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant azure, bezantée, holding between his paws a cross patée fitchée or. **Motto**—"Deo duce comitante fortuna." *Married*, 1862, Ellen (who died 1885), only dau. of Denis Doyle of Dublin; and has *Issue*—Christopher Palles, Gentleman, *b.* 1863. *Postal addresses*—Mountanville House, Dundrum, Dublin; 28 FitzWilliam Place, Dublin.

SIR CHARLES MARK PALMER, first Baronet, of Grinkle Park, Easington, in the North Riding of the county of York, Member of Parliament for the Jarrow Division of the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and for the North Riding of the county of York. *Born* November 3, 1822, being the son of the late George Palmer of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by his wife Maria, daughter of Thomas Taylor of Hill House, Monkwearmouth. *Creation*—August 31, 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron between three crescents in chief and a lion passant in base argent, two tilting-spears chevronways proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear erect proper, a wyvern or, resting the dexter foot on a crescent argent. **Motto**—"Par sit fortuna labori." *Married*, firstly, July 29, 1846, Jane, daughter of Ebenezer Robson of Newcastle; and by her (who died April 6, 1865) has *Issue*—(1) George Robson Palmer, Esquire, born January 5, 1849; (2) Charles Palmer, Esquire, born March 23, 1850; (3) Alfred Molyneux Palmer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born June 3, 1853 (married, March 31, 1884, Edith Ellen, daughter of Frederick George Younge of London, and has issue, Frederick Charles Palmer, Gentleman, born December 3, 1884; Phyllis Adela; and Evelyn May). He married secondly, July 4, 1867, Augusta Mary, daughter of Alfred Lambert of Paris, and by her (who died December 2, 1875) has—(4) Claude Bowes Palmer, Esquire, born March 29, 1868; (5) Lionel Hugo Palmer, Esquire, late Lieutenant 3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, born October 22, 1870. He married thirdly, February 17, 1877, Gertrude, daughter of James Montgomery, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of Cranford, in the county of Middlesex, and by her has—(6) Godfrey Mark Palmer, Esquire, born August 4, 1878; and Hilda Gertrude Montgomery. *Residences*—51 Grosvenor Square, W.; Grinkle Park, Loftus-in-Cleveland, in the county of York; Newcastle-on-Tyne.

EDWARD GEOFFREY BROADLEY PALMER, Esquire, late Major 3rd Battalion Leicestershire Regiment, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester. *Born* June 14, 1864, being the only son of Colonel Frederick Palmer of Witheote Hall, in the county of Leicester, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, late Captain 36th and 27th Regiments, Colonel Commanding Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry [to whom refer]. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark green, waistcoat of narrow stripes of enary and dark green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, between three crescents argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern or, armed and langued gules; with the **Motto**, "Par sit fortuna labori." *Married*, January 8, 1891, Sibyll Caroline, daughter of the late Captain Smith-Neill, late Royal Artillery, of Barnweill and Swindrige Muir, in the county of Ayr; and has *Issue*—Geoffrey Frederick Neil Palmer, Gentleman, born September 20, 1893; and Sibyll Alice Bridget. *Postal address*—Burrough, Melton Mowbray.


FREDERICK PALMER, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester, Justice of the Peace for the county of Rutland, Retired Colonel, High Sheriff of the county of Leicester 1865, formerly Capt. 27th Regt. *Born* July 15, 1825, being the

eldest surviving son of the Reverend Henry Palmer, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Samuel Heyrick, Rector of Braunton Ash, in the county of Northampton. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Green coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat, and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, between three crescents argent, and impaling the arms of Harrison, namely azure, a bend vairé argent and gules, between three demi-lions rampant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern or, armed and langued gules; with the **Mottoes**, "Par sit fortuna labori," "Pour aprendre obeis ne puis." *Married*, November 13, 1850, Mary, only daughter of W. H. Harrison, of Ripon, and only sister of the late William Harrison Broadley, late Member of Parliament for the East Riding of the county of York, of Welton House, near Hull; and has *Issue*—Edward Geoffrey Broadley Palmer, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester, and late Major 3rd Leicestershire Regiment, M.A., born June 14, 1864 [married Sibyl Caroline Smith Neill, and has issue, Geoffrey Frederick Neil Palmer, Gentleman; and a daughter]; Mary Sophia; Hester Alice [married C. H. Vane Holder]; and Emily Heyrick. *Estate*—Withcote, in the county of Leicester. *Postal addresses*—Withcote Hall, Oakham, Rutland; 30 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.

GEORGE WILLIAM PALMER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Borough of Reading and for the county of Berkshire, Member of Parliament for Reading since 1892, and Mayor 1888-1889. *Born* May 23, 1851, being the eldest son of George Palmer, Member of Parliament for Reading 1878-1885. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal, Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per saltire azure and gules two palmers' staves in saltire, between four escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert in front of a palm-tree proper, three escallops fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Per cruceum ad palmam." *Married*, 1879, Eleanor, eldest daughter of the late Henry Barrett of Surbiton, in the county of Surrey. *Postal addresses*—Elmhurst, Reading; 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

JAMES DAMPIER PALMER, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Gravesend, Honorary Colonel 1st Kent Artillery Volunteers, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent and for West Ham. *Born* September 6, 1851, being the eldest son of the late William Palmer of Bury House, Romford, in the county of Essex, by his wife Jane Michell, daughter of the Reverend John Trestrail of Chevelah, in the county of Cornwall. *Clubs*—Carlton, JuniorCarlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry wavy of twelve per pale or and azure counter-changed, on a bend cotised gules, between two escallops ermine three wyverns' heads coupé argent, each holding in the mouth an eagle's leg erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree, eradicated and fesseways proper, a wyvern wings elevated Barry wavy of twelve or and azure, senéce of escallops ermine, holding in the mouth an eagle's leg as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Ubi amor ibi fides." *Married*, 1874, Isabella Elizabeth Curteis, eldest daughter of the late William Curteis Whelan, Barrister-at-Law, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden; and has *Issue*—Vivian Trestrail Dampier Palmer, Gentleman, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion of the East Kent Regiment (The Buffs), born December 29, 1876; and Maude Isabel Dampier. *Estate*—Heronden Hall, Tenterden, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent.

JOHN IRWIN PALMER, Esquire, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Surgeon Captain 3rd Middlesex Volunteer Artillery. *Born* 1852, being the eldest son of John Palmer of Eliot Place, Blackheath, in the county of Kent, by his wife Harriet Elizabeth, only daughter of James Adams. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled cotised plain, between three palmers' staves all sable, as many scrips of the first, buckled and tasselled or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon

 is the Military Cockade.

a wreath of the colours, on a dexter mailed arm embowed, grasping a palm branch and a palmer's staff in saltire all proper, an escallop or. *Married*, 1890, Alice Scott, only daughter of Charles Wild of Suffolk Lodge, Hampton Wick, in the county of Middlesex. *Postal address*—42 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.


CHARLES ROWLAND PALMER - MOREWOOD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Derby and Warwick, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Warwick (High Sheriff 1880). *Born* June 7, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Charles Rowland Palmer-Morewood, Esquire, of Alfreton Hall and Ladbroke, by his wife Georgina, commonly known as the Honourable Georgina, second daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Lord Byron. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert an oak tree coupé at the base argent, fruited or, and in canton a trefoil of the second (for Morewood); 2 and 3 argent, on two bars sable three trefoils of the first, in chief a greyhound courant of the second, collared or, and impaling the arms of Hervey, namely gules, on a bend argent, three trefoils slipped proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed armed proper, each charged with a trefoil gules, supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert, fruited or (for Morewood); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a greyhound sejant sable, collared or, and charged with a trefoil argent (for Palmer). *Married*, July 17, 1873, Patience Mary, daughter of the Right Reverend Arthur Charles Hervey, commonly known as the Right Reverend Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells; and has *Issue*—(1) Rowland Charles Arthur Palmer-Morewood Gentleman, born January 9, 1879; (2) Anthony Constantine Palmer-Morewood, Gentleman, born August 31, 1883, and died January 15, 1889; and Clara Winifred Sarah. *Seats*—Alfreton Park, Alfreton, in the county of Derby; Ladbroke Hall, Southam, in the county of Warwick. *Town house*—66 Queen's Gate, S.W.

FREDERICK A—C—PALMER-SAMBORNE. *Born*—, being the only surviving son of the late Rev. Richard Lane Palmer, M.A., J.P., Vicar of Ashreigney, co. Devon, by his wife Ellen, dau. of Thomas Ferguson of Belfast. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Memor et fidelis." *Married*, —, Constance, dau. and heiress of the late Capt. Anstey, 20th Regt. *Postal address*—Rosenmoor, Torrington.

SAMBORNE STUKELY PALMER - SAMBORNE, Esquire, J.P. for Somerset. *Born* Feb. 20, 1827, being the eldest son of the late Samborne Stukely Palmer-Samborne, Esq., J.P. Somerset, by his wife Lucy Penelope, dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, J.P. Devon, of Coffleet House, and of Bradley, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mullet gules, pierced or. **Motto**—"Memor et fidelis." *Married*, June 14, 1860, Lucy, dau. of Francis Baring Short; and has *Issue*—John Stukely Palmer-Samborne, Esq., J.P., b. May 24, 1861; Evelyn Margaret; Hilda Baring; and Ruth Mawdley. *Seat*—Timsbury House, near Bath.

PANMURE, Baron, see DALHOUSIE.

CHARLES WOODBYNE PARISH, Esquire. *Born* June 5, 1848, being the seventh son of the late Sir Woodbine Parish, Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Fellow of the Royal Society, by his wife Louisa Ann, daughter of John Hubbard of Stratford Grove, in the county of Essex, and sister of the Right Honourable John Gellibrand Hubbard, first Baron Addington. *Club*—Athenaeum. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable between ten cross crosslets, six in chief and four in base of the last, a cross crosslet fitché of the first, a chief azure issuant therefrom a sun in splendour, impaling the arms

 is the Naval Cockade.



of Sandilands, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chief azure, an imperial crown or, a thistle in base vert, flowered gules, as an honourable augmentation (for St. John); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii., argent, a bend azure (for Sandilands); ii. argent, a human heart proper, imperially crowned gules, on a chief azure, three mullets of the field (for Douglas); iii. argent, a shake-fork sable (for Cunningham); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of

H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, by his first wife Amelia Jane, dau. of Leonard Beecher Morse of St. Pierre, Monmouthshire, *Club*—Oriental. *Livery*—Black and white. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron sable, between ten cross crosslets, six in chief and four in base of the last, a cross crosslet fitchée of the first, a chief azure, issuant therefrom a sun in splendour proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a rock



the colours, on a rock proper, a cross crosslet sable; with the **Motto**, "Justum et tenacem." *Married*, firstly, July 16, 1879, Francis Montgomerie, daughter of Vice-Admiral Boyle (who died January 1880); secondly, February 7, 1891, Helen Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Helen Jane, daughter of the Reverend John Sandilands, commonly called the Reverend the Honourable John Sandilands, Rector of Coston, and sister of the Right Honourable James Walter Sandilands, twelfth Baron Torphichen; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) Walter Woodbine Parish, Gentleman, born December 3, 1880; (2) Francis Woodbine Parish, Gentleman, born May 20, 1884; and Marjorie Agnes Woodbine; and by his second marriage has—(3) Charles Douglas Woodbine Parish, Gentleman, born November 25, 1891; and Hope Mary Woodbine. *Postal address*—Linnismore Gardens, S.W.

proper, a cross crosslet sable; with the **Motto**, "Justum et tenacem." *Married*, 1855, Margarita, dau. of John Miller of Buenos Aires, and his wife Dolores Balbastro (grand-daughter of the Viceroy of Spain); and has *Issue*—(1) Frank Parish, Esq.; (2) Woodbine Parish, Gentleman; and Lola *me*, David A. Shennan]. *Residence*—5 Gloucester Square, London, W.

PHILIP SAMUEL PARK, Gentleman. *Born* April 13, 1895, being the only son of William Philip Park, Esquire,



FRANK PARISH, Esquire, many years in H.M.'s Consular Service, from which he retired on a pension in the year 1873; entered H.M.'s Service in 1840, acting as assistant to the Commissioners appointed to settle the Sulphur Claims in Naples, following which he was appointed Secretary to his father, who, as joint-Plenipotentiary with Mr. Temple, British Minister, negotiated and concluded a Reciprocity Treaty. In 1843 was appointed first assistant on China Consular Establishments, formed on conclusion of first war with China; served at Amoy, Ningpo-Foochow, Shanghai, and Canton; was subsequently transferred to the Consulate at Buenos Aires, where owing to the death of the Hon. Capt. Gore, H.M.'s Charge d'Affaires, and an interruption of Diplomatic relations, was appointed as acting Consul-General and sole Representative of British Interests till the year 1864, when he was appointed Consul-General and Slave Commissioner at Havana, but declined the appointment and remained at Buenos Aires as Hon. Consul, with the representation of the Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway until the year 1873, when he retired from H.M.'s Service, continuing to act as a Director, and for the last twenty-eight years Chairman of that Company, and of several other important Railway Companies in Argentina. *Born* 1824, being the third son of the late Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H., of

Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and for the Borough of Preston, by his wife Kathleen

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Isabella Waller, daughter of Colonel Chapman of the county of Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse inverted chequy azure and argent, between three stags' heads caboshed in chief and one in base gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a stag's head caboshed gules, between two marigolds slipped proper; with the **Motto**, "Providentia me committo." *Married*, firstly, June 10, 1888, Annie Isabella Eugénie, daughter of the Reverend F. Eugene Perrin; and secondly, September 14, 1892, Sarah Ellen, daughter of John Henry Park; and has *Issue*—Isobel Eugénie Chapman. *Postal address*—The Oaks, Penwortham, Preston, Lancashire.

PARKER, quartered by WHINYATES.

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq., of Castle Lough, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1876, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Clare. *Born* Dec. 21, 1844, being the son of the late Rev. Standish Grady Parker of Castle Lough, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, D.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a stag's head caboshed between two faunches argent, in the centre chief point a mullet or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag salient proper, charged with a mullet as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fideli certa merces." *Married*, July 18, 1867, Anna Christiana, dau. of the late John Dawson Hutchinson of Timoney Park, Roscrea, co. Tipperary; and by her (who died Oct. 18, 1871) has had *Issue*—Standish Grady John Parker-Hutchinson, Gentleman, of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, *b. Jan. 9, 1870* (assumed the surname of Hutchinson in addition to and after that of Parker on attaining his majority); Anna Christina, *d. Aug. 12, 1871*; and Elizabeth Margaret. *Seat*—Castle Lough, Killaloe.

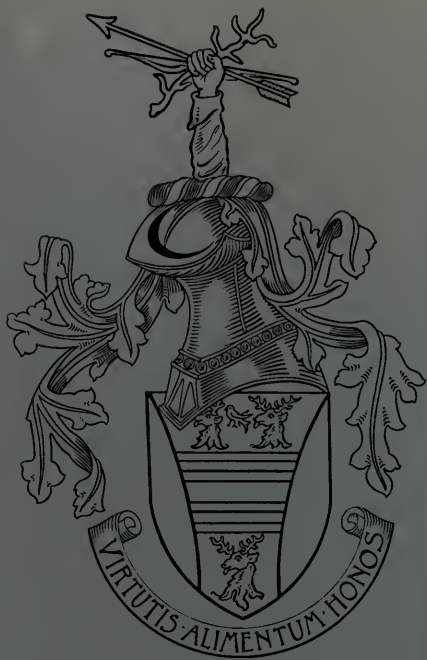
EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE PARKER. *Born* December 19, 1846, being the second son of Joseph Parker of Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Louisa Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Benjamin Milward of Keynsham, in the county of Somerset, Solicitor and Master Extraordinary in Chancery. **Armorial bearings** as claimed and used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly of six, 1 and 6 argent, three bucks trippant proper, a chief azure, and a crescent for difference (for Parker); 2. argent, a chevron sable between three bears' heads, couped of the last, muzzled or (for Seede); 3. per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent (for Rosewell); 4. ermine, on a fesse gules, three plates argent (for Milward); 5. or, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two and one azure, a chief indented argent (for Paston), impaling the arms of Dowling, namely argent, a holly eradicated proper, on a chief engrailed azure, a lion passant between two trefoils slipped or; and for his **Crest**, a buck's head, holding in the mouth an acorn leaved all proper. **Motto**—"Fidelis amicis." *Married*, June 17, 1874, Mary, daughter of Thomas Dowling of Chew Magna, in the county of Somerset, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries; and has *Issue*—Reginald Milward Jason Parker, *born* June 26, 1883; Mary Rosewell Milward; and Mabel Perratt Paston (deceased). *Estates* An estate in the parish of Keynsham, in the county of Somerset; also a share (in fee) in an estate in Upton Cheyney, Bitton, in the county of Gloucester. *Postal address*—Welford House, Keynsham, Somersetshire.

FRANCIS PARKER, Esq., J.P. for Westmorland. *Born* Dec. 9, 1824, being the fourth and youngest surviving son of the late Christopher Parker, Esq., of Petterill Green and Old Town, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, High Sheriff 1830, by his second wife Margaret, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., of Stoneraise, Cumberland. *Livery*—Dark blue, drab facings, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two bars gemelles argent, between three bucks' heads erased or, all between two faunches of the last, a martlet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested vert, cuffed argent, holding in the hand the attire of a stag, and a bow and arrow saltireways all proper. *Married*, June 1, 1869, Mary



is the Military Cockade.

Elliott, younger dau. of the late Henry Hick of Stokesley, Yorkshire; and has *Issue*—Francis Henry Mervyn Parker,



Gentleman, B.A. (Oxon.) of the Inner Temple, *b. Jan. 4, 1873*. *Estate and postal address*—Fremington, Penrith.

GEORGE PARKER, Esquire, Admiral (Retired List). *Born* September 1, 1827, being the second son of the late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir William Parker, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Frances Anne, daughter of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Baronet. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Green and scarlet, with gold lace on hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's head erased and affrontée or, dueally gorged gules; with the **Motto**, "Sub libertate quietum." *Married*, April 25, 1837, Anne Elizabeth (*d. 1895*), daughter of W. Mackworth Praed, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, and Judge of the County Courts; and has *Issue*—(1) William Frederic Parker, Esquire, Captain Rifle Brigade, *born* August 1, 1860 [married, 1885, Helmor (*d. 1895*), daughter of Colonel Fitzroy Stephen, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath]; (2) Mackworth Praed Parker, Gentleman, *born* September 23, 1865 [married, 1893, Sybil, daughter of Colonel Garrett of Bishop's Court]; Mary Francis Susan; and Evelyn Annie [married, 1887, William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, in the county of Cornwall]. *Estates*—Delamore, in Cornwall, in the county of Devon; Water Stratford, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Delamore, Iybridge, Devon.

THOMAS HOLME PARKER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1873, late Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Robert Holme Parker of Petterill Green, Cumberland, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Richardson of Nunwick Hall, Cumberland. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, two bars gemelles argent, between three bucks' heads erased or, all between two faunches of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested vert, cuffed argent, holding in the hand the



is the Naval Cockade.

attire of a stag, and a bow and arrow saltireways all proper. *Married*, 1864, Emma Mary (who died 1895), dau. of the Rev. James Butler, D.C.L.; and has, with other surviving *Issue*—Cyril Robert Holme Parker, Gentleman, *b.* 1869.

**LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM PARKER, J.P. and D.L.,** Lieut.-Col. (retired) Royal South Lincoln Militia. *Born* March 24, 1824, being the eldest son of the late William Parker, Esq., of Hanthorpe House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, by his wife Ann, dau. of John Bullivant of London. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and argent, a pale counterchanged, a chevron ermineo between three leopards' faces or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two oak branches proper, a leopard's face or, over which a mullet of six points. **Motto**—"Auctor pretiosa facit." *Married*, June 13, 1855, Augusta Millet Harriot, second dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C.W. Short, Coldstream Guards; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Marcus Parker, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* March 14, 1856, *d.* 1895 [*m.*, 1883, Evelyn Westfaling, youngest dau. of Hugh Seymour Tremeneere, Esq., C.B., and has issue]; (2) Charles William Parker, Gentleman, *b.* July 31, 1857, *d.* Aug. 10, 1880; (3) Arthur Gordon Barwell Parker, Gentleman, *b.* May 30, 1859; *d. unm.* Aug. 29, 1887; (4) Frederick James Parker, Gentleman, *b.* April 6, 1861; (5) Geoffrey Augustus Mayow Parker, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 26, 1868; (6) Walter Talbot Parker, Gentleman, *b.* May 1879; Flora Millicent, [*m.*, 1891, Charles Tunnard Wickham of Twyford, Winchester]; and Katharine Mary. *Seat*—Hanthorpe House, Bourne, Lincolnshire.

**STANDISH GRADY JOHN PARKER-HUTCHINSON** Gentleman; assumed name of Hutchinson by Royal Licence, April 25, 1891. *Born* 1870, being the only son of Anthony Parker, Esq., of Castle Lough, co. Clare, by his wife Anna Christina, dau. of John Dawson Hutchinson of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly gules and azure, erusily or, a lion rampant argent (for Hutchinson); 2 and 3 sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flanches argent, in the centre chief point a mullet or (for Parker). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, out of a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings endorsed proper (for Hutchinson); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a stag salient proper, charged with a mullet as in the arms (for Parker). **Motto**—"Fideli certa merces." *Seats*—Timoney Park, near Roscrea, Tipperary; Cardtown, Monrath, Queen's Co.; Castle Lough, Killaloe, co. Clare.

**JOHN BERNARD PARKES-BUCHANAN,** Gentleman, Heir-male of Buchanan of Ardoch, Heir-of-line of Buchanan of Ibert, elder brother and Co-heir of the great Master George Buchanan, Keeper Privy Seal of Scotland (1571-1578), scholar and historian. *Born* June 10, 1860, being the only son of the late Thomas John Buchanan of Ardoch, Lieut. 5and Light Infantry, by his wife Janet D'Albodhyl, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Money Carter, 1st Royal Scots (by his wife, a dau. of the 8th Lord Ellibank); and assumed the additional surname of Parkes in 1860. *Club*—Union. *Livery*—Blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, in dexter forepaw a dagger proper, within the Royal tressure of the second, all within a bordure invecked gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of his liveries, two hands grasping a two-handed sword proper. **Mottoes**—"Clariora sequor," "Prosecute or perish." *Married*, April 21, 1896, Hilda, dau. of Colonel Richmond Irvine Crawford, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps; and has *Issue*—Maurice John Parkes-Buchanan, *b.* Mar. 6, 1897. *Postal address*—Union Club, S.W.

**JOHN S. PARKIN,** Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of the Rev. John Parkin of Halton Vicarage, Hastings, and Seaton, in the co. of Cumberland, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sharp. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a cross patée fitchée or, two flanches of the second, each charged with as many billets paleways of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours,

an eagle displayed sable, holding in each claw a cross patée fitchée or, and charged on each wing with a billet also



or. **Motto**—"Honesti audax." *Postal address*—11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

**THOMAS PARKIN,** Esquire, J.P. for Sussex, Master of Arts for the University of Cambridge, F.R.G.S. *Born* February 3, 1845, being the second son of the Reverend John Parkin of Halton Vicarage, Hastings, and Seaton, in the county of Cumberland, by Emily Elizabeth his wife,



daughter of Thomas Sharp. *Clubs*—New Oxford and Cambridge; East Sussex (St. Leonards-on-Sea); and Lewes

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and County (Sussex). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a cross patée fitchée or, two flanches of the second, each charged with as many billets paleways of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, holding in each claw a cross patée fitchée or, and charged on each wing with a billet also or; with the **Motto**, "Honestia aulax." *Estates*—The Tarns, Holme St. Cuthbert, in the county of Cumberland. *Postal address*—Fairseat, High Wickham, Hastings.

**JAMES PARLANE**, Esq., of Craigdhu, Wigtownshire, J.P. for Manchester and for co. Wigtown. *Born* 1833, being the only surviving son of the late John Parlane, Esq., of Manchester and Buenos Ayres. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and or, a saltire raguly gules, guttée-d'eau, between in chief and in base a rose of the third, barbed and seeded proper, and on either side a hedgehog passant, also proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a rock a demi-savage affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand three arrows (two in saltire and one in pale) points upwards or, headed and feathered argent, and in the sinister hand a rose as in the arms, slipped and leaved proper. **Motto**—"This I'll defend." *Married*, June 25, 1863, Margaret Carrick, dau. of William Thornburn of Manchester; and has *Issue*—(1) John Parlane, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 1, 1867; (2) William Parlane, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 20, 1870; Mary [*m.* R. P. Goldschmidt of Manchester], Jane, and Margaret. *Seats*—Appleby Lodge, Rusholme, Manchester; Craigdhu, co. Wigtown.

**JOHN PARLANE**, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 1, 1867, being the eldest son of the late James Parlane, Esq., J.P. for Wigtown and for Manchester, by his wife Margaret Carrick, dau. of William Thornburn of Manchester. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and or, a saltire raguly gules, guttée-d'eau, between in chief and in base a rose of the third, barbed and seeded proper, and on either side a hedgehog passant, also proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-savage affrontée proper, holding in the dexter hand three arrows (two in saltire and one in pale) points upwards or, headed and feathered argent, and in the sinister hand a rose as in the arms. **Motto**—"This I'll defend." *Seats*—Appleby Lodge, Rusholme, Manchester; Craigdhu, co. Wigtown.

**COLONEL HENRY PARNELL**, commonly known as Colonel the Honourable Henry Parnell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* July 10, 1839, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Sir Henry William Parnell, third Baron Congleton, by his first wife Sophia, daughter of Colonel William Bligh, commonly called the Honourable William Bligh; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1879. *Clubs*—Army and Navy; United Service. *Livery*—Chocolate, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two chevronels, in chief three escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased or, between two wings gules, each charged with two chevronels argent. *Married*, 1885, Elizabeth Peter, youngest daughter of the late Dugald Dove of Nutshell, in the county of Renfrew; and has *Issue* living—(1) Henry Bligh Fortescue Parnell, Esquire, *born* 1890; (2) a son, *born* 1892; and Agnes Caroline Sophia. *Postal address*—28 Green Street, W.

**Cecil Francis Parr**, Esquire, J.P. for Cheshire. *Born* 1847, being the sixth surviving son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Chester, by his second wife Alicia, dau. of Philip Charlton of Wytheford Hall, Salop. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, between two bars sable, as many roses paleways gules, barbed and seeded proper, within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with five bezants, and as many pear-leaves alternately or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a maiden's head proper, an escallop or, between two bezants. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Postal address*—Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts.



is the Military Cockade.

**HENRY BINGHAM PARR**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Chester, by his second wife Alicia, dau. of Philip Charlton of Wytheford Hall, Salop. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, between two bars sable, as many roses paleways gules, barbed and seeded proper, within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with five bezants, and as many pear-leaves alternately or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a maiden's head proper, an escallop or, between two bezants. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Postal address*—27 Rodney Street, Liverpool.

**JOSEPH CHARLTON PARR**, Esq., J.P. co. Chester, and J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford. *Born* June 2, 1837, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Chester, by his second wife Alicia, dau. of Philip Charlton of Wytheford Hall, Salop. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, between two bars sable, as many roses



paleways gules, barbed and seeded proper, within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with five bezants, and as many pear-leaves alternately or, and impaling the arms of Lister-Kaye, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bendlets sable (for Kaye); 2 and 3 ermine, on a fesse sable, three mullets or (for Lister), the impalement within a bordure wavy azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a maiden's head proper, an escallop or, between two bezants. **Motto**—"Faire sans dire." *Married*, Feb. 6, 1872, Jessie Maria, eldest dau. of Col. George Lister-Kaye, 5th West York Militia, formerly 10th Royal Hussars; and has *Issue*—Roger Charlton Parr, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 3, 1874; Katherine Agnes; Ellinor Jessie; and Margaret Alicia. *Seats*—Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, Herefordshire; Ashton Heyes, Chester.

**RAYMOND WILLIAM PARR**, Esquire, late Capt. 75th Regt. of Foot. *Born* 1843, being the fourth son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Chester, by his second wife Alicia, dau. of Philip Charlton of Wytheford Hall, Salop. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, between two bars sable, as many roses paleways gules, barbed and seeded proper, within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with five bezants, and as many pear-leaves alternately or, and impaling the arms of Plunkett, namely sable, a bend, and in the sinister chief a tower argent. *Married*, 1881, Hon. Constance Lavinia



is the Naval Cockade.

Harriet Plunkett, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the sixteenth Baron Dunsany; and has Issue—(1) Lionel Edward Parr, Gentleman, *b.* 1882; (2) Bertram Chamblre Parr, Gentleman, *b.* 1884; and Violet Mary. *Residences*—Rurko House, Gatehouse, N.B.; 71 Chester Square, S.W.

**LEWELYN ENGLAND SIDNEY PARRY**, Esquire, J.P. for Carnarvonshire, Major Denbighshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry. Born April 3, 1856, being the only son of Richard Parry, late Royal Scots Greys, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Gen. Sir Richard England, G.C.B. Clubs—United University, Cavalry. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority



has been established, are for **Arms**—Gules, on a bond argent, a lion passant, with many quarterings. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant. **Motto**—"Gofal dyu dw ai gwerid." Married, Feb. 3, 1880, Mary Sophia, second dau. of Sir Richard Price Puleston of Llanul, co. Flint, Bart. (extinct); and has Issue—Ruby; Pearl; Mary; Olive; and Joy. Seats—Merthion, Carnarvon; Stinsford House, Dorchester.

**The Reverend WILLIAM WARNER PARRY**, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Chaplain and Naval Instructor in the Royal Navy, second son of Robert Jones Parry of Nerrquis, in the county of Flint, by his wife Margaret, daughter of William Warner of Kiteell, in the county of Hereford. Livery—White coat with red facings and brass buttons, red plush waistcoat, black plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Argent, three boars' heads couped sable, armed or; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a boar's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Vince vide." Postal address—Denbigh Lodge, Elm Grove, Southsea.

**PATRICK ALEXANDER PASLEY-DIROM**. Born 1847, being the eldest son of the late Reverend John Murdoch, Minister of Kirkpatrick Fleming, co. Dumfries, by his wife Madeline Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Captain Alexander Dirom, of the 8th Foot. He assumed the surname of Pasley Dirom under the deed of entail on succeeding to the estate of Mount Annan. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, counter-quartered i. or, a deer's head erased gules; ii. ermine, three bars erased gules; iii. gules, three skenes paleways in fesse proper, hilted and pommel'd or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the last; iii. azure, a griffin segreant

or (for Dirom); 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron between three roses argent, as many thistles slipped vert (for Pasley); and for his **Crests**, 1. a buck's head couped proper; and



upon an escroll above the **Motto**, "Ducit dominus" (for Dirom); 2. a dexter arm embowed in armor, grasping a dagger all proper; with the **Motto** over, "Be sure" (for Pasley). *Seat*—Mount Annan, Dumfrieshire.

**ADRIAN HUGH PATERSON**, Esquire, Major-General in the Retired List of Her Majesty's Indian Forces. Born May 18, 1825, being the third but second surviving son of John Paterson, Captain in the

Honourable East India Company's Maritime Service, by his wife Jessie, daughter of Colonel Robert Patton of Kinahdy, in the county of Fife, Maritime Governor of the Island of St. Helena. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**—Argent, three pelicans feeding their young in nests proper, on a chief embattled azure, a bezant between two stars of the field. **Crest**—A pelican feeding her young in a nest proper. The arms were granted to the grandfather, namely, George Paterson, Esquire, of Castle Huntly, in the county of Perth, and are recorded in the Public Registers of Scotland, but have not been matriculated to the aforementioned General Paterson. **Mottoes**—Under the shield, "Jemeurs pour ceux que j'aime;" and above the crest the Latin word, "Merui." Married, May 4, 1857, Georgiana Jessie Turnbull, second daughter of Brigadier-General Hugh Sibbald of the Bengal Army, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has with other Issue—Hugh Augustus Lawrence Paterson, Esquire, Captain Royal Engineers, born April 6, 1858. Postal address—25 South Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

**SIR JOSEPH NOEL PATON**, Knight Bachelor, Royal Scottish Academician, Doctor of Laws, Her Majesty's Limner for Scotland, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Edinburgh. Born 1821, being the eldest son of Joseph Neil Paton, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, of Dunfermline, North Britain, who died 1874, by his wife Catherine, third daughter of the late Archibald McDiarmid, Kuldalaskin, in the county of Perth; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1867. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, between two crescents in chief gules and a fleur-de-lis in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, between two doves' wings expanded proper, a cubit arm erect also proper, charged on the palm with a passion cross gules; and in an escroll above, this

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Motto**, "Do richt and fear nocht." *Married*, 1858, Margaret, second daughter of the late Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, of Bloomhill, in the county of Dumbarton, and has issue. *Postal address*—33 George Square, Edinburgh.

JOHN PATRICK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim. *Born* March 28, 1844,

## Patrick

being the only son of John Patrick, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Grace, daughter of William Gibon, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Ballymena. *Clubs*—Ulster (Belfast), Sackville Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Blue coat, drab breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, between in chief a thistle and in base a trefoil slipped, both proper, on a chief the second three roses of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter hand erect proper, charged with a saltire sable, grasping a dagger also erect proper; with the **Motto**, "Orn et labora." *Married*, November 6, 1869, Augusta Mary, youngest daughter of John Davison of Raceview, Broughshane, in the county of Antrim; and has *Issue*—(1) John Patrick, Gentleman, born October 31, 1871; (2) James Alexander Patrick, Gentleman, born June 21, 1876; (3) Norman Colum Patrick, Gentleman, born August 13, 1878; (4) Malcolm William Patrick, Gentleman, born August 15, 1882; Augusta Mary Grace (deceased); Gertrude Emily; and Grace Kathleen. *Estates*—Dunminning, Corkey (Middle), Eagry, Capceastle, all in the county of Antrim, and part of North March, in the county of Louth. *Postal address*—Gledheather, Glarryford, county Antrim.



GENERAL WALTER DOUGLAS PHILLIPPS

## Patton-Bethune

PATTON-BETHUNE,  
Colonel Highland Light  
Infantry. *Born* July 1, 1821,

being the eldest son of the late Thomas Patton of Bishop's Hall and Stoke Court, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Matilda, only daughter of the Reverend Richard Winsloe, Rector of Ruishton, in the county of Somerset, and Forberry, in the county of Cornwall; assumed the additional surname and arms of Bethune by Royal License, August 30, 1882. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. azure, a fesse chequy or and gules, between three lozenges of the second; ii. and iii. argent, on a chevron sable, an otter's head erased of the first (for Bethune); 2 and 3 azure, guttée-d'eau, a sword argent, hilted or, between four crescents saltireways argent (for Patton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-otter issuant argent, motto over, "Debonnaire" (for Bethune); 2. on two swords saltireways proper, pommel and hilted or, a falcon rising argent, guttée-de-larmes (for Patton). **Motto**—"Virtute adepta." *Married*, April 23, 1855, Julia, only daughter of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Baronet; and has had *Issue*—(1) Walter Denman Elphinstone Patton, Gentleman, born April 19, 1859, died June 2, 1861; (2) Herbert Bethune Patton-Bethune, Esquire, Captain 3rd Hussars, born May 30, 1860; (3) Douglas Elphinstone Bethune Patton-Bethune, Gentleman, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, born August 17, 1867; Julia Elphinstone, died 1856; and Anne Florence Louisa Mary Bethune. *Seat*—Bishop's Hall House, Taunton.

PAUL, see BALFOUR PAUL.

HERBERT WOODFIELD PAUL, *Barrister-at-Law*, *Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford*, *Member of Parliament for the South Division of Edinburgh since 1892*. *Born* January 16, 1853, being the eldest son of the Reverend George Woodfield Paul, Vicar of Finedon, in the county of Northampton, by his wife Jessie Philippa, daughter of the late Herbert Mackworth, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse azure, three cross crosslets or. **Crest**—A leopard's head or, erased gules. **Motto**—"Veritas prævalebit." *Married*, 1883, Elinor, daughter of the late William Ritchie, Esquire, *Member of Council of Governor-General of India*. *Postal address*—46 Cheyne Walk, S. W.



is the Military Cockade.

WILLIAM BOND PAUL, Gentleman. *Born* February 17, 1817, being the eldest son of Thomas Paul, Esquire, of Langport, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Juliet, daughter of William Bond. *Livery*—All black, trimmed with gold lace, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron azure, surmounted by another or, thereon three hurts, on a chief sable, as many cross crosslets of the third. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin regardant or, gorged with a collar gemmel, and holding between the claws a cross crosslet azure, the wings addorsed of the last, semée of cross cross-



lets also or. **Motto**—"Per cruceem cælum." *Married*, May 1, 1849, Harriet Duncan, eldest daughter of Edward Pierce, formerly resident at New Park, near Axminster, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—Four sons and four daughters. *Estate*—Land in parishes of High Ham and Huish Episcopi, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Wearne Wyche, Langport, Somersetshire.

THOMAS BUDDS PAYNE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* April 19, 1819, being the son of John Payne of Gillown Lodge, in the county of Kildare, by his wife Mary. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse engrailed between two lions passant argent, a clover plant with three leaves, and eradicated between two trefoils slipped vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erect and erased argent, holding fesseways a broken tilting-spear gules, pendent therefrom at the sinister end a wreath of sham-rocks vert; with the **Motto**, "Malo mori quam foedari." *Married*, July 3, 1855, Rosa Mary, eldest daughter of the late Curtis Hemphill; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Payne, Gentleman; (2) Thomas Henry Payne, Gentleman; (3) Arthur Ernest Tyndall Payne, Gentleman; Mary Elizabeth Jane [married James Littlejohn Ogilvy]; and Sarah Emily Frances. *Estate and postal address*—Maritime, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

EMILY PAYNTER, Spinster, F.I. Inst., Dame of Grand Council of the Primrose League, youngest daughter of the late William Paynter, Esquire, of Belgrave Square, and of Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey, J.P. for cos. of Middlesex and Surrey, and D.L. for the latter county. *Livery*—Blue, with white facings, and piped with crimson. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly, 1. azure, three blocks argent, each charged with an annulet sable (for Paynter); 2. azure, three faggots argent (for Antron); 3. argent, three bends gules (for



is the Naval Cockade.

Bodrugan); 4. argent, two chevrons nebuly gules, between three sheaves of as many arrows sable, banded of the second



(for Best). *Postal address*—10 Queensberry Place, South Kensington, London, S.W.

REVEREND FRANCIS PAYNTER, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. Camb., late Rector of Stoke next Guildford, Surrey. *Born* Jan. 24, 1836, being the only son of the late Rev. Samuel Paynter, by his wife Eliza, only dau. of Samuel Paynter, Gentleman, of Richmond. *Club*—National. *Livery*—Dark blue, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, three blocks argent, on each of them an annulet sable (for Paynter); 2. azure, three faggots argent (for Antron); 3. argent, three bends gules (for Bodrugan). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, three broken broad-arrows gold, knit with a lace gules (for Paynter).



**Motto**—"Carpe diem." *Married* Julia, second dau. of William Porter, Esq., of Hembury Fort, Honiton, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Francis Samuel Paynter, Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* March 18, 1866, Rector of Springfield, Chelmsford [*m.* Isabelle, youngest dau. of Rev. T. C. Cane, Rector of Tattingstone, Suffolk]; (2) Walter Paynter, Gentleman, *b.* June 25, 1871; Eliza [*m.* H. P. Treeby, Esquire, Major East Surrey Regt.]; and Evelyn Mary. *Residence*—Stoke Hill, Guildford.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

GEORGE PAYNTER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester. *Born* June 14, 1831, being the third son of William Paynter, Esquire, of Belgrave Square, and of Camborne House, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the latter county, by his wife Anne Berdmore, only daughter and sole heir of Thomas Best of Hollin House, Leek, in the county of Stafford; appointed Lieutenant 1st King's Dragoon Guards, June 10, 1850; Captain, November 12, 1852; Major, April 30, 1858; on Retired List, with permission to retain rank, December 1871. *Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy, Wellington. *Livery*—Blue, white facings, crimson piping, silver buttons and hat-bands. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1. azure three blocks argent, on each of them an annulet sable (for Paynter); 2. azure, three faggots argent (for Antron); 3. argent, three bends gules (for Bodrugan); 4. argent, two chevrons nebuly gules, between three sheaves of as many arrows sable, banded of the second (for Best). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, three broken broad arrows



gold, knit with a lace gules (for Paynter). **Motto**—"Carpe diem." *Married*, June 19, 1879, Frances Maria Janetta (who died May 1884), only daughter of Amelius Wentworth Beauclerk, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Amelius Wentworth Beauclerk, fifth son of the Most Noble William Beauclerk, eighth Duke of St. Albans; and has *Issue*—George Camborne Beauclerk Paynter, Gentleman, only son, born August 2, 1880; Janetta De Vere; and Frances May. *Estates*—Hollin House, Lane Delph, and Gate House, Leek, in the county of Stafford; and Eaton Grange, in the county of Leicester. *Postal addresses*—21 Belgrave Square, S.W.; Eaton Grange, Grantham.

HENRY GROSVENOR PAYNTER, Esquire, late of the Bengal Civil Service, son of the late William Paynter, Esquire, of Belgrave Square and of Camborne House, Richmond, Surrey, J.P. for cos. of Middlesex and Surrey, and D.L. for the latter county. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. azure, three blocks argent, each charged with an annulet sable (for Paynter); 2. azure, three faggots argent (for Antron); 3. argent, three bends gules (for Bodrugan); 4. argent, two chevrons nebuly gules, between three sheaves of as many arrows sable, banded of the second (for Best). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befit-

ing his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three broken broad-arrows gold, knit with a lace gules. **Motto**—"Carpe




Diem." *Married*, October 15, 1863, Emily, youngest daughter of John Hopkins, Lord of the Manor of Tidmarsh, of Tidmarsh House, Reading; and has *Issue*—Agnes; and Edith. *Postal address*—118 Ebury Street, London, S.W.

MARK BEAUCHAMP PEACOCK, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1834, being the only son of the late



Mark Beauchamp Peacock of Springfield Place, by Antonina Eliza, dau. of the late Anthony Parkin of Ashurst Lodge,

 is the Military Cockade.


Kent. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and azure, a pale, three eagles displayed, one in chief and two in base, each charged with a cross crosslet all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an eagle displayed ermineo, holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée gules, the dexter claw supporting a hurt charged with a cross crosslet or. *Married*, 1857, Ellen, eldest dau. of Frederick Besley; and has, with other *Issue*—Mark Beauchamp Peacock, Gentleman, *b.* 1860, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn). *Residences*—Springfield Place, Chelmsford; Belgrave House, Marine Parade, Brighton.

SIR EDWARD ROBERT PEARCE-EDGCUMBE, Knight-Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Dorset, High Sheriff for

the county of Cornwall 1896, Doctor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Official Examiner to the High Court of Justice, County Councillor for Dorset. *Born* March 13, 1851, being the only son of the late Edward Pearce, Esq., Justice of the Peace for Dorset, of Somerleigh Court, by his wife, Clara Jane youngest daughter of the Rev. Canon Palmer, of Great Torrington, in the county of Devon, and took by Royal License the surname of Edgcumbe in addition to and after that of Pearce. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—white, turned up with red, waistcoat white and red stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a



rock a boar statant in front of an oak tree proper, fruited or, two flanches gules on a chief of the last, a quatern foil between two fleurs-de-lys of the first. And upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-boar supporting between the legs a javelin erect, proper, and gorged with a collar, therefrom suspended a bugle-horn stringed, both or. [*Sir Robert Edgcumbe descends through Grace (daughter and eventual heiress) from Roger Edgcumbe of Tresmere and Laneast, Cornwall (fourteenth in descent from John de Edgcumbe of Edgcumbe), who bore for his arms, of which there is no record in the Herald's College, Arg. an oak eradicated, crossed at the trunk by a boar statant, both ppr., and for his crest a boar statant ppr., quartering Strode, Courtenay, and Redvers.*] *Married*, firstly, August 9, 1884, Clara Jane Constance, youngest daughter of John Charles Conybeare of St. Leonard's Grange, Ingatestone, in the

 is the Naval Cockade.



county of Essex (she died September 11, 1888); secondly, August 6, 1891, Frances, younger daughter of Admiral Fitzgerald Algernon Charles Foley, commonly known as Admiral the Honourable Fitzgerald Algernon Charles Foley, of Packham, Fordingbridge; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Humphrey Pearce-Edgumbe, born June 19, 1885; (2) John Aubrey Pearce-Edgumbe, born September 21, 1886; (3) Oliver Pearce-Edgumbe, born May 16, 1892. *Estates*—The Manor of Reperry, in the county of Cornwall. *Postal address*—Sandye Place, Sandy.

CHARLES PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Gentleman. *Born*

**Pearce-Serocold**

August 28, 1827, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Reverend Edward Serocold Pearce-Edgumbe of Cherrihinton (who assumed by Royal License, July 30, 1842, the additional surname and arms of Serocold), by his first wife Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of George Smith. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and sable, in chief two fleurs-de-lis azure, and a castle in base or (for Serocold); 2 and 3 per chevron argent and or, in chief two Cornish choughs proper, in base three roses gules growing out of a mount vert (for Pearce). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a castle or, with a fleur-de-lis issuing from the battlements azure (for Serocold); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rose gules, a Cornish chough proper (for Pearce). *Married*, 1859, Marie, daughter of Colonel George St. Leger Grenfell; and has *Issue* (1) Oswald Pearce-Serocold, Gentleman, born July 24, 1865; (2) Eric Pearce-Serocold, Esquire, Lieutenant King's Royal Rifles, born July 18, 1870; (3) Charles Pearce-Serocold, Gentleman, born 1872; (4) Claud Pearce-Serocold, Gentleman, born 1875; Minna; Lucy [married E. Cameron Galton of Shelsley Grange, in the county of Worcester]; Margaret; Caroline; Dorothy; and Ruth. *Residence*—Taplow Hill, Maidenhead.

GENERAL GEORGE GODFREY PEARSE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel Commandant Royal Horse Artillery. *Born* January 4, 1827, being the second son of the late George Pearce, Doctor

of Medicine, Honorary Physician to Her Majesty the Queen, by his wife Anne Sarah, only daughter of James McCulloch of Strabane; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a bend nebuly plain cotised or, a canton ermine, thereon a trefoil of the field. Below the shield is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fern-brake, thereon a pelican in her piety, the wings elevated proper, charged on the breast with a trefoil vert; with the **Motto**, "Nihil amanti durum." *Married*, May 6, 1879, Louisa Hester, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Steward, Vicar of Great Kimble, in the county of Buckingham; and has had *Issue*—Godfrey Pearse, Gentleman, born October 28, 1881; and Zoe Dorothy, died February 2, 1894. *Postal address*—4 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, W.

REV. ARTHUR CHARLES PEARSON, M.A., Magdalene College, Cantab., Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Ringsfield, Suffolk, and late Senior Chaplain H.M. Bengal Eccl. Establishment. *Born* June 1, 1846, being the younger son of the late John Pearson, Gentleman, of South Wingfield, co. Derby, and his wife Georgiana Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles Dashwood. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile azure, a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper, between three arrows points downwards or, barbed and flighted argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's wing sable, semée-de-lis or, pierced by an arrow embued in bend, point upwards, and vulned proper. **Motto**—"Ne tentes, aut perice." *Married*, April 22, 1885, Katherine Adèle Madeline (d. 1891), dau. of the Rev. Fred. Montagu Arnold, late Rector of Ringsfield, co. Suffolk, and has *Issue*—Adèle Madeline. *Postal address*—Ringsfield, Beccles, Suffolk.

THE HONOURABLE CHARLES HENRY PEARSON, Master of Arts, of Edowie, Williamsroad, Toorak, Victoria, Minister of Public Instruction. *Born* in London, September 7, 1830, being the fourth son of the Reverend John Norman Pearson of Bower Hall, Bumpstead Steeple, in the county of Essex, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Richard Puller of London. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse dovetail gules and azure, three suns in splendour gold, on a bordure dovetail or, four hurts. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, charged on the neck with three bezants between a double gemelle or, in the dexter paw a shield azure, charged with a sun in splendour gold; with the **Motto**, "Sol et scutum Deus." *Married*, December 10, 1872, at Gawler, South Australia, Edith Lucilla, daughter of Philip Butler of Teckford Abbey, in the county of Buckingham; and has *Issue*—Edith Gertrude Hilda; Evelyn Mary Muriel; and Maud Oriol Reada. *Seat*—Haverhill, near Melrose, South Australia. *Postal address*—Edowie, Williamsroad, Toorak, Victoria.

EDWARD PEARSON, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 12, 1836, being the second son of the late Benjamin Pearson, by his wife Charlotte Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Mark G. Berne of Wanstead, Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dovetailed gules and azure, three suns in splendour or, on a bordure also dovetailed gold four hurts. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, charged on the neck with three bezants between a double gemel or, holding in the dexter forepaw an escutcheon azure, thereon a sun as in the arms. **Motto**—"Sol et scutum deus." *Married*, July 31, 1873, Ellen Clare, dau. of William Miller of Millerfield House, Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—Edward William Pearson, Gentleman, b. March 12, 1878; and Helen Margaret. *Seat*—Wilmslow, Cheshire.

EDWIN JAMES PEARSON, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Hertford. *Born* Feb. 13, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Sir Edwin Pearson, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Hon. Alice Anne, dau. of Rt. Hon. fourth Viscount Lifford. *Club*—Atheneum. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dove-



tailed gules and azure, three suns in splendour or, on a bordure also dovetailed of the last, four hurts. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, charged on the neck with three bezants, between a double gemelle or, holding in the dexter forepaw a sun as in the arms. **Motto**—"Sol et scutum Deus.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Married*, Jan. 7, 1868, Emily Margaret, dau. of late Richard Valpy, Esq., J.P., of Champness Tring; and has *Issue*—Mabel Annie; and Irene Margaret. *Seat*—Millfield, Berkshirestead.

GEORGE PEARSON, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 28, 1835, being the elder son of the late Benjamin Pearson of Southside, Cheshire, by his wife Charlotte Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Mark Gilberne of Wanstead, Essex. *Clubs*—National Liberal (S.W.), Reform (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse dovetailed gules and azure, three suns in splendour or, on a bordure also dovetailed gold four hurts. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, charged on the neck with three bezants between a double gemel or, holding in the dexter forepaw an escutcheon azure, thereon a sun as in the arms. **Motto**—"Sol et seutum deus." *Married*, Sept. 25, 1894, Catherine Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Rev. Richard Hill, Rector of Tisbury, co. Somerset, and Fellow of Balliol Coll., Oxon; and has *Issue*—Charlotte Renee. *Seat*—Southside, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

GEORGE PEARSON, Gentleman. *Born* January 16, 1845, being the eldest son of George Pearson of Brierley Hill, in the county of Stafford, by his wife Mirah, daughter of George Holeroft of Niederbronn, Alsace, now in the Empire of Germany. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Olive green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Or, on a pile azure, between two passion nails, in base of the last a sun in splendour of the field; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of two passion nails in saltire azure, a seax erect proper, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Perduret probitas." *Married*, May 20, 1882, Amelia Matilda, daughter of William Farrow of Wells, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Bannerleigh, Clifton, Bristol.

HENRY PEARSON, Esquire, Major and Hon. Lieut. Col. 3rd Batt. Derbyshire Regt., M.A. Magdalene Coll., Camb. *Born* Oct. 16, 1844, being the eldest son of the late John Pearson, Gentleman, of South Wingfield, co. Derby, by his wife Georgiana Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles Dashwood. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile azure, a rose of the first, barbed and seeded proper, between three arrows points downwards or, barbed and flighted argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's wing sable,



is the Military Cockade.

semée-de-lis or, pierced by an arrow embued in bend, point upwards, and vulned proper. **Motto**—"Ne tentes, aut perlice." *Married*, Feb. 20, 1895, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of the late Wm. Spragge, Supt. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada. *Residence*—Wingfield House, South Wingfield, co. Derby.

HUGH PEARCE PEARSON, Esquire, Substantive Colonel in the Army, Adjutant-General Madras Army, and Local Brigadier-General, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* March 4, 1839, being the eldest son of Major Hugh Pearson, Her Majesty's 49th Regiment, by his wife Jane Augusta, daughter of Miles Atkinson. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Party per fesse crenellé gules and azure, three suns, two and one or. *Married*, February 7, 1865, Ellen Fanny, third daughter of Robert Mosely Thomas of Calcutta, and of Aberkerry, in the county of Carmarthen (she died September 23, 1892); and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Frederic Archie Pearson, born June 19, 1869; (2) Aylmer Cavendish Pearson, born August 5, 1876; (3) Frank Stanley Pearson, born June 13, 1879; (4) Charles Henry Campbell Pearson, born January 6, 1884; (5) Harry Stm Ibbelson Pearson, born June 16, 1888; Eva Ellen Adela (married); Emily Bryce (married); and Edith Mary. *Postal address*—Rotacamund, Madras, East Indies (till June 1895).

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM PEARSON of Kilmarny Park, Sale, Tanjil County, and of Craigellachie, St. Kilda, both in the Colony of Victoria, Justice of the Peace and Member of the Legislative Council. *Born* in Scotland, September 20, 1818, being the eldest son of Hugh Pearson, Commander in the Royal Navy, by his wife Helen, daughter of Thomas Littlejohn of Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs*—Melbourne, Australian (both in Melbourne). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two daggers azure, the pommels divided in chief and the points enjoined, piercing a man's heart in base proper, in the honour point a cinquefoil sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Rather die than disloyal." *Married* at Sale, August 4, 1859, Eliza Laura, daughter of H. I. Travers, formerly of the Honourable East India Company's Service; and has had *Issue*—(1) Hugh Pearson, Gentleman, born June 1860, died November 1874; (2) Henry Travers Pearson, Gentleman, born July 1861, died March 1880; (3) William Pearson, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (4) John Benward Pearson, Gentleman, born December 9, 1866; (5) Alexander Buchanan Pearson, Gentleman, born September 13, 1869; Helen; and Laura Margaret. *Postal addresses*—Kilmarny Park, Sale, Tanjil County; Craigellachie, East St. Kilda, both in Victoria.

WILLIAM PEARSON, Gentleman. *Born* June 25, 1864, being the third but eldest surviving son of the Honourable William Pearson of Kilmarny Park, Sale, Tanjil County, and Craigellachie, St. Kilda, both in the Colony of Victoria, Justice of the Peace and Member of the Legislative Council, by his wife Eliza Laura, daughter of H. I. Travers, formerly of the Honourable East India Company's Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two daggers azure, the pommels divided in chief and the points enjoined, piercing a man's heart in base proper, in the honour point a cinquefoil sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper; with the **Motto**, "Rather die than disloyal."

THE REVEREND WILLIAM CARTER PEARSON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Henley, in the county of Suffolk. *Born* Feb. 11, 1859, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Henry Pearson, Vicar of Henley, by his wife Adelaide Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Carter, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Northwold, Norfolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pile azure, a rose of the field barbed and seeded proper, between three arrows points downwards or, barbed and flighted, also argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's wing sable, semée-de-lis or, pierced by an arrow



is the Naval Cockade.

in bend, point upwards, and vulned proper; with the **Motto**, "Ne tentes aut perice." *Estate*—Property in the Parish of South Wingfield, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Holley Vicarage, Ipswich, Suffolk.

ARTHUR PEASE, J.P. for the co. of Durham and for the N. Riding of the co. of York, Alderman and Chairman of the County Council of Durham, Alderman for the borough of Darlington, M.P. for Darlington. *Born* September 12, 1837, being the fourth son of Joseph Pease, by his wife Emma, daughter of Joseph Gurney of Lakenham Grove Norwich. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Brown coat with silver buttons, striped black and white waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse azure and gules, a fesse nebuly ermine between two lambs passant in chief argent, and in base, upon a mount proper, a dove rising argent, holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pods also proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the capital of an Ionic column, a dove rising holding in the beak a pea-stalk as in the arms, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Pax et spes." *Married*, April 14, 1864, Mary Lecky, daughter of Ebenezer Pike of Bessborough; and has had *Issue*—(1) Arthur Francis Pease, Gentleman, born March 11, 1866; (2) Herbert Pike Pease, Gentleman, born May 7, 1867; (3) Claud Edward Pease, Gentleman, born November 27, 1874; Alice Mary; Rose Elizabeth (deceased); Winifred Pike; and Evelyn Ada. *Estate*—Hunnersknoll, Darlington. *Residences*—Cliff House, Marske-by-the-Sea, 2 Princess' Gardens, S.W.

FRANCIS RICHARD PEASE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the East Riding of the county of York. *Born* May 25, 1848, being the third son of the late Joseph Walker Pease, Esquire, of Hesselwood, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the East Riding of the county of York, formerly Member of Parliament for Hull, by his wife Barbara

and argent, an eagle displayed count changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a slip of pea-haulm proper; with the **Motto**, "Confide recte agens." *Married*, December 1885, Isabel Mary, daughter of Captain William Cole-Hamilton of Beltrint, in the county of Tyrone; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Claud Pease, Gentleman, born November 7, 1886; (2) William Geoffrey Pease, Gentleman, born January 8, 1888; and Isabel Catherine. *Postal address*—Hesselwood, Hull.

HENRY FELL PEASE, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Cleveland Division of the North Riding of the county of York, 1885, 1886, 1892, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, Mayor of Darlington, 1874, 1875. *Born* April 28, 1838, being the eldest son of Henry Pease, Esquire, of Pierremont, Darlington, and Stanhope Castle, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace and Member of Parliament for South Durham, 1857-1865, by his wife Anna, daughter of Richard Fell of Belmont, Uxbridge. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Claret colour coat with striped waistcoat, light brown overcoats. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse azure and gules, a fesse nebuly ermine between two lambs passant in chief argent, and in base, upon a mount proper, a dove rising argent, holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pod also proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the capital of an Ionic column, a dove rising holding in the beak a pea-stalk as in the arms, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Pax et spes." *Married*, May 15, 1862, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Beaumont Pease of North Lodge, Darlington; and has *Issue*—(1) Norman Henry Pease, Gentleman, born June 10, 1866, died May 1, 1879; (2) Walter Fell Pease, Gentleman, born March 16, 1874; (3) Algernon Henry Pease, Gentleman, born May 19, 1882; and Anna Louisa. *Estate*—1 Land and Houses in Brinkburn, Darlington. *Postal address*—Brinkburn, Darlington.

JOHN WILLIAM PEASE, Esquire, Doctor of Civil Law, Justice of the Peace. *Born* August 13, 1836, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Beaumont Pease of North Lodge, Darlington, by his wife Sarah, daughter of the late Samuel Fossiek of Pennsbury, in the county of Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse azure and gules, a fesse nebuly ermine, between two lambs passant in chief argent, and in base upon a mount proper, a dove rising argent, holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pods also proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea-stalk as in the arms all proper. **Motto**—"Pax et spes." *Married*, September 1860, Helen Maria, daughter of Alfred Fox of Edmouth, in the county of Cornwall; and has *Issue*—(1) Howard Pease, Gentleman, born July 12, 1863 (married, 1887, Margaret, daughter of Canon Kynaston of Durham, and has, Valentine); (2) John William Beaumont Pease, Gentleman, born July 4, 1869; Sarah Helen; Florence; and Sophia Mabel. *Seats*—Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Nether Grange, Alnmouth.

HERVEY CHARLES PECHPELL (formerly De Pechels), Gentleman, great-grandson of Lieut.-Col. Sir Paul Pechell, Bart., and direct lineal descendant of Pierre de Pechels, ennobled by King Henri II. of France, by a patent still existing, creating him Baron de la Boyssonade, the ancient family château, near Montauban, dated April 8, 1547. *Born* Aug. 19, 1841, being the fourth son of the Rev. Horace Robert Pechell, Fellow of All Souls', Chancellor of Brecon, Rector of Bix, and the Lady Caroline Mary Kerr, third dau. of Admiral Lord Mark Kerr (son of fifth Marquis of Lothian) and Charlotte M'Donnell, who became after her sister's death Countess of Antrim in *her own right*. *Clubs*—Travellers', St. James's, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant or, on a chief of the second, three laurels slipped proper, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Shelley, namely sable, a fesse engrailed between three

Catherine, eldest daughter of the late Henry Palmer of Withcote Hall, in the county of Leicester, and brother of the late Sir John Palmer, seventh Baronet, of Carlton, in the county of Northampton. *Clubs*—Conservative, Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Light drab, red waistcoat, black velvet breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a chevron between three bucks trippant or, in the middle chief point a bezant, on a chief per fesse gules

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.



whelk-shells or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lark proper, charged with two fleurs-de-lis or. *Married* Blanche Henrietta Holmes (*d.* 1898) only child and heiress of the late Sir John Villiers Shelley, Bart., M.P. for Westminster, of Maresfield Park, Sussex, by his wife Louisa



Johnes, only child and heiress of Rev. Samuel Johnes, Rector of Welwyn or Henley Hall, Salop, who afterwards added the name of Knight (Johnes-Knight). *Seats*—Maresfield Park, Sussex; La Boyssonade, Bellagio, Lake of Como, Italy. *Town residence*—6 West Chapel Street, Curzon Street, Mayfair, London.

**THOMAS GILBERT PECKHAM, Esquire, J.P., D.L., co. Kent.** Born 1821, being the eldest son of the late T. Peckham. *Club*—Piccadilly. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**: Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules. **Crest**—An ostrich proper. *Married*, 1848, Virginia, only dau. of R. Hopwood of Hartley, Devon. *Seat*—Hall Place, Harbledown, Canterbury.



**ALEXANDER PECKOVER, Esquire, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Cambridge, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, of the Linnean Society, and of the Royal Geographical Society, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge.** Born

August 16, 1830, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Algernon Peckover, Gentleman, of Sibald's Holme, Wisbech, by his wife Priscilla, daughter of Dykes Alexander of Ipswich. *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale gules and sable, a garb or, on a chief nebuly of the last, three lions rampant azure; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant azure, holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak, leaved, fruited, and slipped proper, and resting the sinister forepaw on an escutcheon charged with the arms; with the **Motto**, "In Christo speravi." *Married*, April 8, 1858,



is the Military Cockade.

Eliza, daughter of Joseph Sharples of Hitchin; and has *Issue*—Elizabeth Josephine; Alexandrina; and Anna Jane.



*Estates* in several counties. *Postal address*—Bank House, Wisbech.

**ARTHUR E. PEDDER, Gentleman.** Born 1841, being the only surviving son of the late Edward Pedder, Esq., of Ashton Park, Preston, D.L. for Lancashire, by Amelia, dau. of Edward M. Gawne, Esq., of Kintraugh, Isle of Man, Speaker of the House of Keys. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly sable and gules, on a bend between two escallops or, a greyhound courant between two quatrefoils of the second. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of olive proper, as many lions' heads crased at the neck and adorsed erm nois, gorged with one collar gules. **Motto**—"Je dis la verité." *Married*, 1883, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Boynton of Barmston Rectory, Lowthorpe, Hull; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Alkan Newsham Pedder, Gentleman, *b.* 1884. *Seat*—Brandiston Hall, Norwich.

**COL. CHARLES DENISON PEDDER, J.P.** for eos. Derby and Lancaster, Col. (ret'd.) 39th Regt. of Foot, served at siege of Sebastopol. Born 1825, being the son of the late James Pedder, Esq., D.L., of Ashton Park, Preston. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly sable and gules, on a bend between two escallops or, a greyhound courant between two quatrefoils of the second. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of olive proper, as many lions' heads crased at the neck and adorsed ermine, gorged with one collar gules. **Motto**—Je dis la verité." *Married*, 1852, Catherine, dau. of Wm. Worthington of Newton Park, Burton-on-Trent; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Edward Pedder, Gentleman; (2) James Henry Worthington Pedder, Esq., Major 3rd Batt. Lines. Regt.; Catharine Helena [*m.*], 1887, Major Alfred Denning of the Army Pay Department]. *Seat*—Kilbourne Hall, Derby.

**HENRY NEWSHAM PEDDER, Esq., J.P.** for Lanes, late Major Lanes Militia. Born 1823, being the fifth son of the late James Pedder, Esq., D.L., of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster, by Jane, only dau. of R. Newsham. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly



is the Naval Cockade.

sable and gules, on a bend between two escallops or, a grey-bound courant between two quatrefoils of the second. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two branches of olive proper, as many lions' heads erased at the neck and adorsed ermineo, gorged with one collar gules. **Motto**—"Je dis la vérité." *Married*, 1862, Stéphanie Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late John Henry Tarlton, and widow of Henry Steele.

**JAMES HENRY WORTHINGTON PEDDER**, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 4, 1852, being the only son of the late Rev. Wilson Pedder, M.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Compton Dando, and of Garstang, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Payne Tudway, Esq., of Wells, Somerset, M.P., J.P. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly sable and gules, on a bend argent between two escallops or, a grey-bound courant between two quatrefoils of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two branches of olive proper, as many lions' heads erased at the neck and adorsed ermineo, gorged with one collar gules. **Motto**—"Je dis la vérité." *Married*, July 5, 1892, Constance Ethel, fourth dau. of the Rev. T. Coney of Braywick Grove, Maidenhead; and has *Issue*—(1) Roland Wilson Pedder, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 16, 1895; (2) John Tudway Pedder, Gentleman, *b.* May 12, 1897. *Seat*—Firstwhaitte House, Newby Bridge, Ulveston. *Residence*—The Vicarage, Garstang, co. Lancaster.

**JAMES HENRY WORTHINGTON PEDDER**, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 7, 1861, being the second son of the late Col. Charles Denison Pedder of Kibbourne Hall, co. Derby, J.P. cos. Derby and Lancaster; served in 3rd Foot in the Crimea (medal and clasp), by his wife Catherine Elizabeth, only dau. of William Worthington of Newton Park, Barton-on-Trent. *Club*—Junior and United Service. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly sable and gules, on a bend argent between two escallops or, a grey-bound courant between two quatrefoils of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between two branches of olive proper, as many lions' heads erased at the neck, adorsed ermineo, gorged with one collar gules. **Motto**—"Je dis la vérité." *Married*, Feb. 9, 1898, Eleonora Constance, dau. of Major Charles Bissett Lewis of Gwinfe. *Residence*—St. Mary's Cottage, Windermere.

**EDMUND PEEL**, Esq., J.P. for cos. Donbigh, Sadop, Montgomery (High Sheriff 1868), and Flint (High Sheriff 1870), and D.L. for Flint. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston of Wicksted Hall, by Anne, dau. of the late Robert Peel, Esq., of Wallington Hall; and assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Peel in 1857. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three sheaves of as many arrows proper, banded gules, on a chief azure, a bee volant or (for Peel); 2 and 3 azure, on a pile between two cross crosslets in base argent, an eagle displayed purpure (for Ethelston). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar azure, charged with three bezants holding between the paws a shuttle or (for Peel); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head couped sable, charged with three cross crosslets or (for Ethelston). **Motto**—"Industria." *Married*, 1st, 1855, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John H. Lethbridge, 3rd Bart. (she died 1860); 2nd, 1866, Henrietta Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart. (she died 1885); and has, with other *Issue*—Hugh Edmund Ethelston Peel, Esq., J.P., late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 1871 [*m.*], 1892, Gladys, dau. of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Plinths., J.P., D.L. *Seats*—Bryn-y-Pys, Rhuabon; Wallington Hall, Downham Market.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR FREDERICK PEEL**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Warwick. *Born* 1823, being the second son of the late Sir Robert Peel, second Baronet, by his wife, youngest daughter of General Sir John Floyd; appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1867; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1869. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

Argent, three sheaves of as many arrows proper, banded gules, on a chief azure, a bee volant or; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of Saint Michael and Saint George, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Pleydell-Bouverie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse or and argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, on the breast an escutcheon gules, charged with a bend vair (for Bouverie); 2 and 3 argent, a bend gules, gutté-d'eau, between two ravens sable, a chief chequy or and of the last (for Pleydell). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar azure, charged with three bezants, and holding between the paws a shuttle or; with the **Motto**, "Industria." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Elizabeth Emily, who died 1865, daughter of John Shelley of Avington House, in the county of Huntingdon; secondly, 1879, Janet, daughter of the late Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, Esquire, *Residences*—Hampton-in-Arden, in the county of Warwick; 32 Chesham Place, S.W.

**MAXWELL RICHARD WILLIAM PEERS-ADAMS**, Gentleman, Member of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* January 15, 1849, being the eldest

**Peers-Adams**

surviving son of General Henry Augustus Adams, by his wife J. Charlotte, daughter of John Andrew Radé of Radé Castle, near Amsterdam, Holland. *Club*—Caledonian United Service (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a heart between three cross crosslets fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a cross crosslet fitchée or, charged with a bleeding heart gules. **Motto**—"In cruce salus." *Married*, January 3, 1881, Fanny Michell, daughter of William Gay, Her Majesty's Civil Service, of Edinmouth and Cheltenham; and has *Issue*—Frances Charlotte Gay Peers. *Postal address*—c/o Henry S. King & Co., 45 Pall Mall, S.W.

**COL. EDWARD STRELLEY PEGGE-BURNELL**, J.P. for Notts, late Col. Coldstream Guards. *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of the late Edward Valentine Pegge-Burnell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Winkburn Hall, by Harriet, second dau. of the late Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, co. York. *Club*—Guards', Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse indented or and argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure gules, charged with eight plates (for Burnell); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three wedges sable (for Pegge). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erect and erased sable, in the paw a bunch of violets proper (for Burnell); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, the sun rising in splendour, the rays alternately sable, or, and argent (for Pegge). **Motto**—"Caritas fructum habet." *Seats*—Winkburn Hall, Southwell; Beauchief Abbey, Sheffield.

**GEORGE THOMAS PEIRSE-DUNCOMBE**, Esquire, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, Lieut. and Capt. Coldstream Guards. *Born* June 14, 1825, being the second son of the late Slingsby Duncombe, Esquire, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, served in the Peninsular War under Sir John Moore (Peninsular medal and clasp for Corunna), by his wife Martha, dau. of Henry Elvy; assumed by Royal Licence, 1887, the additional name and arms of Peirse. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased countercharged (for Duncombe); 2 and 3 azure, a ducal coronet between three cross crosslets fitchée or, a cross crosslet for distinction (for Peirse); and upon an escutcheon of pretence these arms of Peirse, without the mark of distinction. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. out of a ducal coronet, the hind leg of a horse sable, the shoe argent (for Duncombe); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a cross crosslet fitchée or, surmounted by a mural crown gules, the crown charged for distinction with a cross crosslet (for Peirse). **Motto**—"Deo regi patriæ." *Married*, July 27, 1853, Arabella Georgiana, only child of Richard William Peirse of Northallerton, co. York, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Slingsby Peirse-Duncombe, Gentleman, *b.* April 6, 1856; (2) Charles Slingsby Peirse-Duncombe,

Gentleman, *b.* May 18, 1870; (3) Richard Slingsby Peirse-Duncomile, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 25, 1872; Arabella Slingsby, *d. unm.* Jan. 1891; Elizabeth Slingsby; Edith Slingsby; Ethel Slingsby, *d. young.* Oct. 10, 1862; Ruth Slingsby [*m.*, May 5, 1892, Capt. Richard Nigel Gresley, and has issue]; Mildred Slingsby; and Winifred Slingsby. *Seat*—Winthorpe Hall, Newark. *Town residence*—25 Queen's Gate, S.W.

CHARLES DAVIS PEMBERTON, Gentleman. *Born* September 29, 1814, being the youngest son of Thomas Pemberton of the Island of St. Christopher, West Indies, by his wife Frances Ashington, dau. of Captain William Seaton, Honourable E.I.C.S. *Club*—Conservative (St. James's Street, S.W.). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale vert



and argent, on a chevron between three buckets as many pallets, each charged with a cross crosslet all counter-changed. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée argent, a dragon's head couped vert, collared and chained of the first. **Motto**—"Dum anima spes est." *Married*, Aug. 12, 1846, Jane (who died March 18, 1888), youngest dau. of Captain John Blanshard; and has *issue*—(1) Charles Seaton Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 5, 1849; (2) Busck Edmonds Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* May 26, 1851; (3) Cyril Warner Lee Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* June 18, 1852; (4) Seymour Blanshard Pemberton, Gentleman, Lieut. 2nd West India Regiment, *b.* Feb. 8, 1856; *d.* Oct. 9, 1881; (5) Ernest St. Clair Pemberton, Esq., Major Royal Engineers, *b.* June 3, 1857; (6) Seaton Blanshard Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 17, 1858; (7) Horace Claude Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 21, 1860; (8) Willoughby Arthur Pemberton, Gentleman, *b.* March 25, 1862; Edith Jane *m.*, Jan. 11, 1877, Francis J. W. Gordon; Adela Christina; Leila Camilla [*m.*, Sept. 4, 1883, Edward J. H. Sygne]; Eugenie Alice Wentworth [*m.*, April 5, 1883, Edmond Tyrel de Poix]; Beatrice Julia; and Evelyn Dora. *Residence*—11 Second Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

HENRY WILLIAMS PEMBERTON, Esq., J.P., D.L., co. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. *Born* 1819, being the second son of the Rev. Edward Hodgson, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Francis Pemberton of Trumpington; by Royal License, dated Oct. 1855, the Queen was pleased to grant to this gentleman and his wife, Francis Maria Sophia, license and authority that they should, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will of the said Francis Charles James Pemberton, Esq., of Trumpington, take and use the surname and arms of Pemberton only. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head erased sable. **Motto**—"Audi



is the Military Cockade.

alteram partem." *Married*, 1855, Frances Maria Sophia, only child and heir of Francis Charles James Pemberton of Trumpington, and widow of William Huntly Cambell, Esq., Capt. 20th Regt. *Seat*—Trumpington, near Cambridge.

JOHN STAPYLTON GREY PEMBERTON, Esquire, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, sometime Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. *Born* Dec. 23, 1860, being the eldest surviving son of Richard Laurence Pemberton, Esq., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff (1861), by his first wife Jane Emma, second dau. of Rev. Martin Stapylton, Rector of Barborough, Chesterfield. *Clubs*—Wellington, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used are as follows, but although the pedigree of Mr. J. S. Pemberton is duly registered in the College of Arms, he does not appear to have thereby established any right to these arms, which were allowed at the Visitation of Durham, 1666, to Pemberton of Aslaby. **The Arms** are—Quarterly, 1. argent, a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads couped sable; 2. gules, on a mount, a hind lodged all proper; 3. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent; 4. or, three garbs gules; 5. vert, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent; 6. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a bezant; 7. azure, in base three chevrons interlaced and a chief or; 8. vair, a fesse gules; 9. sable, on a bend argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with a sun in splendour or; 10. sable, three birds rising; 11. gules, a chevron argent, between three eagles' heads erased or; 12. Barry wavy of six azure and argent, on a chief or, a lymphad between two boars' heads respecting each other couped closed sable; 13. gules, an owl or; 14. azure, a cross between twenty billets argent; 15. argent, a fesse between six lions' heads erased gules; 16. or, a chevron indented gules between three eagles' heads erased sable. **Crest**—A griffin's head, couped proper, gorged with a ducal coronet. *Married*, firstly, June 11, 1800, Janet Maal, second dau. of Col. F. H. Marshall of Hartford, Cheshire, and Bryn-y-Coed, Bangor; secondly, April 22, 1895, Nira, younger dau. of Hercules Grey Koss, late Bengal Civil Service; and has *issue*, by first marriage—Richard Laurence Stapylton Pemberton, *b.* April 10, 1891; by his second marriage—Nira Penelope. *Seats*—Bainbridge Holme, Sunderland; Belmont, Durham.

RICHARD LAURENCE PEMBERTON, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, High Sheriff (1861). *Born* Oct. 12, 1831, being the only son of Richard Pemberton, Esq., D.L. and J.P., by his wife Ellen, dau. of Capt. Robert Jump, R.N. *Clubs*—Carlton, 11 in dham. *Livery*—White, faced black. **Armorial bearings** as used are as



follows, but although the pedigree of Mr. R. L. Pemberton is duly registered in the College of Arms, he does not appear to



is the Naval Cockade.

have thereby established any right to these arms, which were allowed at the Visitation of Durham, 1666, to Pemberton of Aslaby. The **Arms** are—Quarterly, 1. argent, a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads coupé sable; 2. gules, on a mount, a hind lodged all proper; 3. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent; 4. or, three garbs gules; 5. vert, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent; 6. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules, a bezant; 7. azure, in base three chevrons interlaced and a chief or; 8. vair, a fesse gules; 9. sable, on a bend argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with a sun in splendour or; 10. sable, three birds rising; 11. gules, a chevron argent between three eagles' heads erased or; 12. Barry wavy of six azure and argent, on a chief or, a lymphad between two bears' heads respecting each other, coupé closed sable; 13. gules, an owl or; 14. azure, a cross between twenty billets argent; 15. argent, a fesse between six lions' heads erased gules; 16. or, a chevron indented gules, between three eagles' heads erased sable. **Crest**—A griffin's head coupé proper, gorged with a ducal coronet. Married, firstly, Nov. 16, 1854, Jane Emma Stapylton, second dau. of Rev. Martin Stapylton, Rector of Barborough, Derby; secondly, April 30, 1867, Elizabeth Jane, elder dau. of Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison of Mendham, Harleston, Norfolk; and has issue, by first marriage—(1) Edward Stote Pemberton, b. Aug. 16, 1855, d. same day; (2) Richard Laurence Pemberton, b. July 25, 1856, d. April 10, 1858; (3) John Stapylton Grey Pemberton, b. Dec. 25, 1860 [to whom refer]; (4) Robert Hyllon Pemberton, b. July 17, 1864; Ellen [m., 1883, Col. Emilius Clayton, R.A., and has issue]; Mary Laurence; Laura Penelope; James Emma Stapylton [m., Sept. 12, 1864, Edmund Robert Derrisford of Pagan, Bengal, and has issue]; by second marriage—(5) Bertram Roper Stote Pemberton, b. Jan. 20, 1868; (6) Michael Watson Stote Pemberton, b. June 15, 1876; (7) Gerard Waddington Stote Pemberton, b. March 9, 1878; Isabel; and Margaret. Estates—The Barnes and Plain, Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland. The Manor of Cold Heselden and Haxthorn, with lands in Murlon, &c.; also royalties in Carmarthenshire and Llanelly. Seat Hawthorn Tower, Seaham Harbour.

HUGH PENFOLD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late Edward Greenfield Penfold, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Rustington, formerly Captain Sussex Militia, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Charles Marshall of Steyning, in the county of Sussex. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms** Azure, a chevron or, surmounted by another coupé sable, between three wood-pigeons proper, each charged on the breast with a pellet. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of park pales alternately argent and sable, charged with three escallops in fesse or, a pine-tree fruited proper. Estate and postal address—Rustington, Worthing.

ROBERT PENFOLD, Esquire, formerly Captain 15th Hussars. Born October 1, 1835, being the second son of the late Edward Greenfield Penfold, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, Capt. Sussex Militia, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of Charles Marshall. Club—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms** Azure, a chevron or, surmounted by another coupé sable, between three wood-pigeons proper, each charged on the breast with a pellet. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of park pales alternately argent and sable, charged with three escallops in fesse or, a pine-tree fruited proper. Estate and postal address—Roundwyck, Petworth, Sussex.

ALFRED RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esquire, C.B. (Civil) 1895. Born March 10, 1845, being the elder son of John Pennefather, Gentleman (second son of the Right Honourable Richard Pennefather, Baron of Court of Exchequer), by his wife Elizabeth Jenima, daughter of Edward de Moleyns, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Edward de Moleyns. Clubs—Union, Royal St. George's Yacht. Livery—Blue, yellow trimmings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

**Arms**: Per fesse or and gules, a bend ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, the dexter paw resting on an oval shield of the arms. **Motto**—"I abide my time." Married, May 9, 1867, T. C. Savory. Postal address—Little Walsham Hall, Chelmsford.

CAPTAIN CHARLES EDWARD DE FONBLANQUE PENNEFATHER, Governor of the Island of St. Helena. Born June 23, 1848, being the elder son of the late Kingsmill Pennefather, Esquire, Major Limerick Militia, by his second wife Jane Catherine Patrica, eldest daughter of Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, formerly Her Majesty's Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires in Servia (and granddaughter of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knight Bachelor, Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland). Livery—Drab coat, red plush breeches, and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and gules, a bend ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, sustaining an oval shield of the arms; with the **Mottos**, "I abide my time," and "Vivite fortes."

DE FONBLANQUE PENNEFATHER, Gentleman. Born 1856, being the younger son of the late Major Kingsmill Pennefather, Esquire, by his second wife Jane Catherine Patrica, eldest daughter of Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, formerly Her Majesty's Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires in Servia (and granddaughter of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knight Bachelor, Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland). Livery—Drab coat, red plush breeches, and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per



fesse or and gules, a bend ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, sustaining an oval shield of the arms; with the **Mottos**, "I abide my time," and "Vivite fortes." Married, April 28, 1886, Madeleine, daughter of Sir Robert Prescott Stewart, Knight Bachelor. Estate—Golden, in the county of Tipperary. Residence—Calveley Hall, Tarpорley, Cheshire.

EDWARD PENNEFATHER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Wicklow, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Law. *Born* September 22, 1809, being the eldest son of the late Right Honourable Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief-Justice of Ireland, by his wife Susan, eldest daughter of the late John Darby of Markly, in the county of Sussex, and of Leap Castle, King's County. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Drab coat, red plush breeches, and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and gules, a bend ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, sustaining an oval shield of the arms; with the **Mottoes**, "I abyde my tyme," and "Vivite fortes." *Married*, March 30, 1841, Harriet, third daughter of the late Richard Hall of Copped Hall, Totteridge, in the county of Hertford; and by her (who died March 7, 1868) has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Wade Pennefather, Gentleman, born May 4, 1843, died September 16, 1846; (2) Arthur Willoughby Pennefather, Gentleman, born February 19, 1847, died September 6, 1863; (3) Charles Edward Pennefather, Esquire, Captain Army Reserve, late 4th Hussars, born May 1, 1849; (4) Frederick William Pennefather, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law in England and Ireland, born April 29, 1852; and Susan Mary [married John Gathorne Wood, and died December 18, 1864, leaving issue]. *Seat*—Rathsallagh, Grangeon. *Town residence*—6 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM VAUGHTON PENNEFATHER. *Born* January 14, 1862, being the elder son of the late Richard Pennefather, Esquire, of Lakefield, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Emma Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Darwin Vaughton of Ashfording House, in the county of Warwick. *Livery*—Drab coat, red plush breeches, and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and gules, a bend ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, sustaining an oval shield of the arms; with the **Mottoes**, "I abyde my tyme," and "Vivite fortes." *Estate and postal address*—Lakefield, Tipperary.

SIR GEORGE DEVONSHIRE PENROSE, Knight Bachelor, J.P. for, and late Alderman of, Cork (Mayor 1876), High Sheriff of Cork 1884. *Born* 1822, being the youngest son of the late William Penrose, merchant, of Cork, and was dubbed Knight Bachelor 1876. *Clubs*—City (Cork). **Armorial bearings**—Per bend or and argent, on a bend azure, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded vert, a civic crown of the first. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased or, gorged with a chaplet of red roses and crowned with a civic wreath, both proper. **Motto**—"Rosa sine spina." *Married*, 1st, 1850, Mary, eldest dau. of Keiran Molloy of Banagher; 2nd, 1887, Mary Gertrude, dau. of the late Jeremiah Dunne, Esq., J.P. *Seats*—Bachelor's Quay, Cork; Banagher, King's Co.

CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Wiltshire, High Sheriff 1861, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Captain in Prince of Wales' Own Royal Regiment Yeomanry Cavalry (Wiltshire), Major Wiltshire Rifle Volunteers. *Born* September 30, 1828, being the eldest son of Charles Penruddocke, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Juliana Letitia, eldest daughter of Captain Thomas Penruddocke, 3rd Guards (Scotch Fusiliers). *Clubs*—National, Union. *Livery*—Full dress: azure blue-grey, silver lace, profusely trimmed, silver buttons, red plush breeches, silver knee-buckles, striped waistcoat; ordinary: Oxford mixture, silver buttons and striped waistcoat, Oxford mixture trousers, red stripe side. **Armorial bearings as used are**: Gules, a bend raguly argent. **Crest**—A demi-dragon sans wings vert, between two eagles' wings expanded or. *No pedigree of the family or right to the arms has been established at the College of Arms for more than two hundred years.* *Married*, 1853, Flora Henrietta, second daughter of Walter Long, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Rood Ashton, in the county of Wiltshire; and has *Issue*—Charles Penruddocke, born 1858 [married Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend William Speke, Sheldoncourt, in the county of Devon, and has, Charles Penruddocke, born

 is the Military Cockade.

1893; Flora Elizabeth; Agnes Flora; Letitia Blanche; Constance Henrietta Louther; Amy Elizabeth a Court; and Sybil Katherine]. *Estates*—Compton Chambalayne, Basinstock, and Fyfield, in the county of Wiltshire; Bratton St. Maurs, Clapton, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Compton Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire.


JOHN FRANCIS PENYSTON, Esq., of Cornwell Manor, co. Oxford, J.P. *Born* May 29, 1827, being the son of the late Rev. John Anthony Partridge, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, by his wife Louisa Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake of Shardloes, Bucks; assumed the name of Penyston by Royal License in 1873, in lieu of his patronymic, Partridge. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three Cornish choughs proper, and for distinction, in the centre chief point, a cross crosslet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a gryphon statant sable, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet argent. **Motto**—"Virtus invicta vigit." *Married*, July 20, 1858, Catherine Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas John Blofeld of Hoveton House, Norfolk. *Seat*—Cornwell Manor, Chipping Norton.

PEPDIE, quartered by HOME and HEPWORTH-SCOTT.

DANIEL HENRY THEOPHILUS PEPLIE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire. *Born* 1861, being the eldest son of the late Daniel Peplie, Esq., of Garnstone Castle, by Eliza Debonnaire Theophila, dau. of Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a chevron embattled counter-embattled argent, between three bugle-horns stringed or, a mitre with labels of the field, on a canton ermine a crossier or and a sword in saltire gules, the former surmounted by the latter (for Peplie); 2 and 3 or, a cross paly sable and azure, in the first and fourth quarters an eagle displayed of the second (for Webb). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**—1, out of a ducal coronet or, a reindeer's head gules, attired gold, charged on the neck with a human eye shedding tears proper (for Peplie); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, semée-de-lis or, holding in the beak a trefoil vert. *Married*, 1890, Sydney Catherine, eldest dau. of Spencer Chapman, and has a son, b. 1891. *Seats*—Garnstone Castle, Hereford; King's Pyon, Weobley.

CHARLES PEPPER, Esq., M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for co. Meath (High Sheriff 1887), and Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Leinster (Royal Meath) Regt. *Born* 1845, being the eldest surviving son of the late Col. Charles Pepper, by Matilda Mary, dau. of Arthur St. George, Esq., and Lady Harriet St. George; s. his brother in 1884. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, between three demi-lions rampant or, as many grains of pepper proper, and in chief a trefoil slipped of the second. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or. **Motto**—"Semper erectus." *Seat*—Ballygarth Castle, Julianstown, Drogheda.

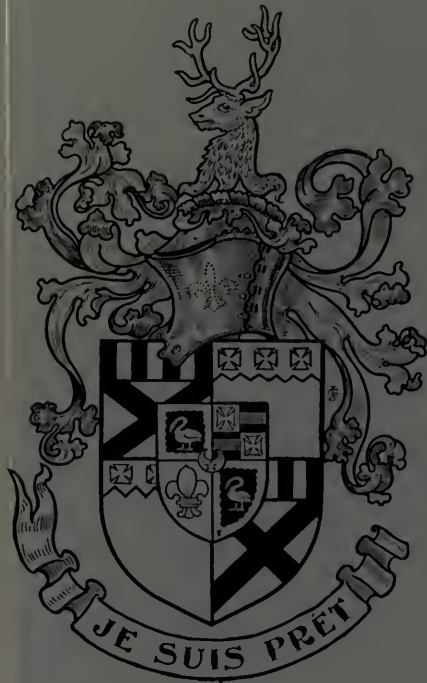
SIR WESTBY BROOK PERCEVAL, K.C.M.G. (1894), Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Member for Christchurch, N.Z., in House of Representatives 1887-91; Chairman of Committees, House of Representatives, N.Z., 1891; Agent-General for New Zealand 1891-96; Agent-General for Tasmania since 1896; Member of Royal Commission for Chicago Exhibition; Member of Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition 1900; Representative for New Zealand and Tasmania in Governing Body of Imperial Institute. *Born* May 11, 1854, being the only son of the late Westby Hawkshaw Perceval, late of Knightsbrook, in the co. of Meath, Ireland, by his wife Sarah Brook Bailey, youngest dau. of John Bailey of Little Oakley, in the co. of Essex, M.D. *Clubs*—City of London, St. George's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a horse passant argent, the fore-leg attached to the hind-leg on the near side by a fetterlock gules (Perceval); 2, sable, a chevron ermine between three mullets argent (Perceval); 3, argent, a chevron gules, on a canton of the last, a spur, leathered, rowel downwards or. **Crest**—A horse as in the arms. **Motto**—"Per se valens." *Married*, May 11, 1880, Jessie Mary, youngest dau. of Hon. John Johnson, M.L.C., of Wellington, New Zealand; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis

 is the Naval Cockade.



Westby Perceval, Esq., J.P., *b.* Jan. 21, 1882; (2) Alan John Westby Perceval, Esq., *b.* Jan. 18, 1884; (3) Christopher Peter Westby Perceval, Esq., *b.* June 11, 1890; Eileen Mary Josephine; and Mary Margaret Agnes. *Postal address*—5 Victoria Street, London, S.W.; St. Brindons, Wimbledon, Surrey.

ROBERT PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Esq., J.P. for Waterford (High Sheriff 1864), J.P. and D.L. for co. Down (High Sheriff 1841), was Major R.N. Down Rifles, B.A. (Oxon.). *Born* June 24, 1813, being the eldest son of the Rev. William Perceval, by Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Waring Maxwell of Finnebrogue. *Clubs*—Carlton, Union, Sackville Street (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—(dress) white with black facings; (undress) drab with black facings. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4,



argent, a saltire sable, on a chief of the last, three pallets of the first (for Maxwell); 2 and 3 argent, on a chief indented gules, three crosses patée of the first (for Perceval); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Moore, namely, quarterly 1 and 4 sable, a swan argent, membered and beaked or, within a bordure engrailed of the second (for Moore); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and ii. argent a cross patée concave gules; ii. sable, a fesse chequy or and vert (for Colvill); iii. vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference (for Foulks). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper (for Maxwell). **Motto**—"Je suis prêt." *Married*, Sept. 19, 1839, Helena Anne, only dau. of William Moore of Moore Hill, co. Waterford (she died 1888); and has had *Issue*—(1) John William Perceval-Maxwell, Esq. (High Sheriff of co. Down 1873), *b.* 1840 (*m.*, 1868, Selina Frances Imogene, eldest dau. of the late David Stewart Ker of Montalto, co. Down, and died 1875, leaving, with other issue, Robert David Perceval-Maxwell, Gentleman, *b.* 1870); (2) William Perceval-Maxwell, Gentleman, *b.* 1841; (3) Robert Perceval-Maxwell, Gentleman, *b.* 1849, died 1873; (4) Stephen Richard Nassau Perceval-Maxwell, Gentleman, *b.* 1850; (5) Henry Spencer Perceval-Maxwell, Gentleman, *b.* 1861; Mary; Madeline Dorothea;

Helena Anne; Harriette Louisa; Isabel Maria; Anna Caroline; and Alicia Catherine. *Estates*—Groomsport House, Bangor, co. Down; Finnebrogue, Downpatrick; Bellewstown, co. Meath; Moore Hill, co. Waterford; and Fermoy, co. Meath. *Residence*—Finnebrogue, Downpatrick.

PERCY, quartered by BAGOT and MURRAY.

PERCY, see LOVAINE and NORTHUMBERLAND.

JAMES PERKINS, Gentleman, a Member of the Corporation of the City of London, and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* July 22, 1830, being the third son of Jonathan Perkins of Wiltshire, by his wife Elizabeth Ann, *née* Bowles, of Somersetshire (niece of Admiral Bowles). *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Grey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse gules and argent, a pale between two unicorns' heads erased in chief and as many fleurs-de-lis in base, the pale charged with a cross crosslet fitchée in chief and an anchor erect in base all counter-changed; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a ship's rudder fessways a dexter arm in armour proper, charged with two anchors, the one above and the other below the elbow or, the hand holding a battle-axe also or; with the **Motto**, "In Deo confido." *Postal address*—Berkeley House, 69 Kensington Park Road, S.E.

WILLIAM LUMLEY PERRIER, Esq. *Born* 1870, being the eldest son of the late William Lumley Perrier, Esq., J.P., of Maryborough House, co. Cork, by his wife Maria Frances, dau. of William Clarke, Esq., of Farran, co. Cork, and great grandson of the late Sir Anthony Perrier of Carrigmore, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant gules, debarré by a bend or, on a chief azure, a lion's head coupé of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, issuant from a French ducal coronet or, a lion's head proper. **Motto**—"Consilio et vi." *Seat*—Ballinure House, Blackrock, co. Cork.

CHARLES WILLIAM DYSON PERRINS, Esquire, J.P., F.R.A.S., formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.



*Born* May 25, 1864, being the only son of the late James Dyson Perrins, Esquire, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, by his wife Frances Sarah, eldest dau. of James Perrins of Cheltenham,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


*Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red and blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three piles two in chief and one in base or, each charged with a pomegranate slipped proper, on a chief ermine three leopards' faces of the first. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-talbot gorged with a collar nebuly gules, charged on the shoulder with two annulets interlaced fessewise of the last, holding between the paws a pomegranate as in the arms. **Motto**—"Perenne sub sole nihil." *Married*, Oct. 16, 1889, Catherine Christina, dau. of A. A. Gregory of Inverness; and has *Issue*—(1) James Allan Dyson Perrins, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 20, 1890; (2) Charles Francis Dyson Perrins, Gentleman, *b.* March 23, 1892; and Margaret Susan. *Seats*—Davenham, Malvern; Ardross Castle, Ross-shire.

**LIONEL FREDERICK PERRY**, Esquire, late Col. Royal Artillery, has third class *Medicæ*. Born Oct. 18, 1840, being the son of John Perry, Esq., J.P., of Claremont, Clifton, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, dau. of P. Cook. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Royal Southern Yacht, Royal Albert Yacht. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Crest** as used, but to



which no right has been established, is a hind's head erased proper, gorged with a ducal coronet or, and holding in the mouth a pear-tree branch vert, fructed or. *Seat*—Hound House, Southampton.

**THOMAS ALOYSIUS PERRY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born June 12, 1820, being the son of the late Thomas Perry, by his wife Mary Ann Budd. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pile vert three pears stalked and leaved or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin sejant, wings elevated or, the wings fretty vert, and resting the dexter claw upon a naselet or. **Motto**—"Recte agens confido." *Married*, September 22, 1840, Helen, only daughter of William Knight of Houghton, in the county of Lancaster; and by her (who died 1875) has had *Issue*—(1) Joseph Knight

 is the Military Cockade.


Gentleman, died 1846; (2) William Stanislaus Perry, Gentleman, died 1847; Mary [married, January 1870, Roger Joseph Mostyn, Esquire, youngest son of Sir Edward Mostyn, seventh Baronet, of Talacre, and died 1884]; Helen, died 1874; Georgina Mary [married, April 21, 1868, the Right Honourable the O'Conor Don, and died 1872]; Agnes Mary [married, April 21, 1868, Wilfrid Francis Tempest, Esquire, of Aekworth Grange, in the county of York, and died 1885]; Anna Maria [married, November 1880, Sir Piers William Mostyn, ninth Baronet, of Talacre]; and Pauline Marie Therese. *Postal address*—Bitham House, Avon Dassett, Leamington.

**WALTER COPLAND PERRY**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. Born July 24, 1814, being the second son of Isaac Perry of Roxwell, near Chelmsford, in the county of Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dawson Copland of Wychingham Hall, in the county of Norfolk. *Clubs*—Athenæum, St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly gules and or, on a bend inverted argent, between in the second and third quarters two sprigs of oak fructed vert, three lions passant sable; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a hind's head coupé or, holding in the mouth a sprig of oak, with two acorns vert, three caltraps fesseways gules; with the



**Motto**, "Hold fast." *Married*, firstly, June 23, 1841, Hepzibah Elizabeth, second daughter of Samuel Shaen, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex, of Crix, Hatfield-Peveril, in the county of Essex (she died November 29, 1880); and secondly, November 12, 1889, Evelyn Emma, only daughter of Robert Stopford of 45 Hyde Park Square, London, W.; and has *Issue* by his first marriage—(1) Frank Walter Shaen Perry, Esquire, late Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, born May 31, 1842; (2) Otley Lane Perry, Esquire, Major, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and Justice of the Peace, of Bolton, born Feb. 1, 1845; (3) Harold Arthur Perry, Gentleman, born August 21, 1850; (4) Charles Copland Perry, Gentleman, born December 27, 1853; (5) Arnold Henry Perry, Gentleman, born July 17, 1855; and Kate Bradstreet (widow of George Hlyth); and by his second marriage has—(6) Evelyn Walter Copland Perry, Gentleman, born December 4, 1890. *Postal address*—5 Manchester Square, London, W.

**CHARLES WILBRAHAM PERRYMAN**, Esq., J.P. co. of Southampton, Lord of the Manor of Ardley (Oxon.), and Patron of that Advowson. Born Aug. 9, 1860. *Livery*—Blue, and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per pale ermine and azure, two bars indented, each charged with three pears slipped all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the

 is the Naval Cockade.

colours, a wolf's head ermine, erased gules, charged with a fesse indented azure, surmounted by two pear branches, leaved, fruited, and slipped in saltire proper. **Motto**—"Per



ardua stabilis.' *Married*, July 12, 1884; and has *Issue*—(1) Percy St. Clair Willbraham Perryman, Gentleman, *b.* June 22, 1885; (2) Cecil Rudolph Ernest Willbraham Perryman, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 4, 1887; (3) Herbert Alan Fortescue Willbraham Perryman, Gentleman, *b.* June 13, 1890; and Marjorie Winifred Evelyn Willbraham, *b.* Jan. 14, 1893. *Seat*—Bifrons, Farnborough, in the co. of Southampton.

PERSALL, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

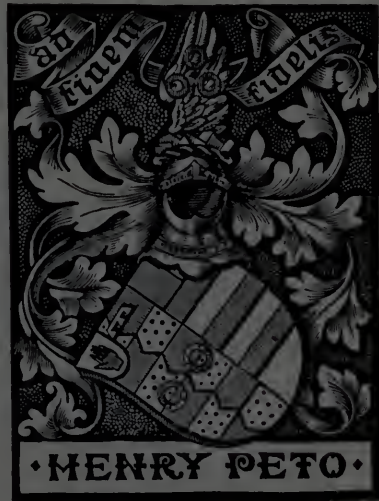
PERSHALL, quartered by GROSVENOR and TAUNTON.

EDMOND HENRY COCKAYNE PERY-KNOX-GORE, Esquire, J.P. for co. Mayo (High Sheriff 1880) (and assumed by Royal Licence, 1891, the additional surnames of Knox-Gore). *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the Hon. Edmond Sexton Pery, by Elizabeth Charlotte, tenth dau. of the late Hon. William Cockayne. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1 and 4 grand quarters (for Knox-Gore), quarterly i. and iii. gules, a fesse between three cross crosslets fitchée or, all within a bordure argent (for Gore); 2 and 3 gules, a falcon resting within an orle waved on the outer side and engrailed on the inner argent, a crescent for difference (for Knox); 2 and 3 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii., quarterly gules and or, on a bend argent, three lions passant sable (for Pery); ii. and iii. per chevron engrailed or and sable, three pellets in chief and in base a stag passant of the first (for Hartstone). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a wolf rampant or (for Gore); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a falcon close perched on a rest proper (for Knox); 3. on a wreath of the colours, a hind's head erased proper (for Pery). *Married*, 1860, Sarah Jane, dau. of the late Sir Francis Arthur Knox-Gore, first Baronet; and has with other *Issue*—Edmond Arthur Pery-Knox-Gore, Gentleman, *b.* 1861. *Seats*—The Bury House, Cottingham, Rockingham; Cooleronan, Ballina, co. Mayo.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

HENRY GODOLPHIN PETER-HOLBYN, Gentleman. *Born* June 17, 1869, being the third but eldest surviving son of John Harris Peter-Holbyn, by his wife Emily, fourth dau. of the late Rev. John Kingdon, Rector of Michaelstown, Cornwall. *Livery*—Blue, with gold buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a fesse or, two haunches ermine (for Holbyn); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend or, between two escallop shells argent, a Cornish chough proper, between two cinquefoils argent (for Peter). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, two lions' heads erased and adorsed, the dexter azure, collared or, the sinister or, collared argent (for Peter). **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Seat*—Colquite, Washaway, R.S.O., Cornwall.

SIR HENRY PETO, second Baronet, D.L. co. Dorset (High Sheriff 1897), Barrister-at-Law, M.A. (Cam.), B.A. (Lond.). *Born* August 10, 1840, being the son of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, first Baronet, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas de la Garde Grissell of Stockwell Common, in the county of Surrey. *Creation*—February 22, 1855. *Clubs*—Reform, New University, Royal Dorset Yacht, Dorset County. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of six per pale indented or and gules, two annulets in fesse all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper, a sinister wing or, charged with three annulets in chevron gules.



**Motto**—"Ad finem fidelis." *Married*, July 16, 1874, Mary, younger daughter of the Reverend Thomas Fuller, Rector of St. Peter's, Eaton Square. *Their presumptive*—His half-brother, Morton Kelsall Peto, Esquire, born 1845; married, 1884, Olivia Georgiana Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Francis Maude. *Seat*—Chedington Court, Crewkerne.

SIR GEORGE GLYNN PETRE, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1822, being the son of Henry William Petre, Esquire, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Edmund John Glynn of Glynn, Bodmin; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1886; and Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1800. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Travellers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a bend or, between two escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of

the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, from which is pendent his badges as a Knight Commander of that Order and a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, collared azure, and the sinister azure, collared or; with the **Motto**, "Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, 1858, Emma Katharine, daughter of Major Ralph H. Sneyd; and has *Issue* living—(1) George Ernest Augustus Henry Petre, Esquire, born 1860; (2) Henry Cecil Petre, Esquire, Captain 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), born 1861; (3) Algernon Henry Edward Petre, Esquire, Diplomatic Service, born 1863, *d.* 1895; (4) Alfred William Ralph Petre, Esquire, born 1866; (5) Herbert Arthur Petre, Esquire, born 1868; (6) Charles Bernard Petre, Esquire, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion King's Royal Rifles, born 1870; (7) Walter Reginald Glynn Petre, Esquire, Lieut. Royal Navy, born 1873. *Residence*—Hatchwood House, Winchfield, in the county of Hampshire.

ROBERT JOHN PETTIWARD, Esq., M.A., J.P. (High Sheriff 1867-68), late Major West Suffolk Militia. *Born* 1819, being the only son of Robert Russell of Bath, by Frances his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Eyre of Landford, Wilts; and assumed by Royal License, Jan. 22, 1856, the surname and arms of Pettiward in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Roger Pettiward of Great Finborough, deceased. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a cross raguly sable, charged with five étoiles of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cross as in the arms. *Married*, 1855, Lady Frances Catherine Nelson (who died 1877), dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson; and by her has *Issue*—Nine daughters. *Seat*—Finborough Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PEVER, quartered by TAUNTON.

PEVEREL, quartered by HORDERN.

GENERAL FRANCIS PEYTON, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* May 27, 1823, being the third son of the Reverend Algernon Peyton, Rector of Doddington, by his wife Isabella Anne, daughter of Thomas Hussey of Galtrim, Ireland; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a mullet argent. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin sejant or. *Married*, 1864, Louisa, daughter of the late Colonel G. W. Mosley, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

GENERAL SIR ROBERT PHAYRE, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1820, being the third son of Richard Phayre, H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Maria, dau. of James Ridgway of 169 Piccadilly; created C.B., 1868, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1881, and to Knight Grand Cross, 1894. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a cross moline argent, surmounted of a bend azure, in the sinister chief point an Eastern crown or, all within a bordure of the last, the escutcheon being encircled with the ribbon and collar and pendent therefrom the star of a G.C.B. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove proper, gorged with an Eastern crown or, holding in the beak an olive branch vert. **Motto**—"Virtute tutus." *Married*, 1846, Diana Bunbury, dau. of the late Arnold Thompson, formerly of the 81st Regt. *Postal address*—64 St. George's Square.

WILLIAM PHELPS, Esquire, J.P. for Gloucestershire, B.A. Trin. Hall (Cantab), Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Born* 1845, being the third son of the late Henry John Clifford (and grandson of Henry Clifford Clifford of Frampton Court), by his wife, Marianne, daughter of the Rev. James Phelps, and assumed the name and arms of Phelps by Royal License in lieu of Clifford, on succeeding


## Phelps

 is the Military Cockade.


his maternal uncle, John Phelps, in 1891. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale or and argent, semée of cross crosslets fitchée gules, a wolf salient azure; and impaling the arms of Massy, namely, argent, on a chevron between three lozenges sable, a lion passant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head azure, langued and



erased gules, collared or, thereon a martlet sable. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectas." *Married*, December 30, 1875, Gertrude, daughter of Edward Taylor Massy, Esquire, J.P. of Cottesmore, Pembrokeshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur William Phelps, Gentleman, born May 5, 1878; Rollo Walter Phelps, Gentleman, born September 18, 1886; and Alice Gertrude Clifford. *Estates*—Rangeworth Manor; Chestal, Dursley; Scurr, Newent; &c., &c. *Postal address*—Chestal, Dursley, Gloucestershire.

 JOHN CAPEL PHILIPS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford. *Born* October 9, 1831, being the only son of the late John Burton Philips of The Heath House, and of Newlands, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Joanna Freeman, daughter of Capel Cure of Blake Hall, in the county of Essex. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale azure and sable, within an orle of fleurs-de-lis argent, a lion rampant ermine, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mace or, a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant ermine, collared sable, ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis argent, within a mace or. **Motto**—"Simplex munditiis." *Married*, July 14, 1857, Fanny Esther, commonly known as the Honourable Fanny Esther, second daughter of the Right Honourable the fifth Viscount Ashbrook; and by her (who died May 21, 1881) has had *Issue*—(1) Burton Henry Philips, Esquire, Captain Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born October 1, 1858; (2) John Augustus Philips, Gentleman, born January 1, 1861; (3) Montague Capel Philips, Gentleman, born August 30, 1875, died June 2, 1881; Frances Margaret

## Philips

 is the Naval Cockade.

(married, 1885, Ernest Cure); and Bertha Mary. *Seat*—The Heath House, Tean, in the county of Stafford.

**CHARLES DAVID PHILLIPPS, Esquire, J.P.** for co. of Monmouth and for the borough of Newport. Born Dec. 26, 1845, being the elder son of Charles Phillipps, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. of David Davies. *Livery*—Undress: drab coat, breeches, and leggings; dress: black coat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which the authority has not as yet been officially established or recorded, are—Argent, a lion rampant, collared and lined. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a garb fesswise, a cock



*people. Motto*—"Ducit amor patrie." **Married**—Cecily Grace, dau. of Edward Dorell; and his issue—(1) Charles Godfrey Phillipps, b. June 6, 1874; (2) Reginald Arthur Phillipps, b. April 10, 1876; (3) Charles David Phillipps, b. Sept. 9, 1877; (4) Joan Conyers Phillipps, b. Oct. 20, 1879; (5) Alfred Lee Phillipps, b. Feb. 18, 1880; (6) Walter Charles Phillipps, b. Feb. 21, 1883. *Married*—Greta; Ruth; and Clara Emily. *Seat*—"The Green," Newport, Monmouthshire.

**SIR AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B.**, Admiral R.N., J.P. and D.L., and a County Alderman for Hants. Commander-in-Chief at Davenport 1884-87, K.C.B. (M.L.) 1887. Born 1822, being the sixth son of Joseph Phillimore, Esq., D.C.L., J.P., Advocate to the Admiralty, Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Oxford, Worcester, and Bristol, and M.P. for St. Mawes and Yarmouth, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Walter Bagot, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, and brother of William, first Lord Bagot. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three bars engrailed ermine, in chief an anchor between two cinquefoils or, the escutcheon being surrounded by his ribbon and badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, upon three cinquefoils or, a tower argent, and rising therefrom a falcon, holding in the beak a lure

proper. **Motto**—"Fortem posee animum." **Married**, 1864, Harriet, dau. of the Hon. George Fortescue. *Residence*—Shedfield House, Botley, Hants.

**HIGHGATE HENRY PHILLIPS-CONN, Gentleman, M.D., M.A.** (Dublin), formerly Surgeon 44th East Essex Regiment, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Conn by Royal Licence, 1844. Born Dec. 5, 1841, being the second son of the late Major Michael Phillips, J.P., of Glenview, Belturbet, co. Cavan, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of the late Highgate Tench, Esq., J.P., of Ballyhealy, co. Wexford. *Club*—Royal Societies'. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a bend engrailed plain cotised argent (for Conn); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron engrailed between three falcons argent, belled or (for Phillips). **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head erased proper, armed or, holding in its beak a lure gules. **Motto**—"Vincit qui patitur." **Married**, May 1, 1870, Fanny, only child of the late Henry Meredith, of Edgha too, Birmingham; and has issue—Thomas Harry Meredith Phillips Conn, Gentleman, b. April 28, 1881; Mabel Constance; and Violet Frances. *Place and postal address*—Mount Ha, co. Kildenny. *Residence*—Barham, Kendrick Road, Reading.

**PAUL WINSLOE PHILLIPPS-TREBY, Esquire, Major-General** (retired) late Royal Artillery. Born August 6, 1824, being the eldest son of Thomas John Phillipps of Landue, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Caroline, second daughter of Paul Treby Treby of Goozemoor, in the county of Devon; assumed the additional surname and arms of Treby by Royal Licence, March 15, 1877. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue coat, gilt buttons, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms (Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a lion rampant argent, gorged with a collar gules, ermine and azure, in chief three beams (for Treby); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant sable, collared, and chain reflexed over the back of the trait, and holding between the paws an escutcheon gules, charged with a stag's head erased argent (for Phillipps). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet bearing his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demibeaumont argent, gorged with a collar as in the arms (for Treby); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant, tail extended sable, resting the dexter forepaw upon an escutcheon argent, charged with a chevron also sable (for Phillipps); with the **Mottos**, "Renovato nomine" and "Celestis L." **Married**, January 27, 1841, Helen (who died 1859), second daughter of George Shore, Esquire, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, Colonel and Adjutant-General of Colonial Militia, and formerly Captain in 104th Regiment of Foot; and has issue—(1) Thomas John Phillipps-Treby, Gentleman, born April 27, 1844; (2) Edward Mosley Phillipps-Treby, Gentleman; (3) Paul George Shore Phillipps-Treby, Gentleman; Laura Ponsery; Sara Carolina Marion Treby, Helen; and Mary. *Place and postal address*—Goodmoor, Plympton, Devon.

**CHARLES MICHAEL PAUL PHIPPS, Esquire, J.P. and D.L.**, High Sheriff 1888, M.P. for Westbury 1880-85, Major 11th Lancers. Born Nov. 4, 1847, being the eldest son of Charles Paul Phipps, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, M.P. for Westbury 1869-74, by his wife Emma Mary, dau. of M. Bennet of Liverpool. *Club*—Arthur's, St. James'. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms—Sable, a trefoil lipped, between eight mullets argent. **Crest**—A lion's embowed erect pale, holding a mullet argent. **Married**, Oct. 13, 1871, Clara Emily, dau. of Sir Frederick Hervey Bethurst, Bart., of Clarendon Park, Wilt; and has issue—Charles Bathurst Hele Phipps, b. Feb. 8, 1880; Evelyn Cecilia, Alice Mary; Gladys Rose; Sarah Lavinia; Clare Dorothy; Violet and Victoria. *Seat*—Chilcot Hill.

**REV. EDWARD PICKARD-PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Rector** of Warmwell-cum-Foxwell. Born Nov. 1821, being the third son of the Rev. George Pickard, Rector of Bloxworth and Winterbourne, J.P. (who assumed by Royal Licence in 1848 the additional surname and arms of Cambridge), by his wife Frances Amelia, second dau. of Martin Whish, Chairman of Excise in England. **Armorial**

**bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile gules, between six trefoils slipped sable, a cross crosslet of the field (for Cambridge); 2 and 3 gyronny of eight azure and argent, within a bordure ermine, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or (for Pickard). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased sable, semée of trefoils, in the mouth a cross bottony fitchée or (for Cambridge); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot, and gorged with a collar gemelles sable, supporting with the dexter fore-paw an escutcheon gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis within a bordure or (for Pickard). **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, firstly, Harriet Caroline (deceased), dau. of Capt. George Foot, R.A.; and has *Issue* surviving—(1) George Trenchard Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 7, 1857; (2) Edward Durore Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* July 22, 1858; (3) Edmund Winn Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 8, 1859; (4) Rev. Frederick Octavius Pickard-Cambridge, *b.* Dec. 19, 1860; (5) Francis Arthur Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 10, 1868; Caroline Eliza; Alice Mary; Mary; Ada; and Catherine Tyssen. The Rev. E. Pickard is married a second time. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Warmwell-cum-Poxwell, Dorchester, Dorset.

**JOCELYN PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Esq., J.P.** for Dorset, Col. in the Indian Army. *Born* Oct. 15, 1827, fourth son of the Rev. George Pickard-Cambridge of Bloxworth House (who assumed the name of Cambridge, 1848), by Frances Amelia, dau. of the late Martin Whish. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile gules between six trefoils slipped sable, a cross crosslet of the field (for Cambridge); 2 and 3 gyronny of eight azure and argent, within a bordure ermine, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or (for Pickard). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased sable, semée of trefoils, in the mouth a cross bottony fitchée or (for Cambridge); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant argent, charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot, and gorged with a collar gemelles sable, supporting with the dexter fore-paw an escutcheon gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis within a bordure or (for Pickard). **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 12, 1853, Adeline Harriett, dau. of Capt. Lunslaine, and grand-dau. of Gen. Richards, Bengal Army; and by her (who *d.* April 9, 1891) has one dau.—Mary Ellen Adeline [*m.* 1880, Frederick George Alexander Lane]; and, secondly, Anna Mary Lys. *Seats*—Bloxworth House, Wareham.

**REV. OCTAVIUS PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Rector** of Bloxworth and Winterbourne Tomson. *Born* Nov. 3, 1828, being the fifth son of the Rev. George Pickard, J.P. (who assumed by Royal Licence in 1848 the additional name and arms of Cambridge, in compliance with the will of his relative Charles Owen Cambridge), by his wife Frances Amelia, second dau. of Martin Whish, Chairman of Excise in England. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile gules, between six trefoils slipped sable, a cross crosslet of the field (for Cambridge); 2 and 3 gyronny of eight azure and argent, within a bordure ermine, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or (for Pickard). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased sable, semée of trefoils, in the mouth a cross bottony fitchée or (for Cambridge); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion sejant, charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot, and gorged with a collar gemelles sable, supporting with the dexter fore-paw an escutcheon gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis within a bordure or (for Pickard). **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, April 19, 1866, Rose, dau. of the late Rev. James Lloyd Wallace of Sevenoaks, Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Robert Jocelyn, M.A. (Oxon.), Curate of Upper St. Leonard's, Sussex, *b.* May 10, 1867; (2) John Trenchard Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* April 22, d. May 1, 1869; (3) Arthur Wallace Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol Coll. (Oxford), *b.* Jan. 20, 1873; (4) Charles Owen Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, B.A. Balliol Coll. (Oxon.), *b.* Nov. 9, 1874; (5) Alfred Edward Lloyd Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 14, 1876; (6) William Adair Pickard-Cambridge, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 14, 1879. *Residence*—Bloxworth Rectory, Wareham.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

**BENJAMIN PICKERING, Gentleman.** *Born* February 28, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Benjamin Pickering of Bellefield, Sutton, by his wife Sarah, daughter of William Johnson of Gainsborough. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons and ermine waistcoats. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-

## Pickering



poix, a lion rampant azure, between two flanches of the last, each charged with a bear's paw erect and erased argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bear's paw erect and erased argent, encircled with a wreath of oak vert, a demi-catherine-wheel azure; with the **Motto**, "Je garde bien." *Married*, August 1, 1872, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Garton of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Estates*—Bellefield and Sutton House, both in the parish of Sutton, and Boreas Vale, Paull, all in the East Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Bellefield, Sutton, Hull.

**HARRY PICKERSGILL-CUNLIFFE, Esq., J.P.** for E. Riding of the county of York and for Essex. *Born* July 5, 1858, being the eldest surviving son of John Cunliffe Pickersgill-Cunliffe, by Helen Hutton, daughter of the Very Reverend Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue, black and white waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three conies courant argent (for Cunliffe); 2 and 3 argent, three eagles with wings elevated sable, on a chief gules, three fountains proper (for Pickersgill). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant argent, collared sable, and charged on the shoulder with a pellet (for Cunliffe); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper, an eagle as in the arms, bezantée, and holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Pickersgill); with the **Motto**, "Fideliter." *Married*, November 4, 1880, Arlette Isobel, daughter of the late Charles William Reynolds, J.P., of Ramsdale, Bracknell, Berks; and has *Issue*—John Reynolds Pickersgill-Cunliffe, Gentleman, born May 16, 1895; Jill Helen and Saffron Lérid. *Estates*—Chesterford Park, Essex; and Addingham, Yorkshire. *Postal address*—Chesterford Park, Saffron Walden, Essex.

**HENRY PIGÉ-LESCHALLAS.** *Born* 1833, being the son of the late Mr. H. Pigé; assumed the name of Leschallas

in 1874, under the will of his cousin, John Leschallas of Page Green, Tottenham, Middlesex. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend gules and sable, two hearts conjoined or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a column or, thereon flames of fire proper, and entwined by a vine branch also proper. *Married*, 1874, Alice Beaumont, dau. of C. B. Rogers of Kew, Surrey; and has, with other *Issue*—John Pigé-Leschallas, *b.* 1875. *Seats*—Highams, Bagshot; Boscastle, N. Cornwall.

PIGOT, quartered by ASSHETON.

THE REV. EVERSFIELD BOTRY PIGOTT, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Ellisfield. *Born* May 2, 1848, being the second son of the Rev. Shreeve Botry Pigott, by his wife Eliza MacMahon, youngest dau. of Sir Francis Wilder of Binfield Manor, in the co. of Berks, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Livery*—Black and orange. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse ermine and sable, three pickaxes counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound statant per pale sable and ermine. **Motto**—"Labore et virtute." *Married*, July 14, 1874, Hilda, youngest dau. of James Campbell, Esq., of Hampton Court House, in the co. of Middlesex, and Cawley Priory, Chichester; and has *Issue*—(1) Chetwynd Botry Pigott, Gentleman, *b.* 1870; (2) Dayrell Botry Pigott, Gentleman, *b.* 1879; (3) Laurelot Botry Pigott, Gentleman, *b.* 1888, Christabel; Ivy; Hilda; Stella; and Eileen. *Estate*—Widmoor, in the co. of Hampshire. *Postal address*—Widmoor, Basingstoke.

FREDERICK WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esquire, J.P. co. Sus. ex. *Born* 1831, being the youngest son of the late Paynton Pigott Stainsby Conant of Archer Lodge, Hants, and Baulbury, co. Oxford, who assumed by Royal Licence the additional surnames and arms of Stainsby Conant 1836, by his wife Mary Lucy, third dau. of Richard Drosce Gough, of Souldern, co. Ox. rd. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse ermine and sable, three pickaxes counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Drumwater, namely, per pale gules and azure, on a fesse wavy argent, between three garbs or, as many billets of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound statant per pale sable and ermine. **Motto**—"Labore et virtute." *Married*, 1871, Elinor Bourne, third dau. of Sir William Leese Drumwater, H.M.'s first Deemster of the Isle of Man; and by her (who *d.* 1869) has *Issue*—Esme Isabel. *Residence*—Bourne Hill, Horsham, Sussex.

PAYNTON PIGOTT, Esquire, Barrister-at Law (Middle Temple and Oxford Circuit), Chief Constable for the co. of Norfolk, and a Deputy Lieutenant for that county. *Born* Jan. 2, 1840, being the eldest son of the Rev. Shrove Botry Pigott, by his wife Eliza MacMahon, dau. of Sir Francis Wilder of Binfield Manor, in the co. of Berks. *Livery*—Black, with orange piping and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse ermine and sable, three pickaxes counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Hartley, namely ermine, on a cross engrailed gules, four quatrefoils or, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet sable. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a greyhound statant per pale sable and ermine. **Motto**—"Labore et virtute." *Married*, Sept. 17, 1868, Eleanor Jane, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., of The Oaks, in the co. of Stafford, and Tong Castle, in the co. of Salop, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Stafford and Shropshire. *Postal addresses*—Bramerton, Norwich; County Constabulary, Norwich.

DUDLEY MASSEY PIGOTT-CARLETON, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 1, 1876, being the second son of Francis Paynton Pigott-Carleton, Esq., Capt. 16th Lancers, by his wife Hon. Henrietta Anne Carleton, dau. of Guy, Lord Dorchester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii., per saltire gules and azure, billety or, a canton ermine for difference (for Conant); ii. azure, on a fesse engrailed argent, between three falcons' bellied or, as many mill-rinds sable (for Stainsby); iii. per fesse ermine and sable, three pickaxes counterchanged (for Pigott); 2 and 3 ermine, on a bend sable, three pheons argent (for Carleton). **Crests**—i. on a wreath of the colours, a mount

vert, thereon a stag proper, the dexter fore-foot resting on a shield gules, billety or (the shoulder charged with a rose of the second for difference) (for Conant); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a lion rampant ermine, holding between the fore-paws a fleur-de-lis azure, the dexter hind-paw resting on a mill-rind sable (for Stainsby); 3. on a wreath of the colours, a greyhound statant per pale sable and ermine (for Pigott). **Motto**—"Labore et virtute." *Residence*—Greywell Hill, Wimfield.

RICHARD NICHOLSON PIKE, R.N., Gentleman. *Born* May 18, 1880, being the elder son of the late Major Richard James Pike, 12th Regiment, Justice of the Peace, of Glendary (who died 1891), by his wife Mary Emily, second daughter of the late Charles Todd-Naylor, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale or and argent, on a chevron azure, between three trefoils slipped vert, an escallop of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour, gauntlet-d, grasping a broken pike all proper, and charged with an escallop azure. **Motto**—"Vrai a la fin." *Seat*—Glendary, Achill Sound, Westport, in the county of Mayo.

HENRY MULLOCK PILKINGTON, Esquire, J.P., O.C., F.L.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.A. Cambridge. *Born* Sept. 24, 1813, being the son of the late Henry Pilkington, Esq., J.P. of Tere, by his wife Barbara, fifth dau. of Rev. John Lang, Rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Argent, a cross potent gules, voided of the field. **Crest**—A mower with his scythe in front habited as follows, a high-crowned hat with flap, the crook party per pale, flap the same, counterchanged; coat buttoned to the middle, with his scythe in hand proper, habited through quarterly and counterchanged argent and gules. **Mottoes**—"Pilkington Parleboone. The master mows the meadows; over the crest, 'Nix thus' new thus!" *Married*, May 12, 1855, Wilhelmina Charity, eldest dau. of John M'Donnell, M.D., late a Commissioner Local Government Board; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Lionel Pilkington, Esq., Capt. 21st Hussars, *b.* May 22, 1857; (2) Alexander John M'Donnell Pilkington, Gentleman, *b.* May 17, 1864 m., 1887, Dorothy, adopted dau. of George L. Craik; (3) George Lawrence Pilkington, Gentleman, B.A. Cambridge, *b.* June 4, 1865; (4) Robert Krington Pilkington, Gentleman, B.A. Cambridge, *barrister-at-law*, *b.* Feb. 8, 1870; Charity Mary; Emily Georgina Catherine; Katherine Anne Isabel m., 1862, Rev. William L. Kitchin, Rector of Drumcouth. *Seat*—Tore, Tyrrel's Pass, co. Westmeath.

PIPE, quartered by SLAUGHTER.

FRANCIS STAFFORD PIPE-WOLFERSTAN, Esq., of Statfold, co. Stafford, J.P. *Born* Oct. 14, 1826, being the son of the late Stanley Pipe-Wolferstan, Esq., of Statfold, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Swynlen Jervis of Kensington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse wavy between three wolves' heads erased or (for Wolferstan); 2 and 3 azure, two organ-pipes in chevron between ten crosses crosslet or (for Pipe). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf under a tree all proper (for Wolferstan); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a leopard's head erased or (for Pipe). **Motto**—"Que sera sera." *Married*, July 31, 1859, Sarah Maria Hill, fifth dau. of William Hallows Bell, H.E.I.C.S.; and has *Issue*—(1) Egerton Stanley Pipe-Wolferstan, Esq., Capt. S. Staffs. Regt., *b.* July 23, 1861; (2) Alfred Hercy Pipe-Wolferstan, Gentleman, *b.* March 3, 1863; (3) Horace Middlemore Pipe-Wolferstan, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 26, 1864; (4) Littleton Edward Pipe-Wolferstan, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 8, 1866; (5) Charles Almeric Pipe-Wolferstan, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 20, 1869; (*d.* 1897); (6) Humphrey Frank Pipe-Wolferstan, Gentleman, Lieut. K.O.S.B., *b.* March 12, 1874; Ethel Henrietta; Eveline Grace; Marion Isabel; and Eleanor May. *Seat*—Statfold, near Tamworth.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM JAMES PIRRIE of Ormiston, Belfast, in the co. Down, one of Her Majesty's

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Most Honourable Privy Council in Ireland, High Sheriff co. Down (and co. Antrim 1898), Lord Mayor of the city of Belfast (1896 and 1897), J.P. for the city of Belfast and for cos. Antrim and Down. *Born* 1847, being the only son of the late James Alexander Pirrie, Esq., of Little Clondeboye, co. Down (who *d.* 1849), by his wife Eliza (who *d.* 1895), dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq., of Dundesart, co. Antrim. *Clubs*—Reform, Kildare St. (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire gules, between in chief and in base a bugle-horn stringed sable, and in fesse two sea-horses respecting one another proper. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head crased



per saltire argent and gules. **Motto**—"Deeds, not words." *Married*, 1879, Margaret Montgomery, dau. of John Carlisle, Esq., M.A., of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution. *Seat*—Ormiston, near Belfast, co. Down. *London address*—Grand Hotel.

**COLONEL DUNCAN G. PITCHER**, Indian Staff Corps. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron ermine and azure, in chief two slips of oak vert, fructed proper, in base a state large floating in water of the last. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped, gorged with a wreath of oak proper between two wings each charged with a roundell. **Motto**—"Perseverentia et labore." *Postal address*—Gwalior, Central India.

**THOMAS HENRY PITT**, Esquire, Colonel (late) Royal Artillery, J.P. for East and West Kent. *Born* Feb. 6, 1833, being the eldest son of the Rev. Geo. Pitt of Audlem, Cheshire, and of Crickett Court, Hminster, Somerset, by his wife Charlotte Augusta, dau. of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart., of Power Hall, Cheshire. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Cinque Ports' Yacht. *Livery*—Sable-brown coats, yellow and red striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings as used, but to which the right has not yet been officially proved and established, are for Arms**—Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure between three bezants. **Crest**—A stork resting the dexter claw on a bezant. *Married*, Oct. 10, 1862, Frances Eliza, dau. of W. H. Palmer of 46 Portland Place, London; and has Issue—(1) Thomas Morton Stanhope Pitt, b. Oct. 10,

 is the Military Cockade.


1871; Fanny Charlotte Elizabeth; Ada Augusta Georgina Mainwaring; Pearl Evelyn Mainwaring; Agnes May



*Mainwaring; Cecil Catherine Mainwaring; and Stella Mary Mainwaring.* *Seat*—Hayle Place, Maidstone.

**ARTHUR PIXLEY**, Gentleman. *Born* August 17, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Arthur Watt Pixley, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse engrailed or, gutté-de-larmes, between two daggers points downwards in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée or, a morion proper between two wings azure, each charged with a dagger as in the arms. **Motto**—"Per vias rectas." *Residence*—Brisbane, Queensland.

**FRANCIS WILLIAM PIXLEY**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Registrar of the Honourable Society of the Baronetage. *Born* July 5, 1852, being the only son of the late Thomas William Pixley, Gentleman, of Hill Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, a Younger Brother of the Trinity House, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Robert Blore of Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Clubs*—Conservative, Ranelagh. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse engrailed or, gutté-de-larmes, between two daggers points downwards in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée or, a morion proper between two wings azure, each charged with a dagger as in the arms. **Motto**—"Per vias rectas." *Married*, April 8, 1880, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Price Simpson; and has Issue—(1) Jocelyn Francis Renton Pixley, Gentleman, b. Jan. 27, 1881; (2) John Nicol Fergusson Pixley, Gentleman, b. April 7, 1888; (3) Eric William Blore Pixley, Gentleman,

 is the Naval Cockade.



3. 22nd, *d.* 27th Jan. 1801; (4) Evelyn Graham Pixley, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1, 1892; Elizabeth Muriel; Esme



Caroline; and Olive Charlotte Blyth. *Residence*—23 Linden Gardens, W.

STEWART PIXLEY, Esquire, J.P. for Middlesex, and J.P. and D.L. for co. of London, late Capt. 1st Middle-



The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

sex (Victoria) Rifles, and Member of Council of the N.R.A., and has the Volunteer Officers' Decoration. *Born* June 19, 1824, being the second son of the late William Pixley, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Robert Ellis, *Club* Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse engrailed or, gutté-de-larmes, between two daggers points downwards in chief and a cross crosslet fitchée in base or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée or, a morion proper between two wings azure, each charged with a dagger as in the arms. **Motto**—"Per vias rectas." *Married*, May 20, 1859, Margaret, dau. of James Aikin, Esquire, J.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) Stewart Aikin Pixley, Gentleman, *b.* May 3, 1857 [*m.*, Oct. 8, 1884, Harriette Hindle, dau. of Edward Hewitt]; (2) Arthur Dunbar Pixley, Esquire, *b.* Nov. 7, 1859, Captain late King's Royal Rifles, now Major 5th Batt. King's Royal Rifles (Huntingdon Militia), served in South African war 1881, Transvaal Campaign (battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo, where he was severely wounded); (3) James Aikin Pixley, Gentleman, L.L.B. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Aug. 31, 1863 [*m.*, Oct. 22, 1891, Beatrice Ada, dau. of John Higson, Esquire, J.P., of Oakmere Hall, Cheshire]; Annie [*m.*, July 22, 1886, John Cameron Graham, Esquire, J.P., of Ballewan, Surlinghamshire; and Margaret. *Residence*—21 Leinster Gardens, W.

PLANTAGENET, otherwise BROTHERTON, quartered by HOWARD.

PLANTAGENET, quartered by MOSTYN.

FREDERICK PLATT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York, and for the county of Nottingham, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1888, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, Captain and Honorary Major of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* April 27, 1849,

Platt



being the third son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Brynynuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and of Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliff of Oldham. *Club* Grafton. *Livery* Blue, with yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret couped or, between four roses in cross argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the

colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, July 29, 1874, Florence Eliza, younger daughter of the late Frederick Bedwell of East Moulsey, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Algernon John Frederick Platt, Gentleman, born June 11, 1875; (2) Cecil Sherman Platt, Gentleman, born August 1, 1877; and Brenda Jeannette. *Estates*—Barnby Manor and Upper Breinton, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Barnby Manor, Newark.

**HENRY PLATT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Carnarvon, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1877, performing the same office for the county of Anglesey in the year 1880, Colonel 4th Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and was the first Mayor of Bangor in the year 1883. *Born* December 29, 1842, being the eldest son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Bryn-y-neuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and of Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliffe of Oldham. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue, blue and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret coupé or,



between four roses in cross argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, January 22, 1868, Eleanor, daughter of the late R. Sykes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Edgeley, Stockport; and has had *Issue*—(1) Henry John Heylyn Platt, Gentleman, late Lieutenant in the 12th Royal Lancers, born July 1869 and died 1893; (2) Eric James Walter Platt, Gentleman, Lieutenant 4th Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born November 15, 1871; Nesta Mary; and Gladys Violet Eleanor. *Estates*—Gorddinog, Llanfairfechan; and Plas Llechlyched, in the county of Anglesey. *Postal address*—Gorddinog, Llanfairfechan.

**JAMES EDWARD PLATT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, late Captain and Honorary Major Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1856, being the sixth son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Bryn-y-neuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and of Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliffe of Oldham. *Clubs*—Reform, Cavalry, Badminton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret coupé or, between four roses in cross

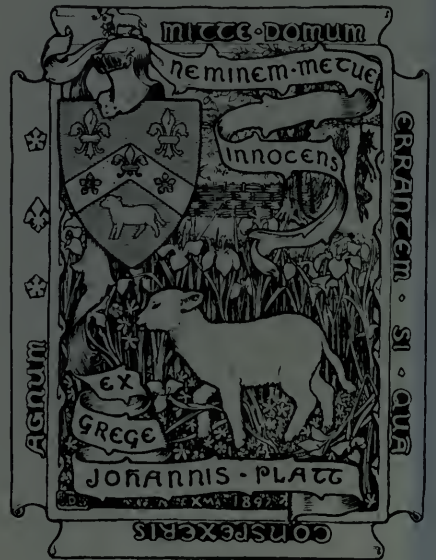
 is the Military Cockade.

argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Postal address*—Bruntwood, Cheadle, Cheshire.


**JOHN PLATT**, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Warrington. *Born* December 29, 1842, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late James Platt, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of John Shepherd. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron



or, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a lamb statant in base of the last, a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lamb



or, resting the dexter fore-leg on a fleur-de-lis azure, holding in the mouth three cinquefoils slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Neminem metue innocens." *Married*, October 17, 1867,

 is the Naval Cockade.

Ellen Jane, daughter of the late John Hunter Whitby.  
*Postal address*—Clifton Lodge, Llandudno.

**JOHN HAROLD PLATT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent, Captain 4th Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment. *Born* 1855, being the fifth son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Bryn-y-neuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and of Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliffe of Oldham. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret coupé or, between four roses in cross argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, 1879, Agnes E., second daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts of Renny, in the county of Cork. *Postal address*—31 Pont Street, London, S.W.

**SAMUEL RADCLIFFE PLATT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* 1844, being the second son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Bryn-y-neuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliffe of Oldham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret coupé or, between four roses in cross argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, 1884, Helen M., fourth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts of Renny, in the county of Cork. *Estate and postal address*—Werneth Park, Oldham.

**SYDNEY PLATT**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Carnarvon, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1888, late Captain in the Denbighshire Yeomanry. *Born* February 2, 1861, being the seventh son of the late John Platt, Esquire, of Bryn-y-neuadd, in the county of Carnarvon, and of Werneth Park, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament for Oldham, by his wife Alice, daughter of the late Samuel Radcliffe of Oldham. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Orleans. *Livery*—Dark blue, with black velvet collar, canary waistcoat with blue stripes, gilt buttons, drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, semée of plates, a fret coupé or, between four roses in cross argent, and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion proper, semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose argent, an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Married*, 1884, Agnes Bertha, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Marshall, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—Lionel Sydney Platt, Gentleman, born 1885; and Eira Guendolen. *Estate and postal address*—Bryn-y-neuadd, Llanfairfechan, North Wales.

**ALFRED PLATT-HIGGINS**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 9, 1846, being the fourth son of the late James Higgins, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for Salford and

Borough Reeve in 1848, by his first wife Ann, daughter of William Renshaw, also of Salford, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crest**, 1. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent, between two plates, in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur."

**ARTHUR PLATT-HIGGINS**, Gentleman. *Born* September 26, 1852, being the sixth son of the late James Higgins, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for Salford and Borough Reeve in 1848, by his first wife Ann, daughter of William Renshaw, also of Salford, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crests**, 1. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent, between two plates, in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur."

**CHARLES PLATT-HIGGINS**, Gentleman. *Born* April 20, 1843, being the second son of the late James Higgins, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for Salford and Borough Reeve in 1848, by his first wife Ann, daughter of William Renshaw, also of Salford, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crests**, 1. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent, between two plates, in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur." *Married*, March 28, 1881, Anna Maria Manzuta, daughter of Giosue Vespoli of Naples.

**EDWARD PLATT-HIGGINS**, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 9,



1844, being the only son of the late John Higgins of Mount House, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, by his wife Mary Jane, daughter of John Hind of The Lodge, in the county of Antrim, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—Green, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffon's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent, between two plates, holding in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or for difference (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur." *Married*, October 16, 1872, Martha Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Hind, formerly of Lisnara, White Abbey, in the county of Antrim; and has had *Issue*—Francis Meban Platt-Higgins, Gentleman, born October 7, 1874; Nora Lillian; and Mary Edith (deceased). *Estate and postal address*—Rathcoole, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast.

FREDERICK PLATT-HIGGINS, Esquire, late Major 6th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, M.P. for Salford since 1895. *Born* April 14, 1840, being the eldest son of the late James Higgins, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for Salford and Borough Reeve in 1848, by his first wife Ann, daughter of William Renshaw, also of Salford, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crests**, 1. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent, between two plates, in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur." *Married*, August 4, 1864, Mary Emilie, youngest daughter of James Mottram; and has had *Issue*—James Boycott Platt-Higgins, Gentleman, born January 13, 1878, and died January 10, 1880; Kathleen; Brenda; and Cicely. *Postal address*—Holmleigh, Bowdon, Cheshire.

HENRY PLATT-HIGGINS, Gentleman. *Born* December 13, 1844, being the third son of the late James Higgins,



Justice of the Peace, of Salford, by his first wife Ann, daughter of William Renshaw of the same place, and

 is the Military Cockade.


assumed the additional surname of Platt, and the arms of that family quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 party per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt), and impaling the arms of Higgins, namely, party per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent between two plates, holding in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged upon the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur." *Married*, February 21, 1887, Fanny, eldest surviving daughter of the late John Higgins of Manchester, and Mary Jane, his wife, eldest daughter of John Hind of Belfast. *Postal address*—St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Surrey.


WALTER PLATT-HIGGINS, Gentleman. *Born* June 10, 1860, being the second son of the late George Higgins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff of Anglesea in the year 1865, by his second wife Frances Mary, daughter of Thomas Moulton of Manchester, and assumed the additional surname of Platt and the arms of Platt quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged, three cranes' heads erased of the second, and as many lobsters' claws erased sable (for Higgins); 2 and 3 per fesse dancettée argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, three frets, one and two of the first, and for distinction a canton of the second (for Platt); and for his **Crests**, 1. a griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar sable, charged with a lozenge argent between two plates, in the beak a lobster's claw erased gules (for Higgins); 2. a demi-wolf gules, semée of plates, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a wreath argent and gules, and charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet or (for Platt); with the **Motto**, "Labitur et labetur."

Sir PATRICK PLAYFAIR, Knight Bachelor (1897), *Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire* (1896). *Born* Dec. 19, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Patrick Playfair of Ardmillan, Ayrshire, by his wife Georgiana, dau. of John Muir of Glasgow. *Clubs*—Wellington, Oriental, Bengal. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been established, is a tree. **Motto**—"Firmitas in calo." *Seat*—Ardmillan, Girvan, Ayrshire.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM CHARLES PLENDERLEATH, Clerk in Holy Orders 1855, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire.

**Plenderleath** *Born* 1831, being the only son of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Plenderleath, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Hannah Winslow, eldest daughter of John Benjamin de Paiba. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a chevron between two trefoils in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base argent (for Plenderleath). **Crest**—A hand holding a writ or paper almost rolled all proper. **Motto**—"Prompte et consulto." *Married*, 1856, Margaret Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Brathwaite of St. Christopher's, in the West Indies; and has *Issue*—Claude William Manners Plenderleath, Gentleman, Commander Royal Navy, born 1863; Margaret Edith de Paiba; Maud Mary le Féuvre [married George Baynton Starky of Bromham, in the county of Wiltshire]; and Marion Irene Gourlay. *Postal address*—Mamhead Rectory, Exeter.

 PHILIP ARTHUR PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE-CAMPBELL-WYNDHAM, Esq., of Dumoon, co.

 is the Naval Cockade.

Argyll, and Corhampton, Hants, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Bengal Army. *Born* Aug. 8, 1821, being the fourth son of the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Pleydell Bouverie, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Richard J. Sullivan, Bart. (By the death *s.p.* of John Henry Campbell Wyndham, brother of Caroline Letitia Campbell (wife of Richard Hetley), Mr. Bouverie Campbell's wife succeeded to the Innellan and Dunoon estates as heir under a deed of entail, executed by Col. John Campbell, June 6, 1797; and he assumed the surname and arms of Campbell, in addition to and after those of Pleydell-Bouverie, in 1868, and the surname of Wyndham in 1890. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, and (for distinction) in the centre chief point a cross crosslet gold (for Wyndham); 2, gyronny of eight or and sable, a bordure engrailed of the first, charged with eight crescents of the second (for Campbell); 3, parted per fesse or and argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, on the breast an inescutcheon gu., charged with a bend vair (for Bouverie). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, on a fetterlock or, within the chain thereof of the last and azure, a lion's head erased or, charged on the neck (for distinction) with a cross crosslet azure (for Wyndham); 2, on the dexter, upon a wreath of the colours, two ears of a lymphad disposed in saltire proper, and in an escroll over the same the motto "Vis et fides" (for Campbell); 3, and on the sinister, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed with two heads sa., ducally gorged or, and charged on the breast with a cross crosslet arg., and in an escroll over the same the motto "Patria cara erior libertas" (for Bouverie). **Motto**—"Au bon droit." *Married*, Aug. 7, 1861, Caroline Mary, only child of Richard Hetley of The Close, Salisbury, by Caroline Letitia his wife, eldest dau. of Col. John Campbell of Dunoon; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Arthur Pleydell Bouverie-Campbell-Wyndham Gentleman, *b.* July 17, 1862; *m.* Oct. 1891, widow of Arthur Williams, and dau. of Laurence Cumberbatch; (2) Ernest Pleydell-Bouverie-Campbell-Wyndham, Gentleman, Lieut. and Batt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* June 17, 1869; and Mary Lilian. *Seats*—Dunoon, Greenock, co. Argyll; Corhampton, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

PLUMBE, quartered by TEMPLE ST.

ALFRED SAXBY PLUMER, Gentleman, of Fir Tott, Burgess Hill, in the county of Sussex. *Born* March 7, 1828, being the second, but eldest surviving, son of the late Charles Plumer, Gentleman, of Brighton, by his wife Susanna Catherine, daughter of Charles and Isabel Saxby of Rodwell. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron flory counterflory argent and sable, between four martlets fesseways, in chief of the last, and a lion rampant in base of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar flory counterflory argent, and holding between the paws a garb of the last, surmounted by a martlet sable, the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated and sprouting proper; with the **Motto**, "Loyal." *Married*, April 15, 1858, Sarah, daughter of John Thomas and Fanny Sophia Billet of Twickenham; and has *Issue*—Martin Luther Plumer, Gentleman, born January 1, 1870; Ellen; Alice; Anna; Jessie; and Ruth.

JOHN BAGWILL PLUMER, Gentleman, of Allerton Folnes. *Born* March 7, 1830, being the only son of the late John Plumer of London, by his wife Frances, daughter of Richard and Hannah Soper of Folnes, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron flory counterflory argent and sable, between four martlets fesseways in chief of the last and a lion rampant in base of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar flory counterflory argent, and holding between the paws a garb of the last, surmounted by a martlet sable, the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated and sprouting proper; with the **Motto**, "Loyal." *Married*, February 6, 1875, Jessie Thomson, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Ballantyne of Paisley, North Britain.

WILLIAM PLUMER, Gentleman, of Hoboken, New Jersey. *Born* August 9, 1832, being the fourth son of the

late Charles Plumer of Brighton, by his wife Susanna Catherine, daughter of Charles and Isabel Saxby of Rodwell. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron flory counterflory argent and sable, between four martlets fesseways in chief of the last and a lion rampant in base of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar flory counterflory argent, and holding between the paws a garb of the last, surmounted by a martlet sable, the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated and sprouting proper; with the **Motto**, "Loyal." *Married*, February 12, 1868, Esther, daughter of Joseph Butcher of Witham, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—Catherine Grace.

SIR FRANCIS RICHARD PLUNKETT, commonly known as the Honourable Sir Francis Richard Plunkett, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Minister at Brussels since 1893. *Born* February 3, 1835, being the son of the Right Honourable the ninth Earl of Fingall, by his wife Louisa Emilia, only daughter of Elias Corbally of Corbalton Hall, in the county of Meath; created Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1894. **Clubs**—Travellers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a bend and in the sinister chief a tower triple-turreted argent. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon and collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse passant argent; with the **Motto**, "Festiva lente." *Married*, 1870, May Levin, daughter of Charles Wain Morgan of Philadelphia, United States of America; and has *Issue* living—Norah Label (married, 1901, Count August Fersen Gyldenstolpe, of Sweden); and Helen Mary. *Postal address*—British Legation, Brussels.

JOHN DUKE POPE, Esq., J.P. co. of Devon, sometime Fellow of New Coll., Oxford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Nov. 6, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Julian Pope of Plympton Earle, by Anne Duke his wife, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Cornwood, Devon, & his uncle 1864. **Livery**—Dark blue, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron or, between two eagles displayed in chief argent and a lion's head erased of the second in base, three estoiles gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from clouds proper, a demi-eagle azure, collared or, wings elevated argent, on the breast and each wing an estoile counterchanged. **Motto**—"Miora sequimur." *Married*, Aug. 30, 1860, Augusta Boevey, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, Incumbent of Flaxley, and afterwards Vicar of Hartpury, co. Gloucester; and has had *Issue*—(1) Ernest Duke Yonge Pope, Gentleman, B.A. Keble Coll., Oxford, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., B.A., *b.* Aug. 2, 1862, drowned in wreck of the s.s. "Bokhara," 1892; (2) Cyril Augustin Pope, Gentleman, *b.* April 29, 1869, M.A. Worcester Coll., Oxford; (3) Arthur Crawley Pope, Gentleman, B.A. Worcester Coll., Oxford, *b.* July 4, 1870, and Beatrice Catharina. *Seat*—Slade, Ivybridge, Devon.

POE, quartered by JENNER.

ARTHUR POE, Esquire, J.P., *Grand Juror for cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1866.* *Born* Nov. 1, 1828, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late James Purefoy Poe, Esq., of Harley Park, J.P., by his wife Catherine, only dau. of Arthur Adams of Benjerstown. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**—Or, a fesse sable, between three crescents azure, issuing flames proper. **Crest**—A bear's head erased, pierced through by a spear all proper; with the **Motto**, "Malo mori quam fœdari." *Married*, Sept. 15, 1858, Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of John Jacob, M.D., of Maryborough; and has *Issue*—(1) James Purefoy Poe, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 21, 1859; (2) John Julius Evans Poe, Gentleman, *b.* March 16, 1864; (3) Arthur Percy Poe, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 4, 1866; Katherine Adelaide; and Olive. Estate and postal address—Harley Park, Callan, co. Tipperary.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**POLLARD** EDWIN JOHN POLLARD, Esquire, Rear-Admiral, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Norfolk; has Crimean and Turkish medals for 1854 and 1855, and clasp for Sevastopol; has China medal with two clasps for Canton (1857) and Taku Forts (1860), and has Silver Medal Royal Humane Society with thanks on vellum. *Born* April 21, 1833, being the second but only surviving son of the late Edwin Pollard, Gentleman, of Theresa Place, Gloucester, sometime Sheriff for the county of that city, by Eliza his wife, daughter of Henry Hughes of Tewkesbury, in the county of Gloucester. *Clubs*—United Service (London), Norfolk (Norwich). *Livery*—Light blue with white patch on collar having white twist crossing it, white and blue waistcoat, blue trousers with white piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Azure, a chevron ermine between two crosses fleury in chief and a sea-lion's head erased in base or, impaling the arms of Hawkins—Whitshed, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale indented argent and vert, three demi-lions rampant, those in chief respectively gules and or, and the one in base party per pale indented of the third and fourth (for Whitshed); 2 and 3 party per chevron argent and vert, three hinds trippant (for Hawkins). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant proper, holding in the mouth two wheat ears or, gorged with a collar and therefrom pendent a cross fleury of the last; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter Deo juvante." *Married*, November 18, 1862, Renira (who died August 30, 1894), daughter of the late Sir St. Vincent Keene Hawkins-Whitshed, Baronet (by his wife Elizabeth, commonly called the Honourable Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable Baron Erskine); and has *Issue*—(1) James Hawkins-Whitshed Pollard, Esq., Captain Royal Scots Fusiliers (has medal and clasp for Burma Expedition 1887, clasp for Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890, clasp for Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95, medal and clasp for Chitral Expedition, 1894-95), born May 13, 1866; (2) Arthur Erskine St. Vincent Pollard, Gentleman, Lieutenant Border Regiment, born July 30, 1869; Renira Elizabeth; Lucy Clara; Sevilla Florence; Evelyn Hyacinthe; and Grace Emily. *Estate and postal address*—Hayford Hall, Norwich.

FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS POLLARD-URQUHART, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. R.A.



is the Military Cockade.

*Born* Sept. 8, 1848, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William Pollard, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. co. Westmeath from 1852-57, and 1859-71, by his wife Mary Isabella, only dau. and heir of William Urquhart of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen; assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Urquhart. *Clubs*—United Service, Boodle's, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, three boars' heads erased gules, armed and langued azure, a mullet of the last for difference (for Urquhart); 2, argent, a chevron between three escallops azure (for Pollard); 3, argent, three hemp-brakes sable (for Hampson). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-otter rampant proper, crowned with an antique crown or, collared or, charged with three crescents gules (for Urquhart); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant argent, horned or (for Pollard); 3, on a wreath of the colours, out of a mural coronet argent, a greyhound's head sable, collared gules, charged with three plates. **Motto**—"Will well." *Married*, Nov. 28, 1888, Louisa Henrietta, second dau. of late G. W. Duff of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen. *Seats*—Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, Craigston Castle, Turriff, N.B.

THE HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES EDWARD POLLOCK, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, 1873-1875, since when he has been a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Queen's Bench Division). *Born* 1823, being the fourth son of the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Pollock, first Baronet, by his wife Frances, daughter of F. Rivers. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, on a canton ermine, a portcullis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced by an arrow proper; with the **Motto** (over the crest), "Audacter et strenue." *Married*, firstly, September 1, 1848, Nicola Sophia, second daughter of the Reverend Henry Herbert; and by her (who died November 16, 1855) has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Herbert Charles Pollock, Master of Arts, Canon of Rochester, born May 1, 1852 [married, October 18, 1883, Flora Grace, daughter of John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park, and has issue, Nora; and Nicola]; and Fanny [married, February 2, 1870, Thomas William Bishoff, and died January 8, 1878]. He married secondly, May 25, 1858, Georgina, second daughter of the late Honourable George William Archibald, Master of the Rolls in Nova Scotia; and by her (who died 1864) has (2) Charles Stewart Pollock, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born April 5, 1864, died March 14, 1890; and Joanna de Morlot. He married thirdly, 1865, Amy, daughter of Hassard Hume Dodgson; and has (3) George Hume Pollock, Esquire, born 1870; (4) Robert Pollock, Esquire, born 1874; (5) Hassard Hume Pollock, Esquire, born March 16, 1876; Isabel Amy; Helen; Kate [married, June 10, 1893, Samuel Bostock]; Ethel Caroline; Margaret Homera; and Gertrude Menella. *Residence*—The Royal, Putney, in the county of Surrey. *Chambers*—364 Croft Courts of Justice, W.C.

SIR FREDERICK RICHARD POLLOCK, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex. *Born* 1827, being the son of the Right Honourable Sir Frederick Pollock, first Baronet, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by his first wife Frances, daughter of H. Rivers of Spring Gardens; created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1866, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1873. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, on a canton ermine, a portcullis of the second. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced by an arrow proper; with the **Motto**, over the crest, "Audacter et strenue." *Married*, 1856, Adriana, daughter of Sir Nicholas Harris Nicoll, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of



is the Naval Cockade.

Saint Michael and Saint George; and has *Issue* living—(1) Dighton Nicolas Pollock, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, born 1864; (2) Adrian Donald Wilde Pollock, Esquire, born 1867 [married, March 17, 1894, Norah, third daughter of William C. Gully, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law]; (3) Lesley Richard Lamstein Pollock, Esquire, born 1869; (4) Percy Napier Pollock, Esquire, born 1875; Grace Mary Nicolas [married, 1876, Edmund Child Haynes, Solicitor]; and Mabel Homera. *Residence*—12 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.

GEORGE DAVID POLLOCK, Esquire, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in England, Surgeon in Ordinary to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, *Born* October 18, 1817, being the second son of late Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock, "of the Khyber Pass," Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Constable of the Tower, by his first wife Fanny, daughter of John Barchy of Tain, in the county of Ross. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure embattled or, and for an honourable augmentation in respect of the late Baronet's distinguished services in the Afghan War, on a chief of the second an Eastern crown gules, superscribed "Khyber," and on a canton ermine three canons fesseways in pale sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. of honourable augmentation, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant guardant argent, crowned with an Eastern crown or, holding in his paws in bend an Afghan banner displayed gules, bordered or and vert, the staff broken, and in an scroll over the same the word "Afghanistan"; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly embattled or and vert, pierced with an arrow proper; and in an scroll over the same this **Motto**, "Audacter et strenue." *Married*, June 4, 1850, Marie Anne Charity, eldest daughter of Robert Saunders of the Bengal Civil Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Pollock, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts, born 1850; (2) Evelyn Pollock, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, born 1861 [married, 1860, Mary, daughter of the late Henry Jeffery Tarrant, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, Ronald Evelyn Pollock, Gentleman, born 1891; Lilian; and Cecily. *Estate*—Eaily Wood, Bagshot. *Postal address*—36 Grosvenor Street, W.

ROBERT ERSKINE POLLOCK, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Bachelor of Civil Law of the University of Cambridge (Law and History Tripos), Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, and a Bachelor of the Middle Temple. *Born* June 2, 1839, being the eldest son of Robert John Pollock, Esquire, Lieutenant 8th Madras Cavalry, Barrister at Law, sometime Associate of the Court of Exchequer, by his wife Julia, daughter of the Reverend J. Clements, Master of Arts, of Clapton, and of the Haverfield Estate, in the county of York. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Liveries*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, on a canton ermine, a portcullis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced by an arrow proper; with the **Motto** over the crest, "Audacter et strenue." *Married*, 1884, Mary Viner, only child of Captain Frederick Carl Playne, 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade (eldest son of William Playne, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Avening Court and Longfords), who succeeded her grandfather in 1884, and is now Lady of the Manors of Avening and Pimbury. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Frederick Robert Pollock, Gentleman, born October 24, 1885; (2) Martin Viner Pollock, Gentleman, born May 15, 1888. *Estate*—Avening. *Postal addresses*—Avening Court, Avening, Gloucestershire; 74 Queen's Gate, S.W.

WALTER HERRIES POLLOCK, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* February 21, 1850, being the second son of the late Sir William Frederick Pollock, second Baronet, Queen's Remembrancer and Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, by his wife Juliet, daughter of the Reverend

Henry Creed, Vicar of Corse. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Savile. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, on a canton ermine, a portcullis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced by an arrow proper; with the **Motto** over the crest, "Audacter et strenue." *Married*, January 11, 1876, Emma Jane, daughter of Colonel Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey; and has *Issue*—Guy Cameron Pollock, Gentleman, born November 6, 1876. *Postal addresses*—Chawton Lodge, Mton, Hants; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

JOHN ARTHUR POMEROY, Esquire, J.P. for eos, Tyrone, Fermanagh, and Donegal. *Born* July 26, 1839, being the eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Pomeroy (who was the second son of Rt. Hon. John, fourth Viscount Hartleton), by his wife Frances Letitia, dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Londonderry. *Club*—Royal St. George's Yacht (Kingstown). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, holding between the fore-paws an apple proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—A lion rampant as in the arms. **Motto**—"Virtutis fortuna comes." *Married*, Jan. 19, 1866, Louisa Letitia Jane, eldest dau. of Gartside Gutside Tipping of Rossferry, co. Fermanagh, Ireland, and Lord of the Manor of Little Bolton, Lancashire; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Gartside Pomeroy, Esq., educated at Trin. Coll., Dublin, is B.A., D. D., E., & Feb. 20, 1870; (2) Edmund John Pomeroy, Gentleman, Lieut. in W.I. Regt., & May 5, 1871; (3) Louis William Henry Pomeroy, Gentleman, & Sept. 13, 1873 d. Feb. 20, 1893; (4) Francis Knox, Gentleman, Lieut. Connaught Rangers, & Feb. 22, 1876; (5) Laisance Crichton Pomeroy, Gentleman, & June 2, 1877; Janet Mildred; and Anna Grace Edith. *Seat*—St. Angelo, Bally Cassidy, co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

SIR SPENCER CECIL BRABAZON PONSONBY-FANE, commonly known as the Honourable Sir Spencer Cecil Brabazon Ponsonby-Fane, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. *Born* 1824, being the son of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Bessborough, by his wife Maria, commonly known as Lady Maria, daughter of the Right Honourable the tenth Earl of Westmorland, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; by Royal License in 1875 took the additional arms and surname of Fane; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1872, and advanced to the rank of K.C.B. 1884, and G.C.B. 1897. *Clubs*—Travellers', Beestock. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three dexter gauntlets or (for Fane); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron between three combs argent (for Ponsonby); the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and the collar of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Grand Cross of that Order; and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Dillon-Lee, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion passant between three crescents gules (for Dillon); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse between three crescents sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head argent, pied sable, charged on the neck with a rose gules (for Fane); 2. out of a ducal coronet five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, points downwards or, entwined with a snake proper. *Married*, Louisa Anne Rose, commonly known as the Honourable Louisa Anne Rose, daughter of the Right Honourable the thirteenth Viscount Dillon; and has *Issue* living: (1) John Henry Ponsonby-Fane, Esquire, born 1848 [married, 1875, Florence, daughter of Harvie Morton Farquhar, and has, Richard Arthur Brabazon Ponsonby-Fane, Esquire, born 1878; and Violet Louisa]; (2) Robert Charles Ponsonby, Esquire, born 1854 [married, 1877, Mary, daughter of the late George Macleachlan, Esquire, of Macleachlan, in the county of Argyll, and has, George Arthur Ponsonby, Gentleman, born 1878]; (3) Sydney Alexander Ponsonby, Esquire, born 1803 [married, 1893, Audrey, commonly called the Honourable Audrey, daughter of the Right Honourable Baron St. Lavan, and has issue, Patrick Spencer John Ponsonby, Gentleman,

## Ponsonby-Fane


born 1894]; (4) Hugh Spencer Ponsonby, Esquire, born 1895 [married, 1894, Cynthia Magdalene, daughter of H. L. Feuerbeerd, and has issue]; (5) Theobald Brabazon Ponsonby, Esquire, born 1868 [married, 1892, Bertha, daughter of John Edwards]; Constance Louisa [married, 1881, William Robert Phelps of Montacute House, Ilminster]; Margaret Maria [married, 1832, the Reverend Arnald de Grey, commonly called the Honourable Arnald de Grey, who died 1880]; and Clementina Sarah [married, 1888, Edmund Russborough Turton]. *Residences*—Brympton, Yeovil; Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.


EDMUND ALFRED PONTIFEX, Gentleman, M. Inst. C. E. *Born* Jan. 11, 1828, being the only son of the late Edmund Pontifex, Gentleman, of Audley Park Gardens, Bath, by his wife Sarah, daughter of Robert Marshall of Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs*—Reform, Union (Brighton). *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings:** He bears for **Arms:** Azure, in base Barry wavy of four argent and of the



neld, a bridge of three arches embattled proper, a chief of the second, thereon two pallets between as many mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tower proper, charged with a cross moline azure and surmounted by a rainbow also proper. **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, August 1855, Harriet Ann, youngest daughter of Joseph Holdsworth, Esquire, of Bellevue, Wakefield, J.P. and D.L. for W. R. of co. of York, sometime M.P. for Wakefield; and has *Issue*—(1) Edmund Lionel Pontifex, Gentleman, M.A., born 1856; Gertrude Emily Ada [m. Charles Anderson, Esquire, Q.C., and M.P. for Elgin and Nairn, now deceased]; Isabel Beatrice Mary; and Mabel Cicely Constance [m. Reginald Ulick Henry Buckland, Esquire, Capt. R.E.] *Postal address*—72 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.

POOLE, quartered by AMES.

 S. AMUEL POPE, Esquire, Q.C., Recorder of Bolton, J.P. and D.L. Merioneth. *Born* Dec. 11, 1826, being

 is the Military Cockade.


the eldest son of Samuel Pope, Merchant, London, by his wife Phoebe, dau. of William Rushton, Liverpool. *Clubs*—Reform, Garrick, Whitehall. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no



authority has been officially established in the College of Arms, are—On a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, as many fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged. *Married*, 1848, Hannah, dau. of Thos. Bury of Timperley Lodge, Cheshire. *Postal addresses*—74 Ashley Gardens, S.W.; Hafod-y-bryn, Llanbedr, Merionethshire.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALLAN ROGER CHARLES PORCELLI-CUST, J.P. for Surrey and co. of London, late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. (Mil.) Lanes. Regt. *Born* 1851, being the son of the late Baron Porcelli di Sant Andrea, by Annie Sarah, dau. of Reginald George Macdonald, 25th Chief of Clanranald (by his wife Lady Caroline Edgcombe), dau. of second Earl of Mount Edgcombe; and assumed by Royal Licence in 1893 the additional name to the arms of Cust. *Club*—Boodles'. *Livery*—Blue and buff. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chevron sable, three fountains, and for distinction a canton azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure, and charged on the neck for distinction with a cross crosslet also argent. *Married*, Sept. 9, 1876, his cousin, Alice Marianne, dau. of the late Hon. Charles H. Cust; and has *Issue*—Margaret Mary Ernestine Dorothy; Adelaide Florence Caroline; and Ernestine Annie Cust. *Estates* in cos. Lincoln, Nottingham, and Northampton. *Postal addresses*—Cliff Side, Cowes, Isle of Wight; and 13 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W.

JOHN ALBERT PORCH, Esquire, J.P. *Born* April 21, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Poreh Porch, Esquire, M.A., J.P. (who assumed by Sign-Manual Dec. 8, 1830, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Poreh, whose estates he inherited, the surname of Poreh only), by his wife Jane, only dau. of Edward Barber of Barston Hall, co. Warwick. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, between three wolves' heads erased, a chevron engrailed gules, surmounted by another plain or, charged with a battleaxe erect between two bows stringed, each surmounting two arrows in saltire, barbs downwards, sable (for Poreh), borne quarterly with the arms of Reeves. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert a wolf passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter paw holding a

 is the Naval Cockade.



bow stringed all proper (for Poreh); 2. on a wreath of the colours

(for Reeves). **Motto** "Cordi dat robora virtus." *Married*, August 2, 1866, Margaret, second dau. of Edward Bagehot; and has *Issue*—(1) Albert Poreh Poreh, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 30, and *d.* Nov. 18, 1869; (2) Cecil Poreh Poreh, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 25, 1873; (3) Robert Bagehot Poreh, Gentleman, *b.* April 3, 1875; (4) Reginald Colmore Poreh, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 14, 1876; and Edith May. *Seat*—Edgarley, near Glastonbury.

**MELVILLE PORTAL**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Hants 1849-57, High Sheriff 1863, Chairman of Hants Quarter Sessions, late Capt. North Hants Yeomanry, representative of the Diocese of Winchester in the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury. *Born* July 31, 1810, being the second son of the late John Portal, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., by his second wife Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Drummond of the Grange, Hants, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire azure and gules, a castellated portal flanked by two towers argent, on a chief ermine a crescent of the field between two mullets of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a portal as in the arms, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, and a wreath of laurel in base vert. **Motto**—"Armet nos ultio regum." *Married*, Oct. 6, 1855, the Lady Charlotte Mary Elliott, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, G.C.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) Melville Raymond Portal, Esquire, Capt. L.N. Lancashire Regt., *b.* Oct. 9, 1856, and *d.* on special service in Uganda May 27, 1893; (2) Sir Gerald Herbert Portal, K.C.M.G., C.B., H.M. Consul-General at Zanzibar, British Commissioner to Uganda, *b.* March 13, 1858 (*m.* Feb. 1, 1890, Lady Alice Josephine Bertie, second dau. Rt. Hon. Montagu, 7th Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* Jan. 25, 1894); (3) Marie William John Portal, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* June 24, 1861; Adela Harriet (*m.* 1885, Alfred Edward Codrington, Esquire, Major Coldstream Guards, son of Gen. Sir William Codrington, G.C.B.); Ethel Mary; and Katharine Charlotte (*m.*, April 16, 1896, Francis, eldest son of Lord Walter Scott). *Seat*—Laverstoke House, near Overton, Hants.

PORTICULLIS PURSUIVANI, see JOSEPH WATKIN.

**HENRY ROBERT MANSEL PORTER**, Esq., J.P. for Worcestershire, formerly Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons. *Born* 1857, being the eldest son of the late Capt. Henry Porter of Birmingham. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per fess—nabuly sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged and three bells argent (for Porter); 2 and 3 or, on a fesse dancette gules, between two escallops sable, a dual coronet of the first between two roses argent, barbed and seeded proper (for Taylor). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of a portcullis with chains or, a tilting-spear fesseways proper (for Porter); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, gorged with a collar and pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with two escallops paleways sable, and holding between the paws a dual coronet or, (for Taylor). **Motto**—"Quod vult valde vult." *Married*, 1881, Justine Harriet, dau. of Colm George Ross of Grinards, co. Rosse; and has *Issue*—Henry Colin Mansel Porter, Gentleman, *b.* 1882. *Seat*—Birlingham, near Pershore.

**JOHN PORTER PORTER**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Longford (High Sheriff 1879), and J.P. for co. Fermanagh (High Sheriff 1883); assumed the name of Porter under the will of his maternal grandfather in 1876. *Born* 1855, being the second son of the late Nicholas Montgomery Archdale of Crock-na-erieve, by Adelaide Mary, dau. of the late Rev. John Grey Porter of Clogher and Kilskeery, co. Tyrone. *Clubs*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—dark blue, orange and blue-striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three bells argent, a canton of the last, charged with a portcullis proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a portcullis proper, therefrom pendent by a chain or, an escutcheon of the arms. **Motto**—"Et fide et virtute." *Married*, 1884, Josephine, elder dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Jesse Lloyd of Ballyleck; and has *Issue*—(1) John Grey

Porter, Gentleman, *b.* 1886; (2) Nicholas Henry Archdale Porter, Gentleman, born 1890; (3) William Wauchope



Montgomery Porter, Gentleman, born 1894; Cora de Adelaide Mervyn; and Audley Josephine Ellen. *Seat*—Jamestown, Bellinamallard, co. Fermanagh.

**SIR WILLIAM HENRY PORTER**, second Baronet (1889), M.A. (Dublin Univ.), Barr. King's Inn, Dublin; formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Roy. Irish Regt., is Capt. 10th Middlesex (London Irish) Rifle Vol. *Born* Aug. 23, 1862,



being the son of Sir George Hornidge Porter, first Baronet, M.D., by his wife Julia, Lady Porter, dau. of Isaac Bond of Flimby, Cumberland. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Dublin

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

University (Dublin), Royal St. George Yacht. *Livery*—Green with red piping and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a fesse or, between three church bells argent, a trefoil slipped proper, between two annulets gules, the escutcheon being charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two cross crosslets fitchée saltireways or, a cherub proper. **Motto**—"Fear God, honour the King." *Estate*—Blackhall, co. Wexford. *Residence*—3 Merrion Square North, Dublin.

PORTMAN, quartered by SOMERS.

SEYMOUR BERKELEY PORTMAN-DALTON, Esquire, J.P., D.L. *Born* Jan. 12, 1838, being the second son of the late Wyndham Berkeley Portman, and nephew of Edward, first Viscount Portman; assumed by Royal Licence in 1887 the additional surname of Dalton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant argent, a chief Barry nebuly of four of the last and sable, and (for distinction) a canton pean (for Dalton); 2 and 3 or, a fleur-de-lis azure (for Portman); and upon an escutcheon of pretence these same arms of Dalton without the canton. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head with wings displayed vert, the outside of the wings or, gorged with a collar nebuly of the last, and charged with a cross patée argent for difference; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sejant or. *Married*, June 2, 1880, Georgiana Isabella, eldest sister and heir of the late John Dalton of Sleningford Park. *Seats*—Sleningford, near Ripon; Fillingham Castle, Lincoln. *Town residence*—18 Eceleston Square, S.W.

ARTHUR DAVID RIPLEY POTT, Captain 3d Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, and J.P. co. of Selkirk. *Born* September 25, 1862, being the eldest son of the late General David Pott, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of the late Colonel Edward Ripley of Newton, Dumfries, N.B. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are: Barry of six azure and or, over all a bend of the last. **Crest**—A leopard sejant, collared and lined. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, September 30, 1886, Annie Emilia, second dau. of the late James Scott Elliot, of Newton, Dumfries. *Estates*—Borthwickshields; Whitstude; Todrig. *Postal address*—Borthwickshields, Hawick, North Britain.

POTTER, quartered by CASS.

THOMAS BAYLEY POTTER, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Rochdale, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and a Justice of the Peace for the city of Manchester. *Born* November 29, 1817, being the son of the late Sir Thomas Potter, Knight Bachelor, of Baile Hill, Manchester, by his wife Esther, daughter of Thomas Bayley of Booth Hall, Manchester. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal, Coldden, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a fesse ermine, between in chief two cinquefoils pierced or, and in base a knight's helmet proper, a terrestrial globe also proper, between two garbs of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a mount vert, a sea-horse erect proper, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and supporting a rider or; with the **Motto**, "Virtuti fortuni comes." *Married*, firstly, 1846, Mary (who died 1885), daughter of Samuel Ashton of Gee Cross, Hyde; secondly, 1887, Helena, daughter of the late John Hicks of Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall. *Residence*—31 Courtfield Gardens, S.W. *Chambers*—Reform Club Chambers, 105 Pall Mall, S.W.

ELIZABETH POTTS of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, only surviving child and heir of William Wardell, Esq., J.P., of Abnottsfield, near Chester. **Armorial bearings** are, on a lozenge—Azure, two bars or, over all a bend of the second, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Wardell, namely argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, on a chief vert, three bezants. *Married*, Oct. 12, 1854, the late Arthur Potts, Esq., J.P., of Hoole Hall, co.


Chester (who died 1888), second surviving son of the late Henry Potts of Glenravin, co. Flint; and has *Issue*—An only surviving child, Edith; who assumed by Royal Licence July




5, 1888, the addition name of Wardell [*m.*, Jan. 21, 1889, Rev. Oswald Prior Yerburgh (to whom refer), who thereupon assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of Wardell]. *Seat*—Hoole Hall, co. Chester.

CHARLES WATSON POWELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Commissioner of Income Tax, Freeman of the Mercers' Livery Company, Quartermaster 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. *Born* November 26, 1852, being the eldest son of Charles Powell, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, of Speldhurst, in the county of Kent, by his wife Emily Ann, daughter of James Eyre Watson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Fittongley Grange, in the county of Warwick. *Clubs*—Union, Tunbridge Wells (Tunbridge Wells). *Livery*—Claret coat, red waistcoat, silver facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant guardant gules between two tilting-spears erect proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion passant or, in the paw a broken tilting-spear proper, pendent therefrom by a rib and gules, an escutcheon resting on the wreath sable, charged with a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Ar nyd yw l'wyll pyd yw." *Married*, August 22, 1888, Elizabeth Constance, daughter of Colonel Heber Drury; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Baden Drury Powell, Gentleman, born September 15, 1889; (2) Gerald Frederiek Watson Powell, Gentleman, born April 24, 1891. *Estate and postal address*—Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY CLARINGBOULD POWELL, formerly in the 10th Regt., and Staff Officer at Newcastle-on-Tyne, J.P. for co. Cork. *Born* 1806, being the second son of the late Major Edward Powell of Banlahan, by Eleanor, dau. of the late James B. Buchanan, Esq. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two chevrons between three lions'

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

gambes erased gules, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin vert, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped gold. **Motto**—"Edrych i fynw." *Married*, 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Hutcheson, R.A.; and has, with other *Issue*—Rev. Francis Percy Hutcheson Powell, M.A. of Durham University, Vicar of Withycombe, Devon, &c. 1843 [*m.*, 1887, Caroline Eleanor, eldest dau. of Wm. Uniacke Townsend of Dublin]. *Seat*—Bankahan, near Leap, co. Cork. *Residence*—2 Alfred Place, Dover.

**NATHANAEL POWELL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* October 15, 1813, being the third son of the late James Powell of Hackney, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Catharine, daughter of the Reverend Nathanael Cotton of Thornby, in the county of Northampton. *Living*—Claret and green. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**, Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, between two tilting-spears erect proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant or, in the paw a broken tilting-spear in bend proper, pendant therefrom by a riband gules, an escutcheon resting on the wreath sable, charged with a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Ar nyd yw Pwll pyd yw." *Married*, August 22, 1838, Agnes, seventh daughter of David Powell of Bench House, Loughton, in the county of Essex; and has with other surviving *Issue*—Harry James Powell, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts, born January 24, 1853, married, 1875, Emma Elizabeth, daughter of Major W. S. Stuart, Royal Engineers, of Bowles, in the county of Essex, and has issue. *Estate and postal address*—Luton, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

**SIR RICHARD DOUGLAS POWELL**, 1st Baronet (1897), Physician Extraordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, Doctor of Medicine of the University of London, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. *Born* September 25, 1842, being the second but only surviving son of the late Scott Powell, Esquire, Captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Richard Meeke. *Living*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Quar-

terly 1 and 4, gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed (for Powell); 2, gules, a bend between six lions' heads erased argent (for Skull); 3, argent, a lion rampant double queued purple, crowned or (for Folliot). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased argent, gorged with a collar flory gules; with the **Motto**, "Anima in amicis una." *Married*, October 30, 1873, Juliet, second daughter of Sir John Bennett, Knight Bachelor; and has *Issue*—(1) Douglas Powell, Esq., born July 8, 1874; (2) Charles Folliot Bordaile Powell, Esq., born December 19, 1879; (3) Scott Powell, Esq., born April 10, 1885; Dorothy Juliet; and Evelyn Sydney. *Postal address*—62 Wimpole Street, S.W.

**THE REVEREND SAMUEL HOPPER POWELL**, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* March 4, 1805, being the third son of Samuel Powell of Brandlesome Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Frances, eldest daughter of Henry Richmond of Bath. *Club Union*, *Living*—Dark blue with red facings, and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a mullet within an annulet for difference (for Powell); 2, gules, a bend between six lions' heads erased argent (for Skull); 3, argent, a lion rampant double queued purple, crowned or (for Folliot). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased argent, gorged with a collar flory gules; with the **Motto**, "Anima in amicis una." *Married*, October 11, 1832, Louisa Burnaby, daughter of Pitt Burnaby Greene, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy; and has had *Issue*—(1) Samuel Hopper Powell, Gentleman, late 57th Regiment, born September 21, 1835, married, 1865, Frederica, daughter of Richard Marchall Jones; (2) Cottrell Burnaby Powell, Gentleman, Commander Royal Navy, born January 21, 1839, died January 1877; (3) Thomas Henry Woodcock Powell, Gentleman, born June 21, 1843, died 1858; (4) William Follitt Powell, Gentleman, born September 16, 1845 (married, December 13, 1867, Mary Alberta, daughter of Henry Wyndham Phillips; Amelia, died 1857; Mary, died 1854; and Anna Catherine, married, 1870, Orford Somerville Cameron, Commander Royal Navy. *Estate*—Sharow, near Ripon; Sherburn, in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Sharow Lodge, Ripon, Yorkshire.

**HENRY POWER**, Gentleman, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Vice-President, 1866, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Born* —, being the only son of John Francis Power, Lt.-Col. in the British Foreign Legion (Commandant at Soerchelo), by his wife Hannah, daughter of Henry Simpson of Meadowfield, Whitby, Yorks. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Argent, a chief indented sable, and three cinquefoil azure a chief indented sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed embowed, grasping a sword all proper, charged with a cross crozier as in the arms; and for the **Motto**, "Un Dieu, un Roy." *Married*, December 21, 1851, Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Simpson of Meadowfield, Whitby, Yorks; and has had *Issue*—(1) D'Arcy Power, Gentleman, born Nov. 11, 1855; (2) Henry Edgar Power, Gentleman, born Feb. 20, 1854; (3) Francis Reginald Power, Gentleman, born March 19, 1862; (4) Charles Edward Power, deceased; (5) George Ernest Power, deceased; (6) Hugh Alexander Power, Gentleman, born March 11, 1870; Ada Frances (married Francis Cooper, now deceased); Mary Alice; Lucy Beatrice; Hilda Florence (married Leonard Syer Bristowe, Barrister-at-Law); and Anne Isabel. *Estate*—Burdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks. *Postal address*—37A Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, W.

**MANLEY KINGSMILL MANLEY POWER**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of Kingsmill Manley Power, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, by his wife Anna Eliza Blanche, daughter of John Probyn of Manor House, Longhope, in the county of Gloucester. *Living*—Blue coat with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He




terly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or (being the arms of Rhys ap Tewder Mawr, Prince of


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

bears for **Arms**: Gules, a sword in bend sinister proper, hilted and pommel'd or, the point elevated and blade encompassed with a laurel wreath of the last, on a chief argent, between two mullets sable, pierced of the field, in the centre chief point pendent from a riband gules, fimbriated azure, a representation of the golden cross and clasp presented to Sir Manley Power for his services in the Peninsula. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, issuant from a mural crown or, a stag's head sable, gorged with a laurel wreath and attired gold. **Motto**—"Angelis suis præcipit de te." *Married*, July 30, 1801, Henrietta Catherine Charlotte, daughter of Henry A. Paynter of Mwhick, in the county of Northumberland; and has *Issue* Kingsmill Foster Manley Power, Esquire, born December 4, 1802; and Kathleen Blanche Manley. *Estates*—Aston Court, Ross; Lord of the Manors of Ross, Walford, and Aston Ingham. *Postal address*—Aston Court, Ross, Herefordshire.


*OLIVIA JANE POWER, commonly known as Lady Olivia Jane Power, daughter of the ninth Earl of Westmeath. Married, 1850, Patrick J. Power of Faithlegg, in the county of Waterford.*


GEORGE RICHARD POWER-LALOR, Gentleman, late Lieutenant Tipperary Artillery. *Born* August 20, 1864, being the eldest son of the late Edmond James Power-Lalor, Esquire, of Long Orchard, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tipperary (High Sheriff 1857), Captain 1st Dragoon Guards, by his wife Mary Frances, daughter of George Ryan, Esquire, of Inch House, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant guardant gules (for Lalor); 2, argent, a chief indented sable; 3, argent, on a chief gules three escallops of the first (for Power). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed vested gules, cuffed vert, the hand proper grasping a short sword also proper (for Lalor); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head affrontée or, between the horns a crucifix proper (for Power). **Mottoes**—"Fortis et fidelis;" "Per crucem ad coronam." *Seat*—Long Orchard, Templemore, in the county of Tipperary.


 THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR MERVYN EDWARD WINGFIELD, Viscount Powerscourt of Powerscourt, in the county of Wicklow, and Baron Wingfield of Wingfield, in the county of Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, Baron Powerscourt of Powerscourt, in the county of Wicklow, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, a Representative Peer, Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* October 13, 1836, being the son of the Right Honourable Richard Wingfield, sixth Viscount Powerscourt, by his wife Elizabeth Frances Charlotte, commonly called Lady Elizabeth Frances Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Robert Jocelyn, third Earl of Roden (who remarried, 1846, the fourth Marquess of Londonderry); succeeded his father in 1844. *Creations*—February 4, 1743; Baron of the United Kingdom, June 27, 1885. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Marlborough. *Livery*—Green coat with silver buttons, drab waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules, three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field. The escutcheon is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the badge of that Order; and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Coke, namely, per pale gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent. Above the escutcheons is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle rising, wings expanded argent, looking at the sun in its glory. **Supporters**—Two pegasi argent, winged, maned, and hooped or. **Motto**—"Fidélité est de Dieu." *Married*, April 26, 1864, Julia, commonly known as Lady Julia, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas William Coke, the second and present Earl of Leicester; and has *Issue*—(1) Mervyn Richard Wingfield, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Mervyn Richard Wingfield, born July 16, 1880;


 is the Military Cockade.

(2) Maurice Anthony Wingfield, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Maurice Anthony Wingfield, born June 21, 1883; Olive Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Olive Elizabeth; Clare Meriel, commonly known as the Honourable Clare Meriel; and Lilah Katherine Julia, commonly known as the Honourable Lilah Katherine Julia. *Estates*—Powerscourt, in the county of Wicklow; the Manor of Wingfield, in the county of Wexford. *Residences*—65 Brook Street, London, W.; Powerscourt Castle, Enniskerry, in the county of Wicklow.

 JOHN FISH POWNALL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex, Justice of the Peace for the County of London, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* May 13, 1817, being the eldest son of the late John George Henry Pownall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Amelia Sophia, daughter and ultimately heiress of William Waterhouse. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée of the first, a chief wavy azure, thereon a dolphin embowed of the field between two crescents argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb sable, erased and charged with two roses in pale argent, in the paw a key and chain entwined about the gamb affixed thereto in bend sinister, the wards downwards or; with the **Motto**, "Grace me guide." *Married*, firstly, Charlotte Sarah (who died 1877), eldest daughter of the Reverend Thomas Harrison, Vicar of Womenswold, in the county of Kent; secondly, April, 1879, Charlotte Eliza (who died 1887), only daughter of Benjamin Harrison, Esquire, of Blackheath, late Bengal Civil Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Harrison Pownall, Esquire, J.P. for the counties of Middlesex and London, Master of Arts, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, born August 22, 1853; (2) the Reverend Edward Waterhouse Pownall, Master of Arts of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of St. John's, Broad Court, Drury Lane, London, born May 23, 1855; Amelia Jemima; and Agnes Matilda. *Postal address*—63 Russell Square, London, W.C.

 CECIL DU PRE PENTON POWNEY, Esq., Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Hants Regt., J.P. (Hants), F.R.G.S. and F.Z.S., Lieut. Grenadier Guards 1884 1894. *Born* 1862, being the only son of the late Edward Penton Powney, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Judge of the Supreme Court of Madras, by Madeline Louisa his wife, dau. of the Rev. George Forcher of Oakwood Hall, Sussex. *Clubs*—Carlton, Guards', Bachelors'. *Livery*—Dark blue, with light blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a fesse cotised and couped between five mascles, four in chief and one in base all argent. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-eagle displayed sable, holding in the beak a mascle argent, three mascles interlaced fessways also argent. *Married*, June 1, 1895, Ethel Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Knatchbull of Andover, late 95th Regt.; and has *Issue*—Beryl Wyndham. *Estates*—Fyfield House, Andover; Milden Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Postal addresses*—Fyfield House, Andover; 15 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London, W.

 HARRY LEVCESTER POWYS-KECK, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1871. **Powys-Keck** *Born* October 16, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Major Littleton Powys-Keck, commonly known as Major the Honourable Henry Littleton Powys-Keck [who assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Keck, in addition to that of Powys, February 16, 1861, as successor of his uncle by marriage, George Anthony Legh Keck, Esquire, of Staughton Grange], by his first wife Margaretta Matilda, second daughter of John J. Bancho. *Clubs*—Carlton, National. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a bend ermine, between two cotises flory counterflory or, and for distinction a canton of the last (for Keck); 2 and 3 or, a lion's gamb erased in bend dexter between two cross crosslets fitchée in bend sinister gules (for Powys). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and

 is the Naval Cockade.

for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown gules a maiden's head ermine, parted or, her hair dishevelled and floatant of the same, adorned with a chaplet vert, and garnished with roses proper (for Keck); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased and erect gules, grasping a fleur-de-lis bendways or (for Powys). **Mottoes**—"En Dieu est

in bend between two crosses crosslet fitchée gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased and erect gules, holding a sceptre or. *Seat*—Hurdwick House, Oxfordshire.

POYNTZ, quartered by SPENCER.



VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT K.P.

ma foy;" "Parta tueri." *Married*, August 6, 1861, Agnes Cecil, fourth daughter of the late Cecil Gordon, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Cecil Gordon, and widow of James Milward. *Seat*—Staughton Grange, in the county of Leicester. *Residence*—The Knoll, King-ton Hill, in the county of Surrey.

REGINALD CECIL LYBBE POWYS-LYBBE, Gentleman, being the son of the late William Reginald Lybbe Powys-Lybbe, by his wife Christian Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late James C. Haywood of Dosthill House, co. Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion's gamb erased

CHARLES POYNTZ-STEWART, Esquire, J.P., and M.A. of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, only child of Philip Stewart, Judge, &c., F.I.C.S., by his wife Matilda, dau. of W. Dawson of St. Leonard's Hill, Berks; *Settle*, co. Yorks; and Manchester Square, London. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted of a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3 azure, three garbs or, all within a bordure argent, charged with three wolves' heads gules; ii. and iii. quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, and in chief three mullets; 2 and 3 a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*lymphad, ears in action sable. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a man's head proper. Motto—"Never unprepared."* [The arms in the first grand quarter were re-matriculated in 1870 by Mr. Charles Stewart, M.P. (now represented by his son), uncle of Mr. Poyntz-Stewart. The latter, however, has not yet re-matriculated, which as a cadet he should do.] Married, Feb. 1, 1882, Caroline Elizabeth, only surviving child of Col. Hindley Wilkinson; and has Issue—Robert Niel Poyntz-Stewart, b. April 23, 1884. Seat—Chesfield Park (Stevenage), co. Herts.

ARTHUR HORATIO POYSER, Gentleman, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Born Jan. 21, 1849, being the second son of the late Charles Poysier of Summer Hill, Gwersyllt, Denbigh, by his second wife Emma, dau. of Edward Jenkins of Ellesmere, Shropshire. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse ermineois between in chief a lion passant to the dexter argent, crowned or, and in base a like lion to the sinister. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased gules, armed or, holding in the mouth a twig slipped vert, and charged on the neck with a crown valery, also gold. Married, June 6, 1872, Alice, dau. of William Whytehead of Clifton, Yorks.; and has Issue—Arthur Hampden Ronald Wastell Poysier, Gentleman, b. Sept. 30, 1884; Alice Ianthe; Ina Frances; Irene Grace; Eleanor Jessie, d. in infancy, April 9, 1878; and Gladys Isabella. Residence—Sydenham, Kent.

PRAERS, quartered by GROSVENOR.

PRAERS, quartered by TAUNTON.

THOMAS HERBERT PRATER. Club—Baths. Livery—Dark green. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for



which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Sable, three wolves' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant of the first. **Crest**—A pegasus couvant sable, ducally gorged or. **Motto**—"Labor omnia vincit." Residence—The Grange, Farnborough, Banbury.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

PRATT, see CAMDEN.

BICKERTON PRATT, Esquire, formerly a Commissioned Officer in Volunteer Artillery. Born September 13, 1840, being the eldest surviving son of the late Edward Richard Pratt, formerly of Roughton, in the county of Salop, Yeoman, by his wife Sophia, daughter of Thomas Spencer of Bilston, in the county of Stafford. **Livery**—Claret colour, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pile argent, between two mullets of six points in base or, an elephant's head couped proper. Upon the escheteon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two javelins in saltire, an elephant's head couped proper, holding in the trunk a mullet of six points or; with the **Motto**, "Aut fas aut mors." Married, September 16, 1875, Evelina Maria, daughter of William Adams, Fellow of the Geological Society; and has Issue—(1) Bickerton Pratt, Gentleman, born May 4, 1880; (2) Bernard William Harries Pratt, Gentleman, born July 27, 1881; (3) Edward Spencer Pratt, Gentleman, born December 5, 1882; Mary Sophia Anne; Evelina Joanna; Agnes Margery; and Dorothy Victoria. Estate—Common, Cefnllwyn, in the county of Monmouth. **Postal address**—Roughton, Carleon, Monmouth.

EDWARD ROGER MURRAY PRATT, Esq., of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Col. (retired) Norfolk Artillery. Born Dec. 3, 1847, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Jermyn Pratt of Ryston, by his wife Mary Louisa, fourth dau. of George Murray, Bishop of Rochester [grandson of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl]. **Club**—Brooks'. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron sable, between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil slipped argent, three mascles or; and impaling the arms of Mulholland, namely azure, a stag's head erased argent, between three escallops or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between a branch of oak and another of pine, each fructed or, a wolf's head per pale argent and sable, langued and erased gules, gorged with a collar charged with three roundels all counterchanged. **Motto**—"Rident florentia prata." Married, July 12, 1881, the Hon. Louisa Frances, second dau. of the Right Hon. John Mulholland, 1st Baron Dunleath of Ballywalter Park, co. Down; and has Issue—(1) Edward Roger Pratt, Gentleman, b. June 2, 1882; (2) Jermyn Harold Pratt, Gentleman, b. July 12, 1883; (3) Lionel Henry Pratt, Gentleman, b. Dec. 17, 1889; Dorothy Louisa; and Ursula Frances. Seat—Ryston Hall, near Downham, Norfolk.

JOSEPH PRATT, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Mayo (High Sheriff 1874), and J.P. co. Cavan (High Sheriff 1864). Born 1843, being the only son of the late Mervyn Pratt, Esq., of Cabra Castle and Enniscoo, by Madaline Eglantine, only dau. and heir of the late Col. Jackson of Enniscoo. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 6, argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses each charged with a martlet of the first, three mascles of the field (for Pratt); 2, or, an adder curling and erected on its tail sable (for Coach); 3, argent, on a chevron sable, between three hawks' heads erased azure, as many trefoils slipped or (for Jackson); 4, argent, on a bend indented sable, between two cottises azure, each charged with three bezants, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field (for Cuff); 5, ermine, a griffin segreant azure, arm'd or (for Augier). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased gules, pierced through the back of the neck with a broken spear proper. **Motto**—"Virtute et armis." Married, 1870, Madeline Charlotte, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., of Cornacassa, Monaghan; and has, with other Issue—Mervyn, b. 1873. Seats—Cabra Castle, King's Court, co. Cavan; Ennis-coe, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

WALTER CAULFEILD PRATT, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Regt., formerly Capt. 67th Regt. Born 1820, being the fourth son of the late Col. Joseph Pratt of Cabra, co. Cavan, by Gemima Roberta, only dau. and heir of Sir James Stratford Tynte, 1st Bart. (ext.). **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses each charged with a martlet of the first,

three mascles of the field (for Pratt); 2 and 3 or, an adder curling and erected on its tail sable (for Coach); and impaling the arms of Irby, namely argent, fretty sable, on a canton gules, a chaplet or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased gules, pierced through the back of the neck with a broken spear proper. **Motto**—"Virtute et armis." *Married*, 1852, the Hon. Catherine Cecilia, sixth dau. of George, 3rd Lord Boston; and had, with other *Issue*—Douglas Walter Joseph Caulfield, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1888. *Seat*—Oving House, Aylesbury.

PRAYERS, quartered by GROSVENOR.

PRAYERS, quartered by TAUNTON.

**Prentice** JOHN GEORGE PRENTICE, Gentleman. *Born* October 16, 1851, being the only son of Thomas Augustus Prentice, Gentleman [to whom refer], by his wife Mary, daughter of John Johnson of Holbeach, Lord of the Manor of Fleet Fitzwalter, in the county of Lincoln. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron engrailed or and azure, three greyhounds courant counter-changed, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-greyhound rampant or, collared, ringed and lined sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert; with the **Motto**, "Nec timeo nec sperno." *Married*, May 24, 1879, Agnes Sophia, younger daughter of Christian Hermann Rohde; and has *Issue*: (1) Thomas Alfred Prentice, Gentleman, born June 24, 1883; (2) George Stukeley Prentice, Gentleman, born April 8, 1886; (3) Arthur Augustus Prentice, Gentleman, born July 5, 1887; (4) Oscar Prentice, Gentleman (twice with Arthur Augustus); Hilda; Agnes Maud, died February 7, 1888; and Rose. *Postal address*—Oxton, Cheshire.

THOMAS AUGUSTUS PRENTICE, Gentleman. *Born* March 8, 1815, being the only son of George Prentice, by his wife Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of the Reverend Archibald Kidd, Master of Arts, Rector of Jonesborough, in the county of Armagh. *Wear*—Blue coat, silver buttons, black and yellow striped waistcoat, with silver buttons, Oxford grey breeches, top boots, silver band round hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron engrailed or and azure, three greyhounds courant counter-changed, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-greyhound rampant or, collared, ringed, and lined sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Nec timeo nec sperno." *Married*, December 8, 1847, Mary, second and only surviving daughter of John Johnson of Holbeach, Lord of the Manor of Fleet Fitzwalter, in the county of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—John George Prentice, Gentleman, born October 16, 1851 [to whom refer]; Mary Georgina, died 1866; Elizabeth Catherine; Frances Augusta; and Susan Alexandra. *Postal address*—Armagh.

**Prescot** CHARLES WARRE PRESCOT, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford. *Born* May 25, 1838, being the second son of the late Reverend Charles Kenrick Prescot, Master of Arts, Rector of Stockport from 1820-1875, by his wife Emma Octavia, daughter of the Reverend Charles Warre, formerly Vicar of Hallmerston, near Rugby. *Club*—Oriental. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Sable, a chevron between three nails argent. **Crest**: A cubit arm vested, holding in the hand a hand bezon proper; with the **Motto**, "Diligentia et vigilantia." *Married*, October 20, 1885, Mary, daughter of the late Thomas Simmons of Liverpool, Merchant; and has *Issue*: (1) Cyria Paleston Prescot, born October 3, 1886; (2) Rupert Warre Keir Prescot, born December 13, 1888; Jane Violet; and Eleanor Wynne. *Postal address*—King's Pyon House, Webbley.

SAMUEL ASIITON PRETOR, Esq., J.P. for Dorset, formerly Capt. 9th Lancers. *Born* 1835, being the eldest

son of the late Samuel Pretor, Esq., J.P., of Sherborne House, Dorset, by Frances Dowding of Salisbury. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a saltire argent, between four bezants, two fasses in saltire proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm fesseways, couped, habited, and charged with two roundles holding in the hand a fesse. **Motto**—"Amor patriæ." *Married*, 1877, Ellen, dau. of the late Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming, Surrey. *Seat*—Belfield House, near Weymouth.

FREDERICK WAKE PRETOR-PINNEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* May 20, 1834, being the eldest son of the late Charles Pinney,

**Pretor-Pinney** Mayor of Bristol, Gentleman, of Camp House, Clifton, by his wife Frances Mary, fourth daughter of James Charles Still of East Knoyle, in the county of Wiltshire; assumed the additional surname and arms of Pretor by Royal License, August 22, 1877. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and



4. gules, three crescents or, issuing from each a cross crosslet fitché argent (for Pinney); 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed with two heads vert, beaked and membered gules, standing on a fesse proper, and holding in each beak a trefoil slipped of the second, and impaling the arms of Smith, namely or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respecting each other sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed the part above the elbow in fesse proper, the hand holding a cross crosslet fitché argent (for Pinney); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle couped or, wings endorsed sable, semée of trefoils slipped of the first, and holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert (for Pretor). **Motto**—"Amor patriæ." *Married*, March 3, 1863, Lucy, fifth daughter of Abel Smith, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Woodhall Park, in the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*: (1) Charles Frederick Pretor-Pinney, Esquire, Captain Rifle Brigade, born June 9, 1864; (2) Robert Wake Pretor-Pinney, Gentleman, born October 7, 1867; Frances Mary; Hester Lucy; and Alice Susan. *Seat*—The Grange, Somerton, Taunton.

LEWIS DE TEISSIER PREVOST, Esquire, Colonel in the Army (retired), Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Geological Society, graduated at the Royal Staff College 1867. *Born* October 1, 1814, being the eldest son of Lewis de Teissier Prevost, Captain in the Royal Navy, by his wife Elizabeth H, daughter of Samuel Handy of Braeca Castle, in the county of Westmeath, Ireland. *Club*—Constitutional.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a dexter



arm in fesse issuing from a cloud in the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword erect proper, in chief two mullets argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant azure, charged on the shoulder with a mural crown or, the sinister paw grasping a sword erect as in the arms. **Motto**—"J'ai bien servi." *Married*, October 15, 1868, Annie Mason, second daughter of the late Andrew Dow, and of the late Mary Brydie of Montreal, Dominion of Canada, and co-heiress of her uncle, the late William Dow of Montreal; and has *Issue*—William Prevost, Gentleman, Lieutenant 14th King's Hussars, born November 6, 1870; and Alice Gertrude. *Postal address*—Elford, Hawkhurst, Kent.

PRICE, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by LAW.

PRICE, *see* CARRITT.

MARY and AMY PRICE, Spinsters, daughters and co-heiresses of the late John Blount Price, Esq., of Islington, in the co. of Middlesex, J.P. for that county, and also for London and for Westminster (who d. Sept. 16, 1889), and Sarah Caroline Short, his wife (who d. July 13, 1865), dau. and co-heiress of the late Edward George Short, Esq., of Newnham Hall, in the co. of Northampton. *Livery*—Dark drab, with black collar and cuffs and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established at the College of Arms, are, on a lozenge—Quarterly, 1. or, a lion rampant regardant sable (for Price); 2. sable, three scaling-ladders argent, between the upper two a spear-head of the last, point embued proper, on a chief gules, a tower triple-towered of the second (for Lloyd); 3. barry nebuly of six or and sable (for Blount); 4. gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief ermine (for Short). *Estate*—Buck has, with Mrs. Carritt, a life interest in an entailed estate which is now built on and let at Islington. *Postal address*—8 Highbury Hill, London, N.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS UVEDALE PRICE, Esquire, Major 4th Battalion East Surrey Regiment.

is the Military Cockade.

*Born* October 18, 1854, being the second son of the late George Uvedale Price, General Bombay Staff Corps, by his wife Elizabeth Palmer, daughter of James Price, Lieutenant 24th Foot, and great-grandson of the late Sir Charles Price, Baronet, of Spring Grove, Richmond, in the county of Surrey. *Club*—Royal Thames Yacht. *Livery*—Silk hat, bound with silver cord and laced, broad silver band; coat, mulberry-coloured cloth, edged with red piping, silver buttons, crest; waistcoat mulberry, silver buttons, crest; trousers black, red piping down the sides; full dress: red plush knee-breeches, white silk stockings, black shoes, silver buckles, and silver shoulder-knots and cords on the coats. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of two hundred and twenty-two (*vide* illustration), 1. gules, a lion rampant argent; 2. argent, a rose gules; 3. or, a lion rampant gules; 4. sable, a chevron between three goats' heads erased or, over all in chief a crescent argent; 5. azure, a lion passant guardant or; 6. or, a griffin segreant, within a bordure gules; 7. or, a griffin segreant gules; 8. gules, a Saracen's face affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure; 9. azure, a lion rampant argent; 10. vert, a chevron between three mullets or; 11. azure, three Saxon crowns in pale or; 12. vert, a cross moline or; 13. gules, a chevron argent, three men's heads in helmets and in profile, the visors up proper; 14. gules, a chevron argent, between three boys' heads in profile, coupé at the neck proper; 15. as number eight; 16. as number nine; 17. as number ten; 18. as number eleven; 19. sable, a lion rampant or; 20. ermine, a lion rampant sable; 21. party per bend ermine andermine, a lion rampant or; 22. azure, a lion rampant or, within a bordure argent, pelletée (?); 24. sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, imbrued gules; 25. sable, three roses argent; 26. sable, three spears paleways in fesse; 27. as numbers eleven and eighteen; 28. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale argent; 29. or, a lion passant guardant gules; 30. argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, each charged with an eagle displayed or; 31. as numbers eleven, eighteen, and twenty-seven; 32. azure, a cross patée fichée between four Saxon crowns or; 33. as number thirty-two; 34. azure, a cross patée fichée or; 35. vert, a stag rampant argent; 36. gules, a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed argent; 37. as number twenty-four; 38. as number twenty-five; 39. as number twenty-six; 40. as numbers eleven, eighteen, twenty-seven, and thirty-one; 41. sable, on a chevron inverted argent, between three mullets pierced or, a unicorn's head erased of the field, &c., the whole differenced with a cres-



cent, and impaling the arms of Dumas, namely, per chevron flory and counterflory or and azure, in chief two lions' gambes erased, and in base a garb all counterchanged; and

is the Naval Cockade.



for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert; with the **Motto**, "Vive ut vivas." *Married*, October 27, 1881, Elizabeth Henrietta, second daughter of Henry John Philip Dumas, Esq., J.P., of 7 The Cedars, Clapham Common, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1)

iversity of Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* June 14, 1857, being the only surviving son of the late James Price of Gynllech, in the county of Brecon, by his wife Caroline Margaret, daughter of John James Bellam. *Livery*—Black and gold. *Club* Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable



MAJOR EDWARD AUGUSTUS UVEDALE PRICE.

Reginald Henry Uvedale Price, Gentleman, born November 23, 1883; (2) Geoffrey Uvedale Price, Gentleman, born February 5, 1885; Helen Rose Elizabeth; and Kathleen Janette. *Postal addresses*—4 Sussex Gardens, Westgate-on-Sea.

HOWEL JOHN JAMES PRICE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex, Bachelor of Arts of the Uni-

and or, a pale counterchanged, three boys' heads affronté, coupé at the shoulders two and one proper, and as many serpents nowed one and two vert; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a boy's head affronté, coupé at the shoulders proper, two serpents saltirewise, heads upward vert, and a spear-head fessewise; with the **Motto**, "Innocentes sicut pueri sagaces sicut serpentes." *Married*, June 4, 1885, Mary Catherine, only child of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

William Smith of Greensted House, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—Gwendoline Mary Vaughan; Elinor Olive Vaughan; and Janet Anjta Vaughan. *Estate*—Glynllech,



in the parish of Ystradgynlais, in the county of Brecon. *Postal address*—Greensted Hall, Ongar, Essex.

**JAMES NUGENT BLACKWOOD PRICE, Esq.,** D.L. and J.P. for co. Down, late Brevet-Major 60th Royal Rifles, served in the Afghan War, including the march from Khabul to Khandahar 1880, Marri Expedition 1880, Boer War 1881. *Born* 1844, being the eldest son of the late James Charles Price, Esq., J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff (1859) for co. Down, by his wife Anne Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Major Patrick Savage of Portaferry, co. Down. *Armorial bearings*—Azure, three lions' heads erased or, a bordure of the last. *Mantling* azure and or; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head as in the arms. *Motto*—"Quis timet." *Married*, 1860, Alice Louisa, eldest dau. of W. R. Ward; and has, with other *Issue*—Conway William Blackwood Price, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., b. 1872. *Estate and postal address*—Saintfield, co. Down.

**JOHN FREDERICK PRICE, Esquire,** Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Chief Secretary to Government in Political Department, Member of Legislative Council, Madras. *Born* 1839, being the eldest son of the late John Price, Esquire, by his wife Mary, daughter of Major Franklin; entered Madras Civil Service, 1862; created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1893. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Sable, a chevron ermine between three spear-heads argent, imbrued at the points proper. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head vert, erased gules, holding in the mouth a sinister hand erect, couped at the wrist and dropping blood all proper. *Married*, 1863, Alice, daughter of the Honourable H. D. Phillips, Member of Council, Fort St. George, and has issue living.

**JOHN SPENCER PRICE, Esquire.** *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of John Price, Gentleman, of Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, by his wife (who was also his cousin) Eliza-



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

beth, daughter of Robert Thomas, Merchant, of Liverpool. *Livery*—Black, with white collar and cuffs and silver buttons. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly of



eight, 1. sable, three roses argent, seeded or; 2. vert, a stag rampant argent, unguled or; 3. gules, a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed argent; 4. sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, imbrued gules; 5. sable, three roses argent, seeded or; 6. sable, three spears paleways in fesse argent; 7. azure, three ducal coronets in pale or; 8. argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist proper, impaling on the sinister side the arms of Cowper, namely or, two barrulets wavy azure, between two horse-shoes in chief sable, and a lantern in base proper. *Married*, May 4, 1881, Sarah, daughter of James Swainson Cowper-Essex, Gentleman, of Yewfield Castle, Outgate, Ambleside. *Postal address*—Waterhead House, Ambleside, Westmorland.

**RALPH GEORGE PRICE, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Essex.** *Born* June 18, 1838, being the eldest surviving son



of the late Ralph Charles Price, Esq., and his wife Albinia Eliza, dau. of Sir Charles Price, second Bart., of Spring

Grove, Richmond, Surrey. *Livery*—Drab coat with red collar and cuffs, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent (for Price), with 221 other quarterings, as duly registered at the College of Arms. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a rose slipped proper. *Married*, Nov. 13, 1867, Annette Mary, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Simon Burney Warner, M.A., Rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon; and has *Issue*—Edith Mabel Warner [m., 1880, Major Frank Broadwood Matthews, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; and Annette Maud Warner [m., 1891, Joseph Child Priestly, Barrister-at-Law]. *Postal address*—26 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.

MORGAN PHILLIPS PRICE, Gentleman. *Born* 1885, being the elder son of the late William Edwin Price, Gentleman, by his wife Margaret, second dau. of the late Robert Needham Phillips, Esq., M.P., of The Park, Prestwern, co. Lanes., and Welcombe, co. Warwick; s. his grandfather, 1891. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a lion passant gules, holding in the dexter forepaw a caduceus proper, a chief wavy sable, thereon a cock between two spear-heads argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head erased vert, transfixed by a broken spear from the sinister in bend sinister proper, holding in the mouth an eagle's leg erased argent. **Motto**—"Spelabor levis." *Seat* Tibberton Court, near Gloucester.

STAFFORD DAVIES PRICE-DAVIES, Esquire, J.P. for cos. of Salop and Montgomery (High Sheriff 1898), late a Lieut. R.A.; assumed by Royal License, 1882, the name and arms of Davies. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of Lewis Richard Price of Marrington Hall and Brompton Hall, by Eliza, 2nd dau. of the late John James Turner, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Pentrehyelin, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Claret with red facings and collar, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules,



on a bend argent, a lion passant between two estoiles sable, in chief a lion's head erased of the second, ducally crowned or (for Davies); 2 and 3 quarterly nebuly gules and ermine, in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant regardant argent, gorged with a collar sable, and in the 2nd and 3rd quarters an escallop between three boars' heads erased of the last (for Price). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet

befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two antlers or, a lion's head erased argent, ducally crowned gules and charged with an estoile sable (for Davies); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion ermine, holding between the paws an escallop sable and transfixed through the mouth by a tilting-spear paleways proper (for Price). **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Married*, November 11, 1891, Ethel, eldest dau. of C. E. Charlesworth of Skellow, Doncaster; and has *Issue*—Charles Stafford Price-Davies, Gentleman, b. 1892. *Estates*—Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; Trafaelgwyn, Radnorshire; and Brompton Hall, Montgomeryshire. *Postal address*—Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop.

THE REVEREND THOMAS WILLIAM PRICKETT, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* November 30, 1822, being the third but only surviving son of the late Marmaduke Thomas Prickett (born October 23, 1774, and died August 23, 1861) of Hull and Boreas Hill, near Hedon, in the East Riding of the county of York, by his wife Anastasia, eldest daughter of the Reverend John Armitstead of Cranage Hall, in the County Palatine of Chester, by his first wife Catherine, younger daughter and co-heir of John Fenton of Betley Court, in the county of Stafford, which John Fenton was the son of Thomas Fenton, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and grandson of John Fenton of Fenton Park and Newcastle, in the county of Stafford, and brother of Elijah Fenton the poet. The above-mentioned Reverend Thomas William Prickett is sixth in descent from Marmaduke Prickett of Altherthorpe, Armiger, whose son George Prickett, serjeant-at-law and Beneher of Gray's Inn, and grandson Marmaduke Prickett, Barrister-at-Law, were successively Recorders of York, 1628-1714. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a cross quarter-perced azure, four mascles of the field (for Prickett); 2 and 3 ermine, a cross voided sable, between four fleurs-de-lis azure, on a canton the arms of Armitstead, namely or, a chevron embattled counter-embattled sable, between three pheons points downwards azure, all within two flanches gules, each charged with a tilting-spear in pale, point upwards of the field, headed argent (for




Fenton). *Married*, February 4, 1863, Anne, daughter of Humphrey Sandwith, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, of Hull, who died 1874, and who was the grandson of Humphrey Sandwith of Newton Grange, Oswaldkirk, in the North Riding of the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Marmaduke Alan Prickett, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Clerk in Holy Orders; (2) Francis Fenton Prickett, Gentleman. *Estate*—The Manor House, Burton Pidsea, and other farms at Bromileet and Paul, in the East Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Natland, Tennyson Road, Worthing.

From a pedigree of the family contained in the Dodsworth MSS. in the Bodleian Library, it appears that Newton Grange was acquired temp. Henry VIII, by George Sandwith through

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

his marriage with the heiress of the Priestman family, Roger Dodsworth, the antiquary, was maternal great-grandson of the above George Sandwith. The arms attributed to the Sandwith family are: Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a chief indented or. These are impaled by the above-mentioned Reverend Thomas William Prickett, but no authority for them has been established at the College of Arms by his wife's immediate family.

PRIDEAUX, quartered by HORDERN.

 CHARLES GLYNN PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Cornwall.

**Prideaux-Brune**


Born April 2, 1821, being the elder son of the late Charles Prideaux-Brune, Esquire, of Prideaux Place, in the co. of Cornwall, and of Plumber, in the county of Dorset, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1834, by his wife Frances Mary, second daughter and co-heir of Edmund John Glynn of Glynn, in the county of Cornwall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a cross cereclé or (for Brune); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron sable, in chief a label of three points gules, a mullet for difference (for Prideaux); and impaling the arms of Carew, namely or, three lions passant in pale sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat passant per pale indented argent and sable, armed and unguled or, pendent from a collar gules, a shield thereon the arms of Brune (for Brune); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an old man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, hair and beard or, on the head a chapeau gules (for Prideaux); with the **Motto**, "Toujours prêt." *Married*, July 21, 1846, Ellen Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Ellen Jane, second daughter of the Right Honourable Robert Shapland Carew, first Lord Carew; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) the Reverend Edward Shapland Prideaux-Brune, Rector of Rowner, in the county of Hampshire, born June 14, 1853 [married, July 14, 1885, Sophia, eldest daughter of William Grant of Monekton House, Anglesey, near Gosport, and has, Humphrey Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born November 6, 1885; Hugh Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born August 14, 1890; Lancelot Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born 1894; and Cheston Isolda]; (3) Francis Ernest Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born February 5, 1863, accidentally drowned at Walnut Springs, Texas, United States of America, May 27, 1885; Ellen Frances; Gertrude Rose; Mary Katherine; Beatrice May; Isolda Blanche; Mildred Maria [married, April 17, 1890, Captain Hervey Alexander, 10th Royal Hussars, and has issue. *Seat*—Prideaux-Place, Padstow, in the county of Cornwall. *Town House*—to Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

CHARLES ROBERT PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the cos. of Hertford and Cornwall, late Lieutenant-Colonel Rifle Brigade, now Commanding 4th Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment. Born October 10, 1848, being the eldest son of Charles Glynn Prideaux-Brune, Esquire [to whom refer], of Prideaux Place, in the county of Cornwall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Ellen Jane, commonly known as the Honourable Ellen Jane, daughter of the Right Honourable Robert Shapland Carew, first Baron Carew. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross cereclé or (for Brune); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron sable, in chief a label of three points gules, a mullet for difference (for Prideaux); over all a label of three points for difference, and impaling the arms of Knatchbull-Hugessen, namely quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a mount an oak-tree proper, supported by two boars sable (for Hugessen); 2 and 3 azure, three cross crosslets fitchée between two bendlets or (for Knatchbull). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat passant per pale indented argent and sable, armed and unguled or, pendent from a collar gules a shield, thereon the arms of Brune (for Brune); 2. upon a wreath of thr colours, an old man's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, hair and beard or, on the head a chapeau gules (for Prideaux); with the **Motto**, "Toujours prêt." *Married*, October 17, 1883, Katharine Cecilia, commonly known as the Honourable Katharine Cecilia, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable



is the Military Cockade.

Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, first Lord Brougham; and has *Issue*—(1) Fulke Knatchbull Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born May 20, 1887; (2) Denys Edward Prideaux-Brune, Gentleman, born June 18, 1891; Eva Katharine; Winifred Annie; and Sybil Isolda. *Postal address*—The Grange, Welwyn.

 BOUVERIE FRANCIS PRIMROSE, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Bouverie Francis Primrose, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Edinburgh, General Royal Company of Archers. Born 1813, being the second son of the late Right Honourable Archibald John Primrose, the fourth Earl of Rosebery, by his first wife Harriet, second daughter of the Honourable Bartholomew Bouverie; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1876. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge, United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert three primroses within a double tressure flory counterflory or; 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant double queued sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a primrose or. *Married*, 1838, Frederica Sophia Anson, commonly known as the Honourable Frederica Sophia Anson (who died 1867); and has *Issue* living—(1) Francis Archibald Primrose, Esquire (of Carrington, Toowoomba, Queensland), born 1843 [married, 1872, Jane, daughter of George King of Sydney, New South Wales, and has issue living, Archibald Bouverie Primrose, Esquire, born 1881; Frederica Jane; Dorothy; Louisa Wilhelmina; Evelyn; Constance Margaret; and Gwendolen Gertrude Maude]; (2) Henry William Primrose, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India [to whom refer]; (3) Gilbert Edward Primrose, Gentleman, born 1848 [married, 1893, Jessie Catherine, daughter of the late Lieutenant Costelloe of Lacken Castle, Birr, Ireland]; (4) George Anson Primrose, Gentleman, Captain Royal Navy, born 1849 [married, 1889, Mary Cecilia, daughter of Thomas E. Kenny of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue living, Marjorie Frances; and Adela Blanche Margaret]; (5) Edward Neil Primrose, Gentleman, born 1854; Alice Jane [married, firstly, 1868, George Mercer Henderson of Fordell, in the county of Fife, who died 1881; secondly, 1887, John Bellingham; Frederica Mary; and Charlotte Henrietta [married, 1878, Carleton Tufnell, a retired Commander Royal Navy, who died 1893]. *Postal address*—22 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

HENRY WILLIAM PRIMROSE, Esquire, C.B. (1895) and C.S.I. (1885). Born 1846, being the second son of Bouverie Francis Primrose, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Bouverie Francis Primrose, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath [to whom refer], by his wife the Honourable Frederica Sophia Anson. *Club*—Brooks'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert three primroses within a double tressure flory counterflory or (for Primrose); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable (for Cressy). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his ladge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, holding in the dexter paw a primrose or. *Married*, 1888, Helen Mary, daughter of the late Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, in the county of Wigton; and has *Issue* living—Archibald Henry Reginald Primrose, Gentleman. *Postal address*—Brooks' Club, S.W.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Advocate. Born March 13, 1837, being the only son of the late Alexander Pringle, Esquire, of Whythbank and Yair, by his wife Agnes Joanna, second daughter and heir-proportioner of Sir William Dick, Baronet, of Prestonfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, five escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries, is set

**Pringle**



is the Naval Cockade.

for **Crest**, a man's heart proper winged or. **Supporters**—Two pilgrims, habited proper. **Motto**—"Sursum." *Married*, March 22, 1870, Mary Arbutnot, daughter of Robert Keith Pringle of The Grove, Darleydale, in the county of Derby. *Seat*—Yair, by Selkirk.

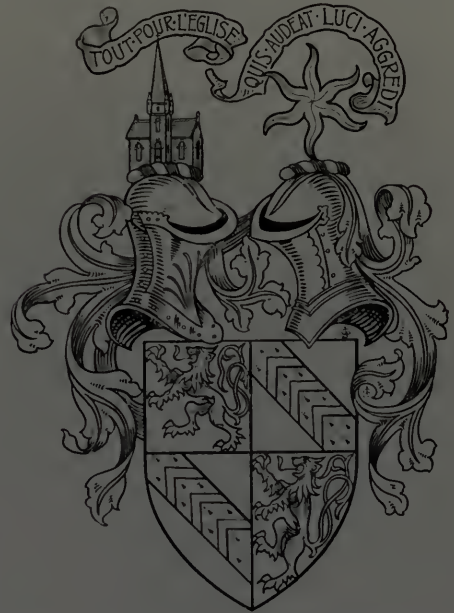
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Gentleman. *Born* Oct. 27, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Robert Keith Pringle, Esq., late Bombay Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and Commissioner in Sind, J.P. for the co. of Derby, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Selkirk, formerly Convener of the co. of Selkirk, by his wife Mary Jane, dau. of the late General Moore of the Bombay Army, late Military Auditor-General. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, five escallops or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a man's heart proper; with the **Motto**, "Sur sum." *Postal address*—Junior United Service Club.

JAMES THOMAS PRINGLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Selkirk, Commander Royal Navy (retired). *Born* Feb. 29, 1832, being the eldest son of the late Vice-Admiral James Pringle of Torwoodlee, by his wife Mary Fraser. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure, five escallops argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a serpent nowed proper; and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Nouice te ipsum." *Married*, 1862, Ann Parmenter, only child of the late Colonel Black, 53rd Regiment; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Lewis Pringle, Gentleman, born 1868, died young; (2) James Lewis Pringle, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon), born 1869; (3) George Macgregor Pringle, Gentleman, born 1871, died 1874; (4) Lionel Graham Pringle, Gentleman, born 1880; Elizabeth Ann; Lillian Ernestine; Adelaide Jane; Helena Florence; and Mary Simeone Violet. *Seat*—Torwoodlee, Galashiels, in the county of Selkirk. *Residence*—4 First Avenue, Brighton.

HENRY WALLIS PRIOR-WANDESFORD, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the second son of the late Rev. John Prior of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, by his wife Sarah, only surviving daughter of the Hon. Charles Harward Butler Clarke Southwell Wandesford of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and of Kirklington, Yorkshire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant double queued azure, armed and langued gules (for Wandesford); 2 and 3 vert, on a bend ermine, three chevrons gules (for Prior). **Mantling** azure and or, and for his **Crest**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a church proper, the spire azure (for Wandesford); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an estoile vert (for Prior). **Mottos**—"Tout pour l'Eglise" (for Wandesford). "Quis audeat luci aggredi" (for Prior). *Estates and postal addresses*—Crosscogne House, co. Tipperary, Lechlade Manor, co. Gloucester.

RICHARD HENRY PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. **Prior-Wandesforde** co. Kilkenny, B.A. (Camb.). *Born* September 15, 1870, being the eldest son of the late Charles Butler Prior, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Dora, daughter of Richard Phillips, Esquire, of Gaile, in the county of Tipperary, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Wandesford, 1894. *Club*—Kildare St. (Dublin). *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 2, or, a lion rampant double queued azure, armed and langued gules (for Wandesford); 2 and 3 vert, on a bend ermine three chevrons gules (for Prior). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a church proper, the spire azure (for Wandesford); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an estoile vert (for Prior). **Mottos**—"Tout pour l'Eglise" (for Wandesford); "Quis audeat luci aggredi" (for Prior). *Married*, March 1896, Florence Jackson von Schwartz Pryor, dau. of the late Rev. Ferdinand Pryor of Halifax, Nova Scotia; and has *Issue*—(1) Christopher Butler Prior-Wandesford, Gentleman, born Dec. 15, 1896; (2) Richard Ferdinand Charles Prior-

Wandesforde, Gentleman, born Oct. 23, 1897. *Estates*—Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny; Kirklington, Hipswell, and



Hudswell, Yorks. *Seat*—Castlecomer, in the county of Kilkenny; The Hall, Kirklington, in the county of York.

WILLIAM RICHARD PROBERT, late Captain in the Honourable East India Company's Service. *Born* May 31, 1815, being the second but eldest surviving son of Thomas Probert of Newsoport House, in the county of Essex, by his wife Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Carwardine of Earlscolne Priory, in the county of Hereford. *Livery*—Dark blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or. **Crest**—A Cornish dough proper within a closed fetterlock or. *Married*, first, May 1850, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Archer of Vine Lodge, near Wadden, in the county of Essex; and secondly, June 18, 1863, Maria Lucinda Hunt, eldest daughter of Thomas Swetenham of Skibbereen, in the county of Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Moule Verdon Probert, born April 1, 1835; (2) William Geoffrey Probert, born May 1, 1864; (3) Arthur Gerald Probert, born June 12, 1865; (4) Claude Harold Probert, born October 1, 1869; (5) Cyril Gerald Probert, born January 27, 1871; and Nora Kathleen. *Postal address*—The Lodge, Linton, Cambridgeshire.

PROBY, see CARYSFORT.

PROBY, Baron, see CARYSFORT.

General Sir DIGHTON MACNAGHTEN PROBYN, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross, Controller and Treasurer of the Household to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and Member of the Council for the Duchy of Cornwall. *Born* 1833, being the son of Captain George Probyn, by his wife Alicia, daughter of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, first Baronet; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1858, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1887; created Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1876. *Clubs*—Marlborough, United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


been established, are those of Lord Carysfort, namely: Ermine, on a fesse gules, a lion passant or. **Crest**—An ostrich's head erased proper, ducally gorged, and holding in the beak a key or. **Motto**—"Maurus hæc inimica tyrannis." Married, 1872, Letitia, daughter of Thomas R. Thellusson, Esquire. Postal address—1 Buckingham Gate, S. W.

EDWIN PRODGRERS, Esq., M.A., J.P. Born August 15, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Edwin Prodgers, Rector of Ayot St. Peter, Herts, by Caroline his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Blades of Brockwell Hall. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant, two and one argent, between three crosses patée fitchée in the foot, one and two erminois (for Prodgers); 2 and 3 azure, two swords in saltire argent, pommels and hilts or, surmounted of the Roman fasces paleways of the last, the axe headed of the second, interlaced with a double chain collar gold, on a chief ermine, a bee volant between two star-pagodas proper (for Blades). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross calvary or, a wyvern with wings endorsed vert, in the mouth a sinister hand coupé at the wrist gules, gorged with a collar and line reflexed over the back or, the dexter claw



resting on a cross patée of the last. **Motto**—"Devouement sans bornes." Married, June 1864, Elizabeth Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry E. Surtees, Esq., M.P., of Redworth House, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; and has Issue—Elizabeth Caroline [m., May 1887, Baron John Roissard de Bellet, Chargé d'Affaires for the Republic of St. Marin, and has issue]; Edwina Georgina Frances [m., June 1889, René, youngest son of Mons. Adolphe Japy de Beaucourt, and has issue]. Residence—Green End House, Ware, Herts.

EDWARD STISTED MOSTYN PRYCE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Montgomery, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born April 8, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. H. Pryce, late of the 2nd Queen's Royal Regiment, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Francis Burton 10th Lancers, of 10 Norfolk Street, Park Lane. Club—Conservative. Livery—Lincoln green coat and trousers with scarlet piping, brass buttons, red waistcoat, gold


 is the Military Cockade.

band round the hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Quarterly, 1. argent, a lion passant sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules (for Pryce); 2. argent, on a bend sable between two crescents gules, three annulets or (for David ap Griffith ap Rys); 3. sable, three nags' heads erased argent (for David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd of Gunley); 4. argent, three boars' heads coupé sable, tusked or (for Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh of Rhiwhirieth); impaling the arms of Beauclerk, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and ii. azure, three fleurs-de-lis or (for France); ii. and iii. gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or (for England); 2. or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory and counterflory gules (for Scotland); 3. azure, a harp or, stringed argent (for Ireland), being the arms of His Majesty King Charles II.; over all a sinister baton gules, charged with three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, the whole differenced by a martlet; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis as in the arms;



with the **Motto**, "In Deo confidemus omnes." Married, August 7, 1877, Henrietta Mary, daughter of Charles W. Beauclerk, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Winchfield House, in the county of Southampton, and grand-daughter of the Rt. Hon. Lord Frederick Beauclerk (son of the fifth and brother of eighth Dukes of St. Albans); and has Issue—Hugh Beauclerk Mostyn Pryce, Gentleman, born October 1, 1881; Sybil Vera Elise; Ismay Nesta; Olga Georgina Meddelys. Estates—The Gunley Estates, in the counties of Salop and Montgomery. Postal addresses—Gunley Hall, Chirbury, Shropshire; Bodorgan House, Bournemouth.

EDWARD PRYCE-JONES, Esquire, M.P. for Montgomery Boroughs since 1895; raised 5th Vol. Batt. South Wales Borderers, becoming its first Commanding Officer 1897; Chairman Newtown Local Board of Health 1893 95, County Councillor and Justice of Peace for county of Montgomery, Governor of University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwith, Member of University Court of Wales, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Captain Montgomery Yeomanry Cavalry, retired Hon. Major 1895. Born 1861, being the eldest son of Sir Pryce Pryce-Jones, Kt. Bachelor, Member of Parliament, 1886-87 and 1892 95. High Sheriff 1891, of Dolerw, in the county of Montgomery, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Edward Rowley Morris of Newtown. Clubs—Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh. Livery—Dark blue coat, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Gules, on a pale argent, between two cops of yarn a shuttle erect all proper, on a chief of the second, a cross flory sable between two Cornish choughs of the

 is the Naval Cockade.

last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a shuttle fesseways proper, thereon a goat statant argent, gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules. *Married*, 1886, Beatrice, second daughter of the late Herbert Hardie of Oxford House, in the county of Chester; and has, with other *Issue*—Pryce Victor Pryce-Jones, Esquire, born 1887; and Irene Beatrice *Postal address*—Caerhowel, Montgomeryshire.

SIR PRYCE PRYCE-JONES, Knight Bachelor, Member of Parliament for the Montgomery District, Justice of the Peace for the county of Montgomery (High Sheriff 1891). *Born* 1834, being the son of the late William Jones, Solicitor, of Newtown, North Wales; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pale argent, between two cops of yarn a shuttle erect all proper, on a chief of the second, a cross flory sable between two Cornish choughs of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a shuttle fesseways proper, thereon a goat statant argent, gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules. *Married*, 1859, Eleanor, daughter of Edward Rowley Morris of Newtown; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Pryce-Jones, Esquire (to whom refer). *Postal address*—Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales.

PULFORD, quartered by GROSVENOR.

PULFORD, quartered by TAUNTON.

SIR ROBERT PULLAR, Knight Bachelor (1895), J.P. for Perthshire, F.R.S.E., and one of the Proprietors of the well-known Dyeworks at Perth. *Born* 1828, being the son of the late J. Pullar. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Scottish Liberal (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Claret coat, white breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three alerions sable, on a chief



gules, a Holy Lamb passant regardant, staff and cross argent, with the banner of St. Andrew proper. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-eagle displayed or, beaked and membered gules. **Motto**—"Perseverantia et industria." *Married*, 1859, a dau. of the late Charles Daniell of Wantage, Berks. *Residence*—Tayside, Perth, N.B.

CHRISTOPHER BERNARD GILES-PULLER, Gentleman, of Youngsbury, Herts. *Born* July 20, 1875, being the eldest son of the late Charles Giles Puller, Esq., of Youngsbury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.A., sometime in Holy Orders, and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., and formerly Vicar of Standon, Herts, by his wife Emmeline Maria, second dau. of William Longman of Paternoster Row. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a bend inverted with plain cotises between three escallops or, on a chief of the last, a quatrefoil between two escallops of the first (for Puller); 2 and 3 per chevron ermine and azure, a lion rampant counter-changed, between in chief two crosses flechée voided of the second (for Giles). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, thereon a dove holding in the beak an olive branch proper, three escallops inverted or (for Puller); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from an annulet or, a lion's gamb erased azure, charged with a cross flechée, voided also or, holding a branch of a peach tree leaved and fruited proper (for Giles). *Seat*—Youngsbury, near Ware, Herts.

REVEREND CANON ELGWOOD GEORGE PUNCHARD, D.D. Oxon. (Balliol Coll.), Vicar of Ch. Ch., Luton, Beds., Rural Dean of Luton, Hon. Canon of Ely (1895) [eleventh in direct descent from William Punchard of Beddingfield, Suffolk, d. 1506]. *Born* 1844, being the second and only surviving son of John Elgwood Punchard of Framlingham, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Stephen Piggins of Great Yarmouth. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—



Sable, three plates, on a chief argent, a unicorn's head erased of the first, between two pellets. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a unicorn's head erased sable, collared vair, three plates. **Motto**—"Præmia non sine Pœliis." *Married*, Feb. 5, 1879, Catherine Mary, second and only surviving dau. of Joseph Johnson of Windsor; and has *Issue*—(1) Allred Punchard, Gentleman, b. Jan. 1886; (2) Edmund Elgwood Punchard, Gentleman, b. Oct. 1890; and Rose Elgood. *Residence*—Christ Church Vicarage, Luton, Beds.

JOHN SAMUEL PURCELL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Controller of Stamps and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Late Major London Irish Rifles. *Born* May 31, 1839, being the son of John Francis Purcell, Doctor of Medicine, an Irish Poor Law Commissioner, and previously Physician in Ordinary to successive Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1888. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Argent, a boar passant gules, armed and bristled or, on a chief azure, three plates. **Crest**—A hand couped above the wrist, erected,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

holding a sword pierced through the jaw of a black boar's head, vulned, and distilling drops of blood all proper, the sleeve azure, turned up argent. These arms were confirmed by William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, August 24, 1715, but no pedigree has been recorded in Ulster's Office establishing his descent from grantee. Married, December 15, 1868, Alice Fanny, daughter of Captain Leighton Kennett; and has Issue—(1) John Poyntz Purcell, born May 1, 1876; (2) Hubert Kennett Purcell, born December 10, 1884; Ethel Alice; Marina Florence; Violet Arabella; and Lily Rose. Postal addresses—18 Blessington Road, Blackheath, Kent; Somerset House, London.

GERALD PURCELL-FITZGERALD, Gentleman, of

### Purcell-Fitzgerald

The Island, in the county of Waterford. Born May 5, 1869, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Maurice Noel Ryder Purcell-FitzGerald of Boulge Hall, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Annie, daughter of James Laurie. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltire gules, a mullet on a crescent for difference (for FitzGerald); 2 and 3 argent, a saltire between four boars' heads coupé sable (for Purcell). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a monkey proper, environed about the middle and chained or, a mullet on a crescent for difference (for FitzGerald); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm holding a sword proper, pommel and hilted or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head coupé sable, vulned and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve azure, turned up argent (for Purcell); and over the first crest, on an escroll, this **Motto**, "Crom a boo." **Seats**—Little Island, in the county of Waterford; Boulge Hall, Woodbridge, in the county of Suffolk; Seaford Lodge, in the county of Sussex; Pendleton, in the county of Lancashire.

⊗ *Vice-Admiral* JOHN CHILD PURVIS, F.R.G.S.  
Born Oct. 2, 1832, being the second son of the Rev.



R. L. Purvis, by his wife Elizabeth Helen, dau. of the Rev. T. Baker. Clubs—United Service, Grosvenor, Hur

⊗ is the Military Cockade.

ingham. **Armorial bearings** as used are the arms of Purvis, and have not been matriculated to Admiral Purvis; they are—Azure, on a fesse argent, between three mascles or, as many cinquefoils of the field. **Crest**—The sun in splendour rising from the clouds all proper; over it the **Motto**—"Clarior e tenebris." Postal address—16 Hanover Square, London, W.

PURY, quartered by CUST.

HENRY LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq., M.A., J.P. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1865, and High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1864. Born April 4, 1834, being the second son of the late John Lavallin Puxley, Esq., of Dunboy Castle, by his wife Fanny Rosa Maria, dau. of Simon White, Esq., of Glengariff Castle, co. Cork (and niece of first Earl of Bantry). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend cotised argent, five lozenges conjoined of the first, in the sinister chief point an annulet or (for Puxley); 2 and 3 argent, a fleur-de-lis sable, a chief engrailed azure (for Lavallin). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed proper, charged with a lozenge between two annulets in pale guies, the hand grasping a dagger also proper. **Motto**—"Loyal en tout." Married, 1st, June 4, 1857, Katherine Ellen, dau. of Rev. William Waller of Castletown, co. Limerick, and by her (who died 1872) has Issue—(1) John Lavallin Puxley, Gentleman, b. Dec. 21, 1859; (2) Edward Lavallin Puxley, Gentleman, b. June 10, 1861; (3) Henry Edmund Lavallin Puxley, Gentleman, b. Feb. 14, 1866; (4) William Waller Lavallin Puxley, Gentleman, b. Feb. 17, 1867; (5) Herbert Hardress Lavallin Puxley, Gentleman, b. May 26, 1868; Maria Francis [m., 1884, Robert O'Brien Studdert, Esq., J.P.], Katherine Rosa, and Elizabeth Jane; 2nd, Dec. 9, 1875, Adeline, youngest dau. of Gen. Charles W. Nepean (grand-niece of the late Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Bart.), and widow of Col. William Fergusson Hutchinsson. **Seats**—Dunboy Castle, Castleton, Berhaven, and Llangan, St. Clears, co. Carmarthen.

EDWARD PYKE, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace, eldest son of the late Joseph Pyke, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace, of Winckley Square, Preston, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Party per saltire sable and or, two trefoils in pale, and in fesse as

### Pyke



many talbots' heads erased counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a fountain a pike-fish fesseways proper; with the **Motto**, "Deo favente progredior." **Residence**—Merton Bank, Southport, Lancs.

JOSEPH PYKE, Gentleman. Born March 3, 1824, being the fourth son of Lewis Eleazer Pyke, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Abraham Wolff, Doctor of Medicine.

⊗ is the Naval Cockade.



*Clubs*—Grosvenor, Golfers', St. James's, Gallery. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pile inverted argent, between two pikes haurient in base proper, a lion rampant of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf proper, holding in the dexter



paw a torch erect or, fired proper, and resting the sinister paw on a quatrefoil also or; with the **Motto**, "Id volo Deo volente." *Married*, January 16, 1850, Sara, second daughter of Simon Magnus of Chatham, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Lionel Edward Pyke, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, *md.* Mary Rachel, elder dau. of the late Horatio Lucas, and grand-daughter of the late Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, Bart.; (2) William Marcus Pyke, Gentleman, Solicitor *md.* Annie Maud, youngest dau. of Frederick Davis of 24 Park Crescent, W.; (3) Tom Joseph Pyke, Gentleman *md.* Hettie, elder dau. of Lewis Lewis of Brighton; (4) Lazarus Simon Magnus Pyke, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.S., F.R.I., Gentleman *md.* Mildred Emma, eldest dau. of Edward Lucas, and niece of Sir David Salomons, Bart.; (5) Robert Bond Pyke, Gentleman; (6) Manuel Castello Pyke, Gentleman; Charlotte; and Cordeia *md.* Lewis Aysidor-Birstingl, of the Stock Exchange. *Estate*—Beacon Lodge, Luton, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Devonshire Place House, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

LIONEL EDWARD PYKE, Esquire, Q.C., B.A., LL.B. *Born* 1854, being the second son of Joseph Pyke, Gentleman, by his wife Sara, dau. of Simon Magnus of Chatham. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a pile inverted argent, between two pikes haurient in base proper, a lion rampant of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf proper, holding in the dexter paw a torch or, fired proper, and resting the sinister paw on a quatrefoil also or; with the **Motto**, "Id volo Deo volente." *Residences*—2 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

JOHN NOTT PYKE-NOTT, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Parracombe, in the county of Devon. *Born* 1841, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Reverend John Pyke, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, Rector, Lord of the

Manor, and Patron of Parracomb, by Elizabeth his second wife, daughter of John Nott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Bydown, Swimbridge, in the county of Devon (and in her issue heiress of that family); assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Nott in the year 1863. *Livery*—Claret. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a bend engrailed or, between four leopards' faces, two and two argent, an estoile of eight points between two martlets of the field (for Nott); 2 and 3, quarterly or and gules, on a chevron Barry wavy of four argent and azure, between two trefoils in chief and another in base counterchanged, a pike naiant proper (for Pyke). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two masles fesseways, interlaced or, thereon a martlet gules, ducally gorged gold, in the beak a sprig of laurel proper (for Nott); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a demi-pike haurient proper, between two wings gules,



each charged with a trefod or (for Pyke); with the **Motto**, "Res es spes." *Married*, April 25, 1867, Caroline Isabella, dau. of Frederick Ward, M.A. of St. John's, Cambridge, and has *Issue*—(1) John Mabel Pyke-Nott Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 3, 1868 *m.* 1894, Dora Florence Geradine third dau. of Bennet Rothes Langton of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue, John Bennet Langton Pyke-Nott, Gentleman, *b.* July 3, 1895; and James Grenville Pyke-Nott, Gentleman; (2) James Sherard Pyke-Nott, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 18, 1891; (3) Edmund George Izacke Pyke-Nott, Gentleman, *b.* July 22, 1871 *m.* June 6, 1894, Florence, dau. of Henry Helber of Scarborough, Yorks., and has issue, a dau.; Caroline Evelyn Eunice; and Isabel Codrington. *Estate*—Bydown, Swimbridge, near Barnstaple, in the county of Devon; the Manor of Rowley and Estate of Holworthy, and manorial lands in parish of Parracombe; Randon and Buddlesweek, in Thelbridge and Witheridge; Furze, in West Buckland; moiety of the demesne of Combmartin Manor; Nethercott, in Braunton, &c. *Postal address*—4 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park London, N.W.

PYM, quartered by MARSHAM.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

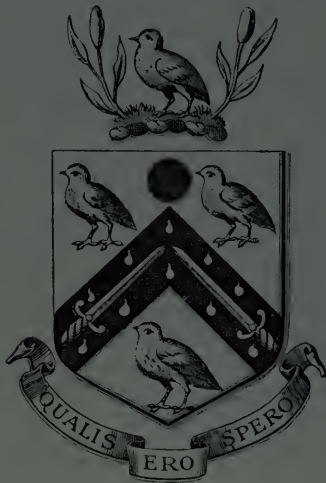
## Q

QUAYLE, quartered by JONES.

THE REVEREND DANIEL FLEMING WILSON QUAYLE, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, late Rector of Trimley St. Martin, in the county of Suffolk. *Born* December 5, 1847, being the fifth, but fourth and youngest surviving son of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga, and of Bridge House, Castletown, in the Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls, Justice of the Peace, and sometime Deputy-Governor of the Island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a quail as in the arms between two bulrushes proper; with the **Motto**, "Qualis ero spero." *Postal address*—Junior Constitutional Club.

EMILY QUAYLE, third daughter of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga, and of Bridge House, Castletown, in the Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls, Justice of the Peace, and sometime Deputy-Governor of the Island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. *Postal address*—Bridge House, Castletown, Isle of Man.

GEORGE HARRINGTON QUAYLE, Gentleman, Advocate of the Isle of Man, Member of the House of Keys. *Born* June 30, 1845, being the fourth, but third surviving son of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga,



and of Bridge House, Castletown, in the Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls, Justice of the Peace, and sometime Deputy-Governor of the Island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire,

is the Military Cockade.

of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a quail as in the arms between two bulrushes proper; with the **Motto**, "Qualis ero spero." *Postal address*—Bridge House, Castletown, Isle of Man.

JOHN QUAYLE, Esquire, a Member of the House of Keys in the Isle of Man, and Justice of the Peace for the Island. *Born* September 9, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle of Crogga, in the parish of Kirk Santon, in the Isle of Man, Clerk of the Rolls, a Magistrate, and Member of the Legislative and Executive Council of that island, and Deputy-Governor, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summergrove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a quail as in the arms, between two bulrushes proper; with the **Motto**, "Qualis ero spero." *Married*, August 25, 1864, Emily Catherine, eldest daughter of Edward Moore Gawne of Kenraugh, Speaker of the House of Keys. *Estate and postal address*—Crogga, Port Soderic, Isle of Man.

MARK HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Gentleman, Solicitor, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* May 7, 1842, being the second son of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga, and of Bridge House, Castletown, in the Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls, Justice of the Peace, and sometime Deputy-Governor of the Island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a quail as in the arms between two bulrushes proper; with the **Motto**, "Qualis ero spero." *Postal addresses*—Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.; Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C.

MARY AGNES QUAYLE, Widow, daughter of James Lorimer. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. *Married*, firstly, William Outram; secondly, February 19, 1879, James Spedding Quayle, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, who died without issue, September 2, 1882.

SARAH KATHARINE QUAYLE, second daughter of the late Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esquire, of Crogga, and of Bridge House, Castletown, in the Isle of Man, Her Majesty's Clerk of the Rolls, Justice of the Peace, and sometime Deputy-Governor of the Island, by his wife Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spedding, Esquire, of Summer Grove, in the county of Cumberland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major in the Militia, and late Captain in the Grenadier Guards. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three quails proper, in the

is the Naval Cockade.

centre chief point a pellet, two swords points upwards of the first. *Postal address*—Bridge House, Castletown, Isle of Man.

SIR WILLIAM CUTHBERT QUILTER, Baronet (1897), Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk, Member of Parliament for the Sudbury Division of the county of Suffolk. *Born* January 29, 1841, being the eldest son of the late William Quilter of 28 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W., by his wife Elizabeth Harriet, daughter of Thomas Cuthbert. *Clubs*—Raleigh, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend inverted gules, between three

Cornish choughs proper, two cross crosslets of the first, the escutcheon being charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an arm vambraced proper, the hand grasping a battle-axe in bend sinister sable, the head argent, the wrist entwined by a wreath of the third and second, a Cornish chough proper. **Motto**—"Plutot mourir que changer." *Married*, 1867, Mary, daughter of the late John Wheeler Bevington of Brunswick Terrace, Brighton. *Residences*—Himbleham Hall, Ipswich Bawdsey; Manor, Woodbridge; 74 South Audley Street, W.

QUIN, WYNDHAM-, see DUNRAVEN.

## R

RACHDALE, quartered by TEMPEST.

RADCLIFFE, quartered by GRUBBE and HORDERN.

SIR DAVID RADCLIFFE, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace and Alderman of the city of Liverpool, and Mayor 1884-1886. *Born* January 8, 1834, being the son of the late Amos Radcliffe of Almondbury, in the county of York, by his wife Olive, daughter of Benjamin Jepson of Lindley, in the county of York; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. *Club*—Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a bend engrailed or, guttée-de-sang, between four roses two and two saltireways argent, stalked, leaved and slipped proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of the battlements of a tower proper, a bull's head sable, armed and gorged with a collar gemel or, holding in the mouth a rose gules, stalked, leaved and slipped proper. *Married*, 1860, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of George Clark of Wootton Wawin, in the county of Warwick; and has with other *Issue*—Frederick Morton Radcliffe, Esquire, born 1861 (married, 1885, Maggie, third daughter of Alfred Horfall). *Postal address*—Thurleston Hall, Cheshire.

ALEXANDER WILLIAM RADFORD-NORCOP, Esquire. *Born* 1835, being the only son of the late Alexander William Radford-Norcop of Betton Hall, in the county of Salop, by his wife Mary Beresford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three ostrich feathers chevronways, between two chevronels, the whole between three boars' heads erased or (for Norcop); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse engrailed azure fretty or, between two chevrons vair (for Radford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a boar's head erased sable, in front of two ostrich feathers or (for Norcop); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a fret or, thereon a partridge proper (for Radford). **Motto**—"Possunt quia posse videntur." *Seat*—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton.

THE REVEREND THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, heir male and representative of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Lieutenant-Governor of Java, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Rector of Langham, in the county of Essex. *Born* July 11, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Stamford Raffles, Esquire, of Liverpool, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Maria, elder surviving daughter of Edward Cairns, junior, of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, an eagle with two heads displayed gules, charged on the breast with an Eastern crown or, a chief vert, thereon a cross crosslet fitchée of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling

gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an Eastern crown or, a griffin's head purple, beaked and gorged with a collar gemel or, a cross crosslet in the mouth. **Motto**—"In cruce triumphans." *Married*, November 6, 1884, Cecil Helen, second daughter of Colonel Lovett of Belmont, in the county of Salop; and has *Issue*—(1) Stamford Cecil Raffles, Gentleman, born August 2, 1885; (2) Reginald Lovett Stamford Raffles, Gentleman, born December 7, 1888. *Residence*—Langham Rectory, Colchester.

RAGLAND, quartered by SOMERS.

ARTHUR HAMILTON RAIKES, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.), Headmaster Old College, Windermere. *Born* Feb. 22, 1858, being the second son of the late Rev. Frederick Thornton Raikes, Incumbent of Milnthorpe, by his second wife Harriet, dau. of James Stubbs, Solicitor, of Lincoln's Inn. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean, between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. *Married*, April 15, 1886, Minnie Aubrey, dau. of late Edward Wise, a Judge of Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W.; and has *Issue*—Marcus Hamilton Raikes, Gentleman, b. Sept. 19, 1886. *Postal address*—Old College, Windermere.

ARTHUR STEWART RAIKES, Gentleman, Sec. to H.M. Legation at Rio de Janeiro from 1896. *Born* June 18, 1856, being the fifth son of the late Henry Raikes, Esq., of Llwynegryn, Flints., High Sheriff 1851, M.A. (Cantab.) and Barrister-at-Law, by Lucy Charlotte his wife, youngest dau. of Ven. Francis Wraugham, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding of York. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Futuri cautus." *Postal address*—Rio de Janeiro.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES LOWIS RAIKES, Indian S.C. (ret'd.). *Born* July 20, 1837, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Henry Thomas Raikes, Esq., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, and his wife Tempe Sophia, dau. of Geo. Udny, Member of the Supreme Council of India. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Honestum preferre utili." *Married*, July 18, 1893, Maude Caroline, dau. of Henry Day Fowler, Esq., Dep. Surgeon-Gen.; and has *Issue*—Eric Udny Raikes, Gentleman, b. Jan. 13, 1895. *Postal address*—Olivet, Bridge Road, Torquay.

FRANCIS WILLIAM RAIKES, Esquire, Q.C., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), Judge of County Courts, formerly an officer in the R.N. *Born* Feb. 2, 1842, being the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

second son of the late Henry Raikes, Esq., of Llwynegrin, Flints., High Sheriff 1851, M.A. (Cantab.), and Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Lucy Charlotte, youngest dau. of Ven. Francis Wrangham, F.R.S., Archdeacon of E. Riding co. of York. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the



colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Honestum præferre utili." *Married*, Aug. 15, 1878, Diana Mary Howard, elder dau. of the late H. H. Barber, 17th Lancers; and has *Issue*—Francis Howard Raikes, Gentleman, Lieut. King's R. Rifles, born July 4, 1879. *Postal addresses*—The Leat House, Malton, Yorks.; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; and Beomands, Chertsey.

**LIEUT.-COL. FREDERICK DUNCAN RAIKES**, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, served as Civil and Political Officer in Upper Burma 1885-87, Lieut.-Col. I.S.C. from 1894, Commissioner in Burma 1897. *Born* Oct. 1, 1849, being the fourth son of the late Charles Raikes, Esq., C.S.I., Judge of the Sudder Court at Agra, and Commissioner of Lahore, J.P. Wilts and Sussex, by his second wife Justina Davidson, dau. of William Alves of Enham House, Hants. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as C.I.E. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—. *Postal address*—Naval and Military Club, London, W.

**GEORGE ALFRED RAIKES**, Esquire, F.S.A., Lieut.-Col. and Vice-Pres. Hon. Artillery Company, late 3rd Batt. York and Lanc. Regt. *Born* May 13, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Robert Raikes, Esquire, of Eastdale Welton, Yorks., J.P., D.L., afterwards of Hampstead, and sometime of Hull, by his second wife Catherine, only dau. of Michael Hart of Belmont, co. Waterford. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules; and impaling the arms of Morgan, namely, paly of six argent and or, a lion rampant regardant sable, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet of the second between four quatrefoils saltireways of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Honestum præferre utili." *Married*, Sept. 3, 1895, Caroline Georgina Elizabeth Anna, only dau. of Col. George Manners Morgan of Biddlesden Park, Bucks, late 4th Dragoon

is the Military Cockade.

Guards, and R. Bucks Hussars, J.P. Bucks, Northants, and Carmarthen, and sister of the late Maj. Morgan-



Grenville of Stowe and Biddlesden. *Postal address*—Kelfield, 13 Carlton Road, Ealing, London, W.

**HENRY ST. JOHN DIGBY RAIKES**, Esquire, J.P., D.L. Flints., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1863, being the eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, P.C., M.P., J.P., D.L., Postmaster-General 1886-91, by his wife Charlotte Blanche, fourth dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor-Roper of Plas Teg, Flints. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Futuri cautus." *Married*, July 25, 1889, Annie Lucinda, dau. of Gen. Dan Mackinnon, 16th Lancers, and granddau. of 4th Baron Dimsdale. *Seat*—Llwynegrin Hall, Mold; Makeney Lodge, Derby. *Town residence*—13 Lower Belgrave Street, London, S.W.

**ROBERT RAIKES**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Brecknockshire (High Sheriff 1851) and Oxfordshire, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* Oct. 18, 1818, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Raikes, Esq., J.P., of Welton House, Yorkshire, by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Armstrong of Castle Armstrong, King's Co. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. **Motto**—"Honestum præferre utili." *Married*, June 23, 1841, Frances, dau. of Sir William Elias Taunton, a Judge of King's Bench; and has *Issue*—Robert Taunton Raikes, Esq., J.P. (to whom refer); and Fanny. *Estate*—Trefreudd, Brecon. *Residence*—Oriel House, Witney, Oxon.

**GENERAL ROBERT NAPIER RAIKES**, General in the Army, served in Gwalior Campaign at Punniar 1843, and in Burma 1852, Indian Mutiny 1857. *Born* 1813, being the second son of the late Rev. Robert Napier Raikes, M.A. (Oxon.), Rector of Helleston with Drayton, Norfolk (cousin of Thomas Raikes, Governor of the Bank of England), by his wife Caroline, dau. of Very Rev. John Probyn, Dean of Llandaff. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the

is the Naval Cockade.

colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. *Married*, Sept. 25, 1854, Harriet, dau. of Maj. Beckett, Bengal Army; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Haig Napier Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* April 2, 1861; (2) Herbert William Napier Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* June 1, 1865; (3) Reginald Durie Napier Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 28, 1874; (4) Cyril Probyn Napier Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 12, 1875; Mabel; and Ethel Florence. *Postal address*—Stamford Lodge, Watford.

ROBERT TAUNTON NAPIER RAIKES, Esquire, J.P. Brecknockshire, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* April 15, 1843, being the only son of Robert Raikes, Esq., of Treberfydd, Brecon, and Oriell House, Witney, J.P., D.L., M.A. [to whom refer], by his wife Frances, dau. of Sir William Elias Taunton, a Judge of King's Bench. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. *Married*, firstly, August 20, 1868, Sophia Jane (*d.* 1872); by whom he has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Munro Raikes, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* April 1, 1872. He married secondly, Jan. 2, 1868, Rosa Margaret, fourth dau. of H. W. Cripps, Esq., Q.C., and has further issue—(2) Cuthbert Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 10, 1878; (3) Lawrence Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* May 9, 1882; (4) Geoffrey Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* April 7, 1884; (5) Robert Henry Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 23, 1885; (6) Wilfrid Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* July 4, 1892; (7) David Taunton Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1897; Margaret Taunton; Hilda Taunton; and Dorothy Taunton. *Postal address*—Treberfydd, Brecon; 171 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Rev. THOMAS DIGBY RAIKES, M.A. (Oxon.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Marchon, Berks. *Born* Nov. 30, 1849, being the only son of the late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Raikes, C.B., by his first wife Leonora Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Digby of Hull. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. *Married*, Aug. 4, 1885, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Meyrick Higgins, Rector of Leomb, Glouces.; and has *Issue*—John Francis Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* June 2, 1896. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Marchon, Abingdon.

Rev. WALTER ALLAN RAIKES, M.A. (Cantab.), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ide Hill, Kent. *Born* Oct. 30, 1852, being the second son of the late Richard William Raikes, Esq., Capt. Madras Army, Comdt. Governor's Body Guard, Madras, by his wife Mary Louisa, dau. of Charles Walter, H.E.I.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sable, each charged with an ermine spot gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head as in the arms. *Married*, July 9, 1884, Catherine Amelia, dau. of William Cotton Oswell, H.E.I.C.S.; and has *Issue*—(1) William Oswell Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 3, 1887; (2) John Walter Julian Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 20, 1888; (3) Humphrey Rivaz Raikes, Gentleman, *b.* July 14, 1891; Frieda Sigrid; Rosemary Alison; and Agnes Catherine Monica. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Ide Hill, Kent.

**Raines**  
Sir JULIUS AUGUSTUS ROBERT RAINES, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, General in the Army, Colonel-in-Chief "The Buffs," only son of the late Colonel Joseph Robert Raines, by his wife Julia, only daughter of the late Edward Jardine, Banker, of Seven Oaks, in the county of Kent; created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1858, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1893. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Plain blue and buff, and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the Herald's College or in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Chequy argent and gules, on a bend a panther's head between two annulets. **Crest**—A cubit arm issuing from clouds, and holding an olive branch. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, November 15, 1859, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late John Nicholas Wrixon, of Mount Ruby, Malton.

Estates in Ireland, situated at Freemount, in the county of Cork; Lisgould, near Queenstown; Jordonstown, near Dublin; Clooneen Blakeney, in the county of Roscommon. *Postal address*—46 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W.

MAJOR-GENERAL ARTHUR JACOB MACAN RAINEY, formerly Madras Cavalry. *Born* April 1826, being the third and only surviving son of Maj. William Henry Rainey, 4th Bengal Cavalry, Justice of the Peace for co. Down, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Robert Macan of Carriff, in the county of Armagh, Ireland. *Club*—East India United Service. *Livery*—Steel grey, with scarlet facings and silver lace. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two flaanches or, over all two eagles' wings conjoined and erect proper. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from a mural crown proper, a lion's head or, gutté-de-larmes. **Motto**—"Fuius." *Married*, August 1854, Caroline Susanna, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Robinson (second son of Sir John Robinson, first Baronet, of Rokely Hall, in the co. of Louth); and has had *Issue*—(1) William John Rainey, *d.* in infancy 1857; (2) Arthur Henry Rainey, *b.* May 11, 1860, *d.* 1883; (3) Robert Maximilian Rainey-Robinson, Esq., *b.* April 28, 1861 [to whom refer]; (4) Francis Edward Rainey, Gentleman, *b.* May 27, 1863; (5) Edmund Flower Rainey, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 9, 1895; Caroline Susanna, died in infancy; and Esther Sophia. *Postal address*—Trowcoed Lodge, Cheltenham.

ROBERT MAXIMILIAN RAINEY-ROBINSON, Esquire, Major Indian Staff Corps. *Born* April 28, 1861, being the eldest surviving son of Maj.-Gen. Arthur Jacob Macan Rainey, by his wife Caroline Susanna, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Robinson (second son of Sir John Robinson, first Baronet, of Rokely Hall, co. Louth). *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert. on a chevron or, between three bucks trippant of the last and pelletée, as many quatrefoils gules (for Robinson); 2 and 3 gules, two flaanches or, over all two eagles' wings conjoined and erect proper (for Rainey). **Mantling** vert and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a buck as in the arms (for Robinson); 2. on a wreath of the colours, issuant from a mural crown proper, a lion's head or, gutté-de-larmes. **Motto**—"Fuius." *Postal address*—Trowcoed Lodge, Cheltenham.

RAMSAY WILLIAM RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Esquire, of Kirkdale, co. Kirkcubright, Lieut.-Col. R.A. (Deonport). *Born* 1844, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Rainford-Hannay, Esq., J.P., and D.L., by his wife Rhoda, dau. of Oliver Charles Johnston. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated in *Yvon Register* to the above-mentioned Col. R. W. Rainford-Hannay, are **Arms**—Argent, three rebeucks' heads couped azure, collared or, a bell pendant from each collar gules. **Crest**—A crozier's crozier issuing out of a crescent sable. **Motto**—"Per ardua ad alta." *Married*, Dec. 30, 1874, Helen Jane, dau. of John Brancker of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Rainford-Hannay, *b.* April 28, 1878; (2) John Rainford-Hannay, *b.* Sept. 4, 1879; (3) Archibald Gordon Rainford-Hannay, *b.* Nov. 9, 1882; (4) Ramsay Rainford-Hannay, *b.* April 29, 1884; (5) Donald Rainford-Hannay, *b.* Oct. 16, 1885; Mary; and Rhoda. *Seat*—Kirkdale, Creetown, Kirkcubrightshire, N.B.

ARTHUR JOHN RAIT, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Forfar. *Born* May 17, 1839, being the eldest son of the late James Rait of Anniston, late Captain 15th Hussars and Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Lancers British Auxiliary Legion in Spain, and Knight of St. Ferdinand, by his wife Clementina Drummond, commonly known as Lady Clementina Drummond, daughter of the Right Honourable David Ogilvy, sixth Earl of Airlie. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Colonel Rait, are for **Arms**: Or, on a cross engrailed sable, a hunting-horn stringed gold. **Crest**—An anchor in pale azure. **Motto**—"Spero meliora." *Married*, August 1877, Kathleen Georgina, daughter of Captain Walter Arbuthnot, commonly known as the Honourable Captain Walter

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armerigerous person.


*Arbuthnot*; and has Issue—Walter Garnet Raitt, born November 16, 1878; and Eileen Anna Arbuthnot, Estate—Anniston, in the county of Forfar. Postal address—Anniston, Arbuthnot, N.B.

**ERNEST ROBERT RAITT.** Born October 27, 1831, being the fifth but only surviving son of Lieutenant-Colonel George Edouard Raitt, by his wife Frances Jane, daughter of William Jolliffe, Member of Parliament for Petersfield. Clubs—National Conservative, Constitutional. Livery—Yellow coat, black waistcoat, breeches, and stockings. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Or, on a cross engrailed sable, a hunting-horn of the first stringed gules. **Crest**—An anchor proper, ensigned on the top with a crescent gules. **Motto**—"Esto perpetua." The arms, but with a different motto, are those matriculated in Lyon Register as the arms of Raitt of Pitforthie, and have not been matriculated to the above-mentioned Ernest Robert Raitt. Married, firstly, Charlotte Emma, daughter of Captain J. Ellis of the 30th Regiment; secondly, Annette de la Touraine, daughter of T. Curtis, Esquire, son of Sir William Curtis, first Baronet; and by his first wife has Issue—(1) Major George Dalhousie Churchall Raitt, Royal Marine Artillery, born November 7, 1854; (2) Captain Herbert Aveling Raitt, 2nd North Staffordshire or Both Regiment, born August 23, 1858; (3) Captain Francis Jolliffe Raitt, Royal Marine Infantry, born May 28, 1860; (4) Lieutenant Arthur Douglas Raitt, 2nd Queen's Royal Regiment, born January 10, 1869; and Emma Frances Elizabeth. Postal address—Broughtons, near Neunham, Gloucestershire.

**PANDELI RALLI**, Esquire, J.P. for Surrey and co. of London, D.L. co. Dorset, M.P. for Bridport 1875-80, for Wallingford 1880-85, born May 28, 1815, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Stephen Ralli of London, by his wife Mary, dau. of Pandeli Argenti of Marseilles. Clubs—Athenaeum, Brooks's, St. James's, Bachelors', and White's. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a lion rampant argent, semée of lozenges of the field, in chief a crescent between two roses couped of the second. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, semée of lozenges, and holding between the paws a cross couped azure. *Seat*—Alderbrook, Cranleigh, Guildford.

**ALEXANDER GERARD RALSTON**, B.A. and *Belmore Medallist* 1881, M.A. 1883; was called to the Bar 1884, and was acting District Court Judge in Sydney, February and March 1894. He was a member of the Royal Commission for the consolidation of the Statute Laws of the Colony 1893. Born Nov. 10, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Alexander James Ralston of Falcounshaw, Ashfield, near Sydney, by his wife Edith Windeyer, dau. of John Thompson, Deputy-Surveyor-General of New South Wales. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a bond azure, three acorns in seed or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper with bells at its feet. **Motto**—"Fide et Marte." Married, Dec. 19, 1884, his second cousin, Mary Emily, second dau. of the Hon. Sir William Charles Windeyer, Knt., senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; and has Issue—(1) Alexander Windeyer Ralston, b. Nov. 27, 1885; (2) Richard Malbon Ralston, b. May 2, 1887; (3) Edward Bolton Ralston, b. Sept. 2, 1889; and Mary Elizabeth. Residence—Rathgael, Ashfield, near Sydney.

**ABEL JOHN RAM**, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Hanley, Staffs., M.A. Oxon. Born September 21, 1842, being the second son of the late Rev. Abel John Ram of Clonatin, co. Wexford, Rector of Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, by his wife Lady Jane, dau. of the Rt. Hon. James George Stopford, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P. (by Lady Mary Montagu Scott his wife, eldest dau. of the Most Noble the 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.). Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine between three rams' heads erased argent, armed or, and impaling the arms of O'Brien, namely gules, three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale or and argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head erased argent armed or, charged with a chevron azure. **Motto**—"Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri." Married, April 23, 1874,

 is the Military Cockade.

Hon. Mary Grace, third dau. of the Rt. Hon. Lucius O'Brien, 13th Baron Inchiquin; and has Issue—(1) Abel Ram, Gentleman, b. and d. Oct. 12, 1875; (2) Lucius Abel John Granville Ram, Gentleman, b. June 24, 1885; Ellen Augusta; and Irene Mary Montagu. *Postal addresses*—31 Eaton Square, London, S.W.; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.

**REV. EDWARD DIGBY STOPFORD RAM**, B.A. (Oxon.) Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle. Born Dec. 29, 1868, being the eldest son of the late Rev. George Stopford Ram, M.A. (Oxford), of Clonatin, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, by his wife Hon. Charlotte Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Lucius O'Brien, 13th Baron Inchiquin. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three rams' heads erased argent, armed or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head erased argent, armed or, charged with a chevron azure. **Motto**—"Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri." Married, 1896, Mabel, dau. of the Rev. W. H. Castleman of Wimborne, Dorset, and Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxford; and has Issue—Mabel Charlotte and Eileen Isabel (twins). *Seat*—Clonatin, Gorey, co. Wexford. *Town residence*—59 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.


**REV. ROBERT DIGBY RAM**, M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Hampton, Middlesex. Born January 24, 1844, being the third son of the late Rev. Abel John Ram of Clonatin, Rector of Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, by his wife Lady Jane, dau. of the Rt. Hon. James George Stopford, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P. (by Lady Mary Montagu Scott his wife, eldest dau. of the Most Noble the 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.). Club—Oxford and Cambridge Universities. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine between three rams' heads erased argent, armed or, and impaling the arms of Anson, namely argent, three bendlets engrailed, in the sinister chief point a crescent gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head erased argent, armed or, charged with a chevron azure. **Motto**—"Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri." Married, Sept. 13, 1877, Mary, only dau. of George Edward Anson, Esq., C.B., Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen (by Hon. Georgiana Mary Harbord his wife, dau. of Rt. Hon. 3rd Lord Suffield, Bedchamber Woman to the Queen), and granddau. of Very Rev. Frederick Anson, D.D., Dean of Chester (brother of 1st Viscount Anson); and has Issue—(1) George Edward Ram, Gentleman, b. April 25, 1879; (2) Frederic Montagu Anson Ram, Gentleman, b. Aug. 30, 1885; and Emily Jane. *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Hampton, Middlesex.

**STEPHEN RAM**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Wexford, Lord of the Manor of Bermondsey. Born April 15, 1818, being the only son of Abel Ram of Ramsfort, by his wife Eleanor Sarah, sole heir of Jerome William Knapp. Club—Carlton. Livery—Blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron ermine, between three rams' heads erased argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a ram's head erased argent, charged with a chevron azure; with the **Motto**, "Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri." Married, August 7, 1839, Mary Christian, second daughter of James Archibald Caramayor; and has had Issue—(1) Stephen James Ram, Esquire, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, born 1840 (deceased); (2) Edmond Arthur Ram, Gentleman, born 1841 (deceased); (3) Abel Humphrey Ram, Gentleman, born 1843; (4) Arthur Archibald Ram, Gentleman, born 1852; Mary Eleanor; Adela Jane Benedicta Mary; Elizabeth Augustine Agnes; and Frances Mary. *Estates*—Ramsfort, Gorey, in the county of Wexford; Manor of Bermondsey, London. *Postal address*—19 Egerton Gardens, London, S.W.

**RAMSAY**, quartered by NISBET-HAMILTON-OGILVY.

**RAMSAY**, see DALHOUSIE.

**GEORGE DALHOUSIE RAMSAY**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (1882).

 is the Naval Cockade.

Born 1828, being the eighth son of Sir Alexander Ramsay, second Baronet, by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the 1st Baron Panmure, and sister of the Rt. Hon. Fox Maule Ramsay, eleventh Earl of Dalhousie, K.T., G.C.B.; was Director of Army Clothing, War Department, 1863-1893; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1882. *Clubs*—Travellers', Arthur's. *Livery*—(Dress) white coat, black and white striped waist-coat, black breeches and stockings, and silver buttons; (undress) black coat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and

**Motto**—"Spernit pericula virtus." Married, firstly, July 24, 1861, Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, eldest daughter of William Scott-Kerr of Chatto and Sunlax; and by her (who died August 28, 1868) has issue—Emily Mary; Carlotta Lilius; and Agnata Frances (married, August 9, 1888, the Reverend Henry Montagu Butler, Doctor of Divinity, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and has issue, James Ramsay Montagu Butler, Gentleman, born 1889). He married secondly, August 20, 1873, Charlotte Fanning, only surviving child of William Stewart of Ardvorlich, and has—(1) Nigel Neiss Ramsay, Esquire, born March 13, 1876; (2) James Douglas Ramsay, Esquire, born April 19, 1878; Katharine Marjory; Ferelith; and Alma Imogen Mary. Postal address—Banff House, Alyth, Perthshire.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RAMSAY-DENNY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace.

**Ramsay-Denny**

Born February 11, 1849, being the eldest son of Frederick William Denny, by his wife Helen, daughter of John (or William) Ramsay, Her Majesty's East Indian Civil Service. *Club*—Port Elizabeth. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Gules, a cross argent, between twelve Maltese crosses or. **Crest**—A dexter arm proper, veiled argent, and holding five ears of wheat or. **Motto**—"Et mea merces erit." These arms were confirmed 1664 to John Denny of Tuft Monk, in the county of Norfolk, but no pedigree showing a descent therefrom has been established in the College of Arms. Married, April 22, 1875, Alice Label, daughter of Alfred Carrington Wyld; and has issue—Frederick William Ramsay-Denny, born December 7, 1876; Ella; and Francis Alice. Estate—Raveningham, Walmer, South Africa. Postal address—Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

HENRY WILLIAM RAMSAY-FAIRFAX-LUCY,

**Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy**

Esquire, Lieutenant in the Reserve Forces, late of the 2nd Life Guards. Born September 25, 1870, being the eldest son of Sir William George Herbert Taylor Ramsay-Fairfax, Baronet, of Maxton, in the county of Roxburgh (to whom refer), by his wife Mary Ann Pawson Hargrave, only daughter of the late W. J. Pawson of Shawdon, in the county of Northumberland. *Clubs*—White's, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Claret colour, with white facings. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarters, gules, semée of cross crosslets, three lucies haurient argent, a canton of the last for distinction (for Lucy); second and third grand quarters, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bars gemelles sable, surmounted of a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure (for Fairfax); 2, party per pale argent and or, an eagle displayed sable, armed, beaked, and membered gules (for Ramsay); 3, counter-quartered i. and ii., azure a branch of palm between three fleurs-de-lis or, iii. and iv., gules, three annulets or, stoned azure, in the centre of the counter-quarters a crescent or for difference (for Montgomery), and for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Lucy, namely gules, semée of cross crosslets, three lucies haurient argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet gules, a boar's head argent, guttée-de-poix, between two wings sable, billettée or, and for distinction charged upon the neck with a cross crosslet sable (for Lucy); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant proper (for Fairfax); with the **Mottos**, "By trwthe and diligence," "Fare fac." Married, 1892, Ada Christina, eldest daughter and heir of Henry Spencer Lucy, Esquire, of Charlecote (who died 1890), by his wife Christina Cameron, eldest daughter of the late Alexander Campbell of Monzie, and then assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Lucy. Estate and postal address—Charlecote Park, Warwick.

JOHN RAMSAY-L'AMY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co.

Forfar, J.P. co. Berwick. Born 1813, being the eldest son of the late James L'Amey of Dunkenny, by his wife Mary, dau. of Joseph Carson, M.D., of Philadelphia, U.S. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, National. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three crossiers palmways



membered gules, charged on the breast with a rose of the field, barbed and seeded proper. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed sable. **Motto**—"Aspro." Married, 1894, Eleanor Julia Charteris, daughter of John Crawford, F.R.S.; and has had issue—Alexander Panmure Oswald Ramsay, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), born 1867, d. 1897; and Elizabeth Edith [m., 1894, Rev. Barton Vaughan Mills]. Postal address—7 Manson Place, South Kensington, S.W.

Sir JAMES HENRY RAMSAY, tenth Baronet, of Banff, in the county of Perth, Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1832, being the son of Sir George Ramsay, ninth Baronet, by his wife Emily Eugenia, daughter of the late Captain Henry Lennon; succeeded his father in 1871, under the creation (of Nova Scotia) of December 3, 1666. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, and charged on the breast with an escutcheon of the first. **Crest**—A unicorn's head coupé argent, maned and horned or.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

in fesse or, in base a saltire coupé argent (for L'Amey); 2 and 3 argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, charged on the breast with an inescutcheon of the last, a bordure of the second (for Ramsay). **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand erect proper, holding a crossier or. **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, holding batons on their shoulders, all proper; and in an escroll under the shield the **Motto**, "Per varios casus." *Married*, 1st, 1845, Mary Riche Macleod, only dau. of the late William Mitchell Innes of Ayton, co. Berwick, N.B. (she died 1875); 2nd, 1885, Mrs. Malcolm of 27 Prince's Gate; and has, with other *Issue*—William Ramsay-L'Amey, b. 1850 m., 1878, Christian, second dau. of Alexander Mitchell Innes, Esq., of Ayton, and has issue.



## Ramsden

ARTHUR JOHN RAMSDEN, Esquire, Captain 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Volunteers. *Born* June 10, 1855, being the eldest son of Arthur Charles Ramsden, Esquire, Colonel 1st West Kent Volunteers, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, daughter of John Deacon. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, as many rams' heads coupé of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an armed arm erect, holding in the gauntlet a fleur-de-lis sable. *Married*, April 26, 1883, Elizabeth Alice, daughter of H. W. Hawkins of Rew House, in the county of Dorchester; and has *Issue*—Arthur Geoffrey Frances Ramsden, Gentleman, born August 13, 1887; Elizabeth Joan; and Frances Honor. *Estate*—Stone Ness, Ashurst. *Postal address*—Stone Ness, Ashurst, Tunbridge Wells.



JOHN CHARLES FRANCIS RAMSDEN, Esquire, late Captain Royal Artillery, Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Surrey. *Born* December 13, 1835, being the second son of Captain Henry James Ramsden, third son of Sir John Ramsden, Baronet of Byram, by his wife Frederica Selina, daughter of Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough. *Clubs*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of forty-six, 1. argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable (for Ramsden); 2. azure, a bend between six escallops argent (for Frecheville); 3. or, two chevrons azure (for Muzard); 4. gules, three plates argent, each charged with an annulet gules (for Muzard); 5. argent, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée or (for Beaufofy); 6. gules, six cocks, three, two and one or (for Tothill); 7. gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent a chief vair (for Palmes); 8. argent, on a chevron azure, between three demi-lions passant guard, gules, crowned or, three covered cups of the last (for Butler); 9. ancient-argent, on a chevron azure, three covered cups or (for Butler); 10. or, six annulets, three, two and one sable (for Lowther); 11. ermine, on a canton azure a cross patée fitchée on three steps argent (for Quaille); 12. Sable, three escallops and a bordure engrailed argent (for Strickland); 13. or, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a mullet of the field (for Lancaster); 14. argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules (for Bellingham); 15. argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the last a lion rampant of the field (for Burnside); 16. azure, a maunch ermine over all a bendlet gules (for Conyers *alias* Norton); 17. argent, a chevron between three lozenge shaped cushions sable (for Norton); 18. argent, a bend engrailed between six martlets sable (for Tempest); 19. argent, a chevron between three martlets gules (for Waddington); 20. argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the last (for Washington); 21. argent, a bend engrailed sable, in chief an escallop of the last (for Radcliffe); 22. sable, a saltire argent (for Rilleston); 23. argent, a fesse between three escallops sable (for Rilleston); 24. azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Hildyard); 25. argent, two bars azure, over all a fleur-de-lis or (for Hylton); 26. vert, three lions rampant argent, crowned, collared and chained or (for Tyson); 27. argent, three chaplets gules (for Lascelles); 28. argent, three escallops in bend gules, between two bendlets sable (for De la Hay); 29. azure, two bars nebuly



is the Military Cockade.

argent (for Del Sec); 30. argent, a cross moline engrailed sable (for Cotys); 31. gules, a cross moline or (for Monceux); 32. azure, three swans argent a chief ermine (for Hansby); 33. azure, two bars or, over all a lion rampant gules (for Hawcliffe); 34. or, six annulets, three, two and one sable (for Lowther); 35. as No. 11 (for Quaille); 36. as No. 12 (for Strickland); 37. as No. 13 (for Lancaster); 38. as No. 14 (for Bellingham); 39. as No. 15 (for Burnside); 40. per pale argent and sable, a chevron counter-changed (for Lawson); 41. argent, two bars azure, in chief three hurts (for Carnaby); 42. per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant guardant or (for Hatton); 43. ermine, on a fesse gules three escallops or (for Ingram); 44. azure, a chevron or, between three lions passant of the last, guttée-de-sang (for Ingram); 45. sable, three greyhounds in pale, courant argent, collared or, within a bordure of the second (for Machell); 46. or, a chevron between three towers gules (for Scarborough). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, the gauntlet grasping a fleur-de-lis sable in pale; with the **Motto**, "Audaces fortuna juvat." *Married*, April 14, 1863, Emma Susan (*d.* 1867), second daughter of the Reverend Edward Duncombe, late Rector of Barthomley, in the county of Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Ramsden, Gentleman, born February 17, 1864; (2) Richard Henry Ramsden, Gentleman, born November 10, 1866; (3) Caryl John Ramsden, Gentleman, born December 18, 1868; (4) Henry Ramsden, Gentleman, born March 14, 1871; (5) Josslyn Vere Ramsden, Gentleman, born December 1, 1876. *Estate and postal address*—Willinghurst, Guildford.

RANDOLPH, quartered by STEWART.



## Rankin

JAMES RANKIN, Esquire, of Bryngwyn, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant (High Sheriff 1873), Chief Steward for the city of Hereford, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of Parliament for Leominster, or Northern Division of the county of Hereford. *Born* December 25, 1842, being the only son of the late Robert Rankin of Bromborough Hall, in the county of Chester, by his wife Ann, daughter of John Strang, Esquire, of St. Andrew's, Canada. *Clubs*—Carlton, St. Stephen's, New University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or,



a cinquefoil gules, in chief a battle-axe erect between two boars' heads coupé, and in base a boar's head coupé between two battle-axes erect sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm holding a battle-axe



is the Naval Cockade.





JOHN CHARLES FRANCIS RAMSDEN, ESQUIRE.

proper, three cinquefoils gules. **Motto**—"Prudentia et virtute." *Married*, January 12, 1865, Annie Laura, second daughter of Christopher Bushell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hinderton, in the county of Chester; and has *Issue*—(1) James Reginald Lea Rankin, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, born August 31, 1871; (2) Charles Herbert Rankin, Gentleman, born May 26, 1873; (3) Edwyn Christopher Rankin, Gentleman, born January 3, 1879; (4) Robert Rankin, Gentleman, born October 16, 1883; Annie Beatrice [married, January 12, 1887, Claude Arthur Cuthbert]; Margaret Ethel [married, April 4, 1888, Thomas Raymond Symons of Mynde Park, in the county of Hereford]; Mary Sybil; and Veronica. *Seat*—Bryngwyn, Tram Inn, R.S.O., in the county of Hereford. *Town residence*—35 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

DEVEY FEARON DE L'HOSTE RANKING, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Doctor of Laws of the University of Oxford. *Born* 1848, being the sixth son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, by his second wife Isabella Eliza Hannah, daughter of Archibald Alexander Speirs of the Honourable East India Company's Service, Surgeon.

## Banking

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married*, April 4, 1877, Caroline Charteris, daughter of J. C. Brown, A.R.S.A.; and has had *Issue*—(1) Robert Montgomery de L'Hoste Ranking, Gentleman, born March 2, 1879; (2) John Crawford Speirs Ranking, Gentleman, born December 4, 1883; (3) George Lancaster Ranking, Gentleman, born March 1888; Caroline Margaret Isabella (who died an infant); Agnes Anna; Alice Mary; Mary Charteris; Florence; and Gladys. *Postal address*—74 The Chase, Clapham Common.

GEORGE SPEIRS ALEXANDER RANKING, Esquire, Surgeon-Major in Her Majesty's Indian Army, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Cambridge, and Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Born* January 7, 1852, being the eighth son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his second wife Isabella Eliza Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Archibald Speirs of the Honourable East India Company's Service, Surgeon. *Livery*—Undress: drab, blue facings, silver buttons; full dress: white, peach-coloured facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married*, August 18, 1875, Elizabeth Maunsell, daughter of John Duncan, Inspector-General of the Royal Irish Constabulary, of Phoenix Park, Dublin; and has had *Issue*—(1) George Speirs Duncan Harcourt Ranking, Gentleman, born September 19, 1876, and died April 19, 1877; (2) John George Maunsell Ranking, Gentleman, born January 22, 1878, and died September 5, 1893; (3) James Gabriel Lancaster Ranking, Gentleman, born October 14, 1883. *Postal address*—c/o H. S. King & Company, 45 Pall Mall, London, W.; c/o King, Hamilton and Company, Calcutta.

JAMES LANCASTER RANKING, Esquire, Surgeon-General in the Indian Medical Department (retired). *Born* September 30, 1817, being the second son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his first wife, daughter of the late Captain Amos of the Royal Navy. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married*, August 1, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth, daughter of the late William

Bannister, Surgeon in the Madras Army; and has *Issue*—(1) William Lancaster Ranking, Esquire, Colonel in the Madras Army, born May 8, 1841; (2) Walter Alfred Ellis



Ranking, Gentleman, born December 13, 1853; Emily Mary Frances; and Isabella Augusta Minnie. *Postal address*—Essendene, Lillington Avenue, Leamington, Warwickshire.

JOHN EBENEZER RANKING, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. *Born* April 16, 1850, being the seventh son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his second wife Isabella Eliza Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Archibald Speirs of the Honourable East India Company's Service, Surgeon. *Livery*—Undress: drab, blue facings, silver buttons; full dress: white, peach-coloured facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married*, June 29, 1874, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Duncan of Tonbridge Wells, Doctor of Medicine; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Maurice Ranking, Gentleman, born February 15, 1876; (2) George Lancaster Ranking, Gentleman, born May 27, 1877; Margaret Lucy; Mary Constance; and Marjorie Isabel. *Estate and postal address*—Hanover House, Tonbridge Wells.

PHILIP WILLIAM RANKING, Gentleman, sometime Lieutenant in the Royal Navy (retired). *Born* June 18, 1846, being the fifth son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his second wife Isabella Eliza Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Archibald Speirs of the Honourable East India Company's Service, Surgeon. *Livery*—Undress: drab, blue facings, silver buttons; full dress: white, peach-coloured facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married* Jane, daughter of John Pye of Rocky Hall, in the

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

Colony of Queensland. *Postal address*—Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

**ROBERT ARCHIBALD RANKING**, Gentleman. *Born* July 5, 1843, being the fourth son of the late Robert Ranking of Hastings, Surgeon, Fellow of the Linnean Society, by his second wife Isabella Eliza Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Archibald Speirs of the Honourable East India Company's Service, Surgeon. *Livery*—Undress: drab, blue facings, silver luttons; full dress: white, peach-coloured facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale indented gules and argent, three boars' heads erased between two flanches, that on the dexter charged with a tilting-spear, and that on the sinister with a pole-axe, all counterchanged; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tilting-spear in bend and a pole-axe in bend sinister proper, a boar's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et recte." *Married* Eliza Lindsay, daughter of Donald M'Intosh MacLewan of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Doctor of Medicine. *Postal address*—Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

**HERBERT HENRY RAPHAEL**, Esquire, J.P. for co. Essex, Barrister-at-Law, LL.B. *Born* 1859, being the eldest surviving son of Henry L. Raphael and Henrietta Raphael, dau. of John Raphael. *Clubs*—Devonshire, New Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three annulets in bend within two bendlets,



the whole between as many tulips leaved and slipped, all or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon an eagle's head erased azure, gorged with a collar gemel or, and between two tulips as in the arms. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, 1884, Rosalie Coster, only dau. of G. F. Coster, Esq., J.P. *Seats*—Gidea Hall, Romford; Rosecourt, Havering-atte-Bower. *Town residence*—23 Berkeley Square.

**FREDERIC CARNE RASCH**, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, formerly a Lieutenant 6th Dragoon Guards, Captain and Honorary Major 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, Member of Parliament for the South-East Division of Essex. *Born* 1847, being the son of the late Frederic Carne Rasch, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Woodhill, by Catherine James, daughter of the late James Edwards of The Grove, Harrow, and 42 Pall Mall, S.W. *Clubs*—Windham, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant sable. UPON AN INESCUTCHEON A BARONET'S BADGE OF ULSTER!!!!

**Crest**—A griffin's head couped. *Married*, 1879, Katherine Anne, daughter of the late Henry Lysons Griffinhoose of Arkesden, in the county of Essex. *Residence*—Woodhill, Danbury, in the county of Essex.

**WILLIAM RATHBONE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for North (or Arvon) Division of the county of Carnarvon since December 1885. *Born* February 11, 1819, being the eldest son of the late William Rathbone, Esquire, of Greenbank, in the county of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Greg of Quarry Bank, in the county of Chester. *Clubs*—Reform, Athenæum, Devonshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a fesse azure, between two roses in chief gules, barbed and seeded, and the Roman fasces erect in base proper, three bezants. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the Roman fasces fessways, in front of a lion's head proper, gorged with a collar argent, charged with two roses gules. **Motto**—"Snaviter et fortiter." *Married*, firstly, 1847, Lucretia, daughter of S. S. Gair; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Rathbone, Gentleman, born 1849 [married, June 7, 1877, Blanche Marie, eldest daughter of Charles Luling of New York]; (2) Thomas Ashton Rathbone, Gentleman [married, January 18, 1893, Christabel, daughter of the late Reverend Gerard Barton of Fundenhall Grange, in the county of Norfolk]; (3) Henry Gair Rathbone, Gentleman; (4) Edward L. W. Rathbone, Gentleman, deceased; and Lucretia Elizabeth. He married secondly, 1862, Emily, daughter of Acheson Lyle, Esquire, of The Oaks, in the county of Londonderry; and has had—(5) Cyril Rathbone, Gentleman, deceased; (6) Acheson Lyle Rathbone, Gentleman; (7) Bertram Eric Rathbone, Gentleman; (8) Francis Warre Rathbone, Gentleman; Emily Evelyn; and Eleanor Florence. *Seat*—Greenbank, Liverpool. *Residence*—18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.

RATHDOWNE, Baron of, see CHETWYND.

**JAMES JOSEPH LOUIS RATTON**, Esquire, Surgeon, Major Madras Army. *Born* May 16, 1845, being the eldest son of Surgeon-Major James Alban Ratton of the 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, by his wife Frances, daughter of Marcus Supple, Bachelor of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin.

## Ratton



*Club*—Blackheath. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, in base the sea

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

argent, and thereon a tunny sable, on a chief of the second a rat passant the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an ibex statant guardant proper, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis fesseways azure, and resting the dexter foreleg on a shield argent charged with a passion cross sable. **Motto**—"In Deo spero." *Married*, December 7, 1875, Marie Adolphine, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Holroyd Doveton, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Holroyd Ratton, Gentleman, born February 2, 1882; (2) Marcus Holroyd Ratton, Gentleman, born October 15, 1887; (3) Wilfrid Holroyd Ratton, Gentleman, born October 9, 1890; and Mary Holroyd. *Postal address*—4 Cresswell Park, Blackheath, London, S.E.

RATTRAY, see CLERK-RATTRAY.

CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, Esquire, J.P. for the county of Surrey. *Born* 1816, being the eldest son of Thomas Samuel Rawson, and Sarah Colbeck, his wife, late of Bridgen Place, Kent. *Clubs*—New Athenaeum, Royal Albert Yacht (Southsea). *Livery*—Blue and silver.


## Rawson

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse wavy



sable and azure, guttée d'or, a quadrangular castle with four towers argent, on a chief or three ravens' heads erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from an annulet or, a raven's head erased sable, guttée d'or, holding in the beak an annulet gold; with the **Motto**—"Laus virtutis actio." *Married*, 1840, Ellen Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Naylor Wright, Esq. of Litherland, Lancs., J.P. for that county; and has *Issue*—(1) Reverend C. W. Rawson, Vicar of Brathay, Westmorland, 1842; (2) Rear-Admiral Harry Holdsworth Rawson, C.B., born 1843; (3) Commander Wyatt Rawson, fatally wounded at Tel el Kebir, Egypt, born 1854; Frances Emily [md. Dudley Raikes De Clair]; Evelyn [married Sir Francis de Winton, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Comptroller to H.R.H. the Duke of York]; Blanche [married Ernest E. Molyneux Roysds]; and Ella [married Col. Mackenzie of Ramsdale, Berks]. *Postal address*—Fern Bank, Petersfield, Hants.

ADMIRAL SIR HARRY HOLDSWORTH RAWSON, K.C.B. (1897), R.N., Commander-in-Chief on the South African Station. *Born* Nov. 5, 1843, being the second son of the late Christopher Rawson, Esq., J.P. co.

 is the Military Cockade.


Surrey, late Capt. and District Paymaster of Lower Canada, by his wife Ellen Frances, dau. of John Naylor Wright of Liverpool and Beaumaris. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse wavy sable and azure, guttée-d'or, a quadrangular castle



with four towers argent, on a chief or three ravens' heads erased of the first, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuant from an annulet or, a raven's head erased sable, guttée-d'or, holding in the beak an annulet gold. **Motto**—"Laus virtutis actio." *Married*, Oct. 19, 1871, Florence Alice Stewart, dau. of John Ralph Shaw of Arrowe Park, Cheshire; and has had *Issue*—(1) Harry Hugh Rawson, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 18, *d.* July 21, 1875; (2) Henry Christopher Shaw Rawson, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 21, 1876; (3) Hugh Wyatt Hay Rawson, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 11, 1887; Alice Evelyn; and Muriel Edith Florence (*d.* 1882). *Postal address*—United Service Club.

JOHN WILLIAM RAWSON-ACKROYD, Gentleman, B.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1854, being the eldest son of John Rawson of Bradford, co. York, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Ackroyd of Dean Grange; assumed the name of Ackroyd on inheriting this property in 1875. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a chevron between four stags' heads erased, three in chief and one in base gules (for Ackroyd); 2 and 3 pale azure and sable, a quadrangular castle with four towers argent, between three annulets or (for Rawson). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two tilting-spears saltireways proper, the battlements of a tower argent, thereon a stag's head erased gules (for Ackroyd); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an eagle's head erased sable, holding in the beak an annulet or, three annulets interlaced fesseways gold. **Mottos** (above the crests)—"Satis quod sufficit;" (below the arms)—"In veritate victoria." *Seat*—Dean Grange, near Kimbolton.

JOHN RAYNER, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine, formerly Assistant-Surgeon 4th Middlesex Horse Artillery. *Born* May 2, 1819, being the second but eldest surviving son of Thomas Rayner. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron or, between three demi-lions rampant of the last, five cross crosslets of

 is the Naval Cockade.

the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet azure, a serpent nowed proper; with the **Motto**, "Facta non verba." *Married*, firstly, June 15, 1844, Emily (who died 1866), daughter of Thomas Gould; secondly, July 2, 1860, Frances Sarah (who died 1870), only child of Captain Coles, Honourable East India Company's Service; and thirdly, July 3, 1872, Emma Katharine, daughter of the Reverend William Hyde, Master of Arts, Rector of St. Mary Donyett, in the county of Somerset. By his first marriage has *Issue*—John Alexander Raynor, Gentleman, B.A., Lond., born August 9, 1845, and four daughters; and by his third marriage three daughters. *Estates*—Freehold and leasehold house-property in London. *Postal address*—Swaledale House, Highbury Quadrant, London, N.

REV. CHARLES DARBY READE, Clerk in Holy Orders, late Rector of Stow-Bedon, Norfolk, J.P. Middlesex. *Born* March 16, 1820, being the third son of the late John Reade, H.E.L.C.S., of Holbrook, Suffolk; by his wife, a dau. of the late Gen. Gowdie, Commander-in-Chief of Madras Forces in 1810. *Club* Constitutional. *Livery*—Green. **Armorial bearings**—quarterly 1 and 4, argent

*b.* July 20, 1862; and (3) Charles Revell Reade, Gentleman, *b.* March 19, 1897. *Postal address*—83 Holland Road, Kensington, W.

† JAMES COLQUHOUN REVELL READE, Esquire, B.A. Christ Church, Oxon., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, J.P. for cos. Suffolk and Glamorgan, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Welsh Regt. 1886-96, late Capt. Suffolk Yeomanry, and formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars. *Born* May 13, 1840, being the eldest son of the late John Page Reade, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1865), B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, by his first wife Helen, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart., of Colquhoun and Luss. *Clubs*—Brooks's, New University. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a saltire vairé azure and or, between four Cornish choughs proper (for Reade); 2 and 3 ermineo, on a chevron embattled gules, three estoiles or, all within a bordure engrailed sable (for Revell). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon between two reeds proper a Cornish chough, wings elevated, also proper. **Motto**—"Cedant arma togæ." *Married*, Feb. 4, 1861, Florence Sophia, eldest dau. of M. Hardy Voss of De Montfort House, Surrey; and has *Issue*—Margaret Colquhoun. *Seat*—Crome Hall, Stutton, Suffolk. *Town residence*—57 Cromwell Road, S.W.

† WILLIAM BEALES REDFERN, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., Cambridge. *Born* 1840, being the only son of Daniel Redfern. *Club*—Savage. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Or, six martlets gules, three and three. **Crest**—A silver birch-tree proper. **Motto**—"Magna est Veritas." *Seat*—Inveringlas House, Cambridge.

† The Right Honourable CHRISTOPHER TALBOT REDINGTON, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Galway, and a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for Ireland. *Born* September 30, 1847, being the eldest son of Sir Thomas N. Redington, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, &c., sometime Under-Secretary for Ireland, by his wife Anne Eliza May, eldest daughter of John H. Talbot of Castle Talbot, in the county of Wexford. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are: Argent, a chevron, between two demi-lions rampant in chief and a mullet in base gules, quartering Burke, namely or, a cross gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant sable; Donnell, namely argent, a lion rampant sable within a bordure engrailed gules; and Talbot, gules, a lion rampant within a bordure or. **Crest**—A lion rampant gules. **Motto**—"Pro rege sepe pro patria semper." *Estate*—Kilcornan, in the county of Galway. *Postal address*—Kilcornan, Oranmore, Ireland.

REDLYNCH, Baron of, see ILCHESTER.

REDMAN, quartered by BUTLER.

JOHN EDWARD REDMOND, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for Waterford city. *Born* September 1, 1856, being the eldest son of the late William Archer Redmond, Esquire, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of the late Major R. H. Hoey of Hoeyfield, in the county of Wicklow. *Club*—Union (Wexford). **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Gules, a castle between three wool-packs. **Crest**—A beacon fired. *Married*, 1883, Johanna, youngest daughter of the late James Dalton of Orange, in the Colony of New South Wales, *Postal address*—15 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

WILLIAM HOEY KEARNEY REDMOND, Member of Parliament for the East Clare Division of the county of Clare. *Born* April 13, 1861, being the second son of the late William Archer Redmond, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of the late Major R. H. Hoey of Hoeyfield, in the county of Wicklow. *Club*—Catholic (Dublin). **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Gules, a castle between three wool-packs argent. **Crest**—A beacon fired.



a saltire vairé, azure, and or, between four Cornish choughs proper (for Reade); 2 and 3 ermineo, on a chevron embattled gules, three estoiles or, all within a bordure engrailed sable (for Revell). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon between two reeds proper a Cornish chough, wings elevated also proper. **Motto**—"Cedant arma togæ." *Married*, first, 1847, Elizabeth Laurence, dau. of late John Aitken, H.E.L.C.S., of Carshalton Park, Surrey; and secondly, 1895, Maud, youngest dau. of George Higinbotham, late Chief-Justice of Victoria; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Revell Reade, Esq., Capt. Welsh Regt., *b.* Dec. 4, 1855; (2) Edward Revell Reade, Esq., Capt. East Lancashire Regt.,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Married, 1880, *Eleanor Mary*, eldest daughter of James Dalton of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales. Postal address—Gresham Hotel, Dublin.

REDWARE, quartered by HUSSEY.

SIR EDWARD JAMES REED, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Fellow of the Royal Society, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan, and Member of Parliament for Cardiff. Born September 20, 1830, being the son of John Reed of Sheerness, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of J. Arney; was created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1868, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1880. *Club*—National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Within two pallets azure, a fleur-de-lis of the last between two roses in pale gules, barbed and seeded proper, all between two eagles displayed sable, the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in profile, looking to the sinister, supporting in his dexter hand a hammer resting on an anvil, and holding in the sinister hand an iron ship, all proper; with the **Motto**, "Jucundi acti labores." *Married*, 1851, Rosetta, eldest daughter of the late Nathaniel Barnaby of Sheerness. *Residence*—112 Cromwell Road, S.W. *Offices*—Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W.

WILLIAM REES-MOGG, Gentleman, of Cholwell House, Somerset. Born April 29, 1815, being the younger son of the late Rev. John Rees-Mogg of Trowbridge, Wilts, by his wife Mary, only child and heir of William Woodridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse pean, between three ermine spots, each surmounted by a crescent gules, a cock or (for Mogg); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron engrailed ermine, between three swans argent, wings elevated or (for Rees). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, between two spear-heads erect sable, a cock proper (for Mogg); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, wings elevated or, holding in the beak a water-lily slipped proper (for Rees). **Motto**—"Cura pii Diis sunt." *Married*, July 13, 1847, Ann, dau. and eventually heir of William Coxeter James, Esq., of Tisbury, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for that co.; and by her (who died Jan. 23, 1892) has *Issue*—(1) William Woodridge Rees-Mogg, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 21, 1848, [*m.*, 1884, Emily Walcott, third dau. of Rev. Henry Stiles Savory, Rector of Camely, Somerset, and has issue]; (2) Rev. Henry James Rees-Mogg, *b.* March 31, 1851 [*m.*, 1877, Charlotte Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Newton of Mount Leinster, co. Carlow, and widow of Thomas John Mitchell, Esq., Captain King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue]; (3) Leyson Rees-Mogg, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 29, 1855 [*m.*, 1889, Mary Swete Admonition, second dau. of Walter Coplestone Radcliffe of Warleigh, Devon, and has issue]; (5) Charles Baker Coxeter Rees-Mogg, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 27, 1857, *d.* Aug. 5, 1888; Anna Maria Elizabeth; Catharine; and Mary Ann. *Seat*—Cholwell House, Temple Cloud, Bristol.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ELLIS PHILIP FOX REEVE, late Coldstream Guards, J.P. for Kesteven Div. co. Lincoln. Born Nov. 1838, being the eldest son of the late Ellis Reeve, by his wife Charlotte Frances, dau. of William Wainwright. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron engrailed vairée or and azure, cotised argent, between three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper; 2 and 3 per bend or and argent, two bendlets ermines. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased per fesse nebuly argent and gules, charged on the neck with two mullets in pale counterchanged. **Motto**—"Revera pro Regina." *Married*, 1864, Hon. Fanny Dundas (*d.* 1892), sister of the Rt. Hon. fifth Viscount Melville; and has *Issue*—Violet Edith [*m.* H. R. F. Frampton]; Lilian Constance; Rosaline Emma; and Iris Ismay Charlotte. *Postal address*—Carlton Club, S.W.

JOHN SHERARD REEVE, Esquire, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, J.P. for Kesteven, Lincolnshire.

is the Military Cockade.

Born April 3, 1872, being the only child of the late John Reeve, Esq., Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, J.P., by his wife the Hon. Edith Anne, dau. of the late Rev. the Hon. Charles Dundas (sister of the present Viscount Melville). *Clubs*—Guards', Bachelors'. *Livery*—Drab, with green waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron engrailed vairée or and azure, cotised argent, between three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper; 2 and 3 per bend or and argent, two bendlets ermines. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased per fesse nebuly argent and gules, charged on the neck with two mullets in pale counterchanged. **Motto**—"Revera pro Regina." *Seat*—Leadenham House, Lincoln.

NEVILL HENRY REEVE-KING, Esquire, J.P. for co. Lincoln, formerly Capt. 45th Regt. Born Dec. 28, 1839, being the younger son of Ellis Reeve, by his wife Charlotte Frances, dau. of William Wainwright; assumed the additional surname and arms of King by Royal Licence in 1896. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, on a chevron engrailed argent, three escallops of the field (for King); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron engrailed vairée or and azure, cotised argent, between three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper (for Reeve). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head couped sable, collared or (for King); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased per fesse nebuly argent and gules, charged on the neck with two mullets in pale counterchanged (for Reeve). **Motto**—"Virtuti fortuna cedit." *Seat*—The Hall, Ashby-de-la-Launde, Lincoln.

SIMMS REEVES, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for the co. of Norfolk, J.P. for the co. of the city of Norwich, Sheriff of the co. of Norfolk, Recorder of Great Yarmouth. Born Feb. 24, 1826, being the eldest son of Joseph Newman Reeve, by his wife Mary, dau. of Lazo Simms of Brancaster, Norfolk. *Clubs*—Piccadilly, Norfolk County (Norwich).



*Livery*—*Dress*: claret-coloured coat, with gold lace, or brown or yellow facings, waistcoat same, yellow breeches and stockings, gilt buttons, garters, buckles; *undress*: claret-coloured coat and overcoat, with yellow collar, cuffs, and vest claret or striped red. **Armorial bearings** as used, but

is the Naval Cockade.

for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are—Gules, a chevron vairde or and azure, between three roses argent. **Crest**—A dragon's head erased proper, collared or. **Motto**—"Animum rege." Married, Oct. 31, 1854, Anne, dau. of William Browne of Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich. Seat—Brancaſter, Norfolk; Brancaſter Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

THE REVEREND OSWALD JOSEPH REICHEL, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Civil Law and Master of Arts, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Born February 2, 1840, being the elder son of the Reverend Samuel Rudolph Reichel, by his second wife Matilda, youngest daughter of Joseph Hurlock of Oxted, in the county of Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Party per fesse sable



and or, a lion rampant, double-queued, and holding between the paws a sickle, all counter-changed; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant, double-queued, holding in the paws a sickle all or. Married, May 25, 1887, Julia Maria Harriet Louisa daughter of Frederick Ashenden, late of Brighton. Estates—Newton House, Drewsteignton; A la Ronde House, Withycombe, Raleigh, both in the county of Devon. *Postal address*—A la Ronde, Lympton, Devon.

STR GEORGE REID, LL.D. (Aberdeen Univ.), A.R.S.A. 1870, and R.S.A. 1877; is Pres. of Roy. Scottish Acad., and a D.L. for City and Co. of City of Edinburgh. Born 1841, being the son of the late George Reid of Aberdeen; and was dubbed Knight Bachelor 1891. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a stag's head erased, within an orle of eight cinquefoils argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-ostrich argent, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel proper; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Labor ipse voluptas." Married, 1882, Margaret, dau. of the late Thomas Best of Aberdeen. *Residences*—22 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh; St. Luke's, Aberdeen.

STR JAMES REID, a Baronet of the United Kingdom (1807), Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division) 1895, M.D., LL.D., M.A., and

Master in Surgery, all of the University of Aberdeen, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and Fellow of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of London, Physician in Ordinary and Resident Physician to Her Majesty the Queen. Born Oct. 23, 1849, being the eldest son of the late James Reid, M.D., of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, by Beatrice his wife, dau. of the late John Peter of Canterland, Kincardineshire. *Livery*—Dark blue with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a stag's head erased or, be-



tween two torches inflamed proper. Above the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a baronet and encircled by the ribbon of the Order of the Bath and pendent therefrom his badge as a K.C.B. (Civil), is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** azure doubled or, and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a pelican in her nest feeding her young proper, and in an escroll above the same this **Motto**, "Nihil amanti durum." *Postal addresses*—Windsor Castle, Berks; The Chestnuts, Ellon, Aberdeenshire.

THE REVEREND JOHN EDWARD REID-CUDDON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Ashow, in the county of Warwick, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, only son of the late Reverend John Reid, Master of Arts, of Tregony-Pomeroy, Rector of St. James's, Tregony, and Vicar of Cuby, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Fanny, eldest daughter of William George Porter of the Manor House, Fletton, in the county of Huntingdon; and assumed by Royal License in the year 1893 the representative surname and arms of Cuddon, as being the representative of the ancient Suffolk family of Cuddon of Shaddingfield Hall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron gules, on a chief azure, three bezants (for Cuddon); 2 and 3 argent, an eagle displayed sable, charged on each wing with a tower or, and between four saltires couped in cross gules (for Reid); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand supporting a crossbow in pale, all proper, with an arrow therein ready to fly gules (for Cuddon); 2, upon a wreath

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the colours, between four roses gules, two on either side, a tower argent (for Reid); with the **Motto**, "Fortiter et




suaviter." *Postal address*—The Rectory, Ashow, near Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

**SIR JOSEPH RENALS**, 1st Baronet, a Member of the Commission of Lieutenancy and Justice of the Peace for the city of London, and an Alderman of that city, High Sheriff 1892-3, and Lord Mayor 1894-5, Hon. Col. 4th Vol. Batn. Roy. W. Surrey Regt. *Born* 1843, being the son of William Renals of Nottingham, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Burton of Nottingham. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and sable, on a fesse nebuly argent, between in chief two lozenges and in base as many fleurs-de-lis or, a fescues fesseways proper. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a rock a fox regardant supporting with its dexter foot a fescues erect proper, and charged on the shoulder with a lozenge or. **Motto**—"Cavendo tutus." *Married*, 1870, Marie, dau. of Alfred Wilson of Nottingham; and has *Issue*—(1) James Herbert, Esq., *b.* 1870; (2) John Burton, Esq., *b.* 1872; (3) Alfred William, Esq., *b.* 1877. *Postal address*—108 Fore Street, E.C.

**FRANCIS SHUTTLEWORTH RENDALL**, formerly Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo, Cav. *Born* 1852, being the youngest son of the late Edward Anthony Holden, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Aston Hall, co. Derby, by Susan Drummond, only dau. of the late George Moore, Esq., of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and of Bentley, co. Warwick; assumed his present name and arms by Royal License on his marriage, when his wife inherited the estate of the late Charles E. Rendall. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a cross cotised flory or, a horse-shoe between four mullets pierced of the first, and (for distinction) a cross crosslet in canton of the second (for Rendall); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse engrailed ermine, between two chevrons ermine (for Holden). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an antelope's head couped or, gorged with a collar gemel, holding in the mouth a horse-shoe, and charged (for distinction) with a cross crosslet all gules (for Rendall); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a heathcock rising sable, winged or. *Married*, 1877, Rachel Frances, dau. of John Pinekney of Great Durnford, Wilts; and has *Issue*—A dau. *Seat*—Brigmerston House, near Amesbury.

**SIR ALEXANDER MEADOWS RENDEL**, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Master of Arts. *Born* 1829, being the son of James Meadows Rendel, Fellow of the Royal Society, by his wife Katharine Jane, daughter of W. J. Harris of Ply-


 is the Military Cockade.

mouth; created Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1887. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Garrick, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse nebuly sable and argent, a pale, three demi-lions erased, two and one, and as many slaves raguly, one and two, all counterchanged; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a wolf passant azure, collared argent, supporting with the dexter foreleg a flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing a banner sable, charged with a demi-lion as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Labore et consilio." *Married*, 1853, daughter of Captain W. Robson, Royal Navy, Governor of New Zealand. *Postal addresses*—44 Lancaster Gate, W.; 8 Great George Street, Westminster.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE STUART RENDEL**, Baron Rendel of Hatchlands, in the county of Surrey, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Member of Parliament for the county of Montgomery 1880-1894, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* July 2, 1834, being the third son of the late James Meadows Rendel, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Creation*—March 30, 1894. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse nebuly sable and argent a pale, three



demi-lions erased two and one, and as many staves raguly one and two all counterchanged. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, a staff raguly fesseways vert,

 is the Naval Cockade.



thereon a wolf passant azure, collared argent, supporting with the dexter foreleg a flagstaff proper therefrom flowing a banner sable, charged with a demi-lion as in the arms. **Supporters**—On either side a wolf azure, collared argent, on the shoulder a plate charged with a demi-lion erased sable and holding in the mouth a staff raguly also argent. **Motto**—"Labore et consilio." *Married*, 1857, Ellen, daughter of William Egerton Hubbard of Leonardslee, Horsham, brother of first Baron Addington. *Country residence*—Hatchlands, in the county of Surrey. *Town residence*—1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.

**CHARLES BINE RENSILAW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent, Member of Parliament for the West Division thereof. Born December 9, 1848, being the third son of the late Thomas Charles Renshaw, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, of Sundrocks, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of George Blaker of Patcham, in the county of Sussex. Clubs—Carlton, Garrick, Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per pale and per chevron or and azure, three martlets all counterchanged. **Crest**—A griffin's head erased. *Married*, 1872, Mary, daughter of A. F. Stoddart of Broadfield, in the county of Kent. *Residences*—Barochan, Houston, North Britain; Garrocks, Greenock, North Britain.

**JAMES ALEXANDER RENTOUL**, Doctor of Laws, Member of Parliament for East Down Division of the county of Down, Barrister-at-Law. Born —, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Alexander Rentoul, Doctor of Divinity, Doctor of Medicine, of Manor Cunningham, in the county of Donegal, by his wife Fernanda, elder daughter of the late James Chittick, also of Manor Cunningham. Clubs—Carlton, Conservative (W. Scotch). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, three eagles displayed gules. **Crest**—A tree. **Motto**—"Facta non verba." *Married*, 1882, Florence Isabella, youngest daughter of David H. Young of The Celars, Clapham, London, S.W. *Postal addresses*—10A Great Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

REWSE, see SMITH-REWSE.

REYNARDSON, see BIRCH-REYNARDSON.

**ARTHUR DENIS HENRY HIEBER REYNELL-PACK**, Esquire, J.P. for Northampton, late Lieut. in Northampton and Rutland Militia. Born Oct. 22, 1860, being the only son of the late Arthur John Reynell-Pack Esq., J.P., Lieut.-Col. 7th Fusiliers, C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, by his wife Frederica Katherine, second dau. of Col. the Hon. Henry Hely Hutelin of Weston, Towcester, co. Northampton. Clubs—Boodles, Royal Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, sable and ermine; in the 1st quarter a sword in bend sinister argent, pommel and hilt or, encircled by a wreath of the last; in the 4th, a cinquefoil of the third. Pendent from a crimson ribbon, bordered blue, in the centre chief, a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-Gen. Pack by H.M. George III., in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-Gen. Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsula of Spain. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mural crown argent, issuing therefrom a lion's head gules, gorged with a wreath of or. **Motto**—"Fidus confido." *Married*, March 8, 1894, Florence, widow of Sir Henry Wrixon-Beecher, Bart., of Castle Hyde and Ballygiblin, co. Cork, and dau. of the late J. Walker of The Priory, Bath. *Seat*—Netherton House, Newton Abbot, S. Devon.

REYNOLDS, quartered by MORETON.

**ALFRED JAMES REYNOLDS**, Esq., J.P. for the cos. of London, Hertford, and Middlesex. Born Oct. 23, 1850, being the fifth son of William and Emily Bedlake Reynolds of Highgate. Clubs—Junior Carlton, and Bath. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a rose gules, barbed vert seeded of the

first, between three escutcheons azure, each charged with a cross crosslet also or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée or, a talbot passant sable, langued gules, with the




dexter paw resting on a rose of the first. **Motto**—"Quod verum tutum." *Married*, August 24, 1876, Emily Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq., J.P. for the co. of Waterford; and has *Issue*—(1) Alfred Howard Reynolds, Gentleman, b. Nov. 16, 1877; (2) Alan Boyd Reynolds, Gentleman, b. March 12, 1879; (3) Gerald Nairne Reynolds, Gentleman, b. Nov. 10, 1881; (4) Guy Franklyn Reynolds, Gentleman, b. Jan. 1, 1886; and Margaret Emily. *Residence*—Duswell, Welwyn Herts.

**WALTER REYNOLDS**, Esquire, J.P. for Middlesex and London. Born 1846, being the third son of William Reynolds of Highgate and his wife Emily Bedlake. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a rose gules, barbed vert, seeded of the first, between three escutcheons azure, each charged with a cross crosslet or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross crosslet fitchée and erect or, a talbot passant sable, langued gules, the dexter foreleg resting on a rose of the first. **Motto**—"Quod verum tutum." *Married*, 1869, Kate, third dau. of William Redford Harris, Esq., J.P. of Windsor. *Residence*—9 The Grove, Highgate, London, N.

**LEWIS JOHN ROBERTS RIALI**, Esq., D.L., High Sheriff 1889, J.P. cos. Dublin and Wicklow, late Capt. 15th Regt. Born Jan. 15, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Phineas Riall, Esq., of Old Connã Hill, J.P. and D.L. for Dublin, and J.P. for Wicklow, High Sheriff for co. Dublin 1863, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of John Roe of Rockwell, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend engrailed azure, between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gules, a pile issuing from the dexter of the first (for Riall); 2 and 3 ermine, a mullet gules between three crowes close sable, each holding in its beak an ear of wheat proper (for Roberts). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased or,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

charged with an escallop gules, in the mouth a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Duw au fendith yw fy ngwenwth." *Married*, Feb. 16, 1871, Elizabeth Sophia, eldest dau. of Capt. David Beatty of Healthfield, co. Wexford; and has *Issue*—Olive Mary; Violet Maud; and Elizabeth Rose. *Seat*—Old Conná Hill, Bray.

 WILLIAM ARTHUR RIALL, Esq., J.P. and D.L. *Born* April 20, 1850, being the only son of the late Samuel Riall, Esq., of Annerville, J.P., by his wife Maria, widow of Thomas Quin of Redmondstown, and only dau. of George Baker of Cahir. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gules, a pile issuing from the dexter of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased or, charged with an escallop gules, holding in the mouth a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Re alta modestas." *Seat*—Annerville, Clonmel.

RICH, quartered by EDWARDES.


EDWARD HARRINSON RICHARDS, Esquire, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony, formerly Lieut. 2nd Middlesex (Edmonton) Royal Rifle Militia, now 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* June 19, 1850, younger surviving son of John Richards, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, by his wife Fanny, daughter of John May. *Club*—Junior Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

**Richards**



Ermine, a chevron engrailed with plain cotises azure, and in the base a lion rampant of the second, gorged with a collar of oak-leaves or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a fleur-de-lis argent, a lion rampant azure, gorged with a collar of oak-leaves, as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Honore et amore." *Postal address*—Axim, West Coast of Africa.

GEN. SOLOMON RICHARDS, J.P. for co. Wexford, and a General Bengal Staff Corps. *Born* 1817, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Solomon Richards of Solsborough, by Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Bermingham

 is the Military Cockade.

Daly Henry Sewell (senior coheir to the Barony of Athenry). *Clubs*—E. I. United Service, St. George's Yacht (Kings-town). **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased argent. **Motto**—"Honore et amore." *Seat*—Solsborough, Enniscorthy.

WALTER GUYON RICHARDS, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron engrailed with plain cotises azure, and in base a lion rampant of the second, gorged with a wreath of oak-leaves or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a fleur-de-lis argent, a lion rampant azure, gorged with a wreath of oak-leaves, as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Honore et amore." *Postal address*—Christ's College, Cambridge.


THE REVEREND WALTER JOHN BRUCE RICHARDS, Doctor of Divinity, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society and of the Society of Antiquaries, a Priest in Holy Orders of the Roman Catholic Church. *Born* February 15, 1835, being the second but eldest surviving son of John Richards, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, by his wife Fanny, daughter of John May. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron engrailed with plain cotises azure, and in the base a lion rampant of the second, collared with a wreath of oak-leaves or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, upon a fleur-de-lis argent, a lion rampant azure, collared with oak-leaves, as in the arms. **Motto**—"Honore et amore." *Postal address*—St. Mary's, Westmorland Road, Bayswater.

ALEXANDER AIRTH RICHARDSON, Esq., J.P. for co. Antrim. *Born* 1836, being the second son of Jonathan Richardson, Esq., J.P., of Lambeg House, co. Antrim, by Margaret, dau. of Alexander Airth of Craigs, co. Dumfries. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse engrailed per saltire azure and gules, between in chief a bull's head coupé of the third and in base a galley proper, four escallops, two in fesse and two in pale or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, holding between the paws a laurel garland proper. **Motto**—"Virtute acquiritur honos." *Married*, 1863, Susan, dau. of Richard Grubb, Esq., J.P., of Cahir Abbey, co. Tipperary; and has, with other *Issue*—Alexander Monteith Airth Richardson, Gentleman, *b.* 1865. *Seats*—Aberdelghy, Lambeg, Lisburn, co. Antrim; Buncrana Castle, co. Donegal.

CHARLES TRUSTED RICHARDSON, Esquire, of Monkton Lodge, in the co. of Durham, J.P. *Born* April 27, 1853, being the eldest son of the late William Henry Richardson, Esq., J.P., and County Alderman for the co. of Durham, by his wife Lucy Smart, dau. of Thomas Trusted of Ross, in the co. of Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, guttée-d'eau, a pale ermine, charged with a lion's head erased ermine, on a chief indented argent, two anchors saltireways sable, between two lions' heads erased ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower or, in front of an anchor in bend sinister sable, a lion's head erased ermine. **Motto**—"Potius ingenio quam vi." *Married*, April 8, 1892, Elizabeth Stuart Richter. *Residence*—Monkton Lodge, Durham.

ELIZABETH HELEN RICHARDSON, Spinster, only daughter of John Richardson of Ravensfell and Bromley House, in the county of Kent, by his wife Elizabeth, fourth daughter of William Ridley of Felstead, in the county of Essex, and sixth in descent from Christopher Richardson of Lascelles Hall, Rector of Kirkbeaton, both in the county of York, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Sable, two hawks belled or, on a chief indented ermine, a pale ermine and three lions' heads erased counterchanged. *Postal address*—Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent.

HARRY LEO SIDNEY RICHARDSON, Gentleman, Master of Laws, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* February 24, 1862, being the fourth but only surviving son of Albert Joseph Richardson, by his wife Mary, second dau. of John Whiteher. *Livery*—Brown.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three piles argent, two issuant from the chief and one in the base, each charged with a cross raguly of the first, on a chief of the second three lions' heads erased ermines. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, encircled by an annulet or, the hand holding a sword erect, also proper, transfixing a lion's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Virtute acquiritur honos." *Married*, April 13, 1895, Mary, only daughter of the late Joseph Crimble. *Postal address*—Warham Road, South Croydon.

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq., J.P. for co. Antrim. *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of Jonathan Richardson, Esq., J.P., of Lambeg, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Alexander Airth of Craigs, co. Dumfries. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse engrailed per saltire azure and gules, between in chief a bull's head couped of the third and in base a galley proper, four escallops, two in fesse and two in pale or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, holding between the paws a laurel garland proper. **Motto**—"Virtute acquiritur honos." *Married*, 1862, Emily Margaret, only dau. of the late Rev. George M. Black of Stranmillis, co. Antrim; and has *Issue*—Robert Airth Richardson, Gentleman, *b.* 1864 *m.*, 1888, Elizabeth Evelyn, eldest dau. of John D. Barbour, Esq., of Hilden, D.L. co. Antrim. *Seat*—Lambeg, Lisburn.

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace and an Alderman of Stockton-on-Tees, Member of Parliament for the South-East Division of Durham. *Born* January 15, 1830, being the son of the late Caleb Richardson of West Lodge, Sunderland, by his wife Mary, daughter of John Driver of Leeds. *Club*—Reform, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, gutté-à'eau, a pale ermine charged with a lion's head erased ermines, on a chief indented argent, two anchors in saltire sable, between as many lions' heads erased also ermines. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower or, in front of an anchor in bend sinister sable, a lion's head erased ermines; with the **Motto**, "Potius ingenio quam vi." *Married*, firstly, 1856, Anne (who died 1866), daughter of the late Frederick Backhouse; and secondly, 1893, Flora (*d.* 1897), youngest daughter of the late James Macdonald of Ennardsdale Lodge, Birkenhead. *Postal address*—Potto Hall, Northallerton.

THOMAS SHEPHERD RICHARDSON, Gentleman. *Born* August 17, 1823, being the only son of James Richardson of Kensington, by Susanna, daughter of Thomas Shepherd. *Clubs*—Reform, Baldwin, Gresham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend inverted between two fleeces argent, a garb between two roses gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a wreath of oak proper a cubit arm erect also proper, grasping a hammer sable. *Married*, March 20, 1849, Mary, daughter of John Purdue; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Richardson, Gentleman, born March 12, 1853; (2) Alan Richardson, born October 4, 1854; and Edith. *Estate and postal address*—Hilder's Court, Chiddingfold (*via* Hawkhurst), Sussex.

WILLIAM RIDLEY RICHARDSON, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, sometime Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers. *Born* October 29, 1856, being the only surviving son of the late John Richardson, formerly of Ravensfell and Bromley House, in the county of Kent (who was the third son of Thomas Richardson of Denmark Hill, London, and of Lascelles Hall, in the county of York), by his wife Elizabeth, fourth daughter of William Ridley of Felsted, in the county of Essex, and is sixth in legitimate male descent from Christopher Richardson of Lascelles Hall, and Rector of Kirk Heaton, both in the county of York, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, two hawks belled or, on a chief indented ermine, a pale

ermine and three lions' heads erased counterchanged, impaling the arms of Tweedy, namely argent, a saltire engrailed between two escallops in fesse gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert and in front of a tilting-spear fesseways, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, encircled by an annulet or, the hand grasping a sword by the blade in bend sinister also proper, pommel and hilt gold, pendent from the wrist by a riband gules, an escutcheon argent, charged with a hawk likewise



proper; with the **Motto**, "Ben ti voglio." *Married*, April 20, 1886, Elizabeth Harriott, youngest daughter of the late John Newman Tweedy of Montagu Square, and Widmore House, Bromley, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Lascelles Richardson, Gentleman, born January 24, 1887; (2) Christopher Ridley Richardson, Gentleman, born December 5, 1893; (3) William Arthur Ingham Richardson, Gentleman, born July 5, 1895; Enid Dorothea Hildes; Violet Tweedy Turpin; and Frances Ruth Ferrand. *Postal address*—Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent.

RICHMOND HERALD, see ATHILL.

HUBERT EDWARD RICHMOND-GALE-BRAD-DYLL, Gentleman. *Born* 1861, being the eldest son of Edward Sothern Richmond-Gale-Braddyll, by his wife Anna Cecilia, dau. of Edward Willis of Clevefount, co. Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a cross lozengy vert, over all a bend compony ermine and azure (for Braddyll); 2, argent, on a fesse azure, between three saltires of the last, an anchor between two lions' heads erased or (for Gale); 3, two bars gemels and a chief or (for Richmond). **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a badger passant or (for Braddyll); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head couped argent, armed and crined or, charged with two pallets azure, over all an anchor or (for Gale); 3, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-catamountain guardant proper, spotted argent, holding in the paws an esquire's helmet also proper, garnished or (for Richmond). **Motto**—"Cognosce toy mesne." *Residence*—Amberwood, Christchurch, Hants.

RICKETTS, quartered by TEMPEST.

FREDERICK WILLIAM RODNEY RICKETTS, Esquire, late of the Scots Guards. *Born* September 27, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, second Baronet, by his second wife Caroline

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Augusta, commonly known as Lady Caroline Augusta, fourth daughter of the Most Noble Sir Henry Pelham-Clinton, fourth Duke of Newcastle, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, thereon a naval crown between two anchors erect or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, an arm embowed, habited azure, charged with two roses argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, the arm surmounting an anchor in bend sinister sable; and for his **Motto**, "Prend moi tel que je suis." *Married*, May 29, 1879, Alice Eve Grace, daughter of Charles Fox Webster; and has *Issue*—(1) Claude Albert Frederick Ricketts, Gentleman; (2) Godfrey Cornwallis Ricketts, Gentleman; and Beatrice Kathleen Alice.

**HENRY WYNDHAM RICKETTS**, Gentleman, of German Cottage, Wimbledon, late of Her Majesty's 56th Regiment. *Born* June 25, 1849, being the youngest son of the late Colonel St. Vincent William Ricketts of the Royal Scots Greys, by his wife Georgina Mary, daughter of Hon. Augustus Fitzhardinge Berkeley of the 10th Hussars. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, thereon a naval crown between two anchors erect or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, an arm embowed, habited azure, charged with two roses argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, the arm surmounting an anchor in bend sinister sable; with the **Motto**, "Prend moi tel que je suis." *Married*, January 15, 1880, Georgina Kilderbee, daughter of Sir William Carter Hoffmeister, Surgeon to Her Majesty the Queen, of Clifton House, Cowes, in the Isle of Wight; and has *Issue*—Wyndham Fitzhardinge Dashwood Ricketts, Gentleman, born September 30, 1880.

**THE REVEREND RICHARD ERNEST RICKETTS**, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. of the University of Oxford. *Born* May 28, 1856, being the elder son of the late Simpson Hicks Ricketts, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy, by his wife Emma Gertrude, youngest daughter of W. G. Pigou. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, thereon a naval crown between two anchors erect or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, an arm embowed, habited azure, charged with two roses argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, the arm surmounting an anchor in bend sinister sable; with the **Motto**, "Prend moi tel que je suis." *Married*, October 25, 1881, Mabel Rose, daughter of Major Arthur Wellesley Williams; and has *Issue*—Clement Mallory Ricketts, Gentleman, born August 19, 1885; and Violet Mabel. *Postal address*—Cramble Viearage, Kirkham Abbey, Yorks.

**THE REVEREND ST. VINCENT HARDINGE LENNOX RICKETTS**, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Fairholm, Bournemouth, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* March 24, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Colonel St. Vincent William Ricketts, of the Scots Greys, by his wife Georgina Mary, daughter of Augustus Fitzhardinge Berkeley of the 10th Hussars. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, thereon a naval crown between two anchors erect or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, an arm embowed, habited azure, charged with two roses argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, the arm surmounting an anchor in bend sinister sable; with the **Motto**, "Prend moi tel que je suis."



is the Military Cockade.

*Married*, September 11, 1866, Susan Arabella Henrietta, only surviving daughter of Vice-Admiral William Henry Jervis; and has *Issue*—Susan Hotham [married, May 8, 1894, Commander Ricketts [to whom refer]; Dorothea Jervis; and Kathleen Berkeley. *Postal address*—Fairholme, Bournemouth.

**WILLIAM RICKETTS**, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy. *Born* October 14, 1857, being the younger son of the late Simpson Hicks Ricketts, Esquire, Commander in the Royal Navy, by his wife Emma Gertrude, youngest daughter of W. G. Pigou. *Clubs*—Naval and Military; Royal Naval (Portsmouth). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, thereon a naval crown between two anchors erect or, and impaling the same arms of Ricketts; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, an arm embowed, habited azure, charged with two roses argent, the hand grasping a scimitar proper, pommel and hilt gold, the arm surmounting an anchor in bend sinister sable; with the **Motto**, "Prend moi tel que je suis." *Married*, May 8, 1894, Susan Hotham, eldest daughter of the Reverend St. Vincent Hardinge Lennox Ricketts [to whom refer].

**ARTHUR KENNEDY RIDEOUT**, Esquire, Major-Gen., on the retired list, late of the Royal Artillery, Knight of the Legion of Honour, has medals for the Crimea (with clasps for Inkerman and Sebastopol) and Indian Mutiny, also Turkish Medal for Crimea. *Born* April 18, 1835, being the fourth son of the late Henry Wood Rideout, late of 19th Regt. and of Chestham Park, Sussex, and Lansdown, Bath, by his wife Frances Letitia, only child of late Capt. Waring of the 24th Light Dragoons. *Clubs*—United Service, Junior United Service, Army and Navy, Cavalry, and Garrick. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, red waistcoat, gilt buttons, and black trousers; overcoat dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been



officially established, are for **Arms**—A trefoil slipped proper, between three mullets or. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a horse passant proper, bridled gules. **Motto**—"Touits foitts chevalier." *Married*, April 8, 1875, Mary Ellen, widow of W. S. Jackson of Moor House, Headingley, Leeds; and has *Issue*—Ernest Henry Rideout, Sub-Lieut. Royal Navy, b. Feb. 8,



is the Naval Cockade.

1876. Residence—"Crabbet Park," Three Bridges, Crawley, Sussex.

JOSEPH RIDGWAY, Esq., J.P. for the cos. of Lancaſter and Kent (High Sheriff 1869). *Born* 1820, being the eldeſt ſon of the late Thomas Ridgway of Wallsuches, by Anne, dau. of Henry Stanley Gill of Ormskirk; s. 1839. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two wings conjoined in lure and elevated ſable between three peacocks' heads eraſed, one in chief and two in baſe proper, each gorged with a collar gemel or. **Mantling** ſable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a palm-tree, a camel couchant proper, bridled gules, burdened on either ſide with a bale alſo proper, and gorged with a collar gemel or. *Married*, 1st, 1843, Selina Harriet, dau. of Sir Francis Haſtings Doyle, 1st Bart.; 2nd, 1865, the Hon. Georgiana Clementina [ſiſter of Charles, 11th Lord Colville (ſhe died 1871)]; and has *Issue* by the former—Cicely Marguerite Wilhelmina [m., 1867, John Stewart Gathorne-Hardy, Eſq., commonly called Lord Medway. *Seats*—Wallsuches, Bolton; Branfold, Staplehurst.

HERBERT ADDINGTON RIGG, Barrister-at-Law, *Maſter of Arts of the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.* *Born* March 7, 1845, being the ſecond ſon of the late Jonathan Rigg, Eſquire, Juſtice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Wrotham Hill Park, in the county of Kent, by his wife Mary Darling, only daughter of William Thomas Goad of Haekbridge Hoſe, Carshalton, in the county of Surrey. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—Dark blue and red. **Armorial bearings** as uſed are for **Arms**: Vert, a ſaltire engrailed or, between a mullet in chief two garbs in the flanks, and three roſes in baſe argent, all within a bordure of the ſecond, charged with eight creſcents of the third; and for his **Crest**, a cock proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." This achievement is almoſt identical with that of Rig of Rigſland, but no connection whatever has been eſta bliſhed with this family. *Married*, July 21, 1880, Dora, youngſt daughter of the late William Chappell, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Eſtate* and poſtal address—Wallhurſt Manor, Coſford, Horſham.

SIBSON SAGAR RIGG, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttee-de-poix, on a chevron between two hearts in chief gules and a roſe in baſe of the laſt, three annulets or. Upon the eſcutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a heart gules, ſurmounted by a roſe or, all within a chain in arch of the laſt; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Postal address*—Motley Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire.

WILLIAM ROBINSON RIGG, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttee-de-poix, on a chevron between two hearts in chief gules and a roſe in baſe of the laſt, three annulets or. Upon the eſcutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a heart gules, ſurmounted by a roſe or, all within a chain in arch of the laſt; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et labore." *Postal address*—Turton Towers, Turton, Lancaſhire.

HAMLET RILEY, Eſquire, J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland. *Born* Jan. 29, 1851, being the third but ſecond ſurviving ſon of the late James Riley of Bearley Hoſe, Yorks., and his wife Sarah, dau. of John Croſſley of Hebden Bridge. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron between in chief two croſſes patée fitchée azure and in baſe, on waves of the ſea, a ſhip in full ſail proper, three bees volant of the field; and impaling the arms of Lewthwaite, namely ermine, a croſs flory azure, fretty or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head coupéd ſable, bezantée, and in front thereof an anchor entwined with a cable ſeſſeways or. **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, April 25, 1878, Anne, elder dau. of the late William Lewthwaite of Broadgate, Cumberland; and has *Issue*—Hamlet Lewthwaite Riley, Gentleman, b. Oct. 20, 1882; and Ethel Mary. *Seat*—Enninn, Penrith.

JAMES JULIAN ALLAN RILEY, Eſquire, J.P. for W. Riding of co. of Yorkſhire. *Born* 1864, being the third ſon of the late Thomas Riley, Eſq., of Ewood Hall,

by his wife Eſther, eldeſt dau. of John Fawcett of Greenfield, Mytholmroyd. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron between in chief two croſſes patée fitchée azure and in baſe, on waves of the ſea, a ſhip in full ſail proper, three bees volant of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head coupéd ſable, bezantée, and in front thereof an anchor entwined with a cable ſeſſeways or. **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Seat*—Ewood Hall, Mytholmroyd, *via* Manchester.

JOHN RILEY, Eſquire, M.A., D.L., J.P., and C.C. of Hereford, High Sheriff 189-. *Born* Nov. 4, 1848, being the ſecond but eldeſt ſurviving ſon of the late James Riley of Brearley Hoſe, Yorks., and his wife Sarah, dau. of John Croſſley of Hebden Bridge. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron, between in chief two croſſes patée fitchée azure and in baſe, on waves of the ſea, a ſhip in full ſail proper, three bees volant of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head coupéd ſable, bezantée, and in front thereof an anchor entwined with a cable ſeſſeways or. **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, July 10, 1872, Lucy Martin, ſecond dau. of the late John Arrow; and has *Issue*—(1) Lancelot John Cockerſt Riley, Gentleman, b. Nov. 10, 1875; (2) Oswald Charles Hamilt Riley, Gentleman, b. July 9, 1878; (3) Elfric James Athelſtan Riley, b. Oct. 8, 1885; Lucy Guion; Hilda Mary; Edith Elaine; Agnes Dorothy; Aldwith Muriel Cockerſt; Margery Joan; Elfrida Gwendoline; and Uſula Veronica Hopton. *Seats*—Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordſhire; and Brearley Hoſe, Luddenden Foot, *via* Manchester.

JOHN ATHELSTAN LAURIE RILEY, Gentleman, *Born* Auguſt 10, 1878, being the only ſon of the late John Riley, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary Margaret Elizabeth, eldeſt daughter of the late John Lauri of London, Member of Parliament. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, United



University. *Livery*—Blue with yellow faeings, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

between two crosses patec fitchée in chief azure, and in base, on waves of the sea, a ship in full sail proper, three bees volant of the field, impaling the arms of Molesworth, namely gules, an inescutcheon vair within an orle of eight cross crosslets or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon's head couped sable, bezantée, and in front thereof an anchor entwined with a cable fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Spero infestis metuo secundis." *Married*, April 30, 1887, Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina, commonly known as the Honourable Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable and Reverend Samuel Molesworth, eighth Viscount Molesworth; and has **Issue**—(1) Laurence Athelstan Molesworth Riley, Gentleman, born April 10, 1888; (2) Christopher John Molesworth Riley, Gentleman, born February 20, 1894; (3) Hubert Cecil Charles Riley, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 19, 1896; (4) John Harold Douglas Riley, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 30, 1897; and Morwenna Mary Andalusia. *Postal address*—2 Kensington Court, W.

HENRY RIMINGTON-WILSON, Gentleman, B.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. *Born* March 25, 1854, being the second son of the late James Wilson Rimington-Wilson, Esq., of Broomhead Hall and Newstead Hall, J.P. for W.R. York, Lord of the Manor of Bolsterstone (by Royal Licence, dated July 24, 1840, he and his issue were authorised to assume the name of Wilson in addition to and after that of Rimington, and to bear the arms of Wilson), by his wife Jane, dau. of Robert Wallas of Madeira. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a wolf salient, in chief three estoiles or (for Wilson). *Married*, March 2, 1897, Ethel Mary, second dau. of the Hon. Henry Edmund Butler of Eaglehall and Nidd Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., by Mary Eleanor his wife, youngest dau. of St. John Chiverton Charlton of Apsley Castle, co. Salop. *Residence*—

REGINALD HENRY RIMINGTON RIMINGTON-WILSON, Esquire, J.P. for West Riding co. York, Lord of the Manors of Bolsterstone and Hemsworth, co. York, formerly Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons. *Born* November 3, 1852, being the eldest son of the late James Wilson Rimington-Wilson, Esquire, of Broomhead Hall and Newstead



Hall, J.P. for W.R. York, Lord of the Manor of Bolsterstone (by Royal Licence dated July 24, 1840, he and his issue were authorised to assume the name of Wilson, in addition to and after that of Rimington, and to bear the arms of Wilson), by his wife Jane, dau. of Robt. Wallas of Madeira. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a wolf salient, in chief three estoiles or (for Wilson). **Motto**—"Factis non verbis." *Seats*—Broomhead Hall and Newstead Hall, co. York.

RISSELEY, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

DANIEL NORMAN RITCHIE, Gentleman, of The Holmes, St. Boswells, second son of the late Daniel Ritchie of Blackwood, Peshurst, Victoria. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a chevron inverted, between two lions' heads erased in chief or, and a ram's head



caboshed in base proper, horned of the second, a crescent of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert, doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm and hand proper, holding a cross fleury or; with the **Motto**, "Ostendo non ostento." *Postal address*—The Holmes, St. Boswells, N.B. *Town address*—5 Half Moon Street, London, W.

JAMES RITCHIE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* June 8, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Simon



Ritchie, by his wife Jane [to whom refer], daughter of James Sanderson of the county of Peebles. *Livery*—Green, with

yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a chevron engrailed between two lions' heads erased in chief or, and a ram's head caboshed in base proper, horned of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm and hand proper, holding a cross fleury or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Ostendo non ostento." *Estate*—Blyth, New Zealand. *Postal address*—14 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W.

JANE RITCHIE, Widow, daughter of James Sanderson of the county of Peebles. *Livery*—Green, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Vert, a chevron engrailed between two lions' heads erased in chief or, and a ram's head caboshed in base proper, horned of the second. *Married*, June 26, 1857, Simon Ritchie, who died September 4, 1886. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) James Ritchie, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) Hugo Ritchie, died unmarried; (3) Arthur Ritchie, Gentleman, Lieutenant 1st Battalion of the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), born December 13, 1868; (4) Blyth Ritchie, Gentleman, 3rd Battalion Royal Irish Rifles; Mary Agnes; Lily; and Alice. *Estate*—Woodhouse, Victoria, Australia. *Postal address*—14 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, London, W.

ROBERT BLACKWOOD RITCHIE, Gentleman, of Blackwood, Penrhurst, Victoria, eldest son of the late Daniel Ritchie of Blackwood. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a chevron inverted, between two lions' heads erased in chief or, and a ram's head caboshed in base proper, horned of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cubit arm and hand proper, holding a cross fleury or; with the **Motto**, "Ostendo non ostento." *Postal address*—Blackwood, Penrhurst, Victoria.

CHARLES ROBERT RIVINGTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Westmorland. *Born* December 7, 1846, being the fifth son of Charles Rivington of London, by his wife Emily, daughter of William Chadwell Mylne of Great

## Rivington



Amwell, in the county of Hertford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a boar's head couped sable,

pierced by a sword paleways point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or, in chief two falcons close proper, belled gold; and for his **Crest**, on a crown vallery or, a mount vert, thereon a falcon close as in the arms, holding in the beak a hawk's lure reflexed over the back azure; with the **Motto**, "Deum timete et Regem favete." *Married*, firstly, August 12, 1860, Fanny Anne (who died 1875), daughter of Duncan Campbell of Adpar, in the county of Cardigan; and secondly, October 12, 1881, Amy, daughter of William Chippindale of Dulwich, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Campbell Rivington, Gentleman, born July 11, 1870; (2) Gerald Chippindale Rivington, Gentleman, born December 13, 1893; (3) John Mylne Rivington, Gentleman, born March 24, 1897; and Florence Mary Hill. *Estates* at Appleby and Wareop, in the county of Westmorland; and Middleton-in-Teesdale, in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Castlebank, Appleby, Westmorland.

ROBERTS, see ATKIN-ROBERTS.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS ROBERTS, Gentleman, M.D. *Born* Aug. 6, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Hugh Roberts, [the son of William Roberts, Lieut. R.N. (the natural son of H.R.H. William, Duke of Cumberland, by the Hon. Anne Williams, Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, and only daughter of Sir Griffith Williams, Bart. of Marl, co. Carnarvon)], by his second wife, Esther, youngest daughter of the late John Davies. *Livery*—Claret with yellow collar and cuffs, gilt buttons, and gold hat-band. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron ermine, in



chief an anchor erect or between two men's heads in profile, couped at the neck proper, crined of the third, and in base a like man's head between two anchors erect also or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a Saracen's head affrontée erased at the neck proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules five annulets interlaced fessewise, of the last. **Motto**—"Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, September 23, 1864, to Ellen Rebecca, only child of Samuel Sharpe; and has had *Issue*—(1) Lincoln Williams Roberts, born June 26, died July 3, 1865; (2) Lincoln Williams Roberts, Gentleman, M.A. Cantab., born October 14, 1866; (3) Hugh Sharpe Williams Roberts, Gentleman, born

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

February 5, 1869; Purcell Horatia Leigh, born March 25, died Sept. 29, 1875; and Irene Lanthe Williams. *Postal address*—Vale St., Denbigh.


**JOHN DORRÉ ANDERSON ROBERTS, late** *Capt in Royal Artillery (retired on half-pay), and Captain D. Co. of Cornwall's Sligo Artillery.* Born May 31, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Erasmus Corydon Roberts, *Corpl. 1, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Florence, daughter and co-heiress of the late John Anderson of Cox Lodge, in the county of Northumberland.* Clubs—*General, Royal Western Yacht (Plymouth).* Livery—*Black.* **Armorial bearings as used are for Arms:** Quarterly, 1, *azur, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a golden crozier of the first, collared gules;* 2, *argent, a sailing vessel;* 3, *gules, a fesse and canton ermine;* 4, *vert, three books linked or.* **Crest**—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-greyhound sable.* **Motto**—*"Qui caput habet."* *The arms of Roberts were allowed at the Visitation in Lincolnshire, but no authority has been established by Captain Roberts.* Married, July 26, 1888, Hyacinth Frances, second daughter of the Reverend J. H. Kirwan, *Rector of St. James, in the county of Cornwall.* Estate—*Treshell, St. James, in the county of Cornwall.* *Postal address*—Treshell, Antony, near Decaport.

**JOHN HERBERT ROBERTS, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Denbigh, and Member of Parliament for the Western Division of that county.** Born August 8, 1863, being the eldest son of John Roberts, by his wife Catherine Taylor (born April 1880), daughter of the late Reverend John Herbert of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms:** Party per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged. **Crest**—*A lion passant guardant as in the arms.* **Motto**—*"Dum spiro spero."* Residences—*Bay View, Abergele, North Wales; West Dingle, Liverpool.*

**JOHN RICHARDS ROBERTS, Esq., J.P. for co. Meath.** *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Lewis Roberts, Esq., J.P., of Dormstown, by Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of Robert Richards. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, on a chevron, between three eagles displayed with two heads or, an estoile sable. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head couped or, charged with an estoile sable. **Motto**—*"Eu ner a loint."* *Married*, 1863, Mathilde Barbara Eliza, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Richard Nugent Everard of Kandlestown, and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Herbert Roberts, gentleman, *â.* 1870. *Seat*—Dormstown Castle, Navan, co. Meath.

**MARGARET GRACE ROBERTS, commonly known as the Honourable Margaret Grace Roberts, daughter of the Honourable Baron Rivers (extinct).** Married, 1878, the Reverend W. Page Roberts, *Vicar of St. Peter's, Vere Street.*

**SIR OWEN ROBERTS, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Doctor of Civil Law, J.P. co. of Carnarvon, D.L. co. of London, and one of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy for the City of London, Clerk of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers.** *Born* 1835, being the eldest son of the late Owen Roberts of Dinas, in the county of Carnarvon, dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1858. *Club*—Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Party per fesse sable and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, holding between the fore-paws a Knight's helmet proper, and in chief two leopards' faces jessant-de-lis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant per fesse sable and or, gutté, counterchanged, holding in the dexter fore-paw a branch of three roses argent, stalked and leaved proper, and resting the dexter hind-paw on two annulets interlaced of the second; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Married*, August 1881, Louisa, daughter of John Chadwick, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Woodville, Stockport; and

 is the Military Cockade.

has *Issue*—Margaret Elizabeth [married Robert Jones, Doctor of Medicine]; Beatrice Mary; and Muriel Lucy. *Postal addresses*—48 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London; Dinas, Carnarvon, North Wales.

**SAMUEL USSHER ROBERTS, Esq., Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.** *Born* 1821, being the eldest son of the late Edward Roberts of Weston, co. Waterford; created C.B. 1887. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three estoiles or, on a chief way of the second an Eastern crown gules, and impaling the arms of Forster, namely sable, a chevron ermine, between three pheons argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules, charged on the shoulder with an Eastern crown of the last, and holding in the dexter paw a sword, the blade way argent, hilt and pommel gold. **Motto**—*"Virtute et valore."* *Married*, 1847, Emily Isabella, dau. of Sir George Forster, 2nd Baronet. *Postal address*—6 Clyde Road, Dublin.


**WILLIAM HENRY ROBERTS, Esquire, late Lieutenant-Colonel West Kent Yeomanry, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, only son of Captain W. H. Roberts of the Royal Engineers, by his wife Ann, daughter of William Lee.** *Club*—United Service. Livery—Blue. **Armorial bearings as used are those confirmed to Sir Thomas Roberts of Glassenbury, in the county of Kent, in the year 1619, but no descent or right to the arms has been established in the College of Arms.** They are: Quarterly 1 and 4, *azure on a chevron argent, three mullets sable;* 2, *argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base a crescent of the last, over all on a bend azure, three bezants;* 3, *azure, within pallings or, a mount vert, thereon a stag lodged argent.* **Crest**—*An eagle displayed, gorged with a wreath of ivy.* **Motto**—*"Fide Deo."* *Married*, January 1870, Edith, youngest daughter of T. Jerdan; and has *Issue*—(1) William T. H. Roberts, Lieutenant Royal Dragoons, *born* January 15, 1871; (2) T. H. Roberts, *born* January 21, 1877; (3) E. R. Roberts, *born* March 28, 1881; M. H.; and M. S. Estate—*Holborough, in the county of Kent.* *Postal address*—Holborough Court, Rochester.

**WILLIAM ROBERT ROBERTS, Esquire, J.P. co. of Pembroke, Barrister-at-Law.** *Born* 1856, being the eldest surviving son of the late Thomas Roberts, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Pembroke, by Jane, dau. of the late John Ralph. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Frisinois, a lion rampant guardant gules, in chief two square castles towered and domed proper, all within a bordure indented of the second. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant guardant gules, gorged with a collar engrailed gold, holding in the dexter paw a dagger proper, and resting the sinister forepaw upon a shield or, charged with a bull's head caboshed, between three mullets of six points gules. *Residence*—Hamilton House, Milford Haven.

ROBERTSON, borne in pretence by LONGUEVILLE.

ROBERTSON, see STEWART-ROBERTSON.

**ALASDAIR STEWART ROBERTSON, Gentleman,** of Struan, in the county of Perth, styled "Struan Robertson," Captain Argyll and Bute Artillery. *Born* November 6, 1863, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Alexander Gilbert Robertson (Struan Robertson) of Struan, by his wife Charlotte Wilhelmina Hoffman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Gules, three wolves' heads erased argent, armed and langued azure, lying on a compartment under the arms, a wild man chained. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm and hand erect, holding an imperial crown all proper. **Supporters are used and quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," namely dexter, a serpent; sinister, a dove; the heads of each encircled with rays, but they are of no authority and of**

 is the Naval Cockade.



modern assumption. **Motto**—"Virtutis gloria merces." *Residences*—Barracks, Rannoch, North Britain; Oakdene, Worthing.

**HERBERT ROBERTSON, Esquire, M.P.** South Hackney, J.P. for co. London and co. Carlisle. Born April 26, 1849, being the son of Thomas Storm Robertson, M.D., F.R.C.S., by his wife Maria Louisa, dau. of Robert Manning. Club—Athenaeum, Carlton, Savile. **Livery—Blue.** **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated, are for **Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a fesse argent, between three wolves head erased close, a man's legs, clothed about the loins, and fettered about the wrists; 2 and 3 gules, a cross fretty between four trifurcated or, on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron or between three lions' head erased; 2 and 3 argent, a bordure gules, a chief over all vert, thereon a cross in or, between two mullets argent. **Crest**—A cubit arm erect, holding a scimitar enfiled with an antique crown. **Motto**—"Rami mica radix." Married Jan. 1, 1875, Helen Alexandrina Melian, eldest dau. of late Alexander Durdin, Esq., of Huntington Castle, Clongahilly, co. Carlow, J.P., LL.D.; and has issue—(1) Manning Durdin Robertson, b. May 29, 1887; (2) Nevill Warham Robertson, b. May 27, 1890; (3) Maria Storm Robertson, b. Oct. 12, 1893, Helen Manning; and Brenda Helen Manning (and young). Seat—Huntington Castle, Clongahilly, co. Carlow, Ireland. Postal address—The Cedar, South Hackney, London, N.E.

**THE RIGHT HON. JAMES PATRICK BANNERMAN ROBERTSON, Lord Justice-General and President of the Scottish Court of Session** (with the title of Lord Robertson), P.C., Q.C., D.L. for city and county of the City of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh), Lord Rector of the University 1873-1874. Solicitor-General for Scotland 1858-1859 and 1876-1878, and Lord Advocate for Scotland 1858-1861. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse ermine, between two white lions passant guard in chief and a banner displayed below it, on which is a lion passant guard, thereon a caduceus azure charged with a staff of the caduceus. **Mantling**—gules, doubled for vert; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for a **Crest**, a dexter arm erect proper, charged with an ermine pet, the hand holding an ermine's crest also proper; and in chief above, a lion. **Motto**—"Virtutis gloria merces." Married, 1872, Penelope Mary Day, dau. of W. N. Day, of Lonsdale, Aberdeenshire. Seat—Murchill Castle, Kinross-shire. *Residence*—(1) Drumshugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

**ROBERT PURDON ROBERTSON—GLASGOW.** Esquire, J.P., Lieut.-Col., and V.B. Royal Scots Fusiliers. Born July 22, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Robert Bruce Robertson-Glasgow, Esq., J.P., D.L., by his wife Deborah Louise Grant, dau. of James George Purdon of Thurston, co. Clare, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a crescent three fimbriate proper, rising out of a mount in base vert, on a chief azure, a mullet argent between a martlet on the dexter and a salmon on the sinister argent, the last holding in the mouth a ring or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a scroll befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules, doubled argent, and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for a **Crest**, a demi-heron, holding in the dexter hand a spear-shaft all proper. **Motto**—"Pariter subiecti." Married, Feb. 9, 1867, Mabel Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holt Wilson. Postal address—Mortgreenan, Irvine, Ayrshire, N.B.

**JOHN STEWART ODIARNE ROBERTSON-LUXFORD, Esq., J.P.** co. Perth and Sussex, Barrister-at-Law. Born Feb. 13, 1851, being the only son of the late John Odienne Luxford, Esq., of Hylham, Sussex, J.P., and niece an officer Royal Dragoon, by his wife Marion, dau. of Robert Wallis, Esq., of Madras; and assumed by Royal License in 1864 the additional name and arms of Robertson, pursuant to the will of the late George Duncan Robertson, Esq., of Struan. Club—Brooks'. United University, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a pile azure, between two arrow points downward in base of the last, three boars' heads couped of the field (for Luxford); 2 and 3 gules, three wolves' heads erased or (for Robertson); **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1,

upon a wreath of the colour, on a rock proper, a wolf rampant or, collared, with line reflexed over the back azure, supporting an arrow in the arm, also proper (for Luxford); 2, upon a wreath of the colour, a hand holding up an imperial crown proper (for Robertson). **Motto**—"Virtutis gloria merces." Married, 1886, Cecilia Helen, eldest dau. of James Walker of Islay; and has issue—James Odienne Robertson, Luxford, Geelong, b. 1882; Ermen-trude Anne, and Audrey Marion. Seat—Hylham House, Robertbridge, Sussex; and Croftara, Rannoch, Perthshire.

**DAVID ROBERTSON MACDONALD, Esquire.** Admiral in Her Majesty's Fleet (retired). Born Aug. 6, 1817, being the sixth son of David Robert Macdonald, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Cyclist Rifles, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Alexander Macdonald of Kinlochmar, Lieut.-Col. 71st Regt. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have never been matriculated, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, three crescent interlaced or, between a man's head erased argent, a bordure of the last, charged with eight mullets; 2 and 3 quarterly 1, argent, a lion rampant gules, in or, a dexter hand couped for vert, holding a crescent fimbriate, in or, a lamp of knowledge in saltire sable, and in base a salmon passant in or vert, all argent, an albert tree vert, surmounted by an eagle displayed or. **Crests**—1, out of clouds, a hand holding a staff. **Motto**—"Per virtutis delicta." 2, a lion. **Motto**—"Sua hope in a hand in the sea." Married, Feb. 16, 1843, Cecilia, dau. of Adam Mackenzie of Priest Hall, co. Warwickshire, and his issue—David Macdonald Robertson Macdonald, b. May 10, 1877, Florence Macdonald, Emma Macdonald, Frances Ellen Macdonald, Margaret Macdonald, and Sarah Helen Macdonald. *Residence*—1, Alford Crescent, Edinburgh.

**HUGH MAYNARD LYELL ROBERTSON, ROSS-GORDONIAN, Esq. of Glenheart, co. Inverness.** Born Dec. 10, 1876. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of red gules, on a crescent ermine, between in the first and fourth quarters a lyonesse passant, and in the second and third quarters a rampant of the same, a saltire argent of the fourth. **Mantling**—gules and or, and for his **Crest** upon a wreath of the colour, an eagle displayed proper, charged on the breast with a scutcheon sable, and resting each claw upon a shield or. **Motto**—"Insuperiora." *Residence*—Glenheart, Inverness.

ROBINSON, quartered by ROBERTSON.

**ARTHUR MUSCHAAMP ROBINSON, Gentleman.** Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Born August 31, 1827, only surviving son of the late James Muschamps Robinson of Berrymore, Lieut. Colonel of Foot Guards, in the 1st and 4th regiments of the late Colonel Muschamps, also of Berrymore. **Armorial bearings**—His arms are Arms Vert, on a wreath between three birds support or, on a chief ermine of the field, a crescent argent, a martlet argent. Bell, Grosvenor, Baynes, and Mosely, and on an escutcheon of pretence in and in chief of his wife the arms of Rossetti. Married, August 10, 1856, Johanna Frances, second daughter and co-heiress of the late Charles Henslow of Upper Canon, in the county of Middlesex, and his issue—(1) Charles Bell Muschamps Robinson, Gentleman, born May 25, 1875; (2) Harriette Frances Robinson, Gentleman, born August 26, 1880; (3) William Howard Robinson, Gentleman, born July 9, 1881; (4) Hugh Muschamps Robinson, Gentleman, born June 16, 1883; (5) Henry Francis; Katherine Mary; and Anne Margaret. Postal address—Lotte House, Oxon, near Birkstead, N. Road, GLE.

**BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P.** for the borough of Dudley in 1856, formerly an Officer in the Westmorland Yeomanry Cavalry. Born Sept. 11, 1836, being the eldest son of William Robinson of Dudley, by his wife Harriet, dau. of John Johnson of Tewington, in the Co. of Ely. Club—Carlton. **Livery**—Dark blue coat color yellow, and black striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used but for which no authority has been established, are—Argent, three bend gules, in the centre a sun or, and upon an escutcheon of pretence quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, on a chevron argent, pelletée, between three lions' heads erased or, four barrulets

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the field (for Collis); 2 and 3 azure, upon a serpent nowed vert, a dove, wings expanded argent, beaked and legged gules, a chief embattled ermine, thereon pendent from the centre chief point by a riband of the fourth, fimbriated of the field, a representation of the medal presented to Sir John Whale by Her Majesty's command for his services in action with the enemy in the Netherlands in the year 1815, subscribed "Waterloo" in letters sable, between two



horses heads erased of the last, bridled or (for Whale). Married, March 10, 1870, Eugenia Frederica Louisa, only dau. and heiress of George Richmond Collis of Stourton Castle, Worcestershire, and granddau. and co-heiress of Major Sir John Whale, 1st Life Guards. Residences—Barford House, Warwickshire; 40 Eaton Square.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES WALKER ROBINSON,

Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1836, being the fourth son of Sir John Beverley Robinson, first Baronet, Companion of the

## Robinson

Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Toronto, by his wife Emma, daughter of Charles Walker; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. Club—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per chevron vert and azure, on a chevron nebuly between three stags trippant or, a unicorn's head coupé between two cinquefoils of the first, impaling the arms of Alison, namely azure, a bear's head argent, muzzled gules, in chief two fleurs-de-lis or, and in base a fir-tree eradicated of the last. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag trippant or, senéce of lozenges azure, resting the dexter fore-foot on a mill-rind sable. Married, 1884, Margaret Frances, daughter of General Sir Archibald Alison, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, second Baronet; and has Issue living—Joan Emma Beverley and Dorothy Margaret. Postal address—Lieutenant-Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea.



is the Military Cockade.

Sir FREDERICK LACY ROBINSON, K.C.B., Deputy-Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue. Born Oct. 27, 1840, being the youngest son of Rev. Isaacs Banks Robinson, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, of Long Melford, Suffolk, by his wife Jane Susan, dau. of the Rev. B. B. Tyer of Kedington and Wrathing in Suffolk. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron ermine,



between three roebucks trippant proper, on a canton a tower sable. **Crest**—A stag's head proper. **Motto**—"Adsit Deus confido." Married, July 24, 1867, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of George Hollins, Esq., of Edgbaston, near Birmingham; and has Issue—Janet Emily; Mildred Sophia; and Amian Mary (m. Henry Simpson). Postal address—Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, London.

KOSSUTH ROBINSON, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Gloucester. Born Oct. 8, 1851, being the second son of the late Elisha Smith Robinson, Esq., J.P., of Sneyd Park, Gloucestershire, and of the late Elizabeth Frank, dau. of Richard Frank King of Bristol. Club—Liberal (Bristol). Livery—Black coat and waistcoat, brown overcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Vert, on a chevron argent, between three bucks trippant or, as many cinquefoils. **Crest**—A buck trippant. **Motto**—"Id facilo summa ope." Married, June 14, 1887, Mary Selina, niece and adopted dau. of the late Sir Charles Wathen, J.P., of Bristol; and has Issue—(1) Arnold Wathen Robinson, b. Dec. 17, 1888; (2) Clifford Kossuth Robinson, b. Dec. 27, 1889; (3) Gilbert Crescus Robinson, b. March 12, 1891;



is the Naval Cockade.

(4) Edward Colston Robinson, b. Nov. 13, 1893; (5) Geoffrey Wathen Robinson, b. Aug. 19, 1895. Estates—"Wishing-



pool," co. of Gloucester. Residence—3 Oakland Road, Redland, Bristol.

**ARTHUR GODFREY ROBY**, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Born September 7, 1862, being the eldest son of Henry John Roby (to whom refer), by his late wife Mary Ann Matilda, elder daughter of Peter Albert Ermen. **Armorial bearings** as used and as quoted in the Roby family history, but to which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron or, between three stags trippant proper; and for the **Crest**, a stag's head couped proper. Married, 1890, Alice Keturah, eldest daughter of H. E. Oakeley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Senior Inspector of Training Colleges, and niece of Sir Charles Oakeley, Baronet. **Postal address**—The Limes, Didsbury.

**HENRY JOHN ROBY**, Justice of the Peace for the City of Manchester, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, Honorary Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, formerly Member of Parliament for the Eccles Division of S. E. Lancashire. Born August 12, 1830, being the only son of the late Henry Wood, Solicitor at Tamworth, by his wife Elizabeth, only child of John Elisha Robins of Golden Square, London. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings** as used and as quoted in the Roby family history, but to which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron or, between three stags trippant proper; and for the **Crest**, a stag's head couped proper. Married at Darulish, August 13, 1861, Mary Ann Matilda (who died August 11, 1889), elder daughter of the late Peter Albert Ermen; and has issue—

(1) Arthur Godfrey Roby (to whom refer); (2) Frank Henry Roby, born December 9, 1863; (3) John Baldwin Roby, born March 17, 1865; and Mary Temple [married, 1892, John F. King, High Master of the Manchester Grammar School]. **Postal address**—Members' Mansions, S. W.

ROCHE, quartered by LONGUEVILLE.

**EDWARD RODGER**, Gentleman. Born 1860, being the second surviving son of the late James Rodger, by his wife Jane, daughter of Thomas Rushton. **Club**—Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a stag's head erased argent, holding in his mouth a mullet



or, within a bordure party per pale of the fust and ermine, charged with three escallops of the fust. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, on a mount a stag courant between two laurel branches, all proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Nos nostraque Deo." **Postal address**—1 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow, W.

**LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE BRYDGES RODNEY**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1820, being the eldest son of Captain John Rodney, commonly known as Captain the Honourable John Rodary, Royal Navy, Member of Parliament, by his third wife Antoinette, daughter of Anthony Pierre Reyne; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1877. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three eagles displayed, wings inverted purpure, impaling the arms of Beresford, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a semée of cross crosslets fitché, three fleurs-de-lis and a bordure engrailed, all sable; 2 and 3 argent, a chief indented sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling purpure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a dual coronet or, an eagle, wings displayed and inverted purpure. Married, 1856, Isabella Elizabeth, daughter of the late General Marcus Beresford. **Postal address**—41 Elvaston Place, S. W.

**Deputy-Surgeon-General SAMUEL BLACK ROE**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, J. P. co. Cavan. Born September 11, 1830, being the eldest son of George Roe of Ballyconnell, in the county of Cavan, by Eliza his wife, only daughter of Major Samuel Noble, of the Honourable East India Company's Service; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. **Clubs**—Naval and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Military, Dublin United Service. Livery—French grey coat, crimson waistcoat and breeches, silver buttons and hat-band, white greatcoat with black piping. Armorial bearings as used are for Arms: Argent, nine bees volant transversed about a beehive sable, on a canton gules, a rose of the first. Crest—On a helme and wreath of his colours a demy-lion rampant ermy, armed and langued, holding betwixt his paws a creasant gules. These arms were confirmed October 25, 1647, to Captain Richard Roe by William Roberts, Ulster King, but no pedigree or right to the arms has since been established. Estate and postal address—Ballyconnell House, Ballyconnell, county Caran.*


ROGER, FITZ., quartered by BEETHAM.

THE REVEREND GEORGE EDMUND ROGERS, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* June 19, 1847, being the eldest son of the late George Rogers of Forty Hill, near Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Helen Pierpoint, daughter of George Morewood of Thornbridge, near Ashford, in the county of Derby, and grandson and heir male of the late John Rogers of Underhill Grange, Earls Sterndale, in the county of Derby, by his wife Hannah, daughter of Thomas Burnett of Onecote Hall, in the county of Stafford. *Livery—Blue, with silver facings, piping, and buttons. Armorial bearings—He bears for Arms: Azure,*



on a chevron or, between three stags trippant argent and in the centre chief point a fleur-de-lis of the second, a bugle-horn sable, garnished gold, stringed vert, between two branches of oak chevronways, fruited and slipped proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, and suspended from the neck by a ribbon vert, a bugle-horn as in the arms, the whole within two branches of oak fruited proper. **Motto**—"Nos nostraque Deo." *Married*, February 22, 1886, Rosa Marie, third daughter of the Reverend Charles Compton Domville of Nettleton Rectory, in the county of Wiltshire. *Postal address—Kedleston Rectory, Derby.*

JOHN HENRY ROGERS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen. *Born* March 1, 1849, being the younger son of the late George Rogers of Forty Hill, near Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife Helen Pierpoint, daughter of George Morewood of Thorn-

 is the Military Cockade.


bridge, near Ashford, in the county of Derby. *Livery—Blue, with silver facings, piping, and buttons. Armorial bearings are for Arms: Azure, on a chevron or, between three stags trippant azure, and in the centre chief point a fleur-de-lis of the second, a bugle-horn sable, garnished gold, stringed vert, between two branches of oak chevronways, fruited and slipped proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased proper, and suspended from the neck by a ribbon vert a bugle-horn as in the arms, the whole within two branches of oak fruited proper; with the **Motto**, "Nos nostraque Deo." *Married* Mary, eldest daughter of Rowland M'Laren, Esquire, of Kilfig, Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen; and has *Issue*—John Rowland Morewood Rogers, Gentleman; Grace Helen Morewood; and Dorothy Bagshawe. *Postal address—Glyncoed, near Llanelly, Carmarthen.**

ROGUS, quartered by SOMERS.


JOHN ROHDE, Gentleman, late of the Madras Civil Service (retired). *Born* March 31, 1812, being the eldest surviving son of Major Rohde of Oakley, Bromley, Kent, and his wife Sarah, who was a dau. of Joseph Cotton, Deputy-Master of the Trinity House, Chairman of the East India Dock Company and the Copper Company, Director of the London Assurance and of the Hon. East India Company. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron embattled azure, between two falcons rising in chief proper, belled or, and an anchor erect in base sable, the cable of the third, an escallop of the field between two bezants. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed per pale or and purple, charged on the breast with a cross patée. *Married*, firstly, Sophia Catharine (d. Sept. 15, 1846), dau. of P. J. Truter, M.D., Civil Commissioner, of Worcester, Cape Colony. He married secondly, Patience, dau. of Richard Haughton of Addiscombe, Surrey; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Cotton Rohde, Gentleman, b. May 22, 1841 [m., 1879, Sarah Ismena, dau. of Dr. Benson, M.D., of Dublin, and has issue, four daus.]; (2) John Rohde, Gentleman, b. June 12, 1844 [m., 1880, Isabel Sinclair, dau. of Hugh Crawford, and has issue, one son and one dau.]; (3) Haughton George Rohde, Gentleman, b. June 30, 1849, d. in Ceylon, 1850; (4) Richard Rohde, Gentleman, b. Oct. 14, 1850, d. 1860; (5) Robert Turner Rohde, Gentleman, b. Nov. 20, 1851 [m., April 14, 1887, Frances Olivis, dau. of Coventry Mark Woodhouse, and has issue, three sons and two daus.]. *Residence*—4 Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.

ROLFE, see NEVILLE-ROLFE.

EDWARD FRANCIS BOGGIS-ROLFE. *Born* Dec. 12, 1873, being the eldest son of the late Francis Douglas Boggis-Rolfe, Esquire, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Capt. West Essex Militia, by his wife Charlotte Harriot, dau. of the late Major William Gabbett Beare of Holland House, Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet, Kent. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three ravens close sable; 2 and 3 per chevron gules and argent, three crescents counterchanged. Crests—1, on a staff couped and raguly lying fesseways and sprouting at the dexter end vert, a raven close sable; 2, a sail of a ship proper. Motto—"Avancez." Residences—The Grange, Wormingford, Essex; and 69 St. George's Square, London, S. W.**

 MARK GEORGE KERR ROLLE, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Mark George Kerr Rolle, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Devon, High Sheriff 1864. *Born* 1835, being the son of the Right Honourable the nineteenth Baron Clinton; assumed the name of Rolle 1852. *Club*—Carlton. *Married*, 1860, Gertrude Jane, commonly known as Lady Gertrude Jane, fifth daughter of the Right Honourable the nineteenth Earl of Morton; and has *Issue*—Gertrude Emily [married, 1880, Hugh Henry John Williams-Drummond]; and Mary Frances [married, 1894, Arthur Scott Browne, late 16th Lancers]. *Residences*—Bicton, near Budleigh Salterton; Stevenstone, near Torrington.

Sir JOHN FOWKE LANCELOT ROLLESTON, Knight Bachelor (1897). *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of

 is the Naval Cockade.

the late Rev. William Lancelot Rolleston, Vicar of Scraftoft and Great Dalby, Leics., by his wife Mary Sophia, eldest dau. of the late Sir Frederick Gustavus Fawke, Bart., of Looesby Hall, near Leicester. Clubs—Carlton and Junior Carlton. Livery—White with red facings. **Armorial bearings as used are**—Quarterly, 1. argent, a cinquefoil azure, on a chief gules, a lion passant guardant or; 2. or, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three pairs of wings in lenre argent; 3. azure, a bend cotised between six crosses patée or; 4. paly of six argent and azure; and impaling gules, on a chevron argent, three talbots passant or. The arms of Rolleston are duly recorded in the Visitations of the cos. of Derby and Leicester, but the descent of Sir John Rolleston from the Leicestershire family is not officially recorded. **Crest**—A griffin's head. **Motto**—"Ainsi et peut-e tre meilleur." Married, first, Katherine, dau. of Charles Adthead; second, Eliza, dau. of George Morant of Farnborough, Farnborough Park, Hants. Residence—Glen Farm Grange, Leicester.

GENERAL ROBERT ROLLO, commonly known as General the Honourable Robert Rollo, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, third son of the Right Honourable John, eighth Baron Rollo, by his wife Agnes, daughter of William Greig of Edinburgh; was Assistant Adjutant-General in Canada, 1855-1858, and Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in Canada, 1858-1865. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Or, a chevron between three boars' heads erased azure, impaling the arms of Ferguson-Davie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron sable, between three mullets pierced gules; 2 and 3, azure, three cinque-foils or, on a chief of the last a lion passant gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head couped proper. Married, 1851, Harriet Anne, eldest daughter of General Sir Henry Robert Ferguson-Davie, first Baronet. *Postal address*—Strathearn, Bournemouth.

JOHN WILLIAM ROLT, Esquire, J.P. co. Gloucester, late Captain Gloucesterhire Yeomanry Cavalry. Born Jan. 12, 1860, being the son of the late John Rolt of Ozleworth, co. Gloucester, by his wife Sarah, eldest dau. of John Osborne, Q.C. Club—Boodle's, Pratt's, Orleans. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile azure three dolphins embowed two and one or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stork, in the beak a bulrush, and resting the dexter claw on a fountain all proper. **Motto**—"Be and not seem." Married, Nov. 1, 1882, Constance Emily, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Henry Johnes Cuyler, Bart. Seat—Ozleworth Park, Wootton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

REV. JAMES CUSACK RONEY-DOUGAL, B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Castle Donington. Born July 22, 1852, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Richard Roney, Major to the 1st Jaeger Corps (British German Legion) for service in the Crimea; he assumed by Royal Licence in 1871 the name and arms of Dougal, by his wife Rose Anne Dougal, second dau. of John Dougal of Ratho, Midlothian, and Balmaguth, Morayshire, J.P. and D.L. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a mountain vert, on a chief gules, a cross moline of the field, between two lozenges vair, and (for distinction) a cross crosslet or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bull's head caboshed proper, charged (for distinction) with a cross crosslet or. **Motto**—"Stand fast." Married, July 15, 1884, Juliana Lucy, dau. of the late Rev. George William Sanford, Rector of Weddington. *Postal address*—Castle Donington, Derby.

RÖÖS, quartered by HORDERN.

JAMES RORIE, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh. Born April 4, 1838, being the second son of James Rorie of Arbroath, by his wife Julia Grant, dau. of Patrick Cochran of Arbroath. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron between three dexter hands couped fesseways gules, each holding a cross crosslet fitchée azure, a crescent of the first for difference. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a galley, oars in action sable, flagged

gules; and in an escrol over the same this **Motto**, "Terra marique." Married, August 26, 1872, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Handyside Baxter of Dundee; and has had *Issue*—(1) James Baxter Rorie, b. August 18, 1873, d. June 28, 1876; (2) Thomas Handyside Baxter Rorie, Gentleman, C.A., b. March 24, 1875; (3) George Arthur Rorie, Gentle-



man, M.B., Ch.M., b. Aug. 2, 1876; (4) Reginald Rorie, Gentleman, b. April 2, 1879. *Residence*—Westgreen House, by Dundee, N.B.

JAMES ROSE, Esquire, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Narn. Born March 21, 1820, being the fourth but



eldest surviving son (and the eldest by his second marriage) of the late Hugh Rose Kilravock, Vice-Lieutenant of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

county of Nairn, and Colonel of the Nairnshire Militia, by his second wife Catherine, daughter of Mackintosh of Farr. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a boar's head couped gules, between three water-bougets azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a harp azure; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Constant and true." *Married*, January 15, 1850, Anna Maria, daughter of Lieutenant-General George Twentlow, Royal Artillery, by his wife Anna Maria D'Oyly; and by her (who died May 13, 1867) had *Issue*—(1) Hugh Rose, Esquire, Captain 42nd Regiment, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), born August 10, 1863; (2) John Rose, Gentleman, Lieutenant 98th (2nd Battalion North Staffordshire) Regiment, born January 11, 1866; Catherine Isabella Ellen (married the Reverend Arthur Frederick Pope of the Furlong, Tring); and Elizabeth Margaret. *Seat*—Kilravock Castle, in the county of Nairn.

**WILLIAM ROSE**, Gentleman. *Born* Nov. 25, 1848, being the second son of the late William Rose of Carnsdale House, Barnstone, Cheshire, and of Manchester, by his wife Esther, dau. of T. Marsden of Manchester. *Clubs*—Royal London Yacht Club, Conservative (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, three roses in fesse between two lions rampant in pale, all counter-changed. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable, gorged with a collar vair, holding between the fore-paws a lyre or, and resting the dexter hind-leg on a rose argent. **Motto**—"Armat spina rosas." *Married*, June 23, 1875, Helen Maria, second dau. of the late John Blake of Tuttington Hall, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Two daus., Leslie and Dorothy Muriel Bateman. *Seat*—Ballbrook House, Withington, Lancashire.

**WILLIAM MOLYNEUX ROSE**, Esquire, J.P., Patron of Whilton, co. Northampton, late Lieut. 32nd Light Infantry. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late William George Rose, Esq., J.P., an Officer in the 60th Rifles, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Edward Blackburne, Chief Justice of the Mauritius. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron azure, between three roses gules, a water-bouget, between two mullets of six points pierced of the field (for Rose); 2 and 3 vert, a fesse ermine, between two pheons points upwards in chief, and a bugle-horn in base argent (for Holden). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm vested sable, the hand proper, holding a cross crosslet fichée or, from the wrist a pile ermine, the arm charged with a bugle-horn stringed or. **Motto**—"Et teneo et tencor." *Married*, 1872, Violet, dau. of David Stewart Ker of Montalto, co. Down. *Seat*—Wolston Grange, near Rugby.


**THOMAS GILZEAN ROSE-INNES** of Netherdale, co. Banff, Advocate, J.P., D.L. for co. Banff. *Born* 1831, being the son of the late James Rose-Innes. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a boar's head couped gules between three water-bougets sable, a bordure azure charged with three garbs and as many boars' heads couped alternately of the field; 2 and 3 argent, three mullets azure within a bordure chequy of the second and first. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. dexter, on a wreath of his liveries, a branch of palm slipped proper; **Motto**, "Ornatura radix fronde;" 2. on a wreath of his liveries, a rose gules, stalked and leaved proper; **Motto**, "Armat spina rosas." *Married*, 1853, Grace L., second dau. of the late W. J. Fraser of Ladhope, co. Roxburgh. *Estate*—Netherdale, co. Banff. *Residence*—Kinellan, Murrayfield, Midlothian.

**ROSEHILL**, Baron, see **NORTHESK**.

**ROSEHER**, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by **MILROY**.

**ROSS**, quartered by **BOYLE**, **FRASER**, **DALRYMPLE**, and **BAILLIE**.

**COLIN GEORGE ROSS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* 1839, being the third son of the

 is the Military Cockade.


late Captain Horatio Ross of Rossie. *Clubs*—Carlton, Highland. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated, are: Or, a chevron between three water-bougets. **Crest**—A hawk's head erased proper; with the **Motto**, "Think on." *Married*, firstly, 1861, Christian (who died 1892), daughter of Charles P. Henderson of Whittington Hall, in the county of Lancashire; secondly, 1893, Amy, daughter of the Reverend J. Ibbetson, Rector of Edwyns Stowe, in the county of Nottingham. *By his first marriage he has Issue*—(1) Charles Henderson Ross, born 1864; (2) Colin George Ross, born 1866; (3) Horatio Hamilton Ross, born 1869; Justine Henriette (married H. Porter, 1st Royal Dragoons, of Birlingham Hall, in the county of Worcester); Anna Louisa; and Amy (unmarried Captain Neville, Cheshire Regiment). *Estate*—Grainards, Ardgay, in the county of Ross. *Postal address*—Bank of England, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*Surgeon-General* **JAMES TYRELL CARTER ROSS**, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. *Born* April 5, 1823, being the only son of James Tyrell Ross, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of James Winbolt, Solicitor; entered Bengal Medical Department 1845, and retired as Surgeon-General, 1877; created Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1878. *Clubs*—Royal Victoria Yacht. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office by the above-mentioned General Ross, are: Or, a chevron choisy azure and argent, between three water-bougets. **Crest**—A hawk's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Think on." *Married*, May 23, 1857, Sarah, daughter of the late Thomas Wadham, Esquire, of Frenchy House, in the county of Gloucester, Deputy-Lieutenant; and has *Issue*—(1) William Tyrell Ross, born October 31, 1859, died young; (2) Guy Carter Ross, born September 12, 1861, died young; (3) Tyrell Carter Ross, born July 1, 1863; (4) Walter Tyrell Ross, born April 12, 1867; Elizabeth Sarah; Edith Charlotte; Mabel Dorothy; and Mary Geraldine. *Postal address*—The Grove, St. John's Park, Kyde, Isle of Wight.

*The Reverend* **GEORGE HARRISON ROSS-LEWIN**, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Benfieldside, Hon. Canon of Durham, Rural Dean of Lan Chester, in the Diocese of Durham, Surrogate for the Diocese of Durham. *Born* December 18, 1846, being the second but eldest surviving son of the Reverend George Ross-Lewin, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, of Ross Hill, in the county of Clare, by his wife Grace, daughter of Henry Sargint of Castlereagh, Cahir, in the county of Tipperary. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three water-bougets argent; 2 and 3 argent, a bend engrailed sable, between two trefoils vert. **Crest**—On a chapeau a peacock in his pride proper. **Motto**—"Consilio ac virtute." *Estates*—Ross Hill, Kildysart, in the county of Clare, and Gortakilleen and Garrane, in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary. *Postal address*—Benfieldside Vicarage, Shotley Bridge, Durham.

**EDMOND JAMES THOMAS ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers. *Born* August 17,

1849, being the third but second surviving son of the late David Ross-of-Bladensburg, Esquire, by his second wife Harriet Margareta, commonly known as the Honourable Harriet Margareta, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Henry Foster, Viscount Ferrard, by his wife the Right Honourable Harriet, Viscountess Massereene. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse embattled argent and or, in chief issuant a dexter arm embowed, vested gules, the cuff azure, encircled by a wreath of laurel, the hand grasping a flag-staff, broken in bend sinister, therefrom flowing the colours of the United States of America proper, in base the arms of Ross of Ross-Trevor, namely or, a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three water-bougets sable, on a canton of the third, pendent from a riband, a representation of the cross presented by command of His Majesty to the late Major-General Ross, in testimony of his Royal approbation of his services, with the **Motto**, "Bladensburg;" and impaling the arms of Lindsay, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy

 is the Naval Cockade.

azure and argent, in chief a cross crosslet fitché of the second; 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a ribbon sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for a **Crest** of honourable augmentation, out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm grasping the colours as in the arms; in addition to the crest of the family of Ross of Ross-Trevor, namely, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm vambraced and embowed, the hand grasping a dagger all proper. *Married*, July 3, 1878, Mexina Frances (*d.* 1897), youngest daughter of the late Colin Lindsay, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Colin Lindsay, of Deer Park, in the county of Devon, by his wife Frances, commonly known as Lady Frances, late eldest surviving daughter and co-heir of the late Right Honourable William Forward Howard, fourth Earl of Wicklow, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and has *Issue*—Mary Angela; Olive Mary; Kathleen; and Mary Josephine.

**MAJOR JOHN FOSTER GEORGE ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG**, of Rosstrevor, in the county of Down, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Major Coldstream Guards. *Born* July 27, 1848, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late David Ross-of-Bladensburg, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Harriet Margareta, commonly known as the Honourable Harriet Margareta, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Henry Foster, Viscount Ferrard, by his wife the Right Honourable Harriet, in her own right Viscountess Massereene, and sister of the Right Honourable the tenth Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1862. *Club*—Guards'.

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse embattled argent and or, in chief issuant a dexter arm embowed vested gules, the cuff azure, encircled by a wreath of Laurel, the hand grasping a flagstaff broken in bend, sinister therefrom flowing the colours of the United States of America proper, in base the arms of Ross of Ross-Trevor, namely or, a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three water-bougets sable, on a canton of the third pendent from a riband a representation of the cross presented by command of His Majesty to the late Major-General Ross-of-Bladensburg, in testimony of his Royal approbation of his services; with the **Motto**, "Bladensburg," and impaling the arms of Foster-Skeffington, namely quarterly 1 and 4 argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or (for Skeffington); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three chaplets or (for Clotworthy), and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for a **Crest**, of honourable augmentation, out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm grasping the colours as in the arms; in addition to the crest of the family of Ross of Ross-Trevor, namely his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm vambraced and embowed, the hand grasping a dagger all proper. *Married*, January 6, 1870, Blanche Amelia, commonly known as the Honourable Blanche Amelia, youngest daughter of the Right Honourable the tenth Viscount Massereene and Ferrard. *Seat*—Ross-Trevor House, Ross-Trevor, county Down.

**ROSTRON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey, Barrister-at-Law (of the Middle Temple). *Born* 1833, being the only son of Laurence Rostron of Acres House, Edenfield, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Bowdon, in the County Palatine of Chester (who died 1854), by his wife Mary, eldest surviving daughter of James Simpson, Esquire, of Foxhill Bank, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and of Branches Park, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace. *Club*—Windham. *Livery*—Blue, with gilt buttons; blue and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a tower triple-towered argent, within an orle of crescents or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested azure, the cuff argent, charged with a saltire or, holding in the hand two branches of red-thorn proper; with the **Motto**, "Semper vigilans." *Married*, 1868, Christina Jane, only daughter of the late William Riley of the Outwoods, in the county of Warwick; and has *Issue*—(1) Laurence William Simpson Rostron, Gentleman,

of New College, Oxford, B.A. and B.C.L., and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, born 1872; (2) Herbert James Cecil Rostron, Gentleman, of the Northumberland Fusiliers, born 1875; (3) Philip Simpson Rostron, Gentleman, born



1878; Christina Mary Simpson; Beatrix Margaret, Mildred Elizabeth; Dorothy Katharine; and Margery Alice. *Postal address*—Riverside, Beddington, Surrey; 1 Hare Court, Temple, London, E.C.

ROTHE, quartered by BURCHHELL.

**GEORGE WALTER CHARLES ROTHE**, Esq., Col. (retired) Royal Artillery, J.P. of Oxford. *Born* May 10,



1841, being the eldest and only son of the late Rev. Richard Jephson Rothe, B.A., Rector of Macloneigh, co. Cork, by

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

his wife Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-General Charles Turner. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a mount in base vert, a stag trippant argent, under an oak-tree of the second. **Mantling** vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag lodged argent, attired or; with the **Motto**, "Solo salus servare Deo." *Estate* of 600 acres in Collitrim, Iawngarie, near Skilbereen, co. Cork. *Postal address*—Neithrop House, Banbury, Oxon.


ROTHESAY HERALD, see MITCHELL.

ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT, see MARSHALL.


ROUGE DRAGON PURSUIVANT, see GREEN.

FRANCIS RICHARD ROUND, Esquire, C.M.G. (1887), M.A. (Oxon.), Clerk in the Colonial Office since 1869. *Born* Jan. 22, 1845, being the second son of late Rev. James Thomas Round, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of All Saints, Colchester, Rural Dean and Honorary Prebendary of St. Paul's, by his wife Louisa, dau. of the Rev. George Francis Barlow, Rector of Burgh, in the co. of Suffolk. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron cotised sable, three pallets or, each charged with an annulet of the second; and impaling the arms of Tufnell, namely azure, on a fesse between three feathers erected argent, as many martlets sable, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.M.G. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant argent, charged on the body with three annulets interlaced sable, holding in the mouth a sword in bend point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Married*, April 21, 1881, Frances Emily, dau. of J. Jolliffe Tufnell, Esquire, of Langley, Essex; and has with other *Issue*—Douglass Gray Round, Gentleman, *b.* April 23, 1882. *Postal addresses*—Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey; East Hill House, Colchester.

JAMES ROUND, Esquire, of Birch, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament for the Harwich Division of Essex. *Born* April 6, 1842, being the eldest son of the late Reverend James Thomas Round, Bachelor of Divinity, Rector of All Saints', Colchester, Rural Dean and Honorary Prebendary of St. Paul's, by his wife Louisa, daughter of the Reverend George Barlow, Rector of Burgh, in the county of Suffolk. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron cotised sable, three pallets or, each charged with an annulet of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant argent, charged on the body with three annulets interlaced sable, holding in the mouth a sword in bend, point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Esse quam videri." *Married*, August 25, 1870, his cousin, Sibylla Joanna, fourth daughter of the Reverend Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, in the county of Suffolk; and has *Issue*—A son, born 1885; Sibyl Mary; Eleanor Douglass; Emma Margaret; Lucy Frances Gray; Edith Creffield; Katheren Tayspil; and Joyce Freeland. *Seats*—Birch Hall, near Colchester; The Elms, Acton, in the county of Middlesex. *Town residence*—31 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.

 JOHN HORACE ROUND, Esquire, D.L. for co. of Essex, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon., senior representative (through his grandmother) of the Wilmots, Earls of Rochester. *Born* Feb. 22, 1854, being the only son of the late John Round, Esq., of West Bergholt, M.A. (Balliol Coll. Oxon.), Capt. Essex Yeomanry, by his wife Laura, youngest dau. and co-heir of Horace Smith. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but to which no right has been as yet officially established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a chevron sable, three annulets of the field. **Crest**—A lion couchant argent. **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Estate*—West Bergholt, Essex. *Postal address*—35 Alfred Place West, S. W.

JOSEPH ROUND, Gentleman. *Born* December 28, 1833, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late

 is the Military Cockade.

John Round of Daisy Bank, in the county of Stafford, by his wife Phoebe, elder daughter of Isaac Chaddick of Wednesbury Oak, in the same county. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**; Or, a garb vert, between three mill-rinds sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon rising, standing on a plough proper; with the **Motto**, "Deo favente." *Married*, October 20, 1875, Emma Caroline, daughter of Edwin Alldringe of Westwood, Edgbaston; and has *Issue*—Violet Caroline Phoebe. *Seats*—The Hange, Tividale, Tipton, in the county of Stafford; Lindenhurst, Richmond Hill, Edgbaston; and The Grove, Knowle, in the county of Warwick. *Residence*—Lindenhurst, Richmond Hill, Edgbaston, in the county of Warwick.

GEORGE HENRY ROUND-TURNER, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 11, 1877, being the eldest son of the late Henry Lewes Round-Turner, Esq., J.P., Lord of the Manor of Woodhall, Capt. R.N., by his wife Clara, dau. of Capt. Samuel Strong, R.N. *Livery*—Dark blue, blue striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, guttée-d'eau, on a cross engrailed argent, quarter-pierced of the field, four mill-rinds of the first, in first quarter a cross patée fichée or (for Turner); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron cotised sable, three pallets or, each charged with an annulet of the second (for Round). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a lion passant argent, guttée-de-poix, holding in the dexter paw a mill-rind sable, and in the mouth a cross patée fichée in bend or (for Turner); 2. a lion couchant argent, charged on the body with three annulets interlaced fesseways sable, holding in the mouth a sword in bend point downwards proper, pommel and hilt or (for Round). **Motto**—"Esse quam videri." *Postal addresses*—Grundisburgh, near Woodbridge, Suffolk; Bramfield, Halesworth.

SIR CHARLES HENRY ROUSE-BOUGHTON,

## Rouse-Boughton

Baronet, of Lawford Hall, in the county of Warwick.


*Born* January 16, 1825, being the son of the late Sir

William Edward Rouse-Boughton, Baronet, by his wife Charlotte, youngest daughter of Thomas Andrew Knight of Wormsley Grange; and succeeded his father, May 22, 1856; inherits two Baronetries: of one he is the eleventh in succession, of the other the third. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable two bars engrailed argent (for Rouse); 2, argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many bucks' heads caboshed or, on a chief gules, a goat passant of the field (for Boughton of Lawford); 3, sable, three crescents or (for Boughton). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the bust of a man proper, hair, beard, and whiskers sable, the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple argent (for Rouse); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork's head erased chevronny of four sable and argent, in the beak or, a snake proper (for Boughton). **Motto**—"Omne bonum Dei donum." *Married*, August 23, 1852, Mary Caroline, second daughter of John Michael Severne of Thenford, in the county of Northampton; and has *Issue*—(1) William St. Andrew Rouse-Boughton, Esquire, born September 23, 1853 [married, October 1, 1878, Eleanor Frances, eldest daughter of the Reverend Frederick H. Hotham, Rural Dean, Rector of Rushbury, in the county of Salop]; (2) Edward Shuckburgh Rouse-Boughton, Esquire, born July 21, 1858; and Catherine Mary [married, January 29, 1885, Sir Otley Wakeman, third Baronet, of Rorrington].

 ANDREW JOHNES ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-

## Rouse-Boughton-Knight

Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* May 26, 1826, being the second son of Sir William Edward Rouse-Boughton, tenth Baronet of Lawford, in the county of Warwick, by his wife Charlotte, youngest of the three daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Andrew Knight, late of

 is the Naval Cockade.



Downton Castle aforesaid; and assumed by Royal License, January 28, 1857, the surname of Knight, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Andrew Knight. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, three pallets gules, within a bordure indented azure, on a chief of the last three spurs or (for Knight); 2. argent, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée sable, as many bucks' heads caboshed or, vulned in the forehead proper, on a chief gules a goat passant of the field (for Boughton of Loughton); 3. sable, three crescents or (for Boughton); 4. sable, two bars engrailed argent (for Rouse). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours,



on a spur lying fesseways or, an eagle wings expanded proper, supporting in the beak a spear erect gold (for Knight); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork's head erased chevrony of four sable and argent, holding in the beak or, a snake proper (for Boughton); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, the bust of a man affronté couped at the shoulders proper, hair, beard, and whiskers sable, the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, the ends flowing from either temple argent (for Rouse). **Motto**—"Eques sit semper equus." Married, September 28, 1858, Eliza, youngest daughter of the late John Michael Severne of Thenford House, in the county of Northampton, and of Wallop Hall, in the county of Salop; and has Issue—(1) Charles Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, late Lieutenant Scots Guards, born November 17, 1859; (2) Andrew Greville Rouse-Boughton-Knight, Gentleman, born February 13, 1869 [married, September 2, 1891, Isabel Harriet, daughter of A. C. Heber Percy of Hodnet, in the county of Shropshire]; (3) Edmund Meysey Rouse-Boughton-Knight, Gentleman, born April 17, 1875; Anna Lily Frances [married, November 7, 1888, W. G. Pearett, Esquire, of Thorpe Mandeville, in the county of Northampton]; Katharine Emily; Mary Georgiana; and Florence. **Seats**—Downton Castle, near Ludlow; Wormesley Grange, near Hereford.

**JOHN CHRISTOPHER LAIN ROUTH**, claiming to be descended from an old knightly family in the male line, and in the female line from at least two noble families, namely, the Everinghams and Swillingtons; and, moreover, claiming, as he does, jure matris the ancient Peerage of Swillington,

Routh

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

created by Writs of Summons of 1295 and of 1326-1327 to 1332; and therefore descendible to heirs general, considers that he ought certainly to have letters addressed to him even by official persons with the designation of "Esquire" following his name, if not as of right, then at least out of courtesy—but "Gentleman" would almost do as well. Born November 9, 1856, being the only son of the late Reverend John Oswald Routh, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, by his wife Agnes, only daughter and sole heir of the late Christopher Routh of Gayle. Clubs—New Travellers', Leyburn Market, (Leyburn, Yorkshire). Livery—Blue coat and waistcoat, buckskin breeches, drab topcoat, silver-plated buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used and claimed, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly of six, 1. argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules (for Routh); 2. gules, a lion rampant vair crowned or (for Everingham); 3. argent, a chevron sable between three elephants' heads erased gules (for Routh); 4. argent, a chevron azure, and in chief a label of five points throughout gules (for Swillington); 5. argent, on a mount vert, a lion passant gules in front of a tree proper (for Perrae); 6. gules, three falcons, two and one or (for Atherton). **Crests**—1. out of a mural coronet gules, a talbot's head argent; 2. a lion's head erased or; 3. an elephant's head erased sable. **Motto**—"Ruda non rudis." Married, April 27, 1892, Blanche Plantagenet, only daughter of General George Henry De Strabollie Neill Plantagenet-Harrison, a General in the Armies of Mexico in 1843, in several South American Armies, in one of which he was raised to the rank of Marshal, and in the Danish Army during the Schleswig-Holstein War of 1848, and later in that year (1848) Lieutenant-General in the Army of the then German Confederation. Estates—Divers lands, &c., at or near Gayle, Appersett, Burlersett, and Harve, in Upper Wensleydale, in the county of York; lands, &c., situate in Widdale, in Mossdale, in Upper Swaledale, and in Dentsdale, in the county of York; and some lands, &c., at and near Langham, near Holt, in the county of Norfolk. Total acreage, a little over 1600 acres, and total rental £1073 a year. Residence—Hoods Hall, Aygerth, in the county of York. Town address—New Travellers' Club, 97 Piccadilly, London, W.

ROWE, quartered by HILL.

ROWE, see FISHER-ROWE.

**WILLIAM BOHEN ROWLANDS**, Esquire, *Bancker of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Swansea, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cardigan, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke and for Haverfordwest, Member of Parliament for the county of Cardigan from 1886 to 1895. Born 1838, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Rowlands, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Glenover, in the county of Pembroke, by his wife Anne, daughter of John Breen of Dyved, in the county of Pembroke. Armorial bearings as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant azure; 2 and 3 azure, a lion rampant or, within eight bezants in orle. Crest—A fleur-de-lis gules entwined by a snake proper. Motto—"Recte faciendo securus." Married, 1864, Adeline Hagan, only daughter of J. D. Bron of Kensington House, Haverfordwest; and has with other Issue—Ernest Bronen Bowen Rowlands, Barrister-at-Law, b. 1867. Residences—Glenmore, Broad Haven, in the county of Pembroke; 12 Donon Terrace, Richmond Hill, S.W. Chambers—3 King's Bench Walk North, Temple, E.C.*

ROWLEY, see LANGFORD.

**CHARLES JOHN ROWLEY**, Esquire, Admiral, and formerly a Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, J.P. Born December 24, 1832, being the second son of Captain Richard Freeman Rowley, Royal Navv, by his wife Elizabeth Julia, daughter of John Angerstein, Member of Parliament, of Weeting Hall, in the county of Norfolk. Club—United Service. Livery—White, with black collars and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Argent, on

Rowley

a bend engrailed sable, between two Cornish choughs proper, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mullet pierced or; with the **Motto**, "Ventis secundis." *Married*, May 9, 1867, Alice Mary Arabella, youngest daughter of George Cary Elwes; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Pelham Rowley, Gentleman, born April 26, 1877; (2) Windsor Angerstein Rowley, Gentleman, born August 2, 1878; and May. *Estate*—Holmesland, Botley, in the county of Southampton. *Postal address*—Holmesland Botley, Hants.

FREDERICK PELHAM ROWLEY, Gentleman, formerly of Carriganough, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary, late Lieut. (retired) H.E.L.C.S., 3rd Madras European Regt., and in H.M. Indian Army, only surviving son and heir of the late Thomas Toler Rowley, Esq., Capt. 65th and 84th Regts. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a bend cotised or, three crescents sable (for Rowley); 2, argent, a saltire sable, charged with five others coupé of the field (for Johnston); 3, argent, a cross flory gules, between four oak-leaves vert, over all in chief a label of three points sable (for Toler). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, collared bendy or and gules. **Motto**—"La vertue surmonte tout obstacle." *Postal address*—45 Lefevre Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia.

CONWY GREVILLE HERCULES ROWLEY-


### Rowley-Conwy

CONWY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1876, formerly Captain 2nd Life Guards. Born January 6, 1841, being the only son of the Honourable Richard Thomas Rowley (second son of the Right Honourable the first Baron Langford), by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Colonel Shipley, and assumed the additional surname of Conwy in 1866. **Club**—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable on a bend cotised argent, a rose between two annulets gules (for Conwy); 2 and 3, argent, on a bend cotised gules, three mullets or (for Rowley). **Crest**—A Moor's head in profile coupé proper, wreathed about the temples argent and azure. **Mottos**—"Fide et amore," and "Bear and forbear." *Married*, May 20, 1866, Marian, second daughter of Frederick Paul Horford of Down Place, in the county of Berkshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Maurice William Glyn Rowley-Conwy, born 1874; (2) Kate Greville Rowley-Conwy, born 1875; (3) Geoffrey Seymour Rowley-Conwy, born 1877; (4) Ivor Horford Rowley-Conwy, born 1884; and Gladys Prada [married, 1892, Hugh E. Peel of Brywyfyc, in the county of Flint]. *Estate*—Botrhyddan, in the county of Fflint. *Postal address*—Botrhyddan, Rhyddlan, R.S.O., North Wales.

ROWSON, quartered by LINGARD-MONK.

DAME ELEANOR ROXBURGH, Widow, commonly known as Lady Roxburgh, daughter of Sir T. Chambers, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a pile azure a horse's head coupé of the first, in base two saltires coupé of the second. *Married*, 1888, as his second wife, Sir Francis Roxburgh, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, who died 1891. *Postal address*—The Beach House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

FRANCIS ROXBURGH, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts and Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Judge of the Lord Mayor's Court, 1887. Born 1850, being the only surviving son of the late Sir Francis Roxburgh, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Judge of County Courts, by his wife Mary, daughter of the late Reverend Henry Walker. **Clubs**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pile azure a horse's head coupé of the first, in base two saltires coupé of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a

 is the Military Cockade.

helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a horse's head as in the arms; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tam audax quam fidelis." *Married*, 1887, Annie Gertrude, daughter of the Reverend Edward Thomas Martlock; and has *Issue*—Ronald Francis Roxburgh, Esquire, born November 19, 1889. *Postal address*—44 Porchester Square.

ROYDS, see BESWICKE-ROYDS.


THE REVEREND CHARLES TWEMLOW ROYDS, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, Rector and Patron of Heysham, in that county. Born April 11, 1838, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles Smith Royds, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, in the county of Stafford. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

### Royds



Ermine, on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gules, a tilting-spear erect or, and four bezants; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant sable, bezantée, gorged with a collar argent, the dexter forepaw resting on a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, June 17, 1862, Louisa, daughter of William Hudson of Ousecliff, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Francis Twemlow Royds [to whom refer]; (2) John Fletcher Twemlow Royds, Barrister-at-Law, born March 14, 1867 [m., July 6, 1897, Ada, dau. of Richard Holt Briscoe of Chillington Hall, Brewod, Staffs.]; (3) Charles Cradock Twemlow Royds, born August 9, 1877; Margaret Theodosia Twemlow; Elizabeth Louisa Twemlow [m., 1892, Richard Rusden Otley]; and Caroline Anastasia Twemlow. *Estates*—Heysham, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and Haughton, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Heysham Rectory, Lancashire.

 CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the

 is the Naval Cockade.

County Palatine of Lancaster, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel and Hon. Col. of the Lancashire Yeomanry, Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers, Member of Parliament for Rochdale. *Born* April 3, 1842, being the eldest son of the late William Edward Roysds of Greenhill, in the aforesaid county, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Anthony Molyneux of Newsham House. *Clubs*—Carlton; United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gules, a tilting-spear erect or, and four bezants; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant sable, bezantée, gorged with a collar argent, the dexter forepaw resting on a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, February 21, 1882, Anne Nora Jane, daughter of Thomas Littledale of Highfield. *Estab. and postal address*—Greenhill, near Rochdale.

THE REVEREND FRANCIS TWEMLOW ROYDS, Clerk in Holy Orders, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster. *Born* March 20, 1863, being the eldest son of the Reverend Charles Twemlow Roysds, Rector of Heys-ham (to whom refer), by his wife Louisa, daughter of William Hudson of Ousecliff, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gules, a tilting-spear erect or, and four bezants; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a leopard sejant sable, bezantée, gorged with a collar argent, the dexter forepaw resting on a pheon or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, June 7, 1894, Katharine Howard, fifth daughter of F. W. Grafton of Heys-ham Hall, Lancashire, sometime Member of Parliament for North-East Lancashire. *Postal address*—7 Adelaide Road, Leamington.

JOHN MACDONALD ROYSE, Esq., J.P. co. Dublin, Kildare, and Wicklow. *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of Thomas Henry Royse of Nantenan. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire or and argent, a griffin segreant azure, in chief a rose gules, between two trefoils proper, all within a bordure vert, and impaling the arms of Monck, namely gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demilion rampant, Barry argent and gules. *Married*, 1875, the Hon. Elizabeth Louise Mary, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Monck, 4th Viscount Monck, and has issue. *Estab.*—Nantenan, co. Limerick, and Brannoxtown, co. Kildare. *Residence*—Thornton, Dunlavin, co. Kildare.

HENRY STODDARD RUGGLES (*Timing descent from the ancient Suffolk family*), son of Henry Bond Ruggles of Rutland, Vermont, and Boston, Massachusetts, in the United States of America. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. **Crest**—A tower or, in flames proper, pierced by four arrows in saltire. **Mottoes**—"Struggle," "Nec sorte nec fato." *Postal address*—Wakefield, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Colonel SAMUEL BRISF RUGGLES-BRISF, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk. *Born* 1825, being the son of the late John Ruggles-Brise of Spain's Hall, in the county of Essex; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "General Armory," but which do not appear to have been established in the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three roses counterchanged (for Ruggles); 2 and 3 loeuzy gules and argent, within a bordure sable, fleury of eight quatrefoils, a cross of the second (for Brise). Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. a tower or, transfixed with four darts in saltire and inflamed proper (for Ruggles); 2. an alligator ram-

pant proper (for Brise); with the **Motto**, "Struggle." *Married*, 1847, Marianne Weyland, daughter of Sir Edward Bowyer-Smith, tenth Baronet. *Postal address*—Spain's Hall, Fitchingfield, Braintree.

ALGEMAN ST. GEORGE WILLIAM RUSHOUT RUSHOUT, Esquire. *Born* February 20, 1843, being the third son of the late Sir Charles Rushout, second Baronet, by his wife Cecilia Olivia Geraldine, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Foley, third Lord Foley. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Pratt's, Turf. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable two lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed or (for Rushout); 2 and 3 or, a leopard's face azure, encircled by a wreath of laurel, between two cockerels in pale proper two flanches gules (for Cockerell). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant or (for Rushout); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, within a crescent argent, a tiger's face proper, crowned with an Eastern crown or (for Cockerell). *Married*, 1884, Clara Essex (d. 1896), daughter of W. Selby Lowndes of Whaddon Hall, in the county of Buckingham, and widow of T. Wright of Hill Top, Bolton. *Postal address*—Burton House, Moreton-in-Marsh.

ANDREW HAMILTON RUSSELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for New Zealand, late Lieutenant-Colonel 58th Regiment. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two swords saltireways proper, between as many cinquefoils in pale argent, on a chief of the last two bombshells, fired proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, an antelope lodged proper, gorged with a collar gemel or, supporting a lance proper, therefrom flowing a pennon argent, charged with a bombshell also proper; with the **Motto**, "Dei beneficio sum quod sum." *Postal address*—Fonthill, Torquay.

Sir EDWARD RICHARD RUSSELL, Knight Bachelor. *Born* Aug. 9, 1834, being the eldest son of Edward Hastings Russell, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. of William Cook. *Clubs*—Reform, National Liberal, Reform (Liverpool), Junior Reform (Liverpool). *Livery*—Green. *Married*, Dec. 16, 1858, Fina Sophia, dau. of Stephen Bradley; and has issue: (1) Edward Hastings Russell, Esq., b. Dec. 3, 1859; (2) Richard Henry Langley Russell, Esq., b. Aug. 2, 1861; (3) Sidney Pitt Russell, Esq., b. Oct. 25, 1863. *Residence*—6 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.

GEORGE WILLIAM ERSKINE RUSSELL, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for the North Bedfordshire Division. *Born* February 3, 1853, being the second son of Lieutenant Colonel Charles James Fox Russell, commonly known as Lord Charles James Fox Russell, by his wife Isabella Clarissa, daughter of the late William Davies of Penylan, in the county of Carmarthen. *Clubs*—Reform, Eighty. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat statant argent, armed or; with the **Motto**, "Che sara sara." *Postal address*—18 Wilton Street, S.W.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN CECIL RUSSELL, served in Ashanti War 1874, Kaffir War 1878-79, Zulu War 1879, Extra Equerry to the Prince of Wales from 1878. *Born* 1839, being the son of the late A. J. Russell, W.S., of Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three powits sable, a bordure gules, impaling the arms of Thornhill, namely gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a fountain proper. **Motto**—"Agitatione purgatus." *Married*, 1869, Hester F., dau. of the Rev. C. Thornhill of Mildown, Castle Bellingham. *Seat*—Bramford Hall, Ipswich.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**RICHARD HAROLD RUSSELL**, Gentleman, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1869, being the only son of the late Rev. Richard Norris Russell, Clerk in Holy Orders, sometime Rector of Beachampton, co. Bucks, M.A. Camb., J.P. for cos. Buckingham and Northampton, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, by his wife Lady Mary Perceval, only dau. of the Rev. and Hon. Charles George Perceval, M.A., Rector of Calverton, co. Buckingham, and sister of the Earl of Egmont. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, a lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis of the second, on a chief sable a castle between two escallops of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a goat passant holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped all proper. **Motto**—"Che sara sara." *Estate*—The Grange, in the parish of Chalfont St. Peter, in the co. of Buckingham. *Postal addresses*—The Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; and 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.

**HERBERT ARTHUR RUSSELL-PAVIER**, Gentleman. *Born* June 2, 1872, being the eldest son of the late William Adey Russell-Pavier, Esq., of Hammerwich, co. Stafford, and Newlands, Heaton Moor, co. Lancaster, Major 16th Lancashire R.V., by his wife Mary Ellen, dau. of Joseph Sale of Litchurch Lodge, Derby. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three fusils in fesse or, between two flanches of the last, each charged with a mallet of the first, a chief chequy of the second and gules (for Pavier); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse dancetteé ermine, between three crosses crosslets fitchée in chief and two in base sable (for Russell). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed proper, vested above the elbow argent, that on the dexter holding a chisel, and that on the sinister a mallet, also proper, (for Pavier); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of two palm branches saltireways vert, a fret or, thereon a martlet sable (for Russell). **Motto**—"Quo fata vocant."

**JOSEPH RUSTON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln. *Born* Feb. 12, 1835, being the son of Robert Ruston of Chatteris, by his wife Margaret Seward. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion passant sable, gutté-d'eau, on a chief indented gules, an escallop between two leopards' faces argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws an escallop gules, a leopard's face between two roses of the last, barbed vert, seeded or. **Motto**—"Have patience and endure." *Married*, March 15, 1859, Jane, dau. of William Brown of Sheffield; and has *Issue*—(1) Joseph Ruston, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 1, 1869; (2) William Ruston, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 1, 1874; Lucy Brown; Marion; Ethel; Eva Jane; and Margaret Elsie. *Seat*—Monks Manor, Lincoln. *Town residence*—5 St. George's Place, Hyde Park, W.

**JOSEPH SEWARD RUSTON**, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 1, 1869, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Ruston, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Brown of Sheffield. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion passant sable, gutté-d'eau, on a chief indented gules, an escallop between two leopards' faces argent. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws an escallop gules, a leopard's face between two roses of the last, barbed vert, seeded or. **Motto**—"Have patience and endure." *Seat*—Monks Manor, Lincoln.

**ANDREW RUTHERFURD**, Esquire, Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles, only son of Major James Hunter Rutherford (Royal Engineers), by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Young of Harburn, in the county of Midlothian. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an orle, and in chief three martlets gules, all within a bordure ermine. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mermaid holding in her dexter hand a mirror, and in her sinister a comb, all proper; and upon an escroll above the crest this **Motto**, "Per mare per terras." *Married*, 1863, Mary Anne, daughter of Abraham Logan of Burnhouses, in the county of Berwick; and has had *Issue*—(1) James Hunter

 is the Military Cockade.

Rutherford, Gentleman, Writer to the Signet, born 1864; (2) Andrew Rutherford, Gentleman, M.B., born 1867;




Agnes Sophia; Mary Georgina (*d.* 1895); and Elizabeth Susan Grace. *Postal address*—14 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh.

**WILLIAM EDWARD OLIVER RUTHERFURD**. *Born* August 8, 1863, being the eldest son of the late William Alexander Oliver Rutherford, by his wife Margaret Jane, daughter of Doctor Edward Young. *Club*—Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue coat, with silver buttons, striped red and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings as used are**: Argent, an orle gules, surmounted in chief of three martlets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a martlet; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Nec sort nec fato." These arms were recorded in 1672 by John Rutherford of Egerston, but no pedigree has since been established in Lyon Office. *Married*, April 29, 1891, Nancy, daughter of Gideon Pott of Dodd, in the county of Roxburgh; and has *Issue*—William Alexander Oliver Rutherford, born July 13, 1892. *Estate and postal address*—Edgerston, Jedburgh, N.B.

**HENRY RUTSON**, Esquire, B.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for North Riding of York. *Born* July 29, 1831, being the third son of the late William Rutson, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Newby Wiske, by his wife Charlotte Mary, dau. of William Ewart of Mosley Hill, Liverpool. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented or and sable, three bulls' heads couped counterchanged, the two in chief each charged with a bezant, and that in base with a pellet. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped per bend sable and or, and entwined by a serpent proper. **Motto**—"Spectemur agendo." *Estate*—Warlaby Grange, Northallerton. *Postal address*—The Hall, Newby Wiske, Northallerton.

**JOHN RUTSON**, Esquire, B.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for North Riding, co. York. *Born* 1829, being the eldest surviving son of the late William Rutson, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Newby Wiske, by his wife Charlotte Mary, dau. of William Ewart of Mosley Hill, Liverpool. *Club*—

 is the Naval Cockade.

United University. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse indented or and sable, three bulls' heads coupé counter-changed, the two in chief each charged with a bezant, and that in base with a pellet. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head coupé per bend sable and or, and entwined by a serpent proper. **Motto**—"Spectemur agendo." *Postal addresses*—Newby Wiske, Northallerton; Nunnington Hall, York.

DAVID KNOX RUTTLEDGE, Esquire, J.P. Born June 29, 1866, being the eldest son of the late David Ruttledge, Esq., J.P. for Galway, Hon. Major Connaught Rangers, by his wife Sarah Knox, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Leet of Otranto, Kingstown. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a stag trippant proper, on a chief engrailed azure, three estoiles or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an oak-tree proper, pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband azure, an escutcheon or. **Motto**—"Verax atque probus." *Married*, June 30, 1891, Hon. Meta Handcock, fourth dau. of Lord Castlemaine. *Seats*—Barbersfort, and Cahergal House, Tuam, co. Galway.

ROBERT RUTTLEDGE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1864), late Lieut.-Col. Commanding South Mayo Militia. Born 1823, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Francis Ruttledge of Bloomfield, by Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, co. Carlow. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a stag trippant proper, on a chief engrailed azure, three estoiles or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an oak tree proper, pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband azure, an escutcheon or. **Motto**—"Verax atque probus." *Married*, Feb. 1850, Katherine, dau. of Peter Low (by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th Bart., of Ballintemple); and by her (who died June, 1856), had *Issue*—(1) Thomas Henry Bruen Ruttledge, Gentleman, b. Sept. 7, 1852 [m., 1883, Florence Rose, dau. of John Trant of Dovea, co. Tipperary, and has issue; Margaret Harriet [m., 1877, W. H. Field, Capt. 8th Hussars]; and Louisa Katherine. *Seat*—Bloomfield, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

ROBERT FAIR RUTTLEDGE-FAIR, Esq., J.P. co. Mayo (High Sheriff 1882), late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers. Born 1852, being the son of the late Thomas Ruttledge, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cornfield, by Jane, only dau. and heiress of Robert Fair, Esq., of Bushfield, co. Mayo (who assumed by Letters Patent, in 1857, the additional name and arms of Fair). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, on a saltire argent, between four fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent azure (for Fair); 2 and 3 argent, a stag trippant proper, on a chief engrailed azure, three estoiles wavy or (for Ruttledge). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount, a dove holding in its beak an olive branch all proper, and charged on the breast with a trefoil or (for Fair); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an oak tree proper, pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband azure, an escutcheon or (for Ruttledge). **Motto**—"Verax atque probus." *Seat*—Cornfield, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

MELVILLE AMADEUS HENRY DOUGLAS HEDDLE BRUCE DE LA CAILLEMOTTE DE MASSUE-DE RUVIGNY, claiming to be ninth Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval, Count de la Caillemotte and d'Ailly, in the Kingdom of France, Knight of the Royal and Distinguished Order of Charles III. of Spain. Born April 26, 1868, being the eldest son of the late Charles Henry Theodore Bruce de Massue de Ruvignes, claiming to be de jure eighth Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval, by his second wife Margaret Melville, daughter of George Moodie of Cocklaw and Dunbog House, in the county of Fife. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of eight, 1. argent, a fesse gules, and in chief five martlets sable, on a canton or, a battleaxe of the third; 2. azure, a hunting-horn stringed or (modern); 3. argent, three masses gules (ancient) (for de Massue); 4. gules, two branches of laurel in orle or, a chief chequy argent and azure (for d'Ailly); 5. or, on a cross sable, five escallops argent (for Raineval); 6. argent, three mullets gules (for Maily); 7. azure, a spur-royal upwards or, in base three mountains argent; 8. sable, a saltire engrailed argent, an inescutcheon or, charged with a cross gules. **Crests**—1. a demi-savage crowned and girt with laurel, holding with both hands a club all proper; 2. out of a ducal

coronet or, a dexter arm in armour embowed proper, garnished of the first, holding a sword in bend sinister also proper, pommel and hilt also or. **Supporters**—On either side of the escutcheon, a lion or. **Motto** (under the arms)—"Aimer sans crainte." *The right to the foregoing arms and titles has not yet been established or recorded in the College of Arms in England. Married, August 30, 1893, Rose Amalia Cabezas, daughter of Poncrazio Gaminara of Genoa and of Tomaco in South America; and has Issue—Gabriel Henry Philip Valerun-d'Ailly de Massue de Ruvigny, commonly called Count de la Caillemotte, b. Oct. 22, 1895; and Rachel Melville Madeleine Margaret Moyra Frances Helen. Postal address—20 Ruvigny Gardens, Putney, London, S. W.*

CHARLES HARCOURT VERNON RUXTON, Gentleman. Born June 6, 1870, being the second son of the late William Ruxton, Esq., J.P. and Vice-Lieut. for co. Louth (High Sheriff 1848), and J.P. co. Cavan, by his wife Caroline Diana, younger dau. and co-heir of Charles Vernon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or; 2 and 3 argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with a crescent of the field for difference (for Fitzherbert). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased sable, armed or. **Motto**—"Jam jam." *Married*, 1894, Laura Daly, dau. of Rev. Canon Cocking of Brighton. *Postal address*—Noochera, Gylhat, India.

JULIAN HENRY HAY RUXTON, Esquire, late Capt. 15th Foot. Born 1844, being the son of the late John Henry Hay Ruxton, Esq., D.L. and Chief Constable for co. of Kent, formerly Lieut. King's Own Regt., and Capt. Kent Artillery Militia, by his wife Isabella Sarah (who died 1894), eldest dau. of William Hooper, Esq., of Merton House, co. Hereford. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a crescent between three bulls' heads erased sable, armed or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased sable, armed or, charged with a crescent of the second. *Married*, 1880, Selina Mabelle, dau. of Rev. Robert Martin of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester. *Seat*—Broad Oak, Brenclyth, Staplehurst.

DUDLEY HENRY RYDER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Captain 2nd Hertfordshire Rifle Volunteers. Born February 7, 1830, being the eldest son of the Honourable Granville Dudley Ryder (second son of first Earl of Harrowby), by his wife Georgiana Augusta, commonly known as Lady Georgiana Augusta, third daughter of the Most Noble Henry Charles Somerset, sixth Duke of Beaufort. **Club**—National. **Livery**—White coat, scarlet waistcoat, black velvet breeches, drab greatcoats, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three crescents or, each charged with an ermine spot sable, and impaling the arms of Calcraft, namely, per fesse argent and ermine, three lions passant guardant in pale sable, within a border wavy azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural coronet or, a dragon's head argent, charged on the neck with an ermine spot sable. **Motto**—"Ut crescent lucent." *Married*, December 1, 1857, Georgiana Emily, daughter of John Hales Calcraft, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Kempstone, Corfe Castle; and has *Issue*—(1) Dudley Granville Richard Ryder, Esquire, Major 3rd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, born 1858 (married, 1880, Ada Carr, daughter of Major-General John Plumtre Carr Glyn); (2) Cyril John Ryder, Esquire, late Captain 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, born 1863 (married, 1897, Lady Isobel Douglas-Hamilton, sister of the Duke of Hamilton); (3) William Henry Ryder, Gentleman, formerly a Midshipman Royal Navy, born 1865 (married, 1888, Catherine Mabel, daughter of the late Reverend Augustus Sutton); (4) Charles Edward Henry Ryder, Gentleman, born 1868; (5) Cosmo Alan Cuthbert Ryder, Gentleman, born 1870; (6) John Claud Dudley Ryder, Gentleman, born 1873; Katharine Susan; Evelyn Georgiana; and Caroline Katharine (married, 1891, Robert Armitage]. *Estate*—Westbrook Hay, in the county of Hertford. *Postal address*—Westbrook Hay, Hemel Hempstead.

GEORGE LISLE RYDER, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Principal Clerk in the Trea-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

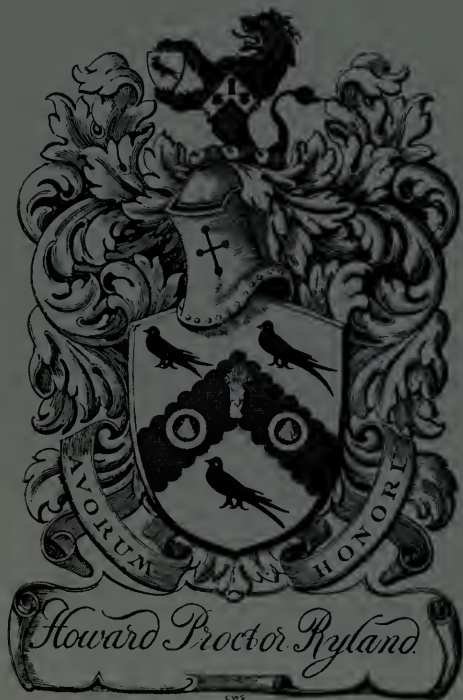
sury. *Born* December 20, 1837, being the second son of the late George Dudley Ryder, by his wife Sophia Lucy, daughter of the Reverend John Sargent, Rector of Wool Lavington; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three crescents or, each charged with an ermine spot sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural coronet or, a dragon's head argent, charged on the neck with an ermine spot sable. *Married*, 1882, Edith, daughter of the Reverend Henry Dudley Ryder. *Postal address*—16 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.

HUGH CUTBERT DUDLEY RYDER, Esquire, Commander Royal Navy (retired), Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford. *Born* February 10, 1843, being the eldest surviving son of Frederick Dudley Ryder, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Frederick Dudley Ryder, by his wife Marian Charlotte Emily, only daughter of Thomas Cockayne. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three crescents or, each charged with an ermine spot sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural coronet or, a dragon's head argent, charged on the neck with an ermine spot sable; with the **Motto**, "Servata fides cineri." *Married*, February 17, 1887, Ada Julia, only daughter of Sir Irobey Cantley, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Estate*—Ickleford Manor. *Postal address*—Ickleford House, Hitchin.

RYE, quartered by TEMPEST.

RYLAND, see SMITH-RYLAND.

HOWARD PROCTOR RYLAND, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, and for the city of Birmingham. *Born* July 14, 1851, being the third but



second surviving son of Thomas Ryland, Esquire, of The Redlands, Erdington, Justice of the Peace for the county of



is the Military Cockade.

Warwick [to whom refer], by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Proctor of Birmingham. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Light buff, with black facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron invected between three martlets sable, a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops, each within an annulet of the last; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, charged with a chevron argent, thereon a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops of the first, holding between the paws an escutcheon also argent, charged with a martlet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Avorum honori." *Married*, February 9, 1876, Agnes Adeline, daughter of Sir Frederick Howard, Knight Bachelor, of Bedford, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Bedford; and has *Issue*—Thomas Howard Ryland, Gentleman, born December 11, 1876; Millicent Mary; and Gwyneth Howard. *Estates*—Moxhull and Wishaw, in the county of Warwick. *Postal address*—Moxhull Park, Erdington.

JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Esq., J.P. co. of Warwick, F.S.A. *Born* April 23, 1856, being the second son of John Llewellyn Ryland, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter and co-heiress of William Poke of Waterford. *Livery*—Light buff, with black facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron



invected between three martlets sable, a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops, each within an annulet of the last, with a crescent for difference; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, charged with a chevron argent, thereon a sheaf of rye between two escallops of the first, holding between the paws an escutcheon also argent, charged with a martlet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Avorum honori." *Married*, September 20, 1883, Jane, daughter of the late Charles Madeley, Esq., of Solihull, J.P. for co. of Warwick; and has *Issue*—Llewellyn Madeley Ryland, Gentleman, born September 6, 1885; and Janet Llewellyn. *Postal address*—Rowington, near Warwick.

SIDNEY PROCTOR RYLAND, Gentleman and Solicitor. *Born* February 6, 1853, being the third surviving son of Thomas Ryland, Esquire, of The Redlands and Moxhull, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace for that county. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron invected between three martlets sable, a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops, each within an annulet of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, charged with a chevron argent, thereon a sheaf of rye between two escallops of the first, holding



is the Naval Cockade.

between the paws an escutcheon also argent, charged with a martlet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Avorum honori." *Married*, March 29, 1882, Ann Whitfield, daughter of Thomas Gladstone of Edgbaston, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kirkcubright; and has *Issue*—Dorothy Helen. *Postal address*—Cheltenham.

THOMAS RYLAND, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, Lord of the Manors of Wishaw and Moxhull. *Born* November 21, 1818, being the eldest son of Thomas Ryland of Aston, in the county of Warwick, by his wife Mary, daughter of Robert Llewellyn of Wellington, in the county of Salop. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Magistrates', Union (Birmingham). *Livery*—Light buff, with black facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron inverted between three martlets sable, a sheaf of rye or, between two escallops, each within an annulet of the last; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion sable, charged with a chevron argent, thereon a sheaf of rye between two escallops of the first, holding between the paws an escutcheon also argent, charged with a martlet as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Avorum honori." *Married*, July 28, 1841, Mary, daughter of Thomas Proctor of Birmingham; and has had *Issue*—(1) Thomas Proctor Ryland, Gentleman, born April 16, 1842, died 1873; (2) Walter Proctor Ryland, Gentleman, born January 30, 1850; (3) Howard Proctor Ryland, Gentleman, born July 14, 1851 [to whom refer]; (4) Sidney Proctor Ryland, Gentleman, born February 6, 1853; (5) Henry Proctor Ryland, Gentleman, born January 26, 1857; Alice Mary; Susannah Proctor; Jane Llewellyn, died 1875; Emma Louisa; Mary Proctor; and Laura Proctor. *Estates*—Erdington, Wishaw, and Moxhull Hall, all in the county of Warwick. *Postal address*—The Redlands, Erdington, near Birmingham.

ENRIQUETA AUGUSTINA RYLANDS, of Longford Hall, Widow, daughter of Stephen Cattley Tennant, late of Liverpool and of Havana, Cuba, in the West Indies. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a cross patee or, on a chief of the last, an open book proper,



and impaling the arms of Tennant, namely, argent, guttée-poix, two bars inverted per pale sable and gules, each bar charged with three bezants. *Married*, 1875, as his second wife, John Rylands, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, late of Longford Hall, who died 1888. *Postal addresses*—Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester; 67 Queen's Gate, S.W.; Longford House, near Ryde.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* March 10, 1846, being the elder son of Thomas Glazebrook Rylands of Highfields, Thelwall, in the county of Chester [to whom refer], by his first wife, Jane Chapman, daughter of William

Ragg. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse dancettée or and gules; 2 and 3 ermine; over all on a fesse azure a griffin passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis of the first, impaling the arms of Glazebrook, namely ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked, legged, and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or, on a chief sable two bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion azure, charged on the shoulder with a bezant, thereon a fleur-de-lis also azure, and supporting a flagstaff entwined with a branch of oak proper, flowing therefrom a banner gules,



charged with a lion passant and fringed gold; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Married*, March 30, 1882, Mary Isabel, second daughter of Nicholas Smith Glazebrook of Haymans Green, West Derby, in the county of Lancaster, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England [to whom refer]; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Paul Kirkland Rylands, Gentleman, born April 21, 1883; (2) Geoffrey Glazebrook Rylands, Gentleman, born June 12, 1885; Isabel Dorothy Blanche; and Margery Gertrude. *Postal address*—Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, Gentleman, Justice of the Peace for the borough of Warrington, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Fellow of the Linnean Society, Fellow of the Royal Geological Society, Mayor of Warrington 1858, 1859. *Born* May 24, 1818, being the seventh son of John Rylands of Bowsey House, Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, by his second wife, Martha, daughter of the Reverend James Glazebrook, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Belton, in the county of Leicester, and Incumbent of St. James's Church, Warrington. *Club*—Warrington (Warrington). *Livery*—Drab coats, with blue collars and cuffs, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons, silver band round hat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse dancettée or and gules; 2 and 3 ermine, over all on a fesse azure a griffin passant regardant between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. **Crest**—A demi-lion azure, charged on the shoulder with a bezant, thereon a fleur-de-lis also azure, and supporting a flagstaff entwined with a branch of oak proper, flowing therefrom a banner gules, charged with a lion passant and fringed gold. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Married*, first, May 24, 1845, Jane Chapman, daughter of William Ragg of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, in the county of Leicester (she died October 23, 1856); and secondly, February 2, 1860, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Watson Marshal Dewhurst of Kenyon

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

House, in the county of Lancaster. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) John Paul Rylands, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) William Harry Rylands, Gentleman [to whom refer]; and by his second marriage (3) Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, born January 1, 1861; died October 4, 1863; Rachel Dorothea [married, January 19, 1895, George



Percival Mason]; and Martha Glazebrook. *Estate and postal address*—Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

WILLIAM HARRY RYLANDS, Gentleman, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and a Member of the Masons' Company. *Born* December 20, 1847, being the second son of Thomas Glazebrook Rylands of Highfields, Thelwall, in the county of Chester [to whom refer], by his wife Jane Chapman, daughter of William Ragg of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, in the county of Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse danettee or and gules; 2 and 3 ermine, over all a fesse

azure thereon a griffin passant regardant, between two fleurs-de-lis of the first, and impaling the arms of Meymott, namely or, three demi-ions rampant in bend azure, each charged on the shoulder with a mullet argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion azure, on the shoulder a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis also azure, supporting a flagstaff entwined by a branch of oak proper, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner gules, fringed and charged with a lion passant or. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." *Married*, first, July 29, 1885, Annie Blanche, fourth daughter of the late Leopold Charles Martin of Her Majesty's Civil Service, London (she died August 14, 1886); and has *Issue*—Isabel Blanche Glazebrook. He married secondly, Oct. 20, 1896, Alice Mary, second dau. of the late Charles Meymott, M.R.C.S., of Sydney, N.S.W. *Postal address*—South Bank Lodge, 1 Campden Hill Place, London, W.

JAMES FLEETWOOD RYND, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), late Hon. Col. 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade (Leitrim Militia). *Born* 1834, being the only son of the late Robert Fleetwood Rynd, Esq., J.P., of Ryndville, by Maria, dau. of the late Thomas L. Dames of Greenhills, King's Co. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a cross gules, a cross crosslet fitchée or, the sinister chief quarter argent, charged with two mullets in fesse azure, in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a cross crosslet fitchée or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Seat*—Ryndville, Enfield, co. Meath.

ROBERT FLEETWOOD WILLIAM RYND, Esq., J.P. co. Kildare, late Hon. Major Kildare Rifle Militia, formerly Capt. 22nd Foot. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Christopher Rynd, Esq., D.L., of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, by Helena Maria, only surviving child and heir of the late Peter Wolfe of Blackhall, co. Kildare. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a cross gules, a cross crosslet fitchée or, the sinister chief quarter argent, charged with two mullets in fesse azure, in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a cross crosslet fitchée or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent as in the arms. **Motto**—"Fide et fortitudine." *Married*, 1892, Hatty, eldest dau. of the late H. A. Cowper of Trudder, Newtown Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow. *Seat*—Blackhall, Naas, co. Kildare.

RYSHWORTH, quartered by TEMPEST.

SS

EDGAR BROOKSBANK SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Gentleman. *Born* March 11, 1864, being the second son of John Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, Esquire [to whom refer], by his wife Clara Kate, only daughter of Robert Collinson Brooksbank of Sydenham Hill, in the county of Kent. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a pile party per pale azure and gules, six annulets, three, two and one or (for Musgrave); 2 and 3 party per bend or and azure, a cross moline counter-changed, a chief pale of six of the first and gules (for Sagar), impaling in right of his wife the arms of Grantham, namely, ermine, a griffin segreant gules, holding between the claws an escutcheon or, charged with a cross crosslet sable, in chief two cross crosslets of the second; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed proper, holding an annulet or, encircling a tilting-spear erect also proper (for Musgrave); 2. on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, an eagle re-

gardant or, each wing charged with three bendlets gules, resting the dexter claw upon a cross moline azure (for Sagar); with the **Motto**, "Valde et sapienter." *Married*, September 21, 1892, Constance Mary, daughter of the Honourable Sir William Grantham, Judge of the High Court of Justice, of Barcombe Place, Lewes, in the county of Sussex.

JOHN MUSGRAVE SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and for the city of Leeds, Lord of the Manors of Roundhay, Seacroft, and Shadwell, late Captain 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* July 15, 1835, being the only son of the late Richard Hartley Sagar of Bramley, Leeds, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Musgrave, also of Bramley, Leeds; and assumed the surname and arms of Musgrave in addition to his own by Royal License in the year 1863. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, crimson waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4,



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.



argent on a pile party per pale azure and gules, six annulets, three, two and one or (for Musgrave); 2 and 3 party per bend or and azure, a cross moline counterchanged, a chief paly of six of the first and gules (for Sagar); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed proper, holding an annulet or, encircling a tilting-spear erect also proper (for Musgrave); 2. on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, an eagle regardant or, each wing charged with three bendlets gules, resting the dexter claw upon a cross moline azure (for Sagar); with the **Motto**, "Valde et sapienter." *Married*, August 23, 1860, Clara Kate, only daughter of Robert Collinson Brooksbank of Sydenham Hill, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Abraham Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, Esquire, Honorary Major 3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, born July 17, 1861 married, December 12, 1894, Annie, third daughter of the Right Honourable W. Lawies Jackson of Allerton Hall, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honour-



able Privy Council, and has issue, Cecil Lawies Sagar-Musgrave, Gentleman; (2) Edgar Brooksbank Sagar-Musgrave, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (3) Robert Malcolm Sagar-Musgrave, Gentleman, born December 30, 1871; (4) William Noel Sagar-Musgrave, born January 18, 1876; and Clara Gertrude [married, April 23, 1896, Walter Mathews of York House, Chertsey, and has issue]. *Estates*—Little Stainton, near Gargrave, Brogden, Barnoldswick, and Bramley, near Leeds, all in the county of York. *Postal address*—Red Hall, Shadwell, Leeds.

ST. CLAIR, see SINCLAIR.

ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, see ROSSLYN.

ST. CLERE, quartered by GAGE.

**St. George** CAPTAIN ACHESON WHITMORE ST. GEORGE, of the 14th Regiment. *Born* August 9, 1856, being the second son of the late William Whitmore St. George, Gentleman, of Birkenhead, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of David Cram. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

ARCHIBALD ST. GEORGE, Gentleman, of Camma, in the county of Roscommon. *Born* June 5, 1813, being the second son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel John St.

George, by his wife Frances, youngest daughter of Archibald Campbell, Doctor of Medicine, of Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo." *Married*, December 22, 1862, his cousin Katherine, second daughter of Archibald St. George of Dublin; and has had *Issue*—Frances Millicent, who died January 25, 1860.

ARCHIBALD HENRY ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* October 2, 1859, being the third and youngest son of the late George St. George, Gentleman, of Hemmingford Terrace, Birkenhead, by his wife Annie Gibson, daughter of Richard Bryans, Esquire, of Parkfield, in the county of Chester, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

ARTHUR BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* July 30, 1858, being the second son of the late George St. George, Gentleman, of Hemmingford Terrace, Birkenhead, by his wife Annie Gibson, daughter of Richard Bryans, Esquire, of Parkfield, in the county of Chester, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

CAPTAIN BALDWIN JOHN ST. GEORGE, of the 4th Dragoon Guards. *Born* February 16, 1862, being the only son of the late General Sir John St. George, Commandant Royal Artillery, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Elizabeth Marianne, daughter of Thomas Evans, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Lymminster, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Margaret, *née* Harris. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

CHARLES HENRY ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* April 8, 1860, being the fifth and youngest son of the late William Whitmore St. George, Gentleman, of Birkenhead, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of David Cram. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

GEORGE EDWARD ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* July 17, 1857, being the eldest son of the late George St. George, Gentleman, of Hemmingford Terrace, Birkenhead, by his wife Annie Gibson, daughter of Richard Bryans, Esquire, of Parkfield, in the county of Chester, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

GEORGE HERBERT ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* April 8, 1860, being the fourth son of the late William Whitmore St. George, Gentleman, of Birkenhead, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of David Cram. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

HOWARD ST. GEORGE, Gentleman. *Born* April 6, 1858, being the third son of the late William Whitmore St.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

George, Gentleman, of Birkenhead, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of David Cran. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo."

THE REVEREND HOWARD ST. GEORGE, Vicar of Billing, M.A. (Dublin), J.P. co. Lanes., Hon. Canon of Liverpool. *Born* January 13, 1819, being the fifth and youngest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel John St. George, by his wife Frances, youngest daughter of Archibald Campbell, Doctor of Medicine, of Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed and langued azure, with the **Motto**, "Firmitas in cælo." *Married*, June 22, 1864, Emilia, daughter of Andrew Comber of Stand House, in the county of Lancaster; and has had *Issue*—Howard Comber St. George, Gentleman, born September 25, 1866, *d.* 1893; and Frances Emilia.

ST. JOHN, quartered by SANDILANDS.

FREDERIC ROBERT ST. JOHN, Esquire, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Switzerland. *Born* —, being the fourth son of Ferdinand St. John, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Ferdinand St. John, by his wife Selina Charlotte, daughter of Maurice Bagnal St. Leger Keating. *Clubs*—Travellers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chief gules, two mullets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a falcon rising or, ducally gorged gules. *Married*, 1882, Isabella, daughter of Captain James Fitzmaurice, commonly known as Captain the Honourable James Fitzmaurice, Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Oliver St. John, Gentleman, born 1886; (2) Roland St. John, Gentleman, born 1888; Terence Alexander St. John, Gentleman, born 1896; Violet; Dorothy; and Natalie. *Postal address*—Foreign Office; and British Legation, Berne.

THE REVEREND HARRIS FLEMING ST. JOHN, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Chaplain of Chapel of Dinmore Manor since 1878. *Born* 1833, being the only son of Fleming St. John, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Dinmore Manor, in the county of Hereford, by his wife Mary, youngest daughter of John Freeman of Gaines, in the same county. *Livery*—Drab, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chief gules, two mullets pierced or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules; with the **Motto**, "Data fata secutus." *Married*, 1878, Gertrude Margaret, second surviving daughter of Charles Edward Ward of Clifton; and has *Issue*—(1) Oliver Stukeley Fleming St. John, Gentleman, born 1881; (2) St. Andrew Fleming St. John, Gentleman, born 1887; (3) Fleming St. John, Gentleman, born 1891; (4) Charles Edward Fleming St. John, Gentleman, born 1893; Mary Fleming; Maud Fleming; and Gertrude Fleming. *Estate*—Dinmore Manor, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Dinmore Manor, near Leominster.

CHARLES BEAGUE ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, late Captain Royal Artillery and Royal Horse Artillery. *Born* January 13, 1861, being the eldest surviving son of Arthur George St. John-Mildmay, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Charlotte Mary, daughter of Charles Heard Beague of Hollam, Dulverton. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Cavalry. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings** are really: Argent, three lions rampant azure. **Crest**—A lion rampant azure. **Motto**—"Alla



is the Military Cockade.

ta hara." But Captain Mildmay bears: Quarterly 1 and 4, Mildmay as above; 2 and 3 argent, on a chief gules, two mullets or (for St. John). **Crests**, 1. Mildmay as above; 2. on a mount vert, a falcon rising or, belled of the last, and ducally gorged gules (for St. John). According to Foster the Royal License in 1790 to Sir Henry St. John, Bart., was to bear the name and arms of Mildmay *only*, and Captain Mildmay most certainly cannot be entitled to the supporters on his seal (engraved in the early part of the century), namely, dexter a grey-hound, and sinister a falcon rising, each ducally gorged and lined. *Married*, August 22, 1892, Evelyn Augusta, daughter of Captain Edmond Henry St. John-Mildmay, late 5th Radeitzky's Hussars, in the Austrian Imperial Service, Esquerry to His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge. *Postal address*—Hollam, Dulverton, Somerset.

WYNDHAM PAULET ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset, late Captain Rifle Brigade and North Somerset Yeomanry. *Born* January 1855, being the eldest son of Arundell St. John-Mildmay, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hazlegrove, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Harriet Louisa, daughter of the Honourable and Very Reverend George Neville Grenville, Dean of Windsor. *Clubs*—White's, Naval and Military, Bibury, &c. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three lions rampant azure, impaling the arms of Hamilton-Russell, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent between two chevrons a cinquefoil, all between three cross crosslets fitchée sable (for Russell); 2 and 3 gules, three cinquefoils pierced ermine (for Hamilton). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, a lion rampant guardant azure; with the **Motto**, "Alla ta hara." *Married*, July 27, 1889, Alice Katharine, commonly known as the Honourable Alice Katharine, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable the eighth Viscount Boyne. *Postal address*—Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Bath.

MARIA BUTLER (*née* ST. PAUL), a Countess of the Holy Roman Empire, only child and sole heir of the late Sir Horace St. Paul, Bart., Count of the Holy Roman Empire, formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire, by his wife Jane, dau. of George Annett Grey, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Milfield, Northumberland. **Armorial bearings** (of St. Paul) are as follows, upon a lozenge—Quarterly 1 and 6, argent an eagle displayed sable; 2 and 5 divided in three into three compartments, i. azure, three lions rampant or, ii. azure, a lion rampant argent, iii. gules, on a cross argent, nine billets sable; 3 and 4 per pale or and sable, a bend engrailed counterechanged, and over all, on an inescutcheon argent, a lion rampant, double-queued gules, ducally crowned or. **Supporters**—On either side a lion regardant argent, langued gules, each supporting between the paws a tilting-spear or; from the dexter, a flag or, charged with an eagle displayed sable; from the sinister, a flag argent, with fringe or, thereon a lion rampant, double-queued gules, and ducally crowned gold. *Married*, Jan. 19, 1893, George Grey Butler, Esq., M.A. Trin. Coll., Banib., J.P. co. Northumberland (son of late Canon George Butler, D.D.); and has *Issue*—Horace George St. Paul Butler; and Hetha Grey St. Paul. *Seat*—Ewart Park, Wooler, Northumberland.

ST. VINCENT, see CAPE ST. VINCENT.

RICHARD SALE. *Born* March 17, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Richard Sale, by his wife Mary, daughter of the Reverend Alexander Poole. *Club*—Derbyshire. *Livery*—Claret edged with red, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. **Crest**—A phoenix's head sable. **Motto**—"Virtute non astutiâ." The arms were confirmed in 1662 to John Sale of Shardon, in the county of Derby, but no descent has been proved. *Married*, April 20, 1881, Mary Alexina, daughter of Alexander Gordon, Esquire, of Ashladie, in the county of Forfar, Justice of the Peace for that county; and has *Issue*—Richard Sale, born June 21, 1889; Mary Lindsay; and Dorothy Alexina. *Estate*—Barrow-on-Trent. *Postal address*—Barrow-on-Trent, near Derby.



is the Naval Cockade.

## Sale-Hill

ROWLEY SALE SALE-HILL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, General (Unemployed Supernumerary List) Her Majesty's Indian Army. *Born* November 6, 1839, being the second son of Captain Rowley John Hill, Honourable East India Company's Service, by his wife Caroline Catherine, daughter of Major-General Sir Robert Sale, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Clubs*—East India United Service, Radnor (Folkestone). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron ermineois, between three leopards' faces ermineois. Below

*Admiral Nowell*; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1876, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1887. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms**: Sable, three salmon haurient or. **Crest**—A mailed arm issuing from a cloud and grasping a scimitar. **Motto**—"Vita priore frui." Married, January 11, 1866, *Emily Augusta*, daughter of Erasmus Saunders of Westbrook Upwey, in the county of Dorset; and has Issue—*Geoffrey Nowell Salmon*, Esquire, born November 26, 1871; and *Eleanor Nowell*. Estate and postal address—*Curdridge Grange, near Botley, Hants.*



THE COUNTESS ST. PAUL.

the escutcheon is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head couped sable, guttée-d'eau, collared gules, studded and ringed or; with the **Motto**, "Ne tentes aut perfice." Married, March 20, 1873, his cousin Caroline Sophia, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Robert Henry Sale; and has Issue—*Alan Rowley Sale Sale-Hill*, Gentleman, born December 8, 1877; *Lena Maud*; *Effie Caroline*; and *Ella Florentia*. *Postal address*—*Kynnersley House, Earls Avenue, Folkestone.*

*Admiral Sir NOWELL SALMON*, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, on whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Born 1835, being the second son of the Reverend H. Salmon, Rector of Swarraton, in the county of Hampshire, by his wife *Emily Charlotte*, daughter of Vice-

Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford, formerly Member of Parliament for many years. *Born* May 12, 1830, being the only son of Thomas Salt, by his wife *Harriet Letitia*, daughter of the Reverend John Hayes Petit. *Clubs*—*Carlton*, United University, St. Stephen's, Staffordshire (Stafford), County Conservative (Stafford). *Livery*—Pale drab. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron rompu between three mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base sable; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, three annulets interlaced sable, thereon a dove holding in the beak an olive-branch proper, and charged on the neck with a chevron also sable; with the **Motto**, "In sale salus." Married, July 24, 1861, *Helen Mary*, youngest daughter of John Laviscount Anderdon of Chislehurst, in the county of Kent; and has Issue—(1) *Thomas Anderdon Salt*, Esquire, Captain 11th Hussars,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

born January 8, 1863; (2) Herbert Edward Salt, Gentleman, born December 20, 1870; (3) George Edmund Stevenson Salt, Gentleman, born February 19, 1873; (4) Reginald John Salt, Gentleman, born March 2, 1874; (5) William Manning Salt, Gentleman, born April 22, 1876; (6) Walter Petit Salt, Gentleman, born October 5, 1878; (7) Harold Francis Salt, Gentleman, born December 30, 1879; Laura Helen; Mary Louisa; and Helen Frances. *Estates*—Weeping Cross, Standon, Biana, all in the county of



Stafford; and Yeading, in the county of Middlesex. *Postal address*—Weeping Cross, Stafford.

SALTER, quartered by HORDERN.

SAMUEL JAMES AUGUSTUS SALTER, *Fellow of the Royal Society, Fellow of King's College, London.* Born August 10, 1825, being the

### Salter

third son of Thomas Salter, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Thomas Bell of Poole, in the county of Dorset. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Plain brown. **Armorial bearings as used are for Arms:** Gules, ten billets, four, three, two and one, a bordure engrailed argent, charged with eight harts. **Crest**—An eagle's head gules, charged with six billets or. **Mottoes**—"Fide ut diffide," "Spero meliora." The arms are recorded in the College of Arms, but Mr. Salter has not yet established his right to them at the College. Married, October 7, 1874, Fanny, fourth daughter of Edward Haycock, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of the Priory, Shornsbury. Estate and postal address—Basingfield, near Basingstoke, Hants.

SALTERFORD, Baron, see COURTOWN.



### Saltmarsh

PHILIP SALTMARSH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the East Riding of the county of York. Born March 9, 1825, being the eldest son of Philip Saltmarsh, Esquire, late of Saltmarsh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the East Riding of the county of York, by his wife Harriet, daughter of Robert Denison of Kilnwich Percy. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy. *Livery*—Fawn. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, crusily, and three cinquefoils gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a rudder or; with the **Motto**, "Ad astra virtus." Married, May 12, 1852, Blanche, youngest daughter of Robert Denison of Waplington Manor, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Colonel Hotham of Bishop Burton; and by her (who died April 21, 1880) had *Issue*—(1) Philip Saltmarsh,



is the Military Cockade.

Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Arthur Harry Saltmarsh, Gentleman, 90th Regiment, born March 21, 1855, killed in action by the Zulus in 1878; (3) Cecil Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born May 12, 1856, died August 23, 1856; (4) Robert Edwyn Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born November 10, 1857;



(5) Ernest Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born November 22, 1859; (6) Hugh Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born July 31, 1861; (7) Lionel Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born April 19, 1863; (8) Harold Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born September 28, 1866; (9) Humphrey Arthur Saltmarsh, Gentleman, born September 16, 1868; and Blanche Violet, died 1880. He married secondly, Harriet, daughter of Captain Hotham of the Royal Engineers. *Estates*—Saltmarsh, including Lordships of Saltmarsh, Laeton, Balkholme, Linton, &c., in the East Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Saltmarsh, Howden, Yorkshire.



PHILIP SALTMARSH, Esquire, Junior, Justice of the Peace for the East Riding of the county of York, Major Royal Artillery. Born June 9, 1853, being the eldest son of Philip Saltmarsh, Esquire, now of Saltmarsh [to whom refer], by his wife Blanche, daughter of Robert Denison of Kilnwich Percy. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Fawn. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Argent, crusily, and three cinquefoils gules, in chief a label of three points for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a rudder or; with the **Motto**, "Ad astra virtus." Married, September 5, 1883, Ethel Murray, daughter of C. Murray Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and has *Issue*—Blanche Violet; Ivy Oswald; and Myrtle.

MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERIC OCTAVIUS SALUSBURY, Companion of the Most

### Salusbury

Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1825, being the son of the late Sir John Salusbury of Brynbella, in the county of Flint, by his wife Harriet Maria, second daughter of Edward Pemberton; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1864. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms:** Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last a canton ermine; and for his **Crest**, a demi-lion rampant argent, collared gules, ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a crescent also gules; with the **Motto**, "Sat est prostrasse leoni." *Postal address*—19 Waterloo Crescent, Dover.

REV. GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALUSBURY, Rector of Westbury, Shrewsbury, LL.B. Camb., Rector of Westbury, Salop. Born June 16, 1822, being the son of the late Sir John Salusbury Piozzi-Salusbury, Knight Bachelor, of Brynbella, co. Flint, by his wife Harriet Maria, second dau. of Edward Pemberton of Ryton Grove, Salop. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally



is the Naval Cockade.

crowned or, between three crescents of the last a canton ermine. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant couped argent, collared gules, ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a crescent also gules. **Motto**—"Sat est prostrasse leoni." *Married*, April 15, 1852, Fanny, third dau. of Luke T. Crossley of Olive Mount, near Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Pemberton Salusbury, Esq., Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* Nov. 2, 1854 [*m.*, Jan. 2, 1884, Julia Melville, eldest dau. of James White Smith of Kathali, Bengal]; (2) Frederic Hamilton Salusbury, Gentleman, *b.* April 15, 1856. *Seat*—Bryubella, near St. Asaph, co. Flint. *Residence*—Westbury Rectory, near Shrewsbury.

**EDWARD THEODORE SALVESSEN**, Gentleman. *Born* July 20, 1857, being the third son of Salve Christian Frederick Salvesen of Mayfield House, Trinity, Midlothian. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—Or,



on a fesse vert, between two esquires' helmets in chief and a water-bouget in base gules, two battle-axes in saltire of the first, and impaling the arms of Trayner, namely azure, on a fesse between two esquires' helmets plumed in chief and a fraise in base argent, a saltire sable. **Mantling** vert doubled or; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, a dragon ship vert, mast and tackling proper, flagged gules. **Motto**—"Juveni portum." *Married*, July 20, 1886, Isabella Georgina Maxwell Trayner, eldest dau. of the Hon. Lord Trayner, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Trayner Salvesen, Gentleman, *b.* June 23, 1889; (2) Edward Maxwell Salvesen, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 30, 1891; (3) Frederick Malcolm Ross Salvesen, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 26, 1896; Dorothy; and Eleanor Amalie. *Postal address*—10 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.

**OSBERT SALVIN**, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* Feb. 25, 1835, being the third but only surviving son of Anthony Salvin, F.S.A., of Hawksfold, co. Sussex, by his wife Anne Andrews, dau. of Rev. William Nesfield, Rector of Brancepeth, co. Durham. *Club*—

Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chief sable, two mullets or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon vert, wings elevated,



endorsed proper. **Motto**—"Je ne change qu'en mourant." *Married*, May 24, 1865, Caroline Octavia, sixth dau. of William Whitaker Maitland of Loughton Hall and Woodford Hall, co. Essex; and has *Issue*—Sybil Maitland [*m.*, July 19, 1893, Edmond Leveson Calverley, third son of Edmund Calverley, Esq., of Oulton Hall, Leeds]; Heloise; and Viola. *Seat*—Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex.

**EDWARD SAMPSON**, Esquire, Master of Arts Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* May 12, 1810, being the only son of the late Edward Sampson, Esquire, of Henbury, by his wife Joanna, youngest daughter of George Danbery, Senior Alderman of the city of Bristol. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**. Per bend or and gules, a cross flory between two escallops in bend dexter, and as many billets in bend sinister, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fret or, thereon a wyvern's head erased gules, collared and semée of billets or. **Motto**—"Pejus letho flagitium." *Married*, September 12, 1839, Belinda (who died 1881), fourth daughter of Benjamin Way, Esquire, of Denham Place, in the county of Buckingham, and niece of Sir John Smyth, fourth Baronet of Ashton Court, in the county of Somerset. *Seat*—Henbury, Bristol.

**ALDERMAN MARCUS SAMUEL**, Sheriff of the City of London for the year 1894-1895, Lord of the Manor of Mole. *Born* 1853, being the second son of Marcus Samuel of 18 Upper Bedford Place. *Club*—City Carlton, Kent County. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron between two lions' heads, erased in chief or, and as many battle-axes saltireways in base of the last, encircled by a wreath of oak vert, banded and fruited of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed proper, charged with two fleurs-de-lis gold, grasping a battle-axe proper, suspended therefrom by a chain an escutcheon or, thereon a shell also proper; with the **Motto**, "Facta non verba." *Married*, 1881, Fanny Elizabeth, daughter of the late B. Benjamin of Stranraer House, in the county of Middlesex; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Horace Samuel, Gentleman, *b.* March 13, 1882; (2) Gerald

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


George Samuel, Gentleman; Nellie; and Ida Marie. *Postal addresses*—20 Portland Place, W.; The Mole, Maidstone, Kent.

THE HONOURABLE SIR SAUL SAMUEL, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Agent-General for New South Wales. *Born* 1820, being the son of the late Sampson Samuel of London; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1882. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron argent and gules, two wolves' heads erased in chief sable, and in base as many squirrels sejant adorsed, and each cracking a nut of the first; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent his badges as a Knight Commander thereof, and as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock in front of three spears, one in pale and two in saltire proper, a wolf current sable, pierced in the breast by an arrow argent, flighted or; with the **Motto**, "A pledge of better times." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Henrietta Matilda, daughter of B. G. Levein of Victoria; secondly, 1877, Sara Louise, daughter of E. Isaac of Auckland, New Zealand. *Postal address*—15 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.


SIR BERNHARD SAMUELSON, first Baronet (1884), of Bodicote Grange, co. Oxford, M.P. for Banbury, F.R.S., J.P. **Samuelson** *Born* Nov. 22, 1820, being the son of the late Samuel Henry Samuelson of Liverpool, by his wife Sarah, *née* Hertz. **Armorial**



**bearings**—Sable, three piles wavy, two issuant from the chief and one from the base or, each charged with a


 is the Military Cockade.

phœnix in flames proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a phœnix in flames holding in the beak a torch fired proper, each wing charged with a scroll argent. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lux." *Married*, firstly, July 20, 1844, Caroline, daughter of Henry Blundell; and by her (who died April 16, 1886) has *Issue*—(1) Henry Bernhard Samuelson, Esq., born September 30, 1845 [to whom refer]; (2) Francis Arthur Edward Samuelson, Esq., *b.* Feb. 26, 1861 [*m.*, April 24, 1888, Fanny Isabel, elder dau. of William Merritt Wright of St. John, New Brunswick, and has issue, Francis Henry Bernhard Samuelson, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 22, 1890; Gertrude Evelyn Frances; and Phyllis Mary]; (3) Godfrey Blundell Samuelson, Esquire, *b.* June 3, 1863 [*m.*, Sep. 22, 1887, Annie, third dau. of the Rev. W. Brocklesby Davis, M.A., and has issue, Bernard Godfrey Samuelson, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 17, 1888; Guy Weston Samuelson, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 15, 1890]; (4) Herbert Walter Samuelson, Esq., *b.* Jan. 23, 1865; Caroline [*m.*, May 19, 1875, J. R. P. Goodden of Over Compton, and has issue]; Camilla [*m.*, Jan. 2, 1883, Commander A. S. Phillipotts, Royal Navy]; Florence Adelaide, *d.* Oct. 14, 1881; and Alice Gertrude [*m.*, Oct. 8, 1890, Captain Henry Penele Tate, Royal Marines]. He married, secondly, April 6, 1889, Lelia Mathilda, daughter of the late Chevalier Leon Serena, and widow of William Denny of Dunbarton. *Residences*—56 Prince's Gate, London, S.W.; Bodicote Grange, Banbury.

 HENRY BERNHARD SAMUELSON, Esquire, J.P. cos. of Somerset and Devon, Capt. (retired) 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt., M.P. Cheltenham 1868-74, Frome 1876-85. *Born* Sept. 30, 1845, being the eldest son of Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, first Bart., P.C., F.R.S., by his wife Caroline, dau. of Henry Blundell, Esq., J.P. **Clubs**—Reform, Wellington. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three piles wavy,



two issuant from the chief and one from the base or, each charged with a phœnix in flames. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a phœnix in flames, holding in the beak a torch fired proper, each wing charged with a scroll argent. **Motto**—"Post tenebras lux." *Married*, July 7, 1874, Emily Maria, widow

 is the Naval Cockade.

of Arthur Paulet Butler, Esq., and eldest dau of John Goodden, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Over and Nether Compton, Dorset and Martoch, Somerset. *Residences*—Wynford, Maidenhead; Villa la Montagne, Beaulieu, A.M., France.

**JOHN DRYSDALE SANDARS, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for Parts of Lindsey, in the county of Lincoln, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), late Captain 3rd Battalion Lincoln Regiment.** Born December 15, 1860, being the eldest surviving son of John Edward Sandars of North Sandfield, Gainsborough, by his wife Eliza Anna, relict of Captain Dunn, late 80th Regiment, and daughter of the late Major Drysdale of Jerviston, in the county of Lanark. *Clubs*—Boodle's, Wellington, Hurlingham. *Livery*—Black, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings as used are:** Sable, on chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads cabished argent, a rose of the field. **Crest**—A demi-bull rampant gules, armed or; with the **Motto**, "Non vox in lingua." A pedigree of this family at some length is given in "The Reliquary," January 1871; but this has not been established or recorded in the College of Arms. *Postal address*—North Sandfield, Gainsborough.

**HENRY ROBERTSON SANDBACH, Esq., J.P. and D.L.** (High Sheriff 1854), and J.P. for co. Carnarvon. Born Sept. 25, 1807, being the eldest surviving son of the late Samuel Sandbach of Hafodunos, and of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Harry Robertson of Kiltarn, co. Ross. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between three garbs or, a wreath of oak vert, between two estoiles gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head erased per fesse argent and or, attired or, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert. **Motto**—"Virtutis gloria merces." *Married*, 1st, May 4, 1832, Margaret Roscoe, grandda. of the celebrated William Roscoe of Liverpool (she died 1852), and 2ndly, Nov. 13, 1855, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery; by whom he has *Issue*—(1) Samuel Sandbach, Esq., J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, M.A., b. Sept. 16, 1856 *m.*, Feb. 25, 1892, Katherine Frances, second dau. of the late James R. Pease of Westwood, Beverley; (2) Henry Martin Sandbach, Esq., Major R.A., b. June 2, 1858. *Seat*—Hafodunos, near Abergele, co. Denbigh.

**SAMUEL SANDBACH, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Comm 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, J.P. for co. Carnarvon and Denbigh, M.A.** Born Sept. 16, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Henry Robertson Sandbach, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1854) for co. Carnarvon, by his second wife Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between three garbs or, a wreath of oak vert between two estoiles gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a reindeer's head erased per fesse argent and or, attired or, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert. **Motto**—"Virtutis gloria merces." *Married*, Feb. 25, 1892, Katherine Frances, second dau. of the late James R. Pease of Westwood, Beverley. *Seat*—Hafodunos, near Abergele, co. Denbigh. *Residence*—Higginsfield, Malpas, Cheshire.

**ALBERT GEORGE SANDEMAN, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, late Major 12th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers, and served the office of High Sheriff for the county of Surrey in the year 1872, Director and Governor of the Bank of England 1895-7.** Born 1833, being the eldest son of the late George Glas Sandeman, Merchant, of London, and of Westfield, Hayling Island, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Albert Forster of Guernsey. *Clubs*—Union, Carlton, and Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, the emblem of Truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe issuing out of the base, in her dexter hand an open book, in her sinister, which is elevated above her head, a branch of palm, and on her breast the sun in his splendour all proper, and a veil across her middle of the first within a bordure gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis also of the first within a bordure gules, charged with three fleurs-

de-lis also of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Stat veritas;" and under the arms, "Olim cruore nunc candore." *Married*, 1856, Maria Carlota Perpetua, daughter of the late Viscount Moncorvo, Portuguese Ambassador; and has *Issue*—Walter Albert Sandeman, Gentleman, born 1858 [married, 1882, Constance, eldest daughter of the late Henry Fenwick, Member of Parliament, and has, with other issue, Christopher Albert Walter Sandeman, Gentle-



man, born 1884; (2) Ernest Albert Sandeman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 26, 1890; Helen Marian; Evelyn Albert [*m.*, James William Malcolm, Esq., J.P., of Howton Hall, Norwich]; and Violet Mary [*m.*, William Hargreave Leese, Esq., eldest son of Sir Joseph Leese, M.P.]. *Seat*—Presdales, Ware, Herts.

**GEORGE GLAS SANDEMAN, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Highlanders.** Born August 16, 1839, being the third son of George Glas Sandeman of Westfield, Hayling Island, by his wife Eliza, daughter of Albert Forster of Guernsey. *Clubs*—Windham, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—White, with French blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, the emblem of Truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe issuing out of the base, in her dexter hand an open book, in her sinister, which is elevated above her head, a branch of palm, on her breast the sun in his splendour all proper, and a veil across her middle of the first, within a bordure inverted gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis also of the first, and as many plates alternately. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a rock proper. **Mottos**—Over the crest, "Stat veritas;" under the shield, "Olim cruore nunc candore." *Married*, April 28, 1881, Amelia, daughter of Captain Thomas Fraser Sandeman of Stodham, Petersfield, in the county of Hampshire, Justice of the Peace, and late of 42nd (Black Watch) and 73rd; and has *Issue*—

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

George Amelius Crawshay Sandeman, Gentleman, born April 18, 1883. *Estates*—Fonab, in the county of Perth;




Clarenee and Perth Villas, Hayling Island. *Postal address*—34 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.

 JOHN GLAS SANDEMAN, Esquire, F.S.A., late Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Essex Yeomanry



Cavalry, formerly a Captain in the Royal Dragoons, in which regiment he served during the whole of the Crimean


 is the Military Cockade.


campaign, 1854-1861, medal and clasps for Balaklava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, Jubilee medal, and Diamond Jubilee clasp, now Sub-Officer in Her Majesty's Royal Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and an Honorary Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Reserve. *Born* August 18, 1836, being the second son of George Glas Sandeman, Gentleman, of Westfield, Hayling Island, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Albert Forster of Guernsey. *Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy, Junior United Service, Cavalry, Boodle's, Beefsteak, Union (Brighton), Liverpool Racquet (Liverpool), Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown). *Armorial bearings*—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, the emblem of Truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe, issuing out of the base in her dexter hand an open book, in her sinister, which is elevated above her head, a branch of palm, on her breast the sun in his splendour all proper, and a veil across her middle of the first, within a bordure engrailed gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis, and as many trefoils alternately also of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Stat veritas," and under the arms, "Olim cruore nunc candore." *Married*, August 26, 1862, at Hayling, Eliza Victoire Cormick, eldest daughter of Captain Henry Lynch of Galway and Leigh Park, Havant; and has *Issue*—(1) Victor Staunton Sandeman, Esq., Captain and Adjutant 17th Lancers, born May 1, 1866; (2) Henry George Glas Sandeman, Gentleman, Flag-Lieutenant Royal Navy, born June 18, 1868; Ella Victoire Glas; Florence Maid Lynch-Staunton [married Lt.-Col. Howard Fairtlough of Hurtmoor Holt, Godalming]; and Ina Kathleen. *Estate*—Whin-Hurst, Hayling Island. *Postal addresses*—Whin-Hurst, Hayling Island; 24 Cambridge Square, London, W.

WILLIAM BARCLAY SANDEMAN, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 31, 1833, being the son of the late Maj.-Gen. Robert Turnbull Sandeman, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Barclay. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Blue and white. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, the emblem of Truth, a naked woman standing on a terrestrial globe issuing out of the base, in her dexter hand an open book, in her sinister, which is elevated above her head, a palm-branch, on her breast the sun in his splendour, all proper, and a veil around her middle of the first, a bordure indented azure, charged with four crosses patée, and as many mullets alternately or. *Mantling* azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for a **Crest**, a rock proper. **Motto**—"Stat veritas." *Married*, Sept. 11, 1857, Mary, third dau. of George Bax Holmes of Pleystowe; and has *Issue*—Mary Burns. *Seat*—Herrnbrook, Horsham, Sussex.

ROBERT MASSEY DAWSON SANDERS, Esq., J.P. *Born* May 19, 1862, being the son of the late Thomas Sanders, Esq., of Sanders Park, co. Cork, I.L.D., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Cork and Limerick, by his wife Mary Charlotte, dau. of Richard Duckworth Dunn, Esq., Capt. Queen's Bays, of Surbiton, Surrey. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, a chevron gules between three elephants' heads erased sable, on a chief azure a sword erect proper, pomme and hilt or, within two bezants. *Mantling* gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown, an elephant's head proper, charged with a bezant. **Motto**—"Nil conscire sibi nulla pallere culpa." *Seat*—Sanders Park, Charleville, co. Cork.

SANDERSON, see BURDON-SANDERSON.

 SAMUEL SANDERSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1876. *Born* 1834, being the third son of the late Samuel Winter of Agher, co. Meath, by Lucy, second dau. of the late James Sanderson of Clover Hill; and assumed the name and arms of Sanderson by Royal License 1873. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Sackville Street (Dublin). *Armorial bearings*—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bends azure, the centre one charged with a crescent between two estoiles or (for Sanderson); 2 and 3 chequy or and azure, on a fesse argent, a crescent gules (for Winter). *Mantling* azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an estoile or (for Sanderson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet or, charged with a crescent gules (for Winter). **Motto**—"Tou-

 is the Naval Cockade.



jours profice." *Married*, 1860, Anne, dau. of the late John Armitage Nicholson of Balrath, co. Meath. *Seat*—Clover Hill, Belturbet.

*Sir THOMAS HENRY SANDERSON*, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1889. Born January 11, 1841, being the eldest surviving son of Richard Sanderson, sometime Member of Parliament for Colchester, by his wife Charlotte Matilda, commonly known as the Honourable Charlotte Matilda, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Viscount Canterbury, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880, Knight Commander, 1894, and Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1887. Clubs—*Travellers*, *St. James's*. Livery—*Undress*: dark blue, with silver buttons and light blue waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Pale of six argent and azure, a bend sable, charged with three annulets or. **Crest** (as used)—A wolf's head proper. Postal addresses—*Foreign Office*, London, S.W.; 65 Wimpole Street, London, W.

JOHN SANDES, Esquire, of Greenville, co. Kerry, J.P. co. Kerry, Capt. in 4th Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers, Barrister-at-Law. Born Sept. 25, 1868, being the second and only surviving son of the late George Sandes of Greenville, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1887-88), by his wife Anna, dau. of Capt. Charles John Whyte, 95th Regt., of Loughbrickland, co. Down. Clubs—*St. George's*, United Service (Dublin), County (Tralee). **Armorial bearings**



Argent, a fesse dancettée between four cross crosslets fitchée, three in chief and one in base gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a griffin segreant or, collared fleurette gules. **Motto**—"Virtus fortune victrix." *Married*, April 30, 1896, Maud Tudor, dau. of Richard Sale, Esq., J.P., of The Manor House, Barrow-on-Trent, co. Derby; and

has *Issue*—Gladys Maud. *Seat*—Greenville, Listowel, co. Kerry.

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop and for the Borough of Shrewsbury, Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple), and Patron of two livings (Eaton-under-Heywood, and Edgton, in the county of Salop). Born Oct. 27, 1811, being the eldest son of the third Humphrey Sandford and Frances his wife, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Holland, Rector of Hanwood in the co. of Salop. Club—*Shropshire* (Shrewsbury). Livery—Light drab coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars



heads couped close or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped close or. **Motto**—"Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, Sept. 16, 1852, Anne Taylor, fifth dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq., of Minsbridge House, Huddersfield, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for the West Riding of the co. of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Humphrey Sandford, Gentleman, b. May 20, 1856; (2) Folliot Sandford, Gentleman, b. Aug. 3, 1859; (3) Richard Sandford, Gentleman, b. Aug. 1, 1893; Frances Holland; Annette Armme; Ada Rossall; and Margaret Plowden. *Seats*—The Isle of Rossall, Shrewsbury; Edgton, Bishops Castle.

PHILIP HENRY SANDILANDS, Esquire, Honorary Major-General (retired) late Royal Artillery. Born July 12, 1835, being the eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Philips Sandilands, Royal Artillery, and Caroline A., dau. of William Thompson Corbett of Elsham, Lincolnshire. Clubs—*National Scottish Conservative* (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as used are—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a bend embattled gules; 2 and 3, argent, a human heart regally crowned proper, on a chief azure, three mullets of the field. **Crest**—Between the horns of a crescent, a mullet. **Motto**—"Justi ut sidera fulgent." [These are the arms recorded in *Lyon Register for Sandilands of Craibstone*, but they have not been matriculated to General Sandilands.] *Married*, Jan. 2, 1862, Louisa Scott, dau. of William Stevenson; and has *Issue*—(1) Philip Orde Sandilands, Esq., Capt. Army Service Corps, b. Oct. 2, 1862; (2) Henry George Sandilands, Esq., Capt. Royal Artillery, b. June 1, 1864; (3) Gordon Sandilands, late Lieut. Royal Scots, b. July 28, 1865; Mary;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Blanche Amelie; Edith Caroline; Margaret Geraldine; and Alice Elizabeth.* Postal address—National Club.

THOMAS MYLES SANDYS, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Comdt. 3rd Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. (retired with Hon. rank of Colonel), formerly Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers (20 years' service), M.P. for the Bootle Div. of Lancashire since 1885, and D.L. for co. Lancaster. *Born* May 12, 1837, being the only son of Capt. Thomas Sandys, R.N., subsequently H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Frances, dau. of Capt. Thomas Sanders, H.E.I.C.S. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Carlton, Wellington, United Service. *Livery*—Undress: drab with scarlet cuffs and collar; full dress: coat and waistcoat drab, breeches scarlet plush. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a fesse dancettée between three cross cross-



lets fitchée gules. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant per fesse or and gules. *Seat*—Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston, Lancashire.

MAJOR MATTHEW HENRY SANKEY, late R.E. *Born* 1853, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. William Sankey, C.B., of Bawnmore, by Hannah Maria, third dau. of the late John Roe of Rockwell, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three salmon of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested sable, holding in the hand a fish proper. **Motto**—"Sancta clavis caeli fides." *Married*, 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Edward Lawes Pym.

MATTHEW VILLIERS ELLINGTON SANKEY, Gentleman, formerly Lieut. P.W.O. Regt., late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards. *Born* 1846, being the only son of the late Capt. Jacob Hiram Sankey, R.N., J.P., of Coolmore, by Melita Anne, only dau. of the late Capt. G. W. Rowan Hamilton, R.N., of Killyleagh, co. Down. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three salmon of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a fish proper. **Motto**—

is the Military Cockade.

"Sancta clavis caeli fides." *Seat*—Coolmore, Fethard, Tipperary.

SIR RICHARD HERAM SANKEY, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Chairman of Board of Works, Ireland, Fellow of Madras University. *Born* 1829, being the son of Matthew Sankey, J.P., of Bawnmore, co. Cork, by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Colonel O'Hara, J.P., of O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim; created C.B. 1879, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander 1892. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three salmon of the field, the escutcheon being encircled with the ribbon of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a K.C.B. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a salmon of the field. **Motto**—"Sancta clavis caeli fides." *Married*, 1st, 1858, Sophie Mary, dau. of W. H. Benson, I.C.S. (she died 1882); 2nd, 1890, Henrietta, dau. of Pierce Creagh, Esq., J.P., of Mount Elva, co. Clare, and widow of Edward Browne, Esq., J.P., of Cosloe, co. Galway. *Postal address*—68 Merrion Square, Dublin.

JAMES SANT, Esquire, a Member of the Royal Academy, Principal Painter in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen, a Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy Raffaello in Urbino.

**Sant** *Born* 1820, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late William Sant of Duppa's Hill, Croydon, by his wife Sarah Sherwood, *née* Baker. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron cotised or,



between three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, as many escallops of the field. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, gorged with a collar vair, holding in the mouth a rose argent, barbed, slipped and seeded proper, and holding between the paws an escallop or; with the **Motto**, "Si sit sanctus felix." *Married*, 1852, Eliza, daughter of Doctor R. M. M. Thomson, Staff-Surgeon, Bengal Presidency; and has *Issue*—(1) James William Sant, Gentleman, in the Diplomatic Service, Attaché to the British Legation at Stockholm (deceased); (2) Mowbray Lees Sant, Esquire, Captain 5th Fusiliers; Mary Edith; Lilla Maria; Sarah Fanny Constance; Ada Grace; and Hilda Julia Frances. *Postal address*—43 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.

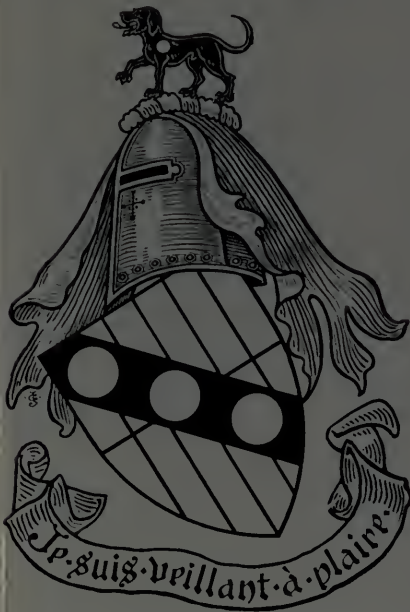
ADMIRAL THOMAS SAUMAREZ, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1828, being the son of the late Admiral Richard Saumarez; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1873. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between three leopards' faces sable, as many castles triple-turreted or.

is the Naval Cockade.

Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon displayed proper; with the **Motto**, "Fidelis et generosus." *Married*, firstly, 1854, a daughter of S. R. Block of Greenhill, Barnet, who died 1866; secondly, 1868, Eleanor, daughter of B. Scott Riley of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—A daughter. *Postal address*—The Firs, Jersey.

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM BOYD SAUNDERS-KNOX-GORE, late R.A., J.P. for Devon, and D.L. for Mayo (High Sheriff 1895). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse between three cross crosslets fitché or, all within a bordure argent (for Gore); 2 and 3 grand quarters, quarterly i. and iii., gules, a falcon rising or, within an orle waved on the outer side and engrailed on the inner argent, a crescent for difference (for Knox); ii. and iii. sable, on a chevron engrailed ermine, a crescent azure between three bulls' heads caboshed argent (for Saunders). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a wolf rampant or (for Gore); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a falcon close perched on a rest proper (for Knox); 3. out of a mural crown proper, a bull's head gules, charged with a crescent or (for Saunders). **Motto**—"In hoc signo vinces." *Married*, 1854, Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Arthur Knox-Gore, first Bart., of Belleek; and has *Issue*—William Arthur Gore Saunders-Knox-Gore, Esq., late Major R.A., on the roll for High Sheriff co. Mayo 1900, b. 185; [m., 1887, Maria Beecher, dau. of John Simpson Prince, Esq., and has issue, William Arthur Cecil Saunders-Knox-Gore, b. 1888]. *Seat*—Belleek Manor, Ballina, Mayo. *Residence*—Ardmore, Torquay.

ROBERT DE BEDICK SAUNDERSON, Gentleman, M.A. (Dublin University, Member of the Senate), Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries, descended from Robert de Biddie, who flourished in the time of the Empress Maud, 1140. *Born* June 23, 1863, being the eldest son of William James Sanderson, by his wife Margaret, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thos. Johnston. **Armorial bearings**—Paly of



six and per fesse counterchanged argent and azure, on a bend sable, three bezants. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant sable, charged with a bezant. **Motto**—"Je suis veillant à plaire." *Married*, Oct. 7, 1890, Frances Anna, younger dau. of Thomas Nicholson Jones of Belle Vue, New Ross; and has *Issue*—Robert de Bedick Sanderson, Gentleman, b. Sept. 21, 1891. *Residence*—Priory House, New Ross, Ireland.

EDWARD JAMES SAUNDERSON, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Armagh (North Division), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cavan. **Saunderson** *Born* October 1, 1837,

being the son of the late Colonel Alexander Sanderson of Castle Sanderson, in the county of Cavan, by his wife Sarah Juliana, commonly known as the Honourable Sarah Juliana, daughter of the Right Honourable the sixth Baron Farnham. *Club*—Carlton (S.W.). **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or. **Crest**—A talbot passant. *Married*, 1865, Helena Emily, commonly known as the Honourable Helena Emily, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas de Moleyns, third Lord Ventry; and has, with other *Issue*—Somerset Sanderson, Gentleman, born 1867. *Postal address*—Castle Sanderson, Bellurbit.

WILLIAM JAMES SAUNDERSON, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Paly of six and per fesse counterchanged argent and azure, on a bend sable three bezants. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant sable, charged with a bezant. **Motto**—"Je suis veillant à plaire."

MORGAN JAMES SAURIN, Esquire, of Orierton, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, late Lieut.-Col. Commanding Pembroke Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly (Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards. *Born* April 18, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Mark Antony Saurin, Esq., of Orierton, co. Pembroke J.P., High Sheriff 1867, by his wife Margaretta Sutton, dau. of Rev. John Jones. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, out of a mount vert, an oak-tree proper, on a chief azure, a crescent between two mullets of the first. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an oak-tree proper. *Married*, Dec. 4, 1873, Fanny Margaret, only child of the late William Tyrwhitt Walker, Esq., of Twyford House, Winchester; and has *Issue*—(1) William Mark Saurin, Gentleman, b. June 20, 1877; (2) Gerald Louis Saurin, Gentleman, b. Oct. 13, 1880; and Margaretta Kathleen. *Seat*—Orierton, Pembroke.

The Reverend FRANCIS FORBES SAVAGE, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth. **Savage** *Born* November 14, 1854, being the eldest and only child of John Morris Savage, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, who died in the Crimea, June 1855. *Livery*—White. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Argent, six lionsels, three, two and one sable. **Crest**—Issuing from waves a mermaid all proper. **Motto**—"Fortis atque fidelis." These arms are those recorded in Ulster's Office (1665) as the arms of Savage of Ardquin, but no pedigree has been registered showing the descent therefrom. *Married*, September 16, 1881; and has *Issue*—John Ardkeen Savage; Raymond Savage; and Ethel Kathleen. *Postal address*—Flushing Vicarage, Falmouth.

REVEREND FREDERICK ALEXANDER STEWART-SAVILE, J.P. for Devon, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.; held successively the Rectories of King's Nympton, North Huish, and Torwood, Torquay, co. Devon; assumed the name of Stewart in 1874, under the will of his wife's uncle, Robert Dykes. *Born* July 4, 1820, being the fourth son of the late Albany Savile, Esquire, D.C.L., J.P., and M.P. for Okehampton, by his wife Eleanora Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Bourchier Wray, 6th Bart., of Tawstock House, Barnstaple, North Devon. *Club*—National. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three owls of the first, all within a bordure of the third. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising per bend sinister or and sable, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Nil conscire sibi." *Married*, Sept. 1852, Sophia Stewart, only dau. of Thomas Dykes of Oatlands, co. Lanark; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Stewart Stewart-Savile, Esq., Capt. late "The Buffs," b. July 1855 [m., 1885, Mildred, dau. of Capt. Campbell, R.F., and has issue, two daus.]; (2) Robert Dykes Stewart Stewart-Savile, Esq., b. Jan. 1863, went to New Zealand in 1888 as A.D.C. to Earl Onslow, Governor-General; Marion Louisa [m., June 1, 1886, Lodovic Edward Bligh, only son of Hon. and Rev. Edward Vesey Bligh of Fotherwell Hall, Kent, and

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

has issue]; Eleanor Sophia [*m.*, June 27, 1882, Robert Jamieson, and has issue]; Adelaide Margaret; and Alice Stewart Maud. *Seat*—Hollanden Park, Hildenborough, Tonbridge, Kent.

♣ WILLIAM SAVILE, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cardigan, late Captain 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. *Born* October 8, 1841, being the only surviving son of Henry Alexander Savile, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Alexander Savile, second son of the Right Honourable the third Earl of Mexborough, by his wife Catherine, third daughter of Kingsmill Pennefather of New Park, in the county of Tipperary. *Clubs*—Travellers', Army and Navy, Cavalry. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an owl as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Be fast." *Married*, June 12, 1865, Emily, daughter of Captain Deliné Seymour Davies of Highmead, in the county of Cardigan; and has *Issue*—John Herbert Drax Savile, Esq., Capt. in the Rifle Brigade; and Beatrice Anne Louisa. *Estate*—St. Johnstown, in the county of Tipperary. *Postal address*—20A St. James's Place, London, S.W.

♣ CHARLES ALFRED ONLEY SAVILL-ONLEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex. *Born* June 18, 1849, being the third son of the late Reverend Henry Philip Marsham of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, in the county of Norfolk, by his wife Caroline, daughter and heir of Onley Savill-Onley, Esquire, of Stisted Hall, in the county of Essex, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, by his wife and cousin Caroline Mary, fifth daughter of Colonel John Harvey of Thorpe Lodge, in the county of Norfolk; and assumed by Royal License, May 21, 1891, the name and arms of Savill-Onley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale or and gules, three piles meeting in point counterchanged, on a canton argent a mullet pierced sable (for Onley); 2, argent, on a bend sable cotised gules, three owls of the field (for Savill); 3, the arms of Marsham. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, out of a crown valley or, an eagle's head issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel also proper (for Onley); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an owl argent, charged on the body with three mullets in bend gules (for Savill); 3, the crest of Marsham. **Motto**—"Altera si tibi." *Married*, January 5, 1875, Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of the late William Fox, Esquire, of Adbury, in the county of Hampshire. *Seats*—Ash Priory, Taunton, in the county of Somerset; Bexfields, Chelmsford, in the county of Essex.

♣ WANLEY ELLIS SAWBRIDGE-ERLE-DRAX, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, Lieutenant Dorset (Queen's Own) Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* November 5, 1859, being the son of the late Reverend Charles Sawbridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Almer, in the county of Dorset, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Thomas Shettle; succeeded to his estates under the will of his uncle, John Samuel Wanley Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and Member of Parliament in January 1887; assumed by Royal License the additional surnames and arms of Erle-Drax, October 7 following. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy or and azure, on a chief gules, three ostrich feathers in plume, issuant of the first, and for distinction a canton argent, charged with a cross crosslet of the third (for Drax); 2, gules, three escallops two and one argent, a bordure engrailed of the last, and for distinction a canton or, charged with a cross crosslet of the first (for Erle); 3, or, two bars azure, each charged with a barrulet dancettée argent, a chief indented of the second (for Sawbridge). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-dragon, wings inverted or, and for distinction the

♣ is the Military Cockade.

shoulder charged with a cross crosslet gules (for Drax); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant azure, holding a hand-saw erect or (for Sawbridge). *Married*, July 28, 1892, Milward, only surviving daughter of the late John Wyld, formerly Lieutenant 3rd (King's Own) Light Dragoons; and has *Issue*—John Charles William Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 23, 1893; Margaret Georgina; and Dorothy Elizabeth. *Seats*—Holnest Park, Sherborne, in the county of Dorset; Olantigh Towers, Wye, in the county of Kent.

FRANCIS SAWREY-COOKSON, Gentleman. *Born* 1853, being the second son of the late James Sawrey-Cookson, Esquire, of Neasham Hall, in the county

### Sawrey-Cookson

of Durham, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1871, by his first wife Sybella, second daughter of Thomas Ceresiphorus Tyndall of The Fork, in the county of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend engrailed between six lioncels gules, a rose of the first between two arrows proper, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the second for distinction (for Sawrey); 2 and 3 party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged (for Cookson); and for his **Crests**, 1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, the Roman fasces fesseways all proper, thereon a cross crosslet gules for distinction (for Sawrey); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister paw on a spur, rowel upwards or (for Cookson); with the **Motto**—"Nil desperandum."

GEORGINA MARGARET SAWREY-COOKSON, Widow, daughter of William Edward Rawlinson and granddaughter of John Rawlinson of Combe House, Andover. **Armorial bearings**—Upon a lozenge the following **Arms**:



Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend engrailed between six lioncels gules, a rose of the first between two arrows proper, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the second, for distinction (for Sawrey); 2 and 3 per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged (for Cookson). *Married*, 1865, as his third wife, the late James Sawrey-Cookson, Esquire, of Neasham Hall, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1871 (who died 1889). Of the above marriage (Mr. Sawrey-Cookson had other issue by both his previous marriages) there is *Issue*—Seven sons [who use for **Crests**, 1, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister point downwards, the Roman fasces fesseways all proper, thereon a cross crosslet gules (for Sawrey); 2, a demi-lion

♣ is the Naval Cockade.

rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister paw on a spur, rowel upwards or (for Cookson); with the **Motto**—"Nil desperandum"], namely—(1) James Freville Rawlinson Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1866; (2) Ernest Edward Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1867; (3) Lowthian Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1870; (4) Clenient Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1872; (5) Christopher Bryan Crackenthorpe Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1875; (6) Sydney Spencer Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1877; (7) Gerald Rowley Sawrey-Cookson, Gentleman, born 1881; and two daughters, Mildreda Evelyn and Ada Felicia. *Postal address*—Broughton Tower in Furness.

[The Royal License gave permission for the name to be Cookson-Sawrey; but it is used as Sawrey-Cookson.]

**JOSEPH TYNDALL SAWREY-COOKSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham. *Born* 1848, being the eldest son of the late James Sawrey-Cookson, Esquire, of Neasham Hall, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1871, by his first wife Sybella, second daughter of Thomas (Eusephorus) Tyndall of The Fork, in the county of Gloucester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend engrailed between six lionsels gules, a rose of the first between two arrows proper, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the second for distinction (for Sawrey); 2 and 3 party per pale nebuly or and gules, two pallets between as many legs couped at the thigh in armour, all counterchanged (for Cookson); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, the Roman fasces fesseways all proper, thereon a cross crosslet gules for distinction (for Sawrey); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, gorged with a collar nebuly gules, holding in the dexter paw a club also proper, and resting the sinister paw on a spur, rowel upwards or (for Cookson); with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum." *Estate and postal address*—Neasham Hall, Durham.

**SIR JAMES SAWYER**, Knight Bachelor (by Patent 1885), M.D. (London), F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.S. (Edin.), J.P. for Birmingham, Senior Consulting Physician of the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, ex-co-Professor of Medicine in Queen's College, Birmingham. *Born*—Aug. 14, 1844, being the second but eldest surviving son of James Sawyer of Carlisle, by his wife Ann, dau. of William George of Ross, Herfordshire. *Clubs*—Conservative (Birmingham), Midland Conservative (Birmingham). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse argent, in chief a caduceus or between two sea-pies, in base a sea-pie between two caducei or. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two caducei in saltire or, a hoand, liver and white, on scent on a mount vert. **Motto**—"Chêrche et tu trouveras." *Married*, May 13, 1873, Adelaide Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Harwood Hill, B.A. (Cantab.), F.S.A., Rector of Cranoe, Leicestershire; and has *Issue*—(1) James Edward Hill Sawyer, Esquire, B.A. Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* Sept. 8, 1874; (2) Ralph Fitz-James Sawyer, Esquire, *b.* Jan. 18, 1881; Maud; and Amy. *Seat*—Haseley Hall, Warwick.

**SAXON KINGS OF ENGLAND**, quartered by HUSSEY.

**CHARLES EDWARD SAYLE**, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. *Born* December 6, 1864, being the fifth son of Robert Sayle, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Cambridge, by his wife Priscilla Caroline, daughter of Thomas Ginger of Eddlesborough, in the county of Buckingham. *Club*—Chambers'. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse cotised engrailed azure, between three wolves' heads erased sable as many griffins' heads erased or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a wolf's head couped sable, gorged with a collar gemelle or, three escallops gold. **Motto**—"Who most has served is greatest." *Estate*—Parsley House, Southery, Downham Market, in the

county of Norfolk. *Postal address*—2 Harvey Road, Cambridge.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE FREDERICA MARY ADELIZA LUMLEY**, Widow, Countess of Scarbrough, daughter of the late Andrew Robert Drummond. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank; Argent, a fesse gules, between three parrots vert, collared of the second. **Supporters**—



Two parrots wings inverted vert. *Married*, 1846, the Right Honourable Richard George Lumley, the ninth Earl of Scarbrough, who died 1884. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Lyulph Richard Granby William Lumley, Esquire, commonly known as Viscount Lumley, born June 7, 1850, died, unmarried, August 23, 1868; (2) The Right Honourable Aldred Frederick George Beresford Lumley, tenth Earl of Scarbrough; (3) Osbert Victor George Atheling Lumley, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Osbert Victor George Atheling Lumley, Captain 11th Hussars, Aide-de-Camp and Military Private Secretary to Earl of Zetland, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, born July 18, 1862; Alghitha Frederica Mary, commonly known as Lady Alghitha Frederica Mary (married, August 13, 1868, W. T. Orde-Powlett, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable W. T. Orde-Powlett, eldest son of the Right Honourable the third Lord Bolton); Ida Frances Annabella, commonly known as Lady Ida Frances Annabella (married, September 7, 1869, George Cecil Orlando Bridgeman, Esquire, commonly called Viscount Newport, Member of Parliament, eldest son of the Right Honourable the Earl of Bradford); Lilian Selma Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Lilian Selma Elizabeth (married, August 3, 1871, the Most Honourable the Marquess of Zetland, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland); and Sibell Mary, commonly known as Lady Sibell Mary (married, firstly, October 3, 1874, Victor Alexander Grosvenor, Esquire, commonly called Earl Grosvenor (who died January 21, 1884), eldest son of the Most

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Noble the Duke of Westminster, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; and married secondly, February 7, 1887, George Wyndham, late Captain Coldstream Guards, Member of Parliament for Dover, son of Percy Wyndham, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Percy Wyndham. *Postal addresses*—Lumley Castle, Chester-le-Street, county Durham; The Solent Cottage, Fawley, Southampton.

SCARLETT, see ABINGER.

BESSIE FLORENCE SCARLETT, Widow, second daughter of Edward Gibson, by his wife Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Captain Thomas Rylance, 43rd Light Infantry. *Livery*—Dark blue coat and waistcoat, canary colour breeches and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Chequy or and gules, a lion rampant ermine, on a canton azure, a castle triple-towered argent. *Married* Leopold James Yorke Campbell Scarlett, Esquire, of Parkhurst, in the county of Surrey, Major and Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Guards, who died 1888 (only son of Peter Campbell Scarlett, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Peter Campbell Scarlett, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath). Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Shelley Leopold Laurence Scarlett, Esquire, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, born 1872 [to whom refer]; (2) Robert Brooke Campbell Scarlett, Gentleman, born 1876; (3) Laurence James Peter Scarlett, Gentleman, Midshipman Royal Navy, lost in the "Victoria," 1893; (4) Hugh Richard Scarlett, Gentleman; (5) Percy Gerald Scarlett, Gentleman; (6) Leopold Florence Scarlett, Gentleman; and Ruth Hester Frances. *Postal address*—5 Tregunter Road, The Boltons, London, S.W.

SHELLEY LEOPOLD LAURENCE SCARLETT, Esquire, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment. *Born* 1872, being the eldest son of the late Leopold James Yorke Campbell Scarlett, Esquire, of Parkhurst, in the county of Surrey, Major and Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Guards, by his wife Bessie Florence [to whom refer], second daughter of Edward Gibson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Chequy or and gules, a lion rampant ermine, on a canton azure, a castle triple-turretted argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Tuscan column chequy or and gules, supported on either side by a lion's gamb ermines, erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Suis stat viribus." *Postal address*—5 Tregunter Road, The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.

HENRY ALEXANDER SCHANK, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers. *Born* August 6, 1856, being the eldest son of John Mackellar Skeene Grieve Schank of Barton House, Dawlish [who was the third son of Admiral John Wight, by his wife Margaret, only daughter of Admiral John Schank, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Barton House], and assumed by Royal License, dated June 10, 1843, the surname and arms of Schank only, instead of Wight, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Admiral Schank. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse between a cinquefoil in chief and a falcon's leg erased, jessed, and belled, in base argent, a hawk's lure of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle rising proper; with the **Motto**, "Spero." *Married*, January 11, 1886, Ada Chevely, youngest daughter of the Reverend Henry Charles Deshon, late Vicar of Teignmouth. *Postal address*—Teignmouth, Devon.

GENERAL SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS SCHOMBERG, K.C.B. (Military) 1866 (C.B. 1867), served on the Coast of Africa 1844-46, in Baltic 1855, commanded R.M.A. in China 1857-59, was Commandant R.E. Marine Artillery, 1867-70, D.A.G. of R.M. 1872-75, retired list 1886. *Born* Oct. 5, 1821, being the youngest son of the late Admiral Alexander Wilmot Schomberg, by his wife Anne, dau. of Admiral Richard Smith of Poulton, Cheshire (and nephew of the late Capt. Sir Charles Marsh Schomberg, K.C.H., C.B., R.N.) *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**



is the Military Cockade.

—Gules, in chief four escarbuncles or, in base two chevrons of the last, and charged with seven mullets azure, between twelve escutcheons, six, four, and two, and a lamb passant in base argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and star of a K.C.B. **Mantling** gules and or.



**Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a naval crown or, the sails argent, a demi-lion gorged with a wreath of laurel proper, supporting a flagstaff, thereon hoisted a pennon gules, charged with an anchor or. *Married*, 1853, Mary, dau. of Charles Wright of St. Clare, Southsea, Hants. *Postal address*—United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, W.

SCONE, Baron, see MANSFIELD.

SCOTLAND, quartered by the PRINCE OF WALES, and the DUKES OF CONNAUGHT, ALBANY, YORK, CAMBRIDGE, CUMBERLAND, RICHMOND AND GORDON, GRAFTON, ST. ALBANS, BUCCLEUCH, and CLEVELAND, and by BEAUCLERK, HUSSEY, POWLETT, STUART, STUART-RICHARDSON, VERSCHOYLE, PHIPPS, FITZCLARENCE, FITZ ROY, and GORDON-LENNOX.

Sir COLLEY HARMAN SCOTLAND, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1818, being the son of the late Thomas Scotland, Registrar of the Island of Antigua; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1861. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron azure between three lions' heads coupé gules. **Crest**—A lion's head erased proper; with the **Motto**, "Honore et veritate." *Married*, 1854, Sarah Anne (who died 1859), daughter of the late John Joseph Bygrave. *Postal address*—44 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.

SCOTT, quarterly with LAURENCE, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by ORMSBY BLAKE.



is the Naval Cockade.

**BEAUCHAMP HENRY JOHN SCOTT, Esquire,** Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, formerly Captain in the Scots Guards. Born December 28, 1847, being the eldest son of Colonel Charles Grantham Scott, commonly known as the Honourable Charles Grantham Scott, by his wife Frances Maria, daughter of Ralph William Grey of Backworth, in the county of Northumberland. Club—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as given in the Peerages, but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Or, on a bend azure, an estoile between two crescents argent. **Crest**—A buck trippant proper. Married, March 31, 1875, Lucy, daughter of Anthony Wilson of Rounceby Hall, in the county of Lincoln; and has Issue—Rupert Charles Scott, Esquire, born November 10, 1877. Estate and postal address—Eathorpe Hall, Leamington.

**SIR CHARLES STEWART SCOTT, K.C.M.G.** 1806, C.B. (Civil) 1886, Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to Denmark since 1893. Born 1838, being the third son of the late Major Thomas Scott, J.P., D.L., of Willsborough, co. Londonderry, by his second wife Katharine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Richardson. Clubs—Travelers', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend azure, a mullet between two crescents of the field, within a bordure engrailed pean, a mullet for difference. The escutcheon is surrounded with the ribbon and pendent therefrom the badge of a K.C.M.G. and a C.B. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an escallop shell sable, charged with a trefoil or. **Motto** "Perge." Married, 1875, Christian Crawford, dau. of the late James MacKnight, W.S., of Edinburgh; and has Issue—Charles Edward Stewart Scott, Esq.; Vera Ellen; Alice Maud; Margaret Aimee; Marie Christian; and Lillean Agnes. Postal address—The British Legation, Copenhagen.

**DONALD ALBERT SCOTT, Armiger.** Born June 17, 1856, being the third son of Robert Bagge Scott of

both Rous. Club—Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and pean, a saltire nebuly between two cinquefoils in pale, and as many annulets in fesse all counterchanged; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a wing or, semée of bay leaves proper, a crescent pean; with the **Motto**, "Face aut face." Postal address—Hingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Scott is descended from the ancient family of Bagge of Shipdham, in the county of Norfolk, and maternally from the noble family of Rous of Dennington and Worlingworth, in the county of Suffolk, and in addition to other known families, from the family of Nuthall of Spexhall Hall, in the last named county, recorded in the Herald's Visitation of Suffolk in 1664 as of the family of Sir Thomas Nuthall out of Cheshire. Further, Mr. Scott claims to be descended from Walter le Scot of Dunwich, in the co. of Suffolk, whose family (of Scottish origin) were of importance and owned much property about there in the fourteenth century. Members of the Bagge family were also at Dunwich at the same time, and, like the Scots, were Bailiffs and M.P.'s of that place.

**COLONEL SIR FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM SCOTT,** Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Colonel (retired), Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlethian and Suffolk. Born 1834, being the eldest son of the late Carteret George Scott, Esquire, of Malleny, by his second wife Emily, daughter of Admiral Francis Holmes Coffin, Royal Navy. Clubs—United Service, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**. Or, on a bend azure, a star between two crescents of the field (for Scott of Buccleuch), and for difference, in base an arrow bendways proper, feathered and barbed argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent his badges as a Knight Commander thereof, and as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. **Crest**—A stag lodged proper. **Motto**—"Amo probos." Married, 1850, Mary Olivia, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Edward Ward, Master of Arts, Rector of East Clandon, in the county of Surrey; and has Issue—Carteret Cunningham Scott, Esquire, born 1862; Florence Emily Cunningham; and Ethel Mary Cunningham. Seats—Malleny House, Balerno, in the county of Middlethian; and Bramford Hall, Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk. Residence—Acera, Gold Coast.

**JAMES ROBERT SCOTT, Gentleman.** Born Oct. 31, 1864, being the only son of the late John Charles Addyes Scott, Esq., of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and of Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, M.A., J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop, and Fellow of Univ. Coll., London, by his wife Malilah (now of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, dau. of Jesse Homer of Birfield Cottage, co. Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount of bulrushes in base proper, a bull passant sable, a chief pean, billeted or. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount of bulrushes, a stag couchant proper the dexter foreleg resting on a billet or. **Motto**—"Nunquam libertas gratior." Married, Nov. 8, 1890, Kate, dau. of Charles Castelli of West Hill, Putney; and has Issue—Reginald Addyes Scott, Gentleman, b. Oct. 2, 1891; and Dorothy Catherine. Residence—6 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

**JOHN HENRY FRANCIS KINNAIRD SCOTT,** Esquire, of Gala, in the county of Selkirk, Justice of the Peace for the county of Selkirk and Roxburgh, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Selkirk. Born May 10, 1859, being the eldest son of the late Hugh Scott, Esquire, of Gala, by his wife Elizabeth Isabella, eldest daughter and heir of Captain Charles Kinnaird Johnstone Gordon, Knight of the Order of the Lion and Sun. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 or, on a bend azure, a star of six points between two crescents of the field, in the sinister chief put a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert (for Scott); 2 and 3 argent, on a saltire engrailed sable, five escallops or (for Pringle of Galashiels). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lady richly attired, holding in the dexter hand a rose proper. **Mottoes**—"Prudenter amo;"



Norwich, by his wife Emily Mary, daughter and heiress of Robert Tallent of Rushmere, in the county of Suffolk, by his wife Harriet Sophia Tallent, granddaughter of Eliza-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

under the shield, "Sursum." *Seat*—Gala House, Gala-shiels, in the county of Selkirk.


MAHLAH SCOTT, Widow, dau. of Jesse Homer of Birfield Cottage, co. Worcester, and widow of the late John Charles Addyes Scott, Esq., of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and of Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, M.A. and J.P. for cos. Stafford and Salop. **Armorial bearings**, on a lozenge—Argent, on a mount of bulrushes in base proper a bull passant sable, a chief pean, billettée or. *Married* 1863; and has *Issue*—An only son, James Robert Scott [to whom refer]. *Seat*—The Red House, Great Barr, co. Stafford. *Residences*—The Manor House, Ratlinghope; 6 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

SYDNEY LOUISA SCOTT, Widow, of Betton Strange, only surviving daughter of the late George Jonathan Scott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Betton Strange, by his wife Augusta Frances, youngest daughter of William Wynne of Peniarth, in the county of Merioneth. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Gules, three piles inverted argent, two issuant from the chief and one from the base, each charged with a catherine-wheel of the first. *Married*, February 25, 1868, William Edington Stuart, Esquire, late Major 15th Hussars, who died 1887; and she assumed by Royal License, 1891, the name and arms of Scott. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—George John Scott, Gentleman, born November 3, 1870; and Marie. *Estates*—Betton Strange, in the county of Shropshire; Peniarthuchaf, in the county of Merioneth. *Postal address*—Betton Strange, Shrewsbury.

THE REVEREND THOMAS LUCAS SCOTT, M.A., Incumbent of St. George's, Dublin, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and formerly Rector of Lower Merville, Chaplain to H.E. the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. *Born* Aug. 22, 1834, being the second surviving son of the late Major Thomas Scott of Willsborough, J.P., D.L., by his second wife Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lucas. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend azure, a mullet between two crescents of the field, within a bordure engrailed pean, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an escallop shell sable, charged with a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Perge." *Married*, Feb. 4, 1864, Frances Maria, dau. of the Ven. John Russell, Archdeacon of Clogher; and has had *Issue*—(1) Thos. Arthur Scott, *b.* 1865, *d.* 1891; (2) John Russell Scott, Gentleman, B.A., *b.* April 16, 1866; (3) William Lucas Scott, Gentleman, *b.* July 25, 1870; Frances Elizabeth; Mary Monica; Norah Leslie; Agnes Geraldine; and Kathleen Verena Story. *Postal address*—St. George's, Dublin.

WILLIAM EDWARD SCOTT, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. Londonderry (High Sheriff 1857), Capt. and Hon.-Major Londonderry Militia. *Born* Jan. 11, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Major Thomas Scott of Willsborough, J.P., D.L., by his second wife Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thos. Richardson. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend azure, a mullet between two crescents of the field, within a bordure engrailed pean. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an escallop shell sable, charged with a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Perge." *Married*, 1861, Catherine Georgina, dau. of the Ven. Alexander Stuart, Archdeacon of Ross; and by her (who *d.* 1865) has had *Issue*—Thomas George Stuart Scott, *d.* 1868; Catherine Elizabeth; and Anne Frances Emily, *d.* 1891. *Seat*—Willsborough, co. Londonderry.

ALFRED SCOTT SCOTT-GATTY, Esquire, York Herald of Arms, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1847, being the second son of the Reverend Alfred Gatty, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of Ecclesfield, and Sub-Dean of York Cathedral, by his first wife Margaret, daughter and co-heir of the Reverend Alexander John Scott, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of Catterick, in the county of York, sometime Chaplain in the Royal Navy; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1880-1886; York Herald from 1886; and assumed by Royal License in the year 1892 the additional surname and arms of Scott. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse sable and azure, in chief a demi-eat issuant


 is the Military Cockade.

guardant argent, and in base a shin bone in bend surmounted by another in bend sinister, between four fleurs-de-lis or (for Gatty); 2 and 3 argent, guttée-de-poix, on a bend cottised azure, a mullet of six points pierced between two crescents of the first (for Scott); the escutcheon being encircled by his collar of SS. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a fern-brake, rising therefrom a cock pheasant all proper (for Gatty); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag trippant proper, gorged with a collar gemelle argent, and supporting with the dexter foreleg a trident in bend sinister or (for Scott); with the **Motto**, "Cate ad caute." *Married*, 1874, Elizabeth Emma, eldest daughter of the late John Foster of Newhall Grange, Maltby, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander John Scott Scott-Gatty, Gentleman, born October 3, 1875; (2) Charles Conyn Scott Scott-Gatty, Gentleman, born October 5, 1880. *Postal address*—Heralds' College, E.C.

Sir COLIN CAMPBELL SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, *Knights Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Colonel (Retired List) Royal Engineers.* *Born* August 3, 1836, being the sixth son of Robert Scott-Moncrieff of Fossaway, in the county of Perth, by his wife Susan, daughter of Alexander Pringle of Whytbank; created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1878; and Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1887. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, East India United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to him in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a pheon azure, between three lions' heads erased gules (for Scott); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief ermine within a bordure engrailed azure (for Moncrieff). **Crest**—Three stalks of wheat growing out of the ground proper. **Motto**—"Inde spes." *Married*, firstly, November 3, 1860, Lucy, daughter of John Sturge, Esquire (she died 1874); secondly, September 13, 1879, Margaret, daughter of Edmund Sturge, Esquire (she died 1885); thirdly, December 30, 1890, Dora, daughter of Arthur Albright, Esquire; and has *Issue*—Colin Campbell Scott-Moncrieff, Esquire, born September 16, 1883; Lucy; and Margaret. *Postal address*—11 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.

CHARLES HENRY SCOTT-PLUMMER, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. for Selkirkshire, and Conventor of the county. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of Charles Scott-Plummer of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, and Sophia, dau. of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants. *Club* Army and Navy. *Liveries*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, guttée-de-sang, as many martlets of the field (for Plummer of Middlestead); gules, on a chevron argent, three stars of the first, in base a stag's head erased (for Ker of Sunderland Hall); or, on a bend azure, a star of six points between two crescents of the field, and in the sinister chief point a rose gules, stalked and barbed vert, surmounted by an annulet. **Crest** (of Plummer)—A lion issuing argent, holding a twig of palm in his dexter paw; **Motto**—"Consulto et audacter." **Crest** (of Scott of Woll)—A stag trippant, armed with ten tynes proper; **Motto**—"Pacem amo." [These arms are separately on record in Lyon Register, but they have never been marshalled or re-matriculated, as they really should be, by Mr. Scott-Plummer.] *Seat*—Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, Selkirk.

SIMON CONYERS SCROPE, Esquire, Captain Yorkshire Artillery (Militia), and claims the ancient Earldom of Wiltes (created 1397). *Born* October 16, 1857, being the eldest son of Simon Thomas Scrope, Esquire, of Danby Hall, by his wife Emily Jane, third daughter of Robert Berkeley, Esquire, of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester. *Liveries*—Dark blue with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a bend or, with very many illustrious quarterings. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers proper; with the **Mottoes**, "Devant si je

 is the Naval Cockade.



puis; " "En espoir je vive attendant grace." Estates—Danby, in the county of Yorkshire; Cockerington, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Danby-on-Yore, Bedale, Yorks.

**HENRY SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN**, Esquire, Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of

Scotland, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Fife, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Forfar, formerly Captain in the 17th and 52nd Regiments. Born April 18, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Lewis Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Helen, commonly known as the Honourable Helen, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable John Arbuthnot, eighth Viscount Arbuthnot. Clubs—Magistrate's, New (Edinburgh). Livery—Drab, with crimson facings and silver lace. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, holding in the dexter paw a scimitar argent (for Scrymgeour); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three roses, gules, barbed and seeded proper (for Wedderburn). **Crests**—On the dexter side, a lion's gamb holding a scimitar all proper, with the **Motto**, "Disipale" (for Scrymgeour); on the sinister side, an eagle's head erased proper, with the **Motto**, "Non degener" (for Wedderburn). **Supporters**—On either side a greyhound, collared and limed. Married, March 31, 1869, Juliana, youngest daughter of Thomas Braddell of Coolmelagh, in the county of Wexford; and has Issue—(1) Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, born June 28, 1872; (2) Frederick Lewis Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, born June 27, 1874; (3) Charles Kenneth Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, born May 29, 1887; a son, born November 22, 1894; Helen Margaret; Mary Turner; Anne Grizel; Katherine Elspeth; Juliet; and Maud Kathleen. Estates—Wedderburn and Kingennie, in the county of Forfar; Birhill, in the county of Fife. *Postal address*—Birhill, Cupar, Fife, N.B.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM SCUDAMORE**, Esquire, Major, 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt., Only son of Frederick Scudamore, of Manor House, Maidstone, by Frances Mary his wife, daughter of G. Jemmett of Ashford, Kent. Club—Naval and Military. Livery—Claret, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, are a genuine Scudamore coat, but Major Scudamore has not established his right to use them. They are, **Arms**: Gules, three stirrups leathery and buckled or. **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bear's gamb erect sable, armed gules. **Motto**—Scuto amoris divina. **Escutcheon of Pretence** used for Venables—Azure, two bars, and in chief as many mullets argent. Married, Oct. 5, 1885, Eleanor Caroline, only daughter of the late Thomas Venable, Esquire, of Aston, Herts, late Major 83rd Regiment; and has Issue—(1) Thomas Venables Scudamore, born 1889; (2) John Venables Scudamore, born 1862; Winifred Heathcote; and Elizabeth May. *Postal address*—10 Suffolk Regiment, Aldershot.

**VINCENT SCULLY**, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. Born August 1, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Vincent Scully, Esquire, of Mantle Hill, in the county of Tipperary, one of Her Majesty's Counsel

Learned in the Law, by his wife Susanna, daughter of John Grogan of Harcourt Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Baronet, Member of Parliament for the city of Dublin, 1841-1864. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, a cross bottonné between two mullets in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown proper, a phoenix, also proper, charged on the breast with a cross bottonné or. **Motto**—"Sine labe resurgens." Married, firstly, November 21, 1871, Emma Eliza Mary Clare, daughter of Pierre Marcus Barron, Esquire, of Belmont Park, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Waterford; and by

her (who died April 7, 1890) has had Issue—(1) Vincent Bernard Scully, Gentleman, born September 1, 1872, died November 10, following; (2) Denys Vincent Arthur Scully, Gentleman, born September 6, 1873; (3) Vincent Marcus Barron Scully, Gentleman, born July 2, 1881; Katherine Juliet Mary; Manuella Beatrice Mary; and Louise Frances. He married secondly, July 22, 1897, Amy, youngest dau. of the late John Netterville Barron, formerly of the 59th Regt. *Seat*—Mantle Hill House, Golden, near Cashel, in the county of Tipperary.

**WILLIAM RIX SEAGO**, Esquire, Solicitor, J.P. co. of Suffolk, and County Councillor. Born 1811. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been



established, are—Azure, on a chief argent, three stags' heads couped gules. **Crest**—A stag's head couped per pale gules and sable. **Motto**—"Sine tremore." Married, 1837, Miss Hook of Yarmouth; and has Issue—Frank Seago, Solicitor, b. July 27, 1847 (m. Mary Lock Hallowell of Ipswich, and has issue, two sons and two daus.); and Sarah Hook Seago. *Seat*—Oulton Hall, Oulton, Suffolk.

SEAMAM, Viscount, see LONDONDERRY.

**LEWIS BOYD SEBASTIAN**, Gentleman, B.C.L., M.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law. Born 1857, being the only son of Lewis Sebastian of Balham, by his wife Helen Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Noad of Rodd, co. Somerset. Club—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron inverted ermine and azure, in chief an eagle's wing sable between two dexter hands couped at the wrist pointing upwards, with the thumb and two fingers proper, and in base a demi-cat-a-mountain guardant of the last. **Mant-**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-cat-a-mountain guardant proper, holding in the dexter paw an eagle's wing sable, and resting the sinister paw on a dexter hand as in the arms. *Married*, Aug. 10, 1870, Harriet Maria, elder dau. of Bengt Reinhold Lemnartson of Norum, Wermland, Sweden; and has *Issue*—(1) Lewis Francis Theodore Sebastian, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 4, 1882 (*d.* 1808); (2) Gerald Noel Boyd Sebastian, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 24, 1883; (3) Skinner Raymond Sebastian, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 30, 1886; (4) Brian Leonard Geoffrey Sebastian, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 7, 1891; (5) Erroll Graham Sebastian, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 2, 1892; and Hilda Louise. *Postal addresses*—22 Kensington Court, W.; 13 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

**SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE SECCOMBE**, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division). *Born* 1812, being the only son of John Seccombe, by his wife Ann, daughter of Lawrence Lee; created C.B. 1869, K.C.S.I. 1877, and G.C.I.E. 1892; was Financial Secretary of State for India in Council, 1859-1879, and Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1872 to 1881. *Club*—St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse gules, between

*b.* 1837, *d.* 1849; (3) Arthur Seccombe, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1854; (4) Henry Lawrence Seccombe, Esquire, *b.* 1841; (5) Edward Hepburne Seccombe, Esquire, *b.* 1843; and Blanche Ann. *Postal address*—Sheridan, Newton Abbot.

SELBY, quartered by MOSTYN.

*His Honour Sir WILLIAM LUCIUS SELFE*, *Knt. Bachelor* (1897), *Judge of County Courts, J.P. for Kent, Chairman of E. Kent Qr. Sessions*. *Born* June 11, 1845, being the third son of Henry James Selfe *Esq.*, *Metropolitan Police Magistrate, by Anna Maria, eldest dau. of the Ven. William Spooner, Archdeacon of Coventry*. *Club*—Windham. *Livery*—Bronze. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are**—Or, a fesse dancettée gules, between three martlets. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin segreant. **Motto**—"Constantiam servare." *Married*, Aug. 10, 1876, Ellen, second dau. of Henry Sanford Bicknell, *Esq.*, *J.P.*, of Cavendish House, Clapham Common. *Postal address*—48 Montagu Square, W.

SERJEANT, quartered by BARNEWALL.

SETON, quartered by GORDON-LENNOX.

SETON, Baron, see EGLINTON.


**ALEXANDER DAVID SETON** of Mounie, Esquire, Captain and Honorary Major Forfar and Kincardineshire Artillery Militia. *Born* October 25, 1854, being the eldest son and only surviving child of Major George Seton, late 93rd


Highlanders, by his wife Anne Lucy Wake, daughter of Baldwin Wake; and succeeded to the estate of Mounie at the decease of his uncle, 1894. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Claret coat with scarlet piping, and scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or three crescents, and in the fesse point a man's heart distilling drops of blood, within a Royal double tressure flowered and counterflowered of fleurs-de-lis gules (for Seton); 2 and 3 argent, issuing out of a bar wavy sable, a demi-otter of the last crowned with an antique crown or (for Meldrum). Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of the liveries, or and gules, is set for **Crest**, a demi-man in armour, bearing up in his dexter hand the Royal banner of Scotland, namely gules, on a canton azure, a saltire argent bendways and displayed all proper, scarf over dexter shoulder, plume and waistbelt argent; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sustento sanguine signa." *Married*, February 12, 1879, Emily Isabel, second daughter of Alfred Turner, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, at that time of Deysbrook Hall, West Derby, near Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Charles Seton, born July 27, 1882; (2) George William Seymour Seton, born April 3, 1885; (3) Henry Winton Seton, born August 1, 1887; Jean Isabel; and Mary Lucy Ogilvy. *Seat*—Mounie, Old Meldrum, co. Aberdeen. *Postal address*—36 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.

**GEORGE SETON**, *Advocate, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Society of Engineers, Fellow of the Scottish Antiquarian Society, Author of "Seton's Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland," and claiming to be an Esquire by descent as representing a minor Scottish Baron*. *Born* June 25, 1822, being the only son of George Seton, Commander Honourable East India Company's Service, by his wife Margaret, second daughter of James Hunter of Seaside, in the county of Perth, and claiming to represent the family of Seton of Cariston, in the county of Fife, and to be heir of line of Mary Seton, one of the "four Maries." *Club*—Scottish Conservative (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Yellow and red. **Armorial bearings as used, but which have never been matriculated in Lyon Register, are for Arms**: Or, three crescents within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered gules, in the centre an otter's head sable. **Crest**—On a ducal coronet or, a dragon vert, spouting fire proper, charged with a star argent. **Motto**—"Hazard zet forward." *Married*, September 26, 1849, Sarah Elizabeth, second daughter of James Hunter of Thurston, in the county of Haddington; and has *Issue*—



three lions rampant sable, a lotus-flower slipped and leaved proper, in the centre chief point an Eastern crown of the second, a bordure inverted of the third. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Order of the Indian Empire, and by the collar and pendent therefrom the star of a G.C.I.E., of a K.C.S.I., and the badge of a C.B. (Civ. Div.), is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant sable between two elephants' proboscides proper; with the **Motto**, "Paratus et fidelis." *Married*, 1833, Louisa, daughter of Hugh Pollett (she died 1884); and has had *Issue*—(1) John Thomas Seccombe, Esquire, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1895; (2) William Thorne Seccombe,

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

George Seton, born February 13, 1852; Elizabeth Lindsay [married W. Livingstone Watson [to whom refer] of Aylton, in the county of Perth]; Margaret Montgomerie [married Vyoyan D. O. Wurth (she died September 25,



1890)]; and Mary Stuart. Postal address—13 Old Casenish Street, London, W.; Aylton House, Abernethy, Perthshire, N.B.

HENRY SETON-KARR, Member of Parliament for St. Helen, *Barri-ter-al-Law*, *Ma ler of Arts of the University of Oxford*.

Born February 5, 1853, being the son of the late George Berkeley Seton-Karr, of the Indian Civil Service, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Henry Osborne of Branches Park, in the county of Suffolk. Clubs—*Carlton, New University*. **Armorial bearings** as used, and as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and as illustrated in Debrett's "House of Commons," are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a chevron argent, three mullets of the first, in base a stag's head crossed of the second (for Karr); 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with an antique crown proper, between three crescents azure, within a double tressure flory counterflory gules (for Seton). **Crests** 1, out of an antique crown a dexter hand erect holding a dagger all proper; **Motto** over, "Avant sans peur" (for Karr); 2, on a ducal coronet or, a wyvern proper; **Motto** over, "Hazard et forward" (for Seton); but neither these nor any other armorial bearings have been matriculated in Lyon Office to Mr. Seton-Karr. Married, firstly, November 11, 1880, Edith Eliza (who died 1883), daughter of William Pilkington, Esquire, of Roby Hall, Liverpool, Justice of the Peace; and has Issue—(1) George Bernard Seton-Karr, born September 12, 1881; (2) Malcolm Henry Seton-Karr, born October 21, 1882. He married secondly, 1886, Jane, daughter of W. Thorburn, Esquire, of 12 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. Seat—Kippilaw, St. Boswells, in the county of Roxburgh. Town residence—11 Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.

CHARLES DERICK SEYMOUR, Esquire. Born August 26, 1863, being the only surviving son of the late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Member of Parliament, by his wife Sophia, daughter and co-heir of the late D. Hoste, Gentleman, of Barwick. Club—White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a pile gules, between six fleurs-de-lis azure, three lions of England passant guardant or; 2 and 3 gules, two wings conjoined in lure or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or;

and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a phoenix proper; with the **Motto**, "Fide et amore." *Estate*—Barwick, in the county of Norfolk. *Postal address*—Barwick House, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

REAR-ADMIRAL EDWARD HOBART SEYMOUR, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1840, being the son of the late Reverend Richard Seymour, by his wife Frances, daughter of Charles Smith of Suttons, in the county of Essex; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. Clubs—United Service, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a pair of wings conjoined in lure, surmounted of a naval crown or, on a canton argent, an anchor sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a naval crown or, two brands in saltire, inflamed at the ends proper, thereon an eagle rising, also proper, looking at the sun or.

SHAEN, quartered by BINGHAM.

JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRP, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Sheriff-Substitute for the county of Argyle at Inverary. Born June 1858, being the younger but only surviving son of the late John Campbell Shairp, Principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, in the University of St. Andrew, LL.D., formerly Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews, by his wife Eliza, eldest daughter of Alexander Henry Douglas, Esquire, younger brother of the Most Honourable the fifth Marquess of Queensberry. Club—New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse azure, between two cross crosslets fitchée sable in chief and a dexter hand couped holding a sword in pale proper in base, three mullets of the first; and impaling the arms of Erskine of Cambo, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules an imperial crown within the Royal tressure of Scotland or, 2 and 3 argent, a pale sable, the whole within a bordure wavy ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a steel helmet in profil, with a plume of feathers proper. **Motto**—"Vivit post funera virtus." Married, 1890, Caroline Harriet, third daughter of Sir Thomas Erskine, Baronet, of Cambo, in the county of Fife; and has Issue—(1) Norman Shairp, Gentleman, b. March 10, 1891; (2) John Walter Shairp, Gentleman, b. Oct. 12, 1894, and Christian Helen. Seat—Hontoun House, Upball, in the county of Linlithgow, North Britain.

His Honour CHARLES LISTER SHAND, a Judge of the County Courts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancashire, appointed Jurat Judge of Circuit 1889. Born December 2, 1846, being the only son of Alexander Shand of Warmworth, Doncaster, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of James Lister of Ousefleet, Grange, and Hurst Priory, in the county of York. Clubs—Junior Carlton, Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings** as used, and as given in Debrett's "Judicial Bench," are for **Arms**: Azure, a bear's head couped within a bordure argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field. **Crest**—A dove holding in its beak an olive-branch. Married, 1892, Isabel Eleanor Louisa, eldest daughter of the Reverend John Richardson, Vicar of Knowsley. *Postal address*—Stratlam, Woolton, near Liverpool.

JAMES SHANKS, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between in chief two lures and in base a hawk's leg erased, jessed, and belled argent, three cinquefoils gules. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mural crown proper, an eagle rising argent, each wing charged with a trefoil slipped gules. **Motto**—"Spero." *Postal address*—79 Merrion Square, Dublin.

ALFRED SHANN, Gentleman. Born July 1, 1850, being the fourth son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Arms:** Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter."


CHARLES SHANN, Esquire, J.P. for West Riding of co. York. *Born* May 31, 1810, being the youngest son of the late Thomas Shann, Gentleman, of Tadcaster, by his wife Honor, daughter of John Kendal of Hatfield, in the county of York, by his wife Honor, daughter of John Raper, sometime Town Clerk of York. **Armorial bear-**



**ings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter." *Postal address*—Tadcaster, Yorks.

FREDERICK SHANN, Gentleman. *Born* April 22, 1849, being the third son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter."

GEORGE SHANN, Gentleman. *Born* July 22, 1846, being the eldest son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:

 is the Military Cockade.

Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter."


HENRY CHARLES SHANN, Gentleman. *Born* February 21, 1852, being the fifth son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter." *Married*, July 23, 1885, Caroline Mary, daughter of W. H. Flower, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Warington Shann, Gentleman, born September 6, 1886; (2) Gerald Davenant Shann, Gentleman, born December 23, 1888.

ROBERT GORDON SHARMAN - CRAWFORD, Esquire, M.A., formerly Capt. 16th Lancers, and previously served in the 15th Hussars, now Major 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles (North Down Militia), J.P. and D.L. for co. Down (High Sheriff 1895) Vice-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club. *Born* Sept. 10, 1853, being the third son of the late Arthur Johnston Sharmar-Crawford of Crawfordsburn and Rademon, co. Down, and of Stalleen, co. Meath, by his wife Louisa Alicia, dau. of William Crawford of Lakelands, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1



and 4, gules, on a fesse ermine, between three mullets argent, two crescents interlaced or (for Crawford); 2, or, a dove rising, holding in the beak a laurel sprig proper (for Sharmar); 3, gules, a lion rampant argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a swan close proper; 2, on a wreath of the colours, a dove as in the arms. **Motto**—"Durum patientia frango." *Married*, Sept. 12, 1882, Annie Helen, eldest dau. of Ernest Arboun of Beekworth, Lindfield, co. Sussex; and has *Issue*—Terence Sharmar-Crawford, Gentleman, b. Aug. 31, 1892; and Helen. *Seats*—Crawfordsburn and Rademon, co. Down; Stalleen, co. Meath.

JOHN HENRY SHARP, Esquire, J.P. for East Sussex. *Born* Aug. 23, 1831, being the second son of

 is the Naval Cockade.

*James Carter Sharp, by his wife Marianne, dau. of John Stoner. Club—Hove (Hove). Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for Arms—Argent, a fesse azure, between two crosses crosslet fitchés, in chief sable and a mullet in base gules. Crest—*



*An eagle's head erased azure, ducally gorged or, holding in his beak a pheon argent. [The arms are those registered in Lyon Office for James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews 1661; the crest belongs to a different family of the same name.] Married, Oct. 14, 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gudgeon Dodson of Lancaster; and has Issue—(1) Henry Walter Sharp, b. Aug. 23, 1859; (2) Basil Carter Sharp, b. March 20, 1862; (3) James Carter Sharp, b. June 23, 1864; (4) Sidney Edward Leslie Sharp, b. July 4, 1867. Residence—21 Palmetra Square, Hove, Sussex.*

**HENRY BIRCH SHARPE**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 22, 1855, being the second son of William Henry Sharpe Sharpe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland, Captain in the Army, Lieutenant 1st Royal Regiment, Adjutant and Captain Royal Cumberland Militia, by his wife Hannah Ida, fifth daughter of Edward Kennedy of Bantis and Coolnamona, &c., in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**—Argent, three rose, fesseways gules, leaved, barbed, and seeded proper, between as many eagles' heads erased sable, a mullet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a wolf's head erased per pale sable and or, gorged with a collar vair, three roses fesseways, as in the arms. **Motto**—"Knowledge is power." *Postal address*—2 Albert Street, Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.

**JAMES BIRCH SHARPE**, Esquire, Major in the Royal Engineers. *Born* June 11, 1852, being the only son of James Birch Sharpe, Major in the 20th Regiment, by his wife Maria Augusta [to whom refer], daughter of John Luke Harton. *Club*—Junior United Service. *Livery*—Black and red, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Argent, three roses fesseways gules, leaved, barbed, and seeded proper, between as many eagles' heads erased sable, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with

a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a wolf's head erased per pale sable and or, gorged with a collar vair, three roses



fesseways, as in the arms. **Motto**—"Knowledge is power." *Residence*—Glenturf, Camberley, in the county of Surrey. *Postal address*—Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.


**JAMES WILLIAM SHARPE**, Gentleman. *Born* April 1, 1852, being the eldest son of William Henry Sharpe Sharpe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for Western Cumberland, Captain in the Army, Lieutenant 1st Royal Regiment, Adjutant and Captain Royal Cumberland Militia, by his wife Hannah Ida, fifth daughter of Edward Kennedy of Bantis and Coolnamona, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**—Argent, three roses fesseways gules, leaved, barbed, and seeded proper, between as many eagles' heads erased sable, a mullet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a wolf's head erased per pale sable and or, gorged with a collar vair, three roses fesseways, as in the arms. **Motto**—"Knowledge is power." *Married*, December 22, 1881, Catherine Edith, second daughter of the Reverend Walter Kelly, Master of Arts, Vicar of Preston-cum-Hove, in the county of Sussex; and has *Issue*—William Henry Sharpe Sharpe, Gentleman, born January 10, 1885; and Ellen Mary Caryl Sharpe. *Postal address*—Woodroffe, Port-arlington Road, Bournemouth.

**MARIA AUGUSTA SHARPE**, Widow, second daughter of John Luke Harton, by his wife Maria Ursula, eldest daughter of Edward Kennedy of Bantis and Coolnamona, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, three roses fesseways gules, leaved, barbed, and seeded proper, between as many eagles' heads erased sable, a crescent for difference. *Married*, March 1841, James Birch Sharpe, Esquire, Major 20th Regiment; and has *Issue*—James Birch Sharpe, Esquire, Major Royal Engineers, born June 11, 1852 [to whom refer]; and Maria Thomasine. *Postal address*—Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

REVEREND THOMAS WETHERHEAD SHARPE, C.B., M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., and Fellow of Christ's Coll. 1852-59, Senior Chief Inspector of Schools. *Born* Oct. 22, 1829, being the fifth son of Rev. John Sharpe, D.D., Prebendary of York, Rural Dean and Vicar of Doncaster, and of Brodsworth, Yorks., sometime of Sydney, Sussex Coll., Cambridge, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Alderman James Falconer of Doncaster. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse or and azure, a pheon point downwards between eight annulets, all counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an eagle's head erased or, the neck encircled with four plain collars azure, a pheon point downwards of the last. *Married*, June 1, 1858, Maria, dau. of Robert Helme of Walthamstow, Essex; and has *Issue*—Arthur Robert Sharpe, Gentleman, *b. March 11, 1859 [m., April 26, 1892, Kate, eldest dau. of Rev. Gordon Salmon, Vicar of Ship-ton, Yorks.; Edith; Helen, d. young, July 12, 1875; Nina Marian; and May. Seat*—Beddington, Surrey.

THOMASIN ELIZABETH SHARPE, Spinster, only daughter of James Birch Sharpe of Windlesham, in the county of Surrey, and of Hoxton, in the county of Middlesex, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, by his second wife Thomasin, daughter of Doctor Patrick Kelly, Doctor of Laws. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, three roses fesseways gules, leaved, barbed, and seeded proper, between as many eagles' heads erased sable.

 *Sir EYRE MASSEY SHAW, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Middlesex. Born January 17, 1828, being the third son of the late Bernard Robert Shaw, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Monkstown Castle, in the county of Cork, by his first wife Rebecca, daughter of E. H. Reeves of Castle Kelvin, in the county of Cork; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath in the year 1879, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1879. Clubs—St. James's, Carlton, Marlborough, Pratt's, Anglais (Paris). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron engrailed between three eagles displayed sable, as many trefoils slipped of the field. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a hind's head and neck sable, pierced by an arrow proper; with the **Motto**, "Te ipsum nosce." *Married*, January 27, 1855, Anna, daughter of Murto Dove of Lisbon and Algarve; and has *Issue*—(1) *Eyre Massey Shaw, Esquire, born December 12, 1855; (2) Bernard Vidal Shaw, Esquire, born October 21, 1857; (3) Robert Clarina Shaw, Esquire, born December 14, 1860; (4) Cecil O'Brien Shaw, Esquire, born September 9, 1862; Anna; and Maud Zarita de Gattinara. Postal address—48 Rutland Gate, London, S. W.**

WILLIAM OTHO NICHOLSON SHAW, Esquire, Retired Major in Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, Bachelor of Arts. *Born* May 22, 1846, being the second son of John Ralph Shaw, Esquire (formerly Nicholson, who assumed the name of Shaw by Royal License dated January 22, 1837, and arms of Shaw quarterly with those of Nicholson), High Sheriff for the county of Chester 1894, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Fanny Harriet, fourth daughter of the Reverend William Cruttenden Cruttenden, Master of Arts. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Travellers', Constitutional, Royal Dart Yacht, Royal Mersey Yacht. *Livery*—Blue coat, silver lace, blue and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two chevrons between three lozenges ermines (for Shaw); 2 and 3 azure, two bars ermine, in chief three suns proper (for Nicholson); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove bendy sinister of six argent and sable, holding in the beak an olive branch proper, the dexter leg resting on a lozenge as in the arms (for Shaw); 2, out of a ducal coronet gules, a lion's head ermine (for Nicholson); with the **Motto**, "Per castra ad astra." *Married*, February 17, 1887, Marie Odette, eldest daughter of Thomas Henry Exshaw of Bordeaux, by his wife Valentine Eglé Panon Desbassaigns de Richemont, daughter of the Baron de Richemont; and has *Issue*—Henry Otho Nicholson Shaw, Gentleman, born July 7, 1889; John Ralph Nicholson Shaw, Gentleman, born May 18, 1894; Fanny Eglé, died August 31, 1888; and Corinne Odette Eglé. *Estates*

 is the Military Cockade.


—Arrowe Hall, Woodchurch, near Birkenhead, and Sand Hey, Illoylake, both in the county of Chester; 35 Queen's



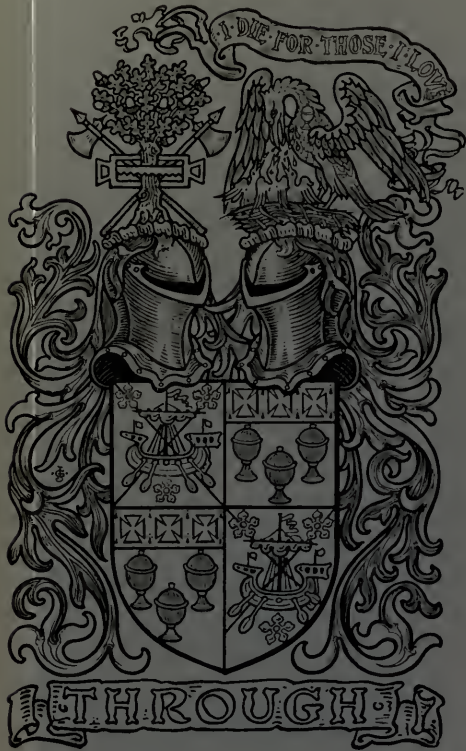
Gate, Kensington, London, S. W. *Postal address*—Arrowe Hall, Woodchurch, Birkenhead.

THOMAS BRADNEY SHAW-HELLIER, Esq., J.P., cos. Middlesex, Stafford, and Worcester, Col. 4th R. Irish Dragoon Guards, and Commandant R. Military School of Music (Hounslow). *Born* 1836, being the only son of the late Thomas Shaw-Hellier of the Wodehouse. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron argent, guttée-de-sang, between three mullets or (for Hellier); 2 and 3 or, a chevron inverted pean between three eagles displayed sable (for Shaw). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a cock argent, guttée-de-sang, combed and wattled gules (for Hellier); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a hind's head quarterly argent and or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, headed azure, the feather broken and dropping argent (for Shaw). *Seat*—The Wodehouse, Wombourne, Wolverhampton.

REV. ROBERT JAMES SHAW-HAMILTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, D.D., Rector of Tynan, co. Armagh, Chancellor of Armagh Cathedral, and Rural Dean; assumed name and arms of Hamilton by Royal Licence, dated March 3, 1889. *Born* July 11, 1840, being the eldest son of the Rev. Matthew James Shaw, B.A., formerly Vicar of Kilmactraney, co. Sligo, by his second wife Lucinda, dau. of Robert King Duke of New Park, co. Sligo. *Livery*—Blue with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire gules and azure, a galley, sails furled and oars in action or, between three cinquefoils pierced argent (for Hamilton); 2 and 3 azure, three covered cups or, on a chief ermine, as many crosses patée gules (for Shaw). **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of two battle-axes in saltire, an oak tree fruited all proper, the trunk transixed with a frame-saw or (for Hamilton); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety proper, charged with a covered cup gules (for Shaw). **Mottos**—For the first crest, "Through"; over the second crest, "I die for those I love." *Married*, Feb. 6, 1873, Mary Jane Hamilton, dau. of Robert Cope Hardy of Armagh; and has *Issue*—(1) Warham Jemmett Shaw-Hamilton, Gentleman, *b. Jan. 20, 1874; (2) Robert Cope*

 is the Naval Cockade.

Hardy Shaw-Hamilton, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 7, 1877; and Isabella Hardy [*m.*, 1896, Benjamin Banks Ferrar, M.D.].



*Residences*—The Rectory, Tynan, co. Armagh; 5 Charlemont Place, Armagh; Green Hill, Killinney, co. Dublin.

**JOHN SHAW-KENNEDY**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Ayrshire, late 42nd Regt. Light Inf. *Born* June 10, 1826, being the eldest son of the late General Sir James Shaw-Kennedy, K.C.B., Col. 47th Regt. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Ayr (county Ayr), New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Red and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron gules, between two cross crosslets fitchee in chief and a boar's head in base sable. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a palm-branch proper. **Motto** (on an escroll above)—"Malim esse pro bis quam haberi." *Married*, firstly, 1848, Eleanor Green, dau. of J. Green Wilkinson; and secondly, 1875, Louisa A., eld. dau. of late J. W. Ogle of Beckenham, Kent; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) James Frederick Shaw-Kennedy, Gentleman, *b.* 1848; (2) Henry John Shaw-Kennedy, Gentleman, *b.* 1850; (3) Vernon Primrose Shaw-Kennedy, Gentleman, *b.* 1855; (4) Frederick David Charles Shaw-Kennedy, Gentleman, *b.* 1858; Mary; and Eleanor. *Seat*—Kirkmichael, Maybole, N.B. *Town residence*—1 South Eaton Place, S.W.

**SIR MICHAEL ROBERT SHAW-STEWART**, seventh Baronet, of Greenock and Blackhall, in the co. of Renfrew, Lord-Lieutenant of that county, Honorary Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* November 26, 1826, being the son of the sixth Baronet, by his wife, the only daughter and heir of Robert Farquhar of Newark, in the county of Renfrew; succeeded his father in 1836. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or a fesse chequy azure and argent, over all a lion rampant gules (for Stewart of Blackhall); 2 and 3 azure, three covered cups or (for Shaw of Greenock), and impaling the arms of Grosvenor, namely azure, a garb or. Upon

the escutcheon, from which is pendent by an orange-tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia, is placed a helmet bentling his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon wreaths of his liveries are set for **Crests**, 1, a lion's head erased gules, armed and langued azure; 2, a demi-savage wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, and holding a club over his shoulder proper. **Supporters**—On the dexter a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, gorged with a collar chequy argent and azure; and on the sinister, a savage wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves, and holding a club over his shoulder all proper. **Mottoes** (over the crests)—"Spero meliora," and "I mean well." *Married*, December 28, 1852, Octavia, commonly known as Lady Octavia, sixth daughter of the Most Honourable Sir Richard Grosvenor, second Marquess of Westminster, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; and has had *Issue*—(1) Michael Hugh Shaw-Stewart, Esquire, of Carnock, in the county of Stirling, Member of Parliament for the East Division of the county of Renfrew, Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, born July 11, 1854, married, November 14, 1883, Alice Emma, commonly known as Lady Alice Emma, daughter of the Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath; (2) the Reverend Charles Robert Shaw-Stewart, Master of Arts, born July 9, 1856, married, January 2, 1890, Ida Fannie Caroline, third daughter of H. W. Alfen of Oldenburg, and has issue, Una Mary; and Katharine; (3) Walter Richard Shaw Stewart, Esquire, born June 27, 1861, married, October 24, 1891, Mary Beatrice Sydney, daughter of Sydney Leveson Lane, and has issue, Walter Guy Shaw-Stewart, Gentleman, born August 10, 1892; Niel Shaw-Stewart, Gentleman, born July 1894; (4) Archibald William Shaw-Stewart, Esquire,



born July 6, 1865; (5) Houston Michael Shaw-Stewart, Esquire, second Lieutenant 17th Lancers, born October 3, 1871; Evelyn Margaret, died an infant, February 1, 1859; Elisa Mary, died May 3, 1875; Helen (married, September 28, 1880, Charles William Sydney Pierrepont, Esquire,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

commonly called Viscount Newark]; and Agnes Caroline. *Residences*—11 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.; Ardgowan, Greenock; Fonthill Abbey, in the county of Wiltshire.

**ERNEST BENTLEY SHAW-YATES.** *Born* 1870, being the eldest son of the late Robert Bentley Shaw-Yates, Esq., of Oakwood Grange, by Elizabeth Ellen, only child of James Yates of Oakwood Hall, and grandson of the late Bentley Shaw of Woodfield. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between two goats' heads erased in chief argent and a goat in base of the last, three pellets. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a goat's head erased argent, armed or, charged on the neck with a pellet, and surmounting two branches of oak in saltire proper, fructed or.

**GEORGE SHEDDEN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton, Lord of the Lordship of Pauler's Pury. *Born* October 27, 1856, being the eldest son of Roscoe Cole Shedden, by his wife

Charlotte Joanna, daughter of James Fitchett Burrell. *Clubs*—Royal Victoria Yacht (Ryde). *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, as many cross crosslets fitchée gules, on a chief of the second an scallop shell of the first, between two cinquefoils of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hermit proper, couped below the shoulders, vested russet, his hood pendent at the back; with the **Motto**, "Fidem meam observabo." *Married*, October 7, 1880, Alice Sarah, daughter of Caleb Hammond Gater; and has *Issue*—(1) Roscoe George Shedden, Gentleman, born May 13, 1882; (2) Edward Claud Shedden, Gentleman, born January 12, 1885; (3) Graham Percival Shedden, Gentleman, born July 27, 1886; Alice Katherine Beatrix; Constance Evelyn; and Mary Eleanor Goodrich. *Estates*—Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight; Pauler's Pury Park, in the county of Northampton; Hardmead, in the county of Buckingham. *Postal address*—Somerville, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

**REV. THOMAS SHEEPSHANKS**, M.A., of Arthington Hall, co. York, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Arthington. *Born* March 24, 1819, being the son of the late William Sheepshanks of Arthington, near Otley, co. York, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Lucas Nicholson of Leeds. *Club*—National. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine, between in chief three roses and in base a sheep passant argent. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a sheep passant argent. **Motto**—"Perseverando." *Married*, first, Aug. 16, 1849, Margaret, third dau. of Nathaniel Milner of Wragby, co. York; and by her (who died July 21, 1880) has *Issue*—William Sheepshanks, Esq., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cam., J.P. and County Councillor, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* Jan. 26, 1851 [*m.*, Oct. 12, 1876, Emily Florence, elder dau. of Rev. Henry G. S. Blunt, Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and has issue]; Catherine Sarah Eleanor, *d.* Sep. 4, 1855. He *m.* secondly, Dec. 14, 1882, Julia Maria Anne, elder dau. of Andrew Grieve, Esq., W.S., and J.P., of Edinburgh; and by her has—Richard Hasell Sheepshanks, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 19, 1885; Charles John Harcourt Sheepshanks, Gentleman, *b.* March 31, 1886; Dorothy Agnes, *b.* March 15, 1888. *Seats*—Arthington Hall, Leeds; Park Place, Harrogate; and Stokelake House, Chudleigh, Devon. *Postal address*—Harrogate.

**MATTHEW SHEFFIELD-CASSAN**, Esq., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, and J.P. for Queen's Co. (High Sheriff 1843). *Born* 1812, being the eldest son of the late Stephen Sheffield-Cassan of Ashfield, co. Dublin, and of Sheffield House, by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Lawrenson of Caponellan, Queen's Co. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three oaks eradicated two and one vert. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of an earl's coronet proper, a boar's head and neck erased or, langued gules. **Motto**—"Juvant arva parentum." *Married*, 1843; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Seymour Stuart Sheffield-Cassan, *b.* 1848. *Seat*—Sheffield House, Maryborough.



is the Military Cockade.

**WATSON SHENNAN**, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 29, 1837, being the sixth son of the late Robert Shennan of Lairdlaugh, by his wife Catherine, dau. of James M'Millan. **Armorial bearings**—Parted per bend vert and or, in the sinister chief a ram's head caboshed argent, armed of the second, and in dexter base a lion rampant sable. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, on a dexter gauntlet or, a falcon close perched proper. **Motto** (over the crest)—"Virtute duce." *Married*, June 17, 1885, Grace, dau. of Rev. William Burnett, Minister of Half Morton, co. Dumfries; and has *Issue*—(1) Watson Douglas Shennan, Gentleman, *b.* June 30, 1887; (2) Launcelot Stuart Burnett Shennan, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 12, 1891; and Grace Burnett. *Residence*—Conical Hills, Otago, New Zealand.



## Shenstone

**FREDERICK SMITH SHENSTONE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Stafford and Sussex, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, Honorary Major Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars, Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff of Sussex 1886. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Dark blue with red and white edging. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gules, a bend engrailed argent, between two salamanders in flames proper, a crescent for difference. **Crest**—On a rock proper, a chamois charged with a crescent; with the **Motto**, "Per saxa per ignes." *Married*, February 6, 1873, Augusta Emma Grace, daughter of Hambly Knapp, Esquire, late Captain 5th Fusiliers; and has *Issue*—Adela Caroline. *Estate*—Sutton Hall, in the county of Sussex. *Postal address*—Sutton Hall, Barcombe, Lewes.

**OSBORNE SHEPPARD**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Glamorgan. *Born* Jan. 7, 1841, being the second son of Philip Sheppard, Esq., J.P. for co. of Somerset, by Mary his wife, only dau. of Osborne Markham by his first wife Lady



Mary, dau. of the Most Hon. Thomas Cecil, Marquess of Bath, K.G. **Armorial bearings** as used (but for the use of which Mr. Osborne Sheppard has not officially established any authority), are for **Arms**—Ermine, on a chief sable, three pole-axes argent, quartering Worth (of Buckingham, Wills),



is the Naval Cockade.



argent, a cross raguly, coupé sable; Webb (of Rodborough, co. Gloucester), or, a cross quarterly, counterchanged gules and sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last; Coxe (of Oddington, co. Gloucester), sable, a chevron argent between three harts' antlers; Freamé (of Lyppiatt), argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a stag courant regardant. **Motto**—"Nec celeri nec forti." Married, Sept. 25, 1867, Josephine Marie, youngest dau. of John Grey of Hastings House, Calcutta; and has with other Issue—An eldest son, Osborne Dymock Sheppard, b. 1868. Residence—Glyn Clydach, Neath.

**THEOPHILUS SHEPSTONE**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Born 1843, being the son of the late Sir Theophilus Shepstone, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880. **Clubs**—Verulam, Victoria (Pietermaritzburg), Natal (Durban). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse vert, a lion couchant or, a chief azure, thereon an anchor erect with cable of the third, between two assegais in saltire proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed argent, gorged with a wreath of oak vert, in front of two assegais in saltire proper. Married, 1867, Helen Louisa Maude, daughter of General Sir J. J. Bisset, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Postal address*—Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EDWARD LENOX DUTTON**, Baron Sherborne of Sherborne, in the county



of Gloucester, Bachelor of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester. Born April 23, 1831, being

the son of the Right Honourable the third Baron Sherborne, by his first wife Elizabeth, commonly called Lady Elizabeth Howard, daughter of the Right Honourable the sixteenth Earl of Suffolk; succeeded his father in 1883, under the creation of May 20, 1784. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, a crescent sable for difference. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a plume of five ostrich feathers argent, azure, or, vert and purple; and for **Supporters**, on either side of the escutcheon a wolf argent, gorged with a collar azure, charged with three garbs or. **Motto**—"Servabo fidem." Married, July 5, 1894, Emily Theresa, daughter of the late Baron de Stern. *Her presumptive*—His brother, the Reverend Frederick George Dutton, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Frederick George Dutton, Master of Arts, Vicar of Bibury, born 1843. *Residences*—St. James's Square, S.W.; Sherborne House, near Northleach, in the county of Gloucester.

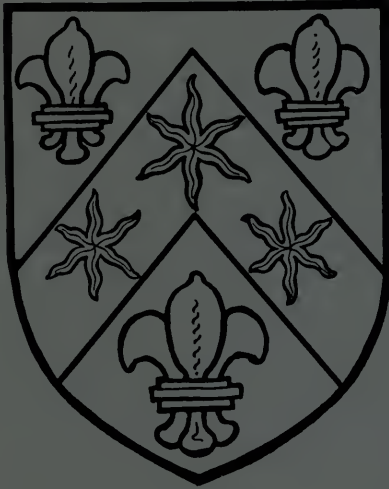
**WRIGHT SHERLOCK**, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) late 18th Regiment. Born September 8, 1838, being the eldest son of the late George Sherlock of Carrigrove and Barradaw, in the county of Cork, and Loskearin, in the county of Waterford, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Thomas Perrott, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Upland, Fermoy, in the county of Cork. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Azure blue with white facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and azure, two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, on a canton gules a pelican proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety proper, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis azure. **Motto**—"Prest pour mon pais." Married, October 17, 1874, Ellen Edith Lloyd, daughter of John Stratford Collins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Wythall, Walford, in the county of Hereford (she died May 16, 1892); and has Issue—(1) George Wright Stratford Sherlock, Gentlemen, born February 16, 1877; (2) John Kyrle Perrott Sherlock, Gentleman, born December 26, 1887; Eleanor Edith Lloyd; Elizabeth Mary Kyrle; Amy Annie Patten Collins; Hester Stratford Pole; and Ellen Collins. *Estate*—Barradaw, in the county of Cork. *Postal address*—Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

**SHIPPARD**, quartered by **CARUS-WILSON**.

**Sir SIDNEY GODOLPHIN ALEXANDER SHIPPARD**, K.C.M.G. (1887), C.M.F. (1886), D.C.L. Oxford (1878), M.A. and B.C.L. (1864), B.L. (1863), Barrister (Inner Temple, Jan. 26, 1867), Attorney-General Griqualand West, and M.E.C. 1873-77; Acting-Recorder of the High Court of Griqualand 1877, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope 1880-85, British Commissioner on the Anglo-German Commission on West Coast claims 1884-85, Administrator, Chief Magistrate, and President of the Land Commission of British Bechuanaland, Deputy High Commissioner and President Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate and the Kalahari 1885-95, F.R.G.S., Member of the Victoria Institute, &c., eldest son of Capt. Wm. Henry Shippard, H.M. 20th Regt., by his wife Elizabeth Lydia, eldest dau. of Captain Joseph Peters, H.M. 120th Regt., and grandson of Rear-Admiral Alexander Shippard, by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir John Knight, K.C.B., of Jordanston, Perthshire. **Clubs**—Union, Garrick, Crail Service (Capetown). **Armorial bearings** as used were confirmed in 1634 at the Visitation of the co. of Oxford to William Shippard of Rolbrigt, in that county, but no descent or right to the arms has been officially established or recorded by Sir Sidney: the **Arms** are—Azure, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, as many isselles (of six points) gules. **Crest**—A ram passant argent, armed or, between two laurel branches vert. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." Married, firstly, Jan. 19, 1864, Maria Susanna, second dau. of Sir Andries Stockenstrom of Maasstrom, Cape of Good Hope; secondly, Rosalind, youngest dau. of Wm. Ayshford Sanford, Esq., J.P., D.L.,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Nynhead Court; and has Issue by first marriage—(1) Courtenay Charworth Shippard, Esq., B.A. of Ch. Ch., Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law [m. Ethel, only dau. of Henry Boscawen Wright, Esq., and has issue, Courtenay Noel Walkinshaw, b. Dec. 1889,



and Vivien]; Etta Andrietta St. Aubyn [m. Major Andy Vaughan Gosling]; by second marriage—(2) Sanford William Shippard, Esq., b. Sept. 6, 1895; (3) Henry Chichester Shippard, Esq., b. Feb. 1, 1897. Residence—15 West Hatkin Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

**SEWALLIS EVELYN SHIRLEY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, and Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monaghan. *Born* July 15, 1844, being the eldest son of the late Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esquire, of Ettington Park, Doctor of Laws of the University of Dublin, by his wife Mary Clara Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, second Baronet. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, National. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Pale of six or and azure, a quarter ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, the head of a Saracen couped at the neck proper, wreathed about the temples or and azure. *Badges*—1. a horse-shoe argent (for Ferrars); 2. a Bourchier knot or (for Bourchier). *Mottoes*—"Honor virtutis præmium," and "Loyal suisje." *Married*, September 23, 1884, Emily Jane, eldest daughter of the late Colonel William Colquhoun Farquharson Macdonald of St. Martin's Abbey, in the county of Perth, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Seats*—Ettington Park, Stratford on Avon, in the county of



is the Military Cockade.

Warwick; Lough Fea, Carrickmacross, in the county of Monaghan.

**HARRINGTON OFFLEY SHORE**, Esquire, J.P., B.A. Trinity Coll. (Camb.). *Born* 1833, being the eldest son of the late Offley Shore of Norton Hall and Castle Hill (who sold these estates, and resided subsequently on the Mearsbrook Estate, near Sheffield, exchanging the old family property at Blore, co. Stafford, for that of Lindridge House, co. Leicester), by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Brewin of North Deighton, co. York. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, two chevrons sable, between three holly leaves vert. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a stork regardant argent, beaked and membered gules, holding in its dexter foot a pebble, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and holding in its beak a holly leaf slipped vert. *Motto*—"Non dormit qui custodit." *Married*, first, Dec. 21, 1861, Isabel Emma, dau. of Col. D'Ewes Coke of Debdale Hall, near Mansfield; and has Issue—Janet Diana. He married secondly, Nov. 9, 1865, Eleanor Anna, dau. of Thomas Thomson, M.D., of Leamington, by whom he has Issue—(1) Harrington Offley Shore, Gentleman, b. Nov. 24, 1868; (2) Sidney Foye Shore, Gentleman, b. Nov. 18, 1871; Caroline Foye [m., Sept. 23, 1866, David Hugh Lindsay]; Eleanor Maye; and Constance Aimee. *Postal address*—

**OFFLEY BOHUN SHORE**, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 31, 1830, being the third son of the late Offley Shore of Norton Hall and Castle Hill (who sold these estates, and resided subsequently on the Mearsbrook Estate, near Sheffield, exchanging the old family property at Blore, co. Stafford, for that of Lindridge House, co. Leicester), by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Brewin of North Deighton, co. York. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, two chevrons sable, between three holly leaves vert. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a stork regardant argent, beaked and membered gules, holding in its dexter foot a pebble, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and holding in its beak a holly leaf slipped vert. *Motto*—"Non dormit qui custodit." *Married*, Oct. 17, 1862, Anna Maria, dau. of John Leishman of Edinburgh; and has Issue—Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless Shore, Esq., Capt. Indian Staff Corps, b. Aug. 9, 1863; Florence Nightingale; and Urith Beresford Foye. *Residence*—The Cedars, Mickleover, co. Derby.

**SIDNEY FOYE SHORE**, Gentleman, second son of the late Offley Shore of Norton Hall and Castle Hill (who sold these estates, and resided subsequently on the Mearsbrook Estate, near Sheffield, exchanging the old family property at Blore, co. Stafford, for that of Lindridge House, co. Leicester), by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Brewin of North Deighton, co. York. *Armorial bearings*—Argent, two chevrons sable, between three holly leaves vert. *Mantling* sable and argent. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a stork regardant argent, beaked and membered gules, holding in its dexter foot a pebble, gorged with a collar gemel sable, and holding in its beak a holly leaf slipped vert. *Motto*—"Non dormit qui custodit." *Married*, June 22, 1864, Louisa Alice, dau. of James Heygate, M.D., F.R.S., of Derby. *Postal address*—

**ECCLES SHORROCK**, Esq., J.P. for Lancashire, son of the late E. Ashton; assumed the name of Shorroock on succeeding his maternal uncle, Eccles Shorroock. *Armorial bearings*—Azure, a pile or, fretty sable, between two mullets in base of the second pierced of the field. *Mantling* azure and or; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-stag proper, sené of mullets, and supporting between the legs a cross patée fichée all sable. *Motto*—"Perseverando." *Seat*—Low Hill House, Over Darwen.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES HENRY JOHN CHETWYND-TALBOT**, Earl of Shrewsbury, in the Peerage of England, Earl of Waterford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, and Baron Talbot of Hensol, in the county of Glamorgan, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Premier Earl of England, and Hereditary Great Seneschal (Lord High Steward) of Ireland. *Born* November 13, 1860, being the only son of the Right Honourable Charles John Chetwynd-Talbot, nineteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, by his wife Anna Theresa, eldest daughter of Captain Richard Howe Cocks-



is the Naval Cockade.

rell, Royal Navy; succeeded his father in 1877. *Creations*—Earl of Shrewsbury (English), May 20, 1442; Earl of Waterford (Irish), July 17, 1446; Baron Talbot, December 5, 1733; Earl Talbot and Viscount Ingestre, July 3, 1784. *Clubs*—Carlton, Marlborough. *Livery*—Black with gold lace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or (for Talbot); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron

1882, Ellen Mary, daughter of Charles Rowland Palmer-Morewood, Esquire, of Ladbroke Hall, in the county of Warwick, and Alfreton Hall, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—Charles John Chetwynd Talbot, Esquire, commonly known as Viscount Ingestre, born September 8, 1882; Nellie Viola Castalia Florence, commonly known as the Honourable Nellie Viola Castalia Florence. *Estates* in Ingestre, Tixall, Alton, Albrighton, Little Budworth, Dela-



between three mullets or (for Chetwynd), and impaling the arms of Palmer-Morewood, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, vert a tree eradicated argent, in the dexter chief point a trefoil of the last (for Morewood); 2 and 3 argent, two bars sable, the upper charged with two and the lower with one trefoil slipped of the field, in chief a greyhound courant of the second, collared or; and in pale behind the escutcheon is placed the white wand appertaining to the office of Great Seneschal of Ireland. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, tail extended or (for Talbot); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased argent, attired or (for Chetwynd). **Supporters**—On either side of the escutcheon a talbot argent. **Motto**—"Prest d'accomplir." *Married*,

mere, Dunham, Mickle Trafford and district, Grafton Manor, Upton Warren, Huddington, Oxtou, &c. *Seats*—Ingestre Hall, in the county of Stafford; Alton Towers, Stoke-on-Trent.

SHUCKBURGH, quartered by FOLJAMBE.

HENRY JAMES SHUCKBURGH, Esquire, formerly Major 2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment. *Born* February 25, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Colonel Henry Adolphus Shuckburgh, by his second wife Catharine Dorothy, eldest daughter of Daniel J. Cloete, High Sheriff of Cape Town, in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron between three

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


mullets argent; and for his **Crest**, a blackmoor couped at the waist proper, holding in his dexter hand a dart or; with the **Motto**, "Hæc manus ob patriam." *Married*, November 25, 1886, Dame Ida Florence Geraldine Shuckburgh, commonly known as Lady Shuckburgh [to whom refer], daughter of the Reverend Frederick W. Robertson, and widow of the late Sir George Thomas Francis Shuckburgh, ninth Baronet. *Postal address*—Shuckburgh, near Daventry.

RICHARD HENRY SHUCKBURGH, Esquire, of Bourton Hall and Bilton Manor, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1837, being the second son of Richard Wood of Rugby, in the county of Warwick, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Blencowe of Marston, St. Lawrence, in the county of Northampton, and sister of the Reverend Charles Blencowe Shuckburgh of Bourton Hall, and assumed the name of Shuckburgh by Royal License in 1876, under the will of his maternal uncle, the Reverend Charles Blencowe Shuckburgh, on succeeding to the estate of Bourton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron indented or, between three mullets




pierced argent, a border of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-Moor proper, wreathed about the temples or and sable, habited argent, semée of mullets pierced, also sable, and holding in the dexter hand an arrow, point downwards proper. **Motto**—"Vigilate et orate." *Married*, 1866, Ellen Clara, daughter of Archibald Webb of Trafalgar Lodge, Chelsea; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles James Shuckburgh, Gentleman, born 1867 [married, December 1892, Blanche Cobham, second daughter of John Bell Chirnside of Clifton Hall, Rugby, in the county of Warwick]; (2) Henry Frederick Blencowe Shuckburgh, Gentleman, born 1870; Rhoda Elizabeth Ella; and Florence Mary Ellen. *Seats*—Bourton Hall, and Bilton Manor, Rugby.


EDMUND ANDERSON SHULDHAM, Esquire, M.A., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1871), Lieut.-Col. late


 is the Military Cockade.


South Cork Militia, formerly A.D.C. to his Excellency the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. *Born* May 12, 1826, being the elder son of the late Edmund William Shuldham, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Harriet Eliza Bonar, dau. of Dr. Ruddle of Bath. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, an eagle displayed or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant argent. **Motto**—"Post nubila Phœbus." *Residence*—Coolkelure, Dunmanway, co. Cork.

 Sir CHARLES CAMERON SHUTE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Legion of Honour, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Sussex and Hants. *Born* 1816, being the eldest son of Thomas Deane Shute of Fern Hill, Isle of Wight, and of Burton and Bramshaw Hill, in the county of Southampton, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in 1821, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Lieutenant-General Cameron of Nea House, in the county of Hampshire; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1869, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1889 (Military Division). *Clubs*—United Service, Carlton, Orleans (Brighton), and the Club (Bournemouth). *Livery*—Black and yellow. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per chevron sable and argent, in chief two eagles displayed argent; 2 and 3, party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent. **Crest**—A griffin sejant, the neck transfixt with a spear. **Motto**—"Ictus non victus." *Married*, 1858, Rhoda, daughter of the Reverend Henry Turnour Dowler, Vicar of Aldeburgh, in the county of Suffolk; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Guyenne Deane Shute, Esquire, Captain Coldstream Guards, born December 4, 1860; (2) Cameron Dinsdale Deane Shute, 3rd Battalion the Queen's Regiment born April 7, 1868; (3) Neville De Horsey Deane Shute, born June 1, 1875, and died January 18, 1881; Florence Helena; Charlotte Isabel Augusta [married A. P. Cazenove]; Constance Somerville; and Alice Elena Rhoda. *Postal addresses*—12 Brunswick Place, Brighton; (during autumn months), Dinsdale, Bournemouth.

STEPHEN SHUTE, eldest son of the late George Shute of Shute and of Bourne, Devon, by his wife Joanna, dau. of the late Roger Welsford of Crediton, Devon. *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**—Per chevron sable and or, in chief two eagles displayed of the last. **Crest**—A griffin sejant or, pierced in the breast with a broken spear gules. **Mottos**—"Ictus non victus"—"Verite sans peur." *Married* Georgina, youngest dau. of the late Rev. George Bent, M.A., Rector of Jacobstown and Highbray, and Vicar of Sandford near Crediton, all in Devonshire; and has *Issue*—(1) George Bent Shute; (2) Arthur Shute; (3) Stephen Oxenham Shute. *Estates*—Shute and Bourne, both in the county of Devon.

 CONINGSBY CHARLES SIBTHORP, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Lincoln 1877. *Born* Oct. 27, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Gervaise Tottenham Waldo Sibthorp, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln, Major of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, by his wife Louisa, third dau. of Robert Cracroft (afterwards Amcotts) of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln; s. his father Oct 13, 1861. *Club*—Oriental. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two bars gules, a bordure sable (for Sibthorp); 2 and 3 or, a bend azure between three leopards' faces gules (for Waldo). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion erased argent, collared, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis sable (for Sibthorp); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-leopard guardant proper, d-bruised with two bendlets azure (for Waldo). **Motto**—"Nil conscire sibi." *Married*, Feb. 8, 1876, Mary Georgiana, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton and Charlotte his wife (sister and heir of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bart., of Seawby, co. Lincoln). *Seats*—Canwick Hall and Sudbrooke Holme, Lincoln.

 TOM HARROP SIDEBOTTOM, Esq., J.P. for cos. Chester and Derby, and D.L. for the latter co., M.P. for Stalybridge and Dukinfield from 1874 to 1880, and since 1885 to the present time. *Born* April 16, 1826, being the eldest son of the late William Sidebottom of Etherow House, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Jonah Harrop of Bards-

 is the Naval Cockade.

ley House, co. Lancaster. *Clubs*—Carlton; Junior Carlton; Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three bugle-horns of the last, stringed gules, as many leees volant of the first. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a talbot regardant sable, gorged with a collar vair, resting the dexter forefoot on an escutcheon argent, charged with a bugle-horn sable. **Motto**—"Labor ipse voluptas." *Married*, June 23, 1886, Edith Eliza, eldest dau. of the late James Murgatroyd of Warley, Didsbury. *Seats*—Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire; and Balnacoi, Brora, Sutherland, N.B.

WILLIAM SIDEBOTTOM, Esquire, J.P. for Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Glossop (Mayor 1873-74), Lieut.-Col. 4th Vol. Batt. Cheshire Regt., and M.P. for High Peak Div. of Derbyshire from 1885, being the third son of the late William Sidebottom, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Jonah Harrop of Bardsley House, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three bugle-horns of the last, stringed gules, as many bees volant of the first. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a talbot regardant sable, gorged with a collar vair, resting the dexter fore-foot on an escutcheon argent, charged with a bugle-horn sable. **Motto**—"Labor ipse voluptas." *Seat*—Harewood Lodge, Mottlam-in-Longdendale, Cheshire.

ROBERT STANDISH SIEVIER, Gentleman. *Born* May 30, 1860, being the only son of Robert Moore Sievier, by his wife Alicia Maria, dau. of Henry Steplon Sutton, late of The Manor House, Fyfield, Hants. *Livery*—Black, red, and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—Party per pale or



and sable, a fleur-de-lis between two mullets of six points in fesse, and in base two ostrich feathers saltireways, all counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Brudenell-Bruce, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or a saltire and a chief gules, on a canton argent, a lion rampant azure (for Bruce); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules, three morions azure (for Brudenell). **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a rock proper, a mullet of six points gules between two ostrich feathers argent. **Motto**—"Ne cede malis." *Married*, Sept. 22, 1892, Lady Mabel Emily Louisa Brudenell-Bruce (Patent of precedence as dau. of a marquess, 1887), dau. of the late John Brudenell-Bruce, Esq., and sister of the late Most Hon. Marquess of Ailesbury; and has *Issue*—Robert Bruce

Sievier, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 1894, and Mabel Henrietta Louisa. *Seat*—Toddington Park, Bedfordshire.

ARTHUR ONSLOW SILLIFANT, Esquire, J.P., D.L., and County Alderman co. Devon, High Sheriff 1894, Capt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* at sea Oct. 1851, being the eldest son of the late John Woolcombe Sillifant, Esq., of Coombe, J.P., B.A., by his wife Charlotte Catherine, dau. of John Mackay. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and argent, on a fesse between two boars passant, the one in chief towards the dexter, the other in base towards the sinister, two cross crosslets all counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, at the foot of a cross calvary or, a lizard proper. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Married*, April 7, 1880, his cousin, Gertrude Caroline Emma, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles William Sillifant of Wear Gifford, Devon. *Seat*—Coombe, near Coplestone, North Devon.

SAMUEL PALMER SIMCOE, Gentleman. *Born* April 5, 1830, being the only surviving son of the late Rev. Henry Addington Simcoe of Wolford Lodge, co. Devon, Penheale, co. Cornwall, and Old Court, co. Hereford, M.A. Oxon., by his first wife Anne, second dau. of Rev. Edward Palmer, M.A., Vicar of Moseley, Wores. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse wavy ermine between two stars of twelve points in chief and a cannon barwys in base or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a naval coronet or, a demi-sea-lion proper, holding in his forefin a dagger erect argent, the pommel and hilt gold, and charged on the shoulder with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper. **Motto**—"Non sibi sed patriæ." *Seat*—Penheale, co. Cornwall.

FIELD-MARSHAL SIR JOHN LINTORN ARABIN SIMMONS, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. *Born* 1821, being the fifth son of the late Thomas Frederick Simmons, Esquire, Captain Royal Artillery, of Langford, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Mary, daughter of the Honourable John Perry, Judge at Jamaica; created Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1878. *Club*—Athenæum, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, guttée-d'eau, a dolphin naient embowed or, vorant a fish argent, a canton ermine, charged with a mural crown gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collars and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order and of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stump of an oak-tree sprouting, in front thereof a mount, thereon a branch of laurel fruited in bend sinister all proper; and for his **Supporters**, on the dexter side an eagle sable, and on the sinister side a stork proper, each gorged with a mural crown or, and holding in the beak a rose argent, slipped and leaved proper; with the **Motto**, "Stabilitate et Victoria." *Married*, firstly, 1846, Ellen Lintorn, daughter of the late John Lintorn Simmons (she died 1851); secondly, 1856, Blanche, daughter of the late Samuel Charles Weston. *Postal address*—36 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, W.

WINSLOW CHURCHILL SIMMONS, Gentleman, of Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania, formerly Warden of the Municipality of Richmond, and for twenty years Chairman of General Sessions. *Born* November 18, 1827, being the eldest son of James Simmons of Champigny, Hobart, Tasmania, by his wife Jane Ryrrie, *née* Hall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, guttée-d'eau, a dolphin naient embowed or, vorant a fish argent, a canton ermine, thereon a mural crown gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stump of an oak-tree sprouting, in front thereof a mount, thereon a branch of laurel fruited in bend sinister all proper; with the **Motto**—"Stabilitate et Victoria." *Married*, firstly, May 22, 1862, Mary Ida, daughter of Alexander Goldie of Laburnam Park, Richmond, Tasmania; secondly, January 26, 1871, Isabella, daughter of William

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Gunn, Member of Parliament, of Launceston, Tasmania. By his first wife he has *Issue*—(1) Frank Churchill Simmons, Gentleman, born December 7, 1863; (2) Charles Vivian Simmons, Gentleman, born February 11, 1864; and by his second wife he has, (3) Cecily Ryrie Simmons, Gentleman, born April 16, 1872; Mary Lintorn; Lillian; and Isabel. *Postal address*—Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania.

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Born November 20, 1843, being the fourth but eldest surviving son of Edward Thornhill Simpson, by his wife Ann, daughter of William Beckett. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark grey coat, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three bars gemelles argent, on a chief ermine between two doves proper, a unicorn's head erased of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fret argent in front of a maiden's head vested gules, wreathed round the temples with oak leaves proper. *Married*, April 25, 1866, Emily Jane, daughter of J. J. Cartwright of The Woodlands, Sandal Magna, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Thornhill Beckett Simpson, Gentleman, born March 5, 1867; (2) Osmond Beckett Simpson, Gentleman, born October 29, 1868; Emily Hilda Beckett [m., 1893, Henry Herbert Taylor Burbury of Crigglestone]; and Algitha May Beckett. *Estate and postal address*—Walton Hall, Wakefield.

SINCLAIR, quartered by DAIGLEISH, HEPBURNE-SCOTT, and OGILVIE.

FREDERICK GRANVILLE SINCLAIR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Caithness. Born 1858, being the youngest son of the Reverend Robert Boothby Heathcote, Rector of Chingford, in the county of Essex, by his second wife Elizabeth Bridget, daughter of Captain William Wells, Royal Navy, of Holme House, in the county of Huntingdon; assumed in 1891, by Royal License, the name and arms of Sinclair, on succeeding to the estates of the fifteenth Earl of Caithness, in lieu of his paternal name of Heathcote. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i, azure, a ship at anchor, oars in saltire or, flagged gules within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second; ii, and iii, or, a lion rampant gules; iii, azure, a ship under sail or, sails argent, flags gules; 2 and 3 grand quarters, ermine three pomies, each charged with a cross or, over the fourth grand quarter, dividing the coats a cross engrailed sable, within a bordure chequy azure and argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a swan argent, dueally gorged and chained or. *Married*, 1888, Agnes Charlotte, daughter of Thomas J. Barnes, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple. *Seats*—Barrogill Castle, Thurso, North Britain; and The Manor House, Brabster, Thurso. *Residence*—Newton Hall, in the county of Cambridge.

Captain JOHN SINCLAIR, Member of Parliament for the county of Dumfries. Born July 7, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Captain George Sinclair, by his wife Agnes, daughter of John Learmonth, Esquire, of Dean, Edinburgh, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (Right Honourable H. E. Campbell Bannerman) 1892; elected for the county of Dumfries, July 13, 1892. *Clubs*—Brooks's Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which have not been matriculated in Lyon Office to Captain Sinclair, are the arms of Sinclair of Dunbeath, namely: Quarterly, 1, azure, a ship at anchor, oars in saltire or, flagged gules, within a double tressure counterflory of the second; 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure; 4, azure, a ship under sail or, sails argent and flags gules, over all dividing the four quarters a cross engrailed sable (for Sinclair); the whole within a bordure parted per pale, the dexter side indented gules, the sinister ermine. **Crest**—A cock proper. **Motto**—"Fidelitas." *Postal address*—101 Mount Street, W.

Ven. WILLIAM MACDONALD SINCLAIR, Archdeacon of London, Canon of St. Paul's, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London,



is the Military Cockade.

Special Preacher at the University of Oxford, Doctor of Divinity. Born June 3, 1850, being the eldest surviving son of Rev. William Sinclair, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral (5th son of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair of Ulster, Bart., M.P., &c.), by his wife Sophia, dau. of Rev. James Tripp, Rector of Spofforth. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Undress: dark blue with white facings; full dress: light blue and silver. **Armorial bearings** as used are—Quarterly, 1, azure, a ship at anchor, oars in saltire or, within the royal tressure of Scotland of the last (for Earldom of Orkney); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules (for Spar, Earl of Stratherne); 4, azure, a ship under sail or (for Earldom of Caithness); over all, dividing the four quarters, a cross engrailed quarterly argent and sable (for Sinclair); all within a bordure quarterly or and gules, the last charged with three stars of the first (for Sutherland). [These are not matriculated to the Archdeacon, whose father was, of course, only a cadet.] *Postal address*—Chapter House, St. Paul's Cathedral, London, E.C.

REAR-ADMIRAL UVEDALE CORBET SINGLETON

(retired 1893), Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born September 14, 1838, being the third son of the late Henry Corbet Singleton,

Esquire, of Aclare, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Meath, by his wife Jane Percival Compton, daughter of General Loftus; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1892. *Clubs*—United Service, Kildare Street (Dublin), Royal Naval (Portsmouth). *Livery*—Blue with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three chevrons gules, between as many martlets sable (for Singleton); 2 and 3 or, a raven close proper (for Corbet). **Crests**—1, on a wreath argent and gules, an arm embowed in armour, grasping a sceptre, terminated by an estoile or; 2, on a wreath or and sable, an elephant argent, armed or, on his back a tower of the last, the trappings gules, garnished or. **Motto**—"Bona fide sine fraude." *Married*, firstly, 1877, Matilda Josephine, daughter of the late Edward Beauman of Farness, in the county of Kildare (she died 1878); secondly, 1885, Adelaide Mary, daughter of the late Major-General John H. Tylour, commonly known as Lord John H. Tylour; and has *Issue*—Monica Virginia Corbet. *Estate*—Aclare, in the county of Meath, Ireland. *Postal address*—Aclare House, Ardee, Ireland.

SIVRIGHT, see BEDELL-SIVRIGHT.

EDWARD RALPH SEROCOLD SKEELS, Gentleman. Born Sept. 11, 1870, being the eldest son of the late Charles Henry Skeels of St. Martin's, Stamford, co. Northants, and of Cliff House, Kirkeby, co. Suffolk, by his wife Louisa, dau. of Joseph Moore of Lincoln; by Catherine his wife, niece of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., C.B. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three piles gules, two issuant from the chief and one in base, each charged with a water-bouget argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, charged on the wing with an escallop gules, and resting the dexter foot on a water-bouget. **Motto**—"Fidens Deo confidens." *Residence*—

EDWARD SEROCOLD SKEELS, Gentleman, late of Sutton, co. Northants, and of Farnfield Hall, co. Notts. Born May 2, 1842, being the second son of the late Henry Skeels of Chatteris, co. Cambs., and St. Martin's, Stamford, co. Northants, by his wife Frances, only dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Clarke of Sutton, co. Northants; by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Serocold of Peterborough. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three piles gules, two issuant from the chief and one in base, each charged with a water-bouget argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, charged on the wing with an escallop gules, and resting the dexter foot on a water-bouget. **Motto**—"Fidens Deo confidens." *Married*, first, Sept. 27, 1864, Eliza Jane (who d. Dec. 27, 1884), second dau. of Rev. Charles Henry Swann, J.P., M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. (Camb.), and Rector of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland. He married secondly, Aug. 31, 1892, Martha, dau. of Standish Grove-Grady, Recorder of Gravesend. *Seat*—



is the Naval Cockade.

REVEREND SEROCOLD CLARKE SKEELS, M.A., Vicar of Abthorpe, co. Northants, 1872-93, Vicar of Evington, co. Leicester, since 1893. *Born* Jan. 12, 1840, being the eldest son of the late Henry Skeels of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, by his wife Frances, only dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Clarke of Sutton, co. Northants; by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Serocold of Peterborough, co. Northants. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three piles gules, two issuant from the chief, and one in base, each charged with a water-bouget argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a swan argent, charged on the wing with an escallop gules, and resting his dexter foot on a water-bouget. **Motto**—"Fidens Deo confidens." *Married* Maria Sarah, only child and heir of Rev. Abner William Brown, M.A. of Queen's Coll. (Camb.), Vicar of Gretton, co. Northants, and Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral. *Seat*—Chatteris, co. Cambridge.

GEORGE ALEXANDER KENNEDY SKIPTON, Gentleman, formerly Lieut. 19th Regt. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late Henry Stacy Skipton, by Elizabeth M'Causland, dau. of Charles Stewart; s. his cousin, George Skipton of Beechill, 1877. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an anchor sable. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an armed arm holding a dagger proper; with the **Motto**, "Pro patria."

CHRISTOPHER SLACK. *Born* July 30, 1841, being the fifth son of Robert Slack, by his wife Margaret Kershan. *Clubs*—Hayfield Conservative (Hayfield). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Azure, on a cross formée throughout, per bend sinister ermine and or, a quatrefoil counterchanged. **Crest**—A lion couchant, resting the dexter paw on a quatrefoil. **Motto**—"Lente sed certe." *Married*, Dec. 17, 1873. *Mary Jane*, only child of William Drinkwater, Yeoman of Bugsworth. *Residence*—Bank Vale, Hayfield.

SIR OWEN RANDAL SLACKE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Divisional Commissioner for Ireland, J.P. for co. Leitrim. *Born* 1837, being the son of the late Reverend W. Randal Slacke of Ashleigh, co. Down; created C.B. 1893, and Knighted Jan. 1897. *Clubs*—Cavalry, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross patée throughout per bend sinister ermine and or, a quatrefoil counterchanged, in the centre chief point a mullet gules. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion couchant proper, resting the dexter forepaw on a quatrefoil as in the arms. **Motto**—"Lente sed certe." *Married*, firstly, 1863, Katherine Anne (who died 1872), eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Lanyon of The Abbey, White Abbey, in the county of Antrim; and secondly, 1875, Fanny Rose, dau. of the late Peter Connellan, Esq., Deputy-Lieutenant, of Coolmore, in the county of Kilkenny. *Postal address*—Fane Valley, Dumdalk, Ireland.

COLONEL FREDERICK GEORGE SLADE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1851, being the second surviving son of Lieutenant-General Marcus John Slade, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of Andrew Ramsay, Esquire, commonly called the Honourable Andrew Ramsay; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1893, and has also the fourth class of the Turkish Orders of Osmanieh and Medjidie. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and sable, a pale counter-changed and three horses' heads erased of the second, on a chief ermine, two bombs fired proper. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and his badges of the Osmanieh and Medjidie, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a horse's head erased sable, within a chain in arch gold. *Married*, 1885, Emmeline Charlotte Delap, daughter of the late Major Wadhwan Wyndham Bond of Armagh; and has *Issue* living—Marie Ruby Eileen; and Victoria Olga Edwina. *Postal address*—Trevorbyn, Weymouth.

COLONEL JOHN RAMSAY SLADE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (1896), Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, late Military Attaché at Rome. *Born*

March 16, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-General Marcus John Slade, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of the Honourable Andrew Ramsay; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1881. *Clubs*—United Service, St. James's. *Livery*—Green edged with red piping, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse argent and sable, a pale



counter-changed, and three horses' heads erased of the second, on a chief ermine, two bombs fired proper. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a horse's head erased sable, within an arch of chain gold. *Married*, firstly, 1871, Lucia Aurora (who died 1872), daughter of Senor Don Vicente di Ramos y Marin of Madrid; and secondly, 1882, Janet Little, daughter of the late General Robert Blucher Wood, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue* living (by second marriage)—Lucia. *Postal address*—83 Eaton Place, S.W.

FREDERICK ST. BARBE SLADEN, Gentleman, *Born* May 24, 1842, being the third son of the late Joseph Sladen, Gentleman, of Hartsbourne Manor, in the county of Hertford, by his wife and cousin Etheldred, second daughter of John Baker Sladen, Esquire, of Ripple Court, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Livery*—Blue, with white facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of six azure and argent, a horse's head erased between three crescents or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, between two branches of palm proper, a lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a plume of five ostrich feathers gules; with the **Motto**, "Vive ut vivas." *Married*, 1876, Elizabeth, only child of the Reverend William Jones, Master of Arts, Vicar of Baschurch, in the county of Salop; and has *Issue*—Maud Etheldred St. Barbe; and Winifred Margaret. *Postal address*—Stanmore, near Bridgnorth.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**JOHN RAMSAY SLADEN**, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, Major-Gen. late R.A. *Born* July 17, 1823, being the son of the late Ramsay Sladen, Esq., Physician-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., by his second wife Emma, dau. of Col. Paul Bosc, Commissioner in Mysore. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six azure and argent, a horse's head erased between three crescents or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, between two branches of palm proper, a lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a plume of five ostrich feathers gules. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, firstly, 1850, Maria, dau. of Rev. J. N. Kinchant of Nantiago, Salop, J.P.; and by her (who died 1860) has *Issue*—(1) John Ramsay Frederick Sladen, Esq., Captain East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* Aug. 30, 1860 [*m.* Ada, dau. of John Mellor. He married secondly, 1863, Amelia Corcyra, dau. of Capt. John Bewes, late 73rd Regt.; and by her (who died 1864) has, Ethel *m.*, 1860, G. H. Collic of Woodville, New Zealand]. He married thirdly, Jan. 25, 1866, Anne, only surviving child of Thomas Oliver of Rhydoldog; and by her has, (2) David Ramsay Sladen, Gentleman, Lieut. King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b.* Feb. 7, 1869; (3) Thomas Oliver Ramsay Sladen, Gentleman, Lieut. Cardigan Art., *b.* April 21, 1872; Alice Amelia; and Mary Dorothea. *Seat*—Rhydoldog, co. Radnor.

**JOSEPH SLADEN**, Esquire, of Ripple Court, in the county of Kent, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery. *Born* August 17, 1840, being the only son of the late Joseph St. Barbe Sladen of Ripple Court, by his wife Elizabeth Sladen, daughter of Lawrence Banks of Boys Hall, in the county of Kent. *Clubs*—National, Royal Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Barry of six azure and argent, a horse's head erased, between three crescents or, impaling the arms of Lambart, namely gules, three narcissus flowers pierced argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, between two branches of palm proper, a lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a plume of five ostrich feathers gules. **Motto**—"Vive ut vivas." *Married*, firstly, November 1, 1864, Caroline Mary, daughter of Sampson Towgood Wynne French of Cuskiny, in the county of Cork; and by her (who died 1873) had, with three younger sons (1) Arthur French Sladen, Gentleman, born April 30, 1866; (2) Laurence Banks Sladen, Gentleman, born April 6, 1867; (3) Sampson Sladen, Gentleman, born December 14, 1868. He married secondly, July 14, 1875, Sarah Sophia, commonly known as Lady Sarah Sophia, second daughter of the Right Honourable the eighth Earl of Cavan; and by her has *Issue*—(4) Frederick William Lambart Sladen, Gentleman, born May 30, 1876; (5) Reginald John Lambart Sladen, Gentleman born July 24, 1877; (6) Hugh Alfred Lambart Sladen, Gentleman, born December 9, 1878; (7) Alexander George Lambart Sladen, Gentleman, born February 17, 1880; (8) Charles Augustus Lambart Sladen, Gentleman, born September 9, 1883; (9) Algernon Ryder Lambart Sladen, Gentleman, born September 20, 1885; and Evelyn Mary Lambart. *Estate and postal address*—Ripple Court, Deal.

SLANE, Viscount, see CONYNGHAM.

SLANEY, see KENYON-SLANEY.

*The Very Reverend Monsignor EDWARD HENRY SLAUGHTER*, Private Chamberlain at the Court of the Vatican. *Born* January 13, 1846, being the eldest son of Edward Slaughter, by his wife Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, Baronet, of Talacre, Livery—White and blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a saltire azure (for Slaughter); 2. ermine, on a chief dancettée gules, three ducal crowns or (for Leech); 3. argent, a fret sable (for Vernon); 4. Barry of six or and azure (for Penbruge); 5. argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or (for Pipe); 6. argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or (for Bellingham); 7. bendy of six argent and gules, on a canton sable, a lion passant argent (for Bellingham); 8. argent, a cross engrailed gules (for Wiltshire); 9. paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or, three pheons of the second (for Hathway). **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or,

 is the Military Cockade.

a demi-eagle argent, wings expanded azure. **Motto**—"Despicio terrena." These arms and quarterings are as given on a pedigree drawn up and recorded in the College of Arms in the year 1727, but no further descent has been recorded at the College, though the Editor has no reason to doubt the accuracy of the continuation of the pedigree which has come under his notice. *Postal address*—Plowden, Ladbury North, Salop.


**WILLIAM EDMUND SLAUGHTER**, Gentleman. *Born* April 8, 1847, being the second son of Edward Slaughter, by his wife Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, Baronet, of Talacre, Club—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—White, blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a saltire sable (for



Slaughter); 2. ermine, on a chief indented gules, three ducal coronets or (for Leech); 3. argent, a fret sable (for Vernon); 4. Barry of six or and azure (for Penbridge); 5. argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or (for Pipe); 6. argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or (for Bellingham); 7. bendy of six argent and gules, on a canton sable, a lion passant argent (for Bellingham); 8. argent, a cross engrailed gules (for Wiltshire); 9. paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or, three pheons of the second (for Hathway). **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle argent, with wings expanded azure. **Motto**—"Despicio terrena." These arms and quarterings are as given on a pedigree drawn up and recorded in the College of Arms in the year 1727, but no further descent has been recorded at the College, though the Editor has no reason to doubt the accuracy of the continuation of the pedigree which has come under his notice. *Married*, April 27, 1870, Teresa, daughter of Joseph Coverdale of Ingalestone, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Slaughter, born January 15, 1872; (2) William Slaughter, born December 8, 1872; (3) Reginald Slaughter, born 1874; (4) Basil Slaughter; Mary Frances; and Constantia. *Estate*—Widcombe Lodge, East Harptree, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—7 Arundel Street, Strand, London.

SLOGGETT, see TRESLOGGETT.

**ARTIUR THOMAS SLOGGETT**, Esquire, Surgeon-Lt.-Col. Army Medical Staff (this family was formerly called Tresloggett). *Born* November 24, 1857, being the second son of Inspector-General William Henry Sloggett [to whom refer] of Tremalyn, Paignton, in the county of Devon, by his wife Elizabeth Clarke, eldest daughter of Thomas Crossing, Esquire. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend sable between two pellets, a bezant within a bordure of the second, charged with annulets of the field and bezants alternately, on a canton argent, guttée-de-poix, a dragon passant sable. Upon the escutcheon is

 is the Naval Cockade.



placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon sable, semée of annulets or, and resting the dexter claw on a bezant; with the **Motto**, "Bethon dur." *Married*, June 25, 1881, Helen Sophia, youngest daughter of John Robert Boyson, Esquire, late Solicitor-General for Madras, by his wife Matilda Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of General Blair-Adam; and has *Issue*—Arthur John Henry Sloggett, Gentleman, born May 4, 1882; Minnie Margaret Helen; and Dorothy Carmynow. *Postal address*—Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon.

THE REVEREND CHARLES SLOGGETT, Rector of Chiddingfold, in the county of Surrey, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, being the eldest son of the late J. Sloggett, Purser, R. N., of The Mansion, Saltash, by his wife Sarah Anne, daughter of the late Edward B. Lee of Digby, Nova Scotia. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend sable between two pellets a bezant, all within a bordure of the second, charged with annulets of the field and bezants alternately, on a canton argent, gutté-de-poix, a dragon passant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon sable, semée of annulets or, and resting the dexter claw on a bezant; with the **Motto**, "Bethon dur." *Married*, March 8, 1855, Mary, daughter of Pheas Cannon, Doctor of Medicine, of Cheltenham; and has *Issue*—Henry Maxwell Sloggett, Esquire, born July 21, 1858, Surgeon-Major Army Medical Staff; Mary Isabel Roquier (married John Henry Miles); Alice Emma (married the Reverend T. S. Cooper); and Editha. *Postal address*—Chiddingfold, Surrey.

WILLIAM HENRY SLOGGETT, Esquire, Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Royal Navy. *Born* August 30, 1820, being the son of the late J. Sloggett, Esquire (Royal Navy), of The Mansion, Saltash, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Sarah Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Edward B. Lee of Digby, Nova Scotia (stated to be the senior male representative of the family of Lee of Lee and Darinall, in the county of Cheshire). *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend sable between

semée of annulets or, and resting the dexter claw on a bezant; with the **Motto**, "Bethon dur." *Married*, June 22, 1848, Elizabeth Clark (died November 30, 1892), eldest daughter of Thomas Crossing, Esquire, of Stoke Damarell, in the county of Devon, and Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Christiana, daughter of Robert Clark, Esquire, of Devonport; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Charles Sloggett, Gentleman, Sub-Lieutenant Royal Navy (retired), born January 15, 1852; (2) Arthur Thomas Sloggett, Esquire, Surgeon-Major Army Medical Staff, born November 24, 1857 (to whom refer); Christiana Mary (married Malcolm McNeile, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy). *Estate and postal address*—Tremabyn, Paignton, in the county of Devon.

FRANCIS GRAY SMART, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Fellow of the Linnean Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* January 25, 1844, being the eldest son of John Cass Smart, Doctor of Medicine, of Comb Hay Manor, Bath, by his wife Mabel Elderby, daughter of Francis Gray. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Dark blue, with narrow white cord down the trousers. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three pheons sable. **Crest**—A demi-eagle with wings displayed, holding in its beak a thistle slipped and leaved. **Motto**—"Ese quam videri." *These arms were confirmed* May 13, 7 James I., to Rowland Smart of London, but no pedigree has been recorded, or right thereto been established by the above-mentioned Francis Gray Smart. *Married*, January 12, 1866, Marion Pender, widow of Thomas Jones-Gibb, and daughter of the late Edward Duncanson of Glasgow. *Postal address*—Bradbury, Tunbridge Wells.

HUGH HOUSTON SMILEY, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend azure and or, a lion rampant ermine, between three pheons counterchanged. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion's gamb erased, holding by a shaft a pheon point downwards or. **Motto**—"Industria virtus et fortitudo." *Seat*—Drumhals, Larne, co. Antrim.

SMITH, otherwise CARINGTON, see CARRINGTON.

SMITH, quartered by VERNON.

THE VEN. BENJAMIN FREDERICK SMITH, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Archdeacon of Maidstone, and Canon of Canterbury Cathedral. *Born* Oct. 5, 1819, being the eldest son of Benjamin Smith of Great Lodge, in the parish of Tunbridge, and of Blackheath Park, in the parish of Charlton, both in co. Kent, by his wife Susan, dau. of Apsley Pellatt of The Friars, in the parish of Lewes, co. Sussex. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly or and gules, a fret between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, issuing out of a fret gules, a fleur-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Dabit qui dedit." *Married*, Oct. 8, 1846, Harriet Anne, only dau. of Thomas Ward of Moreton Morrell, co. Warwick, J.P. for that co., and has *Issue* *Residence*—Precincts, Canterbury.


SIR CECIL CLEMENTI SMITH, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1840, being the fifth son of the Reverend J. Smith, late Rector of Buckhurst Hill, in the county of Essex, by his wife Cecilia Susannah, daughter of Muzio Clementi; was created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1886, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1892. *Clubs*—National, Sports. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse azure and gules, a fesse flory counterflory argent, between three mullets in chief or, and a rock, thereon a dove in base proper. Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and by his collar and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's head erased argent, gorged with a collar flory counterflory azure, on the head a crown vallery or, three mullets fesseways or; with the **Motto**, "Perseverando."



two pellets, a bezant within a bordure of the second, charged with annulets of the field and bezants alternately, on a canton argent, gutté-de-poix, a dragon passant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon sable,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Married*, June 1, 1869, Teresa, daughter of the late Arthur Newcomen of Kirkleatham Hall, Redcar; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Clementi Smith, Esquire; (2) Hubert Clementi Smith, Esquire; (3) Eustace Clementi Smith, Esquire; Beatrice Clementi [*m.*, 1896, Lieut. Douglas Brownrigg, R.N.]; Edith Clementi; Cecilia Teresa Clementi; and Katherine Alice Clementi. *Postal address*—The Garden House, Wheathampstead.

 SIR CLARENCE SMITH, Knight Bachelor, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, J.P. for co. of Kent, M.P. for E. Div. of Kingston-upon-Hull. *Born* June 16, 1849, being the son of the late Reverend Gervase Smith, Doctor of Divinity, *Clubs*—Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal, City Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a dexter arm embowed and couped at the shoulder proper, holding in the hand a hamp suspended by three chains or, between two ivy leaves in pale also or, on a chief of the last three mullets of six points gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two pickaxes in saltire sable, thereon an eagle wings expanded or, each wing charged with a mullet of six points gules; with the **Motto**, "Quaerendo." *Married*, 1875, Mary, daughter of William Webster of Highbury, N. *Postal address*—Falcon Wood, Shooters Hill, Kent.

SIR EDWIN THOMAS SMITH, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of Parliament, Justice of the Peace, of the Acacias, Marryatville, Adelaide, late Mayor of Adelaide. *Born* April 6, 1831, being the son of the late Edwin Smith of Walsall, in the county of Stafford; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1888. *Clubs*—Adelaide, Austral. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and azure, on a chevron nebuly counter-nebuly or, between two bezants in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base of the third, a pellet between two cross crosslets fitchée of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head couped argent, gorged with a collar gemellée azure, and between two bezants; with the **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." *Married*, firstly, 1857, Florence, daughter of Robert Stock of Clifton (she died 1862); secondly, 1869, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Spicer of Adelaide. *Postal address*—The Acacias, Marryatville, Adelaide, South Australia.

ERNEST OCTAVIUS SMITH, Esquire, J.P. for New South Wales, being the fifth son of the late Rev. John Jennings Smith, M.A. (Cambs.), first Incumbent of St. Paul's, Paterson, New South Wales, by his wife Anne Timberlake. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly sable and argent, a cross parted and fretty, counterchanged, between in the first and fourth quarters three martlets one and two or, and in the second and third a lion rampant gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, charged on the shoulder with a passion cross, two trefoils in saltire slipped or. **Motto**—"Mens conscia recti." *Residence*—Sydney, New South Wales.

FRANCIS PATRICK SMITH, Gentleman. *Born* July 21, 1835, being the third son of the late William Smith, Esquire, of Barnes Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Mary Anne, only surviving daughter and heiress of the Reverend Alexander McKenzie, Master of Arts, of Finegand in Glenshee. *Livery*—Dark green with scarlet piping, the collar trimmed with red and white lace, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Erminois, a chevron gules, on a chief engrailed of the last a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper, between two martlets or, quartering Green and McKenzie, a crescent for difference, and impaling the arms of Gatty, namely, party per fesse sable and azure, in chief a demi-cat issuant guardant argent, and in base a shin bone in bend, surmounted by another in bend sinister between four fleurs-de-lis or. Upon the escutcheon, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, issuant from a chaplet of roses argent, a rock proper, thereon a martlet rising or, holding in the beak a rose as in the arms, leaved and slipped proper. **Motto**—"Suaviter sed fortiter." *Married*, May 14, 1868,




is the Military Cockade.

Margaret Scott, eldest daughter of the Reverend Alfred Gatty, Doctor of Divinity, Vicar of Ecclefield, in the county of York, and Sub-Dean of York; and has *Issue*—(1) William McKenzie Smith, Gentleman, born April 27, 1869, Lieutenant Yorkshire Dragoons ("Queen's Own") Yeomanry Cavalry; (2) Francis Scott Smith, Gentleman, born September 8, 1870 [*m.*, January 27, 1898, Beatrice Maund, youngest daughter of Rev. E. L. Walsh of Richmond, Surrey]; (3) Stephen Alexander Smith, Gentleman, born September 12, 1872; (4) Philip Gatty Smith, Gentleman, B.A. Oxon., born January 27, 1875; (5) Leonard Kirke Smith, Gentleman, second Lieut. "Royal Scots" Regt., born January 24, 1877; (6) Godfrey Scott Smith, Gentleman, born July 14, 1878; (7) David Thurstan Smith, Gentleman, born December 8, 1879; (8) Gilbert Kirke Smith, Gentleman, born June 20, 1881; (9) George McKenzie Smith, Gentleman, born May 26, 1883. *Seat*—Barnes Hall, near Sheffield.

Reverend FREDERICK JOHN SMITH, F.R.S., M.A. Trin. Coll., Oxford, University Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Oxford. *Born* April 2, 1848, being the son of the late Rev. Frederick Jeremiah Smith, M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford, Vicar of St. John's, Bishops Hull, formerly Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Taunton, 1842-69, by his wife Annie Turner, only dau. of John Glover of Armitage, co. Stafford. *Club*—Saville. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Gules, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable, armed and langued gules. **Crest**—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horse-shoe proper. **Motto**—"Duriora virtus." *Married*, Aug. 19, 1874, Annie Eytton, second dau. of T. Taylor of Weston-super-Mare; and has *Issue*—(1) Eustace John Smith, 2nd Lieut. Kent Artillery, b. June 9, 1876; (2) Frederick Hugh Smith, b. June 18, 1881. *Postal address*—28 Northam Gardens, Oxford.

GORDON SMITH, Gentleman, M.R.C.S. of England. *Born* Jan. 11, 1829, being the second son of the late Samuel Montgonyry Smith, by his wife Georgina, dau. of Richard Neale of Bristol. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire parted and fretty between four martlets argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert a serpent nowed thereon an owl all proper. **Motto**—"Cœnobio salvus." *Married*, June 12, 1855, Henrietta Alice, dau. of John Gutsole of Dover; and has *Issue*—(1) Samuel Gordon Smith, Gentleman, M.R.C.S., b. June 20, 1858; (2) Anderson Francis Smith, M.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S., Edinburgh, b. Dec. 14, 1859; Eleanor Landewarneck [*m.*, Sept. 21, 1882, Rev. Alfred Longman Wilson of Southgate, Middlesex, and has issue]; Henriette Jesse Georgina. *Residence*—Richmond Road, Barnsbury, Middlesex.

HENRY FLESHER SMITH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the Colonies of New South Wales and Queensland. *Born* August 18, 1838, being the fifth son of the late John Smith of the Manor House, Quinton, and Green's Park, in the county of Northampton, by his wife Sarah Ann, daughter of Thomas Hill. *Club*—Union (Sydney, New South Wales). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron cotised between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure engrailed argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head couped gules, a cinquefoil couped ermine, between two trefoils slipped vert. *Married*, January 18, 1877, Sophia Susannah, second daughter of Edward Charles Close of Morpeth, in the Colony of New South Wales; and has *Issue*—Thomas Close Smith, Gentleman, born June 19, 1878. *Estate and postal address*—Kyogle, Casino, New South Wales.

 JAMES PARKER SMITH, Esquire, Fellow of Winchester College, sometime a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant for the co. of the City of Glasgow, County Councillor for the county of Renfrew, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lanark, M.P. for Lanarkshire (Partick Div.) since 1890. *Born* August 30, 1854, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Smith, Fellow of the Royal Society, of Jordanhill, in the county of Renfrew, by his wife Susan Emma, daughter of the late Sir James Parker, Vice-Chancellor, of Temple Rothley, in the county of Leicester.



is the Naval Cockade.

*Clubs*—Reform, Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron ermine between two crescents in chief and a garb in base or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle's head erased proper, gorged with a ducal coronet or; and in an eseroll over the same this **Motto**, "Macte." *Married*, 1882, his cousin, Mary Louisa, daughter of William Hamilton; and has *Issue*—Archibald Colin Hamilton Smith, Gentleman, born October 1883; and Wilmot Babington Smith, born July 1885. *Estate and postal address*—Jordanhill, Glasgow.

THE REVEREND JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, of Ryhope, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham and North Riding of the county of York. *Born* September 4, 1811, being the third son of the late William Grey of Norton, by his wife Joanna, daughter and heir of William Scurlfield; and assumed by Royal License, dated September 2, 1833, the surname and arms of Smith only, in lieu of those of Grey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules, between two unicorns'



heads erased azure, armed, maned, and crined or, three crosses crosslet of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stork, wings elevated argent, charged on the breast and on either wing with a cross crosslet gules, in the beak a snake proper. **Motto**—"Tenax et fidelis." *Married*, July 18, 1839, Maria, fourth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Robinson Grey of Norton; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Grey Smith, Gentleman, born June 14, 1840, died young; (2) John William Grey Smith, Gentleman, born December 2, 1841, died young; (3) William Anthony Grey Smith, Esquire, Major 2nd Battalion East Surrey (70th) Regiment, born February 19, 1849, died unmarried, April 12, 1886, at Mentone; (4) Frederic John Grey Smith, Gentleman, born October 21, 1853, died an infant; Maria Grey [married, February 8, 1866, Cuthbert Greenwood Johnson, Esquire, of Oakwood, Croft, in the county of Durham, Justice of the Peace]; Joanna Grey [married, October 6, 1887, Francis R. P. Kane, Esquire, Major (70th) East Surrey Regiment]; Fanny Grey, died December 6, 1874; and Anne Grey, died December 24, 1863. *Residence*—Dinsdale Rectory, Darlington.

SAMUEL MONTGOMERY CHARLES ALFRED ANDERSON SMITH, Gentleman, F.R.C.S. *Born* June 15, 1825, being the elder son of the late Samuel Montgomery Smith, by his wife Georgina, dau. of Richard

Neale of Bristol. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 6, azure, a saltire parted and fretty between four martlets argent (for Smith of Kilburn); 2, gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses patée fitchée sable, in the centre chief point a martlet or (for cadency) (for Smith of Witheote); 3, sable, a lion passant argent (for Le Talor); 4, or, a lion rampant guardant gules, collared argent (for Beniclere); 5, argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable (for Sely). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount a serpent nowed, thereon an owl all proper (for Smith of Kilburn); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect vested per pale or and azure, cuffed argent, the hand proper holding a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked gold, and charged on the neck (for cadency), with a martlet of the last. **Motto**—"Cœ-nobio salvus." *Married*, April 8, 1858, Jessie, youngest dau. of Henry Kendall of Newmarket, co. Cambridge, and sister and co-heir of Walter Norton Kendall of Newmarket. *Postal address*—Paradise House, Kilburn; 76 Richmond Road, Barnsbury, London.

THOMAS HAWKINS SMITH, Esquire, of Gordon Brook, Grafton, New South Wales, Justice of the Peace. *Born* April 11, 1820, at Quinton, in the county of Northampton, being the second son of John Smith of the Manor House, Quinton, in the county of Northampton, by his wife Sarah Ann, daughter of Thomas Hill of Tiffield, in the county of Northampton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron cotised between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure engrailed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a tallbot's head coupé gules, a cinquefoil ermine, between two trefoils slipped vert. *Married*, January 7, 1862, Emily Blanche, second daughter of Frederick John Rotteery of Sydney, New South Wales. *Postal address*—Gordon Brook, Grafton, New South Wales.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Vol. Batt. Black Watch, V.D., J.P. co. Forfar, and for co. of city of Dundee. *Born* March 1884, being the eldest son of the late David Smith of Dundee, and his wife Isobel, dau. of Gabriel Ramsay. *Club*—Scottish Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a bend azure, between



three horse-shoes interlaced sable in chief and an eagle displayed of the third in base, beaked and membered gule. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the liveries, a fleur-de-lis argent, interlaced with

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


a horse-shoe sable; and on an escroll over same this **Motto**, "Ready and lit." *Married*, June 1866, Susan Roberts, only surviving dau. of John Cable; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Duncan Smith, Gentleman, Member of the Faculty of Advocates [*m.* 1868, Helen Gordon Fullerton]; (2) John Smith, *b.* and *d.* 1870; (3) John Cable Smith, *b.* and *d.* 1871; (4) David Ramsay Smith, *b.* 1876, *d.* 1877; (5) Harry Kebel Smith, Gentleman, 3rd V.B.R.H. *b.* Nov. 1877; (6) William Ramsay Smith, Gentleman, 3rd Vol. Batt. R.H., *b.* Oct. 1880; (7) Sydney Watson Smith, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 1882; (8) Charles John Smith, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 1884; (9) James Stewart Richardson Smith, Gentleman, *b.* July 1889; (10) Kenneth Roberts Smith, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; Isabella Butchart; Susan; Wilhemina Ramsay; Victoria Ramsay; Elizabeth; and Marion. *Residence*—Binn Cottage, Dundee.

WILLIAM MACADAM SMITH, Esquire, J.P. for co. Somerset 1866. *Born* Oct. 2, 1860, being the third son of James Smith of Benvue, near Glasgow, by his wife Ann Wells, dau. of Robert Brown, Edinburgh. *Clubs*—County (Taunton), New (Glasgow). *Livery*—Dark green and gold. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, in chief a



drinking-cup and in base a chess-king or, on a chief engrailed of the last, a chess-king of the first. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a dolphin hauriant or, three chess-kings azure. **Motto**—"Generosity with Justice." *Married*, Sept. 5, 1883, Helena Jane, dau. of Richard Greenshields Ross, J.P., of Ravensleigh, near Glasgow; and has *Issue*—Robina Metta; Dorothy Wells; and Ida Jean. *Seat*—Abbotsfield, Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

WILLIAM FREDERICK DANVERS SMITH, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable William Frederick Danvers Smith, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for the Strand Division, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon. *Born* August 12, 1868, being the eldest son of the late Right Honourable William Henry Smith, a Member of Her Majesty's Most


 is the Military Cockade.

Honourable Privy Council, by his wife the Right Honourable Emily Smith (Viscountess Hambleden in her own right), daughter of the late Frederick Dawes Danvers, and widow of B. A. Leach. *Clubs*—Carlton, Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure, between three oak leaves vert, each charged with an acorn or, as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis of the field; and impaling the arms of Gore, namely gules, a fesse between three cross crosslets fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed, and charged with three mascles in chevron argent, holding in the hand proper three branches of oak vert, fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Deo non fortuna fretus." *Married*, July 1894, Esther Caroline Georgina, commonly known as Lady Esther Caroline Georgina, daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Arthur Saunderson William Charles Fox Gore, fifth Earl of Arran. *Postal address*—3 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

SIR WILLIAM SYDNEY WINWOOD SMITH, fourth Baronet, of Eardiston, in the county of Worcester. *Born* April 1, 1879, being the son of Christopher Sydney Winwood Smith, Esquire, son of the third Baronet, by his wife Caroline, daughter of W. Holland, of Fitzroy, Queensland; succeeded his grandfather in 1893, under the creation of September 23, 1899. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross flory or, on a chief engrailed ermine, a demi-lion issuant between two cross crosslets gules. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound couchant sable, collared and line reflexed over the back or, the body charged with a cross crosslet of the last, the dexter paw resting upon a cross flory as in the arms. *Heir presumptive*—His uncle, Charles Edward Winwood Smith, Esquire, born 1853. *Residence*—

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR HUGH SMITH-BARRY, M.P. co. Cork 1867 to 1874, elected M.P. for S. Hunts 1886; J.P. and D.L. for co. Cork, High Sheriff 1886; J.P. and D. L. for co. Hunts, High Sheriff co. Chester 1883. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of the late James Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., of Fota and Marbury, High Sheriff co. Chester 1846, by his wife Eliza, eldest dau. of Shallcross Jackson of Newton Bank, co. Chester (who married secondly, Jan. 26, 1871, George, 2nd Lord de Tabley). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bars gemelle gules (for Barry); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii. gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants, as many crosses patée fitchée sable; ii. and iii. azure, a fesse argent, between three porcupines or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a castle argent, and issuant from the battlements a wolf's head sable. **Motto**—"Boutez en avant." *Married*, firstly, Aug. 17, 1868, Lady Mary Francis, third dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Edwin Richard Wyndham-Quin, 3rd Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P.; and by her (who died Sept. 11, 1884) had *Issue*—James Hugh Smith-Barry, Gentleman, *b.* 1870, *d.* 1871; and Geraldine. He married secondly, Feb. 28, 1889, Elizabeth, widow of Arthur Post, and dau. of Gen. Wadsworth of Genesco, U.S.A., Military Governor of Washington during the Civil War; and has *Issue*—Dorothy Elizabeth. *Residences*—Fota Island, Queenstown, co. Cork; Marbury Hall, Northwich, Cheshire; 20 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.

JAMES HUGH SMITH-BARRY, Gentleman, second son of the late James Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq., of Fota and Marbury, by his wife Eliza, eldest dau. of Shallcross Jackson of Newton Bank, Chester. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three bars gemelles gules (for Barry); 2 and 3, quarterly i. and iii. gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants, as many crosses patée fitchée sable; ii. and iii. azure, a fesse argent between three porcupines or, over all a crescent for difference; and impaling the arms of Cole, namely argent, a bull passant sable, armed and hooped or, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants, on a sinister canton per pale gules and azure, a harp or, stringed argent. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a castle argent, issuant from the battlements thereof a wolf's head sable. **Motto**—"Boutez en avant." *Married*, 1874, Lady

 is the Naval Cockade.

Charlotte Cole, dau. of the Right Hon. the 3rd Earl of Enniskillen; and has *Issue*—Robert Smith-Barry, Gentleman.

**HORACE JAMES SMITH-BOSANQUET** of Broxbournebury, in the county of Hertford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, for which he served the office of High Sheriff in 1873; *Born* February 24, 1829, being the son of Samuel George Smith of Golding, by his wife Eugenia, daughter of the Reverend Robert Chatfield, Doctor of Laws; assumed by Royal Sign-Manual, September 8, 1866, the surname of Bosanquet in

of Broxbournebury, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hertford, by his wife Cecilia, daughter of William Franks of Beech Hill, and widow of Samuel Robert Gausson of Brookmans, in the county of Hertford; and has *Issue*—George Richard Bosanquet, Gentleman, born February 5, 1866; Florence Cecilia; Marion Constance; Ella; Alice Eugenia; and Leticia Evelyn.

**WILLIAM CATHICART SMITH-CUNINGHAME**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for Ayrshire, and J.P. for Lanarkshire, *Born* August 31, 1814, being the second but eldest surviving son of John Smith-Cuninghame of Caprington. *Clubs*—Carlton, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—White.



addition to that of Smith. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, upon a mount vert an oak-tree proper, a chief nebuly gules, thereon a crescent between two mullets of six points argent (for Bosanquet); 2 and 3 or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins sable, the two in chief respecting each other (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion gules, gorged with a collar nebuly or, and holding between the paws a mullet of six points gules, within an annulet or (for Bosanquet); 2, an elephant's head erased or, charged on the breast with three fleurs-de-lis sable; with the **Motto**, "Per damna per cædes" (for Bosanquet); "Tenax in fide" (for Smith). *Married*, October 7, 1858, Cecilia Jane Wentworth, only daughter of the late George Jacob Bosanquet

**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a shakefork sable, within a bordure ermine; 2 and 3 ermine, a fesse azure, between two mullets in chief and a hart's head erased in base, attired with ten tynes gules. **Crests**—1, a dexter hand holding a plumb-rule proper, and in an escroll over the same this motto, "Ad Amussim"; 2, a ship in distress proper, and in an escroll over this motto, "At spes infracta." **Supporters**—Two horses at liberty argent, maned and hooped or. **Motto**—"Via tuta virtutis." *Married*, August 3, 1847, Maria, dau. of James Anstruther; and has *Issue*—(1) John Anstruther Smith-Cuninghame, Esq., Major 2nd Life Guards, *b.* November 15, 1852 *m.*, November 2, 1887, Violet Mary, dau. of Sir Alfred Slade, Baronet, of Marnsel, Somerset, and has issue, William


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Wallace Smith-Cuninghame, Gentleman, *b.* May 18, 1889; and Alfred Kieth Smith-Cuninghame, Gentleman, *b.* April 20, 1891]; (2) Thomas Dick Smith-Cuninghame, Gentleman, *b.* December 5, 1858 [*m.*, August 1883, Nora, dau. of A. Wanehope, Esq., and has issue]; (3) Douglas Alexander Smith-Cuninghame, Gentleman, *b.* July 14, 1865; Mary Anne [*m.*, firstly, 1873, Captain James Tait, Yr., of Milrig; secondly, Major A. Neill (Central India Horse) of Swinbridgenair]; and Anne Dick. *Seats*—Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock; and Fairlie House, Kilmarnock.

ROBERT JOHN CRAWFORD CHATTERTON SMITH-CHATTERTON, Esq. J.P. co. Dublin, B.A. (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Jan. 7, 1847, being the elder son of the late William Peters Smith of Belmont (who assumed by Royal License the name of Chatterton 1874), by Maria Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Dickson of Vermont, co. Limerick, and of Anna, eldest dau. of Sir James Chatterton, 1st Bart. (*ext.*), of Castle Mahon, co. Cork. *Clubs*—Kildare Street (Dublin), Royal St. George Yacht (Kingston). *Livery*—Dark blue with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion's head erased azure between three mullets gules, in the centre chief point a cross crosslet of the last (for Chatterton); 2 and 3 argent, on a bend between two unicorns' heads erased azure, armed, crined, and tufted or, a crescent between two lozenges of the last (for Smith). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an antelope's head erased proper, attired or, pierced through the back of the neck with an arrow also proper, gorged with a ducal coronet gold, and charged on the neck with a cross crosslet gules (for Chatterton); 2. out of a crown vallery or, a unicorn's head azure, armed, crined, and tufted of the first, and charged with a crescent of the same. **Motto**—"Loyal à mort." *Married*, 1884, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of the late W. Young of Mount Hall, co. Donegal; and has *Issue*—(1) William Allyn Smith-Chatterton, Gentleman, *b.* 1888; (2) Robert Charles Dickson Smith-Chatterton, Gentleman, *b.* 1892; and Marion Frances Edith. *Estates*—Lissett, Lislyncallan, and Cortober, co. Monaghan. *Seat*—Belmont, Raheny, co. Dublin.

MAJOR HORACE LOCKWOOD SMITH-DORRIEN, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. *Born* 1858, being the fifth son of the late Colonel Robert Algernon Smith-Dorrien, Justice of the Peace, of Haresfoot, in the county of Hertford, by his wife Mary, second daughter of Thomas Dorrien; created Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, issuant from a mount in base three trefoils slipped vert, in chief a ring gules, gemmed of the first (for Dorrien); 2 and 3 or, a chevron cotised sable between three demi-griffins couped of the last, the two in chief respecting each other (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower argent, therefrom issuant a dexter cubit arm erect proper, holding three trefoils slipped vert (for Dorrien); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant's head erased or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis sable (for Smith); with the **Motto**, "Preignes haleine tire fort."

MARY ANNE SMITH-DORRIEN, Widow, daughter of the late Thomas Drever, Doctor of Medicine, and granddaughter of Thomas Dorrien of Haresfoot, in the county of Hertford. *Married*, March 26, 1845, Robert Algernon Smith, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, Captain 3rd Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers, who died 1879. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge; Quarterly 1 and 4, argent issuant from a mount in base three trefoils slipped vert, in chief a ring gules, gemmed of the first, a canton gules for distinction (for Dorrien); 2 and 3 or, a chevron cotised sable between three demi-griffins couped of the last, the two in chief respecting each other (for Smith). Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Thomas Algernon Smith-Dorrien, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Henry Theophilus Smith-Dorrien, Gentleman, born May 8, 1850; (3) Walter Montgomery Smith-Dorrien, Gentleman, born June, 13, 1851; (4) Arthur Hale Smith-Dorrien, Gentleman, born 1856; (5) Horace Lockwood Smith-Dorrien, Gentleman, born 1858; Frances Anne Isabella [married, August 4, 1874, Thomas William Tyr-

 is the Military Cockade.


whitt-Drake]; Marian; Amy; Edith; Alma Paulina; Mary Beatrice; Maud Charlotte; Louisa Mildred; and Dora Helen. *Estate and postal address*—Haresfoot, Great Berkhamstead.

THOMAS ALGERNON SMITH-DORRIEN-SMITH, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, late of the 10th Hussars. *Born* February 7, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Col. Robert Algernon Smith-Dorrien, of Haresfoot, in the county of Hertford, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas Drever, Doctor of Medicine, grand-daughter of Thomas Dorrien of Haresfoot; and has assumed by Royal License the name of Smith-Dorrien-Smith, in lieu of Smith-Dorrien. *Clubs*—Carlton, Pratt's, Cavalry. *Livery*—Blue, with a blue and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Mr. Smith-Dorrien-Smith has assumed an additional "Smith" to that which he inherited from his father; but Colonel Robert Algernon Smith-Dorrien in the year 1845, when he assumed the surname of Dorrien by Royal License, had the following exemplified to him for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, issuant from a mount in base three trefoils slipped vert, in chief a ring gules, gemmed of the first, a canton gules for distinction (which will not, however, be borne by his descendants) (for Dorrien); 2 and 3 or, a chevron cotised sable between three demi-griffins couped of the last, the two in chief respecting each other (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower argent, therefrom issuant a dexter cubit arm erect proper, holding three trefoils slipped vert (for Dorrien); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an elephant's head erased or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis sable (for Smith); with the **Motto**, "Preignes haleine tire fort." *Married*, April 8, 1875, Edith, youngest daughter of the late Christopher Tower, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Essex, and Middlesex, by his wife, Lady Sophia Frances, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable John Cust, the first Earl Brownlow; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Algernon Smith-Dorrien-Smith, Gentleman, Rifle Brigade, born January 28, 1876; (2) Edward Pendarves Smith-Dorrien-Smith, Gentleman, 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., born February 26, 1879; Mary Sophia; Edith Innis; Cicely Frances; Gwendolen; and Charlotte. *Estates*—Ashlyns, in the county of Hertford; and Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly, in the county of Cornwall. *Postal address*—Tresco Abbey, Scilly.

WILLIAM ALLAN SMITH-MASTERS, Esq., J.P., M.A. (Oxford), formerly Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry. *Born* March 13, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Allan Smith-Masters of Camer, M.A., formerly Vicar of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, by his wife Rebe Mary, dau. of the Ven. James Randall, Archdeacon of Berks. *Club*—United Universities. *Livery*—Buff with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per saltire argent and sable, a chief of the first, therefrom issuant a lion rampant double-queued sable, holding a rose gules, slipped proper (for Masters); 2 and 3 per pale or and azure, a plain fesse cotised wavy, between three martlets in chief and one in base counter-changed (for Smith). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant double-queued argent, charged with three roses gules, and holding between the paws a cross flory also gules (for Masters); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot sable, collared and lined and charged with three cross crosslets fitché argent, and resting the dexter foot upon an escutcheon or, thereon a martlet azure (for Smith). **Motto**—"Manet intemerata fides." *Married*, Oct. 19, 1876, Mary, dau. of Philip Smith Coxo of Ladbroke Grove, Kensington; and has *Issue*—Edith Monica. *Seat*—Camer, near Gravesend, Kent.

EUSTACE ALFRED SMITH-REWSE, Gentleman. *Born* April 15, 1863, being the third son of the late Henry Gilbert Smith, sometime of Fairlight, Manly Beech, near Sydney, by his second wife Anne Margaret, second daughter

**Smith-Rewse**

 is the Naval Cockade.

of the Reverend John Thomas, Master of Arts; and assumed the additional surname of Rewse and the arms of that family quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1889. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse dancettée ermine, between three crescents or (for Rewse); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron cotised between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure engrailed argent (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant ermine, holding in its paws a branch of laurel slipped vert (for Rewse); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head coupé gules, a cinquefoil ermine, between two trefoils slipped vert (for Smith).

THE REVEREND GILBERT FLESHER SMITH-REWSE, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Margaret's, Harleston, Member of the East Suffolk County Council. *Born* July 15, 1861, being the second son of the late Henry Gilbert Smith of Fairlight, Manly Beech, in the Colony of New South Wales, and Brighton, in the county of Sussex, sometime Member of the Legislative Assembly and afterwards of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New South Wales, by his second wife Anne Margaret, daughter of the Reverend John Thomas, Master of Arts. *Livery*—Black, grey, and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse dancettée ermine, between three crescents or (for Rewse); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron cotised between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure engrailed argent (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion ermine, holding in the paws a branch of laurel slipped vert (for Rewse); 2. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head coupé gules, a cinquefoil ermine, between two trefoils slipped vert (for Smith). *Married*, August 4, 1886, Augusta, daughter of the Reverend Rose Fuller Whistler, Rector of Elton, in the county of Huntingdon; and has *Issue*—Henry Gilbert Smith-Rewse, Gentleman, born August 7, 1887; and Osyth Mary. *Estate*—Land at Manly, in the Colony of New South Wales. *Postal address*—St. Margaret's Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk.

HENRY STINTON SMITH-REWSE, Gentleman. *Born* November 3, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Henry Gilbert Smith, sometime of Fairlight, Manly Beech,



near Sydney, by his second wife Anne Margaret, second daughter of the Reverend John Thomas, Master of Arts; and assumed the additional surname of Rewse and the arms

of that family quarterly with his own, by Royal License, in the year 1889. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a fesse dancettée ermine, between three crescents or (for Rewse); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron cotised between three cinquefoils ermine, all within a bordure engrailed argent (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant ermine, holding in its paws a branch of laurel slipped vert (for Rewse); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head coupé gules, a cinquefoil ermine between two trefoils slipped vert (for Smith). *Married*, March 16, 1878, Julia Grieve, second daughter of Edward Collingwood of Hyde Cliffe, Blackheath, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—Ethel Helen Annie. *Estates*—Manly and Wollongong, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales. *Postal address*—18 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.

CHARLES ALSTON SMITH-RYLAND, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Warwick (High Sheriff 1894). *Born* August 14, 1859, being the only son of the late Henry Smith, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Birmingham and Leamington, by his wife Maria Louisa, daughter of the late J. Phipson of Edgbaston, and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Ryland. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and

**Smith-Ryland**



4, azure on a cross nebuly ermine, between four garbs of rye or, a rose gules (for Rylands); 2 and 3 party per fesse or and sable, three ravens two and one, and as many saltires coupé one and two, all counterchanged (for Smith); and for his **Crests**, 1. issuing from a mount vert, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, the hand also proper, holding a rose gules, slipped and leaved of the first, and three ears of rye gold (for Ryland); 2. a talbot passant or, resting the dexter forepaw upon an escutcheon sable, charged with a saltire coupé also or, and holding in the mouth an acorn slipped and leaved proper (for Smith); with the **Motto**, "Not the last." *Married*, October 13, 1887, Edith, eldest daughter of W. F. Richards of Folkestone; and has *Issue*—Henry Dennis Smith-Ryland, Gentleman, born September 13, 1891; Adria Noël; and Evelyn Mary. *Estates*—Sherbourne and Barford, in the county of Warwick; Stratford-on-Avon, Harbury; and in Birmingham.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


ham and Northfield, in the county of Worcester. *Postal addresses*—Barford Hill, near Warwick; 100 Ashley Gardens, S.W.


STR PHILIP CRAMPTON SMYLY, Knight Bachelor (1892), Surgeon in Ordinary to Her Majesty in Ireland (has Household medal in honour of Her Majesty's 60th year), President Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland 1878, Rys. Gen. Mid. Council for R.C.S.I. 1893, Member of Senate Dublin University, Surgeon to the Meath Hospital 1861. *Born* June 17, 1838, being the eldest son of Josiah Smyly, Surgeon to the Meath Hospital (and grandson of John Smyly, Esq., K.C.), by his wife Ellen, dau. of Mathew Franks of Merrion Square, Dublin. *Livery*—Dark blue, with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three pheons argent, and impaling the arms of Plunket, namely sable, a bend argent between a tower in chief and a portcullis in base or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an armed arm embowed proper, the hand holding a pheon by the point thereof gules. **Motto**—"Viribus virtus." *Married*, Feb. 1, 1864, Hon. Selina Maria (Nina), dau. of Rt. Hon. the third Baron Plunket (sister of the late Archbishop of Dublin and of Lord Rathmor); and has *Issue*—(1) Hon. Philip Crampton Smyly, Esq., *b.* 1866, LL.D., Attorney-General Sierra Leone; (2) Josiah Gilbert Smyly, Esq., *b.* 1867, Fellow Trinity Coll. Dublin; (3) William Cecil Plunket Smyly, Esq., *b.* 1883; Charlotte Blanch (*m.* Joseph Shaw, B.L., April 1885, *d.* June 1897); Mabel Emmeline; Sylvia Mildred; Nina Ellinor, deceased; Constance Isabel; and Philippa Nona. *Postal address*—4 Merrion Square, Dublin.


JOHN WATT SMYTH, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, J.P. for co. Antrim. Formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, and one of the Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab. *Born* March 1, 1836, being the second son of John Smyth of Duneira, co. Antrim, by his wife Agnes, dau. of James Watt of Ballycraigy, co. Antrim. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent,




on a saltire between three crescents, one in chief and two in fesse, and a leopard's face in base azure, an Eastern crown or. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm couped below the elbow and erect, charged with a palm branch, and holding in the hand a scimitar all proper. **Motto**—"With thy might." *Married*, Sept. 14, 1871, Annabella Charlotte, second dau. of Rev. the Hon. Henry O'Brien; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry John Watt Smyth, Gentleman, B.A. (Oxon.), *b.* June 16, 1872; (2) Gerald James Watt Smyth, Gentleman, Royal Engineers, *b.* March 29, 1874; (3) Austin Edward Arthur Watt Smyth, Gentleman, *b.* May 28, 1877; and Nora Aimée Geraldine Watt Smyth. *Postal address*—Duneira, Larne, co. Antrim.

 is the Military Cockade.


 COLONEL JOHN HENRY GRAHAM SMYTH, Justice of the Peace, Commander 3rd Battalion Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment, and with his wife assumed by Royal License, June 3, 1892, the surname and arms of Smyth in lieu of Holroyd; served in New Zealand 1864-65 (medal), and in Egypt 1883-87 (Medjidieh), commanded the Irish Militia Brigade at H.M. Jubilee 1897 (Jubilee medal). *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend, between two unicorns' heads erased azure, armed, crined, and tufted or, three lozenges of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient argent, armed and unguled or, and charged with a crescent gules for difference. **Motto**—"Cum plena magis." *Married*, October 17, 1872, Harriette Gertrude Isabella, commonly known as Lady Harriette Gertrude Isabella, of Ballynatry, in the county of Waterford, daughter of the Right Honourable the Earl of Mountcashell; and has *Issue*—(1) Roland Henry Tyssen Smyth, Esq., Capt. 3rd Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt., born 1874; (2) Charles Edward Ridley Smyth, Gentleman, born 1882; (3) William Baker Smyth, Gentleman, born 1885; Isabelle Charlotte Sophie Wilmot (*m.* 1894, Major Herbert Martin 1st Batt. P. of W. Leinster Regt.); Helena Anna Maryiore; Harriette Gwendolin; Sophia Beryl Sheila; and Victoria Penelope Minna. *Seat*—Ballynatry, Youghal.

 ROSS ACHESON SMYTH, Esq., Capt. R. Irish Regt. *Born* Sept. 3, 1862, being the eldest son and heir of the late John Acheson Smyth of Ardmore, by his wife Alice, dau. of Robert McClintock, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Dunmore, Carrigans, co. Donegal. *Livery*—Dark blue, white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend engrailed between two unicorns' heads erased azure, three lozenges ermineois. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal crest coronet, a unicorn's head azure, charged with a lozenge as in the arms. **Motto**—"Exaltabit honore." *Married*, Feb. 11, 1892, Edith, dau. of Thomas Malcolmson of Minella, Clonmel, co. Tipperary; and has *Issue*—John Ross Smyth, Gentleman, *b.* June 10, 1896. *Postal address*—Ardmore, co. Londonderry.

 RAYMOND HENRY RAYMOND SMYTHIES, Esquire, Captain in the Army. *Born* November 19, 1860, being the only son of the Reverend Raymond Brewster Smythies, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, by his wife Isabella Jane, daughter of the Reverend Charles Alleyne Anstey, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Livery*—White coat (*drab* for ordinary use), blue collar and cuffs, gilt buttons, blue waist-coat with gilt buttons, blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron azure,



between three oak-leaves vert, each charged with an acorn or, with crescents for second son. **Crest**—An arm in pale,

 is the Naval Cockade.



habited azure, cuff argent, in the hand proper a branch of oak leaves vert, fructed or. **Motto**—"Laudari a laudato." These arms were confirmed, and the crest granted in 1602, but the descent from the grantee has not yet been officially established and recorded. Postal address—c/o 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regiment.

His Honour Judge THOMAS WILLIAM SNAGGE, a Judge of the County Courts, and a Justice of the Peace for the counties of Oxford, Northampton, Berkshire, and Buckingham. Born January 3, 1837, being the only son of the late Thomas Samuel Snagge, by his wife Eleanor Marianne, eldest daughter of the Reverend John Toler, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace, Rector of Kentdown and Mourne Abbey. Clubs—Reform, Garrick. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three pheons sable; 2, or, a chevron . . . between three . . . ; 3, chequy azure and or, a canton ermine. **Crests**—1, out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-antelope ermine, attired or. **Motto**—"Respicere finem." Married, 1866, Maria Frances, eldest daughter of Edward John Morgan of St. Petersburg.

CLEMENT SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. Born January 7, 1859, being the eldest son of the late Clement Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esquire, of Loxley Park and Highfields, in the county of Stafford, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Joseph Mallaby. Clubs—Conservative, New Oxford and Cambridge. **Livery**—Light blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, semée of crosses crosslet, a lion rampant argent (for Kynnersley); 2 and 3 argent, a scythe, the blade in chief, the snod or handle in bend sinister sable, in the fesse point a fleur-de-lis of the second (for Sneyd). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, a mount vert, thereon a greyhound sejant argent, collared or, under a hawthorn tree proper (for Kynnersley); 2, a lion passant guardant sable (for Sneyd). **Motto**—"Nec opprimere, nec opprimi." Married, 1883, Margaret Geraldine, daughter of the Reverend H. Abud, Rural Dean and Vicar of Uttoxeter; and has *Issue*—Clement Gerald Sneyd-Kynnersley, Gentleman, born March 23, 1888. *Seats*—Loxley Park, and Highfields, near Uttoxeter, in the county of Stafford.

## Sneyd-Kynnersley

Reverend ARTHUR BARON SOLE, Priest in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Thomas', Winchester, M.A. (Cantab.).



Born June 5, 1855, being the younger son of the late William Sole, F.R.C.S., Graduate of the University of Paris, by

Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Anstons of Donnerville, co. Salop. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not as yet been officially established or recorded in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron gules between three soles hauriant proper, within a bordure engrailed sable. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown or, a demi-lion rampant sable. **Motto**—"Semper cadem." Married, June 1891, Edith Mary, daughter of Frederick John Butler, M.D., of Winchester; and has *Issue*—Basil John Sole, b. Dec. 4, 1894; Joan Mary; and Elizabeth Maud. Postal address—St. Thomas' Rectory, Winchester.

EDWARD THOMAS SOLLY-FLOOD, Esq., J.P. co. Wexford, and represents through his grandmother Frances, dau. of Sir Frederick Flood, M.P., the ancient family of Flood. Born 1827, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Solly-Flood, Esq., J.P., Q.C., of Slaney Lodge, who assumed the name of Flood 1820, by Mary, only dau. of the late Rev. T. Williamson, Rector of Stoke Damard, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a chevron between three wolves' heads crased argent (for Flood); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules, between three sole fishes hauriant proper, within a bordure engrailed sable (for Solly). **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head crased argent. **Motto**—"Vis unita fortior." Married, 1853, Marianne, dau. of Capt. James Harvey of Kyle, co. Wexford, late of the Coldstream Guards; and has *Issue*—Five daughters. *Seat*—Ballynaslaney, Kyle, co. Wexford.

MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERICK RICHARD SOLLY-FLOOD, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1829, being the son of Frederick Solly-Flood, Esq., J.P., of Slaney Lodge, Kyle, co. Wexford; was created C.B. 1877. Clubs—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert a chevron between three wolves' heads crased argent (for Flood); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules between three sole fishes hauriant proper, within a bordure engrailed sable (for Solly). **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head crased argent. **Motto**—"Vis unita fortior." Married, 1863, Constance Eliza, dau. of the late William Edward Frere, Esq., C.M.G., J.P., of Bitton, near Bath.

JOHN THOMAS SOLTAN, Esq., J.P. for Devon, late Capt. S. Devon Militia. Born 1834, being the second son of George William Soltan of Little Efford, by his first wife Frances Goddard, second dau. of the late Rev. T. Culme of Tothill, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Per bend sinister azure and argent, on the dexter side three ears of wheat on one stalk or, and on the sinister side three fleurs-de-lis one and two of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, within two branches of roses proper. **Motto**—"Miseris succerere disco." Married, 1866, Florence (who d. 1894), dau. of the late Erving Clark of Efford Manor, and widow of Sir Wm. Norris Young, 5th Bart.; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Frederick, b. 1863, Lieut. 1st Batt. R. Berks. Regt., killed in action at "Ginnis," Upper Egypt, 1888; (2) George William, b. 1865; Henry Vincent, b. 1868; and four daughters. *Seat*—Little Efford, near Plymouth.

GEORGE WILLIAM CULME SOLTAN-SYMONS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Devon. Born 1813, being the eldest son of George William Soltan, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Little Efford, who died 1884, by his wife Frances, daughter of the late Reverend Thomas Culme of Tothill, in the county of Devon; he assumed by Royal License, 1845, the additional name and arms of Symons, after his great-uncle. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse dancettée gules and argent, a pale counter-changed and three trefoils, one and two slipped of the first (for Symons); 2 and 3 per bend sinister azure and argent, on the dexter side, three ears of wheat on one stalk or, and on the sinister side three fleurs-de-lis one and two of the first (for Soltan). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and

## Soltan-Symons

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of a saltire gules, an ermine holding in the mouth a fern-branch proper (for Symons); 2, a demi-lion argent, within two branches (for roses proper (for Soltau); with the **Motto**, "Simplex munditus." *Married*, firstly, 1859, Adèle Isabella, commonly known as the Honourable

BENJAMIN EDWARD SOMERS, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), Justice of the Peace for the county of Somerset. *Born* November 20, 1851, being the only son of Thomas Somers of Mendip Lodge, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife

### Somers



Adèle Isabella, second daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Graves, third Baron Graves (she died 1869); secondly, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick W. Todd, and widow of St. John Coventry; he has, with other *Issue*—George Algernon James Soltau-Symons, Esquire, Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps, born 1867. *Estates and postal addresses*—Little Efford, and Chaddlewood, Plymouth.



is the Military Cockade.

Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Williams of Honeycombe, in the county of Cornwall. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Green coat with black and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of fifteen, 1 and 15, party per fesse vert and sable, a fesse dancettée ermine, cotised argent, between a wolf's head erased in chief, and an escallop in base of the fourth; 2, vert, guttée-d'eau, three chevronels between as many



is the Naval Cockade.

wolves' heads erased ermine; 3. or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert; 4. azure, three bendlets within a bordure argent; 5. argent, a chevron sable, in chief a label of three points gules; 6. argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses patée, and in base a saltire sable; 7. argent, three moor-cocks sable; 8. or, on a chevron gules, three martlets argent; 9. azure, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three or; 10. azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or; 11. argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last, a lion passant guardant or; 12. or, a fleur-de-lis azure; 13. azure, a chevron argent, between three pears or; 14. argent, a chevron engrailed between three roses gules, seeded or. Above the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a lambrequin vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a laurel-tree suspended therefrom a cuirass with tassels proper, on either side of the tree an escallop or, and in front thereof a tilting-spear fessways also proper; with the **Motto**, "Prodesse quam conspici." *Married*, January 23, 1879, Agnes Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Reverend John Brooks Atkinson, Master of Arts, Rector of Kingston, and Incumbent of Cowes, Isle of Wight; and has *Issue*—John Somers, Gentleman, born May 20, 1884; and Mary Agnes Elizabeth. *Estate*—Mendip Lodge, in the county of Somerset. *Postal address*—Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O. East Somerset.

SOMERSET HERALD, see BURKE.

SOMERSET, see BEAUFORT and RAGLAN.

**Somerset**  
**COLONEL ALFRED PLANTAGENET FREDERICK CHARLES SOMERSET**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for Westminster and the counties of Middlesex and Essex, Honorary Colonel 7th Battalion Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own). *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of the late Colonel John Thomas Henry Somerset, commonly known as Colonel Lord John Thomas Henry Somerset, by his wife Catherine Annesley, commonly known as Lady Catherine Annesley, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Mountmorris; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1892. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three fleurs-de-lis (for France); 2 and 3 gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or (for England); within a bordure compony argent and azure, impaling the arms of Pechell, namely gules, a lion rampant or, on a chief of the second three laurel branches proper. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a portucullis or, nailed azure, the chains gold. *Married*, 1857, Adelaide Harriet, daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir George Brook-Pechell, Member of Parliament, fourth Baronet; and has *Issue* living—Gwendolin Adelaide Katherine Georgiana Matilda [married, 1887, Arthur William Fitzroy Somerset, Esquire]. *Postal address*—Enfield Court, Middlesex.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM SOMERSET, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Laws of the University of Camb., Rector of Woolstone, in the county of Gloucester, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Beaufort, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. *Born* October 3, 1822, being the second son of the late Prebendary William Somerset, commonly known as Lord William Somerset, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Baronet, of Castledillon, in the county of Armagh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, France; 2 and 3 England, all within a bordure compony argent and azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a portucullis or, nailed azure; with the **Motto**, "Mutare vel timere sperno." *Married*, firstly, August 2, 1842, Helen, only daughter of Captain James Donald; and by her (who died May 6, 1849) has had *Issue*—(1) William George Henry Somerset, Gentleman, born April 29, 1849, died October 16, 1882; Anne Helen Elizabeth [married, September 18, 1867, John Colin Campbell of Glendaruel, in the county of Argyll, and died August 4, 1868]; and Frances Cornelia. He married secondly,

September 24, 1850, Georgiana Amelia (*d.* 1896), dau. of Major-General W. L. Darling; and by her has had—(2) the Reverend Fitzroy George Henry Somerset, born August 9, 1852 [married, 1880, Julia Hannah, daughter of Hugh Munro, and died April 7, 1889]; (3) John Plantagenet Edward Arthur Henry Somerset, Gentleman, born August 22, 1853, died March 30, 1878; (4) Raglan Tuberville Henry Somerset, Gentleman, born April 20, 1859 [married, 1884, Elizabeth Horatia Anne, daughter of the Reverend Horatio Nelson Ward, Rector of Radstock, and has issue, Raglan Horatio Somerset, Gentleman, born 1885; and Lily Horatia]; (5) Charles Edward Henry Somerset, Gentleman, born May 15, 1862; Georgiana Laura Alma Henrietta Elizabeth [married, December 15, 1875, Edwin Henty]; Rose Ida Geraldine, died March 13, 1893; Edith Amelia Caroline Leila; and Mary Adelaide Helen Elizabeth [married, February 25, 1893, Tyler Pleydell Carter]. *Postal address*—Woolstone, Lydney, Gloucestershire.

**SOMERVELL**, Esquire, of Hamilton's Farm and Sorn, J.P. and D.L. for Ayrshire, and J.P. for Lanarkshire, late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. Ayr Burghs 1890-92, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* Sept. 19, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Graham Somervell, Esq., of Hamilton's Farm and Sorn, D.L. and Convener of co. Ayr, by his wife Henrietta Jane, dau. of William Stirling. *Clubs*—Conservative, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Glasgow). *Livery*—Dress: blue, with yellow facings and breeches; undress: blue. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, seven cross crosslets fitchée, three, one, two, and one, accompanied with three mullets or, all within a bordure engrailed argent. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, an anchor in pale, the stock, ring, and cable all proper; and in an escroll above the same this **Motto**, "Hold fast." *Married*, Jan. 21, 1892, Kathleen Emilie, eldest dau. of MacLaine of Lochbuie; and has *Issue*—(1) James Somervell, Gentleman, *b.* May 20, 1893, *d.* August 1, 1894; (2) James Graham Henry Somervell, Gentleman, *b.* August 13, 1894; Agnes Marion; and Elizabeth Julia. *Estate*—Hamilton's Farm, Lanarkshire; Sorn, Dalgain, and Holl, Ayrshire. *Seat*—Sorn Castle, Ayrshire.

ARTHUR FOWNES SOMERVILLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 23, 1850, being the eldest son of the late James Curtis

## Somerville

Somerville, Esquire, of Dinder House, Master of Arts, by his wife Emily Periam, eldest daughter of Sir Alexander Hood, second Baronet, Member of Parliament. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three mullets between seven cross crosslets fitchée or, three, one, two, one (for Somerville); 2 and 3 azure, in chief two eagles displayed, and in base a mullet argent (for Fownes). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with raised wings vert, langued gules, standing on a wheel erect argent (for Somerville); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stump of an oak tree erased at top, with a branch on each side sprouting, all proper (for Fownes). **Motto**—"Fear God in life." *Married*, August 4, 1880, Ellen, daughter of W. Stanley Sharland, of New Norfolk, Tasmania; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Fownes Somerville, Gentleman, born May 25, 1881; (2) James Fownes Somerville, Gentleman, Midshipman R.N., born July 17, 1882; and Marjorie Fownes. *Seat*—Dinder House, Wells, in the county of Somerset.


THE LATE THOMAS HENRY SOMERVILLE, Esquire (*d.* 1898), J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1888), late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Buffs. *Born* October 29, 1824, being the only son of the late Thomas Somerville, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1863), by his wife Henrietta Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Boyle Townsend of Castle Townsend. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three mullets or, two and one, between seven cross crosslets fitchée argent, three, one, two, and one, on a canton of the second, a trefoil vert. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dragon vert, charged with a trefoil or, spouting out fire, and standing on a wheel or. **Motto**—"Fear God in life." *Married*, June 29, 1857, Adelaide Eliza, tenth dau. of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghil, third


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Baronet, by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of Chief-Justice Bushe; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Cameron Fitzgerald Somerville, Esq., Major King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* March 30, 1860; (2) Jocelyn Josiah Coghill Somerville, Gentleman, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1864; (3) Henry Boyle Townshend Somerville, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* September 1863 [*m.*, April 7, 1866, Helen Mabel, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G., of Toxteth, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue, Raymond Thomas Somerville, Gentleman, *b.* March 1897]; (4) Aylmer Coghill Somerville, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 1865 [*m.*, 1888, Emmeline Sophia, dau. of Daniel Sykes of Oaklands, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Desmond Henry Sykes Somerville, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 6, 1889, and Gillian Margaret Hope]; (5) John Arthur Coghill Somerville, Gentleman, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* March 1872; (6) Hugh Gaultier Coghill Somerville, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* July 1873; Edith Anna Enone; and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta [*m.*, July 11, 1893, Egerton Bushe Coghill, eldest surviving son of Sir John Jocelyn Coghill, Bart., and has issue]. *Seat*—Drishane, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

SOMPTER, quartered by HORDERN.

WILLIAM GARLAND SOPER, Esquire, J.P. and County Councillor co. Surrey, B.A. of London University. *Born* 1837, being the son of the late Wm. Soper of Plymouth. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale or and gules, on a saltire between sixteen billets, a trefoil slipped all counter-changed; and impaling the arms of Davis, namely argent, a lion rampant regardant pean between four mullets of six points in cross azure. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion per pale or and gules, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped, vert and supporting a torch erect fired proper. *Married*, 1860, Maria, dau. of George Davis of Cheshunt, Herts. *Seat*—Harestone, Caterham.


 **Admiral Sir EDWARD SOUTHWELL SOTHEBY**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* May 14, 1813, being the second son of Admiral Thomas Sotheby, by his wife Lady Mary Anne, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the fourth Earl of Mayo. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been officially proved or recorded, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a fesse vert, between three cross crosslets sable, as many talbots passant of the field. **Crest**—A demi-talbot azure, eared argent. **Motto**—"On bien, on rien." *Married*, June 24, 1864, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Henry John Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; and has issue—(1) William Edward Southwell Sotheby, Esq., *b.* Dec. 18, 1865; (2) Herbert George Sotheby, *b.* Nov. 9, 1871; (3) Alfred Frederick Sotheby, *b.* Nov. 22, 1875. *Residence*—26 Green Street, Park Lane, W.


 **THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES CARNEGIE**, Earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars, in the Peerage of Scotland, and Baron Balinhard of Farnell, in the county of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, D.L. for co. Forfar, Hon. Doctor of Laws. *Born* November 16, 1827, being the son of the late Sir James Carnegie, fifth Bart., by his wife Charlotte, the daughter of the Reverend Daniel Lysons of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester; succeeded his father as sixth Baronet, January 30, 1849, and was restored to the Peerage, with the original precedence, by reversal of Act of Attainder, 1855; was formerly Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire. *Creations*—Baron, April 14, 1816; Earl, June 22, 1833; Baronet, February 20, 1863; Baron of the United Kingdom, December 7, 1869. *Clubs*—Travellers', Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, an eagle displayed azure, armed, beaked, and membered gules, on its breast an antique covered cup or; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and by the collar, and pendent therefrom the badge of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, and by an orange-tawny ribbon his badge as a Baronet of Nova Scotia. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a thunderbolt proper, winged or; and in an


 is the Military Cockade.

escroll above, the **Motto**, "Dred God." **Supporters**—Two talbots argent, collared gules. *Married*, firstly, June 19, 1849, Lady Catherine Hamilton, second daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Gainsborough; and by her (who died March 9, 1855) has *Issue*—(1) Charles Noel Carnegie, Esq., commonly called Lord Carnegie, D.L. co. Forfar, *b.* March 20, 1854 [*m.*, August 1, 1891, Ethel Mary Elizabeth, only child of Sir Alexander Bannerman, ninth Bart., and has, the Hon. Charles Alexander Carnegie, *b.* Sept. 23, 1893; a son, *b.* Dec. 22, 1894; and the Hon. Katherine Ethel]; Lady Arabella Charlotte [*m.*, Feb. 7, 1878, Samuel Henry Romilly, Esq., and has issue]; Lady Constance Mary [*m.*, Nov. 9, 1876, the Rt. Hon. the ninth Earl of Elgin]; and Lady Beatrice Cecilia Diana [*m.*, July 28, 1874, the Reverend H. Holmes Stewart, Rector of Brington, and has issue]. He married secondly, Nov. 29, 1860, Lady Susan Catherine Mary, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the sixth Earl of Dunmore, and has—(2) the Hon. Lancelot Douglas Carnegie, Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, *b.* Dec. 26, 1861 [*m.*, Jan. 2, 1890, Marion Alice de Gournay, dau. of Henry Ford Barclay of Monkham, Essex, and has, Mariota Susan]; (3) Hon. Robert Francis Carnegie, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* May 6, 1869; (4) Hon. David Wynford Carnegie, *b.* March 23, 1871; Lady Dora Susan [*m.*, 1894, Ernst von Rodakowski of the first Austrian Lancers]; Lady Elizabeth Erica; Lady Helena Mariota; and Lady Katharine Agnes Blanche [*m.*, Aug. 5, 1890, Courtenay C. E. Morgan, Esq., and has issue]. *Estates*—Southesk and Old Montrose, in the county of Forfar. *Seat*—Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, in the county of Forfar.

**THE RIGHT REVEREND HUYSHS WOLCOTT YEATMAN**, Bishop of Southwark, Suffragan of the Diocese of Rochester, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Doctor of Divinity. *Born* February 2, 1845, being the son of Harry Farr Yeatman, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Manston House, in the county of Dorset; consecrated Bishop-Suffragan of Southwark (for Diocese of Rochester) 1891. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and sable, on a fesse dovetailed counter-dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counter-changed, three boars' heads erased gules, impaling the arms of Legge, namely azure, a stag's head caboshed argent, the escutcheon being surmounted by his mytre. *Married*, 1875, Barbara Caroline, commonly known as Lady Barbara Caroline, sixth daughter of the Right Honourable William Legge, fourth Earl of Dartmouth, and has *Issue*—(1) William Huyshe Yeatman, Gentleman, born 1878; (2) Lewys Legge Yeatman, Gentleman, born 1879; and Barbara Margaret. *Residences*—Dartmouth House, Blackheath Hill, S.E.; Shroton, Blandford.

 **GEORGE CAMPBELL SPAIGHT**, Esquire, Colonel Commanding Limerick City Artillery. *Born* October 9, 1831, being the third son of Francis Spaight, Derry Castle, by his wife Agnes Campbell, daughter of James Duff Paterson. *Clubs*—Hibernian United Service (Dublin), Limerick County. *Livery*—Light drab, with silver buttons and hatahd. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse sable, three pheons of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a jay proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, August 12, 1863, Louisa Dorina, daughter of the Cavalier Pierre Beretta, President of Tribunals, Corfu; and has *Issue*—Francis Bonita Spaight, Gentleman, born May 28, 1864; Louisa Dorina; and Caroline Mabel. *Estate*—Derry Castle, Killaloe, Burgess. *Postal address*—Derry Castle, Killaloe, county Clare.

 **WILLIAM FITZHENRY SPAIGHT**, Colonel R.E., J.P. co. Cork. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Henry Spaight. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse sable, three pheons of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a jay proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, firstly, 1868, Ellen (*d.* 1870), second dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq., D.L. co. Clare; and secondly, 1878, Lucy, only child of the late John Limrick, Esq., J.P., of Union Hall, co. Cork; and has with other *Issue*—Thomas Spaight, Gentleman. *Residence*—Union Hall, Leap, co. Cork.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**SYDNEY THOMAS SPALDING.** *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Spalding, Esq., F.S.A., J.P. for Kent, by Sarah Daviss, only dau. of the late George Stanton. *Club*—Authors'. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a cross azure, quarterly pierced of the field, four cross crosslets of the first, in the first and second quarters a thistle, leaved and slipped proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, between two thistles as in the arms, an escocheon azure, charged with a cross crosslet or. **Motto**—"Iine mihi salus." *Married*,

Peace for the counties of Stafford and Salop, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, by his wife Emma Ruth, daughter of William Ingham Gratrix of Hope View, Peebles, near Manchester, by his wife Ruth, *née* Hodgson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse azure and argent, in chief three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base an arrow in pale proper (for Sparrow); 2 and 3 or, on a bend engrailed vert, between two cotises sable, three bezants (for Hanbury); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the



THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SOUTHESK.

1882, Annie Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Garlies Allinson; and has, with other *Issue*—Sydney Leonard Spalding, *b.* 1886. *Seat*—Avenue House, South Darent, Kent.

**ALAN BERTRAM HANBURY SPARROW,** Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* February 23, 1863, being the fourth and youngest son of Arthur Sparrow, Esquire, of Preen Manor, in the county of Salop, and Tenby, in South Wales, Justice of the

**Sparrow**


battlements of a tower proper, a unicorn's head argent, armed and crested or, semée of pheons azure; with the **Motto**, "In Deo solo salus est." *Married*, May 26, 1891, Christina Annie Margaret, eldest daughter of Major-General Charles Jocelyn Cecil Sillery, by his wife Christina, daughter of Archibald Smith of Hobart Town; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Alan Hanbury Sparrow, Gentleman, born April 1, 1892; (2) Brian Hanbury Sparrow, Gentleman, born Oct. 7, 1896; and Ruth Margaret Sillery. *Seat*—Tettenhall Hall, Wolverhampton.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**ARTHUR SPARROW**, Esquire, of Preen Manor, in the county of Salop, and Tenby, in South Wales, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Salop, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in 1886, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; succeeded his father in his estates at Church Preen, Eaton-under-Haywood and Rushbury, in the county of Salop. *Born* November 28, 1826, being the second son of the late William Hanbury Sparrow, Esquire, of Penn, in the county of Stafford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by his second wife Sarah Higgs, daughter of William Turton of Gornall, in the county of Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse azure and argent, in chief three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base an arrow in pale proper (for Sparrow); 2 and 3 or, on a bend engrailed vert, between two plain cotises sable, three bezants (for Hanbury). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower proper a unicorn's head argent, armed and crined or, semée of pheons azure; with the **Motto**, "In Deo solo salus est." *Married*, February 4, 1851, Emma Ruth, daughter of William Ingham Gratrix of Hope View, Eccles, near Manchester, by his wife Ruth, daughter of William Hodgson of Wigton; and has had *Issue*—(1) Arthur Gratrix Sparrow, Gentleman, born December 22, 1851, died January 25, 1852; (2) Arthur William Hanbury Sparrow, Gentleman, born April 8, 1856, died October 30, 1878; (3) Cecil Blair Sparrow, Gentleman, of Somerton Court, in the county of Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, born June 18, 1859 [married, April 15, 1890, Cara Mary, daughter of Charles Evan Thomas of Gnoll, Neath, and has issue]; (4) Alan Bertram Hanbury Sparrow, Gentleman, of Tettenhall, in the county of Stafford, born February 23, 1863 [married, May 26, 1891, Christina Annie Margaret, daughter of Major-General Charles Joseelyn Cecil Sillery, late 12th (Suffolk) Regiment, and has issue]; Edith; Amy [married, E. Lennox Peel, and has issue]; and Ruth. *Seals*—Preen Manor, in the county of Salop; Nyth Aderyn, Tenby, South Wales.

**CECIL BLAIR SPARROW**, Gentleman, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* June 18, 1859, being the third son of Arthur Sparrow, Esquire, of Preen Manor, in the county of Salop, and Tenby, in South Wales, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Salop, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, by his wife Emma, daughter of William Ingham Gratrix of Hope View, Eccles, near Manchester, by his wife Ruth, *née* Hodgson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse azure and argent, in chief three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base an arrow in pale proper (for Sparrow); 2 and 3 or, on a bend engrailed vert, between two cotises sable, three bezants (for Hanbury); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the battlements of a tower proper, a unicorn's head argent, armed and crined or, semée of pheons azure; with the **Motto**, "In Deo solo salus est." *Married*, April 15, 1890, Cara Mary, daughter of Charles Evan-Thomas of Gnoll, in the county of Meath, by his wife Caroline, daughter of Henry Shepherd Pearson; and has *Issue*—Arthur Sparrow, Gentleman, born December 20, 1892; Cara Cecil Audrey.

**FREDERICK HENRY SPARROW**, Gentleman. *Born* January 6, 1863, being the second son of the late Frederick Turton Sparrow of Habberley Hall, in the county of Salop, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Crane of Graiseley, in the county of Stafford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse azure and argent, in chief three roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper, and in base an arrow in pale proper (for Sparrow); 2 and 3 or, on a bend engrailed vert, between two plain cotises sable, three bezants (for Hanbury); and for his **Crest**, upon the battlements of a tower proper, a unicorn's head argent, armed and crined or, semée of pheons azure; with the **Motto**, "In Deo solo salus est." *Married*, October 30, 1872, Elizabeth, only daughter of Sidney Flavel of Leamington; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Sidney Sparrow, Gentleman, born August 13, 1873; (2) William Henry Sparrow, Gentleman, born May 31, 1876; (3) Charles Sparrow, Gentleman, born October 24, 1877; (4) Stuart

 is the Military Cockade.

Flavel Sparrow, Gentleman, born September 6, 1880; (5) Arthur John Sparrow, Gentleman, born May 12, 1887; (6) Frank Sparrow, Gentleman, born August 12, 1889; and Ethel Elizabeth.


**JAMES WYNDHAM HARRINGTON PERCY SPEDDING**, Gentleman. *Born* April 18, 1849, being the elder son of the late James Dykes Spedding, Esq., Capt. Westmorland Militia, by his wife Emily, youngest dau. of the late Hon. William Frederick Wyndham, and grand-dau. of Charles, second Earl of Egremont. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse engrailed, between three acorns slipped or, a mural crown between two roses of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the right hand grasping a scimitar, and the arm charged with three acorns, one and two, and entwined by a branch of oak, all proper. **Motto**—"Utile dulci." *Seat*—Summergrove, near Whitehaven.

**IANIBAL SPEER**, Gentleman. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late Ianibal Sandys of Brompton, by Cecilia, dau. of the late William Speer of Weston; succeeded his aunt, 1870, and assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Speer. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron azure, surmounted by another vairé argent and gules, between three trefoils slipped vert (for Speer); 2 and 3 ermineo, on a fesse dancettée per pale gules and azure, between three cross crosslets fitchée of the second, as many escallops or (for Sandys). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb per fesse or and argent, banded vert, a spear erect issuing from the centre proper (for Speer); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin segreant per fesse ermineo and azure, holding between the claws a cross crosslet fitchée as in the arms. *Postal addresses*—The Manor House, Thames Ditton; 26 The Grove, Boltons, S. W.

**ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD SPEIRS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Captain 4th Battalion Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders. *Born* (posthumous) June 3, 1869, being the only son of the late Archibald Alexander Speirs, Esquire, of Elderslie, Captain Scots Fusilier Guards, by Anne his wife, commonly known as Lady Anne, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, fourth Earl of Radnor. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a ship in full sail argent, flags gules, between three bezants. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm in armour embowed, wielding a lance all proper. **Motto**—"Salvet me Deus." *Seats*—Elderslie House, in the county of Renfrew; Houston House, in the county of Renfrew.

**ANNE SPEIRS**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Anne Speirs, daughter of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Radnor. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, a ship in full sail argent, flags gules, between three bezants, and impaling the arms of Pleydell-Bouverie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse or and argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, on the breast an escutcheon gules, charged with a bend vair (for Bouverie); 2 and 3 argent, a bend gules, guttée-d'eau, between two ravens sable, a chief chequy or and of the last (for Pleydell). *Married*, 1867, Archibald Alexander Speirs, Esquire, of Elderslie, in the county of Renfrew, who died 1868, leaving an only son, Alexander Archibald Speirs, Esquire [to whom refer]. *Postal addresses*—4 Hill Street, W.; Houston House, Renfrewshire.

**WILLIAM SPEKE**, Esquire, of Jordans, in the county of Somerset, Justice of the Peace for that county, and for the county of Wiltshire, and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* September 20, 1825, being the eldest son of the late William Speke, Esquire, of Jordans, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Georgina Elizabeth, daughter of William Hanning of Dillington House, near Ilminster, and the elder brother of the late John Hanning Speke, Esquire, the celebrated African explorer. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars azure, over all an eagle displayed with two heads gules, and as an honourable aug-

 is the Naval Cockade.

mentation (granted by Royal License, dated July 26, 1867, to commemorate the discoveries of the said John Hanning Speke), a chief azure, thereon a representation of flowing water proper, superinscribed with the word "Nile" in letters gold, and impaling the arms of Ethelston, namely azure, on a pile between two cross crosslets in base or, an eagle displayed purpure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. (of honourable augmentation) upon a wreath



of the colours, a crocodile proper; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a porcupine proper; and as a further augmentation for **Supporters** (granted by Royal License as above to the said William Speke, Esquire, for and during his life)—on the dexter side, a crocodile; and on the sinister side, a hippopotamus both proper; with the **Motto**, "Super æthera virtus." *Married*, April 1850, Eliza Anne, daughter of the Reverend C. Wicksted Ethelston of Uplyme, in the county of Devon; and Wicksted, in the County Palatine of Chester. *Seat*—Jordans, near Ilminster.

SPENCER, quartered by CARY.

THE REVEREND CHARLES VERE SPENCER, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Wheatfield. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the Reverend Frederick Charles Spencer (son of Lord Charles Spencer, and second son of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough), by his wife Mary Anne, second daughter of Sir Seroppe Bernard Morland, fourth Baronet. *Livery*—Red, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all, on a bend sable, three escallops of the first (for Spencer); 2 and 3 sable, a lion rampant argent,

on a canton of the last a cross gules (for Churchill). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent, gorged with a lion gemelle gules, armed gold; with the **Motto**, "Dieu defend le droit." *Married*, 1852, Emma Frederica, only child of the late John Robert à Court Gray; and has *Issue*—(1) Aubrey John Spencer, Esquire, born 1853; (2) George Trevor Spencer, Gentleman, born 1855; (3) Edmund Vere Spencer, Gentleman, born 1866; (4) Charles Gordon Spencer, Gentleman, born 1869; (5) Frederick Augustus Morland Spencer, Gentleman, born 1878; Mildred Frances; and Frederica Marion. *Estate*—Wheatfield. *Postal address*—Wheatfield, Tetsworth, Oxon.

WILLIAM FRANCIS SPENCER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Worcester, late Captain 46th Regiment. *Born* October 10, 1838, being the eldest son of the Reverend William Henry Spencer, commonly known as the Honourable the Reverend William Henry Spencer, by his wife Elizabeth Rose, daughter of Thomas Thornhill of Woodleys, in the county of Oxford. *Club*—Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all, on a bend sable, three escallops of the first; 2 and 3 sable, a lion rampant argent, on a canton of the last a cross gules (for Churchill). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent, gorged with a collar gemelle gules, beaked gold; with the **Motto**, "Dieu defend le droit." *Married* January 17, 1874, Margaret Georgiana, daughter of Walte, Hemming; and has *Issue*—John Almerie Spencer, Esquire, born July 21, 1881; and Sybil Frances. *Estate and postal address*—Spring Grove, near Bewdley.

WALTER THOMAS WILLIAM SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esquire, Companion of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* December 21, 1827, being the eldest son of the late John Spencer-Stanhope, Esquire, of Cannon Hall, by his wife Elizabeth Wilhelmina, commonly known as Lady Elizabeth Wilhelmina, third daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas William Coke, first Earl of Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly ermine and gules (for Stanhope); 2 and 3 azure, a fesse ermine, between six sea-mews' heads erased proper (for Spencer). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a tower azure, with a demi-lion rampant issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gules, holding between his paws a grenade fired proper (for Stanhope); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a sea-mew proper (for Spencer). **Mottoes**—"A Deo et rege" (for Stanhope). "Dieu defend le droit" (for Spencer). *Married*, January 17, 1856, Elizabeth Julia, daughter of Sir John Jacob Buxton, Baronet, of Shadwell Court, in the county of Norfolk; and by her (who died September 30, 1880) has *Issue*—(1) John Montague Spencer-Stanhope, Gentleman, born December 31, 1860 [married, April 15, 1890, Ida Mary, second daughter of Sir Lionel Pilkington, Baronet]; (2) Walter Spencer-Stanhope, Gentleman, born November 17, 1861; (3) Edward Collingwood Spencer-Stanhope, Gentleman, born March 2, 1863; (4) Hugh Robert Spencer-Stanhope, Gentleman, born April 21, 1864, died January 6, 1865; (5) Philip Bertie Spencer-Stanhope, Gentleman, born December 17, 1868; Mary Gertrude Elizabeth; Cecily Winifred; Margaret Isabel; Alice Mildred [married, March 31, 1891, Charles A. Fellowes of Shotesham, in the county of Norfolk, and died August 10, 1892]; Winifred Julia; and Mary, died February 7, 1875. *Seats*—Cannon Hall, near Barnsley; Horsforth Hall, in the county of York.

VEN. ARCHDEACON ANDREW NATHANIEL WADHAM SPENS (Archdeacon of Lahore). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or a lion rampant gules, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses argent, in the dexter chief point a heart consigned with an Imperial crown, both proper, for difference; 2 and 3 gyronny of eight or and sable, the whole within a bordure or, for difference.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Mantling** gules doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a hart's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Si Deus quis contra." *Postal address*—Lahore.

JOHN ALEXANDER SPENS, Gentleman, Writer. *Born* July 11, 1847, being the third surviving son of the late William Spens, Actuary, Glasgow, by his wife Janet Hill, daughter of Walter Cook, W.S., Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Western (Glasgow), University (Edinburgh), County (Stirling). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses argent, in dexter chief point a heart ensigned with an imperial crown both proper; 2 and 3, gyronny of eight or and sable, the whole within a bordure inverted, parted per pale azure and ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hart's head erased proper; and



in an scroll over the same this **Motto**, "Si Deus quis contra." *Married*, July 20, 1881, Sophie Nicol, daughter of Hugh Baird; and has *Issue*—William Spens, Gentleman, born May 31, 1882; (2) Hugh Baird Spens, Gentleman, born January 1, 1885; (3) John Ivan Spens, Gentleman, born February 22, 1890; (4) Thomas Patrick Spens, Gentleman, born July 10, 1894. *Postal addresses*—14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow; Kippendavie Lodge, Dunblane, Perthshire.

NATHANIEL SPENS, Gentleman. *Born* April 22, 1850, being the fifth son of William Spens, Actuary, Glasgow, by his wife Janet Hill, daughter of Walter Cook, W.S., Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, County (Stirling), Western (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses argent, in the dexter chief point a heart ensigned with an imperial crown both proper; 2 and 3, gyronny of eight or and sable, the whole within a bordure inverted, parted per fesse azure and ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hart's head erased proper; and in an scroll over the same this **Motto**, "Si



is the Military Cockade.

Deus quis contra." *Married*, July 26, 1882, Emily Jessie, daughter of William Connal of Solsgrith; and has *Issue*—(1) William Patrick Spens, Gentleman, born August 9, 1885; (2) Robert Francis Connal Spens, Gentleman, born



Oct. 11, 1890; Emily Jessie Campbell; Janet Dorothy; and Mary Helen. *Postal address*—13 Queensgate Terrace, London, S.W.

SIR PETER SPOKES, Knight Bachelor (1872) J.P. for the borough of Reading, and sometime Mayor (1869-1871). *Born* 1830, being the elder son of the late Peter Spokes of Wallingford, in the county of Berkshire, by his wife Mary, daughter of the late John Hunt of Cholsey. *Club*—City Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pile, between two fasces erect or, three catherine-wheels gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, a fasces in pale, between two ostrich feathers; with the **Motto**, "Fiat justitia ruat cælum." *Married*, 1852, Rebecca Sarah, dau. of the late William John Silverthorne of Brighton; and has with other *Issue*—(1) Peter Sydney Spokes, Esquire, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons; (2) Arthur Hewett Spokes, Esquire, Recorder of Reading, Barrister-at-Law, born 1854; and a fourth son, Russell Spokes, Esquire [to whom refer]. *Postal address*—25 Chester Terrace, London, N.W.

RUSSELL SPOKES, Esquire, Member of the London County Council. *Born* October 12, 1865, being the fourth son of Sir Peter Spokes, Knight Bachelor and Justice of the Peace [to whom refer], by his wife Rebecca, daughter of the late John William Silverthorne. *Clubs*—City Liberal, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a pile between two fasces erect or, three catherine-wheels, two and one gules, in chief a martlet for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fasces erect between two ostrich feathers; with the **Motto**, "Fiat justitia ruat



is the Naval Cockade.



column." *Married*, February 17, 1887, Jane Eliza, only daughter of the late John Corner of Whitby, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—John Corner Spokes, Gentleman, born January 21, 1890; Margery; and Jeanie Russell. *Postal*



*address*—Beech Holme, Southfield, Surrey; 8 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

EMIL SPRINGMANN, Gentleman. *Born* April 26, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Emil Springmann of Drachenfels, West Derby, in the County Palatine of Lancaster.

### Springmann

**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a demi-man affrontée couped proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper between three water-bougets all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper, and resting the sinister arm on a water-bouget all or; with the **Motto**, "Sine Deo frustra." *Estate and postal address*—Drachenfels, West Derby, Lancashire.

HERMAN HENRY SPRINGMANN, Gentleman, fourth son of the late Emil Springmann of Drachenfels, West Derby, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a demi-man affrontée couped proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper between three water-bougets all or; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper, and resting the sinister arm on a water-bouget all or; with the **Motto**, "Sine Deo frustra." *Postal address*—Drachenfels, West Derby, Lancashire.

JOHN HENRY SPRINGMANN, Gentleman, second son of the late Emil Springmann of Drachenfels, West Derby, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a demi-man affrontée couped proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper between three water-bougets all or, and impaling the arms of Raffles, namely ermine, an eagle with two heads displayed gules, charged on the breast with an Eastern crown or, a chief vert, thereon a cross crosslet fitchée of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a

mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper, and resting the sinister arm on a water-bouget all or; with the **Motto**, "Sine Deo frustra." *Married*, December 17, 1885, Beatrice Helena, third daughter of William Winter Raffles, Gentleman, of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—John Blanchard Springmann, Gentleman; and three daughters. *Postal address*—Beverley, Sefton Park, near Liverpool.

PAUL SPRINGMANN, Gentleman, Master of Arts, third son of the late Emil Springmann of Drachenfels, West Derby, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a demi-man affrontée couped proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper, between three water-bougets all or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée proper, habited in a vest, holding in the dexter hand a roll of paper, and resting the sinister arm on a water-bouget all or; with the **Motto**, "Sine Deo frustra." *Postal address*—Drachenfels, West Derby, Lancashire.

JOHN SPROT, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Roxburgh, Lieutenant-General in the Army. *Born* March 12, 1830, being the eldest son of Mark Sprot of Riddell, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Shewell. *Clubs*—Constitution d, New (Edinburgh), Sussex (Eastbourne). *Livery*—Dark invisible blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Pated per fesse gules and



azure, three salmon haurient in fesse, each with a ring in his mouth or, and in base a boar's head erased of the last. **Crest**—On a wreath of his livery, a heron proper; with the **Motto**, "Parce qu'il me plait." *Married*, firstly, October 19, 1869, Georgina Mary, daughter of H. E. Surtees of Redworth Hall; secondly, January 5, 1878, Cecelia Elizabeth, daughter of W. B. Doveton of Corston; thirdly, November 24, 1886, Charlotte Gertrude, daughter of W. T. Cole of Boss Castle; and has *Issue*—(1) John Mark Francis Sprot, Gentleman, born November 12, 1881; (2) Alexander William Ramsay Sprot, Gentleman, born January 5, 1883; (3) Cecile Walter George Doveton Sprot, Gentleman, born June 8, 1884; (4) Edward Walter Hearle Sprot, Gentleman; (5) Jack Hugh Stewart Sprot, Gentleman; Agatha Elizabeth Margareta; Cecelia Mary Dorothea; and Gertrude Gladys Violet. *Estates*—Riddell,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


in the county of Roxburgh; Upperton House, Eastbourne, in the county of Sussex. *Postal addresses*—Riddell, Lilliesleaf, N. B.; Upperton House, Eastbourne; Railway Stations, Hassendean, St. Boswells, and Pelses.

GEORGE HENRY SPRULES, Esquire. *Born* Aug. 23, 1836, being the eldest son of John Sprules of 12 Victoria Road, Kensington, by his wife Keziah, dau. of Thomas Broomham. *Livery*—Dark red, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron chequy argent and azure, ensigned with a fleur-de-lis of the second, between two palmer's scrips in chief and a lion rampant in base or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for his **Crest**, a hunting-horn vert, garnished



or, stringed gules. **Motto**—"Spe ruo." *Married*, firstly, Oct. 9, 1867, Mary Anne (*d.* 1888), dau. of the late Robert Wallbuton of New Cross; and secondly, Nov. 1, 1894, Kate Ida (*d.* 1895), dau. of the late William Grogan, Piccadilly; and has *Issue* (by his first marriage)—Robert George Wallbuton Sprules, Gentleman, of Exeter Coll., Oxon., *b.* Nov. 22, 1878; Marianne Augusta Mercy [*m.* Rev. F. A. Adams, M.A., Rector of Doddinghurst]; Rhoda Adelaide Jane (*d.* 1891); Jessie Beatrice (*d.* 1875); Alice Maude [*m.* Sydney Charles King Farlow, M.A. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law]; and by his second marriage twin daughters, Kathleen Joan and Eileen Margaret. *Postal address*—Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey.

ANDREW TUCKER SQUAREY, Esquire, Solicitor of the High Court of Justice, and a J.P. for the co. of Chester *Born* Aug. 14, 1821, being the fifth son of Robert Squarey by his wife Mary, dau. of Edward Beale. *Club*—National. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for

 is the Military Cockade.


which no authority has been officially established, are—Or, a pale between two lions' heads erased in chief sable. **Crest**—A cross crosslet or. **Motto**—"Pro cruce audax." *Married*,



firstly, July 21, 1846, Georgiana Catherine, dau. of Edward Elwall; secondly, Aug. 16, 1851, Eleanor Catherine, dau. of Hamilton Fulton; and has *Issue*, by his first marriage—Georgiana Catherine [*m.* William Hope]; and by his second marriage—(1) Tucker Fulton Squarey, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 9, 1852; (2) Arthur Fulton Squarey, *b.* March 30, 1859; (3) Lancelot Squarey, *b.* Dec. 29, 1863; Edith Eleanor [*m.* David MacIver]; Frances Maud [*m.* T. G. Carver, Esq., Q.C.]; Mary Ethel [*m.* William Culthorp Thorne]; and Leonie Mabel [*m.* P. A. Houghton]. *Seat*—Gorsey Hey, Bebington, Birkenhead.

ALFRED HENRY STABLE, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon.). *Born* July 1, 1859, being the third son of the late Robert Scott Stable and Katherine Barrett his wife, dau. of Wintringham Loscombe, Esquire, Major in H.M.'s 18th Royal Irish. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire between four acorns slipped gules, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws a mullet of six points pierced argent, an acorn slipped between two mullets pierced fessewise of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Married*, April 11, 1891, Ada Louisa Huntington, dau. of the late Rev. Henry John Huntington, B.A. Ch. Coll., Camb., Chaplain to H.B.M. Consulate at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga; and has *Issue*—(1) Geoffrey Scott Stable, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 21, 1891; (2) Robert Henry Stable, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 2, 1893; (3) Hugh Huntington Stable, Gentleman, *b.* April 30, 1896. *Postal address*—The Wells House, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire.

DANIEL WINTRINGHAM STABLE, Gentleman, Bachelor of Laws. *Born* March 25, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Robert Scott Stable, Gentleman, by Katherine Barrett his wife, dau. of Wintringham Loscombe, Esq., Major in H.M.'s 18th Royal Irish. *Clubs*—Law, Constitutional, Alpine. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire between four acorns slipped gules, on a chief of the last three mullets

 is the Naval Cockade.

pierced of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws a mullet of six points pierced argent, an acorn slipped between two mullets pierced fesse-



ways of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Married*, Jan. 2, 1884, Gertrude Mary, dau. of George Still Law of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxon.; and has *Issue*—(1) Loscombe Law Stable, Gentleman, *b.* March 21, 1886; (2) Wintringham Norton Stable, Gentleman, *b.* March 19, 1888; and Enid Gertrude. *Estate*—Gellidwyll, Llanllyn-mair, in the co. of Montgomery. *Postal address*—Wanstead, Essex.

ERNEST ROBERT STABLE, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Cantab. *Born* Oct. 2, 1857, being the second son of the late Robert Scott Stable and Katherine Barrett his wife, dau. of Wintringham Loscombe, Esq., Major in H.M.'s 18th Royal Irish. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire between four acorns slipped gules, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws a mullet of six points pierced argent, an acorn slipped between two mullets pierced fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Postal address*—

RUSSELL LOSCOMBE STABLE, Esquire, Capt. in Loyal North Lancashire Regt. *Born* Feb. 23, 1866, being the fourth son of Robert Scott Stable and Katherine Barrett his wife, dau. of Wintringham Loscombe, Esq., Major in H.M.'s 18th Royal Irish. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire between four acorns slipped gules, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion gules, holding between the paws a mullet of six points pierced argent, an acorn between two mullets pierced fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Virtute." *Married*, July 23, 1896, Marian Emma Campbell, only dau. of Daniel Colin Campbell, Esq., of Rosewood, Ascot, Berkshire; and has *Issue*—(1) Russell Colin Stable, *b.* Oct. 13, 1897. *Postal address*—Glenhurst, Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire.

RICHARD JOHN STACPOOLE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, and High Sheriff (1894) for the county of Clare. *Born* May 7, 1870, being the eldest son of the late Richard Stacpooles, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Edenvale, in the county of Clare, by his wife Alice Julia, youngest daughter of John Westropp of Atlystin, in the county of Limerick; Edenvale, Strasburgh, Moynoe, Tullagher, &c., all in the county of Clare. *Clubs*—Clare County (Ennis, co. Clare). *Livery*—Blue, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been registered in Ulster's Office, are: Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or. **Crest**—A pelican in her piety. **Mottos**—"Over the crest, 'I die for those I love;'" under the arms, "Pro Deo et pro patria." *Married*, July 19, 1894, Geraldine Norah Isabella, only dau. of Robert Hume Crove, Esq., J.P., of Toonagh, Ennis; and has *Issue*—Richard Hassard Stacpooles, *b.* March 8, 1896; and Norah Dorothy. *Postal address*—Edenvale, Ennis, county Clare.

SIR JOHN STAINER, Knight Bachelor (1888), M.A., Mus. Doc. (Oxon.), Honorary Fellow Magd. Coll., Hon. D.C.L. and Mus. Doc. (Durham). *Born* June 6, 1840. *Clubs*—Athenaeum, United University. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and or, in base a stork proper, a chief of the second, thereon two branches of laurel saltireways and slipped between two reed-pipes proper. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm erect, the hand holding a reed-pipe in bend sinister, a wreath of



laurel all proper. **Motto**—"Onerari est honorari." *Married*, 1865, only surviving child of Thomas Randall, J.P., of Oxford; and has *Issue*—(1) John F. R. Stainer, Esq., B.C.L., M.A. (Magd. Coll., Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1866; (2) Edward Stainer, Esq., B.M., M.A. (Magd. Coll., Oxon.), *b.* 1869; (3) Charles L. Stainer, Esq., M.A. (Ch. Ch., Oxon.), *b.* 1871; (4) William E. Stainer, Esq., B.A. (Ch. Ch., Oxon.), *b.* 1873; E. Cecie; and Ellie [m.], 1895, F. P. M. Schiller, B.A., Barrister-at-Law]. *Residence*—10 South Parks Road, Oxford.

WILLIAM STANCOMB, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1879, Lord of the Manor of Trowbridge. *Born* January 14, 1812, being the only son of the late William Stancomb, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of the Manor House, Trowbridge, in the county of Wiltshire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a chevron argent, between three lambs' heads couped proper, as many roses gules, on a chief of the second three garbs of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a paschal lamb proper, supporting with his sinister fore-foot a garb vert. **Motto**—"Do right, fear not." *Married*, August 3, 1841, Bridget Dowling Bowles, daughter of Charles Bowles Hare of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Bristol; and has *Issue*—William Stancomb, Esquire, of Browfoot, Devizes, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, Master of Arts, born 1850 [married, 1873, Frances



Grace, youngest daughter of George Milward, Esquire, of Lechlade Manor]. *Seat*—Blount's Court, Devizes, in the county of Wiltshire.

STANHOPE, see HARRINGTON, SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, and SPENCER-STANHOPE.

STANLEY, quartered by MURRAY.

CHARLES WENTWORTH STANLEY, Esq., J.P. co. Cambs., M.A. (Trin. Coll. Cambs.), Hon. Major 4th Suffolk Regt. *Born* Feb. 1860, being the eldest son of Sidney Stanley, Esq., M.A., J.P., and D.L. for the co. of Cambridge, and J.P. for the co. of Huntingdon, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Edmund Foster of Cambridge. *Club*—Wellington. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a saltire between two stags' heads caboshed bendways between two bendlets engrailed argent (for Stanley); 2 and 3 per chevron gules and sable, a chevron nebuly between two leopards' faces in chief and an escallop in base or (for Wentworth). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-stag sable bezanté, holding between the legs a saltire or (for Stanley); 2, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a griffin ermine, wings chequy argent and sable, resting the dexter claw on an escallop or. **Motto**—"Frangas non flectes." *Married*, Dec. 1890, Helen Maud, second dau. of Musgrave Anderson, by his wife Lady Wrixon, of Melbourne, Australia; and has *Issue*—Charles Sidney Bowen Wentworth Stanley, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 1892. *Seat*—Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire.

EDWARD JAMES STANLEY, Esquire, Member of Parliament for the Bridgwater Division of the county of Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Somerset, Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of the late Edward Stanley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Cross Hall, in the county of Lancashire, by his wife Mary, commonly known as Lady Mary, daughter of the Right Honourable the eighth Earl of Lauderdale. *Clubs*—Travellers', White's, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend azure, three stags' heads caboshed or, and upon an escutcheon of pretence for and in right of his wife, the arms of Labouchere, namely, quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a cross pantoné or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle or, preying on an infant proper, swaddled gules. *Married*, 1872, Mary, commonly known as the Honourable Mary, daughter of the Right Honour-

able the first Baron Taunton; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Thomas Stanley, Gentleman, born August 20, 1873; (2) Edward Arthur Vesey Stanley, Gentleman, born August 30, 1879; and Evelyn Mary. *Seat*—Quantock Lodge, Bridgwater. *Residence*—14 Grosvenor Square, W.


THE REVEREND BEAUCHAMP WALTER STANNUS, M.A. (Dublin), Rector of Arrow, near Alcester. *Born* 1821, being the son of the late Very Rev. James Stannus, Dean of Ross, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, 6th Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse between three pigeons rising azure, a tiger's face proper between two mullets of the first; and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Vesey-Fitzgerald, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a saltire gules (for Fitzgerald); 2 and 3 or, on a cross sable, a patriarchal cross of the field (for Vesey). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head proper, collared and lined or, holding in the mouth a martlet sable. **Motto**—"Et vi et virtute." *Married*, April 23, 1857, Hon. Mabella Geraldine, eldest dau. and coheir of the Rt. Hon. Henry Vesey-Fitzgerald, last Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey (extinct). *Postal address*—The Rectory, Arrow, near Alcester.


THE HON. GERALDINE CATHERINE STANNUS, Widow, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the second Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey (extinct). **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Argent, on a fesse between three pigeons rising azure, a tiger's face proper between two mullets of the first; and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Vesey-Fitzgerald, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a saltire gules (for Fitzgerald); 2 and 3 or, on a cross sable, a patriarchal cross of the field (for Vesey). *Married*, 1856, Walter Trevor Stannus, Esq., J.P., D.L., LL.D., who died 1895; and has had issue. *Residence*—The Manor House, Lisburn, co. Antrim.

GENERAL HENRY JAMES STANNUS, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1824, being the third son of the late Very Reverend James Stannus, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of Ross, by his wife Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, sixth Baronet; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1869. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three pigeons rising azure, a tiger's face proper between two mullets of the first. Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head proper, collared and lined or, holding in the mouth a martlet sable; with the **Motto**, "Et vi et virtute." *Married*, April 3, 1851, Sarah, daughter of John Oliver of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and has *Issue*—Florence; Constance; Alice; Evelyn; and Mabella.

JAMES JOHN STANNUS, Esquire, J.P., being the third son of the late Thomas Stannus, an Officer in the 9th Lancers, by his wife Catherine Sophia, dau. of Robert Hamilton of Consilla. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse sable, between three hawks volant azure, a leopard's face between two mullets or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head coupé argent, collared sable, lined, and catching a dove volant of the first. **Motto**—"Et vi et virtute." *Married*, 1867, Rose Mary, dau. of John Armstrong of Graigaverne, Queen's County; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Robert Alexander Stannus, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 29, 1870 [*m.*, March 5, 1895, Elizabeth Graydon, only dau. of John Graydon Smith, Esq., Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Baltiboyes, Blessington, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Rose Thelma, and Letitia Catherine]. He married secondly, Julia Sophia, dau. of William Blossie Armstrong, late 9th Lancers, of Lisnagrough, co. Tipperary, and has had issue, (2) William Trevor Stannus, Gentleman, deceased. *Residence*—The Elms, Portarlington, Queen's County.

THOMAS ROBERT STANNUS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Antrim. *Born* September 21, 1818, being the eldest son of the late Very Reverend James Stannus, Dean of Ross, by his wife Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, sixth Baronet, of Gilltown, in the county of Kildare. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Dark chocolate or brown. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three pigeons rising

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

azure, a tiger's face proper between two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head proper, collared and lined or, in the mouth a martlet sable. **Motto**—"Et vi et virtute." *Married*, December 1, 1869, Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wayne, Esq., late of Glendare, Aberdare, in the county of Glamorgan; J.P. for that co. and for co. of Carmarthen; and has *Issue*—An only child, Rowena Elizabeth Dorothy. *Estates*—Maghraleave, Lisburn, in the county of Antrim. *Postal address*—Maghraleave, Lisburn, Ireland.

**EDWIN WILFRID STANYFORTH** Esquire, Capt. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry since 1894, J.P. for co. York (by Royal Licence, dated Dec. 7, 1887, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of Stanforth instead of, and in substitution of, that of Greenwood, and to bear the arms of Stanforth, in accordance with the will of his great-uncle, the Rev. Thomas Stanforth). *Born* June 28, 1861, being the son of John Greenwood, Esq., of Swarcliffe Hall, co. York, M.P., J.P., and D.L., by Louisa Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Clark Barnardiston of The Ryces, co. Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a fesse wavy gules, three lions rampant argent. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion sejant ermine, gorged with a collar azure, thereon three plates. **Motto**—"Suivez raison." *Married*, March 12, 1888, Mary Evelyn, only child and heir of Admiral Thomas Barnardiston; and has *Issue*—Ronald Thomas Stanforth, Gentleman, *b.* May 30, 1892; and Midge. *Seat*—Kirk Hamerton Hall, co. York.

**DAME MARY ANNE ELIZABETH STAPLES**,  
Widow, commonly known as Lady Staples,  
daughter of Henry Gillett of Hamstead.  
**Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge:  
Argent, a chevron engrailed azure, gutté-  
d'eau, between three escutcheons sable, each charged with a  
staple of the first. *Married*, 1859, Sir John Staples, Knight  
Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint  
Michael and Saint George, who died in 1888. *Postal  
address*—87 Avenue Road, N.W.

**FREDERICK JOHN STAPLES-BROWNE**, Esq.,  
J.P., Barrister-at Law. *Born* Nov. 1, 1841, being the only  
son of the late Richard Thomas Staples-Browne of Launton,  
Oxon, by Ann, dau. of the late Robert Brettle Bate. **Ar-**



**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, a bend engrailed ermine, on a chief argent an escallop gules, between two torteaux (for Staples); 2 and 3 ermine, on a bend

azure, between two fleurs-de-lis gules, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or (for Browne). **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed sable, wings fretty, resting each claw on a mullet or (for Staples); 2. out of a crown vallery argent, a lion's head affrontée gules, semée-de-lis, and ducally crowned or (for Browne). **Motto**—"Sans Dieu rien." *Married*, April 25, 1867, Mary Jane, only dau. of Charles Edward Molineux, Esq., J.P., of Oakley House, Penkridge, co. Stafford; and has *Issue*—Richard Charles Staples-Browne, Gentleman, *b.* June 29, 1881; and Mary Frederica. *Seat*—Brashfield House, Bicester; and the Elms, Hampton, Oxfordshire.

**FREDERICK ANNESLEY STAPLETON-BRE-  
THERTON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Lanes., and J.P.  
Hants; assumed by Royal Licence, dated June 23, 1884,  
the additional surname of Stapleton, in compliance with a clause  
in the will of Mary Stapleton-Bretherton (Marchesa Staple-  
ton-Bretherton), widow, firstly, of William Gerard, and  
secondly, of Hon. Gilbert Stapleton (brother of Miles  
Thomas, Lord Beaumont), and only dau. and heiress of  
Bartholomew Bretherton of Rainhill. *Club*—Windham.  
**Armorial bearings**—Per chevron indented sable and  
argent, in chief two lions passant and in base a cross raguly  
flory counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Petre,  
namely gules, a bend or, between two escallops argent.  
**Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the  
colours, in front of a demi-unicorn argent, a porteullis  
sable. *Married*, Sept. 14, 1869, Hon. Isabella Mary,  
second dau. of Rt. Hon. William Bernard, twelfth Lord  
Petre; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederiek Bartholomew Joseph  
Stapleton-Bretherton, Gentleman, Lieut. Lancashire Hussars  
Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* Feb. 5, 1873 [*m.*, Aug. 29, 1894, Bertha  
Mary, third dau. of the Hon. Albert Stourton]; (2) Robert  
Charles Lucius Stapleton-Bretherton, Gentleman, *b.* Aug.  
31, 1875; (3) Edmund Joseph Stapleton-Bretherton, Gentle-  
man, *b.* Dec. 19, 1881; Mary Isabella; Evelyn Mary;  
Agnes Mary; Edith Mary; Winifred Mary; and Ethel  
Mary. *Seats*—Heathfield House, Farcham, Hants; The  
Hall, Rainhill, Lanes.

**HENRY CHARLTON STAUNTON**, Gentleman.  
*Born* August 6, 1868, being the eldest son  
of the late Reverend Francis Staunton of  
Staunton Hall, Master of Arts, Patron  
and Rector of Staunton-cum-Flaw-  
borough, by his wife Lucy Ada, only daughter of the Re-  
verend Henry Spelman Marriott, Master of Arts, Rector of  
Felsham, in the county of Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two chevrons sable,  
with a quatrefoil on a canton azure for distinction.  
Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his  
degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his  
**Crest**, a fox passant proper. *Seat*—Staunton Hall, near  
Nottingham.

**ROSEBERRY MARY STAVELEY**, elder daughter  
(and co-heir with her sister Martha Charlotte, wife of —  
Ryder) of Thomas Kitchingham Staveley, by his wife Anne  
Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Andrew Burmester, Doctor  
of Medicine, Surgeon to the Forces. **Armorial bearings**  
are, upon a lozenge: Per pale embattled gules and  
argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mascles,  
two bucks' heads all counterchanged. *Estates*—Stainley,  
and Old Sleningford Hall, near Ripon, in the county  
of York.

**ARCHIBALD STAVERT**, Esquire, of Hoscote, co.  
Selkirk, J.P. co. Selkirk and co. Roxburgh. *Born* Jan. 1,  
1828, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late  
William Stavert of Breck, co. Lanes., and Marion his wife,  
dau. of Archibald Park, co. East Lothian. *Livery*—Buff,  
blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a fesse azure,  
between three falcons' heads erased sable, a star of six  
points between two crescents or. **Mantling** azure doubled  
argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the liverys, a hand  
grasping a club proper; and in an escroll above the crest  
this **Motto**, "Stat veritas." *Married*, April 9, 1857,  
Rosina, dau. of William Hope (a cadet of the family of  
Hope of Craighall); and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. William James  
Stavert, Clerk in Holy Orders, of New College, Oxford,  
M.A., Chaplain to the Earl of Craven, Rector of Burnhall,  
Yorks, *b.* Jan. 25, 1858; (2) Thomas Hope Stavert, Esq.,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Major Lemster Regiment, *b.* July 7, 1859; (3) Herbert John Brownill Stavert, Gentleman, *b.* May 26, 1861; (4) Rev. Archibald Arthur Stavert, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Univ. Coll. Durham, B.A., Priest in charge of Priory Church of




Queensferry, co. Linlithgow, *b.* Aug. 29, 1864; (5) Francis Edward Vose Stavert, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 16, 1870; and Mary Elizabeth. *Estates*—Hoscote, co. Selkirk; Philogar and Cunzieron, co. Roxburgh. *Postal addresses*—34 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh; Hoscote, Hawick, Scotland.


JOHN JAMES STEEL, M.B., Ch.B. (Melbourne), L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), Surgeon in N.S.W. Naval



Brigade, of 3 Lyons Terrace, Hyde Park, Sydney, New South Wales. *Born* Aug. 31, 1854, being the eldest son

 is the Military Cockade.


of the Rev. Robert Steel, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., of St. Stephen's Church, Sydney, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Allardyce of Tullochbeg, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend sable, between two furisons azure, a book expanded argent. **Mantling** sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head erased gules; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Ferro non furto." *Married*, Oct. 7, 1878, Frances Mary, dau. of John Murdoch of Inverness. *Seat*—3 Lyons Terrace, Hyde Park, Sydney, N.S.W.

 WILLIAM STRANG STEEL, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Selkirk. *Born* October 6, 1832, being the second son of John Steel, Merchant in Glasgow, by his wife Grace, daughter of James Strang of Westhouse, East Kilbride, in the county of Lanark. *Clubs*—Reform, Oriental. *Livery*—Claret colour, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent,



a bend chequy sable and ermine, between two lions' heads erased gules, on a chief azure, two billets or, a crescent of the first for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head erased gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Prudentia et animis." *Married*, October 25, 1881; and has *Issue*—Samuel Strang Steel, Gentleman, born August 1, 1882; and Grace Niven Strang. *Estate and postal address*—Philiphaugh, Selkirk.

THE HONOURABLE SIR JAMES GEORGE LEE STEERE, Knight Bachelor, of Perth and of Jayes, Blackwood, in Western Australia, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of that Colony, and Member of the Federal Council of Australasia. *Born* July 4, 1830, being the third son of Lee Steere, Esquire, of Jayes, Ockley, Dorking, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Sussex, by his wife Anne, daughter of James Keiro Watson of Hesselmount, in the county of York, and of Ockley, in the county of Surrey, England; knighted by Letters Patent, dated June 20, 1888. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale sable and gules, three lions passant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown per pale gules and sable a lion's jamb erect argent; with the **Motto**, "Tu ne cede malis." *Married*, June 16, 1859, at Hamp-

 is the Naval Cockade.

stead, in the county of Middlesex, England, Catherine Anne, only daughter of Luke Leake of Perth, in Western Australia; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edward Lee Steere, Esquire, born February 2, 1863; (2) Charles James Lee Steere, Esquire, born June 9, 1868; (3) Hubert Arthur Lee Steere, Esquire, born June 4, 1872; (4) Wilfred Lee Steere, Esquire, born July 26, 1878; Edith Anne Lee; Louisa Kate Lee [married, 1892, Frederick Charles Faulkner]; Marion Rose Lee [married, September 21, 1887, Alexander Paterson Turnbull]; Alice Maude Lee; Mabel Constance Lee; Bertha Mary Lee; and Amy Florence Lee [married, 1896, William Elger]. *Postal addresses*—Elderslie, St. George's Terrace, Perth; Western Australia.

ALEXANDER STEPHEN, Esquire, M.I.N.A., J.P. for co. of Lanark and co. of City of Glasgow. Born April 25, 1832, being the third son of Alexander Stephen, Shipbuilder, Dundee, by his wife Elspet, dau. of Andrew Murray, Farmer, of Langhaven, in the county of Aberdeen. *Livery*—Claret colour, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron azure, between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped in base gules, three mullets of the first. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a ship under sail proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Vi et arte." Married, June 25, 1857, Mary, daughter of James Templeton, Manufacturer in Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Edward Stephen, Gentleman, born July 21, 1861; (2) Frederic John Stephen, Gentleman, M.A., M.I.N.A., born Aug. 6, 1863; (3) Bernard Stephen, Gentleman, born Dec. 26, 1868; Mary Stuart; Maud; and Elspeth Murray. *Estate*—Kelly, in the counties of Renfrew and Ayr. *Postal address*—Kelly, Wemyss Bay.

CECIL BEDFORD STEPHEN, Gentleman, sixth son of the Honourable Sir Alfred Stephen, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Colonial Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect in base gules, two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, beaked and legged or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ubique." Married Alice, née Tooth, and has issue.

EDWARD MILNER STEPHEN, Esquire, fourth son of the Honourable Sir Alfred Stephen, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Colonial Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect in base gules, two mullets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, beaked and legged or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ubique." Married Florence, née Smith, and has issue.

ERNEST FARISH STEPHEN, Gentleman, eighth son of the Honourable Sir Alfred Stephen, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales, by his second wife Eleanor, daughter of the Reverend William Bedford, Doctor of Divinity. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Colonial Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect in base gules, two mullets of the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, beaked and legged or, with the **Motto**, "Virtus ubique." Married Mary, née Taylor, and has issue.

The Honourable SEPTIMUS ALFRED STEPHEN, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. Born May 8, 1842, being the seventh son of the Honourable Sir Alfred Stephen, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales, by his second wife Eleanor, daughter of the Reverend William Bedford, Doctor of Divinity. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect in base gules, two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, beaked and legged or; with the **Motto**, "Virtus ubique." Married, 1864, Lucy, daughter of Robert Campbell, sometime Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Campbell Stephen, of the 14th Hussars, born 1867; (2) Colin Campbell Stephen, born 1872; (3) Mervyn Campbell Stephen, born 1876; (4) Noel Campbell Stephen, born 1878; (5) Humphrey Campbell Stephen, born 1882; Fanny Ethel Campbell [married Charles Robert Delasalle]; and Annie Sophia Campbell.

PEMBROKE SCOTT STEPHENS, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Bench of Lincoln's Inn. Born 1834, being the only son of the late Edward Bell Stephens of Madrid, and Harcourt Lodge, in the county of Dublin, by his wife Eleanor Jessy, eldest daughter of the late Captain William Scott of Dublin. Clubs—Carlton, Whitehall, Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been recorded in Ulster's Office, are for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend or, three chaplets of the first. **Crest**—A cock gules. **Motto**—"Vigilans et audax." Married, Feb. 8, 1898, Pauline Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Mallaby Townsend, of Wellington Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *Postal address*—30 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

SIR AUGUSTUS FREDERICK WILLIAM KEPPEL STEPHENSON, K.C.B., Q.C., M.A. (Caus Coll., Camb.), Recorder of Bedford, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1852, Solicitor to Treasury 1876-94, late Director of Public Prosecutions, and late H.M. Procurator-General, 1877-94. Born Oct. 18, 1827, being the eldest son of the late Henry Frederick Stephenson, late M.P. for Westbury, and Commissioner of Inland Revenue, J.L.B. Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, Falcon Herald Extraordinary, by his wife Mary, third dau. of William Charles, Rt. Hon. fourth Earl of Albemarle. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a chevron between in chief two roses and in base a lion sejant guardant all argent, on a canton of the last, a canton azure, thereon the letter "A" or, within a ring of the last, jembled proper. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or, within a herald's collar of SS proper. Married, Dec. 6, 1864, Euglantine, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie; and has *Issue*—(1) Guy Stephenson, Gentleman, b. Nov. 5, 1865; (2) Frederick W. Stephenson, Gentleman, b. 1872; (3) Pleydell Keppel Stephenson, Gentleman, b. 1883; Janie, d. Aug. 1870; Rachel Janie; and Katharine Janie. *Residence*—46 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

GEORGE ROBERT STEPHENSON, Esquire, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Lieut.-Colonel of the Engineers' Volunteer Staff Corps (retired). Born October 20, 1819, being the only son of Robert Stephenson, Engineer, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and his wife Ann. *Club*—Royal Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cross flory in base gules, a chief azure, thereon three mullets of the first; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, between two fleurs-de-lis argent, a cubit arm vested azure, cuffed, also argent, the hand holding a roll of paper proper. **Motto**—"Fidus in Arcanics." Married, firstly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Brown of Whickham, Northumberland; and secondly, Sarah Isabella, dau. of John Harrison of Swalwell, Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Stephenson, Gentleman, b. June 1848; (2) George Stephenson, Gentleman,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

b. May 1, 1852; (3) Henry Stephenson, Gentleman, b. Feb. 13, 1855; (4) Thomas St. Lawrence Stephenson, Gentleman, b. Sept. 12, 1859; Isabel; and Jane. *Postal address*—17 Victoria Street, Westminster.

SIR HENRY STEPHENSON, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York and for the city of Sheffield, Fellow of the Royal Imperial Institute, an Alderman of the city of Sheffield. *Born* December 2, 1826, being the only surviving son of the late John Stephenson of Sheffield, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Kirk of Sheffield; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Club*—The Sheffield (Sheffield). *Livery*—Dark red (claret) coat, with scarlet vest, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pale between two pallets gules, three leopards' faces or, two flanches of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for the **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a rock thereon a falcon's head erased proper, gorged with a collar vair, pendent therefrom an escutcheon vert, charged with two arrows saltireways, points downwards or. *Married*, June 19, 1862, Emma, second daughter of the late Thomas James Parker of Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield, Solicitor; and has *Issue*—(1) John Parker Stephenson, Gentleman, born 1863, died 1875; (2) Henry Kenyon Stephenson, Esquire, Major 4th West Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery, born August 16, 1865 [*m.*, Jan. 10, 1894, Frances, eld. dau. of Major Blake Mynhurst, Sheffield]; Catherine Mary [*m.*, Jan. 6, 1891, George Ernest Branson, Esquire, Solicitor, Major 1st Volunteer Battalion (Hallamshire Rifles) York and Lancashire Regiment, Vice-Consul for United States America]; and Emma [*m.*, 1895, John Rodgers, Esq., Major 1st Vol. Batt. (Hallamshire Rifles) York and Lancashire Regiment]. *Estates*—The Glen, Sheffield (Residence and adjoining property). *Postal address*—The Glen, Sheffield.

VICE-ADMIRAL HENRY FREDERICK STEPHENSON, R.N., C.B.; served in the Crimea 1854-55, in the China Expedition 1857, Indian Mutiny Campaign 1857-58, Capt. of Royal Yacht "Victoria and Albert" 1870-73, and of the "Discovery" in the Arctic Expedition 1875-76, Egyptian Campaign 1882, Naval A.D.C. to H.M. 1888-90, and Equerry to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales 1878-93, since when he has been an Extra Equerry. *Born* June 7, 1842, being the third son of the late Henry Frederick Stephenson, late M.P. for Westbury, and Commissioner of Inland Revenue, LL.B. Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, Falcon Herald Extraordinary, by his wife Mary, third dau. of Rt. Hon. William Charles, fourth Earl of Albemarle. *Clubs*—United Service, Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a chevron between in chief two roses, and in base a lion sejant guardant all argent, on a canton of the last, a canton azure, thereon the letter "A" or, within a ring of the last, jenned proper. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or, within a herald's collar of SS proper. *Postal address*—United Service Club.

SHIRLEY ARTHUR STEPHENSON-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Esq., Major 3rd Batt. Wores. Regt. and Capt. Reserve of Officers, J.P. co. of Worcester. *Born* March 8, 1861, being the youngest son of the late Rev. Nash Stephenson, Vicar of Bromyard (by Eleanor Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Hext Bushnell), and heir of the late Joseph Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., of Hopton Court, whose name and arms he assumed by Royal License in 1882. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two chevrons engrailed between three feathers, within a bordure also engrailed argent, in the centre chief point (for distinction) a cross crosslet of the last (for Fetherstonhaugh); 2 and 3 gules, on a bend nebuly ermineois, between six ears of wheat, three and three, one in pale and two in saltire, banded or, three leopards' faces of the first (for Stephenson). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, an heraldic antelope's head erased gules, surmounted by two feathers in saltire argent, charged on the neck (for distinction) with a cross crosslet or (for Fetherston); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a garb or, a cornucopia fessways proper (for Stephenson). **Motto**—"Ne vile velis." *Married*, 1886, Christina Stanley, youngest dau. of the late Col. Stanley Clarke, 21st Hussars; and has *Issue*—



is the Military Cockade.

Alexander John Stephenson-Fetherstonhaugh, Gentleman; Eleanor Marjorie; and Ethel Murie. *Seat*—Hopton Court, Worcester. *Town residence*—14 Warwick Square, S.W.

THE REVEREND FRANCIS STERRY, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Poltimore. *Born* November 20, 1834, being the second but eldest surviving son of Wasey Sterry, Solicitor, of Pastbury Hall, Barking, and Upminster, in the county of Essex, by his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Tourle, Esquire, of Landport, near Lewes, High Sheriff of the county of Sussex in 1809. *Livery*—Claret with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a lion rampant purple, holding between the paws an annulet sable, in chief a pheon vert, between two estoiles gules, and in base an estoile of the last, between as many pheons vert. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling purple and argent; and for his **Crest**, in front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, garnished gold, encircled above the elbow with an annulet or, the hand grasping a seax also proper, pommel and hilt also or, an estoile between two pheons of the last; with the **Motto**, "Pro Rege et Patria." *Married*, May 19, 1864, Augusta Emily, daughter of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, Esquire, of Bradford Peverell, in the county of Dorset, High Sheriff of that county in 1857; and has *Issue*—(1) Wasey Sterry, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-law, born July 26, 1866; (2) Francis Middleton Sterry, Gentleman, born January 9, 1882; Emily Frances; Ethel; Maude Augusta; Mary Georgina; Rachel; Hester; Dorothy; and Agnes Nona. *Estates*—Eastbury Hall, with other lands in Barking, and lands in Dagenham, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.

STEUART, see DE KIERZKOWSKI-STEUART.

JOHN STEUART, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* July 26, 1837, being the eldest son of the late John Skinner, by his wife Mary Gavin Elizabeth Steuart, and assumed the present surname on succeeding to the estate, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Hope Steuart. *Club*—Brooks's: **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second; 2 and 3 or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, all within a bordure engrailed per pale or and argent, and impaling the arms of De Hochepeid-Larpent, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a saltire or, between four plates each charged with a hurt, on a chief ermine, a fleur-de-lis azure (for Larpent); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, on the dexter a chevron gules between three crescents sable, and on the sinister a dexter hand expanded issuant in bend, and beneath it a pair of manacles, the chain broken proper (for de Hochepeid). **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Married*, November 12, 1862, Caroline Anna, eldest daughter of Sir Albert de Hochepeid-Larpent, second Baronet, of Roehampton; and has *Issue*—(1) John Malcolm Steuart Steuart, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, born September 5, 1863; (2) Francis Gerald Steuart, Gentleman, born December 24, 1864; (3) Robert Henry Joseph Steuart, Gentleman, born April 13, 1874; (4) Bernard Charles Albert Steuart, Gentleman, born September 7, 1875; (5) Patrick Hope Steuart, Gentleman, born September 8, 1877, died February 12, 1883; (6) Ronald Morley Steuart, Gentleman, born September 14, 1880; Gertrude Katherine Mary Angela [married], June 3, 1890, Captain John Fane Charles Hamilton, South Staffordshire Regiment; and Veronica Mary Isabel. *Seat*—Ballechin, Ballinluig, in the county of Perth.

WALTER THOMAS JAMES SCRYMSCOURE STEUART-FOTHERINGHAM, Esquire, of Pourie, in the county of Forfar, Justice of the Peace for that county and for the county of Perth, Lieutenant Scots Guards. *Born* December 7, 1862, being the only son of the late Thomas Frederick Scrymscure Fotheringham of Pourie, by his wife Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Charlotte, sister of the Right Honourable the Earl of Southesk; and succeeded Sir Douglas Stewart in the estates of Grandtully



is the Naval Cockade.



and Murthly, in the county of Perth, 1890, when he assumed the name of Steuart. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. ermine, three bars gules (for Fotheringham); 2. gules, embordured a lion rampant or, with a scymitar in his dexter paw proper (for Scrymgeour); 3. argent, a lion passant guardant gules, crowned or, in the middle chief a crescent, within a bordure of the second (for Ogilvy); 4. quarterly i. and iii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, ii. and iii. argent, a galley, oars in action sable, the fourth grand quarter within a bordure azure, charged with eight buckles or (for Steuart). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on the dexter side, on a wreath of his liveries, a griffin segreant proper (for Fotheringham); 2. on the sinister side, on a wreath of his liveries, a lion's gamb erased, holding a scymitar proper (for Scrymgeour). **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed about the middle proper; with the **Mottoes**, "Be it fast," "Dissipate." **Seats**—Fotheringham, in the county of Forfar, N.B.; Grandtully Castle, Aberfeldy, and Murthly Castle, in the county of Perth.

HUGH STEVEN, Esquire, Westmount, Kelvinside, Glasgow, Justice of the Peace for the county of the city of Glasgow, and for the county of Ayr. *Born* 1820, being the sixth son of the late John Steven, Merchant, in the parish of Inch, in the county of Wigtown, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John MacDowall, in the county of Wigtown. *Clubs*—National Liberal, Liberal (Edinburgh), Liberal (Glasgow), and New (Glasgow). *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three



chevrons braced, and in chief a hammer between two stars argent, the centre chevron charged with a fleur-de-lis of the field, and impaling the arms of Kay, namely or, a fesse gules between two torteaux in chief, and a griffin's head erased vert in base. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a demi-wyvern displayed proper, and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Ferro non ense." *Married*, September 8, 1870, Jessie, daughter of Alexander Kay of Cornhill, in the county of Lanark; and has *Issue*—(1) John Steven, Gentleman, born 1871; (2) Alexander Kay Steven, Gentleman, born 1876; and Jane Kay. *Postal address*—Glasgow.

JAMES STEVENSON, Esquire (formerly James Stevenson Hamilton), of Braidwood, co. Lanark, Colonel Commanding 9th Lanark Rifle Volunteers, late

Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, A.D.C. to Her Majesty the Queen, J.P. for Lanarkshire, V.D. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of Nathaniel Stevenson, Esq., of Braidwood, J.P. for Lanarkshire, by Margaret Jane his wife, daughter of Thomas Rennie Scott, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules, on a chief sable, three mullets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand issuing from a cloud and holding a wreath of laurel all proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Cælum non solum." *Married*, firstly, 1866, Eliza Hamilton of Fairholm [who succeeded her uncle, John Hamilton, Esq., of Fairholm, J.P., D.L., and who died 1875, daughter of James Hamilton; and secondly, July 2, 1879, Frances, daughter of Frederick Richards Leyland of Woolton Hall, Lanark. He has *Issue*—(1) James Stevenson Hamilton, Gentleman, born Oct. 2, 1867 [to whom refer]; (2) Olmar Charles John Stevenson Hamilton, Gentleman, born Sept. 15, 1875; (3) Francis Herbert Leyland Stevenson, Gentleman, born February 20, 1880; and Eliza Margaret Grace. *Estate and postal address*—Braidwood, Lanarkshire, N.B.

JAMES COCHRAN STEVENSON, Esquire, Member of Parliament for South Shields, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham and for South Shields, Chairman of the Tyne Commissioners. *Born* October 9, 1825, being the eldest son of the late James Stevenson, Merchant, of Glasgow, by his wife Jane Stewart, daughter of the late Alexander Shannan, Esquire, Merchant, of Greenock. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules, on a chief sable three mullets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a wreath of laurel proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sic curre ut comprehendas." *Married*, 1855, Eliza Ramsay, daughter of the late Reverend James Anderson, Doctor of Divinity, of Morpeth. *Postal address*—33 Devonshire Place, W.

JOHN JAMES STEVENSON, Gentleman, third son of James Stevenson. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules, on a chief inverted sable three mullets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a wreath of laurel proper; with the **Motto**, "Sic curre ut comprehendas." *Postal address*—4 Forehester Gardens, London, W.

JAMES STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons. *Born* October 2, 1867, being the eldest son of James Stevenson, Esquire, of Braidwood, by his wife Eliza, the heiress of Fairholm, eldest daughter of James Hamilton (third son of Charles Hamilton), and succeeded his mother as heir of entail on attaining his majority in 1888. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Red and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4. gules a mullet argent, between three cinquefoils ermine within a bordure of the last (for Hamilton); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules, on a chief sable, three mullets of the field (for Stevenson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon wreaths of his liveries are set for **Crests**, 1. a hawk rising proper, belled or, holding in the dexter foot a sword also proper, hilted and pommelled or (for Hamilton); 2. a dexter hand issuing from a cloud and holding a wreath of laurel all proper (for Stevenson). **Mottoes**—"Thankful" (for Hamilton), "Cælum non solum" (for Stevenson). *Seat*—Fairholm, Larkhall; and Kirkton, Carlisle, N.B.

RICHARD OLIVER FRANCIS STEWARD, Esquire, Colonel in the Army (retired). *Born* December 18, 1823, being the eldest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Richard

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*Augustus Tucker Stewart, by his wife Louisa Henrietta, daughter of Edward Morgan of Golden Grove, in the county of Flint. Club—United Service. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms: Quarterly, 1. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, over all a bend, in chief a crescent, and all within a bordure gules; 2. or, three bulls passant; 3. gules, on a bend or, a lion passant; 4. azure, a chevron embattled ermine, between three sea-horses naunt proper. Crests—1. a pelican in her piety; 2. a bear's gamb erased, charged with three billets, and holding a battle-axe in bend sinister. Motto—"Nobilitas unice virtus." Married, October 2, 1856, Olivia Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, Baronet. Estate and postal address—Nottingham, Dorchester.*


STEWART, quartered by CAMPBELL, MURRAY, DOUGLAS, HOME, HAMILTON, ERSKINE, and NAIRNE.

CHARLES EDWARD STEWART, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* —, being the only son of the late Charles Stewart, Barrister-at-Law, sometime M.P. for Penrhyn, by his wife Emily (god-dau. of the Emperor of Russia), dau. of J. Parlam of St. Petersburg. *Arms*—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted of a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3 azure, three garbs or, all within a bordure argent, charged with three wolves' heads gules. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a man's head couped proper. *Motto*—"Never unprepared." *Married*, 1887, Mary, only child of P. Jennings of The Hayes, Salop; and has *Issue*—Kenneth Stewart, Gentleman, b. 1893; Marjorie; and Katherine. *Postal address*—Temple, E.C.

SIR DAVID STEWART, Knight Bachelor (1896), Lord Provost of the City of Aberdeen, 1889-1895, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine, Master of Arts and Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Aberdeen. *Born* July 29, 1835, being the eldest son of the late John Stewart, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Aberdeen, of Banchory Devenick and Leggart, by his wife Mary, daughter of Patrick Irvine. *Clubs*—Royal Northern (Aberdeen), Caledonian (London). *Livery*—Blue and gold. *Armorial bearings*—He bears



for *Arms*: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between two leopards' faces in chief gules and a galley in base sable, flagged of the fourth. Above the shield is placed a helmet


 is the Military Cockade.

befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and on a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a pelican in her piety proper; and over it an escroll with this *Motto*, "Salus per Christum." *Married*, July 19, 1860, Margaret Dyce, daughter of the Reverend David Brown, Master of Arts, Doctor of Divinity and Honorary Doctor of Laws, Principal of the Free Church College, Aberdeen, one of the Revisers of the New Testament; and has had *Issue*—(1) John Irvine Stewart, Gentleman, born April 12, 1861, died March 15, 1869; (2) David Brown Douglas Stewart, Esquire, born August 3, 1862; (3) William Dyce Stewart, Esquire, born October 28, 1864; (4) George Irvine Thompson Stewart, Esquire, born May 23, 1872; (5) Charles Stewart, Esquire, born August 14, 1876, died April 13, 1892; Alexandra Catherine Dyce; Mary [m. 1886, Professor Charles Niven, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Col., Camb., and Senior Wrangler]; Lucy Margaret (deceased); Julia Charlotte; Margaret Isobel; and Jessie Josephine [m. 1897, Louis Slade Winsloe of Liverpool. *Estates*—Banchory Devenick and Leggart, in the county of Kincardine. *Postal address*—Banchory House, Banchory Devenick, N.B.

JAMES STEWART, Esquire, late Captain Royal (Madras) Horse Artillery, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cardigan, Justice of the Peace for the county of Carmarthen. *Born* August 9, 1830, being the second son of Alexander Stewart of Grove House, Woodford. *Club*—East India United Service. *Livery*—Blue and Yellow. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Or, a fesse chequy between two mullets in chief



and a crescent in base gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a demi-lion rampant proper, holding between his paws a mullet gules; and upon an escroll over the same this *Motto*, "Hinc Orior." *Married*, 1857, Louisa Charlotte, daughter of W. Butler of the Madras Army; and has *Issue*—(1) James Logan Stewart, Gentleman, 7th Hussars, born 1866 [married Evelyn Mary, daughter of the late Sir J. C. Dormer, commonly called the Honourable Sir J. C. Dormer, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath]; (2) William Edmond Logan Stewart, Gentleman, 3rd West Yorkshire Regiment, born 1873; Louisa Evelyn [married H. P. Wardell]; and Margaret Ker [married J. C. Vaughan-Pryse-Rice]. *Estate*—Alltyrolyn, in the county of Cardigan. *Postal address*—Alltyrolyn, Llandyssil, South Wales.

 is the Naval Cockade.

JOHN STEWART, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Justice of the Peace co. of Perth, Colonel Royal (late Bengal) Artillery (retired). *Born* March 24, 1833, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late William Murray Stewart, Esquire, Major 22nd Bengal Native Infantry, by his wife Charlotte Athanas, eldest daughter of Major Robert Joseph Debnani, 13th Light Infantry. *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, Caledonian (Edinburgh). *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quar-



terly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant with a double tressure flory counterflory gules; 2, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a mullet gules; 3, argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules, barbed and seeded vert, all within a bordure engrailed componée azure and of the first. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a dexter naked arm issuant, grasping a sword in bend sinister, all proper, pommel and hilt or. *Motto* (in an escroll above the crest)—"Deo juvante vinco." *Married*, July 14, 1857, Elizabeth Magdalen Amelia, fourth daughter of General Thomas Webster of Balgarvie, in the county of Fife; and has *Issue*—(1) William Stewart, Esquire, Captain 10th Bengal Lancers, born October 8, 1859 [married, 1891, Lily, daughter of A. C. MacLaren, Esquire, and has issue, William Debnani MacLaren Stewart, Gentleman, born April 15, 1893]; (2) John Lindesay Stewart, Gentleman, Lieut. 11th Royal Lancers, born October 24, 1875; (3) Augustus Baird Stewart, Gentleman, born October 1, 1877, died 1893; Mabel; Lilian [married, January 20, 1885, Charles Pardey Lukis, Bengal Medical Service, and has issue]; Ethel Mary [married, November 2, 1887, Ernest James Medley, Esquire, Captain 17th Bengal Lancers]; Helen Lucy [married, January 25, 1887, Francis Henry Bennet Skrine, Bengal Civil Service, and has issue]. *Seat*—Ardvorlich, Lochearnhead, in the county of Perth.

† SIR MARK JOHN M'TAGGART STEWART, first Baronet, of Southwick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and of Ardwell and Blairderry, in the county of Wigton; educated at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1858, M.A. 1860; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1862; Hon. Col. First Administrative Brigade Ayr and Galloway Artillery Volunteers, V.D., J.P. and D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and J.P. for Wigtonshire; represented the Wigton Burghs in Parliament as a Conservative 1874 to 1880, has represented the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in Parliament since 1885. In accordance with the will of the late Sir John M'Taggart, Bart., of Ardwell, Sir Mark and Lady M'Taggart-Stewart assumed the additional surname and arms of M'Taggart on succeeding to Ardwell in 1895. *Born* October 12, 1834, elder son of Mark Hathorn Stewart of Southwick, who died December 3, 1878 (youngest son of Robert Hathorn Stewart, Esq., of Physgill, by Isabella, only dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, sixth Bart., of Lochnaw), by his wife Janet, daughter of John Sprot, Esquire, of Riddell, Roxburghshire. *Clubs*—Carlton, Athenaeum, New (Edinburgh), Conservative (Edinburgh). *Creation*—October 13, 1892. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, surmounted of a bend engrailed gules, charged with three salmon of the first, in the sinister chief point a buckle, all within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered of the fourth (for Stewart); 2 and 3 argent, a bend sable between two owls proper (for M'Taggart). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a demi-lion rampant, holding in his dexter paw a buckle




or. *Motto* (over the crest)—"Suffibulatus majores sequor." *Married*, July 26, 1866, Marianne Susanna, only child of John Orde Ommanney; and has had *Issue*—(1) A son, born Mar. 10 and died Mar. 13, 1868; (2) John Frances Mark Stewart, Esquire, born June 21, 1869, died 1870; (3) John Mark Stewart, Esquire, born May 23, 1875, died 1878; (4) Edward Orde Stewart, Esquire, born January 31, 1883; Janet Gertrude; Sarah Blanche; Frances Emily; Susanna Mary; and Margaret Anna. *Seats*—Southwick, Dumfries, N.B.; Ardwell, Wigtonshire, N.B.; and Knockishee,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Glenluce, N.B. *Town residence*—1 Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W.

*Lieutenant-General Sir RICHARD CAMPBELL STEWART.* Born Aug. 5, 1836, being the second son of *Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Stewart, Indian Army, by his wife Jane Christina, eldest dau. of D. Campbell of Glendernel, Argyllshire.* Clubs—*United Service, New (Edinburgh).* Livery—*Dark blue, and red.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not matriculated to *Sir Richard in Lyon Office, are*—*Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, a double tressure flory and counterflory.* **Crest**—*A demi-lion rampant gules.* **Motto**—*"Fidimus."* [*These are the undifferenced Royal Stewart arms with the Royal Treasure.*] Married, Jan. 4, 1870, *Mona Gough, dan. of Col. F. Haines, by his wife the Hon. Mrs. Haines; and has issue*—*Archibald Campbell Stewart, Esq., b. Dec. 27, 1872; and three daus.* *Postal address*—*West Learmouth, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland.*

 **JAMES STEWART-ROBERTSON, Esquire, J.P.** co. Perth, Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, *Born Nov. 14, 1856, being the only son of James Stewart-Robertson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, of Edradyne, in the county of Perth, by his wife Mary Lane, daughter of Robert Cunningham of Balanorris, Isle of Man. Club*—*New (Edinburgh).* *Livery*—*Blue, bordered with yellow.* **Armorial bearings**—*He bears for Arms: Quarterly, first grand quarter, counterquartered 1 and 4, or a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a label of three points gules; 2 and 3 azure, three garbs or (for Stewart); second and third grand quarters gules, three wolves' heads erased argent, in chief a crescent of the second for difference (for Robertson); third grand quarter, a shake-fork sable, between three roses gules (for Cunningham).* Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent. **Crests**—*On the dexter side a griffin passant proper; with the Motto, "Never unprepared" (for Stewart); on the sinister side an arm erect, the hand holding an imperial crown proper; with the motto, "Virtute gloria merces" (for Robertson).* Married, Sept. 11, 1880, *Janet Beatrice, dau. of Thomas William Murray Allan, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Glenfeochan, Argyllshire; and has Issue*—*Dorothy Campbell. Estates*—*Edradyne, Cluny, Lick, Dunie, and Glenquay, all in the county of Perth. Postal address*—*Colquhalzie, Macharry, Perthshire.*

**JOHN PAKENHAM STILWELL, Gentleman.** *Born* November 4, 1832, being the elder son of *John Gilliam Stilwell, Esquire, of Bregssells, in the parish of Capel, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, and for the city of Westminster, by his wife Ellen Mary, eldest daughter of John Tingcombe of Hartley, in the county of Devon. Club*—*St. Stephen's. Livery*—*White with green facings, brass buttons.* **Armorial bearings**—*He bears for Arms: Argent, a bend nebuly azure, between three escocheons of the last, each charged with an escallop of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his Crest, on a wreath of the colours, upon water, a swan proper, holding in the beak an anchor or; with the Motto, "Hold fast."* Married, February 21, 1860, *Georgina Elizabeth, only child of William Stevens, Esquire, of Hilfield, in the parish of Yateley, in the county of Hampshire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Berkshire; and has Issue*—*(1) Geoffrey Holt Stilwell, Esquire, Captain 1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regiment, born July 4, 1865 [married, May 17, 1893, Elizabeth Grant, daughter of Charles Grant Tindal of Fir Grove, Eversley, and has issue]; (2) John Bernard Lethbridge Stilwell, Gentleman, Lieutenant 1st Volunteer Battalion Hampshire Regiment, born September 30, 1873; (3) William Byron Stilwell, Gentleman, born April 2, 1880; Norah Georgina; Alice Elizabeth; Ethel Mary; and Beatrice Ellen. Estates*—*Bregssells, in the parish of Capel, in the county of Surrey; Hilfield, in the parish of Yateley, in the county of Southampton. Postal address*—*Hilfield, Yateley, Blackwater, Hants.*

*ARCHIBALD STIRLING, Esquire, Lieut. 1st Batt. Scots Guards.* *Born Sept. 14, 1867, being the second son of Sir*

 is the Military Cockade.

*William Stirling-Maxwell, ninth Bart. Clubs*—*Guards', Carlton, Travellers'. Armorial bearings* as used are the arms of *Stirling of Keir, namely*—*Argent, on a hand azure, three buckles or, but these are not matriculated to Mr. Stirling, who is not descended from the family in the male line. Seats*—*Keir, Dumblane, Perthshire; Cawdor, Lanarkshire. Town residence*—*64 South Audley Street, London, W.*

**PATRICK STIRLING, Gentleman.** *Born* November 13, 1846, being the eldest son of the late John Stirling of Kippendavie and Kippenross, by his wife Catherine Mary, only child of the Reverend John Wellings; succeeded his father, John Stirling, in 1882. He served formerly in the 92nd (Gordon) Highlanders, Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Volunteer Battalion Royal Highlanders, Justice of the Peace for counties of Perth and Stirling. **Armorial bearings**—*He bears for Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three buckles of the first, in chief a crescent of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for Crest, a Moor's head sable, banded about the temples argent. Motto*—*"Gang forward."* Married, September 1876, *Margaret Mary, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral John Leith; and has Issue*—*(1) John Alexander Stirling, Gentleman, born September 20, 1881; (2) Patrick Douglas Stirling, Gentleman, born October 10, 1886. Seat*—*Kippenross, near Dunblane.*


**SIR HENRY EDWARD STOKES, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.** *Born* 1841, being the son of Henry Stokes of Tralee; created C.S.I. 1889, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander 1892. **Armorial bearings**—*Gules, a demi-lion double-queued argent, a bordure sable entoyre of bezants, the escutcheon being surrounded with the ribbon and pendent the badge of a K.C.S.I. Mantling* gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a forestaff in pale proper. Married, firstly, 1865, *Janet, dau. of William Stokes, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Dublin (she died 1870); secondly, 1872, Helena Amy, dau. of Surgeon-General Samuel Currie, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Doctor of Medicine.*

**WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Laws.** *Born* 1830, being the son of the late Doctor William Stokes of Dublin; created C.S.I. 1877, and C.I.E. 1879. **Armorial bearings**—*Gules, a demi-lion double-queued argent, a bordure sable entoyre of bezants, the badges of a C.S.I. and C.I.E. pendent below the escutcheon. Mantling* gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a forestaff in pale proper. Married, firstly, 1865, *Mary, dau. of the late Colonel Bazely of the Bengal Artillery; secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of the late William Temple. Postal address*—*15 Grenville Place, Cromwell Road, S.W.*

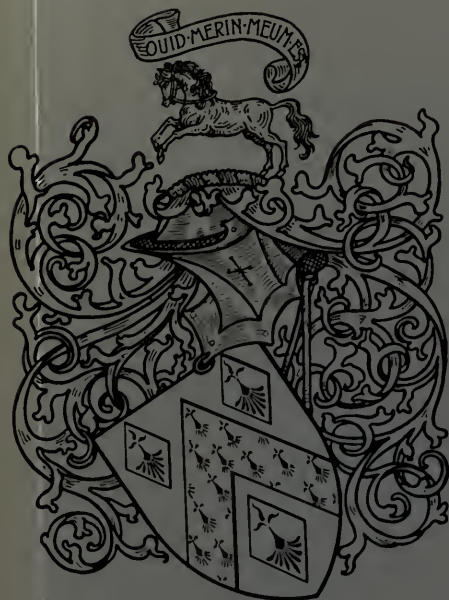
**SIR WILLIAM STOKES, Knight Bachelor.** *Born* 1839, being the son of the late William Stokes, Doctor of Medicine, Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Dublin, and Physician in Ordinary to the Queen, by his wife Mary, dau. of James Black of Glasgow; dubbed Knight Bachelor 1886. **Armorial bearings**—*Gules, a demi-lion double-queued argent, a bordure sable entoyre of bezants. Mantling* gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a forestaff in pale proper. Married, 1869, *Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Lewis Moore, D.D., Vice-Provost Trinity College, Dublin. Residence*—*5 Merriam Square, Dublin.*

**STONE, see WARRY-STONE and ELPHINSTONE-STONE.**

**EDWARD HERBERT STONE, Gentleman.** *Born* —, being the son of the late Robert N. Stone, Esq., J.P., of 21 Grosvenor Place, Bath [only son of Robert Stone, Esq., J.P., of Effra Hall, Surrey, and grandson of John Stone, Esq., J.P., of Bradbury Manor, Wilts]; by his wife Celia, dau. of Thomas Gullet Smith, Esq. **Armorial bearings**—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three lozenges*

 is the Naval Cockade.

or, each charged with an ermine spot sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the



1857, being the third son of the late Robert N. Stone, Esq., J.P., of 21 Grosvenor Place, Bath [only son of Robert Stone, Esq., J.P., of Effra Hall, Surrey, and grandson of John Stone, Esq., J.P., of Badbury Manor, Wilts], by his wife Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Gullet Smith, Esq. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Dark blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lozenges or, each charged with an ermine spot sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse courant sable, bridled, crined, and hooped or. **Motto**—"Quid merui meum est." *Married*, Dec. 31, 1884, Celine Euphemia, youngest dau. of Pieter Lawrence Graham Cloeté of Great Westerford, Cape of Good Hope; and has *Issue*—Robert Graham William Hawkins Stone, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 16, 1890. *Postal address*—United Service Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

JOHN STONE, Gentleman, late Lieut. the 8th (The King's) Regt. *Born* 1825, being the younger son of the late Baynton Stone, Esq., of Badbury, Wilts, Lieut.-Col. 58th Foot, by Ann, only dau. of John Stone, Esq., of Badbury Manor, and Lower Upham, Wilts. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lozenges or,

colours, a horse courant sable, bridled, crined, and hooped or. **Motto**—"Quid merui meum est."

FRANCIS GLEADOWE STONE, Esq., Major Royal Artillery, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General. *Born*



each charged with an ermine spot sable. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse courant sable, bridled, crined, and hooped or. **Motto**—"Quid merui meum est." *Married*, 1861, Sophia Blanche, dau. of Capt. Edmund Palmer, C.B., R.N. *Seat*—The Lodge, Leusden, Ashburton, Devonshire.

SIR JOHN BENJAMIN STONE, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace, Fellow of the Linnean Society, the Geological Society, of the Royal Astronomical Society, and of the Royal Geographical Society. *Born* 1838, being the second son of Benjamin Stone of Aston Manor, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Richard Matthews of Cookley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, on a fesse raguly argent, between two doves in chief and a rose in base of the last, barbed and seeded proper, a cross couped sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle, with wings elevated and addorsed proper, charged on the wings with a cross as in the arms,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and supporting with the dexter claw a wing also proper. *Married*, June 5, 1867, Jane, daughter of Peter Parker of Lothersdale, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Barron Wilfrid Stone, Esquire, born August 10, 1869; (2) Norman Benjamin Stone, Esquire, born October 13, 1871; (3) Oscar Harold Stone, Esquire, born December 7, 1872; (4) Roland Parker Stone, Esquire, born June 18, 1876; Ethel Mary; and Dora Christine. *Resides* in Birmingham.




Erdington, Northfield, and West Bromwich. *Postal address*—The Grange, Erdington, Warwickshire.

ROBERT SIDNEY STONE, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law, late of H. M. Colonial Civil Service. *Born* Nov. 20, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Robert N. Stone, Esquire, J.P., of 21 Grosvenor Place, Bath [only son of Robert Stone, Esq., J.P., of Efra Hall, Surrey, and grandson of John Stone, Esq., J.P., of Badbury Manor, Wilts], by his wife Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Gullett Smith, Esquire. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Bath and County (Bath); Royal Albert Yacht (Southsea). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a chevron ermine between three lozenges or, each charged with an ermine spot sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse courant sable, bridled, crined, and hooped or. **Motto**—"Quid merui meum est." *Postal addresses*: 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, London, S.W.; Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

REVEREND F. SHIRLEY STONEY, B.A. Oxon. *Born* —, being the son of Rev. R. B. Stoney, M.A., of Alfreton. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Postal address*—Eaton Square, S.W.

FRANC SADLEIR STONEY, Esquire, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. R.A. *Born* Feb. 17, 1834 being the youngest son of the late Rev. Ralph Stoney, M.A., of Terryglass and Ballynokane, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir of Castletown, co. Tipperary, brother of Dr. Sadleir, Provost

 is the Military Cockade.


of Trin. Coll., Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, firstly, July 31, 1807, Catherine Jane, dau. of Robert Lawe, Banker, of Preston, co. Lancaster; and had *Issue*—Kathleen Sadleir [*m.*, Jan. 7, 1860, Lieut. J. Hamilton Allen, R.N., only son of Col. Allen of Errol Park, co. Perth, and great grandson of the first Earl of Camperdown]. He married secondly, June 11, 1872, Emma Sophia Christina, elder dau. of Christopher Mercer Durrant, Esq., M.D., J.P. co. Suffolk, and relict of Capt. Maynard, 20th Regt.; and has *Issue*—(1) Ralph Durrant Sadleir Stoney, Gentleman, Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* April 8, 1873; (2) Franc Aubrey Sadleir Stoney, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* May 23, 1875; (3) Leigh Sadleir Stoney, Gentleman, *b.* April 19, 1878. (4) George, *d.* in infancy; Emma Geraldine; Mary Moorhouse; and Ruth, *d.* in infancy. **Seats**—Little Heath, Kent; The Downs, Delgany, co. Wicklow.

FRANCIS GOULD STONEY, Gentleman. *Born* April 1837, being the third son of the late John George Stoney, Esq., J.P., by his wife Anna Henrietta, only dau. of Thomas Waller, Esq., J.P., of Fincoe House, Borrisokane. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, Aug. 10, 1865, Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Duncan, C.R.; and has *Issue*—Edward Duncan Stoney, Gentleman, *b.* July 31, 1868. *Postal address*—Ipswich.

JOHNSTONE THOMAS STONEY, Esquire, J.P. *Born* July 28, 1840, being the son of the late James Johnstone Stoney, Esq., of Emell Castle, Cloughjordan, King's Co., J.P., M.A., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Minchin of Greenhills, co. Tipperary. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, firstly, Dec. 5, 1872, Rebecca, only dau. of Edward C. Minchin of Canterbury, New Zealand; and by her (who *d.* March 7, 1875) had *Issue*—Rebecca Sarah Minchin. He married secondly, March 12, 1878, Arabella Louisa, only surviving child of Percy W. Cornwallis Lippyeatt of Dawlish, Devon; and had *Issue*—(1) Johnstone Percy Stoney, Gentleman *b.* Jan. 20, 1879; (2) Raleigh Cecil Stoney, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 12, 1883; (3) Gerald Lippyeatt, Gentleman, *b.* June 17, 1884; (4) Edward Bowes Stoney, Gentleman, *b.* March 30, 1886; and four daus. *Seat*—Emell Castle, King's Co.

PERCY BUTLER STONEY, Gentleman, third son of James Butler Stoney of Ross-y-Vera, in the county of Mayo, by his wife Mary Frances, daughter of James Elwood, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Knockadoo, Boyle, in the county of Roscommon. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules; with the **Mottos**—"Nunquam non paratus," "Audax." *Married*, April 18, 1872, Mary, daughter of Thomas Briggs, Honourable East India Company's Service; and has *Issue*—(1) Elkin Percy Stoney, Gentleman, born January 3, 1880; (2) Malcolm Percy Stoney, Gentleman, born January 31, 1883; Mary Jessie; Annie Frances; Fanny Sophia; and Leonora. *Éstate*—Rylstone, in the county of Lancashire. *Postal address*—Millom, Cumberland.

REVEREND RALPH SADLEIR STONEY, B.D.—Vicar of Ribby-cum-Wrea, co. Lancaster. *Born* March

 is the Naval Cockade.

27, 1830, being the third son of the late Rev. Ralph Stoney, M.A., of Terryglass and Ballynockane, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir of Castletown, co. Tipperary, eldest brother of Dr. Sadleir, Provost of Trin. Coll., Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, first, 1859, Eliza, eldest dau. of John Drinkwater of Liverpool (brother to Sir George Drinkwater), and sister of Sir William Drinkwater; and had *Issue*—Eliza and Selina, both d. young. He married secondly, July 22, 1870, Sibilla Frances, second dau. of Rev. William T. Homan, Rector of Modreeny; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Ralph Sadleir Stoney, B.A. Oxford, *b.* Sept. 1, 1872; (2) Rev. Travers Strathmore Stoney, B.A. Oxon., *b.* Feb. 14, 1874; (3) Edwin Fazakerley Stoney, Gentleman, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* March 26, 1875. *Residence*—Wreagreen Vicarage, Preston.

SADLEIR STONEY, Esquire, M.A., Barrister at-Law, J.P. co. Dublin. *Born* Aug. 3, 1822, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Ralph Stoney, M.A., of Terryglass and Ballynockane, by his wife Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir of Castletown, co. Tipperary, brother of Dr. Sadleir, Provost Trin. Coll. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper, a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*, first, Lizzie, dau. of John Short of Pallas, co. of Tipperary, by whom he had a daughter, Alice, *d.* in infancy. He married secondly, 1857, Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Johnston Stoney, Gentleman, of Ballynockane, *b.* Dec. 13, 1858; (2) Frederick Wetherall Stoney, Gentleman, Surgeon in the Army, *b.* Oct. 25, 1861; (3) Ralph Stoney, Gentleman, M.D.; (4) Franc Sadleir Stoney (Rev.), *b.* Dec. 10, 1869; Laura Eleanor; Florence Georgina [*m.*, 1895, Lieut. Stuart Boyd, R.A.]; and Frances Elizabeth. *Seat*—Ballycaule House, co. Tipperary; The Grange, co. Dublin.

THOMAS GEORGE STONEY, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 27, 1868, being the eldest son of the late George Francis Stoney, Esq., of Kyle Park, Captain Tipperary Light Infantry, by his wife Emily, eldest dau. of Robt. J. Stoney, J.P., of Killavalla. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a bend cotised azure, three escallops of the field. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown proper a demi-lion or, holding between the paws a spur erect argent, winged gules. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Residence*—Kyle Park, Ireland.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE HENRY JAMES STONOR, Judge of the County Courts, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex. *Born* March 14, 1820, being the son of the late Charles Stonor, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Spanish Service, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of the late Charles Butler, Esquire, one of His Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, at the base of a rock argent enriched with amethysts and rubies, a bird proper, charged as the rock, holding in its bill a ruby. *Married*, April 1858, Mary Anne, youngest daughter of the late John Kirsopp, who died 1891.

STOPHAM, quartered by BARTELOET.

GILBERT HARDINGE STRACEY, Esquire, D.L. and J.P. co. Norfolk, formerly Capt. Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Artillery. *Born* May 30, 1844, being the fifth son of Sir Henry-Josias Stracey, Bart., High Sheriff 1871, by his wife Charlotte, only dau. and heiress of George Deane. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Marlborough. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a cross engrailed between four

eagles displayed gules, five cinquefoils or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant ermineo, ducally crowned gules, supporting a cross patée fitchée of the last. *Married*, Oct. 10, 1867, Louisa, Anne, only dau. of Richard Groucock, Esq.; and has *Issue*—(1) Gilbert-Foard Stracey, Gentleman, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* July 29, 1868; (2) Hardinge-Graham Stracey, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 16, 1870; (3) Ernest Henry Denne Stracey, Gentleman, Lieut. Norfolk Regt., *b.* April 13, 1871; (4) Reginald George Stracey, Gentleman, *b.* 1881; and Hilda Marguerita. *Seat*—Sprowston Lodge, Blackheath, Norwich.

EDWARD JOHN STRACEY-CLITHEROW, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex, Norfolk and Gloucester.

### Stracey-Clitherow

*Born* June 4, 1820, being the eldest son of the late John Stracey, Esquire, of Sprowston, in the county of Norfolk (fourth son of Sir Edward Stracey, first Baronet, of Rackheath), by his wife Emma Elizabeth Clitherow, and assumed by Royal License, July 20, 1865, the additional surname and arms of Clitherow, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of James Clitherow of Boston House. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron gules, between three eagles displayed, wings inverted sable, five annulets or (for Clitherow); 2 and 3 ermine, on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gules, five cinquefoils or (for Stracey). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a tower or, a demi-lion rampant sable (for Clitherow); 2. a lion rampant ermineo, ducally crowned and supporting a cross patée fitchée gules (for Stracey). *Married*, August 20, 1846, Harriot, daughter of Edward Marjoribanks of Greenlands, near Henley-on-Thames. *Seats*—Boston House, Brentford; Hotham Hall, Iwerley.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR RICHARD STRACHEY, G.C.S.I. (1897), (Royal Engineers), Fellow of the Royal Society, Doctor of Laws. *Born* 1817, being the son of Edward Strachey, Esquire, of the Bengal Civil Service, by his wife Julia, daughter of General William Kirkpatrick; created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1866. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a cross between four eagles displayed gules, and impaling the arms of Grant, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules three antique crowns or (for Grant); 2. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between three wolves' heads coupé sable (for Stewart of Athol); 3. azure, a dexter hand vambraced, grasping a sword erected in pale argent, between three boars' heads coupé or, langued gules (for Gordon), all within a bordure wavy or. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon and the collar of the Star of India, from which is pendent his badge as a G.C.S.I., is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a cross patée fitchée argent. *Married*, firstly, 1854, Caroline, daughter of the Reverend George Bowles, who died 1855; secondly, 1859, Jane Maria, daughter of Sir John Peter Grant, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Rothiemurehus, North Britain; and has *Issue* living (by second marriage)—(1) Richard John Strachey, Esq., Captain Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), served in Burma Campaign, 1887-1889, born 1861; (2) Ralph Strachey, Esq., born 1868; (3) Oliver Strachey, Esq., born 1874; (4) Giles Lytton Strachey, Esq., born 1880; (5) James Beaumont Strachey, Esq., born 1887; Elinor [*married*, 1882, James Meadows Rendel, Barrister-at-Law, of 4 Stone Buildings, W.C., and has issue living, Richard Meadows Rendel, Gentleman, born 1887; Andrew James Rendel, Gentleman, born 1888; Elizabeth, and Frances Elinor]; Dor-thea; Philippa; Joan Pernel; and Marjorie Colville. *Postal address*—69 Lancaster Gate, W.

JOHN COPPIN STRAKER, Esquire, J.P. co. Northumberland, Lieut.-Col. Northumberland Hussars. *Born* Dec. 16, 1847, being the eldest son of the late John Straker,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Esq., J.P., by his wife Isabella, dau. of John Coppin. *Club*—Union. *Livery*—Dark blue, with red or white wharfed. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron, between in chief a mullet between two arrows barbed and feathered in pale point downwards, and in base a mullet argent, a like arrow between two mullets of the field. **Mantling**—sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of an arrow in pale point downwards, barbed and feathered argent, a horse courant of the last, semee of quatrefoils azure. **Motto**—"Deus est super domo." *Married*, Oct. 2, 1884, Alice Wittingham, dau. of Rev. James Allgood of Nunwick and Ingram, Nor-



thumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Ian Allgood Straker, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 25, 1888; (2) Roy Merlin Coppin Straker, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 30, 1894, *d.* May 1895; Kathleen Alice; Helen Isabella; Vida Williamson; Daphne Eyre; and Phyllis Loraine. *Seats*—Stagshaw, Corbridge, and Leages, Hexham.

STRANGE, quartered by BUSHE and MURRAY.

**JAMES PIM STRANGMAN**, Born 1832, being the second son of Joshua Strangman of Waterford, by his wife Anna Wakefield, daughter of James Pim. *Clubs*—Junior Travellers', Royal Ulster Yacht. **Armorial bearings** as used: *Per bend sable and argent, a bend raguly counterchanged. Crest*—Two ragged staffs saltireways, environed with a ducal coronet or. *These arms are recorded in the Visitations of Essex, 1558 and 1612, but no descent from this family or right to the arms has been established in the College of Arms by the above mentioned. Married, firstly 1862, Lizzie, second daughter of George Stephenson, Solicitor and Seneschal of Hillsborough, in the county of Down; and secondly, 1883, Mary*

 is the Military Cockade.

Catherine, second daughter of the Reverend Henry Peake, Master of Arts, of Abergavenny, in the county of Monmouth.




Postal address—38 Rue Desbordes Valmore, Paris-Passy, France.

**JOSEPH STRANGMAN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, eldest son of Joshua Strangman of Waterford, by Anna Wakefield, daughter of James Pim. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used are: *Per bend sable and argent, a bend raguly counterchanged. Crest*—A lion rampant bearing a staff raguly. *These arms (but with a different crest) were recorded at the Visitations of the County of Essex, 1558 and 1612, but no descent showing a right to the arms has been established in the College of Arms. Married, January 11, 1872, Caroline, daughter of Richard Coleman Pope of Waterford. Postal address—Ferrybank House, county Kilkenny, Ireland.*

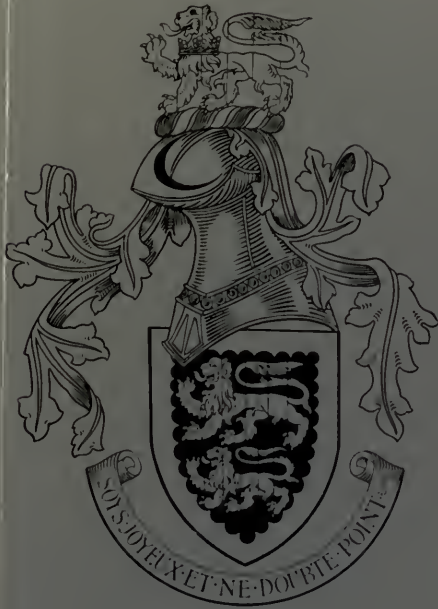
**JAMES HOWARD PERCY STRANGWAYS**, Gentleman. *Born* June 18, 1860, being the third son of the late Rev. James Michael Henry Strangways, M.A. T.C.D., some time Rector of Baronstown, co. Louth, and for many years Vicar-Choral of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh, by his wife Isabella Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Robinson, M.B., &c., Resident Surgeon, County Infirmary, Armagh, Ireland. *Club*—Minima Yacht (Southend-on-Sea). **Armorial bearings**—Sable, two lions passant, paly of six argent and gules, within a bordure engrailed or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion as in the arms, gorged with a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Soys joyeux et ne doutez pointe." *Married*, May 28, 1887, Amy Maud, third dau. of the late Robert Howard Shout, F.R.I.B.A., late of "Treherne," West Hampstead, N.W., by his wife Sarah, dau. of the late John Lord of Paddington Green, W.; and has *Issue*—Norah Winifred Noel; and Olga Hope. *Postal address*—Minima Yacht Club—Southend-on-Sea.

**LEONARD RICHARD FLEMING STRANGWAYS**, Classical University Scholar of Dublin Univ., B.A. 1880, M.A. 1883, Head Master of St. Stephen's Green School, and President (1897) Irish Schoolmasters' Association. *Born* Oct. 2, 1857, being the second son of Rev. James Michael Henry Strangways, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Rector of Baronstown, co. Louth, Ireland, by his second wife Isabel Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robinson, Esq., M.B., of Armagh. *Clubs*—Royal Irish Yacht (Kings-town), Royal Dublin Society (Dublin). *Livery*—Black, with gold facings. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, two lions passant paly of six argent and gules, within a bordure engrailed

 is the Naval Cockade.



or. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a lion as in the arms, gorged with a ducal coronet



or. **Motto** "Soys joyeux et ne doubtte pointe." *Married*, July 12, 1884, Alice Helen Beatrice, elder dau. of James George Robertson of Kilkenny (by his wife Wilhelmina Margaret Alicia Strangways); and has *Issue*—(1) Guy Ernest Alan Strangways, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 4, 1885; (2) Leonard Francis Percy Strangways, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 1896, *d. Dec.* 1899; Juliet Marion Alice; Lilian Isabel; and Beatrice Violet Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1896. *Postal address*—Merton, Cullenswood, co. Dublin; and The Dorne, Skerries, co. Dublin.

*STRATHDEARN*, the Scottish Earldom of, is claimed by Mrs. BARCLAY-ALLARDICE.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HALLYBURTON  
GEORGE CAMPBELL,  
Baron Stratheden of Cupar, in  
the county of Fife, Baron Camp-  
bell of St. Andrews, in the  
county of Fife, Master of Arts.

*Born* October 18, 1826, being the son of the first Baroness Stratheden, by her husband John, first Baron Campbell; succeeded his brother 1893. *Creations*—Barony of Stratheden, January 22, 1836; Barony of Campbell, June 30, 1841. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gyronny of eight or and sable, within a bordure engrailed quarterly or and azure, charged with eight buckles counterchanged. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled ermine; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a boar's head erased, gyronny of eight or and sable. **Supporters** as Lord Stratheden—On either side a buck argent, attired and hoofed or, that on the dexter gorged with a collar compeony gules and of the second, therefrom pendent an escutcheon gyronny of eight or and sable; and that on the sinister gorged with a collar therefrom pendent an escutcheon gold, charged with three chaplets of laurel two and one proper. **Supporters** as Lord Campbell—On either side a lion guardant gules, that on the dexter gorged with a collar or, pendent therefrom an escutcheon azure, charged with a saltire argent, and that on the sinister gorged with a wreath of shamrocks proper, pendent therefrom an escutcheon chequy or and gules.

**Motto**—"Audacter et aperte." *Married*, August 24, 1865, Louisa Mary, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Member of Parliament; and has *Issue*—(1) Hon. John Beresford Campbell, Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, *b.* June 20, 1866 [*m.*, Jan. 15, 1895, the Hon. Alice Susan, second dau. of the Rt. Hon. Baron Hamilton of Dalzell]; (2) Hon. Cecil Arthur Campbell, *b.* April 3, 1869; (3) Hon. Kenneth Hallyburton Campbell, *b.* May 21, 1871; and the Hon. Mildred Louisa.



*Residence*—17 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.; Hartridge, Jedburgh, N.B.

JAMES BRAKENRIDGE STRATHY, Esquire, Major (retired) 7th Battalion Canada Militia, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, in the Province of Ontario.

*Born* July 3, 1813, at Perth, Scotland, being the second son of the late Alexander Hepburn Belshes Strathy, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Beechwood, Westminster, in the Province of Ontario, by his wife Alison, daughter of James Brakenridge. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: On a shield or, on a chevron azure between three crescents gules, a stag's head erased of the first. **Crest**—An eagle displayed, holding in its beak a thistle, slipped and leaved all proper. **Motto**—"Audax justum pericere." *Married*, February 21, 1844, Elvira, daughter of the late Hiram David Lee, Doctor of Medicine, of London, in the Province of Ontario; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Strathy, Gentleman, born December 29, 1844; (2) Henry George Gordon Strathy, Gentleman, born July 29, 1846; (3) Frederic Ralph Lee Strathy, Gentleman, born January 25, 1849; (4) Arthur Strathy, Gentleman, died in infancy; (5) James Alexander Lawrason Strathy, Gentleman, born July 22, 1857; Louisa Matthews; and Frances Mary. *Postal address*—2 Emily Street, Macdonald Park, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**JOHN HEATHFIELD STRATTON**, Esquire, Col. John R. A., J.P. Bucks. Born Sept. 15 1837, being the eldest surviving son of William Stratton, Esq., of The Cottage, Little Berkhamsted, Herts, J.P. Herts, by his wife



Catherine Weston Parry, second dau. of John Heathfield Hicks, M.D., of Pellington Manor, Gloucestershire. Club—Junior United Service. Livery—Blue, gilt buttons, and red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which the descent and consequent authority has not been officially established up to date, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a cross sable, five bezants. **Crest**—A falcon rising. **Motto**—"Pain would I rise." Married, Sept. 1887, Albinia Marian Starkie, dau. of late Edward Robert Starkie Bence, Esq., of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L. Suffolk, High Sheriff 1862. Seat—The Gage, Little Berkhamsted, near Hertford.

**HENRY STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE**, Esq., B.A. of Trin. Coll. (Camb.), and J.P. for E. Riding of the co. of York. Born 1821, being the younger son of the late Sir George Strickland, 7th Bart., of Boynton, by Mary, only child and heir of the late Rev. Charles Constable of Wassand (whose name he has assumed). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules and vair, over all a bend or (for Constable); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron or, between three crosses patée argent, on a canton ermines, a stag's head couped proper (for Strickland), impaling the arms of Butler-Danvers, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron wavy between three mullets of six points radiant or, pierced sable (for Danvers); 2 and 3 argent, three covered cups in bend between two bendlets engrailed sable (for Butler). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a ship with tackle, guns, and apparel, all or (for Constable); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a turkey-cock in his pride sable, membered and wattled gules (for Strickland). Married, 1859, Cornelia Charlotte Anne, youngest dau. of the late Col. and Lady Sophia Dumaresq (sister of George, 5th Earl of Lanesborough); and has, with other *Issue*—Frederic Charles Strickland-Constable, Esq., late Capt. R. H. Guards, b. 1860. Seat—Wassand Hall, Hull. Town residence—70 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.

**STRIVELIN**, quartered by **LONGUEVILLE**.

 is the Military Cockade.

**ANTHONY ALOYSIUS STRONG-HUSSEY**, Esq., J.P. co. Dublin. Born 1850, being the eldest son of the late Malachi Strong-Hussey, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Westown House, by Charlotte Isabella, second dau. of the late R. A. Fitzgerald. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of six ermine and gules, on a canton of the last a cross or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a hind passant argent beneath a tree proper. **Motto**—"Cor immobile." Married, 1884, Mary, only dau. of the late Richard Henry Sheil. Seat—Westown, Balbriggan, Dublin.

**CHARLES WALTER STRONGE**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1816, being the third son of the late Sir James Mathew Stronge, second Baronet, Doctor of Civil Law, Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Tyrone and Armagh, by his wife Isabella, daughter of Nicholson Calvert; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880. Club—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron wavy sable between three lozenges azure, in the centre chief point an estoile gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, beaked and legged azure, langued gules. **Motto** (over crest)—"Tentanda via est." Postal address—1 Palace Court Mansions, W.


**GEORGE HERBERT STRUTT**, Esquire, J.P. Born April 21, 1854, being the eldest son of the late George Henry Strutt, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Agnes Anne, only dau. of Edward Ashton of West End, Preseat, in the co. of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and azure, two chevrons engrailed between three cross crosslets fitchée or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of rays of the sun, a cubit arm erect vested bendy of six or and sable, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a roll of paper proper. **Motto**—"Propositi tenax." Married, 1876, Edith Adela, eldest dau. of Major Charles Yelverton, Balguy; and has *Issue*—With five daughters, a son, George Ashton Strutt, Gentleman, b. 1878. Seat—Makeney House, Derby.

**STUART**, quartered by **VERSCHOYLE**.

**STUART**, see **BLANTYRE**, **HARINGTON-STUART**, **MORAY**, **CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-STUART**, **MONTAGU-STUART**, **WORTLEY**, and **MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE**.

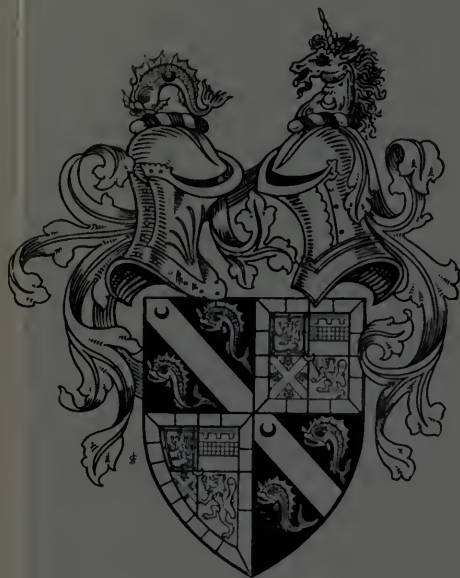
**ALEXANDER STUART**, Esquire, of Inchbreck, in the county of Kincardine, and Laithers, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts, head and present representative of the families of Stuart of Inchbreck and Sibbald of Kair. Born June 8, 1832, being the only son of the late Alexander Stuart, Esquire, of Laithers and Inchbreck, by his wife Isabella, second daughter of John Lawson, Esquire, Captain Royal Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent between a lion passant in chief and a rose in base gules, all within a bordure engrailed and gobonated componé of the second and third, and impaling the arms of Arbuthnot, namely azure, a crescent between three mullets argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a civet-cat couchant proper. **Motto**—"Semper paratus." Married, June 21, 1864, the Honourable Clementina Arbuthnot, daughter of John, ninth Viscount Arbuthnot; and has *Issue*—(1) John Stuart, Gentleman, born April 20, 1877; (2) Murray Stuart Gentleman, born September 27, 1878; and Clementina Graham [m., 1897, A. E. F. Morrison, junr., of Bognis]. Residence—Laithers House, Turriff, in the county of Aberdeen.

**GEORGE JOHN STUART**, Gentleman. Born November 3, 1870, being the only son of the late Major W. Edington Stuart, late of the 15th Hussars, by his wife

 is the Naval Cockade.

Sydney Louisa, now Scott [to whom refer], only surviving daughter of the late George Jonathan Scott, Esquire, and who assumed by Royal Licence in the year 1891, the name and arms of Scott. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three piles inverted argent, two issuant from the chief and one from the base, each charged with a catherine-wheel of the first (for Scott); 2 and 3 or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in base a savage's head coupé proper (for Stuart). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-griffin sable, beaked gules, holding between the claws an escarbuncle or, a demi-catherine-wheel argent; with the **Motto**, "Recte faciendo neminem timeas." *Postal address*—Betton Strange, Shrewsbury; Tenierthuchap, Towyn, Merioneth.

THOMAS GEORGE STUART-FRENCH, Gentleman. *Born* 1862, being the eldest surviving son of Major-Gen. William James Stuart, late R.E., by Eleanor Dorcas his wife, youngest dau. of the late Thomas George French, and sister and coheir of the late Pascoe Savage French of Marino, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4,



sable a bend between two dolphins naiant bendways argent, in the dexter chief point a crescent of the field (for French); 2 and 3, quarterly i. or, a lion rampant gules, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the last; ii. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, in chief a label of three points gules; iii. argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules; iiiii. azure, a lion rampant argent, the whole within a bordure compony azure and argent, over all in the fesse point a crescent for difference (for Stuart). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dolphin naiant argent, charged with a crescent sable (for French); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head coupé argent, armed, crined, and tufted or, charged with a crescent gules for difference (for Stuart). **Motto**—"Veritas." *Postal address*—Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue.

STUBBS, see OXFORD, Bishop of.

**Stubbs** HENRY STUBBS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Donegal and Fermanagh, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Donegal, and High Sheriff for the said county 1891; Bachelor of Arts (Junior Moderator in Ethics and Logic) of Trinity College, Dublin, 1870, Master of Arts 1883. *Born* May 30, 1846, being the second son of

the late Thomas Troubridge Stubbs of Ballyshannon, in the county of Donegal, by his wife Elizabeth Chinnery, third daughter of Joseph Follingsby, and grand-daughter of the late Sir Broderick Chinnery, Baronet, of Ann's Grove, in the county of Cork. *Livery*—Black, with yellow facings, gilt buttons, and gold hat-band. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a bend, between three pheons



or, as many round buckles gules, on a chief of the second three stumps of trees eradicatèd proper; with the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stump of a tree eradicatèd proper, thereon a demi-eagle displayed or, collared sable, holding in the beak an oak branch also proper; with the **Motto**, "Dominus exaltatio mea." *Estates*—Danby, in the county of Donegal; Garrison, in the county of Fermanagh. *Postal address*—Danby, Ballyshannon, county Donegal.

WILLIAM WALTER STUBBS, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, being the eldest son of the Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, Lord Bishop of Oxford, Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, D.D., D.L. *Born* January 5, 1866. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a bend nebuly or, between two bezants, each charged with a pheon of the field, three round buckles also sable. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed sable, charged on each wing with a pheon, and holding in the beak a tilting-spear erect, point upwards or. **Motto**—"Et dixi nunc coepi." *Postal address*—Cuddesdon Palace, near Wheatley, co. Oxford.

**Stuckey** VINCENT STUCKEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* May 1820, being the son of the late Reverend William Wood, of Staplegrove, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Julia, eldest daughter of Vincent Stuckey, Esquire, of Hill House, Langport; and assumed the name of Stuckey in 1861, by Royal License. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend sinister dovetailed or and azure, a lion rampant double-queued ermine, on a canton of the second a masle of the first; and impaling the arms of Lethbridge, namely argent, water proper in base, and a bridge, embattled thereon a turret gules, and in chief an eagle displayed sable, charged with a bezant. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant double-queued ermine, charged with a masle azure. **Motto**—"Fortitudine et fidelitate." *Married*, April 1865, Mary, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Prowse Lethbridge, son of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Baronet, of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Sandall Park, in the county of Somerset; and by her has *Issue*—Phyllis Julia [*m.* C. F. Pinney, Rifle Brigade]; and



Olive Mary [*m.* Joseph Gundry of the Hyde, Bridport]. *Seat*—Hill House, Langport, in the county of Somerset.

EDWARD FAIRFAX STUDD, Gentleman, of Oxton, in the county of Devon, and Banchor, Moy, in the county of Inverness, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Civil Law, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* November 26, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Major-General Edward Studd of Oxton, by his second wife Beatrice Emma, daughter of Charlton Bayly of Sidmouth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant between three crescents argent, on a chief embattled of the last a tilting-spear in fesse, the head to the sinister, the shaft encircled by a chaplet of oak, all proper, and impaling the arms of Chichester, namely, chequy or and gules, a chief vair. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets, holding a tilting-spear encircled by a chaplet of oak, as in the arms, all proper. *Married*, April 3, 1877, Evelyn, third daughter of Sir Arthur Chichester, eighth Baronet, of Youlton, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Arthur Chichester Studd, Gentleman, born March 13, 1880; (2) Francis Cyril Rupert Studd, Gentleman, born 1881; (3) Ernest George Studd, Gentleman, born 1883; (4) Eric Fairfax Studd, Gentleman, born 1890; (5) Theodore Quintus Studd, Gentleman, born 1893; Gladys Mary; Sybil Daphne; Cynthia Evelyn; Enid Eulalie; and Dorothy Grace. *Seat*—Oxton, near Exeter.

RICHARD STUDDERT, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1874), Captain R.N. (retired), being the third son of the late Thomas Studdert, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1825), by his wife Alicia, dau. of George Studdert of Kilkishen. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, three mullets argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—A demi-horse rampant sable, environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Refulgent in tenebris." *Married*, 1877, Helen, dau. of James Denniston of Greenock, co. Renfrew; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Studdert, Gentleman, b. 1880; (2) Richard Studdert, Gentleman; Alicia Agnes; Helen Anne Fitzgerald; and Jane Fairrie Denniston. *Seat*—Bunnratty Castle, co. Clare.

ROBERT WOGAN STUDDERT, Esquire, J.P. *Born* 1815, being the eldest son of the late Charles Fitzgerald

Studdert, by his wife Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, three mullets argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—A demi-horse rampant sable, environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Refulgent in tenebris." *Married*, 1840, Kate, dau. of Admiral O'Brien; and has (with another son)—Robert O'Brien Studdert, Esq., J.P. co. Clare, b. 1842 [*m.*, firstly, Feb. 12, 1874, Marianne, dau. of Rev. Lord Adam Loftus; and secondly, 1884, Maria Frances, eldest dau. of Henry L. Puxley of Dunboy, co. Cork; and has issue, by the first marriage, Thomas George Herbert Studdert, Gentleman, b. 1875]. *Seat*—Cullane, Kilkishen.


WILLIAM STEELE STUDDERT, Esquire. *Born* Nov. 8, 1821, being the fourth son of the late Chas. Fitzgerald Studdert, by his wife Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, three mullets argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—A demi-horse rampant sable, environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Refulgent in tenebris." *Married*, July 6, 1854, Constance, dau. of Robert George Massey of Avondale (son of Hon. George Massey); and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Henry Thompson Studdert, Gentleman, b. Sept. 13, 1856; (2) William John Massey Studdert, Gentleman, b. Dec. 16, 1857; (3) Hugh Samuel Studdert, Gentleman, b. April 30, 1861; and Constance Helen. *Seat*—Keeper View, O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare.


FREDERICK HERBERT SUCKLING, Gentleman. *Born* May 10, 1858, being the eldest son of Frederick Herbert Suckling of the 10th Hussars and 52nd Regt., by his wife Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Dr. William Lathom. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles proper. *Married*, Feb. 10, 1880, Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of Peter Heaven; and has *Issue*—(1) Edwin Nelson Suckling, Gentleman, b. Sept. 23, 1887; (2) Horatio Maurice Suckling, Gentleman, b. Feb. 1, 1891; and Winifred Maud. *Postal address*—

HORACE SUCKLING, Gentleman. *Born* May 20, 1822, being the eldest son of Major Horace Suckling, 90th Regt., by his wife Mary Laura, dau. of Patrick Maron. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles proper. *Postal address*—

REVEREND ROBERT ALFRED JOHN SUCKLING, Lord of the Manors of Barshaw and Shipmeadow, Vicar of St. Alban the Martyr, Holborn. *Born* 1842, being the elder son of the Rev. Robert Alfred Suckling, Incumbent of Bussage, co. Gloucester, by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of John Yelloly of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or (for Suckling); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron paly of ten alternately of the first, charged with an ermine spot and gules cotised and between three boars' heads erased of the last (for Fox). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles (or suckling) proper (for Suckling); 2. on a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower proper charged with four ermine spots, thereon a boar's head as in the arms (for Fox). **Motto**—"Mora trahit periculum." *Residence*—St. Alban's Vicarage, Holborn, London, E.C.

THOMAS SUCKLING, Esquire, Capt. R.N., J.P. co. Southants. *Born* 1844, being the second son of the Rev. Robert Alfred Suckling, Incumbent of Bussage, co. Gloucester, by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of John Yelloly of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or (for Suckling); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron paly of ten alternately of the first, charged with an ermine spot and gules, cotised and between three boars' heads erased of the last (for Fox); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Suckling. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles (or suckling) proper (for Suckling); 2. on a wreath of the colours, the battlements

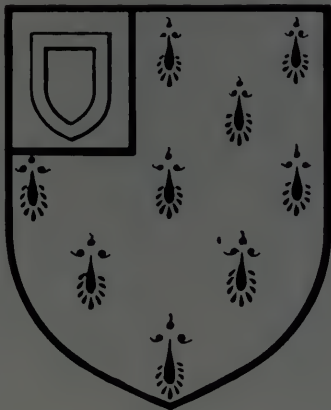
 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

of a tower proper, charged with four ermine spots, thereon a boar's head as in the arms (for Fox). **Motto**—"Mora trahit periculum." *Married*, 1876, Florence Horatia Nelson, only child of Admiral William Benjamin Suckling of Highwood, Romsey, Hants. *Seat*—Highwood, near Romsey, Hants.

**ADMIRAL SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM SULLIVAN**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Hertford and Bedford. *Born* 1834, being the son of the Reverend Frederick Sullivan, late Vicar of Kimpton, in the county of Hertford (who was fourth son of Sir Richard Sullivan, first Baronet), by his wife Arabella Jane, only child of Valentine Wimot of Cove Manor, Farnborough; is cousin of Sir Edward R. Sullivan, fifth Baronet, to whose title he is heir presumptive; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1864, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1879; and Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1878. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse, the base per pale in chief or, a dexter hand coupé at the wrist, grasping a sword erect, pommel and hilt gules, the blade entwined by a serpent proper, between two lions rampant respecting each other of the second; the dexter base vert, charged with a buck trippant or; the sinister base per pale argent and sable, a boar passant counterchanged; the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent his badge as a Knight Commander thereof, and as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a ducal coronet or, a robin holding in the beak a sprig of laurel. *Married*, 1861, Agnes, daughter of Sir Sydney Bell, Chief-Justice of the Cape of Good Hope. *Residence*—14 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.

**HERBERT CONYERS SURTEES**, *Esquire, Major Coldstream Guards, Kt. Osmic and Medjidieh, D.A.A.G. Southern Military District*. *Born* Jan. 13, 1858, being the eldest son of Col. C. Treville Surtee, by his wife Bertha Chauncy of Green End, Herts. Clubs—Guards', Whites. *Livery*—Blue and Yellow. **Armorial bearings**



as used are—Ermine, on a canton gules, an orle or. These arms are recorded in the College of Arms, but no descent has been proved or established since Robert Surtees of Kytton, who died 1710. *Married*, July 27, 1887, Madeleine Augusta Crabbe; and has Issue—Dorothy Cynthia; and Bertha Etelka. *Postal address*—Guards' Club.

**WILLIAM ERNEST SUTCLIFFE**, Esq., J.P., for Lancs. *Born* 1870, being the eldest son of the late James Smith Sutcliffe of Beech House, Bacup, co. Lancaster, by Lucy Heald, dau. of the late Peter Wood, M.D., and niece of the late James Heald, Esq., M.P., of Parris Wood, co.

Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a mount in base, a hind lodged, holding in the mouth three ears of wheat slipped proper, on a chief engrailed azure, a sprig of oak, leaved and fruited, between two garbs or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag proper, gorged with a collar gemel, holding in the mouth three ears of wheat slipped, and resting the dexter forefoot on a garb fesseways or. **Motto**—"Tout en foy." *Residence*—Beech House, Bacup.

**EVAN CHARLES SUTHERLAND** Esquire, Vice-Lieutenant for the county of Sutherland, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Inverness, and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* October 12, 1835, being the only surviving son of the late George Mackay Sutherland, Esquire, of Aberarder, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Walker, Esquire, of Crow Nest, in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale gules and or, a boar's head erased, between in chief a cross crosslet fitchée between two mullets of six points, and in base a mullet of six points between two cross crosslets fitchée within a bordure engrailed, the whole counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cat sejant guardant proper, gorged with a collar dancettée gules, and holding between the paws a mullet of six points, also gules. **Motto**—"Sans peur." *Married*, February 3, 1859, Alice Sophia, daughter of Henry Tudor of Portland Place, London; and has Issue—(1) William Sutherland, Gentleman, born June 17, and died August 3, 1861; (2) William Tudor Sutherland, Gentleman, born October 11, 1862; (3) Alice Sutherland, Gentleman, born September 20, 1863; (4) Ewen Mackay Sutherland, Gentleman, born February 21, 1867; (5) Kenneth Sutherland, Gentleman, born May 21, 1869; (6) Reay Mackay Sutherland, Gentleman, born September 23, 1875; Alice, died September 18, 1872; and Marion. *Seat*—Skibo Castle, in the county of Sutherland.

**ROBERT MACKAY SUTHERLAND**, Esq., J.P., and Commissioner of Supply for co. of Stirling, being the second




but eldest surviving son of George Sutherland, Latherow, co. Caithness, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mackay of Forse, co. Caithness. *Clubs*—Conservative (Edinburgh), New (Glasgow), Royal Clyde Yacht. **Armorial bearings**


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

—Or, on three lozenges conjoined in fess, between as many mullets gules, the same number of bears' heads coupé argent, muzzled of the second, **Mantling** gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cat salient proper, charged on the shoulder with a lozenge gules; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**—"Still without fear." *Married*, June 12, 1877, Isabella, dau. of James Fleming, Farmer, Carmits, co. of Stirling; and has *Issue*—(1) George Sutherland, Gentleman, *b.* July 21, 1882; (2) James Fleming Sutherland, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 25, 1888; Alice; Elizabeth; and Isabella Fleming. *Seat*—Solsgirth, Dollar, N.B.



GEORGE SUTHERLAND, Gentleman, of Forse, in the county of Caithness. *Born* 1827, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Campbell Sutherland of Forse, by his wife Margaret Munro. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three mullets within a bordure or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cat salient proper; and on an escroll above this **Motto**, "Sans peur." *Married*, 1848, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William G. Shepherd of Lamogue, in the county of Waterford, and by her (who died November 9, 1884) has, with other *Issue*—John William Sutherland, Gentleman, born 1851. *Seat*—Forse, in the county of Caithness.


 SIR THOMAS SUTHERLAND, G.C.M.G. (1889), LL.D. Aberdeen, M.P. for Greenock since 1884, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London. *Born* 1834, being the only son of Robert Sutherland of Aberdeen, by his wife Christian, dau.

 is the Military Cockade.

of Thomas Webster. **Clubs**—Brooks's, Reform, Hurlingham. **Livery**—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a fesse wavy azure, issuant therefrom a sun in splendour or, between two mullets in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base of the second, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and the collar, and pendent the badge of a G.C.M.G. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—A cat salient, holding in the mouth a thistle leaved and slipped proper, between two roses gules, leaved and stalked vert. **Supporters**—Dexter, a sailor habited, holding in the exterior hand a coil of rope, suspended therefrom a sinker of a sounding machine all proper; sinister, a Lascar seaman habited, holding in the

exterior hand a flagstaff proper, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner azure, charged with a rudder in bend sinister surmounted by an anchor or. **Motto**—"Sans peur." *Married*, 1880, Alice, dau. of Rev. John Macnaught, M.A., Vicar of St. Chrysostom's, Liverpool, of Rutland Gate; and has *Issue*—(1) Eric Macnaught Sutherland, Gentleman, *b.* 1885; (2) Thomas Leslie Macnaught Sutherland, Gentleman, *b.* 1883; and Helen Christian. *Residences*—Coldharbour Wood, East Liss, Hants; 4 Buckingham Gate, London.

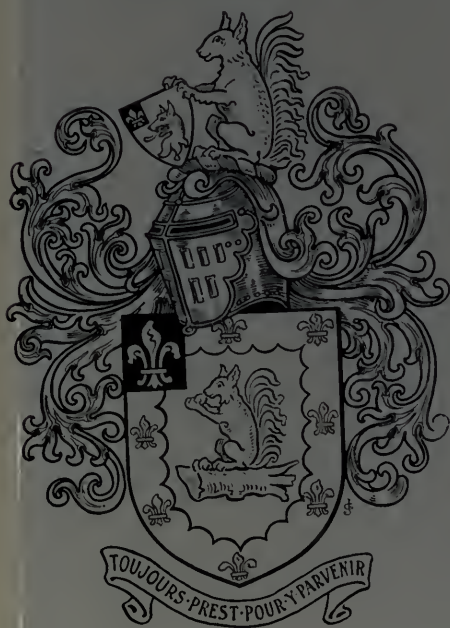
FRANCIS SUTTON, Esquire, late Captain Royal Horse Guards. *Born* September 22, 1822, being the third son of Sir Richard Sutton, second Baronet, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William FitzWilliam Burton, of Burton Hall, in the county of Carlow, Ireland. **Club**—Boodle's. **Livery**—White cloth coat with black facings, black breeches and black silk stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a canton sable (for Sutton); 2 and 3 argent, a cross flory azure (for Lexington); and impaling the arms of Dawson, namely azure, a chevron

 is the Naval Cockade.

ermine, between three arrows paleways argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets sable, a canton gules, charged with a mullet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased gules; with the **Motto**, "Tont jours prest." *Married*, April 19, 1855, Evelyn Mary Stuart, commonly known as Lady Evelyn Mary Stuart (raised to the rank of an Earl's daughter by Royal Warrant, April 6, 1889), daughter of Colonel George Lionel Dawson-Damer, commonly known as the Honourable George Lionel Dawson-Damer, and sister of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Portarlington; and has *Issue*—An only surviving son, Francis Richard Hugh Seymour Sutton, Esquire, Captain Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, born July 22, 1858 (married, July 21, 1881, Susan Elizabeth, commonly known as Lady Susan Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Honourable Henry Thynne Lascelles, fourth Earl of Harewood, and has, Francis Henry Sutton, Gentleman, born December 4, 1882; a son, born September 23, 1894; Violet Evelyn; and Angela Desirée]. *Postal addresses*—18 Curzon Street, Mayfair, London; Penton Lodge, Andover, Hampshire.

**JOHN STAPYLTON SUTTON**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Nov. 23, 1832, being the second son of the late George William Sutton of Elton Hall, Stockton-on-Tees, who took the name of Sutton on succeeding his great-uncle George Sutton, by his wife Olivia, third dau. of Henry Stapylton of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a mount in base vert, a tower or, thereon a stork argent, in chief two anchors erect of the third. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a stork proper, charged on the breast with a cross patée gules, the dexter claw supporting a rose of the last, surmounted of another argent. **Motto** "Live to live." *Married*, April 26, 1855, Sarah Jefferson, youngest dau. of John Charles Maynard of Harsley Hall, Northalerton; and has *Issue*—(1) George William Sutton, Gentleman, *b. Dec.* 14, 1856; Catherine Olivia; and Laura Eugenie *m.*, April 16, 1885, Martin Morrison, second son of James Morrison of Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Seat*—Elton Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.

**MARTIN JOHN SUTTON**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Oxford and for Borough of Reading. *Born* Oct. 25



1850, being the eldest son of Martin Hope Sutton, of Cintra Lodge, Reading, by Sophia Woodhouse, dau. of

the late William Warwick of Whitley, Berks. **Clubs**—National, Piccadilly, Oxfordshire, Berkshire. **Livery**—Dress: chocolate, with striped waistcoat, buff overcoats with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on the trunk of a tree eradicated fesseways, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all proper, a bordure invected azure, charged with eight fleurs-de-lis or, a canton sable, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant proper, resting the forepaws on an escutcheon argent, charged with a wolf's head erased proper, a canton as in the arms. **Motto**—"Toujours prest pour y parvenir." *Married*, Feb. 2, 1875, Emily Owen, dau. of Henry Fouquet, late B.N.I. (last lineal descendant of the French noble family of Fouquet); and has *Issue*—(1) Martin Hubert Fouquet Sutton, Gentleman, *b. Nov.* 28, 1875; (2) Ernest Phillips Fouquet Sutton, Gentleman, *b. March* 28, 1882; and Emily Kathleen Frances Fouquet. *Town residence*—84 Lancaster Gate.

**JOHN SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the N. Riding of co. of York. *Born* 1836, being the only surviving son of the late Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Alne Hall, by his first wife Ann Susanna, dau. of the late Henry Karn. **Club**—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1



and 4, sable two lions passant, paly of six argent and gules, a canton of the second (for Strangwayes); 2 and 3 azure, a fesse or, charged with three maidens' heads veiled proper (for Swainston). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion as in the arms (for Strangwayes); 2, out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head sable between two wings azure, billey or (for Swainston). **Motto**—"Ystoyeau-et-ne-doubtero." *Married*, 1868, Martha Elizabeth, only surviving child of Capt. James Golden Heap of Dringhouses, co. York; and has, with other *Issue*—D Arcy Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq., J.P., and Capt. 4th Batt. W. Yorks. Regt., *b.* 1869. *Seat*—Alne Hall, Easingwold, Yorks.

**PERCIVAL SYMES SWAN**, Gentleman. *Born* 1841, being the eldest son of the late Richard Waddy Swan of Baldwinstow, by his first wife Barbara, only dau. of the late Sandham Symes. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

fesse wavy argent, between three swans displayed proper, crowned or, a trefoil vert. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan proper, ducally crowned or, and charged with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Sui nomen deus." *Married*, 1877, Elizabeth Sarah, second dau. of the late John Johnston; and has *Issue*—Four daus. *Seats*—Baldwinstown, Bridgetown, Wexford; Tipperary.


HENRY BIDDALL SWANZY, Gentleman, B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin). *Born* Oct. 5, 1873, being the second son of the late Rev. Thomas Biddall Swanzy (d. May 12, 1894), M.A., Vicar of Newry; by his wife Elizabeth Anne, fourth daughter of the late Rev. Henry Swanzy, M.A., Prebendary of Sulritter in Cloyne Cathedral, Rural Dean of Botha, and Rector of Kilshannig, diocese of Cloyne. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse argent, between two unicorns countercourant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head or, collared with two bars gemel gules. **Motto**—"Per Deum et ferrum obtinui." *Residence*—

ROBERT ARCHIBALD SWANZY, Gentleman, B.A. (Pemb. Coll. Cambridge). *Born* Nov. 9, 1875, being the third son of the late Rev. Biddall Swanzy, M.A., Vicar of Newry, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, fourth dau. of the late Rev. Henry Swanzy, M.A., Prebendary of Sulritter in Cloyne Cathedral, Rural Dean of Botha, and Rector of Kilshannig, diocese of Cloyne. **Armorial bearings**—A fesse argent, between two unicorns countercourant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head or, collared with two bars gemel gules. **Motto**—"Per Deum et ferrum obtinui." *Residence*—

REVEREND THOMAS ERSKINE SWANZY, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. (St. John's Coll., Oxford), B.A. (Trin.



Coll., Dublin). *Born* Nov. 25, 1869, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Biddell Swanzy (d. May 12, 1894),

 is the Military Cockade.

M.A., Vicar of Newry, by Elizabeth Anne, fourth dau. of the late Henry Swanzy, M.A., Prebendary of Sulritter in Cloyne Cathedral, Rural Dean of Botha, and Rector of Kilshannig, Diocese of Cloyne. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a fesse argent between two unicorns countercourant or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head or, collared, with two bars gemel gules. **Motto**—"Per Deum et ferrum obtinui." *Residences*—Ivy Lodge, Newry, co. Down, Ireland; 17 Broadgate, Lincoln.


EDMUND CASIMIR SWEETMAN, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1888). *Born* 1831, being the eldest son of the late Patrick Sweetman, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1862); by his wife Mary, dau. of Edmund Cashin of Waterford. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and chequy azure and argent, on the dexter an eagle displayed dimidiated or, in dexter chief a mullet of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of an antique crown or, a griffin's head gules, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Spero in Deo." *Married*, 1881, Alice, dau. of Richard Butler of Suir Vale, co. Tipperary. *Seat*—Longtown, Clane, co. Kildare.

JOHN MICHAEL SWEETMAN-POWELL, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1884), late Capt. Queen's Co. Militia; assumed by Royal Licence 1874, the additional surname and arms of Powell in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. *Born* June 1, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Michael James Sweetman, Esq., J.P. (High Sheriff 1852), by his wife Mary Margaret, only child and heir of Michael Powell of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and chequy azure and argent, on the dexter an eagle displayed dimidiated or, in dexter chief a mullet of the last. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of an antique crown or, a griffin's head gules, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Spero in Deo." *Married*, Oct. 28, 1879, Adela Jane, second dau. of Hon. Arthur and Lady Catharine Petre. *Seat*—Lamberton Park, Queen's Co.

FREDERICK GEORGE BULLER SWETE, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Salop. *Born* Jan. 3, 1839, being the ninth son of John Beaumont Swete, by his wife Mary, dau. of Gen. Templer and granddau. of Sir Frederick Rogers of Blackford, Devon. **Club**—New. **Livery**—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Gules, two chevrons between as many mullets in chief and a rose in base argent, barbed vert, seeded or. **Crest**—A mullet or, pierced azure, between two gillyflowers proper. [These were granted, Feb. 13, 1712, to Adrian Swete of Traine, co. of Devon, his father's cousin, from whom his grandfather, the Rev. John Swete of Oxtan, inherited Traine; but the above Mr. Swete does not appear to come within the limitations of the grant.] **Motto**—"Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re." *Residence*—The Quarry, Oswestry, Shropshire.

HORACE SWETE, M.D., son of late Rev. John Swete, D.D. **Armorial bearings** as used are—Gules, two chevrons between as many mullets in chief and a rose in base argent, barbed vert, seeded or. **Crest**—A mullet or, pierced azure, between two gillyflowers proper. [These arms were granted in 1712 to Adrian Swete of Traine, co. Devon, but the above Mr. Swete does not appear to come within the limitation of the grant.] *Married* Sarah Anne, dau. of Rev. William Henry Ricketts Bayley; and has *Issue*—Horace Lawton Swete, Esq., J.P., L.R.C.P. *Residence*—Lower Wyke Lodge, Worcester.

HORACE LAWTON SWETE, Esquire, J.P. co. of Pembroke, L.R.C.P. London. *Born* Nov. 2, 1861, being the second but eldest surviving son of Edward Horatio Walker Swete, M.D., by his wife Sarah Anne, dau. of Rev. William Henry Ricketts Bayley of Barbados, and Vicar of Christ Church, Nailsea, Somerset. **Armorial bearings** as used are—Gules, two chevrons between as many mullets in chief and a rose in base argent, barbed vert, seeded or. **Crest**—A mullet or, pierced azure, between two gillyflowers proper. [These arms were granted in 1712 to Adrian Swete of Traine, co. Devon, but the above Mr. Swete does not

 is the Naval Cockade.



appear to come within the limitation of the grant.] Married, firstly, 1888, Lillie (d. 1895), dau. of Charles Fryer Lyall of Bath and Claybury, Barbados; secondly, Jan. 7, 1897, Jessie Blanche, youngest dau. of H. S. Carser, Esq., J.P., Blaencorse, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire; and has Issue—John Adrian Lewis Savete, b. Nov. 2, 1897. Postal address—Castle Hill, Fishguard, R.S.O., South Wales.

SIR JOHN SWINBURNE, seventh Baronet, of Capheaton, in the county of Northumberland, Justice of the Peace. Born 1831, being the son of Edward Swinburne, Esquire, of Calgarth, Windermere (who was eldest son of the sixth Baronet, by his first wife Anna Antonia, daughter of Robert Nassau Sutton; succeeded his grandfather as seventh Baronet, September 26, 1860, under the creation of September 26, 1660. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse gules and argent, three cinquefoils counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-boar rampant argent, crined of the first, langued gules. **Motto**—"Seniel et semper." Married, January 1, 1863, Emily Elizabeth, only daughter of Rear-Admiral Henry Broadhead, Royal Navy; and by her (who died July 23, 1881) has had Issue—(1) Hubert Swinburne, Esquire, born January 24, 1867; (2) Umfreville Percy Swinburne, Esquire, born November 24, 1868; (3) Robert Swinburne, Esquire, born February 10, 1871; (4) Henry Arthur Swinburne, Esquire, born June 15, died July 2, 1878; Marguerite; and Rameh Theodora (married, July 19, 1887, Richard Chamberlain of Oak Mount, Birmingham). **Seat**—Capheaton, in the county of Northumberland.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN EDWARD SWINDLEY; served in the Kaffir War 1852-1853, in the Crimea 1855, was at Sebastopol, served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign 1858-1859, and commanded 15th Hussars during the Afghan War 1878-1879, and retired 1884. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a pile vert, between two wreaths of oak in base of the last, six boars' heads erased, three, two and one of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a sword erect proper, pendent from the hilt by a chain or, an escutcheon vert, charged with a boar's head erased also or; with the **Motto**, "Auspice bonos." **Postal address**—60 Pall Mall, London, S.W.

JOHN EDUIC BLAGRIFE SWINTON. Born August 6, 1864, being the only one of the late John Eduic Swinton, Esquire, of Swinton Bank, in the county of Peebles, Justice of the Peace, Captain in the Honourable East India Company's Service, Madras Army, by his wife Frances Jean (to whom refer), daughter of Daniel Annlie of The Gart, Callander, in the county of Perth. **Livery**—Claret colour, silver buttons, red and white waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used (and with the exception of the supporters, as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but which have never been matriculated in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**—Sable, a chevron or, between three boars' heads erased argent; and for his **Crest**, a boar collared and chained to a tree proper; and for **Supporters**, on either side a boar proper; with the **Mottoes**, over the crest, "J'espère," and under the arms, "Je pense." **Estate and postal address**—Swinton Bank, Peebles.

HAROLD WILLIAM SWITHINBANK, Esquire, Lieutenant 11th Hussars, Captain Her Majesty's Yeomanry Forces, Justice of the Peace for the county of Buckingham, High Sheriff 1891.

Born March 7, 1858, being the second son of George Edwin Swithinbank, Doctor of Laws, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, by his wife Constantia Anne, daughter of W. J. Briggs, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. **Clubs**—Naval and Military, Cavalry, Wellington. **Livery**—Blue and scarlet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, two bars nebuly azure, guttée-d'or, on a chief ermine, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules, garnished or, between two grenades also sable, fired proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower

argent a demi-dragon issuant, wings displayed proper, holding between the claws a grenade as in the arms, pendent from its neck by a ribbon gules, a bugle-horn also as



in the arms. **Motto**—"Froena, vel aurea, nolu." Married, October 23, 1883, Amy, daughter of James Crossley Eno of Wood Hall, Dulwich; and has Issue—Crossley Swithinbank, Gentleman, born November 16, 1884; Enid; and Isobel. **Estate and postal address**—Denham Court, Denham, Buckingham.

REV. HERBERT SPENSER SWITHINBANK, M.A., (Oxon.), Vicar of St. Saviour's, Denmark Park. Born 1853, being the son of George Edwin Swithinbank, LL.D., F.S.A., and Constance Anne, his wife. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars nebuly azure, guttée-d'or, on a chief argent, a bugle-horn sable, garnished or, stringed gules, between two grenades also sable, fired proper. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower argent, a demi-dragon issuant, wings displayed proper, holding between the claws a grenade as in the arms, pendent from its neck by a ribbon gules, a bugle-horn also as in the arms. **Motto**—"Pama semper viret." Married, 1884, Amy, dau. of Admiral George Winthrop; and has Issue—(1) Bernard Winthrop Swithinbank, Gentleman, b. Oct. 4, 1884; (2) Cuthbert Winthrop Swithinbank, Gentleman, b. Feb. 22, 1886; Hilda Spenser; and Mildred. **Postal address**—St. Saviour's Vicarage, Denmark Park, London, S.E.

SYKES, borne on an escutcheon of pretence by MITCHELL, see MITCHELL.

FRANK SYKES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. Born 1856, being the only son of the late Edmund Howard Sykes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the same county, and for the County Palatine of Lancaster, by his wife Frances A., daughter of George Peel of Brookfield. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, guttée-d'eau, between three mounds or tufts of grass vert, as many sykes or fountains proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree eradicated fesseways, and sprouting to the dexter proper, a swan with wings addorsed argent, beaked and legged sable, and charged on the breast with a fountain also proper; with the **Motto**, "Puritas fons

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

honoris." *Married*, 1892, Beatrice, second daughter of G. W. Mould of Cheadle. *Postal address*—Edgeley Fold, Stockport, Cheshire.

FREDERICK WILLIAM SYKES, Gentleman, J.P. for the Borough of Huddersfield. *Born* March 5, 1858, being the eldest son of the late William Sykes, J.P., of Green Lea, Lindley, Huddersfield, by his second wife Mary, daughter of Miles Mayall. *Club*—Reform. *Livery*—Blue and silver. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Argent, three chevrons sable between two foun-



tains in chief proper and a bugle-horn strung in base of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-man in profile, holding in the dexter hand a fountain and resting the sinister hand on a whelk-shell sable. *Married*, —, Catherine, daughter of John Whitley, J.P., of West House, Halifax, Yorks; and has *Issue*—Stanley William Sykes, Gentleman, born May 17, 1884; Winifred Mary; and Freda. *Postal address*—Green Lea, Lindley, Huddersfield.

HENRY PETERS SYKES, Major-General Indian Army (retired). *Born* Jan. 11, 1828, being the eldest son of Col. Sykes, M.P., F.R.S., Indian Army, Chairman of the late Honourable East Company, and Elizabeth Hay, dau. of William Hay, Esq., of Rennistoun, N.B. *Armorial bearings* as used, but for which no authority has as yet been officially established or recorded, are for *Arms*—Argent, a chevron sable, between three fountains or "sykes" proper (for Sykes); and impaling the arms of Bellairs, namely ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitchée or. *Crest*—A bull passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a fountain. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, "Quod facio, valde facio"; over the crest, "Ferox inimicis." *Married*, Aug. 3, 1865, Mary Albina Bellairs, dau. of Rev. Canon Bellairs of Apsley, Oxford; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Hay Bellairs Sykes, b. July 24, 1867, d. Sept. 1891; (2) Henry George Walford Sykes, b. Jan. 6, 1869; (3) Clement Arthur Sykes, Lieut. R.H.A., b. Sept. 21, 1871; (4)



is the Military Cockade.

William Ernest Sykes, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt. b. Dec. 21, 1872; (5) Alexander James Sykes, b. Jan. 7,



1875; and Ida Mary Albina. *Residence*—45 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.

JAMES NIELD SYKES, Esquire, J.P. for the West Riding of the County of York and the Borough of Hud-



is the Naval Cockade.

dersfield. *Born* 1825, being the sixth son of John Sykes of Lindley, Huddersfield, by his wife Charlotte, daughter of John Bray. *Club*—The Huddersfield Club, Huddersfield. *Livery*—Green coat, scarlet waistcoat, silver buttons, drab overcoat, green collar. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three chevrons sable between two fountains in chief proper, and a bugle horn stringed in base of the second, for distinction, in the honour point a fleur-de-lis azure. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demiman in profile proper charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis azure, holding in the dexter hand a fountain, and resting the sinister hand on a whelk shell sable. *Married*, April 29, 1852, Ann Fox, daughter of John Fox of Daisy Lea, Lindley, Huddersfield; and has *Issue*—Sarah Ann [married William Alfred Whitehead, Baildon, Shipley]; Lucy Jane; and Mary Alice. *Postal address*—Field House, Lindley, Huddersfield.

JOHN SYKES, Gentleman, M.D. (Edn.), J.P. for the Borough of Doncaster. *Born* July 16, 1816, being the only son of Rev. George Sykes, by his wife Ellen, dau. of John Wilson of St. Laurence's, York. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend sable, between two fountains, a serpent nowed proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased sable, a fountain proper. **Motto** "Fontes sint limpidi." *Postal address*—23 South Parade, Doncaster.

THOMAS HARDCASTLE SYKES, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* 1833, being the third son of the late Richard Sykes, Esquire, of Edgeley House, Justice of the Peace, by his wife, daughter of Thomas Hardcastle of Farwood, Bolton-le-Moors. *Club*—Carlton, Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Crest, with scarlet waistcoat and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron sable, gutte d'Or, between



three tufts of grass vert, as many sykes or fountains proper; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree eradicated fesseways and sprouting to the dexter proper, a swan, wings elevated argent, beaked and legged sable, and charged on the breast with a fountain also proper; with the **Motto**, "Puritas fons honoris." *Married*, firstly, 1864, Mary, daughter of John Platt, Member of Parliament, and secondly, 1887, Mary, second daughter of the late J. Turner of Rusholme Park, Manchester. *Postal address*—Cringle House, Cheadle, Cheshire.

SYKESTON, quartered by BARTTELOT.

SYMONDS, see LODER-SYMONDS.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

CAROLINE SYMONDS, Spinster, only daughter and heir of the late Thomas P. Symonds, Esquire, of Pengethley, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford (High Sheriff 1874), by his wife Anna, third daughter of the Reverend Peter Cotes, Rector of Litchfield, in the county of Southampton. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed vorant, a fish in chief, three trefoils slipped all argent. *Estate and postal address*—Pengethley, near Ross.

RICHARD HERBERT TAYLER SYMONDS-TAYLER, Esquire, Captain in 4th Battalion Shropshire Light Infantry (Herefordshire Militia), Bachelor of

Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 27, 1867, being the sixth son of J. F. Symonds, Esquire, of Okeleigh, in the county of Hereford, Justice of the Peace, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk to County Council of Herefordshire; and assumed the additional surname of Tayler and the arms of that family quarterly with his own, by Royal Licence, in the year 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a chevron between two lions passant in chief and a lion rampant in base sable, a lozenge between two annulets of the field (for Tayler); 2 and 3 sable, a dolphin naiant embowed, devouring a fish, in chief three trefoils all argent (for Symonds); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower, and issuant therefrom a demi-lion rampant sable, collared and charged upon the shoulder with a lozenge within an annulet all argent, and holding in his dexter paw an arrow point downwards proper (for Tayler); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a well sable, a dolphin as in the arms (for Symonds); with the **Motto**, "Miseris succurrere disco." *Married*, January 17, 1894, Edith Sarah, fifth daughter of the late Henry Kingsley, M.D., of Stratford-on-Avon. *Residence*—Grafton House, Hereford.

SYMONS, see SOLTAU-SYMONS.

THOMAS RAYMOND SYMONS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of Thomas George Symons of The Mynde Park (who died 1868), by his wife Mary Hayley, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Edward Allen. *Club*—Badminton, Constitutional. *Livery*—White coat, brass buttons, green plush breeches, white stockings, green and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse azure and ermine, a pale counterchanged, and three trefoils slipped two and one, all within a bordure also counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Rankin, namely or, a cinquefoil gules, between in chief a hatchet between two boars' heads erased, and in base a boar's head erased between two hatchets all sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a fish statant, holding in the mouth a rose, slipped, leaved, and stalked all proper; with the **Motto**, "Simplex munditiis." *Married*, 1888, Margaret Ethel, daughter of James Rankin, Esquire, Member of Parliament; and has *Issue*—Thomas Edward Raymond Symons, Gentleman, born April 23, 1890. *Estate and postal address*—The Mynde Park, Tram Inn, R.S.O., Herefordshire.

Colonel WILLIAM PENN SYMONS, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* July 17, 1847, being the eldest son of William Symons of Hatt, Recorder of Salthash, who died 1883, by his wife Caroline Anne Southwell, daughter of the late William Courtis, Esquire, of Plymouth; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1890. *Club*—Royal Western Yacht. **Armorial bearings** as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Per fesse sable and or, a pale counterchanged, and three trefoils slipped of the second. **Crests**—1. on a mount vert, an ermine passant proper, holding in its mouth a cinquefoil or, slipped of the first; 2. a boar passant argent, armed or; 3. an eagle rising argent. **Mottoes**—"Fuimus," "Cor nobile, cor immobile." *Married*, 1877, Caroline, only daughter of Thomas Pinfold Hawkins, Esquire. *Estate and postal address*—Hatt, Cornwall.


JOHN FREDERICK SYMONS-JEUNE, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Committee Clerk in the House of Lords, late Lieut. West Somerset Yeomanry. *Born* 1849, being the third but second surviving son of the late Rt. Rev. Francis Jeune, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, D.C.L., of Arlington Manor, Newbury, by his wife Margaret Dyne, only child of Henry Symons of Abridge; and assumed by Royal Licence in 1878 the additional surname of Symons in accordance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, Rev. B. P. Symons, D.D., Warden of Wadham Coll., Oxon. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a stag trippant between four estoiles all argent. and impaling the arms of Bunbury, namely argent, on a bend sable, three chess-rooms of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, between the attires of a stag, affixed to the scalp an estoile all argent. **Motto** "Faire sans dire." *Married*, 1873, Frances Susannah, dau. of Capt. Richard Hamner Bun-

bury, K.N. (and granddau. of Gen. Sir Henry Edward Bunbury, 7th Baronet, K.C.B.); and has *Issue*—(1) Bertram Hamner Bunbury Symons-Jeune, Gentleman, b. 1883; and Effield Dorothy Cecil. *Seat*—Watlington Park, Tetsworth, Oxon.

*Sir* JAMES WEEKS SZLUMPER, *Knight Bachelor* (1894), *J.P. Cardiganshire and Surrey, M.I.C.E., Mayor of Richmond (Surrey)* 1894-. *Born* 1834. **Armorial bearings as used, but which are of no authority whatsoever, are for Arms**: *Per fesse ermine and argent, a fesse gules, between in chief three battle-axes and in base three horses passant sable, two and one.* **Crest**—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a battle-axe all proper.* **Motto**—"Semper paratus." *Married*, 1867, *Mary, dau. of James Culliford of Bristol.* *Postal addresses*—17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S. W.; Glanteifi, Kew Gardens, Surrey; Queen's Road, Aberystwith.

## T


TAFFITER, quartered by SOMERS.


 WILLIAM WARD TALBY, Esquire, Master of Arts, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Leicester, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton. *Born* January 18, 1825, being the only son of the late William Talby of Humberstone, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of R. Stevens of Hallaton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a saltire gules, on a chief azure, a garb between two escallops or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a bull passant ermine, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper, the sinister foot resting on an escallop or. **Motto**—"Certum pete finem." *Married*, October 9, 1850, *Mary*, daughter of William Taylor of Humberstone Lodge. *Seat*—Skeffington Hall, Billesdon, in the county of Leicester.


*Colonel* JOHN SPROT TAIT, *late 12th Royal Lancers.* *Born* November 10, 1843, *being the son of Alexander Duncan Tait, late Captain 4th Dragoon Guards, by his wife Marion, eldest daughter of John Sprot.* *Clubs*—*Army and Navy, Neo (Edinburgh), Kildare Street (Dublin).* **Armorial bearings as used are**: *Argent, a saltire engrailed and a chief gules. Crest—A horse's head argent.* **Motto**—"Pro Rege et Patria." *These arms have not been matriculated to Colonel Tait or his family in Lyon Register; nor have they been established in the College of Arms.* *Estate*—*Milrig, Kilmarnock, North Britain.* *Postal addresses*—*Milrig, Kilmarnock; Hartford, Cheshire.*

TALBOT, Baron, see SHREWSBURY.


TALBOT, Earl, see SHREWSBURY.

 LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIR ADELBERT CECIL TALBOT, K.C.I.E. (1895), Lieutenant-Colonel Indian Staff Corps, Resident in the Persian Gulf, Consul-General for Fars and Khuzistan. *Born* 1845, being the son of the late Reverend the Honourable William Whetworth Chetwynd-Talbot, by his wife Eleanora Julia, daughter of the Honourable William James Coventry. *Clubs*—*East India United Service, Junior Constitutional.* **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or (for Talbot); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd). Upon the escutcheon, which is encircled by the ribbon, and from which is pendent his badge as a K.C.I.E., is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion stantant, tail extended or (for Talbot); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased argent (for Chetwynd).

 is the Military Cockade.

 EDMUND BERNARD TALBOT, Esquire, commonly known as Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot. *Born* 1855, being the son of the Most Noble Henry Granville Fitzalan-Howard, fourteenth Duke of Norfolk, by his wife Augusta Minna Catherine, commonly known as the Honourable Augusta Minna Catherine, second daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Edmund Lyons, first Baron Lyons, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; assumed by Royal License the surname and arms of Talbot in lieu of Fitzalan-Howard 1876. *Clubs*—*Carlton, Naval and Military, White's, Turf.* **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, and impaling the arms of Bertie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three battering-rams barways in pale proper, headed and garnished azure (for Bertie); 2 and 3 sable, a shattered castle triple-turreted argent (for Willoughby). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion stantant or, the tail extended. *Married*, 1879, *Mary Caroline Bertie*, commonly known as Lady Mary Caroline Bertie, daughter of the Right Honourable the seventh Earl of Abingdon; and has *Issue*—*Henry Edmund Talbot*, Esquire, born 1883; and *Mary Caroline Magdalen.* *Residence*—*26 Curzon Street, W.*

GEORGE TALBOT, Esq., Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, J.P. for Wexford. *Born* 1823, being the son of the late Captain James Talbot, Grenadier Guards; created C.B., 1883. *Club*—*Royal St. George Yacht.* **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion stantant or, the tail extended. **Motto**—"Prest d'accomplir." *Married*, 1852 *Mary*, eldest dau. of Frances O'Beirne, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Garnetstown House, in the co. of Leitrim.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**WILLIAM TALBOT TALBOT-CROSBIE**, Esq., J.P., D.L. co. Kerry (High Sheriff 1848). *Born* March 19, 1817, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Talbot of Ardfer (who assumed the name of Crosbie on inheriting this property under the will of his maternal uncle, John, last Earl of Glandore), by Jane, dau. of Thomas Lloyd; and by Royal License, dated Nov. 11, 1880, he assumed the surname of Talbot, in addition to and before that of Crosbie; is heir-general to the Earls of Glandore. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a lion rampant sable, in chief two dexter hands couped at the wrist gules (for Crosbie); 2 and 3 gules, three cinquefoils two and one ermine (for Hamilton). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, three swords, namely, two in saltire the pommels upwards and one erect the pommel downwards proper, hilted or, enwrapped by a snake proper. **Motto**—"Indignant invidia floretibus justus." *Married*, 1st, July 29, 1839, Susan Anne (who died 1850), dau. of Hon. Lindsey Merrick Peter Burrell second son of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydyr, and brother of Peter Robert, 19th Lord Willoughby d'Ere by; and by her had *Issue*—(1) John Talbot Darnley Talbot Crosbie, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Reserve List late King's Royal Rifles, J.P., *b.* May 1, 1843 [*m.*, Oct. 30, 1884, Margaret, dau. of Henry Farquhar son of St. Leonards, co. Dorset, and widow of Capt. Paynter, she *d.* Dec. 2, 1891]; (2) Lindsey Bertie Talbot-Crosbie, Gentleman, formerly R.N., *b.* Aug. 11, 1844 [*m.*, Annie, dau. of Col. E. T. Coke of Debdale Hall, Notts.]; (3) William David Talbot-Crosbie, Gentleman, *b.* June 17, 1849 [*m.*, 1874, Kathleen, dau. of Col. E. T. Coke of Debdale Hall]; Emily Jane Georgiana; Emma Anne [*m.*, 1885, James Gordon Oswald (*d.* 1897) of Scotstown, co. Kenfrew]; and Susan Elizabeth [*m.*, 1866, Owen Phillips]; and Charlotte Frances [*m.*, 1868, George F. Trench]. *He* married secondly, 1853, Emma, sister of his deceased wife (she died 1865); 3rd, 1868, Mary Jane, dau. of the late Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B., and widow of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart. (she died 1886). *Seat*—Ardfer Abbey, co. Kerry.

**CHARLES WILLIAM TALBOT-PONSONBY**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant Royal Navy (retired). *Born* May 20, 1813, being the eldest son

### Talbot-Ponsonby

of the late Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Charlotte Georgiana, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel Stapleton, daughter of Major-General Sir William Ponsonby, commonly known as the Honourable Sir William Ponsonby, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and assumed by Royal License, 1866, the additional surname and arms of Ponsonby. *Clubs*—Carlton, S.W.; Naval and Military, W. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron between three combs argent (for Ponsonby); 2 and 3 gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed or (for Talbot). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a ducal coronet or, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, shafts or, feathered and pointed argent, entwined by a serpent proper (for Ponsonby); on a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant, tail extended or (for Talbot). **Mottoes**—1. "Pro Rege, lege, grege;" 2. (over second crest), "Prest d'accomplir." *Married*, January 15, 1868, Constance Louisa, youngest daughter of F. P. Delmé-Radcliffe, Esquire, of Hitchin Priory, in the county of Hertford; and has had *Issue*—(1) William Charles Frances Talbot-Ponsonby, Esquire, born October 14, 1868, died June 6, 1870; (2) John Seymour William Talbot-Ponsonby, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born May 1, 1870; (3) Edward Frederick Talbot-Ponsonby, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, born October 21, 1872; (4) Charles George Talbot-Ponsonby, Gentleman, born May 1, 1874; (5) Frederick William Talbot-Ponsonby, Gentleman, born January 19, 1879; (6) Arthur Hugh Brabazon Talbot-Ponsonby, Gentleman, born September 4, 1885; Evelyn Mary Georgiana; and Constance Emma. *Seats*—Inchiquin, near Youghal; Langrish House, Petersfield, in the county of Hampshire.

**RT. HON. DANIEL TALLON**, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1897-98, High Sheriff of the City of Dublin 1894. *Club*—

National Liberal. *Library*—Dress: blue and scarlet and gold; undress: blue, scarlet, and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—Barry of eight or and azure, three eagles' legs erased at the thigh proper, a bordure ermine, and on a canton gules, a civic cap of maintenance proper. **Mantling** azure and or; **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed vested Barry or and azure, cuffed of the last, the hand proper, grasping an eagle's leg as in the arms. **Motto**—"Deo Gloria." *Married*, and has *Issue* Mary. *Postal addresses*—The Mansion House, Dublin; 136 Leinster Road, Rathmines, Dublin, &c.

**GEORGE TANCRED**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Roxburgh, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys and 17th

### Tancred

Lancers. *Born* October 16, 1831, being the eldest son of the late George Cleghorn of Weens, by his wife Maria Catherine, third daughter of Colonel John Dalton of Sleningford Park, in the county of York, and Fillingham Castle, in the county of Lincoln; and assumed the name and arms of Tancred by Royal License, September 8, 1885, in lieu of that of Cleghorn, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain James R. Dalton, Royal Navy. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, and (for distinction) in the centre chief point a cross crosslet also gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an olive-tree fructed proper, charged (for distinction) on the trunk with a cross crosslet gold. *Married*, June 10, 1862, Mary Anne Hay, third daughter of Colonel Thomas Lumsden, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Belhelvie Lodge, in the county of Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) George Harry Lumsden Tancred, Gentleman, born May 22, 1863; (2) James Charles Tancred, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born September 17, 1864; (3) Thomas Angus Tancred, Gentleman, Captain Royal Artillery, born September 16, 1867; (4) Richard Fairfax Tancred, Gentleman, born March 31, 1875; (5) Edward Meynell Tancred, Gentleman, born March 26, 1877; (6) John Yule Tancred, Gentleman, born April 16, 1879; (7) Walter Cecil Tancred, Gentleman, born February 11, 1885; Mary Norcliffe; Katharine Wray; Frances Madeline; and Edith Dalton, died July 13, 1890. *Seats*—Weens House, Hawick, N.B.; Arden Hall, Helmsley, in the county of York.

TANKERSLEY, quartered by TEMPEST.

TANNER, quartered by TAUNTON.

**ALFRED HENRY TARLETON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Lord of the Manor of Cran-

### Tarleton

field, in the county of Bedford, formerly Lieutenant Royal Navy. *Born* May 16, 1862, being the only son of the late Admiral Sir J. Walter Tarleton, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and Aide-de-Camp, by his wife Finetta Esther, commonly known as the Honourable Finetta Esther, third daughter of Thomas Robert Dimsdale, fourth Baron Dimsdale, of Camfield Place, in the county of Hertford. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Junior United Service, White's Constitutional. *Library*—Dark blue, with silver buttons, and blue and white striped waistcoat; and for full dress, with white piping, black stockings, and silver braid. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron ermineo between three cinquefoils or (for Tarleton); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse dancettée, between three mullets azure, as many bezants (for Dimsdale), and impaling the arms of Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure a fesse dancettée between ten billets or, four in chief and six in base, three, two, and one (for D'Eyncourt); 2 and 3 gules, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis azure, over all a bend of the last (for Tennyson). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mural crown, thereon a leopard's face, all between two ostrich feathers proper. **Motto**—"Post nubila phœbus." *Married*, February 8, 1888, Henrietta Charlotte, only child of Admiral Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Companion of the Most

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Honourable Order of the Bath, of Bayons Manor, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Henrietta, commonly known as Lady Henrietta, fourth and youngest daughter of the Most Noble Sir Henry Pelham-Clinton, the fourth Duke of Newcastle, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter;



and has *Issue*—Freda Henrietta; and Vera Constance. *Estates*—Breakspears, Uxbridge; Cranfield, in the county of Bedford; The Tarleton Estate, Brockley, S.E., London. *Seat*—Breakspears, Uxbridge. *Town residence*—58 Warwick Square, S.W.

JOHN BULLEN TATCHELL TATCHELL-BULLEN, Esq., J.P. Dorset, late Captain Dorset Militia. *Born* 1847, being the son of John Tatchell-Bullen, Esq., of Marshwood, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., by his second wife Ann, daughter of W. Hoey, and relict of Capt. Forster, R.N., of Alnwick, Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a chevron azure, between three bulls' heads erased sable, two swords proper, pommels and hilts or, the points saltireways, encircled by a wreath of laurel gold (for Bullen); 2 and 3 azure, a cross nebuly or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a lion rampant, and in the 2nd and 3rd a cross patée argent (for Tatchell). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a naval crown or, the sails argent, a bull's head of the 1st, charged on the neck with an anchor sable, between two wings azure (for Bullen); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of an oak tree fructed proper, a bow and arrow in saltire or, surmounted by a lion's face gules (for Tatchell). **Motto**—"A rege et victoria." *Married*, 1870, Annette, 4th dau. of Vincent Trevanion Langworthy of Ilminster, co. Somerset, and has a daughter. *Seat*—Marshwood Manor, Whitchurch, near Charmouth, Dorset.

THOMAS EGERTON TATTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester, formerly Lieutenant Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* May 31, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Thomas William Tatton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Harriet Susan, eldest daughter of the late Robert Townley Parker of Cuerden Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Clubs*—Wellington, Boodle's, St. Stephen's, Conservative (Manchester). *Livery*—Drab, scarlet collar and waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, in the first and fourth quarters a crescent sable, and in the second and third a crescent of


 is the Military Cockade.

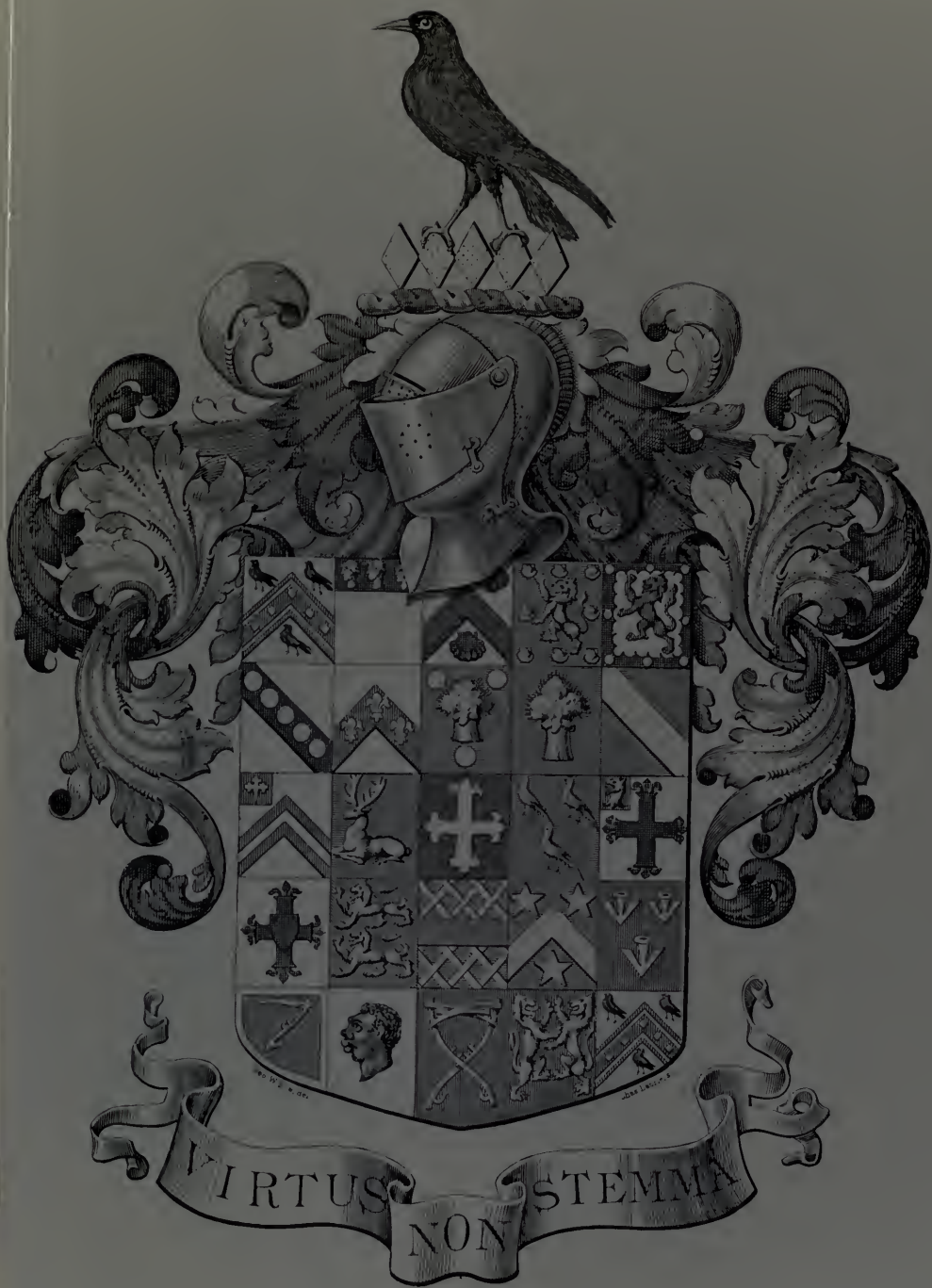
the first; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant argent, collared and tied by a line gules to an oak-tree proper, fructed or; with the **Motto**, "Crescent." *Married*, February 6, 1877, Essex Mary, second daughter of the late Colonel Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley,



commonly known as Colonel the Honourable Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley; and has *Issue*—Robert Henry Grenville Tatton, Gentleman, born March 3, 1883; Alice; and Eva Beatrice. *Estate and postal address*—Wythenshawe, Northenden, Cheshire.

THE REVEREND FREDERICK TAUNTON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of the Parish of Kingswood, Epsom, in the county of Surrey. *Born* September 12, 1815, being the eldest surviving son and representative of Thomas Henry Taunton, Esquire, of Grandpont House, in the county of Oxford, Clerk of the Peace for the county of Oxford, by his wife Jane, daughter of Stephen Davis. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty-five, namely, 1 and 25 or, on a chevron cotised gules, between three Cornish choughs proper, five lozenges of the field (for Taunton); 2. argent, on a chief sable, three Moors' heads or, wreathed gules (for Tanner); 3. argent, a chevron between three escallops sable (for Tregarthyn); 4. azure, a lion rampant within an orle of eight escallops or (for Hender); 5. argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, charged with eight bezants (for Cornwall); 6. argent, on a bend sable, five bezants (for Chamberlayne); 7. argent, on a chevron gules, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Pever); 8. azure, a garb or, between three bezants (for Grosvenor); 9. azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor); 10. azure, a bend or (for Grosvenor); 11. argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the last a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Moberley); 12. azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 13. sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pulford); 14. azure, three pheasants or (for Pesant); 15. argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 16. argent, a cross patée flory charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall); 17. vert, two lions passant in pale or (for Knighton); 18. azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 19. azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 20. gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 21. gules, a scythe, the blade in chief and the handle in bend sinister within a bordure argent (for Praers); 22. argent, a Moor's head in profile couped at the neck proper (for Blackenhall); 23. gules, two scythes in saltire, the blades in chief argent (for Prayers); 24. gules, two lions rampant combatant argent (for Winstanton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, five lozenges conjoined fessewise or, thereon a Cornish chough proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, firstly, at

 is the Naval Cockade.



VIRTUS NON STEMMA

St. Heliers, February 1, 1842, Anne Rollo, daughter of the Reverend William Garnett, Rector of Bridgetown, Barbadoes; and secondly, at Croydon, in the county of Surrey, January 6, 1876, Flora Charlotte, daughter of Commander-General Wood; and has *Issue*—(1) William Garnett Taunton, Gentleman [to whom refer]; (2) Edward Willoughby Taunton, Gentleman, born at Merton, in the county of Norfolk, April 7, 1874; Ethel Flora Jane; Alice Mary; Mabel Gertrude; Lillian Frances; and Agatha Grosvenor. *Postal address*—Kingswood Vicarage, Epsom, Surrey.

GEORGE EDWIN TAUNTON, Gentleman. *Born* March 10, 1822, being the second surviving son of Thomas Henry Taunton, Esquire, of Grandpont House, in the county of Oxford, Clerk of the Peace for the county of Oxford, by his wife Jane, daughter of Stephen Davis. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty-five, namely, 1 and 25 or, on a chevron cotised gules, between three Cornish choughs proper, five lozenges of the field (for Taunton); 2, argent, on a chief sable, three Moors' heads or, wreathed gules (for Tanner); 3, argent, a chevron between three escallops sable (for Tregarthyn); 4, azure, a lion rampant within an orle of eight escallops or (for Hender); 5, argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, charged with eight bezants (for Cornwall); 6, argent, on a bend sable, five bezants (for Chamberlayne); 7, argent, on a chevron gules, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Pever); 8, azure, a garb or, between three bezants (for Grosvenor); 9, azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor); 10, azure, a bend or (for Grosvenor); 11, argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the last a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Moberley); 12, azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 13, sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pulford); 14, azure, three pheasants or (for Fesant); 15, argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 16, argent, a cross patée flory charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall); 17, vert, two lions passant in pale or (for Knighton); 18, azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 19, azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 20, gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 21, gules, a scythe, the blade in chief and the handle in bend sinister within a bordure argent (for Praers); 22, argent, a Moor's head in profile coupé at the neck proper (for Blackenhall); 23, gules, two scythes in saltire, the blades in chief argent (for Prayers); 24, gules, two lions rampant combatant argent (for Winstanton); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, five lozenges conjoined fesseways or, thereon a Cornish chough proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, January 8, 1845, at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, Susannah Maria, daughter of James Rixon Oliver of Clapton, in the county of Essex; and has *Issue*—Helen Jane [married Colonel Noel Allix, late Grenadier Guards]; Mary Adela [married Colonel Napier Sturt]; Emily Marion; and Frances Stewart. *Estate*—The Marpolds, in the county of Chester.

WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, Gentleman. *Born* December 26, 1851, being the eldest son of the Reverend Frederick Taunton [to whom refer], Vicar of Kingswood, by his first wife Anne Rollo, daughter of the Reverend William Garnett, Rector of St. Michael's, in the Island of Barbadoes. *Clubs*—Grosvenor, New (Jersey). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly of twenty-five, namely, 1 and 25 or, on a chevron cotised gules, between three Cornish choughs proper, five lozenges of the field (for Taunton); 2, argent, on a chief sable, three Moors' heads or, wreathed gules (for Tanner); 3, argent, a chevron between three escallops sable (for Tregarthyn); 4, azure, a lion rampant within an orle of eight escallops or (for Hender); 5, argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable, charged with eight bezants (for Cornwall); 6, argent, on a bend sable, five bezants (for Chamberlayne); 7, argent, on a chevron gules, three fleurs-de-lis or (for Pever); 8, azure, a garb or, between three bezants (for Grosvenor); 9, azure, a garb or (for Grosvenor); 10, azure, a bend or (for Grosvenor); 11, argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the last a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Moberley); 12, azure, a stag lodged argent (for Downes); 13, sable, a cross patonce argent (for Pulford); 14, azure, three pheasants or (for Fesant); 15, argent, a cross patée flory sable, on a canton gules, a wolf's head erased of the field (for Pershall); 16, argent, a cross patée flory, charged with an escutcheon sable (for Pershall); 17,

vert, two lions passant in pale or (for Knighton); azure, fretty argent, a fesse gules (for Caverswell); 19, azure, a chevron between three mullets or (for Chetwynd); 20, gules, three pheons argent (for Malpas); 21, gules, a scythe, the blade in chief and the handle in bend sinister, within a bordure argent (for Praers); 22, argent, a Moor's head in profile, coupé at the neck proper (for Blackenhall); 23, gules, two scythes in saltire, the blades in chief argent (for



Prayers); 24, gules, two lions rampant combatant argent (for Winstanton); and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, five lozenges conjoined fesseways or, thereon a Cornish chough proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus non stemma." *Married*, May 20, 1891, Eleanor Juliana, dau. of the late Major William Henry De Salis of the 95th Regiment; and has *Issue*—Raufe Grosvenor Taunton, Gentleman, *b.* March 16, 1892; and Hugh Lupus Taunton, Gentleman, *b.* December 29, 1893. *Postal address*—Bedford.

TAYLER, see SYMONDS-TAYLER.

THE REVEREND ARNOLD DAWES TAYLOR, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of



Oxford, Patron and Rector of Church Stanton in the county of Devon. *Born* November 13, 1853, being the third but

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.



only surviving son of the late James Taylor, Esquire, of Todmorden Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Culverlands, in the county of Berkshire, Justice of the Peace, by his second wife Mary Anne, daughter of John Jones of Liverpool and Berwyn Hall, in the county of Denbigh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and or, an escarbuncle azure, on a chief nebuly of the last a ducal coronet between two escallops of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant azure, charged on the shoulder with a bezant, and holding between his paws an escutcheon or, charged with a tau gules; with the **Motto**, "Natale solum dulce." *Married*, 1876, Marian, only daughter of R. T. Pritchett of Esher, in the county of Surrey, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; and has **Issue**—Three daughters. *Postal address*—Church Stanton Rectory, Devon.

ARTHUR JAMES TAYLOR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Lieutenant 3rd Dragoon Guards. *Born* October 20, 1857, being the only surviving son of the late James Arthur Taylor, Esquire, of Strensham Court, in the county of Worcester, by his wife Maria Theresa, daughter of George Rush of Elsenham Hall and Farthingoe Lodge, in the county of Northampton. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée de pois, on a chief dancettée sable, a pale between two escallops of the first, charged with an escallop of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant proper, semée of escallops sable, holding between the paws a saltire also sable, surmounted by an escallop argent. **Motto**—"Fidelisque ad mortem." *Married*, February 1860, Annie Mabel, daughter of E. W. Greene of Nether Hall, in the county of Suffolk; and has **Issue**—(1) John Walter Taylor, Gentleman, born August 14, 1891; (2) Charles Taylor, Gentleman, born July 26, 1892; and Angelica. *Seat*—Strensham Court, near Tewkesbury, in the county of Worcester.

*The Reverend EDWARD JAMES TAYLOR, Clerk in Holy Orders, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, only son of James Taylor, by his wife Isabella, daughter of Captain James West Weatherley, both Regiment. Livery—Dark green, with red facing. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established at the Herald's College, are for Arms: Ermine, on a chief sable, three escallop shells argent, a crescent for difference. Postal address—St. Hilda's, Harthpool, Durham.*

JAMES BENJAMIN TAYLOR, Gentleman. *Born* December 20, 1860, being the second son of the late Isaac



Rowland Taylor by his wife, Jane Dorothea, daughter of Peter Hellett. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Boodle's. *Livery*

—Dark green with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: per pale argent and or, a saltire parted and fretty gules, on a chief of the last a billet erect within an annulet between two fleurs-de-lis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the capital of an Ionic column an arm embowed proper, encircled above the elbow with an annulet or, the hand grasping a sword in bend sinister, also proper, pommel and hilt gold, with the **Motto**—"Semper fidelis." *Married*, March 10, 1891, Mary, daughter of Charles Gordon, M.D., of Edinburgh, and has **Issue**—(1) Alfred Gordon Taylor, born December 29, 1891; and Frances Daphne. *Seats*—Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke, Hants; and Badanloch, Kinbrace, Sutherland.

GENERAL SIR RICHARD CHAMBRE HAYES TAYLOR, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1810, being the son of the late Reverend the Honourable Edward Taylor, by his wife Marianne, daughter of the Honourable R. St. Leger; created C.B., 1857, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander, 1882. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chief indented gules, a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads couped and erect or, the escutcheon encircled by the ribbon of the Bath, and suspended therefrom the badge of a K.C.B. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed holding an arrow all proper. *Married*, 1803, Lady Jane Hay, dau. of the Most Honourable the 8th Marquess of Tweeddale. *Postal addresses*—16 Eaton Place, London, S.W.; Downton, Navan, co. Meath.

WILLIAM TAYLOR, Esquire, Colonel, Doctor of Science, upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred, Lord of the Manors of Chalvington and Withersfield. *Born* May 4, 1837, being the third son of John Taylor. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Nimrod. *Livery*—Blue and Yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Or, three annulets azure, on a chief of the last, two lions passant befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant or, gorged with a collar gemel and resting the dexter foot on three annulets interlaced one and two azure; with the **Motto**, "Invictus in arduis." *Married*, July 29, 1874, Winifred Mary Letitia Schill, only child of Louis Schill of Germany, and Rose Cottage, Hankham, Hastings; and has **Issue**—(1) Glenleigh John Schill Taylor, Gentleman, born January 1877; (2) Egbert Louis Tom Taylor, Gentleman, born June 10, 1878; (3) Edward Llewellyn Ferguson Taylor, Gentleman, born May 22, 1891; Winifreda Frederica Rosina Georgina; and Dorothy Rose Hannah. *Estates*—Glenleigh, in the parish of Westham; Chalvington Manor and Cleavers, in the parishes of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Chalvington and Rye, and The Pages Estate, Bexhill, all in the county of Sussex; Withersfield Hall Estate, in the county of Suffolk. *Postal address* Gleneigh, near Hastings.


**WILLIAM FRANCIS KYFFIN TAYLOR**, Esquire, Q.C., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. *Born* July 9, 1854, being the eldest son of the Venerable William Francis Taylor, Doctor of Divinity, Doctor of Civil Law, Archdeacon of Liverpool, Rural Dean of Walton, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, of Dolhyfryd, in the county of Denbigh, by his wife Anne, daughter of the Reverend Hugh Evans, Vicar of Plemonstall, in the county of Chester, and of Bettws, in the county of Denbigh. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Conservative, Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse raguly



argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged, on a chief inverted gules, a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads coupé and erect or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant per fesse raguly sable and argent, holding between the fore-paws a pheon, and resting the dexter hind leg on three fusils conjoined or; with the **Motto**, "Ceuffigen a ladd ei hunau." *Married*, September 6, 1883, Mary Fleming, only daughter of the late Robert Crooks of Rosemount, near Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Ermine Mary Kyffin. *Postal addresses*—Dolhyfryd, Abergele; 4 Hareourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 44 Leinster Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.

**TAYLOR-SMITH**. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale gules and azure, on a chevron engrailed between three bezants, each charged with a cross patée fitchée of the last (for Smith); 2 and 3 argent, a saltire engrailed gules, between two cinquefoils in pale vert, and as many hearts winged in fesse of the second. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a stag lodged argent, semée of estoiles azure, gorged with an Eastern crown, a chain therefrom reflexed over the back or; 2, on a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé sable, gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom a shield argent, charged with a cinquefoil vert. **Motto**—"Vigilans." [Exemplified 1843 to Edward Taylor-Smith, grandfather to Mrs. Mary Edith Piercey Taylor Smith.

*Mary Edith, only dau. and heir of George Garry Taylor Smith of Colepike Hall and Partridge Close House, by Clare, dau. of James Holdforth, Esq., J.P., of Burley, near Leeds (first Roman Catholic Mayor in England since the Reformation). Livery—Dress: red, with gold facings; undress: blue, with drab facings. Married, June 12, 1895, John Douglas Piercey (son of Dr. W. Piercey); who assumed*

 is the Military Cockade.

the surnames of Taylor Smith in addition to his own on his marriage, but has received no Royal Licence to do so.




*Seats*—Colepike Hall and Partridge Close House, Lancaster, Durham.

**SMITH TAYLOR-WHITEHEAD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Derby (High Sheriff 1894), Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* May



21, 1836 (and assumed by Royal License, in the year 1865, the surname of Whitehead, in addition to and after his patro-

 is the Naval Cockade.

nymic). *Clubs*—Magistrates', County (Derby). *Livery*—Dark blue and scarlet with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse dancettée azure, between in chief two taus, and in base a pheon gules; and for a **Crest**, in front of a tau gules, a pheon argent; with the **Motto**, "Crucē non hasta." *Married*, firstly, Alice Jane, daughter of James Whitehead, Gentleman, niece and heiress of W. Whitehead of Dobeross, in the county of York; and secondly, Julia, daughter of the late Grosvenor Hodgkinson, Gentleman, late Member of Parliament for Newark; and has *Issue*—George Henry Taylor-Whitehead, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law married, July 31, 1890, Cicely Taylor, of which marriage there is issue, two sons, born October 18, 1891, and May 28, 1893. *Estate*—Burton Cluses, in the county of Derby; and has also property in the counties of York and Lancaster. *Postal address*—Burton Cluses, Bakewell; 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington London, W.

THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE, Gentleman, Master of Arts and Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons (England), Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* June 28, 1831, being the eldest son of Thomas Pridgin Teale, Gentleman, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Fellow of the Royal Society, by his wife Frances Anne, daughter of the Reverend Charles Isherwood of Brotherton, in the county of York; formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Club*—Leeds (Leeds). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale argent and or, a wyvern sable, on a chief gules, two fleurs-de-lis of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound sejant argent, gutté-de-poix, resting the dexter fore-paw on an escutcheon gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis or. *Married*, September 16, 1862, Alice, daughter of the Reverend William Teale, Master of Arts, Rector of Devizes, and Rural Dean; and has *Issue*—(1) Lionel Henry Teale, Gentleman, born September 7, 1866; (2) Michael Aubrey Teale, Gentleman, born September 29, 1867; (3) Kenneth William Pridgin Teale, Gentleman, born August 10, 1879; (4) Christopher Carlill, Teale, Gentleman, born July 9, 1887; Margaret Frances; Alice Kathleen; Gertrude Mary; and Renee Verena. *Postal address*—35 Cookridge Street, Leeds; North Grange, Headingley, Leeds.

JAMES DRUMMOND TELFER-SMOLLETT, *Capt. Royal Artillery (retired May 1850), D.L., &c. of Dumbarton 1805. Born Sept. 1, 1824, being the fifth son of Comdant y General Buckan Fraser Telfer, by his wife Caterina Cozzani. Livery—Blue, and yellow facing. Armorial bearings*—Since succeeding to the estate of Bonhill, Mr. Telfer-Smollett has assumed the latter surname, but has not matriculated these arms or arm of Telfer in his own name as is legally necessary. The arms of Smollett of Bonhill are—Azure, a bend or, between a lion rampant, holding in his fore-paws a banner displayed in chief, and a hunting-horn in base argent. **Crest**—The trunk of oak sprouting. **Motto**—"Vireo." *Married*, Sept. 27, 1854, June Helen, eldest dau. of Col. Boycott Jenkins, Bengal Army, and widow of Charles Ansell Luhrington, Bengal Civil Service; and has *Issue*—Charles Edgar Drummond Telfer-Smollett, Esq., retired Major Worcestershire Regt., b. Sept. 20, 1855. Seats—Bonhill; Cameron. *Postal address*—Cameron House, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln, Major (retired) Hussars. *Born* June 2, 1837, being the son of the late Henry Tempest, Esquire, of Heaton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Jenima, second daughter of Sir Thomas de Trafford, Baronet, of Frafford, in the aforesaid county. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Boodle's, Pratt's, Cavalry. *Livery*—(undress) black coat and trousers, black and white striped vest; (full dress) white coat and vest with black cuffs and braid and silver aiguillettes, black plush breeches, silver garters and buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend between six martlets sable, an annulet or (for Tempest); 2, argent, a fesse between six martlets sable (for Gilliot); 3, argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure of demi-fleurs-de-lis azure (for Thorpe). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a

mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, beaked and crined gules, charged with an annulet of the last, with the **Motto**, "Loyouf as thow fynds." *Married*, April 28, 1873, Eleanor Blanche, second daughter of Edward Horner Reynard of Sunderlandwick and Hobgreen, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Roger Stephen Tempest, Gentleman, born May 28, 1876, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regiment; and Blanche Cecil. *Estates*—Broughton Hall, Craven, in the county of York; Coleby Hall, in the county of Lincoln. *Postal address*—Broughton Hall, Skipton in Craven.

SIR ROBERT TEMPEST TEMPEST, third Baronet, of Tong Hall, in the county of York; Aughton, in the county of Lancaster; Beaumont Leyes, in the county of Leicester; and The Elms, in the county of Gloucester. *Born* December 7, 1836, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Admiral Sir Cornwallis Ricketts of The Elms, in the county of Gloucester, and Beaumont Leyes, in the county of Leicester, by his first wife Henrietta Plumbe, daughter of Colonel John Plumbe Tempest (formerly John Plumbe, assumed the name of Tempest in addition to, and the arms quarterly with his own, by Royal License, May 20, 1824), of the 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Lancaster and York, by his wife Sarah, second daughter and co-heiress of the Reverend William Plumbe, Rector of Aughton. By Royal License, dated April 23, 1884, he was authorised to take the name and arms of Tempest in lieu of Ricketts; succeeded as third Baronet, January 30, 1885, under the creation of February 15, 1828. *Clubs*—Carlton Junior Carlton, Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for



**Arms**: Quarterly of twenty-five, 1, argent, a bend between six martlets sable (for Tempest); 2, argent, on a chevron azure, between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, two swords in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister also proper, pommels and hilts gold, the points passing

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

through a chaplet of laurel of the last, a chief of the second, therein a naval crown between two anchors erect or (for Ricketts); 3. or, on a fesse wavy gules, three mullets argent, a canton vert, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the field (for Gumbleton); 4. (for Plumbe-Tempest) quarterly i. and iii. argent, a bend between six martlets sable (for Tempest), ii. and iii. ermine, a bend vair, cottised sable, on a canton argent, a rose gules (for Plumbe); 5. argent, a bend between six martlets sable (for Tempest); 6. argent, a chevron between three martlets gules (for Waddington); 7. gules, a bend ermine (for Rye); 8. ermine, five lozenges conjoined in fesse gules (for Hebden);


three, two and three argent (for Eland); 19. argent, on a bend gules, three escallops or (for Tankersley); 20. ermine, three chevrons gules (for Pictavensis); 21. argent, a fesse double cottised gules (for Thornhill); 22. gules, a crescent ermine, and between the horns thereof a fleur-de-lis or, between in chief two esquires' helmets proper, and in base a garb of the third (for Cholmeley); 23. gules, three mullets or (for Belward); 24. argent, a cross flory azure (for Malpas); 25. argent, on a fesse gules, three plates (for Eyton). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon




VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN.

9. sable, an escutcheon ermine, within eight martlets in orle argent (for Bolling); 10. argent, two lions passant in pale vert (for Mirfield); 11. azure, a bend argent, cottised or, between six martlets, of the last (for Tonge); 12. argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field (for Savile); 13. gules, a cross patée or (for Golkar); 14. argent, on a bend gules, three escallops or (for Tankersley); 15. sable, an escutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent (for Rachdale); 16. or, on a chief indented azure, three plates (for Lathom); 17. argent, a bend sable, between a sable rising vert in chief, and a cross patonée of the second in base (for Ryshworth); 18. gules, two bars between eight martlets,

a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, langued gules; with the **Motto** "Loywf as thow lynds." *Married*, July 26, 1861, Amelia Helen, eldest surviving daughter and co-heiress of John Steuart, Esquire, of Dalguise, in the county of Perth [arms of the Steuart which her son is entitled to quarter are: Or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, surmounted of a fesse chequy argent and of the third, accompanied by three mullets, two in chief and one in base also azure], by his wife Janet Oliphant, commonly known as the Honourable Janet Oliphant, daughter of the Right Honourable Alexander Murray, eighth Lord Elibank; and by her (who died in

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

1869) has had *Issue*—Tristram Tempest Tempest, Esquire, born January 10, 1865; and Henrietta Frances May (married, January 12, 1880, John Hicks Graves). *Estates*—Tong Hall, in the county of York; Aughton, in the county of Lancaster; Beaumont Leyes, in the county of Leicester. *Postal address*—Tong Hall, Bradford, Yorkshire.

**WILFRID FRANCIS TEMPEST**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* October 22, 1846, being the third surviving son of the late Joseph Francis Tempest, Gentleman, by his wife Frances Bridget, daughter of John Hery of Crutchfield House, in the county of Berks. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend between six martlets sable, an annulet or (for Tempest); 2, argent, a fesse between six martlets sable (for Gilliot); 3, argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure of demi-fleurs-de-lis azure (for Thorpe). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, beaked and crined gules, charged with an annulet of the last. *Married*, firstly, April 21, 1868, Agnes Mary, fourth daughter of Thomas A. A. Perry, Gentleman, of Bitham House, Avon Dassett, in the county of Warwick; and by her has *Issue*—(1) Aelred Joseph Tempest, Gentleman, born March 31, 1877; (2) Aidan Joseph Tempest, Gentleman, born December 25, 1879; (3) Norbert Joseph Tempest, Gentleman, born June 3, 1882; (4) Arthur Joseph Tempest, Gentleman, born October 19, 1885; Agnes Mary; Maude Mary; and Ethel Mary Frances. He married secondly, July 30, 1888, Florence Helen, only daughter of Vincent Lesassier O'Rourke of Rathga, in the county of Dublin; and by her has, (5) Wilfrid Norman Tempest, Gentleman, born June 8, 1889; (6) Wulstan Joseph Tempest, Gentleman, born January 22, 1891; (7) Edmund Roger Tempest, Gentleman, born October 30, 1895; Audrey Claire, and Monica Helen. *Seat*—Ackworth Grange, Pontefract.

**JOHN GEORGE EDMUND TEMPLER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, late Captain Highland Light Infantry. *Born* 1855, being the eldest son of the late James George John Templer, Esquire, of Lindridge, by his wife Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Mortimer. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly azure and gules, the perspective of an antique temple argent, on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross or; in the first quarter, an eagle displayed; in the second, a stag trippant regardant of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a holy lamb argent, in the dexter foot a pennon of the second, charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers wavy azure and gules, the staff or, under an oak tree proper, fructed or. **Motto**—"Nihil sine labore." *Married*, 1891, Frances, daughter of the late Captain W. H. Hall, Royal Navy. *Seat*—Lindridge, Feignmouth, in the county of Devon.

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY EDWARD MONTAGU DORINGTON CLOTWORTHY UPTON**, Viscount Templetown and Baron Templetown of Templetown, in the county of Antrim, in the Peerage of Ireland, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Knight of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in the Peerage of England. *Born* April 20, 1853, being the only son of Edward John Upton, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Edward John Upton, by his wife Susan Moore, daughter of the Reverend John Maddy, Doctor of Divinity; succeeded his uncle in 1890. *Creations*—Baron, August 3, 1876; Viscount, February 13, 1866. *Clubs*—Marlborough, Carlton, Ulster (Belfast), Sackville Street (Dublin). *Livery*—Black and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a cross moline or; impaling the arms of Finch-Hatton, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron between three griffins passant wings endorsed sable (for Finch); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three garbs or (for Hatton). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, on a ducal coronet or,

a war-horse passant sable, bridled, saddled, and accoutred gold. **Supporters**—Dexter, a war-horse sable, caparisoned as the crest; sinister, a Knight in complete armour proper, garnished or, the plume on his helmet gules, holding on his sinister arm a shield charged with the arms of Upton, namely sable, a cross moline argent, and in his dexter hand a tilting-spear. **Motto**—"Virtutis avorum primum." *Married*, February 28, 1883, Evelyn Georgiana, commonly known as Lady Evelyn Georgiana, daughter of the Right Honourable George William Finch-Hatton, ninth Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; and has *Issue*—Eric Edward Montagu John Upton, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Eric Edward Montagu John Upton, born March 8, 1885; the Hon. Henry Augustus George Mountjoy Upton, born August 12, 1894; and Hon. Margaret Evelyn. *Estates*—Castle Upton, in the county of Antrim; Castleblayney, in the county of Monaghan. *Seat*—Castle Upton, Templepatrick, in the county of Antrim.

**CHARLES MACCARTHY TENISON**, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Justice of the Peace for Queensland and Tasmania. *Born* December 30, 1850, being the eldest son (of his second marriage) of Joseph Tenison Collins, Gentleman, of Ballinasloe, Ireland, by his wife Sarah Louisa, daughter of Charles Murrugh MacCarthy, and sister of the Reverend Charles F. MacCarthy, Doctor of Divinity, Rector of St. Werburgh's, Dublin, and assumed the surname of Tenison in lieu of his patronymic, and the arms of that family quarterly with his own, by Royal License in the year 1890. *Club*—Tasmanian (Hobart, Tasmania). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable



a fesse embattled argent, and in chief three doves proper (for Tenison); 2 and 3 or, a griffin segreant sable, in the dexter chief point a trefol slipped vert, all within a bordure gules (for Collins); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove proper, holding in its beak a rose gules (for Tenison); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant or, armed and langued gules, charged on the shoulder and wing with two trefois slipped in fesse vert (for Collins); with the **Motto**, "Favente Deo sedulitate." *Married*, June 3, 1879, Elizabeth Isabel, third daughter of William Crompton Ashlin of Claughton, Birkenhead; and has *Issue*—Julian Tenison, Gentleman, born June 22, 1885; and Eva Mabel. *Postal address*—Hobart, Tasmania.

**THE HON. SIR DAVID TENNANT**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Member (1866) Speaker (1874) of the House of Assembly of the Cape of Good Hope, and Agent-General for that Colony in London (1896). *Born* January 10, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Hercules Tennant,


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate in Cape Colony, by his wife Metta, daughter of Johannes Henricus Brand, Receiver-General of Land Revenues in that Colony. Was made a Kt. Bachelor by Patent (1877) and K.C.M.G. (1882). *Club*—Civil Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**, Argent, two crescents in fesse sable, on a chief




engrailed azure, a boar's head coupé of the first, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and pendent therefrom his badge as a K.C.M.G.; and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Bellairs, namely ermine, a lion rampant gules, on a chief engrailed sable, a leopard's face between two cross crosslets fitché or. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and issuing from a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a mast with a sail hoisted proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Deus dabit vela." *Married*, firstly, 1849, Josina (who died 1877), daughter of Jacobus du Toit; and secondly, 1885, Amye Venour, daughter of Lt.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—(1) Hercules Tennant, Esquire, J.P., born March 3, 1850; (2) David Tennant, Esquire, J.P., born July 15, 1857; and Gertrude (married Capt. C. S. Copland, 58th Regt.). *Estate*—Buona Vista, Wynberg, Cape Colony. *Postal address*—Agent-General's Office, 110 Victoria St., London, S.W.

ROBERT TENNANT, Esquire, J.P. for the W. Riding of the co. of York, co. of Sutherland, and for borough of Leeds. *Born* November 14, 1828, being the second son of John Tennant Stansfield Tennant of Chapel House, by his second wife Anne, daughter of James Shaw of Otley, in the county of York; late Captain Yorkshire Hussars, and Member of Parliament for Leeds, 1874-1880. *Clubs*—Carlton, Yorkshire. *Livery*—Blue-black coat, red and black striped waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on two bars, each per pale gules and sable, three bezants, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a


 is the Military Cockade.

wreath of the colours, between two wings gules, each charged with a bezant, a sword erect proper, point downwards, pommel and hilt or, transpiercing a human heart gules; with the **Motto**, "Tenax et fidelis." *Married*, December 4, 1850, Harriette, second daughter of Jeremiah Garnett of Mount Broughton, Manchester; and has *Issue*—(1) John Robert Tennant, Esquire, formerly Captain in 2nd West York Militia, born September 1851 (married, November 1878, Eleanor, daughter of Colonel Rolleston of Watnall Hall, in the county of Nottingham); (2) Geoffrey Garnett Tennant Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Captain 3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, born December 29, 1852, died February 14, 1889; (3) Cecil Arthur Tennant, Gentleman, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born November 24, 1857 (married, July 17, 1890, Constance Edith, daughter of Charles Henry Crosse, Rector of Fincham, in the county of Norfolk); (4) Robert Hugh Tennant, Gentleman, born November 20, 1860; (5) Frederick William Tennant, Gentleman, born June 25, 1862 (married, April 14, 1898, Agnes Fraser, daughter of Harold Nicholls of Sandford House, Kirkstall); (6) Gilbert Edward Tennant, Gentleman, born August 11, 1863 (married, April 23, 1891, Helen, daughter of Thomas Garnett of Oakwood Bingley, in the county of York); (7) Philip Charles Tennant, Gentleman, born September 16, 1867 (married, January 9, 1894, Alice, daughter of N. Heydemann of Grove Hall, Twyford, in the county of Berkshire); Marian Isabel Catherine (married, December 1876, Charles Henry Cumberland, son of Charles Cumberland of Walton Place, in the county of Surrey); Laura Frances Harriette; Hilda Margaret (married, April 7, 1880, Arthur Janion Edwards of Beech Hill Park, in the county of Essex); and Eleanora Hope Shaw. *Estate*—Chapel House, Kilsney-in-Craven, in the county of York. *Postal address*—c/o Cecil Tennant, 22 Finch Lane, Cornhill, E.C.

 JULIUS GEORGE TENNYSON, Esquire, late Capt. 17th Regiment. *Born* June 29, 1840, being the elder son of the late Frederick Tennyson, Gentleman, a co-heir of



the Earls of Scarsdale, and elder brother of the late Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate, by his wife Maria Giulioti (who died 1884). *Livery*—Claret colour, with yellow facings and brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three

 is the Naval Cockade.

leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis azure, over all a bend of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a Mantling gules and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, the hand in a gauntlet or, grasping a broken tilting-spear, enfiled by a garland of laurel proper. **Motto**—"Nil temere." *Married*, Jan. 8, 1873, Sophia, dau. of Henry Cooper of Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick Henry Tennyson, Gentleman, late 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt., *b.* Dec. 3, 1873; (2) Harold Sydney Tennyson, Gentleman, Royal Navy, *b.* July 24, 1877; (3) Charles Arthur Tennyson, Gentleman, *b.* April 27, 1884; Julietta Marian; and Sylvia Mary Beatrice. *Town house*—14 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W. *Seat*—Thorpe Hall, near Louth, Lincolnshire.

EDWIN CLAYTON TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT,

## Tennyson-D'Eyncourt

Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Admiral Royal Navy (retired). *Born* July 4, 1813, being the second son of the late Right Honourable Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt of Bayon's Manor and Usselby House, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Frances Mary, only child and heir of the Reverend John Hutton of Morton, in the county of Lincoln; succeeded his brother 1871. *Clubs*—United Service, Travellers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a fesse dancettée between ten billets, four and six or (for D'Eyncourt); 2 and 3 gules, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis azure, over all a bend of the last (for Tennyson), and pendent from the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant argent, on the head a crown of fleurs-de-lis or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield charged with the arms of D'Eyncourt (for D'Eyncourt); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet or, grasping a broken tilting-spear enfiled with a garland of laurel proper (for Tennyson). **Mottoes**—"En avant" (for D'Eyncourt), "Nil temere" (for Tennyson). *Married*, March 1, 1859, Henrietta, commonly known as Lady Henrietta, youngest daughter of the Most Noble Sir Henry Pelham-Clinton, fourth Duke of Newcastle, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; and by her (who died August 19, 1890) has *Issue*—Henrietta Charlotte, born 1864 (married, February 8, 1888, Lieutenant Alfred Henry Farleton, Royal Navy, of Breakspears (to whom refer)). *Residences*—56 Warwick Square, S.W.

GENERAL AUGUSTUS HENRY TERNAN. *Born*

## Ternan

September 18, 1817, being the only surviving son of the late Captain Richard Richards Ternan of the Madras Army, by his wife Helen, daughter of the late Colonel Alexander Read, Madras Army. *Livery*—Black and gold (coat and trousers black, vest yellow, gilt buttons). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, semée-de-lis gules, two lions passant in pale sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dragon passant proper, resting the dexter fore-claw on a fleur-de-lis gules; with this **Motto**, in Irish characters, "Bradhaich." *Married*, October 1846, Julia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Major Augustus Scott of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, by his wife, the elder daughter of Sir Gore Ouseley, Knight Bachelor, elder brother of Sir Gore Ouseley, first Baronet, Ambassador to Persia; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Buffney Ternan, Gentleman, Staff Paymaster, born October 16, 1847; (2) Arthur Buffney Ternan, Gentleman, Royal Navy, born March 14, 1857, and deceased; (3) A. G. Buffney Ternan, Gentleman, born May 25, 1855; (4) Trevor Buffney Ternan, Gentleman, born April 1, 1860; Julia; and Kathleen. *Estate and postal address*—Battle-Spire, Newbury, Berkshire.

Major-General ASTLEY FELLOWES TERRY, late commanding 1st Battalion both Rifles, a Knight of Grace of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England, and a Fellow of the Imperial Institute. *Born* 1840, being the eldest son of the late Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Clarke Terry, by

## Terry

his wife Charlotte, daughter of Henry Fellowes. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Ermine, on a pile gules, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a lion's head couped ermine; with the **Motto**, "Perseveranti dabitur." *Married*, 1864, Edith (d. 1895), daughter of Henry Cory, Barrister-at-Law; and has *Issue*—Astley Herbert Terry, Captain Army Service Corps. *He married secondly*, 1896, Mildred, dau. of Col. Boileau, C.B., and has *issue*, Astley Thomas Terry. *Postal address*—123 St. George's Road, London, S.W.

SIR JOSEPH TERRY, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the North Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1828, being the son of Joseph Terry of the county of York; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1887. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross inverted gules a fasces erect or, between two roses in pale argent and as many lions passant in fesse of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion proper gorged with a wreath of roses argent, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis or, and supporting with the sinister a fasces in bend also proper; with the **Motto**, "Quod tibi hoc alteri." *Married*, firstly, 1854, Frances, daughter of J. Goddard of London (she died 1860); secondly, 1871, Margaret, daughter of W. Thorpe of Aldro House, Malton, in the county of York. *Postal address*—Hawthorne Villa, Dringhouses, York.

CHARLES THACKERAY, Esquire, J.P. co. Essex, Lieut.-Col. late 28th Foot. *Born* Nov. 17, 1831, being the second son of the late Frederick Thackeray of Cambridge, M.D., by his second wife Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Crick of Little Thurlow, co. Suffolk. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, two garbs or, in base an arrow point downwards argent, on a chief purpure a cherub's head proper between two estoiles of the third. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings elevated proper, charged on the breast with a like cherub's head and holding in the beak an arrow as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nobilitas sola virtus." *Married*, Sept. 6, 1884, Katherine Minne Elise, dau. of Richard P. Drew, Esquire, J.P. *Residence*—Chapel, near Earl's Colne, Essex.

EDWARD TALBOT THACKERAY, Esquire, C.B., V.C., Lieut.-Col. (ret.) R.E. *Born* Oct. 19, 1836, being the second son of the late Rev. Francis Thackeray, B.C., Pembroke Coll., Camb., Curate of Broxburne, Hertfordshire, and author of "A History of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," containing his speeches in Parliament, and his correspondence when Secretary of State 1827, &c., by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Shakespeare. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, two garbs or, in base an arrow point downwards argent, on a chief purpure a cherub's head proper, between two estoiles of the third. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings elevated proper, charged on the breast with a like cherub's head and holding in the beak an arrow as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nobilitas sola virtus." *Married*, Dec. 2, 1862, Amy Mary Anne, second dau. of Eyre Evans Crowe; and has *Issue*—A dau. *Residence*—

FREDERICK RENNELL THACKERAY, Esquire, J.P. co. Norfolk, late Captain 74th Highlanders. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late Frederick Rennell Thackeray, Esq., Gen. R.E., C.B., by his wife Elizabeth Margaret Carnegie, third dau. of William, Rt. Hon. seventh Earl of Northesk, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain. *Clubs*—New (Edinburgh), Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, two garbs or, in base an arrow point downwards argent, on a chief purpure, a cherub's head proper, between two estoiles of the third. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle, wings elevated proper, charged on the breast with a like cherub's head, and holding in the beak an arrow as in the arms. **Motto**—"Nobilitas sola virtus." *Married*, 1853, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Ayton; and has *Issue*—Frederick Rennell Thackeray, Esq., Major R.A., *b.* May 31, 1856 [m., 1884, Mary, dau. of Col. Hasted, R.E.] *Seat*—Ashwood in Pentney, Norfolk.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

EDWARD FRANCIS THACKWELL, Esquire. *Born* 1838, being the only son of Major-Gen. William de Wilton Roche Thackwell, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. H. Tomkinson of Reaseheath Hall, Cheshire. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois; in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. out of a mural crown argent, a dexter hand embowed, vested in the uniform of the 15th King's Hussars, from the wrist pendent by a riband gules fimbriated azure, a representation of the silver medal for Waterloo, the hand grasping and in the attitude of striking with a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, between two branches of laurel, issuant in like manner from the mural crown, also proper, and above, on an escroll, the motto "Frappe fort"; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head erased, paly of six or and gules, the neck transpierced by an arrow, barbed and flighted, also proper. **Motto**—"Mihī sollicitudo futuri." *Married*, 1894, Katherine, dau. of Sir H. Low, G.C.M.G., and widow of Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., J.P., sometime Governor of Mauritius. *Seat*—Rostellan Castle, Rostellan, co. Cork.

JOHN THACKWELL, formerly in the Worcestershire Militia. *Born* 1844, being the eldest son of the late John Cam Thackwell, Esq., J.P., and D.L., of Wilton Place, by his wife Charlotte Eleanor, dau. of the late Rev. John Hugh Polson. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois, in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam). **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head reversed paly of six or and gules, transpierced by an arrow barbed and flighted also proper. **Motto**—"Mihī sollicitudo futuri." *Married*, 1875, Alice Anne, dau. of Henry Payne; and has, with other *Issue*—John Henry Cam Thackwell, *b.* 1876. *Seat*—Wilton Place, Dymock, Gloucestershire.

GENERAL JOSEPH EDWIN THACKWELL, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* Sep. 7, 1813, being the fifth son of the late John Thackwell, Esq., of Wilton Place, Dymock, by his wife Winifred, dau. of J. Seabright; created C.B. 1869. *Clubs*—United Service, Cheltenham New (Cheltenham). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois, in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam), an annulet for difference, and below the escutcheon the badge of a C.B. **Mantling** gules and or; **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head reversed paly of six or and gules, transpierced by an arrow, barbed and flighted, also proper. **Motto**—"Mihī sollicitudo futuri." *Married*, firstly, Maria, dau. of the late Col. Henry Burnside, 61st Foot; secondly, 1878, Lucy Helen, widow of the Rev. Canon Newlove of St. Leonard's, Prestbury. *Postal address*—St. Leonard's, Evesham Road, Cheltenham.

WALTER JOSEPH DE RUPE THACKWELL, Gentleman, second Lieutenant Tipperary Artillery (Southern Div.). *Born* July 12, 1876, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Edward Lucas Thackwell, Esquire, of Aghada Hall, in the county of Cork, by his wife and cousin Caroline Matilda Georgiana, only child and heir of General Edmund Roche, 3rd Hussars, of Ballymonis, in the county of Cork. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois; in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural crown argent a dexter hand embowed, vested in the uniform of the 15th King's Hussars, from the wrist pendent by a riband gules fimbriated azure, a representation of the silver medal for Waterloo, the hand grasping and in the attitude of striking with a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, between two branches of laurel, issuant in like manner from the mural crown, also proper, and above, on an escroll, the

 is the Military Cockade.


motto "Frappe fort"; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head erased, paly of six or and gules, the neck transpierced by an arrow, barbed and flighted, also proper. **Motto**—"Mihī sollicitudo futuri." *Seats*—Aghada Hall, Rostellan, in the county of Cork; and Conragh, near Youghal, in the county of Waterford.

WILLIAM POLSON THACKWELL, Esquire, J.P. (Glouces.), late Major Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). *Born* 1846, being the second son of the late John Cam Thackwell, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Wilton Place, by his wife Charlotte Eleanor, eld. dau. of the Rev. John Hugh Polson, Prebendary of Exeter. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois, in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam), a crescent for difference; and impaling these same arms of Thackwell and Cam, charged with an annulet for difference. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head reversed paly of six or and gules, transpierced by an arrow barbed and flighted also proper. **Motto**—"Mihī sollicitudo futuri." *Married*, 1884, his cousin, Katherine Maude, dau. of Gen. J. E. Thackwell, C.B. *Postal address*—The White House, Pauntley, Newent, Glouces.

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM WILTON ROCHE THACKWELL, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Com. 38th Regt., J.P. Glouces. and co. Cork. *Born* 1834, being the son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., by his wife Maria Audriah, eldest dau. of Francis Roche of Rochemount, co. Cork; created C.B. 1886. *Clubs*—United Service, Junior Carlton, Royal St. George Yacht. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly



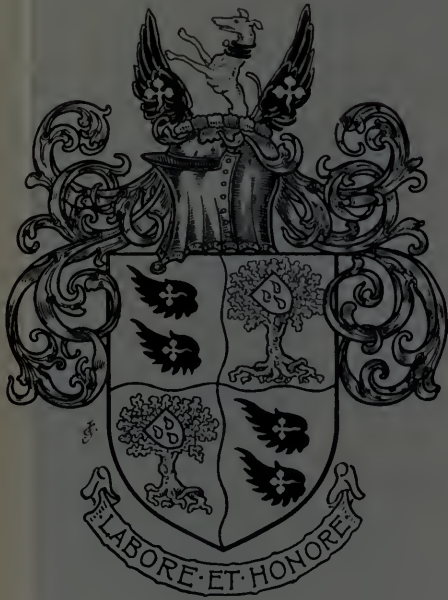
1 and 4, paly of six or and gules, a maunch argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure (for Thackwell); 2 and 3 per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermineois, in the first and fourth quarters a water-bouget argent (for Cam), and below the escutcheon the badge of a C.B. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1. out of a mural crown argent,

 is the Naval Cockade.



a dexter hand embowed, vested in the uniform of the 15th King's Hussars, from the wrist pendent by a riband gules fimbriated azure, a representation of the silver medal for Waterloo, the hand grasping and in the attitude of striking with a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, between two branches of laurel, issuant in like manner from the mural crown, also proper, and above, on an escroll, the motto "Frappe fort"; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, within a chaplet of oak proper, a dragon's head erased, paly of six or and gules, the neck transpierced by an arrow, barbed and lighted, also proper. **Motto**—"Mihi sollicitudo futuri." **Married**, 1864, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. H. Tomkinson of Reascheath Hall, in the co. of Chester; and has *Issue*—Edward Francis Thackwell, Esq., b. Nov. 16, 1868 [*m.*, 1894, Catherine, dau. of Sir H. Low, G.C.M.G.], and widow of Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.; Katherine Harriet [*m.* Major Edward Rawdon Penrose]; Florence Mary; and Ethel Maria. *Postal address*—Wynstone Place, Brookthorpe, Gloucester; Aghada Hall, co. Cork.

**PETER THELLUSSON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* December 19, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Charles Sabine Augustus Thellusson, Esquire, of Brodsworth Hall, by his wife Georgiana, daughter of William Theobald of Stockwell, Surrey; succeeded his father 1885. *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, wavy



or and argent, in the first and fourth quarters two wings expanded barways sable, each charged with a trefoil slipped of the first; in the second and third quarters an oak-tree eradicated proper, charged with an escutcheon bendways gules, thereon three guttés d'eau. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-greyhound salient argent, collared sable, between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Labore et honore." **Married**, October 25, 1883, Elizabeth St. Clair, daughter of John St. Clair MacDougall, Esquire, of Coldstream, North Britain. *Seat*—Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster.

**JAMES THEOBALD**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, formerly Captain in the Southampton Militia, Lord of the Manor of Grays Thurrock, Member of Parliament for the Romford Division of Essex, Master of Arts of the

### Theobald

University of Oxford. *Born* 1829, being the son of the late James Theobald of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, by his wife Sarah, daughter of the late Reverend C. Richards, Canon of Winchester. **Clubs**—Carlton, Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Constitutional, Orleans, Hurlingham, Ranelagh. **Armorial bearings**, as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Gules, six cross crosslets fitché, three, two and one or. **Crest**—A phoenix in flames. **Motto**—"Benigno numine." **Married**, firstly, 18—, Mabel Laura (who died 1887), daughter of the late W. Eaton; secondly, 18—, Marianne, daughter of the late J. H. Russell. **Residences**—Bedfords, Haivering-otte-Bower, in the county of Essex; 125 Victoria Street, S. W.

**RALPH THICKNESSE THICKNESSE**, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* Sept. 25, 1856, being the eldest son of the Rt. Rev. Francis Henry Thicknesse, Bishop Suffragan of Leice-ster, D.D., M.A., by his first wife Anne, only surviving child and heir of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, Esq., of Beech Hill, in the co. of Lancaster, M.P. for Wigan. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron sable, fretty or, in chief a blade of a scythe azure; 2 and 3 vert, three oak stocks eradicated or (for Stockton). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect, vested paly or and gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a scythe, the handle or, the blade downwards azure. **Motto**—"Sine clade sterno." **Married**, 1889, Lily, dau. of Robert William Haynes. *Postal address*—32 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

**WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Bachelor of Science of the University of London, LL.D. (Glasgow), Fellow of the Royal Society, Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. *Born* 1843, being the eldest son of the late William George Thiselton-Dyer, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Catherine Jane, daughter of the late Thomas Firminger, Doctor of Laws, of Warren Lodge, Edmonton. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per chevron



argent and or, on a chevron vert, between two mullets in chief gules, and a portcullis in base sable, three pigeons proper; and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for a **Crest**, out of a crown vallery or, a goat's head sable, armed and gorged with a collar gemel also or; with the **Motto**, "Spectemur agendo." *Married*, June 23, 1877, Harriet Anne, daughter of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and has *Issue*—George Henry Thiselton-Iyer, Gentleman, born 1879; and Frances Harriet. *Postal address*—Royal Gardens, Kew.

**ABEL THOMAS**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Pembroke, Bachelor of Arts of the University of London, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Member of Parliament for the Eastern Division of Carmarthen. Born February 5, 1848, being the son of the late Theophilus Evan Thomas, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, and Minister of the Gospel, of Trehal, in the county of Pembroke, by his wife Mary John. Clubs—*Reform, National Liberal, Albemarle. Armorial bearings* as given in Debrett, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, two griffins passant . . . on a chief of the second three cinquefoils. **Crest**—A Cornish chough rising between two demi-spears in pale. **Motto**—"Spero." *Married*, 1875, Bessie (who died 1890), daughter of Samuel Polak. Residence—11 Barkston Mansions, Barkston Gardens, S. W. Chambers—7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E. C.

**EDWARD DAVID THOMAS**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. cos. Radnor and Brecon (High Sheriff, Radnor, 1895), B.A. Born Oct. 8, 1839, being the eldest son of the late Edward David Thomas, Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Brecon and Radnor (High Sheriff 1843), by his wife Arabella Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Samuel Gowland of Cagelbrook, co. Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron engrailed, two griffins passant combatant counterchanged, a chief wavy azure, charged with three cinquefoils argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-seahorse gules, crined or, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil argent, and in the paws an anchor erect sable, resting on the mural crown. **Motto**—"I Dduw bo'r diolch." *Married*, April 7, 1869, Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of Charles W. Greenly of Tiley Court, co. Hereford; and has *Issue*—Edward Aubrey Thomas, Gentleman, b. May 1, 1872. *Seat*—Welfield, Bulth, co. Brecon.

**DAME EMILY THOMAS**, Widow, commonly known as Lady Thomas, daughter of the late William Chambers of Hafod, in the county of Cardigan, and Bicknor, in the county of Kent. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Sable, a chevron and a canton ermine. *Married*, 1853, Sir Godfrey John Thomas, eighth Baronet, who died 1861. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Sir Godfrey Vignoles Thomas, ninth Baronet [to whom refer]; (2) Edmund Chambers Thomas, Esquire, died an infant, 1857; (3) Edmond Herbert Thomas, Esquire, born February 10, 1861, died March 13, 1894 [married, September 28, 1893, Agnes Marion, daughter of Elias Pitts Squarey of The Moot, Downton]; Emily Paulina; and Georgina Sophia. *Postal address*—119 Lansdowne Place, Brighton.

**JOHN HOWARD THOMAS** of Ysenborwen, Aberdare, co. Glam., and of White House, Bazzledon, co. Berks, J.P. co. Glam. Born Jan. 7, 1853, being the eldest son of Samuel Thomas of Ysenborwen, and Rachel Joseph, otherwise Watkin, his wife. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, three chevrons gules between as many escutcheons per pale azure and sable, each charged with an eagle displayed or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed ermine, holding in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, in front thereof an escutcheon per pale azure and sable, charged with an eagle displayed or. *Married*, Nov. 10, 1880, at Pen Ithon, co. Radnor, Rose Helen, third dau. of George Augustus Haig of Pen Ithon, J.P., and High-Sheriff for Radnor 1864; and has *Issue* by her—Peter Haig Thomas, Gentleman, b. May 2, 1882, at Tenby, co. Pembroke, now at Eton College. Residence—White House, Bazzledon, Berks.

 is the Military Cockade.


**MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN WELLESLEY THOMAS**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Born 1822, being the son of the late Rear-Admiral Frederick Jennings Thomas, by his wife Susannah, daughter of Arthur Atherley of Southampton; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1860. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron and a canton ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn ermine, armed, crined, and unguled or, supporting a shield sable. *Postal address*—41 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.

**GEORGE RODIE THOMPSON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Berkshire (High Sheriff 1896), Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. Born November 4, 1846, being the third son of Samuel Henry Thompson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Thingwall, in the county of Lancaster, by Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Brooks Yates of Liverpool. Clubs—New University, Albemarle, Sandown Park. *Livery*—Dark blue, vest blue and yellow vertical stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse argent and azure, on a fesse nebuly between three falcons all counterchanged, a lure fesseways or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant per fesse nebuly argent and sable, holding between the paws a lure or; with the **Motto**, "Nosce teipsum." *Married*, firstly, April 19, 1876, Alice Howard, daughter of Captain Henry Howard Barber, 17th Lancers; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Henry Farrer Thompson, Gentleman, born December 16, 1882; Alice Rose; Nina Margaret; Mary Elizabeth Howard (a twin with Agnes Diana Howard). He married secondly, 1890, Ezit Eliza Jane Parsons, daughter of William Parsons Peters of South Petherton, Somerset; and by her has—(2) George Samuel Rodie Thompson, Gentleman, born October 2, 1893. *Estate and postal address*—Lynwood, Sunninghill, Berks.

**JOHN TROUGHTON THOMPSON**, Gentleman. Born January 2, 1834, being the only son of John Caton



Thompson of Bazil Grange, Lancs., and Mary his wife, second daughter of John Troughton, Esq., of Chapel Street House, Preston, and of Leach Hale, Lancs. [and

 is the Naval Cockade.

grandson of Commander John Thompson, R.N., of H.M.S. "Indefatigable," wounded in an action with "Droit de l'homme" off Ushant 1797]. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a lion rampant between three swans' heads erased azure, all within a bordure invected of the last, charged with four annulets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant azure, gorged with a collar vair, holding in the dexter forepaw a swan's head erased argent, and resting the dexter hind leg on three annulets interlaced fessewise or. *Married* Sarah M'Connell; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* July 13, 1858 [*m.*, May 25, 1885, Mary Alice, youngest dau. of Jonas Heaton of Brantford, Ontario, and has issue, Frederick Bruce Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 14, 1888, and Eric Edmund Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 1897]; (2) Arthur Livingston Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 17, 1860; (3) John Troughton Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 30, 1868; (4) James Craig Thompson, Gentleman, *b.* May 17, 1870; and Gertrude Elizabeth (*m.*, 1899, John Lewis Day, M.A., M.D.).

*RICHARD CHARLES THOMPSON, Esquire, J.P.* for co. of Durham, Vice-Consul of France for Sunderland. Born Aug. 18, 1857, being the second son of Robert Thompson, J.P. co. Durham and borough of Sunderland, and City Alderman of Wethall, Whitburn, and Sarah, dau. of J. Barber of Monkwearmouth. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been officially established, are for **Arms**—Per fess argent and sable, a fesse

**WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Westmorland, High Sheriff 1882.** Born March 19, 1836, being the third son of James Thompson, by his wife Betsy, daughter of Henry Rauthmell of Bridge House, Old Hutton. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Azure, a lion passant or, within a bordure argent. These arms were confirmed, 1602, to Rowland Thompson of Thorpmarket, in the county of Norfolk, but the above-mentioned William Thompson, Esquire, has established no right thereto. Married, July 7, 1881, Jessie, only daughter of W. B. Watkins, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Landaff, in the county of Glamorgan; and has *Issue*—(1) Watkins William Thompson, born August 18, 1882; (2) James Leonard Thompson, born July 1, 1886; and Gladys Elise. Estates in the Townships of Grayrigg, Lambrigg, Firbank, and Dillicar. Postal address—Moredale Hall, Kendal.

**GEORGE HUNTER MACTHOMAS THOMS, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.).** Born June 3, 1831, being the elder son of the late Patrick Hunter Thoms, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Forfar, Provost of Dundee 1847-53, by his wife Grace Scott, second dau. of the late Thomas Watt, Lieut. 71st Royal Forth Highlanders, of Demmyne, Pife-shire. **Club**—University. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure, deburred of a chevron sable. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn ermine, armed, crined, and unguled or, supporting a shield also gold. **Motto**—"Virtutis primum." *Residences*—Aberlennno, co. Forfar; 13 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, see WHITE-THOMSON.

**JOHN ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant.** Born 1818, being the eldest son of the late John Anstruther (who assumed the additional surname of Thomson on account of his accession to the estate of Charleton), by his wife Clementina, only daughter of the Right Honourable William Adam of Blair Adam, Member of Parliament, Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Kinross. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which he has not matriculated in Lyon Register, are for **Arms**: Argent, three piles sable, being the armorial bearings which are said to have been adopted by Henry de Anstruther, fourth Lord of Anstruther, who was sent by Alexander III. of Scotland to accompany St. Louis on his crusade. The three piles denote, it is supposed, the three nails of the cross (for Anstruther); argent, a stag's head gules, on a chief indented gules, three muscles or (for Thomson). **Crests**—1, two arms in armour, holding a battle-axe all proper (for Anstruther); 2, a naked arm, couped at the elbow proper, holding a cross crosslet gules (for Thomson). **Mottos**—"Periissem ni periissem," "Honesty is good policy"; "Fight." Married, firstly, August 26, 1852, Caroline Maria Agnes Kebina, only child of the Reverend John Hamilton Gray of Carntyne; and by her (who died 1883) has *Issue*—(1) John St. Clair Anstruther-Thomson, Esquire, born June 4, 1853, died 1873; (2) Charles Frederick St. Clair Anstruther-Thomson, Esquire, Captain 2nd Life Guards, born May 6, 1855 (married, January 14, 1882, Agnes Dorothea, third daughter of James Alexander Guthrie of Craigie, in the county of Forfar, and has issue); (3) William Anstruther-Thomson, Esquire, of Kilmany, Cupar, in the county of Fife, Captain Royal Horse Guards, Aide-de-Camp to Governor of South Australia 1889-1891, born September 6, 1859 (married, January 28, 1891, Clayre, daughter of Andrew Tennant of Bessside, Glenelg, South Australia, and has issue); (4) Arthur St. Clair Anstruther-Thomson, Esquire, born November 19, 1872; Clementina Caroline; Rosia Mary (married, December 20, 1892, Colonel David Bryce Burn); and Olivia Beatrice Louisa. He married, secondly, June 19, 1891, Isabel, second daughter of General Robert Bruce (brother of first Baron Aberdare), and has, Rachel Jean. Seats—Charleton, Colinsburgh, in the county of Fife; Carntyne House, Glasgow.

**JOHN EDWARD THOMSON, Esq., J.P.,** High Sheriff 1865. Born Jan. 1841, being the second but eldest surviving son of John Thomson, Esq., of Clonfin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Robert Blackall of Coolamber Manor, co. Longford. **Club**—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Or, a fesse



counter-embattled between three falcons counterchanged, belled and jessed or. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour quarterly or and azure, the gauntlet proper, holding a broken lance of the first. **Motto**—"Dum spiro spero." Married, Nov. 8, 1882, Dorothy (d. Jan. 3, 1895), youngest dau. of late George Clark of Oak Lea, Bishopscarmouth, Sunderland; and has *Issue*—(1) Stewart Wyzol Thompson, b. June 2, 1892; (2) Charles Ralf Thompson, b. Nov. 22, 1894; Dora Clark; Mildred Clark; and Sybil Clark. Seat—Penshaw House, Pence Houses, co. Durham.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

indented azure, charged with three estoiles or, on a canton of the second, a sun in glory, and in the centre base point a trefoil vert. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the hand, also proper, five ears of wheat or, the arm charged with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"In lumine lucem." *Married*, 1801, Emily Grace, eldest dau. of Rev. John James Fox of Kinawley, co. Fermanagh (by Harriett Louisa his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Colbbe Beresford of Termon, co. Tyrone); and has had *Issue*—(1) John Frederick Wensley Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* 1862; (2) Frederick Thomas Edward Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* April 1864; (3) Beresford Osborne Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 1865; (4) Guy Robert Maxwell Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* 1867; (5) Francis St. John Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* March and *d.* Sept. 1868; (6) Richard Hercules Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* 1871; and Harriette Catherine. *Seats*—Clonfin, Granard, co. Longford; Welmonah House, Shankill.

ROBERT CHARTERIS THOMSON, Gentleman, of Amisfield, Hamilton, Canada. *Born* 1834, being the eldest son of the late William Thomson of Hamilton, Canada. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse azure, between two martlets in chief gules and a stag's head caboshed in base proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an arm in armour issuing out of a cloud, the hand holding a dagger proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Non gladio sed gratia." *Married*, Sept. 1, 1863, to Annie Laurence, dau. of Joseph Van Every of Mount Van, Stamford, Ontario, Canada; and has *Issue*—Joseph James Charteris Thomson, Gentleman, *b.* 1864. *Postal address*—Amisfield, Hamilton, Canada.

Sir ROBERT THORBURN, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, son of Robert Thorburn of Juniper Bank, in the county of Peebles, by his wife Alison, daughter of Robert Grievie of Kieletar, in the county of Perth; *Member of the Legislative Council of Newfoundland*, 1870; *Premier*, 1885-1889; *created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George*, 1887. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Ermine, fretty gules, on a chief of the last a bull's head. **Crest**—A dove holding in its mouth a branch of olive. **Motto**—"Vivimus in spe." *Married*, 1865, Susanna Janetta, daughter of Andrew Mitroy of Hamilton, in the Dominion of Canada. *Postal address*—St. Johns, Newfoundland.

EDWARD DENMAN THORNBURGH-CROPPER, Gentleman. *Born* May 23, 1854, being the second son of Edward Cropper of Swaylands, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Kent, by his third wife Margaret, fourth dau. of Rt. Hon. Thomas, first Lord Denman, and widow of Henry William Macaulay (brother of Lord Macaulay). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, two spears in saltire azure, on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first (for Cropper); 2 and 3 ermine, fretty gules, on a chief indented of the last, a fox of the first (for Thornburgh); and on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Thornburgh. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, upon a rock proper, in front of two spears in saltire azure, a cropper pigeon or (for Cropper); 2, on a wreath of the colours, an heraldic tiger argent, semée of torteaux, collared and chain reflexed on the back sable, resting the dexter paw on a fret also sable (for Thornburgh). **Motto**—"Love every man, fear no man." *Married*, 1874, Virginia Shepherd, dau. of William Thornburgh of Virginia, and subsequently assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Thornburgh. *Postal address*—Dingle Bank, Lancashire.

Sir RICHARD THORNE THORNE, K.C.B. (Civil, 1897), M.B., F.R.S., Principal Medical Officer to H.M.'s Local Government Board. *Born* Oct. 13, 1841, being the second but eldest surviving son of T. H. Thorne, Esq., J.P., by his wife Joanna, dau. of J. Hughes. *Club*—National. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been proved or recorded in the College of Arms, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a fesse between three lions rampant or (for Thorne); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse nebuly

sable, between in chief a lion passant azure, between two lozenges gules, and in base a lozenge of the last (for Thorne). **Crest**—A cock's head and neck couped or, holding in the beak a sprig of rose slipped vert, flowered argent. **Motto**—"Ad gloriam per spinas." *Married*, 1866, Martha, dau. of the late Joseph Rylands, Esq., of Hull; and has *Issue*—



- (1) Berthold Beely Thorne Thorne, Esq., *b.* April 4, 1867;
- (2) Leslie Cavendish Thorne Thorne, Esq., *b.* Oct. 4, 1869;
- (3) Richard Thorne Thorne, Esq., *b.* March 26, 1876; and Joanna Lilian. *Seat*—Fairlawn, Goldsworth, Woking. *Town residence*—45 Inverness Terrace, W.


THOMAS THORNEYCROFT, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel, Justice of the Peace for the county of Shropshire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford, Lord of the Manor of Hadley, in the county of Shropshire, High Sheriff of the county of Stafford in 1864. *Born* December 10, 1822, being the eldest surviving son of G. B. Thorneycroft, first Mayor of Wolverhampton, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of John Page. *Clubs*—Conservative, Primrose (London), Conservative (Wolverhampton), Conservative (Stafford), Union (Birmingham). *Livery*—Claret colour. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which Colonel Thorneycroft has not established any authority in the College of Arms, are: Vert, a mascle or, between four cross crosslets argent. **Crest**—On a mural crown gules, a falcon volant proper, jessed, membered and beaked or, between two palm-branches gold; with the **Motto**, "Fortis qui se vincit." *Married*, June 1847, Jane, daughter of Alexander Whitelaw of Drum Park, in the county of Lanark; and has *Issue*—(1) George Benjamin Thorneycroft, *born* May 25, 1849 (*married*, September 20, 1876, Blanche Mary Mervyn, eldest daughter of Captain Mervyn Archdale of Castle Archdale, and has *issue*); (2)

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

*James Baird Thorneycroft, born March 19, 1851; (3) Hamo Douglas Thorneycroft, born January 4, 1855; (4) Alexander Whitelaw Thorneycroft, Esquire, Captain 21st Fusiliers, born January 19, 1859; (5) Wallace Thorneycroft, born February 24, 1864; Jessie (married Joseph Arthur Platt); Jeanie (married Francis Wheen, and has issue); Eleanor; and Florence. Estates—Tettenhall Towers, in the county of Stafford; Hadley Park, in the county of Salop. Postal address—Tettenhall Towers, near Wolverhampton.*


THORNHILL, quartered by TEMPEST.

 ANTHONY JOHN THORNHILL, Esquire, Capt. Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Artillery, J.P. Suffolk. *Born* Aug 2, 1868, being the second but only surviving son of Sir Thomas Thornhill, Bart., and Katherine Edith Isabella, dau. of Richard Hodgson Huntly. *Club*—Bachelors'. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale gules and argent, two bars gemelles counterechanged, on a chief ermine, a fleur-de-lis between two roses of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a woman's head couped at the shoulders, vested gules, crined, and on the head a crown vallery or, and issuing from the crown five thorn-leaves erect proper, three fleurs-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Be fast." *Married*, Sept. 2, 1891, Ethel Margaret Maria, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Miller of Shotover, Oxon.; and has *Issue*—Richard Anthony Thornhill, Esq., *b.* June 29, 1892. *Residence*—Shotover Lodge, Oxford.

ARTHUR JOHN THORNHILL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Huntingdon. *Born* April 3, 1850, being the eldest surviving son of George Thornhill, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, daughter of R. H. Wilkinson. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Drab coat, yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two bars gemelles



and a chief argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman proper, vested gules, fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned also or, and issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. **Motto**—"Be fast." *Estate*—Diddington, in the county of Huntingdon. *Postal address*—Diddington Hall, Buckden.

 COLONEL CHARLES THORNHILL, R.A. (retired). *Born* July 2, 1839, being the eldest son of the Rev. Charles Thornhill, formerly Capt. 14th Light Dragoons (who was the second son of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P., of Diddington, Huntingdonshire), by his wife Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy, Hibernian United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars gemelles

and a chief argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman crowned proper, vested gules, fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned or, and issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves



vert. *Married*, Dec. 20, 1866, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Stephen Charles Moore, Esq., D.L., of Barne, Clonmel, co. Tipperary; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles John Thornhill, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 13, 1868; (2) Stephen Robert Aden Thornhill, Gentleman, *b.* and *d.* 1869. *Seat*—Ashling, Denmead, Cosham, Hants. *Residence*—The Crescent, Castle Bellingham.

EDMUND HENRY THORNHILL, Esquire, J.P. Cambs., M.A. *Born* March 9, 1856, being the fifth and youngest son of the late George Thornhill, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Diddington, co. of Huntingdon. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman couped proper, vested gules, fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned or, issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. *Married*, June 11, 1896, Violet Nina, only dau. of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Campbell, R.A.; and has *Issue*—Edmund Basil Thornhill, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27, 1898. *Residence*—Manor House, Boxworth, Cambridgeshire.

FRANCIS EVELYN THORNHILL, Esquire, J.P. co. Kildare, son of the Rev. Charles Thornhill (who was the second son of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P., of Diddington, Huntingdonshire), by his wife Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman couped proper, vested gules, fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned or, and issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. *Residence*—

F. W. THORNHILL, Gentleman, son of the late Rev. Charles Thornhill (who was the second son of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P., of Diddington, Huntingdonshire), by his wife Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Gules,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


two bars gemelles and a chief argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman couped proper, vested gules, fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned or, and issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. *Residence*—

JOHN HENRY THORNHILL, Esquire, J.P. for Suffolk. *Born* Oct. 25, 1850, being the fourth son of the Rev. Charles Thornhill (who was the second son of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P., of Diddington, Huntingdonshire), by his wife Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey of Milesdown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Killcare Street (Dublin). *Troop*—Red and white. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, two bars gemelles, and a chief argent.



**Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman couped proper, vested gules, fimbriated, crined, and ducally crowned or, and issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. *Married*, June 20, 1863, Rosie, dau. of Edmund Fowler of Abberley, Edgbaston; and has *Issue*—Cecily; and Muriel. *Seat*—Plumton House, Bury St. Edmunds.

THE LATE WILLIAM CAPEL CLARKE-THORNHILL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Northampton, and J.P. for the county of Middlesex. *Born* April 8, 1832; assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Thornhill, in compliance with the will of his wife's grandfather, Thomas Thornhill of Fixby. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Army and Navy, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent, and for distinction a canton gules (for Thornhill), and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Thornhill, without marks of distinction. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the bust of a woman proper, vested gules, fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned also or, issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert, charged on the breast for distinction with a cross

 is the Military Cockade.


crosslet or. *Married*, November 20, 1855, Clara, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby and Riddlesworth; and by her (who died July 16, 1865) has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, born March 13, 1857; (2) William Capel Clarke-Thornhill, Gentleman, born November 13, 1860, died July 17, 1892; (3) Arthur Herbert Clarke-Thornhill, Gentleman, born December 31, 1861, died November 18, 1874; (4) Randolph Clarke-Thornhill, born January 7, 1863; Clara Louisa; and Gwendoline Blanche. *Seats*—Kushton Hall, Kettering, in the county of Northampton; Fixby Hall, Huddersfield, in the county of York; Swakeleys, Uxbridge; Binham, in the county of Norfolk.

THORNTON, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.

CHARLES CONWAY THORNTON, *Secretary of Legation since Nov. 1, 1893. Born Aug. 7, 1851, being the fourth son of John Thornton, Esq., late Secretary to Government for N.W. Provinces, India, by his wife Harriet Sarah, dau. of Right. Rev. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Clubs*—Carlton, St. James's. *Livery*—Fawn, gilt buttons, brown and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron sable between three thorn-trees proper. **Crest**—A lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Married*, April 4, 1878, Diana, dau. of Admiral Hon. Edward Thornton-Wodehouse of Witley Park, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—Charles Edward Conway Thornton, b. March 25, 1879. *Postal address*—British Legation, Lisbon.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR EDWARD THORNTON, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division). Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, second

Conde de Cassilhas in the Kingdom of Portugal, Master of Arts and Hon. Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Camb., D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. (Harvard, U.S.A.). *Born* July 13, 1817, being the fifth and only surviving son of the late Right Honourable Sir Edward Thornton, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, who was created Conde de Cassilhas in the Kingdom of Portugal (which title the late Sir Edward was authorised to accept), the limitations thereof extending to three lives. The present Sir Edward was attached to the Mission at Turin, April 1842; appointed Paid Attaché at Mexico, February 1845; Secretary of the Legation there, December 1851; Secretary to Sir Charles Hotham's Special Mission to the River Plate, from April 1852, to October 1853; Charge d'Affaires and Consul-General to Granada in 1854, but before proceeding there was transferred to the Republic of Uruguay; Minister to the Argentine Confederation, September 1859; Minister Plenipotentiary to Brazil, August 1865, and appointed in the same capacity to the Court at Lisbon, September 1867, but instead of proceeding to Portugal, became Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington; was Ambassador of St. Petersburg, 1881-1884; at Constantinople, 1884-1887. *Clubs*—Athenæum, Marlborough, St. James's. *Livery*—Dark green with gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a chevron sable between three hawthorn trees eradicated proper, a canton or, thereon the Swedish bird Tjader or Cock of the Wood also proper, and en surtout an escocheon of honourable augmentation being or, thereon an arm embowed vested azure, cuff gold, the hand supporting a flagstaff, therefrom flowing the Royal Standard of Portugal all proper, the said escocheon ensigned with the coronet of a Conde of Portugal; the whole within the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; bearing the motto of the Order, "Tria juncta in uno;" and the collar, from which is pendent the badge of the said Most Honourable Order. Above is placed a helmet affrontée suitable to his rank, the lambrequin being of sable, lined with argent. On the dexter side is placed, 1. the **Crest** of honourable augmentation, namely, out of the coronet of a Conde of Portugal proper, an arm embowed supporting a flagstaff, therefrom flowing the Royal Standard of Portugal as in the arms; and in an escroll over the said crest the **Motto**, "Pro Rege Pio;" and 2. on the sinister side his own family **Crest**, namely, out of an Eastern crown or, between two dragons' wings, a dragon's head ermine.

 is the Naval Cockade.

dually gorged gold; and upon an escroll under the arms the **Motto**, "Fit manus aliena sua." *Married*, August 15, 1854, Mary, widow of Andrew Melville of Dumfries, and daughter of John Maitland of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—Edward Thornton, Esquire, born June 19, 1856; Mary Grace; and Frances Evelyn. *Postal address*—90 Eaton Square, London, S.W.

*Rev.* JOHN THORNTON, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ewell, Surrey. Born Dec. 7, 1843, being the eldest son of John Thornton, Esq., late Secretary to Government for N.W. Provinces, India, by his wife Harriet Sarah, dau. of Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Club—Constitutional. Livery—Fawn, gilt buttons, brown and yellow striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron sable, between three thorn-trees proper. **Crest**—A lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Married*, Dec. 22, 1868, Agnes Mary, dau. of George Paton, M.D., late Postmaster-General of India; and has *Issue*—(1) John Thornton, b. Dec. 16, 1870; (2) George Lestock Thornton, b. Feb. 10, 1872; (3) Leslie Heber Thornton, b. Dec. 21, 1873; (4) Noel Shipley Thornton, b. Dec. 24, 1883. *Postal address*—Ewell Vicarage, Surrey.

JOHN KNOWSLEY THORNTON, Esquire, M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh), J.P. co. Cambs. Born Jan. 15, 1845, being the only son of the late Rev. John Thornton, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Aston Abbots, Bucks, by his wife Anne, dau. of George Knowsley of Bridlington, Yorks. Club—Oriental. Livery—Claret colour, no facings, green and yellow striped Italian waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been

dau. of the late Capt. Paterson of Castle Huntley, Perthshire, and step-dau. of Admiral Sir Windham Hornby, K.C.B. (she d. Sept. 7, 1886). He married secondly, July 1892, the Hon. Mary Agnes Windsor Clive (youngest sister of the present Baron Windsor), dau. of the late Hon. Robert Windsor Clive (by his wife Lady Mary, dau. of the Earl of Bradford); and has *Issue* by first marriage—(1) Ernest Windham Thornton, b. Sept. 17, 1874; Lucy Dacres Knowsley; and Mary Knowsley; by second marriage—(2) Clive Knowsley Thornton, b. and d. April 20, 1893; and Margery Gertrude Knowsley. *Seat*—Hildersham Hall, Cambridge.

ROBERT LAWRENCE THORNTON, Esquire, J.P. for Sussex, M.A. (Cantab.), Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regiment, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). Born Sept. 17, 1865, being the only son of Robert Thornton, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff of Sussex 1870), and Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Edward Caveney Metcalf. Club—Junior Carlton. Livery—Claret, scarlet piping, red and black striped vest. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron sable, between three thorn-trees proper. **Crest**—A lion's head erased azure, gorged with a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Persevere." *Married*, Aug. 14, 1890, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Edward Raynes, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Clare College, Cambridge; and has *Issue* Robert West Thornton, b. Jan. 26, 1896. *Estate*—Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks. *Postal address*—High Cross, Framfield, Sussex.

ALBERT THORNTON-WODEHOUSE, Esquire, Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery, J.P. co. Devon. Born 1840, being the only son of the late Vice-Admiral the Hon. Edw. Thornton-Wodehouse (third son of the Rt. Hon. the 2nd Baron Wodehouse), by his wife Diana, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thornton of Falconer's Hall, Yorkshire. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a chevron or, gutté-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, a crescent argent for difference (for Wodehouse); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron azure, between three hawthorn-trees eradicated vert, as many roses of the first, barbed and seeded proper (for Thornton), inpalming the arms of Edgecumbe, viz. gules, on a bend ermines, cotised or, three boars' heads argent. *Married*, 1874, Elizabeth Katherine, dau. of the late Hon. George Edgecumbe. *Residence*—4 Wingfield Villas, Stoke, Devonport.

CHARLES EDWARD THORNYCROFT, Esquire, J.P. cos. Cheshire and Flint. Born May 10, 1849, being the eldest son of Rev. John Thornycroft of Thornycroft Hall, J.P., M.A., by his wife Charlotte Blanche, dau. of John Beaumont Swete of Oxtou Hall. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a macle or, between four crosses crosslet argent. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—A wreath of the colours, on a mural crown gules, a falcon volant proper, jessed, membered, and beaked or, betw. en two palm-branches or. *Married*, 1875, Edith Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Joseph Cresswell, and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rt. Hon. fourth Baron Calhorne of King's Lynn, Norfolk; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Mytton Thornycroft, Gentleman, b. Aug. 6, 1879; (2) Francis John Mytton Thornycroft, Gentleman, b. 1886; Muriel Blanche; Ruth Edith Sophia; Gwendolin Agnes; and Frederica Frances. *Seat*—Thornycroft Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

MONTAGUE THOROLD, Esquire. Born August 23, 1845, being the second son of Sir John Charles Thorold, eleventh Baronet, by his wife Elizabeth Frances, daughter of the late Colonel Thomas Blackburne Thornton-Hildyard of Flintham, in the county of Nottingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, three goats salient argent; and for his **Crest**, a roebuck passant ermine, attired or; with the **Motto**, "Cervus non servus." *Married*, July 2, 1881, Emmeline Laura, otherwise Baroness Rivers (to whom refer), daughter of Captain John Pownall William Bastard, and widow of the Right Honourable Horace Pitt-Rivers, sixth and last Baron Rivers. *Postal address*—47 Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.


REV. CHARLES FENWICK THORP of Ryton, co. Durham, Vicar of Beadnell, Northumberland. Born 1838, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Charles Thorp of Ryton, sometime Vicar of Ellingham, by his wife Isabella Frances,




established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Argent, a chevron sable, between three thorn trees proper. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath, argent and vert, a lion's head erased purple, gorged with a ducal coronet or. [*Harleian MS.*, 1487.] **Motto**—"Nisi Christus nemo." *Married*, firstly, Dec. 2, 1873, Eleanor Philippa,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


only dau. of Andrew Robert Fenwick of Whitton, Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, within an orb of ten fleurs-de-lis azure, a lion rampant gules, gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom an escutcheon of the second, charged with a cross patée quadrate of the fourth. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant gules, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis azure, gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon as in the arms. *Postal address*—Beadnell Vicarage, near Chathill, Northumberland.

 **JOHN WALTER HOOK THORP**, Esquire, Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Volunteer Battalion Cheshire Regiment (upon whom the Volunteer Decoration has been conferred), J.P. and a Member of the Council for the County Palatine of Chester, Alderman, J.P., and Mayor of Macclesfield 1897-98. Born July 6, 1851, being the eldest son of Robert Thorp, Esquire, of Rainow, in the County Palatine of Chester, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Frances, only child of John Thorp of Aldgate, and niece of J. T. Thorp, Lord Mayor of London, 1821, and Member of Parliament for London, 1822. **Livery**—Black, and gold facings. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Chequy argent and sable, on a fesse or, three martlets of the second. **Crest**—A martlet; with the **Motto**, "Vivit post funera virtus." The arms were confirmed at the Visitation of Cheshire by Dugdale, 1693, but no authority has been established by Mr. Thorp above mentioned. Married, 1877, Louisa, daughter of C. W. Beck of Upton Priory, in the county of Cheshire, and Frongoch, in the county of Montgomery; and has Issue—(1) Herbert Walter Beck Thorp, born October 14, 1879; (2) Humphrey Olaf Thorp, born October 26, 1884; (3) Charles Robert Thorp Thorp, born May 6, 1886; and Lucia Joan, Estates Jordangate, Macclesfield; Rainow, Cheshire. *Postal address*—Jordangate House, Macclesfield.

 **WILLIAM RICHARD MORTIMER THOYTS**, Esquire, J.P. for Berkshire (High Sheriff 1883) Major (retired 1873) late Royal Berks Militia. Born Dec. 29, 1828, being the eldest son of the late Mortimer George Thoyts, by Emma, third dau. of Thomas Bacon. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Livery**—Blue, red waistcoat (for full dress black plush breeches). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse between three mullets of six points or, two chemical characters of the planet Venus sable. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a heathcock rising proper, on the breast a like character of Venus or. **Motto**—"Pro rege scmptr." Married, Oct. 23, 1856, Anne Annabella (d. 1894), eldest dau. of Sir Richard Purleston, Bart (extinct), of Ennal, co. Flint; and has had Issue—Mortimer Henry Thoyts, Gentleman, b. Dec. 24, 1857, d. Oct. 1858; Emma Elizabeth; and Caroline Mary. **Seat**—Sulnamstead House, Reading, Berks. *Postal address*—Oxford and Cambridge Club.

**ARTHUR THEODORE THRING**, Gentleman. Born Feb. 7, 1860, being the third son of the late Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. **Club**—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Postal address*—12 Little Stanhope Street, W.

**CHRISTOPHER BEVAN THRING**, Gentleman, Solicitor. Born Feb. 6, 1857, being the second son of the late Theodore Thring, Esquire, of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper.

 is the Military Cockade.

Married, Sept. 10, 1890, Leila, dau. of William Johnston of Cowhill Tower, Dumfries; and has Issue—Bevan Gale Thring, Gentleman; and Marjorie Violet. *Postal address*—Ormond House, Bath.


**CYRIL THEODORE THRING**, Gentleman. Born Sept. 24, 1861, being the fourth son of the late Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. **Club**—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. Married, Nov. 13, 1893, Violet, eldest dau. of Edmund D'Olier of Knocklinn, Bray, co. Wicklow; and has Issue—Sybil Maureen; and Iris D'Olier. *Postal address*—Feldberg, Foxrock, co. Dublin.

**DOUGLAS THEODORE THRING**, Gentleman. Born Aug. 7, 1864, being the sixth son of the late Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Postal address*—

**GEORGE HERBERT THRING**, Gentleman, Solicitor, Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors. Born 1859, being the younger son of the late Rev. Edward Thring, Head Master of Uppingham Grammar School, by his wife Caroline Marie Louise, dau. of the late Karl Johann Koch of Bonn-on-the-Rhine. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. Married, 1886, Katharine Ida Sybil, dau. of the late Col. Emilio Linati di Monticelli d' Ongina. *Residence*—31 Abingdon Mansions, Kensington, W.

**REV. GODFREY THRING**, B.A. (Oxon.), Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, formerly Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, and Rural Dean. Born 1823, being the fourth son of the late Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring, J.P., of Alford House, in the co. of Somerset, by his wife Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Jenkyns, Vicar of Everreech and Prebendary of Wells, in the co. of Somerset (she died 1891, in her 102nd year). **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. Married, 1870, Mary Jane, only dau. of the late Charles Pinney of Clifton; and has surviving Issue—Leonard Godfrey Pinney Thring, b. 1873. *Residence*—Ploneks Hill, Shainley Green, Guildford.

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY THRING**, Baron Thring of Alderhurst, in the co. of Surrey, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Master of Arts, Barrister-at-Law. Born 1818, being the second son of the Rev. John Dale Dalton Thring of Alford House, in the co. of Somerset, by his wife Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, Vicar of Everreech, in the co. of Somerset (she died 1891, in her 102nd year). *Creation*, Aug. 17, 1886. **Club**—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules, the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon and pendent the badge of a K.C.B. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. Married, 1856, Elizabeth (died 1897), dau. of John Cardwell of Liverpool, Merchant,

 is the Naval Cockade.



and sister of the Rt. Hon. the first and last Viscount Cardwell; and has *Issue*—An only daughter, Katharine Annie. *Postal addresses*—5 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.; Alderhurst, Englefield Green, Surrey.

REV. JOHN CHARLES THRING, Clerk in Holy Orders, B.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1824, being the fifth son of the Rev. John Dale Dalton Thring of Alford House, in the co. of Somerset, by his wife Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, Vicar of Everereech, in the co. of Somerset (she died 1891, in her 102nd year). **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Married*, 1858, Lydia Eliza Dyer, dau. of the Rev. Captain Samuel Meredith, R.N. (Chief Constable of Wilt.); and has *Issue*—Five sons and five daughters. *Residence*—The Park, Dunmow, Essex.

JOHN GALE THRING, Gentleman, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* Oct. 1, 1854, being the elder son of the late Rev. Edward Thring, M.A. (King's Col., Camb.), Head Master of Uppingham School, by his wife Caroline Marie Louise, dau. of the late Karl Johann Koch of Bonn-on-the-Rhine. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—



Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Residence*—Farleigh, Uppingham, Rutland.

JOHN HUNTLEY THRING, Esquire, J.P. co. of Somerset. *Born* Oct. 15, 1853, being the eldest son of the late Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Married*, 1890, Mabel, only dau. of J. D. Sherston, Esq., J.P., of Everereech, Somerset; and has *Issue*—Winifred Mary; and Ethel. *Seat*—Alford House, near Castle Cary, Somerset.

LAWRENCE THEODORE THRING, Gentleman, M.A. Oxon. *Born* April 16, 1863, being the fifth son of the late Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, by his wife Julia Jane, fourth dau. of William Mills of Saxham Hall, Suffolk. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Erminois, on a fesse plain azure, another wavy or, charged with three escallops sable, a bordure inverted gules. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cock per pale or and gules, charged with two escallops counterchanged, in the beak an ear of barley proper. *Postal address*—New University Club.

Sir HENRY RAVENSHAW THULLIER, K.C.I.E. (1895); entered the Bengal Engineers 1857, became Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1883, and Col. 1887, retired 1895; was Surveyor-General of India 1886-95; was created C.I.E. 1893, and advanced to the rank of K.C.I.E. 1895. *Born* March 26, 1838, being the elder son of Gen. Sir Henry Edward Landor Thullier, C.S.I., Bengal Artillery (retired), by his wife Susanne, who d. 1844, dau. of the late Rev. J. Haydon Cardew of Curry Malet, Somerset. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, emée-de-lis argent (de De Mula port); 2 and 3 argent, an eagle with wings displayed sable, beaked and membered gules, coronal gules, holding in the sinister claw a key gules. **Crest** A lion statant gules; with **Motto**, "Vincit amor patriæ." *Married*, 1867, Emmeline, third dau. of the late Fleetwood Williams, Esq., C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and his *Issue*—(1) Henry Fleetwood Thullier, Esq., Lieut. R.E., b. 1868; (2) Stanley Gordon Thullier, Esq., b. 1870, deceased; (3) Leila Cardew Thullier, Esq., 2nd Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, b. 1877. *Residence*—9 The Grove, Boltons, South Kensington, S. H.

PAIRICK THUNDER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. co. Meath. *Born* Jan. 21, 1838, being the elder son of Michael Thunder, Esq., of Lagore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, by his wife Charlotte Mary, dau. of Colonel Denis H. D'Alton, H.E.I.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed, between three trumpets sable, a mullet of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colour, a bent arm proper, grasping a trumpet sable. **Motto**—"Certavi et vici." *Married*, 1871, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Peter de Penhony O'Kelly of Barret town, co. Kildare; and has *Issue*—Michael Penhony Thunder, Gentleman, b. 1874; and Mary Anne Charlott. *Seat*—Lagore, near Dunscloughin, co. Meath.

THURCASTON, quartered by HUSSEY.

JAMES AUGUSTINE HARVEY THURSBY-PELHAM, Esq., J.P. for co. of Salop, Lord of the Manors of Clee, Felhampton, Holgate, Upton Cressett, and Cound. *Born* Jan. 21, 1809, being the second son of Walter Thursby-Pelham, Esq., J.P., by his wife Emily Sarah Fitzgerald, eldest dau. of the Hon. James Butler (and granddau. of James 22nd Lord Dunboyne). *Clubs*—Arthur's, White's, Harlington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, counter-quartered 2 and 3, azure, three pelicans argent, vulving themselves proper; 2 and 3, gules, two belts in pale issuing from the base argent, with buckles and studs or (for Pelham); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable (for Thursby). **Man ling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a peacock in his pride argent (for Pelham); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a curlew with wings expanded argent, beak and legs proper. **Mottoes**—"Vincit amor patriæ" (for Pelham); "In silentio fortitudo" (for Thursby). *Married*, 1890, Alice, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Drum-na-gesk, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen; and has *Issue*—Mary Audley Nina. *Seats*—Cound Hall, and Harnage House, near Shrewsbury; Felhampton Court, Church Stretton; Manor House, Kington, Warwickshire.

THOMAS WILLIAM THURSFIELD, Esquire, M.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), J.P. for co. of Warwick and for Borough of Leamington, Mayor of Leamington 1894 to 1897. *Born* Sept. 23, 1839, being the eldest son of Thomas Thursfield, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), of Kidderminster, by his wife Sarah, youngest dau. of Thomas Pardoe of Sion

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Hill, Wolverley, Kidderminster, Club—Keform. Livery—Dark blue, with red facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are—Azure, a lion rampant gules between two crescents in chief and a mullet in base erased proper. **Crest**—A horse's head erased proper. **Motto**—"Certe et Vici." Married, Aug 10, 1868, Alice, only dau. of Matthew Heath of Heathfield, Wolverley, near Kidderminster; and has Issue—(1) James Hugh Thursfield, M.A. and M.B. (Trin. Coll., Oxford), b. 1869; (2) William Heath Thursfield, M.A. University Coll., Oxford, Solicitor, b. 1870; (3) Edward Philip Thursfield, Scholar of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, b. 1870. Postal address—Selwood, Leamington.

THE REVEREND ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER


## Thynne

THYNNE, Master of Arts, Honorary Canon of Truro Cathedral, Rector of Kilkhampton. *Born* November 6, 1832, being the second son of the Reverend John Thynne, commonly known as the Reverend Lord John Thynne, Doctor of Divinity, Canon and Sub-Dean of Westminster, by his wife Anne Constantia, daughter of the Reverend Charles Cobbe Beresford. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable; 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed and erected gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer statant or, collared sable; with the **Motto**, "J'ay bonne cause." Married, June 28, 1850, Gwenllian Elizabeth Fanny Isabel, daughter of Russell Kendall; and has Issue—(1) William Francis Granville Thynne, Gentleman, born 1862; (2) John Granville Thynne, Gentleman, born 1865; (3) Arthur Granville Thynne, Gentleman, born 1867; (4) Denis Granville Thynne, Gentleman, Royal Navy, born 1875, became a Midshipman 1892; (5) Richard Granville Thynne, Gentleman, born 1878; (6) Hugh Edward Granville Thynne, Gentleman, born 1881; Sophia Gwenllian Granville; Mary Granville; Anne Constantia Granville; Grace Granville; and Margaret Ethel Granville. *Postal address*—Penstowe, Kilkhampton, North Cornwall.

CHARLES ERNEST THYNNE, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* February 26, 1849, being the second but only surviving son of the Reverend Charles Thynne, commonly known as the Reverend Lord Charles Thynne, by his wife Harriet Frances, daughter of the Right Reverend Richard Bagot, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable; 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed and erected gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer statant or, collared sable; with the **Motto**, "J'ay bonne cause." Married, June 8, 1880, Annie Harriet, daughter of Francis Seymour Haden, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; and has Issue—Roger Charles Seymour Thynne, Esquire, born July 25, 1881; and Mary Harriet. *Postal address*—

COLONEL REGINALD THOMAS THYNNE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, appointed Assistant-Adjutant-General Home District, 1890. *Born* 1843, being the son of the late Reverend John Thynne, commonly known as the Reverend Lord John Thynne, Doctor of Divinity, by his wife Anne Constantia, daughter of the Reverend Charles Cobbe Beresford. *Clubs*—Guards', United Service, 'Travellers'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable; 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed and erect gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a reindeer statant or, collared sable. Married, 1890, Louisa, widow of Major William Ewing; and has Issue living—Katharine Angela. *Postal address*—2 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.

JOHN BORLASE MAUNSELL TIBBITS, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and Lord of the Manor and Hundred of Rothwell, formerly Captain 12th Lancers. *Born* 1822, being the fourth son of Col. Thomas Philip Maunsell, M.P., of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, by his wife the Hon.

 is the Military Cockade.


Caroline Elizabeth Cockayne; and assumed the surname and arms of Tibbits, by Royal License, 1858. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine three cats passant guardant azure (for Tibbits); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three maunches sable (for Maunsell); and the same arms of Tibbits upon an escutcheon of pretence. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-cat rampant guardant azure (for Tibbits); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon rising proper (for Maunsell). Married, June 17, 1858, Mary Isabella, Viscountess Hood, dau. and heir of Richard John Tibbits, Esq., of Barton Seagrave, and widow of Viscount Hood. *Seats*—Barton Seagrave, and Rothwell Grange, near Kettering.

THOMAS TICKELL, Gentleman, Commander R.N., retired Jan. 14, 1864. *Born* February 28, 1817, being the third son of the late Richard Tickell, Esq., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., served from 1804 to 1839 in the Bengal Engineers, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Procter. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a maunch argent; 2. sable, on a bend argent, three escalloped gules; 3. gules, a saltire or (for Eustace). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an arm couped below the elbow and erect, vested gules, charged with three fleurs-de-lis or, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis gold. **Motto**—"Vita posse priore frui." Married, Jan. 12, 1860, Louisa Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. James T. C. Saunders; and has Issue—(1) Edward James Tickell, Esq., Capt. 4th Hussars, b. Feb. 9, 1861; (2) Richard Eustace Tickell, Gentleman, b. April 29, 1864; (3) Henry Maurice Tickell, Gentleman, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), b. Aug. 14, 1866; Mary Louisa [*m.*], July 5, 1887. Charles E. F. Mouat-Biggs, second son of Col. John Peter Mouat-Biggs, and has issue]. *Residence*—The Lypiatts, Cheltenham.

RICHARD HENRY TIDSWELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Suffolk, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* December 27, 1848, being the second son of Robert Tidswell of Denmark Hill, London, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Ingham of Leeds.



*Clubs*—United University, Hyde Park. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per pale, on the dexter

 is the Naval Cockade.

side, azure, two bendlets nebuly or, guttée-de-poix, between four escallops argent, three in chief and one in base, impaling on the sinister side the arms of Brooke, namely argent, a cross nebuly per pale gules and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a boar's head erased of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant per pale nebuly or and azure, holding in the dexter paw a cross moline and resting the sinister upon an escallop of the last; with the **Motto**, "Certum pete finem."  
*Married*, June 21, 1876, Helen Maud, daughter of John William Brooke, Esquire, of Sibton Park, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant; and has *Issue*—Cecil Robert Tidswell, Gentleman, born 1880; Maud Elizabeth; Janette Katharine; Eleanor; Margaret Aline; Alice Constance; and Emily Beatrice. *Estate*—Has property in the parishes of Creeting and Coddenham, in the county of Suffolk. *Postal addresses*—Bosmere Hall, Needham Market, Suffolk; 49 Wilton Crescent, London, S.W.

ROBERT INGHAM TIDSWELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1846, being the elder son of the late Robert Tidswell of Denmark Hill, London, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Ingham of Leeds. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Azure, two bendlets nebuly



or, guttée-de-poix, between four escallops argent, three in chief and one in base; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant per pale nebuly or and azure, holding in the dexter paw a cross moline and resting the sinister upon an escallop both of the last. *Married*, April 11, 1883, Aline (who died March 26, 1884), daughter of the Reverend Maurice William Ferdinand St. John, Bachelor of Divinity, Canon of Gloucester, and Vicar of Kempford, in that county; and has *Issue*—A daughter, Aline. He married secondly, January 30, 1894, Katharine Anne, youngest daughter of the late John Curtis Hayward of Quedgeley House, in the county of Gloucester. *Estate and postal address*—Haresfield Court, Stonehouse, in the county of Gloucester.

GEORGE ADAMS TILNEY, Esq., J.P. for Somerset. *Born* 1815, being the second son of Thomas Tilney of Liverpool (who died 1847), by his his wife Mary, dau. of the late Robert Young of Newcastle-on-Tyne. **Armorial bearings**—Or, two chevrons between three griffins' heads erased azure, on a chief engrailed of the last, three annulets of the first. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount vert, the battlements of a tower proper, therefrom a griffin's head gules, issuant from leaves alternately argent and azure. **Motto**—"Sperando spiro." *Married*, 1st, 1846, Mary Waite, dau. of George Johnson Wainwright of Euxton

Hall, co. Lancaster; 2nd, 1868, Sarah, dau. of Edward Eccles of Liverpool; and has, with other *Issue*—Norman



Eccles Tilney, Gentleman, *b.* 1872. *Residence*—8 Attwood Road, London, S.W.

CHARLES GRANT TINDAL, Gentleman. *Born* July 31, 1823, being the eldest son of the late Commander



Charles Tindal, R.N., by his wife Anne Sarah, dau. of James Grant of Thoby Priory, Essex. **Armorial bearings**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

—Argent a fesse dancettée gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis azure between two crescents of the second, and in base a crescent of the last, between two fleurs-de-lis of the third. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of five ostrich-feathers argent, a fleur-de-lis azure, between two crescents gules. **Motto**—"Nosce te ipsum." *Married*, Aug. 14, 1856, Anne Amory, dau. of John Travers of London; and has Issue—(1) Charles Frederick Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 19, 1857 [*m.*, 1885, Caroline Edith, dau. of Rev. Henry Tindal, and has issue, Charles Henry Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 26, 1887; Archibald Arthur Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 30, 1888; Travers Grant Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 26, 1892; Louis Nicholas Landsay Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* April 16, 1895; Arthur Willoughby Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 9, 1897]; (2) John Travers Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* 1860 [*m.*, June 20, 1888, Mary Isabella, dau. of Hon. E. D. Ogilvie, M.L.C., and has issue, John Humphrey Tindal, Gentleman, *b.* May 26, 1889; Dorothy Anne Travers; Phyllis Theodosia Grant; and Marjorie Isabel; Anne Grant; Maria Louisa; Jane Emilia [*m.*, Nov. 23, 1897, Christopher Vaughan Mather]; Elizabeth Grant [*m.*, May 17, 1893, Geoffrey Holt Stülwell, eldest son of John Pakenham Stülwell of Hillfield, Yateley, Hants; and Esther Kirkpatrick [*m.*, June 1896, Major Henry Turner Fairfull]. *Residences*—Fir Grove, Winchfield, Hants, England; Bonshaw, Inverell, and Ramornie, New South Wales.

NICOLAS TINDAL-CARILL-WORSLEY, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* January 5, 1848, being the eldest son of Acton Tindal of the Manor House, Aylesbury; and assumed by Royal License, 1878, the additional surnames and arms of Carill-Worsley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chief gules, a mural crown or, and for distinction a cross crosslet of the last (for Worsley); 2, argent, three bars sable, in chief as many martlets, and for distinction a cross crosslet all of the last (for Carill); 3, argent, a fesse dancettée gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis azure between two crescents of the second, and in base a crescent of the last between two fleurs-de-lis of the third (for Tindal); and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Worsley and Carill quarterly, without marks of distinction. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a mural crown or, a wyvern, wings expanded gules, charged upon the body for distinction with a cross crosslet argent (for Worsley), and over it the motto, "Quod adest gratum juvat;" 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert regardant lodged or, charged on the body for distinction with a cross crosslet sable, and over it the motto, "Per castra ad astra" (for Carill); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of five ostrich-feathers argent, a fleur-de-lis azure, between two crescents gules; and over it the **Motto**, "Nosce teipsum" (for Tindal). *Married*, April 17, 1875, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Charles Carill-Worsley, Esquire, of Platt Hall, Manchester, and of Winster, in the county of Derby; and has Issue—(1) Charles Nicolas Tindal-Carill-Worsley, Gentleman, of the Royal Navy, born August 20, 1876; (2) John Acton Tindal-Carill-Worsley, Gentleman, born July 20 and died July 21, 1877; (3) Acton Tindal-Carill-Worsley, Gentleman, born September 9, 1878; (4) Ralph Tindal-Carill-Worsley, Gentleman, R.N., born December 27, 1881; and Clementina. *Seat*—Platt Hall, Manchester.

THEODORE FREDERIC SANDBACH TINNE, formerly a Member of the Royal Commission on Local Industries in New Zealand. *Born* June 2, 1840, being the second son of the late John Abraham Tinne, Esq., of Briarley, Aighburth, Liverpool, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, by his wife Margaret, dau. of the late Samuel Sandbach of Woodlands, Aighburth, Liverpool, and Hafodunos, co Denbigh. *Club*—The Northern Auckland (N.Z.). *Livery*—Blue coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are—Or, masoned sable, on a chief embattled azure, two mullets argent. **Crest**—A mullet argent, between two wings or. **Motto**—"Aspuro." *Married*, firstly, Aug. 9, 1876, Mary Stuart, dau. of Thomas Seaborn Butler of Cincinnati, U.S.A.; and by her has Issue—(1) Philip Tinne,

*b.* Aug. 31, 1880; and Margaret Stuart. *He married secondly*, Sept. 20, 1893, Grace Elizabeth Duncombe, third dau. of the late John Lane of Gatcombe House, Isle of Wight, and of Mrs. Lane of Bury Hall, Alverstoke; and has Issue—(2) Stuart Christian Tinne, *b.* Aug. 21, 1895. *Seat*—The Hall House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

TIPPING, see GARTSIDE-TIPPING.


TIPTOFT, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE.


CHARLES ARTHUR TISDALL, Esq. *Born* April 2, 1875, being the eldest son of John Knox Tisdall, Esq., Capt. R.E., by his wife Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Adams. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a thistle or, between three pheons argent. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an armed hand erect argent, charged with a pellet and holding an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Tutantur tela coronam." *Seat*—Charlesfort, Kells, co. Meath.

JAMES TOD-MERCER, Esquire, of Scotsbank and Hyndhope, in the county of Selkirk, and Hope Park, Edinburgh, Justice of the Peace, Advocate, Commissioner of Supply for the county of Selkirk. *Born* 1836, being the eldest son of the late James Tod of Deanston, in the county of Perth, and Hope Park, Edinburgh, Writer to the Signet, by his wife Susan Mercer; and succeeded to the Selkirkshire estates in 1875, on the death of his maternal uncle, Robert Mercer, heir male of the old baronial family of Mercer of Aldie and Meikleour, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Mercer. He is an Heir of Entail called under the destinations of the Deeds executed both by Sir James Mercer of Aldie and Meikleour, Knight and Baronet, of date July 31, 1669, and Sir Laurence Mercer, Knight and Baronet, of date June 27, 1715. *Club*—Nimrod. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or on a



fesse between three crosses patée in chief gules, and a mullet in base azure, as many bezants, within a bordure indented of the second (for Mercer); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse sable, between three foxes' heads couped proper (for Tod). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a cross patée fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Crux Christi mea corona." *Married*, January 2, 1868, Constance Mary, only daughter of the Reverend Meyrick Beebee (of the Legge-Beebees of Willey Court, in the county of Hereford), of Womaston, in the county of Radnor, and Rector of Simonburn, in the county of Northumberland; and has Issue—(1) James Laurence Mercer Tod-Mercer, Gentleman, born October 28, 1868; (2) Bernard Meyrick Mercer Tod-Mercer, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal En-

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

gineers, born 1870; and Constance Mary. *Seat*—Scotsbank, in the county of Selkirk.

TODD, see WILSON-TODD.

JOHN SPENCER BRIDGES TODD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the districts of Swellendam, Cape Town, and Kimberley, in Cape Colony, Secretary to the Department of the Agent-General for the Cape of Good Hope since 1882. *Born* August 28, 1840, being the youngest but only surviving son of the late Colonel George Todd, 3rd Dragoon Guards, of Beisize House, Hampstead, by his wife Mary Jane, daughter of the late Sir Egerton Brydges, Baronet. *Livery*—Blue coat, black velvet collar and cuffs, yellow waistcoat, black trousers, brass buttons, for undress; yellow coat, scarlet collar and cuffs, all seams braided black, blue waistcoat and knee breeches, black stockings and shoes, for full dress. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend per bend gules and azure, cotised sable, between two roundels per pale of the third and second, three foxes' heads of the field. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a fox sejant proper, resting his dexter forepaw on a roundel as in the arms, gorged with a collar and chain reflexed therefrom or, the chain attached to the pommel of a sword erect on the sinister side of the fox, point downwards also proper. *Married*, March 13, 1895, Susan Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Goert Baron van Reede van Oudtshoorn; and has *Issue*—(1) George Brydges Todd, Gentleman, born October 8, 1868; (2) Arthur Brydges Todd, Gentleman, born July 23, 1870; (3) Egerton Brydges Todd, Gentleman, born June 24, 1874; Mary Charlotte (married, June 3, 1880, Walter Barrett Jacks); Alice Eliza; and Vera Enid. *Postal address*—24 Cathcart Road, South Kensington, and 112 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

JAMES HENRY BROOKE TODD-THORNTON, Esquire, Capt. (retired) late

**Todd-Thornton**

45th Regt. *Born* July 11, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Lt. Col. James Henry Todd-Thornton, J.P., D.L., of Westbrook, in county Donegal, by his wife Anna Letitia, only child of Capt. Daniel Geale, Royal Navy. *Club*—St. George's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend gules, between two cinquefoils sable, three escarbuncles or (for Thornton); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules, a mullet or (for Todd). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased sable, beaked and collared or, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle or (for Thornton); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a fox passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a torteau, motto over, "Faire sans dire" (for Todd). **Motto**—"Ne temere nec timide." *Married*, 1880, Ada, dau. of Doctor L. Huntley, Brighton. *Seats*—Westbrook, Bamerana, in the county of Donegal; Granitefield, in the co. of Dublin.

Colonel ALLISTON CHAMPION TOKER, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Superintendent of Army Clothing Department, Bengal. *Born* 1843, being the son of the late Philip Champion Toker of Doctors' Commons; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1878. *Married, firstly*, 1868, Katharine Annie (who died 1878), dau. of J. Adams; *secondly*, 1881, Laura Frances, dau. of the late Captain William H. Shriverr Hart, 105th Regiment. *Postal address*—Alipore, Bengal.

**Toker**

EDWARD HENRY ARCHER TOLCHER, Esquire, Major 4th Batt. South Wales Borderers. *Born* Oct. 27, 1861, being the son of the late Major Henry John Tolcher of Harewood, and Mt. Priory, Plympton, Devon, by his wife Catherine, fifth dau. of the late Edward Archer of Trelaske, Launceston, co. Cornwall. *Clubs*—Royal Yacht and Primrose. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a fesse or, surmounted or another raguly sable, charged with three martlets argent. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, couped above

the elbow, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hand proper, grasping a ragged staff erect of the second, charged with two martlets sable. *Married*, Sept. 5, 1895, Clara Hermon, dau. of Henry Hermon Palmer of Hook End, Checkendon, near Reading. *Postal addresses*—Royal Yacht Club; Primrose Club, London.

TOLER, see NORBURY.

HECTOR JAMES CHARLES TOLER-AYLWARD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1886. *Born* June 13, 1839, being the only son of the late Reverend Peter Toler of Bloomfield, in the county of Roscommon, by his wife Marianne, eldest daughter of Nicholas Aylward, Esquire, of Shankhill; assumed by Royal License, dated May 30, 1884, the additional surname and arms of Aylward, on succeeding his uncle. *Clubs*—Royal St. George Yacht (Kingstown, co. Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quar-



terly 1 and 4, azure a fleur-de-lis between two estoiles of six points in bend dexter, and as many increseents in bend sinister or (for Aylward); 2 and 3 argent, on a cross gules between four oak-leaves vert, a fleur-de-lis or (for Toler). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, 1, out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed or, the hand proper, grasping an anchor gold (for Aylward); 2, out of a mural crown proper, a fleur-de-lis or, charged with an ermine spot sable (for Toler). **Motto**—"Verus et fidelis semper." *Married*, April 24, 1894, Emily Mary Eliza, only child of the late James Butler of Verona, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and has *Issue*—Hector James Toler-Aylward, Gentleman, born 1895. *Seat*—Shankhill Castle, Whitehall, in the county of Kilkenny.

ALFRED TOLHURST, Gentleman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse sable and or, in chief two bells of the last, and in base upon a mount a hurst proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a wolf regardant sable, collared or, resting the dexter fore-paw on a bell also or; with the **Motto**—"Ne cede malis." *Postal address*—Gravesend.

**Tolhurst**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

JOHN TOLHURST, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Surrey and London, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* February 24, 1834, being the eldest son of the late John Tolhurst of St. Olave's, Southwark, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Lydia, eldest daughter of John Carman of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk. *Club*—Magistrates'. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse nebuly sable between three crescents in chief of the last, issuant therefrom a fire proper, and a bull's head erased in base of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour proper, between on the dexter side a decrescent, and on the sinister side an increscent sable, the hand proper grasping a bull's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**—"Alta pete." *Married*, August 23, 1861, Agnes Milner, only daughter of Vincent Grose of Horselydown, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—John Grose Tolhurst, Gentleman, born December 6, 1862; and Agnes Milner. *Postal address*—Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.

HENRY JAMES TOLLEMACHE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County Palatine of Chester, Hon. Major (ret.) Cheshire Yeo. Cavalry, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for the Eddisbury Division of Cheshire. *Born* July 5, 1846, being the eldest son of the late Wilbraham Spencer Tollemache, Esquire, of Dorford Hall, Nantwich, by his wife Anne, eldest daughter and heir of the Reverend James Tomkinson. *Clubs*—Arthur's, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fret sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse's head erased gules, between two wings or, pelletée; with the **Motto**, "Confido conquiesco." *Postal addresses*—Dorford Hall, near Nantwich; 42 Half Moon Street, W.

LEGH TOLSON, Gentleman. *Born* 1855, being the son of the late Robert Henry Tolson of Dalton, near Huddersfield, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Joseph Whiteley, J.P., of Kirby Leas, Halifax. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, a rose argent, barbed and seeded proper, on a chief engrailed or, two martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine, charged with five pellets and as many annulets alternately sable. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-tower, issuant therefrom a bear's paw grasping four ostrich feathers in bend sinister argent, an annulet or. **Motto**—"Ferox comite." *Postal address*—Dalton, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

MICHAEL TOMKINSON, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Worcester (High Sheriff 1892), and J.P. for the

Tomkinson of Leamington Priors, by his wife Sarah, daughter of James Grigg of The Beeches, near Kidderminster. *Clubs*—Arts, Burlington Fine Arts. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a cross flory between in the first and fourth quarters a martlet, and in the second and third quarters an heraldic tiger's head erased or, all within a bordure nebuly ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cross flory gules, an heraldic tiger's head erased argent, gorged with a collar flory and counterflory also gules; with the **Motto**, "Sperans pergo." *Married*, September 13, 1871, Annie, daughter of M. P. Stonehouse of Wakefield, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Herbert Tomkinson, Gentleman, born December 16, 1873; (2) Gerald Tomkinson, Gentleman, born August 31, 1876; (3) Wilfred Tomkinson, Gentleman, born November 15, 1877; (4) Raymond Tomkinson, Gentleman, born May 24, 1880; (5) Geoffrey Stewart Tomkinson, Gentleman, born November 7, 1881; (6) Francis Martin Tomkinson, Gentleman, born October 21, 1883; Gertrude; Marion; Dora Sloane; and Margaret Grosvenor. *Estates*—Franche Hall, in the county of Worcester; Chilton, Cleobury Mortimer, in the county of Salop. *Postal address*—Franche Hall, near Kidderminster, in the county of Worcester.

WILLIAM EDWARD MURRAY TOMLINSON, Esq., M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, and Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., elected M.P. for Preston 1882. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Tomlinson, Esq., of Heysham House, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, by Sarah, only child of the late Rev. Roger Mashiter of Bolton-le-Sands, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, on a chief engrailed azure, three cross crosslets or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a savage proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable, charged on the breast with a cross crosslet gules, across the sinister shoulder a bearskin, and holding with both hands in bend a spear headed at either end also proper. **Motto**—"Propositi tenax." *Residences*—Heysham House, Lancaster; 3 Richmond Terrace, London, S.W.


TONGE, quartered by TEMPEST.

TONGE, see DE TONGE.

WILLIAM ASHETON TONGE, Gentleman. *Born* July 14, 1860, being the third son of Richard Tonge, by




borough of Kidderminster, Mayor 1888, 1893, 1894 and 1895. *Born* May 29, 1841, being the second son of Michael

 is the Military Cockade.



his wife Caroline Edith, daughter of Richard Dunn of Woolgreaves, near Wakefield, in the county of York. **Armorial**

 is the Naval Cockade.

**bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a bend inverted plain cotised or, between six martlets of the last, a lion passant between two grappling-irons, the flukes upward of the first, differenced by a mullet; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an arm embowed in armour, the hand proper, grasping a grappling-iron in bend sinister sable, a lion sejant of the last pierced in the sinister shoulder with an arrow proper. **Motto**—"Retineo vi leonis." **Property**—Tonge Hall, near Middleton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster.

TONI, quartered by HORDERN.

REV. WILLIAM EDWARD TORR, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), Vicar of Eastham, co. Chester, formerly Vicar of Flamstead, Herts. *Born* July 18, 1851, being the son of John Torr, Esq., of Carlett Park and Lacey, co. Chester, J.P., M.P. for Liverpool 1873-1880, by his wife Louisa, dau. of James Dempsey of Liverpool. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a tower between three mullets of six points or, all within a bordure vair. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount amidst fern proper, a gryphon passant, wings elevated per pale or and argent, supporting with the dexter claw a mullet of six points sable. **Motto**—"Turris fortissima Deus." *Married*, Jan. 29, 1878, Julia Elizabeth, third daughter of John Holmes of Somerfield, Maidstone, Kent; and has *Issue*: (1) John Harold Torre Torr, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 11, 1888; (2) William Wyndham Torre Torr, Gentleman, *b.* July 7, 1890; Gertrude Louisa; Sybil Julia; Dona Ruth Anne; and Gladys Mary. **Residence**—Carlett Park, Eastham.

TORTHWALD, Viscount, See BUCCLEUCH.

MAJOR CHARLES ROBERT WORSLEY-TOTTENHAM, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, a J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Wiclow (High Sheriff 1888), and J.P. and D.L. for co. Merioneth (on roll for High Sheriff 1890), late Major 3rd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers. *Born* 1845, being the only son of the late Col. Charles John Tottenham, J.P. and D.L., of Woodstock, by the Hon. Isabella Jane, eldest dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, three bars dancettee argent. **Mantling** gules and argent, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure. **Motto**—"Ad astra sequor." *Married*, 1874, Dorothea Anne, eldest dau. of the late Leonard Cornwall of Brownstown House, co. Meath; and has, with other *Issue*—Charles Loftus Watkin Tottenham, Gentleman, *b.* 1876. **Seats**—Plás Berwyn, near Llangollen, N. Wales; Woodstock, Newtown, Mount Kennedy, Ireland.

BROWNLOW RICHARD CHRISTOPHER TOWER,

## Tower

Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. *Born* March 31, 1851, being the second son of the late Christopher Tower, Esquire, of Huntsmore Park and Weald Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Essex, Bedford, and Middlesex, Member of Parliament (1845-1847) for the county of Buckingham, and High Sheriff 1871, Captain 7th Hussars, and Lieutenant-Colonel West Essex Militia, by his wife Sophia Frances, commonly known as Lady Sophia Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable John Cust, first Earl Brownlow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a tower or, charged with a pheon of the field, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross crosslets also of the field, and impaling the arms of Cockayne-Cust, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a chevron sable, three fountains proper (for Cust); 2 and 3 argent, three cocks gules, crested and jelloped sable (for Cockayne). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale or and ermine, the dexter claw resting on a shield sable, charged with a tower as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Love and dread." *Married*, April 20, 1881, Marion Isabella, daughter of Henry Francis Cockayne-Cust of Cockayne Hatley, in the county of Bedford, and of Ellesmere House, in the county of Salop; and has *Issue*—Geoffrey Egerton Tower, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 23, 1891; Sylvia Sophia; Averil Frances; and Iris Marion. **Postal address**—Ellesmere House, Ellesmere, Salop.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN HUME TOWER, Esquire, of Huntsmore Park and Weald Hall, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, High Sheriff in the year 1876. *Born* January 20, 1841, being the eldest son of the late Christopher Tower, Esquire, of Huntsmore Park and Weald Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Essex, Bedford, and Middlesex, Member of Parliament (1845-1847) for the county of Buckingham, and High Sheriff 1871, Captain 7th Hussars, and Lieutenant-Colonel West Essex Militia, by his wife Sophia Frances, commonly known as Lady Sophia Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable John Cust, first Earl Brownlow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a tower or, charged with a pheon of the field within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross crosslets also of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale or and ermine, the dexter claw resting on a shield sable, charged with a tower as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Love and dread." *Married*, firstly, March 11, 1865, Mary (who died December 28, 1865), daughter of the Reverend Felves Broughton of Broughton Hall, in the county of Stafford; and by her has had *Issue*—Mary Sophia Christobel, who died January 7, 1866. He married secondly, February 1, 1883, Cecilia, only daughter of the Reverend Robert Beauchamp Lower, Master of Arts, and widow of Osgood Hanbury of Holheld Grange, in the county of Essex, and has (1) Christopher Cecil Tower, Gentleman, *born* December 24, 1884; (2) Hugh Christopher Tower, Gentleman, *born* July 23, 1886. **Estates and postal address**—Weald Hall, Essex; Huntsmore Park, Iver, Bucks.

EGERTON AUGUSTUS TOWER, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 95th Regiment. *Born* April 8, 1857, being the third and youngest son of the late Christopher Tower, Esquire, of Huntsmore Park and Weald Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Essex, Bedford, and Middlesex, Member of Parliament (1845-1847) for the county of Buckingham, and High Sheriff 1871, Captain 7th Hussars, and Lieutenant-Colonel West Essex Militia, by his wife Sophia Frances, commonly known as Lady Sophia Frances, daughter of the Right Honourable John Cust, first Earl Brownlow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a tower or, charged with a pheon of the field within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cross crosslets also of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin passant per pale or and ermine, the dexter claw resting on a shield sable, charged with a tower as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Love and dread."

TOWERSON, quartered by IRWIN.

BLAYNEY REYNELL TOWNLEY-BALFOUR, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge,

## Townley-Balfour

Justice of the Peace for the counties of Louth and Meath, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Louth; is the eldest son of Blayney Townley-Balfour, by his wife Elizabeth Catherine, daughter and heir of Richard Molesworth Reynell of Reynella, in the county of Westmeath. Clubs—Junior Athenaeum, Sackville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in Ulster's Office, and which arms have not been matriculated in Lyon Register to Mr. Townley-Balfour, are**: Quarterly 1, argent, on a chevron sable, an otter's head erased of the first, a cinquefoil gules in base (for Balfour); 2, argent, a fesse sable in chief, three mullets of the second (for Townley); 3, argent, a lion rampant gules (for Leigh); 4, quarterly i, and ii, masonry proper, a chief indented sable; ii, and iii, vair, a border gules, charged with eight cross crosslets or; over all a cross ermine charged with five trefoils slipped vert (for Reynell). **Crests**—1, A mermaid holding in the dexter hand a swan's head and neck erased, and in the sinister an otter's head also erased all argent; 2, on a perch or, a hawk close proper, beaked and belled of the first, round the perch a ribbon gules. **Motto**—"Omne solum forti patria." **Estates**—In counties Louth and Meath, and house property in towns

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


of Drogheda and Antrim. Postal address—Townley Hall, Drogheda, Ireland.

THOMAS TOWNLEY TOWNLEY-PARKER, Esquire, J.P. and D.L.; assumed by Royal Licence, Sept. 20, 1879, the surname and arms of Townley in addition to and before those of Parker. Born May 5, 1822, being the eldest son of the late Robert Townley-Parker, Esq., M.P. for Preston 1837 to 1857, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1817), by his wife Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke of Church Minshull, co. Chester, second son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., of Norton Priory. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, in the mouth of each an arrow fesseways argent (for Parker); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse sable, a cinquefoil or, in chief three mullets of the second (for Townley). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a buck trippant proper, transpierced through the body with an arrow paleways, point downwards argent (for Parker); 2, on a wreath of the colours, on a perch, a sparrow-hawk proper (for Townley). Married, Aug. 20, 1846, Katharine Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Blackburne, Rector of Prestwich. Seat—Cuerden Hall, Preston; Astley Hall, Chorley.

THOMAS SUTTON TOWNSEND, Esq., J.P. co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore. Born April 10, 1847, being the eldest son of William Townsend of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Sutton of Rugby. Club—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a chevron engrailed ermine, between



three escallops or, a cross crosslet fitchée between two annulets of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag gorged with a wreath of oak proper, and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. **Motto**—"Vita posse prior fruit." Married, Aug. 7, 1877, Mary Alice (d. 1896), only dau. of Thomas Ainsworth, Esq., D.L., of The Floss, Cumberland; and has Issue—Thomas Ainsworth Townsend, Gentleman, b. March 4, 1886; and Mary Frances. Seat—Clifton Manor, Rugby, co. Warwick. Town residence—68 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

 is the Military Cockade.

MAURICE FITZGERALD STEPHENS TOWNSHEND, Esquire. Born Nov. 4, 1865, being the eldest son of Henry John Townshend, J.P., by his wife Jane Adeliza Clementina, eldest dau. of John Hamilton Hussey de Burgh, Esq., J.P., of Killinann Castle, co. Cork. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron azure and sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a stag trippant proper, attired, hooped, and charged on the side with an escallop or. **Motto**—"Huic generi incrementa fides." Seat—Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, co. Cork. Residence—Grove House, Schull, co. Cork.


S. NUGENT TOWNSHEND, Esquire, J.P. co. of Cork, F.R.G.S. Born Dec. 7, 1844, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Townshend, Esq., J.P., of St. Kames Island, and Blackrock, co. Cork, by Charlotte Augusta, dau. of the late Edward Becher of Rock Castle, Dandon, co. Cork. Club—Royal Yacht Squadron (Coves). Livery—Dark blue, silver and white facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which he has established no right in Ulster's Office, are for Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a chevron ermine, between three escallops argent (for Townshend); 2 and 3 vair, gules, and argent, on a canton or, a stag's head coupé proper. **Crest**—On a mount vert, a stag trippant proper. **Motto**—"Huic generi incrementa fides." Married, Oct. 12, 1886, Henrietta, dau. of Anthony Morgan, Esq., of Prospect and Bunalun, co. Cork. Estates—St. Kames Island, Corovoley; Morahin, co. Cork. Residence—Brunswick Lodge, Kew, Surrey.

WALTER TOYNBEE. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, consist of a **Crest**, namely, a stork holding in its beak a viper. Postal address—Risholme Hall, Lincoln.

EDWARD GUY TRAFFORD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of



Hereford. Born July 17, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Charles Guy Trafford, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Michaelchurch Court, in the

 is the Naval Cockade.



county of Hereford, by his wife Caroline Anne, daughter of the Reverend John Hopton of Canon-Frome Court, Ledbury, in the same county. *Clubs*—Windham; Conservative, S.W. *Livery*—Dark snuff colour, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 12, argent, a griffin segreant gules (for Trafford); 2, sable, three pheons and a canton argent (for Nicolls); 3, gules, a wolf argent (for Lowe); 4, argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a chiefermine (for Walker); 5, as first (for Trafford); 6, quarterly i. and iii., or, two bars, and in chief as many mullets pierced argent (for Venables of Bolyn); ii. and iii., azure, two bars argent (for Venables of Kinderton); 7, argent, on a bend azure, three garbs or (for Fitton); 8, quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent (for Massey of Dunham); 9, paly of six or and gules, a chief vair (for Whitney); 10, argent, on a bend gules, three escarbuncles or; 11, vert, a cross engrailed ermine (for Kingsley). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thrasher per pale argent and gules, on his head a cap quarterly of the same, holding in both hands a flail or, uplifted over a garb on the dexter side; and over the crest, upon an escroll, the **Motto**, "Now thus," and below the arms, "Gripe gryphon, hold fast." *Married*, January 6, 1876, Emily, daughter of John Dunning of the United States of America; and has *Issue*—Lionel Guy Trafford, Gentleman, born May 24, 1875. *Postal address*—Windham Club, St. James's Square, S.W.

**HENRY RANDOLPH TRAFFORD**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Hereford. *Born* December 8, 1853, being the second son of Charles Guy Trafford, Esquire, of Michaelchurch Court, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Caroline Anne, daughter of the Reverend John Hopton, J.P., D.L., of Canon-Frome Court, in the county of Hereford. *Clubs*—Conservative, Windham. *Livery*—Dark snuff colour, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 12, argent, a griffin segreant gules (for Trafford); 2, Nicolls; 3, Lowe; 4, Walker; 5, Trafford; 6, Venables of Bolyn, and Venables of Kinderton; quarterly 7, Fitton; 8, Massey of Dunham; 9, Whitney; 10, Thornton; 11, Kingsley (see E. G. Trafford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a thrasher per pale argent and gules, on his head a cap quarterly of the same, holding in both hands a flail or, uplifted over a garb on the dexter side, and over the crest, upon an escroll, the **Motto**, "Now thus," and below the arms, "Gripe gryphon, hold fast." *Estate*—Michaelchurch Court, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—The Court, Michaelchurch, Eskley, Hereford.

**LIONEL JAMES TRAFFORD**, Esquire, Major (on retired pay), late of the 35th Royal Sussex Regiment. *Born* November 1, 1855, being the third son of Charles Guy Trafford, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Michaelchurch Court, in the county of Hereford. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Conservative, Wellington. *Livery*—Dark snuff colour, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 12, argent, a griffin segreant gules (for Trafford); 2, Nicolls; 3, Lowe; 4, Walker; 5, Trafford; 6, Venables of Bolyn, quarterly with Venables of Kinderton; 7, Fitton; 8, Massey of Dunham; 9, Whitney; 10, Thornton; 11, Kingsley (see E. G. Trafford). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a thrasher proper, his coat, breeches, and stockings per pale argent and gules, on his head a cap quarterly of the same, holding in both hands a flail in the attitude of striking, a garb or; and above the **Motto**, "Now thus," and below, "Gripe gryphon, hold fast." *Married*, March 10, 1891, Amelia Ruth, daughter of S. Charles Simmons. *Estates*—The Hill Court, in the county of Hereford; Darley Hall, in the county of Lancaster. *Postal address*—The Hill Court, Ross, Herefordshire.

**HENRY TRAFFORD-RAWSON**, Esquire, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. (Militia) W. Yorks Regt., J.P. for co. of Suffolk. *Born* 1852, being the son of the late Capt. Henry Trafford; and assumed

by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Rawson in the year 1892. *Club*—Windham. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of 12: 1, quarterly i. and iii., per fesse sable and azure, a quadrangular castle between three martlets argent (for Rawson); ii. and iii., argent, a griffin segreant gules (for Trafford); 2, sable, three pheons, points downwards, and a canton argent; 3, gules, a wolf passant argent; 4, argent, a griffin segreant gules; 6, Barry of four azure and argent; 7, Barry of four azure and argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the last; 8, argent, on a bend azure, three garbs or; 9, quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent; 10, paly



of six argent and gules, a chief vair; 11, argent, on a bend gules, three escarbuncles; 12, vert, a cross engrailed ermine. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased per fesse sable and azure, guttée-d'or, holding in the beak two annulets interlaced or (for Rawson); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a thrasher proper, his coat, breeches, and stockings party per pale argent and gules, holding in his hands a flail proper, the head or, over a garb fesseways of the last; and in an escroll over the same the **Motto**, "Now thus" (for Trafford). *Married*, 1892, Julia, younger dau. of the late John Richards Welstead, formerly Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, of Kimbolton, Hunts. *Seats*—Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; The Old Hall, Vafforth, near Northallerton.

**FITZGIBBON TRANT**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1889), late Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Regt. *Born* Oct. 10, 1840, being the eldest son of the late John Trant, Esq., J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff 1847), by his wife Sarah Sophia, second dau. of Sir Henry Robert Carden, third Baronet, of Templemore. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and gules, two swords in saltire, hilts in base proper, between three roses, one in chief and two in fesse argent. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Out of a dual coronet or, an eagle rising proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel vert. **Motto**—"Aquila non capit muscas." *Married*, Dec. 6, 1882, Georgina Emily, youngest dau. of Phillip Jocelyn Newton of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow; and has *Issue*—(1) Laurence Dominick Trant, Gentleman, b. March 59, 1887; (2) John Phillip Trant, Gentleman, b. 1889; Irene; Hope Minnie; and Ruth Mary. *Seat*—Dovea, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

HELEN TRAPPES-LOMAX, Widow, daughter of Thomas Lomax of Westfield, Preston, and assumed by Royal License, in 1891, the additional surname of Lomax,

### Trappes-Lomax

in accordance with the will of her uncle, the late James Lomax, Esquire, of Clayton Hall. *Livery*—Blue and yellow, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale or and sable, on a bend engrailed and cotised ermine, three escallop shells gules (for Lomax); 2 and 3 argent, three caltraps sable (for Trappes). *Married*, January 10, 1866, Thomas Byrnard Trappes, Esquire, of Stanley House, Clitheroe, in the county of Lancaster, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Lancaster Regiment (who died April 23, 1891); and has had *Issue*—(1) James Hubert Trappes, Gentleman, born October 30, 1866, died unmarried; (2) Richard Trappes-Lomax, Esquire, Capt. 4th Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, born February 19, 1870; (3) John Byrnard Trappes-Lomax, Gentleman, born July 14, 1876; (4) Edmund Neville Trappes-Lomax, Gentleman, born October 12, 1877; (5) Christopher Norton Trappes-Lomax, Gentleman, born August 11, 1881; (6) Robert Ignatius Trappes-Lomax, Gentleman, born May 5, 1882; Mary Cecilia (deceased); Catharine Mary; Frances Anne; Mary Josephine; and Margaret Mary (deceased). *Seats*—Clayton Hall, Accrington; Alsprings, Great Harwood; and Stanley House, Clitheroe, in the county of Lancaster.

THE HONOURABLE JOHN TRAYNER, Lord Trayner, Doctor of Laws of the University of Glasgow. *Born* April 19, 1834, being the second son of Hugh Trayner, by his wife Agnes, daughter of James Fraser of Glasgow;

### Trayner

Advocate, 1858; Sheriff for the county of Forfar, 1881-1885; Lord of Session, with title of Lord Trayner, 1885; Lord Commissioner of Justiciary, 1887, *ex officio* Railway Commissioner for Scotland. *Club*—University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse, between two Esquires' helmets plumed in chief and a fraise in base argent, a saltire sable, impaling the arms of Wyld, namely azure, a bend ermine between a crescent in chief and three mullets in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion sejant gules, armed and langued azure; with the **Motto**, "Par loi et droit." *Married*, August 4, 1863, Frances Elizabeth Maxwell, eldest daughter of Robert Stodart Wyld, Writer to the Signet, Doctor of Laws, of Gilston, in the county of Fife; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Hugh Maxwell Trayner, Gentleman, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul in Guatemala, born March 31, 1867; (2) Robert Wyld Maxwell Trayner, Esq., formerly Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, born December 25, 1870; Isabel Georgine Maxwell (married, 1886, E. T. Salvesen, Advocate); and Frances Agnes Marie Camille Maxwell. *Postal address*—27 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

JOHN SIMMONS TREGONING, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant and an Alderman of the Council for the county of Carmarthen.

### Tregoning

*Born* September 10, 1842, being the eldest and only surviving son of John Simmons Tregoning of Landue, in the county of Cornwall, by his wife Elizabeth Avery, daughter of John Langford of Boscastle, in the same county. *Club*—St. Stephen's. *Livery*—Blue coat, with silver buttons, drab trousers, &c. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a mount vert, a stag lodged in front of three oak-trees proper, a chief azure, thereon a passion cross between two mullets of the field; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a rock proper, thereon a castle argent, a stag lodged or; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus, semper tutus." *Married*, September 26, 1866, Sophia, daughter of Edward Norris of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—(1) John Simmons Tregoning, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born February 16, 1868; (2) William Edward Cecil Tregoning, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born February 17, 1871; (3) Arthur Langford Tregoning, Gentleman, B.A. Camb., born September 5, 1874; (4) Wynn Harold Tregoning, Gentleman, born June

6, 1876; (5) Geoffrey Norris Tregoning, Gentleman, born September 25, 1881; (6) Edgar Avery Tregoning, Gentleman, born February 11, 1884; Sophie Elizabeth; Emily




Grace; and Dorothea. *Estates*—Landue, near Launceston; Bryn Hafod, near Llanely, &c. *Postal address*—Landue, near Launceston, Cornwall.


TREGOR, quartered by BARTELOT.

TRELAWNY, see JAGO-TRELAWNY.

CHARLES O'HARA TRENCH, Esquire, J.P., late 4th Regt. *Born* March 19, 1846, being the second son of John Eyre Trench, by his wife Grace, third dau. of Rev. John Burdett, Rector of Banagher, King's Co., and Ballygarth, co. Meath. *Club*—Hibernian United Service (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion passant gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure, on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour or, impaling the arms of St. George, namely argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed, holding a sword all proper. **Motto**—"Virtutis fortuna comes." *Married*, April 14, 1874, Elizabeth Olivia, third dau. of Robert St. George (and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Bligh St. George, Bart., of Woodgift, co. Kilkenny; and has *Issue*—(1) John Arthur Burdett Trench, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 21, 1884; (2) Charles Frederick Trench, Gentleman, *b.* July 29, 1885; Grace Eulalie St. George; Violet Madeleine Maud; and Moira Sophia. *Seat*—Clonfert, Eyrecourt, co. Galway.

FREDERICK CHARLES TRENCH-GASCOIGNE, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the cos. York and Limerick, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1863, and for the former 1864, J.P. co. Argyll, late Capt. 66th Regt., Lieut.-Col. 1st W.R. Yorks. Volunteer Artillery, Hon. Col. 2nd Leeds R.E. Volunteers. *Born* May 15, 1814, being the only son of the late Charles Trench, who was fifth son of Frederick Trench of Moate and Woodlawn. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a pale sable, a conger's head coupé and erect or, and for distinction, upon a canton gules, a cross crosslet of the third (for Gascoigne); 2 and 3 argent, a lion passant gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure, on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour (or for French). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a conger's head coupé and erect or, charged for distinction with a pellet (for Gascoigne); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a cutlass all proper (for French). *Married* Mary Isabella (who died Oct. 25, 1891), elder dau. and coheir of

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

the late Richard Oliver Gascoigne of Parlington and Castle Oliver; and by her has *Issue*—Richard Frederick Thomas Trench-Gascoigne, Esq., of Lotherton, Aberford, Leeds, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards, Hon. Major Yorkshire Hussars, J.P. for the West Riding, b. July 4, 1851 [m., Feb. 26, 1892, Laura Gwendolen Douglas, younger dau. of Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., of Himbleton Manor, co. Worcester. *Seats*—Parlington Park, Aberford, Yorkshire.

TRENOUTH, quartered by HORDERN.

TRESURTHEN, quartered by HORDERN.

CHARLES EDMUND AUGUSTINE TREVOR TREVOR-BATTYE, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion East Lancashire Regiment; has medal and clasp for Zulu campaign. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late Reverend William Wilberforce Battye of Tingrith House, in the county of Bedford, Rector of Hever, in the county of Kent, Lord of the Manors of Tingrith and Little Hampden, by his wife Harriet Dorothea (to whom refer), only daughter of Edmund Wakefield Meade-Waldo, Esquire, of Stonewall, in the county of Kent, and of Hever Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county. Mrs. Battye was authorised by Royal License, dated September 23, 1890, in conjunction with the issue of her late husband, to assume the additional surname Trevor [to be used before that of Battye] and the arms of Trevor and Battye quarterly. **Armorial bearings** Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a chevron argent, between three goats passant of the last, each charged with two pellets fessways, a chief inverted or, thereon a demi-man coupé and affronté, holding over his dexter shoulder a club proper between two cinquefoils gules (for Battye); 2 and 3 party per bend sinister ermine and pean, a lion rampant counterchanged (for Trevor). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a club fessways proper, a stork argent, collared and lined sable, holding in the beak a roach proper (for Battye); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, the trunk of an oak-tree, a branch sprouting from its dexter side, acorned proper, upon the trunk a wyvern, tail nowed sable, wings elevated ermine (for Trevor). **Motto**—"Ducat amor Dei."

HARRIET DOROTHEA TREVOR-BATTYE, Widow, only daughter of Edmund Wakefield Meade-Waldo, Esquire, of Stonewall, in the county of Kent, and of Hever Castle, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county; was authorised by Royal License, dated September 23, 1890, to assume, in deference to the wishes of her late husband, the surname of Trevor in addition to and before that of Battye, such surname and the arms of Trevor quarterly with those of Battye to be taken, borne, and used by the issue of her late husband. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, a chevron between three chamois-goats passant argent, each charged with two pellets, on a chief inverted or, a demi-woodman coupé, holding a club in the dexter hand proper, between two cinquefoils gules (for Battye); 2 and 3 per bend sinister ermine and pean, a lion rampant counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Meade-Waldo, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or a bend azure, between three leopards' faces gules (for Waldo); 2 and 3 per pale sable and ermine, a chevron between three trefoils slipped, an eagle's head erased in the chief point, all counterchanged (for Meade). *Married*, October 5, 1850, the Reverend William Wilberforce Battye, Rector of Hever, in the county of Kent, who died January 24, 1860, having succeeded to the estates of Tingrith and little Hampden on the death of his kinswoman, Miss Mary Trevor of Tingrith, 1833. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Charles Edmund Augustine Trevor Battye-Trevor, Esquire (to whom refer); (2) Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor-Battye, Gentleman, born July 17, 1855; Edith Dorothea; Dora Mary Augusta [married, Jan. 3, 1895, the Reverend J. Moore Fincher, Rector of Pett, Hastings]; and Constance Angela Gertrude. *Postal address*—Broad Oak, Groombridge, Kent.

GEORGE ARTHUR TRIST. *Born* May 1, 1851, being the third but second surviving son of the late George Trist of Ifield, in the county of Sussex, by his wife Ellen, daughter of William Gregory Smith. *Clubs*—Primrose, Junior Conservative. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for

Trist

which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Azure, a quatrefoil within an orle of eight estoiles wavy of six points or; and for his **Crest**, upon a mount vert, an osprey proper, holding in the beak a fish; with the **Motto**, "Nec triste nec trepide." *Married*, June 26, 1878, Laura Agnes, third daughter of the late Reverend Edward Langdale, Rector of East Hoathly, in the county of Sussex; and has *Issue*—*Married*. *Estates*—Property in the parishes of Ifield and Rusper, in the county of Sussex; Charwood and Newdigate, in the county of Surrey. *Postal addresses*—Prestwood Cottage, Ifield, near Crawley, Sussex; Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, E.C.

JOHN W. TRIST, Gentleman, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Surveyor. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Azure, a quatrefoil within an orle of eight estoiles wavy of six points or; and for his **Crest**, upon a mount vert, an osprey or sea-eagle proper, holding in the beak a fish argent; with the **Motto**, "Nec triste nec trepide." These arms were exhibited at the Visitation of the county of Northampton in 1681 by Thomas Trist of Maysford, in that county, when he recorded his pedigree. The arms, however, were not allowed him, as he was unable to establish a right thereto, and no grant of them ever appears to have been made, except with a slight variation to Trist of Bowden, in the county of Devon, in 1709. Consequently as used they are of no authority, and, moreover, the above-mentioned John W. Trist, Gentleman, has not established any descent at the College of Arms from either of the families as quoted above. *Postal address*—62 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

CHARLES ERNEST TRITTON, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Member of Parliament for the Norwood Division of Lambeth. *Born* September 4, 1845, being the son of the late Joseph Tritton of Bloomfield, Norwood, S.E., by his wife Amelia, daughter of the late Joseph Hanan of Brixton Hall, S.W. *Clubs*—Carlton, New University. **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend gules, an equire's helmet or. **Crest**—A horse passant. *Married*, 1872, Edith, daughter of the late Frederick Green of 38 Prince's Gardens, S.W. *Residences*—68 Cromwell Road, S.W.; Bloomfield, Norwood, S.E.

Tritton

HENRY TROTTER, Esquire, Colonel in the Army and Commanding Grenadier Guards, since 1889. *Born* January 5, 1844, being the elder son of the late Richard Trotter of Mortonhall, in the county of Midlothian, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary, daughter of General Sir John Oswald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Dunnikier. *Clubs*—Guards, Carlton, United Service, Travellers'. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, broad blue and white striped waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fesse gules, between three mullets in chief sable and a crescent in base azure; 2 and 3 argent, a chevron gules between three boars heads coupé sable, impaling the arms of Gifford, namely azure, a chevron between three stirrups with leathers or, within a bordure engrailed argent, pelletée. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a knight in armour proper, holding his courser argent, caparisoned gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Impromptu;" and for his **Support rs**, on the dexter side of the escutcheon, a lion rampant gules, and on the sinister side a horse argent, maned, and unguled or. *Married*, May 24, 1866, Eva, commonly known as the Honourable Eva, daughter of the Right Honourable Robert Francis Gifford, second Baron Gifford; and has *Issue*—(1) Algernon Richard Trotter, Gentleman, born June 20, 1870, Lieutenant and Life Guards; (2) Gerald Frederic Trotter, Gentleman, born July 21, 1871, Second Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; (3) Edward Henry Trotter, Gentleman, born December 1, 1872, Second Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; (4) Reginald Baird Trotter, Gentleman, born March 25, 1874; and Meta. *Estates*—Mortonhall, Liberton, in the county of Midlothian; Charterhall, Duns, in the county of Berwick, North Britain. *Postal address*—Mortonhall, Liberton, Edinburgh.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

JOSEPH YOUNG TROTTER-CRANSTOUN, Gentleman, of Dewar and Harvieston, in the county of Midlothian. *Born* 1840, being the eldest surviving son of the late William St. Clair Trotter, by his wife Catherine Anne, daughter of the late Joseph Evans; succeeded his uncle, George Cranstoun Trotter-Cranstoun, Esquire, of


### Trotter-Cranstoun



Dewar and Harvieston (who died 1885). *Clubs*—Bath, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a fesse ermine between three mullets in chief sable, and a crescent in base azure, all within a bordure gules, charged with three cranes statant of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a crane dormant, holding a stone in its dexter foot all proper. **Motto**—"Thou shalt want ere I want." *Estate*—Dewar, Midlothian. *Seat*—Harvieston, Gorebridge, N.B.

HENRY TROWER, Gentleman. *Born* 1814, being the fourth son of George Trower, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Thomas Kemble of Gobions, Herts. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and sable, three lions passant guardant counterchanged, over all a spear in bend proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant per pale argent and sable, resting the dexter paw upon an anchor. *Married*, 1842, Helen, dau. of William Seymour; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Seymour Trower, Gentleman, *b.* 1843; (2) Percy Bence Trower, Gentleman, *b.* 1846; (3) Ernest Trower, Gentleman, *b.* 1847; Rosa Blanche [m. Robert E. Leman]; and Ethel Maude. *Postal address*—36 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park.


COL. CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIAMS TROYTE, J.P. and D.L. for Devon (High Sheriff 1881), Patron of Huntsham, Hon Major 1st. R. Devon Yeo. Cav. and Col.-Comm. 3rd Vol. Batt. Devon Regt. *Born* 1842, being the eldest son of the late Arthur Henry Dyke-Acland, Esq., (who assumed the name of Troyte on succeeding to Huntsham), by Frances, only dau. of the late Robert Williams; succeeded 1857. *Clubs*—Carlton, Travellers'. **Armorial**

 is the Military Cockade.

**bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, an eagle displayed with two heads proper, a bordure inverted ermine, and for distinction in chief a cross crosslet sable (for Troyte); 2 and 3 chequy argent and sable, a fesse gules (for Acland); and impaling the arms of Walrond, namely argent, three bulls' heads caboshed sable. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's wing sable, charged with five estoiles or, environed with a snake proper, the wing charged for distinction with a cross crosslet gold (for Troyte); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a couped arm lying fesseways to the sinister, habited azure, gloved argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, membered, and belled or (for Acland). **Motto**—"A Deo in Deo." *Married*, 1864, Katherine Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Walrond Walrond, 1st Bart.; and has, with other surviving *Issue*—Hugh Leonard Troyte, Gentleman, Lieut. Devon Militia, *b.* 1870. *Seat*—Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon.

GEORGE TROYTE-CHAFYN-GROVE, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire, High Sheriff for the county of Dorset 1888, Patron of four livings. *Born* October 16, 1829, being the only son of the late George Bullock, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of North Coker House, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Caroline, youngest daughter of Charles Grove, Doctor of Medicine. In compliance with the provisions of the will of his maternal relative, the Reverend Edward Berkeley Troyte, Doctor of Laws, of Huntsham Court, in the county of Devon (who died 1852), he assumed, by Royal License, the surname of Troyte, in addition to and before that of Bullock, and the arms of Troyte quarterly with his own arms; and in 1892, upon inheriting the Zeals estates at the death of his cousin Miss Chafyn-Grove, who died 1891, under the will of his cousin William Chafyn-Grove of the Coldstream Guards, who died 1865, he assumed, by a further Royal License, the name of Chafyn-Grove in lieu of that of Bullock, and the arms quarterly. *Club*—Boodle's. *Livery*—(dress) white and scarlet; (unders) claret, white and scarlet striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules, an escallop or, between two escallops argent (for Grove); 2. gules, a talbot pas-ant or, a chief ermine (for Chafyn); 3. or, an eagle displayed with two heads proper, within a bordure inverted ermine (for Troyte); 4. gules, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent, armed or, another chevron ermine charged with as many annulets azure (for Bullock); and impaling the arms of Welby, sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. in the centre, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant sable, collared argent (for Grove); 2. on the dexter side the crest of Troyte, namely, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's wing sable, charged with five estoiles or, the wing environed by a snake proper; and on the sinister side the crest of Bullock, namely, on a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert five blacks bills erect, banded with a wreath of olive proper, therein pendent an escutcheon azure, charged with a cross crosslet or. (The arms of Chafyn being set forth without a crest, there not appearing any recorded to that family in the College of Arms.) **Motto**, "Ny dessux ny dessoux." *Married*, firstly, July 30, 1856, Emily Lucy (which lady died at Geneva, November 8 following), eldest daughter of Henry William Berkeley Portman, Esquire, of Dean's Court, in the county of Dorset; secondly, September 19, 1860, Alice, third daughter of Sir Glynne Earle Welby-Gregory, Baronet, of Denton Hall, in the county of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward George Troyte-Bullock, Esquire, Captain Royal Dragoons, born September 17, 1862; (2) Hugh Ambrose Troyte-Bullock, Gentleman, born July 27, 1867; (3) Cecil John Troyte-Bullock, Gentleman, Lieut. 1st Somerset Light Infantry, born May 17, 1869; Mabel Cicely; Evelyn Mary; and Alice Christine. *Estates*—Zeals House, near Mere, and Sedgell, in the county of Wiltshire; North Coker House, Yeovil, in the county of Somerset; Silton, Waddon, Chelborough Park, and Corscombe, in the county of Dorset. *Postal addresses*—North Coker House, Yeovil, Somerset; Benville Manor, Corscombe, Dorchester; Boodle's Club, S.W.

HENRY POMEROY TRUELL, Esquire. J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1871). *Born* March 19, 1830,

 is the Naval Cockade.

being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Robert Holt Truell, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1824), by his second wife Henrietta, dau. of Very Rev. Ogle William Moore, Dean of Coger. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant, in chief two hearts gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a heart gules, between two palm branches vert. **Mottoes**—Above the crest, "Semper fidelis"; below, "Diligentia fortior." *Married*, August 20, 1861, Katherine Elizabeth (who died March 12, 1860), only dau. of Charles Rolleston-Spinner, Q.C. *Seat*—Clonmannon, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT HOLT TRUPELL, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, J.P. for co. of Dorset, served in 53rd Regt. throughout Indian Mutiny 1857-1859, including relief and capture of Lucknow, in Egypt 1882, and Suakin 1885. *Born* 1837, being the eldest son of the late Reverend W. Truell of Clonmannon, in co. Wicklow; created C.B. 1885. *Club*—



United Service. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant, and in chief two hearts gules, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a heart gules, between two palm branches vert, and above it on an escroll, "Semper fidelis." **Motto**—"Diligentia fortior." *Married*, 1st, 1884, Elizabeth (who died 1889), daughter of the late Reverend Charles Onslow, Honorary Canon of Salisbury; 2nd, 1890, Harriet, dau. of the late George Churchhill of Alderholt Park, in co. Dorset. *Postal address*—Onslow, Wimborne.

REV. WILLIAM HENRY AUGUSTUS TRUPELL, Incumbent of Chettle, Dorset. *Born* 1839, being the second son of the late Rev. William Truell, Rector of Tynemouth, Dorset, by his wife Jane, dau. of John Hawkesworth of Forest, Queen's Co. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant, and in chief two hearts gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a heart gules, between two palm branches vert. **Mottoes**—Above

the crest, "Semper fidelis"; below, "Diligentia fortior." *Postal address*—Chettle, Dorset.

TRUSBUT, quartered by HORDERN.

GEORGE WYATT TRUSCOTT, Esquire, a Commissioner of Lieutenancy and Alderman of the City of London, the eldest son of the late Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Eliza, daughter of James Freeman of Turnham Green. *Livery*—Claret, with crimson edge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three chevrons gules, between two mullets in chief of the last, pierced of the field, and a knight's helmet in base proper, a chief chequy of the second and first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a fasces erect surmounted by a palm-branch slipped, and an arrow saltireways, all proper; with the **Mottoes**—"Gwir yn erbyn y byd." "In untrunque paratus." *Residence*—Greatwood, Chislehurst.

THE REVEREND FREDERICK TUFNELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A., Oxford, Vicar of Kilnnersdon, Somerset. *Born* October 21, 1860, being the third son of E. Carlton Tufnell, Barrister-at-Law, of 26 Lowndes Square, London, S.W., by his wife Honoria Mary, daughter of Colonel Mueadam, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Orders. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Wellington, Royal Dorset Yacht. *Livery*—Light drab. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse argent between

Tufnell




three ostrich feathers erect proper, as many martlets sable; and impaling the arms of Vernon, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fret sable; 2 and 3 or, on a fesse azure, three garbs of the field; and for the **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, tied about the wrist azure, holding in the gauntlet a scimitar argent, hilted or; with the **Motto**, "Manus hæc inimica tyrannis." *Married*, August 4, 1887, Margaret Vernon, commonly known as the Honourable Margaret Vernon, daughter of the Right Honourable Augustus Henry, sixth Lord Vernon; and has *Issue*—Honoria Margaret. *Postal address*—Charlton House, Radstock, Bath.


JOHN JOLIFFE TUFNELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, for

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

which county he served the Office of High Sheriff in the year 1870. *Born* July 1, 1805, being the eldest son of the late John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esquire, of Langleys, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the said county, by his wife Catherine Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Pilkington, sixth Baronet, of Chevet, in the county of York. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between three ostrich feathers argent, as many martlets sable; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, tied with a ribbon azure, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, the hilt or. *Married*, firstly, 1830, Caroline Mary, second daughter of the late C. T. Tower of Weald Hall, in the county of Essex (who died September 18, 1841); and secondly, 1853, Eleanor Margaret, youngest daughter of the Right Reverend the late George Murray, Lord Bishop of Rochester. By his first marriage he has had *Issue*—(1) Arthur Jolliffe Tufnell, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Major 34th Foot, born March 15, 1833, died at Mussoorree, in India, June 1883; (2) William Neville Tufnell, Esquire, of Monken Hadley, Braintree, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, born April 11, 1838 [married, 1861, Eleanor Frances, daughter of the late Major-General Charles Gostling, of which marriage there is with other issue a son, Neville Tufnell, Gentleman, born 1864]; Cecilia Harriet, died April 18, 1842; Caroline Emily; Augusta Jane; Laura Louisa [married, February 12, 1867, her cousin, the Right Reverend Edward Wynham Tufnell, Doctor of Divinity, late Bishop of Brisbane, Australia, Canon of Chichester and Vicar of Felpham, Bognor, of which marriage there is issue; and Adelaide Mary. By his second marriage he has had, (3) Edward A. Murray Tufnell, Gentleman; (4) Henry Murray Tufnell, Gentleman; (5) George Murray Tufnell, Gentleman; (6) Herbert Murray Tufnell, Gentleman; Maria Louisa [married, 1878, Edward Gerald Strutt, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Edward Gerald Strutt, fourth son of John James, first Baron Rayleigh]; Frances Emily [married, 1881, Francis R. Round]; Constance Helena; Caroline Margaret; Florence, who died 1871, and Mabel Eleanor. *Estate and postal address*—Langleys, Essex.

WILLIAM MICHAEL TUFNELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex. *Born* January 31, 1816, being the second son of the late John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esquire, of Langleys, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by his wife Catherine Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Pilkington, sixth Baronet, of Chevet, in the county of York. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse between three ostrich feathers argent, as many martlets sable (for Tufnell), and upon an escutcheon of pretence in right of his wife, argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules (for Tyrell); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, tied with a ribbon azure, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, the hilt or. *Married*, May 11, 1841, Eliza Isabella (who died September 14, 1894), eldest daughter of the late Sir John Tyrell, second Baronet, of Boreham; and has *Issue*—John Lionel Tufnell, Esquire, who has assumed the surname of Tyrell in addition to and after that of Tufnell [to whom refer]; and Agnes Mary [married, April 28, 1870, Captain Arthur Chandos Arkwright of The Mount, Oswestry]. *Postal addresses*—30 Eaton Square, London, S.W.; Hatfield Place, Chelmsford.

 JOHN LIONEL TUFNELL-TYRELL, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex, late Captain in the Rifle Brigade. *Born* December 21, 1842, being the only son of William Michael Tufnell, Esquire, of Hatfield Place, in the county of Essex, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, by his wife Eliza Isabella, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Tyrell, second Baronet, of Boreham; assumed the surname of Tyrell in addition to and after his patronymic, and the arms of that family quarterly with his own, in 1877, upon succeeding his maternal grandfather. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Boodles', Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue, scarlet plush, and gold lace, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent two chev-

 is the Military Cockade.

rons azure, within a bordure engrailed gules (for Tyrell); 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse between three ostrich feathers argent, as many martlets sable (for Tufnell); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped and erect argent, and issuing from the mouth a peacock's tail proper (for Tyrell); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, tied with a ribbon azure, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, the hilt or (for Tufnell); with the **Motto**, "Manus hæc inimica tyrannis." *Married*, 1878, Frances, daughter of John Westcott of Sturminster. *Estate and postal address*—Boreham House, Chelmsford.

CHARLES THOMAS TUNNARD, Esq., J.P. for co. Lincoln. *Born* Dec. 21, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Rev. John Tunnard, Patron and Vicar of Frampton, by Martha Copland, dau. of Charles Tawney. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chevron sable, between two dragons' heads erased proper in chief and a bugle-horn of the second stringed gules in base, a griffin's head couped between two bugle-horns stringed or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a swan, wings elevated ermine, beaked or, legged sable, the dexter leg resting on a bugle-horn also sable, stringed gules. *Married*, 1866, Georgina, third dau. of Conolly Norman; and has, with other *Issue*—John Charles Tunnard, Gentleman, *b.* 1873. *Seat*—Frampton House, Boston, co. Lincoln.


THOMAS CONEY TUNNARD-MOORE, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace for Division of Holland in the county of Lincoln. *Born*

### Tunnard-Moore

December 29, 1854, being the eldest son of Colonel C. T. J. Moore, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Holland Division of the county of Lincoln [to whom refer], by his wife Frances Mary Vassall, daughter of H. R. Roe, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Gratton Hall, in the county of Devon. *Livery*—Claret coat, red facings, silver buttons, crimson vest, drab breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three moorcocks proper; 2. argent, on a chevron between three unicorns' heads erased sable, as many bezants; 3. or, three lions rampant gules; 4. azure, a chevron between three demi-griffins or; 5. sable, on a fesse cotised or, between three conies courant argent, as many escallops of the field; 6. vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or. *Married*, April 11, 1885, Eliza Moresby, daughter of R. A. White of Harroby, in the county of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—Cordelia Mary. *Postal addresses*—1 New Court Temple, London; Stone House, Peperharow Road, Godalming, Surrey; Frampton Hall, near Boston, Lincoln.

BASIL DE BEAUVOIR TUPPER, Gentleman. *Born* 1841, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Carre William Tupper, Gentleman, of Hauteville House, Guernsey, by his wife Eliza Jane, fifth daughter of Thomas Priaux of Montville, Guernsey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse engrailed, between three boars passant or, as many escallops gules, a canton ermine, thereon pendent from a chain a medal bearing the profiles of King William and Queen Mary or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a greyhound passant ermine, charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed proper, the dexter forepaw resting on an insetcheon azure, charged with a medal pendent from a chain, as in the arms. **Motto**—"L'Espoir est ma force." *Married*, 1879, Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie, late 60th Rifles; and has *Issue*—Mary Catherine Mackenzie (died 1888); Francis de Beauvoir; Dorothy Priaux; and Majorie de Vic. *Residence*—Hauteville House, Guernsey.

GASPARD LE MARCHANT TUPPER, Esquire, Lieutenant-General (retired). *Born* August 26, 1826, being the eldest son of Daniel Tupper of Guernsey, by his wife Anna Maria, daughter of Major-General Le Marchant (killed at

 is the Naval Cockade.

Salamanca). *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a fesse engrailed between three boars passant or, as many escallops gules, a canton ermine, thereon pendent from a chain a medal bearing the profiles of "William and Mary," gold. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a greyhound passant ermine, charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed proper, the dexter forepaw resting on an inescutcheon azure, charged with a medal pendent from a chain as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "L'Espoir est ma force." *Married*, May 13, 1861, Mary Charlotte, daughter of Sir Charles Smith of Sutton, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—24 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W.

ALEXANDER TURNBULL, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 14, 1868, being the fifth but third surviving son of the late Walter Turnbull, Gentleman, by his wife Alexandrina, dau. of the late John Horsburgh, Esq., of Tongue House, co. Sutherland, J.P. and D.L. *Livery*—Drab cloth, black facings, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—



Argent, guttée-de-poix, three bulls' heads erased sable, each transfix with a sword in pale points upwards proper, pommels and hilts or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased sable, guttée-d'eau, four annulets interlaced fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Fortuna favet audaci." *Residence*—Elibank, Wellington, New Zealand.

JOHN WILLIAM TURNBULL, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal. *Born* August 15, 1829, being the eldest son of the late Andrew Turnbull, Accountant of Excise, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the late Reverend James Robertson of Livingston, Scotland. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has yet been established, are for **Arms**: . . . on a fesse between three bulls' heads erased . . . as many mullets, with many quarterings. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm erect, holding by the lug and by the horn a bull's head erased. **Motto**—"I saved the king." *Married*, October 14, 1858, Lucy Marshall, daughter of the late William Turnbull of Peebles; and has Issue—(1) Andrew Maitland Turnbull, born January 23, 1860; (2) William Dalsel Turnbull, born January 7, 1862; (3)

Alexander Robertson Ruel Turnbull, born February 13, 1864; (4) Hugh Marshall Turnbull, born February 9, 1875, died February 14, 1875; Elizabeth Helen Ruel; Lucy Margaret Edith Ruel; Alice Mary Beatrice Anne; Jamimia Isabel Catherine; Una Ethel Agathe Maud; and Irene Lillian Winifrede. *Postal address*—Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

ROBERT TURNBULL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. *Born* July 10, 1823, being the third son of the late Peter Turnbull, by his wife Anna, daughter of Robert Campbell; Secretary to the Corporation of Calcutta, 1857-1888; created Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, 1890. *Club*—United Service (Simla, India). **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed vert, within a bordure indented of the second. **Crest**—A bull's head erased. **Motto**—"Audaci favet fortuna." *Postal address*—3 Kyd Street, Calcutta.

WALTER TURNBULL, Gentleman. *Born* July 21, 1862, being the eldest son of the late Walter Turnbull, Gentleman, by his wife Alexandrina, daughter of the late John Horsburgh, Esquire, of Tongue House, in the county of Sutherland, J.P. and D.L. *Livery*—Drab cloth, black facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Argent,



guttée-de-poix, three bulls' heads erased sable, each transfix with a sword in pale points upwards proper, pommels and hilts or. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a bull's head erased sable, guttée-d'eau, four annulets interlaced fesseways of the last. **Motto**—"Fortuna favet audaci." *Residence*—Papanui, New Zealand. *Postal address*—Elibank, Wellington, New Zealand.

SIR WILLIAM TURNER, Knight Bachelor, Deputy-Lieutenant for Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal Society, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Volunteers (has Volunteer Decoration). *Born* 1832, being the son of the late William Turner of Lancaster, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Robert Aldren of Lancaster; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, guttée-de-sang, a wheel of eight spokes sable, on a chief wavy azure, a dolphin naissant of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a man's heart gules; with the **Motto**, "Quod potui perfecit." *Married*, 1863, Agnes, eldest daughter of Abraham Logan, Esquire, of Burnhouses, in the county of Berwick. *Postal address*—6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**WILLIAM TURNER.** Born Dec. 31, 1847, being the third son of the late James Turner, by his wife Jane Hargreaves, dau. of Robert Hargreaves. Clubs—*Raleigh, Junior Carlton.* **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—



*Ermines, on a cross quarter-pierced, four fers-de-molines sable. Crest—A lion passant guardant, holding in the dexter paw a fer-de-moline. Motto—"Esse quam videri."* Married, Jan. 25, 1883, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Edmund Crompton Potter; and has Issue—(1) William Laurence Turner, b. Sept. 29, 1884; (2) James Hargreaves Turner, b. April 24, 1892; and Dorothy Alice. Seats—"Purley Chase," Atherstone, Warwickshire; "Carter Place," Haslingden, Lancashire.

**THOMAS MACNAGHTEN TURNER-FARLEY,** late Lieut. 3rd Hussars. Born 1850, being the only surviving son of the late Thomas J. Turner of Worthy Park, Hants, by Elisa Rachel Lowe, only dau. of Col. M'Combe, C.B.; and assumed the additional name and arms of Farley by Royal License in 1867. Clubs—Arthur's, Boodle's, Turf. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six sable, gutté-d'eau, and or (for Farley); 2 and 3 sable, within a cross voided a cross patée fitchée between four millrinds sable (for Turner); and impaling the arms of Waldie-Griffith, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a fesse between three lozenges argent, a trefoil slipped vert; 2 and 3 gules, a chevron ermine between three Englishmen's heads in profile, coupé at the neck and bearded proper. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head coupé paly of six as in the arms (for Farley); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion guardant sable, charged on the body with three crosses patée fitchée argent, resting the dexter forepaw on a shield of the last, charged with a millrind also sable (for Turner). **Motto**—"Avito viret honore." Married, 1886, Mary Isabel Gwendoline, younger dau. of Sir George R. Waldie Griffith, 2nd Bart.; and has Issue—Two daughters. Seat—Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray.

**JOHN TURNLY, Esq., J.P. and D.L.** for co. Antrim, B.A. of Trin. Coll., Dublin. Born 1819, being the eldest surviving son of the late Francis Turnly of Drumnasole, by Dorothea Amelia, dau. of Col. John Rochfort of



is the Military Cockade.

Clogrenanc, co. Carlow. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fritillaria meleagris, stalked and leaved proper, on a canton gules, a cross patée or. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, an oak tree proper, supporting on the sinister side a shield gules, charged with a cross patée or. **Motto**—"Perseverando." Married, 1850, Charlotte Emily, dau. of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton; and has, with other Issue—Francis John Seymour Turnly, Gentleman, b. 1862. Seat—Drumnasole, Glenarm, co. Antrim.

**ADMIRAL EDWARD WINTERTON TURNOUR.** Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1821, being the son of the late Reverend Augustus Adolphus Turnour, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Augustus Adolphus Turnour, by his wife Jessie, daughter of John Dewar; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1871. Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermines, on a cross quarterly pierced argent, four fers-de-moline sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant guardant argent, holding in the dexter forepaw a fer-de-moline sable. Married, 1866, Emma Elizabeth (who died 1891), daughter of R. W. Hodgson of North Dene, in the county of Durham. Postal address—10 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.

**EDMUND RUSSBOROUGH TURTON, Esquire,** J.P., D.L., and County Councillor for North Riding Yorks.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1882, London County Councillor 1892-97, unsuccessfully contested Thirsk and Malton Division 1885, and Richmond Division 1886, 1892, and 1895. Born Nov. 1, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Edmund Henry Turton, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, by his wife Lady Cecilia Mary Leeson, second dau. and co-heiress of Joseph, Rt. Hon. fourth Earl of Miltown, K.P. Clubs—Brooks's, St. James's, Yorkshire. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, nine trefoils slipped, four, three, and two alternately vert and azure, in base a cross crosslet fitchée sable, a canton gules. **Mantling** vert and argent. **Crest**—Out of park pales gules, a dexter cubit arm, habited vert, cuffed argent, the hand holding a banner per pale argent and azure, the fringe or, charged with a trefoil slipped fesseways, counterchanged. **Motto**—"Formosa quæ honesta." Married, Aug. 9, 1888, Clementina Sarah, second dau. of the Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby Fane, G.C.B., of Brympton Park, co. Somerset; and has Issue—Edmund Spencer Turton, Gentleman, b. May 14, 1889. Seats—Upsall Castle, Thirsk; Ugthorpe Lodge, co. York.

**JOHN EDWARD TUSON, Esquire, Surgeon-General (retired), M.D., F.R.C.S.** Born July 3, 1829, being the eldest son of Edward William Tuson, F.R.C.S., F.R.I., F.L.S., many years Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital. Clubs—East India United Service, Royal Societies'. Livery—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has as yet been established, are for **Arms**—Vert, three lions rampant argent, ducally crowned, gorged and chained or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head. Married, March 20, 1862, Fanny Collins Wallich, dau. of the late Nathaniel Wallich, M.D., Curator of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. Postal address—East India United Service Club.

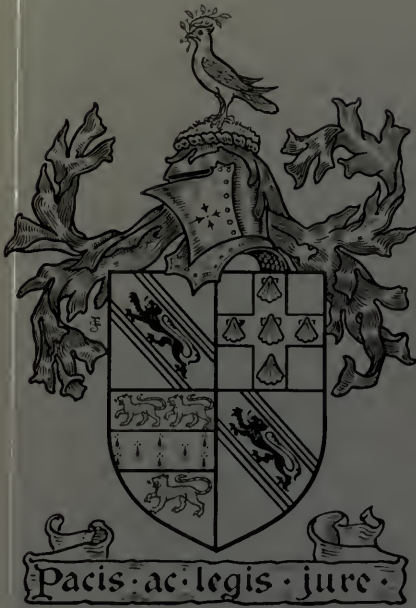
**PHINEAS BARRETT TUTHILL, Esquire, Surgeon** Lieut.-Col. (retired pay Royal Army Medical Corps), M.D., and has Diploma in State Medicine (University of Dublin), F.R.C.S.I. Born Nov. 4, 1850, being the only surviving son of John Tuthill, formerly of Kilmore, co. Limerick, and Margaret his second wife, eldest dau. of Robert Lloyd, M.D. (brother of Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, Provost Trinity College, Dublin). Clubs—Junior Army and Navy, Hibernian United Service (Dublin). Livery—Undress: chocolate coloured coat, red waistcoat, silver buttons; and for full dress: azure blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a bend argent, cotised or, a lion passant sable (for Tuthill); 2. argent, on a cross gules, five escallops or (for Villiers); 3. azure, a fesse ermine between three leopards passant or (for Woodcocke). **Mantling** gules, doubled argent. **Crest**



is the Naval Cockade

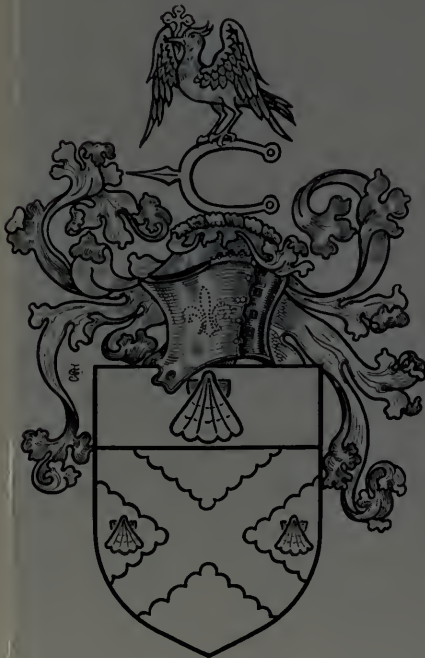


—Upon a wreath of the colours, argent and sable, on a mount vert, a turtle-dove proper, holding in her beak an



olive branch vert, fructed or. **Motto** "Pacis ac legis jure." *Residence*—27 Northbrook Road, Dublin.

ARTHUR HEARNE TWEEDY, Gentleman, British Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, for-



merly a Lieut, 5th Vol. Batt. Rifle Brigade (18th Middlesex). *Born* 1850, being the second surviving son of John Newman

Tweedy of Widmore House, Bromley, Kent, and Montagu Square, W., by his wife Dorothea Esther Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. W. T. Turpin Fellowes, 2nd Life Guards. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire engrailed between two escallops in fesse gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, on a prick-spur fesseways, a peewit rising proper, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert. *Residence*—Widmore House, Bromley, Kent.

DOROTHEA ESTHER HENRIETTA TWEEDY, Widow, only surviving child of Capt. W. T. Turpin Fellowes, 2nd Life Guards, by his wife Charlotte Mary, dau. of John Newman, Esq., J.P. and D.L. Bucks. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge—Argent, a saltire engrailed between two escallops in fesse gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field. *Married*, 1837, John Newman Tweedy (son of Hugh Tweedy); and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh d'Oyly Tweedy, Gentleman; (2) Arthur Hearne Tweedy, Gentleman; Charlotte Mary; Violet Sarah; and Elizabeth Harriott. *Seat*—Widmore House, Bromley, Kent.

GEORGE ALFRED TWEEDY, Gentleman, a member of the Bengal Civil Service, and a District and Sessions Judge in the N.W. Provinces. *Born* July 28, 1856, being the eldest son of the late Hugh Tweedy, of H.M. Civil Service, by his wife Anne Jane, dau. of the late Captain Pottinger, R.N., of Lerwick, Shetland. *Club*—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire



engrailed between two escallops in fesse gules, on a chief azure, an escallop of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, on a prick-spur fesseways, a peewit rising proper, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert. *Married*, Aug. 5, 1884, Margaret, dau. of Dr. R. Pottinger, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Christopher Newman Tweedy, *b.* 1885, *d.* 1886; (2) Robert Pottinger Tweedy, Gentleman, *b.* June 7, 1887; (3) George John Drumelzie Tweedy, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 27, 1891; and Nora Margaret Pottinger.

THE LATE HUGH D'OYLY TWEEDY, Esquire, Chevalier of the Swedish Polar Star, and has the Cross of


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

the Norwegian St. Olaf, and had received a Royal Licence to accept and wear these orders, Lord of the Manors of Kempston Greys, otherwise Hastingsbury, and Kempston Hardwick, co. Beds. *Born* 1817, being the eldest surviving son of John Newman Tweedy of Widmore House, Bromley, Kent, and Montagu Square, W., and Dorothea Esther Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. W. T. Turpin Fellowes, 2nd Life Guards. *Clubs*—Raleigh and Welling-ton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a saltire engrailed



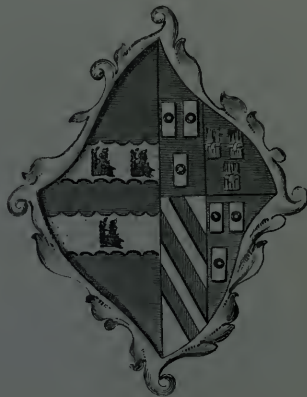
between two escallops in fesse gules, on a chief azure an escallop of the field. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a prick-spur fesseways, a peewit rising proper, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped vert. *Married* Mary, dau. of M. Antrine; and has *Issue*—Henrietta. *Estates*—The Hoo, Kempston, Belford; and Widmore Lodge, Bickley, Kent.

**FRANCIS RANDLE TWEMLOW**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Salop. Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment. Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1852, being the only son of the Reverend Francis Cradock Twemlow of Peatswood, formerly Rector of Forton, in the county of Stafford, who died 1879, by his wife Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late Randle Willbraham of Rode. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads coupé and erect, two and one sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a parrot standing on the stump of a tree, a branch sprouting therefrom all proper. *Married*, firstly, 1878, Evelyn Harriet, youngest daughter of Sir John Thomas Buller Duckworth, second Baronet (extinct), she died 1880; secondly, 1882, Annie Mary Gertrude, only child of the Reverend Edward Lewis;

 is the Military Cockade.

and has a daughter, Evelyn Dorothy. *Estate and postal address*—Peatswood, Market Drayton.


**ELIZA ANNE TWEMLOW**, Widow, eldest daughter of William Paynter of Camborne House, Richmond, and of Belgrave Square, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Anne, only daughter and heir of Thomas Best of Hollin House, Leck, in the county of Stafford. *Livery*—Blue, with yellow facings, gilt buttons, and hatbands. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: On the dexter



side, azure two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads coupé and erect sable, two and one (for Twemlow); impaling the arms of Paynter, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure three billets argent, each charged with an annulet sable; 2, azure, three faggots argent (for Antron); 3, argent, three bends gules (for Bodrigan). *Married*, July 12, 1849, Thomas Fletcher Twemlow, Esquire, of Betley Court, in the county of Stafford, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, and a Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester, Barrister-at-Law. *Postal address*—Betley Court, Staffordshire, near Crewe.

**ARTHUR HENRY TYLDEN-PATTENSON**, Esquire, Capt. (the Buffs) East Kent Regt., served in the African War 1879, and Zulu Campaign (medal with clasps), and was present at the battle of Ginginhlovo. *Born* Sept. 30, 1856, being the second son of the late William Hodges Tylden-Pattenson of Ibornden, Kent, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. unattached, served in the 25th King's Own Borderers, by his wife Eliza Matilda, only child of the late Rev. James Boys, Rector of Biddenden, Kent, and late chaplain H.E.I.C. Madras Establishment. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse sable, a bugle-horn stringed of the field, between two fleurs-de-lis or (for Pattenson); 2 and 3 azure, a saltire ermine, between four pheons or (for Tylden). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased sable, bezanté; 2, on a wreath of the colours, a battle-axe erect or, entwined with a snake proper. **Mottoes**—"Finem respice," and "Truth and Liberty." *Married*, Feb. 1, 1893, Alice Maud Mary, elder dau. of the late Cyrus Andrews of Alverton Grange, Notts; and has *Issue*—A son, b. March 27, 1894. *Residence*—

**WILLIAM BOYS TYLDEN-PATTENSON**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. *Born* May 31, 1855, being the eldest son of the late William Hodges Tylden-Pattenson, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Eliza Matilda, only child of the late Rev. James Boys, Rector of Biddenden, Kent, and late Chaplain H.E.I.C. Madras Establishment.

 is the Naval Cockade.

*Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse sable, a bugle-horn stringed of the field, between two fleurs-de-lis or (for Pattenson); 2 and 3 azure, a salure ermine, between four pheons or (for Tylden). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a camel's head erased sable, bezanté; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a battle-axe erect or, entwined with a snake proper. **Mottoes**—"Finem respice," and "Truth and Liberty." *Seat*—Ibornden and Dashmonden, Biddenden, Cranbrook, Kent.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES JOHN ROPER TYLER, J.P., Major late 80th Foot, served in Crimea, China, and South African Campaigns, and in Perak Expedition. *Born* 1835, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Charles Henry Tyler, Esq., D.L., Lieut.-Col. East Kent Militia, by his wife Delilah Benwell. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, on a fesse wavy or, between three tigers passant guardant ermineois, a cross patée of the field, between two crescents gules. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a tiger salient guardant proper, navally crowned or. *Married*, 1865, Catharine, dau. of W. F. Dobson of Beerstead House, near Maidstone; and has *Issue*—William Charles Tyler, Gentleman, b. Dec. 1, 1866; and Mabel. *Seat*—Lodge, Linsted, co. Kent.

GEORGE WILLIAM TYLER, Gentleman, Lieutenant of Royal Navy. *Born* July 22, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Charles Frederick Tyler, Esquire (second son of the late Sir George Tyler, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, of Cottrell). *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**, Sable, on a fesse wavy or, between three tigers passant guardant ermineois, a cross patée of the first between two crescents gules, in the centre chief point, pendent from a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal presented to the late Sir Charles Tyler by command of the Sovereign for his services at the battle of Trafalgar (in which he commanded the "Fonant"), and underneath the word "Trafalgar," in letters of gold. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a tiger salient guardant proper, navally crowned or, in the dexter paw a flagstaff, therefrom flying the French tri-coloured flag depressed and reversed. *Married*, October 6, 1887, Juliet Alice, only surviving daughter of Major-General John Wood, Bombay Staff Corps; and has *Issue*—(1) George Edward Tyler, Gentleman, born October 29, 1888; (2) Trevor St. Vincent Frederick Tyler, Gentleman, born June 21, 1891. *Seat*—Cottrell, Cardiff.

ROGER WILLIAM GIFFARD TYRINGHAM, Esquire. *Born* August 5, 1870, being the only son of the late William Backwell Tyingham, Esquire, of Tyingham and Trevethoe, by his wife Fanny Adela, second daughter of Colonel W. Wilby, Commanding 1st Battalion 4th King's Own Regiment. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a salure engrailed argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot's head coupé gules, billeted or. *Seats*—Tyingham, in the county of Buckingham; Trevethoe, in the county of Cornwall.

SIR RAYMOND ROBERT TYRWHITT-WILSON, commonly known as the Honourable Sir Raymond Robert Tyrwhitt-Wilson, fourth Baronet, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 22, 1855, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt, third Baronet, by his wife the Right Honourable Emma Harriet, in her own right Baroness Berners [to whom refer]; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Wilson by Royal License, September 13, 1892. *Creation*—October 3, 1808. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a wolf salient or, in chief a fleur-de-lis argent, between two bezants (for Wilson); 2 and 3 gules, three tyrwhitts or. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a

Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for the **Crest** of Tyrwhitt, a



woodman wreathed with oak, holding a club all proper. *Estate and postal address*—Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth.

EDWARD THOMAS TYSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cumberland. *Born* April 23, 1847.



The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

being the eldest and only surviving son of the late Edward Tyson, Gentleman, by his wife Isabella Birkett, daughter of the late Thomas Scaife of Liverpool, Shipowner and Merchant, second son of Robert Scaife of Birkby Lodge, near Maryport, Yeoman. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vert, guttée-d'eau, three lions rampant argent, each holding in the dexter paw a torch erect, fired proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant vert, guttée-d'eau, holding in the dexter paw a torch as in the arms, and resting the sinister upon a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper; with the **Motto**, "Fortitior et vigilantior." *Residence*—Lowthwaite, Vale of St. John's, Cumberland. *Seat*—Wood Hall, Cockermouth. *Postal address*—County Club, Carlisle.

MAJOR-GEN. ROBERT FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER ALEXANDER TYTLER, late Deputy Judge-Advocate-General of Bombay Presidency. *Born* —, being the son of the late Col. Robert Christopher Tytler, late Hon. East India Co.'s Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a dagger in pale proper, on its point a wolf's head couped of the last, armed and langued argent, between three crescents of the third, a bordure ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Oculus non extinctus." *Postal address*—40 Emperor's Gate, London, S.W.

## U

JOHN HENRY FULLARTON UDNY, Esquire, of Udny and Dudwick, in the county of Aberdeen, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* May 9,

Udny of that Ilk

1853, being the only surviving son of the late John Robert Fullarton Udny of that Ilk and Dudwick, by his second wife Anne, daughter of J. Matt. *Club*—White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a stag's head with ten tines caboshed or, between two greyhounds counter-salient argent, collared of the field, in chief and base three fleurs-de-lis, two and one of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a fleur-de-lis gules. **Supporters**—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, and holding in their exterior hands gigantic batons resting on their shoulders proper. **Motto**—"All my hope is in God." *Married*, July 8, 1874, Amy Camilla, elder daughter of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, third Baronet, of Ulbster and Thurso Castle, in the county of Caithness. *Seat*—Udny Castle, in the county of Aberdeen.

James Cassidy of Monasterevan, co. Kildare. *Postal address*—C/o Cox & Co., Charing Cross.

NORMAN COMPTON FITZGERALD UNIACKE, Lieut. R.N. (retired). *Born* 1848, being the only son of the late Norman James Biggs Uniacke, Esq., of Mount Uniacke, by Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the late Col. Drinkwater Bethune of Balfour, co. Fife. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a wolf passant proper, a chief gules. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm erect, gauntleted proper, holding a hawk's lure or. *Married*, 1882, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Garde of Bilberry, co. Cork. *Seat*—Mount Uniacke, co. Cork.

NORMAN JAMES FYFE UNIACKE, Gentleman, Lieut. 19th (Princess of Wales' Own) Hussars. *Born* Feb. 24, 1865, being the second son of the late Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, 60th Rifles, by Mary Augusta his wife, dau. of Capt. James Winsloe Phillips, 7th Hussars. *Club*—Cavary. *Livery*—Light drab, red facings. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a wolf passant proper, a chief gules (for Uniacke); 2 and 3 argent, a leopard's face between a chevron and a chief sable (for Fyfe). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit armed arm erect, gauntleted proper, holding a hawk's lure or. **Motto**—"Unicus est." *Married*, Nov. 29, 1893, Kathleen Mary Josephine, eldest dau. of the late

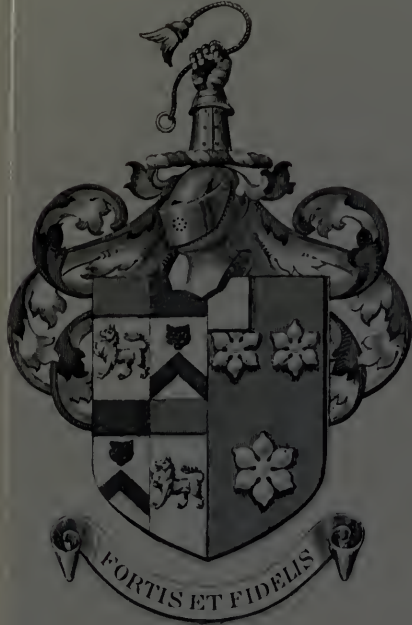


RICHARD GORDON FITZGERALD UNIACKE, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Born* August 19, 1867, being the eldest son of the Reverend Robert Fitzgerald Uniacke, Master of Arts, Vicar of Tandrige, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Hannah,

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

daughter of Thomas Salmon, Gentleman, of St. Hilda's, in the county of Durham. *Livery*—Light drab coat, red collar. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a wolf passant proper, a chief gules; 2 and 3 argent, a chevron and chief sable, in the honour point a leopard's face of the last, and impaling the arms of Lambert, namely gules, three narcissus flowers argent, a canton or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—A dexter cubit armed arm erect, gauntleted proper, holding a hawk's lure or. *Married*, August 31, 1892, Cecilia Monica, daughter of Frederick Lambert, Gentleman, of Garratts Hall, Banstead, in the county of Surrey; and has had *Issue*—(1) Bernard Lambert FitzGerald Uniacke, Gentleman, born August 30, 1894; (2) Desmond Percival EitzGerald Uniacke, Gentleman, born December 18, 1895; Helen Monica Geraldine,



died November 7, 1893. *Residence and postal address*—Chelsham Lodge, Chelsham, Surrey.

ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD UNIACKE, *Born* 1821, being the elder son of the late Norman Uniacke, Esq., of Castletown, by Elinor, dau. of Col. Robert Uniacke Fitzgerald. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a wolf passant proper, a chief gules. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm erect gauntleted proper, holding a hawk's lure or. *Married*, 1854, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of the late Norman Uniacke, Esq., of Mount Uniacke; and has *Issue*—Robert FitzGerald Uniacke, *b.* 1858. *Residences*—Castletown, Killeagh, co. Cork; 3 Pennsylvania Road, Exeter.

UNICORN PURSUANT, *see* LIVINGSTONE.

CLEMENT WILLIAM JOSEPH UNTHANK, Esquire, Capt. in 7th Lancers, J.P. for co. of Norfolk (High Sheriff 1893). *Born* Aug. 18, 1847, being the elder son of Clement William Unthank, Esq., of Intwood Hall, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk, and of Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Salusbury Muskett of Intwood Hall, J.P. for Norfolk. *Club*—Naval and Military. *Livery*—Dark green coat, crimson waistcoat, and crimson breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a saltire gules, between two crescents in pale of the last and as many griffins' heads erased in fesse sable. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the

colours, a griffin's head erased gules, gorged with a collar flory and dually crowned or, in the beak an increscent or. **Motto**—"Esto semper fidelis." *Married*, May 20, 1873, Judith Sarah, dau. of Onley Savill-Onley, Esq., of Stisted Hall, J.P. and D.L. for Essex; and has *Issue*—(1) Clement



William Onley Unthank, Gentleman, Lieut. 3rd Hussars, *b.* March 1874. (2) John Sausbury Unthank, Gentleman, Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* July 1875; (3) Ralph Arthur Unthank, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 1880; Judith Marian; Maria Janet; Marjory Elizabeth; Ursula Clementine; Dorothy Mary; Cicely May; and Amy Violet. *Seat*—Intwood Hall, Norwich.

REVEREND ARTHUR HAMILTON UPCHER, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Camb., Rector of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk. *Born* Oct. 5, 1855, being the fourth surviving son of the late Henry Ramey Upcher, Esq., J.P., D.L., M.A., of Sheringham Hall co. Norfolk, by his wife Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris of Amptill House, co. Bedford. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads erased gules, as many pears or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and or, a unicorn's head couped azure, gorged with a ducal coronet or. **Motto**—"Præstat opes sapientia." *Married*, Sept. 10, 1884, Johanna Elizabeth, only child and heir of Rev. Nicholas Simons, M.A., Vicar of Bramfield, co. Norfolk; and has *Issue*—(1) Nicholas Upcher, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 4, 1885; (2) Edwin Harold Upcher, Gentleman, *b.* 1888, *d.* 1893; and Muriel Joan. *Postal address*—The Rectory, Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk.

REVEREND ARTHUR WILSON UPCHER, M.A. of Trin. Coll., Camb., Rector of Ashwellthorpe with Wreningham, co. Norfolk. *Born* April 7, 1815, being the third son of the late Abbot Upcher of Sheringham Hall, co. Norfolk, M.A., by his wife the Hon. Charlotte, dau. of the Rt. Hon. and Rev. Henry Wilson, Baron Berners. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads erased gules, as many pears or, and impaling the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

arms of Wodehouse, namely sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three onjuefoils ermine. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and or, a unicorn's head couped azure, gorged with a ducal coronet or. **Motto** "Præstat opes Sapientia." *Married*, Oct. 7, 1845, Isabel Jane, dau. of the Ven. Charles Nourse Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich [by Lady Dulcibella Jane Hay, dau. of 15th Earl of Erroll]; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. Arthur Charles Wodehouse Upcher, M.A., Rector of Hingham co. Norfolk, *b.* Aug 29, 1846 [*m.* July 9, 1881, Margaret Ada Batham, dau. of the Rev. John Barham Johnson, Rector of Wilborne, co. Norfolk, and has issue]; (2) Herbert Wodehouse Upcher, *b.* and *d.* 1847; (3) Alfred Wodehouse Upcher, *b.* 1848, *d.* 1887; (4) Somerville Hay Upcher, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1868; (5) Ven. James Hay Upcher, B.A., Archdeacon of Marshwoodland, *b.* Jan. 17, 1854; Jane Charlotte [*m.*, 1873, Robert Harvey Mason, Esq. (to whom refer)]; and Emma Mary. *Postal address*—Hingham, Norfolk.

HENRY MORRIS UPCHER, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk. *Born* Dec. 15, 1830, being the eldest son of the late Henry Ramer Upcher, Esq., J.P., D.L., M.A. (Cantab.), by his wife Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris of Amphyll House, Bedfordshire. **Armorial bearings**—Argent a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads raised gules, as many pearls slipped or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a plume of five ostrich

feathers alternately argent and or, before them a unicorn's head couped azure, gorged with a ducal coronet or; with the **Motto**. "Præstat opes Sapientia." *Married*, June 10, 1869, Maria Hester, only child of Rev. Edward Bowyer Sparke, Canon of Ely and Rector of Feltwell, Norfolk; and has, with other *Issue*—Henry Edward Sparke Upcher, Gentleman, B.A. (Cantab.), *b.* March 27, 1870. *Postal address*—Sheringham Hall, Norfolk.

UPHIAUGH, see DE UPHIAUGH.


FLORENCE ANNE UPTON-COTTRELL DORMER, Widow, daughter of the late Thomas Upton of Ingmirre Hall, by his wife Eliza, second daughter of Benjamin Way of Denham Place; and with her husband assumed the name and arms of Upton, in addition to and before those of Cottrell-Dormer, by Royal License, dated June 1876. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure ten billets, four, three, two, and one or, a chief of the last, therefrom is want a demi-lion rampant sable (for Dormer); 2, argent, a bend nebuly guttée-d'eau, between three escallops of the second (for Cottrell); 3, sable, a cross moline argent (for Upton), and impaling the arms of Upton. *Married*, April 22, 1858, Clement Cottrell-Dormer (who died December 29, 1880). *Seat*—Ingmirre Hall, Sedburgh.

## V


LAWRENCE WILLIAM VAILE, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, the Cinque Ports, and





Borough of Ramsgate. *Born* December 4, 1823, being the eldest son of William Phelps Vaile, by his wife Elizabeth,

 is the Military Cockade.

daughter of John Malyn. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a bend between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross crosslets fitchée or, three calves statant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon in front of two cross crosslets fitchée in saltire gules, a wolf's head erased azure, in the mouth three ears of wheat; with the **Motto**, "Semper paratus." *Married*, May 7, 1851, Laura Eleanor, sixth daughter of John Golding of Ditton Place, in the county of Kent; and has *Issue*—(1) Lawrence William Vaile, Gentleman, born December 11, 1855; (2) the Reverend Arthur Vaile, M.A., Vicar of Exning with Landwade, Suffolk, born March 16, 1858 [*m.* Jeannette Stuart Jones, and has issue, Laurence Edward Stuart Vaile, Gentleman; Maurice Arthur Stuart Vaile, Gentleman; and Laura Rowena Stuart]; Caroline Sophia; and Elizabeth Malyn. *Postal address*—South Cliff House, Lion Hill, Ramsgate.

 JOHN ROBERT VAIZEY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. and Alderman for co. of Essex, and High Sheriff 1877. B.A. (London), and LL.M. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), Barrister-at-Law, late Major 2nd Essex R.V. *Born* 1830, being the only son of the late John Vauzey of Attwoods, by Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Bousfield of London. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross engrailed between four cross crosslets crossed argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet holding an oak branch slipped and erect all proper, a cross crosslet crossed argent. **Motto** "Sub hoc signo vinces." *Married*, 1865, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Edward Hornor, Esq., J.P., of The Howe, Halstead, Essex; and has, with other *Issue*—Robert Edward Vauzey, Esq., J.P. for Essex, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., *b.* 1868. *Seat*—Attwoods, Halstead.

 HENRY EDWARD MARTINDALE VAILE, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Hereford, Major 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment. *Born* 1825, being the third son of William Vale, Esquire, Justice of the Peace,

 is the Naval Cockade.

Lieutenant Royal Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or within two bendlets dancettée gules; between six eaglets displayed, three cross crosslets in bend sable (for Vale); 2 and 3 argent, two escallops azure between as many bars gules, over all a bend sable, charged with three martlets or (for Martindale). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a swan's head couped at the neck argent, *gâtée-de-poix*, surmounting two crosses patée fichée in saltire gules; with the **Motto**, "Valens." *Married*, firstly, 1851, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of John Burton; secondly, Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Burton, and granddaughter of Sir Richard Burton, 3rd Dragon Guards; and the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Harry Burton Martindale Vale, Master of Arts, Clerk in Holy Orders, born 1852; (2) Octavius Scarlett Martindale Vale, Esquire, Major 4th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, born 1861; (3) Harvey Arnott Martindale Vale, Gentleman, born 1865; (4) Hugh Carr Wildman Martindale Vale, Gentleman, born 1866. *Estate and postal address*—Coddington Court, near Ledbury.

VALETORT, quartered by MALET.

VAN HALEN, ancient form of the surname HALLEN to which refer.

HECTOR STEWART VANDELLEUR, Esq., J.P., and D.L. co. Clare (High Sheriff 1873), late Capt. Rifle Brigade. *Born* Jan. 18, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Col. Crofton Moore Vandeleur, D.L., of Kilrush, formerly M.P. for co. Clare, by Lady Grace, second dau. of the Right Hon. Hector John Toler, 2nd Earl of Norbury. *Clubs*—Carlton, Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a trefoil vert, between three mullets purpure two and one purpure. **Mantling** vert and or, and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a martlet purpure, holding in the beak a trefoil or. **Motto**—"Virtus petit astra." *Married*, July 18, 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Orms Porter, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Apley Park, co. Salop, and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Seymour Vandeleur, Esq., D.S.O., Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* July 11, 1869; (2) Alexander Moore Vandeleur, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 25, 1883; Isabel Grace; and Evelyn Norah. *Postal address*—Kilrush House, co. Clare; 72 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.

MALETTA VANDELLEUR, commonly known as the Honourable Maletta Vandeleur, dau. of the Right Hon. Barry John Veler-ton, 3rd Viscount, Avonmore, by his second wife Cecilia, dau. of the late Charles O'Keefe, Esq., of Hollybrook Park, co. Dublin, Chief Registrar of Court of Chancery. **Armorial bearings**—Or, upon a lozenge Or, a trefoil vert, between three mullets purpure two and one purpure; and impaling the arms of Veler-ton, namely argent, three lions rampant and a chief gules, charged with a crescent. *Married*, 1868, Captain Crofton T. B. Vandeleur, 12th Lancers, of Warden town, co. Wexmouth, and Moyvna, co. Galway, J.P. (High Sheriff co. Wexmouth 1886), who died 1881. *Seat*—Wardenstown, Westmeath.

VANE, see BARNARD and FLETCHER VANE.

CHARLES HENRY VANE-TEMPLEST, Esquire, *Born* 1871, being the only son of the late Lord Ernest Vane-Tempest fourth son of the Most Hon. the third Marquis of Londonderry, K.G., G.C.B., by his wife Mary Townshend, dau. of Thomas Hitchin on of Howden House, Stockton-on-Tees. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a bend engrailed between six martlets sable (for Tempest); 2 and 3 azure, three sinister gauntlets or (for Vane); and impaling on a second escutcheon the arms of Kirk, namely gules, a chevron dove-tailed ermine, on a chief or, three dragons' heads erased of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable (for Tem-

pest); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter gauntlet erect holding a sword proper, pomell and hilt or (for Vane). *Married*, 1893, Florence Mary, dau. of William Kirk, Esq., J.P., of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees; and has *Issue*—(1) Ernest Charles William Vane-Tempest, Esq., *b.* 1894; (2) Charles Stewart Vane-Tempest, Gentleman, *b.* 1895. *Residence*—Wellington House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

VAUGHAN, Baron, see LISBURNÉ.

FRANCIS BAYNHAM VAUGHAN, Esquire, D.L., and J.P. co. Hereford, J.P. co. Monmouth, late Colonel Commanding Royal Monmouthshire Engineers (Militia). *Born* 1834, being the fifth son of Colonel John Francis Vaughan of Courtfield, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant (who died 1886), by his first wife Eliza Louisa, daughter of the late John Rolls, Esquire, of The Hendre. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms** Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a child's head, couped at the shoulders proper, crined or, and entwined round the neck with a snake vert. **Mottos**—"Dux a digon." "Simplices sicut pueri sagaces ut serpentes." *Married*, 1871, Caroline, daughter of C. A. Pope; and has, with other *Issue*—Charles Jerome Vaughan, Gentleman, Lieutenant Monmouthshire Engineers (Militia), born 1873. *Postal address*—Courtfield, Ross, Hereford.

GEORGE MONTGOMERY VAUGHAN, Esquire, J.P., B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin). *Born* 1822, being the eldest son of the late George Vaughan of Quilly, by his second wife Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Wenley Bond, Dean of Ross, and sister of Very Rev. James Forward Bond, also Dean of Ross. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and azure, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders and entwined round the necks with snakes all proper, a cross gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colour, a boy's head gules as in the arms, charged on the neck with a cross gules. **Motto**—"Honore et aux." *Married*, first, 1850, Frances St. Lawrence, dau. of Gen. Hon. Arthur Grove Annesley of Anne Grove, co. Cork, third son of Richard, second Earl Annesley; and has *Issue*—(1) Rev. George Henry Vaughan, M.A. Camb., Curate of Christ Church, Brentwood, Essex, *b.* Feb. 11, 1854; (2) John Montgomery Vaughan, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1857; (3) Francis Warden Arthur Annesley Vaughan, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 6, 1863; (4) Ernest Llewelyn Vaughan, Gentleman, *b.* March 26, 1866; (5) Charles Annesley Vaughan, Gentleman, *b.* June and *d.* Sept. 18, 1871; Frances Mary, *d.* Feb. 21, 1862; Elizabeth Mary, *d.* May 3, 1867; Priscilla Georgiana, *d.* November 11, 1873; Alice Katherine; and Margaret Beatrice. Mr. Vaughan married secondly, October 1872, Jane, dau. of Col. Wall of Laughton, and widow of Captain Deming Koenig of Paris. She *d.* *b.* 1876. He married thirdly, June 1884, Caroline Ann, eldest dau. of J. Wykeham Dickenson, and has *Issue*, (6) Ralph Montgomery Vaughan, Gentleman; and Frances Mary. *Seat*—Quilly House, co. Down.

THE MOST EMINENT AND MOST REVEREND HERBERT (of the Holy Roman Church), CARDINAL VAUGHAN, Archbishop of Westminster and Metropolitan. *Born* 1832, being the eldest son of the late John Francis Vaughan, Esquire, of Courtfield, Justice of the Peace for the county of Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, and Mayo, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Monmouth, Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Monmouthshire Militia, by his first wife Eliza Louisa, daughter of John Rolls of The Hendre, in the county of Monmouth. **Armorial bearings**—"Party per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent." Behind the escutcheon is placed in pale the cross of his holy office, surmounted by the scarlet hat of a Cardinal. **Motto**—"Amare et servare." *Since the illustration of the arms above quoted was engraved, arm (gules), an archbishop's cross in pale or, surmounted by a pall proper) have been assigned, by a warrant from His*

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Holiness the Pope, to the Roman Catholic Archbishopric of Westminster. Estate—Courtfield, Ross, in the county of



Hereford. Postal address—Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

**HUGH VAUGHAN VAUGHAN**, Gentleman, of The Castle, Builth, in the county of Brecon. *Born* August 6, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Reverend Thomas Thomas, Rector of Dissert, in the county of Radnor, by his wife Ann Eliza, daughter of the late Hugh Vaughan of Llwynmadoe, in the county of Radnor (and sister of James Vaughan, Esquire, of The Castle, Builth, sometime High Sheriff for the county of Brecon, and formerly a Surgeon-Major, Honourable East India Company's Service); assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Vaughan in lieu of Thomas, July 18, 1885, in compliance with a clause in the will of his uncle, James Vaughan, Esquire, who died December 17, 1884. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a garb or, on a chief argent, three boars' heads couped of the first, a bordure invected gobony of the second and azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a garb lying fesseways or, a lion rampant regardant argent, holding in the dexter paw two ears of wheat of the first. **Motto**—"Bydd, Gyhawn, ac. nac. ofna." *Married*, August 12, 1885, Eva, daughter of the late Henry Campbell, Esquire, of Dunoon, in the county of Argyll; and has had *Issue*—Elizabeth Angela, born August 3, 1886; and Violet, born September 26, 1888, died March 17, 1889. *Seat*—The Castle, Builth, in the county of Brecon.

**WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON LLOYD-VAUGHAN**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1874). *Born* April 28, 1844, being the only son of the late Samuel Dawson Hutchinson of Mount Heaton, who assumed the surname of Lloyd-Vaughan, by his wife Mary Vaughan-Lloyd, only child of the late John Lloyd, by his wife Martha, dau. of William Peisley Vaughan. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly of nine, 1. quarterly, i. sable, a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, round the neck of each a snake entwined proper (for

is the Military Cockade.

Vaughan); ii. paly of eight argent and gules, a border or, pelletée (for Lloyd of Gloster); iii. ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned argent (for Medhop); iiiii. quarterly gules and azure, crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant argent (for Hutchinson); 2. quarterly gules and azure, crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant argent (for Hutchinson); 3. paly of eight argent and gules (for Lloyd of Bodidris); 4. gules, a lion rampant argent (for Grono ap Ievan); 5. per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or (for Trevor); 6. ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned argent (for Medhop); 7. vert, a saltire or, an annulet of the last for difference (for Le Hunte); 8. sable, a chevron argent, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, round the neck of each a snake entwined all proper (for Vaughan); 9. gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the last, in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a boy's head couped at the shoulders, crined or, round the neck a snake entwined proper (for Vaughan); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter fore-paw a snake proper (for Lloyd of Gloster); 3. on a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings adorsed proper. **Motto**—"Innocentia infantis, sapientia serpentis." *Married*, August 5, 1869, Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Darby of Leap Castle, King's Co. *Residence*—Golden Grove, Roscrea, King's Co.

**RICHARD VEEVERS**, Esquire, Distributor of Stamps at Preston 1851 to 1882 (retired on Compensation allowance), J.P. for the co. of Lancaster, third but eldest surviving son of Richard Veevers, and his wife Ann, dau. of Thomas Harrison of Preston. Club—Preston Sessions (Preston). **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the College of Arms, are—Per fesse argent, fretty gules and gules, a fesse vair. **Crest**—On a mural crown, a pheon proper. **Motto**—"Vie vers vertu." *Married*, Feb. 4, 1858, Elizabeth Grace, dau. of John Derham of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Una Grace [m. Herbert Boswell Brierly]; Edith Ann; and Helen Ada. Estate—Hill House in Goornargh. Residences—Woningworth, Fulwood Park, near Preston; and Hill House, Goornargh.

**HUGH VEITCH-HAIG**, Esquire, of Ramornie, co. Fife, J.P. *Born* Feb. 10, 1846, being the second son of John Haig of Cameron Bridge, Fife, J.P., by his wife Rachael Mackerras, dau. and eventually co-heir of Hugh Veitch of Stewartfield, near Edinburgh (which family, through Swinton of that ilk, are directly descended from King Robert III). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a saltire between two mullets in chief and base, and a decrescent and increscent in fesse argent, a bordure ermine, charged with three cows' heads affrontée erased sable. **Mantling** azure doubled argent. **Crest**—A rock proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Tyde what may." *Married*, June 3, 1872, Archie Ann Lindesay, widow of Major Foote Morison of Greenfield, Ahoia, and dau. of W. N. Fraser, Esq., of Findrack; and has *Issue*—(1) Oliver Veitch-Haig, b. 1876; (2) John Veitch-Haig, b. 1878; Ruth; and Althea Virginia Josephine. *Seat*—Ramornie, Ladybank, Fife.

**VENABLES**, quartered by DE TRAFFORD, HUSSEY, VERNON, and VERNON-HARCOURT.

**VENABLES-VERNON**, see VERNON.

**WILLIAM HENRY VERDIN**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. Cheshire (High Sheriff 1897). Lord of the Manors of Darnhall and Wettenhall. *Born* 1848, being the sixth son of the late Joseph Verdin, Esq., of Highfield House, Wharton. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a pile sable, between two towers in base of the last, a lion passant of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between six ears of wheat stalked and bladed, three on either side or, a tower sable, issuant from the battlements thereof a demilion argent, gorged with a collar gemel also sable. **Motto**—"In omnia fidelis." *Married* Emily Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq., J.P., of Aighburth, co. Lan-

is the Naval Cockade.



caster; and has *Issue*—Richard Norman Harrison Verdin, Esq., J.P. co. Chester, Lieut. E.C. Yeom. Cav., *b.* 1876;



and Emily Gwendoline. *Seat*—Darnhall Hall, Wmsford, Cheshire.

VERE, quartered by TOWNSHEND.

VERE, see DE VERE.

**Uereker**  
 GEORGE MEDLICOTT VEREKER, Esquire. *Born* January 11, 1860, being the eldest son of John Prendergast Vereker, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable John Prendergast Vereker, Master of Arts, Barrister-at-Law, Justice of the Peace for the county of Limerick, Lord Mayor of the city of Dublin, by his wife Hannah Louisa, daughter of George Medicott. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or, a chaplet vert (for Vereker); 2 and 3 gules, a saltire vairé or and azure (for Prendergast). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his *Crest*, out of a mural crown gules, a stag's head proper; with the *Motto*, "Coloony." *Married*, October 13, 1887, Frances Gore, daughter of Robert Manders; and has *Issue*—(1) George Gordon Medicott Vereker, Esquire, born 1889; (2) Robert Humphrey Medicott Vereker, Gentleman, born October 1892; and Corinna Katherine. *Estate*—Abbeyfeale, in the county of Limerick. *Postal address*—72 Merrion Square, Dublin.

**Uer**  
 HARRY FELIX VERNER, Esq., J.P., and High Sheriff co. Armagh 1896. **Armorial bearings**—1<sup>er</sup> pale argent and or, on a chevron wavy sable, a trefoil of

the second between three bears' heads couped of the third, muzzled of the second. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a bear proper, muzzled as in the arms, the dexter forepaw supported by an escutcheon of the arms. **Motto**—"Pro Christo et patria." *Postal address*—Churchill, co. Armagh.

VERNON, quartered by HUSSEY and SLAUGHTER.

**Uer**  
 EDWARD VENABLES VERNON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Dublin, J.P. for co. Kerry, and Lieut-Col. and Hon. Col. 5th Batt. R. Dublin Fusiliers. *Born* 1838, being the eldest son of the late John Edward Venables Vernon of Clontarf, by his first wife Louisa Catherine, only dau. of Charles Proby Bowles. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a fret sable, a mullet azure for difference, with sixty-three quarterings, and impaling the arms of Brinkley, namely azure, a cross potent engrailed, in chief three estoiles or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head and neck erased sable, dually gorged and charged on the neck with a mullet or, for difference. *Married*, 1862, Jane, dau. of Matthew Brinkley of Parsonstown, co. Meath; and has, with other *Issue*—Edward Kingston Vernon, Gentleman, *b.* 1869. *Seat*—Clontarf Castle, Dublin.

**Uer**  
 THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VERNON-HARCOURT, Knight Bachelor, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Member of Parliament for Derby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Southampton, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Southampton. *Born* October 14, 1827, being the second son of the Reverend William Vernon-Harcourt of Nuneham Park, in the county of Oxford, Canon of York, by his wife Matilda Mary, daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel William Gooch. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, Devonshire, Reform, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two bars or (for Harcourt); 2 and 3 quarterly i. and iii. argent, a fret sable (for Vernon); ii. or, on a fesse azure, three garbs of the field (for Vernon of Haslington); iii. azure, two bars argent (for Venables). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his *Crest*, upon a ducal coronet or, a peacock close proper; with the *Motto*, "Le bon temps viendra." *Married*, firstly, 1859, Thérèse (who died 1863), daughter of the late Thomas Henry Lister; secondly, 1876, Elizabeth, daughter of the Honourable J. L. Motley (formerly Minister in England from United States of America), and widow of J. P. Ives; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—(1) Lewis Vernon-Harcourt, Esquire, born 1863; by second marriage—(2) Robert Vernon-Harcourt, Esquire, born 1878. *Residences*—Malwood, Lyndhurst, in the county of Hampshire; 11 Downing Street, S.W.

**Uerschoyle**  
 FREDERICK THOMAS VERSCHOYLE, Esquire. Justice of the Peace for the county of Limerick, late Captain 2nd Brigade Southern Division Royal Artillery. *Born* 1854, being the fourth but second surviving son of the Right Reverend Hamilton Verschoyle of Castleshanaghan, in the county of Donegal, Bishop of Kilmore, by his wife Catherine Margaret, daughter and eventually co-heir of the Very Reverend Thomas Hawkins of Ballybodonnell, in the county of Donegal, Dean of Clonfert. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, Kildare Street (Dublin), County (Limerick). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gules, a cross patée or (for Verschoyle); 2, argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable (for Nesbitt); and on a canton the following arms, quarterly i. or, a lion rampant gules within a double tressure flory and counterflory of the last (for Scotland); ii. or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, in chief a label of three points gules (for Stuart); iii. argent, a saltire between four roses gules (for Lennox); iii. azure, a lion rampant argent (for Macduff); the canton within a


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

bordure componée argent and azure; 3. party per chevron argent and vert, three hinds at gaze proper (for Hawkins). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped gules, charged with a cross patée or; with the **Motto**, "Temperans et constans." *Married*, October 26, 1891, Hilda Caroline Hildyard, youngest daughter of the late Robert Blair of Blackdales, in the county of Ayr; and has *Issue*—Frederick Hildyard Hawkins Stuart Verschoyle, Gentleman, born November 21, 1894; and Hilda Gwendoline. *Postal address*—Castle Troy, Limerick, Ireland.

THE REVEREND HAMILTON STUART VERSCHOYLE. *Born* 1844, being the eldest son of the Right Reverend Hamilton Verschoyle of Castleshanaghan, in the county of Donegal, Bishop of Kilmore, by his wife Catherine Margaret, eldest daughter and eventually co-heir of the Very Reverend Thomas Hawkins of Ballyboddonnell, in the county of Donegal, Dean of Clonfert. **Armorial bearings**



—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gules, a cross patée or (for Verschoyle); 2. argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable (for Nesbitt); and on a canton the following arms, quarterly i. or, a lion rampant gules within a double tressure flory counterflory of the last (for Scotland); ii. or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, in chief a label of three points gules (for Stuart); iii. argent, a saltire between four roses gules (for Lennox); iii. azure, a lion rampant argent (for Maccluff); and the whole of the canton within a bordure componée argent and azure; 3. per chevron argent and vert, three hinds at gaze proper (for Hawkins); and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Gould, namely azure, on a fesse or, between five goldfinches, three in chief and two in base proper, three mullets of the field, in the dexter chief point a crescent of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a boar's head couped gules, charged with a cross patée or; with the **Motto**, "Temperans et constans." *Married*, 1873, Frances Frederika Dorothea, youngest daughter and co-heir of the Venerable Frederick Faulkener Gould of Rodhrien Dromadda, &c., in the county of Limerick, and Archdeacon of

 is the Military Cockade.

Raphoe; and has *Issue*—Hamilton Frederick Stuart Verschoyle, Gentleman, of Dromadda and Athea, in the county of Limerick, born 1874. *Estates*—Castleshanaghan and Kiltaloa, and part-owner of Ballyboddonnell, all in the county of Donegal. *Postal address*—Villa St. Patrizio, St. Remo, Italy.


SIR ARTHUR EDWARD VICARS, Knight Bachelor (so created 1896), Ulster King of Arms and Principal Herald of all Ireland, Registrar of, and Knight Attendant on, the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, a Government Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, President of the Ex Libris Society, Dublin, third and youngest son of the late Colonel W. H. Vicars of the 61st Regiment, by his wife Jane, third daughter of Robert Gun-Cuninghame, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant, of Mount Kennedy, in the county of Wicklow, and widow of P. K. Mahony, Esquire. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). *Livery* (undress)—Blue, with silver buttons, blue and white striped waistcoat, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a



cross sable, five estoiles of the field, impaled by the arms of Ulster King of Arms, namely or, a cross gules, on a chief of the last, a lion passant guardant between a harp and a portcullis, all of the field. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of a King of Arms, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a lambrequin azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dove holding in its bill an olive-branch all proper; with the **Motto**, "Vincit omnia virtus." *Postal address*—Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

THOMAS EDWARD VICKERS, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel 1st (Hallamshire) Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorks, and the city of Sheffield. *Born* July 9, 1833, being the second son of Edward Vickers, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Anne,

 **Vickers**

 is the Naval Cockade.

daughter of George Naylor. *Clubs*—Constitutional, The Sheffield Club (Sheffield). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a cross flory gules, five mullets of




six points of the first, a chief sable, thereon three millrinds or, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed, vested gules, cuffed argent, the hands proper, holding a millrind or; with the **Motto**, "Vigore." *Married*, June 5, 1860, Frances Mary, daughter of Joseph Douglas; and has *Issue*—(1) Douglas Vickers, Esquire, J.P. for Derbyshire, born July 24, 1861 [*m.*, 1893, Katherine Adelaide, second dau. of Capt. the Hon. H. W. Chetwynd, R. N.]; (2) Ronald Vickers, Gentleman, M.A. (Oxon), born May 3, 1869; Mabel Frances (deceased), Clara Mildred [*m.*, 1895, C. W. Parry]; Florence Evelyn [*m.*, 1890, W. H. Hamilton-Gordon]; and Bertha. *Postal address*—26 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.

VIERVILLE, quartered by CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY.


VILLIERS, quartered by BATHURST.

VINCENT, ST., see CAPE ST. VINCENT.

**Vincent**  
 CHARLES EDWARD HOWARD VINCENT, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for Westminster and the counties of Middlesex and Berkshire, Deputy-Lieutenant for London, Member of Parliament for the Central Division of Sheffield since November 1885. *Born* 1849, being the son of the Reverend Sir Frederick Vincent, eleventh Baronet, by his wife Maria Copley, daughter of the late R. Herries Young of Auchenskrugh, in the county of Dumfries; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1885. *Clubs*—Carlton, Marlborough, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three quatrefoils argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bear's head proper. *Married*, 1882, Ethel Gwendoline, daughter of the late George Moffatt, Esquire, Member of Parliament, of Goodrich Court, in the county of Hertford. *Residence*—1 Grosvenor Square, W.; Donnington Holt, Newbury.

Sir EDGAR VINCENT, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint

George. *Born* August 19, 1857, being the son of the Reverend Sir Frederick Vincent, eleventh Baronet, by his second wife Maria Copley, daughter of the late Robert Herries Young of Auchenskrugh, in the county of Dumfries. *Clubs*—Guards', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three quatrefoils argent, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and pendent below his badge as a Knight Commander of that Order, and impaling upon a second escutcheon the arms of Duncombe, namely, per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged. Upon the escutcheons is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a bear's head proper; with the **Motto**, "Vincenti dabitur." *Married*, 1890, Helen Venetia, commonly known as Lady Helen Venetia, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Feversham. *Residence*—Constantinople.

 JOHN MATSON VINCENT, Esquire, late Capt. 3rd Batt. York and Lanc. Regt., J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire. *Born* 1849, being the eldest son of the late John Read Vincent, Esq., Major 4th Foot, by his wife Lucy, dau. of Robert Longson of Longstone, Derbyshire. *Livery*—Blue, with white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, three cinquefoils argent within a bordure or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head gules, charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped of the first. **Motto**—"Vincent qui se Vincent." *Married*, 1891, Ethel, second dau. of the late Rev. C. Duberly of Wolsingham, co. Durham; and has *Issue*—John Exham Vincent, Gentleman, b. 1893. *Seat*—Hensworth, Lane Ends, near Wakefield.

WILLIAM CLARKE VINCENT, Gentleman. *Born* December 11, 1828, being the eldest son of William Read Vincent, Captain 3rd West York Militia, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Clarke of Boston Lodge and Wakefield. *Livery*—Blue and silver. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Azure, three cinque-



foils argent, a bordure or. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head gules, charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped gold; with the **Motto**, "Vincent qui se Vincent." *Estates*—Boston Lodge, and various places in the West Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Boston Lodge, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**Vine** Sir JOHN RICHARD SOMERS VINE, Knight Bachelor, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commissioner of Lieutenancy for London. Born 1847, being the eldest son of John Vine, by his wife Eliza, daughter of William Somers of Wells, in the county of Somerset; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1886; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1893. Clubs—Savage, St. George's, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Sable, three garbs argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet or, an heraldic tiger's head proper. Married, 1870, Eliza, daughter of William Porter of Newmarket. Postal address—Vernon House, Lordship Lane, Dulwich.

**Vivian** ARTHUR PENDARVES VIVIAN, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall (Sheriff 1889), Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries, Hon. Col. Volunteer Battalion Welsh Regiment from 1872, appointed to command of S. Wales Vol. Brigade since 1895, M.P. for West Cornwall 1868-1885. Born June 4, 1834, being the son of John Henry Vivian, Esquire, of Singleton, in the county of Glamorgan, Major Royal Stanbury Artillery, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Sarah, eldest daughter of Arthur Jones, late of The Priory, Reigate, and formerly of Caervallack, in the county of Flint; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1894. Clubs—Brooks's, Travellers', Royal Yacht Squadron. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a chevron azure, between three lions' heads erased proper, as many annulets of the field, on a chief embattled gules, a wreath of oak of the first between two martlets argent, and impaling the arms of Dalrymple, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or on a saltire azure, nine lozenges of the field (for Dalrymple); 2 and 3 or, a chevron chequy sable and argent between three water-bougets of the second (for Ross), and below the escutcheon is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased proper, charged with two bezants paleways, and gorged with a collar gules,

thereon three annulets or, with a chain of the last; 2. upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a bridge of one arch embattled, and at each end a tower proper, a demi-hussar of his Majesty's 18th Regiment of Dragoons habited, armed, and accoutred, holding in his dexter hand a sabre all proper, and in his sinister a pennon flying to the sinister gules; with the **Motto**, "Vive revicturus." Married, firstly, March 3, 1867, Augusta Emily, commonly known as Lady Augusta Emily, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Edwin Wyndham-Quin, third Earl of Dunraven, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; and by her (who died February 11, 1877) has **Issue**—(1) Henry Wyndham Vivian, Gentleman, born February 4, 1868; (2) Gerald William Vivian, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born June 10, 1869; Caroline Mabel; and Clarice Gertrude. He married secondly, March 10, 1880, Jane, commonly known as Lady Jane, daughter of the Right Honourable the tenth Earl of Stair, and by her has—Edith Evelyn; and Lillian Ursula. **Postal addresses**—26 James Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Glanafon, Taibach, Glamorgan; Bosahan, St. Martin, R.S.O., Cornwall.

EDGAR BOYNE VON STIEGLITZ, Gentleman, of Wambo, Brisbane, Queensland. Born July 1, 1846, being the second son of Francis Walter von Stieglitz, Esquire, of Iona, Stewart Street, Launceston, Tasmania, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Anne (née Ransom), of Tasmania. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale or and argent, in the dexter a bird proper standing on a branch of thistle issuing out of the sinister base vert, in the sinister on a triple mount in base of the last an eagle displayed regardant gules, ducally crowned, armed and beaked of the first, holding in the beak a sprig of three thistles azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a ducal coronet or, an arm in armour embowed, the hand grasping a sword all proper between two wings expanded, the dexter per fesse argent and gules, the sinister per fesse gules and argent; with the **Motto**, "Spes mea in Deo." Married, Eleanor Beatrice, née Thomson; and has **Issue**—(1) Edgar Walter Thomson von Stieglitz, Gentleman, born February 19, 1882; (2) Francis Lewis Altmor von Stieglitz, Gentleman, born September 10, 1883; (3) Leslie Oscar von Stieglitz, Gentleman, born March 16, 1887; and Constance Birrah Beatrice. **Postal address**—Wambo, Brisbane, Queensland.

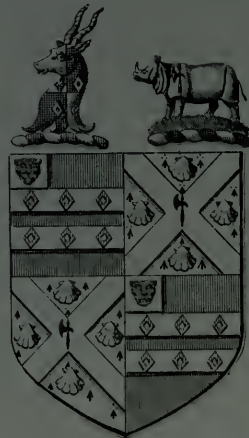
## W


JOHN WADDINGTON, Esq., M.A. of Oriel Coll., Oxford, J.P. co. Gloucester. Born Dec. 21, 1838, being the eldest son of the late John Waddingham, Esq., of Guyting Grange and Hafod, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Cardigan, High Sheriff 1861, by his wife Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson. Club—New University. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse between in chief two stags' attires and in base an unicorn passant argent. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag's head caboshed proper, between the attires a rose argent, barbed and seeded also proper. **Motto**—"Prospicio." Married, 1883, Emma Octavia, dau. of Michael Belcher. **Seat**—Guyting Grange, Lower Guyting, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.


WADDINGTON, quartered by TEMPEST.

**Wade-Gery** CHARLES ROBERT WADE-GERY, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. Born September 22, 1838, being the eldest son of the Reverend Robert Wade-Gery, Rector of Colmworth, in the county of Bedford, by his wife Harriet, daughter of William Day of St. Neot's, in the county of Huntingdon. Clubs—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Livery**—Brown coat turned up with yellow, waist-coat black and white vertical stripes. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or, a leopard's face azure (for Gery); 2 and 3

ermine, a saltire argent, charged with a battle-axe sable between four escallops or (for Wade). Upon the escutcheon

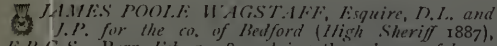


 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of

the colours, an antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four maces counterchanged (for Gery); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a rhinoceros proper, charged with a battle-axe sable (for Wade). *Married*, May 23, 1871, Emily, only daughter of James Hayes, Esquire, Major in 5th Dragoon Guards; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Hugh Wade-Gery, Gentleman, born September 5, and died October 18, 1872; (2) Robert Townend Wade-Gery, Gentleman, born December 4, 1876; Sydney Florence; Hester Beatrice; Brenda Katharine; and Fanny Cecil. *Property* at Colmworth and Wootton, in the county of Bedford; and at Great Stoughton and St. Neot's, in the county of Huntingdon. *Postal address*—St. Neot's, Hunts.

 **JAMES POOLE WAGSTAFF**, Esquire, D.L., and J.P. for the co. of Bedford (High Sheriff 1887), F.R.G.S. Born Feb. 5, 1842, being the only son of James Wagstaff, Esq., of Highbury, London, and Manor Park, Potton, Bedfordshire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Hazard, Esq. Clubs—Reform, St. George's. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower



one coupé at the top, in chief an escallop sable. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a staff raguly gules. **Motto**—"Suscipere et finire." *Married*, Dec. 21, 1893, Dorothy, dau. of John Byrne, Esq., J.P. co. Wicklow. Seats—Manor Park, Potton Sandy, Bedfordshire; The Lodge, Hatley Saint George, Cambridge-shire; Gransden Lodge, London, N.

WAHULL, DE, see DE WAHULL.

**JOHN WAINWRIGHT**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Lancaster. Born Jan. 27, 1843, being the eldest son of James Wainwright of Harpurhey, Manchester. Club—Conservative (Manchester). *Livery*—Green, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a chevron azure, between three hurts, a lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. **Crest**—A lion rampant argent, holding a battle-axe azure, headed or. **Motto**—"Loyalty." *Married*, Nov. 11, 1863, Sarah Agnes,

eldest dau. of the late J. R. Hampson, Esq., J.P., of Manchester; and has *Issue*—(1) John Hampson Wainwright, b. 1864; (2) Samuel Robert Wainwright, b. 1866; (3)



Arthur Percy Wainwright, b. 1871; and Beatrice Nellie Louise. Residences—Bryn Lupus, Llanrhos, near Llan-dudno; Carlton Lawn, Strefford, near Manchester.

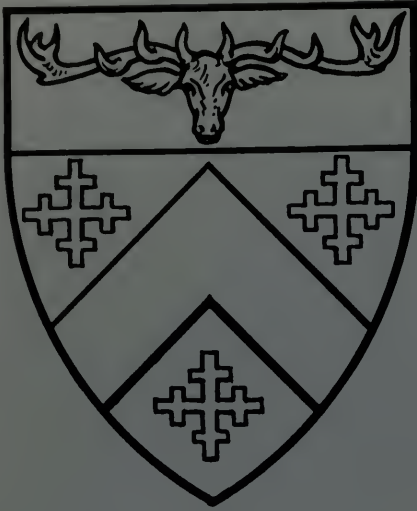
WAKE, quartered by DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

**HERWALD CRAFTURD WAKE**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Born 1829, being the fourth son of Sir Charles Wake, tenth Baronet, by his wife Mary Alice, daughter of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, first Baronet; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1860. Club—East India United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux, impaling the arms of Sitwell, namely, Barry of eight or and vert, three lions rampant sable. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a knot (commonly called the Wakes' knot). *Married*, 1860, Lucy Charlotte Hurt, daughter of Sir George Sitwell, second Baronet; and has *Issue* living—Herwald Wake, Gentleman, born 1862.

**JOHN WAKELY**, Esquire, M.A., J.P. for King's Co., Barrister-at-Law. Born Sept. 30, 1861, being the eldest son of the late John Wakely, late of Ballyburly, Edenberry, King's Co., Esq., M.A., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Mary Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Richard George, Rector of Kentstown, co. Meath. Club—University (Dublin). *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets argent, on a chief of the second, a stag's head caboshed of the first. *Married*, July 31, 1888, Rebecca Low Montserrat, eldest dau. of the

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Rev. Morgan Jellett, LL.D., Rector of St. Peter's and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin; and has *Issue*—Nina Catherine; Raby Clare Jellett; Olive Ivan Mont-




seriat. *Estate*—Ballyburly, King's Co. *Postal addresses*—Ballyburly, Edenderry, King's Co.; 43 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.

**EDWARD MALTBY WAKEMAN**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 3rd Battalion the King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

*Born* November 19, 1846, being the third son of the Reverend Edward Ward Wakeman, Clerk in Holy Orders, by his wife Louisa, second daughter of Allan Thompson of Cheltenham. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Green and white striped waistcoat, green coat, drab overcoat with green velvet collar. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Paly wavy of six vert and argent, a saltire engrailed ermine, and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, between two palm branches proper, a lion's head erased argent, emitting flames, gorged with a collar engrailed and cotised vert, thereon three ermine spots or; with the *Motto*, "Nec temere nec timide." *Married*, June 16, 1874, Edith Mary, elder daughter of Phillips Buchanan, Esquire, of Hales Hall, Market Drayton, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Stafford; and has *Issue*—Gladys Louisa, only surviving child. *Estate and postal address*—Coton Hall, Bridgnorth.

**SIR OFFLEY WAKEMAN**, third Baronet, of Rorrington, in the county of Salop, Master of Arts, Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* November 15, 1850, being the son of Sir Offley Penbury Wakeman, the second Baronet, by his wife, the only daughter of Thomas Adlington of Bradenham, in the county of Norfolk; succeeded his father in 1858, under the creation of February 20, 1828. *Livery*—White coat with green facings and cuffs, silver lace and buttons, and green plush breeches. *Armorial bearings*—He bears for *Arms*: Paly wavy of six vert and argent, a saltire engrailed ermine, impaling the arms of Rouse-Boughton, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, sable two bars engrailed argent (for Rouse); 2, argent, on a chevron, between three trefoils slipped sable, as many bucks' heads caboshed or, on a chief gules, a goat passant of the field (for Boughton of Loughton); 3, sable, three crescents or (for Boughton). Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, between two palm branches proper, a lion's head erased argent, vomiting flames, gorged with a collar engrailed and cotised vert, and charged with three ermines pots or. *Mottoes*—"Nec temere

 is the Military Cockade.

nec timide," "Tout sans faillir et sans lucre." *Married*, January 29, 1885, Catherine Mary, daughter of Sir Charles Henry Rouse-Boughton, eleventh Baronet, of Lawford Hall;




and has *Issue*—(1) Offley Wakeman, Esquire, born October 19, 1887; (2) Edward Offley Rouse Wakeman, Esquire, born January 15, 1889. *Seats*—Yeaton-Peverey, Shrewsbury; Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, in the county of Salop.

WALDECHEF, quartered by HUSSEY.

**FREDERICK EDMUND WALKER**, Esquire, J.P. North Riding Yorks, B.A. (Merton Coll., Oxon.). *Born*



March 29, 1871, being the second son of the late Edmund Walker of Harlsley Hall, Yorks, by his wife Charlotte

 is the Naval Cockade.

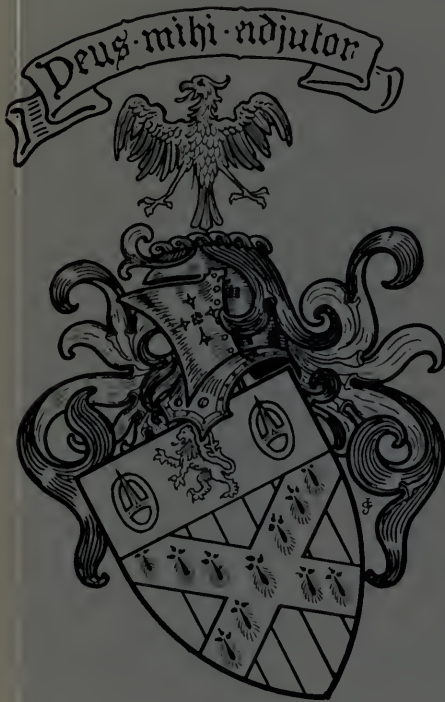
Frances, dau. of Rev. Canon Charles Johnstone of Sutton Hall, Thirsk. *Club*—Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Blue, with silver buttons, and yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron gules, between two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sable, a bee between two crescents or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount, thereon a serpent encircling a dove all proper. *Married*, June 6, 1894, Aimée Janet (d. 1898), youngest dau. of Henry David Anderson of Shenley, Herts, and 24 Lombard Street, E.C.; and has *Issue*—Charlotte Aimée. *Estates*—Ravenshorpe Manor; Holme Lodge Estate, both in co. Yorks. *Seat*—Ravenshorpe Manor, Thirsk.

JAMES DOUGLAS WALKER, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, M.A. Oxford, J.P. for co. of Somerset. *Born* March 4, 1841, being the eldest son of James Walker, F.I.C.S., and of Blairtown, Aberdeen, Chairman of the Madras Railway Co., by his wife Jane Charlotte, second dau. of Richard Holden Webb. *Clubs*—Reform, Brooks's. *Livery*—Claret coat, yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three pallets gules, surmounted of

two chevrons between as many crescents in chief azure and a moor-cock in base sable, combed and wattled gules, and impaling the arms of Hogg, namely argent, three boars' heads erased azure, between two fanches of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, amidst fern proper, a moor-cock, as in the arms, charged on the breast with a billet or. **Motto**—"Vincit veritas." *Married*, August 20, 1890, Lucy Isabel, youngest daughter of Sir Stuart Hogg, Knight Bachelor, of 14 Southwell Gardens, S.W.; and has had *Issue*—Cyril Henry Arthington Walker, Gentleman, born April 17, died August 9, 1892. *Seat*—The Priory, Bathwick, Bath, in the county of Somerset.

THE HONOURABLE LANCELOT WALKER, of Four Peaks, Geraldine, New Zealand, Member of the Legislative Council for that Colony. *Born* November 26, 1829, being the son of Thomas Walker, late of the Royal Scots Greys, of Ravenfield Park, in the county of York, by his wife Constantia Anne, daughter of John Claudius Beresford, Esquire, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in Ireland, and an Alderman, at one time Lord Mayor of Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sable, a bee between two crescents or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount within a wreathed serpent a dove statant all proper; with the **Motto**, "Juncti valenus." *Postal address*—Four Peaks, Geraldine, Canterbury, New Zealand.

ROBERT CRAWFURD WALKER, Gentleman, Solicitor, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, *Club*—Eastern (Dundee). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a saltire sable, on a chief ermine, a cross moline of the second between two pallets gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a staghound's head coupé proper, collared or; and in an escroll over the same this



a saltire ermine, on a chief azure, a lion rampant argent, between two buckles of the field. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, an eagle displayed azure; and in an escroll over, the **Motto**, "Deus mihi adjutor." *Married*, 1871, Susan Matilda, fourth dau. of John Forster of Malverleys, Hampshire; and has *Issue*—(1) James Ronald Walker, Gentleman, Barrister-at-law, b. Feb. 5, 1873; (2) Kenneth Walker, Gentleman, b. March 2, 1874; (3) Nigel Uchterlony, b. July 15; and Gladys Hope. *Postal address*—20 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.

JOHN CHARLES ARTHINGTON WALKER, Esquire, of The Priory, Bathwick, in the county of Somerset, Captain 19th Hussars. *Born* May 23, 1859, being the only son of the late Frederick John Walker of The Priory, Bathwick, in the county of Somerset, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, by his wife Lydia, daughter of Samuel Harwood of Barton Hill, in the county of Gloucester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent,



**Motto**, "Sapere aude." *Married*, Aug. 9, 1876, Jane K., dau. of Thomas K. Kinmond of Hermon Hill, Broughty Ferry; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Ernest Crawford Walker, Gentleman, b. June 1, 1877; (2) Norman Crawford Walker, Gentleman, b. Sept. 12, 1881; Mary Catherine Crawford; and Eleanor Crawford. *Postal address*—Wingate Place, Newport, Fifeshire.

THOMAS JAMES WALKER, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, Justice of the Peace for the Liberty of Peterborough, and Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment. *Born* 1835, being the second son of Thomas Walker, Esquire, Doctor of Medicine, Justice

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the Peace, by his wife Mary Isabella, daughter of the late Edward Jenkins of Peterborough. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Or, three pallets gules, surmounted of a saltire argent, on a chief azure, a crescent of the third between two spur-revels of the first. **Crest**—A rock proper;

wife Johanna, daughter of the Reverend George Wright, Doctor of Divinity, Minister of Kingsbarns. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three Moors' heads coupé sable, banded or, and in the centre a lion rampant gules (for Morison); 2 and 3 or, three pallets gules surmounted of a saltire wavy argent, on



HUGH ROBERT WALLACE, ESQUIRE.

with the **Motto**, "Per varios casus." Married, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Reverend J. Walker, Vicar of Wooddelton, and has issue.

BETHUNE GEORGE WALKER-MORISON, Gentleman, of Falfield, in the county of Fife, and Bogley, in the county of Perth. **Born** September 1, 1857, being the son of Bethune James Walker, Officer Royal Navy, by his



is the Military Cockade.

a chief azure a demi-lion holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis of the third between two anchors of the field (for Walker). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. three Saracens' heads conjoined in one neck erased, wreathed about the temples with laurel proper (for Morison); 2. a greyhound courant proper (for Walker). **Mottoes**—Over the Morison crest, "Prætio prudentia præstat;" and over the Walker crest, "Fac et spera." **Seat**—Falfield, in the county of Fife.



is the Naval Cockade.



WALLACE, quartered by CAMPBELL.

CATHARINE MARY JOSEPHINE WALLACE, Spinster, younger daughter of the late Robert Cyril Wallace, sometime Secretary to the Earl Marshal. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Gules, semée-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure compony azure and of the third. *Postal address*—26 The Mansions, Richmond Road, South Kensington, London, S. W.

FREDERICK WILLIAM BURGUYNE WALLACE, Gentleman, eldest son of Major-General Hill Wallace (to whom refer). *Clubs*—Junior Constitutional, New (Cheltenham). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, semée-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent within a bordure compony azure and of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety argent, the nest sable, the whole enclosed within two olive branches proper; with the **Motto**, "Dieu donne." *Married*, October 31, 1888, Hannah, second dau. of Robert Watson of Victoria Park, Ayr; and has *Issue*—(1) Douglas Burgoyne Wallace, Gentleman, born June 12, 1893; and Freda Gladys Burgoyne. *Postal address*—Fern Bank, Cheltenham.

MAJOR-GENERAL HILL WALLACE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* August 13, 1823, being the third son of Joseph Wallace of Beechmount, in the county of Antrim, by his wife Clementina, only daughter of Raymond Dupraisse; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1868. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, semée-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure compony azure and of the third. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a pelican in her piety argent, the nest sable, the whole enclosed within two olive branches proper. **Motto**—"Dieu donne." *Married*, firstly, 1851, Harriet Sophia (who died 1881), daughter of Captain F. W. Burgoyne, Royal Navy; and by her has *Issue*—(1) F. W. Burgoyne Wallace, born August 14, 1852 (to whom refer); Clementina Josephine; and Edith Helen [*m.* Major G. Craven Ricardo, late 14th Hussars]. He married secondly, 1873, Marian Cecilia, daughter of Charles Gibbon Stanuell, of 22 Clyde Road, Dublin, and has, (2) Hill Cecil Wallace, born August 18, 1884; (3) Herbert Stanuell Hill Wallace, born November 8, 1888; (4) Guy Raymond Hill Wallace, born December 13, 1892; Marjorie Maude Hill; Marion Elisa Hill; Lilyan Nora Hill; and Nora Albion Hill. *Postal address*—The Pool House, Stourport.

HUGH ROBERT WALLACE Esquire, of Busbie and Cloneard, both in co. Ayr, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (R. Renfrew) Militia, J.P. co. Ayr. *Born* Aug. 31, 1861, being the son of Henry Ritchie Wallace, Esq., late Capt. 92nd Gordon Highlanders, and his wife Fanny, dau. of the late Rev. W. Parker. *Clubs*—Carlton, Orleans, New (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Blue, with red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4 grand quarters, gules, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure compony of the last and azure (for Wallace of Ellerslie); 2. grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii. gules, a lion rampant argent, ii. and iii. gules, a fesse chequy argent and azure (for Wallace of Craigie); 3. grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii. argent, on a chief gules, three lions' heads erased of the first, ii. and iii. azure, a crescent or between three cross crosslets argent (for Ritchie of Craigton); over all an escutcheon of pretence gyronny of eight or and sable, on a chief azure, a galley, oars in action, pennons flying, between two mullets of the first (for Campbell of Cammo). **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crests**—Dexter, on a wreath of the liveries, a dexter arm vambraced, the hand brandishing a sword all proper; and in an escroll over same this **Motto**, "Pro libertate" (for Wallace of Ellerslie); sinister, on a wreath of the liveries, an ostrich head and neck couped, holding a horse-shoe in his beak all proper. **Motto** (over)—"Sperandum est." **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed about the head and middle with laurel, each carrying over his exterior shoulder a club all proper. *Married*, Oct. 14, 1886, Matilda Christie, dau. of the late Archibald Campbell, Esq., younger of Cammo; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Harry Ritchie Wallace, Gentleman, *b.* July 14, 1887; (2) Archibald Malcolm Wallace, Gentleman,

*b.* Oct. 23, 1888; (3) Charles John Wallace, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 6, 1890; and Matilda Frances Ritchie Wallace Wallace. *Estates*—Busbie and Cloneard. *Seats*—Cloneard Castle, Maybole, Ayrshire; Cranston Lodge, Ayr, N.B.

MARY ELEANOR WALLACE-MULHALLEN, only child of Major Hamilton John Wallace, 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, by Deborah Eleanor his wife, elder daughter of the late John Georges Hely Mulhallen of Malcolmvilleville, co. Carlow; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Mulhallen, 1894. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a stag's head erased or, between six escallops argent (for Mulhallen); 2 and 3 per bend gules and azure, a lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter forepaw a trefoil or (for Wallace). *Postal address*—4 Waverley Terrace, Bray, co. Wicklow.

THOMAS FRANCIS WALLER, Gentleman. *Born* 1844, being the son of the late John Francis Waller of Finnoe, by Anna, second dau. of William Hopkins. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets argent; 2 and 3 chequy or and azure, on a canton gules, a lion rampant double-queued of the first, over all, in the centre point, a mullet ermine. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's leg gules in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers, the first, third, and fifth argent, the second and fourth azure. **Motto**—"Honor et veritas." *Married*, 1873, Miss C. Hester, and has *Issue*—Francis Waller, Gentleman, *b.* 1874. *Seat*—Finnoe House, Borrisokane.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN WALLER, Gentleman, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born*



August 27, 1850, being the only son of William Miller Waller, by his wife Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Chapman. *Livery*—Drab, with claret facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

another or, charged with three walnut-leaves of the second, on a chief per pale gules and azure, a griffin's head erased between two saltires of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased sable, collared with amulets in front of a saltire or; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed eni vide." *Married*, September 28, 1881, Emma, second daughter of Ambrose Massey Cooke; and has had *Issue*—(1) Geoffrey Francis Waller, Gentleman, born April 30, 1800; (2) Ambrose Rayner Waller, Gentleman, born February 1, 1892; Evelyn Mary Lane; and Vera Margaret Lane (died 1895). *Estate*—Land at Loughton, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Loughton, Essex.

**WILLIAM NEWCOMBE WALLER, Esq., J.P.** and D.L. for co. Meath (High Sheriff 1880), late Lieut. Meath Militia. *Born* 1839, being the son of the late James Noble Waller, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Allenstown, by his first wife Julia, eldest dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdall of Charlesfort, co. Meath. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a bend voided sable, charged with three walnut leaves proper. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, pendent from an oak-tree proper an escutcheon argent, charged with a saltire gules. *Seat*—Allenstown House, Kells.

**RICHARD JOSEPH WALMESLEY, Gentleman.**


### Walmesley

*Born* December 1822, being the eldest son of Richard Walmesley, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Essex, by his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Joseph Lescher of Westend, Hampstead, and Boyle's Court, in the county of Essex. *Livery*—Drab, with red piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chief ermine, two hurts. Upon the



escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath argent and gules, a lion statant guardant ermine, ducally crowned or; with the **Motto**, "Valet veritas." *Married*, September 1848, Louisa Harriet (who died 1800), daughter of the late John Brook King; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Walmesley, Gentleman, born August 1850; (2) Charles Walmesley, Gentleman, born March 1852, died July 1892; (3) Hubert Walmesley, Gentleman, born April 1866, died August 1890; Louisa Caroline; Ellen; Alice; Constance; Rose; Gertrude; and Mary. *Estate*—Pilgrim's Hall, South Weald, in the county of Essex. *Postal address*—Brentwood, Essex.

**SIR HORACE GEORGE WALPOLE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India.** *Born* 1843, being the son of the Right Honourable Spencer H. Walpole, one of

 is the Military Cockade.


Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, by his wife Isabella, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Spencer Perceval; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross crosslets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a man's bust in profile proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap gules, tasselled or, and charged with a catherine-wheel of the last; with the **Motto**, "Fari quæ sentiat." *Married*, 1870, Selina Maria, daughter of the late John Thomas Perceval; and has *Issue*—Reginald Horace Walpole, Esquire, born 1875; Robert Spencer Hobhouse Walpole, Esquire, born 1881; and Margaret. *Postal address*—18 Linden Gardens, W.

**Laura Sophia Frances Walpole, Widow**, commonly known as the Honourable Mrs. Frederick Walpole, daughter of Francis Walpole, Gentleman, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Andrew Knight of Downton Castle, in the county of Salop. *Livery*—Drab, with yellow breeches and waistcoat, latter trimmed with lace. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Or, on a fesse between two



chevrons sable, three cross crosslets of the field, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Walpole, namely or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross crosslets of the field. *Married*, February 12, 1852, her cousin, Frederick Walpole, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Frederick Walpole, who died April 1, 1876. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—The Right Honourable Robert Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford [to whom refer]; Clare Horatio; and Amye Rachel [married, 1872, the Right Honourable Henry Charles Manners-Sutton, fourth Viscount Canterbury (to whom refer)]. *Postal address*—Waborne Beach, Holt, Norfolk.

**SPENCER WALPOLE, Esquire, Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, Secretary to the General Post-Office, Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Man, 1882-1893.** *Born* February 6, 1839, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Spencer Horatio Walpole, by his wife Isabella, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Spencer Perceval. *Club*—Athenæum. *Livery*—Drab coat, yellow and red waistcoat, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three cross crosslets of the field, and impaling the arms of Murray, namely or, a fetterlock azure, on a chief of the last three mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a man's bust in profile proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet flowing a long cap gules, tasselled or, and charged with a catherine-wheel of the last. *Married*, November 12, 1867, Marion, youngest daughter of Sir John Digby Murray, Baronet; and has *Issue*—Maud Constance.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**ARTHUR FRASER WALTER**, Esquire, J.P. for co. Berks, High Steward of Wokingham, Lt.-Col. Commandant 1st V.B.R. Berks Regt., one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.A. (Oxon.). Born 1846, being the *eld.* surviving son of the late John Walter, Esq., J.P., D.L., M.P., of Bearwood, Berks, by his first wife Emily Frances, *eld. dau.* of Major Henry Court of Castle-mans, Berks. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, guttée-de-sang, two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable. **Crest**—A stork proper, drinking out of a wheel shell or. Married, 1872, Henrietta Maria, *eld. dau.* of Rev. Thomas Archdeacon Anson. Seat—Bearwood, Wokingham. Postal address—40 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.

**Captain Sir EDWARD WALTER**, K.C.B. (1887), late 8th Hussars, founder and Commanding Officer Corps of Commissioners since 1859, Knighted 1885. Born 1823, being the third son of the late John Walter of Bearwood, by Mary his second wife, *dau.* of Henry Smith of Eastling, Kent. **Club**—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, guttée-de-sang, two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable. **Crest**—A stork proper, drinking out of a wheel shell or. Married, 1853, Mary A. E., *dau.* of late J. C. Athorpe of Dinnington Hall, Yorks. Seat—Sarisbury Court, Southampton.

**GODFREY WALTER**, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Berks, Captain 1st V.B.R. Berks Regt. Born July 27, 1866, being the third son of John Walter, by his second wife Flora, *dau.* of James Monro Macnabb of Highfield Park, Hants. **Club**—Wellington. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, guttée-de-sang, two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable. **Crest**—A stork proper, drinking out of a wheel shell or. Married, July 23, 1891, Edith Elizabeth, *dau.* of Robert Smith of Goldings, Hertford; and has Issue—Sydney Walter, b. March 1893; and Gladys Edith. Postal addresses—11 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.; Redgrave Hall, Diss.

**JOHN HENRY FRASER WALTER**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Norfolk. Born 1847, being the only son of the late Henry Fraser Walter of Pappelwick Hall, Notts, by his wife Isabella Catherine, youngest *dau.* of John Dawson. **Club**—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority whatsoever has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, guttée-de-sang, two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable. **Crest**—A stork proper, drinking out of a wheel shell or. Married, 1873, Gertrude Alice, *dau.* of Benjamin Huntsman of West Retford Hall, Retford. Residence—Drayton House, near Norwich.

**ROBERT WALTERS**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. Justice of the Peace for the county of Hertford, formerly Lieutenant Worcestershire Militia. Born April 9, 1832, being the eldest surviving son of Robert Walters, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Catherine Delicia, eldest daughter of the Reverend James Robinson Hayward, Rector of Harriets-ham, in the county of Kent. **Clubs**—Athenæum, Garrick, United University, Alpine. **Livery**—Invisible green, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and ermine, on a fesse indented azure, between three eagles displayed gules, a serpent nowed proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion's head erased ermine, upon a collar indented sable, thereon three plates, all between two demi-lances proper. **Motto**—"Labore." Married, February 19, 1881, Florence Serena, daughter of Stephen Collins, formerly of Butleigh Wootton, near Glastonbury (deceased). **Estates**—Ware Priory, Ware, in the county of Hertford; Holm Lodge, Romford, in the county of Essex. Postal address—Ware Priory, Ware, Hertfordshire.

**EDWARD WALTHALL DELVES WALTHALL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Flint, and High Sheriff 1889. Born October 20, 1848, being the only son of the late Edward Delves Broughton, by his wife Penelope, only daughter and heiress of James Walthall Hammond of Wistaston; he

assumed the surname and arms of Walthall in lieu of Broughton, by Royal License, in 1887. **Club**—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron vert between three Cornish choughs close sable, quartering Broughton, Delves, Hammond, Walthall, Crewe, Alexander, Tilston, and others. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, an arm couped at the shoulder, vested gules, cuff argent, the hand clenched, and thereon a falcon close proper, beaked or, with lure gules stringed gold. **Motto**—"A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush." Married, September 8, 1870, Caroline Marian, youngest daughter of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, High Leigh, in the county of Chester; and by her has had Issue—(1) Edward Charles Walthall Delves Walthall, Gentleman, born April 24, 1874; (2) Brian James Delves Walthall, Gentleman, born May 17, 1876; (3) Henry Douglas Delves Walthall, Gentleman, born February 7, 1890; (4) Gilbert Alexander Delves Walthall, Gentleman, born June 26, 1890; Helen Louisa Delves; Caroline Delves (died 1872); Rhoda Janet Delves; Ella Gwladis Delves (died 1878); Alice Dorothy Delves; and Marion Delves (died 1879). **Estates and postal addresses**—Wistaston Hall, Nantwich; The Cottage, St. Asaph.

**HENRY WALTHALL WALTHALL**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Derby, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. Born September 26, 1829, being the eldest son of James Milnes, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Alton Manor, by his wife Anne, daughter and heir of Peter Walthall, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Weldons, Darley Dale, in the county of Derby; assumed by Royal License, 1853, the surname and arms of Walthall. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Livery**—Blue coat, yellow waistcoat, brass buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Quarterly 1 and 4, or a chevron vert between three Cornish choughs proper (for Walthall); 2 and 3 ermine, a millrind paleways between two faunches sable (for Milnes). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

vested gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched, thereon a falcon close proper, beaked or, with lure gules strung gold (for Walthall); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb ermine between two trefoils vert (for Milnes); with the **Mottoes**, "Dimidium qui capet habet," "A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush." *Estates*—Alton, &c., in the county of Derby; Holditch, in the county of Stafford. *Postal address*—Alton Manor, Derby.

WALTHIEOF, Earl of Northumberland, quartered by HUSSEY.

WALTON, quartered by BARTELOTT.

HAROLD ARTHUR GORDON WALTON. *Born* March 18, 1886, being the eldest son of Oriel Farnell Walton, Esq., of Maperton House, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, Capt. North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Augusta, eldest dau. of Lord Cecil Gordon (fifth son of the 9th Marquess of Huntly). **Armorial bearings**—Per pale azure and sable, on a chevron indented between three swans argent, as many buckles of the first. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased or, semée of buckles azure, pierced through the mouth by a spear in bend sinister point upwards gold. **Motto**—"Murus tenens virtus."


THE RIGHT HON. SYDNEY JAMES STERN, first Baron Wandsworth of Wandsworth, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, J.P. for Surrey and for London, and Hon. Col. 4th Vol. Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; M.P. for Suffolk (Stowmarket Div.) 1891 to 1895, Viscount de Stern, in the Kingdom of Portugal. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the late Viscount de Stern, by his wife Sophia, dau. of the late Aaron Asher Goldsmid (and niece of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, 1st Bart.); and was raised to the Peerage of the U.K. 1895. *Clubs*—Reform, Bachelors', St. James's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a pile sable, a lion rampant of the first, a chief gules, thereon two horses' heads erased argent. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a lion passant proper, gorged with a collar flory counterflory gules, and supporting with the dexter forepaw an escutcheon of the second charged with a horses' head erased argent. **Supporters**—On either side a horse argent, gorged with a collar flory counterflory, and charged on the shoulder with a mullet of six points within an annulet gules. **Motto**—"Vincit perseverantia." *Residence*—10 Great Stanhope Street, W.

WARBURTON, quartered by SOMERVILLE.

WARBURTON, see EGERTON-WARBURTON.

JOSEPH WILLIAM WARBURTON, Esquire, late H.B.M. Consul-General at San Francisco, formerly of Foreign Office, and sometime Consul-General at Valparaiso and Charge d'Affaires in Chili. *Born* April 2, 1837, being the second son of the Very Reverend William Warburton, Dean of Elphin, Ireland, by his wife Emma Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Stovin. *Club*—National. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable. *Married*, 1862, Lady Frances Isabella Ann (*d.* 1891), only dau. of Rt. Hon. sixth Earl of Kingston; and has *Issue*—William Francis Henry Warburton, Gentleman; Florence Beatrice; Emma Frances; Augusta Maye; Evelyn Mary; and Norah Muriel.

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for King's County, and Justice of the Peace for King's and Queen's Counties, High Sheriff for Queen's County, 1869, and High Sheriff for King's County, 1872. *Born* March 18, 1846, being the eldest son of Richard Warburton, Esquire, by his wife Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly of Millgrove, King's County. *Livery*—White (light drab) coat and scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron between three cormorants sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath argent and gules, and issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or. *Married*, firstly, July 18, 1867, Georgina Wilhelmina Henrietta, daughter of

 is the Military Cockade.

William Henry Hutchinson of Rockforest, in the county of Tipperary; secondly, Bridget Mary, daughter of J. M'Namara. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—Richard Hutchinson Dutton John Warburton, Gentleman, born 1877, died 1894; Mary, died 1871; and Jessie Georgina [married, 1894, H. G. Whitton]. *Estates*—Garryhuich. *Postal address*—Garryhuich, Portarlington, Ireland.


WARD, see BANGOR and DUDLEY.

HENRY WARD, Esquire, J.P., D.L. co. Staff. (High Sheriff 1872). *Born* June 25, 1828, being the eldest son of William Ward of Wolverhampton, Ironmaster, by his wife Ann, dau. of John Barnett of Comberton, near Kidderminster. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Dark blue, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—Per saltire azure and sable, a cross patée between four pheons, two in pale and two in fesse or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a cubit arm proper, grasping an arrow in bend sinister or, three crosses patée also or. **Motto**—"Spes mea in Deo." *Married*, May 3, 1855, Jane, second dau. and co-heiress of John Bagnall of West Bromwich, co. Staff.; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Herbert Ward, Esq., J.P. co. Staff., *b.* April 24, 1857; (2) William Leonard Ward, Gentleman, *b.* June 24, 1860; (3) George Ernest Ward, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27, 1866; (4) Arthur Bagnall Ward, Gentleman, *b.* April 17, 1869, deceased; Anne Barnett; Ellen Jane (see Farrer); Alice Mary; Caroline; Evelyn Mabel; and Margaret Blakemore. *Seat*—Rodbaston, Penkridge, co. Stafford.

ADMIRAL THOMAS LE HUNTE WARD, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* August 4, 1830, being the third and youngest son of the late Reverend Bernard John Ward, by his wife Isabella Frances, daughter of Robert Philipps of Longwith; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1882. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a cross patonce or. Pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. **Crest**—A man's head couped at the shoulders affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples or and azure, and adorned with three ostrich feathers. *Married*, April 29, 1869, Helen Mary, daughter of George Maconchy of Rathmore, county Longford; and has *Issue* living—John Richard Le Hunte Ward, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born 1870; Sophia Louisa; and Alice Mary Le Hunte.

WILLIAM ERSKINE WARD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, entered Bengal Civil Service 1861, is Chief Commander of Assam. *Born* 1838, being the son of the late Honourable John Petty Ward of the Bengal Civil Service, by his wife Elinor, daughter of John Erskine of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a cross patonce or. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head couped at the shoulders affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples or and azure, and adorned with three ostrich feathers. *Married*, 1866, Alicia Caroline, daughter of Edward Palmer of Calcutta; and has *Issue* living—(1) George Louis Steuart Ward, Gentleman, born 1869; (2) John Petty Ward, Gentleman, born 1871; (3) Noel Edward Ward, Gentleman, born 1872; (4) Lancelot Bangor Ward, Gentleman, born 1884; and Mabel Erskine. *Postal address*—Shillong, Assam.

ALEXANDER JOHN WALTER WARDE, Gentleman. *Born* March 19, 1855, being the fourth son of the late General Sir Edward Charles Warde, K.C.B., by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., formerly Rector of Deal, co. Kent, Rector of Wrotham. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross flory or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased or. **Motto**—"Licet esse beatis." *Married*, Oct. 30, 1882, Henriqueta Petronilla, dau. of James Fair of Brighton, Sussex; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Edward Warde, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 20, 1884; (2) Basil Charles Conroy Warde, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 28, 1892; Henriqueta Roseta Jenny; Edith Dora Helen; and Francis Dorothy. *Residence*—Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks, co. Kent.

 is the Naval Cockade.

**CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN WARDE**, Esquire, Lieut.-Col. Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, D.L., J.P. for Kent. *Born* April 8, 1839, being the fourth son of Admiral Charles Warde, R.H., by his wife Mariana, eldest dau. of Arthur William Gregory of Stycvechall, Warwickshire. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, East India United Service. *Livery*—Claret coat, blue vest, gilt buttons, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross flory or, impaling the

**WILLIAM WRIGHT WARDE-ALDAM**, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* 1853, being the only son of the late William Aldam, Esquire, of Frickley Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Mary Stables, daughter of the Reverend Godfrey Wright of Bilham House, near Doncaster, and assumed upon his marriage the surname of Warde in addition to and before his patronymic, and the arms of Warde quarterly with his own by Royal License in the year 1878. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per fesse azure and



arms of O'Brien, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules, three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and argent; 2, argent, three piles in point, issuing from the chief gules; 3, or, a pheon azure. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased or. **Motto**—"Licet esse beatiss." *Married*, Oct. 23, 1879, the Hon. Anastatin Kathleen Lucia O'Brien, sixth dau. of thirteenth Baron Inchiquin; and has *Issue*—Mary Kathleen; Dorothy Louisa; Blanche Theresa; and Evelyn Victoria. *Seat*—Squerries Court, Westerham, Kent.

**CHARLES EDWARD WARDE**, Esquire, J.P., Lieut.-Col. West Kent Yeom. from 1802, M.P. for Mid-Kent since 1892. *Born* Dec. 20, 1845, being the eldest son of General Sir Edward Charles Warde, K.C.B., by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Lane, M.A. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross flory or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased or. **Motto**—"Licet esse beatiss." *Married*, July 10, 1890, Helen, dau. of Viscount David de Stern. *Residence*—Barham Court, Maidstone, Kent.

**ST. ANDREW BRUCE WARDE** Esquire, Major, Royal Artillery (retired March 14, 1894), Chief Constable for co. Hants from 1894. *Born* Nov. 23, 1852, being the third son of the late General Sir Edward Charles Warde, K.C.B., by his wife Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., formerly Rector of Deal, co. Kent, Rector of Wrotham. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross flory or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased or. **Motto**—"Licet esse beatiss." *Married*, April 18, 1882, Olivia Louisa, dau. of Col. George M'Call, 8th Hussars, of Ellbank Lodge, co. Berks; and has *Issue*—Clare Frances Mary. *Residence*—West Hill, Winchester, co. Hants.

**WILLIAM HENRY WARDE**, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 22, 1855, being the eldest son of Rev. Augustus William Warde, by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of William Woodgate of Swaylands, Kent. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross flory or. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased or. **Motto**—"Licet esse beatiss." *Postal address*—

ermine, in the sinister chief and dexter base an eagle displayed or, in the dexter canton issuant towards the sinister base seven rays, the centre one gold, the others argent (for Aldam); 2 and 3 azure, a cross flory or, and for distinction in the dexter chief point a cross crosslet of the last (for Warde); and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, issuant from a mount vert, four ostrich feathers argent, conjoined at the points by a millrind or (for Aldam); 2, a wolf's head erased or, charged for distinction with a cross crosslet azure (for Warde). *Married*, April 30, 1878, Sarah Julia, of Hooton Pagnell, in the county of York, daughter and co-heir of the late Reverend William Warde of Hooton Pagnell; and has with other *Issue*—A son, William St. Andrew Warde-Aldam, Gentleman, born 1882. *Estates and postal addresses*—Frickley Hall and Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster, both in the county of York; Hesley Hall, Riding Mill-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

**REV. OSWALD PRYOR WARDELL-YERBURGH**, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), Rector of Christ Church, Marylebone. *Born* 1858, being the sixth son of Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, and Rector of High Bickington, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Higgin of Wenning Cottage and Greenfield, co. Lancaster; and assumed on his marriage by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Wardell. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale argent and azure, on a chevron between three chaplets all counterechanged, an annulet for difference (for Yerburgh); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, on a chief vert, three bezants (for Wardell); upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Wardell-Potts, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or, two bars azure, over all a bend of the second (for Potts); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable, on a chief vert, three bezants. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon close or, belled of the last, preying on a mallard proper. *Married*, Jan. 21, 1889, Edith, formerly (by Royal Licence, dated July 5, 1880) Wardell-Potts, only surviving child and heir of the late Arthur Potts, Esq., J.P., of Hoole Hall, by his wife Elizabeth [to whom refer], only surviving child and heir of William Wardell of

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Abbotsfield; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Wardell-Yerburgh, Gentleman, *b.* July 13, 1891; (2) Geoffrey Basset Wardell-




Yerburgh, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 28, 1893; and Hilda. *Residence*—Christ Church Rectory, Marylebone, London W.


*THOMAS FAWCETT WARDEN, Esquire, Capt. Royal Berks Yeomanry 1878 1852, Major 2nd Vol. Batt.*



*Border Regt. 1892 1895. Born Nov. 19, 1842, being the second son of the late George Warden of Dent and Sea-*


 is the Military Cockade.


*bergh, Yorkshire, by his wife Nancy Elyetson, third dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Fawcett of Gate House, Dent. Clubs—Junior Conservative, County (Lancaster). Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has yet been officially established, are for Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a chevron gules between three Warden pears leaved proper (for Warden, Scotland); 2 and 3 argent, on a bend azure, three dolphins naiant embowed or. Mantling argent and gules. Crest—Upon a wreath of the colours, out of a crescent argent, an arrow sable, pointed and feathered or. Motto—"Industria et spe." Married, April 28, 1870, Elizabeth, third dau. of John Brancker, Esq., J.P., of Greenbank, co. Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh Fawcett Warden, 2nd Lieut. the "Queen's" Regt., *b.* March 10, 1871; (2) John Fawcett Warden, *b.* May 22, 1881; Lilian Mary Elyetson; and Nancy. Residence—Crow Trees, Mellings, Lancashire, via Carnforth.*


 *JOHN WARDLAW, Esquire, D.L. for co. of Essex, and a Member of the Royal Body Guard of Scottish Archers. Born 1826, being the younger son of the late Lieut.-General John Wardlaw, and the Hon. Ann Lake, youngest dau. of Rt. Hon. first Viscount Lake, G.C.B. Clubs—Travellers', Carlton, Boodles', Pratt's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal Dorset Yacht, Circle de Union (Paris). Livery—Blue and red. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for Arms—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure three wavy masles or; 2 and 3 azure, three water-bougets or. Crest—An estoile. Motto—"Familias firmat pietas." Married, Nov. 24, 1854, Lady Horatia Elizabeth Waldegrave, dau. of Rt. Hon. the sixth Earl of Waldegrave. Seat—Crebilly House, Ballymena, co. Antrim, Ireland. Town residence—43 Dover Street, Piccadilly, London.*

*Sir THOMAS WARDLE, Knight Bachelor (1897), J.P., Fellow of the Chemical Society, Fellow of the Geological Society, Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, Officier d'Academie of France, President of the Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Born January 26, 1831, being the eldest son of Joshua Wardle of Cheddleton Heath, near Leek, by his wife Mary, dau. of Thomas Darlington of Moulton, Davenham, Chester. Club—Constitutional, London. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are: Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules, three bezants. Crest—A bear's gamb holding a tilting-spear in bend sinister. Married, April 14, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Wardle of Leek; and has surviving *Issue*—(1) Gilbert Charles Wardle, Esq., *b.* June 22, 1862; (2) Arthur Henry Wardle, Esq., *b.* Nov. 18, 1863; (3) Bernard Wardle, Esq., *b.* June 30, 1865; (4) Frederick Darlington Wardle, Esq., *b.* Nov. 2, 1866; (5) Thomas Wardle, Esq., *b.* Jan. 9, 1871. Lydia Young; Margaret Elizabeth; Edith; and Elizabeth Lecke. Postal addresses—54 St. Edward Street, Leek, Staffordshire; and Swainsley, Butterton, Leek.*

WARDWICK, quartered by LONGUEVILLE.

 *HENRY WARING, Esquire, J.P. (High Sheriff 1888), Lieut.-Col. Railway Engineers Volunteer Staff Corps. Born 1822, being the second son of the late John Waring of Haworth Hall, Rotherham, by his wife Mary Fletcher. Armorial bearings—Gules, a bend engrailed chequy or and azure, between two bugles stringed of the second. Mantling gules and or. Crest—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mill-rind fessways or, a dragon gules, charged on either wing with an annulet gold. Motto—"Toujours prest." Married, 1855, Sarah Milnes, dau. of John Wau of Norwood Hall, and Treetown, co. York; and has *Issue*—William Wheat Waring, Esq., Capt. late 11th Hussars, *b.* May 29, 1860 [*m.*, 1882, Sophia Annie, eldest dau. of the late Col. Scobel of The Abbey, Pershore, co. Worcester, and has *Issue*, Charles Henry Waring, Gentleman, *b.* 1888; Edward Robert Waring, Gentleman, *b.* 1893; Mellony Mary; and Irene Margaretta; Maud Mary [*m.* Major Thomas Baker, Suffolk Regt.]; Edith Elizabeth [*m.* Charles Lane Sansom, M.D.]; Rosamund Ruth; Alice Ada; and Beatrice Bertha. Seat—Beenham House, Reading.*

 *THOMAS WARING, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Master of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, Justice*

 is the Naval Cockade.

of the Peace for the county of Armagh, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Down (High Sheriff 1868-1869), and late Colonel 5th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, Member of Parliament for North Down. *Born* October 17, 1828, being the fourth but eldest surviving son of the late Major Henry Waring of Waringstown, by his wife Frances Grace, daughter of the Very Reverend Holt Waring, Dean of Dromore. *Clubs*—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin), Ulster (Belfast). *Livery*—White, with black facings and silver lace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend sable, three mascles of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a crane's head couped at the neck proper. **Motto**—"Nec vi nec astutia." *Married*, firstly, April 22, 1858, Esther, third daughter of Ross Thompson Smyth of Ardmore, in the county of Derry (she died March 26, 1873); and secondly, August 6, 1874, Fanny, fourth daughter of Admiral John Jervis Tucker of Trematon Castle, in the county of Cornwall; and by her (who died November 13, 1883) has *Issue*—(1) Holt Waring, Gentleman, born May 26, 1877; (2) Ruric Henry Waring, Gentleman, born August 16, 1877; Esther Marian; Mary Theresa; and Frances Joan Alice. He married thirdly, July 1, 1885, Geraldine, third daughter of Alexander Stewart of Bally Edmond. *Seat*—Warringstown House, Lagan, in the county of Down. *Estates*—Warringstown, Kilmore, and Lisnafilly. *Postal address*—Warringstown, county Down.

THOMAS COURTENAY THEYDON WARNER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Essex (High Sheriff 1891) and Somerset, Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, M.P. for the N. Div. of the co. of Somerset 1892-95, and M.P. for Lichfield Div., co. Stafford, since 1896. *Born* July 19, 1857, being the only son of the late Edward Warner, Esquire, of Highams, Woodford, in the co. of Essex, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for that county, and Justice of the Peace for the co. of Middlesex, sometime Member of Parliament for Norwich, by his wife Maria, daughter of Thomas Carr of New Ross, in the co. of Waterford. *Clubs*—Bachelors, Reform, Union, National Liberal. *Livery*—Dress: white coat, crimson waistcoat, and knee breeches; undress: black coat and trousers, crimson waistcoat and piping. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per bend argent and gules,

gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, vested gules, on the head a cap chequy argent and of the second, and in front thereof three roses fesseways of the third; with the **Motto**, "Spero." *Married*, December 6, 1883, Leucha Diana, commonly called Lady Leucha Diana, sixth daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl de Montalt; and has *Issue*—(1) Edward Courtenay Thomas Warner, Gentleman, born January 4, 1886; (2) Cornwallis John Warner, Gentleman, born February 1, 1889; Leucha Mary; and Lillian Georgina. *Estates*—Highams, Woodford, and other property in Walthamstow and Leyton, and detached properties in Essex, including the Manors of West Mersea, of Higham Hills, all in the county of Essex; property at Cottingham, in the county of York. *Postal addresses*—Highams, Woodford Green, Essex; 56 Cadogan Square, S.W.

ALEXANDER JOHN CRUICKSHANK WARRAND, Esquire, Colonel Commanding 1st Volunteer Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, late Lieutenant 35th Royal Sussex Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Inverness and Ross. *Born* August 28, 1834, being the only surviving son of the late Alexander Warrand, Esquire, 7th Madras Light Cavalry, and of Warrandfield, in the county of Inverness, by his wife Amelia Mary Davidson, daughter of Hugh Robert Duff, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, of Muirhaon, in the county of Inverness. *Clubs*—Scottish, Junior Constitutional, Conservative (Edinburgh), Highland (Inverness). *Livery*—Claret coat and trousers, red waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used are those arms recorded by Robert Warrand, late Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, May 14, 1830 (son of Thomas Warrand of Warrandfield, namely sable, a chevron chequy or and azure, between two lions in chief and one in base passant argent. **Crest**—A dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword in bend all proper, hilted and pommelled or. **Motto**—Under the shield, "Fortiter;" but they have not yet been matriculated to the above-mentioned Colonel A. J. C. Warrand. *Married*, August 24, 1858, Georgiana Maria, daughter of Richard Redmond Caton, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, of Benbrook, in the county of Lincoln; and has *Issue*—(1) Alexander Redmond Berkeley Warrand, Captain 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, born September 5, 1859; (2) Hugh Munro Warrand, born July 8, 1870; (3) George Arthur Stuart Warrand, twin with Hugh; (4) Duncan Grant Warrand, born March 16, 1877; Emily Catherine Fannie; Louisa Laura Forbes; Constance Georgina; and Myra Kathleen Fannie. *Estates*—Bught, in the county of Inverness; Pillochie, in the county of Aberdeen. *Postal address*—Ryefield House, Cononbridge, N.B.

WILLIAM EDMUND WARRAND, Esquire, Major-General in the Royal Engineers, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Nottingham and Inverness, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inverness. *Born* January 2, 1831, being the eldest son of the late Robert Warrand, Esquire, Major Inniskilling Dragoons, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Nottingham, by his wife Sara Sophia, daughter of the Rev. William Clave of Westhorpe. *Clubs*—Arthurs', County (Nottingham). *Livery*—Plain dark claret, with scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a chevron chequy or and azure, between three lions passant argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fortiter." *Married*, firstly, November 15, 1859, Isabella Mary, daughter of the Reverend Henry Houson of Brant Broughton, in the county of Lincoln; by whom (who died 1873) he had *Issue*—(1) William Hugh Munro Warrand, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Marines, born June 11, 1863; (2) the Reverend Henry Kenneth Warrand, born March 11, 1865; Katharine Mary, died 1884; Sara Judith; and Frances Louisa Victoria. Secondly, 1875, Katharine Munro, widow of Duncan Grant, and daughter of Alexander Warrand, Honourable East India Company's Service; and thirdly, September 28, 1892, Helena, daughter of Major Perceval-



two bendlets between six roses all counterchanged, and impaling the arms of Maude, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 argent, three bars

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Maxwell of Finnebrogue, in the county of Down, and Moor Hill, in the county of Waterford. *Estate*—Westhorpe, in



the county of Nottingham. *Postal address*—Westhorpe, Southwell, Nottingham.

WARREN, quartered by HOWARD and DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

WARREN, see CORBOULD-WARREN and DE TABLEY.

THE REVEREND JOHN MATURIN WARREN, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Patron and Rector of Bawdrip, Bridgewater, in the county of Somerset. *Born* November 6, 1839, being the eldest son of the Reverend John Warren, Bachelor of Arts, Rector of Bawdrip, Bridgewater, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Jane Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Maturin Farrington, Baronet. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron gules and sable, a chevron chequy or and azure, between three elephants' heads erased argent, in the centre chief point a masele of the third (for Warren); 2 and 3 ermine, two battle-axes in chief and a castle in base sable, on a chief of the last three estoiles or (for Hicks); and impaling the arms of Dalrymple-Horne-Elphinstone, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a saltire azure between a star in chief and two water-bougets in fesse sable, nine lozenges of the field (for Dalrymple); 2 and 3 or, three hunting-horns gules (for Horn); and an escutcheon of pretence argent, on a chevron sable between three boars' heads erased gules, a mitre or, a bordure of the third (for Elphinstone). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, out of a crescent argent, an elephant's head sable, the tusks proper, charged on the neck with a masele as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Crescenti luce resurgit." *Married*, September 11, 1873, Margaret Burnett, daughter of Sir James Dalrymple-Horne-Elphinstone, Baronet; and has *Issue*—(1) John Maxwell Dalrymple Elphinstone Warren, Gentleman, Royal Navy, born June 22, 1874; (2) James Graeme Hopburn Warren, Gentleman, born August 30, 1875; (3) William Henry Farrington Warren, Gentleman, born October 19, 1877; (4) Frederick Drummond Warren, Gentleman, born August 23, 1881. *Postal address*—Bawdrip Rectory, Bridgewater.

REV. SAMUEL PERCIVAL WARREN, Incumbent of Balbriggan. *Born* April 15, 1828, being the third son of the late Robert Warren of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, by his wife Alicia, dau. of Athanasius Cusack of Laragh. **Armorial bearings**—Chequy or and azure, on a canton ermine, a trefoil vert. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours,



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern argent, wings expanded chequy or and azure, on the breast a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Be just and fear not." *Married*, March 8, 1859, Judith Frances, dau. of T. Somerville Fleming of Derry Lea, co. Kildare; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Somerville Warren, Gentleman, *b.* March 23, 1865; (2) Percival Becher Warren, Gentleman, *b.* April 9, 1871; Frances Alicia [*m.*, April 25, 1885, Richard John Baker, Indian Medical Service, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue]; Alicia Judith Dagmar; and Judith Pitcairn. *Residence*—Balbriggan.

ROBERT WARREN-SWETTENHAM, Esquire, Colonel 4th Battalion Cheshire Regiment, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester. *Born* 1836, being the second son of the late Michael Warren of Sandford's Court, in the county of Kilkenny, by his wife Sarah Eaton, daughter of the late Millington Eaton Swettenham of Swettenham, and assumed the surname and arms of Swettenham by Royal License, 1877, under the will of his uncle, Thomas J. W. Swettenham, on the death of his widow, March 9, 1876. *Club*—Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a bend vert, three spitting-shovels (or half-spades) of the field (for Swettenham); 2 and 3 chequy or and gules, on a canton azure, a cross of the first (for Warren). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, against a tree proper a lion rampant azure (for Swettenham); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's talon or, holding a crescent gules in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers argent (for Warren). **Mottos**—"Ex sudore vultus" (Swettenham), "Mox virtute se tollit ad auras" (Warren). *Married*, 1865, Amelia Marion, daughter of the late J. W. Wybault of Sion, co. Kilkenny; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Robert Eaton Wybault Warren-Swettenham, Lieutenant East Yorkshire Regiment, born October 10, 1867; (2) Albert Willis Warren-Swettenham, Gentleman; (3) George Millington Warren-Swettenham, Gentleman; Amelia Frances Josephine; Berthia Marie; and Helen Cicely. *Seat*—Swettenham Hall, Congleton, in the county of Chester.

SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, sixth Baronet, of Loehend, in the county of East Lothian, D.L. for the cos. of Haddington and Edinburgh, late Capt. Coldstream Guards. *Born* Oct. 7, 1825, being the only son of Sir John Warrender, fifth Baronet, by his first wife, dau. of the Rt. Hon. James Maitland, eighth Earl of Lauderdale; succeeded his father in 1867, under the creation of June 2, 1715. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a bend wavy between six roses gules, three plates (for Warrender); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, couped in all points of the field, within a double tressure flory counterflory azure (for Maitland); on an escutcheon of pretence quarterly, first grand quarter, quarterly 1 and 4, vert, a lion rampant argent; 2 and 3 argent, three papingoes vert, beaked and membered gules (for Hume); second grand quarter, gyronny of eight or and sable, within a bordure gules, charged with eight escallops of the first, and a canton also gyronny of eight gules and ermine (for Campbell of Carnock); third grand quarter, azure, on a fesse between three maseles, as many cinquefoils of the first (for Purves of Purves); fourth grand quarter, quarterly 1 and 4, gules three piles engrailed argent (for Polwarth of that ilk); 2 and 3 argent, a cross engrailed azure (for Sinclair of Hermitoun); en surtout of the grand quarters, an inescutcheon argent, charged with an orange imperially crowned and slipped all proper. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a hare sejant proper. **Motto**—"Industria evelit." *Married*, July 13, 1854, Helen, only child of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, seventh Baronet, of Marchmont; and by her (who *d.* March 11, 1875) has *Issue*—(1) John Warrender, Esq., Capt. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* March 5, 1859, *d.* July 12, 1894; (2) George John Scott Warrender, Esq., Com. R.N., *b.* July 31, 1860; (3) Hugh Valdave Warrender, Esq., Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* Sept. 14, 1868; Julian Margaret Maitland; Alice Helen; and Eleanor Charlotte. *Seat*—Bruntsfield House, Edinburgh.

THOMAS ROLLS WARRINGTON, Esq., Q.C., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1851, being the only



son of Thomas Warrington of London. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend inverted gules, between two bulls' heads erased sable, three eagles displayed of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed and erased sable, charged on the breast with a shield argent, thereon a bull's head as in the arms, and holding in the beak a cross patée fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Constantia et labore." **Married** Emma Maud, eldest dau. of Decimus Sturges. **Postal addresses**—18 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.; and 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

**Warry**  
 ERNEST ARTHUR BRAGGE WARRY, Esquire, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Capt. 4th Battalion Somerset Light Infantry. *Born* 1877, being the only son of the late William Warry, Esquire, Major in the 34th Cumberland Regiment, by his second wife Emma Augusta, daughter of Colonel Bragge of Sadorow, in the county of Dorset. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, nebuly ermine and sable, on a bend gules, between two horses' heads couped argent, a griffin's head couped between two mullets of six points of the last; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped sable, between two horse-shoes or. *Postal address*—Mona Lodge, Bathaston, Bath.

THOMAS WARRY, Esquire, formerly Major 3rd Battalion (Militia) Somerset Light Infantry. *Born* November 23, 1827, being the third son of the late William Robert Warry, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Cole Wood. *Livery*—Buff, with blue facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, nebuly ermine and sable, on a bend gules, between two horses' heads couped argent, a griffin's head couped between two mullets of six points of the last; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped sable, between two horse-shoes or. *Married*, 1863, Christina Fowler, daughter of John Fairweather; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas William Warry, Gentleman, born August 13, 1864; (2) Thomas Pictou Warry, Gentleman, born 1867, died 1893; (3) Elias Taylor Dermot Warry, Gentleman, born 1870; (4) Arthur John Warry, Gentleman, born 1872; (5) Charles Edward Douglas Warry, Gentleman, born 1881; Lucy Turbervill; Catherine Rose; Emily Donne; Isabel Devenish; and Georgina Dorothy. *Postal address*—Wimborne, Dorset.

**Warry-Stone**  
 WILLIAM JOHN ELLIS WARRY-STONE, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* November 29, 1860, being the only child of the late William Warry, Esquire, Major of the 34th Cumberland Regiment, by his



first wife Catherine, only surviving child and sole heiress of John Stone of Sydney House, Bath, and Lower Upham,

in the county of Wiltshire; assumed the additional surname of Stone in the year 1886. **Clubs**—Oxford and Cambridge, Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly nebuly ermine and sable, on a bend gules, between two horses' heads couped argent, a griffin's head couped between two mullets of six points of the last (for Warry); 2 and 3 gules, a chevron ermine, between three lozenges or, each charged with an ermine spot sable (for Stone); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head couped sable, between two horse-shoes or (being the crest of Warry); with the **Motto**, "Cave et felix esto." *Estates*—Lower Upham, Badbury Manor, and Day House, all in the county of Wiltshire. *Postal address*—72 Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.

WARTON, quartered by FLETCHER-VANE.

**Wason**  
 EUGENE WASON, Esquire, J.P. for the county of Ayr, and formerly M.P. Southern Div. of the same co., Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple), Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* January 26, 1846, being the son of the late Peter Rigby Wason, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Corwar, in the county of Ayr, by his wife Euphemia, daughter of the late Peter M'Tier. **Clubs**—Reform, Union, Liberal (Edinburgh), Liberal (Glasgow). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a bend argent, a saltire couped between two crescents sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, holding between his fore-paws a saltire couped sable; and in an scroll over the same this **Motto**, "Timere sperno." *Married*, 1870, Eleanor Mary, eldest daughter of Charles Reynolds Williams, Esquire, of Dolmelynllyn Hall, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Merioneth; and has, with other *Issue*—Rigby Wason, Gentleman, born 1871. *Residences*—Blair, Girvan, North Britain; 8 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.

**Waterlow**  
 HERBERT JAMESON WATERLOW, Esq., Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1880-1, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, late Hon. Capt. Hon. Artillery Co. of London, 1882-6. *Born* 1846, being the son of the late Alfred James Waterlow, Esq., J.P., of Great Doods, Reigate. **Clubs**—Greslam, National Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure nebuly azure, on a chief sable two shin-bones saltireways, the dexter surmounted by the sinister or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion guardant azure, in the mouth a shin-bone in bend, and holding between the paws a human skull both or. **Motto**—"Per mortem vinco." *Married*, 1872, Mary Hannah, dau. of J. Hill. *Seat*—Broadwater Bury, Tunbridge Wells.

WATKIN, see JOSEPH-WATKIN.

**Watney**  
 DANIEL WATNEY, Gentleman. *Born* May 23, 1835, being the second son of the late John Watney of Mitcham, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Susannah, only daughter of Peter Dormay of Thanet House, Lambeth, in the county of Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove argent, and in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second (for Galpin); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn of the second; with the **Motto**, "Auxilium ab alto." *Married*, September 20, 1860, Ellen Sarah, second daughter and co-heir of Stephen Denny of Leigh Place, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Daniel Watney, Gentleman, born December 4, 1861; (2) Montague Watney, Gentleman, died young; (3) Denny Watney, Gentleman, born November 20, 1865 [married, December 4, 1890, Ethel Zina, daughter of Ambrose Philip Boyson, and has issue]; (4) Arthur Watney, Gentleman, born January 11, 1868; and Ida. *Postal address*—2 Endsleigh Street, London.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

THE REVEREND HENRY JAMES WATNEY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Canwick. *Born* August 16, 1866, being the eldest son of the late Reverend James Watney, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Canwick, by his wife Marianne Brook [to whom refer], eldest daughter of the Reverend Mark Richard Jukes of Mannee City, Ohio, United States of America. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove argent, and in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second (for Galpin); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn of the second; with the **Motto**, "Auxilium ab alto." *Postal address*—The Vicarage, Canwick, Lincolnshire.

JOHN WATNEY, Esquire, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, one of Her Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London. *Born* January 27, 1834, being the eldest son of the late John Watney of Mitcham, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Susannah, only daughter of Peter Dormay of Thanet House, Lambeth, in the county of Surrey. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove argent, and in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second (for Galpin); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn of the second; with the **Motto**, "Auxilium ab alto." *Married*, October 6, 1864, Elizabeth, third daughter and co-heir of Stephen Dendy of Leigh Place, in the county of Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) John Sanders Watney, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, *b.* March 18, 1866 (*d.* 1896); (2) Stephen Cecil Watney, Gentleman, *b.* July 21, 1868; (3) Frank Dormay Watney, Esquire, Captain 2nd Volunteer Battalion the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, *b.* January 25, 1870; and Elsie Susannah. *Postal addresses*—Shermanbury House, Reigate, Surrey; and Mercers' Hall, London.

MARIANNE BROOK WATNEY, Widow, daughter of the Reverend Mark Richard Jukes of Mannee City, Ohio, in the United States of America, by his wife Harriet Maria, daughter of Captain Henry Hole. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove

argent, and in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second (for Galpin). *Married*, October 4, 1865, the Reverend James Watney, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Canwick, in the county of Lincoln, who died March 31, 1891. Of the above marriage there was *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Henry James Watney [to whom refer]; (2) The Reverend Charles Ernest Watney, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born April 5, 1868; (3) Arthur Percy Watney, Gentleman, born September 19, 1872; (4) Frederick Augustus Watney, Gentleman, born December 19, 1878; (5) Herbert Andrew Watney, Gentleman, born August 16, 1882; (6) Gilbert John Watney, Gentleman, born November 18, 1886; Marian Barbara; Edith Ellen; Harriet Constance; Lucy Portmore; Grace Georgina; and Winifred. *Postal address*—Canwick, Lincolnshire.

NORMAN WATNEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent. *Born* 1834, being the second son of the late James Watney of Haling Park and Beddington, in the county of Surrey, by his wife Rebecca, eldest daughter of James Spurrell of Thurgarton. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove argent, and in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second (for Galpin); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn gold; with the **Motto**, "Vive ut vivas." *Married*, 1866, Matilda, second daughter of D. Robinson of Clitheroe Castle, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Norman Watney, Gentleman, born July 26, 1868; (2) Arthur Norman Watney, Gentleman, born May 27, 1871; (3) Gerard Norman Watney, Gentleman, born September 14, 1872; Lucy Matilda; Katherine; and Maud. *Postal address*—Valence, Westerham, Kent.

VERNON JAMES WATNEY, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, a Member of the London County Council. *Born* October 14, 1860, being the eldest son of the late James Watney, Esquire, of Beddington, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Member of Parliament, by his wife Blanche Maria Georgiana, eldest daughter and co-heir of Frederick Salmon Burrell of Highfield Park, in the county of Sussex. *Clubs*—New University, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a cross engrailed ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a dove argent, in the second and third a garb or (for Watney); 2 and 3 quarterly argent and or, a cross fleurettée gules, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant of the last, charged with three bars of the second, impaling the arms of Fellowes, namely azure, a fesse indented ermine, between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of a garb erect or, a greyhound courant sable, gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn gold; with the **Motto**, "Virtute et industria." *Married*, 1891, Gwendolen Margaret, commonly known as Lady Gwendolen Margaret, daughter of the Right Honourable Isaac Newton Wallop, fifth Earl of Portsmouth; and has *Issue*—Rosalind Margaret. *Postal address*—11 Berkeley Square, London, W.

COLONEL CHARLES MOORE WATSON, C.M.G., M.A., Deputy Inspector-General of Fortifications at Headquarters, Knight of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and has 3rd class of the Osmanieh, and 4th class of Medjidie. *Born* 1844, being the second son of the late W. Watson, Esq., J.P., of Dublin, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Rev. Moore Morgan of Dunlavin, co. Wicklow. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine between three suns in splendour proper, a crescent for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant ermine. **Motto**—"Mea gloria fides." *Married*, 1880, Genevieve (Lady of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England), dau. of Rev.

is the Military Cockade.

is the Naval Cockade.

Russell Cooke. *Postal address*—43 Thurloe Square, London, S.W.

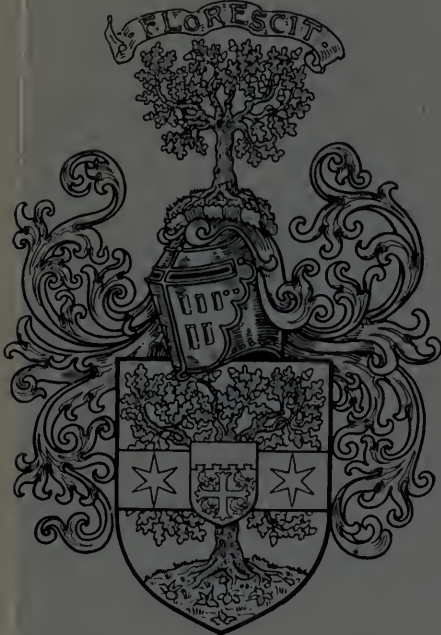
**SIR HENRY EDMUND WATSON**, Knight Bachelor, of Shirecliffe Hall, in the county of York, and The Park Cottage, Worksop, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* March 19, 1815, being the son of the late John Watson of Shirecliffe Hall. *Clubs*—Carlton, Constitutional. *Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a pale gules, surmounted by a chevron inverted, thereon three crescents between as many martlets all counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an eagle's head couped gules, gorged with a collar vallary, three crescents or. *Seats*—Shirecliffe Hall, Sheffield; The Park Cottage, Worksop.

**JAMES WATSON**, Esq., J.P. for co. of Buckingham and co. Linlithgow, High Sheriff for former co. 1881, County Alderman for Bucks, Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, formerly of Bengal Civil Service. *Born* Aug. 21, 1827, being the eldest son of the late James Watson, M.D., F.R.S.E., by his wife Harriet, dau. of William Wilberforce Bird of The Spring, Coventry, co. Warwick, M.P. for Coventry. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, an oak tree pro-

**JAMES RONALD WATSON**, Gentleman, a descendant of the family of Watson of Westerton and Coltfoot. *Born* July 6, 1830, being the eldest son of James Watson, by his wife Louise Sarah Sarrasin, dau. of August Ernest Sarrasin de Maraise, of the Chateau d'Hautonne, Normandy. **Armorial bearings**—Argent: on a chevron



engrailed azure, a cross patée and two crescents or, in chief a thistle leaved and slipped proper between two martlets sable, and in base a martlet of the last between two like thistles. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of four thistles saltirewise, leaved and slipped proper, a gryphon's head erased argent, holding in the beak a branch of olive slipped also proper. **Motto**—"Esto quod esse videris." *Postal address*—2 Whitehall Court, London, S.W.



per, growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a fesse sable, charged with three stars of six points of the first, and on an escutcheon of pretence (for Bird), argent, a cross flory vert between four martlets gules, a chief dove-tailed azure. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an oak tree proper, growing out of a mount vert. **Motto**—"Florescit." *Married*, July 26, 1849, Augusta Christiana, dau. of William Wilberforce Bird, Esq., of The Spring, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, Deputy Governor of Bengal; and has had *Issue*—(1) Harry James Watson, Esq., Lieut.-Col. late 11th Hussars; *b.* May 4, 1850 [*m.*, Sept. 2, 1873, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq., of Newforce, co. Antrim, and has issue, Ivor Wilberforce, Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Eric Russell; and Muriel Evelyn]; (2) Cecil Wilberforce; *b.* Oct. 20 and *d.* Nov. 26, 1857; Ada Augusta Frances; Florence Augusta Mary, *d.* young; Ethel Clare [*m.*, 1891, Deputy-Surgeon-Gen. Robert Rouse, late Indian Army]. *Seat*—Langley House, Langley, near Slough. *Residence*—1 Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.

**SIR JOHN WATSON**, 1st Baronet, J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire. *Born*, July 9, 1819, being the eldest son of the late John Watson of Bathville, Linlithgowshire. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and or, on a mount vert an oak tree proper, the whole surmounted by two bars sable. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, the stump of an oak tree with a branch sprouting from either side, each grasped by a hand issuing from a cloud all proper. **Motto**—"Inesperata floruit." *Married*, 1st, 1846, Agnes (who died 1876), dau. of Robert Haig Simpson; 2nd, 1879, Harriet Drury, dau. of the late Peter Mackenzie of Glasgow; and has *Issue*—(1) John Watson, Esq., *b.* 1866; (2) Thomas William Watson, Esq., *b.* 1864; (3) Leslie Dundas Watson, Esq., *b.* 1894; Marianne; Georgina (Baroness Belhaven and Stenton); Margaret; Agnes; and Henrietta. *Seat*—Earnock, Hamilton, N.B.

**JONAS WATSON**, Esquire, J.P. for the co. of Glamorgan. *Born* March 26, 1829, being the third son of William Jonas Watson of the Manor House, St. Nicholas, Glamorgan, by his wife Martha, dau. of Richard Richards of Ennisceorthy, Wexford. *Clubs*—Cardiff, County (Cardiff). *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three martlets sable, three crescents or. **Motto**—"Mea gloria fides." *Married*, July 10, 1861, Emily (who *d.* Feb. 20, 1864), youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Octavius Carey, K.H.,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

and Lady Harriet Carey (née Le Marchant) of The Cottage, Cotel, Guernsey; and has issue—Herbert Sarsfield Watson,




b. Oct. 29, 1863; and Mabel Harriet, d. 1878. Residence—The Lodge, Llandaff.

THOMAS WRIGHT WATSON, Esq., J.P. for co. Waterford (High Sheriff 1856, and appointed again in 1858, but declined to serve). Born 1836, being the eldest son of the late William George Watson of Chigwell, Essex, by Harriet, dan. of Hugh Atkins. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three martlets sable, a trefoil enclosed by two crescents or. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, a griffin's head erased argent, ducally gorged or, and charged with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—“Esto quod esse.” Married, 1854, Claudine Marion, fifth dau. of the late John Gore.

SIR WILLIAM WATSON, Knight Bachelor (1897), J.P. for the City of Dublin. Born 1842, being the eldest



son of the late William Watson, Esq., J.P., of 25 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. **Clubs**—National, Sackville Street

 is the Military Cockade.


(Dublin), Royal St. George (Yacht). **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron ermine, between three suns in splendour proper. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a talbot passant ermines. **Motto**—“Mea gloria fides.” Married, 1868, Janet Frances (who d. 1876), dau. of the late Very Rev. Hussey Burgh Macartney, D.D., Dean of Melbourne. **Residence**—25 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE WATSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Perth, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society. Born October 19, 1835, being the eldest son of Robert Watson of Kinross, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Henry Livingstone, also of Kinross. **Clubs**—Reform, Oriental, University (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

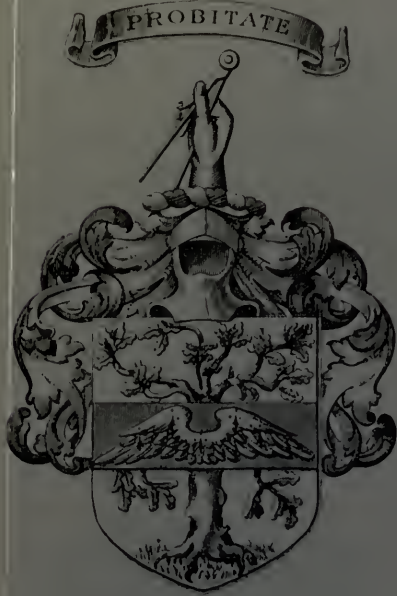


**Arms**: Argent, an oak tree fruited growing out of a mount in base proper, surmounted of a bend gules, charged with three cinquefoils of the first. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for his **Crest**, a cross crosslet fitchée argent, issuing out of a crescent gules; and upon an escroll above, this **Motto**, “Lippen to God.” Married, February 13, 1878, Elizabeth Lindsay, daughter of George Seton, Advocate; and has issue—Robert William Seton Watson, Gentleman, born August 20, 1879. **Estate and postal address**—Ayton House, Abernethy, Perthshire. **Town residence**—Reform Club Chambers, Pall Mall, S.W.

SIR (WILLIAM) RENNY WATSON, Knight Bachelor, of Braco Castle, co. Perth, and Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, Engineer, J.P. and D.L. for co. of city of Glasgow, Chairman Gl. & S.W. Ry. Co., Director Natl. Bank of Scotland. Born 1838, being the son of Thomas Watson, Hawick, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Renny of Arbroath; and was dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1892. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent an oak-tree fruited, growing out of a mount in base proper, surmounted by a fesse gules charged with two wings conjoined in line ermine. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand holding a pair of compasses proper; and in an

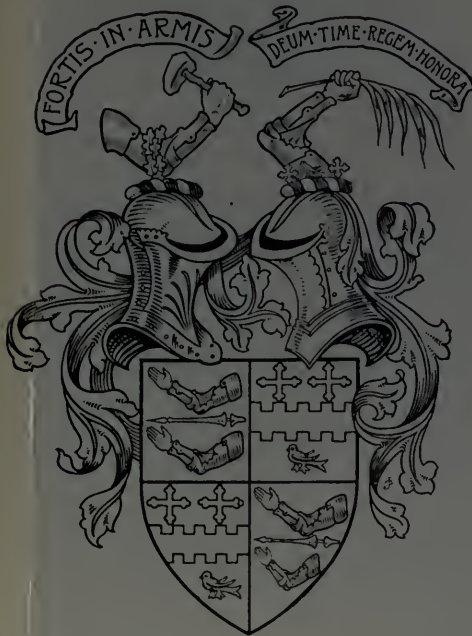
 is the Naval Cockade.

escroll above, this **Motto**, "Probitate." *Married*, 1866, Mary Ann, daughter of Edward Caird of Finnart, Dum-



bartonshire, *Postal address*—Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow; Braco Castle, Perthshire.

WILLIAM HENRY ARMSTRONG FITZPATRICK WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Esquire, J.P.



The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

for Northumberland, Capt. in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), C.C. for Rothbury Div. of Northumberland, and Chairman of Rothbury Rural and Urban District Councils. *Born* May 3, 1863, being the eldest and only son of John William Watson, Esq., of Adderstone, Northumberland (eldest son of the Hon. Sir William Henry Watson, Baron of the Exchequer), by Margaret Godman, dau. of J. P. Fitzpatrick; assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of Armstrong, in accordance with the wish of his great-uncle, the Rt. Hon. Lord Armstrong, C.B., in 1889, in addition to those of Watson. *Clubs*—Isthmian, Constitutional, United University, and Northumberland. *Livery*—Brown coat, yellow and black striped waistcoat; dress: brown coat, yellow plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, in fesse a tilting-spear or, headed argent, between two dexter arms embowed in armour, couped at the shoulder *fe* seaways proper, the hand extended also proper (for Armstrong); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse embattled counter-embattled gules, between two crosses bottony in chief gules and a martlet in base gules (for Watson). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, couped at the shoulder and encircled at the elbow by a wreath of oak, the hand grasping a hammer all proper (for Armstrong); 2, on a wreath of the colours, in front of an arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a palm branch vert, a martlet between two crosses bottony gules. **Mottoes** "Fortis in armis" (for Armstrong); "Deum time regem honora" (for Watson). *Married*, June 15, 1889, Winifreda Jane, dau. of Gen. Sir John Aclay, G.C.B.; and has *Issue*—William John Montagu Watson-Armstrong, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 10, 1892; and Winifreda Margaret. *Seats*—Craggside, Rothbury; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland.

SIMON WATSON-TAYLOR, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. *Born* February 1, 1811, being the eldest son of the late George Watson [who

Watson-Taylor

assumed by Royal License, dated June 10, 1815, the additional surname and arms of Taylor], by his wife Anna Susanna, sister of Sir Simon Richard Brissett-Taylor, second Baronet, of Lyssons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a saltier wavy sable, between two hearts in pale gules, and as many cinquefoils in fesse vert (for Taylor); 2 and 3 argent, a tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a fesse azure, charged with three mullets of the field (for Watson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter cubit arm erect proper, the hand holding a cross crosslet fitché gules (for Taylor); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, the stump of a tree sprouting branches proper (for Watson). **Supporters**—On either side a leopard proper, armed and langued gules, collared and chained or [granted to the late George Watson Taylor, Esquire, and the heirs male of his body, under Royal Sign-Manual, by a warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, bearing date September 28, 1815]. **Mottoes**—"In hoc signo vinces," "Insuperata floruit." *Married*, October 30, 1843, Hannah Charlotte, commonly known as Lady Hannah Charlotte, second daughter of the Most Honourable Sir George Hay, eighth Marquess of Tweeddale, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle; and by her (who died November 10, 1887) has *Issue*—(1) George Simon Arthur Watson-Taylor, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and D.L. for the county of Wiltshire, late Captain Wiltshire Yeomanry, born October 5, 1850 *m.*, Dec. 16, 1895, Evelyn Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Henry Fitzroy, Esquire, of Saleey Lawn, Northants. (who was grandson of 3rd Duke of Grafton); (2) Arthur Wellesley Watson-Taylor, Esq., J.P., of Barham Lodge, Surrey, born February 17, 1853 [married, September 5, 1883, Mary Emeline, younger daughter of Thomas Murthwaite of Stewart Castle, in the Island of Jamaica, and has, Arthur Simon Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born June 18, 1884; Harry Gerald Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born August 21, 1885; Alfred Cyril Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born December 12, 1886; Felix John Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born December 6, 1887]; (3) John Arthur Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born November 15, 1857; (4) William Arthur Watson-Taylor, Gentleman, born May 20,

1850; Anna Louisa [married, June 13, 1867, Alan de Tatton Egerton, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Alan de Tatton Egerton, Member of Parliament, and has issue]; Susan Georgiana Montagu Frances; Charlotte Isabella Joanna [married, February 17, 1874, the late William Richard Winch, and has issue]; Mary Elizabeth [married, April 10, 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert William Blackwood, and has issue]; Violet Emily [married, April 17, 1876, Charles Augustus Verner of War Coppice, Catterham, and has issue]; Rose Edith [married, July 22, 1879, the late Robert Frederick Ward]; and Victoria. *Seat*—Erlestoke Park, Devizes.

JOHN BROWN WATT, Esquire, of Eynesbury, Woolahra, N.S. Wales, Member Legislative Council of New South Wales. *Born* —, being the son of late Alexander Hamilton Watt, Merchant, who resided at Grange Road, Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pile between three mullets two and one in base argent, an oak tree eradicated proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, on a dexter glove lying fesseways, tasselled, a peregrine falcon close proper, belled or, holding in the beak a falcon's hood gules; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Fide et fiducia." *Postal address*—Eynesbury, Woollahra, New South Wales.


JAMES WATTS, Esquire. *Born* June 28, 1845, being the only son of Sir James Watts, Knight Bachelor and Justice of the Peace, sometime Mayor of Manchester, High Sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1871, by his wife Margaret Ann, daughter of Nathaniel Buckley. *Livery*—Dark grey coat, scarlet vest, drab box-coat, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine,

Watts



HM

on a chief sable, a garb between two bees or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin sable, with wings extended chequy or and sable, the sinister claw resting on a garb or; with the **Motto**, "Fide sed cui vide." *Married*, September

 is the Military Cockade.

12, 1877, Anne Hadfield, daughter of Henry Browne, Doctor of Medicine, of Manchester; and has *Issue*—(1) James Watts, Esquire, born August 8, 1878; (2) Humphrey Watts, Gentleman, born September 15, 1880; (3) Henry Lyonel Watts, Gentleman, born September 5, 1884; (4) Miles Buckston Watts, Gentleman, born September 14, 1886; and Anne Hadfield. *Estates*—Abney Hall, Cheadle, in the county of Chester; Farlands, Hayfield, in the county of Derby. *Postal addresses*—Abney Hall, Cheadle, Manchester; Portland Street, Manchester.

WILLIAM HENRY WATTS, Esquire, J.P., Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1894, 5. *Born* Feb. 24, 1827, being the second son of the Reverend Isaac Watts, by his wife, Elizabeth Small. *Clubs*—National Liberal; Reform (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, a lion




rampant argent, holding in the mouth a sprig of oak leaved fructed and slipped proper, in chief two portcullises or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a greyhound segant or, gorged with a collar gemel azure, holding in the mouth a sprig of oak as in the arms, and resting the dexter fore leg on an antique shield of the second, charged with a portcullis of the first. **Motto**—"Labore gaudeo." *Married*, May 2, 1850, Harriett, daughter of William Suter; and has *Issue*—(1) William Henry Watts, Gentleman, born Feb. 8, 1851; (2) Alfred Isaac Watts, Gentleman, born May 14, 1852; (3) Herbert Watts, Gentleman, born April 7, 1856; (4) Luther Watts, Gentleman, born October 6, 1861; Helena; Lilian; Annie; and Marion. *Estate and postal address*—Elm Hall, Wavertree, Liverpool.

MARY NEVILLE WATTS-RUSSELL of Biggin

Watts-Russell

Hall, in the county of Northampton, daughter of John Smith Wright, Esquire, of Rempstone Hall, in the county of Nottingham. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a lion rampant gules, collared argent, on a chief azure, three roses of the third (for

 is the Naval Cockade.

Russell); 2 and 3 azure, a bend engrailed ermineois between two crescents or, a canton gules for difference (for Watts). *Married*, June 4, 1835, Jesse David Watts-Russell, Esquire, of Biggin Hall, Justice of the Peace, Member of Parliament for North Stafford, 1841-1847; and by him (who died 1879) had *Issue*—(1) David Grey Neville Watts-Russell, Esquire, Captain 60th Rifles, born 1840, died unmarried; (2) Charles Watts-Russell, Gentleman, died 1873; Josephine [married, May 29, 1873, Sir Arthur Birch, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and died November 4, 1893]; Susett Helen [married, June 7, 1869, T. H. Burroughes]; Mary [married, December 12, 1876, Sir William Assheton Eardley-Wilmot, third Baronet; and Lucy [married, October 16, 1878, the Reverend Edward Marsham Moore, Master of Arts, Rector of Benfield]. *Seat*—Biggin Hall, Oundle, in the county of Northampton.

**W** COLONEL ANDREW GILBERT WAUCHOPE, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Edinburgh. *Born* July 5, 1846, being the second but eldest surviving son of Andrew Wauchope of Niddrie, Liberton, near Edinburgh, by his wife Frances Mary, daughter of Henry Lloyd, created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1880, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1880. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, two mullets in chief and a garb in base or. Upon the escutcheon, from which depends his badges as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a garb as in the arm, and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Sta promissis." *Married*, firstly, 1882, Elytia Ruth (who died 1883), daughter of Sir Thomas Erskine, second Baronet; secondly, 1893, Jean, daughter of Sir William Muir, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Laws, Principal of Edinburgh University. *Postal address*—Niddrie Marischal, Liberton, Midlothian.

**W** Lieutenant-General Sir HENRY EDWIN WEARE, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1825, being the son of Colonel Thomas Weare, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, of Hampton House, in the county of Hereford, by his wife Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Pugh of Gaer, in the county of Radnor; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1865, and advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1891. *Club*—Junior United Service. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has as yet been established by Sir Henry, are for **Arms**: Argent, on a bend vert between six crosses crosslet gules, three crossiers or. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant argent holding in the dexter paw a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Sumus ubi fuimus." *Married*, 1850, Charlotte Georgiana, only daughter of the Reverend Charles Oxenden, Canon of Canterbury, and grand-daughter of Sir Henry Oxenden, seventh Baronet; and has *Issue*—Henry Oxenden Weare, Esquire, born June 1, 1851; Constance Marion; Emily; and Katharine. *Postal address*—6 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington.

**W** JAMES WILLIAMSON WEARING, Esquire, J.P. for the County Palatine of Lancaster, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April 27, 1864, being the eldest son of the late Stephen Wright Wearing of Lancaster, J.P., by Jane Hannah his wife, only daughter of the late James Williamson of Parkfield, Lancaster, J.P. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, gutté-de-larmes, on a bend nebuly azure between two mullets of eight points sable, a like mullet between two crosses crosslet or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours,

a wolf's head couped proper, semée of crescents argent, holding in the mouth two ostrich feathers in saltire of the last;



with the **Motto**—"Tenez le droit." *Postal address*—Fleet Square, Lancaster.

**W** WILLIAM HENRY GASCOYEN WEAVER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, and Alderman and Justice of the Peace for the borough of Oswestry. *Born* 1826, being the third but eldest surviving son of James Weaver of Oswestry, by his wife Hannah Maria, daughter of Thomas Hill of Gullfield, in the county of Montgomery. *Livery*—Dark blue with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or, on a fesse azure, between two cotises gules, as many garbs of the field (for Weaver); 2, azure, on a bend between two cotises argent, three escallops gules (for Bohun); 3, sable, a lion rampant double-queued argent, over all a crescent for difference (for Watsons); and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an antelope passant ermine attired or, supporting with the dexter foot an escutcheon also or. *Married*, December 8, 1859, Winifred, daughter of Owen Owen of Wilcot, in the county of Salop; and has had *Issue*—(1) Henry Owen Weaver, deceased; (2) William Henry Weaver, deceased; Winifred Hannah, deceased; Alice Gertrude, deceased; and an only surviving child, Winnie Harriette. *Estates*—Caleot Hall and other properties. *Postal address*—Ty Maen, Oswestry.

**W** CHARLES DANIEL HENRY WEBB, Esq., J.P. *Born* Oct. 9, 1825, being the son of the late Daniel James Webb, Esq., of Maidstone Castle, co. Limerick, and of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., by his wife, Hon. Ann Wilhelmina, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Stanley, Viscount Monk. **Armorial bearings**—Ermineois, a cross couped sable charged with a mullet argent, on a chief gules, a heron between two crosses crosslet fitchée of the third. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed gules wings ermineois, in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or. **Motto**—"Quid prodest," and over the crest, "Ne proterantur." *Married*, March 6, 1856, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Rev. M. Lloyd Apjohn of Linfield House, co. Limerick, and Rector of Ballybrood, same county; and has had *Issue*—(1) Daniel James Napier Webb, Esq., Capt. 88th Cannanought Rangers, b. Nov. 24, 1857, d. in India, Oct. 25, 1886; (2) Michael Marshall


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Charles Webb, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 18, 1858, *d.* May 24, 1881. (3) Charles Caleb Cooté Webb, Gentleman, of Kilmore, Nenagh, *b.* Nov. 18, 1859 *m.*, Nov. 18, 1885, Amy Simla, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Edward Parke Gordon, C.B., and has issue; (4) John William Monck Webb, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 10, 1801, now a Lieut. in H.M.S. "Phaëbe." *Seat*—Woodville, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

**MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES EDMUND WEBBER**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1838, being the son of the Rev. T. Webber of Leekfield, co. Sligo; created C.B. 1882. *Clubs*—United Service, Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three hurts, as many annulets of the field, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a C.B. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head couped per pale argent and gules, charged with an annulet counterchanged. **Motto**—"Espérance." *Married*, 1st, 1861, the Hon. Alice Augusta Gertrude (who died 1877), dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Charles Hanbury-Tracy, 2nd Baron Sudeley; 2nd, Sarah Elizabeth, widow of R. Stainbank and dau. of the late J. Gunn of the East Indies. *Postal address*—17 Egerton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

**FELIX HUSSEY WEBBER**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Glamorgan, a Principal Clerk in the House of Commons. *Born* February 18, 1832, being the youngest son of Captain Arthur Webber, 17th Regiment, by his wife Caroline, third daughter of Arthur Jones of Bryn-Yeaydd, near Swansea. *Club*—Luish (Truflagar Square, London). *Livery*—Very light drab, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has as yet been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron engrailed azure between three hurts, as many annulets or; 2 and 3 per chevron nebuly azure and or, three leopards' or panthers' heads affrontée erased counterchanged. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head couped party per pale argent and gules. **Motto**—"Simplex munditiis." *Married*, April 28, 1859, Caroline Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Thomas Eden, The Bryn, near Swansea (she died November 11, 1872); secondly, October 10, 1876, Henrietta Ellen, eldest daughter of Sir John Armine Morris, third Baronet, of Sketty Park, near Swansea; and by his first marriage has issue—(1) Gerald Rodney Webber, *born* February 23, 1863 *married*, October 24, 1889, Eirene, daughter of the late Augustus Baylis, Doctor of Medicine, of Lower Lake, California, and has issue, Arthur Rodney Webber, *born* September 7, 1890; and Gladys Ianthe; (2) Felix Arthur Webber, *born* April 15, 1866, and died July 17, 1885; Helen Kate; Caroline Grace [*married* Henry Fenwick Haszard, Commander Royal Navy, and has issue, Gladys Grace]; and by his second marriage (3) Horace Armine William Webber, *born* March 28, 1880; and Laura Gwendolen. *Estate and postal address*—Glyndderwen, near Swansea.

**EDWARD JOHN WEBLEY-PARRY-PRYSE**, Esq., late Capt. 41st Foot. *Born* 1862, being the second son of Sir Pryse Pryse, Bart., by his wife Louise Joan, dau. of Col. Lewes, Hanlcar, Cardiganshire. *Clubs*—Junior Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant regardant sable (for Pryse); 2, sable, a lion rampant argent, a canton or, thereon an anchor (for Parry); 3, or, on a bend between three mullets of six points pierced two and one sable, an anchor of the field, on a canton gules, a sword erect proper, and for distinction, in the centre chief point, a cross crosslet of the second. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant regardant sable, holding a fleur-de-lis or (for Pryse); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, gorged with a wreath of oak fructed proper, on the head an Eastern crown or, the dexter paw resting on an escutcheon azure, thereon a cross patée fitchée gold, charged for distinction on the shoulder with a cross crosslet sable (for Parry); 3, on a wreath of the colours, between a branch of oak and another of palm, a cubit arm in armour proper, garnished or, the hand grasping a sword also proper, the arm charged for distinction with a cross crosslet sable (for Webley). *Married*, Nov. 19, 1891, Nina Katherine Anghard, dau. of D. K. Webley Parry, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Noyadd, Trefawr, Cardiganshire. *Postal address*—Noyadd, Trefawr, Bencath, South Wales.

 is the Military Cockade.


**ERNEST ALFRED WEBSTER**. *Born* Oct. 28, 1855, being the fourth and only surviving son of Christopher Maling Webster of Pallion Hall, Sunderland, and Mary, dau. of Philip Laing of Deptford, Sunderland. *Livery*—Blue coat, black collar, scarlet vest, brass buttons, white breeches. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been as yet officially established, are for **Arms**



—*Azure*, on a bend argent, cotised or, between two demi-lions rampant ermine, a rose gules, between two boars' heads couped sable, quartering Burdon, Swainston, Lackenly, and Gibson. **Crest**—A dragon's head erased quarterly vert and or. **Motto**—"Fides et justitia." *Married*, April 22, 1886, Agnes Amelia, youngest dau. of Robert Stephenson, late of Colwell House, Northumberland; and has issue—Roland Burdon Webster, *b.* June 7, 1890; and Mary Maling. *Seat*—Pallion Hall, Sunderland. *Residence*—Woleston Hall, near Stockton-on-Tees.

**WEDDERBURN**, quartered by ST. CLAIR-ER-SKINE.

**FRANCIS RICHARD WEGG-PROSSER**, Esquire, of Belmont, in the county of Hereford, Bachelor of Arts, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1855, and Member of Parliament for the county of Hereford from 1847 to 1852, late Lieutenant-Colonel 1st London Artillery Volunteers. *Born* June 12, 1824, being the only son of the late Reverend Francis Haggitt, Doctor of Divinity, Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, in the county of Oxford, and Prebendary of Durham, by his wife Lucy, daughter of William Parry of King Street, in the county of Hereford; and assumed by Royal License, 1849, the surname and arms of Wegg-Prosser, on succeeding to the estates of the Reverend Doctor Richard Prosser of Belmont, Prebendary of Durham. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Claret colour coat and trousers, red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1, and iiiii, sable, a cross double-parted and fretty engrailed or, between four spear-heads argent, imbrued proper (for Prosser); ii, and iii, argent, a fesse engrailed sable, between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with an annulet or (for Wegg); 2 and 3 argent, three fleurs-de-lis between two bendlets nebuly gules (for Haggitt). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, sené of spear-heads argent, pierced

 is the Naval Cockade.



through the mouth with a sword proper (for Prosser); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a sinister hand in a gauntlet proper holding an escutcheon sable, charged with an annulet or (for Wegg); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lynx proper, semé-de-lis gules, holding a branch of olive also proper (for Haggitt). *Married*, April 22, 1850, Harriet Catherine, commonly known as Lady Harriet Catherine, second daughter of the Right Honourable John Somers Somers-Cocks, second Earl Somers; and by her (who died May 6, 1893) has *Issue*—(1) John Francis Wegg-Prosser, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Major Rifle Brigade, born August 22, 1851, married, July 16, 1891, Florence Isabel, daughter of Colonel Thomas B. Brooke, and had, Cecil Francis Joseph Wegg-Prosser, Gentleman, born November 22, 1892; (2) Charles Edward Wegg-Prosser, Gentleman, late Rifle Brigade, born September 26, 1859; Cecilia Lucy; and Catherine Mary. *Seat*—Belmont, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Chalcott House, Long Ditton, Surrey.

ARCHIBALD MUNDAY WEIR of St. Giles, Malvern Link, co. Worcester, and of Hampton Loade, near Bridgnorth, Salop, Esquire, F.R.C.P. (Edin.) and L.R.C.S. (Edin.), and of Univ. of Paris. *Born* —, being the second son of Archibald Weir, M.D., of St. Mungho's, Great Malvern, co. Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—Or,



on a fesse between two cotises sable, three stars of six points of the field, in chief a crescent of the second. **Mantling** sable doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-horse sable, saddled and bridled or, the sinister hoof resting on a star of six points of the last. **Motto**—"Nihil verius." *Married* Edith Rosa, dau. of Richard Price Hill of Goodrest, Great Malvern; and has *Issue*—Neil Archibald Campbell Weir, Gentleman. *Postal addresses*—St. Giles, Malvern Link, Wores.; Hampton Loade, near Bridgnorth, Salop.

JOHN CAMPBELL WEIR, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Weir, M.D., of St. Munghos, Great Malvern, co. Worcester, by his wife Fanny Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Munday of Howick

House, near Preston. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a fesse between two cotises sable, three stars of six points of the field. **Mantling** sable doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-horse sable, saddled and bridled or, the sinister hoof resting upon a star of six points of the last; on escroll above same the **Motto**, "Nihil verius." *Residence*—Malvern, co. Wores.

ALFRED CHOLMELEY EARLE WELBY, Esquire, late Lt.-Col. Royal Scots Greys, M.P. for Taunton. *Born* August 22, 1849, being the seventh son of the late Sir Glynn Earle Welby-Gregory, third Baronet, by his wife Frances, youngest daughter of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, Baronet, of Easton Hall, Grantham. *Clubs*—Carlton, Garrick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent (for Welby). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour issuing fesseways from clouds proper, holding a sword over flames issuant from the wreath proper; with the **Motto**, "Per ignem per gladium." *Postal address*—13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

JOHN EARLE WELBY, Esquire, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Leicester, M.A. Oxon. *Born* 1820, being the eldest son of the late John Earle Welby, by his wife Felicia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Hole of Chumleigh. *Clubs*—Carlton, Pratt's. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a

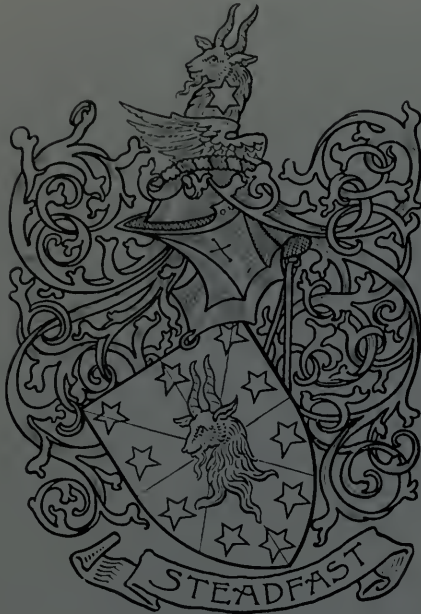


fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent, and impaling the arms of Hutton, namely or, on a fesse sable, surmounted by a pale inverted of the last, pierced of the field, three stags' heads caboshed counterchanged. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, issuing in bend from clouds in the sinister, and holding in the hand a sword proper, pommeled and hilt or, over flames of fire issuant from the wreath also proper. *Married*, 1873, Catherine Mary, dau. of the late Rev. G. Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton, Gainsborough, Lines. *Seat*—Allington Hall, near Grantham.

THE REVEREND WALTER HUGH EARLE WELBY, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the county of Leicester. *Born* August 19, 1833, being the third but second surviving son of the late Sir Glynn Earle Welby-Gregory, third Baronet, by his wife Frances, daughter of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, Baronet. *Club*—Grosvenor. *Livery*—Brown, with yellow waistcoat and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent (for Welby). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm in armour issuing fesseways from clouds proper, holding a sword over flames issuant from the wreath proper; with the **Motto**, "Per ignem per gladium." *Married*, firstly, 1861, Frances, daughter, of the Right Reverend Alfred Ollivant, Doctor of Divinity, Lord Bishop of Llandaff; secondly, 1878, Florence Laura, daughter of the Reverend G. Sloane-Stanley; and by his first marriage has *Issue*—Frances Alice. *Estate and postal address*—St. George's Lodge, Ryde.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**WILLIAM WELCHMAN**, Esquire, one of H.M. Coroners for the Isle of Ely, and Solicitor. *Born* Feb. 13, 1849, being the second son of William Longman Welchman of Alhampton, Somerset; by his wife Ann Gollledge, dau. of Richard Longman of Alhampton. *Livery*—Light buff, with claret facings. **Armorial bearings** Gyronny



of eight argent and gules, a goat's head erased proper, within ten mullets in orle, counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a goat's head couped proper, charged on the neck with a mullet of six points argent, an eagle's wing fessewise or. **Motto**—"Steadfast." *Married*, Aug. 10, 1880, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Terry of Bradford, Yorks. *Postal address*—Birdbeck House, Upwell, Wisbech.

**HUMPHREY FREDERICK WELD**, Esquire, J.P. and County Councillor for Dorset, Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Dorset Regt. *Born* Sept. 30, 1867, being the eldest son of the late Sir Frederick Mloysius Weld, G.C.M.G., Member of Executive Council, New Zealand, 1854; Minister of Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1863; Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1864; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1869; of Tasmania, 1874; and of the Straits Settlements, 1880, by his wife Filumena Lisle Phillipps, eldest dau. of Ambrose L. March Phillipps de Lisle of Grace Dieu Manor, and Garendon Park, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings** Azure, a fesse nebuly between three crescents ermine (with numerous quarterings). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with wings expanded sable, guttée-d'or, collared and lined gold. **Motto**—"Nil sine numine." *Seat*—Chideock Manor, Bridport.

**JOHN WELD**, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., being the eldest son of the late George Weld of Leagrims Park, co. Lancaster, by his wife Maria, dau. of John Searle of London. **Armorial bearings** Azure, a fesse nebuly, between three crescents ermine (with numerous quarterings). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colour, a wyvern with wings expanded sable, guttée-d'or, collared and lined gold. **Motto**—"Nil sine numine." *Married*, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Selby; and has *Issue*. *Seat*—Leagrims Park, co. Lancaster.

**REGINALD JOSEPH WELD**, Gentleman. *Born* May 24, 1842, being the second son of the late Edward Joseph Weld, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who served as High Sheriff of



is the Military Cockade.

that co., by his wife Ellen Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Bouchier Palk Wrey, Bart., of Tawstock Court, Devon. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a fesse nebuly between three crescents ermine (with numerous quarterings). **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wyvern with wings expanded sable, guttée-d'or, collared and lined gold. **Motto**—"Nil sine numine." *Seat*—Lulworth Castle, Dorset.

**CHARLES JOSEPH WELD-BLUNDELL**, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Dec. 23, 1844, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Weld-Blundell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, by his wife Teresa Mary Eleanora, youngest dau. of William Michael Thomas Vaughan of Courfield. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or, charged with a raven proper, in the centre chief point a bezant for difference; 2 and 3 azure, on a fesse nebuly between three crescents ermine, a crescent sable for difference. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a squirrel sejant gules, gorged with a plain collar, and cracking a nut or, and charged on the body with a bezant for distinction; 2, on a wreath of the colours, a wyvern sable, guttée d'or, collared, chained, and wings or. **Motto**—"Nil sine numine." *Married*, May 14, 1884, Charlotte Catherine Marcia, dau. of Hon. Charles Pierrepont D'Arcy Lane Fox, brother of Sackville George, Lord Conyers; and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Weld-Blundell, Gentleman, *b.* 1887; (2) Lewis Weld-Blundell, Gentleman, *b.* 1889; Mary Teresa; and Alice Mary. *Seat*—Ince Blundell Park, Blundellsands, Lancashire.

**WILLIAM HENRY WELDON**, Esquire, Norroy King of Arms. *Born* April 8, 1837, being the only son of the late William Weldon of Bramley Hall, in the West Riding of the county of York, by his wife Hannah, daughter and co-heir of John Wright of Litherland House, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; formerly of the 18th Hussars; appointed Windsor Herald, 1880; Registrar of the College of Arms, 1886; and Norroy King of Arms, 1894. *Clubs*—Garrick, Army and Navy. *Livery*—Argent and gules,



**Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: His official coat as Norroy King of Arms, namely argent, a cross of Saint



is the Naval Cockade.

George gules, on a chief per pale azure and of the second a lion of England passant guardant or, crowned with an open crown, and between a fleur-de-lis on the dexter and a key on the sinister of the last, and impaling his family arms, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, per fesse argent and gules, on a pale a demi-lion rampant in chief and a cinquefoil in base all counterchanged (for Welton); 2 and 3 azure, two bars inverted or, in chief three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis (for Wright), the escutcheon being encircled by his collar of SS. Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, guttée-de-sang, and resting his sinister paw upon two SS, as linked in a collar of SS argent; with the **Motto**, "Bien fait." *Married*, April 21, 1860, Georgina, eldest daughter of the late Morgan Thomas, afterwards Treherne, Member of Parliament, of Gate House, in the county of Sussex. *Eldest* Park Hill and Orgrave, in the West Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Heralds' College, E.C.

**ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE GREVILLE WELLESLEY**, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, a Lord of the Admiralty from 1877 to 1879. *Born* 1814, being the youngest son of the late Reverend Gerald Valeri Wellesley, commonly known as the Reverend the Honourable Gerald Valeri Wellesley, Doctor of Divinity, Prebendary of Durham, by his wife Emily Mary, commonly known as Lady Emily Mary, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Charles Sloane Cadogan, first Earl Cadogan; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1856, advanced to the rank of Knight Commander of that Order, 1880, and to that of Knight Grand Cross, 1887. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a cross argent, in each quarter five plates in saltire (for Wellesley); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, ducally gorged or (for Colley), the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon and collar and pendent therefrom the badge of a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion gules, holding a forked pennon of the last, one-third from the staff per pale argent, charged with the Cross of Saint George. *Married*, 1853, Elizabeth Doughty, daughter of the late Robert Lukyn; and has *Issue*—Olivia Georgina (married, 1850, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Trotter, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General for Syria (to whom refer)). *Residence*—17 Chester Square, S.W.

WELLWOOD, quartered by MONCRIEFF.

**CHARLES CÆSAR WELMAN**, Esq., J.P. for Somerset, late of the 4th Regiment of Foot, and late Major West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* March 5, 1840, being the second but eldest surviving son of Charles Noel Welman, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Poundsford Park and Norton Manor, Somerset, by his wife Annette Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Henry Bolton of Maidenhead, Queen's County, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend gules, between two apples vert, three mullets or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding between the paws an apple as in the arms, charged with a mullet or; with the **Motto**, "Dei providentia juvat." *Married*, Nov. 26, 1862, Eugenia Mary, dau. of Charles Henry Stonor, Esq.; and has had *Issue*—(1) Edward Charles Welman, Gentleman, *b.* March 5, 1865, *d.* July 14, 1893; (2) Arthur Joseph Welman, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 16, 1870; (3) Cyril John Welman, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 24, 1878; Alice Mary; Una Mary; Mary Monica; Blanche Frances (deceased); Edith Mary; Gertrude Mary (deceased); and Veronica Mary. *Postal address*—Fitzroy House, Taunton.

**CHARLES NOEL WELMAN**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Somerset and J.P. for co. Devon, and late Capt. Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born* 1814, being the only son of the late Thomas Welman of Poundsford Park, Somerset, by the Hon. Charlotte Noel, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Baroness Barham. *Club*—Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend gules, between two apples vert, three mullets or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his

**Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding between the paws an apple as in the arms, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Dei providentia juvat." *Married*, 1835, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of Cornelius H. Bolton (deceased); and has, with other *Issue*—Charles Cæsar Welman, Esq., J.P., late Major W. Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Lieut. 49th Foot, *b.* 1840 *m.*, 1862, Eugenia Mary, youngest dau. of the late Charles Henry Stonor, Esq., and has, with other *Issue*, Edward Charles Welman, Gentleman, *b.* 1865. *Postal address*—Athenæum Club, S.W.

**HENRY ACTON WELMAN**, Gentleman. *Born* April 15, 1856, being the seventh but fifth surviving son of Charles Noel Welman, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Poundsford Park and Norton Manor, Somerset, by his wife Annette Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Henry Bolton of Maidenhead, Queen's County, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a bend gules, between two apples vert, three mullets or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding between the paws an apple as in the arms, charged with a mullet or. **Motto**—"Dei providentia juvat." *Married*, June 15, 1882, Mary Letitia, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Paul William Molesworth, Bart., of Pencarrow; and has *Issue*—(1) Gilbert Molesworth Welman, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 16, 1888; (2) Paul Arundell Welman, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 20, 1890; (3) Henry Bolton Welman, Gentleman, *b.* May 20, 1893; Frances Morwenna; Irene Genevieve (deceased); and Adela Mary. *Postal address*—

*Right Rev. EDWARD ASH WERE, D.D. (Oxon.), Bishop Suffragan of Derby (for Southwell) from 1889, Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, from 1889. Born 1846, being the youngest son of Thomas Bonville Were of Clifton, Bristol. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for Arms*—Argent, on a bend vert, between six crosses crosslet fitchée gules, three sheep-hooks or. **Crest**—A demi-lion rampant proper, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gules. **Motto**—"Euius." *Married*, 1875, Julia D., dau. of Thomas Miller of Barrow, Somerset. *Residence*—St. Werburgh's Vicarage, Derby.

*FRANCIS WERE, son of Thomas Bonville Were of Clifton, Bristol. Armorial bearings as used, but for which*



*no authority has been officially established, are for Arms*—Argent, on a bend vert, between six crosses crosslet fitchée

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

*gules, three sheep-hooks or. Crest—A demi-lion rampant proper, holding a cross crosslet fitché gules. Motto—"Fidimus." Seal—Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flux Burton, R.S.O., Somerset.*

*T. KENNEDY WILKIE, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Somerset, son of Thomas Bonville Wier of Clifton, Bristol. Club—Union. Armorial bearings as used, but for which no authority has been officially established, are for Arms—Argent, on a bend vert, between six crosses crosslet fitché gules, three sheep-hooks or. Crest—A demi-lion rampant proper, holding a cross crosslet fitché gules. Motto—"Fidimus." Married Alice Mary, dau. of late Lieut.-Col. Sawyer, H.M. Body Guard. Seat—Coltlands, Sidmouth.*

WESENHAM, quartered by HUSSEY.

mullet ermine, holding in the beak a sword bendways, point upwards proper (for Erskine); 2. out of a mural crown proper a griffin's head azure, charged with a trefoil slipped or (for West); with the **Mottoes**, "Jour de ma vie;" and over the crests, "In Domino confido." *Postal address—Hindmarsh Island, Lake Alexandrina, South Australia.*


THE RIGHT HONOURABLE RICHARD LUTTRELL PILKINGTON BETHELL, Baron Westbury of Westbury, in the county of Wiltshire, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom. *Born* April 25, 1852, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable the second Baron Westbury, by his wife Mary Florence, youngest daughter of the Reverend Alexander Fownes Luttrell, Rector of East Quantoxhead, in the county of Somerset; succeeded his father in




THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM ALEXANDER  
**West-Erskine** ERSKINEWEST-ERSKINE,  
Master of Arts, of Hindmarsh  
Island, Lake Alexandrina, South  
Australia, Member of the Legis-

lative Council for that colony. *Born* September 12, 1839, being the eldest son of the Reverend William James West, Master of Arts, by his wife Elmina, eldest surviving daughter of Alexander Erskine of Balhall, in the county of Forfar; was Minister of Public Works in 1875-1876; assumed by Royal License, dated 1872, the surname of West, in addition to and after that of his patronymic. *Club*—Adelaide. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly i. and iii. argent, a pale sable; ii. and iii. gules, a sword in pale argent, pommel and hilt or (for Erskine); 2 and 3 argent, a fesse dancettée sable between a crescent in chief gules and a trefoil slipped in base vert (for West). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a griffin's head erased gules, charged with a

1875, under the creation of June 27, 1861. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three boars' heads couped sable, an estoile or, all within a bordure of the third, impaling the arms of Tollemache, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a fret sable (for Tollemache); 2 and 3 azure, an imperial crown or, between three mullets argent, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second (for Murray). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head sable, between two wings azure, charged on the breast with an estoile as in the arms. **Supporters**—On either side an eagle wings addorsed azure, ducally crowned, collared, and charged on the breast with an estoile or. **Motto**—"Ap Ithel." *Married*, July 24, 1882, Agatha Manners Tollemache, commonly known as Lady Agatha Manners Tollemache, sister of the eighth Earl of Dysart; and has *Issue*—Richard Bethell, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Richard Bethell, born April 26, 1883. *Residence*—30 Hill Street, W.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

WESTHEAD, see BROWN-WESTHEAD.

WESTON, see HUNTER-WESTON.

WESTPORT, Viscount, see SLIGO.

WESTROPP, see O CALLAGHAN-WESTROPP.

HUGH MASSY WESTROPP, Esquire, J.P. co. Clare. *Born* May 23, 1847, being the fourth son of the late John Westropp, Esq., J.P., of Attyflin, in the co. of Limerick, and Clonmonev, in the co. of Clare, by his first wife Georgina Wilhelmina, second dau. of Col. George William Stamer of Carnelly, in the co. of Clare, and Mary Westropp his wife. *Livery*—Dark blue, turned back with red. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a lion rampant ermine, ducally crowned or, langued and armed gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head ermine. **Motto**—"Je me tourne vers l'occident." *Married*, firstly, March 3, 1869, Helena, third dau. of Rev. Thomas Westropp, M.A., Rector of Ardeanny, Limerick; and has *Issue*—(1) John Ralph Westropp, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 24, 1869; (2) Hugh Gerald Westropp, Gentleman, *b.* June 20, 1874; (3) Thomas George Westropp, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 10, 1875; and a daughter. He married secondly, April 14, 1885, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of William Staepoole (eldest son of Richard John Staepoole of Edenvale, co. Clare), and has *issue*—Two daughters. *Seat*—Doerpark, Clonlara, co. Clare.

JOHN MASSY WESTROPP, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts, Captain 1st Royal Lancashire Regiment, and Colonel in Volunteers. *Born* March 8, 1837, being the eldest son of the late John Westropp, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Attyflin, in the county of Limerick, and Clonmonev, in the county of Clare, by his first wife Georgina Wilhelmina, second daughter of Colonel George William Stamer of Carnelly, in the county of Clare, and Mary Westropp his wife. *Livery*—Dark blue turned back with red. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for Arms: Sable, a lion rampant ermine ducally crowned or, langued and armed gules. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head ermine. **Motto**—"Je me tourne vers l'occident." *Married*, June 1859, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilson France of Rutwelle Hall, in the county of Lancashire (she died January 1, 1885); and has *Issue*—(1) John Massy Westropp, Esquire, Captain 12th Lancers (retired), born April 28, 1860 [married, June 16, 1890, Georgina, daughter of Frederick Kennedy, Esquire, and has, John Francis Ralph, Gentleman, born April 6, 1891; Ralph Frederick Hugh, Gentleman, born September 2, 1892]; (2) Ralph Henry Westropp, Gentleman, Civil Engineer, born April 23, 1864; (3) Francis Stamer Westropp, Gentleman, born February 10, 1867. *Estates*—Attyflin and Ballybroneg, in the county of Limerick; Doonuss, Clonmonev, Moveens, and Killard, in the county of Clare. *Postal address*—Attyflin, Patrickswell, county Limerick.

RALPH HUGH WESTROPP, Gentleman, B.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), M.R.S.A.L. *Born* Aug. 26, 1844, being the third son of the late John Westropp, Esq., J.P., of Attyflin, in the co. of Limerick, and Clonmonev, in the co. of Clare, by his first wife Georgina Wilhelmina, second dau. of Col. George William Stamer of Carnelly, in the co. of Clare, and Mary Westropp his wife. *Livery*—Dark blue, turned back with red. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a lion rampant ermine, ducally crowned or, langued and armed gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head ermine issuant from a ducal coronet. **Motto**—"Je me tourne vers l'occident." *Married*, Oct. 2, 1870, Henrietta Jane, dau. of Henry Vereker of The Crescent, Limerick (and his wife Jane, dau. of Richard John Staepoole of Edenvale, co. Clare). *Seat*—Springfort, co. Limerick.

THOMAS JOHNSON WESTROPP, Gentleman, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin) 1885, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.L., Librarian and Curator to Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, on the Senate of the University of Dublin, and on Council of Royal Irish Academy. *Born* Aug. 16, 1860, being the fifth son of the late John Westropp, Esq., J.P., of Attyflin, in the co. of Limerick, and Clonmonev, in the co. of Clare, by his second wife Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B., of Uplands Hall,

Lancashire. *Livery*—Dark blue, turned back with red. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, a lion rampant ermine, ducally crowned or, langued and armed gules. **Mantling** sable and argent (for Westropp); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, between three popinjays vert, collared and



membered of the second, many escallops of the field (for Thweng). **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon's head ermine. **Motto**—"Je me tourne vers l'occident." *Postal address*—77 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin; Royal Dublin Society, Kildare Street.

FRANCIS WALTER WESTROPP-DAWSON, Esquire, J.P., late Lieut. 4th Batt. East Surrey Regt. *Born* 1859, being the eldest son of the late Walter Montford Leland Westropp-Dawson of Charlesfort (who assumed the surname and arms of Dawson by Royal License in 1859), and his wife Laura Felicia Susan, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Clay, 1st Bart., M.P. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, on a bend between two estoiles or, three daws sable (for Dawson); 2 and 3 sable, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, in the Dexter chief point an annulet of the last (for Westropp). **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on clouds proper, an estoile as in the arms, an escroll above, with the Motto, "Toujours propice" (for Dawson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head coupé ermine, charged with an annulet gules (for Westropp). **Motto**—"Tourne vers l'occident." *Married*, 1889, Charlotte, only surviving child of the late John Clifton Gray, Esq., J.P., of Upton, co. Carlow; and has *Issue*—(1) Walter Henry Montford Westropp-Dawson, Gentleman, *b.* 1893; (2) Robert Gray Westropp-Dawson, Gentleman, *b.* 1895; and Laura Frances. *Seats*—Charlesfort, Ferns, co. Wexford; Upper Bagnalstown, co. Carlow.

WESTWOOD, quartered by CHAFY-CHAFY.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


**W** JOHN THOMAS WHARTON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York. *Wharton* *Born* March 9, 1800, being the eldest son of the Reverend William Wharton, Vicar of Gilling, by his wife Charlotte, commonly known



as the Honourable Charlotte, second daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Dundas, first Baron Dundas. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge, Yorkshire (York). *Livery*—Claret coat, crimson waistcoat, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a maunch argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased argent, armed or, crined sable. *Married*, December 7, 1854, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Henry Walter Yeoman of Woodlands, in the county of York, by his wife Margaret Bruce, commonly known as Lady Margaret Bruce, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Earl of Zetland; and by her (who died April 6, 1892) has *Issue*—A son and heir, William Henry Anthony Wharton, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born November 14, 1859 [married, July 20, 1888, Emily Harriott, second daughter of the Reverend C. B. Yeoman, Vicar of Manfield, in the county of York]. *Estates*—Skelton in Cleveland, and Gilling, in Richmondshire, both in the North Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—Skelton Castle, Skelton in Cleveland.

**W** EDWARD GALTON WHELDER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northumberland, Commissioner to the Duke of Northumberland. *Born* June 12, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Edward Wheler, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, by his wife Elizabeth Anne, daughter of the late Samuel Tertius Galton of Duddleston, in the county of Warwick. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable, and impaling the arms of Dugdale, namely ermine, a cross moline gules between four hurts. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed gules. *Married*, 1890, Mary Louisa, daughter of the late James Dugdale, Esquire, of Wroxall Abbey, in the county of Warwick. *Postal address*—Swansfield House, Alnwick.

**W** THOMAS WHEWELL, Gentleman. *Born* June 28, 1840, being the second son of the late Richard Whewell of Blackburn, by his wife Ellen, daughter of William Crabtree of Clayton-le-Moors, Lancashire. *Clubs*—Conservative (Blackburn). *Livery*—Blue with yellow facings. **Armorial bearings**—Vairé argent and gules, on a bend cottised sable, a crescent or, between two Diana's heads crined and horned of the first. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a wyvern, wings elevated proper, gorged with a collar gemel or, supporting with the dexter leg a torch erect sable, fired also proper. **Motto**—"For faith and for fatherland." *Married*, July 7, 1864, Mary Ann, second daughter of Councillor James Briggs of Black-

 is the Military Cockade.

burn; and has *Issue*—William Briggs Whewell, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 15, 1872; Marianne [*m. Rev. E. J. Wood, B.A.*,




Vicar of Whiston, Prescot; Medora; Louise; and Nellie. *Residence*—Wyvillstead, Langho, near Blackburn.

**W** ARTHUR EDWARD WHELDON, Esquire, of Wyke Hall, in the county of Dorset, Justice of the Peace for the county of Denbigh. *Born* May 2, 1820, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late George

Whieldon, Esquire, of Springfield House, in the county of Warwick, and of The Grove, in the county of Hampshire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Northampton, and Deputy-Lieutenant of the first, High Sheriff for the county of Warwick 1847, by his second wife Mary, third daughter of the late Richard Brettell of Finstall House, and of Stourbridge, in the county of Worcester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a chevron argent, between three pears stalked and leaved or, as many crosses sable, a chief ermine, thereon a lion passant of the fourth. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, between two branches of oak proper, a fer-de-moline fesseways sable, thereon perched a parrot vert, collared gules, holding in the dexter claw a pear stalked and leaved also proper. **Motto**—"Virtus præstantior auro." *Married*, 1862, Helena, daughter and co-heiress of John Ratcliffe of The Grange, Leyland, in the county of Lancaster; and by her (who died 1889) has *Issue*—Frances Mary; Georgina; Eveline Annie; Eleanor Marguerite; and Cecile Violet. *Seats*—Wyke Hall, near Gillingham, in the county of Dorset; Ashe Grange, Farnham, in the county of Surrey. *Residence*—Lillington, Leamington.

**W** AMY OCTAVIA WHINYATES, Spinster, only daughter of the late Major-General Frederick William Whinyates, by his wife Sarah Marianne, daughter of Charles Whalley of Stow-on-Wold. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and azure, a border gobony of the first and gules, on a chief ermine, a lion passant gules, between two spurs, rowels upwards, gold (for Whinyates); 2, sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flaunches argent (for Parker); 3, vert, three horses conrant argent, bridled or (for Frye). *Postal address*—Cheltenham.

 is the Naval Cockade.

THE REVEREND EDWARD HENRY WHINYATES, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Rector of Fretherne, Stonehouse, in the county of Gloucester. *Born* 1835, being the second son of the late Major-General Frederick William Whinyates, by his wife Sarah Marianne, daughter of Charles Whalley of Stow-on-Wold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and azure, a bordure gobony of the first and gules, on a chief ermine, a lion passant gules, between two spurs rowels upwards gold (for Whinyates); 2, sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flanches argent, bridled or (for Frye); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor erect sable, a cubit arm holding a sword proper, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Loyal en tout." *Postal address*—The Rectory, Fretherne, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.

COLONEL FRANCIS ARTHUR WHINYATES; served in Crimean Campaign, and has medal and clasp for Sebastopol and Indian Mutiny, being present at battle of Cawnpore, Kala Nuddie, Kunkur, and the capture of the Fort of Sandre. *Born* Nov. 18, 1837, being the third son of the late Major-General Frederick William Whinyate, by his wife Sarah Marianne, daughter of Charles Whalley of Stow-on-Wold. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue and yellow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and azure, a bordure gobony of the first and gules, on a chief ermine, a lion passant gules, between two spur-rowels upwards gold (for Whinyates); 2, sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flanches argent (for Parker); 3, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or (for Frye); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor erect sable, a cubit arm holding a sword proper, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Loyal en tout." *Married*, June 10, 1886, Emma Sophia Caroline, daughter of Colonel Charles Bingham, Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Royal Artillery. *Postal address*—Chaddesden Moor, Derbyshire.

FREDERICK THOMAS WHINYATES, Esquire, Major-General and Pacha, has Crimean War Medal with three clasps, and fifth class of the Order of the Medjidie. *Born* March 28, 1833, being the eldest son of the late Major-General Frederick William Whinyates, by his wife Sarah Marianne, daughter of Charles Whalley of Stow-on-Wold. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—Blue coat and waistcoat, gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for

sable, a cubit arm holding a sword proper, pommel and hilt or; with the **Motto**, "Malignum spernere vulgus." *Married*, July 30, 1872, Constance Georgina, fifth daughter of Matthew Bell, Esquire, of Bourne Park, Canterbury, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Kent. *Estate*—Property in Cumberland. *Postal address*—Dorset Villa, Cheltenham.

BENJAMIN INGHAM WHITAKER, Esquire, of Hesley Hall, in the county of Nottingham, late Lieutenant 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Nottingham (High Sheriff 1893), and Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York. *Born* August 16, 1838, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Whitaker of Hesley, by his wife Eliza Sophia, only daughter of William Sanderson. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Blue with silver facings. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, a chevron embattled between three mascles counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a horse passant argent, gorged with a collar gemel, and resting the dexter foreleg on a mascle azure. **Motto**—"Spes et fides." *Married*, January 26, 1871, Caroline Lucy, only daughter of Frederick William Hudson of Scarborough, in the county of York. *Seat*—Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITAKER, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Montgomery. *Born* September 22, 1833, being the third son of James Whitaker of Broadclough, in the parish of Whalley, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife Harriet, youngest daughter of John Ormerod of Bankside, in the county of Lancaster. **Armorial bearings as used** are for **Arms**: Sable, a fesse between three mascles argent. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet a stag's head. These arms (but with a different crest) were confirmed in 1677 to Henry Whitaker of Molecombe, in the county of Dorset, but no right to them has been established in the College of Arms by the above-mentioned William Henry Whitaker. *Married*, July 1, 1873, Mary, daughter of William John Bovile, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law; and has issue—William Harold Bovile Whitaker, Esquire, born July 18, 1878; and Winifred Bovile. *Estate* and postal address—Tollerton, Lydbury, North Shropshire.

CHARLES JOSEPH SOFER WHITBURN, Gentleman, of Addington Park, in the county of Kent, Lord of the Manors of Addington and Trotterscliffe in that county. *Born* November 24, 1836, being the only son of the late Charles Whitburn, Gentleman, by his wife Mary Ann, only daughter and heiress of Joseph Sofer. *Club*—Conservative. *Livery*—Dark green, with brass buttons; yellow and black striped vest. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a lion rampant argent, holding between the paws a bezant, on a chief or, between two mullets of six points of the first, a pale gules, thereon two swords in saltire proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased azure, holding in the beak a bezant, and charged on the neck with a mullet of six points argent. **Motto**—"Virtu difficilia viciat." *Married*, October 1863, Fanny, daughter of John Hales of Malvern House, in the county of Surrey; and by her has issue—Charles William Sofer Whitburn, Gentleman, Second Lieutenant West Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry, born June 29, 1867; and Mary Florence (married 1889). *Estate*—Addington Park, West Malling, in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—16 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

WHITE, see ANNALY, BANTRY, DALRYMPLE-WHITE, and JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS.

EDWARD EGERTON WHITE, Gentleman (assumed name and arms of White by Royal Licence, July 26, 1897). *Born* 1876, being the son of Egerton Leigh, Esq., of High Leigh, and his second wife Violet Cecil Mary, second dau. of Col. Alfred Tippinge of Longparish House, Whitechurch, Hants. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules an



**Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, paly of six or and azure, a bordure gobony of the first and gules, on a chief ermine, a lion passant gules, between two spurs rowels upwards gold (for Whinyates); 2, sable, a stag's head caboshed between two flanches argent (for Parker); 3, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or (for Frye); and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an anchor erect

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


annulet or, within a bordure sable, charged with estoiles of the second, on a canton ermine, a lion rampant of the third (for White); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules (for Leigh). **Mantling** gules and or. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, a stork argent, beaked and membered or (for White); 2, on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested pale of five or and sable, cuffed argent, the hand proper, grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting-spear, the point downwards proper, above it on an escroll the words "Force avec vertu." **Motto**—"The noblest motive is the public good." **Seat**—Bantry House, co. Cork.

**HANS THOMAS FELL WHITE**, Gentleman, Commander in the Royal Navy. *Born* May 7, 1856, being the younger son of the late Major Hans Thomas Fell White of the 40th Regiment, and of Killybryne, Doneraile, in the county of Cork, by Amelia Carey his wife, daughter of Colonel Edward James White of the 70th Regiment. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent on a chevron gules, between three roses of the last barbed vert, seeded gold, a cross patée or (for White); 2 and 3 ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules, three escallops argent (for Grove); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a dagger all proper, the arm charged with a cross patée or; with the **Motto**, "Nourissez l'espérance." *Married*, July 16, 1885, Mary Beatrice, eldest daughter of the late Charles Nichols of Dunedin, in the Colony of New Zealand; and has *Issue*—Hans Grove White, Gentleman, born September 8, 1890; Mirabel Grace Grove; Beatrice Mary Grove; Kathleen White-foord Grove; and Ion Whitefoord Grove. *Estate*—Nursetown. *Postal address*—Springfort Hall, Mallo.

**JAMES GROVE WHITE**, Esquire, Major 1st Battalion the Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork. *Born* October 21, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Major Hans Thomas Fell White, 40th Regiment, and of Killybryne, Doneraile, in the county of Cork, by his wife Amelia Carey, daughter of Colonel Edward James White, 70th Regiment. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Pall Mall, London. *Livery*—Claret colour, with white facings and silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and



4, argent on a chevron gules, between three roses of the last, barbed vert, seeded gold, a cross patée or (for White); 2 and 3 ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules, three escallops argent (for Grove). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a dagger all proper, the arm charged with a cross patée or. **Motto**—"Nourissez l'espérance." *Married*, July 1, 1880, Constance, eldest daughter of A. Fitz-Gibbon of The Rookery, Great Stanmore, and niece to Maurice Fitz-Gibbon, Esquire, of Crohana, Stoneyford, in the county of Kilkenny, styled the Mac An Tsen Riddery and White Knight; and has *Issue*—(1) Pierce Grove White, Gentleman,

 is the Military Cockade.

born October 13, 1882; (2) Maurice Fitz-Gibbon Grove White, Gentleman, born December 7, 1887; (3) Eric Grove White, Gentleman, born April 11, 1892; and Constance Geraldine Grove. *Estates*—Killybryne, Doneraile, in the co. of Cork; and Rockfield, Cappagh, in the co. of Waterford. *Postal address*—Killybryne, Doneraile, county Cork.


*Rev. JOSEPH HENRY WHITE*. *Born* Aug. 21, 1840, being the eldest son of *Rev. Joseph White and his wife Caroline, dau. of John Scott, Capt. 71st and 2nd Dragoon Guards, Club—Junior Conservative. Livery—Blue black (no facings). Armorial bearings as used, but which are not registered in Ulster's Office, are for Arms—Argent,*



*a chevron engrailed between three roses gules. Crest—A lion rampant, &c. Motto—"Vicinus."* *Married*, Feb. 5, 1863, Catherine, dau. of Harry Swadon; and has *Issue*—(1) *Rev. Wilson Woodhouse White, Chaplain at Langholm to H. G. Duke of Buccleuch*, b. April 28, 1864 [m., and has issue]; (2) *Harry Launcelot White*, b. Feb. 19, 1865, d. Oct. 5, 1891; (3) *Rev. Ernest Shirley White*, b. Jan. 21, 1868; (4) *Cecil Hugh Alan White*, b. Dec. 29, 1868, d. April 8, 1888, late R.N.; and *Mary de Lacy*. *Postal address*—Brickdish Rectory, Scole, Norfolk.

**JOSEPH HENRY LACHLAN WHITE**, Esquire, Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Born* Jan. 7, 1850, being the son of the late Joseph White of Bredfield House, Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, by his wife Emily, dau. of the late Robert Henry Lachlan of Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two escallops in fesse sable, in base a buck trippant proper, attired or, on a chief azure a bezant between two bees volant, also proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a buck trippant per pale argent and proper, attired on the dexter fore-leg, bearing a flagstaff in bend sinister also proper, thereon hoisted a banner, gold, fringed and charged with an escallop gules. **Motto**—"Sedule et prospere." *Married*, Oct. 5, 1886, Pansy Frances Mary, dau. of the late Richard Grace, D.L., of Mantua, co. Roscommon, and grand-dau. of the late Oliver Dowell Grace, D.L., of Mantua, co. Roscommon, and Gracefield, Queen's County. *Seat*—Bredfield House, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

**REMINGTON WALTER WHITE - THOMSON**  
Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, an Assistant Master at Eton College. *Born* August 28, 1861, being the eldest surviving son of Col. Sir Robert Thomas White-Thomson, K.C.B. [to whom refer], by his wife Fanny Julia, daughter of the late General Sir Henry Robert Ferguson-Davie, Baronet, of Creedy Park, in the county of Devon. *Livery*—Blue and white, with

 is the Naval Cockade.



silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head caboshed and attired with ten tines proper, on a chief azure, a cross crosslet fitchée between two roses slipped of the field (for Thomson); 2 and 3 party per fesse raguly or and gules, three roses counterchanged, all barbed and seeded, and slipped proper (for White); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour fesseways, holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect argent (for Thomson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork resting his dexter claw upon a sand-glass, and holding in the beak a bulrush leaved all proper (for White); with the **Motto**, "Deus providebit." *Married*, April 11, 1889, Theodora Mary, commonly known as the Honourable Theodora Mary, second daughter of the late Right Honourable George Selater-Booth, first Baron Basing. *Postal address*—Eton College, Windsor.

**SIR ROBERT THOMAS WHITE-THOMSON**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division), Honorary Colonel late 1st Devon Militia, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Kent and Devon, Lord of the Manor of Broomford. *Born* Feb. 21, 1831, being the eldest son of Robert Thomson, Esquire, of Camphill, Justice of the Peace for the county of Renfrew, by his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas White of The Close, Lichfield, in the county of Stafford; created C.B. 1862, and K.C.B. 1867. *Clubs*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue, with silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a stag's head caboshed and attired with ten tines proper, on a chief azure, a cross crosslet fitchée between two roses slipped of the field (for Thomson); 2 and 3 party per fesse raguly or and gules, three roses counterchanged, all barbed and seeded, and slipped proper, on a chief of the last three sand-glasses proper (for White), the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent the badge of a K.C.B., and impaling the arms of Ferguson-Davie, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules (for Davie); 2 and 3 azure, three cinquefoils two and one or, on a chief of the last, a lion passant gules (for Ferguson); and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour fesseways, holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect argent (for Thomson); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a stork resting the dexter claw upon a sand-glass, and holding in the beak a bulrush leaved all proper (for White); with the **Motto**, "Deus providebit." *Married*, June 16, 1857, Fanny Julia, daughter of Sir Henry Robert Ferguson-Davie, first Baronet, of Creedy Park, in the county of Devon; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Noel White-Thomson, Esquire, Lieutenant Royal Navy, *born* April 22, 1858, died June 1886; Remington Walter White-Thomson, Esquire [to whom refer], *born* August 28, 1861; the Reverend Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson, Rector of St. Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, *born* November 15, 1863 [married, January 10, 1897, Hon. Margaret Adela, third dau. of Right Hon. twentieth Baron Clinton]; Hugh Davie White-Thomson, Esquire, Captain Royal Horse Artillery, *born* September 6, 1866 [married Elä Louisa Agatha (died 1894), daughter of Rev. James Stewart Ruddock, B.A. Camb., and has had issue, Dorothy Edith, died September 21, 1894; and Ada Mary [married Edward St. Aubyn, Esquire, late Colonel Cornwall Militia]. *Estate and postal address*—Broomford, Exbourne, Devon.

WHITEHEAD, see TAYLOR-WHITEHEAD.

GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the East and West Ridings of the county of York, and Captain in Yorkshire Hussars, 1880-1883. *Born*

**Whitehead**

June 3, 1833, being the third and only surviving son of Whitehead, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Selby, by his wife Eliza, daughter of James Andus, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, of Selby. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Hurlingham and Yorkshire. *Livery*—Claret edged with red, and red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis. **Crest**—A wolf sejant; with the **Motto**, "Semper eadem." *Married*, June 3, 1863, Mary Jane, daughter of the late Right Honourable M. Talbot Baines, Member of

Parliament, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster; and has *Issue*—(1) George Talbot Whitehead, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, *born* October 23, 1870; (2) Ernest Threfall Whitehead, *born* January 14, 1873; and five other sons and five daughters. *Estates*—Deighton Grove and Langrick, both in the county of York. *Postal address*—Deighton Grove, York.

**ALEXANDER WHITE-LAW**, Esquire, of Gartshore, in the county of Dumbarton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lanark, Lieutenant Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and a Member of the Royal Scottish Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland). *Born* 1862, being the eldest son of the late Alexander Whitelaw, Esquire, of Gartshore, in the county of Dumbarton, and Woodhall, in the county of Lanark, elected 1874, Member of Parliament for the city of Glasgow, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Dumbarton and Lanark, by his wife Barbara Forbes, youngest daughter of the late Robert Lockhart of Castlehill. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron engrailed or, between three boars' heads coupé argent, armed and langued of the second, and impaling the arms of Disraeli, namely, per saltire gules and argent, a castle triple-turreted in chief proper, two lions rampant in fesse sable, and an eagle displayed in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a bee erect proper. **Motto**—"Solertia ditat." *Married*, 1886, Dorothy, eldest daughter of Ralph Disraeli, and niece of the Earl of Beaconsfield, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. *Seat*—Gartshore, Kirkintilloch, in the county of Dumbarton.

**GRAEME ALEXANDER LOCKHART WHITE-LAW**, Esquire, Captain 3rd Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, formerly M.P. for the North-Western Division of the co. of Lanark. *Born* Nov. 4, 1863, being the second son of the late Alexander White-law, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Gartshore, in the county of Dumbarton, and Woodhall, in the county of Lanark, by his wife Barbara Forbes, daughter of the late Robert Lockhart of Castlehill, in the county of Lanark. *Clubs*—Conservative, Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron engrailed or, between three boars' heads coupé argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a bee erect proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Solertia ditat." *Married*, 1888, Elizabeth, daughter of James Reid Stewart, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Calder Park, in the county of Lanark. *Residence*—Strathallan Castle, Perthshire.

WILLIAM WHITELEY, Universal Provider, uses **Armorial bearings** upon his notepaper, and forwarded a painting thereof for the Editor's inspection. *The Arms* are: Azure (shaded with scroll-work of a darker tint), upon a bend argent three torteaux; and for a **Crest**, a triple garb or; with the **Motto**, "Labore et vivere" (sic). *The arms and crest do not belong to one another, and neither belong to any one bearing the surname of Whiteley. Upon this being pointed out to Mr. Whiteley, with other little technical errors upon the painting, he wrote under date August 14, 1891: "In reply to your letter, I beg to inform you that the armorial bearings were got from the Herald's Office. The foreman of my Heraldic Stationery branch, who understands such matters thoroughly, got them for me." The Editor thinks it is a pity the said foreman is not aware that the College of Arms in Queen Victoria Street, E.C., is the proper place at which to make inquiries, for neither the painting nor the arms ever came from the College.* *Postal address*—31 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.

**Whiteley**

**GEORGE WHITELOCKE WHITELOCKE-LLOYD**, Esquire, of Stran-cally Castle, in the county of Waterford, and Calton, in the county of York, Deputy-Lieutenant for the West Riding of the county of

**White Locke-Lloyd**

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

York, Justice of the Peace for the former county, and High Sheriff thereof 1859. *Born* May 30, 1830, being the younger but only surviving son of the late William Horton Lloyd, possessor of estates in the counties of York, Lancashire, and Derby, by his wife Mary, fourth and youngest daughter of George White Locke of Sevnour Place, Bryanston Square, London, and Fortoiseau, near Paris (a great-grandson of Sir Bulstrode White Locke); and assumed by Royal License, 1880, the additional surname and arms of White Locke. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4 (for White Lock-Lloyd), counterquartered i. and iii., argent three lions dormant in pale sable (for Lloyd); ii. and iv., azure, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close or (for White Locke); 2. azure, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close or (for White Locke); 3. argent on a bend gules, three stags' heads caboshed or (for De la Beche); and impaling the arms of Butler, namely or, a chief indented azure, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked proper, cuffed or, grasping a lizard vert (for Lloyd); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a tower vaire, argent and gules, an eagle, wings endorsed or; motto over, "Quodcumq' everserit optimum," (for White Locke). **Mottoes**—"Ar of gwaith gorphyys," and "Pwy vaeddia ny deffro." *Married*, firstly, Sept. 14, 1854, Selina Jane, dau. of Arthur Henry of Lodge Park, in the county of Kildare; and by her (who died Jan. 11, 1860) has *Issue*—William White Locke White Locke-Lloyd, Gentleman, late Lieutenant 24th Regiment, born May 5, 1856 (married, June 25, 1885, Catherine Anna Mona, dau. of the Very Reverend Henry William Brougham, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of Lismore; and has, Percy Gamaliel White Locke-Lloyd, Gentleman, born August 7, 1860; and Wmifred Lucy Selina; Eveline Selina; Augusta Frances Jane; and Selina Mary. He married secondly, Feb. 7, 1861, Anne Margaret, commonly known as Lady Anne Margaret, second dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Somerset Butler, third Earl of Carrick. *Seats*—Strancally Castle, Villierstown, in the county of Waterford; Buttevant Castle, in the county of Cork.


ROBERT WHITGREAVE, Gentleman. *Born* March 12, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Francis Whitgreave, Esquire, J.P., D.L., of Moseley Court, by his wife Teresa, seventh dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn of Talacre. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, on a cross quarterly pierced or, four chevrons gules, with an honourable augmentation, a chief argent, thereon a rose gules, irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, out of a ducal coronet gules, a demi-antelope or; and another of augmentation, namely, out of a ducal coronet a sceptre in pale or, surmounted by a branch of oak proper, and a rose gules, slipped in satire also proper. **Motto**—"Regem defendere victum." *Married* Marian Clare, dau. of John Leadbiter Smith of Flass Hall, in the county of Durham; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Egerton Whitgreave, Gentleman, born Sept. 20, 1881; (2) Robert Francis Whitgreave, Gentleman, born July 1, 1885; (3) John Lockley Joseph Whitgreave, Gentleman, born March 14, 1889; and Mildred Dorothy Mary. *Seat*—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. *Residence*—Weston-super-Mare.

WHITMORE, see WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE.

ADELAIDE ANNA WHITMORE, Widow, younger daughter and co-heir of the late Francis Darby, Gentleman, of Colebrooke Dale, by his wife Hannah, only child and heir of John Grant of Leighton Buzzard.

**Whitmore**  
*Livery*—Black. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Vert, fretty or, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Darby, namely, per chevron embattled azure and ermineois, three eagles displayed, two and one, each charged on the breast with an escallop all counterchanged. *Married*, April 15, 1852, Henry Whitmore, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Salop, who died without issue, 1876, *Town residence*—68 Eaton Place, S.W. *Estate and postal address*—Sunnyside, Colebrooke Dale, Shropshire.

THOMAS CHARLES DOUGLAS WHITMORE, Esquire, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff for Leicester 1875),

 is the Military Cockade.

late Capt. Royal Horse Guards. *Born* May 26, 1839, being the elder son of the late Thomas Charlton Whitmore, Esq., M.P.; by his wife Lady Louisa Anne Douglas, eldest dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles, fifth Marquess of Queensberry. *Clubs*—Carlton, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Vert, fretty or. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon sitting on the stump of a tree with a branch springing from the dexter side all proper. *Married*, May 11, 1867, Louisa Margaret Emily, fifth dau. of Sir William Cradock-Hartopp, third Bart., of Four Oaks Park, co. Warwick; and has had *Issue*—Francis Henry Douglas Charlton Whitmore, Gentleman, *d.* April 20, 1872; Mildred Louisa Lucy; and Ethel Mary Alberta. *Seat*—Orsett Hall, Essex. *Residence*—2 Lowndes Square.

WHITNEY, quartered by DE TRAFFORD.


Sir BENJAMIN WHITNEY, Knight Bachelor (1807), J.P. for co. Roscommon, Clerk of the Crown and Peace for co. Mayo. *Born* 1833. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a cross chequy or and sable, in the dexter quarter a cross crosslet argent. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head coupé sable, armed argent, tipped gules, gorged with a collar chequy or and sable, and charged on the neck with a cross crosslet argent. **Motto**—"Magnanimiter crucem sustine." *Married*, 1860, Annabella, dau. of the late Isaac North-Bomford, Esq., J.P., of Ferrans House, co. Meath. *Postal addresses*—29 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; 5 Royal Marine Terrace, Bray, co. Wicklow.

Rev. ROBERT YATES WHYTEHEAD, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P. N. Riding of co. York and for the co. of Durham. *Born* July 28, 1846, being the second but eldest surviving son of Henry Yates Whytehead, Esq., M.D., J.P., of Crayke, Yorks. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for



which no authority has been officially established, are for **Arms**—Azure, a fesse argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or. **Crest**—A fox sejant argent. *Married*, Jan. 18, 1883, Alice, dau. of James Anderson; and has *Issue*—Lucy Mary. *Estate*—Crayke, N.R. York. *Postal address*—Campsall Vicarage, Doncaster.

HENRY LAMPLUGH WICKHAM, Esquire, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hants and Warwickshire. *Born* Feb. 19, 1838, being the second son of the late Henry Louis Wickham, Esq., of Binsted-Wyck, Receiver-General

 is the Naval Cockade.

of Gibraltar, Chairman of the United Boards of Stamps and Taxes 1838-48, by his wife Lucy, youngest dau. of William Markham of Becca Hall, co. York, and grand-dau. of William Markham, D.D., Archbishop of York. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a bordure engrailed gules, eight mullets cr. **Motto**—"Manners makyth man." *Married*, Feb. 24, 1873, Hon. Teresa Mary Josephine dau. of Rt. Hon. Henry Benedict, eleventh Baron Arundell of Wardour, and widow of Sir Alfred Joseph Doughty Tichborne, eleventh Bart. She died Sept. 17, 1895, leaving *Issue*—(1) William Joseph Wickham, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 5, 1874; (2) Lewis Cyril Wickham, Gentleman, *b.* April 14, 1877; *d.* Nov. 18, 1880, (3) Cyril Henry Wickham, Gentleman, *b.* May 25, 1878, and Cecily Mary *fm.* Frederick William Alfred Herbert Gilbert. *Residence*—

GEORGE EDMUND WICKSTED, Esq., J.P. for Salop and Cheshire. *Born* Feb. 4, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Charles Wicksted, Esq., of Betley Hall, J.P., High Sheriff co. Chester 1822, by his wife Mary Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edmund Mosey Wigley. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy argent and azure, on a chevron engrailed or, three anchors sable, a chief gules, charged with a lion passant of the first (for Tollet); 2 and 3 argent, on a bend azure, between three crows sable, beaked and legged gules, as many garbs or (for Wicksted); and impaling the arms of Blount, namely, barry nebuly of six or and sable. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1 upon a wreath of the colours, two serpents proper issuing from and round a garb or; 2, upon a wreath of the colours, a pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree argent, the top entwined by a serpent descending proper respecting an escroll, with the **Motto**, "Prudentia in adversis." *Married*, Jan. 10, 1878, Margaret Mary Theresa, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Blount, 8th Bart., of Sodington, co. Worcester. *Seat*—Betley Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WIGAN, Baron, see CRAWFORD.

SIR FREDERICK WIGAN, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the counties of London and Surrey, Deputy-

Wigan, Esquire, of Clare House, near Maidstone, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, by his wife Elizabeth Pratt, daughter of William Lewis of Lyon House, Stamford Hill, and dubbed Knight Bachelor 1894. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, Magistrates'. *Livery*—Coat green and brass buttons; trousers black; waistcoat green and yellow stripes; brown overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, a mount in base vert, thereon a mountain ash-tree proper; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount a mountain ash-tree, surmounted by a rainbow all proper. **Motto**—"Carpe diem." *Married*, April 25, 1857, Mary Harriet, daughter of Joseph Blunt of West Park, Kew, and Austin-friars, London, Solicitor; and has *Issue*—(1) Frederick William Wigan, Esquire, born March 15, 1859, married Elizabeth Adair, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Grey, formerly 37th Foot; (2) Arthur Lawford Wigan, Esquire, born November 28, 1870; Amy Mary; Katherine; Ellen Mary; Ethel Harriet, married Egerton Spencer Grey, third son of Lieutenant Colonel Grey; and Constance Harriet. *Estates*—Clare Lawn, Upper Sheen, in the county of Surrey; Purand Chase, Ross, in the county of Hereford. *Postal address*—Clare Lawn, Upper Sheen, S.W.

THE REV. HERBERT WIGAN, M.A. Oxon. *Born* 1862, being the third but eldest surviving son of the late Reverend Alfred Wigan, M.A., Rector and Patron of Luddesdowne, Kent, by Emilie Thal, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Holles Brandram, Esq., J.P., of Tunbridge Wells. *Livery*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vair on a pile



or, a mount in base vert, thereon a mountain ash-tree proper (for Wigan); 2 and 3 azure, a pile wavy ermine between two bees volant or (for Brandram). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet belittling his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount a mountain ash-tree, surmounted by a rainbow all proper; with the **Motto**—"Carpe Diem." *Estates*—Crabtree Farm, Staplehurst, Barton's Grave, and Bogden Farms, Marden; lands in Romney Marsh and in Luddesdowne, all in the county of Kent. *Postal address*—Luddesdowne, Kent.

WILLIAM LEWIS WIGAN, Esquire, B.A. Oxon., J.P. for Kent, Lord of the Manor of Powers Hall, Essex. *Born* July 14, 1853, being the eldest son of the Rev. William Lewis

Lieutenant, and High Sheriff 1894, for the county of Surrey. *Born* October 4, 1827, being the fifth son of John Alfred

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Wigan of Clare House, Kent, and Vicar of East Malling, by Caroline Ramsay, third daughter of Aretas Akers of Malling Abbey, Kent. *Issue*—Blue and white. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Van, on a pile or a mount in



base vert, thereon a mountain ash-tree proper, and impaling the arms of Carr, namely gules, on a chevron cotised between three annulets argent, as many estoiles of six points sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount a mountain ash-tree surmounted by a rainbow all proper, with the **Motto**, "Carpe Diem." *Married*, October 19, 1893, Laura, second daughter of the Rev. Thomas William Carr, Rector of Barming, Kent, and of Eshott Heugh, Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) William Lewis Wigan, Gentleman, born October 24, 1895; (2) John Alfred Edmund Wigan, Gentleman, b. May 21, 1897; and Harriet. *Estates*—Clare House, East Malling, Kent; Powers Hall, Essex. *Postal address*—Clare Cottage, East Malling, Maidstone.

WIGGETT, quartered by BULWER-LYTTON.

THOMAS ANDREW WIGHT-BOYCOTT, Gentleman, of Rudge Hall, in the county of Salop, Lieutenant Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry. *Born* August 5, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Cathcart Boycott Wight-Boycott, Esquire, of Rudge Hall, in the county of Salop, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Justice of the Peace for the county of Stafford, formerly Captain Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; assumed the additional surname and arms of Boycott, by Royal License, in 1886, under the will of his maternal grandfather; by his wife Elizabeth, youngest daughter of George Grazebrook of Pedmore, in the county of Worcester. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules on a chief argent, three grenades fired proper (for Boycott); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron ermine, between two bears' heads erased



is the Military Cockade.

in chief argent, muzzled gules, and a cock in base or (for Wight). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, issuant from a mural crown gules, an arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a grenade fired proper (for Boycott); 2, upon a wreath of the colours, out of the battlements of a tower sable, a bear's head argent, muzzled gules, charged on the neck with a masele also sable (for Wight). **Motto**—"Pro Rege et religione." *Married*, July 1894, Anne Catherine, daughter of the late Reverend J. Morgan, Rector of Llandudno; and has *Issue*—Millicent Anwyl. *Estates*—Boycott, in the parish of Pontesbury; the Manor of Rudge and other property in Pattingham, Shipley, &c., all in the county of Salop. *Postal address*—Rudge Hall, Pattingham, near Wolverhampton.

MAJOR-GENERAL GODFREY JAMES WIGRAM—Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. *Born* 1836, being the son of the late Right Honourable Sir James Wigram, by his wife Anne, daughter of Richard Arkwright of Willersley Castle, in the county of Derby. *Clubs*—Guards', United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a pale gules, three escallops or, over all a chevron engrailed counterchanged, and on a chief waves of the sea thereon a ship representing an English vessel of war of the sixteenth century with four masts, sails furled proper, colours flying gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a hand in armour in fesse, couped at the wrist proper, charged with an escallop, holding a fleur-de-lis erect or. *Postal address*—2 Sydney Place, Onslow Square, S.W.

WILD, see BAGNALL-WILD.

EDWARD GODFREY WILDE, Esquire. *Born* Nov. 18, 1867, being the eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Thomas Wilde, K.C.B., C.S.I., A.D.C. to the Queen, Member Indian Council (brother of Lord Penzance and nephew of Lord Truro), by his wife Ellen Margaret, third dau. and co-heiress of Col. Godfrey Thomas Greene, C.B. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a cross sable, a plate, on a chief of the second, three martlets argent (for Wilde); 2 and 3 vert, three stags trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a stag lodged proper, in the mouth a rose gules, slipped vert. **Motto**—"Veritas victrix." *Postal address*—The Red Cottage, Upper Sydenham, S.E.

DAME ELLEN MARGARET WILDE, commonly called Lady Wilde, third dau. and co-heiress of the late Col. Godfrey Thomas Greene, C.B., R.E., of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and of Harriet Elliott his wife, dau. of William W. Cowell, Esq., Civil and Session Judge in India. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge Ermine, on a cross sable, a plate, on a chief of the second three martlets argent (for Wilde); and upon an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Greene, namely vert, three stags trippant or, each gorged with a ducal coronet gules. *Married*, Aug. 6, 1866, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Thomas Wilde, K.C.B., C.S.I., A.D.C. to the Queen, and Member of the Indian Council (brother of Lord Penzance and nephew of Lord Truro), who died Feb. 7, 1878; of this marriage there is *Issue*—Four sons and one daughter. *Residence*—The Red Cottage, Upper Sydenham, London, S.E.

FREDERICK WILDER, Esquire, of Purley Hall, and Sulham, in the county of Berkshire, Justice of the Peace. *Born* July 2, 1832, being the eldest son of the Reverend Henry Watson Wilder of Purley Hall, Rector of Sulham, by his wife Augusta, sister of Sir Charles Joshua Smith, second Baronet, of Suttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, from a fesse or, charged with two barrulets azure, a demi-lion rampant issuant of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with



is the Naval Cockade.

a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a savage's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, the temples entwined with woodbines all proper. **Motto**—"Virtuti moenia cedant." *Married*, firstly, November, 30, 1861, Sarah Fox (who died 1871), second daughter of Sir Benjamin Hawes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Under Secretary of State for the War Department. He married secondly, 1873, Augusta Dorothea (who died January 7, 1892), eldest daughter of Arthur Currie of Connaught Place, Hyde Park. *Seats*—Purley Hall, and Sulham House, Reading, in the county of Berkshire.

THE REVEREND EDWARD JOHN PAUL WILKINS-LEIR, Clerk in Holy Orders, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1835, being the only son of the Reverend Edward Wilkins, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, by his wife Mary, second daughter of Thomas Leir, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, Bachelor of Arts, of Jaggard's House, in the county of Wiltshire, and Weston, near Bath; assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Leir, 1881. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure a fosse raguly between two unicorns' heads couped or, as many flanches of the last (for Leir); 2 and 3 ermine, on a bend engrailed between two boars passant sable, a rose between two martlets argent (for Wilkins). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1, on a wreath of the colours, a unicorn's head couped or in front of a saltire raguly azure (for Leir); 2, on a wreath of the colours, upon a mount a trunk of a tree eradicated fessways proper, thereon a boar passant regardant sable, pierced through the shoulder with an arrow in bend sinister also proper (for Wilkins). *Estate* at Weston. *Postal address*—Weston House, Weston, Bath.

Lieutenant-General Sir HENRY WILKINSON, K.C.B. (1897), served with the 95th Foot throughout the Indian Mutiny Campaign 1857-59, including the assault and capture of Rowa, the siege and capture of Awar and Kotah, battle of Kotakaserai, assault and capture of Gusalior, siege and capture of Pororic, battle of Beejapore and action of Koondrye, medal with clasp for Central India; served in the Afghan War 1879-80, commanded the Cavalry Brigade in the march from Quetta to the relief of Kandhar, mentioned in Despatches, medal and clasp; commanded the Buzdar Field Force, of all arms, in operations from Quetta to the Indies, thanked by Commander-in-Chief in India and by the Governor-General in Council; commanded the Indian Cavalry Brigade in the Egyptian Expedition 1882, including the operations at Kassassin, reconnaissances before Tel-el-Kebir, the battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and subsequent pursuit, capture, and occupation of Cairo, mentioned in Despatches, medal and clasp; bronze star C.B. and second class of the Medjidie; Brig.-Gen. Bengal, commanded in succession the Sangor, and Presidency (Calcutta) Districts, the Meerut, Raucal-Pindi, and Allahabad divisions of the Army 1882-1887, Major-Gen. 1887, commanded the N.E. District of England 1891-94, Lieut.-Gen. 1894, Col. 4th Dragoon Guards from 1896, K.C.B. 1887. *Born* April 17, 1837, being the fifth son of Rev. Percival Spearman Wilkinson of Mount Oswald in the co. of Durham, Clerk in Holy Orders, by his wife Sophia, dau. of Capt. Philip Anstruther, 77th Regt. Clubs—United Service, Army and Navy. Livery—Dark blue, yellow and blue striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not yet been officially proved or recorded, are for **Arms**—Quarterly, 1, azure, a fesse ermine, between three unicorns passant argent, armed and crined or, a crescent for difference (for Wilkinson); 2, gules, a fesse vair, between three pelicans' heads erased argent, vulning themselves proper, a canton of the third (for Machon); 3, argent, two bars, and in chief two cocks' gules (for Blukiston); 4, azure, a dexter arm embowed proper, issuing from a sleeve in the sinister, argent, the hand grasping a baton or (for Clennell) no arms are given for Clennell in the Visitation of Northumberland 1615, and the earliest official record of this bearing is in a grant by the College of Arms 1796 to Thomas Fenwick, afterwards Clennell of Harbottle Castle, Northumberland; 5, per pale argent and sable, a chevron counterchanged (for Lawson); 6, sable, a dolphin embowed argent, between three crosses crosslet or (for James); 7, ermine, on a chief gules, three crosses crosslet or; 8, vert,

a ship, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or (for Robinson); 9, azure, a chevron ermine, between three tilling-spears erect or, headed argent (for Spearman); 10, sable, a bend wavy, and in sinister chief a mullet of six points argent (for Webster). **Crest**—On a mural crown



gules, a demi-unicorn rampant ermine, erased of the first. **Motto**,—"Nec rege, nec popula, sed utroque." [These arms of Wilkinson were granted Sept. 1615 to Lawrence Wilkinson of Farye-on-the-Hill]. *Est* to "Birtleside," Birtle, Manitoba, Canada. *Postal address*—United Service Club, Pall Mall, S. W.

JOHN SHIRESS WILL, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple) 1864, Q.C. 1883, Benchet 1888, Hon. Fellow King's College, London, M.P. Montrose Burghs 1885-96. *Born* July 20, 1840, being the only child of the late John Will of Dundee and Jamaica, and Mary Chambers his wife. Clubs—Reform, National Liberal. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron argent, between two towers in chief and a stag statant in base of the last, three roses of the first, barbed and seeded proper, all within a bordure ermine. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a tower argent, charged with a rose as in the arms, between a stag's attires, the scalp in front proper. **Motto**—"Fiat Domine." *Married*, 1873, Mary, dau. of William Shires, Brechin, N.B. *Postal addresses*—13 West Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London, S.W.; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.

JOHN BANCROFT WILLANS, Gentleman. *Born* May 27, 1881, being the only son of the late J. W. Willans, Gentleman, of Dollforgan, and his wife Mary Louisa, dau. of Robert Nicholson. **Armorial bearings**—Per chevron gules and or, two chevrons between as many catherine-wheels in chief and in base a pair of wings conjoined in leure, tips downwards, all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

affrontee proper, supporting with his dexter hand a rod of Esculapian proper, and resting his sinister on a catherine-



wheel or. **Motto**—"Hold on." *Postal address*—Dolforgan, Kerry, Montgomeryshire.

MARY LOUISA WILLANS, Widow, only dau. of Robert Nicholson. *Livery*—Brown. **Armorial bearings** are, on a lozenge—Per chevron gules and or, two chevrons between as many catherine-wheels in chief and in base a pair of wings conjoined in leure, tips downwards, all counter-changed. *Married*, Dec. 18, 1879, John William Willans, Esq., J.P., of Dolforgan, Kerry, Montgomeryshire; and has *Issue*—John Bancroft Willans, Gentleman, *b.* May 27, 1881. *Seat*—Dolforgan, Kerry, Montgomeryshire.

WILLING WILDDING-JONES, Gentleman, M.A.,

### Willding-Jones

Oxon. *Born* May 27, 1832, being the only son of Charles Willding Jones, by his wife Mary, elder dau. of William Preston, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Willding by Royal License, July 28, 1891. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Dark blue coat, the collar and cuffs piped with white, red waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1, quarterly i. and iii. vair, a lion rampant or between two roses in fesse argent, and an annulet of the second in base (for Jones); ii. and iii. argent, on a fesse gules, a cinquefoil ermineo on a chief arched of the second, a demi-lion issuant ermine between two crosses paté fitché or (for Willding); 2. the same arms of Jones; 3. gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross crosslets fitchée argent (for Longueville); 4. or, a maunch gules (for Hastings); 5. sable, a fesse argent between three cinquefoils or (for Hunt); 6. azure, an eagle displayed argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules (for Wolverton); 7. or, on a chief gules, two dexter hands coupé at the wrist argent (for Man-felin); 8. gules, three roach naiant argent (for Roche); 9. per pale dancettée argent and sable (for Birmingham); 10. azure, a bend lozengy or (also for Birmingham); 11. quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a cross moline argent (for Middleton); 12. vert, three lions rampant argent (for Ward-wick); 13. sable, crusily fitchée and three covered cups argent (for Strivelin). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a talbot's head coupé sable, collared vair, two roses argent, stalked and leaved proper (for Jones); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an oak-tree proper, fruited or, a dragon's head erased argent, holding in the



is the Military Cockade.

mouth a cross patée fitchée gules; with the **Motto**—"Till then thus." *Married*, June 17, 1863, Catherine Anne, eldest surviving daughter of the late James Thomas Murray, W.S., of Edinburgh; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Willding Willding-Jones, Gentleman, born April 14, 1864 [*m.*, Jan. 20, 1898, Florence, second dau. of the Rev. Canon Clarke Watkins Burton, Rector of Cliburn, Westmorland, and



Mary Venetia, second dau. of the late Richard Heywood Jones, Esq., of Badsworth Hall, Pontefract; (2) Murray Willding Willding-Jones, Gentleman, born June 11, 1867; and Venetia Marie Willding. *Estate and postal address*—Hampton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire.

EDMUND AUSTEN WILLETT, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the county of Hampshire. *Born* October 12, 1840, being the eldest son of Edmund Willett, by his wife Louisa Margaret, *née* Elliott. *Clubs*—New University, Royal Victoria Yacht Club (Ryde). *Livery*—Blue. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse argent and gules, two barrulets between as many lions rampant in chief and a cat passant in base, all counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock a moorcock regardant both proper, charged on the body with two fleurs-de-lis or, holding in the beak a sprig of heath also proper. *Married*, May 7, 1868, Marion, daughter of Edward Covey, Esquire, Justice of the Peace; and has had *Issue*—(1) Victor John Austen Willett, Gentleman, born 1873; (2) Hubert Edmund Austen Willett, Gentleman, deceased; (3) Walter Glynn Austen Willett, Gentleman, born 1878; and Ethel Louisa Marian Austen. *Postal address*—Strathwell, Whitwell, Isle of Wight.

FRANCIS WILLEY, Esquire, Major West Riding of Yorks. *Artillery Vol.* from 1888 to 1891, J.P. Notts, and *co.* and *bor.* of Bradford, Lord of the Manors of Blyth and Baruby Moor, *co.* Notts. *Born* Feb. 27, 1841, being the fourth son of John Willey of Moor House, East Bierley, and Mary Verity his wife, dau. of William Verity of East Bierley. *Clubs*—St. Stephen's, Nimrod, Bradford (Bradford), Union (Bradford). *Livery*—Dark blue, gilt buttons. **Crest** as used, but for which no authority has been estab-



is the Naval Cockade.

lished, is—Out of a ducal coronet or, a reindeer's head ermine. **Motto**—"Animum fortuna sequitur." Married,

*fleurs-de-lis or*; 11. *gules, on a chevron between three esquires' helmets argent, a crescent sable for difference*; 12. *gules, a Saracen's face proper, wreathed about the temples with laurel or*; 13. *vert, a chevron between three mullets or*; 14. *ermine, a lion rampant sable*; 15. *party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or*; 16. *azure, a lion rampant per fesse or and argent, within a bordure of the last, charged with seven annulets sable*; and for the **Crest**, a griffin segreant *gules*; with the **Motto**, "Nid da ovid Dyw." Married, August 3, 1880, Frances Evelyn, fourth daughter of J. W. Greaves, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Plas Wennydd, in the county of Merioneth, and Bericote, in the county of Warwick; and has Issue—(1) Osmond Trahaen Dendraeth Williams, born February 26, 1883; (2) Lawrence Trevor Greaves Williams, born August 26, 1885; Evelyn Oliven; and Ellen Dolgar. Estate—Dendraeth, in the county of Merioneth. Postal address—Castle Dendraeth, Penrhyn-dendraeth, R.S.O., Merioneth.



Aug. 10, 1880, Florence, dau. of Frederick Chinnock Seat—Blyth Hall, Blyth, Rotherham.

ARTHUR SCOTT WILLIAMS, Esq., J.P., M.A. of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Born September 5, 1864, being the fourth and youngest son of the late Montague Williams, Esquire, of Woodland (died 1890), Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Master of Arts, High Sheriff 1878, by his wife Sophia Elisabeth, eldest daughter of the late Reverend L. Foot, Prebendary of Salisbury, and Rector of Longbredy. Club—Junior Constitutional. *Livery*—Green, with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a greyhound courant in fesse sable between three (or)ish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed *gules* charged with crosses patée and bezants alternately (for Williams); 2. *gules, three stags' heads coupé argent (for de la Lynde)*; 3. *gules, three herrings haurient in fesse or (for Herring)*; 4. *gules, three covered cups argent, a bordure or (for Argenton)*. **Crest**—An arm coupé at the elbow habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand proper, holding an oak branch vert,

ARTHUR EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esquire. Born August 20, 1832, being the fourth son of the late Sir William Williams of Tregulow, in the county of Cornwall, and Heanton Court, in the county of Devon, first Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in 1851, by his wife Caroline, younger daughter of Richard Eales of Eastdon House, in the county of Devon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demie-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

Williams

ARTHUR OSMOND WILLIAMS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Merioneth and Carnarvon, and Chairman of the Council of the former county. Born March 17, 1849, being the second but eldest surviving son of David Williams of Castle Dendraeth (who died Christmas 1869), Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth, for which latter county he was Member of Parliament, by his wife Annie Louisa Loveday, daughter of William Williams, Barrister-at-Law, of Fennarthucha, in the county of Merioneth. Club—Reform. *Livery*—Claret colour, with gill buttons. **Armorial bearings as used, and (the first two quarters) as quoted in Burke's "Landed Gentry," but to which no right has been established in the College of Arms, are as follows, namely: Quarterly of sixteen, 1. gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or; 2. *azure, a chevron between three dolphins argent*; 3. *argent, a dragon rampant sable*; 4. *argent, three lions passant in pale gules*; 5. *gules, a lion rampant or*; 6. *argent, three lions covard passant regardant in pale gules*; 7. *sable, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, a crescent of the field for difference*; 8. *or, a lion rampant regardant sable*; 9. *sable, a lion rampant argent*; 10. *party per pale azure and sable, three***



fructed gold. **Mottoes**—"Nil solidum;" "Tant que je puis." Married, December 16, 1891, Louisa Beatrice, second dau. of the late Sir John W. Powlett Campbell-Orde, Bart., of Kilmorig, Lochgliphed, and North Uist; and has Issue—Alice Louisa; Beatrice Elisabeth. Estate and postal address—Hill House, Yetminster, Dorset.

BERTRAM LEOPOLD WILLIAMS, Esquire. Born May 27, 1878, being the ninth and youngest son of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, second Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Christian, daughter of the Reverend

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Robert Vanburgh Law, Master of Arts, Rector of Christian Malford, in the county of Wilts, and Prebendary and Treasurer of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."


EDWARD HARVEY WILLIAMS, Esquire. *Born* February 2, 1865, being the third son of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, second Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Christian, youngest daughter of the Reverend Robert Vanburgh Law, Master of Arts, Rector of Christian Malford, in the county of Wiltshire, and Prebendary and Treasurer of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

ERNEST MARTYN WILLIAMS, Esquire. *Born* December 17, 1871, being the sixth son of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, second Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Christian, youngest daughter of the Reverend Robert Vanburgh Law, Master of Arts, Rector of Christian Malford, in the county of Wiltshire, and Prebendary and Treasurer of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

FREDERICK LAW WILLIAMS, Esquire, Lieutenant 1st Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment. *Born* May 10, 1862, being the second son of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, second Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Christian, youngest daughter of the Reverend Robert Vanburgh Law, Master of Arts, Rector of Christian Malford, in the county of Wiltshire, and Prebendary and Treasurer of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

*The Honourable Sir HARTLEY WILLIAMS, Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom (so created by Letters Patent 1894), Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of Victoria, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford.* *Born* Oct. 15, 1843, being the second son of the Honourable the late Sir Edward Eyre Williams, Knight Bachelor, by his wife Jessie, daughter of the Reverend Charles Gibbon of the Manse, Lomnay, in the county of Aberdeen. *Clubs*—New University, The Melbourne (Melbourne, Victoria). *Livery*—Dark blue, with brass buttons. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established in the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Gyronny of eight ermines and ermine, a lion rampant or. **Crest**—A falbot passant per pale ermine and or. *Married, firstly*, December 24, 1870, Edith Ellen, daughter of Commissary-General G. Horne, late of the 13th Hussars and 12th Lancers; and by her has Issue—(1) Hartley Eyre Williams, Esquire, *born* December 5, 1871; (2) George Herbert Williams, Esquire, *born* January 16, 1875; (3) Edward Ernest Williams, Esquire, *born* December 4, 1875; Edith Ethel; Muriel Maude. *He married secondly*, January 4, 1887, Jessie Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas Acland Lawford of Kinnellan, Wimbleton Common, and by her has—(4) Roy Bruce Williams, Esquire, *born* April 22, 1888; and Jessie Lillian. *Estates*—Stanton, in the county of Gloucester; Flete, near Melbourne, Australia. *Postal address*—Supreme Court, Melbourne, Australia.

HENRY HERBERT WILLIAMS, Esquire, M.A. of Wadham College (Oxon.), J.P. and D.L. for co. of Angelsey (High Sheriff 1888). *Born* 1854, being the eldest son of the late Henry Owen Williams, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Tre Arddur and Tre Castell, by Sarah, dau. of Robert Major Holborn of London. *Club*—Magistrates'. *Livery*—Green, with buff facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not yet been officially established or


 is the Military Cockade.

recorded in the College of Arms, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or; 2 and 3 vert, three eagles displayed fesseways or (for Owen). **Crest**—A lion rampant. **Motto**—"A fyndu dau a fydd." *Married*, 1896, Marion Gray Bessell. *Estates and postal addresses*—Tre Castell, near Beaumaris; and Tre Arddur, near Holyhead.

HERBERT SCOTT WILLIAMS, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Dorset, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, late Capt. 1st (Oxford University) Volunteer Battalion the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Capt. and Hon. Major 1st Vol. Battalion the Dorsetshire Regiment. *Born* September 4, 1860, being the second son of the late Montague Williams of Wooland House, near Blandford, in the county of Dorset, Justice of the Peace, Deputy-Lieutenant, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, High Sheriff of Dorset 1878, by his wife Sophia Elisabeth, eldest daughter of the late Reverend L. Foot, Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Longbrey, in the county of Dorset, owner of Seskin Ryan, Carlow, and formerly of Holly Park, Wicklow, Ireland. *Club*—Dorset County (Dorchester). *Livery*—Undress; green with red facings; state; whitish drab with red facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a greyhound courant in fesse sable, between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed gules, charged with crosses patée and bezants alternately (for Williams); 2, gules, three stags' heads coupé argent (for de la Lynde); 3, gules, three herrings haurient in fesse or (for Herring); 4, gules, three covered cups argent, a bordure or (for Argenton). **Crest**—A man's arm coupé at the elbow, habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, holding in the hand proper an oak branch vert, fruited gold. **Mottoes**—"Nil solidum," "Tant que je puis." *Estate and postal address*—Rothesay House, Dorchester, Dorset.

HONOURABLE JOSHUA STRANGE WILLIAMS, M.A., LL.M. Cambridge, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Chancellor of the University of Otago; District Land Registrar, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1871-72; Registrar-General of Land under the Land Transfer Act, 1872-75; and appointed Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1875. *Born* Sept. 19, 1837, being the eldest son of the late Joshua Williams of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., author of "Williams on Real Property," and other well-known legal works, by his wife Lucy, only dau. of William Strange of Upton, West Ham, co. Essex. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two chevrons engrailed sable, between three cocks gules, on a chief dancettée of the second three spear-heads of the first. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm vested or, charged with a pile sable, thereon three spear-heads argent, the cuff also or, the hand holding an oak branch slipped and fruited proper. **Motto**—"Deo adjuvante non timendum." *Married, first*, July 26, 1864, Caroline Helen, dau. of the late Thomas Sanctuary of Horsham, Sussex, England; and by her has had Issue—(1) Joshua Sanctuary Williams, Gentleman, *b. March* 8, 1870; (2) Beaulere Williams, Gentleman, *b. Feb.* 23, 1872; (3) Norman Williams, Gentleman, *b. March* 30, 1873; (4) Cecil Williams, Gentleman, *b. Jan.* 30, 1875; Helen Lucy; Lillian (died in infancy); and Mary. *He married secondly*, Feb. 15, 1877, Amelia Durant, dau. of Thomas Wesley Jago of Dunedin, New Zealand; and has Issue—Theodora; Constance; and Gwenda. *Residence*—Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace for the county of Cornwall. *Born* January 10, 1839, being the sixth and youngest son of the late Sir William Williams of Tregulow, in the county of Cornwall, and Heanton Court, in the county of Devon, first Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in 1851, by his wife Caroline, younger daughter of Richard Eales of Eastdon House, in the county of Devon. *Clubs*—United University, Oxford and Cambridge, New University, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum." *Postal address*—10 Old Burlington Street, W.

 is the Naval Cockade.



**MONTAGUE SCOTT WILLIAMS**, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Dorset (High Sheriff 1894), Hon. Major Dorset Yeomanry. *Born* August 6, 1858, being the eldest son of the late Montague Williams, Esquire, Master of Arts, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (died 1890), by his wife Sophia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Reverend Lundy Foot, Rector of Longbready, in the county of Dorset, Prebendary of Salisbury and Rural Dean, late of Holly Park, in the county of Dublin, and Seskin Ryan, in the county of Carlow, Ireland. *Club*—United University. *Livery*—Undress: green with red facings; dress: white with black facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a greyhound courant in fesse sable, between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed gules, charged with crosses patée or and bezants alternately (for Williams); 2, gules, three stags' heads coupé argent (for de la Lynde); 3, gules, three herrings haurient in fesse or (for Herring); 4, gules, three covered cups argent, a bordure or (for Argenton). **Crest**—A man's arm coupé at the elbow, habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand proper, holding an oak branch vert, fructed gold. **Mottoes**—"Nil solidum"; "Tant que je puis." *Married*, June 19, 1889, Audrey Mary, fourth daughter of Edward Leigh Kindersley of Clyffe, in the county of Dorset; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Montague Williams, born June 9, 1890; (2) Edward Jeffery Williams, born January 28, 1892; (3) Richard John Williams, born June 17, 1893; (4) Herbert Farrer Williams, *b.* June 2, 1895; (5) Rashleigh Henry Williams, *b.* June 2, 1897. *Estate*—Woolland. *Postal address*—Woolland House, near Blanford, Dorset.

**ROBERT AP HUGH WILLIAMS**, Esquire, Captain and Honorary Major Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Anglesey, High Sheriff 1884. *Born* October 25, 1849, being the third son of Sir Hugh Williams, third Baronet, of Bod Elwyddan, in the county of Flint, who died 1876, by his wife Henrietta Charlotte, only daughter of Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, fifth Baronet, of Wynnstay Rhuabon. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, two foxes counter-salient, the dexter surmounted of the sinister gules, a crescent azure for difference; with the **Motto**, "Y cadarn ar cyfrwys." *Estates*—Plasgwyn, in the parishes of Llanedwen, Llanidan; Tregaian and Llancuadr, in the county of Anglesey. *Postal address*—Plasgwyn, Llanfair, R.S.O., Anglesey.

*The Reverend THOMAS JOHN WILLIAMS*, Rector of Waddesdon, and Vicar of Over-Winchendon, and Rural Dean, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford. *Born* November 22, 1831, being the third and youngest but only surviving son of John Williams of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Pryce, of London and Henllys, in the county of Montgomery. *Club*—New Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and gules, four lions passant counterchanged, quartered with quarters 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant regardant or; 2 and 3, argent, three boars' heads coupé sable. **Crests**—1, a lion rampant; 2, a lion rampant regardant; with the **Mottoes**, "Glew a zyl llew hyd yn llwyd"; "Sat prostrasse leonem." *Married*, Aug. 26, 1897, Frances Sarah, widow of the late J. Dyson Perrins of Davenham, Malvern. *Estate*—Henllys (Manafon), in the county of Montgomery. *Postal addresses*—Waddesdon Rectory, Aylesbury; Henllys, Berriew, Montgomeryshire; Plas Mynach, Barmouth; Garden House, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.

**VICTOR GEORGE WILLIAMS**, Esquire. *Born* April 8, 1874, being the seventh son of the late Sir Frederick Martin Williams, second Baronet, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, by his wife Mary Christian, youngest daughter of the Reverend Robert Vanburgh Law, Master of Arts, Rector of Christian Malford, in the county of Wiltshire, and Prebendary and Treasurer of Wells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

**WILLIAM PHILLPOTTS WILLIAMS**, Esquire, Lieutenant 2nd Brigade Royal Artillery. *Born* August 5, 1860, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Michael Williams of the 3rd Hussars, by his wife Georgiana Sophia, third daughter of the Reverend Thomas Phillpotts of Porthgidden, Vicar of Feock, in the county of Cornwall, Canon of Truro, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, three crescents or, two and one; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle displayed azure, winged sable, each wing charged with four bezants; with the **Motto**, "Nil desperandum."

**DAVID ROBERTSON WILLIAMSON**, Esq., of Lawyers, co. Perth, D.L., J.P., Col. 1st Batt. Perth R.V., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Born* Feb. 13, 1830, being the only son of Charles A. Williamson of Balgray, co. Dumfries, by Catherine Harriet his wife, dau. of Thomas Bayard Clarke; s. to Lawyers at the death of his grand-aunt, Mrs. Robertson Williamson, widow of Lord Balgray, 1852. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine a saltire cantoned with a boar's head erased in chief and three mullets in the flanks and base sable (for Williamson); 2 and 3, gules, three crescents interlaced or, between as many wolves' heads erased argent, a border of the third charged with three mullets in chief and five crescents of the field (for Robertson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand erect holding a dagger ppr. **Motto**—"In defence." *Married*, Jan. 5, 1853, Hon. Selma Maria, 2nd dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Morgan, Baron Tredegar; and has a son and heir—Charles David Robertson Williamson, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 24, 1853. *Seat*—Lawers House, Comrie, Perthshire.

**GEORGE CHARLES WILLIAMSON**, Doctor of Literature, Fellow of the Royal Society. *Born* August 26, 1858, being the son of David Williamson, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, by his wife Elizabeth Godd, daughter of J. O. N. Rutter, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped sable, impaling the arms of Lethbridge, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, sable two bars gemelles between six roses argent, three, two, and one (for Lethbridge); 2 and 3, argent, on a fesse between three foxes' heads erased sable as many mullets or (for Clewe). **Crest**—Out of a mural coronet gules, a demi-griffin segreant or. **Mottoes**—"Arr dwyr y god," and "Cave quid dicit quando et cui." *Married* Louisa Mary, daughter of Frederick Thomas Lethbridge, Justice of the Peace, of Great Potteridge; and has *Issue*—(1) Cuthbert Augustine Williamson, born April 14, 1884; (2) Laurence Gregory Williamson, born August 9, 1889; and Gwendolen Mary. *Postal address*—The Mount, Guildford, Surrey.

**STEPHEN WILLIAMSON**, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Kilmarnock District, Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Chester. *Born* 1827, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Williamson, Esquire, of Anstruther, in the county of Fife. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are of no authority, are for **Arms**: Argent, a saltire away between two boars' heads in pale and two mullets in fesse, all sable. **Crest**—A garb or. **Motto**—"Modice augetur modicum." *Married*, 1859, Annie, daughter of the late Reverend Thomas Guthrie, Doctor of Divinity, of Edinburgh. *Estates* and postal addresses—Copley, Weston, Cheshire; Glenogil, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire.

**VICTOR ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* June 28, 1838, being the fourth son of the late Sir Hedworth Williamson, seventh Baronet, by his wife Anne Elizabeth, commonly known as the Honourable Anne Elizabeth, third daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Henry Liddell, first Baron Ravensworth; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1882. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Travellers', Fox. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a chevron gules

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

between three trefoils slipped sable; pendent below the escutcheon is his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown gules, a demi-wyvern or. *Postal address*—32 Lower Belgrave Street, London, S.W.

**JAMES WILLIAMSON-NAPIER**, Gentleman (formerly James Williamson), present representative of Napier of Kilmahew. *Born* January 25, 1855, being the eldest son of late Thomas Williamson, M.D., Leith, by Mary Anne his wife, daughter of the late Francis Howden, Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**—Parted per pale gules and azure, on a bend argent

**Williamson-Napier**



three crescents of the second, and in the sinister canton a spur-velvet of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a man's head adorned with laurel proper; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Virtute gloria parta." *Married*, March 23, 1885, Albertina Elizabeth, daughter of J. D. J. Schott of Arnheim, Holland; and has *Issue*—(1) Maxwell Napier Williamson-Napier, Gentleman, born February 2, 1889; (2) Albert Napier Williamson-Napier, Gentleman, born October 5, 1894; Jane Napier; Jacobina Johanna Napier; and Mary Welsh Napier. *Postal address*—Velperweg 52, Arnheim, Holland.

**JAMES WALDYVE CHAMPERNOWNE WILLINGTON**, claiming to be Hereditary Constable of Tamworth Castle. *Born* 1846, being the eldest son of John Mark Willington, by his wife Alicia Harriett Marmion, second daughter of the late John Willington of Killoskeham Castle, in the county of Tipperary. *Livery*—Drab cloth coat with scarlet facings on collar and sleeves, edged with same, scarlet cloth vest. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Quarterly of four, 1 and 4 (field uninctured), a saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference; 2. or, three leopards' faces sable; 3. vairé sable and argent, a fesse gules. **Crest**—A pine-tree eradicated proper, fruited or. **Motto**—"Strength is from above." But neither arms nor pedigree are recorded in Ulster's Office. *Estates*—Castlewillington, Killooney, Poulkerry, Kilnashinch, in the county of Tippe-

**Willington**

is the Military Cockade.

rary, Ireland. *Postal address*—Castlewillington, Nenagh county Tipperary.

**HENRY GEORGE WILLINK**, Esquire, M.A. (Brasenose Coll., Oxford), Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), J.P. for Berks. *Born* July 10, 1861, being the second son of William Williamson Willink, late Secretary to the Public Works Loan Board, by Catherine Harriet, dau. of Sir George Nicholls, K.C.B. Clubs—Alpine, Athenæum, United University. *Livery*—Dark blue. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the English College of Arms, are for **Arms**—Azure, an oak branch



slipped bearing three acorns or. **Crest**—A dexter hand and arm couped below the elbow and inclined, the hand grasping a wreath of laurel all proper. **Motto**—"Fides et amor." [The family is of Dutch origin.] *Married*, Sept. 9, 1880, Mary Grace, dau. of Rev. Peter Thomas Overy, M.A., Vicar of Wing, Bucks; and has *Issue*—(1) John Overy Willink, b. July 9, 1884, d. June 13, 1885; (2) George Overy William Willink, b. Feb. 1, 1888; (3) Francis Arthur Willink, b. Feb. 14, 1891; and Catharine Dorothy. *Seat*—Hillfields, Burghfield, Reading, Berks.

**JOHN WILLIAM WILLIS-BUND**, Esquire, J.P., D.L., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions and of the County Council of the county of Worcester, and Justice of the Peace and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Cardigan, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* August 8, 1843, being the only son of J. W. Willis, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Worcester, by his second wife Ann Susanna Kant, daughter of Colonel Thomas Henry Bund, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester; assumed the additional surname and arms of Bund by Royal License in the year 1864. Clubs—Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional. *Livery*—White, scarlet collar, cuffs, and facings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, three piles gules, two issuing from the chief and one in base, each charged with an eagle's leg erased at the thigh or; and impaling the arms of Temple, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, or an eagle displayed sable; 2 and 3 argent, two bars sable, each charged with three martlets or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling

**Willis-Bund**

is the Naval Cockade.

gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, two lions' gambes erased and erect or, holding a



griffin's head erased; with the **Motto**, "Optivo floreo nomine." *Married*, first, April 1872, Harrietta Penelope Temple (died 1895), daughter of Richard Temple, Gentleman, of The Nash, in the county of Worcester, sister of Sir Richard Temple, Baronet; and has *Issue*—Alexander Joseph Willis-Bund, Gentleman, born Jan. 26, 1874; (2) Henry Dewi Hampton Willis-Bund, Gentleman, born 1882; Margaret (married, 1894, John Henry Milnard); Mary Susanna; and Penelope Ann. He married secondly, 1896, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of General Reynell Thackeray and Lady Elizabeth Thackeray, widow of Colonel Holcombe, 1st Royals. *Estates*—Wick, in the county of Worcester. *Postal addresses*—Wick, Episcopi, Worcestershire; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

CHARLES WILLIAM WILLOCK-DAWES, Gentleman, M.A. of Balliol Coll., Oxon. *Born* 1820, being the only son of the late Alexander Charles Willock, Lieut. R.A., by Harriet Maria, only dau. of the late John Dawes; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Dawes by Royal License 1870, under the will of his maternal uncle. *Club*—Union. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, on a chevron between in chief two mullets and in base an acorn slipped or, a mullet of the first, between two acorns slipped vert (for Dawes); 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, between in chief two eagles' heads erased of the last, and in base a padlock sable, a martlet between two escallops of the first (for Willock). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount between two acorns slipped and leaved proper, an arm embowed vested sable, cuffed or, holding in the hand a sprig of myrtle proper (for Dawes); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased gules, gorged with a collar gemel argent, suspended from the beak a padlock sable (for Willock). **Motto**—"Fear not." *Married*, 1846, Maria, only dau. of Richard Gosling. *Seats*—Burton Hill, Petworth; 2 Courtenay Terrace, Hove.

WILLOUGHBY, quartered by BERTIE and CARINGTON.

SYDNEY BEAUMONT WILLOUGHBY, Gentleman. *Born* March 29, 1859, being the fourth son of the Reverend Percival George Willoughby, by his wife Sophia, eldest daughter of Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esquire. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, or

fretty azure (for Willoughby of Parham); 2 and 3 or, two bars gules, thereon three water-bougets, two and one argent (for Willoughby of Middleton); impaling the arms of Erskine, namely, quarterly 1. argent, a pale sable (for Erskine); 2. azure, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée or (for Mar); 3. or, a fesse chequy azure and argent (for Stuart); 4. argent, three bars gemelles gules, surmounted by a lion rampant sable (for Fairfax). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head couped at the shoulders and affrontée proper, ducally crowned or. *Married*, June 7, 1887, Margaret Katherine, commonly known as the Honourable Margaret Katherine, daughter of the Right Honourable John Erskine, fourth Baron Erskine; and has *Issue*—Christopher John Willoughby, Gentleman, born 1889.

ARTHUR PAKENHAM WILLS-SANDFORD, Gentleman. *Born* 1856, being the eldest son of the late William Sandford Wills-Sandford, Esq., J.P., of Garryglass, Queen's Co., by Julia his wife, youngest dau. of William Foster of Stourton Court, Worcestershire. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron or and ermine, in chief two boars' heads erased sable, langued gules (for Sandford); 2 and 3 argent, three griffins passant in pale sable, a bordure of the second, bezantée. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet, a boar's head and neck or, langued gules (for Sandford); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant sable, holding in the claws a battle-axe proper (for Wills). **Motto**—"Cor unum via una." *Estate*—Garryglass, Queen's Co. *Postal address*—The Priory House, Sherborne, Dorset.

THOMAS GEORGE WILLS-SANDFORD, Gentleman. *Born* 1879, being the son of the late William Robert Wills-Sandford, Esq., of Willsgrove and Castlere, J.P., Capt. 2nd Dragoons, by his wife Adelaide Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Jephson of Glenbrook, co. Wicklow (and grand-dau. of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart.). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron or and ermine, in chief two boars' heads erased sable, langued gules (for Sandford); 2 and 3 argent, three griffins passant in pale sable within a border of the second bezantée (for Wills). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. from a ducal coronet a boar's head and neck or, langued gules (for Sandford); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-griffin segreant sable, holding in his claws a battle-axe proper. **Motto**—"Cor unum via una." *Seats*—Castlere and Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

EDWARD ERSKINE WILMOT-CHETWODE. *Born* 1878, being the only son of the late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, Esq., High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1877, by Gertrude May, eldest dau. of the Rev. Alfred Hamilton, D.D., of Taney, co. Dublin (she m. 2nd, 1890, the Rev. E. M. Walker), and nephew of the late Knightley J. Wilmot-Chetwode, High Sheriff of Queen's Co. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1. quarterly argent and gules, four crosses formée counterechanged, an annulet azure for difference (for Chetwode); 2. or, three crescents gules (for De Wahull); 3. sable, on a fesse or, between three eagles' heads erased argent, as many escallops gules, a mullet for difference (for Wilmot); 4. vert, a lion rampant, and in chief three estoiles or (for O'Moore). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules (for Chetwode); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a crescent gules, a demi-man tiger rampant argent, corned and ungued or (for De Wahull); 3. upon a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head erased sable, holding in the beak an escallop gules (for Wilmot). **Motto**—"Corona mea Christus." *Seat*—Woodbrook, Portarlington.

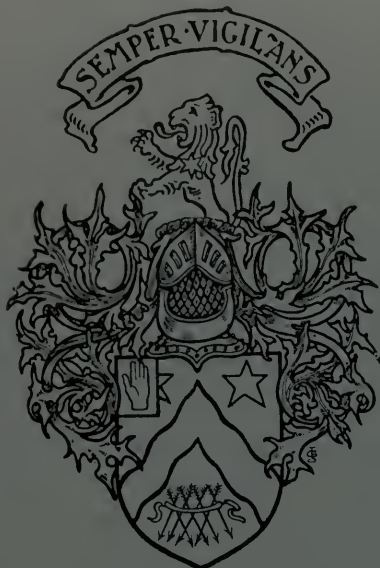
WILSON, quartered by BERNERS.

WILSON, see CARUS-WILSON and TYRWHITT-WILSON.

SIR ALEXANDER WILSON, first Baronet (1897), of Archer House, Eccleshall, Yorks, Master Cutler of Sheffield 1897, J.P. for W. Riding and for Sheffield. *Born* June 28, 1837, being the fourth son of the late George Wilson of Haughnill House, Fife. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, Whitehall.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Scottish Conservative. **Arms**—Gules, a chevron wavy between two mullets in chief argent and eight arrows in saltire points downwards in base proper, feathered and banded of the second. **Mantling** gules doubled argent.




**Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, a demi-lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a star of six points argent. **Motto**—"Semper vigilans." *Married*, 1866, Edith, Hester, dau. of Henry Vickers of Holmwood, Sheffield. *Residence*—Archer House, Sheffield.


ALLAN BOWES WILSON, Esquire, J.P. for North Riding of York, Lord of the Manor of Hutton in said North




Riding. Born June 29, 1838, being the second son of George Wilson of Hutton House, Hutton Ruddy, by his wife Anne,

 is the Military Cockade.

dau. of George Hutton. *Livery*—Dark blue, with gold facings. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which the right has not been established in the College of Arms, are—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable a wolf rampant, in chief three estoiles or (for Wilson); 2 and 3 ermine, three boxes strung in pale proper (for Bowes). **Crest**—A demi-wolf rampant or. **Motto**—"Res non verba." *Seat*—Manor House, Hutton Ruddy, Yarm, Yorkshire.


 CAPTAIN ARTHUR KNYVET WILSON, Royal Navy, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, upon whom Her Majesty has conferred the Decoration of the Victoria Cross. Born March 4, 1842, being the third (and second surviving) son of the late Rear-Admiral George Knyvet Wilson, by his wife Agnes Mary, daughter of the Reverend William Yonge, Vicar of Swaffham; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1887. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a wolf rampant or, in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants. Upon the esutcheon, from which are pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and his Victoria Cross, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or.

 ARTHUR MAITLAND WILSON, Esquire, of Stowlangtoft Hall, in the county of Suffolk, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant. Born June 16, 1857, being the eldest son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Fuller Maitland Wilson of Stowlangtoft Hall, Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant-Colonel West Suffolk Militia, Member of Parliament for West Suffolk 1875, High Sheriff 1873, by his wife Agnes Caroline, second daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Richard Torin Kindersley. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a wolf salient or, on a chief of the last a pale of the first, charged with a fleur-de-lis argent between two pellets. Upon the esutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. **Motto**—"Wil sone wil." *Married*, July 21, 1880, Harriet Maude Isabella, eldest daughter of Colonel Sir Nigel Kingscote, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, of Kingscote, in the county of Gloucester; and has *Issue*—(1) Henry Maitland Wilson, Gentleman, born September 5, 1881; (2) Nigel Maitland Wilson, Gentleman, born April 6, 1884; (3) Reginald Maitland Wilson, Gentleman, born January 17, 1889. *Seat*—Stowlangtoft Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk.

DARCY BRUCE WILSON, Esquire, of Seacroft Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace. Born June 17, 1851, being the second but eldest surviving son of the late John Wilson, Esquire, of Seacroft Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Anna Maria Isabella, daughter of Roderick Macleod of Cadboll, in the county of Ross, Member of Parliament. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale argent and azure, on a fesse cotised three lions' gambes erased fesseways all counterchanged, in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased sable. Upon the esutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion's gamb erased fesseways argent in front of a lion's head coupéd ermineo. *Seat*—Seacroft Hall, near Leeds.

GEORGE ORR WILSON, Gentleman, third son of William Wilson of Larkhill, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a wolf rampant, within an orle of mullets or and thistles proper, a mullet for difference. **Mantling** sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is placed for **Crest**, a demi-wolf as in the arms; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Res non verba." *Seat*—Danardagh, Blackrock, co. Dublin.

EDWARD SHIMELLS WILSON, Gentleman, son of James Wilson, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Shimells. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a wolf rampant between two estoiles in fesse and a fescies in chief fessewise all argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-wolf sable, gorged with a collar gemel, a fescies argent. *Married* Frances Mary, daughter of the late Reverend John Healy Bromby, Vicar of Hull,

 is the Naval Cockade.

and Master of the Charter House there; and has *Issue*—Arthur Bromby Wilson-Barkworth [to whom refer]. *Estates*



—The Grange, Melton, in the parish of Welton, in the county of York. *Postal address*—The Grange, Melton, Brough, East Riding, Yorkshire.

SIR JACOB WILSON, Knight Bachelor, Member of the Council for the county of Northumberland. *Born* November 16, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Joseph Wilson of Woodhorn Manor, in the county of Northumberland, by his wife Ann, daughter of Joseph Bowstead of Beck Bank, in the county of Cumberland. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Vert, on a cross argent, between in the first and fourth quarters a wolf salient of the last, and in the second and third a mullet of six points or, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between four quatrefoils also gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws a quatrefoil gules, a pomme charged with a mullet of six points or; with the *Motto*, "Semper vigilans." *Married*, April 23, 1874, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hedley of Coxlodge Hall, in the county of Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Albert Edward Jacob Wilson, Esquire, born December 26, 1879; (2) Gordon Jacob Wilson, Esquire, born July 2, 1882; Margaret Beatrice; and Marianne Mildred. *Estate and postal address*—Chillingham Barns, Belford, Northumberland. *London address*—3 St. James's Square, S.W.

JAMES WILSON, Esq., D.L., fourth surviving son of William Wilson of Larkhill, co. Dublin. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a wolf rampant within an orle of mullets or and thistles proper, a martlet for difference. **Mantling** sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a demi-wolf as in the arms; and in an escroll above this *Motto*, "Pollet virtus." *Seat*—Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, co. Longford.

JOHN WILSON, Esquire, of Aucheneck, parish of Drymen, co. Stirling, J.P. for that co. *Born* 1813, being the eldest son of the late William Wilson, Esquire, of Liston Hall, near Lanark, N.B. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Sable, a wolf rampant within an orle of mullets or and thistles ppr. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for *Crest*, a demi-wolf as in the arms; and in an escroll above, this *Motto*, "Res non verba." Is married and has issue. *Seat*—Aucheneck, near Drymen, N.B.

JOHN WILSON, Esq., J.P. co. Dublin, M.A. (Dublin). *Born* 1826, being the eldest son of William Wilson of Lark-

hill, co. Dublin, by Rebecca Dupré, dau. of John Mackay of Ely, co. Tyrone. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a wolf rampant azure, on a chief indented of the last three estoiles of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf rampant per pale indented argent and azure. *Motto*—"Pollet virtus." *Married*, 1850, Francis Patience, dau. of the Rev. Edward Nangle; and has, with other *Issue*—William Edward Wilson, Esq., J.P., b. 1851 [*m.*, 1886, Ada, third dau. of Capt. Robert C. Granville of Langbrook, Havant, Hants]. *Seat*—Daramona, Streete, co. Westmeath.

JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON, Esquire, Capt. Auckland Militia, Judge of the Native Land Court, of the Appellate Court, and of the Validation Court in New Zealand. *Born* 1829, being the eldest son of the Rev. John Alexander Wilson and his wife Anne Catherine, second dau. of Major Francis Hawker, 12th Dragoons. **Armorial bearings**—Party per pale indented sable and or, three mullets of eight points in chevron, between as many lions' gambes erect and erased, all counter-changed. **Mantling** sable and or. *Crest*—Upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a lion's gamb erect and erased per pale indented sable and or, a mullet of eight points between two annulets fesseways gold. *Motto*—"Wary and Trusty." *Married*, Nov. 20, 1855, Anne Lydia, third dau. of the late Captain Digby Dent, R.N.; and has *Issue*—(1) John Alexander Wilson, b. Sept. 9, 1856; (2) Charles Hawker Wilson, b. Aug. 7, 1860; (3) George Digby Wilson, b. Dec. 23, 1867; (4) James Kitchener Wilson, b. Nov. 24, 1870; (5) Lyell Newton Wilson, b. May 17, 1875; (6) Wyvern Wilson, b. Dec. 17, 1876; Julia Frances; Alice Lydia; Lily Anne; Ethel Catherine; and Ida Mildred. *Postal address*—Oakleigh, Grafton Road, Auckland, New Zealand.

JOHN GERALD WILSON, Esq., C.B., of Cliffe Hall, in the county of York, Colonel and Brigadier-General Commanding West Yorkshire Volunteer Infantry Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel Commanding 3rd Battalion York and Lancashire Regiment, late Captain 8th Regiment, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, and for the county of Durham. *Born* December 1841, being the eldest son of the late Richard Bassett Wilson of Cliffe Hall, by his wife Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Fitzgerald of Adelphi, in the county of Clare. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, on a fesse cotised three lions' gambes erased fesseways, all counter-changed, in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased sable; and impaling the arms of O'Brien, namely gules, three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, a lion's gamb erased fesseways argent, in front of a lion's head coupé ermine. *Married*, June 4, 1873, Angelina Rosa Geraldine, daughter of the Reverend Henry O'Brien, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend Henry O'Brien (brother of the thirteenth Lord Inchiquin); and has *Issue*—(1) Richard Basset Wilson, Gentleman, born 1874; (2) Murrough John Wilson, Gentleman, born 1875; (3) Denis Daly Wilson, Gentleman, born 1878; (4) Frank O'Brien Wilson, Gentleman, born 1883; (5) Gerald Geoffrey Wilson, Gentlemen, born 1884; Harriet Anne Dorothy; Gladys Mary; and Geraldine. *Seat*—Cliffe Hall, Darlington.

THE REVEREND JOSEPH BOWSTEAD WILSON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge (Pembroke College), Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Rector of Knightwick, in the county of Worcester. *Born* May 26, 1811, being the third and youngest son of Joseph Wilson of Woodhorn Manor, in the county of Northumberland, by his wife Anne, eldest daughter of Joseph Bowstead of Beck Bank, in the county of Cumberland. *Club*—Junior Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for *Arms*: Vert, on a cross argent, between in the first and fourth quarters a wolf salient of the last, and in the second and third a mullet of six points or, a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between four quatrefoils also gules, in the dexter chief a crescent or for difference; and for his *Crest*, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-lion sable, holding between the paws a quatrefoil gules, a pommée charged with a mullet of six points or;

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

with the **Motto**, "Semper vigilans." *Married*, June 30, 1881, Catherine Eliza, younger daughter of Thomas Rowley Hill, Member of Parliament, of St. Catherine's Hill, in the county of Worcester; and has *Issue*—(1)




Thomas Bowstead Wilson, Gentleman, born August 15, 1882; (2) Humphrey Bowstead Wilson, Gentleman, born November 1, 1883; Valence Mary; Katharine Muriel; and Olivia Margaret. *Postal address*—Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.

ROBERT MACKAY WILSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a wolf rampant azure, on a chief indented of the last, three estoiles of the field, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet besetting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf rampant per pale indented argent and azure; with the **Motto**, "Pollet virtus." *Postal address*—Coolcarrigan, county Kildare.

WILLIAM SHEPLEY WILSON, M.A. (Cantab.). *Born* 1838, being the son of John Wilson of Upper Tooting, Surrey. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a chevron between three spur-revels gules. **Mantling** gules doubled argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of his liveries, an oak-tree eradicated proper, fruited or. **Motto**—"Virtus sibi primum." *Postal address*—Tunbridge Wells.


ARTHUR BROMBY WILSON-BARKWORTH, Gentleman, Doctor of Laws of the University of Cambridge, second son of Edward Shimells Wilson of The Grange, Melton, in the county of York, by his wife Frances Mary, daughter of the late Reverend John Healey Bromby, Vicar of Hull, and Master of the Charter House there; assumed the additional surname of Barkworth, and the arms of Barkworth quarterly with his own, by Royal License. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy or and gules, on a bend cotised azure, an estoile between two lions rampant argent (for Barkworth); 2 and 3 sable, a wolf rampant between two estoiles in fesse and a fascies in chief fessewise, all argent (for Wilson). **Crests**—1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion argent, holding in the dexter paw a clarion, and resting the sinister paw on an estoile both gules (for Barkworth); 2. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a demi-wolf sable, gorged with a collar gemel, a fascies argent (for Wilson). **Motto**—"Esto quod esse videris." *Married*

 is the Military Cockade.

Emily, heir to her father, George Barkworth of Thearne, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Kenneth Arthur




Wilson-Barkworth, Gentleman. *Estates*—The Elms, Kirkella, in the county of York. *Postal address*—The Elms, Kirkella, near Hull.

 WILLIAM HENRY WILSON-FITZGERALD, Esquire, of Inchoveagh, co. Clare, and Chacombe, co.



Northampton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant co. Clare, and High Sheriff 1882, Justice of the Peace for the county of Northampton, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* April

 is the Naval Cockade.

22, 1844, being the second son of the late Richard Bassett Wilson of Cliffe Hall, in the county of York, by his wife Anne, second daughter of the late William Fitzgerald, Esquire, of Adelphi, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff of County Clare 1842; and assumed by Royal License in 1872 the additional surname and arms of Fitzgerald, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. *Livery*—Chocolate and buff. *Clubs*—Union, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine on a saltire gules, a boar's head coupé or (for Fitzgerald); 2 and 3 per pale argent and azure, on a fesse cotised three lions' gambes fesseways, all counterchanged (for Wilson), and impaling the arms of Stanhope, namely, quarterly ermine and gules, in the centre a crescent on a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a boar passant gules, bristled and armed or, charged with a saltire gold (for Fitzgerald); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert in front of a lion's head ermine, a lion's gamb erased argent (for Wilson). **Motto**—"Shan-net a boo." *Married*, 1885, Isabella Olave, only daughter of the late Russell C. Stanhope, Esquire, of Parsontown Manor, in the county of Meath; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis William Wilson-Fitzgerald, Gentleman, born December 8, 1886; and Olave Clare. *Seat*—Chacombe, near Banbury.

**JOHN WILSON-HAFFENDEN**, Esq. *Born* 1836, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late William Wilson of Scarborough, co. York, by Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Reed. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, chequy argent and sable, on a bend azure, three escutcheons of the first, each charged with a mullet of the second (for Haffenden); 2 and 3 sable, a wolf salient or, collared of the field, in chief a cross patée between two estoiles, and in base an estoile of the second (for Wilson); and on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Haffenden. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a gryphon's head erased sable, pendent from the beak an escutcheon argent, charged with a mullet sable (for Haffenden); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-wolf or, guttee-de-sang, holding between the paws a cross patée gules. *Married*, 1870, Charlotte Isabella, dau. and coheir (with her sister Catherine Harriett Caroline) of the late A. Hattenden (who e name and arms he has assumed by Royal License); and has, with other *Issue*—James Wilson-Haffenden, Gentleman, *b.* 1871.

**WILLIAM HENRY WILSON-TODD**, Esquire, formerly Captain 39th Regiment, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the North Riding of the county of York, Member of Parliament for the Howdenshire Division. *Born* April 17, 1828, being the son of the late Colonel J. Wilson, 74th Regiment, of Roseville, in the county of Wexford, by his wife Frances, daughter of the late Honourable John Robinson. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, Carlton, Constitutional. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent a masele pierced between three foxes' heads coupé gules, on a border vert four martlets of the first (for Todd); 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron between three mullets gules, as many pallets or, and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Todd (for Wilson). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on a trunk of an oak-tree fesseways a fox sejant proper collared or (for Todd); 2. out of a mural coronet or, a demilion rampant gules, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil gold, motto over, "Semper vigilans" (for Wilson). **Motto**—"Oporet vivere." *Married*, 1855, Jane Marian Rutherford, daughter and heiress of the late John Todd, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Tranby Park, and Hahnaby Hall, in the county of York, whose surname and arms he assumed by Royal License in 1855, in addition to his patronymic; and has, with other *Issue*—An only son, William Pierrepoint Wilson-Todd, Esquire, born 1857, late Captain 4th Hussars [married, 1887, Catharine Crawford, daughter of the late James Russel of Blackbraes, in the county of Stirling, and has, James Henry Wilson-Todd, Gentleman, born 1891]. *Postal addresses*—Tranby Park, Hull; Hahnaby Hall, Darlington.

WILTSHIRE, quartered by SLAUGHTER.

**WALTER WINANS**. *Born* at St. Petersburg, April 15, 1852, being the eldest son of William Louis Winans, by his wife Mary Anne, née De la Rue. **Armorial bearings** as used are for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron azure, between three bunches of grapes purple, leaved and slipped proper, a chief gules. **Crest**—A demi-Moor in profile proper, habited gules, holding in his dexter hand a bunch of grapes as in the arms. **Motto**—"Pors non mutat genes." [The arms are stated to have been confirmed January 13, 1671, by the Emperor Leopold, to Theodore Wynants and Paul Wynants. A pedigree showing the descent of the above-mentioned Walter Winans from a brother of the said Theodore and Paul Wynants is published in the "Nobilitaire Universeel," but the identity of Jean Wynants with John Winans seems to require further proof than is there given, and nothing beyond a bald statement appears as to the parentage of the said Jean Wynants; whilst other points in the pedigree might be further substantiated with advantage.] *Married*, 1881, Caroline Rowland, daughter of Dr. Belcher; and has *Issue*—(1) Julian Walter Winans, born 1885; (2) Paul Winans, born 1886; Wilhelmina Louisa; Eva; and Dorothy. *Postal address*—7 Chichester Terrace, Brighton.

The Honourable Sir **WILLIAM CHARLES WINDEYER**, Knight Bachelor, Doctor of Laws, Judge of the Supreme Court in New South Wales. *Born* 1834, being the son of Richard Windeyer, Member of Legislative Council, New South Wales, by his wife Maria, daughter of William Camfield of Barswood, in the county of Kent, dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1891. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been established, are for **Arms**: Argent, a bear salient proper. **Crest**—An apple proper. *Married*, 1857, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend R. T. Bolton, Vicar of Padbury, in the county of Buckingham. *Residences*—Lutworth, Roslyn Gardens, Sydney; Tomago, Hunter River, in the Colony of New South Wales.

**BERTRAM COGHILL ALAN WINDLE**, Gentleman, D.Sc., M.D., M.A., F.S.A., Professor of Anatomy at



The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Mason University College, Birmingham. *Born* 1858, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Samuel Allen Windle, B.D., Vicar of Market Rasen, Lines., and Sydney Katherine, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a pile between two crosses patée in base or, three martlets of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head caboshed proper, between two crosses patée or. **Motto**—"Non omnis moriar." *Married*, May 6, 1886, Madeline Mary, dau. of William Hudson; and has had *Issue*—Laurence Alan Ignatius Windle, *b.* 1896 (deceased); Dorothea Mary Katherine; and Honora Mary Florence. *Postal address*—77 Harborne Road, Birmingham.

WINDSOR HERALD, see LINDSAY.


WINGFIELD, see POWERSCOURT.

WINGFIELD, Baron, see POWERSCOURT.

ANTHONY HENRY WINGFIELD, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Bedford, High Sheriff 1893. *Born* Sept. 8, 1857, being the eldest son of the late George John Wingfield (son of the Hon. Edward Wingfield), by his wife Sophia, dau. of Philip Pauncefort Duncombe of Brickhill Manor; sister of late Sir Philip Duncombe, Bart. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Dress: green, with gold facings and aigrettes, white waistcoat, green plush breeches with gold band, black stockings; undress: green coat, brass buttons, plain white waistcoat, black trousers. **Armorial bearings**—



Argent, on a bend gules, three pairs of wings conjoined in leure of the field, impaling the arms of Benyon, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, vairé, sable, and or, on a chief wavy of the last, an Eastern crown between two mullets gules; 2 and 3 azure, a fesse dancettée ermine, between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle rising, wings expanded argent, looking at the sun in his glory. **Motto**—"Fidelite est de Dieu." *Married*, Feb. 9, 1888, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Richard Benyon of Englefield House, Berks; and has *Issue*—(1)

 is the Military Cockade.


Anthony Edward Foulis Wingfield, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 12, 1892; (2) Cecil Andrew Foulis Wingfield, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 30, 1895. *Seat*—Amphill House, Amphill.

EDWARD RHYS WINGFIELD, Esquire, J.P. Bedford, Glo'ster, Glamorgan, Oxon.; D.L. for Glo'ster (High Sheriff 1879); served in 60th Rifles, was Major 4th Batt. (North Glo'ster Militia) Glo'ster Regt. *Born* March 9, 1849, being the eldest son of Edward Ffolliott Wingfield, Esq. (third son of Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, third son of Rt. Hon. fourth Viscount Powerscourt), by his wife Hon. Frances Emily, eldest dau. of George Rice, fourth Baron Dynervor. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Navy and Military, Army and Navy, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Bachelors'. *Livery*—Dark green coat, black velvet collar; for dress, yellow waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly, 1, argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable,



three pairs of wings conjoined in leure of the field, with a mullet for distinction (for Wingfield); 2, argent, a chevron between three ravens sable (for Rice); 3, gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed or (for Talbot, De Cardonnel); 4, argent, two chevrons azure between three trefoils slipped vert. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-eagle rising, wings expanded argent, looking at the sun in its glory. *Married*, May 2, 1871, Edith Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Peter A. L. Wood, Canon of Middleham, Yorks; and has *Issue*—(1) Mervyn Edward George Rhys Wingfield, Esq., J.P. Oxon., of 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1872; (2) William Jocelyn Rhys Wingfield, Gentleman, of 19th Hussars, *b.* 1873; (3) Charles John Fitzroy Rhys Wingfield, Gentleman, *b.* 1877; (4) Maurice Ffolliott Wingfield, Gentleman, *b.* 1879; (5) Cecil John Talbot Rhys Wingfield, Gentleman, *b.* 1881; and Muriel Frances Caroline Gwenllian Edith Emily. *Seat*—Barrington Park, Burford, Oxon. *Town residence*—19 Princes Gardens, London, W.

JAMES SANDERSON WINTER, Esq., M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), J.P. and D.L. for co. Meath, and High Sheriff 1872, and High Sheriff of co. Cavan 1871, late Capt.

 is the Naval Cockade.



Royal Meath Militia. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late Samuel Winter, Esq. D.L., of Agher, by Lucy, dau. of the late James Sanderson. *Club*—Sackville Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Chequy or and azure, on a fesse argent, a crescent gules. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mantling or, charged with a crescent gules. *Seat*—Agher, Summerhill, co. Meath.

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM IRVING WINTER-IRVING of Noorilum, Goulburn River, Moira, Victoria, Justice of the Peace, Member of the Legislative Council for

## Winter-Irving

that Colony. *Born* in Scotland February 20, 1840, being the second son of John Winter of Edinburgh, by his wife Janet Margaret, daughter of John Robert Irving of Bonshaw, in the county of Dumfries; assumed the additional surname and arms of Irving. *Clubs*—Australian, Melbourne. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, argent three holly leaves vert (for Irving); 2 and 3 chequy or and sable, a fesse argent, charged with a saltire coupé gules, two flaunches of the last, each charged with two trefoils slipped of the first (for Winter). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm in armour, holding in the gauntlet a branch of holly consisting of seven leaves and fruited all proper; motto over, "Haud ullis labentia ventis" (for Irving); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a hind trippant argent, supporting with the sinister forefoot a saltire gules, gorged with a collar flory counterflory, with chain affixed thereto and reflexed over the back sable, and charged on the body with two trefoils slipped of the last (for Winter); with the **Motto**, "Sub sole umbra virens." *Married* in Victoria, June 30, 1868, Frances Amelia, daughter of William Drayton Taylor, Esquire, of Timmering, Rodney, Victoria; and has *Issue*—(1) John Irving Winter-Irving, Gentleman, born August 10, 1872; (2) William Irving Winter-Irving, Gentleman, born January 4, 1876; (3) Oliver Irving Winter-Irving, Gentleman, born September 14, 1878; (4) Cyril Nasmyth Irving Winter-Irving, Gentleman, born December 30, 1886; (5) another son, born November 13, 1890; Frances Irving (married Dr. Henry Fitz-Gerald Powell); Margaret Irving; Amy Irving; Elsie Irving; Laura Irving; and Florence Irving. *Estates*—Stanhope; Mount Scobie, in the county of Rodney; Noorilum, in the county of Moira; Tirrengower, in the counties of Heytesbury and Polwarth, all in Victoria. *Postal address*—Noorilum, Goulburn River, county Moira, Victoria.

THOMAS HENRY RICKETTS WINWOOD, Esquire, Master of Arts, of Wellisford Manor, in the county of Somerset, Justice of the Peace for that county and for the county of Cardigan, High

## Winwood

Sheriff 1883. *Born* September 14, 1852, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Henry Winwood, Esquire, of Tyglyn Ayrton, in the county of Cardigan, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff 1859, by his wife Phoebe Anne, daughter of David Henderson, Doctor of Medicine, of Montrose. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a pile argent, between two roses in base of the last, barbed and seeded proper, a cross bottony sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, in front of an eagle's head erased sable, holding in the beak a wreath of laurel proper, two wings saltireways argent. *Married*, July 11, 1878, Mabel Louisa Parry, daughter of William Parry-Okeden, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Turnworth House, in the county of Dorset; and has had *Issue*—(1) Thomas Ralph Okeden Winwood, Gentleman, born May 19, 1885; (2) John Montague Winwood, Gentleman, born April 30, 1886; Marian Phoebe, died September 4, 1880; Gladys Mabel; and Christine Mary. *Seat*—Wellisford Manor, Wellington, in the county of Somerset.

LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS FAULCONER WISDEN, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, High Sheriff of Sussex 1887, late of the 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. (Militia). *Born* April 3, 1835, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Wisden of Mowstons Manor, Henfield, by his first wife

Ann Baley, dau. of William Faulconer of Shermanbury, Sussex. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and argent, a pale with three falcons close, belled and jessed, two and one, and as many quatrefoils, one and two, all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his



**Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon close, belled and jessed argent, holding in beak a trefoil slipped vert, between two roses gules, leaved and slipped proper; with the **Motto**, "Virtus invicta gloriosa." *Married*, 1st, March 11, 1860, Caroline Anna, youngest dau. and coheir of Lieut.-Col. Cornelius Cuyler Philip Mair of Bognon (who died 1869); 2nd, August 15, 1872, Edith Isabel, dau. of Robert Mosley Thomas of Calcutta; and has, with other *Issue*—Thomas Faulconer Mair Wisden, Esquire, Lieutenant 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regiment, b. Nov. 27, 1866. *Postal address*—Broadwater, Sussex.

LEWIS LOVATT AYSHFORD WISE, Esquire, J.P. for the counties of Stafford and Somerset, Major (retired) Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, late of the 8th King's Regiment. *Born* March 21, 1844, being the only son of John Ayskford

## Wis

Wise, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1852, Member of Parliament for the county of Stafford 1851-1860, by his wife Mary Lovatt, only daughter and heiress of Hugh Booth, by his wife Anne, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Lovatt of Clayton. *Clubs*—St. George's and Piccadilly. *Livery*—Green, waistcoat striped green and white. **Armorial bearings** as used, but for which no authority has been officially established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Quarterly of eight, 1. sable, three chevrons ermine (for Wise); 2. gules, six annulets in pile or (for Vipont); 3. sable, a pelican in her piety or, the nest vert (for Trevage); 4. gules, a fesse argent, between three escallops or (for Brit); 5. sable, between two flaunches or, a lion rampant of the last (for Priestwood); 6. argent, a fesse wavy between six cross crosslets gules (for Brooking); 7. argent, between two chevrons sable, three ash-crooks vert (for Ayskford); 8. grand quarter, quarterly i. and iii. argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable (for Boothe); ii. and iii. argent, three wolves passant in pale sable (for Lovatt of Clayton); and for his **Crests**, 1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant gules, guttée-d'eau, and holding be-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

ween its paws a royal motto (for Wise); 2. issuant from a wreath of leaves, a Saracen's head in profile proper (for Aysford); with the **Mottos**, "Sapere aude," "Fiducius." Married, August 1, 1871, Alice Isabel, daughter of Thomas Broughton Chilton of Chikwell Hall, in the county of Nottingham; and has had issue—Ralph Lovatt Aysford Wise, born 1876, died 1877; Elfrida Aysford; and Estia Muriel Aysford. Estates—Clayton Hall, Newcastle, in the county of Stafford; Watts House, Bishop's Lydeard, in the county of Somerset. Postal address—Watts House, Bishop's Lydeard, Taunton.

**WILLIAM THOMAS WISEMAN**, Gentleman, F.R.G.S. (Life Fellow), F.B.P. Born May 10, 1837, being the eldest son of the late William Richard Wiseman, by his wife Elizabeth (née Davis). Clubs—Junior Conservative, Primrose, Carlton (Brighton). **Armorial bearings**—Per



chevron sable and gules, on a chevron inverted ermine, between two cronels in chief argent and a fleur-de-lis in base or, two arrows chevronwise points upwards proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, the battlements of a tower argent, issuant therefrom a demi-man affrontée proper, vested, holding in the dexter hand two arrows in saltire points downwards, and resting the sinister hand on a trefoil slipped, and in front of the man a fleur-de-lis all or. **Motto**—"Sapit qui Deo sapit." Married, March 28, 1858, Ellen Eugénie (deceased), fifth dau. of the late John Atkinson; and has issue—(1) William Wiseman, Gentleman, b. Feb. 14, 1859; (2) Vincent Wallace Wiseman, Gentleman, b. Dec. 15, 1865 (deceased); (3) Victor Emmanuel Wiseman, Gentleman, b. May 2, 1872 (deceased); (4) Walter Stanley Wiseman, Gentleman, b. Nov. 21, 1874; Ellen Eugénie; Florence; Clara Maud; Lilian [m. Frederick Henry Bartlett]; and Grace. Estates—Property in Streatham, Stockwell, and Rotherhithe, Surrey. Postal address—Cromwell House, 160 Stockwell Park Road, London, S.W.

**WISHART**, quartered by **HAMILTON** and **FRASER**,

**WISTANTON**, quartered by **GROSVENOR** and by **TAUNTON**.

**EDMOND ROBERT WODEHOUSE**, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of Parliament for Bath, Barrister-at-Law, Born 1835, being the only son of the late Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Catherine



is the Military Cockade.

Mary, daughter of the late Francis J. Templer. Clubs—Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, gutté-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, and impaling the arms of Bagot, namely ermine, two chevrons azure. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm proper, vested argent, and grasping a club in bend sinister or; and above it the **Motto**, "Frappe fort," and below the arms, "Agincourt." Married, 1876, Adela, daughter of the late Reverend Charles Walter Bagot, Chancellor of Bath and Wells, and Rector of Castle Rising, in the county of Norfolk.

**HENRY ERNEST WODEHOUSE**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Police Magistrate and Coroner, Hong-Kong. Born 1845, being the son of the late Colonel Philip Wodehouse, by his wife Lydia, daughter of Joseph Lea; created Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1886. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, gutté-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm couped below the elbow, vested argent, and grasping a club or; and over it the **Motto**, "Frappe fort." Married, 1877, Eleanor, daughter of the late Reverend J. Bathurst Deane, Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London; and has issue living—(1) Philip Peverel John Wodehouse, Gentleman, born 1877; (2) Ernest Armine Wodehouse, Gentleman, born 1879; (3) Pelham Grenville Wodehouse, Gentleman, born 1881; (4) Lancelot Richard Wodehouse, Gentleman, born 1892. Postal address—Hong-Kong.

**COLONEL JOSCELINE HENEAGE WODEHOUSE**, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Royal Artillery, Born 1852, being the son of Vice-Admiral George Wodehouse, by his wife Eleanor Charlotte, daughter of Andrew Mortimer Drummond; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1889; Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1890, Club—United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, a chevron or, gutté-de-sang, between three cinquefoils ermine. Upon the escutcheon, from which are pendent his badges as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath and a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a dexter cubit arm vested argent, and grasping a club in bend sinister or; and over the crest the **Motto**, "Frappe fort." Married, 1885, Constance (who died 1886), daughter of General Sir Charles D'Agular, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

**GEORGE WOLFE**, late Lieut. 8th Hussars, formerly Lieut. R. Irish Fusiliers. Born 1859, being the only surviving son of the late George Wolfe, Esq., J.P., of Forenights and Bishopland, by Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of the late Henry M. Ball of Kersiebank House, co. Stirling, and Tipperkevan, co. Kildare; s. his brother 1885. Clubs—Army and Navy, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable, dually gorged or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable, dually gorged or. Married, 1888, Emily Maud Mary, widow of J. J. Leeman, Esq., D.L., sometime M.P. for York, and only child of the late R. Smethurst, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ellerbeck Hall, Chorley (High Sheriff 1874); and has issue—A dau. Seats—Forenights, near Naas; Bishopland, Ballymore Eustace; Acomb Priory, York.

**THE REVEREND RICHARD ROBBINS WOLFE**, M.A., T.C.D. and Oxon., Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, Lord of the Manors of Islington and Bagtor, Devon. Born Oct. 10, 1819, being the second but eldest surviving son of



is the Naval Cockade.

the late John Wolfe, Solicitor, of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Mr. Bennet of Templemore, Ireland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, as many bezants, each charged with a cross moline of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased sable charged with a bezant, thereon a cross moline of the first. **Motto**—"Lupus non lepus." *Married*, June 20, 1848, Louisa Ann, dau. of Thomas Benson Pease of Chapel Hillerton Hall, Yorkshire, formerly of Darlington, Durham; and had *Issue*—(1) Francis Richard Wolfe, Gentleman, *b.* May 5, 1849, B.A., Cambridge, and Ex-Scholar Sydney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, Solicitor, Dublin [*m.* Aug. 1888, Sophia R. MacMurrough Murphy]; (2) John Edward Wolfe, Gentleman, *b.* April 19, 1850 [*m.* Nov. 18, 1891, at Pernambuco, Mary Edith, dau. of the late William George Fennelly of Pernambuco]; (3) Robert Ormston Wolfe, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 14, 1851, *d.* Jan. 30, 1852. *Seats*—Arthington and Leighon, Devon. *Postal address*—Arthington, Torquay.

**SIR JOHN WOLFE WOLFE-BARRY, K.C.B.** (1807), LL.D., Pres. Inst. C.E., F.R.S., Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Vol. Staff, D.L. co. of London. *Born* 1836, being the fifth son of the late Sir Charles Barry, R.A., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Saml-I Rows II; by Royal Licence dated Feb. 11, 1868, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of Wolfe in addition to and before his and their surname of Barry. *Club*—Athenaeum. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three bars gemel azure, over all a pale inverted ermine, thereon a portcullis with chains sable, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon, and pendent the *lindis*, of a K.C.B. **Mantling** zure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon gules, wings elevated and adorsed, Barry of six or and azure, in its mouth a rose argent, beved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a portcullis as in the arms. **Motto**—"Boutez à l'avant." *Married*, 1874, Rosalind G., dau. of the Rev. E. Rows II, Rector of Hambledon, Surrey; and has *Issue*—(1) Bernard John Wolfe Wolfe-Barry, Esq., *b.* 1877; (2) Kenneth Alfred Wolfe-Barry, Esq., *b.* 1879; (3) Alexander Edward Wolfe-Barry, Esq., *b.* 1882; (4) Eric Gordon Wolfe-Barry, Esq., *b.* 1886; Rosalind Mary; Ida Violet; and Sylvia Grace. *Postal address*—23 Delahay Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

**Wollaston** ARTHUR NAYLOR WOLLASTON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Kent, Registrar and Superintendent of Records at India Office since 1898. *Born* October 14, 1842, being the second son of the late Henry Francis Wollaston, Gentleman, of Southsea, in the county of Southampton, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Naylor of the Audit and Excise Office. *Club*—Junior Constitutional, Northbrook Indian. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three mullets sable, pierced of the field, and impaling the arms of Woods, namely or, on a mount vert, a lion statant guardant in front of an oak-tree proper, fructed of the first, a chief azure, thereon on a pale argent between two circles of the crown of a King of Arms also of the first, a cross of Saint George gules, and pendent below the escutcheon his badge as a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire; with the **Motto**, "Ne quid falsi." *Married*, September 6, 1873, Caroline Marianne, only daughter of Sir Albert William Woods, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Garter Principal King of Arms [to whom refer]; and has *Issue*—Gerald Woods Wollaston, Gentleman, born June 2, 1874. *Postal address*—Glen Hill, Walmer, Kent.

THE REV. CHARLES WOLLEY-DOD, J.P. for co. Chester, M.A. of King's Coll., Camb., formerly an Assistant Master at Eton, 1850-1879. *Born* 1826, being the only surviving son of the late Rev. John Wolley of Allen Hill, by Mary, dau. of Adam Wolley of Matlock, co. Derby; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Dod by Royal Licence in 1868. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse gules, between three barrulets

wavy sable, three crescents or, and (for distinction) a canton of the second (for Dod); 2 and 3 sable, a chevron vairée or and gules between three maidens' heads affrontée, couped at the bust proper, erined gold (for Wolley). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb argent, banded gules, environed by a snake, the head issuing from the middle of the garb proper, and (for distinction) a cross crosslet of the second (for Dod); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a man's head facing to the dexter in chain-mail, couped at the shoulder proper (for Wolley). **Motto**—"In copia cantus." *Married*, 1850, Frances Lucy, only surviving child of the late Rev. Pelly Parker, Rector of Hlawton, Notts, and maternal granddau. of the late Thomas Cawte Dod of Edge Hall; and has, with other *Issue*—Francis Wolley-Dod, Gentleman, *b.* 1852 [*m.*, 1887, Annette Mary, dau. of F. F. Clarke of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford, and has issue, a son, *b.* 1890]. *Seat*—Edge Hall, Malpas.

WOLMER, Viscount, see SELBORNE.

**Wolryche-Whitmore** FRANCIS ALEXANDER WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, Esquire, educated at Eton, and Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Chester and Salop. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of the Reverend Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston, in the county of Salop [to whom refer], by his wife Isabella, daughter of Captain Henry Bazeley of the Royal Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, fretty or (for Whitmore); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three swans rising argent, a cross crosslet or in chief for difference (for Wolryche), and impaling the arms of Darby, namely, per chevron embattled azure and erminois, three eagles displayed, each charged on the breast with an escallop, all counter-changed. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon the stump of an oak-tree sprouting to the dexter proper, a falcon close also proper, beaked and belled or (for Whitmore); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an oak-tree fructed proper, charged for difference with a cross crosslet gold (for Wolryche). **Motto**—"Incorrupta fides." *Married*, 1871, Alice Mary, daughter of the late Alfred Darby, Esquire; and has with other *Issue*—Geoffrey Charlton Wolryche-Whitmore, Gentleman, born 1881. *Postal address*—Dudmaston Hall, near Bridgnorth.

THE REVEREND FRANCIS HENRY WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, Master of Arts, of Dudmaston Hall, in the county of Salop, Justice of the Peace, formerly Rector of Quatt, Malvern. *Born* 1820, being the only son of the Reverend Francis Laing of The Myrtle, in the county of Gloucester, by his wife Mary, daughter of William Whitmore, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Dudmaston; assumed by Royal Licence, 1864, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William Wolryche Whitmore, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, the surnames and arms of Wolryche-Whitmore in lieu of his patronymic. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, fretty or (for Whitmore); 2 and 3 azure, a chevron between three swans rousant argent, in chief a cross crosslet for difference (for Wolryche). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, upon the stump of an oak-tree sprouting to the dexter, a falcon close all proper, beaked and belled or (for Whitmore); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, an oak-tree fructed proper, charged for difference with a cross crosslet gold (for Wolryche). **Motto**—"Incorrupta fides." *Married*, 1845, Isabella, youngest daughter of Captain H. Bazeley, Royal Navy; and has *Issue*—(1) Francis Alexander Wolryche-Whitmore, Esquire [to whom refer]; (2) Malcolm Wolryche-Whitmore, Gentleman, born 1849; (3) the Reverend Henry Bazeley Wolryche-Whitmore, Master of Arts, Rector of Quatt, Malvern, in the county of Salop, born 1856 [married, 1881, Harriet Douglas, daughter of Douglas Robinson]; and Isabel Louisa [married Robert Otter Barry]. *Seat*—Dudmaston Hall, Bridgnorth. *Estate and postal address*—Dudmaston Hall, near Bridgnorth, Shropshire.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

**LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR GEORGE BENJAMIN WOLSELEY**, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Major-General commanding the Forces, Punjab, late Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. *Born* 1830, being the fourth son of Major Garnet Joseph Wolseley, by his wife Frances Anne, daughter of William Smith, Esquire, of Golden Bridge House, in the county of Dublin. *Club*—United Service, Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a talbot



passant gules, a crescent for difference. Upon the escutcheon, which is surrounded by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and pendent therefrom his badge as a Knight Commander thereof, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head proper; with the **Motto**, "Homo homini lupus." *Married*, 1867, Louisa E., daughter of William Andrews of Monkstown, in the county of Dublin; and has had *Issue*—Garnet Joseph Wolseley, Esquire (died 1896). *Postal addresses*—Broomlea, Sunningdale, Berks; Meean Meer, Punjab, India.

**MAJOR CHARLES BRADFORD HARRIES WOLSELEY-JENKINS**, Major 19th Hussars. *Born* March 17, 1856, being the youngest son of the late General Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, Justice of the Peace, of Charlton Hill and Cruckton, by his wife Annette Louisa Robertson, eldest daughter of Horace Aylward; and assumed by Royal License the additional surname and arms of Wolseley, 1894. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of six azure and ermine, on a pile between three annulets or, a lion rampant regardant sable; 2 and 3 argent, a talbot passant gules, with marks of distinction; and upon an escutcheon of pretence the same arms of Wolseley, namely argent, a talbot passant gules, a crescent for difference; and for his **Crests**, 1. on a mural coronet sable, a lion passant regardant or, supporting with the dexter paw an escutcheon Barry of six azure and ermine, charged with an annulet or (for Jenkins); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head proper, with

 is the Military Cockade.

marks of distinction (for Wolseley); with the **Motto**, "Perge sed caute." *Married*, June 16, 1885, Ada Frances Alice, daughter of Sir John Richard Wolseley, sixth Baronet, of Mount Wolseley, and has issue.

WOLVEDON, quartered by HORDERN and by LONGUEVILLE.

WOOD, see HALIFAX.


**A'DEANE GENT WOOD**. *Born* April 1, 1865, being the third son of James Gent Wood, Solicitor, by his wife Caroline, daughter of George Selman, Yeoman. **Armorial bearings** as used are: Argent, an oak-tree growing out of a mount in base proper between two crosses crosslet fitchée



azure, all within a bordure inverted of the last. **Crest**—An oak-slip fruited proper; with the **Motto**, "Diu virescit." These are the arms matriculated in Lyon Register for Wood of Grangechaugh, but they have not been matriculated to Mr. A'deane Gent Wood. *Married*, January 17, 1889, Bertha Augusta, daughter of Thomas Frederick Hale; and has *Issue*—One daughter. *Postal address*—The Woodlands, Bathwick Hill, Bath.

**ALBERT WOOD**, Esq., J.P. for co. Chester, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Carnarvon (High Sheriff 1884, 1885). *Born* 1838, being the second son of the late Henry Wood of Chester, by Harriet, dau. of James Lomax of Dawstone, co. Chester. *Club*—Reform. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three mullets of six points in bend between two bendlets nebuly, the whole between three roses all gules. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount, thereon an oak-tree fruited proper, three bezants. *Seat*—Bodlondob, Conway.

**ARTHUR HERBERT EDWARD WOOD**, Gentleman, of Newbold Revel, in the county of Warwick. *Born* April 1, 1870, being the eldest son of the late Edward Herbert Wood, Esquire, of Raasay, Isle of Raasay, in the county of Inverness, and Newbold Revel, in the county of Warwick, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Inverness, and Justice of the Peace for the county of Warwick, Captain Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Evelyn Anne, daughter of Major-General Valiant. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse or and sable, a wolf rampant counterchanged between two trees eradicated in chief proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant argent, semée of buckles sable, the sinister paw resting on a shield also sable, charged with a wolf's head erased also argent. **Motto**—"Virtute et labore." *Married*, 1893, Mary Olive,

 is the Naval Cockade.

daughter of Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, in the county of Warwick. *Seat*—Newbold Revel, Rugby, in the county of Warwick.

**CHARLES HARCOURT GAM WOOD**, Esquire, Captain Yorks. Dragoons (Yeomanry), late Captain 15th Hussars, J.P. Brecknockshire and W.R. co. York. *Born* Aug. 17, 1866, being the eldest son of Captain Charles Arthur Watkins Harcourt Wood, by his wife Maria Louisa, *née* Eldridge, of Carleton, Yorkshire. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Wellington. *Livery*—Chocolate colour, scarlet waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, a bull passant



argent. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest** On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath. **Motto**—"Virtus incumbet honori." *Married*, Jan. 22, 1898, Emmeline, eldest dau. of Hamon le Strange, Esq., of Hunstanton Hall, co. Norfolk. *Seats*—Carleton Lodge, Pontefract; Caer Beris, Builth, Brecknockshire.

**CHARLES PAGE WOOD**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. of Essex. *Born* 1836, being the fourth son of the late Rev. Sir John Page Wood, 2nd Bart., of Rivenhall, Essex, by Emma Caroline, dau. of S. Mitchell. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and or, the mace of the Lord Mayor of London in pale between an oak tree on a mount vert fructed proper in the first and fourth quarters, and a bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with a bezant, in the second and third. **Mantling** vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-wild man wreathed about the temples with oak fructed proper, in the dexter hand an oak tree eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club all proper. **Motto**—"Defend." *Married*, 1864, Minna, dau. of the late Thomas White of Wethersfield, Essex; and has, with other *Issue*—Hatherley Page Wood, Gentleman, *b.* 1869. *Seat*—Wakes Hall, Wakes Colne, near Halstead.

**COLLINGWOOD LINDSAY WOOD**, Esquire, of Freeland, in the parish of Forgandenny and co. of Perth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, J.P. for co. Pal. of Durham. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late

Nicholas Wood, by his wife Maria, dau. of Collingwood Foster Lindsay, Esq. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, a wolf salient sable, collared or, on a chief of the third three acorns slipped and leaved vert; and impaling the arms of Hotham, namely, barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton or, a Cornish chough proper. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a wolf's head erased sable,



collared and ringed or, the collar charged on the band with three oak-leaves vert; and in an escroll above, this **Motto**, "Loyal en tout." *Married*, 1st, 1870, Dulcibella, 3rd dau. of the late S. G. Barrett; and by her (who *d.* 1879) has issue; 2nd, 1882, Frances Charlotte Agnes, eldest dau. of Beaumont Hotham, Esq., and has issue. *Seat*—Freeland, Forgandenny, Perthshire, N.B.

**FREDERICK GEORGE LINDLEY WOOD**, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Frederick George Lindley Wood. *Born* 1846, being the son of the Right Honourable the first Viscount Halifax. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Travellers', Athenæum. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Three naked savage men of the wood ambulant in fesse proper, each holding in his sinister hand a club resting on his shoulder all proper, and on his dexter arm a shield argent, charged with a cross gules, on a canton ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable, and impaling the arms of Lindsay, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fesse chequy argent and azure (for Lindsay); 2 and 3 or, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a ribbon sable (for Abernethy). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, a savage as in the arms, the escutcheon sable charged with a griffin's head erased argent. *Married*, 1878, Mary Susan Felicie Lindsay, commonly known as Lady Mary Susan Felicie Lindsay, daughter of the Right Honourable the twenty-fifth Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; and has *Issue* living—(1) Francis Hugo Lindley Wood, Esquire, born 1880; (2) Robert Alexander Lindley Wood, Esquire, born 1883; (3) Everard Charles Lindley Wood, Gentleman, born 1885; (4) Charles Wilfred Lindley Wood, Gentleman, born 1890. *Residences*—Hoarcross, Burton-on-Trent; 34 Hans Place, S.W. *Chambers*—7 King's Bench Walk, E.C.


The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

GEORGE SWINFORD WOOD, Gentleman, of Bodlondel, in the county of Carnarvon. *Born* April 8, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Henry Wood of Chester, by his wife Harriet, daughter of James Lomax of Dawstone, in the county of Chester. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, three mullets of six points in bend between two bendlets nebuly gules, all between three roses of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a mount thereon an oak-tree proper, three bezants. **Motto**—"Sicut serinus, sic metimus." *Married*, September 18, 1867, M. J. E., daughter of Enoch Gibbon Salisbury of Glan Aber, in the county of Chester, and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Henry Wood, Gentleman, born May 8, 1869; (2) Albert Salisbury Wood, Gentleman, born April 1, 1871; (3) Arthur Philip Lomax Wood, Gentleman, born October 29, 1876. *Seat*—Bodlondel, Conway, North Wales.

GEORGE WILLIAM RAYNER WOOD, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, Lieutenant-Colonel, late 4th Volunteer Battalion Manchester Regiment. *Born* May 23, 1851, being the elder son of William Rayner Wood, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his wife Sarah Jane, daughter of James McConnell. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chief sable, an open book proper, binding and clasps or, between two millrinds of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon in front of an oak-tree proper a boar regardant sable, hooped, tusked, and gorged with a collar, therefrom a chain reflexed over the back and affixed to the tree or. *Married*, August 11, 1886, Margaret, eldest daughter of David Martineau, of 4 South Road, Clapham Park; and has *Issue*—Humphrey Rayner Wood, Gentleman, born November 18, 1888; and Dorothy. *Postal address*—Singleton, Manchester.

GENERAL SIR HENRY EVELYN WOOD, G.C.B. (1801), G.C.M.G. (1882), V.C.; served in Crimean Campaign, Indian Mutiny, Ashanti War, South African War, Egyptian Expedition, and Soudan Expedition, Adjutant-General to the Forces 1807. *Born* 1838, being the son of the late Reverend Sir John Page Wood, Bart., by his wife Emma Caroline, youngest daughter of Sampson Michell of Croft West, in the county of Cornwall. **Clubs**—Army and Navy, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly argent and or, the mace of the Lord Mayor of the City of London in pale between an oak-tree on a mount vert, fructed proper, in the first and fourth quarter, and in the second and third a bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with a bezant, the escutcheon being encircled by the ribbon of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and by the collars and pendent therefrom the badges of a Knight Grand Cross of that Order, and of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and his Victoria Cross. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-wild man wreathed about the temples with oak fructed, in the dexter hand an oak tree eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club all proper. **Motto**—"Defend." *Married*, September 10, 1867, Mary Paulina, commonly called the Honourable Mary Paulina (who died 1801), sister of the Right Honourable the fourth Viscount Southwell; and has *Issue* living—(1) Evelyn FitzGerald Michell Wood, Esquire, Lieutenant Devonshire Regiment, born 1869 married, 1893, Lilian, daughter of the late Charles Edward Hutton; (2) Charles Michell Wood, Esquire, Lieutenant 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, A.D.C. to the Governor of South Africa, born 1873; (3) Arthur Herbert Michell Wood, Esquire, 2nd Lieutenant Scottish Rifles, born 1877; Anna Paulina May; Marcella May; and Victoria Eugenie. *Residence*—23 Devonshire Place, W.

HENRY JOHN LINDLEY WOOD, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry John Lindley Wood. *Born* 1843, being the son of the Right Honourable the first Viscount Halifax; appointed Lieutenant 10th Hussars May 1870, Captain 12th Lancers, and to the brevet of Major March 1874, retired 1885 with Honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. **Clubs**—Athenæum, Boodle's, Brooks's, Travellers'.

 is the Military Cockade.


**Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, three naked savage men of the wood ambulant in fesse proper, each holding in his sinister hand a club resting on his shoulder all proper, and on his dexter arm a shield argent charged with a cross gules, on a canton ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a savage as in the arms, the shield sable charged with a griffin's head erased argent. *Postal address*—Hickleton, Doncaster.

SIR HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD, Knight Bachelor, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1845, being the eldest son of William Burton Perse Wood, by his wife Emily, daughter of James Morris; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1860. **Club**—Oxford and Cambridge. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and or, a cross flory gules, between in the first and fourth quarters an oak-tree on a mount fructed proper, in the second and third a bull's head erased sable, charged with a bezant. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-wild man wreathed with oak fructed, in the dexter hand an oak-tree eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club all proper. *Married*, 1873, Marian, daughter of J. Oliver; and has *Issue*—William Vincent Wood, Esquire, born 1875; Freda Muriel; and Dorothy Kathleen. *Postal address*—Society of Arts, Adelphi, W.C.

JOHN BADDELEY WOOD, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, J.P. and Dep.-Lieut. for the county of Salop. *Born* March 21, 1849, being the eldest son of Edmund Thomas Wedgwood Wood, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Salop and Stafford, by his wife Sophia, daughter of G. F. Schmidt, Esquire, of Hamburg, by his wife, the Baroness Emilie von Dickman-Secherau. **Clubs**—Windham, Orleans, Raleigh, Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Or, a lion rampant be-



tween three boars' heads erased sable, impaling the same arms of Wood. **Mantling** sable and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man wreathed about the temples and waist with oak leaves fructed, the dexter hand holding a club in bend all proper, the sinister arm extended, the hand grasping a wolf's head erased sable; with the **Motto**, "Deus robur meum." *Married*, 1876, his cousin, Elizabeth Marianne, only child and heiress of Nicholas Price Wood, of The Hall, Wirksworth, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Nicholas Price Wood,

 is the Naval Cockade.

Gentleman, born 1877; (2) Edmund Baddeley Wood, Gentleman, born 1884; (3) Herbert Victor Wedgwood Wood, Gentleman, b. 1807; Mary Dorothy; and Agnes Evelyn. *Estates*—Henley Hall, Ludlow, in the county of Salop; The Hall, Wirksworth, in the county of Derby. *Postal address*—Henley Hall, Ludlow.

JOHN GATHORNE WOOD, Esquire, of Thedden Grange, Alton, in the county of Hampshire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Southampton. *Born* July 17, 1839, being the eldest son of the late John Wood of Thedden Grange, by his wife Annis Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Hardy of Dunstall Hall, in the county of Stafford. *Club*—Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, three naked savages proper, each holding in the sinister hand a shield argent charged with a cross flory gules, and in the dexter a club resting on the shield of the second, on a chief inverted or, an estoile between two fleurs-de-lis azure, and impaling the arms of Hewitt, namely gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed couped at the shoulder, holding a club all proper, pendent from the wrist a shield as in the arms. **Motto**—"Non ligno cruce." *Married*, firstly, 1862, Susan Mary, only daughter of Edward Pennefather of Rathalla, in the county of Wicklow; and by her (who died 1864) had *Issue*—Evelyn Emily married, December 2, 1886, Laurence Hardy, Esquire, Member of Parliament, younger son of the late Sir John Hardy, Baronet; and Edith Susan Mary [married, 1892, the Reverend F. E. Freese]. He married secondly, 1866, Mary Anne, commonly called the Honourable Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable James Hewitt, fourth Viscount Liiford; and has—(1) Archibald Henry Wood, Gentleman, born February 13, 1868; (2) Ernest Gathorne Wood, Gentleman, born July 19, 1869; (3) Wilfrid Edward Wood, Gentleman, born May 23, 1871; Gertrude Mary; and Mary Millicent. *Seats*—Thedden Grange, and Shalden Manor, Alton, in the county of Hampshire.

JOSEPH SNELL WOOD, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 4, 1853, being the eldest and only surviving son of the late



Joseph Wood, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Snell of Sandford, Crediton, Devon. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton,

Cecil, Savage. *Livery*—Dark blue, with primrose facings. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, a chevron nebuly or, between two oak trees eradicated in chief and a hand erect holding a pen in bend sinister in base proper. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a demi-man affrontée, holding over his dexter shoulder a club all proper, and resting his sinister hand upon a saltire or, and issuing from the wreath on the dexter side an acorn slipped and leaved also proper. **Motto**—"Non sibi sed aliis." *Married*, Aug. 26, 1875, Elena Maria Umilta, dau. of Torello Ambuchi of Florence; and has *Issue*—(1) Harold Charles Putney Wood, Gentleman, b. Feb. 24, 1881; Florence Elena Elizabeth; Ethel Violet Elise; and Mabel Fanny Louise. *Residence*—29 Kensington Court, W.

SIR MATTHEW WOOD, fourth Baronet, of Hatherley House, in the county of Gloucester. *Born* September 21, 1857, being the son of Sir Francis Wood, third Baronet, by his wife, the eldest daughter of Robert Hodgson of Appleshaw, in the county of Hampshire; succeeded his father in 1868, under the creation of December 16, 1837. *Clubs*—Brooks's, Raleigh, Hurlingham. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly argent and or, the mace of the Lord Mayor of London in pale, between an oak-tree on a mount vert, fructed proper, in the first and fourth quarters, and in the second and third a bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with a bezant. Upon the escutcheon, which is charged with his badge of Ulster as a Baronet, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and argent; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown argent, a demi-wild man wreathed about the temples with oak, fructed, in the dexter hand an oak-tree eradicated and fructed, and in the sinister a club all proper. **Motto**—"Defend." *Heir presumptive*—His brother, John Page Wood, Esquire, born 1860. *Residence*—83 Piccadilly, London, S.W.

RICHARD HENRY WOOD, Esquire, of Bilton Park, in the county of Warwick, and of Pantglas, in the county of Merioneth, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Warwick and



Merioneth, and High Sheriff for the latter county 1889, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Fellow of the Royal

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Geographical Society. *Born* 1820, being the son of the late Charles Wood of Northern House, by his wife Catharine, daughter of M. Rose of Northern House, in the County Palatine of Chester. *Club*—Conservative. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, and in chief two crosses tau of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a blackamoor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed with cinquefoils or, in front thereof three mascles interlaced fesseways also or. *Married*, 1854, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Hatton, Esquire, of Belle Vue, Hartford, in the county of Chester. *Estates*—Bilton Park, in the county of Warwick; Pantglas, in the county of Merioneth; Hatton, in the County Palatine of Chester. *Postal address*—Belmont Sidmouth.

**AUGUSTUS WOOD-ACTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Somerset, Salop, and Hereford, and also a Deputy-Lieutenant for the last named county. *Born* November 1,

### Wood-Acton

1842, and is the younger son of the late John Wood of Martock, in the county of Somerset, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of the Reverend Thomas Coleman, Rector of Church Stretton, in the county of Salop, and niece of Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse-Acton of Acton-Scott; and assumed the surname of Acton in addition to and after his patronymic, with the arms of Acton, by Royal License in the year 1874. *Club*—Arthur's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, two lions passant argent, between nine cross crosslets fitchée or. *Married*, July 15, 1880, Laura Charlotte, daughter of the Reverend Richard Surtees, Rector of Holthy, in the county of York. *Estate and postal address*—Acton-Scott, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

[*In Burke's "Landed Gentry" the following crest is mentioned, namely, "a human leg and thigh in armour proper, garnished or, couped and dropping blood;" but there is really no crest belonging to the Acton family.*]

**WILLIAM GREGORY WOOD-MARTIN**, Esquire, Col. commanding Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery, S.D., R.A., A.D.C. to the Queen, J.P., D.L. co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1877. *Born* July 16, 1847, being the only son of James Wood, Esq., J.P., of Woodville, co. Sligo, by his wife Anne, dau. of Abraham Martin, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Cleveragh, co. Sligo; and assumed the additional surname and arms of Martin by Royal Licence in 1874. *Club*—Army and Navy. *Livery*—Dark blue, braid facings. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, sable, a chevron between three crescents argent (for Martin); 2 and 3, argent an oak tree fruited growing out of a mount in base all proper, in the dexter chief point a crescent gules (for Wood). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant proper, holding in the dexter paw a crescent or (for Martin); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-savage proper, wreathed about the temples and loins vert, and charged on the breast with a crescent gules, in his dexter hand an oak-tree fruited, and in his sinister a club resting on his shoulder all also proper. **Mottos**—Under the arms, "Hinc fortior et clarior"; above the second crest, "Fructu cognoscitur arbor." *Married*, Nov. 1873, Frances Dora, eldest dau. of Roger Dodwell Robinson, Esq., J.P., of Welmont, co. Sligo; and has *Issue*—(1) James Isidore Wood-Martin, Gentleman, Lieut. Northants Regt., *b.* Sept. 3, 1874; (2) Henry Roger Bromhead Wood-Martin, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 3, 1875; (3) Gregory Gonville Cuff Wood-Martin, Gentleman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* April 2, 1878; (4) Francis Winchester Wood-Martin, Gentleman, *b.* Feb. 27, 1880; Nora; and Kathleen. *Estates*—Woodville and Bloomfield, co. Sligo. *Postal address*—Cleveragh, Sligo.

WOODCOCK, quartered by CUST.

**BASIL AUBREY HOLLOND WOODD**, Esquire, J.P. West Riding Yorks, Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Born* May 27, 1869, being the eldest son of the late Rev. Basil Kilvington Woodd, LL.M., by his wife Esther Harriet, dau. of Rev. Edmund Hollond, Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham. *Club*—Constitutional. *Livery*—Claret coat, scarlet waistcoat, black trousers, drab overcoat. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three demi-savages argent, holding clubs over their dexter shoulders or (for


Woodd); 2, sable, a griffin segreant ermine (for Ballard); 3, party per pale gules and azure, an eagle displayed with two heads or, a bordure counterchanged of the field (for Mytton). **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-savage as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Non nobis." *Married*, Dec. 12, 1895, Rosalie, youngest dau. of John Dyson, J.P., of Moorlands,




Crewkerne, late Judicial Commissioner of Oudh; and has *Issue*—Iris Rosalie. *Seat*—Conyngnam Hall, Knaresborough. *Residence*—35 Tite Street, London, S.W.

**JANE WOODD**, Widow, only daughter of Joseph Harris of Westcotes, in the county of Leicester. *Livery*—Claret colour piped with scarlet, scarlet facings and silver lace collar, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge; Gules, three demi-savages argent, bearing clubs over their left shoulders or, impaling the arms of Harris, namely sable, three piles or, charged with as many bulls' heads of the field. *Married*, 1864, the late C. H. L. Woodd, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) The Reverend Trevor Basil Woodd [to whom refer]; (2) Charles Hampden Basil Woodd, Gentleman, born 1869; Gertrude Jane; and Ethel Grace. *Estate*—Oughtershaw and Starbotton Farm, Langstrothdale, Skipton. *Postal address*—Roslyn, Hampstead, London, N.W.

**THE REVEREND TREVOR BASIL WOODD**, M.A., LL.B., Clerk in Holy Orders. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of the late Charles Henry Lardner Woodd, Esq., J.P. for W. Riding of the co. of York, by his wife Jane [to whom refer], only daughter of Joseph Harris of Westcotes, co. Leicester. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge. *Livery*—Claret colour piped with scarlet, scarlet facings and silver lace collar, silver buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three demi-savages argent, bearing clubs over their left shoulders or (for Woodd); 2, sable, a griffin segreant ermine (for Ballard); 3, per pale gules and azure, an eagle displayed with two heads or, a bordure counterchanged of the field (for Mitton). **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-savage argent, bearing a club or. **Motto**—"Non nobis." *Estates*—Oughtershaw and Starbotton Farm, Langstrothdale, Skipton. *Postal address*—13 Eccleston Street, Chester Square, London.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.



SIR ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Garter

## Woods

Principal King of Arms, Registrar and Secretary to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Registrar to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, King of Arms to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Registrar to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, of the Royal Order of Victoria and Albert, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Born* 1816, and was appointed Fitz-Man Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary 1837, and Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1838, Lancaster Herald 1841-1869, Registrar of College of Arms 1866-1869, Inspector of Regimental colours from 1842, Garter Principal King of Arms from 1869, dubbed Knight Bachelor 1869, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath 1887, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George and Knight Commander of the Bath 1897. *Livery*—Blue, with white collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: His official coat as Garter King of Arms, namely argent, a cross of Saint George gules, on a chief azure, a ducal coronet within a Garter of that Most Noble Order, between a lion of England passant guardant and a fleur-de-lis all or, and impaling his family arms of Woods, namely or, on a mount vert, a lion statant guardant in front of an oak-tree proper, fructed of the first, a chief azure, thereon on a pale argent, between two circlets of the crown of a King of Arms also of the first, a cross of Saint George gules, the escutcheon being surrounded by the ribbon of the Order of the Bath, and by his collar of SS., and pendent his badges as a Knight Commander of the Bath and of Saint Michael and Saint George, and as Garter King of Arms. Above the escutcheon is placed the crown of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling vert and or; and for his **Crest**, issuant from a crown vallery or, a mount vert, thereon in front of an oak-tree as in the arms, a demi-man affronté resting the dexter hand on a terrestrial globe proper; with the **Motto**, "Deus robur meum." *Married*, December 1, 1838, Caroline, eldest daughter of Robert Cole of Rotherfield, in the county of Sussex; and has had *Issue*—William Francis Woods, Esquire now deceased; married, and had an only son, Albert William Woods, Esquire, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, born March 5, 1865 (unmarried, 1890, Myal, who died 1893, daughter of the late John Leven of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, and died without issue 1893), and a daughter, Francis Harriet Helen; and Caroline Marianne (married, September 6, 1873, Arthur Naylor Wollaston, Esquire, Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire (to whom refer), and has issue]. *Postal addresses*—69 St. George's Road, S.W.; Herald's College, E.C.

THOMAS WOODS, Esquire, J.P. Glamorganshire, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Glamorganshire Artillery 1871-88 (V.D.). *Born* 1820, being the eldest son of John Jex Woods of Oulton, Suffolk. **Armorial bearings**—Azure, on a fesse engrailed ermineois, between two chaplets of roses argent, three escallops sable. **Mantling** azure and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a horse's head coupé argent, maned or, issuant from a chaplet of roses gules, and holding in the mouth a broken spear in bend also or. **Motto**—"Ora et labora." *Married*, 1860, Elizabeth H., dau. of Rev. Charles Hardwick, Rector of St. Michael's, Gloucester. *Estate*—Blundeston Hall, near Lowestoft. *Residences*—Rose Cottage, Lowestoft, Suffolk; Llandaff Place, Llandaff.

MATTHEW SNOOKE GROSVENOR WOODS, Esquire, late Fellow of Trin Coll., Cambridge, Q.C., Bench of Lincoln's Inn; adopted the name of Woods in compliance with directions in his father's will, 1863. *Born* March 14, 1838, being the only son of Matthew Snooke, Gentleman, of Chichester, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Smith of Maidstone, M.D. *Club*—New University. **Armorial bearings** (of Snooke)—Azure, on a chevron argent, between two eagles displayed in chief and a lion rampant in base or, three fleurs-de-lis gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a rock proper, thereon an eagle regardant, wings elevated or, the dexter claw resting on an escutcheon argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis gules. **Motto**—"Integritate tutus."

*Married*, Aug. 14, 1897, Mary Amabel, dau. of John Vincent Thompson, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law; and has *Issue*



—Matthew Grosvenor Woods, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 4, 1878. *Postal address*—30 Phillimore Gardens, W.

WILLIAM WOODS, Gentleman, of Warnford Park, in the county of Hampshire, Major Hampshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, *Born* December 2, 1855, being the eldest son of the late Henry Woods, Esquire, of Warnford Park, in the county of Southampton, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Lancaster, Member of Parliament for Wigan 1857-1874, by his first wife Hannah, only child of Charles Hindley, Member of Parliament for Ashton-under-Lyne, in the county of Lancaster, 1832-1859. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, a chevron nebuly gules, guttée-d'eau, between three martlets sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a staff raguly fesseways sable, thereon a martlet, wings elevated of the last, guttée-d'eau. **Motto**—"Labore et perseverantia." *Married*, September 20, 1879, Emma Agnes, daughter of Sir Edmund Samuel Hayes, third Baronet, of Drumboe Castle, in the county of Donegal; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Henry Woods, Gentleman, born June 17, 1881; (2) Edmund William Woods, Gentleman, born January 6, 1886. *Seats*—Warnford Park, Bishop's Waltham; Whitley Hall, Wigan. *Residence*—3 Whitehall Court, London, S.W.

REV. GEORGE LEY WOOLLCOMBE, M.A. (Oxon.), Rector of St. Mewan, Cornwall, 1871-1889, J.P. for Cornwall. *Born* 1828, being the eldest son of the late Vice-

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


Admiral George Woolcombe of Hemerdon, Devon, J.P., by his wife Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of George Ley, Esq., of Cockington, Torquay. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three bars gules. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon proper, the wings displayed argent, charged with three bars gules, belied and jessed or. *Married*, 1850, Edith, dau. of Henry Lambe; and has *Issue*—George Arthur Ley Woolcombe, Gentleman, M.A. (Christ's Coll. Camb.), *b.* Feb. 1864; and Edith Mary. *Seat*—Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon.

**VICE-ADMIRAL HENRY BEDFORD WOOLCOMBE**. *Born* April 25, 1831, being the second son of the late Vice-Admiral George Woolcombe, J.P. co. Devon, of Hemerdon, Plympton, South Devon, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the late George Ley of Cockington, South Devon. *Club*—United Service. *Livery*—White, with red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three bars gules, impaling the arms



of Eden, namely gules, on a chevron between three bars or, banded vert, as many escallops sable. **Crest**—A falcon rising proper, each wing charged with three bars gules. *Married*, December 18, 1879, Eleanor Agnes, third daughter of the Reverend Arthur Eden [second son of Rt. Hon. first Lord Henby and the Baroness Grey de Ruthyn]; and has had *Issue*—Harry Eden Woolcombe, *b.* 1880, *d.* 1887; and Eleanor Mary. *Postal address*—Longridge Road, S. Kensington, S.W.

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL EDWARD WOOLCOMBE-ADAMS**, late R.A., J.P. co. Warwick. *Born* April 11, 1842, being the son of Vice-Admiral Woolcombe of Hemerdon, Devon, by his wife Mary Elizabeth, second dau. of George Ley of Cockington, near Torquay; assumed the additional surname of Adams by Royal Licence 1893. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable, in the first quarter a bezant; 2 and 3 argent, three bars gules. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a talbot azure bezantée, gorged with a collar and ring attached argent, and resting the dexter paw on an estoile or; 2. a falcon, wings expanded proper, each charged with three bars gules. **Motto**—"Sub eruce veritas." *Married*, June 6, 1872, Emma Louisa, dau. of Capt. George Curtis Adams, R.N., of Ansty; and has *Issue*—Cecil Edward George Woolcombe-Adams, Gentleman, Lieut. Hants and Isle of Wight Artillery, *b.* July 1, 1873;

 is the Military Cockade.

Gwendolme Mary; Dorothy Katherine Adams; and Mildred Margaret. *Seat*—Ansty Hall, near Coventry.

WOOLRINGTON, quartered by MALET.


**BOWEN POTTINGER WOOSNAM**, Esquire, of Tyn-y-graig, in the county of Brecknock, Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for that county and Justice of the Peace for the county of Montgomery, High Sheriff for the former 1893, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* March 30, 1850, being the eldest son of the late Richard Woosnam, Esquire, of Glandwr, in the county of Montgomery and Tyn-y-graig, in the county of Brecknock, Justice of the Peace for both counties, by his wife Margaret, daughter of William Bell of Bellview, near Abbeyleix, in Queen's County. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per pale sable and azure, a lion passant argent, between four pheons, three in chief and one in base or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in a fern brake proper, a snake nowed or, thereon preying an eagle also proper, gutté-de-larmes. *Married*, August 15, 1876, Kate, daughter of William Evans of The Fields, in the county of Monmouth and has *Issue*—Richard Bowen Woosnam, Gentleman, born November 17, 1880; Kate Marjorie; Mary Dorothy and Florence Gwendolen. *Seat*—Tyn-y-graig, Builth, in the county of Brecknock.

**CHARLES WILLIAM WOOSNAM**, Esq., J.P. for Montgomeryshire, B.A. (Oxon). *Born* 1853, being the third son of the late Richard Woosnam of Glandwr, Llanidloes, co. Montgomery, and of Tyn-y-graig, co. Brecknock, by Margaret, dau. of the late William Bell of Bellview Queen's Co. *Club*—Constitutional. **Armorial bearing**—Per pale sable and azure, a lion passant argent, between three pheons in chief and one in base or. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for a **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours in a fern-brake proper, a snake nowed or, preying on an eagle also proper, gutté-de-larmes. *Married*, 1883, Minnie Sophia, dau. of William Daniel Allen, Esq., of Endcliffe near Sheffield; and has, with other *Issue*—Ralph William Woosnam, Gentleman, *b.* 1887. *Seat*—Cefillysgwynne Builth.

**SIR STEUART WORKMAN-MACNAGHTEN**, Knight Bachelor. *Born* 1815, being the sixth son of Sir Francis

**Workman-Macnaghten**, first Baronet, of Dundarave, in the county of Antrim, Judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal by his wife Letitia, daughter of Sir William Dunkin; dubbed Knight Bachelor, 1890. *Club*—Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, quarterly 1 and 3, argent, an arm issuant from the sinister proper, grasping a cross crosslet fitchée azure; 2 and 3, a tower embattled gules, all within a bordure ermine (for Macnaghten); 2 and 3 or, three martlets sable between two bars wavy gules, in chief three crescents, and in base a portcullis of the second (for Workman). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a tower gules (for Macnaghten); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, out of a crescent quarterly sable and or, a Roman fasces erect proper (for Workman); and above the crests the **Motto**, "Non pas l'ouvrage mais l'ouvrier," and under the arms, "I hope in God." *Married*, firstly, 1848, Agnes, daughter of J. Eastmon, and widow of Captain Lewis Sheddon (she died 1863); secondly, 1864, Emily Frances, commonly known as Lady Emily Frances, daughter of Vice-Admiral Mark Kerr, commonly known as Lord Mark Kerr, by his wife the Right Honourable Charlotte, in her own right Countess of Antrim (she died 1874); thirdly, 1877, Amy Katharine, daughter of the Reverend Arthur Thomas; and by his third marriage has *Issue*—Angus Charles Rowley Steuart Workman-Macnaghten, Esquire, born 1883; Letitia Julia Hanah; and Laura Maud Amy. *Residence*—Bittern Manor House, in the county of Southampton.

**HARRY WORMALD WORMALD**. *Born* 1820, being the second son of William Armitage, Esq., of Ainderby

 is the Naval Cockade.

Hall, co. York, by Charlotte, dau. of the late Harry Wormald, Esq., of Woodhouse; and assumed by Royal License, in 1871, the name and arms of Wormald, under the will of his great-uncle. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a fesse ermine between two bears' heads erased in chief and three mascles interlaced fesseways in base sable (for Wormald); 2 and 3 quarterly per fesse indented azure and gules, a wolf's head erased between four crosses crosslet argent (for Armitage). **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, on three mascles interlaced fesseways or, a boar's head erased sable (for Wormald); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hand grasping by the blade a sword in bend sinister proper, pommel and hilt or, a gauntlet fesseways gold (for Armitage). **Motto**—"Noli me tangere." *Married*, 1842, Helena, daughter of Peter Trellsen. *Estates*—Sawley and Cookridge, Yorkshire.

WORMS, see DE WORMS.

**HENRY WILSON WORSLEY-TAYLOR**, Q.C., of Moreton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, Chairman of the Lancashire County Sessions (held at Preston), and formerly Recorder of the borough of Preston, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 25, 1847, being the only son of the late James Worsley, Esq., J.P., by his wife Alice, dau. of Henry Clegg of Haughton House; assumed by Royal Licence 1881, in accordance with the will of his cousin Miss Margaret Pilling Taylor, the additional surname of Taylor. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, ermine, on a chief dovetailed gules, a mallet between two escallops or; 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron flory counterflory or, between in chief two falcons and in base a wolf's head erased. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant sable, semée of mallets or, holding between the paws an acorn gold, slipped vert; 2. on a wreath of the colours, a wolf's head erased, encircled by a wreath of oak, and pierced by a tilting-spear fesseways. **Motto**—"Annoso robore querens." *Married*, Aug. 16, 1871, Harriette Sayer, only dau. of Sir Edward William Watkin, Bart., M.P.; and has *Issue*—(1) James Worsley-Taylor, Gentleman, *b.* July 10, 1872; (2) Francis Edward Worsley-Taylor, Gentleman, *b.* July 4, 1874; Mary Beatrice; and Margaret Ursula. *Seat*—Moreton Hall, Whalley, Lancashire.

**ALBERT OCTAVIUS WORTHINGTON**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Stafford, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in the year 1889-1890, Captain and Honorary Major of the Queen's



Own Royal Regiment Staffordshire Yeomanry, Lord of the Manor of Pype-cum-Membris. *Born* November 20,

1844, being the third but only surviving son of the late William Worthington, Esquire, of Newton Park and Burton, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Derby, by his wife Mary Anne, second daughter of the late Francis Calvert of Houndhill, in the county of Stafford. *Club*—Junior Carlton. *Livery*—Blue coat, scarlet waistcoat, with silver lace and buttons, blue and silver nigueltes, black plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Party per fesse dancettee argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three tridents erect of the second; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, upon the trunk of a tree fesseways eradicated and sprouting proper, a goat passant argent, gorged with a collar gemelle sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of oak fruited also proper, with the **Motto**, "Virtute dignus avrum." *Married*, February 16, 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of John Etty of Malton, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—William Worthington Worthington, Gentleman, born December 21, 1871; Evelyn Mabel; Winifred Florence *m.*, 1896, Hon. Alexander Parkes, son of sixth Earl of Macclesfield; Dorothy Hilda; and Muriel Esme. *Estate and postal address*—Maple Hayes, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

**CHARLES JAMES WORTHINGTON**, Gentleman. *Born* Aug. 30, 1843, being the eldest son of the late Robert Worthington of Sale Hall, co. Chester, and of Ardwick, Manchester, by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brewin of Birstall, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three acorns chevronways proper, between as many tridents sable. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a trident erect sable, a goat passant argent, in the mouth an acorn as in the arms. *Married*, first, July 22, 1874, Elizabeth Ann, second dau. of Edward Gittins of Church Gate, Leicester (who *d.* Nov. 21, 1880); and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Edward Worthington, Gentleman, *b.* Oct. 18, 1878; (2) Frank Worthington, Gentleman, *b.* June 15, 1880; and Mary. He married secondly, April 30, 1884, Emily, second dau. of the late John Edward Clift of Redditch, co. Worcester, and Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and widow of Rev. William Walmsley White of Leicester. *Residence*—The Holme, Hawkhead, co. Lancaster.

**GODFREY WORTHINGTON**, Gentleman. *Born* Feb. 22, 1849, being the fifth son of the late Robert Worthington of Sale Hall, co. Chester, and of Ardwick, Manchester, by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brewin of Birstall, co. Leicester. **Armorial bearings**—Or, three acorns chevronways proper, between as many tridents sable. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of a trident erect sable, a goat passant argent, in the mouth an acorn as in the arms. *Married*, April 6, 1880, Fanny, only dau. of George Jevons of Liverpool; and has *Issue*—Hugh Worthington, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 29, 1881; and Elizabeth. *Seat*—Sandway House, Altrincham.

**IVAN WOTHERSPOON**, Esquire, Q.C., M.A., of Iverley, parish of St. Anne du bout de l'Île, Co. Jacques Cartier, and 59 Victoria Street, Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Born* June 6, 1845, being the eldest son of the late Daniel Folkion Witherspoon, of Quebec City [descended from Sir Alexander Witherspoon, of Brig House, co. Linlithgow, Knt., Falconer and Esquire to King James II. of Scotland, 1451], by Helena, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Greaves Clapham, formerly of Leeds, Yorkshire, England, and afterwards of Quebec. *Livery*—Buff and red. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a cross engrailed between four crescents gules, a star of eight points of the first in chief, and on an escutcheon of pretence gules, the head of St. Denis argent (for Juchereau de St. Denys). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a tower gules, and issuing therefrom an eagle displayed or; and in an escrol over the same this **Motto**, "Per crucem ad lucem." *Married*, June 19, 1871, Blanche, only daughter of Charles Juchereau, Duchesnay de St. Denys of St. Ours, P.Q.; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Juchereau de St. Denys Witherspoon, Gentleman, born August 31, 1872; (2) Ivan Stuart Witherspoon, Gentleman, born Sept. 25, 1873; (3) Guy Moreton

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

Wotherspoon, born July 25, 1876, died Jan. 23, 1878; (4) Hugh Clapham Wotherspoon, Gentleman, born Dec. 31,




1879. Estate and postal address—Iverley, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Co. Jacques Cartier, P.Q.

STEPHEN ROLAND WOULFE, Esq., J.P. cos. Clare and Down, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1874, and of the former 1876, served in the 7th Regt. Fusiliers, afterwards Capt. Hunts Militia. Born 1822, being the son of the late Right Hon. Stephen Woulfe of Tiermaclane, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland. Clubs—Army and Navy, Brooks's, Kildare St. (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse argent and azure, in chief, on a mount vert, a wolf passant in front of an oak tree all proper, in base two salmon naiant barways of the last. **Mantling** argent and azure; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stork wings elevated sable. **Motto**—"Cuilean nasal." *Married*, 1st, June 9, 1853, Hon. Isabella Letitia, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas North Graves, second Lord Graves (she died Oct. 26, 1870); 2nd, 1881, Alice Maud, youngest dau. of Edward Blackburn of Haine, Devon; and has had *Issue*—Stephen Harold Woulfe, Gentleman, b. Feb. 15, 1883, d. 1888; and Hilda Maud. *Seats*—Tiermaclane, Ennis, co. Clare; Strangford House, Strangford, co. Down. *Town residence*—16 Harrington Gardens, S.W.

WRIGHT, quartered by WELDON.

CALEB WRIGHT, Esq., J.P. for Lancaster, formerly M.P. S.W. Lancashire (Leigh Div.), 1885-95. Born 1810. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged, three unicorns' heads erased, two and one of the second, and as many sprigs of the cotton tree slipped and fruited one and two proper. **Mantling** azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn argent, gorged with a collar vair, and supporting between three legs a battle-axe erect and proper. **Motto**—"Audax et justus." *Seat*—Lower Oak, Tyldesley, near Manchester.

CHARLES BOOTH ELMSALL WRIGHT, Esquire, of Bolton Hall, in the county of York, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1879. Born December 19, 1848, being the son of the late Charles

 is the Military Cockade.


Swaine Wright, Esquire, Master of Arts, of Bilham House, near Doncaster, by his wife Mary Ellen de Cardonnel, eldest daughter of Colonel Elmsall. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure on a fesse argent, between three mullets or, as many eagles' head erased of the field (for Wright); 2 and 3 paly of six argent and ermine, a wyvern gules, a chief of the first fretty and of the third (for Drake). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of a garb erect or, a unicorn regardant azure, the dexter forepaw resting on a mullet



gold; with the **Motto**, "Aquila non capit muscas." *Married*, 1870, Edith de Cardonnel, second daughter of Robert W. M. Nesfield of Castle Hill, Bakewell, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Godfrey Charles de Cardonnel Wright, Gentleman, born 1873; (2) Marmaduke Nesfield Wright, Gentleman; and Mary Eveline. *Seat*—Bolton Hall, Bolton-by-Bolland, Craven.

THE LATE CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. Born December 24, 1851, being the eldest son of the late Edmund Wright, Esquire, of Halston, Justice of the Peace, High Sheriff 1857, late Captain 4th Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, by his wife Helen, eldest daughter of Sir David Moncreiffe, Baronet, of Moncreiffe, in the county of Perth. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a cross or, between four unicorns' heads erased argent, armed, maned, and tufted of the second, a cross engrailed gules, charged with a javelin erect, staff gold, headed of the third. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a bull's head erased proper, surmounted by two javelins in saltire staves also proper, headed argent. *Seat*—Halston, Oswestry.

CHARLES ICHABOD WRIGHT, Esquire, Lieutenant-Colonel late Commanding 1st Nottinghamshire (Robin Hood) Rifle Volunteers, Member of Parliament for the county of Nottingham 1868-1870, and on the Commission of the Peace for the county of Nottingham, but has not yet qualified. Born September 19, 1828, being the eldest son of Ichabod Charles Wright of Mapperley Hall, in the county of Nottingham, by his wife Theodosia, commonly known as the Honourable Theodosia, eldest daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Denman, first Baron Denman. Club—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue,

 is the Naval Cockade.

edged with yellow piping, yellow waistcoat with black embroidery. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron argent, three spears' heads gules, in chief two unicorns' heads erased argent, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron, a unicorn's head erased of the first. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of the colours, and out of a crescent or, a unicorn's head argent, erased gules, armed and maned or. *Married*, June 9, 1852, Blanche Louisa, eldest daughter of the late Henry Corles Bingham, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Wartnaby Hall, near Melton Mowbray; and has had *Issue*—(1) Ichabod Denman Wright, Esquire, born April 4, 1853, died December 29, 1879 (Royal Artillery), killed in the Afghanistan War; (2) Charles Bingham Wright, Gentleman, born November 19, 1854; (3) Nevil Wright, Gentleman, born November 26, 1857; Blanche Theodosia; Rosamond Frances (married Major E. I.

bowed proper, holding in the hand a broken tilting-spear azure, headed or. **Motto**—"Honor virtute præmium."



*Married*, second, Amy Emily, daughter of Colonel Ponsonby Shaw. *Postal address*—Trinity College, Dublin.

FRANCIS BERESFORD WRIGHT, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Derby and Warwick. *Born* December

Webb; and Grace Henrietta married Richard Campbell Davys. *Estates*—Watcombe Park, Torquay; land and property at Basford, near Nottingham. *Postal address*—Watcombe Park, Torquay.

REVEREND ERNEST ALEXANDERSON WRIGHT, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dublin), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of St. John's, Hull. *Born* 1865, being the fifth son of the Reverend Charles Henry Hamilton Wright, D.D. (Trin. Coll., Dub.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Vicar of St. John's, Liverpool, by his wife Ebba, dau. of N. W. Almoth, Knight of the North Star, Governor of the Royal Mint of Sweden. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale sable and azure, on a chevron between three unicorns' heads couped or, as many tilting-spearheads gules. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, an arm in armour embowed proper, holding in the hand a broken tilting-spear azure, headed or. **Motto**—"Honor virtutis præmium." *Married*, November 7, 1894, Agnes, dau. of Joseph Hall Worthington, Esq., J.P., of Oxtou, Cheshire. *Postal address*—64 Spring Bank, Hull.

EDWARD PERCEVAL WRIGHT, Esquire, J.P. for co. of Dublin, M.A., M.D. (Trin. Coll., Dub.), M.A. (Oxford), F.R.C.S.I., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, Trustee of the National Library of Ireland and Sec. Royal Irish Academy. *Born* —, being the eldest son of Edward Wright, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, of Floraville, co. Dublin, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Wright of Beech Hill, co. Dublin. *Club*—Reform. **Amorial bearings**—Per pale sable and azure, on a chevron between three unicorns' heads couped or, as many tilting-spear-heads gules. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, an arm in armour en-



30, 1837, being the third son of the late Francis Wright, Esquire, of O-mastou Manor, in the county of Derby, Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace, by his wife Selina, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, Baronet,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of Tissington Hall, in the county of Derby. *Livery*—Black coat with gilt buttons, striped gold and black waistcoat, black plush breeches, white stockings. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Sable, on a chevron argent, three spear-heads gules, in chief two unicorns' heads erased argent, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the last issuant from the chevron, a unicorn's head erased sable, and impaling the arms of Fitz-Herbert, namely gules, three lions rampant or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, a unicorn's head argent, armed and maned or, on the neck chevronways three spear-heads gules; with the **Motto**, "Ad rem." *Married*, June 20, 1862, Adeline Frances Henrietta, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Henry Fitz-Herbert (second son of Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, Baronet) of Somersal Herbert, in the county of Derby; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Fitz-Herbert Wright, Esquire, J.P. for the county of Derby, of Aldrear Hall, born 1865; (2) Kenneth Hepburn Wright, Gentleman, of Yelvertoft Manor, Rugby, born 1868; (3) Richard Beresford Wright, Gentleman, born 1870; (4) Ivan Fitz-Herbert Wright, Gentleman, born 1875; and Adeline Francesca. *Estate and postal address*—Wootton Court, Warwick.

GEORGE HENRY CORY WRIGHT, Gentleman, of Sigglesothorne Hall, in the county of York, Bachelor of Laws, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* March 1, 1860, being the son of Sir William Wright, Knight Bachelor, of Sigglesothorne Hall, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, by his second wife Jane Eliza, daughter of the Reverend Charles Cory, Vicar of Skipsca. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent, between in chief two eagles' heads erased, and in base a feather of the second. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a unicorn passant per pale or and azure, gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the mouth a feather azure. **Motto**—"Meritez." *Married*, 1886, Ellen, daughter of J. A. Wade, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, of Hornsea, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—George Sigglesothorne Wright, Gentleman, born 1888. *Seat*—Sigglesothorne Hall, Hull.

HARRIET ELIZABETH WRIGHT AND EMILY PRISCILLA WRIGHT, daughters and (with their sisters Mary Berry, wife of Frederick Poynton Weaver, Doctor of Medicine, and Julia Lees, widow of the late George Garratt) co-heirs of the late Edward Abbott Wright, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Lancaster and Cheshire, and for Oldham, by his wife Mary, daughter of Henry Berry of Golden Square, Westminster. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Azure, two bars nebuly, in chief a leopard's face jessant-de-lis between two pearls all or. *Estate and postal address*—Castle Park, Frodsham, Cheshire.

CAPTAIN PHILIP CHETWOOD WRIGHT, Justice of the Peace. *Born* 1866, being the eldest son of Samuel Wright Wright, Esquire, J.P. and D.L., of Nettleton House, near Caistor, and of Brattleby and North Kelsey, in the county of Lincoln, by his wife Constance Mary, daughter of Peter Freeland Aiken, Banker, of Bristol. *Livery*—Blue and silver, red and white striped waistcoat. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse engrailed between three eagles' heads erased azure, as many martlets of the field. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert a unicorn passant regardant argent, semée of estoiles azure, armed, maned, and unguled or, gorged with a collar also azure, the dexter foot resting upon a cross patée gold; with the **Motto**, "God guard my right." *Estates*—Brattleby, parts of North Kelsey, Nettleton, Caistor, Killingham, all in the county of Lincoln; and Collingham, in the county of Nottingham. *Postal address*—Brattleby Hall, Lincoln.

THEODOSIA WRIGHT, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Theodosia Wright, daughter of the Right Honourable the first Baron Denman. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge; Sable, on a chevron argent, three spears' heads gules, in chief two unicorns' heads erased of the second, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the

last, issuing from the chevron a unicorns' head erased of the first, impaling the arms of Denman, namely argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many ermine spots or. *Married*, 1825, Ichabod Charles Wright, who died 1871. Of the above marriage there is *Issue*—(1) Charles Ichabod Wright, Esquire, now of Mapperley; (2) Thomas Denman Wright, Gentleman, Lieutenant Royal Navy, born 1833, died 1871; (3) Henry Smith Wright, Gentleman, born June 27, 1839 [married, firstly, October 17, 1865, Mary Jane, only daughter of William Cartledge of Woodthorpe, in the county of Nottingham, and by her (who died December 4, 1866) had one daughter, Edith Mary Smith; married secondly, February 9, 1869, Josephine Henrietta, only daughter of the Reverend J. Adolphus Wright, Rector of Ickham, in the county of Kent, by whom he has had issue, with two other daughters, who died in infancy, Henry Adolphus Smith Wright, Gentleman, born December 13, 1869; George Lewis Smith Wright, Gentleman, born January 30, 1872; Edward Henry Smith Wright, Gentleman, born September 4, 1875; John Harold Smith Wright, Gentleman, born August 18, 1882; and Alice Dorothea Smith]; (4) Frederick Wright, Gentleman, born August 12, 1840 [married, February 1863, Ada Joyce, daughter of the Reverend John Bateman of West Leake, in the county of Nottingham, and has issue, Frederick Denman Wright, Gentleman, born December 17, 1872; and four daughters]; (5) George Howard Wright, Gentleman, born June 1, 1845 [married, July 12, 1870, Anne Frances, second daughter of the Reverend E. R. Larken, Rector of Burton, and has, George Denman Larken Wright, Gentleman, born August 31, 1872; and one daughter]; Theodosia Harriet [married, 1863, W. H. Sinclair]; Frances [married, 1861, Edward William Cropper]; and Neville Sophia, died 1852. *Postal address*—20 York Road, Tunbridge Wells.

SIR THOMAS WRIGHT, Knight Bachelor, Justice of the Peace for the county borough of Leicester, Alderman of the County Council and of the county borough of Leicester, Mayor 1887-1888, and 1891-1892. *Born* February 15, 1838, being the second son of Joseph Wright, by his wife Jane. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**:



Or, on a pale gules, a cross bottonny fitchée argent, a chief azure, thereon a pale ermine, charged with a rose gules, barbed and seeded proper, between two bezants.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, upon a rock, a falcon's head erased proper, holding in the beak a cross bottonny fitchée in bend argent, and charged on the neck with a rose as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "Tam arte quam Marte." *Married*, June 10, 1862, Georgina Eliza, daughter of Peter Roberts; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Harry Wright, Esquire, born May 12, 1864; (2) Arthur Ernest Wright, Esquire, born March 25, 1866; (3) the Reverend Frederick William Wright, Clerk in Holy Orders, born November 24, 1869. *Postal address*—The Hollies, Stoneygate, Leicester.

WILLIAM MAURICE WRIGHT, Esquire, J.P. for parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, B.A. Oxon. *Born* July 10, 1873, being the eldest son of William Wright, Gentleman, of Wold Newton (formerly also of Owmbly-cum-Scarby, co. Lincoln), by his wife Eliza Walton, only daughter of Richard Hargrave. **Armorial bearings** Argent, on a fesse engrailed between three eagles' heads erased azure, as many martlets of the field. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a unicorn passant regardant argent, semée of estoiles azure, armed, maimed, and hooped or, gorged with a collar al-o azure, the dexter foot resting on a cross patée gold. **Motto**—"Quercus." *Seat*—Wold Newton Manor, *vid* Grimsby.

HENRY BRUCE WRIGHT-ARMSTRONG, Esquire, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1875 and 1894, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* July 27, 1844, being the younger but only surviving son of the late William Jones Armstrong, Esquire, of Killylea, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1840 (who assumed in 1868, by Royal License, the name and arms of Wright under the will of Lady Frances E. Wright-Wilson), by his wife Dame Frances Elizabeth, relict of Colonel Sir Michael M'Creegh, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Hanoverian Gaelic Order, &c., and only daughter of Captain Christopher Wilson of the 22nd Foot. *Clubs*—Carlton, Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, per pale gules and vert, three dexter armed arms couped at the shoulders and embowed, the hands clenched proper (for Armstrong); 2 and 3 argent, three bars gemel gules, on a chief azure three leopards' faces or, a canton ermine for distinction (for Wright). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. out of a mural coronet or, an armed arm embowed, the hand grasping an oak-tree eradicated proper (for Armstrong); 2. out of a mural crown chequy or and gules, a dragon's head vert, on the neck three leopards' faces as in the arms, between two bars gemel a trefoil slipped or. **Motto**—"Invictus manco." *Married*, November 14, 1883, Margaret, daughter of William Leader of Rosnalee, in the county of Cork; and has *Issue*—(1) William Fortescue Wright-Armstrong, Gentleman, born August 13, 1885; (2) Michael Richard Leader Wright-Armstrong, Gentleman, born November 27, 1889; (3) Henry Maxwell Wright-Armstrong, Gentleman, born February 12, 1891; Frances Margaret Alice; Dorothea Gertrude; and Margaret Helen Elizabeth. *Estate and postal address*—Killylea, county Armagh.

WRIGHTSON, see BATTLE-WRIGHTSON.

JOHN WRIGHTSON, Gentleman, President of the Downton College of Agriculture, near Salisbury, third and youngest son of the late Thomas Wrightson of Neasham Hall, in the county of Durham, by his wife Rebecca Gilchrist, daughter of William Potter of Walbottle House, in the county of Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse inverted chequy azure and argent between two eagles' heads erased in chief sable, and a saltire couped in base gules; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire gules, a unicorn salient or; with the **Motto**, "Veritas omnia vincit." *Married*, July 23, 1872, Maria Isabella, only daughter of the late Charles Norleigh Hulton; and has *Issue*—(1) John Frederick Hulton Wrightson, Gentleman, born February 6, 1875; (2) Thomas Reginald Wrightson, Gentleman, born June 7, 1878; (3) Edmund Gilchrist Wrightson,

Gentleman, born August 25, 1879; (4) Archibald Ingram Hulton Wrightson, Gentleman, born July 30, 1882; (5) Roger Armstrong Wrightson, Gentleman, born March 1, 1888; (6) Philip Bleihyn Hulton Wrightson, Gentleman, born Novem-



ber 17, 1890; (7) Cerdie William Wrightson, Gentleman, born October 18, 1892; Rebecca Elena; Myne Garmonds-way; Hilda; and Georgiana Maria Hulton. *Postal address*—The College of Agriculture, Downton, Hants.

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Durham, Member of Parliament for Stockton-on-Tees. *Born* March 31, 1839, being the second son of the late Thomas Wrightson of Neasham Hall, in the county of Durham, by his wife Rebecca Gilchrist, daughter of William Potter of Walbottle House, in the county of Northumberland. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's. **Armorial bearings** He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse inverted chequy azure and argent, between two eagles' heads erased in chief sable, and a saltire couped in base gules; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire gules, a unicorn salient or; with the **Motto**, "Veritas omnia vincit." *Married*, June 23, 1869, Elizabeth, daughter of the late Samuel Wise, Solicitor, of Ripon, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) Thomas Garmondsway Wrightson, Gentleman, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge, born August 21, 1871; (2) Charles Archibald Wise Wrightson, Gentleman, of the Royal Navy, born July 17, 1874; (3) Wilfrid Ingram Wrightson, Gentleman, born February 20, 1876; Mary Isabella Edith married, October 18, 1893; George Frederick Mortimer, Master of Arts and Barrister-at-Law; Lucy Elizabeth Wise; Margaret Justina; Grace Evelyn Spencer; Rebecca Hope Gilchrist; and Jocelyn Bruce. *Estate*—Neasham Hall and Manor. *Postal address*—Norton Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM GARMONSWAY WRIGHTSON, Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* June 24, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Thomas Wrightson of Neasham Hall, in the county of Durham, by his wife Rebecca Gilchrist, daughter of William Potter of Walbottle House, in the county of Northumberland. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, a fesse inverted chequy azure and argent, between two eagles' heads erased in chief sable, and a saltire couped in base gules; and for a **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire gules, a unicorn salient or; with the **Motto**, "Veritas omnia vincit." *Married*, December 4, 1866, Priscilla Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late Alfred Head of London; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Garmondsway Wrightson, Gentleman, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Master of Arts

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of the University of Cambridge born April 6, 1869; (2) Alfred Head Wrightson, Gentleman, of New Zealand, born May 20, 1870; (3) Harry Wrightson, Gentleman, born September 29, 1874; Ellen; Isabel Ingram; Lucy Gilchrist; and Priscilla Mabel. *Estates*—Spring House, Middleton-one-Row, and Haughton Grange, all in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—The Old Hall, Hurworth-on-Tees, Darlington.


**CHARLES EDWIN WRIGLEY**, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Lancs. Born 1860, being the eldest son of the late Edwin Grundy Wrigley, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Timberhurst, by his wife Mary, dau. of Edmund Potter of Canfield Place, Herts. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron sable, three mullets of the field between two flanches gules, each charged with a stag's head erased of the first. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased or, semée of mullets sable, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Aquiet qui tuctur." *Married*, 1886, Blanche, second dau. of the late E. C. Potter; and has, with other *Issue*—A son, *b.* 1891. *Seats*—Howick House, Preston; Holme Island, Grange-over-Sands.

**OSWALD OSMOND WRIGLEY**, Esq., J.P. for co. Lancs. Born 1836, being the second son of the late Thomas Wrigley, Esq., D.L., of Timberhurst, by his wife Hannah, dau. of the late Edmund Grundy of Bury, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Or, on a chevron sable, three mullets of the first between two flanches gules, each charged with a stag's head erased of the field. **Mantling** sable and or; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a stag's head erased or, semée of mullets sable, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert. **Motto**—"Aquiet qui tuctur." *Seat*—Bridge Hall, Bury, Lancashire.

**ARTHUR NORRIS WYATT**, Gentleman. Born October 16, 1860, being the second son of Arthur Wyatt, Esq., of Earlswood Park, Gorey, and late of Tanybryn, Bangor, J.P. Carnarvonshire, by his wife Margaret Louisa, daughter of Rev. John Bonham of Ballintaggart, in the



co. Kildare, J.P. *Livery*—Claret colour, with yellow facings and gilt buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Gules, on a fesse or between three boars' heads

 is the Military Cockade.


erased argent, two lions passant sable. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural coronet argent, a demi-lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with an estoile also argent, and holding in the dexter paw an arrow proper; with the **Motto**, "Viattamen honore." *Married*, July 7, 1892, Mary, fourth daughter of the late Captain Sylvanus Reynolds of Raddon Court, Latchford, Cheshire, J.P. for that county; and has *Issue*—Arthur Norris Guy Wyatt, Gentleman, born March 8, 1893; Barbara Joan; and Margaret Reynolds. *Postal address*—Earlswood Park, Gorey, county Wexford, Ireland Whitegate, near Northwick, Cheshire.

*Reverend PAUL WILLIAMS WYATT*, Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxford, 1882, J.P. for the co. of Beds., County Councillor, Chaplain of the Royal Chapel and of the Precinct of the Savoy (Letters Patent, Nov. 9, 1894), a Chaplain of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England 1891. Born Jan. 15, 1856, being the second surviving son of late James Wyatt, F.F.S. of St. Peter's Green, Bedford, Genealogist and Antiquary, by his wife Augusta Sophia Lavinia, dau. of the late Joseph Coleman of Amptill, co. Beds. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse



or, between three boars' heads coupéd argent, a lion passant guardant between two pheons sable, differenced by a crescent or. **Motto**—"Oblier ne pays." [These arms are genuine and are recorded in the College of Arms, and a continuation to date of the pedigree (of which continuation he has no reason to doubt the accuracy) has been submitted to the Editor, but this continuation is not recorded in the College of Arms.] Residences—Austin Canons, Kempton, Bedford; Savoy Mansions, Strand, W.C.

**ARTHUR WYATT-EDGELL**, Esq., D.L., J.P. for Devon, B.A. (Cantab.), late Lieut.-Col. 1st Devon Brig. Vol. R.A., and late Lieut. 10th Hussars and W. Somerset Yeos. Born 1837, being the only son of the late Richard Wyatt-Edgell, Esq., D.L. of Milton Place, Surrey, by Jane, dau. of the late George Sullivan Marten of Marshal's Wick, Herts. *Club*—Brooks's. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a chevron sable, between three cinquefoils gules, as many bezants (for Edgell); 2 and 3 sable, a fesse dancettée argent between three eagles displayed or, a chief of the last (for Wyatt); and impaling the arms of Leveson-Gower, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, Barry of eight argent and gules, a cross patonce sable (for Gower); 2 and 3 azure, three laurel leaves erect or (for Leveson). **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a cinquefoil gules, slipped and leaved vert (for Edgell); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion per pale enreilé or and sable, holding in the dexter paw an arrow gules, headed and feathered argent (for Wyatt).

 is the Naval Cockade.



**Motto**—"Honesti bona." *Married*, 1868, Frances Albinia Gresham, dau. of the late Wm. Leveson-Gower, Esq., of Titsey Place; and has, with other *Issue*—Merrick Richard Arthur Wyatt-Edgell, Gentleman, *b.* 1872. *Seat*—Cowley Place, Exeter.

WYCOMBE, Baron, see LANSDOWNE.

WYCOMBE, Earl of, see LANSDOWNE.

PHILIP JAMES DIGBY WYKEHAM, Esquire, J.P. for cos. of Oxford, Gloucester, and Bucks; D.L. for Oxford (High Sheriff 1887). B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon., formerly Capt. R. North Gloucester Militia. *Born* 1839, being the younger son of the late Aubrey Wenman Wykeham of Swalcliffe Park, Oxon., by his wife Georgina, dau. of the late Sir James Musgrave, eighth Bart. (extinct), of Barnsley Park. *Club*—Carlton. *Livery*—Dark blue, red facings, and red waistcoat; dress: silver lace facings, dark blue plush breeches. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, two



chevrons sable, between three roses gules, seeded or, barbed vert, and impaling the arms of Henley, namely azure, a lion rampant argent, supporting a rudder or, on a chief of the second, an anchor sable between two trefoils slipped proper. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—A bull's head sable, armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent. **Motto**—"Manners maketh man." *Married*, Sept. 12, 1871, Georgiana Caroline, second dau. of Joseph John Henley of Waterperry, Oxon.; and has *Issue*—(1) Aubrey Augustus Henley Wykeham, Gentleman, *b.* June 22, 1873; (2) Philip Herbert Wykeham, Gentleman, *b.* July 11, 1880; Evelyn Georgiana *m.*, April 1897, Francis Tyringham Higgins Bernard, Winchendon Priory, Bucks; Constance Agnes *m.*, Oct. 1897, Frederick William Beresford, Cripps; Adela Emily; Elsie Caroline; and Hester Mary. *Estates*—Tythrop, Emmington. *Seat*—Tythrop House, Thame.

CORNWALLIS PHILIP WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq., J.P. co. Kent, Capt. 1st Kent R.V. *Born* March 19, 1855, being the son of the late Philip Wykeham Martin, Esq., of Leeds Castle, &c., J.P. and D.L. for Kent and co. Warwick, and sometime M.P. for Rochester, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of John Ward. *Club*—United University. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a lion rampant within an orle of crosses crosslet and mullets alternately or (for Martin); 2 and 3 argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules (for Wykeham). **Mantling** gules and

argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a martin entwined by a serpent proper, in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or (for Martin); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a bull's head erased sable, armed or, charged with two chevrons argent (for Wykeham). **Motto**—"Manners Makyth Man." *Married*, June 29, 1876, Anna Bertha, eldest dau. of Major William Pitt Draffen. *Seats*—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; Leeds Castle, Maidstone; and Packwood Hall, Knowle, co. Warwick. *Residence*—Stede Hill, Harrietsham, Maidstone.

WENMAN AUBREY WYKEHAM-MUSGRAVE Esq., Capt. Oxfordshire Militia, J.P. and D.L. for Oxon. (High Sheriff 1884), J.P. for co. Gloucester, Lay Rector of Thame. *Born* 1837, being the elder son of the late Aubrey Wenman Wykeham, Esq., of Swalcliffe Park, Oxon., by Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Musgrave, 8th Bart. (extinct), of Barnsley Park. *Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure six annulets, three, two, and one or, and for distinction a canton argent (for Musgrave); 2 and 3 argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules (for Wykeham); and impaling the arms of Gray, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent, in the dexter chief point a mullet of the last; 2 and 3, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a bezant. **Mantling** azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets proper, grasping an annulet or, each arm charged for distinction with a cross crosslet argent (for Musgrave); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a buffalo's head sable, armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent. **Mottos**—"Sans changer," "Manners makyth man." *Married*, 1870, Jane, third dau. of Admiral the Hon. George Grey; and has, with other *Issue*—Herbert Wenman Wykeham-Musgrave, Gentleman, *b.* 1871. *Seats*—Barnsley Park, Cirencester; Swalcliffe Park, Banbury; Thame Park, Oxon.

WYNDHAM, see LECONFIELD.

GEORGE WYNDHAM, Esquire, Member of Parliament for Dover, Justice of the Peace for the county of Chester, Captain Cheshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Born*

## Wyndham

August 29, 1863, being the eldest son of Percy Scawen Wyndham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Percy Scawen Wyndham, by his wife Madeline Caroline Frances Eden, daughter of Major-General Sir Guy Campbell, first Baronet. *Clubs*—Carlton, Travellers', Marlborough, Cosmopolitan. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, within a bordure wavy of the last, impaling the arms of Lumley, namely argent, a fesse gules, between three parrots vert, collared of the second; and for his **Crest**, a lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock, the lock gold and the bow counter-compony or and azure, the lion's head charged with a saltire wavy gules; with the **Motto**, "Au bon droit." *Married*, February 7, 1887, Sibell Mary, commonly known as Countess Grosvenor to whom refer, daughter of the Right Honourable Richard George Lumley, ninth Earl of Scarborough, and widow of Victor Alexander Grosvenor, Esquire, commonly known as Earl Grosvenor; and has *Issue*—Percy Lyulph Wyndham, Esquire, born December 5, 1887. *Postal addresses*—Saighton Grange, Chester; 35 Park Lane, London, W.

LUCIEN WILLIAM BONAPARTE WYSE, Esquire, J.P. co. Waterford, Capt. Waterford Artillery Militia, Lord of the Manor of St. John's. *Born* June 27, 1868, being the eldest son of the late William Charles Bonaparte Wyse, Esq., J.P., of the Manor of St. John's, by his wife Ellen, dau. of the late W. G. Prout of St. Mabyn, Cornwall. *Clubs*—Piccadilly, Waterford County and City (Waterford). *Livery*—Dress: black, with silver facings; undress: white facings. **Armorial bearings**—Sable, three chevrons ermine (for Wyse); quartering azure, an imperial eagle of France or (for Bonaparte); and gules, fretty azure and argent, a chief (for Bagge); but only the arms of Wyse are registered in Ulster's Office. **Crest**—A lion rampant gules, guttée argent, holding in dexter paw a mace or. **Motto**—"Sapere aude." *Seat*—The Manor of St. John's, near Waterford; also *Estate* of Ballinacourty, near Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

## X

HENRY COCKBURN MILNE XIMENES, late of Bear Place, co. Berks, formerly 16th Regt. *Born* March 19, 1810, being the son of the late Lieut.-General Sir David Ximenes, K.C.H., of Bear Ash, Berks, and his wife Eliza Mary, dau. of the late Admiral Fitzherbert Evans. *Club*—Royal Albert Yacht (Southsea). **Armorial bearings**—Or, two bars gules, over all a pale counterechanged, within a border azure. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a mural crown or, an arm enbowed in armour

proper, garnished gold, the hand also proper, supporting a trumpet erect and issuant also gold. *Married*, July 12, 1841, Annie, second dau. of William Winstanley of Wigan, co. Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Ida Eliza Anne [m., 1866, John Mabson]; Alice Georgina [m., 1873, John Powell Williams]; Solita Henrietta [m., 1882, Charles Edward de la Poer Beresford, Esq., Lieut.-Col., Military Attaché, St. Petersburg]; and Thekla. *Residence*—Wolverton House, Southsea.


## Y


WILLIAM CORBET YALE, Esq., J.P. cos. Denbigh and Merioneth, and D.L. co. Denbigh, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford. *Born* April 23, 1825, being the eldest son of Rev. John Parry Jones-Parry [third son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq., of Madryn and Llwyn Onn (who was first cousin of Miss Sarah Yale of Plas-yn-Yale, representative of the ancient House of Yale)]; s. under the limitations in the will of Miss Yale, upon the death of his uncle, Lieut.-Col. Yale, and substituted by Royal License 1867, by that lady's direction, the name and arms of Yale for those of Jones-Parry [see JONES-PARRY]. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, a saltire gules fretty or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a mount vert, thereon a boar azure within a net or, in the mouth an acorn slipped proper. *Married*, March 25, 1856, Isabella, youngest dau. of Rev. James Clow, Chaplain H.E.L.C.S., Bombay; and has *Issue*—(1) John Edward Ivor Yale, Gentleman, b. Aug. 20, 1857; (2) James Corbet Yale, Gentleman, b. March 1, 1859; (3) Thomas Parry Osborne Yale, Gentleman, b. March 24, 1868; (4) William Edwin Maurice Yale, Gentleman, b. July 19, 1869, d. 1869; (5) George Frederick Cunningham Yale, Gentleman, b. July 14, 1872; and Margaret Rachel. *Seat*—Plas-yn-Yale, near Corwen.

The Right Honourable VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA RICHARDSON, commonly known as Countess-Dowager of Yarborough, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable William Hare, second Earl of Listowel. *Married*, firstly, 1858, the Right Honourable Charles Anderson-Pelham, third Earl of Yarborough, who died in 1875; and secondly, 1881, John Maunsell Richardson, Esquire, Deputy-Lieutenant. By her first marriage has had *Issue*—(1) The Right Honourable Alfred Charles Worsley Anderson-Pelham, fourth Earl of Yarborough [to whom refer]; (2) Victor Ralph Anderson-Pelham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Victor Ralph Anderson-Pelham, Lieutenant 9th Lancers, born January 30, 1866; (3) Henry Cornwallis Anderson-Pelham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry Cornwallis Anderson-Pelham, born August 31, 1868; (4) Dudley Roger Hugh Anderson-Pelham, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Dudley Roger Hugh Anderson-Pelham, born July 5, 1872; Gertrude Augusta, commonly known as Lady Gertrude Augusta married, 1882, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-Corbett, Baronet, of Elsham Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and has *issue*; and Maude Eleanor, commonly known as Lady Maude Eleanor, died an infant, July 8, 1866. *Postal address*—Healing Manor, Lincolnshire.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES ALFRED WORSLEY ANDERSON-PELHAM, fourth Earl of Yarborough, Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, in the county of Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Vice-Admiral of the county of Lincoln, Master of Arts of University of Cambridge, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county

of Lincoln. *Born* June 11, 1859, being the eldest son of the Right Honourable Charles Maude Anderson-Pelham, third Earl of Yarborough, by his wife Lady Victoria Alexandrina, daughter of the Right Honourable the fourth Earl of Listowel; succeeded his father 1875. *Creations*—Baron, August 13, 1794; Earl and Baron, January 30, 1837. *Clubs*—Carlton, Turf. *Livery*—State: blue coat with scarlet linings, cuffs, and collar, silver lace, and has on the shoulder a silver aiguillette with badge embroidered in silver and colours, a scarlet waistcoat with silver lace, black plush breeches with silver lace garters and tassels, white silk stockings, silver shoe-buckles, a beaver cocked hat laced with silver lace and trimmings, the buttons of scarlet material with the crest in silver; dress: blue cloth coat with scarlet collar, facings, and silver buttons, laced with silver lace on collar and cuffs, a plain scarlet cloth waistcoat, black velvet breeches with silver lace garters and tassels, black silk stockings, and silver shoe-buckles. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, the two coats of Pelham, namely, quarterly i. and iii., azure three pelicans vulning themselves argent; ii. and iii., gules, two pieces of belts with buckles erect in pale, the buckles argent (for Pelham); 2 and 3 argent, a chevron between three crosses flory sable (for Anderson), and for and in right of his wife, upon an escutcheon of pretence surmounted by the coronet of her rank, the arms of Fox, namely argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules, with many quarterings (see Conyers). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a peacock in his pride proper (for Pelham); 2. upon a wreath of the colours, a water-spaniel dog passant or (for Anderson). **Supporters**—Dexter, a bay horse regardant, charged on the body with three ancient buckles gold; sinister, a water-spaniel dog regardant or, charged on the body with three crosses flory sable; with the **Motto**, "Vincit amor patriæ;" and also for and in right of his wife, upon the sinister side of his achievement, upon a lozenge, which is surmounted by the coronet of her rank, the arms of Fox, namely argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules (with many quarterings, for which refer to Conyers); and for **Supporters** thereto, on either side, a lion azure. *Married*, Aug. 5, 1886, the Right Honourable Marcia Amelia Mary, in her own right Baroness Conyers, elder daughter and co-heir of the Right Honourable Sackville George Lane-Fox, twelfth Baron Conyers (at whose death, August 24, 1888, the Barony fell into abeyance between Lady Yarborough and her younger sister Lady Powis, until the abeyance was terminated in favour of the former, June 8, 1892); and has had *Issue*—(1) Charles Sackville Anderson-Pelham, Esquire, commonly called Lord Worsley, born August 14, 1887; (2) the Hon. Sackville George Anderson-Pelham, born December 17, 1888; (3) the Hon. D'Arcy Francis Anderson-Pelham, born February 15, and died February 19, 1892; (4) the Hon. Marcus Herbert Anderson-Pelham, born June 30, 1893. *Residence*—Brocksley and Manby. *Seat*—Brocksley Park, Lincolnshire.

 is the Military Cockade.

 is the Naval Cockade.

 THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES ALFRED WORSLEY ANDERSON-PELHAM, fourth Earl of Yarborough, Baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, in the county of Lincoln, and Baron Worsley, of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Vice-Admiral of the county of Lincoln, Master of Arts of University of Cambridge, Deputy-Lieutenant for the county



CHARLES BRADDYLL YARKER, Gentleman. *Born* Sept. 22, 1838, being the youngest son of the late Rev. Luke Yarker of The Hall, Leyburn, Vicar of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, J.P. for N. R. Yorks., and Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Mary Beata, only dau., and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Henry South, M.A., Rector of Much Dew, co. Hereford. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a chevron between three unicorns passant or, as many human hearts of the field. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a stork rising argent, collared, beaked, and legged gules, reposing the dexter claw upon a human heart as in the arms, and holding in its beak an oak branch fructed proper. **Motto**—"La fin couronne les œuvres." *Married*, Oct. 21, 1891, Arabella, only surviving dau. of Col. Robinson, formerly of the 67th Regt. *Seat*—Leyburn Hall, N. R. co. Yorks.

WILLIAM HAMILTON YATMAN, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Warwick, and Wilts, Barrister-at-Law. *Born* 1819, being the second surviving son of the late William Yatman, by Ellen, dau. of John Mitchell. *Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge, University. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale indented argent and gules, three gates counterchanged, on a chief azure, as many mullets or. **Mantling** gules and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a gate argent, in front of three ears of wheat slipped or. **Motto**—"Fortiter et aperte." *Married*, 1851, Elizabeth Tower, third dau. of the late Rev. George T. Pretyman; and has *Issue*—William Frederick Hamilton Yatman, Esq., late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1853. *Seats*—Highgrove, Tetbury; Wellesbourne, Warwick.


YEATMAN, see SOUTHWARK, Bishop of.

HARRY FARR YEATMAN, Gentleman. *Born* 1879, being the only son of the late Harry Farr Yeatman, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Dorset, by Charlotte, youngest dau. of the late William Temple, Esq., D.L., of Bishopstrow. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and sable, on a fesse dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counterchanged, three boars' heads erased gules. **Mantling** sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a goat's head erased sable, armed, bearded, and charged with a gate or. **Motto**—"Propositi tenax." *Seat*—Stoke Gayland Park, Stalbridge.

THE LATE COLONEL ARTHUR GODOLPHIN YEATMAN BIGGS, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Justice of the Peace for the county of Wiltshire.

*Born* 1843, being the son of Harry Farr Yeatman of Manston House, in the county of Dorset; created Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, 1891. *Clubs*—Army and Navy, United Service. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, party per pale ermine and azure, a lion passant within a bordure engrailed gules, the latter charged with a fleur-de-lis or (for Biggs); 2 and 3 per pale argent and sable, on a fesse dovetailed counter-dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counterchanged, three boars' heads erased gules. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crests**, 1, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of a javelin erect proper, a leopard's head affrontée erased azure, charged with two fleurs-de-lis fesseways or (for Biggs); 2, a goat's head erased sable, horned, bearded, and charged with a gate or (for Yeatman). *Postal address*—Stockton House, Wiltshire.

REVEREND EDMOND ROCHFORD YERBURGH, B.A. Magdalene Coll., Camb., Lord of the Manor, and Patron of High Bickington, North Devon. *Born* June 30, 1855, being the fourth son of the late Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, and Rector of High Bickington, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Higgin of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster. *Club*—Wellington. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, on a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, an annulet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon close

 is the Military Cockade.

or, belled of the last, preying upon a mallard proper. *Married*, Jan. 1890, Constance, dau. of the late John Thwaites, Esq., J.P., of Troy, Witton, Lancashire; and




has *Issue*—Richard Edmond Rochfort Yerburgh, Gentleman, *b.* Sept. 4, 1891; and Mary. *Residence*—Wrentham Rectory, Wangford, Suffolk. *Postal address*—Wellington Club.

JOHN EARDLEY YERBURGH, Gentleman. *Born* Jan. 8, 1878, being the second son of the Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, and Rector of High Bickington, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Higgin of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, on a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, an annulet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a mallard proper. *Married*, 1878, Annie, only dau. of Joseph Royden of High Carrs, Roby, co. Lancaster; and has *Issue*—Annie Royden; Dorothea Gertrude; Ethel Mary; and Olena Shirley. *Postal address*—

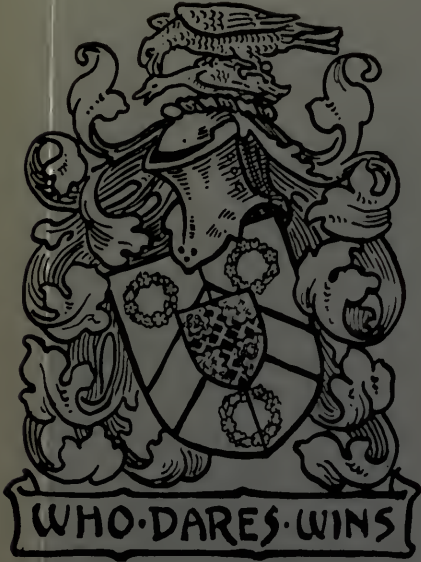
RICHARD EUSTRE YERBURGH, Gentleman, in the Audit and Exchequer Office. *Born* 1847, being the eldest son of the Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, and Rector of High Bickington, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Higgin of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, on a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, an annulet for difference. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a mallard proper. *Married*, 1877, Minnie, dau. of Naunton Vertue of Thornville, Teddington, co. Middlesex; and has *Issue*—Richard Eustre Yerburgh, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1879; and Ethel Lennox Vertue. *Postal address*—

ROBERT ARMSTRONG YERBURGH, Esquire, N.B., J.P. and D.L., and C.C. for Lancashire, M.P. for Chester since 1886, Major 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regt., B.A. Oxon. *Born* Jan. 17, 1853, being the third son of Rev. Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, and Rector of High Bickington, by his wife Susan, dau. of John Higgin of Wenning Cottage, and Greenfield, co. Lancaster. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale argent and azure, on a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, an annulet for difference, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms

 is the Naval Cockade.

of Thwaites, namely ermine, a cross engrailed sable, fretty argent, in the first and fourth quarter a chaplet of oak vert. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon close or, belled of the last, preying

four fleurs-de-lis sable; 5. argent, on a bend sable, three roses of the field; 6. gules, on a saltire or, another saltire vert, and impaling the arms of Walsham, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, per pale azure and gules, a griffin segreant or, supporting a tilting-spear bendy argent and sable, therefrom a banner flying to the dexter of the fourth, charged with a cross coupé of the fifth (for Garbett); 2 and 3 sable, within a cross voided, five crosses patée fitchée or (for Walsham). Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent;



upon a mallard proper. *Miriel*, Aug. 3, 1886, Elma Amy, only child of the late Daniel Thwaites, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Woodfield Park, Blackburn, formerly M.P. for Blackburn; and has *Issue*—(1) Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburch, Gentleman, *b.* Dec. 1869. (2) Richard Guy Cecil Yerburch, Gentleman, *b.* Nov. 1862. *Seats*—Woodfield Park, Blackburn; Barwell nty, Parton, N.B. *Town residence*—27 Prince's Gate, S.W.

**EDWARD YORK**, Gentleman, of Hutton Hall, in the county of York, Lieutenant 3rd Battalion Princess of Wales Yorkshire Regiment. *Born* January 16, 1872, being the eldest son of the late Edward Christopher York, Esquire, of Hutton Hall, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, and late Lieutenant Yorkshire Hussars, by his first wife Isabel Augusta, youngest daughter of Thomas Fairfax of Newton Kyme in the county of York. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Ermine, on a cross azure, a woolpack argent between four lions passant ermineo, on a chief gules, a sword proper, pommel and hilt or, surmounted by a key in saltire of the last. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion per fesse wavy, the upper part gules, the lower Barry wavy of four ermineo and azure, supporting a woolpack erect proper, on the breast a gold key barways. *Seat*—Hutton Wansley Hall, in the county of York.

and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a monkey's head erased proper. **Motto** "Per meum Deum transilio murum." *Married*, firstly, 1863, Augusta Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Reverend John Baillie, commonly known as the Honourable and Reverend John Baillie, Canon of York (she died 1879); and secondly, 1883, Fanny, younger daughter of the late Sir John Walsham, Baronet; and has *Issue*—(1) John Cecil Yorke, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, born November 10, 1867; (2) Henry Reay Yorke, Gentleman, born January 26, 1875; (3) Arthur Edward Yorke, Gentleman, born March 23, 1879 (deceased); Mary Augusta; Helen Margaret; Louisa Caroline; Katherine Elizabeth; and Ethel Lilian. *Estates*—Bewerley, Halton West, in Craven; Hunwick, in the county of Durham. *Postal address*—Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.

**YORK HERALD**, see SCOTT-GATTY.

**YORSTOUN**, see CARTHREW-YORSTOUN.

**THOMAS EDWARD YORKE**, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of the county of York, for which county he served the office of High Sheriff in 1889, Bachelor of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* August 4, 1832, being the younger but only surviving son of the late John Yorke, Esquire, of Bewerley Hall, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Ichabod Wright of Mapperley, in the county of Nottingham. *Clubs*—Constitutional, Grosvenor, and Piccadilly (London), Yorkshire Gentleman's (York). *Livery*—Light blue, with silver lace and buttons. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly, 1. argent, a saltire azure; 2. ermine, on a fesse sable, three mullets or; 3. azure, a chevron argent, between in chief two mullets between as many arrows in pale points downwards or, and in base a mullet also or; 4. argent, a water-bouget between

**Sir FREDERICK YOUNG**, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and London, Deputy-Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets. *Born* June 21, 1817, being the eldest surviving son of George Frederick Young, Esquire, of Reigate, in the county of Surrey, Justice of the Peace for the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, formerly Member of Parliament for the borough of Tynemouth and Scarborough, by his wife Mary, daughter

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

of John Abbott of Canterbury; created Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, 1888. *Club*—Athenaeum. *Livery*—Dark blue, silver buttons with crest. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded, are for **Arms**: Argent, three piles sable, charged with as many annulets or; **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm holding an arrow in bend; with the **Motto**, "Press through." Married, April 19, 1845, Cecilia, eldest daughter of Thomas Drane, Esquire, of Torquay, in the county of Devon (she died in 1873); and has Issue—(1) George Frederick Young, Esquire, Colonel in the Indian Staff Corps, born May 5, 1846; Arthur Lytton Young, Esquire, born March 24, 1851; Cecilia; and Ada Mary. Estate at Kingsdown, in the county of Kent. Postal address—5 Queensberry Place, Queensgate, S. W.

The Right Honourable GEORGE YOUNG, Lord Young, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Doctor of Laws of the University of Edinburgh, one of Her Majesty's Council Learned in the Law. Born 1819, being the son of the late Alexander Young of Rosefield, in the county of Kirkcubright, by his wife Marion, daughter of the late William Korson of Dulochat; appointed a Lord of Session with the title of Lord Young, and a Lord Justiceary, February 20, 1874. *Clubs*—Brook's, Athenaeum, Edinburgh University (Edinburgh), New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings** as given in Debrett's "House of Commons," but which have not been matriculated to his Lordship in Lyon Office, are for **Arms**: Or, three piles sable, on a chief of the first as many annulets. **Crest**—A dexter cubit arm holding an arrow in bend sinister point downwards. Married, 1847, Janet, daughter of George Graham Bell of Crurie, in the county of Dumfries. Estate—Silverknowe, Davidson's Mains, in the county of Midlothian. Postal address—28 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY WILLIAM KEAYS YOUNG, Esquire, J.P. and Commissioner of Income-Tax for Kent, Lieut.-Col. retired late 17th Lancers and 18th Foot, Lord of the Manor of Norton Court, Chart Sutton. Born Nov. 13, 1836, being the eldest son of the late Henry Young, Esq., J.P., Bombay Civil Service, was Chief Sec. to the Government of Bombay, by his wife Elizabeth Mary, second dau. of John Theophilus Keays, Lieut., 47th Foot. *Club*—Army and Navy. **Armorial bearings**—Per pale vert and or, on a bend engrailed with plain cotises ermine, between two escallops counterchanged, a fleur-de-lis between two gryphons' heads erased of the first. **Mantling** vert and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon's head erased per fesse vert and or, charged with two escallops in pale counterchanged, the whole between as many fleurs-de-lis or. **Motto**—"Quo patria vocat." Married, firstly, Dec. 19, 1872, Laura, dau. of the late William Charles Wentworth of Vancluse, near Sidney, formerly President of the Legislative Council, New South Wales; and by her had Issue—Lucilla Constantia Wentworth, d. June 27, 1875; and Laura Katherine Wentworth, d. Feb. 1879. He m. secondly, Oct. 23, 1889, Henrietta Talbot, youngest dau. of the late Peter Macnaughton, Esq., J.P. co. Renfrew, and has issue, Henrietta Elizabeth, and Julia Maud. *Seat*—Pylesden, Sutton Valence, Maidstone, Kent.

JOHN KIRKPATRICK YOUNG, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, M.A. Oxon. Born Aug. 29, 1857, being the eldest son of the late William Young of Stanhill Court, Chartwood, Surrey, Esq., J.P. for Surrey, by his wife Frances Wallace, dau. of George Galbraith of Narriga, New South Wales. *Club*—New University. *Livery*—Black, with white collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, three piles sable, on a chief azure, a cushion between two annulets or, and on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of Elliot, namely or, on a fesse engrailed cotised wavy gules, an annulet, between two fleurs-de-lis of the first in chief, three roses of the second, barbed and seeded proper. **Mantling** gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an anchor or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." Married, April 19, 1887, Anna McClean, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Ralph Elliot, Esq. (eldest son of Sir George Elliot, Bart.); and has Issue—(1) William Wallace Young, Gentleman, b. July 1889; (2) Lyle Elliot Young, Gentleman, b. Sept. 1891; Anna Margaret Kirkpatrick; and Lilia Galbraith. *Residence*—25 Earls Terrace, Kensington, W.



is the Military Cockade.

OWEN WALLER O'GRADY YOUNG, Gentleman. Born 1864, being the eldest son of the late James Young, Esq., J.P., of Harristown, by Grace Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. Waller O'Grady of Castlegarde, co. Limerick. **Armorial bearings**—Gules, on a fesse or, a trefoil vert, in chief three lionsels rampant of the second. **Mantling** gules and or; and for his **Crest**, out of a ducal coronet or, an ibex's head argent, horned and tufted gold, and charged on the neck with a trefoil vert. **Motto**—"Victoria fortitudo virus." *Seat*—Harristown, Castlereagh, co. Roscommon.

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey, one of the Governors of the College of God's Gift at Dulwich, and a Governor of the Central Foundation Schools of London. Born January 6, 1825, being the fourth son of the late John Young, Esquire, of Rowmore, in the county of Dumbarton, Justice of the Peace for that county, by his wife Agnes, daughter of John Tennent of Wellpark, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Reform, City of London. *Livery*—Black, with white collar and cuffs. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent,



three piles sable, on a chief azure, a cushion between two annulets or. Above the shield is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an anchor or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Dum spiro spero." Married, November 28, 1856, Frances Wallace, only daughter of the late George Galbraith; and has Issue—(1) John Kirkpatrick Young, Gentleman, born 1857 [married, 1887, Anna Maclean Elliot, daughter of the late Ralph Elliot, Esquire, and has issue]; (2) William Roberton Young, Gentleman, born 1864 [married, 1893, Viva Therèse, only daughter of Major-General John Martin, and has issue]; (3) Francis Gordon Young, Gentleman, born 1868; Anna Wallace [married Alan Macpherson of Blairgowrie]; Agnes Christian Mary [married Ewan Macpherson of Edinburgh, Advocate]; and Violet Isobel. *Estate and postal address*—Stanhill Court, Chartwood, Surrey.

Sir WILLIAM LAWRENCE YOUNG, eighth Baronet, of North Dean, in the county of Buckingham. Born August 3, 1864, being the eldest son of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, seventh Baronet, by his wife Mary Florence, daughter of Henry Heyman Youlmin, of Childwickbury, in the county of Hertford. Creation—May 3, 1769. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which have not been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Or, three piles sable, on a chief of the first, as many annulets of the second. **Crest**—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping an arrow all proper. **Motto**—"Press through." Married, April 12, 1887, Helen Mary, daughter of Henry William Petre, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Henry William Petre. Postal address—16 South Eaton Place, Eaton Square, London, S. W.



is the Naval Cockade.

**WILLIAM MACKWORTH YOUNG**, Esquire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* 1840, being the third son of Captain Sir George Young, Royal Navy, second Baronet, by his wife Susan, daughter of William Mackworth Praed, Esquire, Sergeant-at-Law; created Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1890. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse sable and argent, in chief two lions rampant guardant, and in base an anchor erect with a cable all counterechanged. Upon the escutcheon, from which is pendent his badge as a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling sable and argent; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a demi-unicorn couped ermine, armed, maned, and unguled or, gorged with a naval crown azure, supporting an anchor erect sable. *Married*, firstly, 1869, Isabel Maria (who died 1870), daughter of the late Reverend Charles Boyleau Elliott, Fellow of the Royal Society, Rector of Tattingstone, in the county of Suffolk; secondly, 1887, Frances Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India. By his first marriage he has *Issue*—Isabel Mary; and by his second marriage—(1) Gerard Mackworth Young, Gentleman, born 1884; (2) Hubert Winthrop Young, Gentleman, born 1885; (3) Mark Atchison Young, Gentleman, born 1886; (4) Norman Egerton Young, Gentleman, born 1892. *Postal address*—Lahore, Punjab.

**GEORGE YOUNGER**, Esquire, Valleyfield, in the parish of Culross, co. Fife. *Born* October 13, 1851, being the eldest son of the late James Younger, Brewer, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, by Janet his wife, daughter of John M'Ewan, Shipowner, Alloa. *Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, University (Edinburgh), Western (Glasgow), County (Stirling). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per saltire or and gules, a rose counterechanged, in base a martlet sable, on a chief azure three covered cups or. Above the shield is placed an Esquire's helmet, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an armed leg couped at the thigh

Board; and has *Issue*—(1) James Younger, Gentleman, born May 19, 1880; (2) Edward John Younger, Gentleman, born July 1, 1882; (3) Charles Frearson Younger, Gentleman, born September 9, 1885. *Postal addresses*—Alloa, N.B., or Valleyfield, Culross, Fife.

**HENRY JOHNSTON YOUNGER**, Esquire, of Benmore and Kilmun, in the county of Argyll, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for that county, Commissioner of Supply. *Born* October 5, 1832, being the second son of the late William Younger, Esquire, of Craighlands, in the county of Dumfries, by his wife Isabella, third daughter of Henry Johnston, Doctor of Medicine, of Corstorphin House, near Edinburgh. *Clubs*—Reform, Western (Glasgow), University (Edinburgh). *Livery*—Dark blue and gold. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend engrailed azure, between two mart-



lets sable, three roses argent, barbed and seeded vert, on a chief gules, a crescent between two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a lance in bend proper; and in an escroll above this **Motto**, "Tout prest." *Married*, firstly, Emma, daughter of Richard Lowman; and by her (who died March 9, 1874) had *Issue*—(1) Harry George Younger, Gentleman, born February 13, 1866 [married, October 29, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley, eldest daughter of Major Charles Lewis Atterbury Farmer, late Royal Marines, and has issue, John William Henry Berkeley Younger, Gentleman, *b. Sept. 1, 1895*, and Gwendoline Atterbury]; (2) William Johnston Younger, Gentleman, born June 17, 1868 [*m.*, Oct. 9, 1895, Kate, younger dau. of the late Henry Cockburn Richardson, Bengal Civil Service, and has issue, Hope Janet]; (3) John Archibald Campbell Younger, Gentleman, born July 4, 1871; Amy [married, October 6, 1891, Robert McKenzie Johnston, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and has issue]; and Alice Margaret. He married secondly, 1876, Jane Edith, eldest daughter of T. Richardson of Wentworth House, Mill Hill, London; and by her has—(4) Charles Arthur Johnston Younger, Gentleman, born February 18, 1878; Janet Hester; Edith Georgina May; and Grizel Cochrane Reiné. *Seats*—Benmore and Kilmun, both in the county of Argyll. *Postal address*—Kilmun, by Greenock, N.B.

**JAMES YOUNGER**, Esq., of Arnsbrae, in the parish of Alloa, co. Clackmannan. *Born* 1856, being the third




proper, garnished and spurred or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Celer et audax." *Married*, June 10, 1879, Lucy, younger daughter of Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., of Harley Street, London, and of Heanor, in the county of Derby, Medical Officer to the Local Government

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

son of late James Younger, Brewer, of Alloa, by Janet his wife, daughter of John M'Ewan, Shipowner, Alloa. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per saltire or




and gules, a rose countercharged, in base a martlet sable, on a chief engrailed azure three covered cups or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an armed leg couped at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Celer et audax." *Postal address*—Arnsbrae, Alloa, N.B.

 **JOHN YOUNGER**, Esquire, Colonel Royal Artillery, *Born* June 7, 1840, being the third son of the late



William Younger of Craigelands, in the county of Dumfries, by his wife Isabella, third daughter of Henry Johnston,

 is the Military Cockade.


Doctor of Medicine, of Corstorphine House, near Edinburgh. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend embattled counter-embattled azure, between two martlets sable, three roses argent, barbed and seeded vert, on a chief gules, a crescent between two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a lance in bend proper; and in an escroll above the **Motto**, "Tout prest." *Married*, January 3, 1878, Caroline Isabella, fifth daughter of Major-General George Bucknal Shakespear, Royal Artillery; and has *Issue*—(1) Arthur Allan Shakespear Younger, Gentleman, born June 3, 1881; (2) John Edward Talbot Younger, Gentleman, born November 2, 1888. *Postal address*—Langshaw Bush, Moffat, N.B.

**ROBERT YOUNGER**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of James Younger, Brewer, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, by Janet his wife, daughter of John M'Ewan, Shipowner, Alloa. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per saltire or and gules, a rose countercharged, in base a martlet sable, on a chief indented azure three covered cups or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an armed leg couped at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Celer et audax." *Postal address*—16 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

**WILLIAM YOUNGER**, Esquire, of Auchin Castle, in the county of Dumfries, J.P. for co. Dumfries, M.P. for Stamford Div. of Lincolnshire since 1895, late Lieutenant 16th Lancers. *Born* June 28, 1862, being the only son of the late William Younger, Esquire, of Auchin Castle, J.P., Commissioner of Supply for the county of Dumfries, formerly Lieutenant Edinburgh Queen's Regiment of Light Infantry Militia, by his wife Margaret, eldest daughter of John Wyld Brown of Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs*—Carlton, Naval and Military. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Or, on a bend azure, between two martlets sable, three roses argent, barbed and seeded vert, on a chief gules, a crescent between two mullets of the first. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a dexter hand holding a lance in bend proper. **Motto**—"Tout prest." *Married*, January 24, 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon, eldest daughter of Colonel Robert Gunter of Wetherby Grange, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—(1) William Robert Younger, Gentleman, born 1888; (2) John Malcolm Younger, Gentleman, born 1889. *Seat*—Auchin Castle, Moffat, N.B.

**WILLIAM YOUNGER**, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of the late James Younger, Brewer, of Alloa, co. Clackmannan, by Janet his wife, daughter of John M'Ewan, Shipowner, Alloa. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Parted per saltire or and gules, a rose countercharged, in base a martlet sable, on a chief inverted azure three covered cups or. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled or; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, an armed leg couped at the thigh proper, garnished and spurred or; and in an escroll over the same this **Motto**, "Celer et audax." *Postal address*—29 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

**ANDREW BUCHANAN YUILLE**, Gentleman, of Darleith, in the county of Dumbarton. *Born* 1867, being the eldest son of the late Archibald Buchanan Yuille, Gentleman, by his wife Janet Ritchie, eldest daughter of Hubert Buchanan of Brandon Place, Glasgow. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a fesse between three crescents sable, a garb or, banded gules. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules doubled argent; and upon a wreath of the liveries is set for **Crest**, an ear of wheat proper. **Motto**—"NUMINE ET VIRTUTE." *Seat*—Darleith, near Cardross, in the county of Dumbarton.

 is the Naval Cockade.



APPENDIX



# APPENDIX

JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Esquire (*see page 46*).  
Omit Scottish Conservative Club.

CAPTAIN CARLYON-BRITTON (*see page 147*) is now  
a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Gloucester.

CAPTAIN WALTER DOUGLAS SOMERSET CAMP-  
BELL (*see page 144*). Add **Motto**—"Fidus amicus."

ARTHUR RISDON CAPEL-CARNEGUY-ARBUTH-  
NOTT (formerly Arthur Risdon Capel) of Balnamoon,  
co. Forfar, Esquire, son of James Capel of Clapton,  
Hackney. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4,  
azure, a crescent between three mullets, within a bordure  
argent (for Arbutnott); 2 and 3 or, an eagle displayed  
azure, beaked and membered gules, within a bordure  
vair (for Carnegy). Above the shields are placed two  
helmets befitting his degree; that on the dexter with a  
**Mantling** azure doubled argent; and upon a wreath of  
his proper liveries is set for **Crest**, a peacock's head and  
neck couped proper; and in an escrol over the same this  
**Motto**, "Interna præstant" (for Arbutnott); that on the  
sinister with a **Mantling** azure doubled or; and upon a  
wreath of the proper liveries is set for **Crest**, a hand grasping  
a thunderbolt proper; and in an escrol over the same this  
**Motto**, "Dread God" (for Carnegy). *Married*, April  
28, 1852, Mary Anne Jemima, fourth dau. of the late James  
Carnegy-Arbutnott, Esq. (formerly James Carnegy Knox),  
of Balnamoon and Findowie, J.P. and D.L., by his wife  
Mary Anne, dau. of David Hunter of Blackness, co. Forfar;  
and has *Issue*—(1) James Carnegy Capel-Carnegy-Arbut-  
nott, Gentleman, *b.* May 31, 1864; (2) Harold Carnegy  
Capel-Carnegy-Arbutnott, Gentleman, *b.* June 11, 1868;  
Mary Anne Carnegy Arbutnott Capel; Margaret Carnegy  
Arbutnott Capel *m.*, Nov. 15, 1894, Arthur Griffith Layard,  
son of the late Gen. William T. Layard; Evelyn Frederica  
Capel *m.*, April 17, 1894, Constantine Albert Ionides; and  
Edith Alice Capel. *Seat*—(*Jure uxoris*) Balnamoon, Brechin,  
Forfarshire.

GENERAL HENRY ALEXANDER CARLETON,  
C.B.; entered Bengal Artillery 1830, served with Expedition  
against Peshawur Frontier Tribes 1851, and commanded  
Bengal Artillery Siege Train at Capture of Lucknow 1858,  
and Artillery at Action of Nawabgunge (twice mentioned  
in Despatches, Medal with Clasp, promoted Colonel, C.B.).  
*Born* 1814, being the son of the late Francis Carleton, Esq.,  
of Clare, co. Tipperary. *Club*—United Service. **Armorial**  
**bearings** Argent, on a bend sable, three maces  
of the field. **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crest**—Out  
of a ducal crest coronet or, a unicorn's head argent, the  
horn twisted of the first and second, maned and tufted  
of the first. **Motto**—"Nunquam non paratus." *Married*,  
1855, Elizabeth (who died 1878), dau. of the late Armor  
Boyle, Esq., of Dundrum. *Postal address*—12 Marlborough  
Buildings, Bath.

Cecil CARUS-WILSON, Gentleman. *Born* October  
18, 1857, being the fifth son of the late William Wilson  
Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, by his wife  
Mary Letabiere, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Edward Litton, Q.C.,  
of Altmere, co. Tyrone, Master in Chancery in Ireland.  
**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three  
wolves' heads couped sable, vulned in the neck proper (for  
Wilson); 2 and 3 azure, on a chevron engrailed or, between  
nine quatrefoils argent, three mullets gules (for Carus of  
Kirkby Lonsdale). **Mantling** sable and argent. **Crests**—  
1. on a wreath of the colours, a crescent or, issuing flames  
of fire proper (for Wilson); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a  
hawk rising sable, beaked, belled, and collared or, from the  
collar an escutcheon pendent argent, charged with a wolf's  
head sable, vulned proper (for Carus). **Motto**—"Non nobis

solum." *Married* Barbara, dau. of Rev. R. G. Chalk,  
Rector of Wildon, Beds. *Residence*—

THEOPHILUS HENRY CLEMENTS, Esquire, J.P.  
and D.L. for co. Cavan (High Sheriff 1857), late Captain  
Leitrim Rifles. *Born* 1830, being the eldest son of the late  
Theophilus Edward Lucas, Esq., of Rathkenny (who  
assumed the additional name of Clements under the will of  
his maternal grandfather), by his wife Elizabeth Beatrice,  
dau. of the late Shuckburgh Whitney Upton, Rector of  
Kilmoon, co. Meath. *Club*—Sackville Street (Dublin).  
**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, two bendlets  
wavy sable, on a chief gules three bezants (for Clements);  
2 and 3 argent, a fesse between six annulets gules (for  
Lucas). **Mantling** . **Crests**—1. on a  
wreath of the colours, a hawk close proper, belled and  
jessed or (for Clements); 2. on a wreath of the colours, a  
a demi-gryphon argent, beaked and membered or (for  
Lucas). **Motto**—"Patriis virtutibus." *Married*, first,  
1861, Emily Caroline, eldest dau. of William Magill, Esq.,  
of Lyttleton, co. Westmeath; *m.* secondly, 1874, Agnes  
Jane, dau. of James Stirling, Esq., of Ballinley Park, co.  
Dublin; and has with other *Issue*—Theophilus Edward  
Clements, Gentleman, *b.* 1864. *Seat*—Rathkenny, Coote-  
hill, co. Cavan. *Postal address*—Sackville Street Club,  
Dublin.

*The Reverend WILLIAM FREDERICK CORY, Clerk  
in Holy Orders, Patron and Vicar of Bengeworth, Evesham,  
eldest son of Captain Frederick George Hesketh de Bentley, by  
his wife Jane Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Nicholas Henry  
Walter Cory. Clubs—National Liberal, Junior Conserva-  
tive. Livery—Black cloth with white facings, white collar,  
cuffs, and lapels, silver buttons. Armorial bearings as used  
are quoted as follows by Mr. Cory: Argent, a chevron between  
three martlets sable. Crest—a dove and olive branch. Or,  
a lion rampant azure, armed and langued gules; sable, on  
a chevron between three griffins' heads erased proper, as many  
estotils of the field. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's  
neck and wings proper; sable, three horses' heads erased or  
(for Lord Blayney); but no right to these has been established.  
Married, firstly, August 21, 1862, Matilda, second daughter  
of T. Bourne of Haid, in the county of Lincoln; secondly,  
Ann Dyche, eldest daughter of T. Hiles of Middle Braes, in  
the county of Shropshire; and has Issue—William Aubrey  
Bourne de Bentley Cory, born July 2, 1864; and Kathleen.  
Estate—Cory Haast, in the county of Monaghan. Postal  
address—Bengeworth Vicarage, Evesham.*

CLEMENT ALDEMAR COTTRELL-DORMER,  
Esquire, Capt. R.A. (retired). *Born* Nov. 14, 1862, being  
the second son of the late Clement Upton Cottrell-Dormer,  
Esq., J.P. and D.L., by his wife Florence Anne, second  
dau. of Thomas Upton of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland.  
**Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, azure ten billets,  
four, three, two, and one or, a chief of the last, therefrom  
issuant a demi-lion rampant sable (for Dormer); 2, argent,  
a bend nebuly, gutté-d'eau, between three escallops of the  
second (for Cottrell); 3, sable, a cross moline argent (for  
Upton). **Mantling** azure and or. **Crests**—1. on a wreath  
of the colours, a fox statant argent (for Dormer); 2. on a  
wreath of the colours, a talbot's head conped sable, gorged  
with a collar with chain affixed thereto, between two crosses  
pale paleways or, the collar charged with three escallops  
also sable (for Cottrell); 3. on a ducal coronet or, a horse  
passant sable, bridled, saddled, and accoutred also or.  
**Motto**—"Semper paratus." *Seat*—Cokethorpe Park, Oxford.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE ROBERT OFFLEY ASH-  
BURTON CREWE-MILNES, Earl Crewe (1895) of  
Crewe, co. Chester, and Baron Houghton of Great Hough-  
ton, in the West Riding of the co. of York (1863), both in

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.


the Peerage of the United Kingdom, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1802-05; Justice of the Peace and County Alderman for the West Riding of the co. of York, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* Jan. 12, 1858, being the only son of the Rt. Hon. the first Baron Houghton, by his wife the Hon. Annabella Hungerford, dau. of the Rt. Hon. the second Baron Crewe; appointed Lieut. 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry 1878; was Private Secretary to Earl Granville 1883-84; a Lord-in-Waiting to Her Majesty 1886; succeeded his father as Lord Houghton in 1885, and assumed by Royal Licence, in the year 1804, the additional

the Hon. Richard Charles Rodes Milnes, *b.* July 30, 1882 (*d.* March 20, 1890); Lady Annabel Hungerford; Lady Celia Hermione; and Lady Helen Cynthia, twin with Lady Celia Hermione. *Seats*—Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge; Bawtry Hall, Bawtry, in the co. of York; Crewe Hall, Crewe, in the co. of Chester; and Madeley Manor, Newcastle, in the co. of Stafford.

STR GEORGE WILLIAM DES VŒUX (*see page 239*) should be a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, having been raised to that rank in the year 1893. His postal address is 7 Cromwell Gardens, S.W.




surname and arms of Crewe. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Quarterly 1 and 4, azure, a chevron between three windmill-sails or (for Milnes); 2 and 3 azure, a lion rampant argent (for Crewe). Above the escutcheon is placed the coronet of his rank, and thereupon a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and or; and for his **Crests**, 1. upon a wreath of the colours, a garb or, charged with a fesse dancettee azure, thereon three mullets argent (for Milnes); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb argent, armed gules (for Crewe). **Supporters**—On either side a pegasus argent, gorged with a collar dancettee azure, thereon three mullets argent, in the mouth a branch of laurel proper. **Motto**—"Scio cui credidi." *Married*, June 3, 1880, Sibil Marcia, fourth dau. of Sir Frederick Graham, Bart., of Netherby, by his wife Lady Jane Hermione, dau. of the Most Noble the twelfth Duke of Somerset; and by her (who died Sept. 19, 1887) has had *Issue*—

 is the Military Cockade.

ROBERT E. FINDLAY, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the son of **Armorial bearings**—Argent, on a chevron engrailed between two roses in chief and a double-headed eagle displayed in base gules, two swords chevronways points downwards of the first, hilted and pommelled or. **Mantling** gules, doubled or. **Crest**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a boar passant argent. **Motto**—"Fortis in arduis." *Residence*—Bolwich, Balloch, Dumbartonshire.

W. E. ST. L. FINNY (*see page 296*) has been elected Mayor of the Borough of Kingston, Surrey, for the present year.

ROBERT VALPY FULTON, Gentleman, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh. *Born* 1865, being the fifth son of the late Hon. James Fulton of Ravenscliffe, West Taieri,

 is the Naval Cockade.

N.Z., M.L.C., J.P., elected to the House of Representatives for Dunedin 1879, and called to the Upper House 1890, by his wife Catherine Henrietta Elliott, dau. of William Henry Valpy, H.E.L.C.S. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony ermine and gules. **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin, point to the sinister all proper. **Motto**—"Vi et virtute." *Married*, 1890, Lilius Augusta, dau. of Henry C. Hertslet of Hawkesbury, N.Z., and niece of Sir E. Hertslet, K.C.B.; and has *Issue*—(1) Roland Arthur Hertslet Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* 1891; (2) James Robert Bell Hertslet Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* 1892; (3) Noel Edward Hertslet Fulton, Gentleman, *b.* 1895; and Enid Fanny Hertslet. *Residence*—

BENJAMIN BAMBER GARDNER, Esquire, J.P. *Born* 1838, being the fifth and youngest son of the late Richard Cardwell Gardner of Liverpool, J.P. (Mayor 1862-63), and his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late John Sykes of Fluke Hall. *Clubs*—New University, Conservative (Liverpool). **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three griffins' heads erased two and one, and as many roses one and two all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two dibbles in saltire, a griffin's head erased all proper. **Motto**—"Animo et fide." *Seat*—Aldingham Hall, Ulverston.

THE REVEREND JAMES GARDNER, M.A. (Camb.), Vicar of Butler's Marston from 1879-93. *Born* 1835, being the third son of the late Richard Cardwell Gardner, Esq., J.P., of Liverpool (Mayor 1862-63), by his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late John Sykes of Fluke Hall. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three griffins' heads erased two and one, with as many roses one and two all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two dibbles in saltire, a griffin's head erased all proper. **Motto**—"Animo et fide." *Married*, 1890, Sarah Ann, only dau. of David Waddington, Esq., D.L. co. of Middlesex, formerly M.P. for Maldon and Harwich. *Seat*—Fluke Hall, Garstang, Lancs.

JOHN SYKES GARDNER, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the eldest son of the late Richard Cardwell Gardner, Esq., J.P., of Liverpool (Mayor 1862-63), by his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late John Sykes of Fluke Hall. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three griffins' heads erased two and one, and as many roses one and two all counterchanged. **Mantling** gules and or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, in front of two dibbles in saltire, a griffin's head erased all proper. **Motto**—"Animo et fide." *Married* Louisa, dau. of the late — Titley of Manchester; and has *Issue*. *Residence*—12 Sunnyside Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.

WILLIAM EDWARD MONTAGU HULTON-HARROP, Esquire, J.P., D.L. (High Sheriff of Shropshire 1885). [Became tenant in tail of the Bardsley, Gatten, Bedlwyn, and other estates in Shropshire, Lancashire, Flintshire, and Yorkshire, on condition that he assumed the name and arms of Harrop, which he did by Royal Licence, dated at Whitehall, Dec. 8, 1866.] *Born* Aug. 30, 1848, being the second son of the late Arthur Hyde Hulton, B.A., sometime of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, and Incumbent of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, by his wife Elizabeth Margaret, second dau. of the late Jonah Harrop, Esq., D.L. co. Lancaster, and a Magistrate for Lancaster, Chester, and West Riding of York. **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, per chevron argent and sable, three eagles displayed, collared and charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis all counterchanged (for Harrop); 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant double-queued gules, armed and legged azure (for Hulton). **Crests**—1. on a wreath of the colours, in front of a saltire or, an eagle displayed sable, crutely argent (for Harrop); 2. out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head argent, attired of the first, between two branches proper, each bearing three roses argent, seeded gules, barbed vert (for Hulton). **Motto**—"Terrena pericula sperno." *Married*, Jan. 16, 1878, Margaret Henrietta Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Calverley Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland; and has *Issue*—(1) Hugh de

Lacy Hulton-Harrop, Gentleman, *b.* March 5, 1880; (2) Arthur Blethyn Hulton-Harrop, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 22, 1884; (3) Cyril Charles Montague Hulton-Harrop, Gentleman, *b.* Aug. 30, 1886; (4) Victor Edward Hulton-Harrop, Gentleman, *b.* Jan. 12, 1880; (5) Frank Lister Hulton-Harrop, Gentleman, *b.* July 16, 1890; Alyn Vera; and Gladys May. *Seats*—Bardsley, near Ashton-under-Lyne; Gatten, near Pontesbury, Salop; and Lythwood Hall, near Shrewsbury.

COLONEL ARCHIBALD HUME, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant 3rd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers. *Born* December 27, 1843, being the only child of the late Archibald Hume, Esquire, of Spital-side, in the county of Ayr, by his wife Anne, daughter of Samuel Watson of Ayr. *Club*—New (Edinburgh). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Per fesse vert and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling gules, doubled argent; and upon a wreath of his liveries is set for **Crest**, a lion's head erased gules, armed and langued azure. **Motto**—"True to the end." *Married*, January 10, 1865, Agnes, daughter of the late John Walker, of Miteside, in the county of Cumberland; and by her (who died February 24, 1890), has *Issue*—(1) Archibald Hume, Gentleman, born June 5, 1866; (2) Herbert Hume, Gentleman, born July 5, 1867; (3) Charles Edward Hume, Gentleman, born October 28, 1870, died 1897; (4) John Basil Lockhart Hume, Gentleman, born November 10, 1871; (5) Ernest Aynier Hume, Gentleman, born June 13, 1874; Agnes Beatrice; Evelyn Mary; and Eleanor Octavia. *Seat*—Auchendolly, Dalbeattie, in the county of Kirkcubright.

RICHARD HUBBARD HUNTER, Gentleman. *Born* —, being the second son of William Hunter, Merchant, Glasgow. **Armorial bearings**—Per fesse vert and gules, in chief two hunting-horns or, garnished gules, stringed gold, in base the sun in his splendour, all within a bordure of the last. **Mantling** vert, doubled or. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a falcon rising proper. **Motto**—"Semper sublime." *Seat*—Glentyan, co. Renfrew.

ARTHUR SAUMAREZ, Esquire, commonly known as the Honourable Arthur Saumarez. *Born* 1852, being the son of the late Right Honourable Sir John St. Vincent Saumarez, by his second wife Margaret Antonette, fourth daughter of the late William Richard Hopkyns Northey of Ong House, in the county of Buckingham. *Clubs*—St. James's, White's. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Argent, on a chevron gules, between three leopards' faces sable, as many castles triple-towered or, impaling the arms of M'Garel-Hogg, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, argent three boars' heads erased azure, between two flanches of the second, each charged with a crescent of the field (for Hogg); 2 and 3 or, a fesse vairée ermine and purple, cotised sable, between three greyhounds heads erased of the last, collared argent (for M'Garel); and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, a falcon displayed proper; with the **Motto**, "In Deo spero." *Married*, August 3, 1881, Edith Mary, commonly known as the Honourable Edith Mary, only daughter of the Right Honourable Sir James Macnaghten M'Garel-Hogg, first Baron Magheramorne; and has *Issue* living—(1) Michael Saumarez, Esquire, born 1884; (2) Reginald Stafford Saumarez, Gentleman, born 1886; and Muriel Antoinette. *Postal addresses*—17 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.; The Lodge, Eastbourne.

DAME CHARLOTTE HENRIETTA SAUSSE, Widow, commonly known as the Honourable Lady Sausse, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Alexander Fraser, fourteenth Baron Lovat. **Armorial bearings** are, upon a lozenge: Or, on a bend azure, between two Saracens' heads proper, wreathed round the temples argent and of the second, a crescent of the third between two bezants, impaling the arms of Fraser, namely, quarterly 1 and 4, azure three cinquefoils argent; 2 and 3 argent, three antique crowns gules. *Married*, 1866, Sir Matthew Richard Sausse, Knight Bachelor, Chief-Justice at Bombay,

The Editor undertakes that every entry not in italics is that of a genuinely armigerous person.

who died 1867. *Postal address*—Hamilton Hall, Tamworth.

REGINALD SHANN, Gentleman, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. *Born* July 18, 1854, being the sixth son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter." *Married*, September 11, 1870, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Edward Hoare, Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, and Canon of Canterbury; and has *Issue*—(1) Charles Brodie Shann, Gentleman, born December 8, 1885; (2) Reginald Arthur Shann, Gentleman, born June 20, 1891; Lettice Mary; and Ethel Catherine.

THOMAS LAURENCE SHANN, Gentleman. *Born* November 13, 1858, being the eighth son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter."

WILLIAM ARTHUR SHANN, Gentleman. *Born* June 10, 1857, being the seventh son of the late George Shann, Gentleman, of York, Doctor of Medicine, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Reverend William Gray, Vicar of Brafferton, and Canon of Ripon. **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Vair, on a pile or, three escutcheons azure, each charged with an annulet of the second; and for his **Crest**, upon a wreath of the colours, in front of an annulet gold, a hand erect holding a dagger all proper; with the **Motto**, "Fideliter."

WILLIAM CECIL SMYLY, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law. *Born* January 2, 1840, being the third son of John George Smyly, Esquire, one of Her Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, of Castledere and Camus, in the county of Tyrone, by his wife Eliza John, fourth daughter of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Baronet, Member of Parliament for Londonderry, and sister and co-heiress of Sir Robert Ferguson, Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Londonderry, and Member of Parliament for Londonderry City. *Clubs*—New University, Union (Manchester). **Armorial bearings**—He bears for **Arms**: Azure, a chevron ermine between three pheons argent. Upon the escutcheon is placed a helmet befitting his degree, with a mantling azure and argent; and for his **Crest**, on a wreath of the colours, an armed arm embowed proper, the hand holding a pheon by the point gules; and for **Motto**, "Virtus virtus." *Married*, January 2, 1884, Alice Mary, only daughter of Samuel William Brooks; and has *Issue*—(1) Cecil Ferguson Smyly, Gentleman, born November 2, 1884; (2) Alexander Ferguson Smyly, Gentleman, born September 15, 1886; Alice Eileen; and Sylvia Mary. *Postal address*—St. George's Square, S.W.

WILLIAM JOHN TALBOT, Esquire, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon, D.L. for Roscommon (High Sheriff for Roscommon 1886), late Capt. 7th Brigade South Irish Division, R.A. *Born* July 1, 1859, being the only son of the late John Talbot, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1857), formerly of the 35th Regt., by his second wife Gertrude Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bayly of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow. *Club*—Kildare Street (Dublin). **Armorial bearings**—Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules (for Talbot); 2, argent, a lion rampant sable, arm and langued gules, in chief two dexter hands appauncé of the third (for Crosbie); 3, gules, three cinquefoils, two and one ermine (for Hamilton). **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crests**—1, on a wreath of the colours, on a cup of maintenance azure, turned up ermine, a lion passant gules (for Talbot); 2, on a wreath of the colours, three swords, one in pale with point upwards, and two in

saltire with points downwards, entwined with a serpent all proper (for Crosbie). **Motto**—"Prêt d'accomplir." *Married*, August 14, 1897, Julia Elizabeth Mary, only child of Captain Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., D.L., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh. *Seat*—Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.

JOSEPH FOX TARRATT, Esquire, J.P. *Born* Feb. 20, 1809, being the eldest son of the late Daniel Fox Tarratt of Ellary, Argyllshire, by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of John Lorne Stewart of Coll, Argyllshire. *Club*—Boodle's. **Armorial bearings**—Argent, three piles azure, two issuant from the chief and one from the base, each charged with an eagle's head erased of the field **Mantling** azure and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle displayed argent, wings vair, holding in the beak an ostrich feather also argent. **Motto**—"Per ardua stabilis." *Married*, April 30, 1896, Mary Georgiana Helen, second dau. of Capt. Duncan MacNeill of Oransay Priory, Argyllshire, late Scots Greys; and has *Issue*—William Stewart Tarratt, Gentleman, *b.* April 9, 1897. *Seat*—Ellary, Argyllshire.

EDWARD RICHARD TAYLOR, Esquire, Captain Grenadier Guards. *Born* Sept. 21, 1863, being the eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Edward Taylor, P.C., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Co. Dublin from 1841 till his death, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (retired 1846), Lieut.-Col. Royal Meath Militia 1847-1874, Hon. Col. of that Regt., by his wife Louisa Harrington, second dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Francis Tollemache, Rector of Harrington, co. Northampton. *Club*—Guards'. **Armorial bearings**—Ermine, on a chief gules, a fleur-de-lis between two boars' heads couped and erect or. **Mantling** gules and argent. **Crest**—On a wreath of the colours, a naked arm embowed holding an arrow all proper. **Motto**—"Prosequitur quodcumque petit." *Seat*—Ardgillan Castle, near Balbriggan.

HENRY AUGUSTUS WETHERALL, Esquire, late Captain in the Coldstream Guards. *Born* February 25, 1839, being the second son of the late Major-General Sir Edward Robert Wetherall, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Under-Secretary of State for Ireland, by his wife Katharine, daughter of John Durie, Esquire, of Astley Hall, in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Clubs*—Naval and Military, Cavalry, Beef-steak. *Livery*—Black with white collar. **Armorial bearings** as used, but which are not recorded in the College of Arms, are: Argent, two lions passant in pale sable, on a chief indented of the last, three covered cups or; and for the **Crest**, a lion's gamb erased sable, holding up a covered cup or; with the **Motto**, "Vi et copia." *Married*, September 20, 1882, Blanche Jane, daughter of Arthur Henry Champagne, Esquire, of River Lyons, King's County, Ireland, and Redenter, Cornwall; and has *Issue*—(1) George Augustus Champagne Wetherall, born July 24, 1883; Harry Edward de Robillard Wetherall, born February 22, 1889; and Hermione Blanche Katharine. *Postal address*—Astley Hall, Lancashire.

JOSEPH LAWSON WHALLEY, Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the county of Lancaster, Colonel 4th Battalion King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment. *Born* May 29, 1842, being the eldest son of Joseph Whalley, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife Frances Margaret, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel William Ronsman, Justice of the Peace. *Clubs*—Junior Conservative, County (Lancaster). *Livery*—White, with black facings and silver lace. **Armorial bearings** as used, but to which no right has been established at the College of Arms, are for **Arms**: Argent, three whales' heads erect and erased sable; and for a **Crest**, a whale's head as in the arms; with the **Motto**, "En Dieu sont nos esperances." *Married*, firstly, August 10, 1872, Julia, daughter of the Very Reverend John Chaine, Dean of Connor; and secondly, January 26, 1881, Florence Maud, daughter of the Reverend Robert Daniel, Vicar of Osbaldrieth, in the county of York; and has *Issue*—Julian Lausen, born April 3, 1884; Frances Geraldine; and Helen Irene. *Estates*—Kæeton Brook, in the county of Lancaster; Royd House, in the West Riding of the county of York. *Postal address*—5 Queen Street, Lancaster.



is the Military Cockade.



is the Naval Cockade.

The following are those bearing hereditary Peerage titles, whose right to the same, or to their Armorial bearings, has not been established or is open to question :—

Lord Acton has no Crest.

The Arms of the Marquess of Ailsa are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Earl of Antrim is entitled to the Arms of M'Donnell only, the Arms of Kerr being of no authority.

Lord Basing has neither Arms, Crest, nor Supporters.

The right to the Barony of Belhaven and Stenton has not been established before the Committee of Privileges.

The Earl of Berkeley has no Supporters.

The Arms of Lord Blantyre have not been matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Arms of the Earl of Caithness are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Arms of Viscount Canterbury are those of Manners, and not of Manners-Sutton.

The Arms of Earl Cathcart are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

Lord Churchill has no Supporters.

Lord Colville of Culross has no Supporters.

Lord Cottesloe has no Supporters.

The Earl of Coventry has no Supporters.

The name of the Countess of Cromarty is Sutherland-Leveson-Gower.

The Arms of the Earl of Dalhousie are those of Ramsay only.

The Arms of Lord de Ros are those of Fitzgerald only, and neither the Arms as used nor the Crest of De Ros have been exemplified.

The Arms of the Earl of Dunmore have not been matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Earl of Dysart has no Supporters.

Viscount Esher has established no right to the quarterings given under his name in all the Peerages.

Lord Ffrench has no right to Arms.

Earl Fortescue has no Supporters.

The Arms of the Earl of Galloway are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Barony of Gardner is dormant, and none of those assuming the title have established any right thereto.

Lord Gwydyr has no Crest.

The Arms of Lord Herries are those of Haggerston, no exemplification having been made to him of the Arms of

Maxwell or of the Crests and Supporters which, according to the Peerages, he uses.

Lord Lingen has neither Crest nor Supporters.

The present claimant to the Earldom of Landaff has not established his right before the Committee of Privileges.

The Arms of the Marquess of Lothian are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Arms of Lord Manners are those of Manners only, and not of Manners-Sutton.

The Arms of the Earl of Mansfield are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

Lord Massy has no Supporters.

The Earldom of Miltoyn is dormant, and neither of the claimants thereto has established any right before the Committee of Privileges.

Lord Montague has no Supporters, and only one Crest.

There are no Arms for the See of Newcastle.

The Arms of the Earl of Orkney are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Earl of Portarlington is entitled to the Arms of Dawson only.

The Arms of the Earl of Portsmouth are those of Fellowes and not those of Wallop.

The Arms of Lord Reay are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Duke of Roxburghe has neither Crest nor Supporters.

The right to the Barony of Ruthven has not been established before the Committee of Privileges.

Lord St. Leonards has no Arms or Supporters.

Lord Sandhurst has no Supporters.

The Arms of Lord Sinclair are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

The Earl of Stradbroke has no Supporters.

The Arms of Viscount Strathallen are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

Lord Thring has no Supporters.

The Arms of the Marquess of Tweeddale are not matriculated in Lyon Register.

There are no Arms for the See of Wakefield.

The Earl of Winchelsea has one Crest only, and the Arms of Hatton should be in the second quarter.

The following Irish Peerages have not been established, and the Peers whose names are under-mentioned do not vote in the election of Irish Peers :—

George Augustus Hamilton Chichester, Marquess of Donegal.

Geoffry Thomas Taylour, Marquess of Headfort.

Rudolph Robert Basil Moysius Augustine Feilding, Earl of Desmond (Earl of Denbigh).

Frederick Edward Gould Lambert, Earl of Cavan, K.P.

Richard Henry Boyle, Earl of Shannon.

Henry Wellesley, Earl of Mornington (Duke of Wellington).

William Ulick Tristram St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth, K.P.

Henry Edwyn King Temison, Earl of Kingston.

William Frederick le Poer Trench, Earl of Clancarty.

Archibald Brabazon Sparrow Acheson, Earl of Gosford, K.P.

Henry North Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield.

Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia.

Harold Arthur Lee-Dillon, Viscount Dillon.

Henry Taaffe, Viscount Taaffe.

George Henry Hugh Cholmondeley, Viscount Cholmondeley (Marquess of Cholmondeley).

William Geoffry Bouchard de Montmorency, Viscount Mountmorres.

Henry Charles Gage, Viscount Gage.

Algernon William Yelverton, Viscount Avonmore.

Edward Henry Trafalgar Digby, Baron Digby.

Castell Sherard, Baron Sherard.

Algernon William George Evans-Freke, Baron Carbery.

Somerset Henry Maxwell, Baron Farnham.

John Arthur Lysaght, Baron Lisle.

William Charles Wynn, Baron Newborough.

Charles George Lyttelton, Baron Westcote (Viscount Cobham).

Clarence Edward Graves, Baron Graves.

Alexander Nelson Hood, Baron Bridport, G.C.B. (Viscount Bridport).

Charles Andrew Vanneck, Baron Huntingfield.

Charles Robert Carrington, Baron Carrington, G.C.M.G. (Earl Carrington).

Charles A. T. R. J. J. Ffrench, Baron Ffrench.

Errol Augustus Blake, Baron Wallscourt.

Robert Shapland George Julien Carew, Baron Carew.

Chichester Samuel Parkinson-Fortescue, Baron Clermont, K.P. (Baron Carlingford).

James Herbert Gustavus Meredyth Somerville (Baron Athlumney.)

Proof is required of the due and legal creation of the following Baronetcies, or else proof of the descent and the consequent right to inherit :-

Carmichael-Anstruther (Nova-Scotian title).	Fletcher (1812).	Milliken-Napier.
Boreel.	Foulis of Woodhall.	Nicolson (1637).
Broun.	Foulis of Ingleby Manor.	Nicolson (1629).
Burke " of Glensk."	Gibb.	Palmer (1621).
Burton.	Gordon of Letterfourie.	Payne (1737).
Campbell of Auchinbreck.	Gordon of Lesmore.	Perrott.
Campbell of Ardnamurchan.	Graham of Esk.	Reade (1641).
Cathcart.	Grant of Dalvey.	Richardson (1630).
Clifton.	Hamilton of Silverton Hill.	Sinclair of Dunbeath.
Cockburn.	Hamilton of Preston, county Had-	Skipwith.
Colleton.	ington.	Stapley.
Cox.	Hay of Smithfield.	Steele.
Crawford Pollok.	Innes of Balveny.	Swale.
Crosbie.	Innes (1628).	Taylor.
Cumming.	Knowles.	Temple of Stowe.
Cunninghame of Robertland.	De Burgh-Lawson.	Lushington-Tilson.
Dalyell.	Leslie of Wardis.	Agnew-Wallace.
Dick.	Livesey.	Wardlaw.
Dunbar of Northfield.	Mackenzie of Gairloch.	Wasteneys.
Elphinstone.	Mackenzie of Scatwell.	Wemyss.
Esmonde.	Moncrieff.	Griffies-Williams.
Fleetwood.	Howell-Murray.	Wright.
	Murray of Philiphaugh.	

The following Baronets either possess no Armorial bearings, or their right thereto is doubtful, and awaiting substantiation :-

Sir Ralph Anstruther, Bart., of Bal-	Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart., of	Sir Alfred Hughes, Bart.
caskie.	Duntreith.	Sir Stanhope William Jephson, Bart.,
Sir Windham Charles Carmichael-	Sir Edmund H. Elton, Bart.	C.B.
Anstruther, Bart.	Sir Richard Farmer, Bart.	Sir Charles Knowles, Bart.
Sir Francis James Graham Blake, Bart.	Rev. Sir George Ralph Fetherston,	Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.
Sir Horace Blakiston, Bart.	Bart.	Sir Charles Fitzroy MacLean, Bart.
Sir John Ralph Blois, Bart.	Sir William H. B. Ffolkes, Bart.	Sir Thomas O'Connor Moore, Bart.
Sir William Blunt, Bart.	Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart.	Sir William Robert Murray, Bart., of
Sir William Boreel.	Sir Frederick F. C. Fowke, Bart.	Clermont.
Sir Edmund Simon Bradstreet, Bart.	Sir John F. Godfrey, Bart.	Sir Richard John Musgrave, Bart., of
Sir George Hector Leith-Buchanan,	Sir Hume Seton Gordon, Bart.	Turin.
Bart.	Sir L. J. Grant, Bart., of Dalvey.	Sir George Prescott, Bart.
Sir Robert Augustus Colleton, Bart.	Sir A. H. Grant, Bart., of Monymusk.	Sir Berkeley Sheffield, Bart.
Sir Charles Algernon Coote, Bart.	Rev. Sir John Cesar Hawkins, Bart.	Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, Bart.
Sir Charles William Craufurd, Bart.	Sir H. J. Hawley, Bart.	Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bart.
Sir Uthred Dunbar, Bart., of Moch-	Sir Lewis John Hay, Bart., of Park.	Sir Wager Watson, Bart.
rum.	Sir Joseph W. O. Hoare, Bart.	Sir Watkin Williams-Wynne, Bart.
Sir George Alexander Duntze, Bart.	Sir Fenton J. Hort, Bart.	Sir William Lawrence Young, Bart.







UC BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C031630274

